



English to Egyptian Arabic

and

Egyptian Arabic to English

Dictionary and Thesaurus

transliterated version

Version 2.1

27 Jul 2016

Copyright 2007-2016 Mike Green

[www.lisaanmasry.com](http://www.lisaanmasry.com)

PDF document generated using PDFReactor

[www.pdfreactor.com](http://www.pdfreactor.com)

# Contents

## Introduction

## Dictionary

English to Egyptian Arabic

a	h	o	v
b	i	p	w
c	j	q	x
d	k	r	y
e	l	s	z
f	m	t	
g	n	u	

Egyptian Arabic to English

ا	a	/ 'æ /	fatha	ص	S	/ 'sʕ /	saad
آ	aa	/ 'ɑː /	alif fatha	ض	D	/ 'dʕ /	daad
أ	aac	/ 'ʔæ /	alif hamza above	ط	T	/ 'tʕ /	taa
	e	/ 'eə /	madda	ظ	Z	/ 'z /	zaa
آ	ee	/ 'ʔeə /	alif madda	ع	A	/ 'ʕ /	ain
إ	i	/ 'ɪ /	kasra	غ	G	/ 'ɣ /	ghin
ا	ii	/ 'ɪ /	alif kasra	ف	f	/ 'f /	fah
إ	iic	/ 'ʔɪ /	alif hamza below	ڤ	v	/ 'v /	vee
ة	u	/ 'ʊ /	damma	ق	q	/ 'ʔ /	qaf (gluttal stop)
أ	uu	/ 'uː /	alif damma	ق	Q	/ 'q /	qaf (voiced)
أ	uuc	/ 'ʊʊ /	alif hamza damma	ء	C	/ 'ʔ /	hamza
ب	b	/ 'b /	bee	ك	k	/ 'k /	kef
ت	t	/ 't /	tee	ل	l	/ 'l /	lem
ث	th	/ 'θ /	thee	م	m	/ 'm /	mym
ج	g	/ 'g /	gym	ن	n	/ 'n /	nun
ح	H	/ 'ħ /	hah	ـ	N	/ 'n /	fathatan
چ	j	/ 'dʒ /	jyn	ه	h	/ 'h /	hey
خ	K	/ 'x /	kha	ة	o	/ /	tee marbuta
د	d	/ 'd /	dal	و	w	/ 'w /	wow
ذ	dh	/ 'z /	thal	ؤ	wc	/ 'ʔʊ /	wow hamza
ر	r	/ 'r /	rah	وا	oo	/ 'uː /	wow alif
ز	z	/ 'z /	zyn	ي	y	/ 'ɪ /	yeh
س	s	/ 's /	syn	ئ	yc	/ 'ʔj /	yeh hamza
ش	sh	/ 'ʃ /	shyn				

## Thesaurus

Sections  
Categories

## Appendices

Abbreviations  
About this dictionary  
Copyright



# Introduction

This is a dictionary of colloquial Egyptian Arabic, based on the online dictionary available at [www.lisaanmasry.com](http://www.lisaanmasry.com).

This PDF document was generated using PDFReactor, which is available from [www.pdfreactor.com](http://www.pdfreactor.com)

The document is divided into three sections:

- English to Egyptian Arabic
- Egyptian Arabic to English
- Thesaurus

This introduction gives you a brief explanation how to use the document.

## Using the Dictionary

From the [contents page](#), you can click on a letter to go directly to an index of words beginning with that letter.

For Egyptian words, click on an arabic letter to see the index in arabic writing or on the corresponding european letter to see the index in European writing.

Once you have found a word in the index, click on the word to see the full entry for the word. You can then scroll up and down through the dictionary entries.

Alternatively, you can use the bookmarks on the left of the Adobe Acrobat window.

From a word in the dictionary, you can follow the link to a thesaurus category, where you will find words with similar or related meanings.

Each entry in the dictionary is made up of details for one word in English followed by details for one or more corresponding words in arabic.

The details for a word are made up of several lines. The first line contains the language code, the word itself, its grammatical element (verb, noun etc) and any notes about it. If the word has more than one form (for example, perfect and imperfect), the next line will contain a list of all of the forms. The final line shows the thesaurus category for this word.

Arabic words are displayed both in arabic and european writing.

See [abbreviations](#) for a list of abbreviations used in this dictionary

## Using the Thesaurus

The thesaurus offers lists of words with similar or related meanings. Each list of words is called a category; the categories are further grouped into sections.

From the [contents](#) page, you can go to a list of sections, together with the categories in each section.

When you click on a category, you will see a list of english words in that category together with their meanings in arabic. If you click on either an english word or an arabic word, you will go to the dictionary entry for that word, where you will find full details about it.

# Dictionary

## English index

—

[\\_ 's](#)

[\\_ s](#)

### A

[a](#)  
[a thousand and one nights](#)  
[abandon](#)  
[abandoned](#)  
[abandonment](#)  
[abbey](#)  
[abbreviation](#)  
[abdomen](#)  
[abhor](#)  
[abide](#)  
[ability](#)  
[able](#)  
[abnormal](#)  
[abode](#)  
[abolish](#)  
[abort](#)  
[abortion](#)  
[about](#)  
[about to](#)  
[above](#)  
[abrasive](#)  
[abroad](#)  
[abrupt](#)  
[abruptly](#)  
[abscess](#)  
[absence](#)  
[absent](#)  
[absent minded](#)  
[absolute](#)  
[absolutely](#)  
[absolutely not](#)  
[absolve](#)  
[absorb](#)  
[abuse](#)  
[abuses](#)  
[abyss](#)  
[Abyssinia](#)  
[academic](#)  
[accelerator](#)  
[accent](#)  
[accept](#)  
[acceptable](#)  
[acceptance](#)  
[access](#)  
[accessible](#)

[accessory](#)  
[accident](#)  
[accidentally](#)  
[acclimatised](#)  
[accommodate](#)  
[accommodation](#)  
[accompany](#)  
[accomplice](#)  
[accomplish](#)  
[accordance](#)  
[according to](#)  
[accordingly](#)  
[account](#)  
[accountant](#)  
[accounting](#)  
[accumulate](#)  
[accurate](#)  
[accurately](#)  
[accusation](#)  
[accuse](#)  
[accused](#)  
[accustomed](#)  
[ace](#)  
[ache](#)  
[achieve](#)  
[achievement](#)  
[acid](#)  
[acidic](#)  
[acidity](#)  
[acknowledge](#)  
[aconite](#)  
[acorn](#)  
[acquaint](#)  
[acquaintance](#)  
[acquire](#)  
[acquisition](#)  
[acquit](#)  
[acquittal](#)  
[acre](#)  
[acrobat](#)  
[across](#)  
[across from](#)  
[act](#)  
[act the fool](#)  
[acting](#)  
[acting gay](#)

[action](#)  
[active](#)  
[activity](#)  
[actor](#)  
[actual](#)  
[actually](#)  
[acute](#)  
[adapt](#)  
[adapter](#)  
[add](#)  
[addict](#)  
[addiction](#)  
[addition](#)  
[additional](#)  
[additionally](#)  
[address](#)  
[adequate](#)  
[adhesive](#)  
[adjective](#)  
[adjourn](#)  
[adjournment](#)  
[adjust](#)  
[adjusted](#)  
[adjustment](#)  
[administer](#)  
[administration](#)  
[administrative](#)  
[administrator](#)  
[admire](#)  
[admirer](#)  
[admit](#)  
[adolescent](#)  
[adopt](#)  
[adoption](#)  
[adoration](#)  
[adore](#)  
[adorn](#)  
[adult](#)  
[adulterer](#)  
[adultery](#)  
[advance](#)  
[advanced](#)  
[advantage](#)  
[adventure](#)  
[adverb](#)  
[adverse](#)

[advertise](#)  
[advertisement](#)  
[advertising](#)  
[advice](#)  
[advise](#)  
[adviser](#)  
[advisory](#)  
[advocate](#)  
[aerial](#)  
[aeroplane](#)  
[affair](#)  
[affect](#)  
[affected](#)  
[affection](#)  
[afflict](#)  
[affliction](#)  
[afford](#)  
[aforesaid](#)  
[afraid](#)  
[afraid so](#)  
[afraid that](#)  
[Africa](#)  
[African](#)  
[after](#)  
[after that](#)  
[afterlife](#)  
[afternoon](#)  
[afterwards](#)  
[again](#)  
[against](#)  
[age](#)  
[agency](#)  
[agenda](#)  
[agent](#)  
[aggression](#)  
[aggressive](#)  
[aghost](#)  
[agitate](#)  
[agitated](#)  
[ago](#)  
[agree](#)  
[agreeable](#)  
[agreed](#)  
[agreed?](#)  
[agreeing](#)  
[agreement](#)

agricultural	almost	aniseed	appetizers
agriculture	alone	ankle	applaud
aid	along	annexe	applause
aim	alongside	anniversary	apple
aimless	alphabet	annotate	applicable
air	already	annotation	applicant
air conditioning	alright	announce	application
air mail	also	announcement	application form
air vent	alter	announcer	apply
aircraft	alteration	annoy	appoint
airline	alternative	annoyance	appointed
airport	alternatively	annoyed	appointment
aisle	although	annoying	appraisal
alarm	altogether	annual	appraise
alas!	always	annul	appreciate
Albania	am	annulled	appreciation
albeit	amateur	annulling	approach
album	amaze	anonymous	appropriate
alcohol	amazed	another	approval
alcoholic drink	amazement	answer	approve
Aleppo	amazing	ant	approximately
alert	ambassador	antenna	apricot
Alexandria	amber	anthropology	April
alfalfa	ambition	antibiotic	apron
algebra	ambitious	antibody	aptitude
Algeria	amble	anticipate	aquarium
Algerian	ambulance	antidote	Aquarius
alibi	amendment	antique	aqueduct
alien	America	antiquity	arab
alighting	American	anus	Arabic
alive	amiable	anxiety	arc welder
alkali	among	anxious	archaeology
alkaline	amongst	any	archbishop
all	amount	any more	archery
all day	amphibious	anybody	architect
all my life	amputate	anyone	architecture
all night	amulet	anything	architrave
all of us	amuse	anytime	area
all over again	amusing	anyway	argue
all the time	anaemia	anywhere	argument
all week	anaesthetic	apart	arise
all your life	analyse	apartment	arithmetic
allah	analysis	apathy	arm
allegation	analyst	aphrodisiac	arm wrestling
allegedly	ancestor	apiary	armchair
allegiance	anchor	apologize	armed
allergy	anchovy	apology	Armenian
alley	ancient	apparent	armhole
alliance	and	apparently	armpit
allocate	and so on	appeal	arms
allocation	and then	appear	army
allow	anew	appearance	army officer
allowance	angel	appearing	around
allowed	anger	appears	arouse
allspice	angina	appellant	arrange
ally	angle	appendage	arrangement
almighty	angry	appendix	arrest
almond	animal	appetite	arrested

arrival  
arrive  
arrogance  
arrogant  
arrow  
arse  
art  
art college  
artery  
arthritis  
artichoke  
article  
artificial  
artist  
artistic  
arugula  
as  
as follows  
as for ..  
as if  
as soon as  
as soon as possible  
as such  
as well  
ascend  
ascent  
ash  
ashamed  
ashtray  
Asia  
aside  
ask  
ask for help  
asking  
asleep  
asparagus  
aspect

ass  
assassination  
assault  
assemble  
assembly  
assert  
assess  
assessment  
asset  
asshole  
assign  
assignment  
assist  
assistance  
assistant  
associated  
association  
assorted  
assortment  
assume  
assumption  
assurance  
assure  
assured  
assuring  
astonished  
astray  
astronomy  
Aswan  
asylum  
at  
at all  
at first  
at once  
at the same time  
at thet time  
atheist

athlete  
Atlantic  
atlas  
ATM  
atmosphere  
atom  
atomic  
atrium  
attach  
attached  
attack  
attack  
attacked  
attempt  
attend  
attendance  
attention  
attitude  
attract  
attracted  
attraction  
attractive  
attractiveness  
attribute  
aubergine  
auction  
audacious  
audacity  
audience  
audit  
auditor  
auditorium  
August  
aunt  
Australia  
Austria  
Austrian

author  
authorised  
authority  
authorize  
authorship  
autism  
autistic  
autocracy  
autocrat  
autocratic  
automatic  
automatically  
autonomy  
autumn  
availability  
available  
avarice  
avaricious  
avenge  
average  
aviation  
avocado  
avoid  
await  
awake  
award  
aware  
away  
awesome  
awful  
awkward  
awning  
axe  
axle  
aye

## B

baby  
baby sitter  
bachelor  
back  
backgammon  
background  
backing  
backpack  
backward  
bad  
bad hair  
badly  
bag  
baggage  
bake  
baked  
baker

bakery  
baking  
baking powder  
balance  
balcony  
bald  
ball  
ball bearing  
ballcock  
balljoint  
balloon  
balls  
balm  
balsam  
bamboo cane  
ban  
banana

band  
bandage  
bang  
banger  
bank  
bank book  
banker  
banking  
bankrupt  
banner  
banquet  
baptism  
bar  
barbecue  
barbecued  
barber  
bare

barely  
bargain  
bargaining  
bark  
barley  
barn  
barrel  
barricade  
barrier  
base  
basement  
basic  
basically  
basics  
basil  
basin  
basis

basket  
basketball  
basketball net  
bass  
bastard  
bat  
bath  
bathe  
bathing cap  
bathing suit  
bathrobe  
bathroom  
bathtub  
battalion  
batter  
battery  
battle  
bay  
bay leaf  
be  
be careful!  
be quiet!  
beach  
beachrobe  
bead  
beak  
bean  
bear  
bear fruit  
beard  
bearing  
bearings  
beast  
beat  
beating  
beautiful  
beauty  
because  
because of  
become  
bed  
bedbug  
bedouin  
bedroom  
bee  
beef  
beehive  
beep  
beer  
beet  
beetle  
beetroot  
before  
beg  
beggar  
begin  
beginner  
beginning

beguile  
behalf  
behave  
behaviour  
behind  
beige  
being  
Beirut  
Belgium  
belief  
believable  
believe  
believing  
bell  
bell pepper  
bell pull  
belly  
belly button  
belly dance  
belly dancer  
belong  
belonging  
belongings  
beloved  
below  
belt  
bench  
bend  
bend down  
beneficial  
benefit  
beside  
besides  
bespoke  
best  
bet  
betray  
betrayal  
better  
better.. or...  
betting  
between  
beverage  
beware  
beyond  
bias  
bible  
bicycle  
bid  
big  
big toe  
bigger  
bike  
bilharzia  
biliary  
bill  
billion  
billy

billy goat  
bind  
binding  
bins  
biography  
biological  
biology  
bird  
bird of prey  
biro  
birth  
birth certificate  
birth control  
birthday  
birthday party  
biscuit  
bishop  
bit  
bitch  
bite  
bitter  
black  
black magic  
black-eyed peas  
blackboard  
blackhead  
blackjack  
blacksmith  
blade  
blame  
blaming  
blank  
blanket  
bleach  
bleaching  
bleed  
blender  
bless  
bless you!  
blessed  
blessing  
blind  
blind man's buff  
blindfold  
blink  
blister  
block  
block of flats  
block off  
blockage  
blockboard  
blocked  
blocked up  
blocking  
bloke  
blonde  
blood  
blood pressure

bloody  
bloom  
blossom  
blouse  
blow  
blow dry  
blow out  
blow up  
blower  
blowing  
blowtorch  
blue  
blunt  
board  
boast  
boasting  
boat  
boatman  
body  
bogey  
bogus  
boil  
boil over  
boiled  
boiled bones  
boiled water  
boiler  
boiling  
boils  
bold  
bollocks  
bolt  
bolted  
bomb  
bond  
bone  
bone setter  
bonnet  
boo!  
boob  
book  
bookcase  
bookend  
booking  
bookkeeper  
bookshop  
boom  
boost  
boot  
border  
bored  
boredom  
boring  
born  
borrow  
borrowing  
bosom  
boss

both  
bother  
bothered  
bottle  
bottom  
bound  
boundary  
bounty  
bouquet  
bow  
bowel  
bowl  
bowsprit  
box  
boxing  
boy  
boy!  
boyfriend  
bra  
bracelet  
braces  
bracket  
brag  
braid  
brain  
brake  
brake pad  
bran  
branch  
brand  
brass  
brave  
bravery  
bravo!  
breach  
bread  
bread stick  
breadth  
break  
break

break down  
break fast  
break in  
breakage  
breakdown  
breakfast  
breaking  
breast  
breath  
breathe  
breed  
breeding  
breeze  
brethren  
bribe  
brick  
bride  
bride and groom  
bridegroom  
bridge  
brief  
briefcase  
briefly  
bright  
brilliant  
bring  
bring back  
bring out  
bring up  
bringdown  
bringup  
Britain  
British  
broad  
broadcast  
broadcasting  
broadly  
broccoli  
broke  
broken

broker  
bronze  
broom  
broth  
brother  
brother in law  
brotherhood  
brow  
brown  
brown skinned  
bruise  
brunette  
brush  
brusque  
bubble  
bucket  
buckle  
buddha  
buddhism  
buddhist  
budget  
buffalo  
buffet  
bug  
bugbear  
build  
builder  
building  
built  
bulb  
bulb of garlic  
bulging eyes  
bulgur wheat  
bulk  
bull  
bullet  
bully  
bump  
bump  
bumper

bunch  
buoy  
burden  
bureau  
burgundy  
burial  
burial site  
burn  
burner  
burnt  
burnt out  
burst  
bury  
bus  
bush  
business  
business trip  
businessman  
bust  
busted  
busy  
but  
butcher  
butchery  
butt  
butter  
butterfly  
buttock  
button  
button hole  
buy  
buyer  
buying  
by  
by God!  
by means of  
by the hour  
by the time  
by the way  
bye

## C

cab  
cabbage  
cabin  
cabinet  
cable  
cactus  
cafe  
cafeteria  
cage  
Cairo  
cake  
calamity  
calculate  
calculation

calculator  
calendar  
calf  
calibrate  
calibration  
caliph  
call  
call centre  
call off  
call to prayer  
calligraphy  
calling  
calm  
calm down

calmdown  
calming down  
calorie  
camel  
camera  
camomile  
camouflage  
camp  
campaign  
can  
Canada  
canal  
cancel  
cancellation

cancelled  
cancer  
Cancer  
candidate  
candle  
candlestick  
candy  
cane  
cannabis  
canned food  
cannon  
cannot  
cantaloupe  
cap

capability	casual	chancellor	childhood
capable	casualty	chandelier	childish
capacity	cat	change	chill
cape gooseberry	catalogue	changeable	chill out
capital	catalyst	changed	chilli
capital city	catapult	changing	chilly
capital punishment	cataract	changing money	chin
capitalism	catarrh	channel	China
capitalist	catastrophe	chaos	Chinese
Capricorn	catch	chap	chip
captain	catch hold	chapel	chisel
captive	catch up	chapter	chlorine
capture	catching	character	chocolate
captured	category	characteristic	choice
car	catering	charcoal	choke
car park	cattle	chard	choking
caravan	cauliflower	charge	cholera
caraway	cause	charged	choose
carbohydrates	cautious	charger	chop
carbon	cave	charity	christian
carbuncle	cavern	charm	christian calendar
carcass	cease	charming	christmas
card	cedar	chart	chrome
cardamom	ceiling	charter	chronic
cardboard	celebrate	chase	chronicle
cardigan	celebration	chat	chronological order
care	celery	chatter	church
careful	celery salt	chatterbox	churn
carefully	cell	chauffeur	cigarette
careless	cellar	cheap	cigarette butt
carer	cement	cheat	cilantro
caretaker	cemetery	cheating	cinema
cargo	ensorship	check	cinnamon
caries	centimetre	checkup	circle
caring	central	cheek	circuit
carnation	centre	cheeky	circulation
carpenter	century	cheer	circumcision
carpet	ceramics	cheers	circumstance
carriage	cereal	cheese	circus
carried away	ceremony	cheetah	cistern
carrier	certain	chemical	citadel
carrot	certainly	chemistry	cite
carry	certainty	cheque	citizen
carry on	certificate	cheque book	city
carry out	cesspit	cherry	civil
carrying	chaff	chess	civilian
cart	chain	chest	civilization
cartilage	chair	chestnut	civilized
cartoon	chairman	chew	claim
carve	chalk	chewing gum	clap
case	challenge	chic	clapping
cash	chamber	chick	clash
cash machine	chambermaid	chick pea	clasped
cash register	chameleon	chicken	class
cashier	chamomile	chicken pox	classic
casino	champion	chicory	classical
casket	championship	chief	classification
cast	chance	child	classify

classroom	cocaine	comforts	component
clause	cock	coming	compose
clavicle	cockroach	comma	composer
claw	cocoa	command	composition
clay	coconut	commander	compound
clean	code	commence	comprehensive
cleaner	coffee	comment	comprise
cleaning	coffee bean	commerce	compromise
clear	coffee pot	commercial	compulsion
clearly	coffee shop	commission	compulsory
cleaver	coffin	commit	computer
clench	coil	commitment	conceal
clerk	coin	committee	concede
clever	coincide	committing	conceited
client	coincidence	commodity	conceive
cliff	colcassia root	common	concentrate
climate	cold	commonly	concentration
climb	coldness	commonwealth	concept
cling	colic	commotion	conception
clinic	collaboration	communicate	concern
clinical	collapse	communicate	concerned
clip	collar	intelligently	concerned (about)
clitoris	collarbone	communications	concerning
cloak	colleague	communism	concert
clock	collect	communist	concession
close	collection	community	conch
close a subject	collective	companion	conclude
closed	collector	companionship	conclusion
closer	college	company	concrete
closet	collide	comparative	condemn
closure	collision	compared	condition
clot	colloquial	comparison	condolences
cloth	colon	compass	condom
clothe	colonel	compasses	conduct
clothes	colonial	compassion	conductor
clothes drying rack	colony	compassionate	confer
clothes horse	colour	compatible	conference
clothes line	coloured	compel	confess
clothes peg	colourful	compelled	confession
clothing	colt	compensate	confidence
cloud	column	compete	confident
cloudy	comb	competence	confine
clove	combination	competition	confirm
clover	combine	competitive	confirmation
clown	combined	competitor	confirmed
club	come	complain	conflict
clue	come along!	complaint	confront
clumsy	come back	complete	confuse
cluster	come before	completed	confused
clutch	come in	completely	confusing
coach	come on	completion	confusion
coal	come on!	complex	congratulate
coarse	come out	complexion	congratulations
coast	come up	complexity	congress
coastal	comedy	complicate	conjugate
coat	comet	complicated	conjugating a verb
cobbler	comfort	compliment	conjunction
cobweb	comfortable	comply	connect



connected	continue	core	couscous
connection	continued	coriander	cousin
conquer	continuous	cork	cover
conscience	continuously	corkscrew	cow
conscientiousness	contract	corn	coward
conscious	contract for sale	corn cob	cowardice
consciousness	contract for wedding	corn starch	cowardly
consecutive	contractor	corner	cowboy
consensus	contradiction	cornice	crab
consent	contradictory	coronation	crack
consequence	contrary	corporal	cracked
consequently	contrast	corporate	cradle
conservation	contribute	corporeal	craft
conservative	contribution	corpse	craftsman
conservative muslim	contributor	corpulent	cramp
consider	control	correct	crank case
considerably	controversial	corrected	crankshaft
considerate	controversy	correction	crap
consideration	convenient	correctional	crappy
consist	convent	correctly	crash
consistent	convention	correlation	crawl
consistently	conventional	correspond	crazy
consonant	conversant (with)	correspondent	creak
conspicuous	conversation	corridor	cream
conspicuousness	conversion	corrupt	create
constant	convert	corruption	creation
constantly	convey	cos	creative
constellation	conviction	cost	creator
constipation	convince	costume	creature
constituency	convinced	cottage	creche
constituent	cook	cotton	credible
constitute	cook slowly	cotton wool	credit
constitution	cooked	couch	creditor
constitutional	cooked meal	cough	creep
construct	cooked slowly	could	creeper
construction	cooker	could have	creepy
consul	cooking	could I have	crescent
consulate	cookie	council	crest
consult	cooking	council of ministers	crew
consultant	cool	councillor	crib sheet
consultation	cool weather	counselling	crier
consumer	cooldown	counsellor	crime
consummation	cooperate	count	criminal
consumption	cooperation	counterfeit	criminal record
contact	coordinate	counterpart	crisis
contacts	cope	country	crisp
contagious	copper	countryside	criterion
contain	Copt	county	critic
container	coptic	couple	critical
contemplate	coptic christian	couplet	critically
contemporary	copy	coupon	criticise
contemptible	copying	courage	criticism
content	copyright	courageous	criticize
contentment	coral	courgette	crochet
contents	coral reef	course	crocodile
contest	cord	court	croissant
context	cordiality	courteous	crop
continent	corduroy	courtyard	cross

crossing  
crossoff  
crossroads  
crow  
crowd  
crowded  
crown  
crucial  
crude  
cruel  
cruise  
crumb  
crunchy  
crush  
crushed  
crust  
cry

cry out  
crying  
crystal  
cube of meat  
cucumber  
cuff  
cuff link  
cultivate  
cultural  
culture  
cultured  
culvert  
cumin  
cunt  
cup  
cupboard  
curb

cure  
cured  
curfew  
curiosity  
curious  
curl  
curler  
curly  
currency  
current  
current regulator  
curriculum  
curry  
curse  
curtain  
curve  
curved

cushion  
custody  
custom  
custom-made  
customer  
customs  
cut  
cut off  
cut out  
cute  
cutlery  
cutting  
cycle  
cylinder  
cypress  
Cyprus  
Czech

## D

dad  
dagger  
daily  
dairy  
dam  
damage  
damaged  
Damascus  
Damietta  
damn  
damp  
dance  
dancer  
dancing  
dandruff  
danger  
dangerous  
dare  
daring  
dark  
dark meat  
dark skinned  
darkness  
darling  
darn  
dartres, vitiligo  
data  
database  
date  
dates  
dating  
daughter  
dawdle  
dawn  
day  
day off  
daydream

daydreamer  
daydreaming  
daylight saving time  
days  
daytime  
dead  
deadline  
deaf  
deal  
deal with  
dealer  
dealing  
dean  
dear  
dearer  
death  
debate  
debt  
debtor  
debut  
decade  
deceitful  
deceitful person  
deceive  
December  
decent  
decide  
decision  
deck  
deck of cards  
declaration  
declare  
decline  
decor  
decorate  
decoration  
decrease

deduction  
deed  
deep  
deep purple  
deep water  
deeply  
deer  
default  
defeat  
defect  
defence  
defend  
defendant  
defender  
defer  
deficit  
definite  
definitely  
definition  
defraud  
defrost  
degree  
deity  
delay  
delayed  
delegate  
delegation  
delete  
deliberately  
delicate  
delicious  
delight  
delighted  
delightful  
deliver  
delivery  
deluxe

demand  
demented  
democracy  
democrat  
democratic  
demolish  
demon  
demonstrate  
demonstration  
demonstrator  
denial  
dentist  
deny  
depart  
department  
departure  
depend  
dependent  
depending  
depends on  
depict  
deposit  
depressed  
depression  
depth  
deputy  
derice  
dermal  
dermatologist  
dervish  
descend  
describe  
description  
desert  
desert arab  
desert rat  
deserted

deserve  
deserving  
design  
designer  
desirable  
desire  
desk  
desktop  
despair  
despaired  
despairing  
desperate  
desperately  
despite  
dessert  
desserts  
destination  
destiny  
destroy  
destroyed  
destroyer  
destruction  
destructive  
detail  
detailed  
detain  
detect  
detective  
deteriorate  
deteriorated  
deterioration  
determination  
determine  
determine  
determined  
develop  
development  
device  
devil  
devilish  
devious  
devise  
devote  
devotion  
dew  
diabetes  
diadem  
diagnosis  
diagram  
dial  
dialect  
dialogue  
diamond  
diarrhea  
diary  
dice  
dick  
dictate

dictation  
dictator  
dictionary  
die  
diesel  
diet  
differ  
difference  
different  
differently  
difficult  
difficult to get rid of  
difficulty  
diffident  
dig  
digest  
digging  
digital  
dignity  
diligence  
dill  
dilute  
dimension  
diminish  
dimple  
dine  
diner  
dining room  
dinner  
diploma  
diplomat  
diplomatic  
diplomatically  
dire  
direct  
direction  
directions  
directive  
directly  
director  
directory  
dirt  
dirty  
disability  
disabled  
disadvantage  
disagree  
disagreement  
disappear  
disappoint  
disappointed  
disappointment  
disassembled  
disassembly  
disaster  
disc  
discard  
discharge

disciple  
disciplinary  
discipline  
disclose  
discount  
discourage  
discourse  
discover  
discovery  
discretion  
discrimination  
discuss  
discussion  
disease  
disgrace  
disguise  
disgust  
disgusted  
disgusting  
dish  
dish washer  
dishonest  
disk  
dislike  
dismantle  
dismantling  
dismiss  
dismissal  
disobey  
disorganisation  
disperse  
display  
dispose  
disposition  
dispute  
disseminate  
dissertation  
dissolve  
dissolved  
distance  
distant  
distilled  
dirty  
distinct  
distinction  
distinctive  
distinguish  
distract  
distracted  
distress  
distressed  
distribute  
district  
district attorney  
disturb  
disturbance  
disturbed  
ditch  
dive

diver  
diversity  
divest  
divide  
dividend  
divine  
divine gift  
diving  
diving mask  
divinity  
division  
divorce  
divorced  
dizziness  
dizzy  
do  
do me a favour  
do you mind?  
do...  
docile  
dockyard  
doctor  
doctorate  
doctrine  
document  
dog  
dogma  
doing  
doll  
dollar  
dolphin  
domain  
dome  
domestic  
dominant  
dominate  
dominoes  
don't  
don't bother  
don't!  
donate  
done  
donkey  
donkey cart  
donkey foal  
doom palm  
door  
door knob  
doorbell  
doorman  
dope  
dormitory  
dose  
dot  
dotted  
double  
double chin  
double room

doubt  
doubtful  
doubting  
dough  
dough balls  
dove  
dovetail joint  
dowel pin  
down  
down town  
download  
downstairs  
dowry  
doze  
dozen  
draft  
drag  
drag slowly  
dragged  
dragoman  
dragon  
drain  
drainer  
drama  
dramatic  
dramatically

draw  
draw lines  
draw near  
drawer  
drawing  
drawing pin  
dreadful  
dream  
dregs  
drench  
dress  
dressed  
dressed up  
dresser  
dressing  
dressing room  
dressing table  
dressmaker  
dried  
drift  
drill  
drink  
drinking  
drip  
drive  
driver

driver!  
driver's license  
driving  
drool  
drop  
drop in  
drought  
drown  
drowned  
drowse  
drowsy  
drug  
drugged  
drum  
drumstick  
drunk  
dry  
dry cleaning  
dryer  
dual  
Dubai  
duck  
dude  
due  
duet  
dugong

dull  
dumb  
dumbness  
dump  
dumped  
dumpling  
dung  
durable  
duration  
during  
dust  
dust bin  
duster  
dustpan  
duststorm  
dusty  
Dutch  
duty  
dwell  
dye  
dyer  
dying  
dynamic  
dynamite  
dynasty

## E

each  
each one  
each other  
eager  
eagle  
ear  
earlier  
early  
early morning  
earn  
earner  
earnest  
earning  
earphone  
earrings  
earth  
earthing  
earthly  
earthquake  
ease  
easier  
easily  
east  
easter  
eastern  
easy  
easygoing  
eat

eat breakfast  
eat dinner  
eat junk food  
eating  
eavesdrop  
ebb  
ebony  
eccentric  
eccentricity  
echo  
eclipse  
economic  
economical  
economics  
economise  
economy  
edge  
edit  
edition  
editor  
educated  
education  
educational  
effect  
effective  
effectively  
effectiveness  
effeminate

efficiency  
efficient  
effort  
egg  
eggplant  
egoistic  
Egypt  
Egyptian  
egyptian  
eight  
eighteen  
eighth  
eighty  
either  
either ... or  
elastic  
elbow  
elderly  
elect  
elected  
election  
electoral  
electric  
electrical  
electrician  
electricity  
electron  
electronic

elegance  
elegant  
element  
elementary school  
elephant  
elevator  
eleven  
eleventh  
eliminate  
elite  
elixir  
eloquence  
eloquent  
else  
email  
embark  
embarrass  
embarrassed  
embarrassing  
embarrassment  
embassy  
embezzlement  
embrace  
embroidered  
embroidery  
emerald  
emerge  
emergency

emigrate  
Emirates  
emission  
emotion  
emotional  
emperor  
emphasis  
emphasise  
emphasize  
empire  
empirical  
employ  
employed  
employee  
employer  
employment  
emptiness  
empty  
enable  
enchant  
encounter  
encourage  
encouragement  
encouraging  
encyclopedia  
end  
ending  
endive  
endless  
endorse  
endure  
enemy  
energetic  
energizer  
energy  
enforce  
engage  
engaged  
engagement  
engine  
engineer  
engineering  
England  
English  
engrossed  
enhance  
enjoy  
enjoy your meal  
enjoyable  
enjoyment  
enlarge  
enormous  
enough  
enough!  
enquire  
enquiry  
enroll  
enrolment

ensure  
enter  
enterprise  
entertain  
entertainer  
entertaining  
entertainment  
enthusiasm  
enthusiastic  
entice  
entire  
entirely  
entitled  
entity  
entrance  
entreat  
entry  
enumerate  
envelope  
envious  
environment  
environmental  
envisage  
envoy  
envy  
epic  
episode  
equal  
equal to  
equality  
equally  
equation  
equilibrium  
equip  
equipment  
equity  
equivalent  
era  
eradication  
erase  
eraser  
erect  
err  
errand  
errand boy  
error  
escalator  
escape  
escort  
especially  
essay  
essence  
essential  
essentially  
establish  
established  
establishment  
estate

estate agent  
esteem  
estimate  
estimated  
etc  
eternal  
eternity  
ethics  
eunuch  
Europe  
European  
evaluate  
evaluation  
evasive  
evasiveness  
even  
even though  
evening  
evening activity  
evening dress  
event  
eventually  
ever  
ever again  
every  
every day  
every so often  
every time  
every time that..  
every year  
everybody  
everyday  
everyone  
everything  
everywhere  
evidence  
evident  
evidently  
evil  
evolution  
evolve  
ewer  
exact  
exactly  
exaggerate  
exaggeration  
exam  
examination  
examine  
examining  
example  
exasperate  
exasperated  
exceed  
excel  
excellence  
excellency  
excellent

except  
exception  
exceptional  
excess  
excessive  
exchange  
excite  
excited  
excitement  
exciting  
exclude  
exclusion  
exclusive  
exclusively  
excursion  
excuse  
excuse me  
excuse me!  
excuses  
execute  
execution  
executive  
exempt  
exempted  
exemption  
exemption fee  
exercise  
exhalation  
exhaust  
exhaust pipe  
exhausted  
exhibition  
exile  
exist  
existence  
existing  
exit  
exiting  
exorbitant  
expand  
expansion  
expect  
expectation  
expected  
expecting  
expedition  
expel  
expelled  
expenditure  
expense  
expensive  
experience  
experienced  
experiment  
experimental  
experimenter  
expert  
expire

expired  
expiry  
explain  
explanation  
explicit  
explode  
exploit  
exploration  
explore  
explosion

export  
expose  
exposed  
exposure  
express  
express mail  
expression  
extend  
extended  
extension

extension cable  
extensive  
extent  
exterminate  
extinguish  
extinguisher  
extra  
extract  
extraordinary  
extravagance

extremely  
extremism  
extremist  
eye  
eye lash  
eyebrow  
eyelid  
eyewitness

## F

fable  
fabric  
fabulous  
face  
facilitate  
facility  
facing  
fact  
factory  
faculty  
fad  
fade  
faeces  
faggot  
fail  
failure  
faint  
fair  
fair skinned  
fairly  
fairy tale  
faith  
faithful  
fake  
fall  
fall asleep  
fall down  
falling down  
false  
fame  
familiar  
family  
famous  
fan  
fancy  
fantastic  
fantasy  
far  
far away  
far sighted  
farce  
fare  
farewell  
farm

farmer  
fart  
farther  
fascia  
fascinating  
fashion  
fast  
fasten  
faster  
fasting  
fat  
fate  
fates  
father  
father in law  
fathom  
fatigue  
fatten up  
fatty  
fatty foods  
faucet  
fault  
favour  
favourable  
favourite  
favouritism  
fawn  
fawning  
fear  
fearing  
feast  
feather  
feather duster  
feature  
February  
fed up  
federal  
federation  
fee  
feed  
feedback  
feel  
feel hot  
feel like

feel the effect  
feeling  
feelings  
fees  
fellow  
felt  
female  
feminine  
feminist  
fence  
fennel  
fenugreek  
ferry  
fertile  
fertilizer  
festival  
fetch  
feud  
fever  
feverish  
few  
fewer  
fez  
fiance  
fiancee  
fibre  
fiction  
fictitious  
fidelity  
field  
fierce  
fifteen  
fifth  
fifty  
fig  
fight  
fighter  
figure  
file  
filing cabinet  
fill  
fill in  
fill out  
filled

filled in  
filler  
fillet  
filling in  
filly  
film  
filter  
filtered  
filth  
fin  
final  
finally  
finance  
financial  
financing  
find  
find out  
finding  
fine  
finger  
fingerass  
fingernail  
fingerprint  
finish  
finish off  
finished  
fire  
fire brigade  
fire extinguisher  
fire hydrant  
fired  
fireplace  
firewood  
firework  
firm  
firmly  
first  
first aid  
first born  
first fruit  
first instance  
firstly  
fiscal stamp  
fish

fish bone	fluid	formal	frightened
fisherman	fluster	formality	frightening
fishing	flustered	format	fringe
fist	flute	former	frizzy
fit	fly	formula	frog
fitness	fly swatter	formulate	from
fitting	flying	forsaken	from my point of view
fityr maker	flyover	fort	from now on
five	foal	forthcoming	from where?
five hundred	foam	fortnight	front
fix	focus	fortunate	frontage
fixed	fog	fortunately	frontier
fixing	fold	fortune	froth
fizz	folder	forty	frown
fizzy	folk	forum	frozen
flag	follow	forward	fruit
flake	follow up	fossil	fruit seller
flame	follower	fossilized	fruitful
flame tree	following	found	frustrated
flannel	food	foundation	frustration
flash	fool	founder	fry
flashlight	foolhardy	fountain	frying
flat	fooling about	four	frying pan
flat tyre	foolish	fourteen	fuck
flatten	foolishness	fourth	fucking
flattened	foot	fox	fuel
flattery	football	foxed	fuel gauge
flaw	footpath	fraction	fulfil
flay	footstep	fragile	fulfil duties
flea	footstool	fragment	fulfilment
fleabane	for	frame	full
flee	for example	framework	full stop
fleece	forbid	France	full-time
fleet	forbidden	frank	fully
flesh	forbidding	frankly	fumigate
flesh and blood	force	fraud	fumigation
flexibility	forced	fraudulence	fun
flexible	forcible	freckled	function
flight	forcibly	free	functional
flight attendant	forcingto ...	free of charge	functioning
flip flop	forecast	free trade zone	fund
flirt	forehead	freedom	fundamental
flirty	foreign	freely	fundamentalism
float	foreigner	freeze	fundamentalist
flock	foremost	freezer	funding
flood	foresee	French	funeral
flooded	forest	french fry	funeral director
floor	forever	frequent	funeral procession
floral	forge	frequently	funeral rites
florist	forget	fresh	funnel
flour	forget it	freshness	funny
flow	forgetting	Friday	fur
flower	forgive	fridge	furnace
flower arrangement	forgiveness	fried	furnish
flower pot	forgotten	friend	furnished
flu	fork	friendly	furnishings
fluent	forlorn	friendship	furniture
fluently	form	frighten	further

furthermore

fuse

fuse box

fuss  
future

## G

gaiety  
gain  
gale  
gall bladder  
gall stone  
gallery  
gallop  
gambling  
game  
gang  
gangster  
gap  
garage  
garage attendant  
garbage  
garbage can  
garbage collector  
garbage truck  
garden  
gardener  
gargle  
gargling  
garlic  
garment  
gas  
gas bottle  
gas ring  
gas welder  
gasket  
gastric  
gate  
gather  
gathering  
gauge  
gay  
gay man  
gaze  
gazelle  
gear  
gear lever  
gearbox  
gecko  
gem  
gender  
gene  
general  
generalize  
generally  
generate  
generation  
generator  
generosity

generous  
genetic  
genius  
genre  
gentle  
gentleman  
gently  
genuine  
genuinely  
geographical  
geography  
geometry  
geranium  
gerbil  
germ  
German  
Germany  
gesture  
get  
get a move on!  
get dry  
get in  
get in touch with  
get lost!  
get off  
get older  
get on well  
get out  
get own back  
get up  
get well!  
get your act together!  
getback  
getting in  
getting off  
getting up  
ghee  
ghost  
giant  
gift  
gift from god  
gigantic  
gild  
gilded  
gimlet  
ginger  
giraffe  
girdle  
girl  
girlfriend  
girly  
give

give back  
give birth  
give up  
give work to  
given birth  
giving birth  
glad  
glance  
glass  
glasses  
glimpse  
global  
globalization  
glorify  
glory  
glossy  
gloves  
glue  
glut  
glutton  
gluttonous  
go  
go ahead  
go away  
go back  
go bankrupt  
go down  
go home  
go in  
go on  
go out  
go past  
go through  
go to hell  
go up  
goal  
goal keeper  
goat  
gob  
gobsmacked  
god  
God  
God willing  
godfather  
going  
going down  
going home  
going on  
going out  
going out late  
going outside  
going to

going to ...  
going up  
gold  
golden  
golf  
good  
good afternoon  
good day  
good evening  
good for nothing  
good friends  
good looking  
good luck!  
good morning  
good natured  
good night  
goodbye  
goodness  
goodnight  
goods  
goose  
gorgeous  
gospel  
gossip  
gourd  
government  
governmental  
governor  
governorate  
gown  
grab  
grabbing  
grace  
graceful  
gracious  
grade  
gradually  
graduate  
graduation  
grain  
grammar  
grand  
grandchild  
grandfather  
grandma  
grandmother  
grandpa  
grandparent  
granita  
granite  
grant  
granulated



grape  
grape leaf  
grapefruit  
grapevine  
graph  
graphics  
grasp  
grass  
grate  
grated  
grateful  
gratitude  
grave  
gravedigger  
gravel  
graveyard  
gravity  
grease  
greasy  
great  
great bear & little bear  
greater

greatly  
Greece  
greedy  
Greek  
green  
greengrocer  
greens  
greet  
greeting  
greeting card  
grey  
grief  
grill  
grilled  
grin  
grind  
grip  
gristle  
groan  
grocer  
groceries  
grocery

grocery store  
groin  
groom  
grope  
gross  
ground  
grounds  
group  
grouper  
grow  
grow old  
grow up  
growl  
growth  
grumble  
grumpy  
guarantee  
guard  
guarded  
guardian  
guardianship  
guava

guess  
guest  
guest house  
guidance  
guide  
guide book  
guideline  
guilt  
guilty  
guitar  
gulf  
gullible  
gum  
gun  
gunpowder  
gutter  
guy  
gym  
gymnastics  
gynaecologist  
gypsum

## H

habit  
hack  
haemorrhoids  
hail  
hair  
hair cut  
hair done  
hair dryer  
hair pin  
hair stylist  
haircut  
hairstylist  
hairstyle  
half  
half a dozen  
hall  
hallmark  
hallmarked  
hallway  
halt  
Hamlao  
hammer  
hand  
hand grenade  
hand made  
handbag  
handed  
handful  
handicap  
handicrafts  
handing in

handkerchief  
handle  
handlebar  
handover  
handsome  
handsome man  
handwriting  
handyman  
hang  
hang on  
hanger  
hanging  
hangman  
hangover  
haphazardly  
happen  
happening  
happier  
happily  
happiness  
happy  
happy birthday  
happy eid  
harass  
harassment  
harbour  
hard  
hard headed  
hard up  
hard working  
harder  
hardly

hardware  
harm  
harmful  
harsh  
harvest  
hashish  
hashish smoker  
hasp  
hassle  
haste  
hasty  
hat  
hatchet  
hatchling  
hate  
hatred  
haughty  
haunted  
have  
have (you)  
have (you) got  
have a good time  
have a suit made  
have breakfast  
have dinner  
have to  
having breakfast  
hawk  
hay  
haymaker  
hazard  
hazel nut

he  
head  
head  
headache  
headband  
headdress  
headdress ring  
heading  
headland  
headlight  
headman  
headquarters  
heal  
healing  
health  
healthy  
hear  
hearing  
heart  
heart attack  
heartless  
heat  
heat up  
heater  
heatup  
heaven  
heavily  
heaviness  
heavy  
Hebrew  
hedge  
hedgehog

heel  
height  
helicopter  
hell  
hello  
help  
helpful  
hem  
hemp  
hen  
hence  
henceforth  
hepatitis  
her  
herbalist  
herbs  
herbs and spices  
herd  
here  
here is...  
heresy  
heritage  
hermit  
hero  
heroic  
heroism  
hers  
herself  
hesitate  
hex  
hey!  
hi  
hibiscus  
hiccup  
hidden  
hide  
hide and seek  
hideous  
hiding  
hierarchy  
high  
high school  
higher  
highest  
highlight  
highlighting  
highly  
highway  
hijack  
hijacked

hijacker  
hill  
him  
himself  
hindi  
hindrance  
hindu  
hinge  
hint  
hinting  
hippopotamus  
hire  
hired  
hirer  
his  
hiss  
hissy fit  
historian  
historic  
historical  
history  
hit  
hitherto  
hiton the head  
hitting  
hoard  
hob  
hobby  
hoe  
hold  
hold on  
hold out  
hold tight  
holdall  
holder  
holding  
hole  
hole punch  
holes  
holiday  
Holland  
hollow  
holster  
holy  
holy day  
homage  
home  
home country  
home economics  
home town

homelessness  
homework  
honest  
honestly  
honesty  
honey  
honey coloured  
honeymoon  
honour  
honoured to meet you  
hood  
hoof  
hook  
hop  
hope  
hopefully  
hopeless  
hopscotch  
horizon  
horizontal  
horn  
hornet  
horny  
horrible  
horror  
hors d'oeuvres  
horse  
horse carriage  
horse cart  
horse radish  
horse riding  
hose  
hospice  
hospital  
hospitality  
host  
hostage  
hostel  
hostess  
hostility  
hot  
hot headed  
hot plate  
hotel  
hour  
hourly  
hours  
house  
household  
household shopping

housewife  
housing  
housing unit  
how  
How about...  
how are you?  
how big  
how come?  
how long  
how many  
how much  
how old  
how strange!  
however  
hubcap  
hug  
huge  
huge amount  
human  
humane  
humanity  
humble  
humid  
humidity  
humour  
hump  
hundred  
hung  
Hungarian  
Hungary  
hunger  
hungry  
hunt  
hunting  
Hurghada  
hurricane  
hurry  
hurt  
husband  
hustler  
hut  
hydraulics  
hyena  
hymen  
hymn  
hyperactive  
hypochondriac  
hypocrisy  
hypocrite  
hypothesis  
hysterical

## I

I  
I didn't mean to...  
I don't care

I have been  
I have had enough  
of...

I love you  
I mean...  
I miss you

I owe you...  
I swear by god  
I think so

ibis	implementation	index	inner
ice	implicated	index card	innocence
ice bucket	implication	India	innocent
ice cream	imply	Indian	innovation
ice pick	impolite	indicate	input
ichneumon	import	indicator	inquire
ID	importance	indicted	inquiry
idea	important	indictment	insane
ideal	imported	indifferent	insatiable
identical	impose	indigestion	inscription
identification	impossible	indignant	insect
identify	impress	indirect	insecticide
identity	impression	individual	insecure
identity card	impressive	induce	inside
ideological	imprison	industrial	insight
ideology	imprisonment	industrious	insist
idiot	improper	industry	insistent
idiotic	impropriety	inequality	insomnia
idle	improve	inevitable	inspect
idleness	improved	inevitably	inspection
if	improvement	inexpensive	inspector
If I told you	in	infant	inspiration
if it were not for	in a while	infect	inspire
if only	in addition	infection	install
ignite	in case	inference	installation
ignition key	in charge of	inferior	instalment
ignition switch	in depth	infidel	instalments
ignorance	in fact	inflammation	instance
ignorant	in front	inflate	instant
ignore	in God's name	inflation	instantly
ill	in practice	influence	instead of
illegal	in that case	influenced	instinct
illegitimate	in the end	influenza	institute
illiteracy	in the main	inform	institution
illiterate	in the name of God	informal	institutional
illness	in this way	information	instruct
illuminate	in time	informer	instruction
illusion	inadequate	informing	instructions
illustrate	inattentive	infrastructure	instructive
illustration	inauguration	infuse	instructor
image	incense	ingenuity	instrument
imagination	incentive	ingredient	insult
imagine	inch	inhabitant	insurance
imitate	incident	inhalation	integrate
imitation	include	inherent	integrated
immediate	income	inherit	integrity
immediately	income tax	inheritance	intellectual
immense	inconsistent	initial	intelligence
immigration	inconvenience	initiate	intelligent
immortal	incorporate	initiative	intend
immunity	increase	inject	intended
impact	increased	injection	intending
impatient	increasing	injure	intense
imperative	incredible	injured	intensity
imperial	incur	injury	intensive
impertinence	indeed	ink	intention
impertinent	independence	inn	intentional
implement	independent	innate	interchange

intercourse  
interest  
interested  
interesting  
interface  
interior  
interior design  
interior designer  
interlocking  
intermediary  
intermediate  
interminable  
internal  
international  
internationalism  
internationalize  
internet  
interpret  
interpretation  
interpreter  
interrogation  
interrupt  
intersection

interval  
intervene  
intervention  
interview  
intestines  
intimacy  
intimate  
intimate (with)  
into  
intoxicate  
intoxicated  
intransitive  
introduce  
introducer  
introduction  
invade  
invalid  
invasion  
invent  
invention  
inventory  
invest  
investigate

investigation  
investment  
investor  
invitation  
invite  
invited  
invoice  
involve  
involved  
involvement  
Iran  
Iraq  
iron  
ironer  
ironing board  
irregular  
irrigation  
irritable  
irritate  
irritated  
irritating  
irritation  
is not

islam  
islamic calendar  
island  
isolated  
isolation  
Israel  
issue  
isthmus  
it  
it doesn't make a  
difference to me  
it is better....  
it is proven...  
it won't work  
it's  
it's pointless  
Italian  
Italy  
itch  
itching  
item  
its  
ivory  
ivy

## J

jack  
jacket  
jade  
jail  
jam  
janitor  
January  
Japan  
Japanese  
jar  
jasmine  
jaw  
jaw bone  
jealous  
jealousy  
jellyfish

jerk off  
Jerusalem  
jesus  
jet  
jew  
jewel  
jeweller  
jewelry  
jewish  
jinx  
job  
jogging  
join  
join in  
joiner  
joint

joke  
jokes  
joking  
jolly  
Jordan  
Jordanian  
jot  
journal  
journalist  
journey  
joy  
joyful  
judge  
judgement  
judicial  
jug

juice  
juicer  
July  
jump  
junction  
June  
jungle  
junior  
junk  
jurisdiction  
jury  
just  
justice  
justification  
justify  
jute

## K

kaftan  
kangaroo  
keen  
keep  
keep on  
keeper  
kettle  
key  
key money  
key ring  
keyboard

kick  
kid  
kidding  
kidnap  
kidney  
kidney stone  
kill  
killed  
killer  
killing  
kiln

kilo  
kilogram  
kilometer  
kin  
kind  
kindergarten  
kindness  
king  
kingdom  
kinky  
kiosk

kiss  
kissing  
kitchen  
kite  
kitten  
knackered  
knead  
knee  
kneecap  
kneel  
knife

knight  
knit  
knitting  
knock

knock down  
knot  
know  
know how to

knowing  
knowledge  
known  
koran

Kuwait  
Kuwaiti

## L

label  
laboratory  
labour  
labourer  
lack  
lacking  
lad  
ladder  
ladle  
ladle with holes  
lady  
lagoon  
lake  
lamb  
lame  
lamination  
lamp  
lamp post  
lampshade  
land  
landing  
landlord  
landscape  
lane  
language  
lantern  
lap  
laptop  
large  
largely  
larger  
last  
last night  
last time  
last week  
last year  
lasting  
latch  
late  
lately  
later  
latest  
latin  
latter  
Latvia  
laugh  
laughing  
laughter  
launch  
laundry

laundry man  
law  
law school  
lawful  
lawn  
lawsuit  
lawyer  
laxative  
lay  
lay out  
laydown  
layer  
laziness  
lazy  
lead  
leader  
leadership  
leaf  
leaflet  
league  
leak  
lean  
leaning  
leap  
leap year  
learn  
learner  
learning  
lease  
least  
leather  
leave  
leaving  
Lebanese  
Lebanon  
lecture  
lecturer  
leek  
leeward  
left  
left handed  
left over  
leftovers  
leg  
legacy  
legal  
legend  
legitimate  
leisure  
leisure time

lemon  
lend  
length  
lentil  
leopard  
leper  
leprosy  
lesbian  
less  
lesser  
lesson  
lessor  
lest  
let  
let down  
let in  
let out  
let the cat out of the bag  
let's go!  
let's...  
letter  
letter box  
letter opener  
letting  
lettuce  
level  
liability  
liable  
liable to  
liar  
liberal  
liberation  
liberty  
library  
Libya  
Libyan  
license  
license plate  
licensee  
lick  
lid  
lie  
lieutenant colonel  
life  
lifespan  
lifestyle  
lifetime  
lift  
lift up

lifting up  
light  
light bulb  
light shaft  
light switch  
lighten  
lighter  
lighting  
lightly  
lightning  
lightning conductor  
like  
like this  
likeable  
liked  
likely  
likewise  
lime kiln  
limit  
limitation  
limited  
limp  
line  
linen  
linguistics  
lining  
link  
linked  
intel  
lion  
lip  
lipstick  
liquid  
liquor  
liquorice  
lisp  
lissome  
list  
listen  
listen to what I say  
Listen...  
listener  
lit  
literal  
literally  
literary  
literature  
lithe  
litre  
little

live  
lively  
liver  
living  
living in  
living room  
lizard  
load  
load up  
loaded up  
loaf  
loan  
loathing  
lobby  
local  
locally  
locate  
location  
lock  
locked  
locking  
locksmith  
locust

lodging  
log  
logic  
logical  
lone  
loneliness  
lonely  
long  
long ago  
long johns  
long standing  
long-term  
longing  
loofah  
look  
look after  
look around  
look forward  
look like  
look on  
look out!  
looking  
looks

loose  
loosen  
loosened  
loquat  
lord  
lorry  
lose  
loss  
lost  
lot  
lots  
lotus  
Lotus tree  
loud  
lounge  
louse  
love  
lovely  
lover  
loving  
low  
low priced  
lower

lowest  
loyal  
loyalty  
lubricate  
lubrication  
luck  
lucky  
lucky you!  
luggage  
lukewarm  
lunch  
lung  
lung cancer  
lupin  
lupin seed  
lust  
lute  
Luxor  
luxurious  
luxury  
lying  
lyrics

## M

macaroni  
mace  
machine  
machinery  
mackerel  
mad  
madam  
Madam  
madam  
made of  
magazine  
magenta  
magic  
magical  
magician  
magistrate  
magnetic  
magnificence  
magnificent  
maid  
maiden  
mail  
mailbox  
main  
mainland  
mainly  
maintain  
maintenance  
maize  
major  
majority

make  
make space  
make sure  
make sure that you  
don't  
make up  
make up for  
makedirty  
maker  
makeup  
making  
making a speech  
male  
mall  
mallow  
malt  
maltreated  
mammal  
man  
man in charge  
manage  
management  
manager  
mandarin  
mandatory  
mange  
mango  
mangy  
manicure  
manipulate  
manipulative

mankind  
manner  
mannered  
manners  
manor house  
manual  
manufacture  
manufacturer  
manufacturing  
manuscript  
many  
map  
marble  
marbles  
March  
march  
mare  
margarine  
margin  
marginal  
marinade  
marjoram  
mark  
marked  
market  
marketing  
marquetry  
marriage  
married  
marry  
marvellous

mask  
mason  
mass  
massacre  
massage  
massive  
mast  
master  
mastic  
masturbate  
masturbation  
mat  
mat weaver  
match  
matchstick  
mate  
material  
materialize  
maternal  
maternity  
mathematics  
matrix  
matte  
matter  
mattock  
mattress  
mature

mausoleum	mercy	minority	molasses
maxim	mere	mint	mole
maximum	merely	minus	molecule
May	merge	minute	moment
may	merger	miracle	Monaco
maybe	merit	mirage	monastery
mayonnaise	merman	mirror	Monday
mayor	merry	misappropriation	monetary
me	mess	misbehave	money
meadow	mess up	miscarriage	mongoose
meal	message	miscarry	monitor
mean	messed up	mischievous person	monk
meaning	messenger	miserable	monkey
means	metal	miserly	monopoly
meant	metal work	misfortune	monster
meantime	metal worker	misgiving	month
meanwhile	metaphorical	mishmash	monthly
measles	meteor	misinterpret	monument
measure	meter	misquote	mood
measurement	meter reader	miss	moon
meat	method	missile	moonlight
meatball	metre	missing	mop
mechanic	metres	mission	moral
mechanical	metro	mist	morals
medal	Mexican	mistake	more
media	Mexico	mistaken	moreover
mediate	microbe	mitre joint	morning
mediator	midday	mix	Morocco
medical	middle	mix up	morsel
medication	Middle East	mixed	mortal
medicine	midget	mixed ground spices	mortality
medieval	midnight	mixed up	mortar
meditate	midwife	mixer	mortgage
Mediterranean sea	might	mixing up	mortice joint
medium	migrate	mixture	mosque
meet	migration	moan	mosquito
meeting	mild	mob	most
melancholy	military	mobile	mostly
melody	milk	mobile phone	moth
melon	milkman	mock	mother
melt	milky	mocked	mother in law
member	miller	mockery	mother of pearl
membership	millimeter	modal	motivated
memoir	million	mode	motivation
memorial	minaret	model	motor
memorise	mince	moderate	motorbike
memory	minced	moderately	motorcycle
men's	mind	moderator	mould
mend	mine	modern	mouldy
meningitis	miner	modest	mound
menstruation	mineral	modesty	mount
mental	mineral water	modification	mountain
mentally	mingle	modify	mountainous
mention	minibus	module	mourner
menu	minimum	moist	mourning
meow	minister	moisten	mouse
merchandise	ministry	moisture	moustache
merchant	minor	molar	mouth

move  
move house  
move in  
move on  
move out  
move!  
moved  
movement  
movie  
moving  
mow  
Mr  
Mrs  
much  
muck about

mucus  
mud  
mug  
mulberry  
mule  
muleteer  
mullet  
multiple  
multiplication table  
multiply  
mum  
mummy  
mumps  
mundane  
murder

murderer  
murmur  
muscle  
muscular  
museum  
mush  
mushroom  
mushy  
music  
musical  
musician  
musket  
muslim  
must  
mustache

mustard  
musty smell  
mute  
mutilate  
mutter  
mutton  
mutual  
mutually  
muzzle  
my  
my love  
myrtle  
myself  
mysterious  
mystery  
myth

## N

nag  
nail  
nail clipper  
nail file  
nail polish  
nail varnish  
naive  
naivety  
naked  
naked woman  
name  
nanny  
nap  
napkin  
nappy  
narcotic  
narcotics  
narrate  
narrow  
narrow minded  
nasal congestion  
nasty  
nasty behaviour  
nation  
national  
nationalism  
nationalist  
nationality  
nationalization  
nationalize  
native  
native person  
natural  
naturally  
nature  
naughty  
nausea  
nauseated

naval  
navel  
navvy  
navy  
near  
near by  
nearby  
nearer  
nearly  
neat  
necessary  
necessity  
neck  
necklace  
necktie  
nectar  
need  
needle  
negate  
negative  
neglect  
negligence  
negligent  
negotiate  
negotiation  
neigh  
neighbour  
neighbourhood  
neither  
neither ... nor ..  
nephew  
nepotism  
nerve  
nervous  
nervous breakdown  
nervousness  
nest  
net

net profit  
Netherlands  
nett  
network  
neutral  
never  
never happen  
never mind  
nevertheless  
new  
new moon  
new year's eve  
newbie  
newborn  
newcomer  
newly  
newness  
news  
newsletter  
newspaper  
next  
next day  
next to  
next week  
next year  
nice  
nice to meet you  
nicer  
nickname  
niece  
nigella seed  
night  
night club  
nightgown  
nightingale  
nightmare  
Nile  
Nile delta

nile grass  
nine  
nineteen  
ninety  
ninth  
nipple  
no  
no doubt  
no harm done!  
no one  
no problem  
no...  
no...  
noble  
nobody  
nod  
nod off  
noise  
noisy  
none  
none of your business  
nonetheless  
nonsense  
noodle  
noon  
nor  
norm  
normal  
normally  
north  
northern  
northward  
Norway  
nose  
nosey  
not  
not a single  
not at all



not bad  
not even  
not yet  
notable  
note  
notebook  
notepad  
nothing  
notice  
notice board

noticeable  
notification  
notify  
notion  
noun  
novel  
November  
now  
now on  
nowadays

nowhere  
nubian  
nuclear  
nucleus  
nude  
null  
nullity  
numb  
number  
numerous

nun  
nurse  
nursery  
nursing auxiliary  
nut  
nutcracker  
nutmeg  
nylon

## O

o'clock  
oak  
oar  
oasis  
oat  
oath  
obedient person  
obese  
obesity  
obey  
object  
objection  
objective  
obligated  
obligation  
obliged  
obscene  
obscenity  
observe  
obsessed  
obsession  
obsessive  
obstacle  
obstinate  
obstruct  
obstruction  
obtain  
obvious  
obviously  
occasion  
occasional  
occasionally  
occupation  
occupational  
occupied  
occupy  
occur  
occurrence  
ocean  
October  
odd  
odour  
oesophagus  
of

of course  
of his own accord  
off  
offence  
offend  
offer  
office  
officer  
official  
official business  
officially  
often  
Oh god!  
Oh my God!  
oil  
oil can  
oil lamp  
oiling  
ointment  
OK  
OK, thanks  
okra  
old  
older  
olive  
olive oil  
omelette  
omit  
on  
on  
on fire  
on the wrong side  
on time  
once  
once more  
once upon a time  
one  
one after another  
one another  
one day  
one-eyed  
ongoing  
onion  
only

onto  
oops!  
open  
open eyes  
open fire  
opener  
opening  
opera  
operate  
operating  
operation  
opinion  
opium  
opium paste  
opportunity  
oppose  
opposite  
opposition  
oppress  
oppressive  
optimistic  
option  
optional  
or  
or  
or else  
or not  
oral  
orange  
oration  
orbit  
orchard  
orchestra  
order  
orderly  
ordinary  
oregano  
organ  
organic  
organisation  
organiser  
organism  
organization  
organize

organized  
organizing  
orgasm  
origin  
original  
originality  
originally  
originate  
Orion  
orphan  
orphanage  
orthopaedic surgeon  
ostrich  
other  
other end  
other than  
otherwise  
our  
ourselves  
out  
out of  
out of order  
outcomes  
outdoors  
outer  
outer edge  
outlay  
outlet  
outline  
output  
outside  
outstanding  
oval  
ovary  
oven  
over  
over there  
over-excited  
overall  
overbearing  
overcoat  
overcome  
overflow  
overlook

overmuch  
overnight  
overnight stay  
overseas

overtime  
overturn  
overwhelmed  
owe

owing  
owl  
own  
own back

owned  
owner  
ox  
oyster

## P

pack  
pack up  
package  
packet  
pad  
padlock  
page  
paid  
pail  
pain  
pain in the arse  
painful  
paint  
painted  
painter  
painting  
pair  
pajamas  
palace  
palate  
pale  
Palestine  
pallor  
palm  
palm leaves  
palm oil  
palm stalks  
palm tree  
pan  
pancake  
panel  
panic  
pant  
panther  
pants  
papaya  
paper  
paper clip  
papers  
paperweight  
papyrus  
parade  
Paradise  
paraffin  
paragraph  
parallel  
paralysed  
parameter  
parasite  
parcel

pardon  
pardon?  
parent  
parentage  
parentheses  
parenthesis  
parenting  
parish  
park  
parking  
parking attendant  
parliament  
parliamentary  
parquet floor  
parrot  
parsley  
part  
part-time  
partial  
participant  
participate  
participating  
participation  
participle  
particular  
particularly  
parting  
partition  
partly  
partner  
partnership  
party  
pass  
pass away  
pass by  
pass the time  
passage  
passed away  
passenger  
passion  
passionate  
passive mood  
passover  
passport  
past  
past eternity  
past tense  
pasta  
paste  
pastime

pat  
patch  
patched  
patching  
patent leather  
paternity  
path  
patience  
patient  
patisserie  
patriarch  
patrol  
pattern  
patterned  
pause  
pave  
pavement  
paving stone  
pay  
payable  
paying attention  
payment  
pea  
peace  
peace be upon him  
peaceful  
peach  
peacock  
peak  
peanut  
peanut butter  
pear  
pearl  
peasant  
peat  
pecan  
peculiar  
pedal  
pedestrian  
pedestrian crossing  
pee  
peel  
peer  
pen  
penalty  
pencil  
pencil case  
pencil sharpener  
pendant  
penguin

penicillin  
penis  
penitent  
pension  
people  
people's  
pepper  
peppermint  
per  
perceive  
percent  
percentage  
perception  
perfect  
perfection  
perfectly  
perform  
performance  
perfume  
perhaps  
perimeter  
period  
period pain  
periodic  
perish  
perks  
permanent  
permanently  
permission  
permit  
permitted  
perpetually  
perpetuate  
perpetuated  
persecute  
Persia  
persimmon  
persist  
person  
personal  
personality  
personnel  
perspective  
persuade  
pessimism  
pessimistic  
pest  
pestle  
pet

pet shop	pigeonhole	play up	polluted
petal	piggy bank	player	pollution
petition	pigtail	playful	polo neck sweater
petrified	pile	playground	pomegranate
petrol	piles	playing field	pomp
petrol station	pilgrim	plead	pond
petty	pilgrimage	pleasant	pony
petty cash	pill	please	pony tail
pewter	pillow	pleased	poo
Ph D	pillowcase	pleasing	pool
pharaoh	pilot	pleasure	poor
pharaonic	pimp	Pleiades	poorhouse
pharmacist	pimple	plenty	pop
pharmacology	pimples	pliers	popcorn
pharmacy	pin	plot	pope
pharynges	pinch	pluck	poppy
phase	pine kernel	plug	popular
phenomenon	pineapple	plug in	population
philosopher	ping-pong	plum	porch
philosophy	pink	plumber	pork
phlegm	pious	plump	porn movie
phone	pip	plunge	pornographic
phone box	pipe	plunger	port
phonetics	piss	plural	porter
photo	pissed off	plus	portfolio
photocopy	pistachio	plywood	portion
photocopying	pistol	pneumonia	portrait
photograph	piston	pocket	Portugal
photographer	piston ring	podium	pose
photography	pit	poem	position
phrase	pitch	poet	positive
physical	pitcher	poetry	possess
physical education	pity	point	possession
physical therapy	place	pointer	possibility
physically	placed	pointless	possible
physics	placing	points	possibly
physiotherapy	plain	poison	post
piano	plaintiff	poisoning	post office
piaster	plait	poisonous	post office box
pick	plan	poke	postage
pick out	plane	Poland	postcard
pick up	planet	pole	poster
pickles	plank	police	postman
pickpocket	planned	police officer	postpone
pickpocketing	planning	police station	postponed
pickup	plant	policeman	postponement
pickup truck	plant pot	policy	pot
picnic	plant trees	polio	potato
picture	planting	polish	potential
pie	plaster	Polish	potentially
piebald	plaster of paris	polite	pothole
piece	plastered	politeness	pouch
pieces	plastic	political	pound
pierce	plate	political science	pour
piety	platform	politician	pout
pig	play	politics	poverty
pigeon	play hard to get	poll	powder
pigeon house	play the fool	pollute	power

powerful	pressure	producer	protoplasm
practical	prestige	product	proud
practically	prestigious	production	prove
practice	presumably	productive	proven
practitioner	pretend	productivity	proverb
praise	pretext	profession	provide
prawn	prettier	professional	provided
pray	pretty	professor	providing
prayer	prevaricate	profile	province
prayer beads	prevent	profit	provincial
prayer mat	previous	profound	provision
prayers 1	previously	programme	provoke
prayers 2	prey	programmer	prudent
prayers 3	price	progress	prune
prayers 4	prick up ears	progressive	psyche
prayers 5	prickly	progressively	psychiatrist
prayers 6	prickly pear	project	psychiatry
preach	pride	promenade	psychological
preaching the gospel	priest	prominent	psychology
precede	primarily	promiscuous	pub
precious	primary	promise	puberty
precipice	primitive	promote	public
precise	prince	promoted	public opinion
precisely	princess	promotion	public relations
predecessor	principal	prompt	public sector
predict	principality	promptly	public speech
prediction	principle	pronoun	publication
prefer	print	pronounce	publicity
preferable	printed fabric	pronunciation	publicly
preferably	printer	proof	publish
preference	printing	proof reading	published
pregnancy	printing press	prop	publisher
pregnant	prior	propeller	puddle
prejudice	priority	proper	pull
prejudiced	prison	properly	pull hard
preliminary	prisoner	property	pull out
premise	prisoner of war	prophet	pulley
premium	private	prophet's birthday	pullover
preparation	private sector	proportion	pulpit
prepare	privilege	proportional	pulse
preparing	prize	proposal	pump
preposition	probability	propose	pumpkin
prerequisite	probable	proposed	pumpkin seed
prescribe	probably	proposition	pun
prescription	probity	pros and cons	punch
presence	problem	prosecuted	punctual
present	procedure	prosecution	puncture
present tense	proceed	prosperity	puncture vine
presentation	process	prostitute	punctured
presenting	processing	prostrate	punish
presently	procession	protect	punished
preserve	processor	protection	punishment
president	proclaim	protection money	pupil
presidential	proclamation	protective	puppy
press	procrastinate	protein	purchase
press stud	prodigal	protest	purchaser
press together	prodigy	protester	pure
presser	produce	protocol	purebred

pureed  
purely  
purity  
purple  
purpose  
purse

pursue  
pursuit  
push  
push button  
pushing  
pussy

pustule  
put  
put in  
put on  
put out  
put up

putdown  
putoff  
putting  
putto bed  
putup  
pyramid  
pyrethrum

## Q

Qatar  
quack  
quail  
qualification  
qualified  
qualify  
quality

quantity  
quarrel  
quarreling  
quarter  
queen  
query  
question

questionnaire  
queue  
quick  
quickly  
quid  
quid pro quo  
quiet

quietly  
quilt  
quit  
quite  
quotation  
quote

## R

rabbit  
rabid  
rabies  
race  
race track  
racism  
racist  
rack  
racket  
radiation  
radiator  
radical  
radicalism  
radio  
radish  
raffle  
rag  
raid  
rail  
railroad  
railway  
railway station  
rain  
rainbow  
raincoat  
rainy  
raise  
raised  
raisin  
raising  
rake  
rally  
rampart  
random  
randomly  
range  
rank

rape  
rapid  
rapidly  
rapist  
rare  
rarely  
rarity  
rash  
raspberry  
rat  
rate  
rather than  
ratio  
ration  
rational  
rattlesnake  
ravenous  
raw  
ray  
razor  
reach  
reaction  
read  
read aloud  
reader  
readily  
reading  
ready  
ready made  
real  
realism  
realist  
reality  
realize  
really  
really?  
rear

rearrange  
reason  
reasonable  
reasonably  
reassure  
rebel  
recall  
receipt  
receive  
receiver  
recently  
reception  
recession  
recipe  
recipient  
reckless  
recklessness  
reckon  
reclaim  
recognition  
recognize  
recommend  
recommendation  
reconcile  
reconciliation  
reconfirm  
record  
recorder  
recording  
recover  
recovery  
recruit  
recruitment  
rectangle  
red  
reduce  
reduced

reduction  
redundancy  
reed  
reef  
refer  
referee  
reference  
referendum  
refined  
reflect  
reflected  
reflection  
reform  
refreshed  
refreshing  
refrigerator  
refuge  
refugee  
refurbishing  
refusal  
refuse  
regard  
regarding  
regardless  
regards  
regime  
region  
regional  
register  
registrar  
registration  
registry office  
regress  
regression  
regret  
regular  
regularly

regulate	repair	respondent	right
regulation	reparation	response	right
regulator	repeal	responsibility	right away
regurgitate	repeat	responsible	right away
reign	repent	responsibly	right handed
reinforce	repetition	rest	right of inheritance
reject	replace	restaurant	right!
rejection	replacement	resthouse	rights
rejoice	replete	restoration	rigid
relate	reply	restore	rim
related	replying	restricted	rind
relation	report	restriction	ring
relationship	reportedly	result	ring binder
relative	reporter	resume	ringing
relatively	represent	retail	riot
relatives	representation	retain	rip
relax	representative	retention	ripe
relaxed	reproduce	retire	ripen
release	republic	retired	rise
relevant	republican	retirement	rise early
reliable	reputation	retort	rising tide
reliable man	request	retreat	risk
relief	require	return	ritual
relieve	required	return ticket	rival
relieved	requirement	returning	river
religion	rescue	reveal	river bank
religious	research	revealfaults	rivet
religious	researcher	revelation	road
religious person	resemblance	revenge	roar
reluctant	resemble	revenue	roast
rely	reservation	revenue stamp	roasted
remain	reserve	reverse	rob
remainder	reserved	reverse gear	robbed
remaining	reservoir	review	robber
remains	reside	revile	robbery
remark	residence	revise	robe
remarkable	residence permit	revision	rock
remarkably	resident	revolt	rocket
remedy	residential	revolution	rod
remember	residing	revolutionary	roe
remind	resign	revolving	role
reminder	resignation	reward	roll
remiss	resilient	rhetoric	roller
remnant	resin	rhythm	rolling pin
remorse	resist	rib	romantic
remote	resistance	rib of palm branch	roof
removal	resistor	ribbon	roof rack
remove	resolute	rice	roof terrace
removed	resolution	rich	room
renaissance	resolve	riches	roommate
render	resolved	rid	rooster
renew	resort	riddle	root
renewal	resource	ride	root out
renounce	respect	rider	rope
renovate	respectable	ridicule	rose
renovation	respectful	ridiculous	rosemary
rent	respectively	riding	rostrum
renting	respond	rifle	rotate

rotation  
rotational  
rotten  
rottenness  
rouge  
rough  
rough draft  
roughly  
round  
roundabout  
route  
routine

row  
rowing  
royal  
rub  
rub up against  
rubber  
rubber band  
rubbish  
rubbish bin  
rubbish dump  
rucola  
rudder

rude  
rug  
ruin  
ruined  
ruined area  
rule  
ruler  
ruling  
rumi  
rumour  
run  
run over

runaround  
runner  
running  
running machine  
running over  
rural  
rush  
Russia  
Russian  
russian  
rust  
rustic  
rusty

## S

sack  
sacred  
sacrifice  
sad  
saddle  
sadly  
sadness  
safe  
safe journey  
safely  
safety  
saffron  
sage  
sahlab  
sail  
sail boat  
sailor  
saint  
sake  
sake of  
salad  
salary  
sale  
sales  
sales manager  
salesman  
salt  
salty  
salute  
same  
sample  
sanction  
sand  
sandal  
sandpaper  
sandstorm  
sandwich  
sanitary napkin  
sapling  
sapphire  
sarcasm

satellite  
satellite dish  
sate  
satiated  
satisfaction  
satisfactory  
satisfied  
satisfy  
Saturday  
sauce  
saucepan  
saucer  
Saudi  
Saudi Arabia  
sausage  
save  
saving  
savoury  
saw  
sawdust  
say  
saying  
scabbard  
scaffolding  
scald  
scale  
scales  
scandal  
scar  
scarce  
scarcely  
scare  
scared  
scarf  
scary  
scatter  
scene  
scenery  
scent  
schedule  
scheme

scholar  
scholarly  
scholarship  
scholastic  
school  
schoolmate  
science  
scientific  
scientist  
scissors  
scold  
scoop  
scope  
scorch  
score  
scorpion  
Scotland  
scowl  
scrambled eggs  
scrape  
scrape clean  
scratch  
scream  
screen  
screw  
screwdriver  
script  
scrounge  
scrub  
sculptor  
sculpture  
sea  
sea bass  
sea cucumber  
sea urchin  
sea-port  
seagull  
seal  
seam  
seamstress  
search

seashore  
seaside  
season  
seat  
seat belt  
seat cover  
seaweed  
second  
second hand  
second hand shop  
secondary  
secondary school  
seconded  
secondly  
secret  
secretary  
secrete  
sect  
section  
sector  
secure  
security  
sedative  
seduce  
see  
see off  
seed  
seedless grapes  
seek  
seem  
seeming  
seems  
segment  
seizure  
seldom  
select  
selection  
self  
self esteem  
selfish  
sell

seller  
semen  
seminar  
send  
sender  
sending  
sensation  
sense  
sensible  
sensitive  
sensitivity  
sentence  
separate  
separated  
separately  
separation  
separator  
September  
sequence  
sequentially  
sergeant  
serial  
series  
serious  
seriously  
seriousness  
servant  
serve  
server  
service  
service station  
serviette  
sesame seed  
sesame seed paste  
session  
set  
set a bone  
set about  
set straight  
setting  
settle  
settlement  
seven  
seventeen  
seventh  
seventy  
several times  
severance pay  
severe  
severely  
sew  
sewage  
sewage system  
sewer  
sewing  
sewing machine  
sex  
sexual

sexy  
shabby  
shade  
shadow  
shake  
shake hands  
shake out  
shall  
shallots  
shallow  
shame  
shame on you  
shampoo  
shape  
shaped  
share  
shared  
shareholder  
shark  
sharp  
sharpen  
sharpener  
sharply  
shave  
shaving cream  
shawl  
she  
shear  
sheath  
sheep  
sheepskin  
sheer  
sheet  
shelf  
shell  
shelter  
shield  
shift  
shift change  
Shiite  
shine  
shininess  
ship  
shirt  
shisha  
shit  
shiver  
shoal  
shock  
shock absorber  
shocked  
shoe  
shoe polisher  
shoehorn  
shoelace  
shoemaker  
shoot  
shooting star

shop  
shop assistant  
shopkeeper  
shopping  
shopping list  
shore  
short  
short circuit  
short sighted  
short story  
short-term  
shortage  
shorten  
shorts  
shot  
shot at  
should  
should have  
shoulder  
shout  
shovel  
show  
show off  
shower  
showing off  
shown  
shrimp  
shrines  
shrink  
shrug  
shuffle  
shut  
shut up  
shut up!  
shutter  
shutting up  
shy  
sibling  
sick  
sick person  
sickness  
side  
side effect  
sideboard  
sideburns  
sidewalk  
siesta  
sieze  
sigh  
sight  
sight-seeing  
sighted  
sightseeing  
sign  
signal  
signature  
significance  
significantly

silence  
silent  
silk  
sill  
silliness  
silly  
silver  
similar  
similarity  
similarly  
simple  
simplicity  
simply  
simultaneously  
sin  
Sinai  
since  
sincere  
sincerely  
sing  
singer  
singing  
single  
single man  
singular  
sink  
sir  
siren  
sissy  
sister  
sit  
sit down  
site  
sitting  
sitting room  
situate  
situation  
six  
sixteen  
sixth  
sixty  
size  
skate  
skill  
skilled  
skimmed milk  
skin  
skinny  
skip  
skirt  
skirting board  
skull  
sky  
slam  
slander  
slang  
slap  
slaughter



slave  
slavery  
sleep  
sleeping  
sleepless  
sleepover  
sleepy  
sleeve  
slice  
sliced  
slide  
slight  
slightly  
slim  
slip  
slipper  
slippery  
slope  
slouching  
slow  
slow down  
slow down!  
slowly  
slowness  
sluggish  
slut  
slutty  
sly  
small  
smaller  
smallpox  
smart  
smash  
smear  
smell  
smelling  
smelly  
smile  
smoke  
smoked  
smoking  
smooth  
smoothe  
smoothness  
SMS  
smuggle  
snack  
snail  
snake  
snap  
snapshot  
sneak  
sneaky  
sneer  
sneeze  
sniff  
snobbish  
snooze

snore  
snort  
snot  
snow  
snuff  
snuffle  
so  
so (very)  
so on  
so that  
so-called  
so...  
soak  
soaked  
soap  
soap opera  
soccer  
social  
social service  
social studies  
socialism  
socialist  
socially  
society  
sociology  
sock  
socket  
sofa  
soft  
soft boiled  
soft drink  
softly  
softness  
software  
soil  
soiree  
sold  
solder  
soldier  
sole  
solely  
solicitor  
solid  
solidarity  
solution  
solve  
some  
some day  
somebody  
somehow  
someone  
something  
something else  
sometime  
sometimes  
somewhat  
somewhere  
son

son of a fucker  
song  
soon  
sooner  
sophisticated  
sorcery  
sore  
sore throat  
sorrow  
sorry  
sorry for  
sorry!  
sort  
soul  
soulmate  
sound  
soup  
sour cream  
source  
south  
southern  
sow  
space  
spacious  
spade  
Spain  
Spaniard  
Spanish  
spank  
spanner  
spare  
spare part  
spare time  
spare tyre  
spark  
spark plug  
sparkling  
sparrow  
speak  
speaker  
special  
specialist  
speciality  
specialize  
specialized  
specially  
specific  
specifically  
specification  
specified  
specify  
specimen  
spectacles  
spectacular  
spectator  
spectrum  
speculation  
speech

speechless  
speed  
speedometer  
spell  
spelling  
spend  
spend an evening out  
spend the night  
spend the summer  
spend the winter  
spending  
sperm  
Sphinx  
spice  
spice seller  
spicy  
spider  
spider's web  
spill  
spill the beans  
spin  
spinach  
spinster  
spirit  
spiritual  
spit  
spite  
spittle  
splendid  
splinter  
split  
spoil  
spoiled  
spoilt  
spoke  
sponge  
sponsor  
spoon  
spoonful  
sport  
sporting  
sportsman  
spot  
spotted  
spout  
sprain  
spray  
spread  
spread out  
spring  
spring onions  
sprint  
sprout  
sprouting  
spy  
squad  
squander  
square

square metres	stay away	storage	studio
squared paper	stay up late	store	studiousness
squash	staying	stored	study
squashed	staying up late	storehouse	studying
squeeze	steadily	stories	stuff
squinting	steady	stork	stuff (to do)
squirm	steak	storm	stuffed
squirrel	steal	story	stuffed vegetable
squish	steal away	stove	stumble
stab	stealing	straight	stun
stability	stealthily	straight ahead	stunning
stable	steam	straight away	stupid
stadium	steamboat	straight line	stupid behaviour
staff	steel	straight man	stupidity
stag	steep	straighten up	stupor
stage	steering column	straightforward	stutter
stagger	steering wheel	strain	style
stain	stem	strainer	stylish
stainless	step	strait	subject
stair	step by step	strand	subjected
staircase	step on	strange	subjugated
stairwell	stereo	stranger	submission
stake	sterilization	strangling	submit
stale	sterilize	strapped for cash	submitting
stalk	stew	straw	subordination
stallion	stewed meat	strawberry	subscribe
stamp	stick	stray	subscription fee
stamp pad	sticky	stream	subsequent
stamped	stiff	street	subsidiary
stance	still	street corner	subsidized
stand	stimulant	street-wise	subsidy
stand in	stimulate	strength	substance
stand up	sting	strengthen	substantial
standard	stinginess	strengthened	substantially
standing	stingy	strengthening	substitute
standing up	stink	stress	substitution
staple	stipulation	stressed	subtle
stapler	stir	stretch	suburb
star	stir up	stretch oneself	subway
starch	stirrer	strict	succeed
starched	stitch	strictly	success
starchy foods	stock	strike	successful
stare	stock market	striker	successfully
starfish	stocking	string	succession
start	stolen	strip	successive
starter	stolen goods	striped	successively
state	stomach	stripped	successor
statement	stomach ache	stroke	such
station	stone	stroll	such and such
stationery store	stoned	strolling	such as
statistic	stool	strong	suck
statistical	stop	strongly	sucker
statistics	stop bending my ear	structural	suckle
statue	stop off	structure	Sudan
status	stop talking	struggle	Sudanese
statute	stopcock	stubborn	sudden
statutory	stopping	stuck	suddenly
stay	stopping talking	student	suddenness

sue  
suffer  
suffice  
sufficient  
sufficiently  
suffocated  
sugar  
sugar bowl  
sugar cane  
sugary  
suggest  
suggestion  
suicide  
suit  
suitable  
suitcase  
sulk  
sultana  
sum  
sumac  
summarize  
summary  
summer  
summery  
summit  
summon  
sun  
sunbathe  
Sunday  
sunflower seed  
sunglasses  
Sunni

sunrise  
sunset  
sunshade  
sunshine  
super  
superficial  
superficiality  
superhuman  
superior  
supermarket  
supervision  
supervisor  
supper  
supplement  
supplier  
supply  
support  
supporter  
supporting  
suppose  
supposed  
supreme  
sure  
surely  
surf  
surface  
surfeit  
surfing  
surgeon  
surgery  
surpass  
surplus

surprise  
surprised  
surprising  
surprisingly  
surrender  
surround  
surrounding  
surveillance  
survey  
survival  
survive  
survivor  
suspect  
suspend  
suspended  
suspension  
suspicion  
suspicious  
sustain  
swallow  
swan  
swap  
sway  
swear  
sweat  
sweater  
sweating  
Sweden  
Swedish  
sweep  
sweep up  
sweet

sweetheart  
swell  
swift  
swim  
swimming  
swimming pool  
swimsuit  
swindle  
swindling  
swing  
Swiss  
switch  
switch off  
switch on  
switchboard operator  
Switzerland  
swollen  
swoon  
sword  
syllable  
syllabus  
symbol  
symmetric  
sympathetic  
sympathize  
sympathy  
symptom  
synthetic  
Syria  
Syrian  
syringe  
system  
systematic

## T

t shirt  
table  
table cloth  
table football  
table tennis  
tablespoon  
taboo  
tackle  
tact  
tactful  
tactfully  
tactless  
tag  
tail  
tailor  
take  
take a trip  
take advantage  
take apart  
take away  
take care

take off  
take out  
take out  
take over  
take pictures  
take place  
take up time  
taken apart  
taken away  
taking  
taking off  
tale  
talent  
talented  
talk  
talk rubbish  
talkative  
talking  
tall  
taller  
tallow

talon  
tamarind  
tamarisk  
tambourine  
tame  
tampon  
tangerine  
tangible  
tangled  
tank  
tanned  
tantrum  
tap  
tape  
tape measure  
tape recorder  
tar  
target  
tarmac  
taro  
tarragon

tart  
task  
taste  
taster  
tame  
tastier  
tasty  
tax  
taxation  
taxi  
taxpayer  
tea  
tea with three sugars  
teach  
teacher  
teaching  
team  
teapot  
tear  
tearing  
tease  
teasing

teaspoon	testimony	thirdly	tin
teat	tetanus	thirst	tiny
technical	text	thirsty	tip
technician	textbook	thirteen	tiptoe
technique	textile	thirty	tire
technological	than	this	tired
technology	thank	this year	tiring
tedious	thank God	thorn	tissue
teen	thank you	thoroughly	tit
teenager	thank you very much	those	title
teeth	thankful	though	title deed
telegram	thanking	thought	to
telephone	thanks	thoughtlessness	toast
telephone call	thanks for the meal	thousand	tobacco
television	that	thread	today
tell	that is to say	threat	toe
tell a story	that's why	threaten	together
tell me...	thatch	three	toilet
telloff	the	three hundred	toilet float
temperature	theatre	thresh	toilet siphon
temple	theatrical	threshing floor	toilet tank
temporarily	theft	threshold	told me
temporary	their	thriller	tolerance
tempt	theirs	throat	tolerate
temptation	them	through	tomato
ten	theme	throughout	tomb
ten piastre coin	theme park	throw	tomorrow
tenant	themselves	throw away	tone
tend	then	throw up	tongue
tendency	theoretical	thrust	tongue twister
tender	theoretically	thug	tonight
tennis	theory	thumb	tonne
tenon joint	therapy	thunder	tonsillitis
tenon saw	there	thunderbolt	too
tense	there and back	Thursday	too much
tension	there is	thus	tool
tent	there isn't any	thyme	toolbox
tenth	thereafter	ticket	toolkit
tentmaker	thereby	ticket collector	tooth
tenure	therefore	tickle	toothache
tenured	thermometer	tide	toothbrush
tepid	thermos flask	tidy	toothpaste
terminal	thermostat	tidy up	toothpick
termination	these	tidying up	top
terminus	thesis	tidyup	top up
termite	they	tie	topic
terrace	thick	tiger	Torah
terrible	thickness	tight	torch
terrify	thief	tighten	torn
terrifying	thigh	tightly	torn up
territory	thimble	tights	tornado
terror	thin	tile	tortoise
terrorism	thing	till	torture
terrorist	think	timber	total
terry cloth	thinker	time	totally
test	thinking	time alone	touch
testicles	thinner	times	tough
testify	third	timetable	tour

tourism  
tourist  
touristic  
tournament  
tow  
toward  
towel  
towel rack  
tower  
town  
town centre  
toy  
trace  
track  
track suit  
tractor  
trade  
trader  
tradesman  
tradition  
traditional  
traditionally  
traffic  
traffic jam  
traffic offence  
traffic signal  
tragedy  
trail  
train  
train station  
trainer  
training  
traitor  
tram  
tramp  
trample  
trampled on  
tramway  
tranquilizer  
transaction  
transfer  
transferred  
transform  
transformation  
transformer  
transition

translate  
translated  
translation  
translator  
transmission  
transmission shaft  
transmit  
transparent  
transport  
transportation  
trap  
trash  
travel  
travel agency  
travel guide  
traveller  
travelling  
tray  
tread water  
treadmill  
treason  
treasure  
treasurer  
treasury  
treat  
treatment  
treaty  
tree  
trees  
tremendous  
trench  
trend  
tress  
trial  
triangle  
tribal  
tribe  
tribunal  
tribute  
trick  
trickery  
trickle  
trigger  
trigonometry  
trim  
trip

trip up  
tripup  
triumph  
trivial  
trodden on  
trolley  
trophy  
tropical  
trot  
trouble  
troubled  
troublemaker  
troublesome  
trouser  
trousers  
truce  
truck  
true  
truly  
trumpet  
trumpeter  
trunk  
trust  
trusted  
trusted person  
trustee  
trustworthy  
truth  
truthful  
try  
try on  
try out  
tube  
tuberculosis  
tuckin  
Tuesday  
tumour  
tuna  
tune  
tune-up  
Tunis  
Tunisia  
Tunisian  
tunnel  
turban  
turk

turkey  
Turkey  
Turkish  
turmeric  
turn  
turn around  
turn down  
turn into  
turn off  
turn on  
turn out  
turn out to be  
turn up  
turned  
turned upside down  
turning  
turning off  
turnip  
turnover  
turpentine  
turquoise  
turtle  
tutor  
TV  
tweezers  
twelve  
twenty  
twice  
twin  
twist  
twisting  
twitch  
two  
two edged sword  
two hundred  
two thousand  
two-faced  
type  
typewriter  
typhoid  
typical  
typically  
tyrannical  
tyrannise  
tyranny  
tyrant  
tyre

## U

uglier  
ugly  
ulcer  
ultimate  
ultimately  
umbrella  
unable

unappreciative  
unashamed  
unbearable  
unbelievable  
uncertain  
uncertainty  
uncivilised

uncle  
uncomfortable  
under  
underdeveloped  
underground  
underhand  
underlying

undermine  
underneath  
underpants  
undershirt  
understand  
understandable  
understanding

understood  
undertake  
undertaker  
undertaking  
underwear  
undo  
undoubtedly  
undress  
undressed  
uneducated  
unemployed  
unemployment  
unexpected  
unfair  
unfortunately  
unfriendly  
ungrateful  
unhappy  
unhealthy  
uniform  
unintentionally  
union  
unique

unite  
united  
United States  
unity  
universal  
universe  
university  
unjust  
unkind  
unknown  
unless  
unlike  
unlikely  
unnatural  
unnecessary  
unpleasant  
unplug  
unruly  
unsolicited  
unsuccessful  
unsympathetic  
untidy  
untie

until  
untying  
unusual  
unwanted  
unwillingly  
up  
upbringing  
update  
upgrade  
upholsterer  
upholstery  
upon  
upper  
Upper Egypt  
upper egyptian  
upper Egyptian  
upright  
uprising  
uproar  
upset  
upset stomach  
upside down  
upstairs

upwards  
urban  
urge  
urgent  
urinal  
urinate  
urine  
us  
usage  
use  
used  
used to  
useful  
useless  
user  
usual  
usually  
uterus  
utility  
utter  
utterly

## V

vacant  
vacation  
vaccine  
vacuum cleaner  
vagabond  
vagina  
vague  
valid  
valley  
valuable  
valuation  
value  
valve  
van  
vanilla  
vanish  
vapour  
variable  
variation  
variety  
various  
vary  
vase  
vast  
vat  
veal  
vegetable  
vegetarian  
vehicle  
veil

veiled  
vein  
velvet  
vendor  
vengeance  
Venice  
ventilate  
ventilation  
ventilator  
ventricle  
venture  
venue  
veracity  
verandah  
verb  
verbal noun  
verdict  
verge  
verify  
verse  
version  
versus  
vertical  
very  
very much  
vessel  
vest  
vet  
veterinary medicine  
veto

vexed  
via  
vice  
victim  
victory  
video  
view  
viewer  
viewpoint  
vile  
villa  
village  
villager  
vine  
vinegar  
vineyard  
violate  
violation  
violence  
violent  
violet  
violin  
viper  
virgin  
virgin mary  
virginity  
virtually  
virtue  
virtuous  
virus

visa  
visibility  
visible  
vision  
visit  
visiting  
visitor  
visual  
vitamin  
viz.  
vocabulary  
voice  
void  
volleyball  
voltage  
voltage regulator  
volume  
voluntary  
volunteer  
vomit  
voracious  
vote  
voter  
voucher  
vowel  
vowelize  
vowelizing  
vulnerable

# W

wafer  
 wage  
 wages  
 waist  
 waistband  
 waistcoat  
 wait  
 waiter  
 waiter!  
 waiting  
 waitress  
 wake  
 wake up  
 waking up  
 walk  
 walk!  
 walking  
 walking stick  
 wall  
 wallet  
 walnut  
 wan  
 wander  
 wank  
 wanker  
 want  
 want to...  
 wanted  
 wanting  
 wants  
 war  
 ward  
 wardrobe  
 wardrobe mistress  
 warehouse  
 wares  
 warm  
 warmth  
 warmup  
 warn  
 warning  
 warrior  
 was  
 wash  
 washer  
 washer woman  
 washing  
 washing machine  
 washing up  
 wasp  
 waste  
 waste land  
 waste paper basket  
 watch  
 watch out!

watching  
 watchmaker  
 watchman  
 water  
 water buffalo  
 water heater  
 water melon  
 water mill  
 water pipe  
 water tank  
 water wheel  
 watercourse  
 waterproof  
 wave  
 wavy  
 wax  
 waxed  
 way  
 way out  
 we  
 weak  
 weaken  
 weakness  
 wealth  
 wealthy  
 weapon  
 wear  
 wear out  
 wearing  
 wearout  
 weasel  
 weather  
 web  
 web site  
 wedding  
 wedding ceremony  
 Wednesday  
 weed  
 week  
 weekend  
 weekly  
 weep  
 weevil  
 weevils  
 weigh  
 weighing  
 weight  
 weird  
 welcome  
 weld  
 welder  
 welding  
 welfare  
 well  
 well behaved

well being  
 well builder  
 well heeled  
 well off  
 well-known  
 were  
 west  
 western  
 wet  
 wet dream  
 whale  
 what  
 what do you think?  
 what number  
 what time  
 what time is it?  
 what's new?  
 whatever  
 whatis saying  
 wheat  
 wheel  
 wheelchair  
 when  
 whence  
 whenever  
 where from?  
 where to?  
 where?  
 whereas  
 whereby  
 wherever  
 wherewithal  
 whether  
 which  
 while  
 while you're at it  
 whilst  
 whim  
 whine  
 whinger  
 whining  
 whip  
 whirlpool  
 whirlwind  
 whisk  
 whisker  
 whisper  
 whistle  
 white  
 white meat  
 white paddy-bird  
 whiten  
 whitewash  
 whittle  
 who

whoever  
 whole  
 wholly  
 whom  
 whore  
 whose  
 why  
 why don't you  
 why me?  
 why particularly?  
 wicked  
 wide  
 widely  
 widen  
 wider  
 widespread  
 widow  
 width  
 wife  
 wig  
 wild  
 wild goose chase  
 wilderness  
 will  
 will not  
 willing  
 willow  
 willy  
 wilt  
 wilting  
 win  
 wind  
 winder  
 windmill  
 window  
 window shop  
 windscreen  
 windscreen wiper  
 windward  
 wine  
 wing  
 winner  
 winning  
 winter  
 winter resort  
 winter style  
 winter time  
 wipe  
 wiper  
 wiping off  
 wire  
 wisdom  
 wise  
 wise guy  
 wise man

wish  
wishes  
witch  
with  
withdraw  
withdrawal  
without  
without doubt  
witness  
witty  
wolf  
woman  
womanizer  
women  
women's  
wonder  
wonder...

wonderful  
wood  
wooden  
wool  
woollen  
word  
work  
work out  
work permit  
work things out!  
worker  
workfingers to the  
bone  
workforce  
working  
works  
workshop

workstation  
world  
worm  
worn out  
worried  
worry  
worse  
worship  
worshipper  
worth  
worthiness  
worthy  
would  
would like  
wound  
wounded  
wrap

wrapper  
wrapping  
wreck  
wrench  
wrestling  
wring  
wringer  
wrinkle  
wrinkled  
wrist  
write  
writer  
writing  
written  
wrong

## X

x ray

## Y

yacht  
yank  
yard  
yarn  
yawn  
yeah  
year  
yearly

yearn  
yeast  
yell  
yellow  
Yemen  
yes  
yes?  
yesterday

yet  
yield  
yogurt  
yolk  
you  
you are ignoring me  
young  
young person

younger  
youngster  
your  
your mother's pussy  
yours  
yourself  
youth

## Z

zebra  
zero  
zinc

zinc ore  
Zionism  
Zionist

zip  
zipper  
zodiac sign

zone  
zoo  
zoology  
zucchini

## Egyptian index- transliterated

?

?

-

-

a

\_ak



## aa

\_aat

aal\_Ilahum!

aamcaarao

## aac

aacbad  
aacbadaaN  
aacbaAaad  
aacbaAd  
aacbaAd min  
aacbaAdiyyao  
aacbanws  
aacbaeH  
aacbaaH  
aacbaad  
aacbb  
aacbgadiyao  
aacbHar  
aacbdaA  
aacbdY  
aacbraz  
aacbraS  
aacbram Safqao  
aacbrishiyyao  
aacbryq  
aacbryl  
aacbsaar aacy  
aacbAad  
aacbQaa  
aacbkam  
aacblaq  
aacblah  
aacblaatyn  
aacbl~aekaesh  
aacbhag  
aacbhar  
aacbham  
aacbw iil-lukym  
aacbw iil-nwm  
aacbw iil-hwl  
aacbw galambw  
aacbw diyyq  
aacbw farwao  
aacbw qirdaan  
aacbw kaAb maraD  
aacbw mangal  
aacbwnaa  
aacbyaD  
aacbyaDaany  
aacbyH  
aacbY  
aactaAaab  
aactamm  
aactaa  
aactHaf  
aactQan

aactl  
aactlaf  
aacty  
aactY  
aacthariyyao  
aacthaath  
aacthaar  
aacthaar iil-shurb  
aacthbat  
aacththar  
aacthmar  
aacthnaeC  
aacthnaaC dhalik  
aacthnaen  
aacthwaab  
aacgal  
aacgaazao  
aacgaazao maraDiyao  
aacgbar  
aacggar  
aacggil  
aacgdaad  
aacgrad  
aacgram  
aacgrY  
aacgl  
aacgnaby  
aacHad Aashar  
aacHtiris  
aacHdath  
aacHrag  
aacHsan  
aacHSY  
aacHfwrao  
aacHIY  
aacHmar  
aacHwal  
aacHyaanaaN  
aacjindao  
aacK  
aacKad  
aacKadh  
aacKadh saetir  
aacKaeff  
aacKiSSaaycy  
aacKK  
aacKKar  
aacKdh wa iicATaaC  
aacKras  
aacKDar  
aacKTalat

aacKlaaq  
aacKlaaqy  
aacKwaan  
aacKyraaN  
aacdab  
aacdabiyao  
aacdaby  
aacdawaat  
aacdaar  
aacdaaC  
aacdaao  
aacddin  
aacddY  
aacdlY  
aacdnY  
aacdy daqny  
aacdy maqSwSy  
aacdyb  
aacdhan  
aacdhaan  
aacdhiyao  
aacdhAan  
aacdhY  
aacrazaaq  
aacraq  
aacraabysk  
aacraad  
aacraaD  
aacrbaAa  
aacrbaAao Aasharao  
aacrbaAwn  
aacrbiAyn  
aacrbiyao  
aacrraK  
aacrz  
aacrshad  
aacrD  
aacrD faDaaC  
aacrDiyao  
aacrDy  
aacrAan  
aacrmalao  
aacrmaany  
aacrnab  
aacrnab aacHmar  
aacrnab aacKDar  
aacrykao  
aaczaeb  
aaczael  
aaczaal  
aaczraq

aaczAag  
aaczmao  
aacsad  
aacsar  
aacsas  
aacsasaaN  
aacsasy  
aacsaeC  
aacsansyr  
aacsbaan  
aacsbaeny  
aacsbaenyaa  
aacstaTyA  
aacstik  
aacstykao  
aacsraA  
aacs sis  
aacsAad  
aacsfal  
aacsclam  
aacsmar  
aacs mant  
aacsmaak  
aacs-hal  
aacs-hum  
aacswaan  
aacs waac  
aacsyaa  
aacsyr  
aacsyclao  
aacsY  
aacshaAio iil-shams  
aacshaar  
aacshiAAao  
aacshbaA  
aacshrak  
aacshshar  
aacshGaal yadawiyao  
aacshqar  
aacshnaan  
aacshwal  
aacSarr  
aacSamm  
aacSaalao  
aacSHAab qawy  
aacSAab  
aacSGar  
aacSfar  
aacSI  
aacSIaA  
aacSIaaN

aacSly	aacQtinaaA	aacmrykaa	aachlaaN
aacSyl	aacQsam	aacmryky	aachlaaN wa sahlaaN
aacTaaA	aacQlym	aacms	aachliyao
aacTrash	aacQnaA	aacmAaeC	aachly
aacTlas	aackalaen	aacmLY	aachwag
aacTlaQ iil-naar	aackaadymy	aacmmaa .. faa	aaco
aacTlanTy	aackbar	aacmmin	aacw
aacTwal	aacktar	aacmn	aacwalaaN
aacAaad	aackrat	aacmwaeg	aacwalwiyyao
aacAaan	aackram	mitkassarao	aacwanTagy
aacAtaraf	aackkad	aacmyr	aacwaam
aacAtaQid	aackkid	aacmyr iil-baHr	aacwilawiyyao
aacAtamid	aackkil	aacmyrao	aacwilaaN
aacAtanY	aackkyl	aacmyn	aacwbaash
aacAtaed	aackl	aacmyn Sandwq	aacwgaz
aacAtibaar	aacklasyr	aacmynao	aacwHash
aacAtidhaar	aacklao	aacn	aacwHY
aacAtidhir	aackyd	aacnaC	aacwsaA
aacAtimaad	aacladhdh	aacnaa	aacwsiyyao
aacAgab	aaclam	aacnaa eesif	aacwTY
aacAdam	aaclaa	aacnaa Kaeb eemily	aacwqaat
aacArag	aaclaawuwZ	aacnaa Kaeyif min	aacwwalaany
aacAzab	aaclbaenyaa	aacnaaQao	aacwwil
aacAshaab	aaclbwm	aacn~aenaes	aacwwil iicmbaeriH
aacAshaab baHariyao	aacldaG	aacnaany	aacwwil bi-aacwwil
aacAlan	aaclsh	aacnbwb	aacwwil Harf
aacAlaam	aaclf	aacnbwbao	aacwwil maa
aacAlY	aaclf lylao wa lylao	aacnbwbio bwtaagaaz	aacwy
aacAmY	aaclfyn	aacnbyQ	aacwcakkid
aacAwar	aaclqY	aacntag	aacy
aacGusTus	aaclqY DwCaa	aacngaz	aacy shaKS
aacGrY	aacl_lah	aacndhar	aacy makaan
aacGlab	aacllish	aacnsab	aacy maa
aacGlabiyao	aacllif	aacnshaac	aacy waqt
aacGIY	aaclmaaZ	aacnshwgao	aacy ywm
aacfandim?	aaclmaany	aacnf	aacyaab
aacfiywn	aaclmaenyaa	aacnQadh	aacytaam
aacftikir kidao	aaclyaaf	aacnkar	aacyd
aacfryQy	aaclyf	aacnkil	aacys kiryam
aacfryQyaa	aaclym	aacnhuh	aacyDaaN
aacfshY	aacmad	aacnhY	aacyl
aacfAY	aacmar	aacnhY	aacylwao
aacffaaq	aacmal	aacnys	aacyman
aacvarwl	aacmao	aacnyn	aacymaan
aacvwkaadw	aacmaarao	aach	aacyn
aacqall	aacmaam	aachamm	aacynamaa
aacqtafY aacthar	aacmaamy	aachammiyao	aacywaa
aacqdam	aacmaan	aachaaly iil-balad	aacyy
aacqrab	aacmaanao	aachaan	aacyy iicnsaen
aacqraA	aacmbyr	aachimmiyao	aacyy Haegao
aacqlaA	aacmbyr iil-banzyn	aachbal	aacyy shyc
aacqliA	aacmbyr surAao	aachl	aacyyid
aacQalliyao	aacmr	aachl iil-biyt	

## ee

eeb	eethaar	eeKir	eeKir iil-KaTT
-----	---------	-------	----------------

eeKir maAaad  
eedamy  
eeddib  
ees  
eesaf  
eesif  
eefao

eeqaf  
eel  
eel iil-Kibrao  
eelao  
eelao Haasbao  
eelao kaatbao  
eelaaty

eelio TaabAao  
eecllah  
eemin  
eemmim  
eemnyn  
eenisao  
eenif

eechu  
eewinao  
eewY  
eeyao  
eeyHaa  
eeymaan  
eeyyil

## i

\_ik

## ii

iitctmaTwaH  
iil  
iil-aackKK iil-aackKK  
iil-aacsfwrao qallit-ly  
iil-aacmaraat  
iil-aacwwil  
iil-aacyyaam dy  
iil-eeKirao  
iil-een  
iil-iicthnyn  
iil-iicskandiriyao  
iil-uucrdu  
iil-uucsbwA iicl\_ly  
gayy  
iil-uucsbwA iicl\_ly faat  
iil-uucstaadh  
iil-uucqSur  
iil-baHr iil-aacbyaD iil-  
mutawassiT  
iil-balad  
iil-baabaa  
iil-burtwGaal  
iil-bunduQiyyao  
iil-tawraao  
iil-tihaab iil-Guddao iil-  
nakafiyao  
iil-tihaab iil-kibd  
iil-tihaab riqawy  
iil-tihaeb suHaaQy  
iil-tihaab fy zwr  
iil-tihaab mafaaSil

iil-gazaeyir  
iil-gannao  
iil-gaww raay-yc  
iil-gaww Saafy  
iil-gaww katmaa  
iil-Habashao  
iil-Hadd iil-aacdnY  
iil-Hamdu li-l-lao  
iil-Hukm iil-dhaety  
iil-KaeliQ  
iil-dinyaa Dalmao  
iil-dinyaa Gayamit  
iil-dunyaa  
iil-rabyA  
iil-raacy iil-Aaamm  
iil-sanao iil\_ly gayyao  
iil-sanao iil-ly faetit  
iil-sanao dih  
iil-sayid  
iil-saaAao  
iil-saeAao kaem?  
iil-saeAao kaem  
iil-siwyd  
iil-sukkary  
iil-swdaen  
iil-sharQ iil-aacwsaT  
iil-shitaaC  
iil-shuGl  
iil-SaAyd  
iil-Safrao  
iil-Swhyuniyao

iil-Syf  
iil-Syn  
iil-Taraf iil-eeKir  
iil-Aadam  
iil-Aafw  
iil-Airaaq  
iil-Gardaqa  
iil-GaaC  
iil-Gurwb  
iil-qishrao iil-aacrDiyao  
iil-quds  
iil-Qaahirao  
iil-QiTaaA iil-KaaSS  
iil-QiTaaA iil-Aaamm  
iil-QuwY iil-Aaamilao  
iil-kitaab iil-muQaddas  
iil-kull  
iil-kunGur  
iil-kuwyt  
iil-kwn  
iil-li gayy  
iil-li faat  
iil\_liwaz  
iil\_ly  
iil-ly baAd kidaa  
iil-ly baAd-uh  
iil-lylao  
iil\_lylao iil\_ly faetit  
iil-magar  
iil-maghw  
iil-marrao iil\_ly faetit

iil-maGrib  
iil-maktab iil-raycysy  
iil-mamlakao iil-  
Aarabyao iil-  
saAwdiyyao  
iil-manTaQ  
iil-miksyk  
iil-muHallafyn  
iil-muSraan iil-  
aacAwar  
iil-muntaKab  
iil-naSr  
iil-nahaardah  
iil-naar  
iil-nirwyg  
iil-nimsaa  
iil-nyl  
iil-handabaa iil-  
barrayao  
iil-hind  
iil-wagh iil-baHary  
iil-wagh iil-qibly  
iil-walaayaat iil-  
mutaHidao  
iil-yaman  
iil-yaebaen  
iil-ywm  
iil-ywm iil-taaly  
iil-ywmyn dwl  
iil-ywnaen

## iic

iicbaAd  
iicbaaHao  
iicbaeHy  
iicbaadao  
iicbaeAid  
iicbaaC  
iicbiT  
iicbil  
iicbtadY

iicbtassam  
iicbtalY  
iicbtahag  
iicbtidaeC  
iicbtidaaycy  
iicbtisaamao  
iicbtisaamao Safrao  
iicbtilaiel  
iicbdaaA

iicbrao  
iicbn  
iicbn aack  
iicbn iil-mitnaakao  
iicbn Haraam  
iicbn Halaal  
iicbn Hilaal  
iicbn Kael  
iicbn Airs

iicbnao  
iicbhaam  
iictaHaeao  
iictaacththar  
iictaackKar  
iictaackkid  
iicteessif  
iictifaaq  
iictbarrad

iictbarraA  
iictbasaT  
iictbaA  
iictball  
iictbannY  
iictbahdil  
iictbaahaa  
iicttaHad  
iicttaHaed  
iicttaKadh  
iicttaryaQ  
iicttaSSal  
iicttafaQ  
iicttafaaqnaa?  
iicttakal  
iicttaham  
iicttaaKid  
iicttaawib  
iicttaewib  
iicttaewY  
iicttigao  
iicttiHaed  
iicttiSaal  
iicttiSil  
iicttif~aeqiyao  
iicttihaam  
iict-thabbit  
iictgabar  
iictgadaAn  
iictgaddid  
iictgadhab  
iictgaraH  
iictgarash  
iictgaraf  
iictgarran  
iictgarraac  
iictgassid  
iictgassis  
iictgannin  
iictgawwiz  
iictgaahil  
iictHaggig  
iictHarag  
iictHaraq  
iictHarr  
iictHarrak  
iictHassin  
iictHashar  
iictHall  
iictHaerib  
iictHaasib  
iictHaal AalY iil-  
maAaash  
iictHaayil  
iictKabaT  
iictKarrag  
iictKasaf  
iictKaSSaS

iictKaDD  
iictKaTabit  
iictKalaA  
iictKayyil  
iictKaeniq  
iictdaKal  
iictdarrab  
iictdallil  
iictdallY  
iictdamaG  
iictdamlig  
iictdammar  
iictdammis  
iictdahas  
iictdahak  
iictdahan  
iictdahwil  
iictdawwar  
iictdawwib  
iictdaeraa  
iictdaen  
iictdaawY  
iictrabbY  
iictraggY  
iictrafad  
iictraqqY  
iictrayyis  
iictraesil  
iictraaDaa  
iictzaHlaq  
iictzanaq  
iictzaaA  
iictsaHab  
iictsaHHab  
iictsaKaT  
iictsaKKar  
iictsadd  
iictsaraq  
iictsarbaA  
iictsarraH  
iictsarraA  
iictsarsib  
iictsaTTal  
iictsaITaH  
iictsallaa  
iictsawwaq  
iictsaamiH  
iictsaewY  
iictshaggaA  
iictshaHan  
iictsharab  
iictshaqq  
iictshammis  
iictshankil  
iictshaerik  
iictshaeqY  
iictshaaycim  
iictSadam

iictSaraf  
iictSarraf  
iictSawwar  
iictSaadim  
iictSaaliH  
iictDarab  
iictDaeyiq  
iictTammin  
iictTawwar  
iictZaahir  
iictAadal  
iictAaddY  
iictAadY  
iictAarraF  
iictAashshY  
iictAaSSab  
iictAallaq  
iictAallim  
iictAamal  
iictAawar  
iictAawil  
iictAawwid  
iictAayyin  
iictAaaTif  
iictAaawin  
iictGaddaa  
iictGalab  
iictGayyar  
iictGaaZ  
iictfaHat  
iictfarrag  
iictfarqaA  
iictfassaH  
iictfaDDal  
iictfaAs  
iictfakk  
iictfawwaq  
iictfaagyc  
iictfaahim  
iictqatal  
iictqaddim  
iictqaraf  
iictqaTTaA  
iictqafal  
iictqallib  
iictqawwy  
iictqaabil  
iictqaasim  
iictqaayaa  
iictQaTTaA  
iictQaan  
iictkarmish  
iictkasar  
iictkasaf  
iictkaAbil  
iictkallim  
iictlaKbaT  
iictlaGY

iictlakkaA  
iictlamm  
iictlamm!  
iictlaaAib  
iictlaaf  
iictmattaA  
iictmaKtar  
iictmaddid  
iictmargaH  
iictmarran  
iictmaryis  
iictmasak  
iictmashshY  
iictmaTTaA  
iictmaLY  
iictmanZar  
iictmannY  
iictmaam  
iictnarfiz  
iictnaTTaT  
iictnaffis  
iictnaqal  
iictnahad  
iictnaashar  
iictnaafis  
iictnaeqish  
iictnaaqish  
iict-haggim  
iict-harY  
iict-halak  
iict-hawas  
iict-haagim  
iictwassaK  
iictwassaT  
iictwassaA  
iictwashwish  
iictwaffar  
iictwaffY  
iictwalad  
iictbbaat  
iicthm  
iicthnaa Aashar  
iicthnyn  
iicgaobao  
iicgbaary  
iicgtaraac  
iicgtamaaA  
iicgtimaaA  
iicgtimaaAy  
iicgtimaeAy  
iicgtihaad  
iicgraaC  
iicgraaC shaklY  
iicgraam  
iicgmaaly  
iicghaaD  
iicHbaaT  
iicHtagg

iicHtaram	iicdhaaAao	iicstaAmaery	iicstiwaeycy
iicHtafal	iicdhaaN	iicstaAmil	iicstiyAaab
iicHtafiZ	iicdhn	iicstaGall	iicstAaad
iicHtakaar	iicraadao	iicstaGilaaly	iicstAl~aemaet
iicHtall	iicrtadd	iicstaGill	iicstwrmiyao
iicHtawY	iicrtaAash	iicstaGbY	iicstyraad
iicHtaag	iicrtafaA	iicstaGrab	iicstycnaaf
iicHtigaag	iicrtaQaaC	iicstaGraQ waqt	iicsraaycyl
iicHtiraam	iicrtakab	iicstaGlaa	iicsTaad
iicHtifaal	iicrtaaH	iicstafaad	iicsTiwaanao
iicHtilaal	iicrtibaaT	iicstafraG	iicsAaaf
iicHtilaam	iicrtifaaA	iicstaqbil	iicsAaafaat aacwaliyao
iicHtimaal	iicrtikaab	iicstaQaal	iicsfing
iicHtiyaegaet	iicrtiyaaH	iicstaQraar	iicskadnyaa
iicHtiyaaTy	iicrth	iicstakshif	iicskut!
iicHtiyaal	iicrsaal	iicstalam	iicskutlandao
iicHraag	iicrshaad	iicstaITaf	iicslaem
iicHsaas	iicrsh~aedaet	iicstamadd	iicslwb
iicHsaan	iicrhaab	iicstamarr	iicsm
iicHSaaC	iicrhaaby	iicstamirr	iicsm iil-faaAil
iicHsaayciyyao	iicryal	iicstamtaA	iicsm iil-mafAwI
iicHsaaycy	iiczaAaag	iicstannY	iics-haal
iicHnaa	iiczaaz	iicstahaggaa	iicswid
iicKtaraA	iiczaezao	iicstawrad	iicswirao
iicKtaraq	iiczaaC	iicstawIY	iicshaAao
iicKtaSar	iiczdiyaad	iicstawY	iicshaarao
iicKtaTaf	iiczzayy-ak?	iicstayQuZ	iicshaario murwr
iicKtafY	iiczzaay	iicstaahil	iicshaaAao
iicKtalaf	iiczzaey kidah	iicstaacgar	iicshaany
iicKtalif	iiczmyr	iicstaacdhin	iicshtarak
iicKtaar	iicsaaCio iicstiKdaam	iicstaacmin	iicshtarY
iicKtibaar	iicstabidd	iicstaacnaf	iicshtaGal
iicKtiraaA	iicstathqal	iicstibaAaed	iicshtaQQ
iicKtiraaq	iicstathmar	iicstibaAid	iicshtakY
iicKtiSaar	iicstagadd	iicstibdaad	iicshtaaq
iicKtiSaaSy	iicstagrY	iicstibdaady	iicshtiraak
iicKtilaas	iicstaHaqq	iicstibdaal	iicshtir~aakiyao
iicKtilaaf	iicstaHammaa	iicstibn	iicshtiraaky
iicKtiyaar	iicstaHsin	iicstithmaar	iicshraaf
iicKtiyaery	iicstaHmil	iicstithnaaC	iicshrif
iicKras!	iicstaKabbaa	iicstithnaaycy	iicshAaar
iicKraag	iicstaKdim	iicstiHy	iicshmaAnaa aacnaa
iicKwaat	iicstadall	iicstiKdaam	iicshmiAnaa
iicdaarao	iicstadaam	iicstirayyaH	iicshmiyczaaz
iicdaery	iicstadaan	iicstiraaHao	iicSdaar
iicdaanao	iicstadAY	iicstishaarao	iicSTabl
iicdaany bi-iil-kwA	iicstaridd	iicstishaery	iicSTadam
iicddaAY	iicstaslim	iicstiTlaaA	iicSTaf
iicddAaa	iicstashhid	iicstiAraaD	iicSTaad
iicddy	iicstaAad	iicstiAmaal	iicDaafao
iicddy baqshysh	iicstaAaar	iicstiqbaal	iicDaaCao
iicddY	iicstaAaan	iicstiQamao	iicDTar
iicddY sulfao	iicstaAid	iicstiQaalao	iicTarrad
iicdraak	iicstaAgael	iicstiQlaal	iicTaar
iicdmaan	iicstaAgil	iicstilif	iicTaalao
iicdhab	iicstaAdaad	iicstimaarao	iicTbaA
iicdhan	iicstaAlaam	iicstintaeg	iicTTallaqit
iicdhaa	iicstaAlim	iicstihilaak	iicTlaaq

iicTlaaQ	iicktishif	iicnbasaT	iicnshaa
iicAatadaa	iicktycaab	iicnbaTaH	iicnshaaC
iicAatibaar	iicksiswaar	iicnbahar	iicnshaaC taHryry
iicAaadao	iickSidaam	iicnbaaA	iicnshaaycy
iicAtadY	iicklYl	iicnbisaaT	iicnSaraf
iicAtaraD	iickmaal	iicnta	iicnSaaf
iicAtaraf	iiclahiyao	iicntaHar	iicnDarab
iicAtaraaf	iiclaahy	iicntaKab	iicnDamm
iicAtaqal	iicliktirwny	iicntashar	iicnDimaam
iicAtamad	iicliktrwn	iicntaZar	iicnTibaaA
iicAtibaar	iicItaHaQ	iicntaQad	iicnAadaam
iicAtibir	iicltazam	iicntaQam	iicnfagar
iicAtidaaC	iicltiHaaq	iicntahY	iicnfigaar
iicAtidhir	iicltizaem	iicntaag	iicnfilwanzaa
iicAtiraaD	iicltihaab	iicnti	iicnQaad
iicAdaam	iiclzaamy	iicntibaeh	iicnQaadh
iicASaar	iiclladhy	iicntiHaar	iicnn
iicAfaeC	iicllaa	iicntiKaeB	iicnn shaaC aacI_lah
iicAlaam	iiclly baAd	iicntirnit	iicnn lam yakwn
iicAlaan	iiclY wa AalY	iicntishaar	iicnnamaa
iicAl~aenaet	iiclhaem	iicntiZaar	iicnhaar
iicAmil maArwf	iicly iil-mafrwD	iicntifaaDao	iicnhaek
iicGtaSab	iicly	iicntiQaad	iicnhiyaar
iicGtiSaab	iicmaarao	iicntiQaam	iicnhiyaar AaSaby
iicGtiyaal syaasy	iicmaam	iicntimaeC	iichaanao
iicGraaC	iicmbaeriH	iicntoo	iichtamm
iicftaKar	iicmbaeriH bi-il_lyl	iicngadhab	iichtimaam
iicftaraD	iicmbiraTwriyyao	iicngarr	iichdaar
iicftaraaD	iicmbiraaTwr	iicngaaz	iichdaac
iicftakar	iicmbiraaTwry	iicngiz	iichdY
iicftitaaH	iicmtaHan	iicngiltiraa	iichmaal
iicftiraaD aacsaasy	iicmtadd	iicngilyzy	iichmael
iicftiraaDy	iicmtaSS	iicngyl	iicwaAY
iicfTaar	iicmtalak	iicnHaraf	iicy raacy-ak
iicfq	iicmtaaz	iicnHanY	iicygaeby
iicqtaSad	iicmtiHaan	iicnKafaaD	iicygaar
iicqtiSaad	iicmtinaeA	iicndamag	iicyd
iicqlib	iicmtiyaaz	iicndahash	iicyd iil-hwn
iicQaamao	iicmtY	iicndaas	iicydywlwgyao
iicQtabas	iicmraacao	iicndimaag	iicyraad
iicQtaraH	iicmsaak	iicnzaAag	iicyraan
iicQtaraD	iicmsik	iicnzil min AalY	iicyshaarb
iicQtaraaH	iicmshy!	wadaeny	iicyDaaH
iicQtaSar	iicmDaaC	iicns	iicyTaaliyyin
iicQtibaas	iicmkaan	iicnsagam	iicyTaalyaa
iicQtiraaH	iicmlaeC	iicnsaHab	iicyQaaA
iicQtiSaad manzily	iicmmaa	iicnsaHaeb	iicymaeCao
iicQtiSaady	iicmmaa ... aacw	iicnsarr	iicyh
iicQlymy	iicmyl	iicnsaan	iicyh iil-aacKbaar
iicktasab	iicn	iicns~aeniyao	iicyh iil-Hikaayao
iicktisaab	iicnaAkaas	iicnsaany	
iicktishaaf	iicnaaC	iicnshaGal	

## u

\_uh

\_uhum

## uuc

uucbuwwao  
uucbbahao  
uuctwbys  
uucgary  
uucgrao  
uucKuwwao  
uucKt  
uucKrY  
uucdhyn  
uucrguwaeny  
uucrduny

uucrZ  
uucrGwn  
uucsbwA  
uucsbwAy  
uucsbwAyn  
uucstaadh  
uucsturaalyaa  
uucsrao  
uucsTwrao  
uucsTwl  
uucsquf

uucslwb  
uucSwliyao  
uucSwly  
uucGniyao  
uucfuq  
uucfuQy  
uucfwl  
uucqhwaan  
uucktwbar  
uuckrao  
uuckrio baab

uucmm  
uucmmao  
uucmmaal  
uucmmiyao  
uucmmwmao  
uucmmy  
uucmniyao  
uucn baashy  
uucnthawy

## uu

uunthY

## uuc

uucns  
uucwbraa  
uucwtwmaatyk  
uucwtwmaatyky  
uucwg  
uucwrg

uucwrDar  
uucwrshalym  
uucwrTao  
uucwrkistraa  
uucwrwbbaa  
uucwrwbbby

uucwzy  
uucwDao  
uucwDao waaHidao li-  
shaKSyn  
uucwDio iil-Saalwn  
uucwDio gulws

uucwDio sufrao  
uucwDio quAaad  
uucwDio libs  
uucwDio nwm  
uucwkaazywn  
uucwkY  
uucwnr

## b

batar  
battaq  
battao  
battaetaeN  
batwl  
bathth  
bathrao  
bagaaHao  
baggaH  
bagA  
baHath  
baHariyao  
baHary  
baHibb-ak  
baHt  
baHth  
baHHaar  
baHr  
baHr iil-shaiTaan  
baHlaq  
baKirao  
baKt  
baKK  
baKKar  
baKs  
baKyt  
baKyl

badar  
badaA  
badaC  
badal  
badal maa  
badalaaN Aan  
badaliyao  
badan  
badany  
badawy  
badaarao  
badaaraa  
badaac  
baddaal  
baddid  
baddil  
badr  
badrwm  
badry  
badlao  
badlio tadryb  
badyaA  
badyl  
badylaaN  
badyhy  
badhar  
badhal

badhal guhd-uh  
badhyc  
barabryz  
barad  
baraz  
baraS  
barafyn  
barak  
barakao  
baram  
baraabyr  
baraaAao  
baraac  
baraacao  
baraacio saaHao  
barbaK  
bargil  
bard  
bardaqwsh  
bardao  
bardaan  
bardAao  
bardy  
barr  
barrad  
barrar  
barrah

barraa  
barraad  
barraany  
barraeyao  
barraac  
barrimaeycy  
barriyyao  
barry  
barrymao  
barzaK  
barsym  
barsym Higaazy  
barsh  
barshaT  
barshim  
barDw  
barTamaan  
barGwt  
barfaan  
barq  
barqwq  
barlamaany  
barmao  
barmyl  
barmyl zibaelao  
barnwf  
barhan

baryd  
baryd iicliktrwny  
baryd gawwy  
baryzao  
baryzio kahrabao  
baryyao  
baryc  
barY  
bazzar  
basaT  
basaaTao  
basaalao  
basbwr  
bastinaag  
bass  
bass!  
bass baqY  
basTao  
baskawyt  
basmao  
basyT  
basyT!  
bashar  
bashary  
bashaA  
bashawrao  
bashaashao  
bashrao  
bashshar  
bashkyr  
bashmalao  
bashnyn  
baSar  
baSaQ  
baSal  
baSal aackDdar  
baSam  
baSir  
baSbaS  
baSS  
baSSaS  
baSSao  
baSSao saryaAao  
baSmao  
baSyrao  
baDaaAao  
baDaayciA  
baTaH  
baTar  
baTash  
baTal  
baTaariK  
baTaaTis  
baTaaTis  
miHammarao  
baTaaC  
baTaalo  
baTiryark

baTryQ  
baTsh  
baTT  
baTTal  
baTTao  
baTT~aariyao  
baTTaal  
baTT~aaniyao  
baTTyK  
baTn  
baTyC  
baTyny  
baZr  
baAat  
baAad  
baAbuS  
baAd  
baAd bukraah  
baAd shuwayaa  
baAd Qalyil  
baAd kidaa  
baAd mae  
baAdyn  
baAD  
baAl  
baAyir  
baAyd  
baAyd iil-iicHtimaal  
baAyd Aan  
baGaD  
baGiyao  
baGbaGaan  
baGGaal  
baGl  
baGy  
baGY  
baqar  
baqalao  
baqaalao  
baqae-l-y  
baqiyao  
baqdwnis  
baqrwr  
baqshysh  
baqq  
baqq iil-firaash  
baqqaA  
baqqaal  
baqqaal  
baqwillak iicyh?  
baqY  
baQaaC  
baQshysh  
bakar  
bakar shAar  
bakarao  
bakam  
bakaarao

bakkar  
bakY  
balaH  
balad  
balady  
balasaan  
balaA  
balaG  
balal  
balaadao  
balaash  
balaaT  
balaaAao  
balaeG  
balaeGao  
balbaA  
baltao  
balsam  
balTagy  
balTao  
balTw  
balTw maTar  
balGam  
balkwnao  
ballaT  
ballaG  
ballaaAao  
ballim  
ballwr  
ballwrao  
ballwT  
ballwnao  
balwao  
baly  
balyd  
balyG  
bamby  
banafsig  
banafsigy  
banaat naAsh  
banaaty  
bantufly  
bangar  
bangar aacbyaD  
band  
bandar  
banzyn  
banzynao  
banTaalwn  
banTaalwn taHtaeny  
bank  
bankiyyao  
banky  
bannaa  
bannwtao  
bany eedam  
banyw  
banY

bahat  
bahaatao  
bahaamao  
bahaac  
bahiiy  
bahtaen  
bahgao  
bahdalao  
bahdil  
bahZ  
bahlawaan  
bahlwl  
bahyg  
bawaZaan  
bawaar  
bawaasyr  
bawaaqy  
bawwaZ  
bawwaab  
bawwaabao  
bawwil  
bayaad  
bayaaD  
bayaaA  
bayaaA ward  
bayaan  
bayrwt  
bayDaawy  
bayyaD  
bayyaar  
bayyit  
bayyin  
bayyinao  
baab  
baabaa  
baabaayaa  
baabwng  
baat  
baatrwn  
baatwn saalyh  
baaHao  
baaHith  
baeHith  
baedir  
baadil  
baadyC  
baadhangaan  
baar  
baerid  
baeriz  
baeriA  
baerik  
baeriyC  
baarkyh  
baarwd  
baarwdao  
baarwkao  
baezyllaaC



baas	bi-iil-Qiwwao	bidAao	bi-Aadaelao
baasil	bi-iil-lyl	bidC	bi-AaZamao
baeshir	bi-iil-maggaan	bidwn	bi-Aunf
baaDit	bi-iil-marrao	bidwn shakk	biAthao
baaT	bi-iil-maqlwb	bidhr	bi-GaDD iil-naZar
baaTil	bi-iil-mishaqlib	bidhrao	bi-Quwwao
baaTny	bi-iil-muQaarnao	bi-raGm min iicnn	bi-kaam
baaZ	bi-iil-munaesibao	bi-rigly	bi-kityr
baaA	bi-iil-nisbao	birid	bi-kull
baeAyth	bi-iil-hannaa wa iil-	birgaar	bikr
baaqy	shiffaa	birshaam	bikryao
baakiraaN	bi-iinSaaf	birshaem	bil
baakw	bi-iicHkaem	birshaam	bilaa
baakwrao	bi-iicKtaSaar	birshaam stallis	bilaag
baaky	bi-iicKtilaaf	birkao	bilaed faeris
baal	bi-iicstiqaaamao	birnaamig	bilaastar
b~aelaesh	bi-iicstimraar	birnaemig iil-Aql iil-	bilaastik
b~aalaeC	bi-iicsm aacl_lah	aacliktrwny	biliylao
baaliG	bi-iicAtidael	birwaaz	bilgykaa
baalu	bi-iicntiZaam	birwdao	bildao
baaly	bi-basaaTao	bizz	bil-salbiyyao
baambw	bi-balaash	bizym	bill
baamyao	bitaAammuQ	bi-sabab	b-il-nisbao l-y
baan	bi-taAmmud	bi-salaemao	bilhaerisyaa
baangw	bitaaA	bi-saeAidao	bilwzao
baanyw	bitaaA myn?	bisillao	bilwvar
baahit	bitaaA_ak	bi-siyaasao	bilwvar bi-raqabao
baahir	bitaeA-uh	bi-surAao	bily
baahiZ	bitaaA_haa	bi-suhwlao	bilywn
baayit	bitaaA_hum	bistwn	bi-mugarrad
baayir	bitaaA_y	biskwtao	bi-mwgab
baayiZ	bitaaA-y	biskylittao	bi-nagaaH
baayin	bitingaen	b-ism iil_llah	binas shaAr
baeyin	bitingaany	bisyn	binaaC
baayin	bituuA	bi-sharT	bint
baayb	bitwA	bi-shakl sayyiyc	bint aackK
baeyciA	bi-twql	bi-shakl kaemil	bint uucKt
baacs	bi-thabaet	bishaarao	bint binwt
baacyiK	bi-gadd	bishwysh	bing
bi	bi-gaenib	bi-SaraaHao	bingibung
bi_	bigiH	bi-Sidq	binz iil-bistwn
bi	bi-Hadhdhar	bi-Sifao mustadymao	binsao
bi-il-tartyb	bi-Hazm	bi-SuAwbao	binsilin
bi-iil-iicDaafao	bi-Hannayyao	bi-Suwrao	binsh
bi-iil-tamaam	bi-HirS	bi-Swrao Aaamao	binyao
bi-iil-tisaawy	bi-Hurrayao	biDaAao	binyao taHtiyyao
bi-iil-HaZZ	bi-Huzn	biDaaAao	binyio iil-gism
bi-iil-dyn	bijaamao	biDaan	bi-hadhah iil-TaryQao
bi-iil-raGm	bi-KaTT mustaqym	biDaaycA	bihym
bi-iil-raaHao	bi-KuSwS	bi-DKaamao	bihymao
bi-iil-saeAao	biKK!	bi-DwC	bi-waasiTitao
bi-iil-Sudfao	bi-dallyl	bi-Taryqao fiaAlao	bi-wisaA
bi-iil-Twl	bidawwar iil-Aarabiyao	bi-Taryqao mud-	bi-wuDwH
bi-iil-ZabT	bidaal	hishao	biy
bi-iil-Aaks	bidaayao	bi-TalaaQao	biyaat
bi-iil-Aaafyao	bidaeycy	biTaaqao shaKSiyao	biyaaty
bi-iil-GalaT	bi-diQQao	biTaanao	biyaan
bi-iil-qaSd	biddi	biTwlao	bi-yaacs

biyt  
biyt iil-Aankabwt  
biyt Talabao  
biyt Taalibaat  
biyDaan  
biyTalla fy iil-rwH  
buHayrao  
buHyrao  
buKaar  
buKl  
buKwr  
budrao  
budrio karafs  
buraaz  
burtuqaan  
burtuqaany  
burtuQaal  
burtuQaaly  
burtfwlyw  
burg  
burg Hamaam  
burg fallaky  
bursh  
burS  
burGul  
burGy  
burnus  
burnws  
burnyTao  
burnyTio aacbaajwrao  
burhao  
burhaan  
burwtwkwI

burwz  
burwzaan  
burwkuly  
busaaT  
bustangy  
bustaan  
busTagy  
busTao  
buSaaQ  
buTil  
buTC  
buTlaan  
buTwlao  
buTyn  
buAbuA  
buAd  
buff  
buqAao  
buqq  
buQwl  
bukaeC  
bukrah  
buklaat  
bulbul  
bulbwl  
bulAwm  
bulwG  
bulwfar  
bumb  
bumb w SawaaryK  
bunay  
bunayyao  
bunbwn

bunduq  
bunduQiyyao  
bunSur  
bunn  
bunny  
bunyh  
buh~aaraat  
buhaaQ  
bravw!  
briTanyaa  
brintar  
brwtyn  
brwvao  
bryTaany  
bAad iicdhn-ak  
bwinsiyaanah  
bwt  
bwtaagaaz  
bwjyh  
bwr  
bwrSao  
bwry  
bwz  
bwzao  
bwzaa  
bwzaeyyao  
bwzy  
bws  
bwsao  
bwstao  
bwS  
bwSao  
bwSlao

bwffyh  
bwq  
bwk  
bwkyh  
bwl  
bwlandaa  
bwlandy  
bwlaad  
bwlys  
bwm  
bwn  
bwyaao  
bwyaao blastik  
bwyaao li-barrao  
byad  
byaA  
byaanw  
byby  
byj  
byrao  
byryh  
bysh  
byD  
byD maDrwb  
byDao  
byA  
byAao  
bykyng buwdar  
byn  
byn Qwsyn  
byn maa  
byycao  
byycy  
bycr

## t

tabarraA  
tabarraac  
tabaA  
tabaqqY  
tabanny  
tabannY  
tabawwal  
tabawwil  
tabayyan  
tabaadil  
tabaedul  
tabaeAad  
tabbil  
tabKyr  
tabdyd  
tabdyl  
tabriycao  
tabryr  
tabshyr  
tabTyl

tabAiyyao  
tabG  
tablyT  
tablyGaat  
tabyyD  
tataebaA  
tataebiA  
tatmym  
tatmymao  
tatwyg  
tathmyn  
tagarrad  
tagammaA  
tagawwil  
tagaeriyC  
tagdyd  
tagdyf  
tagrabao  
tagribao  
tagrubao

tagryby  
tagAydao  
taglyd  
tagnyd  
taghyz  
taHaddaa  
taHaddy  
taHarrush  
taHassun  
taHaffaZ  
taHammal  
taHammil  
taHawwil  
taHayyiz  
taHaaluf  
taHaamul  
taHaayul  
taHiyaet  
taHiyyao  
taHt

taHtaany  
taHdyd  
taHdydaaN  
taHdhryr  
taHryr  
taHsyn  
taHDyr  
taHfyz  
taHqyq  
taHlyl  
taHmyr  
taHmys  
taHmyl  
taHwyr  
taHwyl  
taHwylao  
taKarrug  
taKaSSuS  
taKallaS  
taKayyil

taKayyul	tazyt	taAab	taqlyd
taKaenao	tasabbab	taAgruf	taqlyl
taKtao	tasarruA	taAarruf	taqwi Yao
taKzyn	tasalsul	taAarrY	taqwyl
taKTyT	tasallaQ	taAallum	taQaddam
taKfyD	tasalluT	taAalymaat	taQaddum
tadaKKal	tasammum	taAaadul	taQaddumy
tadaKKul	tasawwuQ	taAaaruD	taQalluS
tadaAym	tasaemiH	taAaaTuf	taQaaTuA
tadayyin	tasgyl	taAaefy	taQaaAud
tadbyr manzily	tasrybao	taAaeQad	taQryr
tadKyn	tasryHao	taAaaly m	taQSyr
tadryb	tasqyf	taAaalY	taQlydiyyaaN
tadrys	taslym	taAaamul	taQlydy
tadlyk	taslym iil-shunaT	taAaewun	taQwym
tadwyr	taswys	taAiyyin	taQwY
tadwyr ao	taswyq	taAb	taQy
tadwyl	tashabbith	taAbaan	taQyim
tadhakkar	tasharrafnaa	taAbyr	taQym
tadhammar	tasharrud	taAdyao	takabbur
tadhkarao	tashaawir	taAdyb	takawwan
tadhkarao waaHdao	tashaawcm	taAdyl	taksyr
tadhkario dhihaeb wi	tashgyA	taAryf	taklifao
Awdao	tashHym	taAziyao	takyyf
tarabantynao	tashKyS	taAsyllao	talattaashar
tarabyzao	tashdyd	taAshiq	talaf
taraggil	tashGyl	taATyl	talaqqY
taraddad	tashkyl	taAQyd	talawwuth
taraf	tashkylao	taAQym	talaa
tarak	taSarraf	taAlyQ	talaatao
taraabyzao	taSarrafaat	taAlym	talaatyn
taraagaA	taSarruf	taAlymy	talaaAub
tarbawy	taSawwir	taAwyzao	talid
tarbis	taSaadum	taGallib	talg
tarbiyao	taSbyrao	taGGayir	tall
tarbiyyao badaniyyao	taSHyH	taGGyr	tallaegao
tarbiyyao riy~aaDiyyao	taSdyr	taGlyf	tallig
tartar	taSryH	taGlyf bi-iil-blaastik	talmyH
tartyb	taSryH iicQaamao	taGwyr ao	tamargy
tartyb zamany	taSryf fiAal	taGyyr	tamarran
targamao	taSGyr	taGyrr	tamarrud
targim	taSlyH	taGyrr	tamazzuQ
tarHyb	taSnyA	taGyrr	tamalluQ
tarKyS	taSnyf	taGyrr	tamalluk
tarzy	taSwyt	taGyrr	tamally
tarfyh	taSwyr	taGyrr	taman
tarqiyao	taDaKKum	taGyrr	tamantaashar
tark	taDaaman	taGyrr	tamanyn
tarkyb	taDryb	taGyrr	tamaesak
tarkyz	taDmyn	taGyrr	tamaesuk
tarmym	taTarruf	taGyrr	tamaashshaa
tarnyb	taTawAy	taGyrr	tamaam
tarnymao	taTawwur	taGyrr	tamaam, iil-Hamd li-
taryaqa	taTbyq	taGyrr	I_lah
tazawwag	taTryz	taGyrr	tamaamaaN
tazaemun	taTwyr	taGyrr	tamaanyao
tazAam	taZaahar	taGyrr	tambwn
tazwyd	taZryT	taGyrr	tamthyl

tamthyliao  
tamdud  
tamr  
tamr hindy  
tamryn  
tamm  
tammim  
tamwyl  
tamwyn  
tamyzy  
tanabbaac  
tanakkur  
tanawwaA  
tanaezil  
tanaafus  
tanaafusy  
tanaewil  
tanbal  
tanbwrao  
tanbyh  
tangyd  
tandao  
tansyQ iil-ward  
tanSyr  
tanDyf  
tanDyf bi-iil-buKKaar  
tanDyf gaef  
tanZym  
tanfydh  
tanfydhy  
tank  
tannwr  
tannwrao  
tanyao  
tanyio banTalwn  
tanY  
tahawwur  
tahdyd  
tahdhyb  
tahzyc  
tahlukao  
tahnycao  
tahwiyao  
tahwyl  
tawattur  
tawaHHud  
tawassaA  
tawaQaA  
tawaQQaA  
tawaQQuA  
tawallY  
tawaabil  
tawaaSul  
tawaelY  
tawaacm  
tawgyhaat

tawriyyao  
tawryd  
tawryT  
tawsiyaA  
tawSiyao  
tawSyl  
tawSylao  
tawDyb  
tawDyH  
tawZyf  
tawfyr  
tawQyt shitwy  
tawQyt Syfy  
tawQyA  
tawlyd  
tawwag  
tawwaaN  
tawwig  
tawycam iil-rwH  
tawcam  
tayaar  
tayfwd  
taab  
taabiA  
taebiAao  
taabwt  
taataa taataa  
taag  
taagir  
taegir  
taar  
taarataan  
taarao  
taaryK  
taeryKy  
taasiA  
taafih  
taaksy  
taelifao  
taal\_Ilahi  
taaly  
taamin  
taamm  
taah  
taewY  
taayao  
taayib  
taayih  
taacaththar  
taacallif  
taacahal  
taactaac  
taacthyr  
taacgyr  
taackYr  
taacdiyao

taacdyb  
taacdyby  
taacshyr  
taacshyrao  
taackyd  
taaclyf  
taacmmal  
taacmyn  
taachyb  
taacyiyd  
teemym  
tibn  
titanws  
titaabiA  
titael  
tittaewib  
tigaarao  
tigaeh  
tiKin  
tiKyn  
tiraAh  
tiraas  
tiraass  
tirbayao  
tirbaas  
tirs  
tirsaanao  
tirAao  
tirkao  
tirmis  
tirmustaat  
tirws  
tiryaaq  
tirykw  
tisaAio aashar  
tisaAwn  
tisaAyn  
tisaawy  
tistaahil  
tisAao  
tismaA iil-kalaam  
tishaebuh  
tiSbaH AalY Kyr  
tiTaabuQ  
tiTyr  
tiAib  
tiftikir iicyh?  
tifl  
tikiyyao  
tikraar  
tiknwlwgy  
tiknwlwgyaa  
tiliGraaf  
tilif  
tilqaaC  
till

tiliGraaf  
tilmydh  
tilyfwn  
tilyviziwn  
timthaal  
timsaH gwK  
timsaaH  
tinar  
tinaffis  
tinis  
tinnyn  
tubaen  
tugaary  
tuHfao  
tuKm  
tuKmao  
turab  
turaby  
turaab  
turaath  
turumbao  
turung  
turbao  
turqwao  
turk  
turkiyyaa  
turkuwaaz  
turky  
turmaay  
turmus  
tuffaaH  
tuqqaalio waraq  
tultumiyyao  
tuhmao  
tuwaalyt  
trwly  
tshyky  
twbs  
twbyd  
twt  
twt iil-Aard  
twtyaa  
twrab  
twrtao  
twst  
twkao  
twnao  
twnis  
twnisy  
tys  
ty-shyrt  
tyl  
tyl faraamil  
tyn  
tyn shwky

## th

thabat	thalaathao Aashar	thaar	thiqao bi-iil-nafs
thabbat	thaman	thaalith	thiqyl
thadiyaat	thamman	thaalitha-aa	thiQao
thady	thammin	thaanawy	thilim
tharthar	thamn	thaany	thilth
tharwao	thamyn	thaeny	thubwt
thaAbaan	thanaeC	thaany	thurayyaa
thaAbaan aacbw	thanaac	thaanyao	thuql
garas	thannY	th~aenyao	thuQb
thaGr	thanY	thaanyao	thumma
thaqaafao	thawrao	thaenyaetaeN	thumn
thaqaafy	thawry	th~aey~irao	thAalab
thaQab	thaabit	thaacr	thwb
thaQil	thaabit AalY mabdaaC	thiKyn	thwr
			thwm

## g

gabar	gadhar	garswn	galanf
gabarwt	gadhb	garswnao	galsao
gabal	gadhdhaeb	garf	galTao
gabalao	gadhry	garmaq	galTao fy iil-qalb
gabalaayao	garab	garwrao	gallaeb
gabaly	garaH	garwf	gallid
gabaan	garad	gary	galyd
gabbar	garas	garyao	galysio aacTfaal
gabbaar	garash	garyH	gamaA
gabbaanao	garaA	garydao	gamal
gabbis	garaf	garyC	gamaaAao
gabbil	garafattao	garymao	gamaaAy
gabbY	garan	garyyc	gamaal
gabry	garayaan	garyc	gamb
gabhao	garaaj	garY	gambary
gaHad	garaad	garY baTyC	gamA
gaHaf	garaacao	gazar	gamAiyao
gaHam	garbaan	gazaA	gammaA
gaHHash	garbwaA	gazaA nifs	gammal
gaHsh	gargar	gazam	gammid
gaHym	gargyr	gazaaC	gamws
gadar	garH	gazaeyciry	gamyA
gadaA	gard	gazr	gamyl
gadal	gardal	gazz	ganaazao
gadaarao	garr	gazzar	ganb
gadd	garrab	gazzaar	ganb baAD
gaddid	garrab iil-maqaas	gazAao	ganby
gaddif	garraH	gazmagy	ganzabyl
gaddy	garrad	gazmao	ganzyr
gadwal	garras	gazY	gansh
gadwall iil-Darb	garram	gasady	gannid
gadwn	garran	gass	gannin
gadwY	garrao	gassid	ganwb
gady	garraaH	gaAal	ganwby
gadyr	garraar	gaAaan	ganyany
gadyI	garraaf	gaffaef	gahdaA
gadhab	garraeyao	galas	gahl

gahhiz  
gawahirgy  
gawaab  
gawaab mistaAgil  
gawaaz  
gawaez  
gawaaz safar  
gawaafao  
gawdao  
gawlao  
gawharao  
gaww  
gawwaab  
gawwid  
gawwiz  
gayzao  
gayy  
gayyaS  
gayyid  
gaab  
gaab fy syrit  
gaabih  
gaaby  
gaatwh  
gaaHid  
gaaHiZ  
gaadil  
gaedil  
gaaddao  
gaadhibao  
gaedhibiyyao  
gaedhdhibiyyao  
gaar  
gaeriH  
gaeriHao  
gaary  
gaery  
g~aaryao  
gaaz  
gaazif  
gaazwlyn  
gaazy  
gaasws  
gaaA  
gaef  
gaeC

gaamid  
gaamiA  
gaemiAy  
gaanib  
gaanb  
gaehar  
gaahiz  
gaahil  
gaao  
gaawib  
gaayiz  
gaeyiz  
gaeyczao  
gibaayao  
gibs  
gibly  
gibnao  
gibyn  
gittao  
gidaar  
gidaal  
gidd  
giddao  
giddayyaaN  
giddaaN  
giddy  
giddy SuGayar  
gidyd  
gidyd lang  
gidyr bi-iil-thiqao  
gidhr  
giraeb  
giraaHao  
giribfirwt  
giry  
girygy  
giryd  
gizamaaty  
gizaeC  
gizzaA  
gizzaarao  
gizyao  
gizyrao  
gisr  
gism  
gifn

gild  
gildah  
gildao  
gildy  
gilyy fysh  
gimaaA  
gimyl  
ginaaH  
ginaayao  
gins  
ginsiyao  
ginsy  
ginyao  
ginynao  
ginynio aacsmaak  
ginynio Hayawanaat  
ginyh  
gih  
gihao  
gihaaz  
gubanaa  
gubb  
gubbao  
gubn  
guththao  
guthmaan  
guHr  
guHwd  
guKK  
gudary  
gudary iil-maaC  
gudhaam  
gudhycy  
guraAao  
gurunyaa  
gurthwmao  
gurz  
gursao  
gurm  
gurmao  
gurn  
gurnaal  
gurwb  
guzaefaeN  
guzC  
guzCy

guzyC  
guzyciyaeN  
gustamaan  
guGuraafy  
guGraafyao  
gumbaaz  
gumgumao  
gumruk  
gumAao  
gumlao  
gumhwr  
gumhwriyao  
gumhwry  
gundy  
gunnwn  
guhannam  
guh�  
guh� Aaaly  
guh� waaTy  
guwanty  
guwaany  
guwA  
guwwa  
guwwaa  
guwwaany  
grafik  
granyt  
graanytao  
gryd  
gwK  
gwrao  
gwz  
gwz iil-baQaan  
gwz baQaan  
aacmryky  
gwz hind  
gwzio iil-Tyb  
gwA  
gwlf  
gwn  
gyb  
gytaar  
gysh  
gyl  
gymylao  
gynao

## H

Habas  
Habb  
Habbahaan  
Habbao  
Habbaat iil-barakao  
Habbaayao  
Habbidh  
Habbio bunn

Habbwb  
Habs  
Habl  
Habl GasyI  
Habyb  
Habyb-y  
HattY  
HatmaaN

Hatmiyao  
Hagar  
Hagar karym  
Hagaz  
Hagg  
Haggao  
Hagz  
Hagm

Hadath  
Hadaf  
Hadb  
Hadd  
Hadd aacdN  
Hadd aacQSY  
HaddaQ  
Haddaad

Haddid	HaSad	Halaal	Haagao
Haddid nuqTao	HaSal	Halq	Haegao
Hadwd	HaSaad	Hall	Haagao thanyao
Hadyth	HaSbao	Hall wasaT	Haegao s~aeq~iAao
HadythaaN	HaSr	Hallao	Haagaet
Hadyd	HaSry	Hallaaq	Haagib
HadyN	HaSryaaN	Hallil	Haagiz
Hadhar	HaSwao	Halwf	Haad
Hadhdhar	HaSwao fy iil-kilyao	Halyb	Haadao
Haras	HaSyrao	Hamal	Haadith
Haraq	HaSylao	Hamaa	Haadiq
Harakao	HaDar	Hamaas	Haar
Harankash	HaDaarao	Hamaam	Haarao
Haraarao	HaDaanao	Hamd	Haerib
Haraam	HaDritak	HamDy	Haeris
Haraam Aal-yk	HaDDar	Haml	Haaris iil-marmY
Haraamy	HaDwr	Hamlao	Haezim
Harb	HaTab	Hammar	Haasib
Harr	HaTT	HammaS	Haesib
HarraS	HaTTam	HammaD	Haasis
HarraD	HaZar	Hammalaat	Haasim
Harrak	HaZr	Hammaesy	Haassao
Harram	HaZr iil-tagawwil	Hammaal	HaaDir!
Harraarao	HaZZ	Hammaam	HaaDir
Harraeq	HaZZ saAyd	Hammaam sibaaHao	Haafao
Harraan	HaZZar	Hammaam shams	Haafir
Harf	Hafar	Hammis	Haafiz
Harf garr	Hafr	Hammil	HaafiZ
Harf AaTif	Haffao	HamwlaO	Haakim
Harf kibyr	Haffiz	HamY	Haakimy
HarfiyyaeN	Haflao	HanafiYao	Haal
Harfy	Haflao mwsyqiyao	Hanafiyyio Haryq	Haalao
Harq	Haflio iicstiqbaal	HanTwr	Haelaen
Haryr	Haflio Ayd mylaad	Hann	Haalio Hidaad
HaryS	Hafyd	Hawad	HaaliyaaN
Haryq	Haqan	Hawadaayao	HaeliyaaN
Haryqao	Haqq	Hawalyn	Haaly
Harymy	Haqq iil-iicrth	Hawaafir	HaamiD
Hazaf	Haqqaq	Hawaaly	Haamil
Hazzar	Haqyqao	Hawaely-	Haamilio aacwraaq
HazwQao	Haqyqy	Hawl	Haamy
Hazyn	HaQQ mimnwH	Hawl-uh	Haanao
Hasab	HaQl	Hawwar	Haenwty
Hasad	HaQl bitrwl	Hawwil	Haawil
Hasam	Hakam	Hay	Haawiyao
Hasan	Hakk	Hayawaan	Haawy
Hasanao	Hakkim	Hayawaen manawy	Haayciz
Hasaas	Hakym	Hayawaany	Hibr
Has~aesiyao	HakY	Hayawiyyao	Hittao
Hasaesyyao	Halab	Hayawy	Hittio aacrD
Hass	Halazwnao	Hayaazao	Higaab
Hassis	Halaq	HayaeC	Higg
Haswd	Halaq shaAr-uh	Hayaakao	Higgao
Hashar	Halaqao	Hayao	Higr
Hasharao	Halaqao iil-makbas	Hayth	Hidaashar
Hashaeycish	Halaqio mafaatyH	Hayraan	Hirafy
Hashysh	Halamao	Hayyao	HirbaaC
HashY	Halawiyaat	Haegao	Hirbaayao

Hirfao  
Hizaam  
Hizaam aacmaan  
Hizin  
Hizb  
Hisaab  
Hisaab muthlathaat  
Hishary  
HiSSao  
HiSn  
HifiZ  
HifZ  
Hikaayao  
Hikaeyao  
Hikaayao

Hikmao  
HilawY  
Hilaaqao  
Hilif  
Hilim  
Hilbao  
Hilm  
Hilw  
Himaayao  
Himlit  
Hinayyin  
Hiwaar  
Hiyaedy  
Hubb  
Hubb iicstiTlaaA

Hubwb  
Hurr  
Hurriyao  
Huzn  
HuSaan  
HuSrao  
HuSwl  
HuDn  
HuDwr  
Hufrao  
Huqnao  
Huqwq  
Hukm  
Hukm malaky  
Hukwmao

Hukwmy  
Humaar  
Humaar miKaTTaT  
HummuS  
HummY  
HumwDao  
Hwt  
Hwsh  
HwD  
HwD iicstiHmaam  
HyD  
HyTao  
Hylao  
Hyn

## J

janT  
jaakitt

jilaaty  
juwaan

jwynt  
jybao

jylyh  
jym

## K

Kabar  
Kabaz  
KabaT  
Kabbar  
KabbaT  
Kabbaez  
KabbY  
Kabz  
KabTao  
Kabyth  
Kabyr  
Katam  
Kattaamao  
Kagwl  
Kad  
Kad bael-uh min  
Kadash  
KadaA  
Kadam  
Kadd  
Kadd baeluh  
Kaddar  
Kaddaam  
Kadsh  
Karag  
Karag Aan iil-Qaanwn  
Karaz  
Karazaan  
KaraT  
Karam  
Karao  
Karaabao  
Karbish  
Kardal

Karr  
Karrab  
Karrag  
KarraT  
Karraamao  
Karshwf  
KarTwm  
Karq  
Karwf  
KaryTao  
Karyf  
KarY  
Kazaf  
Kazzaan  
Kazzin  
Kazlao  
Kaznao  
Kasaeycir  
Kasraan  
Kass  
Kashab  
Kashab raQaayciQy  
Kashaby  
Kashsh  
KaSSaS  
KaSSySaaN  
KaSm  
KaDaA  
KaDD  
KaTab  
KaTar  
KaTaf  
KaTT  
KaTT iil-iicyd

KaTT iil-diltaa  
KaTT mustaQym  
KaTTaT  
KaTwao  
KaTwao KaTwao  
KaTyb  
KaTybao  
KaTyr  
KaTyycao  
Kaff  
KaffaD  
Kaffif  
Kafy  
Kafyf  
Kafyf iil-baSar  
KalaT  
KalaA  
Kalaq  
KalaaS!  
Kaliyao  
Kaliyio naHl  
KaISaan  
KaITao  
Kalfiyao  
Kall  
KallaS  
KallaaT  
Kallif  
Kally baal-ak  
Kally baal-ak min nafs-ak  
Kallyk maAaayaa  
KallY  
Kalyg

Kalyfao  
Kamastaashar  
Kamrao  
Kamsao  
Kamsio Aashar  
Kamswn  
Kamsyn  
Kamm  
Kammar  
Kammaarao  
Kammin  
Kamyrao  
Kanaq  
Kangar  
Kandaq  
Kanzyr  
Kawil  
Kawwif  
KayaaT  
Kayaal  
Kaybao  
Kayrazaan  
KayraaN  
KayyaT  
Kayyib  
Kayyib eemal  
Kayyib Zann  
Kayyim  
Kaeb  
Kaetim  
Kaadim  
Kaaddamao  
Kaerig  
Kaerigy



Kaergy	Kaayin	Kilaal	Kushsh
Kaesir	Kaeyin	KiliS	KuSlao
KaaSS	Kibrao	Kiliww rigl	KuSwSaaN
KaaDaA	Kitaan iil-iicnaath	Killio sinaan	KuSwSy
KaaDiA	Kitaan iil-dhukwr	Kimaar	KuDary
KaaTir	Kitm	Kinaaq	KuDaar
KaaTrak	Kitm bi-iil-taeryK	Kinaaqao	KuTbao
Kaef	KidaaA	Kinaaycao	KuTTaaf
Kael	KiddaaA	Kiyamy	KuTwbao
Kaelao	KidAao	Kiyaar	Kuffaash
Kaelid	Kidmao	Kiyaar iil-baHr	KulaaSao
KaaliS	Kidmao iicgtimaaAiyao	KiyaaTao	Kumsumiyyao
Kaelif	Kidmao Aaskariyao	Kiyaenao	Kumwl
Kaem	Kirqao	Kubz	KunSur
Kaemao	Kiryg	Kud baal-ak	Kunfisao
Kaemis	Kisir	Kudadiyao	KwK
Kaen	Kishin	Kudh Gafwao	KwS
Kaenao	KiSyao	Kuraag	Kwf
Kaeyib	KiTaab	Kurm	Kyr
Kaeyif	KiTTao	Kurwg	Kyshao
Kaayif	Kilaaf	Kusaarao	KyT
Kaeyif	Kilaafy	Kuswf	Kyl
			Kymao

## d

dabaH	dastao	dallik	dawaam kaamil
dabb	dastio dastao	dallil	dawaayao
dabbaar	dass	dallyl	dawaaycy
dabbaasao	daAak	dallyl iil-safar	dawrao
dabbis	daAam	dalw	dawrao shahriyao
dabbwr	daAaamao	dalyl	dawriyyao
dabbwr aacHmar	daAaayao	damag	dawry
dabbws	daAwao	damak	dawshao
dabbws dabbaasao	daAwY	damaar	dawlao
dabH	daAY	damA	dawly
dablaen	daGdaG	damGao	dawwaK
daKal	dafaA	damlig	dawwar
daKKal	dafan	damm	dawwaar
daKKan	daftar	dammar	dawwaamao
daKl	daftar iil-bank	dammaA	dawwib
daragao	daftar tawfyr	dammaesao	dawwish
daragao daragao	dafA	dammis	dawwil
daragio iil-Haraarao	daffao	dammil	daab
daragio lwn	daffaeyao	damm-uh Kafyf	daaK
daras	daffaayao	dah	daaKil
daran	daffY	dahab	daeKly
darawysh	dafn	dahas	daadao
dardashao	dafyaan	dahak	daar
dardish	daqq	dahan	daar iil-aacytaam
darrab	daqn	dahshao	daar iil-baqaaC
darraagao	daQyQ	dahhak	daeris
darris	dalaq	dahwil	daas
dars	dalaalao	dawaraan	daaAim
darfyl	dall	dawaraany	daefaA Darybao
dasam	dallaA	dawaaC	daafiA
dasim	dallaayao	dawaam guzycy	daefiyc

daekin  
daam  
daan  
daawY  
daayao  
daayib  
daayiK  
daayir  
daeyrao  
daeyrio maAerif  
daaymaaN  
daaycim  
daeycrao  
iicntaKaabiyyao  
daaycmaaN  
daaycn  
dibil  
dibb  
dibbaan  
dibriyaaj  
diblaa  
diblw  
diblwmaasy  
diraA  
diraasao  
diraasaat  
iicgtimaaAyao  
diraasio iil-iicnsaen

diraasy  
dir~aamaa  
diraamy  
diriksiywn  
disimbir  
distwry  
disk  
dishsh  
difaaA  
dify  
diqyq  
diqyqao  
diktaatwr  
dikkao  
dilwaqty  
dimaeG  
dimaaG-uh naashfao  
dimushQ  
dimmil  
dimyaaT  
diniyyao  
dinshao  
dihaan  
dihin  
dihn  
diyaanao  
diyn  
dubay

dugungw  
duKKaen  
duKwl  
durao  
durg  
dustwr  
dusyh  
dushsh  
duAaaC  
duGry  
duqqao  
duktwr  
duktwr aacsnaan  
duktwr aacmraD  
nisaaC  
duktwr aacmraaD  
gildiyyao  
duktwr aacmraaD  
nafsiyyao  
duktwr byTary  
duktwr AiZaam  
duktwraao  
duhniyyaat  
duhny  
duwittw  
dramaatikiiyyao  
draamaa  
draamaatyky

draayklyn  
dwKao  
dwd  
dwr  
dwraq  
dws  
dwq  
dwlaab  
dwlaar  
dwm  
dwmanaa  
dyr  
dyzil  
dysk  
dyvaen  
dyk  
dyk rwmy  
dykwr  
dyl HuSaan  
dyl kalb  
dylyr  
dymuqraaTy  
dymuQr~aaTiyao  
dyn  
dynamyt  
dynamyky  
dynaamw  
dyny

## dh

dhabHao  
dharrao  
dharry  
dhaArao  
dhaqn  
dhakar  
dhaky

dhanb  
dhahaby  
dhahaab wa iicyaab  
dhahhab  
dhawwaaQ  
dhaet  
dhaaA

dhaaq  
dhaakir  
dhaakirao  
dhiraeA  
dhikr  
dhikrY  
dhihn

dhihny  
dhiycb  
dhw Silao  
dhwq  
dhyl

## r

rabaT  
rabb  
rabbY  
rabTao  
rabyA  
rattib  
ragaa  
ragul aacAmaal  
ragg  
raggaA  
raHam  
raHim  
raHHab  
raHraH  
raHmao  
raHyQ

raHym  
raKKaS  
raKKim  
radd  
radd fiAl  
raddao  
radf  
radyaatyr  
razaA  
razzao  
rasam  
rassaam  
rasm  
rasm bayaeny  
rasm fanny  
rasmao

rasmy  
rasmyaaN  
rashsh  
rashsh iil-mwbydaat  
rashsh bi-iil-duKKaen  
rashwao  
rashyQ  
rashY  
raSyd  
raSyf  
raDaA  
raTib  
raAb  
raAd  
raAY  
raGab

raGbao  
raGgaey  
raGm  
raGm iicnn  
raGwao  
raGY  
rafad  
rafas  
rafaS  
rafaD  
rafaA  
rafrac  
rafD  
rafA  
raff  
rafyQ

raqabao	raabiH	riHt-uh maAffinao	rufayaA
raqaS	raabiA	riHlao	ruqaaq
raqS	raegiA	riHlao baHariyyao	ruqaeq
raqS balady	raagil	riHlao gawayyao	ruqAao
raqSao	raagil bidwn maacwY	riHlao saAydao	rukbao
raqqaA	raagil mustaQym	riHlao Tayaraan	rukn
raqqY	raeggiA	riKiS	rukwb
raqyq	raaH	riKyS	rukwb iil-aacmwaeg
raQam	raaHao	rizq	rukwbao
raQamy	raadiA	risaalao	rukwd
raQaaycQ	raadyw	rist	ruLwh
rakan	raas	riDaa	rumaady
rakkib	raas thwm	riDy	rumH
rakkiz	raas maal	riAaayao	rummaan
rakn	raesil	riGyf	ruwbaabikyaa
ramaed	raas-uh naeshfao	riff	ruwlmaan bily
ramram	raaDy	riQaabao	rwb
ramz	raaA	rikib	rwtyn
raml	raaAy	rikib Kyl	rWH
rammaaHao	raaAy baqar	riwaayao	rwj
rammim	raaqaSao balady	riyaaDao	rwzmao
ramwsh	raeqib	riyaaDio iil-gary	rwzmaary
ramY	raaQQaS	riyaaDiyaaT	rws swdaa
rann	raaQy	riyaaDy	rwsy
ranyn	raekib	riycaasy	rwsyaa
rahaan	raahib	rubaaT	rwshittao
rahn	r~aahibao	rubaaT gazmao	rwDao
rahn AaQaary	raahin	rubbamaa	rwDio aaTfaal
rahyb	raayiH	rubbaan	rwmaensy
rahynao	raayiH gaeyy	rubA	rwmy
rawaAao	raeyiq	rutbao	rwydaaN rwydaaN
rawHaany	raaycaA	rugwA	rwcyao
rawwaH	raaycA	rugwly	ryH
rawwaD	raacs iil-sanao	ruKaam	ryHao
rawwaQ	raacs maaliyao	ruKSao	ryHaan
rawcwf	raacfao	ruKSio siwaaqao	ryjym
ray	raacy	ruKSio Aarabiyao	rysh
raynj	ribiH	ruzz	ryshao
rayyaH	ribH	rusG	ryf
rayyil	ribH Saafy	ruswm	ryfy
raycs maaly	rigaaly	ruSaaS	rymwt
raycys	rigiA	ruSaaSy	rycao
raycysy	rigl	ruTwbao	rycaesao
			rycaasy

## Z

zabaady	zarA	zaAyqao	zalaabiao
zabbaal	zaAbwt	zaGad	zalwmao
zaHlaq	zaAtar	zaGzaG	zamaan
zaHmao	zaAAaq	zaHfao	zamm
zaHmio muwaaSalaat	zaAAal	zafyr	zamyl
zaraA	zaAf	zaqq	zamyl sakan
zaraafao	zaAfarraan	zaqqao	zanaq
zaraayir qamyS	zaAlaan	zakaC	zanb
zarradiyao	zaAnifao	zakaao	zangabyl
zarrar	zaAyim	zalaT	zann

zahar  
zahaq  
zahr  
zahqaen  
zahhar  
zawaag  
zawbaAao  
zawgaen  
zawraan  
zawwar  
zawwid  
zawwid bi-iil-ruswm  
zay  
zaytwn  
zaytwny  
zayy  
zayy iil-HyTao  
zayy iil-lyf

zayy baAD  
zayy qillituh  
zayy kidah  
zayy kidaa  
zayy maa  
zayy maa iicntaa  
zayyayc  
zayyit  
zayyin  
zaad  
zaar  
zaeAmaan  
zaakir  
zaal  
zaeny  
z~aew~iyao  
zaeyid  
zaaydao dwdiyao

zaaycid  
zaaycir  
zib  
zibaalao  
zibdao  
zibdio fwl swdaany  
zibwn  
ziby  
ziby iil-kishmish  
ziby iicswid  
ziraaAao  
ziraaAy  
ziAil  
ziAl  
zift  
zilzaal  
zinaa  
zinaed

zinzaanao  
zihiq  
ziyaadao  
ziyaarao  
zuraar  
zuGuTTao  
zuqaaq  
zukaam  
zumurrud  
zuhriyao  
zuhwr  
zwg  
zwgao  
zyt  
zyt zytwn  
zyt naKyl  
zyty  
zynao  
zycyr

## S

sabab  
sabat  
sabat zibaalao  
sabaH  
sabaAwn  
sabaq  
sabaaniK  
sabb  
sabbaabao  
sabbaak  
sabbib  
sabbit  
sabbA  
sabbwrao  
sabt  
sabAao  
sabAtaashur  
sabAyn  
satar  
sagan  
saggil  
saggil taaryK  
saHab  
saHar  
saHaf  
saHaQ  
saHal  
saHaab  
saHb  
saHtw  
saHHab  
saHlab  
saHyQ  
saKaefao  
saKkan

saKkaen  
saKkaen kahrabao  
saKsaK  
saKnaan  
saKy  
saKyf  
saKyfao  
sadd  
saddao  
saddaadao  
saddid  
sadhaagao  
saraH  
saraTaan  
saraTaan iil-rycao  
saraq  
saraayao  
sariyyao  
saruw  
sarbaA  
sartin  
sarg  
sarHaan  
sarr  
sarrab  
sarraH  
sarraK  
sarraA  
sarraaH  
sarraaC  
sarraak Zahr  
sarsib  
sarswb  
saryA  
sarynao

saTal  
saTH  
saTH iil-maktab  
saTHiyyao  
saTHy  
saTr  
saTTaH  
saTTar  
saTTal  
saTlao  
saTwao  
saTY  
saAaa  
saAaadao  
saAr Haraery  
saAraan  
saAAar  
saAyd  
saAyd  
safar  
safariyaat  
safingao  
safyr  
safynao  
safyh  
saqaT  
saqaelao  
saqf  
saqqaTit  
saqqaA  
saqY  
saQTao  
sakan  
sakany  
sakraan

sakk  
salaK  
salaTao  
salaf  
salafiyao  
salafy  
salaq  
salamwn  
salaam  
salaem  
salaam Aalykum  
salaamao  
salaemt-ak  
salbiyyaeN  
salby  
salq  
sallaH  
sallao  
sallaakao  
sallaekio HwD  
sallif  
sallik  
sallim  
sallY  
saly  
samaH  
samaH bi-iil-duKwl  
samak  
samak bwry  
samak qarws  
samak, laban, tamr  
hindy  
samaaC  
samsarao  
samswm

samA	saar	siAid	suguqq
samkarao	saery	siAr	suHaaQiyao
samkary	saaTiA	sifaarao	suKriyao
sammar	saaAao	siqiT	suKn
sammaaAao	s~aeAaet	siqiA	suKwniyao
samm~aeAaet	saeAaet iicD~aafiyao	sikit	suds
sammim	s~aeAaety	sikir	surrao
sammin	saaAid	sikirtyrao	surAao
sammY	saaAy iil-baryd	sikin	surwr
samn	saafir	siks	susat
samyk	saafil	sikkao	suTal
sanad	saaq	sikkao Hadyd	suTwH
sanad maaly	saaqiT	sikkao Hadydyao	suAaar
sanao	saaqiA	sikkyn	suAaal
sanao kabysao	saeqiA	sikkynao	suAwdy
sanawy	saaqyao	silaa	sufragy
santarafysh	saaQ	silaaH	sufrao
santy	saakin	silibb	sufrao daaymao
santyH	saalim	silindar	suQwT
santymitr	saamm	silsilao	sukk AalY iil-mawDwA
sandawitsh	saehim	silf	sukkar
sanfar	saawY	silk	sukkar budrao
sann	saayib	sillim	sukkariyao
sannaed	saayis	sillim bi-iil-kahrabaa	sukkaen
sannaadio kutub	saayis uucmwraK!	simaA	sukwt
sahar	saayiq	simaed	sulHifaaao
sahrao	saeyciH	simiA	sulTaniyao
sahraan	saaycil	simsaar	sulTao
sahl	saaycQ	simsim	sulfao
sahl iil-duKwl	saacal	simm	sull
sahm	sibaeHao	simmaan	sulwk
sahhil	sibirtw naQy	simmaanao	sumAao
sawaa	sibtimbir	simnao	sumk
sawaalif	sibHao	simyn	summaaQ
sawwaq	sitaarao	simynaar	sunny
sawwaaq	sitt	sin	suhwlaO
sawwis	sittao	sinaan	sbraey
sayaarao	sittaashar	sintraal	sbrint
sayid qishTao	sittyn	singaab	stanlis
sayTar	sigill	sinn	staabilyzir
sayTarao	siggaadao	sinn fyl	stwdiyw
sayyaH	sign	sinnao	styryw
sayyid	siHr	siwaaqao	swbimaarkit
sayyidao	siHry	siwytsh	swdaany
sayyif	siHlayao	siwydy	swr
sayyiyc	siKin	siwysraa	swry
saab	sidr	siwysry	swryaa
saebiA	siraag	siyaag	sws
saabiq	siraak	siyaeg	swstao
saaH	siringao	siyaaHao	swsys
saaHir	sirb	siy~aeHiyao	swftwyr
saeHir	sirdaab	siyaaHy	swq
saeHirao	sirr	siyaadtak	swC
saaHil	sirry	siyaasao	swC iil-muAaemlao
saaHil (iil-baHr)	sirqao	siyaasiyao	swcaal
saaHily	sirwaal	siyaasy	sygao
saadao	siryr	subsequent	sygaarao
saadhig	siAao	sutiyaan	syK

syr  
syrit  
syrvys

syrk  
sysy  
syshwaar

syf  
syfwn  
synaeC

synimaa

## sh

shabat  
shabaH  
shabaA  
shabak  
shabakao  
shabah  
shabbwrao  
shabAaan  
shabkao  
shabyh  
shatam  
shattit  
shattY  
shatlao  
shagar  
shagan  
shaggar  
shaggaA  
shaHat  
shaHan  
shaHHadh  
shaHHam  
shaHHaat  
shaHm  
shaHyH  
shaKK  
shaKKar  
shaKs Aanyf  
shaKS  
shaKS shadhdh  
shaKSiyao  
shaKSy  
shadd  
shadd AaDaly  
shaddid  
sharaH  
sharaf  
sharaab  
sharikao  
sharikaat  
sharikio siyaaHao  
sharikio Tayaraan  
sharH  
sharK  
sharr  
sharraf  
sharT  
sharAy  
sharq  
sharqaan  
sharqy

sharmwtao  
sharyHao  
sharyAao  
sharyf  
sharyk  
shaTab  
shaTarang  
shaTTab  
shaTTao  
shaTwr  
shaAar  
shaAb  
shaAb murg~aeniyao  
shaAby  
shaAr  
shaAr aackrat  
shaAwazao  
shaGab  
shaGaf  
shaGal  
shaGGal  
shaGGael  
shaGGaalao  
shafaQao  
shafahy  
shafawy  
shafrao  
shafshaq  
shaff  
shaffaaTao  
shaffaaf  
shaqq  
shaqqar  
shaqqao  
shaqy  
shaQyQ  
shakar  
shakk  
shakkaey  
shakkil  
shakl  
shakl Kaerigy  
shakl-uh Hilw  
shakly  
shakmaen  
shakwr  
shakwsh  
shakwY  
shakY  
shalal iil-aacTfaal  
shaltao

shalfaT  
shalfaTao  
shall  
shallaal  
shallwt  
shalymwh  
shamar  
shamal  
shamaal  
shamaaly  
shams  
shamsiyao  
shamA  
shamAidaan  
shamm  
shammaA  
shammaaAao  
shammaam  
shanab  
shanaK  
shanaq  
shanTao  
shanTio safar  
shanTio Dahr  
shanTio yadd  
shankal  
shankil  
shann  
shanyA  
shanywr  
shahad  
shahaadao  
shahaadio syr wi  
sulwk  
shahiyao  
shahr  
shahr iil-Aasal  
shahry  
shahyq  
shawar  
shawwaayao  
shawy  
shayyael  
shayyid  
shayyiQ  
shaebb  
shaaHin  
shaadhdh  
shaerib  
shaeriA  
shaerik

shaasaA  
shaesh  
shaashao  
shaaT  
shaaTir  
shaaTiyC  
shaaAir  
shaeGib  
shaaf  
shaeC  
shaekis  
shaakik  
shaal  
shaamiK  
shaamil  
shaamim  
shaambw  
shaanwn  
shaahid  
shaawir  
shaawysh  
shaay  
shaay ziyaadao  
shaeylao  
shaeyyik  
shaacn  
shibbaak  
shibshib  
shibh  
shitwy  
shitymao  
shidd  
shidd Hayl-ak  
shidyd  
shidyd iil-iinHidar  
shidydaaN  
shiraaA  
shiraaC  
shirib  
shiriq  
shiryr  
shiryT  
shiryT Aaazil  
shiryk  
shiAr  
shiAyr  
shifaaC  
shiffao  
shify  
shillao  
shimaal

shihaab  
shihaadio mylaad  
shihid  
shipayao  
shipayao shipayao  
shugaaA  
shugaaAao  
shuraaAao  
shurb  
shurTao  
shurTio siyaaHao  
shurTio murwr  
shurwq

shuryaan  
shuAaeA  
shuAb murgaanyao  
shuAlao  
shuGl  
shuGl yaddawy  
shukuk  
shukr  
shukraaN  
shukraaN aacwy  
shukraaN giddaeN  
shuwayao  
shuwayio

shAyr  
shwbing  
shwrbao  
shwrT  
shwfaan  
shwq  
shwk iil-samak  
shwkao  
shwkio ward  
shwkwlaatao  
shy  
shyaakao  
shybsy

shysh  
shyshao  
shyTaan  
shyTaany  
shyAy  
shyC  
shyC muDaaf  
shyk  
shyl  
shywAiyyao  
shywAy

## S

Sabar  
SabaG  
SabaaH  
SabaaH iil-Kyr  
SabaaH iil-ful  
SabaaH iil-qishTao  
SabaaH iil-nwr  
Sabiyo  
Sabb  
SabbaH  
SabbaHaaN  
Sabbaar  
Sabr  
SabG  
SabGao  
Sabwr  
Saby  
SaHaraaC  
SaHafy  
SaHayaan  
SaHaafao  
SaHH!  
SaHH  
SaHHaH  
SaHHY  
SaHraawy  
SaHn  
SaHyH  
SaKr  
Sadar  
Sadaf  
Sadam  
SadaaQao  
Saddar  
Saddaq  
SaddaQ  
SaddY  
Sadmao  
SadyQ  
SadY  
Sarak

Saraf  
SaraaHao  
SarKao  
Sarrah  
Sarraf iil-fiaAl  
Sarraf  
Sarf  
Sarf iil-SaHHy  
SaryH  
SaAad  
SaAaQ  
SaAb  
SaAQao  
SaAyd maSr  
SaAyd  
SaGGar  
Safaar  
SafHao  
Saff  
Saffar  
SaffaQ  
SaffY  
SafQao  
SafyHao  
SafyHio zibaalao  
SaQr  
Salaaio iil-Zuhr  
Salaaio iil-AaSr  
Salaaio iil-Aishaac  
Salaaio iil-fagr  
Salaaio iil-maGrib  
Salaabao  
SalaaHiyao  
SalaaHiyyao  
Salaa  
Salb  
SalSao  
SallaH  
SallY  
Salyb  
Samt

SamG  
Samm  
Sammim  
Samwlaao  
Sandal  
Sandwq  
Sandwq baryd  
Sandwq busTao  
Sandwq tirws  
Sandwq Hadyd  
SanAao  
Sanf  
SannaA  
Sannaf  
Sahryg  
Sahywny  
Sawaab  
Sawlagaan  
Sawwat  
Sawwar  
Saydalao  
Saydaliyao  
Saydaly  
Sayyaad  
Sayyif  
Saabwn  
Saabwnio iil-rukbaao  
SaaHib  
SaaHib iil-biyt  
SaaHbao  
SaaHy  
Saad  
Saadiq  
SaariA  
SaarwK  
Saary saaAqao  
SaaGao  
SaafaH  
Saafy  
Saafy iil-ribH  
Saaqao

Saalao  
SaaliH  
SaaliH  
Saalio qumaar  
Saalwn  
Saam  
Saamit  
SaaniA  
SaayaA  
Saayim  
SaayciG  
SiHHao  
SiHHy  
SiHy  
Sidr  
SiryK  
SiGir  
Sifao  
Sifr  
Silao  
Simaam  
Sinaario Syd  
SinaaAao  
SinaaAy  
Sinwbar  
Sihr  
Sihhy  
Siyaam  
Siyaanao  
SubaaTao  
SubaaA  
SubaaA rwj  
SubH  
SuHubbiyao  
SudaaA  
Sudfao  
Sudq  
SurSaar  
SurSwr  
SuAwbao  
SuGayar

Suffaarao  
Sulb  
SulH  
Suwrao

Suwyt  
Swt  
Swrio shaKS  
Swf

Swfy  
Syd  
SyGao  
Syfy

Syniyao  
Syny

## D

Dabaab  
DabbaA  
DaHiyao  
DaHHY  
DaKm  
Darab  
Darab Aasharao  
Darab naar  
Darar  
Darao  
Darb  
Darbao  
Darbio gazaac  
Darr  
DarTao

Darwrao  
Darwry  
Darybao  
Darybio daKI  
DaryH  
DaAaf  
DaAf  
DaAyf  
DaGaT  
DaGT  
DaGT iil-damm  
DaGynao  
Daffar  
Dafyrao  
Dall

Dalmao  
Daman  
Damaan  
Damm  
Damyr  
Dahr  
Dayaq  
DayyaA  
D~aaHiyao  
Daar  
DaaA  
DaaAaf  
Daaf  
DaayiA  
Daeyiq

DiHik  
DiHk  
Didd  
Didd iil-mayyah  
Dirs  
Diff iicIY dhalik  
DilaA  
Dill  
Diyaafao  
DufdAao  
Dufr  
Duhr  
DwC iil-qamar  
Dyf  
Dyq

## T

TabaK  
TabaA  
TabaAiyaaN  
Tabaq  
Tabaq iil-fingaan  
Tabaq shwrbao  
Tabaqao  
Tabaashyr  
Tabbaq  
Tabbao  
TabbaaK  
TabK  
TabKao  
TabTab  
TabAao  
TabAaaN  
TabA-uh Haemy  
Tablao  
Tabyb  
Tabyb aacsnaan  
Tabyb byTary  
Tabyb nafsaany  
Tabyb nisaaycy  
TabyAao  
TabyAy  
TaHan  
TaHHaan  
TaKK  
TaraH  
Tarad  
Taraf  
TaraQ

Taraabyzio makwao  
Taraawaa  
Tarbwsh  
TarHao  
TarKwn  
Tard  
TarfaaC  
Tary  
Taryq  
Taryq saryaA  
Taryqao  
TaAm  
TaAn  
TafH gildy  
Taffaayao  
Taffaayio Haryq  
Taffy  
Tafyf  
TafY  
Taqiyyao  
Taqm  
TaQs  
Talab  
Talabaat iil-biyt  
Talqao  
Tall  
TallaA  
TallaA barrao  
Tallaq  
Tallaa maa  
Tallaaq  
TallY

TamaA  
TamaaTim  
TammaaA  
Tammin  
TamwH  
TanT  
Tannish  
Tahhar  
Tawlao  
Tawwar  
Tawwaq  
Tawwaaly  
Tawyl  
TawY  
Tayaraan  
Tayaarao  
Tayaarao waraq  
Tayyib  
TaycTayc widn-uh  
Taab  
TaabiA busTao  
TaabAao  
Taabwr  
Taagin  
TaaHwnao  
Taar  
Taarid  
Taaryc  
Taazao  
Taasao  
Taasio taHmyr  
Taaq

Taaqiyyao  
TaaQam  
TaaQao  
Taalib  
TaallaA  
Taawlao  
Taaw-ws  
Taayish  
Taaycirao  
TibaaA  
TibaaAao  
Tibb  
Tibb biTary  
Tibb nafsy  
Tibby  
TiHynao  
Tifis  
Tifl  
TiliA  
TiliA AalY iil-maAaash  
TiliAw  
Tinn  
Tiwil  
Turubsh  
Turshy  
Turqao  
Tufwlao  
TulwA  
TulwA iil-shams  
TumwH  
Tuhwr  
Twb



Twl  
Twl iil-uucsbwA  
Twl iil-lyl  
Twl iil-nahaar

Twl iil-waqt  
Twl iil-ywm  
Twl Aumr-ak  
Twl Aumry

Twl maa  
Tybao  
Tyr  
Tyr iil-nawras

Tyr gaeriH  
Tyz  
Tyf  
Tyn  
Tyn SinaaAy

## Z

ZabaT  
ZabT  
ZarraT  
Zarf  
Zaryf

Zalam  
Zalaam  
Zann  
Zahar  
Zahyrao

ZaabiT  
ZaabiT gysh  
Zaalim  
Zaahir  
Zaahirao

Zurf  
Zufr  
Zuhuraat  
Zuhwr  
Zwr

## A

Aa iil-aackKir  
Aabad  
AabaT  
Aabbar  
Aabd  
AabQariyao  
AabQary  
Aabwdiyao  
Aabws  
AabyT  
Aatabao  
Aagab  
Aagal  
Aagalao  
Aagalao naaymao  
Aagan  
Aaggiz  
Aagrafao  
Aagz  
Aagwz  
Aagyb  
Aagybao  
Aagynao  
Aadad  
Aadad iil-sukkaen  
Aadal  
Adam  
Aadaalao  
Aadaewao  
Aadd  
Aaddaad  
Aaddil  
Aaddy  
AaddY  
Aads  
Aadwy  
AadwY  
Aadyd  
Aadhir  
Aadhdhib  
AadhraaC

Aarabiyao  
Aarabiyao karrw  
Aarabiyio iil-iicsAaaf  
Aarabiyio zibaalao  
Aarabiyio naql  
Aaraby  
Aarag  
AaraD  
AaraDao  
Aaraq  
Aaraab  
Aarbwn  
ArraD  
Arraf  
AarD  
AarD aacsAaar  
AarD iicQtaraaH  
AarD zawaag  
Aarf  
Aarqaan  
AarQy  
Aarwsao  
Aarys  
Aarys wa Aarwsao  
AaryD  
Aazaf  
Aazam  
AazaeC  
Aazziz  
Aazzil  
AazzY  
Aazyz  
Aasal aacbyaD  
Aasal iicswid  
Aasal naHl  
Aasaly  
Aassil  
Aaskar  
Aaskary  
Aaskaary bwlys  
Aashar sinyn

Aasharao  
AashaeC  
Aashaan  
Aashrwn  
Aashmaawy  
Aashwaeycy  
AaSab  
AaSabiyyao  
AaSaby  
AaSar  
AaSaa  
AaSaayao  
AaSSaarao  
AaSfwr iil-gannao  
AaSfwrao  
AaSwr  
AaSyr  
AaDal  
AaDuw  
AaDD  
AaDm  
AaTas  
AaTash  
AaTaf  
AaTalao  
AaTiyao  
AaTshaan  
AaTTal  
AaTTaar  
AaTf  
AaTlaan  
AaZm  
AaZmio iil-fakk  
AaZym  
Aafryt  
Aafsh  
Aafw  
AafwaaN  
AafY  
Aaqabao  
Aaqad

Aaqaar  
Aaqd  
Aaqd iicygaar  
Aaqrab  
Aaql  
Aaqlaany  
AaQaaycidy  
AaQiydao  
AaQQam  
AaQly  
AaQyd  
Aaks  
Aaksy  
Aakk  
Aalashaan  
Aalashaen KaaTir  
Aalashaan kidah  
Aalam  
Aalany  
Aalaamao  
Aalaemao  
Aalaawao AaIY kidao  
Aalbio karank  
Aalqao  
Aallaq  
AallaQ  
Aallim  
Aallimao  
AaIY  
Aalyhi iil-salaem  
AaIY  
AaIY aacy Haal  
AaIY iil-aacqall  
AaIY iil-tawaaly  
AaIY iil-Hadd  
AaIY iil-KuSwS  
AaIY iil-raGm min  
AaIY iil-Aumwm  
AaIY iil-maAaash  
AaIY iicnn  
AaIY baAD

AaY baal maa	AawyS	Aaamyl	Ailm iil-muHaasbao
AaY sharT iicnn	AayaT	Aaanis	Ailm iil-nafs
AaY Twl	Aayishao	AaanY	Ailm iil-handasao
AaY fikrao	Aayil	A~aehirao	Ailm taTbyQy
AaY fyn?	Aayin mawqaAaeN	Aaawiz	Ailmy
AaY kidah	Aaylao	Aaayir	Aimaarao
AaY kull Haal	Aayyin	Aaayiz	Aimil wishsh-uh miyah
AaY kyf-ak	Aayyinao	Aaayish	waachHidAashar
AaY mahl-ak	Aaebid	Aaaycily	AimlaaQ
AaY maa	Aaatib	AaaycQ	Aimm
AaY naHw fiAaal	Aaag	Aibaedao	Aimmao
AaY naeHyao	Aaegib	Aibaarao	Ainab
AaY niyaet-uh	Aaagil	Aibrao	Ainab banaaty
AaY wash-ak	Aaad	Aibry	Ainqwd
AamataaN	AaedataeN	Aittao	Ainwaan
Aamal	Aaadao	Aiggao	Aiyaadao
Aamal riHlao	Aaadao shahrayao	Aigl	Aiyd
Aamal nafs-uh	AaadaoN	Aid	Aiyd iil-fuSH
Aamaliyao	Aaadil	Aiddao	Aiyd iil-Qiyaamao
AamaliyyaaN	Aaady	Airif	Aiyd shamm iil-nisym
Aamaly	Aaar	Airiq	Aiyy
Aamil musaaAid	AaariD	Airsao	Aiyyaen
Aamrao	Aaerif	Airq	Aubwr mushaao
AamQ	Aaaz	Airq iil-sws	Audwaan
Aamm	Aaazif	Airwao	Audwaany
Aammao	Aaash	Airyaan	Auzr
Aammim	Aaashir	Airyaan malT	Auzlao
Aamwd	A~aaSifao	Aizaal	Auzwmao
Aamwd karank	AaaSifao turaabiyao	Aizio nafs	Aushb
Aamwd nwr	AaaSifao ramliyao	Aizbao	AuDw
Aamwdy	AaaSimao	Aizz	AuDwiyao
Aamyd	AaaTifao	Aishiq	Aufaar
AamyQ	AaaTify	Aishryn	Auqb sigaarao
Aan	AaaTil	Aishsh	Auqd
Aan iicdhn-ak	Aaafyao	Aishq	Auqdao
Aan qaryb	Aaaqibao	AiSaabao	Auqdao nafsiyyao
Aanaeyao	Aaaqil	AiSaaby	AuQael
Aanaayao	AaaQib	AiTaarao	Aukkaez
Aanbar	Aaakis	AiTil	Auluww
Aand	Aaal	AiTr	Aulwm siy~aesiya
Aand-ak Haqq	Aaalam	Ailaag	Aumdao
Aand-ak kaam sanao	Aaalamy	Ailaag TabiyAy	Aumr
Aand-ak maeniA?	Aaalao	AilaaQao	Aumruh maa
Aanzao	Aaalig	Ail~aaQaat Aaemmao	Aumlao
Aanqwd	Aaelig	Ailaewao	Aumlao maAdanayao
Aankabwt	Aaalim	Ailaawao AaY kidao	Aumwd
Aanyd	Aaalmao	Ailbao	Aumwm
Aanyf	Aaaly	Ailm	AumwmaaN
AanY	Aaaly	Ailm iil-aacthaar	Aumwmy
Aahd	Aaam	Ailm iil-aacHyaac	AunSur
Aawag	Aaem	Ailm iil-aacKlaaq	AunSuriyyao
Aawaemao	Aaamal mangam	Ailm iil-aacSwaat	AunSury
Aawdao	Aaamil	Ailm iil-iigtimaaA	Aunf
Aawlamao	Aaemil	Ailm iil-gabr	AbaaCao
Aawwar	Aaamil iicyh?	Ailm iil-riyaaDyaat	Adl
AawwaD	Aaamilyn	Ailm iil-TabyAao	Adw
Aawwaamao	Aaammiyao	Ailm iil-luGao	Aryaanao
Aawwid	AaammiiyaaN	Ailm iil-muthalathaet	Azm

Aqdao  
Aql-uh tiKyn  
Awd  
Awd kabryt  
Awm

Ayb  
Ayb Aal-yk  
Ayd  
Ayd mylaad  
Aysh

Aysh balady  
Aysh Tary  
Ayshao  
Ayshshao  
Aylq

Ayn  
Ayn bwtagaaz  
Ayn gamal  
Ayn mayyah

## G

GabaeC  
Gaby  
Gathayaan  
GadaeC  
GadaeN  
GaraD  
Garaf  
Garaam  
Garaamao  
Garb  
Garby  
Garraq  
GarGar  
GarGarao  
Garyb  
Garybao  
Garyq  
Gazal  
Gazaal  
Gazl  
Gazw  
GazY  
Gasal  
Gasal sinaen-uh  
Gassaalao  
Gassaelio aacTbaaq  
Gasl  
GasyI  
Gashsh

GaSb  
GaSbin  
GaDab  
GaDbaan  
GaDruwf  
GaDrwf  
GaTao kursy  
GaTaa  
GaTs  
GaTsao  
GaTTaas  
GaTTY  
GaTY  
Gafyr  
Galab  
GalaT  
Galayaen  
Galbaan  
GalTao  
GalTaan  
GalY  
Gamaz  
GammaD  
Gammaazao  
GammY  
Gamyq  
Ganam  
GannY  
Gany

GawyT  
Gayraan  
Gayyar  
Gaab  
Gaobao  
Gaar  
Gaarao  
Gaaz  
Gaazy  
GaaZ  
GaalibaaN  
Gaaly  
Gaelyao  
GaamiD  
Gaamiq  
Gaawy  
Gaayib  
Gitit  
Giriq  
GishaaC iil-bakaarao  
GiDib  
GiTis  
Gilis  
Gily  
Ginwao  
Giwysao  
Giyaab  
Giyaar  
Gubaar

Gutrao  
Guraab  
Gurfao  
Guzwao  
Gufwao  
Gulaaf  
Gulluw  
Gummiyyao  
GunY  
Gwr baqY  
Gyr  
Gyr HaSyn  
Gyr rasmy  
Gyr Aamaly  
Gyr Aaady  
Gyr faeny  
Gyr Qaadir  
Gyr Qaanwny  
Gyr maHbwb  
Gyr maa  
Gyr mubaeshir  
Gyr mutaATif  
Gyr mutawaQQaA  
Gyr muryH  
Gyr muAtad  
Gyr muktarith  
Gyr mwcahallao  
Gyrao  
GyT  
Gym

## f

fataH  
fattaH Ayn-uh  
fattaHao  
fattaHio gawaab  
fattaHio nibyt  
fattish  
fatH  
fatHio iil-sharag  
fatrao  
fatrao za maniyyao  
fatrao QaSyr  
fatshao  
fatftao  
fatlao  
fagaacao  
faggar

fagr  
fagwao  
faHat  
faHt  
faHS  
faHm  
faHm Hagary  
faKd  
faKdao  
faKr  
faKwr  
faddaan  
farag  
faraH  
farad  
faras

farasao  
farash  
faraD  
faraD Daraaycib  
farak  
faram  
faransaa  
faransaawy  
faraashao  
faraaG  
faraamil  
faraawlao  
farHao  
farHaan  
farKao  
fard

fardao  
fardiyyaaN  
fardy  
farrag  
farraH  
farrash  
farraq  
farraash  
farrA  
farsh  
farAwn  
farAwny  
farfashao  
farfish  
farq  
farqaA

farmil  
farw  
farwao  
farwg  
faryd  
farysao  
faryq  
faryq mwsyqy  
fazzar  
fazwrao  
fasad  
fasaad  
fassaH  
fassar  
fassy  
fasfwsao  
fasqiyao  
fashaK  
fashal  
fashK  
faSal  
faSS  
faSSal badlao  
faSSal fy  
faSfaSao nabaaty  
faSl  
faSlao  
faSwlyaa KaDrao  
faSyH  
faDaH  
faDaaC  
faDDal  
faDDalaat  
faDDao  
faDDY  
faDI  
faTaTry  
faZZ  
faZyA  
faAas  
faAaS  
faAaeiliyyao  
faqr  
faqr damm  
faqyr  
faQad  
faQaT  
faQrao  
fakahaany  
fakk  
fakkar  
fakkao  
falat  
falak  
falsafao  
falSw  
fallaeH  
fallis

fanillao  
fann  
fann iil-KaTT  
fannaT  
fannaen  
fanny  
fanws  
fanws Aarabiyao  
fahd  
fahd iil-naQaT  
fahris biT~aaQaat  
fahhim  
fawDY  
fawwaD  
fawwaar  
fayaDaan  
fayrwz  
fayrwzy  
faylaswf  
fae  
faat  
faatih  
faatir  
faatwrao  
faagir  
faegiyc  
faaKir  
faad  
faar  
faarao  
faeris  
faeriG  
faaz  
faasid  
faasiQ  
faashil  
faaSil  
faaD  
faaDil  
faaDy  
faaAil  
faaAiliyao  
faaQid iil-aacmal  
faakir  
faekir  
faakhao  
faalSw  
faany  
f~aenyao  
faahim  
faayiz  
faaydao  
faeydao  
faacs  
fi-iil-Gaalib  
fibraayir  
fitys  
figl aacHmar

figl balady  
fidiraalao  
fidiraaly  
firaek  
firiH  
firinjao  
firqao  
fishaar  
fiSaal  
fiDil  
fiDy  
fiDyHao  
fiTaar  
fiTir  
fiTyrao  
fiAl  
fiAlaeN  
fikr  
fikrao  
fikry  
filittw  
filisTyn  
filtar  
filfil aacbyaD  
filfil iicswid  
filfil rwmy  
fill  
fillyn  
film iicbaaHy  
filws  
filwkao  
fingaen  
finwn gamylao  
finysh  
fihim  
fihris  
fihm  
fiy wz  
fiycao  
futwr  
fugaaycy  
fugaaycyN  
furgao  
furshao  
furshio sinaan  
furSao  
furSao saAiydao  
furmao  
furn  
fustaan  
fustaan sahrao  
fustuq  
fushao  
fuSHY  
fuDwl  
fuDwly  
fuqaany  
fukaahao

fukaahy  
full  
funduq  
fuwaaTao  
fuwTio SiHHiyao  
franshao  
fryzir  
flaesh  
fwtuGraafiyao  
fwtyh  
fwz  
fwsball  
fwTao  
fwTao Safrao  
fwTio turaab  
fwTio sufrao  
fwq  
fwqaany  
fwl  
fwl swdaany  
fy  
fy aacsraA waqt  
fy aacy waqt  
fy iil-aacwwil  
fy iil-biyt  
fy iil-Haqyqao  
fy iil-Haal  
fy iil-Haalao dyh  
fy iil-Aaadao  
fy iil-Gaalab, laac  
fy iil-maaDy  
fy iil-maaDY  
fy iil-miyao  
fy iil-nihaeyao  
fy iil-waqt  
fy iil-waqt iil-Haely  
fy iil-waqt dao  
fy iicyh?  
fy zaman min iil-  
zamaen  
fy saaAao...  
fy saaAit-haa  
fy SiHHit-ak  
fy kul makaan  
fy kull Hittao  
fy makaan maa  
fy muQaabil  
fy nafs iil-waqt  
fy waqt aacqall  
fy ywm min iil-  
aacyyaem  
fydyw  
fysh  
fyshao  
fyl  
fylv  
fylv thaqaafy  
fyn?

## V

vatarynao  
varandao

vayrws  
vaazao

vaanylyaa  
virnyh

vytaamyn  
vyzaa  
vyllaa

## Q

qabaD  
qabaaHao  
qabr  
qabD  
qabl  
qabl iil-Duhr  
qabl maa  
qably  
qatal  
qatl  
qadd  
qadd iicyh  
qadd kidah  
qaddar  
qaddif  
qaddim  
qaddY  
qadr  
qadym  
qadhirao  
qaraS  
qaraA Aasaly  
qaraf  
qaraa  
qaraaSyaa  
qaraafao  
qarrab  
qarS  
qarA  
qarA Aasaly  
qarfaan  
qarnabyT  
qaryb  
qassaT  
qassim  
qasys  
qash  
qashaT  
qashsh  
qashshar  
qaSab  
qaSad  
qaSd

qaSdy  
qaSr  
qaSriyao zarA  
qaSS  
qaSSar  
qaSSaafio Dawaafir  
qaSSio shaAr  
qaDaaC  
qaDDY  
qaDyb  
qaTaraan  
qaTaA  
qaTaf  
qaTam  
qaTaayif  
qaTTaA  
qaTA  
qaTAaaN  
qaTyao  
qaTyfao  
qaTyfao miDallaAao  
qaAad  
qaAr  
qafaz  
qafaS  
qafal  
qafao  
qafaa  
qalab  
qalaA  
qalaq  
qalam  
qalam gaaff  
qalam ruSaaS  
qalawy  
qalb  
qalA  
qalAao  
qalqaen  
qall  
qallib  
qallid  
qallil

qallyl iil-aacdab  
qalyT  
qalY  
qamar SinaaAy  
qamiS  
qamH  
qamH madshwsh  
qaml  
qamyS  
qandyl iil-baHr  
qahwao  
qawaaAid iil-naHw  
qawwil  
qawwY  
qawy  
qaylwlaO  
qayyil  
qaabil  
qaadir  
qaas  
qaasy  
qaaSir  
qaaDy  
qaaTiA  
qaaAid  
qaaAdio iil-Hamaam  
qaeAdio shibbaek  
qaafil  
qaal  
qaalib  
qaam  
qaaymao  
qaaycmio iil-  
mushtarayaat  
qibil  
qibTy  
qibli  
qidir  
qidim  
qidrao  
qiraeyao  
qirif  
qird

qirsh  
qirfao  
qisT  
qism  
qism iil-bwlys  
qism shurTao  
qismao  
qishr  
qishrio gwzio iil-Tyb  
qishrio shaAr  
qishTao HamDiyao  
qishTao falaaHy  
qifael  
qifl  
qiyaam  
qubaal  
qubbao  
qubruS  
quddaas  
quddaam  
qurayib  
qurunfil  
qurb  
quSayar  
quSaad  
quSSao  
quSSao Kuraafiyao  
quTTao  
quTTao SuGyarao  
quTn  
quTn Tibby  
quAaad  
qufTaan  
qulayil  
qulqaas  
qul-ly  
qumaar  
qumA  
qummaesh maTbwaA  
qunfid  
qwrao  
qwTao  
qymao  
qymt-uh Gaalyao

## Q

QabDao  
Qabw

Qabylao  
Qadar

Qadam  
Qadhaf

Qadhaarao  
Qadhyfao

Qarawy	Qanaal	Qaarin	QiSSao QaSyrao
Qaraar	Qanaao	Qaaryc	QiTaA Giyaar
Qarrar	QanuwaA	QaaDY	QiTaAao
QarD	Qawaad	QaaA	QiTaaA
Qarn	QawaaAid	QaaAao	Qimmao
Qaryao	QawQaAao	QaaAidio iil-	QinaaA
QarybaaN	Qawlwn	bay~aenaet	Qiyaas
QaSydao	Qawmiyao	QaaAdao	Qiyaasy
QaDayao	Qawmy	Qaafilao	Qiyaamao
QaDaaycy	Qawwaedao	Qaamws	Qubwl
QaDY	QawwY	Qaanwn	Qudrao
QaTar	Qawy	Qaanwny	QurHao
QaTaar	Qayaadao	Qaawim	Qumaash
Qalaadao	Qayim	Qaaycid	Qunbilao
QalylaeN	Qayyim	Qibaly	Qunbilao yadawyao
Qamar	Qaabil li-kasr	Qiraacao	QunSul
Qanab	Qaatil	Qiss	QunSuliyao
QanaA	Qaadim	QishTao	Quwwao
QanaaAao	Qaaroo	QiSSao	Qws
			Qws QazaH

## k

ka-	karaamao	kaAb	kanysh
ka-iicnn	karbwn	kafar	kahrabaaC
kabaab Hallao	karbwhydraat	kafaeCao	kahrabaaycy
kabaaryh	kartwn	kaff	kahramaan
kabb	kartwnao	kaffY	kahf
kabbar	karrar	kafwlao	kawaeraA
kabbwt	karram	kafytyriaa	kawkab
kabryt	karkadyh	kafY	kawntar
kabswnao	karmao	kal	kawwim
kabshao	karnyh	kalaks	kawY
kabl	karym	kalamangy	kayf
kabwtshaa	kazwzao	kalaam	kayyif
kabwryaa	kasar	kalb	kaabil
kabynao	kasarwllao	kalb iil-baHr	kaebtin
katab	kasaf	kalb SuGayar	kaabws
katab dawaaC	kasal	kalbao	kaatib
katab rwshittao	kasbaen	kalkis	kaeHil
kataalwg	kastwr	kallaa iil-battao	kaed
katb iil-kitaeb	kasr	kallif	kaart
kattar	kasrao	kallim	kaart busTao
katkwt	kassar	kallimaat	kaart muAaaydao
katybao	kassaario talg	kalwngy	kaartwn
kaHH	kassaario	kamangao	kaarthao
kajwal	mukassaraat	kamaa huwwa aact	kaarwh
kaddaab	kassil	kamaan	kaery
kadmao	kaslaan	kamaan marrao	kaas
kadhaa	kashaf	kammaeshao	kaasyt
kadhaa marrao	kashsh	kammil	kaash
kadhaa wa kadhaa	kashshar	kammwn	kaeshyr
karafs	kashshaaf	kanabao	kaafir
karavattao	kashshaef	kanadaa	kaakaa
karam	kashshaaf	kanas	kaakaaw
karawyao	kashf	kanakao	k~aellaeb
karaakyb	kashkwl	kantalwb	kaelwn

kaam	kiryem shaantyh	kuzbarao KaDrao	kuwyty
kaam ...	kisib	kuzbarao naashfao	klassyky
kaamil	kisb	kus	klaessyky
kaemil	kistinaeC	kus uucmmak	_koo
kaamil iil-dasam	kistinaeycy	kustubaen	kwafyr
kaamyraa	kishk iil-maaZ	kuskusy	kwK
kaan	kifaayao	kuswf	kwrao
kaen	kilibs	kushk	kwrao Taayrao
kaan	kilmao	kuftao	kwrio sallao
kaen mumkin	kilwao	kufC	kwrs
kaao	kilyao	kull	kwrrwaaswn
kaawitsh	kimbiyaelao	kull iil-naas	kwrydwr ganb iil-sillim
kaaycn	kimmiyao	kull uucsbwA	kwryk
kaaycn Hayy	kinz	kull Haagao	kwz durao
kaeycn faDaaC	kinysao	kull sanao	kws
kibir	kubbaeyao	kull sanao wa iicnta	kwsao
kibd	kubr	Tayib	kwA
kibdao	kubry	kull shuwayao	kwfiyao
kibryaeC	kubs	kull maa	kwkaayyin
kibyr	kutr	kull maa...	kwlao
kitaab	kutshynao	kull waaHid	kwllao
kitaabao	kutlao	kull ywm	kwlwn
kitaaf	kuHHao	kullayio Huqwq	kwlyraa
kitir	kuHly	kullayyaeN	kwlyh
kittaen	kuHwl naQy	kullinaa	kwm
kitf	kuraasao	kulliyao	kwmydyaa
kityr	kurio iil-qadam	kulliyyao	kwntynar
kidah	kurum	kully	kwyn
kidah aacw kidah	kurunb	kulwt	kyt wi kyt
kidaa	kurbaag	kulwr	kys
kidib	kurraat	_kum	kys maKaddao
kidhib	kursy	_kumbyn	kyk
kidhb	kursy mutaHarrik	kumbywtar	kylw
kidhbao	kurkum	kumsary	kylwmytr
kirih	kurh	kumm	kymaewy
kirsh	kurwm	kummitrY	kymyaeC
kiryz	kuryk	kuwayis	kymyaeicy
kiryem Hilaaqao	kuzbarao	kuwsao	kOrym

## I

laban	laHHam uucksygyen	ladhydh	laffao
laban bidwn dasam	laHHaam	lazaq	laffif
labany	laHsan	lasaA	laqaf
labaaQao	laHZao	laSq	laqTao
labiQ	laHm	laTash	laqyt
labbaan	laHm wa damm	laTK	laQab
labbaanao	laHmao	laTshao	laQQaH
labbis	laHmao bitillw	laTTaf	lakam
labbysao	laHmao Kanzyr	laTyf	lakmao
labbysio gazmao	laHmao Daany	laGam	laknao
lagnao	laHmao kandwz	laGlwG	lamaH
laHas	laHmao mukaAabaat	laGY	lamas
laHaZ	laKbaT	lafaZ iil-nafas iil-	lamaA
laHaZao	laKbaTao	aackKyr	lamaAaen
laHam	laKKaS	lafZ	lambao
laHaam kahrabao	laKmah	laff	lambao naywn

lamHao	laaHiZ	libs	li-waHd-uh
lams	laedhiA	libnaen	liwaaC
lamsao	laezim	libnaany	liyaaQao
lamAao	laazim	litr	liywnao
lamm	laazmao	lithao	lubaed
lammaH	laaSiq	ligaam	luzwm
lammaA	laaZiq	liHadd	luGao
lammaa	laaAib	li-Hadd dilwaqty	luGawiyaat
lammaa kaan	laaqY	li-Hadd maa	luqTao
lammyA	laaC	liHaaf	luqmao
lahab	laaC ... walaa ..	liHaaC iil-shaggar	luQluQ
lahgao	laaC aacbadaaN	liHaam	lwby
law	laakin	liHiq	lwbyaa
law qult-ak	laam .. AalY ....	li-Husn iil-HaZZ	lwH
law laa	laemiA	liHyao	lwHao
lawlaa iicn	laeyim	lizim	lwHio mafaatyH
lawwith	laac iicdhaa	lisaan	lwry
lawwin	li	listao	lwz
laysh	li_	lissah	lwTy
layly	li_	li-swC iil-HaZZ	lwGao hindiyyao
laymwn	li_	liAan	lwfao
laymwn iicyTaaly	li-aacgl	liAib	lwkandao
laymwn balady	li-aacwil marrao	liAb	lwlw
laycym	li-iil-aacbad	liAbao	lwly
laa baacs	li-iil-aacsaf iicnn...	liGaayio	lwm
laa bOdd	li-iil-eegaar	liGaayio maa	lwn
laa maHaelao	li-iicn	lift	ly
lae nihaeicy	libaas	liqy	lyby
lae yuTaaq	libaan	liQaaC	lybyaa
laabis	libis	lil-aacbad	lyf
laabtwb	libb	li-l-aacsaf	lyqy
laetfyaa	libb aacbyaD	limm nafs-ak!	lyk Aandy
laatyny	libb aacsmar	limyn	lyl
laeyicy	libb swry	li-waHdao	lyh
			lycym

## m

ma_	matgar	magdhwb	maHaTTao
mabaaHith	matHaf	magrwH	maHaTTio iil-qaTr
mabdaC	matrwk	magrwr	maHaTTio banzyn
mabdaac	matyn	magrY	maHal bi-DaaAao
mabdhwr	mathal	magzarao	mustAamilao
mabrad	mathalaaN	magzwb	maHall
mabrad Dawaafir	mathbwt	maglis	maHall Haywaenaet
mabrwk	maththil	maglis iil-shaAb	maHalliyaaN
mabswT	mathyl	maglis iil-wuzaraaC	maHally
mabshwr	magarrao	maglis iicdaarao	maHaar
mabSwm	magary	magmwA	maHaarao
mabAwth	magallao	magmwAao	maHbas
mablaG	magaery	magnwn	maHbwb
mablwl	magaazy	maghwd	maHbws
mabnY	magaal	maghwl	maHtamal AalY
mabnY raekib	magbwb	magyc	maHgwz
mabyaA	maggaenaen	maHabbao	maHHar
mabyt	maggaany	ma-Habb-ish	maHdwd
mataaAib	maggid	maHaddish	maHdwdao



maHraath	maraqao	masH	maSfY
maHrws	marao	masKarao	maSl
maHrwq	maraagyH	masKwT	maSlaHao
maHshy	maraarao	masdwd	maSlaHao Hwkumiyao
maHSwl	maraefiq	masraH	maSnaA
maHTwT	maraakby	masraHiyao	maSnwA
maHZwr	marin	masraHy	maSyadao
maHZwZ	mariyey	masruQaat	maSyaf
maHfaZao	marbwT kuwayis	masrwq	maDaG
maHfaZao Harymy	martabao	mass	maDrab
maHfwZ	marg	massaaHao	maDGwT
maHkamao	margaryn	massaaHio iil-gizam	maDY
maHmiyao	margaA	massaakao	maTab
maHmwl	marHabaeN	masTarao	maTar
maHwar	marHalao	masTwH	maTar talg
maHyT	marKy	masTwl	maTaar
maKaddao	marduqwsh	mask	maTaafy
maKbwz	marr	mask GaTs	maTbaK
maKrwM	marratyn	maskarao	maTbaAao
maKzan	marrao	maskan	maTbaAgy
maKSws	marraat kityrao	maskwn	maTbaqiyao
maKSy	marraacao	maskyn	maTbwK
maKTwbao	marsaao	maslwq	maTHannao
maKTwbyn li-baAD	marsY	masmwH	maTHwn
maKTwT	marshadayr	masmwH-lak	maTraH
maKTwf	marGwb	maswcliyaoy	maTraH maa
maKfy	markaz	maswcwl	maTT
maKlab	markazy	masyraoy	maTTarit
maKlwT	markib	mashaeAir	maTAam
maKlwQ	markib shiraaAy	mashbak GasyI	maTfy
maKnwq	marmariyao	mashbwk	maTlwb
madaH	marmY	mashtal	maTlwb iil-dafA
madaniyao	marham	mashtal naHl	maTlwbaat
madany	marwaHao	mashtY	maTwao
madaar	maryalao	mashrbw	maZbwT
madaam	maryD	mashrwK	maZhar
madilyao	maryD bi-iil-wahm	mashrwT	maAa
madH	mazag	mashrwA	maAa iil-salaamaoy
madKal	mazaag	mashshaayao	maAa dhalik
madd	mazaad	mashshy	maAaddiyao
madrasao	mazbwT	mashGwl	maAaraSao
madrasao	mazraAao	mashlwl	maAaffir
iicbtidaaycyao	mazzao	mashhad	maAaffin
madrasao	mazzikaaty	mashhad TabyAy	maAaqqad
thaanawiyao	mazzykaa	mashhwr	maAallim
madfaA	mazlaqaan	mashwy	maAaad
madfan	maznwq	mashy	maAaad nihaaycy
madfwaA	mazwraoy	maSaaryf	maAaazym
madlwl	mazyataoy	maSbaGao	maAaash
madyn	masaH	maSdar	maAaaN
madynao	masarraoy	maSdwm	maAaayraoy
madywn	masann sikkynao	maSr	maAbad
madY	masaafao	maSraf	maAgwn
madhwn	masaeC	maSrwf	maAgwn Hilaaqao
marad	masaacleao	maSrwwaat	maAdan
marad iil-gwdary	mastikao	maSry	maAdaniyao
marad iil-sukkar	masgid	maSS	maAraD
maradiyao	masgwn	maSfwfao	maArakao

maArifao	maqfwl	mall	mawgwd
maArwf	maqlab zibaalao	mallT	mawsimy
maAzwl	maqlamao	mallym	mawswAao
maAzwm	maqlwb	malmws	mawDwaA
maAfy	maqly	malhaesh Aaazao	mawDwAy
maAqwl	maQat	malhY layly	mawqaf
maAlaqao	maQaabir	malw	mawqid iil-laHaem
maAlaqio aackl	maQaalao	malwsh aacy ladhmao	mawQaA
maAlaqio shaay	maQaam	malyaen	mawQuf
maAlish	maQbarao	mamarr	mawlwd
maAlwm	maQbwD	mamsaHao	mawhibao
maAlwmao	maQTaA	mamshY	mawhwb
maAmal	maQAad	mamlakao	mawwit
maAmwdiyao	maQAdao	mamnwa	mawwig
maAmwl	makarwnao	mamnwn	mawwil
maAmwl bi-iil-iicyd	makan	manaH	mayaa Sarf
maAnY	makanao	manaSSao	ma-yinfaA-sh
maAhad	makanio AaSr	manaA	maytam
maAhaddy	makaan	manaaKyr	maywcs
maAwnao	makaen iil-Aamal	manaZir	mayyah
maAyaar	makaen mae	manaAao	mayyah Hilwao
maAyshao	makbas	manaeAao	mayyah suKnao
maGaS	maktab	manbar	mayyah fawwaarao
maGaarao	maktab tasgyl	mangam	mayyah maAdaniyao
maGrafao	maktabao	mandyl	mayyah maGliyao
maGrwr	maktwb	mandyl sufrao	mayyah maalHao
maGsalao	maksab	mandyl waraq	mayyit
maGly	makswr	manzil	mayyiz
maGnaaTysy	makswf	manzily	mayyil
maftwH	maksyky	manshar	mayyio magaary
mafgwA	makkin	manshaac	maycdhanao
mafrash	maknasao	manshwr	maa
mafrwd	maknasao	manTiQao	maat
mafrwsh	kahrabaayciyyao	manTiQao Hurrao	maatsh
mafrwD	makwagy	manTiQy	maatArafsh timsikuh
mafrwm	makwao	manZar	maaddao
mafSal	malaf iil-shaKSy	manZarao	maeddao
mafSwl	malaf kahrabaaC	manA	kymyaeycyao
mafQwd	malaff	manfadh	maeddao min iil-
mafkwk	malaky	manfaA	Qaanwn
mafhwmm	malal	manfy	maaddy
mafysh	malaa	manfY	maadhao
mafysh faaydao	malaabis	manqarao	maeris
mafysh mushkilao	malaabis daaKiliyao	manqwsh	maarkao
maqashshao	malaedh	manhag	maas
maqasS	malaak	manwar	maas kahrabaaycy
maqas	malaahy	mahiyao	maasik
maqaaawm	malaeyao	mahgwr	maaswrao
kahrabaaycy	malik	mahd	maashy
ma-qidir-sh	malikao	mahr	maashyt
maqbwI	malgayc	mahragaan	maaDy
maqdirao TabyaAyao	malgaac	mahrws	maaAadaa
maqshwT	malH	mahry	maakansh
maqSwD	malHamy	mahmaa	maakryl
maqSwSao	malHwZ	mahl	maakyaaaj
maqTaA	malHwm	mahwws	maakynao
maqTaf	malAab	mawaaAyd	maakynio KiyaaTao
maqTwA	malGy	mawaaAyn	maakynio syfwn

maekynio TibaaAao	mitAallaa	miswaddao	mikassar
maal	mitAallim	misyHy	mikassaraat
mael iil-rahaan	mitAawwid	mish	mikashshar
maa-l-ak-sh fyh	mitAyin	mish aacmaen	mikammil
maalik	mitGaTTy bi-iil-damm	mish Haabib	milazzaq
maaly	mitGayyar	mish zayy	milawwin
maamao	mitGaaZ	mish shaGGael	milaaAbik
maaniA	mitfaAS	mish Darwry	milaayao
maangw	mitqallid	mish TabyAy	milk
maanykaan	mitkaAbil	mish faeriq maA-yaa	milkiyyao
maanykyr	mitlaKbaT	mish kuwayis	milk-uh
maahir	mitmargaH	mish laTyf	millimytir
maehirao	mitnarfiz	mish mabswT	mimallaH
maayis	mit-hayaacly	mish maTlwb	mimaeniA
m~aay~iSao	mitwaSSal kuwayis	mish maArwf	min
maayil	mitwaffar	mish mawgwd	min aacwwil wi gidyd
maayw	mitwallaA	mish mitsaawy	min iil-aacfDal...
maaywnyz	mityn	mish mutasaawy	min iil-aacwwil KaaliS
maaywh	mithael	mish mutaackkid	min tilQaaC nafs-uh
maacawiyao	mithaely	mish mumkin!	min gidyd
maactam	mithl	mish mumkin	min Kilaal
maacKadh	migabbis	mish munaesib	min zamaan
maacKKarao	migdaaf	mish muhimm	min shuwayao
maacdawn	miHammar	mish niDyf	min Taryq
maacsaah	miHammaS	mishabbik	min Gyr
maaclwf	miHtaag	mishaggar	min Gyr iicbTaaC
maacmwr	miKarry	mishaHHam	min Gyr qaSd
maacmwriyao	miKallil	mishakkil	min Gyr maa
maacwY	miKawalin	mishammaA	min faDlak
meeb	midashdish	mishawwik	min qurayib
meel	midallaA	mishT	min lammaa
mibayaD	midahwil	mishmish	min hinaa wa raayiH
mibayyit	midawwar	mishwaar	min waqt l-il-thaany
mibwlao	midd	mishy	minabbih
mibyaD	mirabbY	miSaddaq	minaggid
mibyuD	mirawwaH	miSaddy	minashshy
mitabbil	miraao	miSawwaraaty	minammil
mitarbis	miraeyaa	miSaaHib	minaady
mitallig	mirtaaH	miDayA	mintihy
mitaacassis	mizaHlaq	miDaeyiq	minHao
mitaacggil	mizakkim	miAassil	minfaAao
mitaacKKar	mizraab	miAaDDal	mushtarakao
mitbaaA	mizlaeg	miAaksaa	min_hum
mitgallid	misaKsaK	miAallaq	minyn
mitgawwiz	misartin	miAdao	minyw
mitKabbaT	misakkar	miAdio maqlwbao	mihannig
mitKaddar	misawwis	miAzao	mihayyis
mitKarbish	misaaHao	miAmaariyao	mihbil
mitr	misaafir	miGayyimao	mihnao
mitrabby	misaeC iil-Kyr	mifaSSalao	miyao
mitris	misik	mifakk	miyaa miyaa
mitrw	mistarayaH	mifalfil	miysh
mitsattif	mistaAgil	mifallis	muaacKadhao
mitsaewy	mistaGrab	miqarmish	mubarmig
mitsh~aeyyik	mistanny	miqaTTaA	mubaTTaT
mitDaeyiq	mistaehil	miqallim	muballiG
mitAaSab	mistiwy	miqdaar	mubayyin
mitAallaq	missaaHao	mikarmish	mubaaH

mubaaHathao	mutaAammaQ	mugawharaat	muKtalif Aan
mubaadarao	mutaAahhid	mugawwaf	muKK
mubaarak	mutaAao	mugaadalao	muKK-ak lasaA
mubaarao nihaaycyao	mutaAaariD	mugaadlao	muKrig
mubaasharao	mutaAaaTif	mugaazafao	muKzilao
mubaashir	mutaAgrif	mugaezfao	muKliS
mubaeshraoN	mutaGayyir	mugaamalaat	muKyf
mubaelae	mutaGGayyir	mugaaharao	mudaKKan
mubaeliG	mutafattiH	mugaewib	mudarrag
mubaelGao	mutafarrigyn	mugtaryc	mudarrib
mubaeyAao	mutafawwiQ	mugtamaA	mudarris
mubtadyc	mutafaeycil	mugtahid	mudarris KuSwSy
mubdaA	mutaQaddim	mugg	mudaAAam
mubram	mutaQallib	mugrim	mudakkarao
mubham	mutaQaaAid	mugAAad	sanawiiyyao
mubhig	mutakabbir	muHaggabao	mudammirao
mubhir	mutakarrir	muHaddad	mudaafiA
mubyd	mutamaddin	muHarram	mudiriyyao
muta-aackil	mutamallaQ	muHarir	muddao
mutabaedil	mutanaQQil	muHaSSil	muddao Tawylao
mutataabiA	mutanawwiA	muHafifzaet ginsayao	muddiAy
mutataaly	mutanaasiQ	muHaffiz	mudrik
mutathabbit	mutanaafis	muHaQQiQ	mudmin
mutagammaA	mutanaawil	muHallil	mud-hish
mutaHaggar	mutahawwir	muHawwil	mudyr
mutaHarir	mutahaalik	muHaadathao	mudyr mabyAaat
mutaHassin	mutawattir	muHaerib	mudhakkar
mutaHaDDir	mutawaHHid	muHaasib	mudhakkiraat
mutaHaffiZ	mutawaHHud	muHaesbao	mudhannab
mutaHammis	mutawarriT	muHaaDir	mudhaab
mutaHayyiz	mutawassiT	muHaaDrao	mudhaekarao
mutaHid	mutawaffy	muHaafiZ	mudhaakrah
mutaKaSSiS	mutawaqaA	muHaafZao	mudhrib
mutaKallif	mutawaezin	muHaakamao	mudhhil
mutaKawwif	mutawaezy	muHaemy	mudhyaA
mutadayyin	mutawaaDiA	muHaawlao	murabbaA
mutargam	mutaaH	muHaeyid	murabbiyao
mutargim	mutaacassif	muHbaT	murattab
mutazammit	mutaacaSSil	muHtag	murashshaH
mutasarriA	mutaacakkid	muHtaram	muraffah
mutasallaQ	muttaham	muHtarif	muraegiA
mutasaawiiyyin	mutshakkir	muHtall	muraagAao
mutasaawy	mutAaib	muHtamal	muraaqib
mutashaddid	mutAao	muHtawayaat	muraahiQ
mutasharrid	mutAib	muHrag	muraahnao
mutashawwaq	mutQan	muHrao	murgaan
mutashaaycim	mutlif	muHrig	murr
mutaSallib	mutthaQQaf	muHTafiZ	mursil
mutaSanniA	muthallath	muHyT	murshid
mutaSSil	muthannYe	muKaddaraat	murDy
mutaDammin	mutthmir	muKaTTaT	murTabit
aacAdaemaenN	muthyr	muKaaT	murhaQ
mutaTarrif	mugabbaraaty	muKaalfao	murwr
mutaTallib	mugarrab	muKbir	murwnao
mutaTawaA	mugarrad	muKtaSar	muryb
mutaTawir	mugaffif	muKtaTif	muryH
mutaAaSSib	mugammad	muKtalaT	muzaAig
mutaAallim	mugammaA	muKtalif	muzawwar

muzayyif	mushaAwiz	muAaariD	muQaablaO
muzaeriA	mushahiyaat	muAaarDao	shaKSiiyyao
muzdaHim	mushaerik	muAaaSir	muQaarin
muzdawag	mush~aar~ikao	muAaaQ	muQaarnao
muzz	mushaeGib	muAaakis	muQaaDaaao
muzzao	mushaekis	muAaalig	muQaawamao
musaggal	mushaahidyn	muAaemlao	muQtaniA
musaddas	mushaao	muAaahdao	muQyaes
musaTTaH	mushtarak	muAaeyrao	muQyaas
musalsal	mushtarik	muAidaat	muQyaes iil-rasm
musallaH	mushtary	muAbwd	muQym
musally	mushrif	muAgab	mukarrar
musahhil	mushrwm	muAgizao	mukawwin
musayTir	mushkilao	muAdy	mukawwinaat
musaabqao	muSaffY	muAskar	mukawwun
musaaAid	muSalliyao	muAshaq bikr	mukayyif
musaaafir	muSammim	muAshaq raas	mukaafaacao
musaelim	muSanniA	muAshaq nitaeyao	muk~aafaacao
musaamaHao	muSanniAao	muAshshaq	mukaelmao
musaehim	muSawwit	muAZam	muktaycib
musaehmao	muSaadfah	muAyan	mulaKKaS
musaawaao	muSaarAao	muGanny	mulaTTif
mustabidd	muSaaharao	muGaemrao	mulakmao
mustathmir	muSirr	muGtaSib	mulawwath
mustagadd	muSHaf	mufattish	mulawwan
mustaHaqq	muSraan	mufarqaAaat	mulayyin
mustaHyl	muSybao	mufaSSal	mulaaHaZ
mustaKdam	muDaaAafaat	mufaSSalaaN	mulaaHaZao
mustadyr	muDaaAif	mufaDDal	mulaaycim
mustadym	muDaaf	mufakkir	mulaaycm
mustashaar	muDaayqao	mufakkirao	mulHaq
mustashfY	muDirr	mufaegiyC	mulzam
mustaTyl	muDHik	mufaegycaeo	mulSaQaat
mustaAid	muDrib	muftary	mulqaaT
mustaAidd	muDDaaD Hayawy	muftaaH	mulwKiyao
mustaAiddao	muDTar	muftaaH iil-iicshAaal	mumaththil
mustaAmal	muDyf	muftaaH iil-kwntakt	mumarriD
mustafizz	muDyf Tayaraan	muftaaH nwr	mumawwag
mustaqbal	muDyfao	mufrad	mumayyiz
mustaQirr	muTarraz	mufradaat	mumaeris
mustaQill	muTaabQao	mufziA	mumaersao
mustaQbil	muTaardao	mufyd	mumill
mustaQym	muTaalib	muqaSSar	mumtadd
mustalzamaet	muTraan	muqallil	mumtaaz
mustamirr	muTTallaQ	muqaablao	mumtiA
mustamiA	muTlaq	muqaewil	mumsik
mustamtiA	muZaahrao	muq~aey~isao	mumTar
mustahlik	muZaehrao	muqtarin	mumkin
mustawrad	muZlim	muqrif	munabbihaat
mustawTanaat	muAagab	muQaddar	munassiQ
mustawY	muAaraS	muQaddas	munashshiT
mustaamarao	muAarraD	muQaddim	munaZZaf
mustaacgir	muAarraDao	muQaddimao	munaZZam
mustaacnaf	muAaZam	muQarrar	munaZZamao
musTardao	muAaQad	muQaTTar	munaZZim
muslim	muAallabaat	muQawy	munaZZim iil-tayaar
musmaar	muAallim	muQaabil	munaAkis
musmaar milawlib	muAaadlao	muQaablaO	munaqqaT

munaak	muhandis	mwbylyaa	mwcaQataeN
munaasib	muhandis dykwr	mwt	mwcaQQat
munaasiby	muhandis miAmaery	mwtwr	mwcakkad
munaesbao	muhaegim	mwtwsykl	mwcallif
munaaZrao	muhaegmao	mwg	mwcamman
munaafis	muhimm	mwdirn	mwcanath
munaafiQ	muhimmao	mwfyl	mwcahhil
munaefsao	muhtamm	mwz	mwcayyid
munaaqshao	muhr	mwzaamblyh	mwcaamrao
munaaqSao	muhmil	mws Hilaaqao	mwcaansao
muntabih	muwarrid	mwsim	mwctamar
muntag	muwaZZaf	mwsyqy	mwctaman
muntaKab	muwaZZif	mwsyQayao	mythaaQ
muntadab	muwallid kahrabaaycy	mwDao	mydaan
muntashir	muwaazy	mwlid iil-naby	myraath
muntaAish	muw~aesaeo	mwll	myzao
muntig	muwaaSafaat	mwmis	myzaan
munHaTT	muwaaSalah	mwmyaaC	myzaan Haraarao
munHany	muwaaSalaat safir	mwnaekw	myz~aeniyao
munHanY	muwaaSil	mwcaaththarao	mykaanykaa
munKafiD	muwaaSlao	mwcaaththir	mykaanyky
munshaar	muwaaTin	mwcaaggal	mykrwb
munshaar Zahr	muwaafiq	mwcaaggir	mykrwbU
munTabaQ	muw~aaf~iqao	mwcaKirao	mykrwb
munAish	muwaafQao	mwcaKKaraaN	myl
munfaAil	muwbayl	mwcaaddab	mylaad
munfaaK	muwfid	mwcahdhdhin	mylaadiyao
munqaar	muwcabbad	mwcarriK	myn
muhaddyc	muwcadhdhin	mwcaassasao	mynaaC
muhadhdhab	muwc~aellafao	mwcaassis	mycao

## n

nabaH	naHas	nasab	naDDaarao
nabar	naHaet	nasaK	naDDaario shams
nabaat	naHaas aacHmar	nassaQ	naTaq
nabaat iil-hilywn	naHaas aacSfar	nasyg	naTT
nabaat mutaslliQ	naHaasy	nashar	naZar
nabaaty	naHt	nashal	naZariyao
nabbit	naHl	nashaebao	naZariyaaN
nabbih	naHw	nashaaT	naZary
nabbwt	naHyl	nashaac	naZrao
nabdhao	naKaelao	nashr	naZZam
nabr	naKl	nashrao	naZyr
nabrao	nadam	nashshael	naAat
nabD	nadah	nashshif	naAam
naby	nadl	nashshYe	naAam?
nabyh	nadwao	nashl	naAam
nataf	nadY	naSaH	naAaam
nataenao	nard	naSaab	naAsaan
nattaanao	narfazao	naSb	naAl
natygao	narfiz	naSr	naGam
nagaf	nazaf	naSS	naGamao
nagaa	nazaahao	naSyb	nafaK
nagaaH	nazzil	naSyHao	nafar
naggaar	nazlao	naDag	nafas
naHat	nazyh	naDDaf	nafaA

nafaq	nahag	naam	nifaaQ
nafaqao	nahaD	naam shawayao	nifs
naful	nahaar	naemws	nifs-y
nafK	nahr	naawil	nifs-y fy
nafKao	nahDao	naawy	nifA
nafs	nahnah	naay	niQaab
nafs iil-waqt	nawawy	naayim	niQaash
nafs-ak	nawaeh	naaylwn	niQaash Hiwaar
nafsahaa	nawbao	niblao	nimr
nafsinaa	nawAiyao	nibyty	nimr iicswid
nafs-uh	nawnaw	nibydh	nimrao
nafs-uhum	nawnawao	nitaayao	nims
nafsy	nawwar	nittin	nimsaawy
naff	nawwaA	nigiH	ninny
naffaD	nawY	nigm	nihaayao
naffaD-l-y	nayk	nigmao	nihaayio iil-uucsbwaA
naffao	nayy	nigylao	nihaaycy
naffidh	nayyim	nidaeC	niyaabao
nafY	_naa	nizil	niyaabao (Aan)
naqaD	naagiH	nisaeC	niyyao
naqal	naegy	nisaaycyao	nutwC
naqdiyao	naeHiyao	nisbao	nugwmiyao
naqS	naaHyao	nisbiyyaeN	nuKbao
naqqaS	naadir	nisby	nuzhao
naqqaT	naady	nisr	nuzwl
naqqaash	naadY	nisnaas	nusKao
naqqY	naar	niswaan	nushyT
naql	naazil	nisy	nuSS
naqlah	naes	nisyaan	nuSS iil-lyl
naQad	naasib	nisyb	nuSS salq
naQd	naasy	nisym	nuSS naql
naQdy	naashir	nishawiyaat	nuTq
naQS	naashif	nishaa	nuAwmao
naQy	naaSiH	nishaario Kashab	nuqTao
nakar	naaSyao	nishif	nuktao
nakkit	naaDig	niSf dasam	nwby
namash	naaZir	niDaal	nwtao
namaam	naaAim	niDif	nwr
naml	naafis	niDyf	nwA
naml aacbyaD	naafiA	niZaam	nwvimbir
namm	naefwrao	niZaam Tabaqaat	nwm
nammar	naaqish	niAis	nyk
nammY	naaqiS	niAmao iiclahiyao	nykao
namwsag	naaQid	niAnaeA	

## h

ha_	hadam	haryc	haTarTar
habaT	hadd	hazam	halkaan
habal	haddid	hazz	hall
habb	haddY	hazzar	ham ham
habbil	haras	hazzaq	hamagy
hataf	harash	hazzao aacrDiyyao	hamdaan
hagar	haram	hazzao biyDaanak	hamm
hagam	harrab	hazymao	handasao
hagg	harsh	hash	handasy
hadaf	harwalao	haDam	hannY

hawaeC	haady	hidy	hiyyao hiyyao
hawaayao	haal	hidhaar	hubwT
hawiyao	haamish	hirib	hugwm
hawhaw	haamishy	hirb	hudnao
hawhawao	haen	hizz	hudwm
hawwaayao	haanim	hizz nafs-ak	hudwm taHt~aeniyao
hawwil	haawn	hiss	hurwb
hawwY	haawy	hishsh	_hum
hawY	haayig	hilaal	hummaa
haybar	haayil	hilik	huwwa
haykil	haaylaayt	himm	hwlandaa
hayyaS	haeycil	hinaa	hwlandy
hayyaa	hibao	hinaak	hwn
hayyaac	higaeC	hindwsy	hybao
_haa	higrao	hindy	hydrawlyaat
haat	higriyyao	hiwaayao	hySao
haagir	hidiyao	hiya	hylimaen
haagim	hidwC	hiyya	hylykubtur
			hyycao

## W

wa	wardao	waSlao	waQwd
wa aacI_lahi iil-AaZym	warraany	waSlio iil-tilyfwn	wakkil
wa iicI_laa	warrY	waSlio kahrabaaycyao	wakyl
wa bass	warshao	waDaA	walad
wa AalY dhalik	wazan	waDDab	walad Gyr sharaAy
wa maAa dhalik	wazzarao	waDDab bi-iil-tartyb	walaw
watad	wazzaA	waDDaH	walaw iicnn
wathaQ	wazn	waDyA	walaa
wagad	wazyr	waTan	walaa Haagao
wagaA	wasat	waTany	walaa Hittao
wagaA dimaeG	wasatY	waTTY	walaa waHdao
wagaA fy baTn-ak	wasaaKao	waZZaf	wallaA
wagbao	wasaadil faraamil	waZyfao	wallay iil-aacmr
waghao	wasaaycil iil-aacAlaam	waZyfy	wallaa
wagyh	wasaaycil iil-raaHao	waAad	wallaa laaC
waHash	wassaK	waAaZ	wallaeAao
waHish-ny	wassaA	waAaeC	waham
waHHid	wasTan	waAd	wahm
waHsh	wasTao	waAy	wahmy
waHyd	wasyT	wafaeC	waathiq
waKry	wasylao	wafao	waagib
wadaA	wasylio iil-naql	wafd	waegiA
wadaaA	washk	waffar	waagih
waddaA	washwashao	wafy	waaHao
waddY	washwish	waqaar	waaHid
waraq	waSaf	waqt	waeHid min iil-iictnyn
waraq lawrao	waSal	waqt iil-faraaG	waaHid wa aacshryn
waraqao	waSaayao	waqt maa	waeKid bael-uh
waraqio	waSiyao	waqtahaa	waady
waraqio iil-aacsyclao	waSSal	waqAao	waerim
waraqio damGao	waSSY	waqqaA	waazin
waram	waSSY (AalY)	waqqaf	waasiA
warao	waSf	waqqaf Aan iil-shuGI	waesiA
waraa	waSfao	waQaaHao	waasTao
ward	waSI	waQiH	w~aaSaayao



waaSil  
waaSy  
waaDiH  
waaTy  
waaA  
waeAY  
waafiq  
waeqif  
waaqifao  
waaQiA  
waaQiAiyao  
waaQiAy  
waaQy dhakary  
w~ael~idao

waelidyn  
waeliA  
wighao  
wighio naZar  
wiHish  
wiHdao  
widdy  
widn  
wirth  
wirim  
wirk  
wizaarao  
wizz  
wizz Airaeqy

wizzaarao  
wisiK  
wisKao  
wishsh  
wishsh iil-SubH  
wiTwaaT  
wiqiA  
wiqif  
wiqif fy iil-Garyq  
wilaedao  
wilid  
wughio naZar  
wugwd  
wuraathy

wusT  
wusT iil-balad  
wusTao  
wusTaany  
wusTY  
wuSwl  
wuDwC  
wuqWA  
wuqwf  
wukaelao  
wAaZao  
wyn?

## y

\_y  
yagib aacnn  
yakT  
yaKnao  
yaAny  
yallaa  
yallaa iil-hawl  
yallaa bynaa  
yamaam  
yamyn  
yanswn  
yahwdy  
yaa  
yaa ... yaa  
yaa uucsTah  
yaa baKt-ak!

yaa rabb!  
yaa rayyis!  
yaa salaam!  
yaebaeny  
yaatarY...  
yaadwb  
yaaryt-ak maa  
yaasmyn  
yaaAm  
yaafandim  
yaafTao  
yaaqao  
yaaqwt  
yaamaa  
y~aenaeyir  
yaaycs

yaacas  
yaacs  
yeswA  
yiaaD  
yitiwaqqaf AalY  
yitsarrab  
yitym  
yirHamakum aacI\_lah  
yisaawy  
yishim  
yiZhar iicnn  
yiZhar kidaa  
yiAaddy  
yimkin  
yimyn  
\_yn

ywstafandy  
ywsfy  
ywlyw  
ywm  
ywm iil-aacHad  
ywm iil-aacrbaAaaC  
ywm iil-iictnyn  
ywm iil-thulaath  
ywm iil-gumAao  
ywm iil-Kamys  
ywm iil-sabt  
ywmyaaN  
ywnaany  
ywnyfwrm  
ywnyw

## Egyptian index- arabic

؟

؟

نة ترّس<

-

لَكْ

1

اَمَا رَة

اللَّهُم

لَات

أ

أَبَعَد

أَبَعَاد

أَبَدًا

أَبَد

أَبْعَدُ مِنْ	أَثَارُ الشُّرْبِ	أَدَاةٌ	أَسْتِكْ
أَبْعَدِيَّةٌ	أَثَبْتُ	أَدْنَى	أَسْتِيكَةٌ
أَبْنَوْسٌ	أَثَرٌ	أَدَى	أَسْرَعُ
أَبَاحٌ	أَثْمَرٌ	أَدْلَى	أَسِيْسٌ
أَبَاحٌ	أَثْنَاءُ	أَدْنَى	أَسْعَدُ
أَبَادٌ	أَثْنَاءُ ذَلِكَ	أَدَى دَقْنِي	أَسْفَلُ
أَبٌّ	أَثْنَانٌ	أَدَى مَقْصُوصِي	أَسْلَمُ
أَبْجَدِيَّةٌ	أَثْوَابٌ	أَدِيبٌ	أَسْمَرُ
أَبْخَرُ	أَجَلَ	أَدَنٌ	أَسْمَنْتُ
أَبْدَعَ	أَجَازَةٌ	أَذَانٌ	أَسْمَاكٌ
أَبْدَى	أَجَازَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ	أَذِيَّةٌ	أَسْهَلُ
أَبْرَزُ	أَجْبَرُ	أَذَعَنُ	أَسْهَمُ
أَبْرَصٌ	أَجْبَرُ	أَذَى	أَسْوَانٌ
أَبْرَمَ صَفْقَةً	أَجَلٌ	أَرْزَاقٌ	أَسْوَأُ
أَبْرَشِيَّةٌ	أَجْدَادٌ	أَرْقٌ	أَسِيَاءُ
أَبْرِيقُ	أَجْرَدٌ	أَرَا بَيْسُكَ	أَسِيرُ
أَبْرِيلُ	أَجْرَمُ	أَرَادُ	أَسْئَلَةٌ
أَبْسَارُ أَيْ	أَجْرَى	أَرَا ضَ	أَسَى
أَبْعَدُ	أَجَلَ	أَرْبَعُ	أَشْعِيَّةُ الشَّمْسِ
أَبْقَا	أَجْنَبِي	أَرْبَعَةٌ عَشْرَةٌ	أَشَارُ
أَبْكَمُ	أَحَدُ عَشَرَ	أَرْبَعُونَ	أَشِعَّةٌ
أَبْلَقُ	أَحْتَرِسُ	أَرْبَعِينَ	أَشْبَعُ
أَبْلَهَ	أَحْدَثُ	أَرْبِيَّةٌ	أَشْرَكَ
أَبْلَاتَيْنِ	أَحْرَجُ	أَرْحُ	أَشْرَ
أَبْلَاكَاشُ	أَحْسَنُ	أَرَزُ	أَشْغَالُ يَدَوِيَّةٍ
أَبْهَجُ	أَحْصَى	أَرْشَدُ	أَشْقَرُ
أَبْهَرُ	أَحْفُورَةٌ	أَرْضُ	أَشْنَانُ
أَبْهَمُ	أَحْلَى	أَرْضُ قَضَاءٍ	أَشْوَلُ
أَبُو الْكَيْمِ	أَحْمَرُ	أَرْضِيَّةٌ	أَصْرٌ
أَبُو الْنَوْمِ	أَحُولُ	أَرْضِي	أَصَمٌّ
أَبُو الْهَوْلِ	أَحْيَانًا	أَرْعَنُ	أَصَالَةٌ
أَبُو جَلْمَبُو	أَچِنْدَةٌ	أَرْمَلَةٌ	أَصْحَابُ قَوِي
أَبُو دَرَقِيقٍ	أَخُ	أَرْمَانِي	أَصْعَبُ
أَبُو قَرُورَةٍ	أَخَذَ	أَرْتَبُ	أَصْغَرُ
أَبُو قِرْدَانٍ	أَخَذَ	أَرْتَبُ أَحْمَرَ	أَصْفَرُ
أَبُو كَعْبٍ مَرَضٌ	أَخَذَ سَاتِرَ	أَرْتَبُ أَخْضَرَ	أَصْلُ
أَبُو مَنْجَلٍ	أَخَافُ	أَرِيكَةٌ	أَصْلَعُ
أَبُونَا	أَخِصَّائِي	أَزَابُ	أَصْلًا
أَبْيَضُ	أَخٌ	أَزَالَ	أَصْلِي
أَبْيَضَائِي	أَخَرُ	أَزَالَ	أَصِيلُ
أَبِيحُ	أَخَذَ وَ إِعْطَاءُ	أَزْرَقُ	أَطَاعَ
أَبَى	أَخْرَسَ	أَزْعَجُ	أَطْرَشُ
أَتَعَابُ	أَخْضَرَ	أَزْمَةٌ	أَطْلَسَ
أَتَمُّ	أَخْطَلْتُ	أَسَدُ	أَطْلَقَ النَّارَ
أَتَانَا	أَخْلَاقُ	أَسْرُ	أَطْلَنْطِي
أَتَحَفُ	أَخْلَاقِي	أَسَاسُ	أَطْوَلُ
أَتَقَنُ	أَخْوَانُ	أَسَاسًا	أَعَادُ
أَتَلُ	أَخِيرًا	أَسَاسِي	أَعَانُ
أَتَلَفُ	أَدَبُ	أَسَاءَ	أَعْتَرَفُ
أَتِي	أَدَيَّةٌ	أَسَانَسِيرُ	أَعْتَقِدُ
أَتَى	أَدَبِي	أَسْبَانُ	أَعْتَمِدُ
أَثْرِيَّةٌ	أَدَوَاتٌ	أَسْبَانِي	أَعْتَنَى
أَثَاثٌ	أَدَارُ	أَسْبَانِيَا	أَعْتَادُ
أَثَارُ	أَدَاءُ	أَسْتَطِيعُ	أَعْتَبَارُ

أَعْتَذَرَ  
أَعْتَذِرُ  
أَعْتِمَادُ  
أَعْجَبَ  
أَعْدَمَ  
أَعْرَجَ  
أَعَزَبَ  
أَعْشَابُ  
أَعْشَابُ بَحْرِيَّة  
أَعْلَنَ  
أَعْلَامُ  
أَعْلَى  
أَعْمَى  
أَعْوَرَ  
أَغْسَطُسُ  
أَغْرَى  
أَغْلَبَ  
أَغْلَبِيَّة  
أَغْلَى  
أَقْنَدِمَ؟  
أَفِيُونُ  
أَفْتِكِرُ كِدَّة  
أَفْرِيقِي  
أَفْرِيقِيَّ  
أَفْشَى  
أَفْعَى  
أَفَاقُ  
أَفْكَرُولُ  
أَفْوَكَادُو  
أَقْلُ  
أَقْتَفَى أَثَرَ  
أَقْدَمَ  
أَقْرَبَ  
أَقْرَعَ  
أَقْلَعَ  
أَقْلَعَ  
أَقْلَبِيَّة  
أَقْتِنَاعُ  
أَقْسَمَ  
أَقْلِيمُ  
أَقْنَعَ  
أَكْلَانُ  
أَكَا دِيمِي  
أَكْبَرُ  
أَكْتَرُ  
أَكْرَتُ  
أَكْرَمُ  
أَكْدُ  
أَكْدُ

أَكِيلُ  
أَكِيلُ  
أَكْلُ  
أَكْلَسِيرُ  
أَكْلَةُ  
أَكِيدُ  
أَلَذُّ  
أَلَمُ  
أَلَا  
أَلَا وَوُظْ  
أَلْبَانِيَا  
أَلْيَوْمُ  
أَلْدَغُ  
أَلِشُ  
أَلْفُ  
أَلْفُ لَيْلَةٍ وَ لَيْلَةٍ  
أَلْفِينُ  
أَلْقَى  
أَلْقَى ضَوْءًا  
أَلِلَّةُ  
أَلِيشُ  
أَلِفُ  
أَلْمَاظُ  
أَلْمَانِي  
أَلْمَانِيَا  
أَلْيَافُ  
أَلِيفُ  
أَلِيمُ  
أَلَمْدُ  
أَلَمَرُ  
أَلَمَلُ  
أَلَمَّةُ  
أَلَمَارَّةُ  
أَلَامَمُ  
أَلَامَمِي  
أَلَامَانُ  
أَلَامَانَةُ  
أَلَمِيرُ  
أَلَمِيرُ الْبَنْزِينُ  
أَلَمِيرُ سُرْعَةٍ  
أَلَمَرُ  
أَلَمْرِيكََا  
أَلَمْرِيكِي  
أَلَمْسُ  
أَلَمْعَاءُ  
أَلَمَلِي  
أَلَمَّا , , فَ  
أَلَمِينُ  
أَلَمْنُ

أَمَوَاجُ مِتْكَسَّرَةٍ  
أَمِيرُ  
أَمِيرُ الْبَحْرِ  
أَمِيرَةٌ  
أَمِينُ  
أَمِينُ صَنْدُوقُ  
أَمِينَةٌ  
أَنْ  
أَنْءُ  
أَنَا  
أَنَا آسِيفُ  
أَنَا خَابَ أَمِلِي  
أَنَا خَايِفُ مِنْ  
أَنَاقَةُ  
أَنَا نَاسُ  
أَنَا نِي  
أَنْبُوبُ  
أَنْبُوبَةُ  
أَنْبُوبَةُ بُونَا جَارُ  
أَنْبِيقُ  
أَنْتَجُ  
أَنْجَزُ  
أَنْذَرُ  
أَنْسَبُ  
أَنْشَأُ  
أَنْشُوجَةُ  
أَنْفُ  
أَنْقَذُ  
أَنْكَرُ  
أَنْكِلُ  
أَنْهَهُ  
أَنْهِي  
أَنْهَى  
أَنْيسُ  
أَنْينُ  
أَهْ  
أَهْمُ  
أَهْمِيَّةُ  
أَهَالِي الْبَلَدِ  
أَهَانُ  
أَهْمِيَّةُ  
أَهْبَلُ  
أَهْلُ  
أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ  
أَهْلًا  
أَهْلًا وَ سَهْلًا  
أَهْلِيَّةُ  
أَهْلِي  
أَهْوَجُ

أَهْ  
أَوْ  
أَوْلَا  
أَوْلَوِيَّةُ  
أَوْ نَطَجِي  
أَوَامُ  
أَوْلَوِيَّةُ  
أَوْلَا  
أَوْبَاشُ  
أَوْجَزُ  
أَوْحَشُ  
أَوْحَى  
أَوْسَعُ  
أَوْسِيَّةُ  
أَوْطَى  
أَوْقَاتُ  
أَوْسَلَانِي  
أَوْسَلُ  
أَوْسَلُ إِمْبَارِحُ  
أَوْسَلُ يَاوَسَلُ  
أَوْسَلُ حَرْفُ  
أَوْسَلُ مَا  
أَوِي  
أَوْكِدُ  
أَيُ  
أَيُ شَخْصُ  
أَيُ مَكَانُ  
أَيُ مَا  
أَيُ وَقْتُ  
أَيُ يَوْمُ  
أَيَابُ  
أَيَنَامُ  
أَيِدُ  
أَيِسُ كَرِيمُ  
أَيضًا  
أَيْلُ  
أَيْلُولَةُ  
أَيْمَنُ  
أَيْمَانُ  
أَيْنُ  
أَيْنَمَا  
أَيَوَا  
أَيِي  
أَيِي إِنْسَانُ  
أَيِي حَاجَةٌ  
أَيِي شَيْ  
أَيِيدُ

آ

آخِرُ  
آخِرُ الْخَطِّ

آخِرُ مَعَادِ  
آدَمِي

آدَبُ  
آسُ

آسَف  
آسِف  
آفَة  
آقَف  
آل  
آلِ الْخَيْرَة

آلَة  
آلَة حَاسِبَة  
آلَة كَاتِبَة  
آلَاتِي  
آلَة طَابَعَة  
آلَهُ

آمِين  
آمِم  
آمنين  
آنِسَة  
آنِف  
آه

آوَنَة  
آوَى  
آيَة  
آيَحَا  
آيْمَان  
آيِيل

يَك

ا

اِتَّمَطَوْح

اِل  
اِلْأَخُ الْاُخُ  
اِلْأَسْفُورَة قَلَّتِلِي  
اِلْأَمْرَات  
اِلْأَوَّل  
اِلْأَيَّام دي  
اِلْآخِرَة  
اِلْآن

اِلْإِثْنين  
اِلْإِسْكَندَرِيَة  
اِلْأُرْدُنْ

اِلْأُسْبُوع اِلْلي جَيِي  
اِلْأُسْبُوع اِلْلي فَات  
اِلْأُسْتَاذ  
اِلْأَقْصَر

اِلْبَحْر اِلْأَبْيَض اِلْمُتَوَسِّدْ

اِلْبَلَد  
اِلْبَابَا

اِلْبُرْتُوغَال  
اِلْبُنْدُقِيَّة

اِلتَوْرَة

اِلتِهَاب اِلْغُدَّة اِلنَّكَفِي

اِلتِهَاب اِلْكِيْد  
اِلتِهَاب رَقْوِي

اِلتِهَاب سُحَاقِي  
اِلتِهَاب فِي زور  
اِلتِهَاب مَفَاصِل

اِلْجَزَايِر

اِبْتَسَم

اِبْتَلَى

اِبْتَهَج

اِبْتِدَاء

اِبْتِدَائِي

اِبْتِسَامَة

اِبْتِسَامَة صَفْرَة

اِبْتِلَال

اِبْدَاع

اِبْرَة

اِبْن

اِبْن أَخ

اِبْن اِلْمِتَنَآكَة

اِبْن حَرَام

اِبْن حِلَال

اِبْن حِلَال

اِبْن خَال

اِبْن عِرْس

اِبْنَة

اِبْهَام

اِبْتِجَاعَة

اِبْتِئْر

اِبْتَاخِر

اِبْتَاكِيْد

اِبْتَاْسِف

اِبْتِفَاق

اِبْتِرَّسْ د

اِبْعَد

اِبَاحَة

اِبَاحِي

اِبَادَة

اِبَاعِد

اِبَاء

اِبِيط

اِبِيل

اِبْتَدَى

إِتَبَّرَ ع  
إِتَبَّسَطَ  
إِتَبَّعَ  
إِتَبَّلَ  
إِتَبَّنَى  
إِتَبَّهَدَلِ  
إِتَبَّاهَا  
إِتَّحَدَ  
إِتَّحَادَ  
إِتَّخَذَ  
إِتَّرِيقَ  
إِتَّصَلَ  
إِتَّفَقَ  
إِتَّفَاقُنَا؟  
إِتَّكَلَ  
إِتَّهَمَ  
إِتَّأَخَذَ  
إِتَّأَوَّبَ  
إِتَّأَوَّبَ  
إِتَّأَوَّى  
إِتَّجَاةَ  
إِتَّجَادَ  
إِتَّصَالَ  
إِتَّصَلَ  
إِتَّفَاقِيَّةَ  
إِتَّهَامَ  
إِتَّثَبَّتَ  
إِتَّجَبَّرَ  
إِتَّجَدَّعَنَ  
إِتَّجَدَّدَ  
إِتَّجَذَّبَ  
إِتَّجَرَّحَ  
إِتَّجَرَّشَ  
إِتَّجَرَّفَ  
إِتَّجَرَّنَ  
إِتَّجَرَّأَ  
إِتَّجَسَّدَ  
إِتَّجَسَّسَ  
إِتَّجَنَّنَ  
إِتَّجَوَّزَ  
إِتَّجَاهِلَ  
إِتَّجَجَّجَ  
إِتَّجَرَّجَ  
إِتَّجَرَّقَ  
إِتَّجَرَّ  
إِتَّجَرَّكَ  
إِتَّحَسَّنَ  
إِتَّحَشَّرَ  
إِتَّحَلَّ  
إِتَّحَارَبَ  
إِتَّحَاسِبَ  
إِتَّحَالَ عَلَى الْمَعَاشِ  
إِتَّحَايَلَ  
إِتَّخَبَطَ

إِتَّخَرَّجَ  
إِتَّخَسَّفَ  
إِتَّخَصَّصَ  
إِتَّخَضَّ  
إِتَّخَطَّيْتُ  
إِتَّخَلَّعَ  
إِتَّخَيَّلَ  
إِتَّخَانِيقَ  
إِتَّدَخَلَ  
إِتَّدَرَّسَ  
إِتَّدَلَّلَ  
إِتَّدَلَّى  
إِتَّدَمَّعَ  
إِتَّدَمَّلَجَ  
إِتَّدَمَّرَ  
إِتَّدَمَّسَ  
إِتَّدَهَّسَ  
إِتَّدَهَّكَ  
إِتَّدَهَّنَ  
إِتَّدَهْوَلَ  
إِتَّدَوَّرَ  
إِتَّدَوَّبَ  
إِتَّدَارًا  
إِتَّدَانِ  
إِتَّدَاوَّى  
إِتَّرَبَّى  
إِتَّرَجَّى  
إِتَّرَفَّدَ  
إِتَّرَقَّى  
إِتَّرَيَّسَ  
إِتَّرَاسَلَ  
إِتَّرَاضًا  
إِتَّرَحَلَّقَ  
إِتَّرَنَّقَ  
إِتَّرَاعَ  
إِتَّسَحَّبَ  
إِتَّسَحَّبَ  
إِتَّسَخَّطَ  
إِتَّسَخَّرَ  
إِتَّسَدَّ  
إِتَّسَرَّقَ  
إِتَّسَرَّبَعَ  
إِتَّسَرَّحَ  
إِتَّسَرَّعَ  
إِتَّسَرَّسِبَ  
إِتَّسَطَّلَ  
إِتَّسَلَّطَحَ  
إِتَّسَلَّأَ  
إِتَّسَوَّقَ  
إِتَّسَامَحَ  
إِتَّسَاوَّى  
إِتَّشَجَّعَ  
إِتَّشَحَّنَ  
إِتَّشَرَّبَ

إِتَّشَقَّ  
إِتَّشَمَّسَ  
إِتَّشَنَّكَلَ  
إِتَّشَارَكَ  
إِتَّشَاقَى  
إِتَّشَائِمَ  
إِتَّصَدَّمَ  
إِتَّصَرَّفَ  
إِتَّصَرَّفَ  
إِتَّصَوَّرَ  
إِتَّصَادَمَ  
إِتَّصَالِحَ  
إِتَّضَرَّبَ  
إِتَّضَاقِيقَ  
إِتَّطَمَّنَ  
إِتَّطَوَّرَ  
إِتَّظَاهَرَ  
إِتَّعَدَّلَ  
إِتَّعَدَّى  
إِتَّعَدَّى  
إِتَّعَرَّفَ  
إِتَّعَشَّى  
إِتَّعَصَّبَ  
إِتَّعَلَّقَ  
إِتَّعَلَّمَ  
إِتَّعَمَّلَ  
إِتَّعَوَّرَ  
إِتَّعَوَّلَ  
إِتَّعَوَّدَ  
إِتَّعَيَّنَ  
إِتَّعَاطِفَ  
إِتَّعَاوَنَ  
إِتَّغَدَّأَ  
إِتَّغَلَّبَ  
إِتَّغَيَّرَ  
إِتَّغَاظَ  
إِتَّفَحَّتَ  
إِتَّفَرَّجَ  
إِتَّفَرَّقَعَ  
إِتَّفَسَّحَ  
إِتَّفَضَّلَ  
إِتَّفَعَّسَ  
إِتَّفَكَّ  
إِتَّفَوَّقَ  
إِتَّفَاجَى  
إِتَّفَاهِمَ  
إِتَّقَتَّلَ  
إِتَّقَدَّمَ  
إِتَّقَرَّقَ  
إِتَّقَطَّعَ  
إِتَّقَفَّلَ  
إِتَّقَلَّبَ  
إِتَّقَوَّى  
إِتَّقَابَلَ

إِتَّقَاسِمَ  
إِتَّقَايَا  
إِتَّقَطَّعَ  
إِتَّقَانَ  
إِتَّكْرَمِشَ  
إِتَّكَسَّرَ  
إِتَّكَسَّفَ  
إِتَّكَعِبَلَ  
إِتَّكَلَّمَ  
إِتَّلَخَبَطَ  
إِتَّلَغَى  
إِتَّلَكَّعَ  
إِتَّلَمَّ  
إِتَّلَمَّ  
إِتَّلَاعِبَ  
إِتَّلَافَ  
إِتَّمَتَّعَ  
إِتَّمَخَّرَ  
إِتَّمَدَّدَ  
إِتَّمَرَّجَحَ  
إِتَّمَرَّنَ  
إِتَّمَرَّيَسَ  
إِتَّمَسَّكَ  
إِتَّمَشَّى  
إِتَّمَطَّعَ  
إِتَّمَلَّى  
إِتَّمَنَّظَرَ  
إِتَّمَنَّى  
إِتَّمَامَ  
إِتَّتَرَفَّزَ  
إِتَّتَطَّطَ  
إِتَّتَفَّسَّ  
إِتَّتَقَلَّ  
إِتَّتَهَّدَ  
إِتَّتَاشَرَ  
إِتَّتَافَسَ  
إِتَّتَاقِشَ  
إِتَّتَاقِشَ  
إِتَّتَهَجِّمَ  
إِتَّتَهَرَّى  
إِتَّتَهَلَّكَ  
إِتَّتَهَوَّسَ  
إِتَّتَهَاجِمَ  
إِتَّتَوَّسَّخَ  
إِتَّتَوَّسَّطَ  
إِتَّتَوَّسَّعَ  
إِتَّتَوَّشَوْشَ  
إِتَّتَوَّفَّرَ  
إِتَّتَوَّقَّى  
إِتَّتَوَلَّدَ  
إِتَّتَابَاتَ  
إِتَّتَمَّ  
إِتَّتَا عَشَرَ  
إِتَّتَيْنِ

إِحَابَةٌ	إِخْتِيَارِي	إِسْتَجْرِي	إِسْتَأْنَفَ
إِحْبَارِي	إِخْرَاسٌ	إِسْتَحَقَّ	إِسْتَبْعَادٌ
إِحْتِرَاءٌ	إِخْرَاجٌ	إِسْتَحْمَأَ	إِسْتَبْعَدَ
إِجْتِمَاعٌ	إِخْوَاتٌ	إِسْتَحْسِنَ	إِسْتَبْدَادٌ
إِجْتِمَاعٌ	إِدَارَةٌ	إِسْتَحْمِلَ	إِسْتَبْدَادِي
إِجْتِمَاعِي	إِدَارِي	إِسْتَخَبَأَ	إِسْتَبْدَالَ
إِجْتِمَاعِي	إِدَانَةٌ	إِسْتَخْدَمَ	إِسْتَبْنِ
إِجْتِهَادٌ	إِدَانِي بِإِلْكَوعٍ	إِسْتَدَلَّ	إِسْتِثْمَارٌ
إِجْرَاءٌ	إِدْعَى	إِسْتَدَامَ	إِسْتِثْنَاءٌ
إِجْرَاءٌ شَكْلِي	إِدْعَاءٌ	إِسْتَدَانَ	إِسْتِثْنَائِي
إِجْرَامٌ	إِدْعِي	إِسْتَدْعَى	إِسْتِجْهِي
إِحْمَالِي	إِدْعِي بِقَشْيِشٍ	إِسْتَرَدَّ	إِسْتِخْدَامٌ
إِجْهَاضٌ	إِدْعِي	إِسْتَسْلِمَ	إِسْتِرْيَاحٌ
إِحْبَاطٌ	إِدْعِي سُلْفَةً	إِسْتَشْهَدَ	إِسْتِرَاحَةٌ
إِحْتِجٌ	إِدْرَاكٌ	إِسْتَعَدَّ	إِسْتِشَارَةٌ
إِحْتِرَمٌ	إِدْمَانٌ	إِسْتَعَارَ	إِسْتِشَارِي
إِحْتِفَالٌ	إِذَبٌ	إِسْتَعَانَ	إِسْتِطْلَاعٌ
إِحْتِفَظٌ	إِذَنٌ	إِسْتَعِيدَ	إِسْتِعْرَاضٌ
إِحْتِكَارٌ	إِذَا	إِسْتَعْجَالَ	إِسْتِعْمَالٌ
إِحْتِلٌ	إِذَا عَةً	إِسْتَعْجَلَ	إِسْتِقْبَالٌ
إِحْتَوَى	إِذَاً	إِسْتَعْدَادٌ	إِسْتِقَمَةٌ
إِحْتِاجٌ	إِذْنٌ	إِسْتَعْلَامٌ	إِسْتِقَالَةٌ
إِحْتِجَاجٌ	إِرَادَةٌ	إِسْتَعْلِمَ	إِسْتِقْلَالٌ
إِحْتِرَامٌ	إِرْتَدَّ	إِسْتَعْمَارِي	إِسْتِلْفٌ
إِحْتِفَالٌ	إِرْتَعَشَ	إِسْتَعْمَلَ	إِسْتِمَارَةٌ
إِحْتِلَالٌ	إِرْتَفَعَ	إِسْتَغْلَّ	إِسْتِنتَاجٌ
إِحْتِلَامٌ	إِرْتِقَاءٌ	إِسْتِغْلَالِي	إِسْتِهْلَاكٌ
إِحْتِمَالٌ	إِرْتَكَبَ	إِسْتِغْلٌ	إِسْتِوَائِي
إِحْتِيَاجَاتٌ	إِرْتَاحٌ	إِسْتِغْيَى	إِسْتِيعَابٌ
إِحْتِيَاطِي	إِرْتِبَاطٌ	إِسْتِغْرَبَ	إِسْتِعَادٌ
إِحْتِيَالٌ	إِرْتِفَاعٌ	إِسْتِغْرَقَ وَقْتٌ	إِسْتِعْلَامَاتٌ
إِحْرَاجٌ	إِرْتِكَابٌ	إِسْتِغْلَا	إِسْتِثْمِيَّةٌ
إِحْسَاسٌ	إِرْتِيَاحٌ	إِسْتَفَادَ	إِسْتِثْرَادٌ
إِحْسَانٌ	إِرْثٌ	إِسْتَفْرَغَ	إِسْتِثْنَائِي
إِحْصَاءٌ	إِرْسَالٌ	إِسْتَقْبَلَ	إِسْرَائِيلٌ
إِحْصَائِيَّةٌ	إِرْشَادٌ	إِسْتَقَالَ	إِسْطَاذٌ
إِحْصَائِي	إِرْشَادَاتٌ	إِسْتَقْرَارٌ	إِسْطِوَانَةٌ
إِحْنًا	إِرْهَابٌ	إِسْتَكْشَفَ	إِسْعَافٌ
إِخْتَرَعَ	إِرْهَابِي	إِسْتَلَمَ	إِسْعَافَاتٌ أَوْلِيَّةٌ
إِخْتَرَقَ	إِرْبَلٌ	إِسْتَلْطَفَ	إِسْفِنْجٌ
إِخْتَصَرَ	إِرْغَاجٌ	إِسْتَمَدَّ	إِسْكَنْدِيَا
إِخْتَطَفَ	إِرْزَازٌ	إِسْتَمَرَّ	إِسْكُتٌ
إِخْتَفَى	إِرْزَاةٌ	إِسْتَمِرَّ	إِسْكُتْلَنْدَةٌ
إِخْتَلَفَ	إِرْزَاءٌ	إِسْتَمْتَعَ	إِسْلَامٌ
إِخْتَلَفَ	إِرْزِيَادٌ	إِسْتَنْنَى	إِسْلُوبٌ
إِخْتَارٌ	إِرْزِيَّيْكَ؟	إِسْتَهْجَأَ	إِسْمٌ
إِخْتِبَارٌ	إِرْزَائِي	إِسْتَوَرَدَ	إِسْمُ الْفَاعِلِ
إِخْتِرَاعٌ	إِرْزَائِي كِيدَهُ	إِسْتَوَلَى	إِسْمُ الْمَفْعُولِ
إِخْتِرَاقٌ	إِرْزَمِيرٌ	إِسْتَوَى	إِسْهَالٌ
إِخْتِصَارٌ	إِسَاءَةٌ إِسْتِخْدَامٌ	إِسْتَقِظَ	إِسْوَدٌ
إِخْتِصَاصِي	إِسْتَبَدَّ	إِسْتَأْهَلَ	إِسْوَرَةٌ
إِخْتِلَاسٌ	إِسْتَثْقَلَ	إِسْتَأْجَرَ	إِسْشَعَةٌ
إِخْتِلَافٌ	إِسْتَثْمَرَ	إِسْتَاذِنَ	إِسْشَارَةٌ
إِخْتِيَارٌ	إِسْتَجَدَّ	إِسْتَأْمِنَ	إِسْشَارَةٌ مُرُورٌ

إِشَاعَة  
إِشَانِي  
إِشْتَرَكْ  
إِشْتَرَى  
إِشْتَعَلْ  
إِشْتَقْ  
إِشْتَكَى  
إِشْتَاقْ  
إِشْتِرَاكْ  
إِشْتِرَاكِيَّة  
إِشْتِرَاكِي  
إِشْرَافْ  
إِشْرَافْ  
إِشْعَارْ  
إِشْمَعْنَا أَنَا  
إِشْمَعْنَا  
إِشْمِيزَا  
إِصْدَارْ  
إِصْطَبَلْ  
إِصْطَدَمْ  
إِصْطَفْ  
إِصْطَادْ  
إِضَافَة  
إِضَاءَة  
إِضْطَرْ  
إِطْرَدْ  
إِطَارْ  
إِطَالَة  
إِطِيعْ  
إِطْلَقْتْ  
إِطْلَاقْ  
إِطْلَاقْ  
إِعْتَدَا  
إِعْتِبَارْ  
إِعَادَة  
إِعْتَدَى  
إِعْتَرَضْ  
إِعْتَرَفْ  
إِعْتَرَا فْ  
إِعْتَقَلْ  
إِعْتَمَدْ  
إِعْتِبَارْ  
إِعْتَبِرْ  
إِعْتِدَاءْ  
إِعْذِرْ  
إِعْتِرَاضْ  
إِعْدَامْ  
إِعْصَارْ  
إِعْغَاءْ  
إِعْلَامْ  
إِعْلَانْ  
إِعْلَانَاتْ  
إِعْمِلْ مَعْرُوفْ  
إِعْتَصَبْ

إِغْتِصَابْ  
إِغْتِيَالْ سِيَاسِي  
إِغْرَاءْ  
إِفْتَخَرْ  
إِفْتَرَضْ  
إِفْتَرَا ضْ  
إِفْتَكَّرْ  
إِفْتِتَاحْ  
إِفْتِرَاضْ أَسَاسِي  
إِفْتِرَاضِي  
إِفْطَارْ  
إِفْقْ  
إِقْتَصَدْ  
إِقْتِصَادْ  
إِقْلِبْ  
إِقَامَة  
إِقْتَبَسْ  
إِقْتَرَحْ  
إِقْتَرَضْ  
إِقْتَرَا حْ  
إِقْتَصَرْ  
إِقْتِبَاسْ  
إِقْتِرَا حْ  
إِقْتِصَادْ مَنَزَلِي  
إِقْتِصَادِي  
إِقْلِيمِي  
إِكْتَسَبْ  
إِكْتِسَابْ  
إِكْتِشَافْ  
إِكْتِشِيفْ  
إِكْتِتَابْ  
إِكْسِسُوَارْ  
إِكْصِيدَامْ  
إِكْلِيلْ  
إِكْمَالْ  
إِلْهِيَّة  
إِلَهِ  
إِلِكْتِرُونِي  
إِلِكْتِرُونْ  
إِلْتَحَقْ  
إِلْتَزَمْ  
إِلْتِحَاقْ  
إِلْتِزَامْ  
إِلْتِهَابْ  
إِلْزَامِي  
إِلْذِي  
إِلَهِ  
إِلِّي بَعْدْ  
إِلِّي وَ عَلَى  
إِلْهَامْ  
إِلِي الْمَفْرُوضْ  
إِلِي  
إِمَارَة  
إِمَامْ

إِمْبَارَحْ  
إِمْبَارَحْ بِلِيلِيلْ  
إِمِيرَاطُورِيَّة  
إِمِيرَاطُورْ  
إِمِيرَاطُورِي  
إِمْتَحَنْ  
إِمْتَدَّ  
إِمْتَصَّ  
إِمْتَلَكْ  
إِمْتَازْ  
إِمْتِحَانْ  
إِمْتِنَاعْ  
إِمْتِيَازْ  
إِمْتِيْ  
إِمْرَاة  
إِمْسَاكْ  
إِمْسِيكْ  
إِمْشِي  
إِمْضَاءْ  
إِمْكَانْ  
إِمْلَاءْ  
إِمَّا  
إِمَّا , , , أَوْ  
إِمِيلْ  
إِنْ  
إِنْعَكَاسْ  
إِنَاءْ  
إِنْبِسْطْ  
إِنْبِطَحْ  
إِنْبَهَرْ  
إِنْبَاعْ  
إِنْبِيسَاطْ  
إِنْتْ  
إِنْتَحَرْ  
إِنْتَخَبْ  
إِنْتَشَرْ  
إِنْتِظَرْ  
إِنْتَقَدْ  
إِنْتَقَمْ  
إِنْتَهَى  
إِنْتَا جْ  
إِنْتْ  
إِنْتِيَاهْ  
إِنْتِجَارْ  
إِنْتِخَابْ  
إِنْتِرْنِتْ  
إِنْتِشَارْ  
إِنْتِظَارْ  
إِنْتِفَاضَة  
إِنْتِقَادْ  
إِنْتِقَامْ  
إِنْتِمَاءْ  
إِنْتُوا  
إِنْجَذَبْ

إِنْجَرْ  
إِنْجَازْ  
إِنْجِزْ  
إِنْجِلْتِرَا  
إِنْجِلِيزِي  
إِنْجِيلْ  
إِنْحَرَفْ  
إِنْحَنَى  
إِنْخِفَاضْ  
إِنْدَمَاجْ  
إِنْدَهَشْ  
إِنْدَاسْ  
إِنْدِمَاجْ  
إِنْزَعَجْ  
إِنْزَلْ مِنْ عَلَى وَ دَانِي  
إِنْسْ  
إِنْسَجَمْ  
إِنْسَحَبْ  
إِنْسَحَابْ  
إِنْسَرَّ  
إِنْسَانْ  
إِنْسَانِيَّة  
إِنْسَانِي  
إِنْشَغَلْ  
إِنْشَا  
إِنْشَاءْ  
إِنْشَاءْ تَحْرِيرِي  
إِنْشَائِي  
إِنْصَرَفْ  
إِنْصَافْ  
إِنْضَرَبْ  
إِنْضَمْ  
إِنْضِمَامْ  
إِنْطِبَاعْ  
إِنْْعِدَامْ  
إِنْفَجَرْ  
إِنْفِجَارْ  
إِنْفِلُونْزَا  
إِنْقَادْ  
إِنْقَاذْ  
إِنْ  
إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ  
إِنْ لَمْ يَكُنْ  
إِنْمَّا  
إِنْهَارْ  
إِنْهَاكْ  
إِنْهِيَارْ  
إِنْهِيَارْ عَصَبِي  
إِهَاتَة  
إِهْتَمَّ  
إِهْتِمَامْ  
إِهْدَارْ  
إِهْدَا  
إِهْدَى

إِهْمَال  
إِهْمَال  
إِوَعِي  
إِي رَأْيَكَ  
إِجَابِي

إِجَار  
إِيد  
إِيد إِلَهون  
إِيدِيُولُوجِيَة  
إِيرَاد

إِيرَان  
إِيشَارِب  
إِیضَاح  
إِیْطَالِیِّین  
إِیْطَالِیَا

إِیْقَاع  
إِیْمَاءَة  
إِیْه  
إِیْه إِلَاخْبَار  
إِیْه الْحِكَايَة

هُ

هُم

أ

أَبُوَّة  
أَبْهَة  
أَتُوبِيس  
أَجْرِي  
أَجْرَة  
أَخُوَّة  
أَخْت  
أُخْرَى  
أُذِين  
أُرْجُوَانِي  
أُرْدَنِي

أَرْز  
أَرْغُون  
أُسْبُوع  
أُسْبُوعِي  
أُسْبُوعِين  
أُسْتَاذ  
أُسْتِرَالِيَا  
أُسْرَة  
أُسْطُورَة  
أُسْطُول  
أُسْكَف

أُسْلُوب  
أُصُولِيَة  
أُصُولِي  
أُغْنِيَة  
أُفُق  
أُفْقِي  
أُفُول  
أُقْهَوَان  
أُكْتُوبَر  
أُكْرَة  
أُكْرَة بَاب

أُم  
أُمَّة  
أُمَال  
أُمِيَة  
أُمُومَة  
أُمِّي  
أُمْنِيَة  
أُن بَاشِي  
أُنْثَوِي

ا

انثى

أ

أُنْس  
أُوبرَا  
أُوتُومَاتِيك  
أُوتُومَاتِيكِي  
أُوج  
أُورْج

أُورْدَر  
أُورْشَلِيم  
أُورْطَة  
أُورْكِسْتِرَا  
أُورُوبِيَا  
أُورُوبِي

أُوزِي  
أُوضَة  
أُوضَة وَاحِدَة لِشَخْصِين  
أُوضَة إِلْصَالُون  
أُوضَة جُلُوس  
أُوضَة سَفْرَة

أُوضَة قُعَاد  
أُوضَة لِيَس  
أُوضَة نُوم  
أُوكَا زِيُون  
أُوكِي  
أُونَر

ب

بَتَر  
بَتَق  
بَتَّة  
بَتَاتَا  
بَتُول  
بَتْ  
بَثْرَة  
بَجَا حَة  
بَجَّح  
بَجْع  
بَحَث  
بَحَرِيَة  
بَحْرِي  
بَحِيك  
بَحْت

بَحْث  
بَحَّار  
بَحْر  
بَحْر إِلْشِطَان  
بَحْلَق  
بَخِرَة  
بَخْت  
بَخْ  
بَخْر  
بَخْس  
بَخِيْت  
بَخِيل  
بَدَر  
بَدَع  
بَدَاء

بَدَل  
بَدَل مَا  
بَدَلَاء عَنْ  
بَدَلِيَة  
بَدَن  
بَدَنِي  
بَدَوِي  
بَدَارَة  
بَدَارَا  
بَدَأ  
بَدَّال  
بَدَّد  
بَدِّل  
بَدَر  
بَدْرُوم

بَدْرِي  
بَدَلَة  
بَدَلِيَة تَدْرِيْب  
بَدِيْع  
بَدِيل  
بَدِيلَا  
بَدِيْهِي  
بَدَر  
بَذَل  
بَذَل جُهْدُه  
بَذِي  
بَرَبْرِيْز  
بَرَد  
بَرَز  
بَرَص



بَكَارَةٌ	بَطَّلَ	بَرَّ	بَرَفَيْنَ
بَكَرَ	بَطَّةٌ	بَرِّي	بَرْكٌ
بَكِي	بَطَّارِيَّةٌ	بَزَّرَ	بَرْكَةٌ
بَلَحَ	بَطَّالٌ	بَسَطَ	بَرَمَ
بَلَدَ	بَطَّانِيَّةٌ	بَسَاطَةٌ	بَرَابِيرَ
بَلَدِي	بَطِّيخٌ	بَسَالَةٌ	بِرَاعَةٌ
بَلَّسَانٌ	بَطْنٌ	بَسْبُورٌ	بَرَأَ
بَلَعَ	بَطِيءٌ	بَسْتِنَاجٌ	بِرَاةٌ
بَلَّغَ	بَطِينِي	بَسَّ	بِرَاةٌ سَاحَةٌ
بَلَّلَ	بَطْرٌ	بَسَّ	بَرْبَحٌ
بَلَادَةٌ	بَعَتَ	بَسَّ بَقَى	بَرْجِلٌ
بَلَّاشٌ	بَعَدَ	بَسْطَةٌ	بَرَدٌ
بَلَّاطٌ	بَعْبُصٌ	بَسْكَوَيْتٌ	بَرْدَقُوشٌ
بَلَاعَةٌ	بَعْدَ	بَسْمَةٌ	بَرْدَةٌ
بَلَاغٌ	بَعْدَ بُكْرَةٍ	بَسِيطٌ	بَرْدَانٌ
بَلَاغَةٌ	بَعْدَ شُؤْيَا	بَسِيطٌ	بَرْدَعَةٌ
بَلَّعَ	بَعْدَ قَلِيلٍ	بَشَرٌ	بَرْدِي
بَلَّتْ	بَعْدَ كِدَا	بَشَرِي	بَرَّ
بَلَّسَمَ	بَعْدَ مَا	بَشَعٌ	بَرَّ دَ
بَلَطَّجِي	بَعْدِينَ	بَشُورَةٌ	بَرَّرَ
بَلَّطَةٌ	بَعْضٌ	بَشَاشَةٌ	بَرَّهَ
بَلَطُو	بَعْلٌ	بَشْرَةٌ	بَرَّأَ
بَلَطُو مَطَرٌ	بَعِيرٌ	بَشْرٌ	بَرَّادٌ
بَلْغَمٌ	بَعِيدٌ	بَشْكِيرٌ	بَرَّانِي
بَلْكَوْنَةٌ	بَعِيدُ الْإِحْتِمَالِ	بَشْمَلَةٌ	بَرَّايَةٌ
بَلَّطَ	بَعِيدٌ عَنِ	بَشْنِينٌ	بَرَّأَ
بَلَّغَ	بَغْضٌ	بَصَرٌ	بَرِّ مَائِي
بَلَّاعَةٌ	بَغِيَّةٌ	بَصَقَ	بَرِّيَّةٌ
بَلِّمَ	بَغِيْعَانٌ	بَصَلَ	بَرِّي
بَلَّوْرٌ	بَغَّالٌ	بَصَلَ أَخْضَرَ	بَرِّيْمَةٌ
بَلَّوْرَةٌ	بَغْلٌ	بَصَمَ	بَرَزَحَ
بَلَّوْطٌ	بَغْيٌ	بَصِرَ	بَرْسِيمٌ
بَلَّوْنَةٌ	بَغْيٌ	بَصِصٌ	بَرْسِيمٌ حِجَازِي
بَلْوَةٌ	بَقَرٌ	بَصٍ	بَرْشٌ
بَلِي	بَقْلَةٌ	بَصَصَ	بَرْشَطٌ
بَلِيدٌ	بَقَالَةٌ	بَصَّةٌ	بَرْشِمٌ
بَلِيغٌ	بِقَالِي	بَصَّةٌ سَرْبَعَةٌ	بَرْضُو
بَمِي	بَقِيَّةٌ	بَصْمَةٌ	بَرْطَمَانٌ
بَنَفْسِجٌ	بَقْدُونِيسٌ	بَصِيرَةٌ	بَرْغُوتٌ
بَنَفْسِجِي	بَقْرُورٌ	بَضَاعَةٌ	بَرْفَانٌ
بَنَاتٌ نَعَشٌ	بَقْشِيشٌ	بَضَائِعٌ	بَرْقٌ
بَنَاتِي	بَقَّ	بَطَّحَ	بَرْقُوقٌ
بَنْتُفْلِي	بَقَّ الْفِرَاشُ	بَطَّرَ	بَرْلَمَانِي
بَنَجَرٌ	بَقَّعَ	بَطَّشَ	بَرْمَةٌ
بَنَجَرٌ أَبْيَضٌ	بَقَّالٌ	بَطَّلَ	بَرْمِيلٌ
بَنَدٌ	بَقَّالٌ	بَطَّارِخٌ	بَرْمِيلٌ زِبَالَةٌ
بَنَدَرٌ	بَقُولُكَ إِيَّاهُ؟	بَطَّاطِيسٌ	بَرَنُوفٌ
بَنَزِينٌ	بَقَى	بَطَّاطِيسٌ مِحْمَرَّةٌ	بَرْهَنٌ
بَنَزِينَةٌ	بَقَاءٌ	بَطَّاءٌ	بَرِيدٌ
بَنَطَالُونٌ	بَقْشِيشٌ	بَطَّالَةٌ	بَرِيدٌ إِلِكْتُرُونِي
بَنَطَالُونٌ تَحْتَانِي	بَكَرَ	بَطْرِيرَكٌ	بَرِيدٌ جَوِّي
بَنَكٌ	بَكَرَ شَعَرَ	بَطْرِيقٌ	بَرِيزَةٌ
بَنَكِيَّةٌ	بَكْرَةٌ	بَطِّشَ	بَرِيزَةٌ كَهْرَبَةٌ
بَنَكِي	بَكَمَ	بَطَّ	بَرِيَّةٌ

بَحْزَم	يَا لَيْسَا وَي	بَارَز	بَنَّا
بَحْنِيَّة	يَا لِحَظَّ	بَارِع	بَنُوْتَة
بَحْرِص	يَا لِدِين	بَارِكْ	بَنِي آدَمَ
بَحْرِيَّة	يَا لِرْغَم	بَارِي	بَنِيُو
بَحْزَن	يَا لِرَا حَة	بَارِكِيه	بَنِي
بِحَامَة	يَا لِسَاعَة	بَارُود	بَهْت
بِيْخَطَّ مُسْتَقِيم	يَا لِمُذْفَة	بَارُودَة	بَهَاتَة
بِيْخُصُوص	يَا لَطُول	بَارُوكَة	بِهَامَة
بِيْخَ	يَا لَظِيْط	بَارِيْلَاء	بِهَأ
بِدَلِيل	يَا لِعَكْس	بَاس	بَهِيِي
بِدَوَّر الْعَرَبِيَّة	يَا لِعَافِيَة	بَاسِل	بَهْتَان
بِدَال	يَا لَغَلَط	بَاشِر	بَهْجَة
بِدَايَة	يَا لِقَصْد	بَاضِت	بَهْدَلَة
بِدَاتِي	يَا لِقُوَّة	بَاط	بَهْدَل
بِدِقَّة	يَا لَلِيل	بَاطِل	بَهْط
بِدَّ	يَا لِمَجَّان	بَاطِنِي	بَهْلَوَان
بِدْعَة	يَا لِمَرْسَة	بَاط	بَهْلُول
بِدء	يَا لِمَقْلُوب	بَاع	بَهِيْج
بِدُون	يَا لِمِشْقَلِب	بَاعِيْث	بَوْطَان
بِدُون شَكَّ	يَا لِمُقَارَنَة	بَاقِي	بَوَار
بِذَر	يَا لِمُنَاسِبَة	بَاكِرًا	بَوَاسِير
بِذْرَة	يَا لِنِسْبَة	بَاكُو	بَوَاقِي
بِرْغَم مِّنْ إِنَّ	يَا لِهَنَّا وَ الشِّفَا	بَاكُورَة	بَوْط
بِرْجَلِي	يَا نِصَاف	بَاكِي	بَوَّاب
بِرْد	يَا حَكَام	بَال	بَوَّابَة
بِرْجَار	يَا خِتْصَار	بَالَا ش	بَوِّل
بِرْشَام	يَا خِتْلَاف	بَالَاء	بِيَاد
بِرْشَام	يَا سِتْقَامَة	بَالِغ	بِيَا ض
بِرْشَام	يَا سِتْمِرَار	بَالُ	بِيَا ع
بِرْشَام سَتَلِس	يَا سَمِ اللّٰه	بَالِي	بِيَا ع وَرْد
بِرْكَة	يَا عِتْدَال	بَاْمُو	بِيَان
بِرْنَامِج	يَا نِظَام	بَاْمِيَة	بِيْرُوت
بِرْنَامِج الْعَقْل الْإِلِكْتُرُونِي	بِيْسَا طَة	بَان	بِيْضَا وَي
بِرْوَا ز	بِيْلَاش	بَانْجُو	بِيِيْض
بِرُودَة	بِيْتَعَمَّق	بَانِيُو	بِيِيَار
بِرْ	بِيْتَعَمْد	بَاهِت	بِيِيْت
بِرِيْم	بِيْتَا ع	بَاهِر	بِيِيْن
بِسَبَب	بِيْتَا ع مِيْن؟	بَاهِيْط	بِيِيْنَة
بِسَلَامَة	بِيْتَا عَكْ	بَايْت	بَاب
بِسَاعِدَة	بِيْتَا عُهُ	بَايِر	بَابَا
بِسِلَّة	بِيْتَا عَهَا	بَايِظ	بَابَا يَا
بِسِيَا سَة	بِيْتَا عُهُمْ	بَايِن	بَابُونْج
بِسُرْعَة	بِيْتَا عِي	بَايِن	بَات
بِسُهُولَة	بِيْتَا عِي	بَايِن	بَاْتِرُون
بِسْتُون	بِيْتِنْجَان	بَايِب	بَاْتُون سَالِيه
بِسْكُوتَة	بِيْتِنْجَانِي	بَايِع	بَا حَة
بِسْكِلِيْتَة	بِيْتَا ع	بَاس	بَا حِث
بِسْمِ اللّٰه	بِيْتُوْع	بَايْخ	بَا حِث
بِسِيْن	بِيْتُوْقِل	بَـ	بَا دِر
بِشَرَط	بِيْتِبَات	بـ	بَا دِل
بِشَكْل سَيِيئ	بِيْجَدَّ	بـ	بَا دِيء
بِشَكْل كَامِل	بِيْجَا يِب	بِيْلْتَرْتِيْب	بَا ذَنْجَان
بِشَا رَة	بِيْجِج	بَا لِإِضَافَة	بَار
بِشُوِيْش	بِيْحْذَر	بَا لِتَمَام	بَارْد

بَعْدَ إِذْنِكَ	بُرْنِيطَة	بِنت	يَصْرَاحَة
بُونَسِيَّاتِه	بُرْنِيطَة أَبَا چورَة	بِنت أَخ	يَصِدْق
بوت	بُرْهَة	بِنت أُخْت	يَصِفَة مُسْتَدِيمَة
بوتَا جَاز	بُرْهَان	بِنت بِنوت	يَصْغُوبَة
بوجيه	بُرُوتوكول	بِنج	يَصُورَة
بور	بُرُوز	بِنجِينج	يَصُورَة عَامَة
بورصَة	بُرُوزَان	بِيزِ الْبِيسْتُون	يَضَعَة
بوري	بُرُوكْلِي	بِيسَة	يَضَاعَة
بوز	بُسَاط	بِيسِلِن	يَضَان
بوزَة	بُسْتَنجِي	بِيش	يَضَاع
بوزَا	بُسْتَان	بِينَة	يَضَا مَة
بوزَا بِيَة	بُسْطَجِي	بِينَة تَحْتِيَة	يَضُوء
بوزي	بُسْطَة	بِينَة الْجِسْم	بِطَرِيقَة فِيعْلَة
بوس	بُصَاق	بِهَذِهِ الْطَرِيقَة	بِطَرِيقَة مُدْهِشَة
بوسَة	بُطْل	بِهِيْم	بِطَّلَاقَة
بوستَة	بُطَاء	بِهِيْمَة	بِطَاقَة شَخْصِيَة
بوص	بُطْلَان	بِوَا سِطِطَة	بِطَانَة
بوصَة	بُطُولَة	بِوَسْع	بِطُولَة
بوصلَة	بُطِين	بِوَضُوح	بِعْدَالَة
بوقيه	بُغْبَع	بِي	بِعْظَمَة
بوق	بُغْد	بِيَات	بِعْغْف
بوك	بُفَّ	بِيَاتِي	بِعْثَة
بوكيه	بُغْعَة	بِيَان	بِغَضٍّ الْنَظَر
بول	بُقَّ	بِيَاس	بِقُوَّة
بولَنَدَا	بُقُول	بِيت	بِكَام
بولَندي	بُكَاء	بِيتِ الْعَنَكَبُوت	بِكْتِير
بولَاد	بُكْرَة	بِيتِ طَلَبَة	بِكُلِّ
بوليس	بُكَلَات	بِيتِ طَالِبَات	بِكُر
بوم	بُكُل	بِيضَان	بِكْرِية
بون	بُكُول	بِيطْلَع فِي الْروح	بِل
بويَة	بُلْعوم	بُحَيْرَة	بِلَا
بويَة بَلَسْتِيك	بُلُوغ	بُحِيرَة	بِلَاج
بويَة لِبَرَّة	بُلُوفَر	بُخَار	بِلَاد فَارِس
بيد	بُمب	بُخْل	بِلَاسْتَر
بيع	بُمب و صَوَا رِيخ	بُخُور	بِلَاسْتِيك
بيَانُو	بُنِّي	بُدْرَة	بِلِيلَة
بيبي	بُنْيِيَة	بُدْرَة كَرَفَس	بِلجِيكَا
بيچ	بُنْيُون	بُرَا ز	بِلْدَة
بيِرَة	بُنْدُق	بُرْتُقَان	بِلْسَلْبِيَة
بيربه	بُنْدُقِيَة	بُرْتُقَانِي	بِلَّ
بيش	بُنْصُر	بُرْتُقَال	بِلْنِسْبَة لِي
بيض	بُنَّ	بُرْتُقَالِي	بِلْهَارَسِيَا
بيض مَضْرُوب	بُنِّي	بُرْتُقُولِيُو	بِلوزَة
بيضة	بُنْيِه	بُرْج	بِلُوفَر
بيع	بُنْهَارَات	بُرْج حَمَام	بِلُوفَر بِرَقْبَة
بيعة	بُنْهَاق	بُرْج فَلَكِّي	بِلِي
بيكينج بُودَر	بُرَقُو	بُرْش	بِلْيُون
بين	بُرْطَنِيَا	بُرْص	بِمُجَرَّد
بين قوسين	بُرْتَر	بُرْعُل	بِمُوجِب
بين مَا	بُرُوتِين	بُرْعِي	بِنْجَاح
بيئة	بُرُوقَة	بُرْنُس	بِنْس شَعْر
بيئي	بُرِيطَانِي	بُرْنُوس	بِنَاء
بئر			

تَبَرَّعَ	تَحَوَّلَ	تَرَبَّزَ	تَشَرَّدَ
تَبَعُ	تَحْيِيزُ	تَرَجَّلَ	تَشَاوَرَ
تَبَقَّى	تَحَالَفَ	تَرَدَّدَ	تَشَاوَمَ
تَبَنَّى	تَحَامَلَ	تَرَفَ	تَشَجَّعَ
تَبَنَّى	تَحَايَلُ	تَرَكَ	تَشَحَّيْمَ
تَبَوَّلَ	تَحْيَات	تَرَابِيزَة	تَشْخِصَ
تَبَوَّلَ	تَحْيِيَّة	تَرَاجَعَ	تَشَدِيدَ
تَبَيَّنَ	تَحْتَ	تَرْبَوِي	تَشْغِيلَ
تَبَادَلَ	تَحْتَانِي	تَرِيسَ	تَشْكِيلَ
تَبَادَلَ	تَحْدِيدَ	تَرْيِيَّة	تَشْكِيلَة
تَبَاعَدَ	تَحْدِيدًا	تَرْبِيَّة بَدَنِيَّة	تَصَرَّفَ
تَبَلَّلَ	تَحْذِيرَ	تَرْبِيَّة رِيَاضِيَّة	تَصَرَّفَات
تَبْخِيرَ	تَحْرِيرَ	تَرْتَرُ	تَصَرَّفَ
تَبْدِيدَ	تَحْسِينَ	تَرْتِيبَ	تَصَوَّرَ
تَبْدِيلَ	تَحْضِيرَ	تَرْتِيب زَمَنِي	تَصَادَمَ
تَبَرَّثَ	تَحْفِيزَ	تَرْجَمَة	تَصْبِيرَة
تَبْرِيرَ	تَحْقِيقَ	تَرْجِمَ	تَصْحِيحَ
تَبْشِيرَ	تَحْلِيلَ	تَرْحِيبَ	تَصْدِيرَ
تَبْطِيلَ	تَحْمِيرَ	تَرْخِيصَ	تَصْرِيحَ
تَبْعِيَّة	تَحْمِيسَ	تَرَزِي	تَصْرِيح إِقَامَة
تَبِعَ	تَحْمِيلَ	تَرْفِيهِ	تَصْرِيف فِعْلَ
تَبْلِيطَ	تَحْوِيرَ	تَرْقِيَّة	تَصْغِيرَ
تَبْلِغَات	تَحْوِيلَ	تَرَكَ	تَصْلِيحَ
تَبْيِيزَ	تَحْوِيلَة	تَرْكِيبَ	تَصْنِيعَ
تَتَابَعَ	تَخَرَّجَ	تَرْكِيزَ	تَصْنِيفَ
تَتَابَعَ	تَخْصَصَ	تَرْمِيمَ	تَصْوِيتَ
تَتَمِيمَ	تَخْلَصَ	تَرْنِيبَ	تَصْوِيرَ
تَتَمِيمَة	تَخْيِيلَ	تَرْنِيمَة	تَضَخَّمَ
تَتَوِجَ	تَخْيِيلَ	تَرْيَقَ	تَضَامَنَ
تَثْمِينَ	تَخَاتَة	تَزَوَّجَ	تَضْرِيبَ
تَجَرَّدَ	تَخْتَة	تَزَامُنَ	تَضْمِينَ
تَجَمَّعَ	تَخْزِينَ	تَزَعَمَ	تَطَرَّفَ
تَجَوَّلَ	تَخْطِيطَ	تَزَوِيدَ	تَطَوَّعِي
تَجَارَى	تَخْفِيزَ	تَزَيْتَ	تَطَوَّرَ
تَحْدِيدَ	تَدَخَّلَ	تَسَبَّبَ	تَطْبِيقَ
تَحْدِيفَ	تَدَخَّلَ	تَسَرَّعَ	تَطْرِيزَ
تَجَرَبَة	تَدَاعِيمَ	تَسْلَسُلَ	تَطْوِيرَ
تَجَرِبَة	تَدَايِينَ	تَسَلَّقَ	تَطَاهَرَ
تَجَرُّبَة	تَدْبِير مَنَزَلِي	تَسَلَّطَ	تَطْرِيطَ
تَجْرِبِي	تَدْخِينَ	تَسَمَّمَ	تَعَبَ
تَجْعِيدَة	تَدْرِيبَ	تَسَوَّقَ	تَعَجَّرُفَ
تَجْلِيدَ	تَدْرِيسَ	تَسَامَحَ	تَعَرَّفَ
تَجْنِيدَ	تَدْلِيكَ	تَسْجِيلَ	تَعَرَّيَ
تَجْهِيْزَ	تَدْوِيرَ	تَسْرِيَّة	تَعَلَّمَ
تَحَدَّثَ	تَدْوِيرَة	تَسْرِيحَة	تَعَلِّمَات
تَحْدِيْ	تَدْوِيلَ	تَسْقِيفَ	تَعَادَلَ
تَحَرَّشَ	تَذَكَّرَ	تَسْلِيمَ	تَعَارَضَ
تَحَسَّنَ	تَذَمَّرَ	تَسْلِيم اِلْشُنْطَ	تَعَاطَفَ
تَحَفَّظَ	تَذْكَرَة	تَسْوِيسَ	تَعَاْفِي
تَحْمَلُ	تَذْكَرَة وَاحِدَة	تَسْوِيقَ	تَعَاْقَدَ
تَحْمِلَ	تَرْبَنِّيَّة	تَشْبِيْثَ	تَعَالِمَ
		تَشَرَّفْنَا	تَعَالَى

تَعَامُل	تَقَاعُد	تَمِّم	تَوَصِيَّة
تَعَاوُن	تَقْرِير	تَمْوِيل	تَوَصِيل
تَعْيِينَ	تَقْصِير	تَمْوِين	تَوَصِيلَة
تَعَب	تَقْلِيدِيًّا	تَمْيِيز	تَوَضِيب
تَعْبَان	تَقْلِيدِي	تَنْبَأ	تَوَضِيح
تَعْبِير	تَقْوِيم	تَنْكُر	تَوْظِيف
تَعْدِيَّة	تَقْوَى	تَنَوُّع	تَوْفِير
تَعْدِيب	تَقِي	تَنَازُل	تَوَقِيت شِيتوي
تَعْدِيل	تَقِيم	تَنَافُس	تَوَقِيت صِيفِي
تَعْرِيف	تَقِيم	تَنَافُسي	تَوَقِيع
تَعَزِيزَة	تَكْبِير	تَنَاول	تَوَلِيد
تَعْسِيلَة	تَكْوَن	تَنْبَل	تَوَج
تَعْشِيق	تَكْسِير	تَنْبُورَة	تَوَاسَّ
تَعْطِيل	تَكْلِيفَة	تَنْبِيه	تَوَجَّح
تَعْقِيد	تَكْكِيف	تَنْجِيد	تَوْتَم اِلروح
تَعْقِيم	تَلَتَّاشَر	تَنْدَة	تَوَم
تَعْلِيق	تَلَف	تَنْسِيق اِلوَرْد	تِيَار
تَعْلِيم	تَلَقَّى	تَنْصِير	تِيْفُود
تَعْلِيمِي	تَلَوْن	تَنْضِيف	تَاب
تَعْوِيزَة	تَلَا	تَنْضِيف بِاِلْبُخَار	تَابِع
تَغْلِب	تَلَا تَة	تَنْضِيف جَاف	تَابِعَة
تَغْيِير	تَلَاتِين	تَنْظِيم	تَابُوت
تَغْيِير	تَلَاعُب	تَنْفِيز	تَاتَا تَاتَا
تَغْلِيف	تَلِيد	تَنْفِيزِي	تَاج
تَغْلِيف بِاِلْبَلَا سَتِك	تَلِج	تَنَك	تَاجِر
تَغْوِيرَة	تَلَّ	تَنُور	تَاجِر
تَغْيِير	تَلَا حَة	تَنْوَرَة	تَار
تَفَوُّق	تَلِج	تَنْيَة	تَار تَان
تَفَاخَر	تَلْمِيح	تَنْيَة بَنْطَلُون	تَارَة
تَفَاهُم	تَمَرَّجِي	تَنَى	تَارِيخ
تَفَاوِت	تَمَرَّن	تَهَوَّر	تَارِيخِي
تَفْرِيق	تَمَرَّد	تَهْدِيد	تَاسِع
تَفْسِير	تَمَرَّق	تَهْذِيب	تَافِه
تَفْصِيل	تَمَلِّق	تَهْزِئ	تَاكْسِي
تَفْضِيل	تَمَلِّك	تَهْلُكَة	تَالِيفَة
تَفَّ	تَمَلِّي	تَهْنِئَة	تَالِلَه
تَفْكِير	تَمَن	تَهْوِيَة	تَالِي
تَقْلِيع	تَمَنَّتَا شَر	تَهْوِيل	تَامِين
تَقَاوِي	تَمَنِين	تَوَاتِر	تَام
تَقْدِير	تَمَاسَك	تَوَاحِد	تَاه
تَقْدِيم	تَمَاسَك	تَوَسَّع	تَاوِي
تَقْرِيب	تَمَاشَا	تَوَقَّع	تَايَة
تَقْرِيًّا	تَمَام	تَوَقَّع	تَايِب
تَقْصِيط	تَمَام، اِلْحَمْد لِيلَه	تَوَقَّع	تَايِه
تَقْسِيم	تَمَامًا	تَوَلَّى	تَأْتَر
تَقْلِيد	تَمَانِيَة	تَوَافِيل	تَأْلِيف
تَقْلِيل	تَمَبُون	تَوَاصُل	تَاهَل
تَقْوِيَة	تَمَثِيل	تَوَالِي	تَانَا
تَقْوِيل	تَمَثِيلِيَة	تَوَام	تَأْثِير
تَقْدَم	تَمْدِيد	تَوَاجِيهَات	تَاجِير
تَقْدَم	تَمَر	تَوْرِييَة	تَأْخِير
تَقْدَمِي	تَمَر هِنْدِي	تَوْرِيد	تَأْدِيَة
تَقْلُص	تَمْرِين	تَوْرِيط	تَأْدِيب
تَقَاطُع	تَمَّ	تَوَسِيع	تَأْدِيبِي

تَشِير	تَرْمِس	تِلْغَرَا ف	تُرْكِي
تَاشِيرَة	تِرْمُسَات	تِلْمِذ	تُرْمَاي
تَأْكِيد	تِرُوس	تِلِفُون	تُرْمُس
تَالِيف	تِرْيَاق	تِلِفِيزِيُون	تُفَاح
تَامَل	تِرِيكُو	تِمَثَال	تُقَالَة وَرَق
تَأْمِين	تِسْعَة اَشَر	تِمَسَح جُوخ	تُلْتُمِيَة
تَاهِيْب	تِسْعُون	تِمَسَاح	تُهُمَة
تَأْيِيد	تِسْعِين	تِنَر	تُوَالِيْت
تَأْمِيم	تِسَاوِي	تِنْفِيس	تِرُولِي
تَبِن	تِسْتَاهِل	تِنِيس	تَشِيكِي
تِتَنُوس	تِسْعَة	تِنِين	تُوبَس
تِتَايِع	تِسْمَع اَلْكَلام	تُبَان	تُوبِد
تِتَال	تِشَابُه	تُجَارِي	تُوت
تِتَاوِب	تِصْبَح عَلَى خِير	تُحْفَة	تُوت اَلْعَرْد
تِجَارَة	تِطَابُق	تُخْم	تُوتِيَا
تِجَاه	تِطِير	تُخْمَة	تُورَاب
تِخِن	تِعِيب	تُرَاب	تُورَة
تِخِين	تِفْتِكِر إِيه؟	تُرَبِي	تُوسْت
تِرْعَة	تِفْل	تُرَاب	تُوكَة
تِرَاس	تِكِيَة	تُرَاث	تُونَة
تِرَاس	تِكْرَار	تُرْمِيَة	تُونِيس
تِرْبِيَة	تِكْنُولُوجِي	تُرُنْج	تُونِيسِي
تِرْبَاس	تِكْنُولُوجِيَا	تُرْبَة	تِيس
تِرْس	تِلْغَرَا ف	تُرْقُوَة	تِيشِيرْت
تِرْسَانَة	تِلِف	تُرْك	تِيل
تِرْعَة	تِلْقَاء	تُرْكِيَا	تِيل قَرَامِل
تِرْكَة	تِل	تُرْكُوَا ز	تِين
			تِين شُوكِي

## ث

ثَبَّت	ثَمَن	ثَالِث	ثَقِيل
ثَبَّت	ثَمِّن	ثَالِثَا	ثِقَة
ثَدِيَات	ثَمِّن	ثَاوِي	ثَلِيم
ثَدِي	ثَمِن	ثَانِي	ثَلِث
ثَرَثَر	ثَمِين	ثَانِي	ثُبُوت
ثَرُوه	ثَنَاء	ثَانِي	ثُرِيَا
ثَعْبَان	ثَنَأ	ثَانِيَة	ثُقْل
ثَعْبَان أَبُو جَرَس	ثَنَّى	ثَانِيَة	ثُقْب
ثَغَر	ثَنَى	ثَانِيَة	ثُم
ثَقَاقَة	ثَوْرَة	ثَانِيَا تَا	ثُمْن
ثَقَافِي	ثَوْرِي	ثَايِرَة	ثَعْلَب
ثَقَب	ثَابِت	ثَار	ثُوب
ثَقِيل	ثَابِت عَلَى مَبْدَاء	ثُخِين	ثُور
ثَلَاثَة عَشَر	ثَار	ثِقَة يَا لِنَفْس	ثُوم

## ج

جَبَر	جَبَان	جَبِي	جَحَش
جَبَرُوت	جَبَر	جَبِي	جَحَش
جَبَل	جَبَّار	جَبْهَة	جَحِيم
جَبَلَة	جَبَانَة	جَحْد	جَدَر
جَبَلَايَة	جَبِيس	جَحَف	جَدَع
جَبَلِي	جَبِل	جَحْم	جَدَل

جَدَارَةٌ	جَرُورَةٌ	جَمِيعٌ	جَارٌ
جَدٌّ	جَرُوفٌ	جَمِيلٌ	جَارِفٌ
جَدِيدٌ	جَرِيٌّ	جَنَازَةٌ	جَارُولِينٌ
جَدِيفٌ	جَرِيَّةٌ	جَنْبٌ	جَارِيٌّ
جَدِّيٌّ	جَرِيحٌ	جَنْبُ بَعْضٍ	جَارِسُوسٌ
جَدُولٌ	جَرِيدَةٌ	جَنَبِيٌّ	جَاعٌ
جَدُولٌ ٱلضَّرْبُ	جَرِيءٌ	جَنْزَبِيلٌ	جَافٌ
جَدُونٌ	جَرِيمَةٌ	جَنْزِيرٌ	جَاءٌ
جَدْوَى	جَرِيئٌ	جَنْشٌ	جَامِدٌ
جَدِيٌّ	جَرِيٌّ	جَنِّيدٌ	جَامِعٌ
جَدِيرٌ	جَرَى	جَنِّينٌ	جَامِعِيٌّ
جَدِيلٌ	جَرَى بِطَيٍّ	جَنُوبٌ	جَانِبٌ
جَذَبٌ	جَزَرٌ	جَنُوبِيٌّ	جَانِبٌ
جَذَرٌ	جَزَعٌ	جَنِينِيٌّ	جَاهِرٌ
جَذِبٌ	جَزَعٌ نَفْسٌ	جَهْدَعٌ	جَاهِيزٌ
جَذَابٌ	جَزَمٌ	جَهْلٌ	جَاهِلٌ
جَذَرِيٌّ	جَزَاءٌ	جَهِّيزٌ	جَاةٌ
جَرْبٌ	جَزَائِرِيٌّ	جَوْهَرَجِيٌّ	جَاوِبٌ
جَرْحٌ	جَزِيرٌ	جَوَابٌ	جَايِزٌ
جَرْدٌ	جَزٌّ	جَوَابٌ مُسْتَعَجِلٌ	جَايِزٌ
جَرَسٌ	جَزْرٌ		جَائِزَةٌ
جَرَشٌ	جَزَّارٌ		جَيَايَةٌ
جَرَعٌ	جَزَعَةٌ		جَيْسٌ
جَرْفٌ	جَزْمَجِيٌّ		جَيْلِيٌّ
جَرْفَتَةٌ	جَزْمَةٌ		جَيْنَةٌ
جَرَنٌ	جَزَى		جَيْنٌ
جَرِيَانٌ	جَسَدِيٌّ		جَيْتَةٌ
جَرَاچٌ	جَسٌّ		جِدَارٌ
جَرَادٌ	جَسِيدٌ		جِدَالٌ
جَرَاةٌ	جَعَلٌ		جِدٌّ
جَرَبَانٌ	جَعَانٌ		جِدَّةٌ
جَرَبُوعٌ	جَعَّافٌ		جِدَّيًّا
جَرْجَرٌ	جَلَسٌ		جِدًّا
جَرْجِيرٌ	جَلَنَفٌ		جِدِّيٌّ
جَرْحٌ	جَلَسَةٌ		جِدِّي صُغِيرٌ
جَرْدٌ	جَلِطَةٌ		جَدِيدٌ
جَرْدَلٌ	جَلِطَةٌ فِي ٱلْقَلْبِ		جَدِيد لَنَجٌ
جَرٌّ	جَلَّابٌ		جَدِيرٌ بِٱلثِّقَةِ
جَرْسٌ	جَلِّدٌ		جِذْرٌ
جَرْسٌ ٱلْمَقَاسُ	جَلِيدٌ		جِرَابٌ
جَرْحٌ	جَلِيسَةٌ أَطْفَالٌ		جِرَاحَةٌ
جَرْدٌ	جَمَعَ		جِرْبِفِرُوتٌ
جَرَسٌ	جَمَلٌ		جِرِيٌّ
جَرَمٌ	جَمَاعَةٌ		جِيرِيجِيٌّ
جَرَنٌ	جَمَاعِيٌّ		جِيرِيدٌ
جَرَّةٌ	جَمَالٌ		جِرْمَاتِيٌّ
جَرَّاحٌ	جَمَبٌ		جِزَاءٌ
جَرَّارٌ	جَمْبَرِيٌّ		جِزْعٌ
جَرَّافٌ	جَمَعٌ		جِزَّارَةٌ
جَرَّايَةٌ	جَمْعِيَّةٌ		جِزِيَّةٌ
جَرَسُونٌ	جَمَّعٌ		جِزِيرَةٌ
جَرَسُونَةٌ	جَمَلٌ		جِيسِرٌ
جَرْفٌ	جَمْدٌ		جِيسْمٌ
جَرْمَقٌ	جَمُوسٌ		جِيفَنٌ
		جَارِيَّةٌ	

جلد	جبن	جزيء	جوا
جلده	جثة	جزيئاً	جواني
جلدة	جثمان	جستمان	جرفك
جلدي	جحر	جغرافيا	جربنت
جلي فيش	ججود	جغرافية	جرائنة
جما ع	جج	جماز	جريد
جميل	جدري	جمجمة	جوخ
جناح	جدري الماء	جمرك	جورة
جناية	جدام	جمعة	جوز
جنس	جذني	جملة	جوز البقان
جنسية	جرعة	جمهور	جوز بقان أمريكي
جنسي	جرئياً	جمهورية	جوز هند
جنية	جرثومة	جمهوري	جوزة الطيب
جينية	جرز	جندي	جوع
جينية أسماك	جرسة	جنون	جولف
جينية حيوانات	جرم	جهنم	جون
جنيه	جرمة	جهد	جيب
جه	جرن	جهد عالي	جيتار
جهة	جرنال	جهد واطي	جيش
جهاز	جروب	جوتتي	جيل
جبناً	جراًفاً	جواني	جيميلة
جب	جزء	جوع	جينة
جبة	جزءي	جو	

## ح

حبس	حد أدنى	حراق	حسود
حب	حد أقصى	حران	حشر
حبهان	حدق	حرف	حشرة
حبة	حداد	حرف جر	حشائش
حيات البركة	حدد	حرف عطيف	حشيش
حياتية	حدد نقطة	حرف كبير	حشى
حيد	حدود	حرفياً	حصد
حبة بن	حديث	حرفي	حصل
حيوب	حديثاً	حرق	حصاد
حبس	حديد	حرير	حصبة
حبل	حدين	حريص	حصر
حبل غسيل	حدر	حريق	حصري
حبيب	حدر	حريقة	حصرياً
حبيبي	حرس	حريمي	حصوة
حتي	حرق	حزف	حصوة في الكلية
حتماً	حركة	حزر	حصيرة
حتمية	حرنكش	حزوقة	حصيلة
حجر	حرارة	حزين	حضر
حجر كريم	حرام	حسب	حضارة
حجز	حرام عليك	حسد	حضانة
حج	حرامي	حسم	حضرتك
حجة	حرب	حسن	حضر
حجز	حر	حسنة	حضور
حجم	حرص	حساس	حطب
حدث	حرص	حساسية	حط
حدف	حرك	حساسية	حطم
حدب	حرم	حس	حظر
حد	حرارة	حسيس	حظر



حَظَرُ التَّجَوُّلِ	حَمَرٌ	حَارَّةٌ	حِشْرِيٌّ
حَظٌّ	حَمَصٌ	حَارِبٌ	حِصَّةٌ
حَظٌّ سَعِيدٌ	حَمَضٌ	حَارِسٌ	حِصْنٌ
حَظَرٌ	حَمَلَاتٌ	حَارِسُ الْمَرْمَى	حِفْظٌ
حَفَرٌ	حَمَّاسِيٌّ	حَازِمٌ	حِفْظٌ
حَفَرٌ	حَمَّالٌ	حَاسِبٌ	حِكَايَةٌ
حَفَّةٌ	حَمَّامٌ	حَاسِبٌ	حِكَايَةٌ
حَفِيزٌ	حَمَّامٌ سِبَاحَةٌ	حَاسِسٌ	حِكَايَةٌ
حَفَلَةٌ	حَمَّامٌ شَمْسٌ	حَاسِمٌ	حِكْمَةٌ
حَفَلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ	حَمِّيسٌ	حَاسَّةٌ	حِلْوَى
حَفَلَةٌ إِسْتِيقْبَالٌ	حَمَلٌ	حَاضِرٌ	حِلَاقَةٌ
حَفَلَةٌ عِيدٌ مِيلَادٌ	حَمُولَةٌ	حَاضِرٌ	حِلْفٌ
حَفِيدٌ	حَمَى	حَاقَةٌ	حَلِيمٌ
حَقَنٌ	حَنْفِيَّةٌ	حَافِرٌ	حَلِيبَةٌ
حَقٌّ	حَنْفِيَّةٌ حَرِيقٌ	حَافِيزٌ	حَلِمٌ
حَقٌّ الْإِرْثُ	حَنْطُورٌ	حَافِظٌ	حَلُوٌ
حَقَّقٌ	حَنٌّ	حَاكِمٌ	حِمَايَةٌ
حَقِيقَةٌ	حَوْدٌ	حَاكِمِيٌّ	حِمْلَتٌ
حَقِيقِيٌّ	حَوْدَايَةٌ	حَالٌ	حِنْيَيْنٌ
حَقٌّ مِمْنُوحٌ	حَوَلِينَ	حَالَةٌ	حَوَارٌ
حَقْلٌ	حَوَافِرٌ	حَالًا	حَيَاذِيٌّ
حَقْلٌ بِتُرُولٌ	حَوَالِيٌّ	حَالِيَّةٌ حِدَادٌ	حُبٌّ
حَكَمٌ	حَوَالِيٌّ	حَالِيًّا	حُبٌّ إِسْتِطْلَاعٌ
حَكٌّ	حَوْلٌ	حَالِيًّا	حُبُوبٌ
حَكِّمٌ	حَوْلُهُ	حَالِيٌّ	حُرٌّ
حَكِيمٌ	حَوْرٌ	حَامِضٌ	حُرِّيَّةٌ
حَكِيٌّ	حَوَّلٌ	حَامِلٌ	حُزْنٌ
حَلَبٌ	حَيٌّ	حَامِلَةٌ أَوْرَاقٌ	حُصَانٌ
حَلَزُونَةٌ	حَيَوَانٌ	حَامِيٌّ	حُصْرَةٌ
حَلَقٌ	حَيَوَانٌ مَنْوِيٌّ	حَاتَةٌ	حُصُولٌ
حَلَقٌ شَعْرُهُ	حَيَوَانِيٌّ	حَانُوتِيٌّ	حُضَنٌ
حَلَقَةٌ	حَيَوِيَّةٌ	حَاوِلٌ	حُضُورٌ
حَلَقَةٌ اِلْمَكْبَسُ	حَيَوِيٌّ	حَاوِيَّةٌ	حُفْرَةٌ
حَلَقَةٌ مَفَاتِيحٌ	حَيَازَةٌ	حَاوِيٌّ	حُقْفَةٌ
حَلْمَةٌ	حَيَاءٌ	حَائِزٌ	حُقُوقٌ
حَلَوِيَّاتٌ	حَيَاكَةٌ	حَايِرٌ	حُكْمٌ
حَلَالٌ	حَيَاةٌ	حَيَّةٌ	حُكْمٌ مَلَكِيٌّ
حَلَقٌ	حَيْثٌ	حَيَّةٌ أَرْضٌ	حُكُومَةٌ
حَلٌّ	حَيْرَانٌ	حِجَابٌ	حُكُومِيٌّ
حَلٌّ وَسَطٌ	حَيَّةٌ	حِجٌّ	حُمَارٌ
حَلَّةٌ	حَاجَةٌ	حِجَّةٌ	حُمَارٌ مِخْطَطٌ
حَلَّاقٌ	حَاجَةٌ	حِجْرٌ	حُمَصٌ
حَلَّلٌ	حَاجَةٌ	حِذَاشَرٌ	حُمَى
حَلُوفٌ	حَاجَةٌ ثَنِيَّةٌ	حِرْفِيٌّ	حُمُوزَةٌ
حَلِيبٌ	حَاجَةٌ سَاقِيعَةٌ	حِرْبَاءٌ	حُوتٌ
حَمَلٌ	حَاجَاتٌ	حِرْبَايَةٌ	حُوشٌ
حَمَّاسٌ	حَاجِبٌ	حِرْقَةٌ	حُوضٌ
حَمَّامٌ	حَاجِيزٌ	حِزَامٌ	حُوضٌ إِسْتِحْمَامٌ
حَمْدٌ	حَادٌ	حِزَامٌ أَمَانٌ	حِضٌ
حَمْضِيٌّ	حَادَّةٌ	حِزْنٌ	حِيطَةٌ
حَمَلٌ	حَادِثٌ	حِزْبٌ	حِيلَةٌ
حَمْلَةٌ	حَادِقٌ	حِسَابٌ	حِينٌ
	حَارٌ	حِسَابٌ مُثَلَّثَاتٌ	

چَنت  
چاکِتچِلاَتي  
چَوَانچوینت  
چیبَةچیلیه  
چیم

خَبَر

خَبَز

خَبِط

خَبِر

خَبِط

خَبَاَز

خَبِي

خَبز

خَبْطَة

خَبِث

خَبِر

خَتَم

خَتَامَة

خَجُول

خَد

خَد بَالُه مِن

خَدَش

خَدَع

خَدَم

خَدَّ

خَدَّ بَالُه

خَدَّر

خَدَام

خَدَش

خَرَج

خَرَج عَن الْقَانُون

خَرَز

خَرَزَان

خَرَط

خَرَم

خَرَة

خَرَابَة

خَرِش

خَرْدَل

خَرَب

خَرَب

خَرَج

خَرَط

خَرَامَة

خَرشوف

خَرطوم

خَرَق

خَرُوف

خَرِيطَة

خَرِيف

خَرِي

خَزَف

خَزَّان

خَزَّان

خَزَلَة

خَزَنَة

خَسَائِر

خَسْرَان

خَس

خَشَب

خَشَب رَقَائِقِي

خَشَبِي

خَش

خَصَص

خَصِيصًا

خَصَم

خَضَع

خَصَّ

خَطَب

خَطَر

خَطَف

خَطَّ

خَطَّ الْإِيد

خَطَّ الْإِدْلَتَا

خَطَّ مُسْتَقِيم

خَطَّط

خَطْوَة

خَطْوَة خَطْوَة

خَطِيب

خَطِيْبَة

خَطِير

خَطِيْبَة

خَفَّ

خَقِض

خَقِف

خَفِي

خَفِيف

خَفِيف الْبَصَر

خَلَط

خَلَع

خَلَق

خَلَاص

خَلِيَة

خَلِيَة نَحْل

خَلْصَان

خَلْطَة

خَلْفِيَة

خَلَّ

خَلَّص

خَلَّط

خَلَّف

خَلِّي بَالِك

خَلِّي بَالِك مِن نَفْسِكَ

خَلِّيكَ مَعَايَا

خَلِّي

خَلِيج

خَلِيفَة

خَمَسْنَا شَر

خَمْرَة

خَمْسَة

خَمْسَة عَشَر

خَمْسُون

خَمْسِين

خَمَّ

خَمَر

خَمَارَة

خَمِين

خَمِيرَة

خَنَق

خَنَجَر

خَنَدَق

خَنَزِير

خَوَل

خَوِّف

خَيَاط

خَيَال

خَيَة

خَيْرَان

خَيْرًا

خَيْب

خَيْب أَمَل

خَيْب ظَن

خَيِيم

خَاب

خَاتِم

خَادِم

خَادِمَة

خَارِج

خَارِجِي

خَارِجِي

خَاسِر

خَاصَّ

خَاضَع

خَاضِع

خَاطِر

خَاطِر

خَاطِرَك

خَاف

خَال

خَالَة

خَالِد

خَالِص

خَالِف

خَام

خَامَة

خَامِس

خَان

خَانَة

خَايِب

خَايِف

خَايِف

خَايِف

خَايِن

خَايِن

خَيْرَة

خِتَان الْإِنَاث

خِتَان الْإِدْكَور

خِتَم

خِتَم بِالْتَارِيخ

خِدَاع

خِدَاع

خِدْعَة

خِدْمَة

خِدْمَة إِحْتِمَاعِيَة

خِدْمَة عَسْكَرِيَة

خِرْقَة

خَرِيج

خَسِر

خَشِين

خَصِيَة

خِطَاب

خِطَة

خِلَاف

خِلَافِي

خِلَال

خِلِص

خِلْو رَجُل

خِلَة سِنَان

خِمَار

خِنَاق

خِنَاقَة

خِنَاثَة

خِيَمِي

خيار  
خيار البحر  
خيطة  
خيانة  
خبز  
خد بالك  
خد دية  
خد غفوة  
خراج

خرم  
خروج  
خسارة  
خسوف  
خش  
خصلة  
خصوصاً  
خصوصي  
خضري

خضار  
خطة  
خطاف  
خطوبة  
خفاش  
خلاصة  
خمسومية  
خمول  
خنصر

خنفسة  
خوخ  
خوص  
خوف  
خير  
خيشة  
خيط  
خيل  
خيمة

## د

دبح  
دب  
دبار  
دباسة  
دبيس  
ديور  
ديور أحمر  
ديوس  
ديوس دباسة  
دبح  
دبلان  
دخل  
دخل  
دخن  
دخل  
درجة  
درجة درجة  
درجة الحرارة  
درجة لون  
درس  
درن  
درويش  
دردشة  
دردش  
درب  
دراجة  
درس  
درس  
درفيل  
دسم  
دسيم  
دسته  
دسنة دسته  
دس  
دعك  
دعم  
دعامه  
دعاية  
دعوة  
دعوى  
دعى  
دغدغ

دفع  
دقن  
دقتر  
دقتر البنك  
دقتر توفير  
دفع  
دقة  
دقاية  
دقاية  
دقى  
دقن  
دقيان  
دق  
دقن  
دقيق  
دلق  
دلالة  
دل  
دلع  
دلاية  
دليك  
دليل  
دليل  
دليل السفر  
دلو  
دليل  
دمج  
دمك  
دمار  
دمع  
دمغة  
دمليج  
دمر  
دمر  
دمع  
دماسة  
دميس  
دميل  
دمه خفيف  
ده  
دهب  
دهس

دهك  
دهن  
دهشة  
دهك  
دهول  
دوران  
دوراني  
دواء  
دوام جزئي  
دوام كامل  
دواية  
دواني  
دورة  
دورة شهرية  
دورية  
دوري  
دوشة  
دولة  
دولي  
دوخ  
دور  
دوار  
دوامه  
دوب  
دوش  
دول  
داب  
داخ  
داخل  
داخلي  
دادة  
دار  
دار الأيتام  
دار البقاء  
دارس  
داس  
دايم  
دافع ضريبة  
دافع  
دافئ  
داكن  
دام

دان  
داوى  
داية  
دايب  
دايخ  
داير  
دايرة  
دايرة معارف  
دايماً  
دايم  
دائرة إنتخابية  
داثماً  
دائن  
دليل  
دب  
دبان  
دبرياج  
دبله  
دبلوم  
دبلوماسي  
درع  
دراسة  
دراسات إجتماعية  
دراسة الإنسان  
دراسي  
دراماً  
درامي  
در كسيون  
درسيمير  
درستوري  
درسك  
درش  
دفاع  
درفي  
دقيق  
دقيقة  
دكتاتور  
دكة  
دلو قتي  
دماغ  
دماغه ناشفة  
دمشق



رَکُود	رَکِيب خيل	رَاهِن	رَی
رُلوهُ	رِوَايَة	رَايِح	رَينِج
رُمَادِي	رِيَاضَة	رَايِح جَايِي	رَينِج
رُمُج	رِيَاضِيَة الْجَرِي	رَايِق	رَينِيل
رُمَان	رِيَاضِيَات	رَاتِع	رَتَس مَالِي
رُوبَايِكِيَا	رِيَاضِي	رَاتِع	رَتِيس
رُولْمَان بِلِي	رِئَاسِي	رَاس السَّنَة	رَتِيسِي
رُوب	رُبَاط	رَاس مَالِيَة	رَايِح
رُوتِين	رُبَاط جَزْمَة	رَاقَة	رَايِع
رُوح	رُيْمَا	رَاي	رَاَجِع
رُوج	رُبَان	رَريح	رَاَجِل
رُوزْمَة	رُيَع	رَريح	رَاَجِل يِدُون مَأوَى
رُوزْمَارِي	رُتَبَة	رَريح صَافِي	رَاَجِل مُسْتَقِيم
رُوس سُوْدَا	رُجُوع	رَرجَالِي	رَاَجِع
رُوسي	رُجُولِي	رَرجع	رَاَح
رُوسِيَا	رُخَام	رَرجل	رَاَحَة
رُوشِيَة	رُخْصَة	رَرحْتُهُ مَعْفِيَة	رَاَدَع
رُوضَة	رُخْصَة سِوَاَقَة	رَرحلَة	رَاَدِيو
رُوضَة اَطْفَال	رُخْصَة عَرَبِيَة	رَرحلَة بَحَرِي يَة	رَاس
رُومَانْسِي	رُز	رَرحلَة جَوِي يَة	رَاس ثُوم
رُومي	رُسْغ	رَرحلَة سَعِيدَة	رَاس مَال
رُويْدَا رُويْدَا	رُسُوم	رَرحلَة طَيْرَان	رَاسِيل
رُويَة	رُصَا ص	رَرخِص	رَاسُهُ نَاشِفَة
رُيح	رُصَا صِي	رَرخِص	رَاَضِي
رُيحَة	رُطُوبَة	رُزق	رَاَع
رُيحَان	رُقِيع	رَرسَالَة	رَاَعِي
رُيْجِيم	رُقَاق	رَرسْت	رَاَعِي بَقَر
رُيش	رُقَاق	رَرضا	رَاَقْصَة بَلَدِي
رُيشَة	رُقْعَة	رَرضي	رَاَقِب
رُيف	رُكْبَة	رَرعَايَة	رَاَقْص
رُيفِي	رُكْن	رَرعِيف	رَاَقِي
رُيمُوت	رُكُوب	رَرف	رَاَكِب
رُيَة	رُكُوب اِلْأُمُوَاج	رَرقَابَة	رَاهِب
رُئَاسَة	رُكُوبَة	رَركِيب	رَاهِبَة
رُئَاسِي			

ز

زَوْرَان	زَمَان	زَعْفَرَان	زَبَادِي
زَوْر	زَمَم	زَعْلَان	زَبَال
زَوْد	زَمِيل	زَعِنْفَة	زَحَلَق
زَوْد بَالِرُسُوم	زَمِيل سَكَن	زَعِيم	زَحْمَة
زَي	زَتَق	زَعِيْقَة	زَحْمَة مُوَاصَلَات
زَيْتُون	زَب	زَعْد	زَرَع
زَيْتُونِي	زَنَجِيل	زَعَزَع	زَرَا فَة
زَيِي	زَن	زَقَة	زَرَايِر قَمِيص
زَيِي اِلْحِيْطَة	زَهْر	زَقِير	زَرْدِيَة
زَيِي اِلْيَف	زَهَق	زَق	زَرَر
زَيِي بَعْض	زَهْر	زَقَة	زَرَع
زَيِي قَلْبِيْهُ	زَهْقَان	زَكَاء	زَعْبُوت
زَيِي كِدَة	زَهْر	زَكَاءَة	زَعْتَر
زَيِي كِدَا	زَوَاج	زَلْط	زَعَق
زَيِي مَا	زَوْبَعَة	زَلَايَة	زَعْل
زَيِي مَا اِنْتَا	زَوَجَان	زَلُومَة	زَعْف

زَيَّيْ  
زَيَّيْت  
زَيَّين  
زَاد  
زَار  
زَاعِمَاءُ  
زَاكِر  
زَال  
زَاتِي  
زَاوِيَّة  
زَايِد  
زَايِدَة دودِيَّة

زَائِد  
زَائِر  
زَب  
زِبَالَة  
زِبْدَة  
زِبْدَة فول سوداني  
زِبُون  
زَبِيب  
زَبِيب الْكِشْمِش  
زَبِيب إِسْوَد  
زِرَاعَة  
زِرَاعِي

زِعِل  
زِعْل  
زِفْت  
زِلْزَال  
زِنَا  
زِنَاد  
زِنَانَة  
زَهْق  
زِيَادَة  
زِيَارَة  
زُرَّار  
زُعْطَة

زُقَاق  
زُكَّام  
زُمُر د  
زُهرِيَّة  
زُهور  
زوج  
زوجة  
زيت  
زيت زيتون  
زيت نخيل  
زيتي  
زينة  
زئير

## س

سَبَب  
سَبَّت  
سَبَّت زِبَالَة  
سَبَح  
سَبَّعُون  
سَبَّق  
سَبَاح  
سَبَّ  
سَبَابَة  
سَبَّالْ  
سَبَّاب  
سَبَّيْت  
سَبَّع  
سَبَّوْرَة  
سَبَّت  
سَبَّعَة  
سَبَّعْتَا شُر  
سَبَّعين  
سَبَّر  
سَبَّجَن  
سَبَّجِل  
سَبَّجِل تَارِيخ  
سَحَب  
سَحَر  
سَحَف  
سَحَق  
سَحَل  
سَحَاب  
سَحَب  
سَحْتوت  
سَحَب  
سَحَلَب  
سَحِيق  
سَخَافَة  
سَخْن  
سَخَّان  
سَخَّان كَهْرَبَة  
سَخْسَخ

سَخْنَان  
سَخِي  
سَخِيف  
سَخِيفَة  
سَدَّ  
سَدَّة  
سَدَادَة  
سَدِّد  
سَدَاجَة  
سَرَح  
سَرَطَان  
سَرَطَان الْرْتَة  
سَرَق  
سَرَايَة  
سَرِيَّة  
سَرُو  
سَرَبَع  
سَرَتِين  
سَرَج  
سَرَجَان  
سَرَّ  
سَرَّب  
سَرَّح  
سَرَّح  
سَرَّع  
سَرَّاح  
سَرَّاء  
سَرَّاك ظَهْر  
سَرَسِب  
سَرَسوب  
سَرِيع  
سَرِيَّة  
سَطَل  
سَطَح  
سَطَح الْمَكْتَب  
سَطْحِيَّة  
سَطْحِي  
سَطْر

سَطَّح  
سَطَّر  
سَطَّل  
سَطْلَة  
سَطْوَة  
سَطَى  
سَعَا  
سَعَادَة  
سَعَر حَرَارِي  
سَعْرَان  
سَعَّر  
سَعِيد  
سَعِيدِي  
سَعَّر  
سَعْرِيَّات  
سَفِنْجَة  
سَفِير  
سَفِينَة  
سَفِيه  
سَقَط  
سَقَالَة  
سَقْف  
سَقَطِيت  
سَقَّع  
سَقَى  
سَقْطَة  
سَكَن  
سَكْنِي  
سَكْرَان  
سَكَّ  
سَلَخ  
سَلْطَة  
سَلَف  
سَلْفِيَّة  
سَلْفِي  
سَلَق  
سَلْمُون  
سَلَام

سَلَام  
سَلَام عَلَيْكُمْ  
سَلَامَة  
سَلَامَتْكَ  
سَلْبِيَا  
سَلْبِي  
سَلَق  
سَلَح  
سَلَّة  
سَلَاكَة  
سَلَاكَة حوض  
سَلِّف  
سَلِّك  
سَلِّم  
سَلَّى  
سَلِيم  
سَمَح  
سَمَح يَا لِدْخول  
سَمَك  
سَمَك بوري  
سَمَك قَرُوس  
سَمَك، لَبَن، تَمْر هِنْدِي  
سَمَاء  
سَمْسَرَة  
سَمْسوم  
سَمْع  
سَمَكْرَة  
سَمَكْرِي  
سَمَّر  
سَمَاعَة  
سَمَاعَات  
سَمِّم  
سَمِّين  
سَمَّى  
سَمْن  
سَمِيك  
سَنَد  
سَنَد مَالِي

سَحَاقِيَّة	سَكِيت	سَافِر	سَنَّة
سُخْرِيَّة	سِكِر	سَافِل	سَنَّة كَبِيْسَة
سُخْن	سِكِرْتِيرَة	سَاق	سَنَوِي
سُخُونِيَّة	سِكِن	سَاقِط	سَنَتَر فِيش
سُدْس	سِكْس	سَاقِع	سَنَتِي
سُرَّة	سِكَّة	سَاقِع	سَنَتِيح
سُرْعَة	سِكَّة حَدِيد	سَاقِيَة	سَنَتِيْمِتِر
سُرُور	سِكَّة حَدِيدِيَّة	سَاق	سَنَد وَتَش
سُسْت	سِكِّين	سَاكِن	سَنَفَر
سُطَل	سِكِّيْنَة	سَالِم	سَنِّ
سُطُوح	سِلَع	سَامِّ	سَنَاد
سُعَار	سِلَاح	سَاهِم	سَنَادَة كُتُب
سُعَال	سِلِبِّ	سَاوِي	سَهَر
سُعُودِي	سِلِنْدَر	سَايِب	سَهْرَة
سُفْرَجِي	سِلْسِلَة	سَايِس	سَهْرَان
سُفْرَة	سِلَف	سَايِس أُمُورَك	سَهْل
سُفْرَة دَائِمَة	سِلْك	سَايِق	سَهْل الدُّخُول
سُقُوط	سِلِّم	سَايِح	سَهْم
سُكَّ عَلَى الْمَوْضُوع	سِلِّم بِالْكَهْرَبَا	سَائِل	سَهْل
سُكَّر	سِمَع	سَاتِق	سَوَا
سُكَّر بُدْرَة	سِمَاد	سَال	سَوَالِف
سُكَّرِيَّة	سِمِع	سِيَا حَة	سَوَّاق
سُكَّان	سِمَسَار	سِيرْتُو نَقِي	سَوَّاق
سُكُوت	سِمْسِم	سِيْتَمِير	سَوَّس
سُلْحِفَاة	سِمِّ	سِيْحَة	سَيَا رَة
سُلْطَنِيَّة	سِمَان	سِتَارَة	سَيِد قِشْطَة
سُلْطَة	سِمَانَة	سِت	سَيِّطَر
سُلْفَة	سِمْنَة	سِيْتَة	سَيِّطَرَة
سُلِّ	سِمِين	سِيْتَا شَر	سَيِّح
سُلُوك	سِمِينَار	سِيْتِين	سَيِّد
سُمْعَة	سِن	سِيْجِل	سَيِّدَة
سُمُك	سِنَان	سِيْجَادَة	سَيِّف
سُمَاق	سِنْتِرَال	سِيْجَن	سَيِّئِي
سُنِّي	سِنْجَاب	سِيْجَر	سَاب
سُهُولَة	سِن	سِيْجَرِي	سَابِع
سِبْرَاي	سِنِّ فِيل	سِيْجَلِيَّة	سَابِق
سِبْرِنْت	سِنَة	سِيْخِن	سَا ح
سِتْنَلِيس	سِيوَا قَة	سِيْدَر	سَا حِر
سِتَابِلِيزَر	سِيوِيْتَش	سِيْرَا ح	سَا حِر
سِتُودِيُو	سِيوِيْدِي	سِيْرَاك	سَا حِرَة
سِتِيرِيُو	سِيوِيْسِرَا	سِيْرِنْجَة	سَا حِل
سُوِيْمَا رَكِيْت	سِيوِيْسِرِي	سِيْرَب	سَا حِل الْبَحْر
سُودَانِي	سِيَا ح	سِيْرْدَاب	سَا حِلِي
سُور	سِيَا ح	سِيْرِي	سَادَة
سُورِي	سِيَا حَة	سِيْرِي	سَا ذِج
سُورِيَا	سِيَا حِيَة	سِيْرَقَة	سَار
سُوس	سِيَا حِي	سِيْرُوَال	سَارِي
سُوسْتَة	سِيَا دَتَك	سِيْرِير	سَا طِع
سُوسِيْس	سِيَا سَة	سِيْعَة	سَا عَة
سُوفْتُوِير	سِيَا سِيَة	سِيْعِد	سَا عَات
سُوق	سِيَا سِي	سِيْعِر	سَا عَات إِضَافِيَّة
سُوء	سُيْسِقُ نَت	سِيْفَارَة	سَا عَاتِي
سُوءِ الْمُعَا مَلَة	سُتِيَان	سِيْقِط	سَاعِد
سُؤَال	سُجُق	سِيْقِع	سَاعِي الْبَرِيد

سِجَّة  
سِجَارَة  
سِخ

سِير  
سِيرَت  
سِيرْفِيس

سِيرَك  
سِيسِي  
سِيشوَار

سِيف  
سِيفُون  
سِينَاء  
سِينِمَا

## ش

شَبَت  
شَبَح  
شَبَع  
شَبَك  
شَبَكَة  
شَبَه  
شَبُورَة  
شَبَعَان  
شَبَكَة  
شَبِيه  
شَتَم  
شَتَّت  
شَتَّى  
شَتَلَة  
شَجَر  
شَجَن  
شَجَر  
شَجَع  
شَحَت  
شَحَن  
شَحَذ  
شَحَم  
شَحَات  
شَحَم  
شَحِج  
شَخ  
شَخَر  
شَخَس عَنيف  
شَخَص  
شَخَص شَدَّ  
شَخَصِيَة  
شَخَصِي  
شَدَّ  
شَدَّ عَضَلِي  
شَدَّ د  
شَرَح  
شَرَف  
شَرَاب  
شَرَكَة  
شَرَكَات  
شَرَكِيَة سِيَاحَة  
شَرَكِيَة طَيْرَان  
شَرَح  
شَرَح  
شَرَّ  
شَرَّف  
شَرَط

شَرَعي  
شَرَق  
شَرَقَان  
شَرْقي  
شَرْمُوتَة  
شَرِيحَة  
شَرِيحَة  
شَرِيف  
شَرِيك  
شَطَب  
شَطَرَنَج  
شَطَب  
شَطَة  
شَطُور  
شَعَر  
شَعَب  
شَعَب مُرْجَانِيَة  
شَعْبِي  
شَعَر  
شَعَر أَكْرَت  
شَعْوَزَة  
شَغَب  
شَغَف  
شَغَل  
شَغَل  
شَغَال  
شَغَالَة  
شَفَقَة  
شَفَهِي  
شَفُوي  
شَفَرَة  
شَفَشِق  
شَفَّ  
شَفَاطَة  
شَفَاف  
شَقَّ  
شَقَر  
شَقَة  
شَقِي  
شَقِيق  
شَكَّر  
شَكَّ  
شَكَاي  
شَكِّل  
شَكَل  
شَكَل خَارِجِي  
شَكْلُهُ حِلُو

شَكَلِي  
شَكْمَان  
شَكُور  
شَكُوش  
شَكُوى  
شَكَى  
شَكَل لِأَطْفَال  
شَكَلَة  
شَكْفَط  
شَكْفَطَة  
شَلَّ  
شَلَّال  
شَلُوت  
شَلِيمُوه  
شَمَر  
شَمَل  
شَمَال  
شَمَالِي  
شَمَس  
شَمْسِيَة  
شَمَع  
شَمْعِدَان  
شَمَّ  
شَمَّع  
شَمَاعَة  
شَمَام  
شَنَب  
شَنَخ  
شَنَق  
شَنَطَة  
شَنَطِيَة سَفَر  
شَنَطِيَة ضَهْر  
شَنَطِيَة يَد  
شَنَكَل  
شَنَكِل  
شَنَّ  
شَنِيع  
شَنِيُور  
شَهْد  
شَهَادَة  
شَهَادَة سِير وَ سُلُوك  
شَهِيَة  
شَهْر  
شَهْر الْعَسَل  
شَهْرِي  
شَهِيَق  
شَوَّر

شَوَّايَة  
شَوِي  
شَيَّال  
شَيِّيد  
شَيِّيق  
شَابَّ  
شَا حِن  
شَادَّ  
شَارِب  
شَارِع  
شَارَك  
شَا سَع  
شَا ش  
شَا شَة  
شَا ط  
شَا طِر  
شَا طِي  
شَا عِر  
شَا غِب  
شَا ف  
شَاء  
شَا كِيس  
شَا كِك  
شَال  
شَا مِخ  
شَا مِل  
شَا مِم  
شَا مِب  
شَا نُون  
شَاهِد  
شَا وِر  
شَا وِيش  
شَا ي  
شَا ي زِيَادَة  
شَا يَلَة  
شَا يِيك  
شَان  
شِبَّاك  
شِبْشِب  
شِبِه  
شِتُوي  
شِتِيْمَة  
شِدَّ  
شِدَّ حَيْلَك  
شِدِيد  
شِدِيد إِلَا نَحْدَر  
شِدِيدَا



شِرَاع  
شِرَاء  
شِرْب  
شِرْق  
شِرِير  
شِرِيط  
شِرِيط عَا زِل  
شِرِيك  
شِعْر  
شِعِير  
شِفَاء  
شِفَّة  
شِفِي  
شِلَّة  
شِمَال  
شِهَاب

شِهَادَة مِيلَاد  
شِهِيد  
شِوِيَّة  
شِوِيَّة شِوِيَّة  
شُجَاع  
شُجَاعَة  
شُرَاعَة  
شُرْب  
شُرْطَة  
شُرْطِيَّة سِيَا حَة  
شُرْطِيَّة مُرُور  
شُرُوق  
شُرِيَان  
شُعَاع  
شُعْب مُرْجَانِيَّة  
شُعْلَة

شُغْل  
شُغْل يَدَّوِي  
شُكُّك  
شُكْر  
شُكْرَاء  
شُكْرَاء أُوِي  
شُكْرَاء جِدًّا  
شُؤِيَّة  
شُؤِيَّة  
شَعِير  
شُوِينْج  
شُورِيَّة  
شُورْط  
شُوفَان  
شُوق  
شُوك اِلْسَمَك

شُوكَة  
شُوكِيَّة وَرْد  
شُوكُولَاتَة  
شُي  
شِيَاكَة  
شِيْبِسِي  
شِيْش  
شِيْشَة  
شِيْطَان  
شِيْطَانِي  
شِيْعِي  
شِيْء  
شِيْء مُضَاف  
شِيْكَ  
شِيْل  
شِيُوعِيَّة  
شِيُوعِي

## ص

صَبَر  
صَبَغ  
صَبَاح  
صَبَاح الْخَيْر  
صَبَاح الْفُل  
صَبَاح الْفِيْشْطَة  
صَبَاح النُّور  
صَبِيَّة  
صَبَّ  
صَبَح  
صَبَحَاء  
صَبَّار  
صَبِر  
صَبِغ  
صَبْغَة  
صَبُور  
صَبِي  
صَحْرَاء  
صَحْفِي  
صَحْيَان  
صَحَاقَة  
صَحَّ  
صَحَّ  
صَحَّح  
صَحَّى  
صَحْرَاوِي  
صَحْن  
صَحِيْح  
صَخْر  
صَدْر  
صَدَف  
صَدَم  
صَدَاقَة  
صَدَّر

صَدَّق  
صَدَّق  
صَدَّى  
صَدْمَة  
صَدِيق  
صَدَى  
صَرَخ  
صَرَف  
صَرَاحَة  
صَرَخَة  
صَرَّح  
صَرَّف اِلْفِعْل  
صَرَّاف  
صَرَف  
صَرَف اِلصَحِّي  
صَرِيْح  
صَعْد  
صَعَق  
صَعْب  
صَعْفَة  
صَعِيد مَصْر  
صَعِيدِي  
صَعْر  
صَفَار  
صَفْحَة  
صَفَّ  
صَفَّر  
صَفَّق  
صَفَّى  
صَفْقَة  
صَفِيْحَة  
صَفِيْحَة زِبَالَة  
صَقْر  
صَلَاة اِلْطُّهْر

صَلَاة اِلْعَصْر  
صَلَاة اِلْعِشَاء  
صَلَاة اِلْفَجْر  
صَلَاة اِلْمَغْرِب  
صَلَابَة  
صَلَا حِيَّة  
صَلَا حِيَّة  
صَلَاة  
صَلَب  
صَلَمَة  
صَلَح  
صَلَّى  
صَلِيب  
صَمَت  
صَمَغ  
صَمَّ  
صَمِّم  
صَمُولَة  
صَنْدَل  
صَنْدُوق  
صَنْدُوق بَرِيد  
صَنْدُوق بُسْطَة  
صَنْدُوق تِيْرُوس  
صَنْدُوق حَدِيد  
صَنْعَة  
صَنْف  
صَنْع  
صَنْف  
صَهْرِيْج  
صَهْيُونِي  
صَوَاب  
صَوْلْجَان  
صَوَّت  
صَوَّر

صَيْدَلَة  
صَيْدَلِيَّة  
صَيْدَلِي  
صَيَّاد  
صَيِّف  
صَابُون  
صَابُونَة اِلرُّكْبَة  
صَاحِب  
صَاحِب اِلْبَيْت  
صَاحِبَة  
صَاحِي  
صَاد  
صَادِق  
صَارِع  
صَارُوح  
صَارِي سَاعِقَة  
صَاغَة  
صَافِح  
صَافِي  
صَافِي اِلرَبْح  
صَاقَة  
صَالَة  
صَالِح  
صَالِح  
صَالَة قُمَار  
صَالُون  
صَام  
صَامِت  
صَانِع  
صَايِع  
صَايِم  
صَائِغ  
صَحَّة  
صَحِّي

صوت	صُدْفَة	صنوبر	صحي
صورة شخص	صُدُق	صهر	صدر
صوف	صُرْصَار	صهري	صريخ
صوفي	صُرْصُور	صيّام	صغير
صيد	صُعُوبَة	صيّانَة	صفة
صيغة	صُعَيْر	صِبَا طَة	صفر
صيفي	صُفَّارَة	صِبَا ع	صلة
صينية	صُلب	صِبَا ع روج	صيّام
صيني	صُلح	صُبح	صنّارة صيد
	صُورَة	صُحْبِيَّة	صنّاعة
	صُوت	صُدّاع	صنّاعي

## ض

ضحك	ضَلَمَة	ضرورة	ضباب
ضحك	ضَمَن	ضروري	ضبّع
ضدّ	ضَمَان	ضريبة	ضحية
ضدّ الميّه	ضَمّ	ضريبة دخل	ضحى
ضرس	ضَمير	ضريح	ضخم
ضفّ إلى ذلك	ضَهر	ضعف	ضرب
ضلع	ضَيّق	ضعف	ضرب عشرة
ضلّ	ضَيّيع	ضعيف	ضرب نار
ضياقة	ضاحية	ضغط	ضرر
ضدعة	ضار	ضغط	ضرة
ضفر	ضاع	ضغط الدم	ضرب
ضهر	ضاعف	ضعينة	ضربة
ضوء القمر	ضاف	ضفر	ضريبة جزأ
ضيف	ضايّع	ضفيرة	ضرب
ضيق	ضايّق	ضلّ	ضرطة

## ط

طمّاع	طعن	طبيب نسائي	طبخ
طمّن	طَفح جِلدي	طبيعة	طبع
طموح	طَفّاية	طبيعي	طبعياً
طنط	طَفّاية حريق	طحن	طبق
طنّيش	طَفّي	طحّان	طبق الفينجان
طهر	طَفيف	طخّ	طبق شوربة
طولة	طَفى	طرح	طبقة
طوّر	طَقِيَّة	طرّد	طباشير
طوّق	طَقم	طرق	طبق
طوّالي	طَقس	طرق	طبة
طويل	طَلَب	طرا بيزة مكوّة	طباح
طوى	طَلَبَات البيت	طراوا	طبخ
طيران	طَلَقَة	طربوش	طبخة
طيارَة	طَلّ	طرحة	طبّط
طيارَة ورق	طَلّع	طرخون	طبعة
طبيب	طَلّع برّسة	طرّد	طبعاً
طنطى ودنه	طَلّق	طرفاء	طبعه حامي
طاب	طَلّا ما	طري	طيلة
طابع بسطة	طَلّا ق	طريق	طبيب
طابعة	طَلّى	طريق سريع	طبيب أسنان
طابور	طَمّع	طريقة	طبيب بيطري
طاجين	طَمّا طِم	طعم	طبيب نفساني

طَا حَوْنَة	طَا وَ س	طَالِعُو	طَوَّلِ الْبَل
طَار	طَا يَش	طَا يْن	طَوَّلِ الْبَهَار
طَارِد	طَا يْرَة	طَاوِل	طَوَّلِ الْوَقْت
طَارِي	طَا بَا ع	طَارُ بَش	طَوَّلِ الْيَوْم
طَا زَة	طَا بَا عَة	طَارُ شِي	طَوَّلِ عُمُرَكَ
طَا سَة	طَا ب	طَارُقَة	طَوَّلِ عُمُرِي
طَا سِيَة تَحْمِير	طَا ب يَطْرِي	طَا فُولَة	طَوَّلِ مَا
طَا ق	طَا ب نَفْسِي	طَا لُوع	طَا بِيَة
طَا قِي يَة	طَا بِي	طَا لُوعِ الشَّمْس	طَا يْر
طَا قَم	طَا حِي نَة	طَا مُوح	طَا يْرِ الْبَنُورَس
طَا قَة	طَا فِيس	طَا هُور	طَا يْر جَارِح
طَا لِب	طَا فِل	طَا ب	طَا يَز
طَا لَع	طَا لِع	طَا وِل	طَا يَف
طَا وِلَة	طَا لِع عَلَى الْمَعَا ش	طَا وِل الْآ سْبُوع	طَا يْن
			طَا يْن صِيَا عِي

## ظ

ظَبَط	ظَلَم	ظَا يَط	ظُرْف
ظَبِط	ظَلَام	ظَا يَط جِي ش	ظُفْر
ظَرَط	ظَنَّ	ظَا لِم	ظُهُرَات
ظَرْف	ظَهَر	ظَا هِر	ظُهُور
ظَرِيف	ظَهِي رَة	ظَا هِي رَة	ظُور

## ع

عَ الْآ خِر	عَدَا وَة	عَرَضَ أَسْعَار	عَشَان
عَبَد	عَدَّ	عَرَضَ إِقْتِرَاح	عَشْرُون
عَبِط	عَدَّاد	عَرَضَ زَوَاج	عَشْمَا وِي
عَبَر	عَدَّل	عَرَف	عَشْوَا ئِي
عَبَد	عَدِّي	عَرَقَان	عَصَب
عَبْقَرِيَة	عَدِّي	عَرَقِي	عَصَبِي يَة
عَبْقَرِي	عَدَس	عَرُوسَة	عَصَبِي
عَبُودِيَة	عَدُوي	عَرِيس	عَصَر
عَبُوس	عَدُوي	عَرِيس وَ عَرُوسَة	عَصَا
عَبِيط	عَدِيد	عَرِض	عَصَا يَة
عَتَبَة	عَذِر	عَرَف	عَصَا رَة
عَجَب	عَذَّب	عَزَم	عَصْفُورِ الْجَنَّة
عَجَل	عَذَرَاء	عَزَاء	عَصْفُورَة
عَجَلَة	عَرَبِي يَة	عَزَّز	عَصُور
عَجَلَة نَا يْمَة	عَرَبِي يَة كَر و	عَزَّل	عَصِير
عَجَن	عَرَبِي يَة الْإِسْعَاف	عَزَّى	عَضَل
عَجِز	عَرَبِي يَة زِيَالَة	عَزِيز	عَضُو
عَجْرَقَة	عَرَبِي يَة نَقْل	عَسَل أَيْض	عَض
عَجَز	عَرَبِي	عَسَل إِسْوَد	عَضَم
عَجُوز	عَرَج	عَسَل نَحْل	عَطَس
عَجِيب	عَرَض	عَسَلِي	عَطَش
عَجِي بَة	عَرَضَة	عَسِّل	عَطَف
عَجِي نَة	عَرَق	عَسْكَر	عَطَلَة
عَدَد	عَرَاب	عَسْكَرِي	عَطِي يَة
عَدَدِ الْسُكَّان	عَرِيُون	عَسْكَارِي بُولِيس	عَطْشَان
عَدَل	عَرَض	عَشَر سِنِين	عَطَّل
عَدَم	عَرَف	عَشْرَة	عَطَّار
عَدَالَة	عَرَض	عَشَاء	عَطَف

عَاطِل	عَوَّامَة	عَلَى طُول	عَاطِلَان
عَامِل	عَوْد	عَلَى فِكْرَة	عَظَم
عَامِل إِيه؟	عَوِيص	عَلَى فِين؟	عَظْمِيَة اِلْفَكَّ
عَامِلِين	عَيْط	عَلَى كِيدَه	عَظِيم
عَامِّيَة	عَيْشَة	عَلَى كُلِّ حَال	عَفْرِيَت
عَامِّيَاً	عَيْل	عَلَى كَيْفَكَّ	عَفْش
عَامِل	عَيْن مَوْقَعَاً	عَلَى مَهْلَك	عَفُو
عَانِس	عَيْلَة	عَلَى مَا	عَفَوَاً
عَانِي	عَيِين	عَلَى نَحْو فِعَال	عَفَى
عَاهِرَة	عَيِينَة	عَلَى نَاحِيَة	عَقَبَة
عَاوِز	عَايِد	عَلَى نِيَا تُه	عَقَد
عَايِر	عَاتِب	عَلَى وَشَك	عَقَار
عَايِز	عَاَج	عَمَتَاً	عَقْد
عَايِش	عَاَجِب	عَمَل	عَقْد اِيْجَار
عَايِلِي	عَاَجِل	عَمَل رَحَلَة	عَقْرَب
عَاتِق	عَاد	عَمَل نَفْسُه	عَقْل
عِبَادَة	عَادَتَاً	عَمَلِيَة	عَقْلَانِي
عِبَارَة	عَادَة	عَمَلِيَاً	عَقَائِدِي
عِبْرَة	عَادَة شَهْرِيَة	عَمَلِي	عَقِيدَة
عِبْرِي	عَادَة	عَمَل مُسَاعِد	عَقْم
عَيْتَة	عَادِل	عَمْرَة	عَقْلِي
عِجَة	عَادِي	عَمَق	عَقِيد
عِجَل	عَار	عَم	عَكْس
عِيد	عَارِض	عَمَة	عَكْسِي
عِيدَة	عَارِف	عَمَم	عَاكَّ
عِيرِف	عَاَز	عَمُود	عَلَشَان
عِيرِق	عَاَزِف	عَمُود كَرَنَك	عَلَشَان خَاطِر
عِيرْسَة	عَاش	عَمُود نور	عَلَشَان كِيدَه
عِيرِق	عَاشِر	عَمُودِي	عَلَم
عِيرِق اِلْسُوس	عَاصِفَة	عَمِيد	عَلَنِي
عِيرُوة	عَاصِفَة ثُرَابِيِيَة	عَمِيق	عَلَامَة
عِيرِيَان	عَاصِفَة رَمَلِيَة	عَن	عَلَامَة
عِيرِيَان مَلَط	عَاصِمَة	عَن اِذْنَك	عَلَاوَة عَلَى كِيدَة
عِزَال	عَاطِفَة	عَن قَرِيب	عَلْبَة كَرَنَك
عِزَة نَفْس	عَاطِفِي	عَنَائِيَة	عَلْقَة
عِزِيَة	عَاطِل	عَنَائِيَة	عَلَّق
عِز	عَافِيَة	عَنْبَر	عَلَّق
عِشِق	عَاقِيَة	عَنَد	عَلِّم
عِشْرِين	عَاقِل	عَنَدَك حَق	عَلِّمَة
عِش	عَاقِب	عَنَدَك كَام سَنَة	عَلَّى
عِشِق	عَاكِس	عَنَدَك مَا نِع؟	عَلِيه اِلْسَلَام
عِصَابَة	عَال	عَنزَة	عَلَى
عِصَابِي	عَالَم	عَنقُود	عَلَى أَيْ حَال
عِطَارَة	عَالَمِي	عَنكَبُوت	عَلَى اِلْأَقْل
عِطِل	عَالَة	عَنِيد	عَلَى اِلْتَوَالِي
عِطَر	عَالِج	عَنِيْف	عَلَى اِلْحَد
عِلاج	عَالِج	عَنَى	عَلَى اِلْخُصُوص
عِلاج طَبِيعِي	عَالِم	عَهْد	عَلَى اِلرَّغْم مِن
عِلاقَة	عَالَمَة	عَوَج	عَلَى اِلْعُمُوم
عِلاقَات عَامَة	عَالِي	عَوَامَة	عَلَى اِلْمَعَاش
عِلاوَة	عَالِي	عَوْدَة	عَلَى اِنْ
عِلاوَة عَلَى كِيدَة	عَام	عَوَلَمَة	عَلَى بَعْض
عِلْبَة	عَام	عَوَّر	عَلَى بَال مَا
عِلْم	عَامَل مَنجَم	عَوَّض	عَلَى شَرْط اِنْ

عزم	عُقْدَة نَفْسِيَّة	عينقود	عِلْم الْأَثَار
عقْدَة	عُقَال	عينوان	عِلْم الْأَحْيَاء
عقله تَخِين	عُكَّاز	عيادة	عِلْم الْأَخْلَاق
عود	عُلُو	عيد	عِلْم الْأَصْوَات
عود كَبْرِيَّت	عُلُوم سِيَاسِيَّة	عيد الْفُصْح	عِلْم الْإِلَاجِمَاع
عوم	عُمْدَة	عيد الْفِيَامَة	عِلْم الْجَبَر
عيب	عُمَر	عيد شَمِّ الْنَّسِيم	عِلْم الْإِرْيَاضِيَّات
عيب عَلَيْكَ	عُمُرُهُ مَا	عيي	عِلْم الْإِطْبِيعَة
عيد	عُمْلَة	عييان	عِلْم الْلُغَة
عيد ميلاد	عُمْلَة مَعْدَنِيَّة	عُبُور مُشَاة	عِلْم الْمُثَلَّثَات
عيش	عُمُود	عُدُوان	عِلْم الْمُحَاسِبَة
عيش بَلَدِي	عُمُوم	عُدُواتِي	عِلْم النَّفْس
عيش طَرِي	عُمُومًا	عُزْر	عِلْم الْهِنْدَسَة
عيشَة	عُمُومِي	عُزْلَة	عِلْم تَطْبِيقِي
عيشَة	عُنْصُر	عُزُومَة	عِلْمِي
عيلق	عُنْصُرِيَّة	عُشْب	عِمَارَة
عين	عُنْصُرِي	عُضُو	عِمَل وَشْهُ مِيَه وَاحِد
عين بُوْتَجَاز	عُنْف	عُضُويَّة	عِمْلَاق
عين جَمَل	عِبَاءَة	عُفَّار	عِمٌّ
عين مِيَه	عَدَل	عُقْب سِجَارَة	عِمَّة
	عَدُو	عُقْد	عِينَب
	عِرْيَانَة	عُقْدَة	عَنْب بَنَاتِي

## ع

غُتْرَة	غَوِيْط	غَصَب	غَبَاء
غُرَاب	غَيْرَان	غَصِين	غَبِي
غُرْفَة	غَيِّير	غَضَب	غَثْيَان
غُزُوة	غَاب	غَضْبَان	غَدَاء
غُفُوة	غَابَة	غَضْرُوف	غَدَاء
غُلَاف	غَار	غَضْرُوف	غَرَض
غُلُو	غَارَة	غَطَّة كُرْسِي	غَرَق
غُمِّيَّة	غَارِز	غَطَا	غَرَام
غُنَى	غَارِزِي	غَطْس	غَرَامَة
غور بَقَى	غَاظ	غَطْسَة	غَرَب
غير	غَالِيًا	غَطَّاس	غَرِيبي
غير حَصِين	غَالِي	غَطَّى	غَرَق
غير رَسْمِي	غَالِيَة	غَطَّى	غَرِغَر
غير عَمَلِي	غَامِض	غَفِير	غَرِغَرَة
غير عَادِي	غَامِيق	غَلَب	غَرِيب
غير فَانِي	غَاوِي	غَلَط	غَرِيبَة
غير قَادِر	غَايِب	غَلِيَّان	غَرِيق
غير قَانُونِي	غَيْت	غَلْبَان	غَزَل
غير مَحْبُوب	غَيْرِيق	غَلْطَة	غَزَال
غير مَا	غِيْشَاء الْبَكَارَة	غَلْطَان	غَزَل
غير مُبَاشِر	غِيْضِب	غَلَى	غَزُو
غير مُتَعَطِف	غِيْطِيس	غَمَز	غَزَى
غير مُتَوَقَّع	غِيْليس	غَمَض	غَسَل
غير مُرِيح	غِيْلِي	غَمَازَة	غَسَل سِنَانْهُ
غير مُعْتَد	غِينُوة	غَمَمِي	غَسَالَة
غير مُكْتَرِث	غِيْوِشَة	غَمِيق	غَسَالَة أَطْبَاق
غير مُؤَهَّلَة	غِيَاب	غَنَم	غَسَل
غيرَة	غِيَار	غَنَى	غَسِيل
غيْط	غُبَار	غَنَى	غَش
غيم			

فَتَحَ	فَرَحَ	فَعَصَ	فَاسِقَ
فَتَّحَ عَيْنَهُ	فَرَّشَ	فَعَا لِيِيَّةَ	فَاشِلَ
فَتَّاحَةَ	فَرَّقَ	فَقَرَّ	فَاصِلَ
فَتَّاحِيَةَ جَوَابَ	فَرَّاشَ	فَقَرَّ دَمٌ	فَاضَ
فَتَّاحِيَةَ نَبِيَّتَ	فَرَّعَ	فَقِيرَ	فَاضِلَ
فَتَّيَشَ	فَرَّشَ	فَقَدَ	فَاضِي
فَتَحَ	فَرَعُونَ	فَقَطَ	فَاعِلَ
فَتَحِيَةَ الشَّرَجِ	فَرَعُونِي	فَقْرَةَ	فَاعِلِيَّةَ
فَتْرَةَ	فَرَقَشَةَ	فَكَهَانِي	فَاقِدَ الْأَمَلِ
فَتْرَةَ زَمَانِيَّةَ	فَرَفِشَ	فَكَ	فَاكِرَ
فَتْرَةَ قَصِيرَةَ	فَرَّقَ	فَكَّرَ	فَاكِرَ
فَتَشَةَ	فَرَّقَعَ	فَكَّةَ	فَاكِهَةَ
فَتَفُوتَةَ	فَرَمَلَ	فَلَّتَ	فَالصَّو
فَتَلَّةَ	فَرَوَ	فَلَّكَ	فَانِي
فَجَاءَ	فَرَوَةَ	فَلَسَفَةَ	فَانِيَّةَ
فَجَّرَ	فَرُوجَ	فَلَصَّو	فَاهِمَ
فَجَرَّ	فَرِيدَ	فَلَّاحَ	فَايزَ
فَجْوَةَ	فَرِيْسَةَ	فَلَّيْسَ	فَايْدَةَ
فَحَّتَ	فَرِيقَ	فَتَلَّةَ	فَايْدَةَ
فَحَتَ	فَرِيقَ مُوسِيقِي	فَنَ	فَأَسَ
فَحَصَ	فَزَرَ	فَنَ الْخَطَّ	فَاِلْغَالِبَ
فَحَمَ	فَزُورَةَ	فَنَطَ	فَاِبْرَائِيْرَ
فَحَمَ حَجَرِي	فَسَدَ	فَنَانَ	فَيْتِيْسَ
فَخَدَ	فَسَادَ	فَنِّيَ	فَيْجَلَ أَحْمَرَ
فَخْدَةَ	فَسَّحَ	فَنُوسَ	فَيْجَلَ بَلَدِي
فَخَرَّ	فَسَّرَ	فَنُوسَ عَرَبِيَّةَ	فَيْدِرَالَةَ
فَخُورَ	فَسَّى	فَهْدَ	فَيْدِرَالِي
فَدَّانَ	فَسْفُوسَةَ	فَهْدَ الْنَقَطَ	فِيْرَاخَ
فَرَجَ	فَسْقِيَّةَ	فَهْرَسَ بَطَاقَاتَ	فِيْرَحَ
فَرَحَ	فَشَخَ	فَهْمَ	فِيْرِنَجَةَ
فَرَدَ	فَشَلَ	فَوَاضِي	فِيْرَقَةَ
فَرَسَ	فَشَخَ	فَوَاضَ	فِيْشَارَ
فَرَسَةَ	فَصَلَ	فَوَّارَ	فِيْصَالَ
فَرَّشَ	فَصَّ	فَيِّضَانَ	فِيْضِلَ
فَرَضَ	فَصَّلَ بَدَلَةَ	فَيْرُوزَ	فِيْضِي
فَرَضَ ضَرَائِبَ	فَصَّلَ فِي	فَيْرُوزِي	فِيْضِيْحَةَ
فَرَّكَ	فَصْفَصَةَ نَبَاتِي	فَيْلَسُوفَ	فِيْطَارَ
فَرَمَ	فَصَلَ	فَاَ	فِيْطِيْرَ
فَرَنَسَا	فَصَلَةَ	فَاتَ	فِيْطِيْرَةَ
فَرَنَسَاوِي	فَصُولِيَا خَضْرَةَ	فَاتِحَ	فِيْعَلَ
فَرَاشَةَ	فَصِيْحَ	فَاتِيْرَ	فِيْعَلَاً
فَرَاغَ	فَصَّحَ	فَاتُورَةَ	فِيْكِرَ
فَرَامِلَ	فَضَاءَ	فَاجِرَ	فِيْكِرَةَ
فَرَاوَلَةَ	فَضَّلَ	فَاجِيئَ	فِيْكِرِي
فَرَحَةَ	فَضَّلَاتَ	فَاخِرَ	فِيْلِتُو
فَرَحَانَ	فَضَّةَ	فَادَ	فِيْلِيْسْطِيْنِ
فَرَحَةَ	فَضَّى	فَارَ	فِيْلِتَرَ
فَرَدَ	فَضَلَ	فَارَةَ	فِيْلِفِلَ أَبْيَضَ
فَرْدَةَ	فَطَطْرِي	فَارَسَ	فِيْلِفِلَ إِسْوَدَ
فَرْدِيًّا	فَطَّ	فَارَغَ	فِيْلِفِلَ رُومِي
فَرْدِي	فَطِيْعَ	فَارَزَ	فِيْلَ
فَرَّجَ	فَعَسَ	فَاسِدَ	فِيْلِيْنِ

فيلم إباحي  
فيلوس  
فيلوكة  
فينجان  
فينون جميلة  
فينيش  
فيهم  
فيهرس  
فيهم  
فيوز  
فئة  
فتور  
فجائي  
فجائي  
فرجة  
فرشة  
فرشة سينان  
فرصة  
فرصة سعيدة  
فرمة  
فرن  
فستان

فستان سهره  
فُستق  
فُسحة  
فُصحى  
فُضول  
فُضولي  
فُقاني  
فُكاهة  
فُكاهي  
فُل  
فُندق  
فُواطة  
فُوطية صحيّة  
فرنشة  
فريزر  
فلاش  
فوتغرافية  
فوتيه  
فوز  
فوسبل  
فوطه  
فوطه صفره

فوطية تراب  
فوطية سفره  
فوق  
فوقاني  
فول  
فول سوداني  
في  
في أسرع وقت  
في أي وقت  
في الأول  
في البيت  
في الحقيقة  
في الحال  
في الحالة ديه  
في العادة  
في الغالب، لأ  
في الماضي  
في الماضي  
في المية  
في النهاية  
في الوقت  
في الوقت الحالي

في الوقت دة  
في إيه؟  
في زمن من الزمان  
في ساعة,,,  
في ساعتها  
في صحتك  
في كل مكان  
في كل حية  
في مكان ما  
في مقاييل  
في نفس الوقت  
في وقت أقل  
في يوم من الأيام  
فيديو  
فيش  
فيشة  
فيل  
فيلم  
فيلم ثقافي  
فين؟

## ف

فتتريئة  
فترندة

فثيروس  
فثازة

فثانيليا  
فثيرنيه

فثيتامين  
فثيزا  
فثيلا

## ق

قبض  
قباحة  
قبر  
قبض  
قبل  
قبل الضهر  
قبل ما  
قبلي  
قتل  
قتل  
قد  
قد إيه  
قد كده  
قد ر  
قد ف  
قد م  
قد ي  
قدر  
قديم  
قدره  
قرص  
قرع عسلي  
قرق

قرا  
قرا صيا  
قراقة  
قررب  
قرص  
قرع  
قرع عسلي  
قرفان  
قربيط  
قريب  
قسط  
قسيم  
قسيس  
قش  
قشط  
قش  
قشر  
قصب  
قصد  
قصد  
قصدي  
قصر  
قصرية زرع

قص  
قصر  
قصافة ضواير  
قصية شعر  
قضاء  
قضى  
قضيبي  
قطران  
قطع  
قطف  
قطم  
قطايف  
قطع  
قطع  
قطعا  
قطية  
قطيفة  
قطيفة مضلعة  
قعد  
قعر  
قفز  
قفص  
قفل

قفه  
قفا  
قلب  
قلع  
قلق  
قلم  
قلم جاف  
قلم رصاص  
قلوي  
قلب  
قلع  
قلعة  
قلقان  
قل  
قلب  
قليد  
قليل  
قليل الأدب  
قليط  
قلى  
قمر صناعي  
قميص  
قمح

قَمَح مَدشوش	قَاعِدَة شِبَاك	قِسْم اِلْبُولِيس	قَصَاد
قَمَل	قَافِل	قِسْم شُرْطَة	قُصَّة
قَمِيص	قَالَ	قِسْمَة	قُصَّة خُرَافِيَة
قَتْدِيل اِلْبَحْر	قَالِب	قِشْر	قُطَّة
قَهْوَة	قَام	قِشْرَة جَوْزَة اِلطِيب	قُطَّة صُغِيرَة
قَوَاعِد اِلنَحْو	قَايْمَة	قِشْرَة شَعْر	قُطْن
قَوَّل	قَائِمَة اِلْمُشْتَرِيَات	قِشْطَة حَمْضِيَة	قُطْن طِبِّي
قَوَّى	قَبِل	قِشْطَة فَلَاحِي	قُعَاد
قَوِي	قَبِطِي	قِفَال	قُفْطَان
قَبْلُولَة	قَبِلْ	قِفَل	قُلَّيْل
قَبِيل	قِدْر	قِيَام	قُلْفَاس
قَايِل	قِدْم	قِبَال	قُلِّي
قَادِر	قِدْرَة	قُبَة	قُمَار
قَاس	قِرَايَة	قُبْرُص	قُمَع
قَاسِي	قِرِف	قُدَّاس	قُمَاش مَطْبُوع
قَاصِر	قِرْد	قُدَّام	قُنْفِد
قَاضِي	قِرْش	قُرْبِي	قُورَة
قَاطِع	قِرْقَة	قُرْنُفَل	قُوطَة
قَاعِد	قِسْط	قُرْب	قِيَمَة
قَاعِدَة اِلْحَمَام	قِسْم	قُصِير	قِيَمْتُهُ غَالِيَة

## ق

قَبِضَة	قَلَادَة	قَائِل لِكَسْر	قِصَّة
قَبُو	قَلِيلًا	قَاتِل	قِصَّة قَصِيرَة
قَبِيلَة	قَمَر	قَادِم	قِطْع غِيَار
قَدَر	قَنَب	قَارَة	قِطْعَة
قَدَم	قَنَع	قَارِن	قِطَاع
قَذَف	قَنَاعَة	قَارِي	قِمَة
قَذَارَة	قَنَال	قَاضِي	قِنَاع
قَذِيفَة	قَنَاءَة	قَاع	قِيَاس
قَرَوِي	قَنُوع	قَاعَة	قِيَاسِي
قَرَار	قَوَاد	قَاعِدَة اِلْبَيَانَات	قِيَامَة
قَرَّر	قَوَاعِد	قَاعِدَة	قُبُول
قَرَض	قَوَقَعَة	قَافِلَة	قُدْرَة
قَرَن	قَوْلُون	قَامُوس	قُرْحَة
قَرِيَة	قَوْمِيَة	قَانُون	قُمَاش
قَرِيًّا	قَوْمِي	قَانُونِي	قُنْيَلَة
قَصِيدَة	قَوَادَة	قَاوِم	قُنْيَلَة يَدَاوِيَة
قَضِيَة	قَوَّى	قَائِد	قُنْصُل
قَضَائِي	قَوِي	قَبْلِي	قُنْصُلِيَة
قَضَى	قِيَادَة	قِرَاءَة	قُوَّة
قَطَر	قِيم	قِس	قُوس
قَطَار	قِيِيم	قِشْطَة	قُوس قَزَح

## ك

كَ	كَبْرِيْت	كَتَب	كَتَبِيَة
كَان	كَبْسُونَة	كَتَب دَوَاء	كَح
كَاب حَلَة	كَبْشَة	كَتَب رُوشِيَة	كَچُول
كَابَرِيه	كَبَل	كَتَالُوج	كَدَّاب
كَب	كَبُونْتشَا	كَتَب اِلْكِتَاب	كَدَمَة
كَبَر	كَبُورِيَا	كَتَر	كَذَا
كَبُوت	كَبِينَة	كَتْكُوت	كَذَا مَرَّة



كُبري	كَام , , ,	كَلْبَة	كَذَا وَ كَذَا
كُبْس	كَامِل	كَلْكِس	كَرْفَس
كُتر	كَامِل	كَلَّا اِلْتَة	كَرْفَتَة
كُتْشِينَة	كَامِل اِلْدَسَم	كَلِّف	كَرَم
كُتْلَة	كَامِيرَا	كَلِّم	كَرَوِيَة
كُحَة	كَان	كَلِّمَات	كَرَاكِب
كُحلي	كَان	كَلُونَجِي	كَرَامَة
كُحُول نَقِي	كَان	كَمَنْجَة	كَربون
كُرَاسَة	كَان مُمَكِن	كَمَا هُوَ أَت	كَربوهيدرات
كُرَة اِلْقَدَم	كَاة	كَمَان	كَرتون
كُرْم	كَاوَتَش	كَمَان مَرَة	كَرتونة
كُرُب	كَائِن	كَمَاشَة	كَرَر
كُريَا ج	كَائِن حَيِي	كَمِل	كَرَم
كُرَات	كَائِن قَضَاء	كَمُون	كَرَكَدِيه
كُرسي	كِير	كَنَبَة	كَرْمَة
كُرسي مُتَحَرِّك	كِد	كَنْدَا	كَرْنِيه
كُرْكُم	كِدَة	كَنَس	كَريم
كُرَه	كِريَاء	كَنَكَة	كَروزَة
كُرُوم	كِير	كَنتَلُوب	كَسَر
كُريْكَ	كِتَاب	كَنِيش	كَسَرُولَة
كُزْبِرَة	كِتَابَة	كَهَرَبَاء	كَسَف
كُزْبِرَة خَضِرَة	كِتَاف	كَهَرَبَائِي	كَسَل
كُزْبِرَة نَاشِفَة	كِتِر	كَهَرَمَان	كَسَبَان
كُس	كِتَان	كَهَف	كَسْتُور
كُس أُمَّك	كِتَف	كَوَارَع	كَسَر
كُستْبَان	كِتِر	كَوَكَب	كَسِرَة
كُسْكُسي	كِدَة	كَوَنَتِر	كَسِر
كُسُوف	كِدَة أَوْ كِدَة	كَوَم	كَسَارَة تَلْج
كُشْكَ	كِدَا	كَوِي	كَسَارَة مُكَسَّرَات
كُفْتَة	كِدَب	كَيْف	كَسِيل
كُفء	كِذَب	كَييف	كَسِلَان
كُل	كِذَب	كَايِل	كَشَف
كُل اِلنَاس	كِذَبَة	كَابَتِن	كَش
كُل أُسْبُوع	كِره	كَابُوس	كَشَر
كُل حَاجَة	كِرش	كَاتِب	كَشَاف
كُل سَنَة	كِريز	كَاحِل	كَشَاف
كُل سَنَة وَ اِنْتَ طَيِّب	كِريم حِلَاقَة	كَاد	كَشَاف
كُل شُويَة	كِريم شَانْتِيه	كَارْت	كَشَف
كُل مَا	كِسِب	كَارْت بُسْطَة	كَشْكُول
كُل مَا , , ,	كِسِب	كَارْت مُعَايِدَة	كَعَب
كُل وَاحِد	كِسْتِنَاء	كَارْتُون	كَفَر
كُل يَوْم	كِسْتِنَائِي	كَارْتَة	كَفَاءَة
كُلِّيَة حُقُوق	كِشْكَ اِلْمَاط	كَارُوه	كَف
كُلِّيَا	كِفَايَة	كَارِي	كَفِي
كُلْنَا	كِلِيس	كَاس	كَفُولَة
كُلِّيَة	كِلمَة	كَاسِيْت	كَفِيْتِيرَا
كُلِّيَة	كِلوَة	كَاش	كَفِي
كُلِّي	كِليَة	كَاشِير	كَل
كُلُوت	كِمِيَالَة	كَافِر	كَلْكَس
كُلُور	كِمِّيَة	كَاكَا	كَلَمَنْجِي
كُم	كِنَز	كَاكَاو	كَلَام
كُمبين	كِنِيسَة	كَالَاب	كَلَب
كُمبيوتر	كُبَايَة	كَالُون	كَلَب اِلْبَحْر
كُمسَرِي	كُبَر	كَام	كَلَب صُغِير



لِلْأَبَدِ  
لِلْأَسْفِ  
لِمَ تَفْسَدُ  
لِئَمِينٍ  
لِوَحْدَةٍ  
لِوَحْدِهِ  
لِوَاءٍ  
لِإِقَاعَةٍ  
لِإِيُونَةٍ  
لِإِبَادٍ

لُزُومٍ  
لُغَةً  
لُغَوِيَّاتٍ  
لُقْطَةً  
لُقْمَةً  
لُقْلُقٍ  
لُوبِيٍّ  
لُوبِيَّاتٍ  
لُوحٍ  
لُوحَةٍ

لُوحَةٌ مَفَاتِيحُ  
لُورِيٍّ  
لُوزٍ  
لُوطِيٍّ  
لُوغَةٌ هِنْدِيَّةٌ  
لُوقَةً  
لُوكَنْدَةً  
لُولُوٍّ  
لُولِيٍّ  
لُومٍ

لُونٍ  
لِيٍّ  
لِيْبِيٍّ  
لِيْبِيَّاتٍ  
لِيْفٍ  
لِيْقِيٍّ  
لِيَكٌ عِنْدِي  
لِيلٍ  
لِيَهٍ  
لُئِيمٍ

## م

مَـ  
مَبَاحِثٍ  
مَبْدَأٍ  
مَبْدَأٍ  
مَبْدُورٍ  
مَبْرَدٍ  
مَبْرَدٌ ضَوَافِرُ  
مَبْرُوكٍ  
مَبْسُوطٍ  
مَبْشُورٍ  
مَبْصُومٍ  
مَبْعُوثٍ  
مَبْلَغٍ  
مَبْلُولٍ  
مَبْنَى  
مَبْنَى رَاكِبٍ  
مَبْيَعٍ  
مَبْيُتٍ  
مَتَاعِبٍ  
مَتَجَرٍّ  
مَتَحَفٍّ  
مَتْرُوكٍ  
مَتْنٍ  
مَثَلٍ  
مَثَلًا  
مَثْبُوتٍ  
مَثَلٍ  
مَثِيلٍ  
مَجَرَّةٍ  
مَجْرِيٍّ  
مَجَلَّةٍ  
مَجَارِيٍّ  
مَجَازِيٍّ  
مَجَالٍ  
مَجْبُوبٍ  
مَجَانًا  
مَجَانِيٍّ  
مَجِيدٍ  
مَجْدُوبٍ  
مَجْرُوحٍ  
مَجْرُورٍ

مَجْرَى  
مَجْزَرَةٍ  
مَجْزُوبٍ  
مَجْلِسٍ  
مَجْلِسُ الشَّعْبِ  
مَجْلِسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ  
مَجْلِسُ إِدَارَةٍ  
مَجْمُوعٍ  
مَجْمُوعَةٍ  
مَجْنُونٍ  
مَجْهُودٍ  
مَجْهُولٍ  
مَجْئٍ  
مَجْهَةٍ  
مَجْبِيشٍ  
مَجْدِشٍ  
مَجْطَةِ  
مَجْطِيَّةُ الْقَطْرِ  
مَجْطِيَّةُ بَنْزِينَ  
مَحَلُّ بِيضَاعَةٍ مُسْتَعْمَلٍ  
مَحَلٍّ  
مَحَلُّ حَيَوَانَاتٍ  
مَحَلِّيًّا  
مَحَلِّيٍّ  
مَحَارٍ  
مَحَارَةٍ  
مَحْبَسٍ  
مَحْبُوبٍ  
مَحْبُوسٍ  
مَحْتَمَلٍ عَلَى  
مَحْجُوزٍ  
مَحْرٍ  
مَحْدُودٍ  
مَحْدُودَةٍ  
مَحْرَاثٍ  
مَحْرُوسٍ  
مَحْرُوقٍ  
مَحْشِيٍّ  
مَحْصُولٍ  
مَحْطُوطٍ  
مَحْظُورٍ

مَحْظُوطٍ  
مَحْفَظَةٌ  
مَحْفَظَةٌ حَرِيمِيٍّ  
مَحْفُوظٍ  
مَحْكَمَةٍ  
مَحْمِيَّةٍ  
مَحْمُولٍ  
مَحَوَّرٍ  
مَحِيطٍ  
مَخْدَّةٌ  
مَخْبُوزٍ  
مَخْرُومٍ  
مَخْزَنٍ  
مَخْصُوصٍ  
مَخْصِيٍّ  
مَخْطُوبَةٍ  
مَخْطُوبِينَ لِبَعْضٍ  
مَخْطُوطٍ  
مَخْطُوفٍ  
مَخْفِيٍّ  
مَخْلَبٍ  
مَخْلُوطٍ  
مَخْلُوقٍ  
مَخْنُوقٍ  
مَدَحٍ  
مَدَنِيَّةٍ  
مَدَنِيٍّ  
مَدَارٍ  
مَدَامٍ  
مَدْلِيَّةٍ  
مَدَحٍ  
مَدْخَلٍ  
مَدٍّ  
مَدْرَسَةٍ  
مَدْرَسَةٌ إِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ  
مَدْرَسَةٌ ثَانَوِيَّةٌ  
مَدَقِّعٍ  
مَدَقِّنٍ  
مَدْفُوعٍ  
مَدْلُولٍ  
مَدِينٍ

مَدِينَةٍ  
مَدْيُونٍ  
مَدَى  
مَذُونٍ  
مَرْضٍ  
مَرْضُ الْجُودَرِيِّ  
مَرْضُ السُّكَّرِ  
مَرْضِيَّةٍ  
مَرْقَةٍ  
مَرَّةٍ  
مَرَاجِيحٍ  
مَرَارَةٍ  
مَرَافِقٍ  
مَرَاكِبِيٍّ  
مَرْنٍ  
مَرْنِيٍّ  
مَرْبُوطٌ كُؤَيْسٍ  
مَرْتَبَةٍ  
مَرَجٍ  
مَرْجَرِينَ  
مَرْجَعٍ  
مَرْحَبًا  
مَرْحَلَةٍ  
مَرْخِيٍّ  
مَرْدُ فُوشٍ  
مَرٍّ  
مَرَسَاتِيٍّ  
مَرَّةٍ  
مَرَّاتٍ كَثِيرَةٍ  
مَرَّاةٍ  
مَرَسَاةٍ  
مَرَسِيٍّ  
مَرَشْدِيرٍ  
مَرْغُوبٍ  
مَرْكَزٍ  
مَرْكَزِيٍّ  
مَرْكَبٍ  
مَرْكَبٌ شِرَاعِيٍّ  
مَرْمَرِيَّةٍ  
مَرْمِيٍّ  
مَرْهَمٍ

مَعِيشَة	مَطْرَحَ مَا	مَشَبَكَ غَسِيل	مَرَوْحَة
مَغْص	مَطَّ	مَشْبُوك	مَرِيْلَة
مَغَارَة	مَطَّرَت	مَشْتَل	مَرِيض
مَغْرَقَة	مَطْعَم	مَشْتَل نَحْل	مَرِيض بِأِلَوْهَم
مَغْرُور	مَطْفِي	مَشْتَى	مَزَج
مَغْسَلَة	مَطْلُوب	مَشْرُوب	مَزَاج
مَغْلِي	مَطْلُوب الدَفْع	مَشْرُوح	مَزَاد
مَغْنَا طِيسِي	مَطْلُوبَات	مَشْرُوط	مَزْبُوط
مَفْتُوح	مَطْوَة	مَشْرُوع	مَزْرَعَة
مَفْجُوع	مَطْبُوط	مَشَايَة	مَزْرَة
مَفْرَش	مَظْهَر	مَشْيِي	مَزَّكَاتِي
مَفْرُود	مَعَ	مَشْغُول	مَزَّيْكَأ
مَفْرُوش	مَعَ السَّلَامَة	مَشْلُول	مَزْلَقَان
مَفْرُوض	مَعَ ذَلِكَ	مَشْهَد	مَزْنُوق
مَفْرُوم	مَعْدِيَة	مَشْهَد طَبِيعِي	مَزْرُوعَة
مَفْصَل	مَعْرِصَة	مَشْهُور	مَزِيْتَة
مَفْصُول	مَعْفِر	مَشْوِي	مَسَح
مَفْقُود	مَعْفِن	مَشْيِي	مَسْرَة
مَفْكُوك	مَعْقَد	مَصَارِيف	مَسْن سِكِينَة
مَفْهُوم	مَعْلَم	مَصْبَغَة	مَسَافَة
مَفِيش	مَعَاد	مَصْدَر	مَسَاء
مَفِيش فَايْدَة	مَعَاد نِهَائِي	مَصْدُوم	مَسْأَلَة
مَفِيش مُشْكِلَة	مَعَازِم	مَصْر	مَسْتِكَة
مَقْشَة	مَعَاش	مَصْرَف	مَسْجِد
مَقْص	مَعَا	مَصْرُوف	مَسْجُون
مَقَاس	مَعَايِرَة	مَصْرُوفَات	مَسَح
مَقَاوِم كَهْرْبَائِي	مَعْبَد	مَصْرِي	مَسْخَرَة
مَقْدِرْش	مَعْجُون	مَص	مَسْخُوط
مَقْبُول	مَعْجُون حِلَاقَة	مَصْفُوفَة	مَسْدُود
مَقْدِرَة طَبِيعِيَة	مَعْدَن	مَصْفَى	مَسْرَح
مَقْشُوط	مَعْدَنِيَة	مَصْل	مَسْرَحِيَة
مَقْصُود	مَعْرَض	مَصْلَحَة	مَسْرَحِي
مَقْصُوصَة	مَعْرَكَة	مَصْلَحَة حُوكُمِيَة	مَسْرُقَات
مَقْطَع	مَعْرِفَة	مَصْنَع	مَسْرُوق
مَقْطَف	مَعْرُوف	مَصْنُوع	مَس
مَقْطُوع	مَعْزُول	مَصِيدَة	مَسَاحَة
مَقْفُول	مَعْزُوم	مَصِيف	مَسَاحَة الْجِزْم
مَقْلَب زِيَالَة	مَعْفِي	مَضَع	مَسَاكَة
مَقْلَمَة	مَعْقُول	مَضْرَب	مَسْطَرَة
مَقْلُوب	مَعْلَقَة	مَضْغُوط	مَسْطُوح
مَقْلِي	مَعْلَقَة أَكْل	مَضَى	مَسْطُول
مَقَّت	مَعْلَقَة شَاي	مَطَب	مَسْك
مَقَابِر	مَعْلِش	مَطَر	مَسْك غَطْس
مَقَالَة	مَعْلُوم	مَطَر تَلْج	مَسْكِرَة
مَقَام	مَعْلُومَة	مَطَار	مَسْكَن
مَقْبِرَة	مَعْمَل	مَطَافِي	مَسْكُون
مَقْبُوض	مَعْمُودِيَة	مَطِيخ	مَسْكِين
مَقْطَع	مَعْمُول	مَطْبَعَة	مَسْلُوق
مَقْعَد	مَعْمُول بِأِلَايْد	مَطْبَعَجِي	مَسْمُوح
مَقْعَدَة	مَعْنَى	مَطْبَقِيَة	مَسْمُوحْلَك
مَكْرُونَة	مَعْهَد	مَطْبُوح	مَسْؤُولِيَة
مَكْن	مَعْهَدِي	مَطْحَنَة	مَسْؤُول
مَكْنَة	مَعُونَة	مَطْحُون	مَسِيرَة
مَكْنِيَة عَصْر	مَعْيَار	مَطْرَح	مَشَاعِر

مَكَان	مَنْح	مَوْهوب	مَانِكَان
مَكَانِ الْعَمَل	مَنْصَّة	مَوَّات	مَانِيكِر
مَكَان مَاء	مَنْع	مَوْج	مَاهِر
مَكْبَس	مَنَاخِر	مَوَّل	ماهرة
مَكْتَب	مَنَاظِر	مِيَاة صَرْف	مَائِس
مَكْتَب تَسْجِيل	مَنَاة	مِينْفَعَش	مَائِصَة
مَكْتَبَة	مَنَاة	مَيْتَم	مَائِل
مَكْتُوب	مَنْبِر	مِيُوس	مَائُو
مَكْسَب	مَنْجَم	مِيَّه	مَائُونِيز
مَكْسُور	مَنْدِيل	مِيَّه حِلْوَة	مَائُوَه
مَكْسُوف	مَنْدِيل سُفْرَة	مِيَّه سُخْنَة	مَائُوِيَة
مَكْسِيكِي	مَنْدِيل وَرَق	مِيَّه قَوَّارَة	مَائْتَم
مَكِّن	مَنْزِل	مِيَّه مَعْدَنِيَّة	مَائْخَذ
مَكْنَسَة	مَنْزِلِي	مِيَّه مَغْلِيَّة	مَائْخَرَة
مَكْنَسَة كَهْرَبَائِيَّة	مَنْشَر	مِيَّه مَالِحَة	مَائْذُون
مَكُوجِي	مَنْشَأ	مِيَّيت	مَائْسَاه
مَكُوه	مَنْشُور	مِيَّيز	مَائُوف
مَلَفِ الشَّخْصِي	مَنْطِيقَة	مِيَّيل	مَائُور
مَلَف كَهْرَبَاء	مَنْطِيقَة حُرَّة	مِيَّيَة مَجَارِي	مَائُورِيَة
مَلَفٌ	مَنْطِيقِي	مَنْذَنَة	مَائُوي
مَلَكِي	مَنْظَر	مَاء	مَائِب
مَلَل	مَنْظَرَة	مَات	مَائ
مَلَا	مَنْع	مَاتَش	مَائِص
مَلَايس	مَنْفَذ	مَاتَعْرِفَش تِمْسِيكُه	مَائِيَّت
مَلَايس دَاخِلِيَّة	مَنْفَع	مَادَّة	مَائُولَة
مَلَاذ	مَنْفِي	مَادَّة كِيْمَائِيَّة	مَائِص
مَلَاك	مَنْفَى	مَادَّة مِنِ الْإِقَانُون	مَائِص
مَلَاهِي	مَنْقَرَة	مَادِّي	مَائِبِل
مَلَايَة	مَنْقُوش	مَادَا	مَائِرِيس
مَلِك	مَنْهَج	مَارِس	مَائِلِج
مَلِكَة	مَنْوَر	مَارَكَة	مَائَأْسِيس
مَلَجَّى	مَهِيَّة	مَاس	مَائَاجِل
مَلْجَأ	مَهْجُور	مَاس كَهْرَبَائِي	مَائَأْخَر
مَلَح	مَهْد	مَاسِيك	مَائَبَاع
مَلَحْمِي	مَهْر	مَاسُورَة	مَائْجَلِد
مَلَحُوظ	مَهْر جَان	مَاشِي	مَائْجُوز
مَلْحُوم	مَهْرُوس	مَاشِيَّت	مَائْخَبُط
مَلْعَب	مَهْرِي	مَاضِي	مَائْخَدَّر
مَلْغِي	مَهْمَا	مَاعِدَا	مَائْخَرِيش
مَلٌّ	مَهُول	مَآكْنَش	مَائِر
مَلْط	مَهُوس	مَآكْرِيل	مَائِر بِي
مَلِّيم	مَوَاعِيد	مَآكْيَاج	مَائِرْس
مَلْمُوس	مَوَاعِين	مَآكِينَة	مَائِرُو
مَلْهَاش عَا زَة	مَوْجُود	مَآكِينَة خِيَا طَة	مَائِسْتِيف
مَلْهَى لَيْلِي	مَوْسِمِي	مَآكِينَة سِيْفُون	مَائِسَاوِي
مَلُو	مَوْسُوعَة	مَآكِينَة طِبَا عَة	مَائِشَايِيك
مَلُوش أَي لَدَمَة	مَوْضُوع	مَال	مَائِضَائِيك
مَلْيَان	مَوْضُوعِي	مَالِ الرَّهَان	مَائِعْصَب
مَمَرٌ	مَوْقَف	مَالِكْش فِيه	مَائِعْلَق
مَمْسَحَة	مَوْقِدِ الْحَام	مَالِك	مَائِعْلَا
مَمْشَى	مَوْقِع	مَالِي	مَائِعْلِم
مَمْلَكَة	مَوْقِف	مَامَة	مَائِعْوَد
مَمْنُوع	مَوْلُود	مَانِع	مَائِعِين
مَمْنُون	مَوْهَبَة	مَانُجُو	مَائِعْطِي بِإِلْدَم

مِتَغَيَّرَ	مِيسِيحِي	مِقْلَمٌ	مُأْخَذَةٌ
مِتَغَاظَ	مِيشَ	مِقْدَارٌ	مُبَرِّمِجٌ
مِتَفَعَّصَ	مِيشَ أَمَانٌ	مِكْرَمِيشَ	مُبْطَطٌ
مِتَقَلَّدَ	مِيشَ حَايِبٌ	مِكْسَرٌ	مُبْلَغٌ
مِتَكَعْبِلَ	مِيشَ زَيِّ	مِكْسِرَاتٌ	مُبَيِّنٌ
مِتَلَخَبَطَ	مِيشَ شَغَالٌ	مِكْشَرٌ	مُبَاحٌ
مِيتَمَرَجَحَ	مِيشَ ضُرُورِي	مِكْمَلٌ	مُبَا حَثَّةٌ
مِيتَنَرَفِزَ	مِيشَ طَبِيعِي	مِلَزَقٌ	مُبَادَرَةٌ
مِيتَهْيَالِي	مِيشَ فَارَقٌ مَعِيَاً	مِلَوْنٌ	مُبَارَكٌ
مِيتَوَصَّلَ كُوَيْسَ	مِيشَ كُوَيْسَ	مِلَاعِيكَ	مُبَارَةٌ نِهَائِيَّةٌ
مِيتَوَقَّرَ	مِيشَ لَطِيفٌ	مِلَايَةٌ	مُبَاشَرَةٌ
مِيتَوَلَّعَ	مِيشَ مَبْسُوطٌ	مِلِكٌ	مُبَاشِرٌ
مِيتَيْنَ	مِيشَ مَطْلُوبٌ	مِلِكِيَّةٌ	مُبَاشِرَةٌ
مِثَالٌ	مِيشَ مَعْرُوفٌ	مِلْكُهُ	مُبَالَاً
مِثَالِي	مِيشَ مَوْجُودٌ	مِلِّمِيتَرٌ	مُبَالِغٌ
مِثْلٌ	مِيشَ مِيتَسَاوِي	مِمْلَحٌ	مُبَالِغَةٌ
مِجْبَسٌ	مِيشَ مُتَسَاوِي	مِمَانِعٌ	مُبَايَعَةٌ
مِجْدَافٌ	مِيشَ مُتَاكِدٌ	مِنْ	مُبْتَدئٌ
مِجْمَرٌ	مِيشَ مُمَكِّنٌ	مِنْ أَوَّلٍ وَجَدِيدٌ	مُبْدِعٌ
مِجْمَصٌ	مِيشَ مُمَكِّنٌ	مِنْ الْأَفْضَلِ	مُبْرَمٌ
مِجْتَاجٌ	مِيشَ مُنَاسِبٌ	مِنْ الْأَوَّلِ خَالِصٌ	مُبْهَمٌ
مِخْرَيٌ	مِيشَ مُهِمٌ	مِنْ تِلْقَاءِ نَفْسُهُ	مُبْهَجٌ
مِخْلَلٌ	مِيشَ نِضِيفٌ	مِنْ جَدِيدٍ	مُبْهَرٌ
مِخْوَلِنَ	مِيشَبِكٌ	مِنْ خِلَالٍ	مُبِيدٌ
مِدْ شَدِشَ	مِيشَجَرٌ	مِنْ زَمَانٍ	مُبْتَكَلٌ
مِدْلَعٌ	مِيشَحَمٌ	مِنْ شُؤْيَةٍ	مُبْتَدِّلٌ
مِدْ هَوْلٌ	مِيشَكَلٌ	مِنْ طَرِيقٍ	مُبْتَدِّعٌ
مِدْوَرٌ	مِيشَمَعٌ	مِنْ غَيْرِ	مُبْتَدِّي
مِدْ	مِيشَوَكٌ	مِنْ غَيْرِ إِبْطَاءٍ	مُبْتَدِّيَّةٌ
مِرَبِّي	مِيشَطٌ	مِنْ غَيْرِ قَصْدٍ	مُبْتَجَمِعٌ
مِرْوَحٌ	مِيشْمِيشَ	مِنْ غَيْرِ مَا	مُبْتَحَجَرٌ
مِرَاةٌ	مِيشَوَارٌ	مِنْ فَضْلِكَ	مُبْتَحَرَّرٌ
مِرَايَاً	مِيشِي	مِنْ قَرِيبٍ	مُبْتَحَسِّنٌ
مِرْتَاحٌ	مِيسَدَقٌ	مِنْ لَمَّا	مُبْتَحَضَّرٌ
مِزْ حَلَقٌ	مِيسَدِّي	مِنْ هِنَا وَرَايِحَ	مُبْتَحَقِّظٌ
مِزْ كِيمٌ	مِيسَوِ رَاتِي	مِنْ وَقْتٍ لِلثَانِي	مُبْتَحَمِّسٌ
مِزْرَابٌ	مِيسَا حِبٌ	مِنْ بِيهِ	مُبْتَحْيِيزٌ
مِزْلَاجٌ	مِيسَيعٌ	مِنْجِدٌ	مُبْتَحِدٌ
مِيسَخَسَخَ	مِيسَايِقٌ	مِنْشِي	مُبْتَخَصِّصٌ
مِيسَرَتَيْنَ	مِيسَلٌ	مِنْمَلٌ	مُبْتَخَلِّفٌ
مِيسَكَّرٌ	مِيسَضَلٌ	مِينَادِي	مُبْتَخَوِّفٌ
مِيسَوَسٌ	مِيسَكْسَا	مِيتَهِي	مُبْتَدِّيْنِ
مِيسَا حَةٌ	مِيعَلَقٌ	مِنْحَةٌ	مُبْتَرَجِمٌ
مِيسَا فِرَ	مِيعَدَةٌ	مِنْفَعَةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ	مُبْتَرَجِمٌ
مِيسَاءُ الْخَيْرِ	مِيعَدَةٌ مَقْلُوبَةٌ	مِنْهُمْ	مُبْتَرَزَمِيتٌ
مِيسِكٌ	مِيعَزَةٌ	مِينِ	مُبْتَسَرِّعٌ
مِيسْتَرِيحٌ	مِيعْمَارِيَّةٌ	مِينِيو	مُبْتَسَلِّقٌ
مِيسْتَعَجَلٌ	مِغْيِيْمَةٌ	مِيهَنَجٌ	مُبْتَسَاوِيْنِ
مِيسْتَعْرَبٌ	مِيفَصَّلَةٌ	مِيهِيْسَ	مُبْتَسَاوِي
مِيسْتَنِّي	مِيفَكٌ	مِيهِيلٌ	مُبْتَشَدِّدٌ
مِيسْتَاهِيلٌ	مِيفَلْفِلٌ	مِيهَنَةٌ	مُبْتَشَرِّدٌ
مِيسْتِيوِي	مِيفَلِّسٌ	مِيهَةٌ	مُبْتَشَوِّقٌ
مِيسَا حَةٌ	مِيقْرَمِيشَ	مِيهَاً	مُبْتَشَائِمٌ
مِيسُودَةٌ	مِيقْطَعٌ	مِيشَ	مُبْتَصَلِّبٌ

مُتَصَنِّعٌ	مُتَقَنٌّ	مُحْتَلٌّ	مُرْشَحٌ
مُتَّصِلٌ	مُتَلِفٌ	مُحْتَمَلٌ	مُرْقَهٌ
مُتَضَمِّنٌ أَعْدَامًا	مُتَقَفٌ	مُحْتَوِيَّاتٌ	مُرَاجِعٌ
مُتَطَرِّفٌ	مُثَلَّثٌ	مُحَرَجٌ	مُرَاجَعَةٌ
مُتَطَلِّبٌ	مُثْنَى	مُحَرَّةٌ	مُرَاقِبٌ
مُتَطَوِّعٌ	مُثْمِرٌ	مُحَرَجٌ	مُرَاهِقٌ
مُتَطَوِّرٌ	مُثِيرٌ	مُحْطَفِظٌ	مُرَاهَنَةٌ
مُتَعَصِّبٌ	مُجْبِرَاتِي	مُحِيطٌ	مُرْجَانٌ
مُتَعَلِّمٌ	مُجْرَبٌ	مُخَدَّرَاتٌ	مُرٌّ
مُتَعَمِّقٌ	مُجَرِّدٌ	مُخَطَّطٌ	مُرْسِلٌ
مُتَعَهِّدٌ	مُجَفِّفٌ	مُخَاطٌ	مُرْشِدٌ
مُتَعَةً	مُجَمِّدٌ	مُخَالَفَةٌ	مُرْضِيٌّ
مُتَعَارِضٌ	مُجَمِّعٌ	مُخْبِرٌ	مُرْطَبِتٌ
مُتَعَاظِفٌ	مُجَوَهَرَاتٌ	مُخْتَصِرٌ	مُرْهَقٌ
مُتَعَجِّرٌ	مُجَوِّفٌ	مُخْتَلِطٌ	مُرُورٌ
مُتَغَيِّرٌ	مُجَادَلَةٌ	مُخْتَلَطٌ	مُرُونَةٌ
مُتَغَيِّرٌ	مُجَادَلَةٌ	مُخْتَلِفٌ	مُرِيبٌ
مُتَفَتِّحٌ	مُجَازَفَةٌ	مُخْتَلِفٌ عَن	مُرِيحٌ
مُتَفَرِّجٌ	مُجَازَفَةٌ	مُخِّجٌ	مُزَعِّجٌ
مُتَفَرِّجِينَ	مُجَازَفَةٌ	مُخَكِّ لَسَعٌ	مُزَوَّرٌ
مُتَفَوِّقٌ	مُجَا مَلَاتٌ	مُخْرَجٌ	مُزَيِّيفٌ
مُتَفَائِلٌ	مُجَاهَرَةٌ	مُخْزَلَةٌ	مُزَارِعٌ
مُتَقَدِّمٌ	مُجَاوِبٌ	مُخْلِصٌ	مُزْدَحِمٌ
مُتَقَلِّبٌ	مُجْتَرئٌ	مُخِيفٌ	مُزْدَوِّجٌ
مُتَقَاعِدٌ	مُجْتَمِعٌ	مُدَّخِنٌ	مُزٌّ
مُتَكَبِّرٌ	مُجْتَهِدٌ	مُدَّرَجٌ	مُزَّةٌ
مُتَكَرِّرٌ	مُجِّجٌ	مُدَّرَبٌ	مُسَجِّلٌ
مُتَمَدِّنٌ	مُجْجِدٌ	مُدَّرِسٌ	مُسَدِّسٌ
مُتَمَلِّقٌ	مُحْجَبَةٌ	مُدَّرِسٌ خُصُوصِي	مُسَطَّحٌ
مُتَنَقِّلٌ	مُحَدِّدٌ	مُدْعَمٌ	مُسَلْسَلٌ
مُتَنَوِّعٌ	مُحَرِّمٌ	مُدْكِرَةٌ سَنَوِيَّةٌ	مُسَلِّحٌ
مُتَنَاسِقٌ	مُحَرِّرٌ	مُدْمِرَةٌ	مُسَلِّيٌّ
مُتَنَافِسٌ	مُحْصِلٌ	مُدَافِعٌ	مُسَهِّلٌ
مُتَنَازِلٌ	مُحَفِزَاتٌ جِنْسِيَّةٌ	مُدْرِيَّةٌ	مُسَيْطِرٌ
مُتَهَوِّرٌ	مُحْفِزٌ	مُدَّةٌ	مُسَابِقَةٌ
مُتَهَالِكٌ	مُحَقِّقٌ	مُدَّةٌ طَوِيلَةٌ	مُسَاعِدٌ
مُتَوَتِّرٌ	مُحَلِّلٌ	مُدَّعِيٌّ	مُسَافِرٌ
مُتَوَحِّدٌ	مُخَوِّلٌ	مُدْرِكٌ	مُسَالِمٌ
مُتَوَحَّدٌ	مُجَادَلَةٌ	مُدْمِنٌ	مُسَامَحَةٌ
مُتَوَرِّطٌ	مُحَارِبٌ	مُدْهَشٌ	مُسَاهِمٌ
مُتَوَسِّطٌ	مُحَاسِبٌ	مُدِيرٌ	مُسَاهِمَةٌ
مُتَوَقِّيٌّ	مُحَاسَبَةٌ	مُدِيرٌ مَبِيعَاتٌ	مُسَاوَاةٌ
مُتَوَقِّعٌ	مُحَاضِرٌ	مُدْكِرٌ	مُسْتَبِدٌ
مُتَوَازِنٌ	مُحَاضِرَةٌ	مُدْكِرَاتٌ	مُسْتَمِيرٌ
مُتَوَازِيٌّ	مُحَافِظٌ	مُدْتَبِّبٌ	مُسْتَجِدٌ
مُتَوَاصِعٌ	مُحَافِظَةٌ	مُذَابٌ	مُسْتَحَقٌّ
مُتَاحٌ	مُحَاكِمَةٌ	مُذَاكِرَةٌ	مُسْتَحِيلٌ
مُتَاسِّفٌ	مُحَاكِمِيٌّ	مُذَاكِرَةٌ	مُسْتَخْدَمٌ
مُتَاصِّلٌ	مُحَاوَلَةٌ	مُذْنِبٌ	مُسْتَدِيرٌ
مُتَاكِّدٌ	مُحَايِدٌ	مُذْهِلٌ	مُسْتَدِيمٌ
مُتَّهَمٌ	مُحْبِطٌ	مُذْبِعٌ	مُسْتَشَارٌ
مُتَشَكِّرٌ	مُحْتَجٌ	مُرْبِعٌ	مُسْتَشْفَى
مُتَعِبٌ	مُحْتَرَمٌ	مُرَبِّيَّةٌ	مُسْتَطِيلٌ
مُتَعَةً	مُحْتَرَفٌ	مُرْتَبٌ	مُسْتَعِيدٌ
مُتَعِيبٌ			

مُتَوَسِّط	مُفَصِّل	مُضَايِقَة	مُسْتَعِدّ
مُتَوَسِّن	مُفَصَّلًا	مُضِرّ	مُسْتَعِدَّة
مُتَلَيِّن	مُفَضِّل	مُضْحِك	مُسْتَعْمَل
مُتَلَا حَظ	مُفَكِّر	مُضْرِب	مُسْتَفِيز
مُتَلَا حَظَة	مُفَكِّرَة	مُضَاض حَيَوِي	مُسْتَقْبَل
مُتَلَائِم	مُفَاجِئ	مُضْطَر	مُسْتَقِرّ
مُتَلَأَم	مُفَاجِئَة	مُضِيف	مُسْتَقِيل
مُتَلَحِّق	مُفْتَرِي	مُضِيف طَيْرَان	مُسْتَقْبِل
مُتَلَزِم	مُفْتَا ح	مُضِيفَة	مُسْتَقِيم
مُتَلَصِّقَات	مُفْتَا ح إِلِشْعَال	مُطَرَّر	مُسْتَلَزِمَات
مُتَلَقَاط	مُفْتَا ح إِلِكُونْتَكْت	مُطَابَقَة	مُسْتَمِرّ
مُتَلَوخِيَة	مُفْتَا ح نَوْر	مُطَارِدَة	مُسْتَمِيع
مُتَمَثِّل	مُفَرِّد	مُطَالِب	مُسْتَمْتِع
مُتَمَرِّض	مُفَرِّدَات	مُطْرَان	مُسْتَهْلِك
مُتَمَوِّج	مُفْزَع	مُطْلَق	مُسْتَوْد
مُتَمَيِّيز	مُفِيد	مُطْلَق	مُسْتَوْطِنَات
مُتَمَارِس	مُقَصِّر	مُظَاهِرَة	مُسْتَوِي
مُتَمَارِسَة	مُقَلِّل	مُظَاهِرَة	مُسْتَأْمِرَة
مُتَمِلّ	مُقَابَلَة	مُظْلِم	مُسْتَأْجِر
مُتَمْتَدّ	مُقَاوِل	مُعْجَب	مُسْتَأْنَف
مُتَمَاز	مُقَايِسَة	مُعَرَّض	مُسْطَرْدَة
مُتَمْتِع	مُقْتَرِن	مُعَرَّض	مُسْلِم
مُتَمْسِك	مُقْرِف	مُعَرَّضَة	مُسْمَار
مُتَمَطَّر	مُقَدَّر	مُعْظَم	مُسْمَار مِلْوَلِب
مُتَمَكِّن	مُقَدَّس	مُعَقَّد	مُشْعَوِز
مُتَنَبِّهَات	مُقَدِّم	مُعْلَبَات	مُشْهِيَات
مُتَنَسِّق	مُقَدِّمَة	مُعْلِم	مُشَارِك
مُتَنَشِّيط	مُقَرَّر	مُعَادَلَة	مُشَارِكَة
مُنْظَف	مُقْطَر	مُعَارِض	مُشَاغِب
مُنْظَم	مُقْوِي	مُعَارِضَة	مُشَاكِس
مُنْظَمَة	مُقَايِل	مُعَاصِر	مُشَاهِدِين
مُنْظَم	مُقَابَلَة	مُعَاق	مُشَاة
مُنْظَم إِلْتِيَار	مُقَابَلَة شَخْصِيَة	مُعَاكِس	مُشْتَرِك
مُنْعَكِس	مُقَارِن	مُعَالِج	مُشْتَرِك
مُنْقَط	مُقَارَنَة	مُعَا مَلَة	مُشْتَرِي
مُنَاخ	مُقَاضَاَة	مُعَاهِدَة	مُشْرِف
مُنَاسِب	مُقَاوَمَة	مُعَايِرَة	مُشْرُوم
مُنَاسِبِي	مُقْتَنِع	مُعِيدَات	مُشْكِلَة
مُنَاسِبَة	مُقْيَاس	مُعْبُود	مُصَفِّي
مُنَاطَرَة	مُقْيَاس	مُعْجَب	مُصَلِّيَة
مُنَافِس	مُقْيَاس إِلِرَاسَم	مُعْجِزَة	مُصَمِّم
مُنَافِق	مُقِيم	مُعْدي	مُصْنِع
مُنَافِسَة	مُكْرَر	مُعْسَكِر	مُصْنِعة
مُنَاقِشَة	مُكْوِن	مُعْشَق بِكِر	مُصَوِّت
مُنَاقِصَة	مُكْوِنَات	مُعْشَق رَاس	مُصَادَفَة
مُنْتَبِه	مُكْوِن	مُعْشَق نِتَايَة	مُصَارَعَة
مُنْتَج	مُكْيِيف	مُعْشَق	مُصَا هِرَة
مُنْتَخَب	مُكَافَاَة	مُعْظَم	مُصِرّ
مُنْتَدَب	مُكَافَاَة	مُعَيِّن	مُصْحَف
مُنْتَشِر	مُكَالَمَة	مُغْنِي	مُصْرَان
مُنْتَعِش	مُكْتَنِب	مُغَا مِرَة	مُصِيبَة
مُنْتِج	مُلَخَّص	مُغْتَصِب	مُضَاعَفَات
مُنْحَطّ	مُلَطِّف	مُفْتِيش	مُضَاعِف
مُنْحَنِي	مُلْكَمَة	مُفَرِّقَات	مُضَاق



مُنْحَنَى	مُوازِي	موس حِلَاقَة	مَوْسَن
مُنْخَفِض	مُواسَاة	موسِم	مَوْثَث
مُنْشَار	مُواصَفَات	موسِقي	مَوْهَل
مُنْشَار ظَهَر	مُواصَلَه	موسِقيَة	مَوْيِيد
مُنْطَبَق	مُواصَلَات سَفِير	موضَة	مُوامِرَة
مُنْعِش	مُواصِل	مولِد النَّبِي	مُوانْسَة
مُنْفَعِل	مُواصَلَة	مولِّ	مُوتَمَر
مُنْفَاخ	مُواطِن	مومِس	مُوتَمَن
مُنْقَار	مُؤَافِق	مومِيَاء	مِثَاق
مُهْدِيَّ	مُؤَافِقَة	موناكو	مِيدَان
مُهْدِيَّ ب	مُؤَافِقَة	مُؤَسَّسَة	مِيرَاث
مُهْنَدِس	مُؤَبِّل	مُؤَسَّس	مِيزَة
مُهْنَدِس دِيكُور	مُؤَلِّد	مُؤَجِّل	مِيزَان
مُهْنَدِس مِعْمَارِي	مُؤَبِّد	مُؤَجِّر	مِيزَان حَرَارَة
مُهَاجِم	مُؤَدِّن	مُؤَخِرَة	مِيزَانِيَة
مُهَاجِمَة	مُؤَالَّفَة	مُؤَخَّرًا	مِيكَانِيكَ
مُهِم	موبيليا	مُؤَدِّب	مِيكَانِيكِي
مُهِمَة	موت	مُؤَدِّن	مِيكروپ
مُهِتَم	موتور	مُؤَرِّخ	مِيكروبُص
مُهر	موتوسِكل	مُؤَسَّسَة	مِيكوب
مُهمِل	موج	مُؤَسِّس	مِيل
مُؤَرِّد	مودِرِن	مُؤَقَّنًا	مِيلَاد
مُؤَظَّف	موديل	مُؤَقَّت	مِيلَادِيَة
مُؤَظِف	موز	مُؤَكِّد	مِين
مُؤَلِّد كَهْرَبَائِي	موزا مبلِيه	مُؤَلِّف	مِينَاء
			مئَة

## ن

نَبَح	نَحَات	نَسَق	نَطَّ
نَبَر	نَحَاس أَحْمَر	نَسِيج	نَظَر
نَبَات	نَحَاس أَصْفَر	نَشَر	نَظَرِيَة
نَبَات إِلَهِيُون	نَحَاسِي	نَشَل	نَظَرِيَاء
نَبَات مُتَسَلِّق	نَحْت	نَشَابَة	نَظَرِي
نَبَاتِي	نَحَل	نَشَاط	نَظَرَة
نَبِيَّت	نَحْو	نَشَأ	نَظْم
نَبِيَّه	نَحِيل	نَشْر	نَظِير
نَبُوت	نَخَالَة	نَشْرَة	نَعَت
نَبْذَة	نَخَل	نَشَال	نَعَم
نَبَر	نَدَم	نَشِيف	نَعَم؟
نَبْرَة	نَدَه	نَشَى	نَعَم
نَبْض	نَدَل	نَشَل	نَعَام
نَبِي	نَدَوَة	نَصَح	نَعْسَان
نَبِيه	نَدَى	نَصَاب	نَعَل
نَتَف	نَرْد	نَصَب	نَعَم
نَتَانَة	نَرْقِزَة	نَصْر	نَعْمَة
نَتَانَة	نَرْفِز	نَصَّ	نَفَخ
نَتِيجَة	نَزَف	نَصِيب	نَفَر
نَجَف	نَزَاهَة	نَصِيحَة	نَفَس
نَجَا	نَزَل	نَضَج	نَفَع
نَجَاح	نَزَلَة	نَضَّف	نَفَق
نَجَّار	نَزِيه	نَضَّارَة	نَفَقَة
نَحْت	نَسَب	نَضَّارَة شَمْس	نَقْل
نَحَس	نَسَخ	نَطَق	نَفَح

نَفَخَة	نَهْر	نَا مَوْس	نَفْس
نَفْس	نَهْضَة	نَا وَل	نَفْسِي
نَفْس اِلَوْ قَت	نَهْنَه	نَا وَي	نَفْسِي فِي
نَفْسَك	نَوَّوِي	نَا ي	نَفْع
نَفْسَهَا	نَوَاه	نَا يَم	نِقَاب
نَفْسِنَا	نَوْبَة	نَا يَلُون	نِقَاش
نَفْسُهُ	نَوَعِيَة	نِيلَة	نِقَاش حِوَار
نَفْسُهُمْ	نَوْنُو	نَبِيْتِي	نِمْر
نَفْسِي	نَوْنُوَة	نَبِيْذ	نِمْر اِسْوَد
نَفَّ	نَوَّر	نِتَا يَة	نِمْرَة
نَفَّض	نَوَّع	نِتَّيْن	نِمْس
نَفَّضْلِي	نَوَى	نِجِج	نِمْسَا وَي
نَفَّة	نَيْك	نِجْم	نِنِّي
نَفِْذ	نِيِي	نِجْمَة	نِهَا يَة
نَفَى	نِيِيْم	نِجْلَة	نِهَا يَة اِلْأُسْبُو ع
نَقَض	نَا	نِدا ء	نِهَائِي
نَقْل	نَا جِج	نِزَل	نِيَا بَة
نَقْدِيَة	نَا جِي	نِسا ء	نِيَا بَة عَن
نَقْص	نَا حِيَة	نِسا تِيَة	نِيِيَة
نَقْص	نَا حِيَة	نِسْبَة	نُتُو ء
نَقَط	نَا دَر	نِسْبِيَا	نُجُو مِيَة
نَقَاش	نَا دِي	نِسْبِي	نُخْبَة
نَقَّى	نَا دَى	نِسر	نُزْهَة
نَقْل	نَا ر	نِسْنَا س	نُزُول
نَقْلَه	نَا زَل	نِسْوَان	نُسخَة
نَقْد	نَا س	نِسِي	نُشِيط
نَقْد	نَا سِب	نِسِيَان	نُص
نَقْدِي	نَا سِي	نِسِيْب	نُص اِلْ ل
نَقْص	نَا شِر	نِسِيْم	نُص سَلَق
نَقِي	نَا شِف	نِشُو يَات	نُص نَقْل
نَكَّر	نَا صِج	نِشَا	نُطْق
نَكَّيْت	نَا صِيَة	نِشَا رَة خَشَب	نُعوْمَة
نَمَش	نَا ضِج	نِشِف	نُقْطَة
نَمَام	نَا ظِر	نِصْف دَسَم	نُكْتَة
نَمَل	نَا عِيْم	نِضَال	نُوْبِي
نَمَلْ أْبِيْض	نَا فِيس	نِضِف	نُوْتَة
نَمَّ	نَا فِع	نِضِيف	نُور
نَمَّر	نَا فُوْرَة	نِظَا م	نُوع
نَمَّى	نَا قِش	نِظَا م طَبَقَات	نُوفِ مِيْر
نَمُوْسَج	نَا قِص	نِعِيس	نُوم
نَهَج	نَا قِذ	نِعْمَة اِلْهِيَة	نِيْك
نَهْض	نَا م	نِعْنَاع	نِيْكَة
نَهَار	نَا م شَوِيَة	نِفَاق	

هـ

هَـ	هَجَّ	هَرَم	هَرَق
هَبَط	هَدَف	هَرَب	هَرَّة اَرْضِيَة
هَبَل	هَدَم	هَرَش	هَرَّة بِيضَا تَك
هَبَّ	هَدَّ	هَرُوْلَة	هَرِيْمَة
هَبَّل	هَدَّد	هَرئ	هَش
هَتَف	هَدَّى	هَزَم	هَضَم
هَجَر	هَرَس	هَزَّ	هَطَرَطَر
هَجَم	هَرَش	هَزَّر	هَلْكَان

هَلْ	هَيَّا	هَجْرَة	هِيَ
هَمْ هَمْ	هَيَّا	هَجْرِيَّة	هِيَّيْ
هَمْجِي	هَآ	هَيْدِيَّة	هَيْيَّة هَيْيَّة
هَمْدَان	هَات	هَيْدَو	هَيْبُوط
هَمْ	هَاجِر	هَيْدِي	هَيْجُوم
هَنْدَسَة	هَاجِم	هَيْذَار	هَيْدَة
هَنْدَسِي	هَادِي	هَيْرِب	هَيْدُوم
هَنْئِي	هَال	هَيْرِب	هَيْدُوم تَحْتَانِيَّة
هَوَاء	هَامِيش	هِيْز	هَيْرُوب
هَوَايَة	هَامِيشِي	هِيْز نَفْسَاك	هَمْ
هَوِيَّة	هَان	هِيْس	هُمَّا
هَوَّهَو	هَانِم	هِيْش	هَوَّ
هَوَّهَوَة	هَانُون	هِيْلَال	هَوْلَنْدَا
هَوَّآيَة	هَاوِي	هِيْلِك	هَوْلَنْدِي
هَوَّ ل	هَآيْج	هِيْم	هُون
هَوَّي	هَآيْل	هِيْنَا	هِييَّة
هَوَّي	هَآيْلَايْت	هِيْنَاك	هَيْدِرَولِيَات
هَيْبِر	هَآيْل	هِيْنْدُوسِي	هِيصَة
هَيْكِل	هِيَّة	هِيْنْدِي	هِيْلِمَان
هَيْيَص	هِيْجَاء	هِيْوَايَة	هِيْلِيْكُيْتُر
			هِيئَة

## 9

وَأَللَّهُ الْعَظِيم	وَرَقِيَّة دَمَغَة	وَصَف	وَفَاة
وَاللَّا	وَرَم	وَصَل	وَفَد
وَبَسْ	وَرَة	وَصَايَة	وَقَر
وَعَلَى ذَلِكَ	وَرَا	وَصِيَّة	وَفِي
وَمَعَ ذَلِكَ	وَرَد	وَصَل	وَقَار
وَتَد	وَرْدَة	وَصَى	وَقَت
وَتَق	وَرَّآني	وَصَّى عَلَى	وَقَت الْفَرَاغ
وَجَد	وَرَّى	وَصَف	وَقَت مَا
وَجَع	وَرْشَة	وَصَفَة	وَقْتَهَا
وَجَع دِمَاغ	وَزَن	وَصَل	وَقَعَة
وَجَع فِي بَطْنِكَ	وَزَرَة	وَصَلَة	وَقَع
وَجَبَة	وَزَع	وَصَلَة التِّلِفُون	وَقَف
وَجَهَة	وَزَن	وَصَلَة كَهْرْبَايَة	وَقَف عَن الشُّغْل
وَجِيه	وَزِير	وَضَع	وَقَا حَة
وَحَش	وَسَط	وَضَب	وَقِح
وَحِشْنِي	وَسَطِي	وَضَب بِالْتَرْتِيب	وَقُود
وَحِيد	وَسَاخَة	وَضَح	وَكِل
وَحْش	وَسَادِل فِرَامِل	وَضِيع	وَكِيل
وَحِيد	وَسَائِل الْأَعْلَام	وَطَن	وَلَد
وَحْري	وَسَائِل الْرَا حَة	وَطَنِي	وَلَد غَيْر شَرَعِي
وَدَع	وَسَخ	وَطَّى	وَلَو
وَدَاع	وَسَع	وَطَف	وَلَوَان
وَدَّع	وَسَطَن	وَطِيفَة	وَلَا
وَدَّى	وَسَطَة	وَطِيفِي	وَلَا حَا حَة
وَرَق	وَسِيط	وَعَد	وَلَا حِثَة
وَرَق لَوْرَة	وَسِيلَة	وَعَظ	وَلَا وَحَدَة
وَرَقَة	وَسِيلَة النِّقْل	وَعَاء	وَلَّع
وَرَقَة	وَشَك	وَعَد	وَلَّي الْأَمْر
وَرَقَة	وَشَوْشَة	وَعِي	وَلَّس
وَرَقَة الْأَسْلَة	وَشَوْش	وَقَاء	وَلَّس لَاء

وَلَا دَّة	وَحِش	وَاصَايَة	وَلَا سَّة
وَلِيد	وَحْدَة	وَاصِل	وَهَم
وَجْهَة نَظَر	وَدِّي	وَاصِي	وَهْمِي
وُجُود	وَدَن	وَاضِح	وَاثِق
وُرَاتِي	وَرِث	وَاطِي	وَاجِب
وُسْط	وَرِم	وَاع	وَاجِع
وُسْط الْبَلَد	وَرَك	وَاعِي	وَاجِه
وُسْطَة	وَزَارَة	وَافِق	وَاحَة
وُسْطَانِي	وَزِي	وَاقِف	وَاحِد
وُسْطِي	وَزِي عِرَاقِي	وَاقِفَة	وَاحِد مِنْ الْإِثْنَيْنِ
وُصُول	وَزَارَة	وَاقِع	وَاحِد وَ أَشْرَيْن
وُضوء	وَسِخ	وَاقِعِيَّة	وَاحِد بِالْه
وُقُوع	وَسْخَة	وَاقِعِي	وَادِي
وُقُوف	وَش	وَاقِي ذَكْرِي	وَارِم
وُكَالَة	وَش الصُّبْح	وَالِدَة	وَارِن
وَعْظَة	وَطَوَاط	وَالِدِين	وَاسِع
وِين؟	وَقِع	وَالِع	وَاسِع
	وَقِيف	وَجْهَة	وَاسْطَة
	وَقِيف فِي الْغَرِيق	وَجْهَة نَظَر	

## ي

يُوسْتَفَنْدِي	يَأْس	يَا رَبِّ	يَحي
يُوسُفِي	يَأْس	يَا رَبِّيْس	يَحِب أَن
يُولِيو	يَسُوع	يَا سَلَام	يَخْت
يُوم	يَا ض	يَا بَاتِي	يَخْنَة
يُوم الْإِحْد	يَتَوَقَّف عَلَى	يَا تَرِي,,	يَعْنِي
يُوم الْأَرْبَعَاء	يَتَسَرَّب	يَا دُوب	يَلَا
يُوم الْإِثْنَيْنِ	يَتِيم	يَا رَيْتْكَ مَا	يَلَا الْهَوَل
يُوم الْإِثْلَاث	يِرْحَمَكُمُ اللَّهُ	يَا سَمِين	يَلَا بِنَا
يُوم الْجُمُعَة	يِسَاوِي	يَا عَم	يَمَام
يُوم الْخَمِيس	يِشِم	يَا قَنْدِم	يَمِين
يُوم الْسَبْت	يِظْهَر إِن	يَا فُطَة	يَنْسُون
يُومِيَا	يِظْهَر كِدَا	يَا قَة	يَهُودِي
يُونَانِي	يِعْدِي	يَا قُوت	يَا
يُونِيفُورم	يِمَكِن	يَا مَا	يَا,, يَا
يُونِيو	يِمِين	يَا نَايِر	يَا أُسْطَه
	يِين	يَا نَس	يَا بَخْتَك

## English words

### vocative- used before somebody's name

EN expr:

EG voc: yaa يَا



communication: exclamation

—

—'s

EN s: \_'s

pl: \_s' ★

communication: language

EG f: \_io يَة

m:

genitive

---

**\_s**

**plural**

EN *pl*: **\_s**

communication: language

EG *m*: **\_yn** يِن ★

masculine plural

EG **\_aat** اَت ★

feminine plural

---

**A**

---

**a**

**indefinite article**

EN *det*: a

an

a ★

intellect: select

EG *adj m*: **waeHid** وَاَحِد

*f*: **waeHidao** وَاَحِدَة

*pl*: **waeHaedy** وَاَحَادِي ★

used for people only

---

**a thousand and one nights**

**story title**

EN *expr*: a thousand and one nights ★

society: arts

MS *expr*: **aacIf lylao wa lylao**

★ ألف ليلة و ليلة

---

**abandon**

EN *v inf*: abandon

*p*: abandoned

*pass*: abandoned ★

movement: coming & going

EG *v p*: **hagar** هَجَرَ

*imp*: **yuhgur** يُهْجِر

*pass*: **mahgwr** مَهْجُور ★

MS *v p*: **tarak** تَرَكَ

*imp*: **yatrak** يَتْرُك

*act*: **taarik** تَارَكَ

*pass*: **matrwk** مَتْرُوك ★

---

**abandoned**

EN *adj*: abandoned

movement: move somebody

MS *adj m*: **matrwk** مَتْرُوك

*f*: **matrwkao** مَتْرُوكَة

*pl*: **matrwkyn** مَتْرُوكِينَ ★

---

**abandonment**

EN *n*: abandonment

movement: move somebody

MS *n m*: **tark** تَرَكَ ★

---

**abbey**

EN *n s*: abbey

*pl*: abbeys

spirit: religion

MS *n m*: **dyr** دِير

*pl*: **aacdyurao** أَدِيرَة ★

---

**abbreviation**

EN *n s*: **abbreviation**  
*pl*: **abbreviations**  
*communication*: language

MS *n m*: **اختصار** *iicKtiSaar* ★

---

## abdomen

EN *n s*: **abdomen**  
*pl*: **abdomens**  
*people*: external parts

MS *n m*: **بطن** *baTn*  
*pl*: **بُطون** *buTwn* ★

---

## abhor

EN *v inf*: **abhor**  
*p*: **abhorred**  
*pass*: **abhorred**  
*emotion*: disgust

MS *v p*: **مَقَت** *maQat*  
*imp*: **يُمَقَّت** *yumQut* ★

MS *v p*: **كِرِه** *kirih*  
*imp*: **يَكْرِه** *yikrah* ★

---

## abide

**1) stay**  
EN *v inf*: **abide**  
*p*: **abided** ★ *Archaic*  
*home*: residence

EG *v p*: **بَقِيَ** *baqY*  
*imp*: **يَبْقَى** *yibqY* ★

**2) tolerate**  
EN *v inf*: **abide**  
*p*: **abided**  
*pass*: **abided** ★  
*character*: patience

EG *v p*: **إِسْتَحْمِل** *iicstaHmil*  
*imp*: **يَسْتَحْمِل** *yistaHmil*  
*pass*: **مِيسْتَحْمِل** *mistaHmil* ★

---

## ability

EN *n s*: **ability**  
*pl*: **abilities** ★  
*character*: ability

MS *n f*: **قُدْرَة** *Qudrao*  
*pl*: **قُدْرَات** *Quduraat* ★

---

## able

**1) EN *adj*: able**  
*neg*: **unable** ★  
*character*: ability

MS *v p*: **قَدِر** *qidir*  
*imp*: **يَقْدَر** *yiqdar*  
*act*: **قَادِر** *qaedir* ★

MS *part m*: **قَادِر** *qaedir*  
*f*: **قَادِرَة** *qaedrao* ★

MS *part m*: **عَارِف** *Aaerif*  
*f*: **عَارِفَة** *Aaerifao*  
*pl*: **عَارِفِينَ** *Aaerfyn* ★

**2) EN *v inf*: (be) able (to) ★**  
*character*: ability

MS *v p*: **عَرِف** *Airif*  
*imp*: **يَعْرِف** *yiAraf*  
*act*: **عَارِف** *Aaerif*  
*pass*: **مَعْرُوف** *maArwf* ★

---

## abnormal

EN *adj*: abnormal

qualities: special

EG *adj m*: mish TabyAy مِش طَبِيعِي

*f*: mish TabyAyyao مِش طَبِيعِيَّة

*pl*: mish TabyAyyin مِش طَبِيعِيَّين ★

---

## abode

EN *n s*: abode

*pl*: abodes

home: residence

EG *n m*: manzil مَنْزِل

*pl*: manaezil مَنَازِل ★

---

## abolish

EN *v inf*: abolish

*p*: abolished

*pass*: abolished ★

society: law

MS *v p*: laGY لَغَى

*imp*: yilGy يَلْغِي

*act*: laeGy لَاغِي

*pass*: malGy مَلْغِي ★

---

## abort

EN *v inf*: abort

*p*: aborted

*pass*: aborted

health: women

MS *vi p*: iicghaaD إِجْهَاض

*imp*: yighiD يَجْهِض ★

---

## abortion

EN *n s*: abortion

*pl*: abortions ★

health: women

MS *n m*: iicghaaD إِجْهَاض ★

---

## about

1) approximately

EN *adv*: about

quantity: accuracy

MS *adv*: Hawaely حَوَالِي ★

MS *adv*: taqrybaeN تَقْرِيْبًا ★

MS *prep*: iiczaaC إِزَاءَ ★

MS *prep*: Aan عَنْ ★

MS *prep*: fy فِي ★

MS *prep*: AaIY عَلَى ★

MS *prep*: bi-KuSwS بِخُصُوص ★

MS *prep*: min مِنْ ★

2) concerning

EN *prep*: about ★

intellect: issue

---

## about to

EN *expr*: about to  
time: relative time

MS *expr m*: AalY wash-ak عَالِي وَشَاك  
f: AalY wash-ik عَالِي وَشَاك ★

---

## above

1) EN *prep*: above ★  
أَعْلَى  
movement: position

MS *prep*: fwq فوق ★

EG *prep*: aacAIY أَعْلَى ★

2) EN *adv*: above ★  
movement: position

EG *adv*: fwq فوق ★

---

## abrasive

EN *adj*: abrasive  
qualities: texture

MS *adj m*: maqshwT مَقْشُوط  
f: maqshwTao مَقْشُوطَة  
pl: maqshwTyn مَقْشُوطِينَ ★

---

## abroad

1) EN *n invar*: abroad  
society: nationality

MS *n m*: Kaerig خَارِج ★

EG *adj m*: barraa بَرَّاء  
f: barraaniyyao بَرَّاءَانِيَّة ★

2) EN *adv*: abroad ★  
society: nationality

EG *adv*: barrah بَرَّاه ★

---

## abrupt

1) sudden  
EN *adj*: abrupt  
time: speed

MS *adj m*: mufaegiyc مُفَاعِي  
f: mufaegycao مُفَاعِيَّة  
pl: mufaegiycyn مُفَاعِيَّين ★

2) short, rude  
EN *adj*: abrupt  
character: polite

MS *adj m*: Haed حَاد  
f: Haedao حَادَة  
pl: Haedyn حَادِينَ ★

---

## abruptly

EN *adv*: abruptly ★  
time: event

MS *adv*: fagaacao فَجَاءَة ★

---

## abscess

EN *n s*: abscess  
pl: abscesses  
health: illness

MS *n m*: Kuraag خُرَاج  
pl: Karaaryg خُرَارِيْج ★

MS *n f*: QurHao قُرْحَة  
pl: QuraH قُرَح ★

---

## absence



EN *n s*: **absence**  
*pl*: **absences**  
*state*: **present**

MS *n m*: **Giyaeb** غِيَاب ★

---

## absent

1) EN *vi inf*: **(be) absent (from)**  
*p*: **(was) absent (from)**  
*state*: **present**

MS *vi p*: **Gaeb (Aan)** غَاب عَنْ  
*imp*: **yiGyb (Aan)** يَغِيب عَنْ  
*act*: **Gaeyib** غَايِب ★

2) EN *adj*: **absent** ★  
*state*: **present**

EG *adj m*: **Gaeyib** غَايِب  
*f*: **Gaeybao** غَايِبَة  
*pl*: **Gaeybyn** غَايِبِينَ ★

---

## absent minded

EN *adj*: **absent minded**  
*intellect*: **concentration**

EG *adj m*: **masTwl** مَسْطُول  
*f*: **masTwlao** مَسْطُولَة  
*pl*: **masTwlyn** مَسْطُولِينَ ★

EG *part m*: **sarHaen** سَرْحَان  
*f*: **sarHaenao** سَرْحَانَة  
*pl*: **sarHaenyn** سَرْحَانِينَ ★

---

## absolute

EN *adj*: **absolute** ★  
*quantity*: **degree**

MS *adj m*: **muTlaq** مُطْلَق  
*f*: **muTlaqao** مُطْلَقَة  
*pl*: **muTlaqyn** مُطْلَقِينَ ★

---

## absolutely

EN *adv*: **absolutely** ★  
*quantity*: **degree**

EG *adv*: **kullayyaeN** كُلِّيًّا ★

EG *adv*: **KaaliS** خَالِص ★

MS *adv*: **giddaeN** جِدًّا ★

---

## absolutely not

EN *expr*: **absolutely not**  
*intellect*: **fact**

MS *expr*: **kallaa iil-battaa** كَلَّا لَا لِبَتَّة ★

---

## absolve

EN *v inf*: **absolve**  
*p*: **absolved**  
*pass*: **absolved**  
*spirit*: **guilt**

EG *v p*: **barraac** بَرَّأ  
*imp*: **yibarraac** يَبْرِأ  
*pass*: **mubarraac** مُبَرَّأ ★

---

## absorb

EN *v inf*: **absorb**  
*p*: **absorbed**

MS *v p*: **iicmtaSS** اِمْتَصَّ  
*imp*: **yimtaSS** يِمْتَصَّ ★

pass: absorbed ★  
change: mix

---

## abuse

### 1) insult

EN *v inf*: abuse  
*p*: abused  
pass: abused  
character: polite

MS *v p*: shatam شَتَم  
imp: yishtim يَشْتِم ★

EG *v p*: bahdil بَهْدِل  
imp: yibahdil يَبْهَدِل  
pass: mibahdil مِبْهَدِل ★

### 2) insults

EN *n s*: abuse  
*pl*: abuses  
character: polite

MS *n f*: iichaenao إِهَانَة  
*pl*: iichaenaet إِهَانَات ★

EG *n m*: tahzyc تَهْزِئ ★

### 3) careless damage

EN *n*: abuse ★  
change: damage

MS *n f*: iicsaaCio iicstiKdaem  
إِسَاءَة إِسْتِخْدَام ★

### 4) physically

EN *v inf*: abuse  
*p*: abused  
pass: abused  
society: violence

EG *v p*: bahdil بَهْدِل  
imp: yibahdil يَبْهَدِل  
pass: mibahdil مِبْهَدِل ★

### 5) carelessly damage

EN *v inf*: abuse  
*p*: abused  
pass: abused  
activity: use

EG *v p*: Kayyib خَيَّب  
imp: yiKayyib يَخَيِّب ★

---

## abuses

### incorrect use

EN *n s*: abuse  
*pl*: abuses ★  
change: damage

MS *n f*: swC iil-muAaemlao سُوءِ الْمُعَامَلَة  
*pl*: swC iil-muAaemilaet سُوءِ الْمُعَامَلَات ★

---

## abyss

EN *n s*: abyss  
*pl*: abysses  
environment: water

EG *n m*: Garyq غَرِيق ★

---

## Abyssinia

### now called Ethiopia

EN *n*: Abyssinia  
society: countries

MS *n f*: iil-Habashao الْحَبَشَة ★

---

## academic

EN *adj*: academic

work: profession

MS *adj m*: aackaedymy أَكَا دِيمِي  
f: aackaedymiyyao أَكَا دِيمِيَّة  
pl: aackaedymiyyin أَكَا دِيمِيين ★

EG *adj m*: gaemiAy جَا مَعِي  
f: gaemiAiyyao جَا مَعِيَّة  
pl: gaemaA جَا مَع ★

---

## accelerator

EN *n*: accelerator (pedal)  
transport: cars

EG *n m*: baddael banzyn بَدَّال بَنْزِين ★

---

## accent

EN *n*: accent ★  
communication: spoken

MS *n f*: laknao لَكْنَا  
pl: laknaet لَكْنَات ★

---

## accept

1) agree  
EN *v inf*: accept  
p: accepted  
pass: accepted ★  
influence: agree

MS *v p*: qibil قَبِل  
imp: yiqbal يَقْبَل  
act: qaabil قَابِل  
pass: maqbwl مَقْبُول ★

2) a situation  
EN *v inf*: accept  
p: accepted  
pass: accepted ★  
influence: agree

MS *v p*: riDy رَضِي  
imp: yirDY يَرْضِي  
act: raadY رَاَضِي  
pass: marDy مَرَضِي ★

---

## acceptable

EN *adj*: acceptable ★  
emotion: satisfy

MS *adj m*: maqbwl مَقْبُول  
f: maqbwla مَقْبُولَة  
pl: maqbwlyn مَقْبُولِين ★

---

## acceptance

EN *n*: acceptance ★  
emotion: satisfy

EG *n m*: Qubwl قُبُول ★

---

## access

1) EN *n invar*: access  
★  
movement: in and out

MS *n m*: madKal مَدَخَل  
pl: madaeKil مَدَاخِل ★

MS *n m*: iicKtiraaq إِخْتِرَاق  
pl: iicKtiraaqaat إِخْتِرَاقَات

MS *n m*: manfadh مَنَفَذ

pl: manaefidh مَنَافِذْ ★

2) EN *v inf*: access  
p: accessed  
pass: accessed ★  
movement: contain

MS *v p*: daKal دَخَلَ  
imp: yudKul يُدْخِلُ  
act: daeKil دَاخَلَ ★

MS *v p*: iicKtaraq اِخْتَرَقَ  
imp: yiKtariq يَخْتَرِقُ  
pass: muKtariq مُخْتَرَقٌ ★

---

## accessible

1) person  
EN *adj*: accessible ★  
movement: contain

EG *adj m*: mutaeH مُتَاحٍ  
f: mutaeHao مُتَاحَةٌ  
pl: mutaeHyn مُتَاحِينَ ★

2) place  
EN *adj*: accessible ★  
movement: contain

EG *adj m*: sahl il-duKwl سَهْلُ الدُّخُولِ ★

---

## accessory

fashion  
EN *n s*: accessory  
pl: accessories  
clothing: accessories

MS *n m*: iicksiswaar اِكْسِيسْوَار  
pl: iicksiswaaraat اِكْسِيسْوَارَاتْ ★

---

## accident

EN *n s*: accident  
pl: accidents ★  
intellect: purpose

MS *n m*: Haedith حَادِثٌ  
pl: Hawaedith حَوَادِثْ ★

---

## accidentally

EN *adv*: accidentally  
intellect: purpose

MS *adv*: muSaadfah مُصَادَفَةً ★

MS *adv*: bi-iil-Sudfao بِإِلْصُفَّةٍ ★

EG *adv*: min Gyr qaSd مِنْ غَيْرِ قَصْدٍ ★

EG *adv*: bi-iil-GalaT بِإِلْغَلَطٍ ★

---

## acclimatised

EN *vi inf*: (be) acclimatised  
p: (was) acclimatised  
emotion: comfort

MS *vi p*: iictAawwid اِتَعَوَّذَ  
imp: yitAawwid يَتَعَوَّذُ  
pass: mutaAawwid مُتَعَوَّذٌ ★

---

## accommodate

EN *v inf*: accommodate  
p: accommodated

EG *v p*: sakan سَكَنَ  
imp: yuskun يُسْكُنُ

pass: accommodate ★  
home: residence

act: saekin سَاكِين  
pass: maskwn مَسْكُون ★

EG v p: eewY أَوَى  
imp: yiycwY يَنُوِي ★

---

## accommodation

EN *n inf*: (provide) accommodation  
*p*: (provided) accommodation  
home: residence

EG v p: eewY أَوَى  
imp: yiycwY يَنُوِي ★

---

## accompany

1) go with  
EN *v inf*: accompany  
*p*: accompanied  
pass: accompanied ★  
movement: move somebody

EG v p: raaH (maAa) رَاَحَ مَعَ  
imp: yirwH (maAa) يَرْوُحُ مَعَ  
act: raayih رَاَيَحَ ★

2) musically  
EN *v inf*: accompany  
*p*: accompanied  
pass: accompanied  
society: arts

MS v p: SaaHib صَاحِب  
imp: yiSaaHib يَصَاحِبُ  
pass: muSaaHib مُصَاحِب ★

---

## accomplice

EN *n*: accomplice  
character: cooperation

EG *n m*: mutaAahhid مُتَعَهِّد  
*pl*: mutaAahhidyn مُتَعَهِّدِينَ ★

---

## accomplish

EN *v inf*: accomplish  
*p*: accomplished  
pass: accomplished ★  
activity: complete

MS v p: Haqqaq حَقَّقَ  
imp: yiHaqqaq يَحَقِّقُ  
pass: muHaqqaq مُحَقَّق ★

---

## accordance

EN *n s*: accordance ★  
influence: agree

MS *n s*: muTaabQao مُطَابَقَة ★

---

## according to

EN *prep*: according to  
intellect: opinion

EG *prep*: Hasab حَسَبَ ★

---

## accordingly

EN *adv*: accordingly ★  
influence: agree

MS *adv*: wa AalY dhalik وَ عَلَى ذَلِكَ ★

---

## account

### 1) financial

EN *n s*: account

*pl*: accounts ★

*possessions*: money

MS *n m*: Hisaeb حساب  
*pl*: Hisaebaet حسابات ★

### 2) EN *v inf*: account (for)

*p*: accounted (for) ★

*influence*: explain

MS *v p*: sharaH شَرَحَ  
*imp*: yishraH يَشْرَحُ ★

---

## accountant

EN *n s*: accountant

*pl*: accountants ★

*work*: profession

MS *n m*: muHaesib مُحَاسِب  
*f*: muHaesbao مُحَاسِبَة  
*pl*: muHaesbyn مُحَاسِبِينَ ★

---

## accounting

EN *n*: accounting ★

*possessions*: money

MS *n m*: Ailm iil-muHaesbao عِلْمُ الْمُحَاسِبَةِ ★

MS *adj f*: muHaesbao مُحَاسِبَة ★

---

## accumulate

EN *v inf*: accumulate

*p*: accumulated

*pass*: accumulated ★

*possessions*: ownership

EG *v p*: gammaA جَمَعَ  
*imp*: yigammaA يَجْمَعُ  
*pass*: mugammaA مُجْمَعُ ★

---

## accurate

EN *adj*: accurate ★

*quantity*: accuracy

MS *adj m*: daQyQ دَقِيق  
*f*: daQyQao دَقِيقَة  
*pl*: daQyQyn دَقِيقِينَ ★

---

## accurately

EN *adv*: accurately ★

*quantity*: accuracy

MS *adv*: bi-iil-ZabT بِإِلْطَبْط ★

MS *adv*: bi-diQQao بِدِقَّة ★

---

## accusation

EN *n s*: accusation

*pl*: accusations

*society*: law

MS *n f*: tuhmao تَهْمَة  
*pl*: tuham تَهَم ★

MS *n m*: shakwY شَكْوَى  
*pl*: shakaewy شَكَاَوِي ★

---

## accuse

EN *v inf*: accuse

*p*: accused

MS *v p*: iicctaham اتَّهَمَ  
*imp*: yittihim يَتَّهِمُ ★

pass: accused ★  
society: law

pass: muttahir متهَم ★

---

## accused

EN *adj*: accused  
society: law

MS *adj m*: muttahir متهَم  
f: muttahirat متهَمات  
pl: muttahirin متهَمين ★

---

## accustomed

1) EN *vi inf*: (be) accustomed (to)  
p: (was) accustomed (to)  
emotion: comfort

MS *vi p*: iictAawwid اِتَعَوَّذ  
imp: yitAawwid يَتَعَوَّذ  
pass: mutaAawwid مُتَعَوَّذ ★

2) EN *adj*: accustomed  
(to)  
emotion: comfort

EG *part m*: mitAawwid (AalY) مِتَعَوَّذ عَلَى  
f: mitAawwidao (AalY) مِتَعَوَّذَاتُ عَلَى  
pl: mitAawwidyn (AalY) مِتَعَوَّذَاتُ دِينَ عَلَى ★

---

## ace

playing card  
EN *n*: ace  
society: games

EG *n m*: ees آس ★

---

## ache

EN *n s*: ache  
pl: aches  
people: senses

MS *n m*: aaclam أَلَم  
pl: eelaem أَلَام ★

---

## achieve

EN *v inf*: achieve  
p: achieved  
pass: achieved  
activity: complete

MS *v p*: Haqqaq حَقَّقَ  
imp: yiHaqqaq يَحَقِّقُ  
pass: muHaqqaq مُحَقَّقُ ★

EG *v p*: aacngaz أَنْجَزَ  
imp: yingiz يَنْجِزُ ★

---

## achievement

EN *n s*: achievement  
pl: achievements ★  
activity: complete

MS *n m*: iicngaez إِنْجَاز  
pl: iicngaezaet إِنْجَازَاتُ ★

---

## acid

EN *n*: acid ★  
technical: science

EG *n m*: HamDy حَمَضِي ★

---

## acidic

EN *adj*: **acidic**  
technical: science

EG *adj m*: HaamiD حَامِيض  
f: HaamiDao حَامِيضَة  
pl: HaamiDyn حَامِيضِينَ ★

---

## acidity

EN *n invar*: **acidity**  
technical: science

MS *n f*: HumwDao حُمُوضَة ★

---

## acknowledge

EN *v inf*: **acknowledge**  
*p*: **acknowledged**  
*pass*: **acknowledged** ★  
communication: response

MS *v p*: aacAtaraf أَعْتَرَفَ  
*imp*: yiAtirif يَعْتَرِفُ  
*pass*: muAtaraf مُعْتَرَفٌ ★

---

## aconite

**Aconitum sp.**  
EN *n s*: **aconite**  
*pl*: **aconites**  
environment: plants

MS *n m*: bysh بَيْش ★  
Unconfirmed

---

## acorn

EN *n s*: **acorn**  
*pl*: **acorns**  
environment: plants

MS *n m*: ballwT بَلَّوْط ★

---

## acquaint

EN *v inf*: **acquaint**  
*p*: **acquainted**  
*pass*: **acquainted**  
society: friends

MS *v p*: Aarraf (bi) عَرَّفَ بِ-  
*imp*: yiAarraf (bi) يَعْزِفُ بِ-  
*act*: Aarraf عَرَّفَ ★

---

## acquaintance

1) EN *v inf*: (make so's) **acquaintance**  
*p*: (made so's) **acquaintance**  
society: friends

EG *v p*: iictAarraf (bi) اِتْعَرَّفَ بِ-  
*imp*: yitAarraf (bi) يَتْعَرَّفُ بِ-  
*pass*: mitAarraf مِتْعَرَّفٌ ★

2) **person**  
EN *n s*: **acquaintance**  
*pl*: **acquaintances** ★  
society: friends

MS *n f*: maArifao مَعْرِفَة  
*pl*: maAerif مَعَارِفُ ★

---

## acquire

EN *v inf*: **acquire**  
*p*: **acquired**  
*pass*: **acquired** ★

MS *v p*: iicktasab اِكْتَسَبَ  
*imp*: yiktisib يَكْتَسِبُ  
*pass*: muktasib مُكْتَسِبٌ ★



possessions: transfer

MS *v p*: kisib كَيْسِب  
*imp*: yiksab يَكْسَب  
*act*: kaesib كَاَسِب  
*pass*: makswb مَكْسُوب ★

---

## acquisition

EN *n s*: acquisition  
*pl*: acquisitions ★  
possessions: transfer

MS *n m*: iicktisaeb اِكْتِيسَاَب ★

---

## acquit

EN *v inf*: acquit  
*p*: acquitted  
*pass*: acquitted  
spirit: guilt

EG *v p*: barraac بَرَّأ  
*imp*: yibarraac يَبْرَأ  
*pass*: mubarraac مُبَرَّأ ★

---

## acquittal

legal  
EN *n*: acquittal  
society: law

EG *n f*: baraacio saeHao بَرَاءة سَاَحَة ★  
EG *n f*: tabriycao تَبْرِئَة ★

---

## acre

EN *n s*: acre  
*pl*: acres ★  
quantity: measure

MS *n m*: faddaen فَدَّان ★

---

## acrobat

EN *n s*: acrobat  
*pl*: acrobats  
work: trade

MS *n m*: bahlawaen بَهْلَوَان ★

---

## across

1) on the opposite side  
EN *prep*: across ★  
movement: position

EG *prep*: Aaddy عَدِّي ★

2) EN *adv*: across ★  
movement: position

EG *adv*: yiAaddy يِعْدِّي ★

---

## across from

EN *prep*: across from  
movement: position

EG *prep*: quSaad قُصَاد ★

---

## act

### 1) take action

EN *v inf*: act

*p*: acted

*pass*: acted ★

*activity*: do

MS *v p*: iictSarraf إتَصَّرَفْ  
*imp*: yitSarraf يَتَصَّرَفْ  
*pass*: mutaSarraf مُتَصَّرَفْ ★

### 2) EN *n*: act ★

*activity*: do

MS *n m*: Aamal عَمَل

*pl*: aacAmael أَعْمَال ★

EG *n m*: taSarraf تَصَّرَفْ  
*pl*: taSarrafaat تَصَّرَفَات ★

### 3) in a play

EN *vi inf*: act

*p*: acted

*pass*: acted ★

*society*: arts

MS *vi p*: maththil مَثَّلَ  
*imp*: yimaththil يُمَثِّلُ  
*pass*: mumaththil مُمَثِّل ★

### 4) behave

EN *v inf*: act

*p*: acted

*pass*: acted ★

*character*: character

MS *vi p*: iictSarraf إتَصَّرَفْ  
*imp*: yitSarraf يَتَصَّرَفْ ★

MS *v p*: Aamal عَمَل

*imp*: yiAmil يَعْمَل ★

## act the fool

EN *vi inf*: act the fool

*p*: acted the fool

*pass*: acted the fool ★

*character*: sensible

EG *vi p*: Aakk عَكَ  
*imp*: yiAukk يَعْكَ ★ Impolite

## acting

EN *n*: acting

*society*: arts

MS *n m*: tamthyl تَمَثِيل ★

## acting gay

EN *adj*: acting gay

*people*: gender

EG *adj m*: miKawalin مِخَوَلِينَ  
*pl*: miKawalinyin مِخَوَلِينِينَ ★

## action

EN *n s*: action

*pl*: actions

*activity*: do

MS *n m*: fiAl فِعَال  
*pl*: aacfiAael أَفْعَال ★

EG *n m*: taSarraf تَصَّرَفْ  
*pl*: taSarrafaat تَصَّرَفَات ★

## active

EN *adj*: active ★

*character*: energy

MS *adj m*: nushyT نُشِيط  
*f*: nushyTao نُشِيطَة  
*pl*: nushaTaaC نُشِطَاء ★

---

## activity

EN *n s*: activity  
*pl*: activities ★  
*society*: leisure

MS *n m*: nashaaT نَشَاط  
*pl*: nashaaTaات نَشَاطَات  
*pl*: aacnshiTao أَنْشِيطَة ★

---

## actor

EN *n m*: actor  
*f*: actress  
*m pl*: actors  
*f pl*: actresses ★  
*work*: profession

MS *n m*: mumaththil مُمَثِّل  
*f*: mumaththilao مُمَثِّلَة  
*pl*: mumaththilyn مُمَثِّلِينَ ★

---

## actual

EN *adj*: actual ★  
*intellect*: fact

MS *adj m*: Haely حَالِي  
*f*: Haeliyyao حَالِيَّة  
*pl*: Haeliyyin حَالِيَّين ★

MS *adj m*: Haqyqy حَقِيقِي  
*f*: Haqyqiyyao حَقِيقِيَّة  
*pl*: Haqyqiyyin حَقِيقِيَّين ★

---

## actually

EN *adv*: actually ★  
*intellect*: certainty

MS *adv*: fy iil-Haqyqao فِي إِلْحَقِيقَة ★

---

## acute

EN *adj*: acute ★  
*qualities*: important

MS *adj m*: Haedd حَادِّ  
*f*: Haddao حَدَّة  
*pl*: Haddyn حَدَّيْن ★

---

## adapt

EN *v inf*: adapt  
*p*: adapted  
*pass*: adapted ★  
*change*: change

EG *v p*: kayyif كَيِّف  
*imp*: yikayyif يَكَيِّف  
*pass*: mutakayyif مُتَكَيِّف ★

---

## adapter

EN *n s*: adapter  
*pl*: adapter ★  
*technical*: electrical

MS *n m*: muHawwil مُحَوِّل  
*pl*: muHawwilaet مُحَوِّلات ★

---

## add

1) put in  
EN *v inf*: add

EG *v p*: Daaf ضَاف  
*imp*: yiDyf يَضِيف

act: Daayif ضَايِف ★

MS v p: zawwid زَوِّد

imp: yizawwid يَزَوِّد

pass: muzawwid مُزَوِّد ★

p: added

pass: added ★

movement: move  
something

MS v p: zaed زَاد

imp: yizyd يَزِيد

act: zaeyid زَايِد

pass: mitzaed مِيزَاد ★

EG v p: HaTT حَطَّ

imp: yiHuTT يَحْطُ

act: HaaTiT حَاطِط

pass: maHTwT مَحْطُوط ★

## 2) numbers

EN v inf: add

p: added

pass: added ★

quantity: calculation

MS v p: gamaA جَمَعَ

imp: yigmaA يَجْمَعُ

act: gaemiA جَامِع

pass: magmwa مَجْمُوع ★

## addict

can be used about football :-)

EN n s: addict

pl: addicts

people: vices

MS n m: mudmin

مُدْمِن ★

## addiction

EN n s: addiction

pl: addictions

people: vices

MS n m: iicdmaen إِدْمَان ★

## addition

### 1) process

EN n: addition ★

quantity: calculation

EG n f: iicDaafao إِضَافَة ★

### 2) thing

EN n s: addition

pl: additions ★

quantity: calculation

EG n m: shyC muDaaf شَيْءٌ مُضَاف

pl: aacshyaaC muDaafao أَشْيَاءٌ مُضَافَة ★

## additional

EN adj: additional

quantity: quantity

EG adj invar: kamaen كَمَاَنَّ ★

EG adj m: muDaaf مُضَاف

f: muDaafao مُضَافَة

pl: muDaafyn مُضَافِينَ ★

---

## additionally

EN *adv*: additionally ★  
quantity: quantity

MS *adv*: bi-iil-iicDaafao بِإِلَّا فَاوَة ★

---

## address

### 1) postal

EN *n s*: address  
*pl*: addresses ★  
communication: transmission

MS *n m*: Ainwaen عَيْنَوَان  
*pl*: Ainaewyn عَيْنَاوِين ★

### 2) lecture

EN *v inf*: address  
*p*: addressed  
*pass*: addressed  
communication: spoken

MS *v p*: HaaDir حَاذِير  
*imp*: yiHaaDir يَحَاذِير  
*pass*: muHaaDir مُحَاذِير ★

---

## adequate

### 1) sufficient

EN *adj*: adequate ★  
quantity: sufficiency

EG *adj m*: kifaeyao كِفَايَة  
*pl*: kifaeyaet كِفَايَات ★

### 2) suitable

EN *adj*: adequate ★  
qualities: suitable

MS *adj m*: munaesib مُنَا سِب  
*f*: munaesbao مُنَا سِبَة  
*pl*: munaesbyn مُنَا سِبِين ★

---

## adhesive

1) EN *adj*: adhesive  
materials: adhesives

EG *adj m*: milazzaq مِلَزَّاق  
*f*: milazzaqao مِلَزَّاقَة  
*pl*: milazzaqyn مِلَزَّاقِين ★

### 2) glue

EN *n s*: adhesive  
*pl*: adhesives  
materials: adhesives

EG *n m*: laaSiq لَاصِق ★

---

## adjective

EN *n s*: adjective  
*pl*: adjectives ★  
communication: language

MS *n f*: Sifao صِفَة  
*pl*: Sifaat صِفَات ★

---

## adjourn

EN *v*: adjourn  
activity: delay

MS *v p*: aacKKar أَخَّر  
*imp*: yiaacKKar يَأْخَر  
*pass*: muaacKKar مَأْخَر ★

---

## adjournment

EN *n*: adjournment  
activity: delay

EG *n m*: taackYr تأخير  
pl: taackYraat تأخيرات ★

---

## adjust

EN *v inf*: adjust  
*p*: adjusted  
pass: adjusted ★  
change: adjust

EG *v p*: ZabaT ظَبَطَ  
*p*: DabaT ضَبَطَ  
imp: yuZbuT يُظَبِّطُ  
pass: maZbwT مَظْبُوط ★

---

## adjusted

EN *adj*: adjusted  
change: adjust

EG *adj m*: maZbwT مَظْبُوط  
*f*: maZbwTao مَظْبُوطَة  
pl: maZbwTyn مَظْبُوطِينَ ★

---

## adjustment

EN *n*: adjustment  
change: adjust

EG *n m*: ZabT ظَبْط ★

---

## administer

manage  
EN *v inf*: administer  
*p*: administered  
pass: administered ★  
society: government

EG *v p*: Hakam حَكَمَ  
imp: yuHkum يُحَكِّمُ  
act: Haekim حَاكِم  
pass: maHkwm مَحْكُوم ★

---

## administration

government  
EN *n s*: administration  
*p*: administrations ★  
society: government

EG *n f*: iicdaarao إِدَارَة  
pl: iicdaaraat إِدَارَات ★

---

## administrative

EN *adj*: administrative  
★  
society: government

MS *adj m*: iicdaery إِدَارِي  
*f*: iicdaeryyao إِدَارِيَّة  
pl: iicdaeryyn إِدَارِيِّين ★

MS *adj m*: tanfydhdy تَنْفِيذِي  
*f*: tanfydhiyyao تَنْفِيذِيَّة  
pl: tanfydhiyyyn تَنْفِيذِيِّين ★

---

## administrator

EN *n s*: administrator  
*p*: administrators ★  
work: profession

MS *n m*: iicdaery إِدَارِي  
*f*: iicdaeryyao إِدَارِيَّة  
pl: iicdaeryyn إِدَارِيِّين ★

---

## admire

EN *v inf*: admire  
*p*: admired  
*pass*: admired ★  
*character*: respect

MS *v p*: aacAgab أَعَجَبَ  
*imp*: yiAgib يَعِجِبُ  
*pass*: muAgab مُعْجَبٌ ★

---

## admirer

EN *n s*: admirer  
*pl*: admirers  
*emotion*: attraction

MS *n m*: muAgab مُعْجَبٌ  
*pl*: muAgabyn مُعْجَبِينَ ★

---

## admit

### 1) allow entry

EN *v inf*: admit  
*p*: admitted  
*pass*: admitted ★  
*influence*: control

MS *v p*: samaH bi-iil-duKwl سَمَحَ بِإِلْدُخُولِ  
*imp*: yismaH bi-iil-duKwl يَسْمَحُ بِإِلْدُخُولِ  
*pass*: masmwh مَسْمُوحٌ ★

### 2) accept

EN *v inf*: admit  
*p*: admitted  
*pass*: admitted ★  
*influence*: agree

MS *v p*: qibil قَبِلَ  
*imp*: yiqbal يَقْبَلُ  
*act*: qaabil قَابِلٌ  
*pass*: maqbwl مَقْبُولٌ ★

### 3) own up

EN *v inf*: admit  
*p*: admitted  
*pass*: admitted  
*spirit*: guilt

MS *v p*: iicAtaraf إَعْتَرَفَ  
*imp*: yiAtirif يَعْتِرِفُ  
*pass*: muAtarif مُعْتَرِفٌ ★

---

## adolescent

EN *n s*: adolescent  
*pl*: adolescents ★  
*people*: people

EG *n m*: qaaSir قَاصِرٌ  
*f*: qaaSirao قَاصِرَةٌ  
*pl*: qaaSiryn قَاصِرِينَ ★

---

## adopt

EN *v inf*: adopt  
*p*: adopted  
*pass*: adopted ★  
*society*: family

EG *v p*: iictbannY إِتَبَنَّى  
*imp*: yitbannY يَتَبَنَّى ★

MS *v p*: tabannY تَبَنَّى  
*imp*: yitabannY يَتَبَنَّى  
*pass*: mitbanny مِتَبَنَّى ★

---

## adoption

EN *n s*: adoption  
*pl*: adoptions ★  
*society*: family

MS *n m*: tabanny تَبَنَّى ★

---

## adoration

EN *n*: adoration  
emotion: attraction

EG *n m*: Garaam غَرَام ★

---

## adore

EN *v inf*: adore  
*p*: adored  
*pass*: adored ★  
emotion: attraction

EG *v p*: iict-hawas إِيْتَهَوَس  
*imp*: yit-hiwiس يِتْهَوِس  
*pass*: mahwws مَهْوَس ★

---

## adorn

EN *v inf*: adorn  
*p*: adorned  
*pass*: adorned ★  
qualities: decorate

MS *v p*: zayyin زَيِّين  
*imp*: yizayyin يِزَيِّين  
*pass*: muzayyin مُزَيِّين ★

---

## adult

EN *n s*: adult  
*pl*: adults ★  
people: people

MS *n m*: baeliG بَالِغ  
*pl*: baeliGyn بَالِغِين ★

MS *n m*: kibyr كِبِير  
*f*: kibyrao كِبِيرَة  
*pl*: kubaar كُبَار ★

---

## adulterer

EN *n m*: adulterer  
*f*: adulteress ★  
spirit: moral

MS *n m*: zaeny زَاَنِي  
*f*: zaen Yao زَاَنِيَة ★

---

## adultery

EN *n s*: adultery ★  
spirit: moral

MS *n m*: zinaa زِنَا ★

---

## advance

1) EN *vi inf*: advance  
*p*: advanced  
*pass*: advanced ★  
activity: progress

EG *vi p*: iictqaddim إِيْتَقَدِّم  
*imp*: yitqaddim يِتَقَدِّم  
*pass*: mutaqaddim مُتَقَدِّم ★

MS *v p*: qaddim قَدِّم  
*imp*: yiqaddim يِقَدِّم  
*pass*: muqaddim مُقَدِّم ★

---

### 2) loan

EN *n*: advance ★  
possessions: money

MS *n m*: QarD قَرْض  
*pl*: QurwD قُرُوض ★

---



### 3) improvement

EN *n s*: advance

pl: advances ★

change: improve

MS *n m*: taHsyn تحسين

pl: taHsynaet تحسینات ★

---

## advanced

1) EN *adv*: advanced

qualities: good

MS *adv m*: mutaQaddim مُتَقَدِّم

pl: mutaQaddimyn مُتَقَدِّمِينَ ★

2) EN *adj*: advanced ★

qualities: good

MS *adj m*: mutaTawir مُتَطَوِّر

f: mutaTawirao مُتَطَوِّرَة

pl: mutaTawiryn مُتَطَوِّرِينَ ★

---

## advantage

EN *n s*: advantage

pl: advantages ★

qualities: good

MS *n f*: faeydao فَائِدَة

pl: fawaeyid فَوَايِد ★

MS *n f*: myzao مِيزَة

pl: miyaez مِيزَات

pl: myzaet مِيزَات ★

---

## adventure

EN *n s*: adventure

pl: adventures ★

society: leisure

MS *n f*: muGaemrao مُغَا مَرَة

pl: muGaemaraat مُغَا مَرَات ★

---

## adverb

EN *n s*: adverb

pl: adverbs

communication: language

MS *n m*: Zarf ظَرْف

pl: Zurwf ظُرُوف ★

---

## adverse

EN *adj*: adverse

★

qualities: good

MS *adj m*: muDirr مُضِرّ

f: muDirrao مُضِرَّة

pl: muDirrao مُضِرَّة ★

EG *adj m*: Gyr maHbwb غَيْر مَحْبُوب

f: Gyr maHbwbao غَيْر مَحْبُوبَة

pl: Gyr maHbwbyn غَيْر مَحْبُوبِينَ ★

---

## advertise

EN *v inf*: advertise

p: advertised

pass: advertised ★

influence: persuasion

MS *v p*: sawwaq سَوَّق

imp: yisawwaq يَسَوِّق

pass: musawwaq مُسَوِّق ★

---

## advertisement

EN *n s*: advertisement  
*pl*: advertisements ★  
communication: publication

MS *n pl*: iicAlaenaet إعلانات ★  
*m*: iicAlaen إعلان ★

---

## advertising

EN *n*: advertising ★  
influence: persuasion

MS *n f*: daAaeyao دعاية ★

---

## advice

1) EN *n coll*: advice ★  
influence: advise

MS *n f*: naSyHao نصيحة ★  
*pl*: naSaayiH نصائح ★

2) EN *v inf*: (ask so. for) advice  
*p*: (asked so. for) advice  
influence: advise

EG *v p*: shaewir شاور ★  
*imp*: yishaewir يشاور ★  
*pass*: mushaewir مُشاور ★

---

## advise

offer advice  
EN *v inf*: advise  
*p*: advised  
*pass*: advised ★  
influence: advise

MS *v p*: naSaH نصّح ★  
*imp*: yinSaH ينصح ★  
*act*: naaSaH ناصح ★

EG *v p*: waAaZ وَعَظ ★  
*imp*: yiwAaZ يوعظ ★

---

## adviser

EN *n s*: adviser  
*pl*: advisers ★  
work: profession

MS *n m*: naaSiH ناصح ★

---

## advisory

EN *adj*: advisory ★  
influence: advise

MS *adj m*: iicstishaery إستيشاري ★  
*f*: iicstishaeryao إستيشارية ★  
*pl*: iicstishaeryyin إستيشاريين ★

---

## advocate

1) EN *n s*: advocate  
*pl*: advocates ★  
society: law

EG *n m*: muHaemy مُحامي ★  
*f*: muHaemiyyao مُحامية ★  
*pl*: muHaemyn مُحامين ★

2) EN *v inf*: advocate  
*p*: advocated  
*pass*: advocated ★  
influence: persuasion

MS *v p*: sawwaq سَوَّق ★  
*imp*: yisawwaq يسوّق ★  
*pass*: musawwaq مُسَوَّق ★

---

## aerial

EN *n s*: aerial  
*pl*: aerials  
technical: electrical

MS *n m*: iicryal إِرَيْل  
*pl*: aacraeyil أَرَايِل ★

---

## aeroplane

EN *n s*: aeroplane  
*s*: airplane  
*pl*: aeroplanes  
transport: air

EG *n f*: Tayaarao طَيَّارَة  
*pl*: Tayaaraat طَيَّارَات ★

MS *n m*: Taaycirao طَائِرَة  
*pl*: Taayciraat طَائِرَات ★

---

## affair

1) secret relationship  
EN *adj s*: affair  
*pl*: affairs ★  
people: vices

MS *n f*: AilaaQao عِلَاقَة  
*pl*: AilaaQaat عِلَاقَات ★

EG *adj f*: nykao نِكَة ★ Impolite

2) matter  
EN *adj s*: affair  
*pl*: affairs ★  
intellect: issue

EG *n m*: mawDwaA مَوْضُوع  
*pl*: mawaaDyA مَوَاضِيع ★

---

## affect

EN *v inf*: affect  
*p*: affected  
*pass*: affected ★  
change: change

CL *v p*: aacththar (fy) أَثَّرَ فِي  
*imp*: yuaacththar (fy) يَأْتَرُ فِي

---

## affected

EN *adj*: affected  
character: sensible

EG *adj m*: maayis مَآيِس  
*f*: maaysao مَآيْسَة  
*pl*: maaysyn مَآيْسِين ★

---

## affection

EN *n s*: affection  
*pl*: affections ★  
emotion: attraction

MS *n m*: taacthyr تَأَثِير  
*pl*: mwcaaththiraet مَوْثِرَات ★

---

## afflict

EN *v inf*: afflict  
*p*: afflicted  
*pass*: afflicted  
society: violence

EG *v p*: iicbtalY إِبْتَلَى  
*imp*: yibtily يَبْتَلِي ★

---

## affliction

EN *n s*: **affliction**  
*pl*: **afflictions**  
*society*: **violence**

EG *n m*: **baalae** بَالَاءَ ★

---

## afford

EN *v inf*: **afford**  
*p*: **afforded**  
*pass*: **afforded** ★  
*possessions*: **money**

MS *v p*: **taHammal** تَحَمَّلَ  
*imp*: **yitaHammil** يَتَحَمَّلُ ★

---

## aforesaid

EN *adj*: **aforesaid**  
*time*: **relative time**

EG *adj invar*: **eenif** آيف ★ *Archaic*

---

## afraid

1) EN *vi inf*: **(be) afraid (of)**  
*p*: **(was) afraid (of)**  
*emotion*: **fear**

MS *vi p*: **Kaef** خَافَ  
*imp*: **yiKaef** يَخَافُ  
*act*: **Kaeyif** خَافَيفُ ★

2) EN *adj*: **afraid (of)**  
*emotion*: **fear**

EG *adj m*: **Kaeyif (min)** خَافِيفٌ مِنْ  
*f*: **Kaeyfao (min)** خَافِيفَةٌ مِنْ  
*pl*: **Kaeyfyn (min)** خَافِيفِينَ مِنْ ★

3) EN *part*: **being afraid**  
*emotion*: **fear**

MS *n m*: **Kwf** خَوْفُ ★

4) EN *adj*: **afraid** ★  
*emotion*: **fear**

EG *part m*: **Kaayif (AalY)** خَافِيفٌ عَلَى  
*f*: **Kaayfao (AalY)** خَافِيفَةٌ عَلَى  
*pl*: **Kaayifyn (AalY)** خَافِيفِينَ عَلَى ★

---

## afraid so

EN *adv*: **(I'm) afraid so** ★  
*spirit*: **luck**

MS *expr*: **li-l-aacsaf** لِلْأَسَفِ ★

---

## afraid that

EN *expr*: **(I'm) afraid that** ★  
*communication*: **courtesy**

MS *expr*: **aacnaa Kaeyif min**  
أَنَا خَافِيفٌ مِنْ ★

---

## Africa

EN *n s*: **Africa**  
*society*: **places**

MS *n f*: **aacfryQyaa** أَفْرِيقَا ★

---

## African

EN *adj*: **African** ★  
*society*: **places**

MS *adj m*: **aacfryQy** أَفْرِيقِي  
*f*: **aacfryQiyyao** أَفْرِيقِيَّةُ  
*pl*: **aacfryQiyyao** أَفْرِيقِيَّةُ ★

---

## after

1) EN *conj*: after ★  
time: relative time

MS *conj*: baAd mae بَعْدَ مَا ★

2) time  
EN *prep*: after ★  
time: relative time

MS *prep*: baAd بَعْدَ ★

EG *prep invar*: kamaen كَمَا نَ ★

---

## after that

1) EN *adv*: after that ★  
time: relative time

EG *conj*: baAd kidaa بَعْدَ كِيدَا ★

2) EN *conj*: after that ★  
time: relative time

EG *conj*: baAdyn بَعْدِينَ ★

---

## afterlife

EN *n*: (the) afterlife  
spirit: religion

MS *n f*: iil-eeKirao اِلْآخِرَة ★

---

## afternoon

EN *n s*: afternoon  
*pl*: afternoons ★  
time: time

MS *n m*: baAd iil-Duhr بَعْدَ اِلْضُّهْر ★

---

## afterwards

1) EN *conj*: afterwards  
time: relative time

EG *conj*: baAdyn بَعْدِينَ ★

EG *conj*: baAd kidaa بَعْدَ كِيدَا ★

2) EN *adv*: afterwards ★  
time: relative time

EG *adv*: baAdyn بَعْدِينَ ★

---

## again

EG *adv*: thaeny ثَانِي ★  
taeny تَانِي ★

EN *adv*: again  
time: relative time

EG *adv*: kamaen marrao كَمَا نَ مَرَّة ★

MS *adv*: thaenyao ثَانِيَة ★

EG *adv*: barDw بَرَضُو ★

---

## against

1) leaning on  
EN *prep*: against  
movement: position

MS *prep*: AaIY عَالِي ★

2) **opposing**  
EN *prep*: against  
influence: agree

MS *prep*: Didd ضد ★

3) **protection**  
EN *prep*: against  
qualities: safe

MS *prep*: Didd ضد ★

4) EN *adv*: against the wishes (of)  
character: willing

EG *adv*: GaSbin (Aan) غَصَبِينَ عَنْ ★

5) **opposite**  
EN *prep*: against ★  
influence: agree

EG *n*: Aaks عَكْس ★

---

## age

**of person**  
EN *n s*: age  
*pl*: ages ★  
people: attributes

EG *n m*: sin سِن ★

MS *n m*: Aumr عُمَر  
*pl*: aacAmaar أَعْمَار ★

---

## agency

EN *n s*: agency  
*pl*: agencies ★  
activity: indirection

EG *n f*: wukaelao وَكَالَة  
*pl*: wukaelaet وَكَالَات ★

---

## agenda

EN *n s*: agenda  
*pl*: agendas ★  
communication: arranging

MS *n f*: mufakkirao مُفَكِّرَة  
*pl*: mufakkiraet مُفَكِّرَات ★

MS *n f*: aacjindao أَجِنْدَة  
*pl*: aacjindaet أَجِنْدَات ★

---

## agent

EN *n s*: agent  
*pl*: agents ★  
activity: indirection

EG *n m*: Aaamyل عَامِل  
*pl*: AamalaaC عَمَلَاء ★

---

## aggression

EN *n invar*: aggression ★  
character: aggressive

MS *n m*: Audwaen عُدْوَان ★

---

## aggressive

EN *adj*: aggressive ★  
character: aggressive

MS *adj m*: Audwaeny عُدْوَانِي  
*f*: Audwaeniyyao عُدْوَانِيَّة  
*pl*: Audwaenynn عُدْوَانِيَّين ★

---

## aghaſt

EN *vi inf*: (be) aghaſt  
*p*: (was) aghaſt  
*pass*: (been) aghaſt  
*emotion*: ſhock

MS *vi p*: ballim بَلِّم  
*imp*: yiballim يَبْلِّم  
*pass*: muballim مُبَلِّم ★

---

## agitate

EN *v inf*: agitate  
*p*: agitated  
*pass*: agitated  
*emotion*: diſtreſs

MS *v p*: ſarbaA سَرَبَع  
*imp*: yisarbaA يَسَرَبَع  
*pass*: mitsarbaA مِتَسَرَبَع ★

---

## agitated

EN *adj*: agitated  
*emotion*: diſtreſs

EG *adj m*: mitAaSab مِتَعَصَب  
*f*: mitAaSabao مِتَعَصَبَة  
*pl*: mitAaSabyn مِتَعَصَبِينَ ★  
MS *adj m*: maSdwm مَصْدُوم  
*f*: maSdwmao مَصْدُومَة  
*pl*: maSdwmyn مَصْدُومِينَ ★

---

## ago

EN *prep*: ago  
*time*: relative time

MS *prep*: min مِّن ★

---

## agree

1) EN *vi inf*: agree (on)  
*p*: agreed (on)  
*pass*: agreed (on)  
*influence*: agree

MS *v p*: waefiq (AaY) وَاَفِيقْ عَلٰى  
*imp*: yiwaefiq (AaY) يُوَاَفِّقْ عَلٰى  
*pass*: muwaefiq مُوَاَفِّقْ ★

2) EN *v inf*: agree (with)  
*p*: agreed (with)  
*pass*: agreed (with)  
*influence*: agree

MS *v p*: iictatafaq (maAa) اِتَّفَقَ مَعَ  
*imp*: yittifiq (maAa) يَتَّفِقُ مَعَ  
*pass*: mittafiq مِتَّفِقْ ★

EG *v p*: iictaHad اِتَّحَدَ  
*imp*: yittiHid يَتَّحِدْ ★

3) EN *v inf*: agree  
*p*: agreed  
*pass*: agreed  
*influence*: agree

EG *v p*: waefiq وَاَفِيقْ  
*imp*: yiwaefiq يُوَاَفِّقْ  
*pass*: muwaefiq مُوَاَفِّقْ ★

---

## agreeable

EN *adj*: agreeable  
*emotion*: pleaſe

MS *adj m*: laTyf لَطِيف  
*f*: laTyfao لَطِيفَة  
*pl*: luTaaf لُطَافْ ★

---

## agreed

EN *expr*: agreed  
influence: agree

EG *expr*: maeshy مَا شَي ★

---

## agreed?

EN *q*: agreed?  
influence: agree

EG *q s*: iicttafaeqnae? اِتِّفَاقِنَا؟ ★

---

## agreeing

EN *adj*: agreeing ★  
influence: agree

MS *adj m*: muwaefiq مُوَافِق  
f: muwaefqao مُوَافَقَة  
pl: muwaefqyn مُوَافِقِينَ ★

---

## agreement

1) EN *n s*: agreement  
pl: agreements ★  
society: law

MS *n m*: iictifaeq اِتِّفَاق  
pl: iictifaeqaet اِتِّفَاقَات ★

EG *n m*: mythaaQ ميثَاق  
pl: mawaathyQ مَوَاقِثُ ★

2) EN *n*: loan  
agreement  
possessions: money

MS *n f*: kimbiyaelao كِمْبِيَا لَة  
pl: kimbiyaelaet كِمْبِيَا لَات ★

EG *n m*: waSI aacmaenao وَصَل أَمَانَة  
pl: wuSwlaet اُصُولَات أَمَانَة ★

3) EN *vi inf*: (make an) agreement  
p: (made an) agreement  
pass: (made an) agreement ★  
possessions: transfer

MS *vi p*: iicttafaq اِتِّفَق  
imp: yittifiq يَتَّفِق  
pass: mittafiq مِتَّفَق ★

---

## agricultural

EN *adj*: agricultural ★  
environment: farming

MS *adj m*: ziraaAy زِرَاعِي  
f: ziraaAiyyao زِرَاعِيَّة  
pl: ziraaAiyyin زِرَاعِيِينَ ★

---

## agriculture

EN *n invar*: agriculture ★  
environment: farming

MS *n f*: ziraaAao زِرَاعَة ★

---

## aid

1) EN *n s*: aid  
pl: aids ★  
character: help

MS *n m*: aacAaen أَعَان ★

EG *n f*: mustaAiddao مُسْتَعِدَّة  
pl: mustaAiddaet مُسْتَعِدَّات ★

MS *n f*: maAwnao مَعُونَة



2) EN *v inf*: aid  
p: aided  
pass: aided ★  
character: help

EG *v p*: saeAid سَاعِد  
imp: yisaeAid يَسَاعِد  
pass: musaeAid مُسَاعِد ★

## aim

1) purpose  
EN *n s*: aim  
pl: aims ★  
intellect: purpose

MS *n m*: hadaf هَدَف  
pl: aachdaef أَهْدَاف ★

MS *n m*: GaraD غَرَض  
pl: aacGraaD أَغْرَاض ★

MS *n m*: qaSd قَصْد ★

2) EN *v inf*: aim  
inf: aimed  
p: aimed ★  
intellect: purpose

MS *v p*: saAaa سَعَا  
imp: yisAaa يَسَعَا ★

## aimless

about person lacking purpose

EN *adj*: aimless ★  
character: ability

MS *adj m*: mitKabbaT مِتْخَبَّط  
f: mitKabbaTao مِتْخَبَّطَة  
pl: mitKabbaTyn مِتْخَبَّطِينَ ★

## air

EN *n invar*: air ★  
environment: weather

MS *n m*: hawaeC هَوَاء  
m: hawY هَوَى ★

## air conditioning

EN *n invar*: air conditioning  
buildings: heating and ventilation

MS *n m*: takyyf تَكْيِيف ★

## air mail

EN *n invar*: air mail  
communication: transmission

MS *n m*: baryd gawwy بَرِيد جَوِّي ★

## air vent

EN *n s*: air vent  
pl: air vents  
buildings: heating and ventilation

EG *n f*: hawwaeyao هَوَايَة  
pl: hawwaeyaet هَوَايَات ★

## aircraft

EN *n*: aircraft ★  
transport: air

EG *n f*: Tayaarao طَيَّارَة  
pl: Tayaaraat طَيَّارَات ★

---

## airline

EN *n s*: airline  
*pl*: airlines ★  
*transport*: air

MS *n f*: sharikio Tayaraan شَرِكِيَّة طَيَّرَان  
*pl*: sharikaet Tayaraan شَرِكَاَت طَيَّرَان ★

---

## airport

EN *n s*: airport  
*pl*: airports ★  
*transport*: air

MS *n m*: maTaar مَطَار  
*pl*: maTaaraat مَطَارَات ★

---

## aisle

EN *n s*: aisle  
*pl*: aisles ★  
*buildings*: parts

MS *n m*: mamarr مَمَر  
*pl*: mamarraat مَمَرَات ★

---

## alarm

1) EN *n s*: alarm clock  
*pl*: alarm clocks  
*home*: bedroom

MS *n m*: minabbih مَنَبِّه  
*pl*: minabbhaet مَنَبِّهَات ★

2) EN *n s*: alarm  
*pl*: alarms ★  
*communication*: nonverbal

MS *n m*: tanbyh تَنْبِيه  
*pl*: tanbyhaet تَنْبِيهَات ★

---

## alas!

EN *expr*: alas!  
*communication*: exclamation

EG *expr*: aacK أَيْح ★

---

## Albania

EN *n s*: Albania  
*society*: countries

MS *n f*: aacIbaenyaa أَلْبَانِيَا ★

---

## albeit

EN *conj*: albeit ★

EG *conj*: walaw وَلَوْ ★

---

## album

EN *n s*: album  
*pl*: albums ★  
*possessions*: storage

EG *n m*: aacIbwM أَلْبُوم ★

---

## alcohol

1) EN *n coll*: alcohol ★  
*people*: vices

MS *n f*: Kamrao خَمْرَة  
*pl*: Kumwr خُمُور ★

2) EN *n coll*: (pure) alcohol

technical: science

EG *n m*: sibirtw naQy سِيرْتو نَقِي ★

MS *n m*: kuHwl naQy كُحُول نَقِي ★

---

## alcoholic drink

EN *n coll*: alcoholic drink ★  
people: vices

EG *n f*: Kamrao خَمْرَة  
pl: Kamwr خَمُور ★  
for all alcohol

---

## Aleppo

EN *n s*: Aleppo  
society: places

MS *n f*: Halab حَلَب ★

---

## alert

EN *adj*: alert ★  
intellect: concentration

EG *adj m*: muntabih مُنْتَبِه  
f: muntabihao مُنْتَبِهَة  
pl: muntabihyn مُنْتَبِهِين ★

---

## Alexandria

EN *n s*: Alexandria  
society: places

MS *n f*: iil-iicskandiriyyao اِلْإِسْكَندَرِيَّة ★

---

## alfalfa

EN *n coll*: alfalfa  
food: vegetables

EG *n m*: barsym Higaezy بَرْسِيم حِجَاَزِي ★  
MS *n f*: faSfaSao nabaety فَصْفَصَة نَبَاتِي ★

---

## algebra

EN *n invar*: algebra  
education: discipline

MS *n m*: Ailm iil-gabr اِيلِم اِلْجَبْر ★

---

## Algeria

EN *n s*: Algeria  
society: countries

MS *n f*: iil-gazaeyir اِلْجَزَايِر ★

---

## Algerian

EN *adj*: Algerian  
society: countries

EG *adj m*: gazaeyciry جَزَايِرِي  
f: gazaeyciriyyao جَزَايِرِيَّة  
pl: gazaeyciriyyin جَزَايِرِيَّين ★

---

## alibi

EN *n*: alibi  
society: law

MS *n f*: Haggao حَجَّة  
pl: Hagag حَجَج ★

---

## alien

### 1) from space

EN *n s*: alien

*pl*: aliens ★

*environment*: sky

MS *n m*: kaeycn faDaaC كائن فضاء

*pl*: kaeycnaet faDaaCiyyao كائنات فضاءية ★

### 2) foreign

EN *adj*: alien ★

*society*: nationality

MS *adj m*: aacgnaby أجنبي

*f*: aacgnabiyyao أجنبية

*pl*: aacgaenib أجانب ★

---

## alighting

EN *part*: alighting

*movement*: in and out

MS *part m*: naezil نازل

*f*: naezlao نازلة

*pl*: naezlyn نازلين ★

---

## alive

EN *adj*: alive ★

*people*: life

EG *adj m*: Aaeyish عايش

*f*: Aaeyshao عايشة

*pl*: Aaeyshyn عايشين ★

---

## alkali

EN *n*: alkali

*technical*: science

EG *n m*: aacshnaen أشنان ★ *Unconfirmed*

---

## alkaline

EN *adj*: alkaline

*technical*: science

MS *adj m*: qalawy قلوي

*f*: qalawiyyao قلووية

*pl*: qalawiyyao قلووية ★

---

## all

### 1) every

EN *adv*: all ★

*quantity*: proportion

MS *det*: kull كُل ★

### 2) everything

EN *pro*: all

*quantity*: proportion

EG *expr*: kull Haegao كُل حاجة ★

### 3) EN *adj*: all

*quantity*: proportion

MS *adj invar*: gamyA جميع ★

### 4) any

EN *pro*: all ★

*quantity*: proportion

MS *pro*: aacy أي ★

---

## all day

1) EN *expr*: all day  
*time*: time

MS *expr*: Twl iil-nahaar طَوَّلَ الْيَوْمَ ★

2) EN *adv*: all day ★  
*time*: duration

MS *adv*: Twl iil-ywm طَوَّلَ الْيَوْمَ ★

---

## all my life

EN *expr*: all my life  
*time*: duration

MS *expr*: Twl Aumry طَوَّلَ عُمْرِي ★

---

## all night

EN *adv*: all night ★  
*time*: time

EG *adv*: Twl iil-lyl طَوَّلَ اللَّيْلَ ★

---

## all of us

EN *expr*: all of us  
*quantity*: proportion

MS *expr*: kullinaa كُلِّنَا ★

---

## all over again

EN *expr*: all over again  
*time*: time

EG *expr*: min aacwwil wi gidyd مِّنْ أَوَّلٍ وَجَدِيدٍ ★

---

## all the time

EN *expr*: all the time  
*time*: duration

MS *expr*: Twl iil-waqt طَوَّلَ الْوَقْتَ ★

---

## all week

EN *n*: all week ★  
*time*: calendar

MS *adv*: Twl iil-uucsbwA طَوَّلَ الْأُسْبُوعَ ★

---

## all your life

EN *expr*: all your life  
*time*: duration

EG *expr*: Twl Aumr-ak طَوَّلَ عُمْرَكَ ★  
change ending to suit person

---

## allah

muslim god  
EN *n*: allah  
*spirit*: religion

MS *n m*: aaci\_lah اللَّهُ ★

---

## allegation

EN *n s*: allegation  
*pl*: allegations ★  
*society*: law

EG *n s*: iicddAaa إِدْعَاءٌ ★  
*pl*: iicddAaacaet إِدْعَاءَاتُ ★

---

## allegedly

EN *adv*: allegedly ★  
influence: persuasion

EG *adv*: zaeAmaaN زَاْعَمَاءُ ★

---

## allegiance

EN *n s*: allegiance  
*pl*: allegiances  
influence: control

MS *n f*: tabAiyyao تَبْعِيَّة  
*pl*: tabAiyaet تَبْعِيَّات ★

---

## allergy

EN *n s*: allergy  
*pl*: allergies  
health: illness

MS *n f*: Hasaesyyao حَسَاَسِيَّة  
*pl*: Hasaesiyaet حَسَاَسِيَّات ★  
marad

---

## alley

EN *n s*: alley  
*pl*: alleys  
environment: urban

MS *n f*: Haarao حَاَرَّة  
*pl*: Hawaery حَوَاَرِي ★

MS *n m*: zuqaeq زُقَاق ★

---

## alliance

EN *n s*: alliance  
*pl*: alliances ★  
character: peacemaking

MS *n m*: taHaeluf تَحَالُف ★

MS *n f*: muSaaharao مُصَاهَرَة ★

---

## allocate

EN *v inf*: allocate  
*p*: allocated  
*pass*: allocated ★  
possessions: transfer

EG *v p*: Haddid حَدِّد  
*imp*: yiHaddid يَحْدِّد  
*pass*: muHaddid مُحَدِّد ★

---

## allocation

EN *n s*: allocation  
*pl*: allocations ★  
possessions: transfer

EG *n m*: taHdyd تَحْدِيد  
*pl*: taHdydaet تَحْدِيدَات ★

---

## allow

### 1) someone something

EN *v inf*: allow  
*p*: allowed  
*pass*: allowed ★  
influence: control

EG *v p*: KallY خَلَّى  
*imp*: yiKallY يَخَلِّي  
*pass*: maKallY مَخَلَّى ★

MS *v p*: samaH (ly) سَمَحَ لِي  
*imp*: yismaH (ly) يَسْمَحُ لِي  
*act*: saemaH سَامَحَ  
*pass*: masmwaH مَسْمُوح ★

## 2) someone to do something

EN *v inf*: allow  
*p*: allowed  
*pass*: allowed ★  
*influence*: control

MS *v p*: samaH (ly... bi ...) سَمَحَ لِي... بِ...  
*imp*: yismaH (ly... bi ...) يَسْمَحْ لِي... بِ...  
*pass*: masmawH مَسْمُوحٌ ★

---

## allowance

1) money  
EN *n*: allowance  
*possessions*: money

MS *n m*: maSruf مَصْرُوف  
*pl*: maSaaryf مَصَارِيف  
*pl*: maSrwaft مَصْرُوفَاتٌ ★

2) for deficit  
EN *n s*: allowance  
*pl*: allowances ★  
*possessions*: money

MS *n m*: tafaewit تَفَاوِيتٌ ★

---

## allowed

1) permitted  
EN *adj*: allowed

*influence*: control

EG *part m*: masmawH مَسْمُوح  
*f*: masmawHao مَسْمُوحَةٌ  
*pl*: masmawHyn مَسْمُوحِينَ ★

EG *adj m*: mubaeH مُبَاح  
*f*: mubaeHao مُبَاحَةٌ  
*pl*: mubaeHao مُبَاحَاتٌ ★

2) religious  
EN *adj*: allowed  
*spirit*: religion

EG *adj invar*: Halael حَلَالٌ ★

---

## allspice

EN *n coll*: allspice  
*food*: spices

EG *n m*: buhaaraat بُهَارَاتٌ ★

---

## ally

EN *n*: ally ★  
*character*: peacemaking

EG *n m*: mutaAahhid مُتَعَاهِد  
*pl*: mutaAahhidyn مُتَعَاهِدِينَ ★

---

## almighty

EN *adj*: almighty ★  
*spirit*: religion

MS *adj m*: gabbaar جَبَّار  
*f*: gabbaaraa جَبَّارَةٌ  
*pl*: gabbaaryn جَبَّارِينَ ★

---

## almond

EN *n s*: almond  
*pl*: almonds  
*food*: nuts

MS *n coll*: lwz لوز ★

---

## almost

### 1) approximately

EN *adv*: almost

quantity: accuracy

MS *adv*: taqrybaen تقريباً ★

### 2) near miss

EN *adv*: almost ★

quantity: probability

MS *adv*: kaed كاد ★

---

## alone

### 1) EN *adj*: alone

society: friends

MS *adj m*: li-waHd-uh لوحده

f: li-waHd-ahaa لوحدها

pl: li-waHd-uhum لوحدهم ★

### 2) EN *adv*: alone ★

qualities: inclusion

MS *adv*: li-waHdao لوحدة ★

---

## along

### 1) EN *prep*: along

movement: position

EG *prep*: bi-iil-Twl بيا لطول ★

### 2) EN *adv*: along ★

movement: position

EG *adv*: AaY Twl على طول ★

---

## alongside

### EN *prep*: alongside ★

movement: position

EG *prep*: ganb baAD جنب بعض ★

---

## alphabet

EN *n s*: alphabet

pl: alphabets

communication: language

MS *n f*: aacbgadiyyao أبجدية ★

---

## already

EN *adv*: already

time: relative time

EG *adv*: baqY بقى ★

---

## alright

### 1) EN *adj*: alright ★

qualities: good

EG *adj m*: kuwayis كويس

f: kuwayisao كويسة

pl: kuwayisyn كويسين

comp: aacHsan أحسن ★

### 2) EN *adv*: alright ★

qualities: good

EG *adv*: kuwayis كويس ★



---

## also

EN *adv*: also ★

intellect: logic

EG *adv*: kamaen كَمَا ★

MS *adv*: aacyDaaN أَيْضًا ★

EG *adv*: barDw بَرَضُو  
barDuh بَرَضُهُ ★

---

## alter

**something**

EN *v inf*: alter

*p*: altered

*pass*: altered ★

*change*: adjust

MS *v p*: Gayyar غَيَّر

*imp*: yiGayyar يَغْيِرْ

*pass*: muGayyar مُغْيِرْ ★

---

## alteration

EN *n s*: alteration

*pl*: alterations ★

*change*: change

MS *n m*: taGGyr تَغْيِرْ

*pl*: taGGyraet تَغْيِرَات ★

---

## alternative

1) EN *adj*: alternative ★

*qualities*: similar

MS *adj m*: badyل بَدِيل

*f*: badylao بَدِيلَة

*pl*: badylyn بَدِيلِينَ ★

2) EN *n*: alternative ★

*qualities*: similar

MS *n m*: badyل بَدِيل ★

---

## alternatively

EN *adv*: alternatively ★

*qualities*: similar

MS *adv*: badylaaN بَدِيلًا ★

---

## although

EN *conj*: although

intellect: logic

MS *conj*: maAa iicnn مَعَ إِنْ ★

EG *conj*: walaw iicnn وَلَوْ إِنْ ★

EG *conj*: walaw وَلَوْ ★

---

## altogether

**completely**

EN *adv*: altogether ★

*quantity*: degree

MS *adv*: tamaemaen تَمَامًا ★

---

## always

EG adv: tamally تَمَلِّي ☆ Archaic  
daaymaaN is better

EN adv: always

EG adv: AadataeN عَادَتَا ☆  
AedaoN عَادَة ☆

quantity: probability

EG adv: daeymaeN دَايَمًا ☆

EG adv: AaIY TwI عَلى طَوَل ☆

---

## am

in the morning

EN adv: a.m.

time: calendar

MS adv: SabbaHaeN صَبَّحًا ☆

---

## amateur

EN n s: amateur

pl: amateurs ☆

society: leisure

MS n m: haewy هَاوِي ☆

pl: huwaeh هُوَاه ☆

---

## amaze

EN v inf: amaze

p: amazed

pass: amazed

intellect: interest

MS v p: gannin جَنَّيْن ☆

imp: yigannin يَجَنَّيْن ☆

pass: magnwn مَجْنُون ☆

---

## amazed

EN vi inf: (be) amazed

p: (was) amazed ☆

emotion: surprise

EG vi p: licndahash إندَهَش ☆

imp: yindahish يندَهَش ☆

---

## amazement

EN n: amazement

emotion: surprise

MS n f: Aagybao عَجَبَة ☆

pl: Aagaeyib عَجَائِب ☆

MS n f: dahshao دَهْشَة ☆

---

## amazing

1) strange

EN adj: amazing ☆

intellect: interest

MS adj m: Aagyb عَجِيب ☆

f: Aagybao عَجَبَة ☆

pl: Aagaeycb عَجَائِب ☆

2) remarkable

EN adj: amazing

qualities: special

MS adj m: mud-hish مُدْهَش ☆

f: mud-hishao مُدْهَشَة ☆

pl: mud-hishyn مُدْهَشِين ☆

---

## ambassador

EN *n s*: ambassador  
*pl*: ambassadors ★  
*work*: profession

MS *n m*: safyr سَفِير  
*f*: safyrao سَفِيرَة  
*pl*: sufaraaC سَفَرَاء ★

---

## amber

EN *n*: amber  
*materials*: jewelry

MS *n m*: Aanbar عَنَبَر ★

---

## ambition

EN *n s*: ambition  
*pl*: ambitions ★  
*character*: ambition

MS *n m*: TumwH طُمُوح ★

---

## ambitious

EN *adj*: ambitious ★  
*character*: ambition

MS *adj m*: TamwH طَمُوح  
*f*: TamwHao طَمُوحَة  
*pl*: TamwHyn طَمُوحِين ★

---

## amble

EN *vi inf*: amble ★  
*transport*: pedestrian

MS *vi p*: iictmaKtar اِتَمَخَتَر  
*imp*: yitmaKtar يَتَمَخَتَر  
*pass*: mitmaKtar مِتَمَخَتَر ★

---

## ambulance

EN *n s*: ambulance  
*pl*: ambulances ★  
*health*: other

EG *n f*: Aarabiyio iil-iicsAaef عَرَبِيَّة اِلِإِسْعَاف  
*pl*: Aarabiyaat iil-iicsAaef عَرَبِيَّات اِلِإِسْعَاف ★

---

## amendment

EN *n s*: amendment  
*pl*: amendments ★  
*change*: change

MS *n m*: taAdyl تَعْدِيل  
*pl*: taAdylaet تَعْدِيلَات ★

---

## America

EN *n invar*: America  
*society*: countries

MS *n f*: aacmrykaa آمَرِيكََا ★

---

## American

EN *adj*: American ★  
*society*: countries

EG *adj m*: aacmryky آمَرِيكِي  
*f*: aacmrykiyao آمَرِيكِيَّة  
*pl*: aacmrykiyyn آمَرِيكِيِّين ★

---

## amiable

EN *adj*: amiable  
character: friendly

EG *adj m*: Habbwb حَبَّوب  
*f*: Habbwbao حَبَّوْبَة  
*pl*: Habbwbyn حَبَّوبِين ★

---

## among

EN *prep*: among ★  
qualities: inclusion

MS *det*: baAD بَعْض ★

---

## amongst

EN *prep*: amongst ★  
qualities: inclusion

EG *prep*: min\_hum مِنْهُمْ ★

---

## amount

**money**  
EN *n s*: amount  
*pl*: amounts ★  
possessions: money

MS *n m*: mablaG مَبْلَغ  
*pl*: mabaeliG مَبَالِغ ★

---

## amphibious

EN *adj*: amphibious  
environment: animals

EG *adj m*: barrimaeycy بَرِّ مَائِي ★

---

## amputate

**batar**  
EN *v inf*: amputate  
*pl*: amputated  
*pass*: amputated  
health: treatment

EG *v p*: batar بَتَر  
*imp*: yubtur يُبْتَر  
*act*: baetir بَاتِر  
*pass*: mabtwr مَبْتَوْر ★

---

## amulet

EN *n s*: amulet  
*pl*: amulets  
clothing: accessories

EG *n f*: tamymao تَمِيمَة  
*pl*: tamymaet تَمِيمَات ★

---

## amuse

EN *v inf*: amuse  
*p*: amused  
*pass*: amused ★  
society: leisure

MS *v p*: sally سَلَّى  
*imp*: yisally يَسَلَّى  
*pass*: musally مُسَلَّى ★

EG *vi p*: iictsallaa اِتْسَلَّاه  
*imp*: yitsallaa يَتْسَلَّاه ★

---

## amusing

EN *adj*: amusing  
society: leisure

MS *part m*: musally مُسَلَّى  
*f*: musalliyao مُسَلِّيَة

---

## anaemia

EN *n invar*: anaemia  
*health: illness*

★ فقر دم *EG n m: faqr damm*

★ Unconfirmed *EG n f: bahaetao* بَهَا تَة

---

## anaesthetic

EN *n s*: anaesthetic  
*pl: anaesthetics*  
*health: treatment*

★ بِنَج *MS n m: bing*

---

## analyse

EN *v inf*: analyse  
*p: analysed*  
*pass: analysed* ★  
*intellect: evaluation*

MS *v p*: Hallil حَلَّل  
*imp: yiHallil* يَحْلِل  
★ مُحَلِّل *pass: muHallil*

---

## analysis

EN *n s*: analysis  
*pl: analyses* ★  
*intellect: evaluation*

MS *n m*: taHlyl تَحْلِيل  
★ تَحَالِيل *pl: taHaelyl*

---

## analyst

EN *n s*: analyst  
*pl: analysts* ★  
*work: profession*

MS *n m*: muHallil مُحَلِّل  
*f: muHallilao* مُحَلِّلَة  
*m pl: muHallilyn* مُحَلِّلِينَ  
★ مُحَلِّلَات *f pl: muHallilaet*

---

## ancestor

EN *n s*: ancestor  
*pl: ancestors* ★  
*society: family*

MS *n m*: aacgdaed أَجْدَاد  
★ جُدُود *pl: gudwd*

---

## anchor

1) EN *n s*: anchor  
*pl: anchors* ★  
*transport: marine*

MS *n f*: marsaao مَرَسَاة  
★ مَرَا سِي *pl: maraesy*

2) television  
US *n s*: anchor  
*pl: anchors* ★  
*society: leisure*

MS *n m*: muQaddim مُقَدِّم  
*f: muQaddimao* مُقَدِّمَة  
★ مُقَدِّمِينَ *pl: muQaddimyn*

---

## anchovy

EN *n s*: anchovy  
*pl*: anchovies  
environment: fish

MS *n f*: aacnshwgao أنشوجة ★

---

## ancient

EN *adj*: ancient ★  
society: history

MS *adj m*: qadym قديم  
*f*: qadymao قديمة  
*pl*: qudaem قدام ★

---

## and

1) also  
EN *conj*: and ★  
intellect: logic

MS *conj*: wa وَ ★

2) with  
EN *prep*: and ★  
intellect: logic

MS *prep*: bi بِ ★

3) then  
EN *conj*: and ★  
time: relative time

MS *conj*: wa وَ ★

---

## and so on

EN *expr*: and so on  
intellect: logic

EG *expr*: aacbsaar aacy أبسار أي ★ Archaic

---

## and then

EN *conj*: and then ★  
time: relative time

MS *conj*: wa وَ ★

---

## anew

EN *adv*: anew  
time: relative time

EG *adv*: min gidyd من جديد ★

---

## angel

EN *n s*: angel  
*pl*: angels ★  
spirit: religion

MS *n s*: malaek ملاك  
*pl*: malaeykao ملايكة ★

---

## anger

EN *n invar*: anger ★  
emotion: anger

MS *n m*: GaDab غضب ★

---

## angina

EN *n invar*: angina  
health: illness

MS *n f*: dhabHao ذَبْحَة ★

---

## angle

EN *n*: angle ★  
qualities: shapes

MS *n f*: zaewyao زاَوِيَة ★  
pl: zawaeyaa زَاوَايَا ★

---

## angry

1) EN *vi inf*: (be) angry (about)

*p*: (was) angry (about)  
emotion: anger

EG *vi p*: iictnarfiz (AaIY...) إِيْتَنَرَفِيز عَلَيَّ...  
*imp*: yitnarfiz يِيْتَنَرَفِيز  
pass: mitnarfiz مِيْتَنَرَفِيز ★

2) EN *v inf*: (get) angry

*p*: (got) angry  
pass: angry  
emotion: anger

MS *vi p*: GiDib غِيْضِب  
*imp*: yiGDab يِيْغَضِب  
act: GaDbaan غَاْضِبَان ★

EG *v p*: iictGaaZ إِيْتَاْظ  
*imp*: yitGaaZ يِيْتَاْظ  
pass: mitGaaZ مِيْتَاْظ ★

3) EN *v inf*: (make so.) angry

*p*: (made so.) angry  
emotion: anger

EG *v p*: GaaZ غَاْظ  
*imp*: yiGyZ يِيْغِيْظ  
act: GaayiZ غَاْيِيْظ  
pass: mitGaaZ مِيْتَاْظ ★

4) very

EN *adj*: angry ★

emotion: anger

MS *part m*: GaDbaan (min) غَاْضِبَان مِيْن  
*f*: GaDbaanao (min) غَاْضِبَانَة مِيْن  
pl: GaDbaanyn (min) غَاْضِبَانِيْن مِيْن ★

5) (blood is boiling)

EN *vi inf*: (be) angry  
*p*: (was) angry  
emotion: anger

EG *vi p*: GaIY غَالِي  
*p*: Gily غِيلِي  
*imp*: yiGly يِيْغَلِي  
act: Gaely غَاْلِي ★

---

## animal

1) EN *n s*: animal

*pl*: animals ★  
environment: animals

MS *n m*: Hayawaen حَيَاوَان ★  
pl: Hayawaenaet حَيَاوَانَات ★

2) large domestic, eg sheep

EN *n s*: (farm) animal  
*pl*: (farm) animals  
environment: animals

EG *n s*: bihym بِيْهِيْم ★  
pl: bihaeyim بِيْهَائِيْم ★

---

## aniseed

EN *n coll*: aniseed  
food: spices

MS *n m*: yanswn يَنْسُون ★

---

## ankle

EN *n* s: ankle  
*pl*: ankles ★  
people: external parts

EG *n m*: aacnkil أنكىل ★

MS *n m*: kaeHil كاحيل  
*pl*: kawaeHil كواحيل ★

---

## annexe

**attachment to document**  
EN *n*: annexe  
communication: written

MS *n m*: taebiA تايبع  
*pl*: tawaebiA توايع ★

---

## anniversary

EN *n* s: anniversary  
*pl*: anniversaries ★  
time: calendar

MS *n m*: Ayd عيد  
*pl*: aacAyaed أعياد ★

---

## annotate

EN *v*: annotate  
communication: written

EG *v p*: aacshshar أشّر  
*imp*: yiaacshshar يَأشّر  
*pass*: muaacshshir مُأشّر ★

---

## annotation

EN *n*: annotation  
communication: written

EG *n m*: taacshyr تاشير ★

---

## announce

**1) declare**  
EN *v inf*: announce  
*p*: announced  
*pass*: announced ★  
communication: publication

MS *v p*: aacAlan أعلن  
*imp*: yiAlin يعلن ★

EG *v p*: dhaeA ذاع  
*imp*: yidhyA يذيع  
*act*: dhaeyiA ذايغ  
*pass*: mitdhaeA متذاغ ★

**2) something available**  
EN *v inf*: announce  
*p*: announced  
*pass*: announced ★  
communication: publication

EG *v p*: dallil دَلِّل  
*imp*: yidallil يدَلِّل  
*pass*: mudallil مُدَلِّل ★

**3) good news**  
EN *v inf*: announce  
*p*: announced  
*pass*: announced  
communication: transmission

EG *v p*: bashshar بَشَّر  
*imp*: yibashshar يبَشَّر  
*pass*: mubashshar مُبَشَّر ★

---

## announcement



EN *n s*: announcement  
*pl*: announcements ★  
communication: publication

MS *n pl*: iicAlaenaet إعلانات  
*m*: iicAlaen إعلان ★

---

## announcer

EN *n s*: announcer  
*pl*: announcers  
work: profession

MS *n m*: mudhyA مُذيع  
*f*: mudhyAao مُذِيعَة  
*pl*: mudhyAyn مُذيعين ★

---

## annoy

EN *v inf*: annoy  
*p*: annoyed  
*pass*: annoyed ★  
emotion: annoy

MS *v p*: Daeyiq ضايق  
*imp*: yiDaeyiq يضايق  
*act*: miDaeyiq مضايق ★

EG *v p*: raKKim رَحِم  
*imp*: yiraKKim يَرَحِم ★

---

## annoyance

EN *n s*: annoyance  
*pl*: annoyances  
emotion: annoy

EG *n m*: mutAib مُتَعِب  
*pl*: mataeAib مَتَاعِب ★

MS *n f*: muDaayqao مُضَايَقَة  
*pl*: muDaayqaet مُضَايَقَات ★

---

## annoyed

1) EN *vi inf*: (get) annoyed  
*p*: (got) annoyed  
*pass*: annoyed  
emotion: annoy

MS *vi p*: iictDaeyiq إتضايق  
*imp*: yitDaeyiq يتضايق  
*pass*: mitDaeyiq متضايق ★

2) EN *part*:  
annoyed  
emotion: annoy

EG *part m*: miDaeyiq مضايق  
*f*: miDaeyqao مضايقة  
*pl*: miDaeyqyn مضايقين ★

EG *part m*: maKnwq مَحْنُوق  
*f*: maKnwqao مَحْنُوقَة  
*pl*: maKnwqyn مَحْنُوقِينَ ★

---

## annoying

EN *adj*: annoying  
emotion: annoy

EG *adj m*: mustafizz مُسْتَفِزّ  
*f*: mustafizzao مُسْتَفِزَّة  
*pl*: mustafizzyn مُسْتَفِزِّين ★

MS *adj m*: muzaAig مُزَاعِج  
*f*: muzaAigao مُزَاعِجَة  
*pl*: muzaAigyn مُزَاعِجِينَ ★

---

## annual

EN *adj*: annual ★  
time: calendar

MS *adj m*: sanawy سَنَوِي  
f: sanawiyyao سَنَوِيَّة  
pl: sanawiyyin سَنَوِيَّين ★

---

## annul

EN *v inf*: annul  
p: annulled  
pass: annulled  
activity: stop

EG *v p*: baTTal بَطَّل  
imp: yibaTTal يَبْطُل  
pass: mubaTTal مُبْطَل ★

---

## annulled

EN *vi inf*: (be) annulled  
p: (was) annulled  
pass: (been) annulled  
activity: stop

EG *v p*: buTil بُطِل  
imp: yubTil يُبْطَل ★

---

## annulling

EN *n*: annulling  
activity: stop

EG *n m*: tabTyl تَبْطِيل ★

---

## anonymous

EN *adj*: anonymous ★  
society: friends

MS *adj m*: maghwl مَجْهُول  
f: maghwlaو مَجْهَوْلَة  
pl: maghwlyn مَجْهَوْلِيْنَ ★

---

## another

1) same  
EN *pro*: another  
quantity: quantity

EG *adv*: thaeny ثَانِي ★

2) different  
EN *pro*: another  
qualities: similar

EG *pro*: Gyr غَيْر ★

3) same  
EN *adj*: another  
quantity: quantity

EG *adj m*: thaeny ثَانِي  
f: thaenyao ثَانِيَّة  
pl: thaenyyn ثَانِيَّين ★

EG *adj invar*: kamaen كَمَاَنَّ ★

---

## answer

1) EN *n s*: answer  
pl: answers ★  
communication: response

MS *n m*: radd رَدّ  
pl: rudwd رُدُود ★

MS *n f*: iicgaebao إِيْجَابَة  
pl: iicgaebaet إِيْجَابَات  
pl: aacgwibao أَجْوِبَة ★

2) EN *v inf*: answer  
*p*: answered  
*pass*: answered ★  
*communication*: response

MS *vi p*: radd (AaY) رَدَّ عَلَى  
*imp*: yirudd (AaY) يَرُدُّ عَلَى ★

EG *v p*: gaewib جَاوَبَ  
*imp*: yigaewib يَجَاوِبُ  
*pass*: mugaewib مُجَاوَبَ ★

---

## ant

EN *n s*: ant  
*pl*: ants  
*environment*: insects

MS *n coll*: naml نَمَل ★

---

## antenna

1) radio, TV  
EN *n s*: antenna  
*pl*: antennae  
*technical*: electrical

MS *n m*: iicryal إِرِيَل  
*pl*: aacraeyil أَرَايِل ★

2) insect  
EN *n s*: antenna  
*pl*: antennae  
*environment*: insects

EG *n m*: shanab شَنَب  
*pl*: shanabaet شَنَبَات ★

---

## anthropology

EN *n*: anthropology ★  
*education*: discipline

MS *n f*: diraasio il-linsaen دِرَاسِيَّةُ الْإِنْسَانِ ★

---

## antibiotic

EN *n s*: antibiotic  
*pl*: antibiotics ★  
*health*: treatment

EG *n m*: muDDaaD Hayawy مُضَادَّ حَيَوِي  
*pl*: muDDaaDaat Hayawiyao مُضَادَّاتُ حَيَوِيَّة ★

---

## antibody

EN *n s*: antibody  
*pl*: antibodies ★  
*health*: other

MS *n f*: manaeAao مَنَاعَةٌ  
*pl*: manaeAaet مَنَاعَات ★

---

## anticipate

expect  
EN *v inf*: anticipate  
*p*: anticipated  
*pass*: anticipated ★  
*quantity*: probability

MS *v p*: tawaQQaA تَوَقَّعَ  
*imp*: yitawaQQaA يَتَوَقَّعُ ★

---

## antidote

EN *n s*: antidote  
*pl*: antidotes  
health: treatment

MS *n m*: tiryaaq تِيرْيَاق ★

---

## antique

EN *n s*: antique  
*pl*: antiques ★  
qualities: special

EG *n f*: tuHfao ثُحْفَة  
*pl*: tuHaf تُحَف ★

---

## antiquity

EN *n s*: antiquity  
*pl*: antiquities  
society: history

MS *n m*: eethaar آثَار ★

EG *n f*: aacthariyyao أَثَرِيَّة ★

---

## anus

EN *n s*: anus  
*pl*: anuses  
*pl*: ani ★  
people: external parts

MS *n f*: fatHio iil-sharag  
فَتْحِيَّة الشَّرَج ★

---

## anxiety

EN *n*: anxiety ★  
emotion: distress

MS *n m*: shagan شَجَن ★

EG *n f*: mubaelae مُبَالَاة ★

---

## anxious

EN *adj*: anxious ★  
emotion: distress

MS *part m*: qalqaen قَلْقَان  
*f*: qalqaenao قَلْقَانَة  
*pl*: qalqaenyn قَلْقَانِينَ ★

---

## any

EN *pro*: any ★  
intellect: logic

MS *pro*: aacy أَي ★

EG *pro*: aacnhuh أَنْهْ ★

---

## any more

EN *adv*: any more ★  
time: frequency

EG *adv*: baAd kidaa بَعْدَ كِيدَا ★

---

## anybody

EN *pro*: anybody ★  
people: people

MS *pro*: aacy shaKS أَي شَخْص ★

EG *pro*: aacyy Hadd أَيِّي حَدَّ ★

---

## anyone

EG *pro*: aacyy Hadd أَيَّ حَدَّ ★

EN *pro*: anyone

MS *pro*: aacy shaKS أَيَّ شَخْصَ ★

people: people

MS *pro*: aacyy iicsaen أَيَّ إِنْسَانَ ★

EG *pro s*: Hadd حَدَّ ★

---

## anything

EN *pro*: anything

EG *pro*: aacyy Haegao أَيَّ حَاجَةً ★

qualities: special

MS *pro*: aacyy shyc أَيَّ شَيْءٍ ★

EG *pro f*: Haegao حَاجَةً ★

---

## anytime

EN *adv*: anytime ★  
time: relative time

EG *adv*: aacy waqt أَيَّ وَقْتٍ ★

---

## anyway

EN *adv*: anyway

EG *adv*: AalY iil-Aumwm عَلَى إِلْعُمُومَ ★

anyways  
intellect: logic

MS *adv*: AalY aacy Hael عَلَى أَيِّ حَالٍ ★

EG *expr m*: AalY kull Hael عَلَى كُلِّ حَالٍ ★

EG *adv*: AamataeN عَمَتًا ★

---

## anywhere

EN *adv*: anywhere  
movement: position

MS *adv*: aacy makaen أَيَّ مَكَانَ ★

EG *adv*: aacy Hittao أَيَّ حَيْثَةٍ ★

---

## apart

EN *v inf*: (keep) apart  
*p*: (kept) apart  
*pass*: (kept) apart  
qualities: inclusion

EG *v p*: aacbaAd أَبْعَدَ  
*imp*: yibAid يَبْعِدُ  
*pass*: mubaAd مُبْعَدُ ★

---

## apartment

US *n s*: apartment  
*pl*: apartments  
buildings: buildings

MS *n f*: shaqqao شَقَّةَ ★  
*pl*: shuqaq شُقُقَ ★

---

## apathy

EN *n*: apathy  
intellect: interest

MS *n m*: Kumwl خُمُولَ ★

---

## aphrodisiac

EN *n* s: aphrodisiac  
*pl*: aphrodisiacs  
people: gender

EG *n* m: barsh بَرَش ★ Archaic

EG *n* pl: muHafifzaet ginsayao مُحَفِّفَزَاتٌ جِنْسِيَّةٌ ★  
probably only plural used

---

## apiary

several beehives  
EN *n*: apiary  
environment: insects

MS *n* m: mashtal naHI مَشْتَل نَحْل ★

---

## apologize

1) EN *v* inf: apologize (to so. for st.)

MS *v* p: iicAtidhir (li... Aan...)

*p*: apologized (to so. for st.)  
character: peacemaking

إِعْتَذِرْ لـ... عَنْ...  
يَعْتَذِرْ لـ... عَنْ...  
imp: yiAtidhir (li...Aan...) ★

---

2) EN *v* inf: apologize  
*p*: apologized  
pass: apologized ★  
character: peacemaking

EG *v* p: aacAtidhir أَعْتَذِرْ  
imp: yiaacAtidhir يَأَعْتَذِرْ ★

MS *v* p: iicteessif إِتَاسَّف  
imp: yiteessif يِتَاسَّف  
pass: mutaacssif مُتَاسَّف ★

---

## apology

EN *n* s: apology  
*pl*: apologies ★  
character: peacemaking

MS *n* m: aacAtidhaar أَعْتِذَارُ ★

---

## apparent

EN *adj*: apparent ★  
intellect: assume

MS *adj* m: Zaahir ظَاهِر  
f: Zaahirao ظَاهِرَةٌ  
*pl*: Zaahiryn ظَاهِرِينَ ★

---

## apparently

EN *adv*: apparently ★  
intellect: opinion

EG *expr*: yiZhar إنَّ يَظْهَرُ ★

EG *adv*: TiliAw طَلِعُو ★

---

## appeal

1) be attractive to somebody  
EN *v* inf: appeal  
*p*: appealed  
pass: appealed ★  
emotion: attraction

MS *v* p: aacAgab أَعْجَبَ  
imp: yiAgib يَعْجِبُ  
pass: muAgab مُعْجَبُ ★

---

## 2) plead

EN *v inf*: appeal

*p*: appealed

*pass*: appealed

*influence*: persuasion

EG *v p*: iictraggY اِترَجَّيْ

*imp*: yitraggY يِترَجَّيْ ★

## 3) legal

EN *v inf*: appeal

*p*: appealed

*society*: law

MS *v p*: iicstaacnaf اِستَانَف

*imp*: yistaacnif يِستَانِف

*pass*: mustaacnif مُستَانِف ★

lit. turn your nose up

## 4) legal

EN *n s*: appeal

*pl*: appeals

*society*: law

MS *n m*: iicstycnaef اِستِنَاف ★

# appear

## 1) seem

EN *v inf*: appear

*p*: appeared

*pass*: appeared ★

*intellect*: certainty

EG *v p*: baen بَانَ

*imp*: yibaen يِبان

*act*: baeyin بَايِن ★

MS *v p*: Zahar ظَهَرَ

*imp*: yiZhar يِظْهَر

*act*: Zaahir ظَاهِر ★

## 2) come into sight

EN *v inf*: appear

*p*: appeared

*people*: senses

EG *v p*: baraz بَرَزَ

*imp*: yubriz يُبْرِز

*act*: baeriz بَاَرِز

*pass*: mabrwz مَبْرُوز ★

# appearance

EN *n s*: appearance

*pl*: appearances ★

*intellect*: opinion

MS *n m*: maZhar مَظْهَر

*pl*: maZaahir مَظَاهِر ★

MS *n m*: shakl شَكْل

*pl*: aacshkael أَشْكَال ★

EG *n m*: manZar مَنَظَر

*pl*: manaaZir مَنَاطِر ★

# appearing

EN *part*: appearing

*intellect*: opinion

MS *n m*: Zuhwr ظُهُور ★

# appears

EN *part*: (it) appears (that)

*intellect*: opinion

EG *part m*: baeyin بَايِن

*f*: baeynao بَايِنَة

*pl*: baeynyn بَايِنِينَ ★

# appellant

EN *n s*: appellant  
*pl*: appellants  
*society*: law

EG *n m*: musta'acnaf مُسْتَأْنَف ★

---

## appendage

hands, feet, limbs  
EN *n s*: appendage  
*pl*: appendages  
*people*: external parts

EG *n m*: gaeriH جَارِح  
*pl*: gawaeriH جَوَارِح ★

---

## appendix

1) organ  
EN *n s*: appendix  
*pl*: appendices ★  
*people*: internal parts

EG *n m*: iil-muSraan iil-aacAwar اِلْمُصْرَانِ اِلْأَعْوَر ★

MS *n f*: zaeydao dwdiyyao زَايِدَة دَوْدِيَّة ★

2) to book  
EN *n s*: appendix  
*pl*: appendices  
*communication*: publication

MS *n f*: ziyaedao زِيَاَدَة  
*pl*: ziyaedaet زِيَاَدَات ★

---

## appetite

EN *n s*: appetite  
*pl*: appetites ★  
*food*: consumption

MS *n f*: shahiyyao شَهِيَّة ★

MS *n m*: nifs نِفْس ★

---

## appetizers

EN *n pl*: appetizers  
*food*: dishes

EG *n f*: mazzao مَزَّة  
*pl*: mazaet مَزَات ★

MS *n pl*: mushahiyaet مُشَهِيَّات ★

---

## applaud

EN *v inf*: applaud  
*p*: applauded  
*pass*: applauded  
*communication*: nonverbal

MS *vi p*: SaffaQ صَفَّق  
*imp*: yiSaffaQ يَصَفَّق ★

---

## applause

EN *n coll*: applause  
*communication*: nonverbal

EG *n m*: tasqyf تَسْقِيف ★

---

## apple

EN *n s*: apple  
*pl*: apples  
*food*: fruit

MS *n coll*: tuffaeH تُفَّاح ★



---

## applicable

EN *adj*: applicable ★

qualities: suitable

MS *adj m*: munTabaQ مُنْطَبِق  
f: munTabiQao مُنْطَبِقَة  
pl: munTabiQyn مُنْطَبِقِينَ ★

MS *adj invar*: dhw Silao ذُو صِلَة ★

---

## applicant

EN *n s*: applicant

pl: applicants ★

influence: persuasion

MS *n m*: mutaQaddim مُتَقَدِّم  
f: mutaQaddimao مُتَقَدِّمَة  
pl: mutaQaddimyn مُتَقَدِّمِينَ ★

---

## application

EN *n s*: application

pl: applications ★

intellect: inquiry

MS *n m*: Talab طَلَب  
pl: Talaboo طَلَبُوا ★

---

## application form

EN *n s*: application form

pl: application forms

communication: written

MS *n f*: iicstimaaraوَة اِسْتِمَارَة  
pl: iicstimaaraat اِسْتِمَارَات ★

---

## apply

EN *vi inf*: apply (for)

p: applied (for)

pass: applied (for) ★

influence: persuasion

MS *v p*: qaddim (fy) قَدِّم فِي  
imp: yiqaddim (fy) يَقْدِّم فِي ★

MS *v p*: Talab (fy) طَلَب فِي  
imp: yuTlub (fy) يُطَلِّب فِي  
act: Taalib طَالِب  
pass: maTlwb مَطْلُوب ★

---

## appoint

EN *v inf*: appoint

p: appointed

pass: appointed

work: state

MS *v p*: Aayyin عَيَّيْن  
imp: yiAayyin يَعْيَّيْن  
pass: muAayyin مُعَيَّيْن ★

MS *v p*: waZZaf وَظَّف  
imp: yiwaZZaf يُوْظَّف  
pass: muwaZZaf مُوْظَّف ★

---

## appointed

1) EN *v inf*: (be newly) appointed

p: (was newly) appointed

work: state

EG *v p*: iicstagadd اِسْتَجَدَّ  
imp: yistagidd يَسْتَجِدُّ  
pass: mustagidd مُسْتَجِدُّ ★

2) specified

EN *adj*: appointed ★

MS *adj m*: muAyan مُعَيَّن  
f: muAyanao مُعَيَّنَة

pl: muAyanyn مُعَيَّنِينَ ★

influence: control

EG part m: mitAyin مِتْعِين  
f: mitAyinao مِتْعِينَة  
pl: mitAyinyin مِتْعِينِينَ ★

---

## appointment

for meeting

EN n s: appointment ★

pl: appointments ★

communication: arranging

EG n m: maAaed مَعَاَد

m: mawAid مَوَاعِد

pl: mawaeAyd مَوَاعِيد ★

---

## appraisal

EN n: appraisal ★

intellect: evaluation

MS n f: qymao قِيَمَة ★

---

## appraise

EN v inf: appraise

p: appraised

pass: appraised

intellect: evaluation

MS v p: qaddar قَدَّر

imp: yiqaddar يَقْدَر ★

MS v p: Qayyim قَيِّم

imp: yuQayyim يُقَيِّم ★

---

## appreciate

EN v inf: appreciate

p: appreciated

pass: appreciated ★

influence: agree

MS v p: qaddar قَدَّر

imp: yiqaddar يَقْدَر

pass: muqaddar مُقَدَّر ★

---

## appreciation

EN n: appreciation ★

emotion: please

MS n m: taqdyr تَقْدِير ★

---

## approach

1) EN v inf: approach

p: approached

pass: approached

movement: coming & going

MS v p: qarrab (min) قَرَّبَ مِنْ

imp: yiqarrab (min) يَقْرِبُ مِنْ

pass: muqarrab مُقَرَّب ★

2) EN n s: approach

pl: approaches ★

movement: coming & going

MS n m: qurb قُرْب ★

---

## appropriate

EN adj: appropriate

qualities: suitable

MS adj invar: SaHH صَحَّ ★

MS adj m: munaesib مُنَاسِب

f: munaesbao مُنَاسِبَة  
pl: munaesbyn مُنَاسِبِينَ ★

---

## approval

EN *n invar*: approval ★  
influence: agree

MS *n f*: muwaafqao مُوَافَقَة  
pl: muwaafaqaat مُوَافَقَات ★

---

## approve

EN *vi inf*: approve (of)  
p: approved (of)  
pass: approved (of) ★  
influence: agree

MS *v p*: waefiq (AaIY) وَاَفِيقَ عَلَي  
imp: yiwaefiq (AaIY) يُوَاَفِّقُ عَلَي  
pass: muwaefiq مُوَافِّق ★

---

## approximately

EN *adv*: approximately ★  
quantity: accuracy

MS *adv*: taqrybaeN تَقْرِبَاً ★

MS *adv*: Hawaely حَوَالِي ★

---

## apricot

EN *n s*: apricot  
pl: apricots  
food: fruit

MS *n coll*: mishmish مِشْمِش ★

---

## April

EN *n invar*: April  
time: calendar

MS *n m*: aacbryl أَيْرِل ★

---

## apron

EN *n s*: apron  
pl: aprons  
clothing: accessories

MS *n f*: maryalao مَرَيَلَة  
pl: maraayil مَرَايِل ★

---

## aptitude

EN *n*: aptitude  
character: ability

MS *n f*: aachliyyao أَهْلِيَّة ★

---

## aquarium

EN *n s*: aquarium  
pl: aquaria ★  
society: leisure

MS *n m*: ginynio aacsmaek جِنِينِيَّةُ أَسْمَاك ★

---

## Aquarius

EN *n*: Aquarius ★  
spirit: destiny

MS *n m*: dalw دَلْو ★

---

## aqueduct

EN *n s*: aqueduct  
*pl*: aqueducts  
*environment*: water

MS *n m*: barbaK بَرَبَخ ☆

MS *n m*: band بَند  
*pl*: binwd بِنود ☆ Archaic

---

## arab

EN *n s*: arab  
*pl*: arabs  
*society*: places

MS *n m*: Aaraby عَرَبِي  
*pl*: Aarab عَرَب ☆

---

## Arabic

1) EN *n invar*: Arabic  
*society*: places

MS *n m*: Aaraby عَرَبِي ☆

2) EN *n invar*: Arabic (classical)  
*communication*: language

MS *n m*: fuSHY فُصْحَى ☆

---

## arc welder

**electric**  
EN *n*: arc welder  
*technical*: fixing

MS *n m*: laHaem kahrabao لَحَام كَهْرَبَة ☆

---

## archaeology

EN *n invar*: archaeology  
*society*: history

MS *n m*: Ailm iil-aacthaar عِلْمِ الْأَثَار ☆

---

## archbishop

**coptic**  
EN *n s*: archbishop  
*pl*: archbishops  
*spirit*: religion

MS *n m*: baTiryark بَطْرِيَرَك ☆

---

## archery

EN *n*: archery  
*society*: sport

EG *n m*: Qws قَوْس ☆

---

## architect

EN *n s*: architect  
*pl*: architects ☆  
*work*: profession

MS *n m*: muhandis miAmaery مُهَنْدِس مِعْمَارِي  
*f*: muhandisao miAmaeryao مُهَنْدِسَة مِعْمَارِيَة  
*m pl*: muhandisyn miAmaeryyin مُهَنْدِسِينَ مِعْمَارِيِينَ  
☆ *f pl*: muhandisaet miAmaeryaet مُهَنْدِسَات مِعْمَارِيَات ☆

---

## architecture

EN *n invar*: architecture ★

education: discipline

MS *n f*: iil-handasao iil-miAmaariyyao

★ اِلْهَنْدَسَة اِلْمَعْمَارِيَّة

---

## architrave

beam above door or window

EN *n*: architrave ★

buildings: buildings

EG *n m*: Halq حَلَق

★ pl: Hulwq حُلُوق

baeb

---

## area

1) region

EN *n s*: area

pl: areas ★

society: region

MS *n f*: manTiQao مَنَاطِقَة

★ pl: manaaTiQ مَنَاطِق

EG *n f*: Hittao حَيَّة

★ pl: Hitat حَيَّات

2) specialization

EN *n s*: area

pl: areas ★

qualities: classify

MS *n m*: magael مَجَال

★ pl: magaelaet مَجَالَات

---

## argue

1) discuss

EN *v inf*: argue

p: argued

pass: argued ★

influence: agree

MS *vi p*: naeqish نَاقِش

★ imp: yinaeqish يِنَاقِش

MS *v p*: iictnaeqish (fy ... maAa) اِتْنَاقِش فِي , , , مَعَ

يِتْنَاقِش فِي , , , مَعَ imp: yitnaeqish (fy ... maAa)

★ pass: mitnaeqish (fy ... maAa) مِتْنَاقِش فِي , , , مَعَ

2) disagree

EN *v inf*: argue

p: argued

pass: argued ★

influence: agree

MS *v p*: gaedil جَادِل

★ imp: yigaedil يِجَادِل

---

## argument

EN *n s*: argument

pl: arguments ★

influence: agree

MS *n m*: gidael جِدَال ★

MS *n f*: munaaqshao مُنَاقَشَة

★ pl: munaaqshaat مُنَاقَشَات

EG *n s*: Kinaeycao خِنَايَة

★ pl: Kinaeycaet خِنَايَات

MS *n f*: mugaedalao مُجَادَلَة

★ pl: mugaedalaet مُجَادَلَات

---

## arise

## 1) become apparent

EN *v inf*: arise

*p*: arose

*pass*: arisen ★

*intellect*: observe

MS *v p*: Zahar ظَهَرَ

*imp*: yiZhar يَظْهَرُ

*act*: Zaahir ظَاهِر ★

## 2) get up

EN *v inf*: arise

*p*: arose

*pass*: arisen ★ Archaic

*people*: sleep

MS *v p*: nahaD نَهَضَ

*imp*: yinhaD يَنْهَضُ

*act*: naahiD نَاهِض ★

## arithmetic

EN *n invar*: arithmetic

*quantity*: calculation

MS *n m*: Hisaeb حِسَاب

*pl*: Hisaebaet حِسَابَات ★

## arm

1) EN *n s*: arm

*pl*: arms ★

*people*: external parts

MS *n m*: dhiraeA ذِرَاع

*m*: diraeA دِرَاع

*pl*: dhiraeAaet ذِرَاعَات ★

2) EN *v inf*: arm

*p*: armed

*pass*: armed ★

*society*: weapons

EG *v p*: sallaH سَلَّحَ

*imp*: yisallaH يَسَلِّحُ

*pass*: musallaH مُسَلِّح ★

## arm wrestling

EN *n*: arm wrestling ★

*society*: sport

EG *n s*: rist رِسْت ★

## armchair

EN *n s*: armchair

*pl*: armchairs ★

*home*: furniture

EG *n m*: fwtyh فَوْتِيَه

*pl*: fwtyhaet فَوْتِيَهَات ★

## armed

EN *adj*: armed ★

*society*: weapons

MS *adj m*: musallaH مُسَلِّح

*f*: musallaHao مُسَلِّحَة

*pl*: musallaHyn مُسَلِّحِينَ ★

## Armenian

EN *adj*: Armenian

*society*: countries

MS *adj m*: aacrmaany أَرْمَانِي

*f*: aacrmaaniyyao أَرْمَانِيَّة

*pl*: aacrmaan أَرْمَان ★

## armhole

EN *n s*: armhole  
*pl*: armholes  
*clothing*: parts

EG *n m*: kumm كُم  
*pl*: kumaem كُماَم ★

---

## armpit

EN *n*: armpit  
*people*: external parts

EG *n m*: baaT باط  
*pl*: baTaaT بَطَاط ★

MS *n m*: iicbiT إيط  
*pl*: iicbiT إيط ★

---

## arms

EN *n pl*: arms  
*society*: weapons

MS *n m*: silaeH سلاح  
*pl*: aacsliHao أسلِحَة ★

---

## army

EN *n s*: army  
*pl*: armies ★  
*society*: military

MS *n m*: gysh جيش  
*pl*: giywsh جيوش ★

---

## army officer

EN *n s*: army officer  
*pl*: army officers  
*work*: profession

EG *n pl*: ZubaaT gysh ظُبَاط جيش ★

---

## around

1) surrounding  
EN *prep*: around ★  
*movement*: position

MS *prep*: Hawl-uh حَوْلُه ★  
around [it].. change suffix to match

EG *prep*: Hawaely- حَوَالِي- ★  
+ object suffix

2) EN *vi inf*: (go) around  
*p*: (went) around  
*movement*: direction

EG *vi p*: daar دَاَر ★  
*imp*: yidwr يدور  
*act*: daeyir دَاير ★

3) EN *v inf*: look around  
*p*: looked around  
*pass*: looked around ★  
*people*: senses

EG *v p*: iictfarrag (AalY) اِتَفَرَّجَ عَلَي ★  
*imp*: yitfarrag (AalY) يَتَفَرَّجَ عَلَي ★  
*pass*: mutafarrag مُتَفَرَّجَ ★

---

## arouse

excite  
EN *v inf*: arouse  
*p*: aroused  
*pass*: aroused  
*emotion*: excitement

MS *v p*: aacthaar أَثَارَ ★  
*imp*: yithyr يثير  
*pass*: muthyr مثير ★

---

## arrange

### in order

EN *v inf*: arrange

*p*: arranged

*pass*: arranged ★

*qualities*: orderly

MS *v p*: rattib رَتِّيب

*imp*: yirattib يَرَتِّيب ★

MS *v p*: waDDab وَصَّب

*imp*: yiwaDDab يُوَصِّب ★

---

## arrangement

EN *n s*: arrangement

*pl*: arrangements

*quantity*: sequence

MS *n m*: tartyb تَرْتِيب

*pl*: tartybaet تَرْتِيبَات ★

---

## arrest

MS *v p*: aacIqY أَلْقَى

*imp*: yulqy يُلْقِي ★

1) EN *v inf*: arrest

MS *v p*: iicAtaqal إَعْتَقَلَ

*imp*: yiAtaqal يَعْتَقِل ★

*p*: arrested

*pass*: arrested ★

*society*: police

MS *v p*: qabaD (AaIY) قَبَضَ عَلَى

*imp*: yuqbuD (AaIY) يُقْبِضُ عَلَى ★

MS *v p*: misik مَسِكَ

*imp*: yimsik يَمْسِك

*act*: maasik مَا سَكَ

*pass*: mamswk مَمْسُوك ★

2) EN *n s*: arrest

*pl*: arrests

*society*: police

EG *n m*: qabD قَبْضُ ★

---

## arrested

EN *vi inf*: (get) arrested

*p*: (got) arrested

*pass*: arrested

*society*: police

EG *vi p*: iictmasak اِتْمَسَكَ

*imp*: yitmisik يَتَمَسِك ★

---

## arrival

EN *n s*: arrival

*pl*: arrivals ★

*movement*: coming & going

MS *n m*: wuSwI وُصُولُ ★

MS *n m*: aactaa أَتَا ★

EG *n m*: magyc مَجِئُ ★

---

## arrive

EN *v inf*: arrive

*p*: arrived

*pass*: arrived ★

*movement*: coming & going

MS *v p*: waSal وَصَلَ

*imp*: yiwSal يُوَصِّل

*act*: waaSil وَاصَلَ ★



---

## arrogance

EN *n invar*: arrogance

emotion: pride

MS *n m*: takabbur تَكَبَّر ☆

MS *n f*: Aagrafao عَجْرَفَة ☆

EG *n m*: taAagruf تَعَجْرُف ☆

---

## arrogant

EN *adj*:  
arrogant

emotion: pride

MS *adj m*: mutakabbir مُتَكَبِّر  
*f*: mutakabbirao مُتَكَبِّرَة  
*pl*: mutakabbiryn مُتَكَبِّرِينَ ☆

MS *adj m*: mutaAgrif مُتَعَجْرِف  
*f*: mutaAgrifao مُتَعَجْرِفَة  
*pl*: mutaAgrifyn مُتَعَجْرِفِينَ ☆

---

## arrow

EN *n s*: arrow  
*pl*: arrows  
society: weapons

MS *n m*: sahm سَهْم  
*pl*: aacs-hum أَسْهُم ☆

---

## arse

EN *n s*: arse  
*pl*: arsesImpolite  
people: external parts

EG *n m*: Tyz طيز ☆Impolite

---

## art

EN *n s*: art  
*pl*: arts ☆  
society: arts

MS *n m*: fann فَنّ  
*pl*: finwn فِنُون ☆

---

## art college

EN *n*: art college  
society: arts

MS *n f pl*: finwn gamylao فِنُون جَمِيلَة ☆

---

## artery

EN *n s*: artery  
*pl*: arteries  
people: internal parts

MS *n m*: shuryaen شُرْيَاَن  
*pl*: sharaayyn شَرَايِينَ ☆

EG *n m*: aacbhar أَبْهَر ☆Unconfirmed

---

## arthritis

EN *n s*: arthritis ★  
health: illness

MS *n m*: iil-tihaab mafaasil التهاب مفاصل ★

---

## artichoke

EN *n s*: (globe) artichoke  
*pl*: (globe) artichokes  
food: vegetables

MS *n coll*: Karshwf خرشوف ★

---

## article

EN *n s*: article

*pl*: articles  
communication: written

MS *n m*: band بَند  
*pl*: binwd بنود ★

MS *n m*: band بَند ★

MS *n f*: maQaalao مَقَالَة  
*pl*: maQaalat مَقَالَات ★

MS *n m*: Aumwd عُمود  
*pl*: Aawaemyd عَوَامِد ★

---

## artificial

EN *adj*: artificial ★  
qualities: real

MS *adj m*: SinaaAy صِنَاعِي  
*f*: SinaaAiyyao صِنَاعِيَّة  
*pl*: SinaaAiyyin صِنَاعِيَّين ★

---

## artist

EN *n s*: artist  
*pl*: artists ★  
work: profession

MS *n m*: fannaen فَنَّان  
*f*: fannaenao فَنَّانَة  
*pl*: fannaenyn فَنَّانِيْن ★

---

## artistic

EN *adj*: artistic ★  
society: arts

MS *adj m*: fanny فَنِّي  
*f*: fanniyyao فَنِّيَّة  
*pl*: fanniyn فَنِّيَّين ★

---

## arugula

US *n coll*: arugula ★  
food: spices

MS *n m*: gargyr جَرَجِير ★

---

## as

like  
EN *prep*: as ★  
qualities: similar

EG *prep invar*: zayy زَيِي ★

EG *conj*: zayy maa زَيِي مَا ★

---

## as follows

EN *expr*: as follows  
*communication*: written

MS *expr*: kamaa huwwa aact كَمَا هُوَ أَت ☆

---

## as for ..

EN *prep*: as for ..  
*intellect*: logic

MS *prep*: aacmmaa .. faa أَمَّا , , فَ

---

## as if

EN *conj*: as if  
*intellect*: logic

EG *conj*: AalY iicnn عَلَى إِنْ ☆

EG *conj*: zayy maa زَيَّي مَا ☆

MS *conj*: ka-iicnn كَانْ  
ka-aacnn كَانْ ☆

---

## as soon as

EN *conj*: as soon as ☆  
*time*: relative time

EG *conj*: aacwwil maa أَوْ لَ مَا ☆

---

## as soon as possible

EN *adv*: as soon as possible ☆  
*time*: duration

EG *adv*: fy aacsraA waqt فِي أَسْرَعَ وَقْت ☆

---

## as such

**exactly**  
EN *adv*: as such ☆  
*qualities*: similar

MS *adv*: bi-iil-ZabT بِإِلْطَبْط ☆

---

## as well

EN *adv*: as well  
*intellect*: logic

EG *adv*: kamaen كَمَا ن ☆

---

## ascend

**something**  
EN *vi inf*: ascend  
*p*: ascended  
*pass*: ascended  
*movement*: up and down

MS *v p*: TiliA طَلِع  
*imp*: yiTlaA يَطْلَع ☆

MS *vi p*: TiliA طَلِع  
*imp*: yiTlaA يَطْلَع  
*act*: TaaliA طَالِع  
*pass*: maTlwa مَطْلُوع ☆

MS *vi p*: SaAad صَعَد  
*imp*: yiSaAd يَصْعَد ☆

---

## ascent

EN *n s*: **ascent**  
*pl*: **ascents**  
*movement*: up and down

MS *n m*: TulwA طُلُوع ★

---

## ash

EN *n coll*: **ash** ★  
*environment*: fire

MS *n m*: ramaed رَمَاد ★

---

## ashamed

1) EN *adj*: **ashamed** ★  
*emotion*: pride

EG *adj m*: makswf مَكْسُوف  
*f*: makswfao مَكْسُوفَة  
*pl*: makswfyn مَكْسُوفِينَ ★

2) EN *vi inf*: **(be) ashamed**  
*p*: **(was) ashamed**  
*emotion*: shame

EG *v p*: iicstiHy اِسْتَحْي  
*imp*: yistiHy يَسْتَحْي ★

---

## ashtray

EN *n s*: **ashtray**  
*pl*: **ashtrays**  
*home*: accessories

EG *n f*: Taffaayao طَفَّاءِيَّة  
*pl*: Taffaayaat طَفَّاءِيَّات ★

---

## Asia

EN *n s*: **Asia** ★  
*society*: places

EG *n f*: aacsyaa أُسْيَا ★

---

## aside

EN *adv*: **aside** ★  
*movement*: position

EG *adv*: ganby جَنْبِي ★

---

## ask

1) **question**  
EN *v inf*: **ask**  
*p*: **asked**  
*pass*: **asked** ★  
*intellect*: inquiry

MS *v p*: saacal سَأَلَ  
*imp*: yisaaci يَسْأَل ★

2) EN *v inf*: **ask (for)**  
*p*: **asked (for)**  
*pass*: **asked (for)**  
*influence*: request

MS *v p*: Talab طَلَب  
*imp*: yuTlub يُطَلَّب  
*act*: Taalab طَالَب ★

3) **for permission**  
EN *v inf*: **ask**  
*p*: **asked**  
*pass*: **asked**  
*influence*: request

MS *v p*: iicstaacdhin اِسْتَأْذِن  
*imp*: yistaacdhin يَسْتَأْذِن ★

---

## ask for help

EN *v inf*: ask for help  
*p*: asked for help  
*pass*: asked for help  
*character*: help

EG *v p*: iicstaAaen (bi) اِسْتَعَانَ بِ  
★ *imp*: yistaAyn (bi) يَسْتَعِين بِ

---

## asking

EN *n invar*: asking  
*intellect*: inquiry

MS *n m*: swcael سُؤَال  
★ *pl*: aacsyclao اَسْئَلَة

---

## asleep

1) EN *v inf*: (make so. fall) asleep  
*p*: (made so. fall) asleep  
*people*: sleep

MS *v p*: nayyim نَيِّيم  
★ *imp*: yinayyim يَنْيِّيم  
★ *pass*: munayyim مُنَيِّيم

2) EN *adj*: asleep ★  
*people*: sleep

EG *adj m*: naeyim نَايِّيم  
★ *f*: naeymao نَايْمَة  
★ *pl*: naeymyn نَايِّيمِين

3) EN *vi inf*: fall asleep  
*p*: fell asleep  
*pass*: fallen asleep ★  
*people*: sleep

MS *vi p*: niAis نَعِيس  
★ *imp*: yinAas يَنْعَس  
★ *act*: naAsaen نَعَسَان

---

## asparagus

EN *n coll*: asparagus  
*food*: vegetables

MS *n m*: nabaet iil-hilywn نَبَات اِلْهَلِيُون ★

---

## aspect

EN *n s*: aspect  
*pl*: aspects ★  
*intellect*: ideas

EG *n f*: wighao وَجْهَة  
★ *pl*: wighaet وَجْهَات

MS *n m*: gaenib جَانِب  
★ *pl*: gawaenib جَوَانِب

EG *n f*: naeHyao نَاْحِيَة  
★ *pl*: nawaeHy نَوَاحِي

---

## ass

US *n*: ass  
*people*: external parts

EG *n m*: Tyz طيز ★ *Impolite*

---

## assassination

EN *n s*: assassination  
*pl*: assassinations  
*society*: violence

MS *n m*: qatl قَتْل ★

MS *n m*: iicGtiyael syaesys اِغْتِيَال سِيَاَسِي ★

---

## assault

EN *n s*: **assault**  
*pl*: **assaults** ★  
*society*: violence

MS *n m*: **إعتداء** iicAtidaaC  
*pl*: **إعتداءات** iicAtidaaCaet ★

---

## assemble

**1) something**  
EN *v inf*: **assemble**  
*p*: **assembled**  
*pass*: **assembled**  
*change*: **assemble**

MS *v p*: **جَمَعَ** gammaA  
*imp*: **يَجْمَعُ** yigammaA ★

**2) people**  
EN *v inf*: **assemble**  
*p*: **assembled**  
*pass*: **assembled** ★  
*communication*: **gathering**

MS *v p*: **تَجَمَّعَ** tagammaA  
*imp*: **يَتَجَمَّعُ** yitagammaA  
*pass*: **مُتَجَمِّعٌ** mutagammaA ★

---

## assembly

**meeting**  
EN *n s*: **assembly**  
*pl*: **assemblies** ★  
*communication*: **gathering**

MS *n m*: **إِجْتِمَاع** iicgtimaeA  
*pl*: **إِجْتِمَاعَات** iicgtimaeAaet ★

---

## assert

EN *v inf*: **assert**  
*p*: **asserted**  
*pass*: **asserted** ★  
*influence*: **control**

EG *v p*: **إِدَّعَى** iicddaAY  
*imp*: **يَدَّعَى** yiddaAy ★

MS *v p*: **صَرَّحَ** SarraH  
*imp*: **يُصَرِّحُ** yiSarrahH  
*pass*: **مُصَرِّحٌ** muSarrahH ★

---

## assess

EN *v inf*: **assess**  
*p*: **assessed**  
*pass*: **assessed** ★  
*intellect*: **evaluation**

MS *v p*: **قَيَّمَ** Qayyim  
*imp*: **يُقَيِّمُ** yuQayyim ★

---

## assessment

EN *n s*: **assessment**  
*pl*: **assessments** ★  
*intellect*: **evaluation**

MS *n m*: **تَقْيِيم** taQyim ★

---

## asset

EN *n s*: **asset**  
*pl*: **assets** ★  
*possessions*: **ownership**

EG *n m*: **سَهْم** sahm  
*pl*: **أَسْهُوم** aacs-hwm ★

---

## asshole

EN *adj*: **asshole** *Impolite*  
*intellect*: clever

EG *adj m*: aachbal أَهْبَل  
*f*: hablao هَبْلَة  
*pl*: hubl هُبْل ★

---

## assign

EN *v inf*: **assign**  
*p*: **assigned**  
*pass*: **assigned** ★  
*communication*: arranging

MS *v p*: Haddid حَدَّ د  
*imp*: yiHaddid يَحْدَّ د  
*pass*: muHaddid مُحَدَّ د ★

---

## assignment

EN *n s*: **assignment**  
*pl*: **assignments** ★  
*activity*: indirection

MS *adj f*: muhimmao مُهِمَّة  
*pl*: muhimmaet مُهِمَّات ★

---

## assist

EN *v inf*: **assist**  
*inf*: **assisted**  
*p*: **assisted** ★  
*character*: help

EG *v p*: saeAid سَاعِد  
*imp*: yisaeAid يَسَاعِد  
*pass*: musaeAid مُسَاعِد ★

---

## assistance

EN *n coll*: **assistance** ★  
*character*: help

EG *n f*: mustaAiddao مُسْتَعِدَّة  
*pl*: mustaAiddaet مُسْتَعِدَّات ★

---

## assistant

1) EN *n s*: **assistant**  
*pl*: **assistants** ★  
*work*: trade

MS *n m*: mustaAid مُسْتَعِد  
*pl*: mustaAidyn مُسْتَعِدِينَ ★

2) EN *adj s*: **assistant**  
*pl*: **assistants** ★  
*work*: management

MS *adj m*: musaeAid مُسَاعِد  
*f*: musaeAidao مُسَاعِدَة  
*pl*: musaeAidyn مُسَاعِدِينَ ★

---

## associated

EN *adj*: **associated** ★  
*character*: cooperation

MS *adj m*: muqtarin مُقْتَرِن  
*f*: muqtarinao مُقْتَرِنَة  
*m pl*: muqtarinyn مُقْتَرِنِينَ ★

---

## association

EN *n s*: **association**  
*pl*: **associations**  
*society*: membership

EG *n f*: hyycao هَيْئَة  
*pl*: hyycaet هَيْئَات ★

---

## assorted

EN *adj*: assorted

qualities: similar

MS *adj m*: mishakkil مِشَكِّيل  
*f*: mishakkilao مِشَكِّيلَة  
pl: mishakkilyn مِشَكِّيلِين ★

---

## assortment

EN *n s*: assortment

pl: assortments

qualities: similar

MS *n f*: tashkylao تَشَكِيلَة  
pl: tashkylaet تَشَكِيلَات ★

---

## assume

EN *v inf*: assume

*p*: assumed

pass: assumed ★

intellect: assume

MS *v p*: iicftaraD إِفْتَرَضَ  
imp: yiftiriD يَفْتِرِضُ ★

---

## assumption

EN *n s*: assumption

pl: assumptions ★

intellect: assume

MS *n m*: iicftaraaD إِفْتِرَاضُ ★

---

## assurance

**promise**

EN *n s*: assurance

pl: assurances ★

character: promise

EG *n m*: taacmyn تَأْمِينُ ★

MS *n m*: Damaan ضَمَان  
pl: Damaanaat ضَمَانَاتُ ★

---

## assure

EN *v inf*: assure

*p*: assured

pass: assured ★

influence: persuasion

MS *v p*: aacwcakkid أَوْكِّدُ  
imp: yuwcakkid يُؤَكِّدُ ★

MS *v p*: aacmmin أَمِّنُ  
imp: yiaacmmin يَأْمِنُ  
pass: miaacmmin مَأْمِنُ ★

EG *v p*: aackkid أَكِّدُ  
imp: yiaackkid يَأْكِّدُ  
pass: miaackkid مَأْكِّدُ ★

---

## assured

EN *vi inf*: (be) assured

*p*: (was) assured

influence: persuasion

EG *v p*: iicTammin إِتَطَمَّنُ  
imp: yitTammin يَتَطَمَّنُ ★



---

## assuring

EN *n*: **assuring**  
influence: persuasion

EG *n m*: taackyd تأكيد ★

---

## astonished

1) EN *vi inf*: (be) **astonished**  
*p*: (be) **astonished**  
emotion: surprise

MS *vi p*: iicstaGrab إِسْتَعْرَبَ  
*imp*: yistaGrab يِسْتَعْرَبْ  
*act*: mustaGrib مُسْتَعْرَب ★

2) EN *adj*: **astonished**  
emotion: surprise

MS *adj m*: mistaGrab مِسْتَعْرَب  
*f*: mistaGrabao مِسْتَعْرَبَة  
*pl*: mistaGrabyn مِسْتَعْرَبِينَ ★

---

## astray

1) EN *v inf*: (go) **astray**  
*p*: (went) **astray**  
intellect: search

MS *vi p*: taeh تَاهَ  
*imp*: yitwh يِتْوَه  
*act*: taeyih تَاهِيَه ★

2) EN *adj*: (gone) **astray**  
intellect: search

EG *adj m*: taeyih تَاهِيَه  
*f*: taeyhao تَاهِيَهَة  
*pl*: taeyhyn تَاهِيِينَ ★

3) EN *adj*: **astray**  
intellect: search

EG *adj m*: taeyih تَاهِيَه  
*f*: taeyhao تَاهِيَهَة  
*pl*: taeyhyn تَاهِيِينَ ★

---

## astronomy

EN *n invar*: **astronomy**  
education: discipline

MS *n m*: Ailm iil-falak عِلْمِ الْفَلَكَ ★

---

## Aswan

EN *n s*: **Aswan**  
society: places

EG *n f*: aacswaan أُسْوَان ★

---

## asylum

**hospice**  
EN *n*: **asylum** ★  
work: workplace

MS *n f*: tikiyyao تِكِييَة  
*pl*: tikiyyaet تِكِييَات ★ Archaic  
turkish

---

## at

1) **place**  
EN *prep*: **at** ★  
movement: position

MS *prep*: Aand عِنْد ★

MS *prep*: fy فِي ★

MS *prep*: AaIY عَلَى ★

## 2) time

EN *prep*: at ★  
time: time

MS *prep*: في fy ★

---

## at all

### whatsoever

EN *adv*: at all  
quantity: degree

EG *adv*: KaaliS خَالِص ★

MS *adv*: aacbadaeN أَبَدًا ★

---

## at first

EN *adv*: at first ★  
time: relative time

EG *adv*: fy iil-aacwwil فِي الْأَوَّلِ ★

---

## at once

### 1) immediately

EN *adv*: at once ★  
time: relative time

EG *adv*: HaelaeN حَالًا ★

### 2) at the same time

EN *adv*: at once ★  
time: relative time

MS *adv*: fy nafs iil-waqt  
★ فِي نَفْسِ الْوَقْتِ

---

## at the same time

EN *adv*: at the same time  
time: relative time

MS *adv*: fy nafs iil-waqt فِي نَفْسِ الْوَقْتِ ★

---

## at that time

EN *expr*: at that time  
time: relative time

EG *expr*: fy iil-waqt dao فِي الْوَقْتِ دَاة ★

EG *expr*: fy saeAit-haa فِي سَاعَتِهَا ★

---

## atheist

EN *n s*: atheist  
*pl*: atheists ★  
spirit: religion

MS *n m*: kaefir كَافِر ★  
*pl*: kufaar كُفَّار ★

---

## athlete

EN *n s*: athlete  
*pl*: athletes ★  
society: sport

MS *n m*: riyaaDy رِيَاَضِي ★  
*pl*: riyaaDiyyyn رِيَاَضِيَّين ★

---

## Atlantic

EN *adj s*: Atlantic ★  
society: places

MS *adj m*: aacTlanTy أَطْلَنْطِي ★

---

## atlas

EN *n s*: atlas  
*pl*: atlases  
communication: visual

EG *n m*: aacTlas أَطْلَس ★

---

## ATM

EN *n*: ATM  
possessions: money

MS *n f*: Kaznao خَزْنَة  
*pl*: Kizaen خِزَان  
*pl*: Kizan خِزَن ★

---

## atmosphere

1) air, not mood  
EN *n s*: atmosphere  
*pl*: atmospheres ★  
environment: weather

MS *n m*: gaww جَوّ ★

2) mood  
EN *n*: atmosphere ★  
emotion: emotion

MS *n m*: nifs نِيفس ★

---

## atom

EN *n s*: atom  
*pl*: atoms ★  
technical: science

MS *n f*: dharrao ذَرَّة  
*pl*: dharraat ذَرَّات ★

---

## atomic

EN *adj*: atomic ★  
technical: science

MS *adj m*: dharry ذَرِّي  
*f*: dharriyyao ذَرِّيَّة ★

---

## atrium

heart  
EN *n s*: atrium  
*pl*: atria ★  
people: internal parts

MS *n s*: uucdhyn أُذَيْن  
*dual*: uucdhynaan أُذَيْنَان ★

---

## attach

EN *v inf*: attach  
*p*: attached  
*pass*: attached ★  
change: assemble

EG *v p*: shabak شَبَك  
*imp*: yushbuk يُشَبِّك  
*act*: shaebik شَابِك  
*pass*: mashbwk مَشْبُوك ★

---

## attached

1) EN *adj*: attached  
change: assemble

EG *adj m*: mashbwk مَشْبُوك  
*f*: mashbwkao مَشْبُوكَة  
*pl*: mashbwkyn مَشْبُوكِين ★

EG *adj m*: mulHaq مُلْحَق  
*f*: mulHaqao مُلْحَقَة  
*pl*: mulaHqyn مُلْحَقِينَ ★

2) **emotionally**  
EN *adj*: attached (to)  
*emotion*: attraction

EG *adj m*: mitAallaa (bi\_) مِيتَعَلَا  
*f*: mitAallaeao (bi\_) مِيتَعَلَاة  
*pl*: mitAallaeyn (bi\_) مِيتَعَلَايْن ★

---

## attack

1) EN *n s*: attack  
*pl*: attacks ★  
*society*: violence

MS *n m*: hugwm هُجُوم ★

MS *n f*: muhaegmao مُهَاجِمَة  
*pl*: muhaegamaet مُهَاجِمَات ★

2) EN *v inf*: attack  
*p*: attacked  
*pass*: attacked ★  
*society*: violence

EG *v p*: haegim هَا جِم  
*imp*: yihaegim يَهَا جِم  
*pass*: muhaegim مُهَا جِم ★

EG *vi p*: iictAaddy إِيْعَدِّي  
*imp*: yitAaddy يِيْعَدِّي ★

---

## attack

EN *v inf*: attack  
*p*: attacked  
*pass*: attacked  
*society*: violence

EG *vi p*: iict-haggim (AalY) إِيْعَجِّم عَلَيَّ  
*imp*: yit-haggim (AalY) يِيْعَجِّم عَلَيَّ ★

MS *v p*: hagam (AalY) هَجَم عَلَيَّ  
*imp*: yihgim (AalY) يِهَجَم عَلَيَّ ★

---

## attacked

EN *vi inf*: (be) attacked  
*p*: (was) attacked  
*society*: violence

EG *v p*: iict-haegim إِيْعَاهَجِم  
*imp*: yit-haegim يِيْعَاهَجِم ★

---

## attempt

1) EN *n s*: attempt  
*pl*: attempts ★  
*character*: try

MS *n f*: muHaawlao مُحَاوَلَة  
*pl*: muHaawilaet مُحَاوَلَات ★

EG *n f*: tagrabao تَجَرَبَة  
*pl*: tagrabaat تَجَرَبَات ★

2) EN *v inf*: attempt  
*p*: attempted  
*pass*: attempted ★  
*character*: try

MS *v p*: Haewil حَاوَلَ  
*imp*: yiHaewil يَحَاوَلَ ★

EG *v p*: garrab جَرَّبَ  
*imp*: yigarrab يَجَرَّبُ  
*pass*: mugarrab مُجَرَّبُ ★

---

## attend

EN *vi inf*: attend  
*p*: attended  
*pass*: attended ★  
*state*: present

MS *vi p*: HaDar حَضَرَ  
*imp*: yiHDar يحضر  
*act*: HaaDir حَاضِر ★

---

## attendance

EN *n s*: attendance  
*pl*: attendances ★  
*state*: present

EG *n m*: HuDwr حُضُور ★

---

## attention

1) EN *expr*: (pay)  
**attention**  
*intellect*: concentration

EG *expr m*: Kally bael-ak خَلِّي بَالِك  
*f*: Kally bael-ik خَلِّي بَالِك ★  
lit: keep your thought

EG *expr m*: Kud bael-ak خُد بَالِك  
*f*: Kudy bael-ik خُدِي بَالِك ★  
lit: give your thought

2) EN *n s*: attention  
*pl*: attentions ★  
*intellect*: concentration

MS *n m*: iichtimaem إِهْتِمَام ★

MS *n f*: iicntibaeh إِنْتِبَاه ★

3) EN *v inf*: pay attention  
*p*: paid attention  
*pass*: paid attention  
*intellect*: concentration

EG *v p*: aacKad bael-uh (min) أَخَد بَالَهُ مِنْ  
*imp*: yaeKud bael-uh (min) يَأْخُذ بَالَهُ مِنْ ★

4) EN *adj*: (standing to) attention ★  
*movement*: stand/stay/wait

MS *adj m*: shaemiK شَامِيح  
*f*: shaemKao شَامِيحَة  
*pl*: shaemKyn شَامِيحِينَ ★

---

## attitude

EN *n*: attitude ★  
*character*: character

EG *n pl*: taSarrafat تَصَرُّفَات ★

MS *n m*: iicslwb إِسْلُوب  
*pl*: aacsaalyb أَسَالِيْب ★

---

## attract

EN *v inf*: attract  
*p*: attracted  
*pass*: attracted ★  
*emotion*: attraction

MS *v p*: gadhab جَذَب  
*imp*: yigdhib يَجْذِب  
*act*: gaedhib جَاذِب ★

---

## attracted

1) EN *adj*: attracted ★  
*qualities*: attractive

EG *adj m*: magdhwab مَجْذُوب  
*f*: magdhwabao مَجْذُوبَة  
*pl*: magdhwbyn مَجْذُوبِينَ ★

## 2) emotionally

EN *vi inf*: (be) attracted  
*p*: (was) attracted  
*pass*: (been) attracted  
*emotion*: attraction

MS *v p*: iictgadhab إِيْتَجَذَب  
*imp*: yitgidhib يِيْتَجَذِب  
*pass*: mitgidhib مِيْتَجَذِب ★

## 3) mutually

EN *vi inf*: (be) attracted  
*p*: (was) attracted  
*pass*: (been) attracted  
*emotion*: attraction

EG *v p*: iicngadhab إِيْنَجَذَب  
*imp*: yingidhib يِيْنَجَذِب  
*pass*: mungadhib مُنْجَذِب ★

---

## attraction

### emotional

EN *n s*: attraction  
*pl*: attractions ★  
*emotion*: attraction

MS *n f*: gaedhibiyyao جَاذِبِيَّة ★

MS *n m*: gadhb جَذَب ★

EG *n m*: meel مَال ★

---

## attractive

EN *adj*: attractive ★  
*qualities*: attractive

MS *adj m*: gadhdhaeb جَذَّاءَب  
*f*: gadhdhaebao جَذَّاءَبَة  
*pl*: gadhdhaebyn جَذَّاءَبِين ★

---

## attractiveness

EN *n*: attractiveness  
*qualities*: attractive

EG *n f*: gaedhibao جَاذِبَة  
*pl*: gadhaebaet جَذَّاءَبَات ★

---

## attribute

EN *v inf*: attribute  
*p*: attributed  
*pass*: attributed ★  
*qualities*: classify

MS *v p*: naAat نَاعَت  
*imp*: yinAat يِنَعَت  
*act*: naaAat نَاعَت  
*pass*: manAwt مَنَعَوَت ★

---

## aubergine

EN *n s*: aubergine  
*pl*: aubergines  
*food*: vegetables

EG *n coll*: bitingaen بِيْتِنْجَان ★

MS *n m*: baedhangaen بَاذَنْجَان ★

---

## auction

EN *n s*: auction  
*pl*: auctions  
*possessions*: transfer

MS *n m*: mazaed مَزَاد ★

---

## audacious

EN *adj*: **audacious** ★  
character: brave

MS *adj m*: garyC جَرِيء  
f: garyycao جَرِيئَة  
pl: guraacao جُرْأَة ★

---

## audacity

EN *n s*: **audacity** ★  
character: brave

EG *n f*: garaacao جَرَأَة ★

---

## audience

**1) listeners**  
EN *n s*: **audience**  
pl: **audiences** ★  
communication: spoken

MS *n m*: mustamiA مُسْتَمِيع  
pl: mustamiAyn مُسْتَمِيعِينَ ★

**2) spectators**  
EN *n s*: **audience**  
pl: **audiences** ★  
communication: visual

MS *n pl*: mutafarrigyn مُتَفَرِّجِينَ ★

MS *n pl*: mushaehidyn مُشَاهِدِينَ ★

---

## audit

EN *v inf*: **audit**  
p: **audited**  
pass: **audited** ★  
intellect: inquiry

MS *v p*: raegiA رَاَجِع  
imp: yiraegiA يِرَاَجِع  
pass: muraegiA مُرَاَجِع ★

---

## auditor

**accountant**  
EN *n s*: **auditor**  
pl: **auditors** ★  
work: profession

EG *n m*: muraegiA مُرَاَجِع  
f: muraagAao مُرَاَجِعَة  
pl: muraegAyn مُرَاَجِعِينَ ★

---

## auditorium

EN *n s*: **auditorium**  
pl: **auditoria**  
buildings: rooms

MS *n m*: mudarrag مُدَرِّج  
pl: mudarragaat مُدَرِّجَات ★

---

## August

EN *n invar*: **August**  
time: calendar

MS *n m*: aacGusTus أَغُسْطُس ★

---

## aunt

**1) address**  
EN *n s*: **aunt**  
pl: **aunts** ★  
society: family

EG *n f*: TanT طَنْط ★

## 2) father's side

EN *n s*: aunt

pl: aunts ★

society: family

MS *n f*: Aammao عَمَّة

pl: Aammaet عَمَّات ★

## 3) mother's side

EN *n s*: aunt

pl: aunts ★

society: family

MS *n f*: Kaelao خَالَة

pl: Kaelaet خَالَات ★

---

## Australia

EN *n invar*: Australia

society: countries

MS *n f*: uucsturaalyaa أُوسْتُرَالْيَا ★

---

## Austria

EN *n invar*: Austria

society: countries

MS *n f*: iil-nimsaa اِلِنِمْسَا ★

---

## Austrian

EN *adj*: Austrian

society: countries

MS *adj m*: nimsaewy نِمْسَاوِي

*f*: nimsaewiyyao نِمْسَاوِيَّة

pl: nimsaewiyyin نِمْسَاوِيَّين ★

---

## author

EN *n s*: author

pl: authors ★

work: profession

MS *n m*: mwcallif مَوْلِّف

*f*: mwcallifao مَوْلِّفَة

pl: mwcallifyn مَوْلِّفِين ★

MS *n m*: kaetib كَاتِب

pl: kuttaeb كُتَّاب

pl: kattabah كَتَّابَة ★

---

## authorised

EN *adj*: authorised

influence: control

EG *part m*: maacdhwn مَأْذُون

*f*: maacdhwnao مَأْذُونَة ★

---

## authority

EN *n s*: authority

pl: authorities ★

influence: control

MS *n f*: sulTao سُلْطَة

pl: sulTaet سُلْطَات ★

EG *n f*: saTwao سَطَوَة ★

---

## authorize

EN *v inf*: authorize

p: authorized

MS *v p*: wakkil وَكَّيْل

*imp*: yiwakkil يُوَكَّيْل

pass: muwakkil مُوَكَّيْل ★



pass: authorized  
influence: control

---

## authorship

EN *n*: authorship  
communication: written

MS *n m*: taaclyf تأليف ★

---

## autism

EN *n*: autism  
health: mental

MS *n m*: tawaHHud تَوَحُّد ★

---

## autistic

EN *adj*: autistic  
health: mental

MS *adj m*: mutawaHHid مُتَوَحِّد  
f: mutawaHHidao مُتَوَحِّدَة  
pl: mutawaHHidyn مُتَوَحِّدِينَ ★

---

## autocracy

EN *n*: autocracy  
society: government

EG *n m*: iicstibdaed إِسْتِبدَاد ★

---

## autocrat

EN *n s*: autocrat  
pl: autocrats  
society: government

EG *n m*: mustabidd مُسْتَبِد ★

---

## autocratic

EN *adj*: autocratic  
society: government

EG *adj m*: iicstibdaedy إِسْتِبدَادِي  
f: iicstibdaediyyao إِسْتِبدَادِيَّة  
pl: iicstibdaediyyao إِسْتِبدَادِيَّة ★

---

## automatic

EN *adj*: automatic ★  
technical: engineering

MS *adj m*: uucwtwmaetyky أُوتُومَا تِيكِي  
f: uucwtwmaetykyao أُوتُومَا تِيكِيَّة  
pl: uucwtwmaetykiyyyn أُوتُومَا تِيكِيين ★

---

## automatically

EN *adv*: automatically ★  
technical: engineering

MS *adv*: uucwtwmaatyk أُوتُومَا تِيك ★

---

## autonomy

EN *n*: autonomy ★  
society: politics

EG *n m*: iil-Hukm iil-dhaety اِلْحُكْم اِلذَاتِي ★

MS *n m*: iicstiQlaal اِسْتِقْلَال ★

---

## autumn

EN *n s*: autumn  
*pl*: autumns ★  
environment: weather

MS *n m*: iil-Karyf إِيْل-كَارِيف ★

---

## availability

EN *n s*: availability  
*pl*: availabilities ★  
quantity: sufficiency

MS *n f*: iictaHaeao إِيْتَحَاة ★

---

## available

1) things only  
EN *vi inf*: (be) available  
*p*: (was) available  
quantity: sufficiency

MS *vi p*: iictwaffar إِيْتَوَفَّر  
*imp*: yitwaffar يِيْتَوَفَّر  
*act*: mitwaffar مِيْتَوَفَّر ★

2) accessible, resources

EN *adj*: available ★  
quantity: sufficiency

MS *adj m*: mitwaffar مِيْتَوَفَّر  
*f*: mitwaffarao مِيْتَوَفَّرَاو  
*pl*: mitwaffaryn مِيْتَوَفَّرَيْن ★

EG *adj m*: mutaeH مُتَاَح  
*f*: mutaeHao مُتَاَحَاة  
*pl*: mutaeHyn مُتَاَحِين ★

3) present  
EN *adj*: available ★  
state: present

MS *part m*: mawgwd مَوَّجُود  
*f*: mawgwdao مَوَّجُودَاو  
*pl*: mawgwdyn مَوَّجُودَيْن ★

---

## avarice

EN *n*: avarice  
character: generous

MS *n m*: buKI بُخْل ★

---

## avaricious

EN *adj*: avaricious  
character: generous

MS *adj m*: baKyl بُخِيل  
*f*: baKylao بُخِيلَاو  
*pl*: buKalaa بُخَلَا ★

---

## avenge

EN *v inf*: avenge  
*p*: avenged  
*pass*: avenged ★  
emotion: anger

MS *v p*: iicntaQam إِيْتَنَقَم  
*imp*: yintaQam يِيْتَنَقَم ★

---

## average

1) EN *n s*: average  
*pl*: averages ★  
quantity: calculation

MS *n m*: mutawassiT مُتَوَسِّط  
*pl*: mutawassiTyn مُتَوَسِّطَيْن ★

MS *n s*: taqryb **تَقْرِيب** ★

2) EN *adj*: average ★

quantity: quantity

MS *adj m*: mutawassiT **مُتَوَسِّط**  
*f*: mutawassiTao **مُتَوَسِّطَة**  
*pl*: mutawassiTyn **مُتَوَسِّطِينَ** ★

---

## aviation

EN *n invar*: aviation ★

transport: air

MS *n m*: Tayaraan **طَيَّرَان** ★

---

## avocado

EN *n s*: avocado

*pl*: avocados

food: vegetables

MS *n coll*: aacvwkaedw **أَفُوْكَادُو** ★

---

## avoid

place, situation, person

EN *v inf*: avoid

*p*: avoided

*pass*: avoided

movement: reasons for moving

EG *v p*: iicbaAd (Aan) **إِبْعَد عَنِ**

*imp*: yibaAd (Aan) **يَبْعَد عَنِ** ★

---

## await

so. / st.

EN *v inf*: await

*p*: awaited

*pass*: awaited ★

movement: stand/stay/wait

EG *v p*: iicstannY **إِسْتَنَّى**

*imp*: yistannY **يَسْتَنَّى** ★

---

## awake

EN *adj*: awake ★

people: sleep

EG *adj m*: SaaHy **صَاحِي**

*f*: SaaHyao **صَاحِيَة**

*pl*: SaaHyyn **صَاحِيِينَ** ★

---

## award

1) EN *n s*: award ★

activity: win

MS *n f*: gaeyczao **جَائِزَة**

*pl*: gawaeyiz **جَوَائِز** ★

2) EN *v inf*: award

*p*: awarded ★

character: respect

EG *v p*: manaH **مَنَحَ**

*imp*: yimnaH **يَمْنَحُ** ★

---

## aware

1) EN *adj*: aware (of) ★

intellect: knowledge

EG *adj m*: Aaerif (bi) **عَاْرِفَ بـ**

*f*: Aaerfao (bi) **عَاْرِفَة بـ**

*pl*: Aaerfyn (bi) **عَاْرِفِينَ بـ** ★

2) EN *adj*: aware (of) ★  
intellect: knowledge

MS *v p*: Airif عَرِف  
imp: yiAraf يَعْرِف  
act: Aaerif عَارِف  
pass: maArwf مَعْرُوف ★

3) EN *vi inf*: (become) aware (of)  
*p*: (became) aware (of)  
*pass*: (become) aware (of) ★  
intellect: knowledge

MS *vi p*: waeAY وَاَعَى  
imp: yiwaeAY يُوَاَعَى ★  
don't use imperfect

---

## away

1) not available  
EN *adj*: away ★  
state: present

EG *adj m*: mish mawgwd مِش مَوْجُود  
f: mish mawgwdao مِش مَوْجُودَة  
pl: mish mawgwdyn مِش مَوْجُودِينَ ★

2) EN *adv*: away (from) ★  
movement: position

EG *adv*: baAyd Aan بَعِيد عَن ★

3) distant  
EN *adj*: away ★  
state: present

MS *adj m*: baAyd بَعِيد  
f: baAydao بَعِيدَة  
pl: buAaed بُعَاد ★

---

## awesome

EN *adj*: awesome  
qualities: good

EG *adj m*: gaeHid جَاهِد  
f: gaeHdao جَاهِدَة  
pl: gaeHidyn جَاهِدِينَ ★

---

## awful

EN *adj*: awful  
★  
qualities: good

MS *adj m*: shanyA شَنِيع  
f: shanyAao شَنِيعَة  
pl: shanyAao شَنِيعَة ★

MS *adj m*: faZyA فَظِيح  
f: faZyAao فَظِيحَة  
pl: faZyAao فَظِيحَة ★

EG *adj m*: bashaA بَشَعَ  
f: bashaAao بَشَعَة  
pl: bushaeA بُشَاع ★

---

## awkward

1) embarrassing  
EN *adj*: awkward ★  
emotion: embarrassment

EG *adj m*: muHrig مُحْرَج  
f: muHrigao مُحْرَجَة  
pl: muHrigyn مُحْرَجِينَ ★

2) uncooperative  
EN *adj*: awkward ★  
character: cooperation

MS *adj m*: SaAb صَعِب  
f: SaAbao صَعِبَة  
pl: SaAbyn صَعِبِينَ  
pl: SuAaeb صُعَاب ★

### 3) clumsy

EN *adj*: awkward ★

people: attributes

EG *adj invar*: laKmah لَحْمَه ★

### 4) clumsy or socially

EN *adj*: awkward ★

people: attributes

EG *adj m*: midahwil مِدْهَوِل ★

---

## awning

EN *n s*: awning

*pl*: awnings

buildings: fittings

EG *n f*: tandao تَنْدَاو ★

*pl*: tinad تِنَاد ★

---

## axe

EN *n s*: axe

*pl*: axes

work: tools

MS *n f*: balTao بَلْطَاو ★

---

## axle

EN *n s*: axle

*pl*: axles

transport: cars

MS *n m*: maHwar مَحْوَر ★

*pl*: maHaewir مَحَاوِر ★

---

## aye

EN *expr*: aye ★

influence: agree

EGaacywaa أَيَوَا ★

---

## B

---

## baby

MS *n m*: byby بِيْبِي ★

*pl*: bybihaet بِيْبِيَهَات ★

EN *n s*: baby

*pl*: babies ★

people: people

MS *n m*: Tifl طِفْل ★

*pl*: aacTfaal أَطْفَال ★

EG *n m*: mawlwd مَوْلُود ★

*f*: mawlwdao مَوْلُودَة ★

*pl*: mawaelyd مَوَالِيد ★

---

## baby sitter

EN *n s*: baby sitter

*pl*: baby sitters

work: trade

MS *n m*: galysio aacTfael جَالِيسِيَة أَطْفَال ★

EG *n f*: daedao دَاْدَاو ★

*pl*: daedaet دَاْدَات ★

---

## bachelor

EN *n s*: bachelor  
*pl*: bachelors  
*people*: people

MS *adj m*: aacAzab أَعَزَب  
*pl*: Auzaeb عَزَاب ★

---

## back

1) EN *adj*: back ★

*movement*: position

EG *adj m*: warraany وَرَّانِي  
*f*: warraaniyyao وَرَّانِيَّة  
*pl*: warraaniyyin وَرَّانِيَّين ★

2) EN *adv*: back ★

*movement*: position

EG *adv*: waraa وَرَا ★

3) of person

EN *n s*: back

*pl*: backs ★

*people*: external parts

EG *n m*: Dahr ضَهْر

*pl*: Duhwr ضُهور ★

4) EN *v inf*: back

*p*: backed

*pass*: backed ★

*influence*: support

EG *v p*: daAam دَعَم

*imp*: yidAam يَدَعِم ★

5) EN *v inf*: get (one's) own back

*p*: got (one's) own back

*pass*: got (one's) own back ★

*emotion*: anger

MS *v p*: iicntaQam إِنْتَقَم

*imp*: yintaQam يَنْتَقِم ★

---

## backgammon

EN *n invar*: backgammon

*society*: games

EG *n f*: Tawlao طَوْلَة ★

---

## background

1) social

EN *n s*: background

*pl*: backgrounds ★

*society*: society

MS *n f*: Kalfiyyao خَلْفِيَّة

*pl*: Kalfiyaet خَلْفِيَّات ★

2) picture

EN *n*: background

*society*: arts

MS *n f*: Kalfiyyao خَلْفِيَّة

*pl*: Kalfiyaet خَلْفِيَّات ★

---

## backing

EN *n*: backing ★

*influence*: support

MS *n m*: tadaAym تَدَاعِم ★

---

## backpack

EN *n s*: backpack

*pl*: backpacks ★

*possessions*: storage

EG *n f*: shanTio Dahr شَنْطِيَة ضَهْر

*pl*: shunaT Dahr شُنَط ضَهْر ★

---

## backward

### undeveloped

EN *adj*: backward ★

activity: progress

MS *adj m*: mutaKallif مُتَخَلِّف

*f*: mutaKallifao مُتَخَلِّفَة

*pl*: mutaKallifyn مُتَخَلِّفِينَ ★

---

## bad

1) EN *adj*: bad

comp: worse

super: worst ★

qualities: good

EG *adj m*: wiHish وَحِش

*f*: wiHshao وَحْشَة

*pl*: wiHshyn وَحْشِينَ ★

MS *adj m*: sayyiyc سَيِّئ

*f*: sayyiycao سَيِّئَة

*pl*: swC سَوء ★

MS *adj invar*: swC سَوء ★

EG *adj s*: mish kuwayis مِش كُوَيْس ★

---

### 2) lifestyle

EN *adj*: bad

qualities: good

EG *adj m*: baTTaal بَطَّال

*f*: baTTaalao بَطَّالَة ★

3) EN *n s*: (bad) deed

*pl*: (bad) deeds ★

spirit: moral

MS *n f*: diniyyao دَرَنِيَّة

*pl*: daniyyaet دَرَنِيَّات ★

---

## bad hair

EN *n coll*: bad hair

people: attributes

EG *n m*: shaAr aackrat شَعْر أَكْرَت ★

---

## badly

EN *adv*: badly ★

qualities: good

MS *adv*: bi-shakl sayyiyc بِشَكْل سَيِّئ

MS *adv*: sayyiyc سَيِّئ ★

---

## bag

### 1) sack

EN *n s*: bag

*pl*: bags ★

possessions: storage

MS *n m*: kys كَيْس

*pl*: aackyaes أَكْيَاس ★

MS *n f*: shanTao شَنْطَة

*pl*: shunaT شُنْط ★

---

### 2) travel

EN *n s*: bag

*pl*: bags ★

possessions: storage

MS *n f*: shanTao شَنْطَة

*pl*: shunaT شُنْط ★

---

## baggage

1) EN *expr*: baggage reclaim  
possessions: claim

EG *expr*: taslym iil-shuna تسليم اِلشُنط ★

2) EN *n coll*: baggage  
possessions: storage

MS *n f*: shanTao شَنْطَة  
pl: shunaT شُنط ★

---

## bake

EN *v inf*: bake  
*p*: baked  
*pass*: baked ★  
food: preparation

MS *v p*: Kabaz خَبَز  
*imp*: yiKbiz يَخْبِز ★

---

## baked

EN *adj*: baked  
food: preparation

MS *adj m*: maKbwz مَخْبُوز  
*f*: maKbwzao مَخْبُوزَة  
pl: maKbwzyn مَخْبُوزِينَ ★

---

## baker

EN *n s*: baker  
pl: bakers ★  
work: trade

EG *n m*: Kabbaez خَبَّاز  
pl: Kabbaezyn خَبَّازِينَ ★

---

## bakery

EN *n s*: bakery  
pl: bakeries  
work: workplace

MS *n m*: furn فُرن  
pl: aacfraan أَفْرَان ★

---

## baking

EN *n s*: baking ★  
food: preparation

EG *n m*: Kabz خَبْز ★

---

## baking powder

EN *n coll*: baking powder ★  
food: ingredients

EG *n m*: bykyng buwdar بَيْكِينْج بُودَر ★

---

## balance

1) two things are equal  
EN *n*: balance ★  
quantity: quantity

MS *n m*: taAedul تَعَادُل ★

2) scales  
EN *n*: balance ★  
quantity: measure

MS *n m*: myzaen مِيزَان  
pl: mawaezyn مَوَازِينَ ★



3) EN *v inf*: **balance**  
*p*: **balanced**  
*pass*: **balanced** ★  
*quantity*: **proportion**

EG *v p*: waezin وَاَزِن  
*imp*: yiwaezin يُوَاَزِن  
*pass*: muwaezin مُوَاَزِن ★

---

## balcony

EN *n s*: **balcony**  
*pl*: **balconies** ★  
*buildings*: **parts**

MS *n f*: balkwnao بَلَكُونَة  
*pl*: balkwnaet بَلَكُونَات ★

---

## bald

EN *adj*: **bald**

*people*: **attributes**

MS *adj m*: aacSlaA أَصْلَع  
*f*: SaIAaaC صَلْعَاء  
*pl*: SuIA صُلْع ★

EG *adj m*: aacqraA أَقْرَع  
*f*: qaraAao قَرَعَة  
*pl*: qurA قُرْع ★

MS *adj m*: aacgrad أَجْرَد ★

---

## ball

EN *n s*: **ball**  
*pl*: **balls** ★  
*society*: **sport**

EG *n f*: kwrao كَوْرَة  
*pl*: kuwar كُور ★

---

## ball bearing

EN *n s*: **ball bearing**  
*pl*: **ball bearings**  
*technical*: **engineering**

MS *n coll*: ruwlmaen bily رُوْلْمَان بِلِي ★  
not pronounced as written

EG *n coll*: bily بِلِي ★

---

## ballcock

EN *n*: **ballcock**  
*buildings*: **plumbing**

EG *n f*: Aawaemao عَوَامَة ★

---

## balljoint

EN *n s*: **balljoint**  
*pl*: **balljoints**  
*technical*: **engineering**

EG *n f*: byDao بِيضَة  
*coll*: byD بِيض ★

---

## balloon

EN *n*: **balloon** ★  
*society*: **leisure**

EG *n s*: ballwnao بَلُونَة  
*pl*: ballanyn بَلْتَيْن ★

---

## balls

## testicles

EN *n*: balls *Impolite*  
people: external parts

EG *n m*: biyDaan بِيضَان ★ *Impolite*

---

## balm

EN *n coll*: balm  
health: treatment

MS *n m*: balsam بَلَسَم ★

---

## balsam

balsamodendron sp., commiphora sp.  
EN *n*: balsam  
environment: plants

EG *n m*: balasaen  
بَلَسَان ★

---

## bamboo cane

EN *n coll*: bamboo cane  
materials: wood

MS *n invar*: baambw بَامْبُو ★

---

## ban

### 1) legal

EN *v inf*: ban  
*p*: banned  
*pass*: banned ★  
society: law

MS *n m*: HaZr حَظَر ★

### 2) religious

EN *v inf*: ban  
*p*: banned  
*pass*: banned ★  
spirit: religion

MS *v p*: Harram حَرَّمَ  
*imp*: yiHarram يَحَرِّم  
*pass*: muHarram مُحَرَّم ★

### 3) EN *n s*: ban

*pl*: bans ★  
society: law

MS *n m*: iicmtinaeA اِمْتِنَاع  
*pl*: iicmtinaeAaet اِمْتِنَاعَات ★

---

## banana

EN *n s*: banana  
*pl*: bananas  
food: fruit

MS *n coll*: mwz مَوْز ★

---

## band

### 1) musical

EN *n s*: band  
*pl*: bands ★  
society: culture

EG *n m*: faryq mwsyqy فَرِيق مَوْسِيقِي  
*pl*: firaq mwsyqiyyao فِرَق مَوْسِيقِيَّة ★

### 2) circular strip

EN *n s*: band

EG *n f*: rabTao رِبَطَة  
*pl*: rabTaata رِبَطَات ★

pl: bands ★  
qualities: shapes

### 3) ribbon

EN *n s*: band  
pl: bands ★  
clothing: accessories

MS *n m*: shiryT شيريط  
pl: sharaayiT شرايط ★

---

## bandage

EN *n s*: bandage  
pl: bandages ★  
health: treatment

EG *coll*: shaesh شاش ★

---

## bang

knock  
EN *v inf*: bang  
p: banged  
pass: banged ★  
communication: nonverbal

MS *v p*: KabbaT خَبَطَ  
imp: yiKabbaT يَخَبِطُ ★

---

## banger

EN *n s*: banger  
pl: bangers *Informal*  
food: meat

MS *n coll*: suguqq سُجُقْ ★

---

## bank

EN *n s*: bank  
pl: banks ★  
possessions: money

MS *n m*: bank بَنَك  
pl: binwk بِنُوكْ ★

---

## bank book

for savings  
EN *n s*: bank book  
pl: bank books  
possessions: money

MS *n m*: daftar tawfyr دَفْتَر تَوْفِير  
pl: dafaetir tawfyr دَفَاتِير تَوْفِير ★  
MS *n m*: daftar iil-bank دَفْتَر اِلْبَنَك ★

---

## banker

EN *n s*: banker  
pl: bankers ★  
work: profession

EG *n m*: banky بَنَكِي  
pl: bankiyyin بَنَكِيَّين ★

---

## banking

EN *n s*: banking ★  
work: business

EG *n f*: bankiyyao بَنَكِيَّة ★

---

## bankrupt

EN *adj*: bankrupt

possessions: money

MS *adj m*: mifallis مِفَالِيس

*f*: mifallisao مِفَالِيسَاو

*pl*: mifallisyn مِفَالِيسِين ★

---

## banner

1) EN *n s*: banner

*pl*: banners

communication: visual

MS *n f*: yaefTao يَافَطَّة

*pl*: yufaT يُفَط ★

MS *n m*: Aalam عَلَم

*pl*: aacAlaem أَعْلَام ★

2) publicity

EN *n s*: banner

*pl*: banners

communication: visual

MS *n pl*: iicAlaenaet إِعْلَانَات

*m*: iicAlaen إِعْلَان ★

---

## banquet

EN *n s*: banquet

*pl*: banquets

communication: gathering

EG *n f*: Auzwmao عَزُومَة

*pl*: Aazaeyim عَزَايِم ★

---

## baptism

EN *n s*: baptism

*pl*: baptisms

spirit: religion

MS *n f*: maAmwdiyyao مَعْمُودِيَّة ★

EG *n m*: tanSyr تَنْصِير ★

---

## bar

1) barrier

EN *n s*: bar

*pl*: bars ★

movement: contain

MS *n m*: Haegiz حَاجِز

*pl*: Hawaegiz حَوَاَجِز ★

MS *n m*: maeniA مَانِع

*pl*: mawaeniA مَوَانِع ★

2) place to drink

EN *n*: bar ★

society: leisure

EG *n m*: baar بَار ★

MS *n f*: Haenao حَانَة

*pl*: Haenaet حَانَات ★

3) pub

EN *n*: bar

society: leisure

EG *n f*: Kammaarao خَمَّارَة

*pl*: Kammaaraat خَمَّارَات ★

4) metal

EN *n*: bar

materials: engineering

EG *n m*: syK سِيخ

*pl*: aacsyaek أَسِيَاخ ★

---

## barbecue

EN *v inf*: barbecue

*p*: barbecued

MS *v p*: shawy شَوِي

*imp*: yishwy يَشُوِي ★

pass: barbecued  
food: preparation

---

## barbecued

EN *adj*: barbecued  
food: preparation

MS *adj m*: mashwy مَشْوِي  
*f*: mashwiyyao مَشْوِيَّة  
*pl*: mashwy مَشْوِي ★

---

## barber

EN *n s*: barber  
*pl*: barbers  
work: trade

MS *n m*: Hallaeq حَلَّاق  
*pl*: Hallaqyn حَلَّاقِينَ ★

---

## bare

### 1) minimum

EN *adj*: bare  
clothing: wear

MS *adj m*: aacgrad أَجْرَد  
*f*: aacgradao أَجْرَدَة  
*pl*: aacgradyn أَجْرَدِينَ ★

MS *adj m*: mugarrad مُجَرَّد  
*f*: mugarradao مُجَرَّدَة  
*pl*: mugarradyn مُجَرَّدِينَ ★

### 2) naked

EN *adj*: bare  
clothing: wear

EG *adj m*: Airyaen عَيْرِيَان  
*f*: Airyaenao عَيْرِيَانَة  
*pl*: Airyaenyn عَيْرِيَانِينَ ★

### 3) naked

EN *adj*: bare ★  
people: states

EG *adj m*: Airyaen عَيْرِيَان  
*f*: Airyaenao عَيْرِيَانَة  
*pl*: Airyaenyn عَيْرِيَانِينَ ★

### 4) empty

EN *adj*: bare ★  
possessions: storage

EG *adj m*: faaDy فَاضِي  
*f*: faaDyao فَاضِيَة  
*pl*: faaDyyn فَاضِيِينَ ★

---

## barely

EN *adv*: barely ★  
quantity: degree

EG *adv*: yaedwb يَادُوب  
yaedwbak يَادُوبَكَ ★

---

## bargain

### 1) good value

EN *n s*: bargain  
*pl*: bargains ★  
possessions: value

EG *adj m*: faaSil فَاصِل  
*f*: faaSilao فَاصِلَة  
*pl*: faaSilyn فَاصِلِينَ ★

### 2) negotiate

EN *v inf*: bargain  
*p*: bargained

EG *v p*: faaSil فَاصِل  
*imp*: yifaaSil يِفَاصِل ★

pass: bargained ★  
influence: persuasion

---

### 3) deal

EN *n s*: bargain

pl: bargains ★

possessions: transfer

EG *n m*: fiSaal فِصَال ★

---

## bargaining

EN *part*: bargaining

influence: persuasion

EG *n m*: fiSaal فِصَال ★

---

## bark

### 1) of dog

EN *n s*: bark

pl: barks

environment: animals

EG *n f*: hawhawao هَوَهْوَة ★

MS *n m*: nabaH نَبَاح ★

---

### 2) of dog

EN *vi inf*: bark

p: barked

environment: animals

EG *vi p*: hawhaw هَوَهَو  
imp: yihawhaw يَهَوَهَو ★

---

### 3) of tree

EN *n*: bark

environment: plants

MS *n coll*: liHaaC iil-shaggar لِحَاءِ الشَّجَر ★

---

## barley

EN *n coll*: barley

food: pulses

MS *n coll*: shiAyr شَعِير ★

---

## barn

EN *n*: barn ★

environment: farming

MS *n m*: Aanbar عَنَبَر ★

---

## barrel

EN *n s*: barrel

pl: barrels

possessions: storage

EG *n m*: barmyl بَرْمِيل

pl: baraamyl بَرَامِيل ★

---

## barricade

EN *n s*: barricade

pl: barricades

movement: contain

MS *n f*: saddao سَدَّة ★

---

## barrier

EN *n s*: **barrier**  
*pl*: **barriers** ★  
*movement*: contain

MS *n m*: Haegiz حَاغِيز  
*pl*: Hawaegiz حَوَاغِيز ★

MS *n m*: maeniA مَاَنِيع  
*pl*: mawaeniA مَوَاَنِيع ★

---

## base

1) **foundation**  
EN *n s*: **base**  
*pl*: **bases** ★  
*buildings*: parts

MS *n f*: QaaAdao قَاعَادَة  
*pl*: QawaeAid قَوَاعِيد ★

MS *n m*: aacsaes أَسَاس  
*pl*: uucsus أُسُس ★

2) **use as a starting point**  
EN *v inf*: **base**  
*p*: **based**  
*pass*: **based** ★  
*activity*: start

MS *v p*: aacssis أَسَّيس  
*imp*: yiaacssis يَأَسِّيس  
*pass*: muaacssis مَأَسِّيس ★

3) EN *n s*: **base**  
*pl*: **bases**  
*qualities*: shapes

MS *n m*: gidhr جِذْر  
*pl*: gudhwr جُذُور ★

---

## basement

EN *n s*: **basement**  
*pl*: **basements** ★  
*buildings*: parts

MS *n m*: badrwm بَدْرُوم  
*pl*: badrwmaat بَدْرُومَات ★

MS *n m*: sirdaeb سِرْدَاب  
*pl*: saraadyb سَرَادِيب ★

---

## basic

**something that other things are based on**  
EN *adj*: **basic** ★  
*qualities*: important

MS *adj m*: aacsaesy أَسَاسِي  
*f*: aacsaesiyao أَسَاسِيَّة  
*pl*: aacsaesiyyn أَسَاسِيَّين ★

---

## basically

EN *adv*: **basically** ★  
*qualities*: important

MS *adv*: aacsaesaeN أَسَاسَاء ★

---

## basics

EN *n*: **basics**  
*qualities*: important

EG *n m*: QawaeAid قَوَاعِيد ★

---

## basil

EN *n coll*: **basil**  
*food*: spices

MS *n m*: ryHaen رِيحَان ★

---

## basin

EN *n*: **basin** ★  
buildings: plumbing

MS *n m*: HwD حوض  
*pl*: aacHwaaD أحواض ★

---

## basis

EN *n s*: **basis**  
*pl*: **bases** ★  
intellect: logic

MS *n m*: aacsaes أساس  
*pl*: uucsus أسس ★

---

## basket

1) EN *n s*: **basket**  
*pl*: **baskets** ★  
possessions: storage

EG *n m*: **sabat** سَبَت  
*pl*: iicsbitah إسبته ★

EG *n f*: badaarao بَدَارَة ★

MS *n f*: **sallao** سَلَّة  
*pl*: **sallaet** سَلَّات ★

2) woven from palm leaves, used for bread  
(upper Egypt)  
EN *n s*: **basket**  
*pl*: **baskets**  
possessions: storage

MS *n m*: maqTaf مَقْطَف  
*pl*: maqaaTif مَقَاتِف ★

---

## basketball

EN *n s*: **basketball** ★  
society: sport

EG *n f*: kwrio **sallao** كورة سَلَّة ★

---

## basketball net

EN *n s*: **basketball net**  
*pl*: **basketball nets**  
society: sport

MS *n f*: **sallao** سَلَّة  
*pl*: **sallaet** سَلَّات ★

---

## bass

**fish**  
EN *n coll*: **bass** ★  
environment: fish

EG *n coll*: samak qarws سَمَك قَرُوس ★

---

## bastard

EN *n s*: **bastard**  
*pl*: **bastards** ★  
Impolite  
society: family

MS *n m*: walad Gyr sharaAy وَلَد غَيْر شَرَاعِي  
*m*: Tifl Gyr sharaAy طِفْل غَيْر شَرَاعِي  
*f*: bint Gyr sharaAyao بِنْت غَيْر شَرَاعِيَة ★

EG *n m*: iicbn Haraam إِبْن حَرَام  
*f*: bint Haraam بِنْت حَرَام ★ Impolite



---

## bat

### 1) animal

EN *n s*: bat

pl: bats ★

environment: animals

MS *n m*: Kuffaesh خُفَّاش

pl: Kafaefysh خَفَافِيش ★

EG *n m*: wiTwaaT وَطَوَاط

pl: waTaawyT وَطَاطِيط ★

### 2) sport

EN *n s*: bat

pl: bats ★

society: sport

MS *n m*: maDrab مَضْرَب

pl: maDaarib مَضَا رَب ★

---

## bath

EN *n s*: bath

pl: baths ★

home: bathroom

EG *n m*: banyw بَنِيو ★

---

## bathe

EN *v inf*: bathe

p: bathed

pass: bathed

home: bathroom

MS *vi p*: iicstaHammaa إِسْتَحَمَّا

imp: yistaHammaa يَسْتَحَمَّا ★

---

## bathing cap

EN *n s*: bathing cap

pl: bathing caps

clothing: headgear

MS *n s*: bunyh بُنِيه ★

---

## bathing suit

EN *n s*: bathing suit

pl: bathing suits

clothing: other

MS *n m*: maeywh مَآيُوِه

pl: maeywhaet مَآيُوِهَات ★

---

## bathrobe

EN *n s*: bathrobe

pl: bathrobes

clothing: other

MS *n m*: rwb رَوْب

pl: aacrwaab أَرَوَاب ★

---

## bathroom

EN *n s*: bathroom

pl: bathrooms ★

home: bathroom

MS *n m*: Hammaem حَمَّام

pl: Hammaemaet حَمَّامَات ★

---

## bathtub

EN *n s*: **bathtub**  
*pl*: **bathtubs**  
*home*: **bathroom**

MS *n m*: **baenyw** بَانِيو  
*pl*: **baenywhaet** بَانِيوَهَات

MS *n m*: **HwD iicstiHmaem** حَوْض إِسْتِحْمَام

---

## battalion

EN *n s*: **battalion**  
*pl*: **battalions**  
*society*: **military**

EG *n f*: **uucwrTao** أُورْطَة ☆ *Unconfirmed*

---

## batter

**cooking**  
EN *n coll*: **batter**  
*food*: **preparation**

MS *n f*: **Aagynao** عَجِينَة ☆

---

## battery

**1) car**  
EN *n s*: **battery**  
*pl*: **batteries** ☆  
*transport*: **cars**

MS *n f*: **baTTaariyyao** بَطَّارِيَّة  
*pl*: **baTTaariyaat** بَطَّارِيَّات

**2) torch, radio**  
EN *n s*: **battery**  
*pl*: **batteries** ☆  
*technical*: **electrical**

MS *n coll*: **Hagar** حَجَر ☆

---

## battle

**fight between armies**  
EN *n s*: **battle**  
*pl*: **battles** ☆  
*society*: **military**

MS *n f*: **maArakao** مَعْرَكَة  
*pl*: **maAaerik** مَعَارِك ☆

---

## bay

EN *n s*: **bay**  
*pl*: **bays** ☆  
*environment*: **water**

EG *n m*: **marsY** مَرَسِي ☆

---

## bay leaf

EN *n s*: **bay leaf**  
*pl*: **bay leaves**  
*food*: **vegetables**

EG *n coll*: **waraq lawrao** وَرَق لَوْرَة ☆

---

## be

EN *v inf*: **be**  
**am**  
**are**  
**is**

MS *v p*: **kaen** كَان ☆  
*imp*: **yikwn** يَكُون ☆  
past, imperfect and ha-imperfect only

's  
p: was  
p: were  
pass: been ★  
qualities: exist

---

## be careful!

EN *iptv*: be careful!

communication: courtesy

EG *iptv m*: iicwaAY إوَعَى  
f: iicwAy إوعي  
pl: iicwAoo إوعوا ★

EG *iptv m*: Haesib حَاسِب  
f: Haesby حَاسِبِي  
pl: Haesboo حَاسِبُوا ★

---

## be quiet!

EN *iptv*: be quiet! ★  
communication: spoken

EG *iptv m*: iicskut! إِسْكُتْ  
f: iicskuty! إِسْكُتِي ★

---

## beach

EN *n s*: beach  
pl: beaches ★  
environment: landscape

MS *n m*: bilaeg بِلَاغ ★  
MS *n m*: shaaTiyc شَاطِي  
pl: shawaaTyc شَوَاطِي ★

---

## beachrobe

EN *n s*: beachrobe  
pl: beachrobes  
clothing: other

EG *n m*: burnus بُرْنُس  
pl: baraanis بَرَانِيس ★

---

## bead

EN *n s*: bead  
pl: beads ★  
materials: jewelry

EG *n coll*: Karaz خَرَاز ★

---

## beak

EN *n s*: beak  
pl: beaks  
environment: birds

MS *n m*: munqaar مُنْقَار  
pl: manaeqir مَنَاقِير ★

---

## bean

1) EN *n s*: (broad) bean  
pl: (broad) beans  
food: pulses

MS *n m*: fwl فَوَل ★

---

2) EN *n s*: (green) bean  
*pl*: (green) beans  
*food*: vegetables

EG *n coll*: faSwlyaa KaDrao  
فصوليا خضرة ★

3) EN *n s*: (fava) bean  
*pl*: (fava) beans  
*food*: pulses

MS *n m*: fwl فول ★

---

## bear

1) animal  
EN *n s*: bear  
*pl*: bears ★  
*environment*: animals

MS *n m*: dibb دب ★  
*f*: dibbao دبّة ★  
*pl*: dibab دبب ★

2) endure  
EN *v inf*: bear  
*p*: bore  
*pass*: borne ★  
*character*: patience

EG *v p*: iicstaHmil إستحمل  
*imp*: yistaHmil يستحمل  
*pass*: mistaHmil مستحمل ★

3) carry  
EN *v inf*: bear  
*p*: bore  
*pass*: borne ★  
*movement*: move something

MS *n m*: shael شال ★

---

## bear fruit

EN *v inf*: bear fruit  
*p*: bore fruit  
*pass*: borne fruit  
*environment*: farming

MS *v p*: aacthmar أثمر  
*imp*: yuthmir يثمر  
*pass*: muthmir مثمر ★

EG *v p*: TaraH طرَح  
*imp*: yiTraH يطرَح  
*act*: TaariH طارَح  
*pass*: maTrwH مطروح ★

---

## beard

1) EN *n s*: beard  
*pl*: beards ★  
*people*: external parts

MS *n f*: dhaqn ذَقْن ★  
*pl*: dhuqwn دُقُون ★

MS *n f*: liHyao لحيّة ★  
*pl*: liHYe لحي ★

2) EN *v inf*: grow a beard  
*p*: grew a beard  
*pass*: grown a beard ★  
*people*: grooming

MS *vi p*: rabbY daqn-uh رَبّي دَقْنُه  
*imp*: yirabby daqn-uh يَرَبّي دَقْنُه  
*pass*: mirabby daqn-uh مِرَبّي دَقْنُه ★

---

## bearing

### 1) stance

EN *n s*: bearing ★  
character: character

MS *n m*: sulwk سُلُوك ★

### 2) direction

EN *n s*: bearing  
pl: bearings ★  
movement: direction

MS *n f*: iicttigaeh إِيْتِجَاه  
pl: iicttigaehaet إِيْتِجَاهَات ★

### 3) relevance

EN *n s*: bearing ★  
intellect: evaluation

MS *n m*: iiccttiSaal إِيْتِصَال  
pl: iiccttiSaalaat إِيْتِصَالَات ★

## bearings

EN *n s*: ball bearing  
pl: ball bearings  
technical: engineering

MS *n coll*: ruwlmaen bily رُوْلْمَان بِلِي ★  
not pronounced as written

EG *n coll*: bily بِلِي ★

## beast

### 1) evil

EN *n*: beast ★  
spirit: moral

EG *n m*: waHsh وَحْش ★

### 2) animal

EN *n s*: beast  
pl: beasts  
environment: farm animals

MS *n f*: bihymao بِهِيْمَة  
pl: bahaeyim بَهَائِم ★

## beat

### 1) hit

EN *v inf*: beat  
p: beat  
pass: beaten ★  
society: violence

MS *v p*: Darab ضَرَب  
imp: yiDrab يَضْرِب  
pass: maDrwb مَضْرُوب ★

MS *v p*: Galab غَلَب  
imp: yiGlib يَغْلِب  
act: Gaelib غَالِب  
pass: maGlwb مَغْلُوب ★

### 2) in a game

EN *v inf*: beat  
p: beat  
pass: beaten ★  
activity: win

MS *v p*: sabaq سَبَق  
imp: yisbaq يَسْبِق  
act: saabaq سَابَق  
pass: masbwq مَسْبُوق ★

### 3) to remove dust

EN *v inf*: beat  
p: beat  
pass: beaten  
home: cleaning

MS *v p*: naffaD نَفَّض  
imp: yinaffaD يَنْفِض  
pass: munaffaD مُنْفَض ★

#### 4) audible

EN *n s*: beat

*pl*: beats ★

society: arts

EG *n m*: iicyQaaA إيقاع

*pl*: iicyQaaAaat إيقاعات ★

#### 5) eg pulse

EN *n*: beat ★

people: senses

EG *n coll*: nabD نبض ★

---

### beating

EN *n s*: beating

*pl*: beatings

society: violence

MS *n m*: Darb ضرب ★

MS *n f*: Aalqao علقة ★

---

### beautiful

EN *adj*: beautiful ★

qualities: attractive

MS *adj m*: gamyl جميل

*f*: gamylao جميلة

*pl*: gumaal جمال ★

---

### beauty

EN *n s*: beauty

*pl*: beauties

people: attributes

MS *n m*: gamael جمال ★

EG *n m*: bahaaC بهاء ★ Archaic

---

### because

EN *conj*: because

★

intellect: logic

MS *conj*: li-iicn لِإِنَّ ★

MS *conj*: Aalashaen عِلْشَان

Aashaen عَشَان ★

EG *conj*: li-aacgl لِأَجْلِ ★

MS *conj*: bi-mwgab بِمَوْجَبِ ★

legal: lit. by the power of

---

### because of

EN *prep*: because of

activity: consequence

MS *prep*: min مِنْ ★

MS *prep*: bi-sabab بِسَبَبِ ★

---

### become

1) EN *v inf*: become

*p*: became

*pass*: become ★

change: change

EG *v p*: baqY بقى

*imp*: yibqY يبقى ★

MS *v p*: badaac بدأ

*imp*: yibdaac يبدأ

*act*: baediC بادء

## 2) suddenly

EN *v inf*: become

*p*: became

pass: become ★

change: change

EG *v p*: iicstagadd إِسْتَجَدَّ

*imp*: yistagidd يَسْتَجِدُّ

pass: mustagidd مُسْتَجِدُّ ★

## bed

1) EN *n s*: bed

*pl*: beds ★

home: bedroom

MS *n m*: siryr سِيرِير

*pl*: saraeyir سَرَآيِر ★

2) EN *v inf*: put (so.) to bed

*p*: put (so.) to bed

pass: put (so.) to bed ★

people: sleep

MS *v p*: nayyim نَيِّيم

*imp*: yinayyim يَنْيِّيم

pass: munayyim مُنَيِّيم ★

## bedbug

EN *n s*: bedbug

*pl*: bedbugs

environment: insects

MS *n coll*: baqq بَقَّ ★

MS *n m*: baqq iil-firaash بَقَّ اِلْفِرَاش ★

## bedouin

EN *n*: bedouin

society: places

MS *n m*: badawy بَدَاوِي

*f*: badawiyyao بَدَاوِيَّة

*pl*: badw بَدَو ★

## bedroom

EN *n s*: bedroom

*pl*: bedrooms ★

home: bedroom

EG *n f*: uucwDio nwm أُوْضِيَّة نَوْم

*pl*: uucwaD nwm أُوْض نَوْم ★

## bee

EN *n s*: bee

*pl*: bees

environment: insects

EG *n coll*: naHI نَحْل ★

## beef

EN *n coll*: beef ★

food: meat

EG *n f*: laHmao kandwz لَحْمَة كَنْدُوز ★

## beehive

EN *n*: beehive

environment: insects

MS *n f*: Kaliyio naHI خَلِيَّة نَحْل ★

---

## beep

EN *v inf*: beep  
*p*: beeped  
*pass*: beeped ★  
*people*: senses

EG *v p*: kalkis كَلْكيس  
*imp*: yikalkis يِكَلْكيس ★

---

## beer

EN *n coll*: beer ★  
*people*: vices

MS *n f*: byrao بِيرَة ★  
EG *n f*: bwZao بُوْطَة ★ Archaic

---

## beet

EN *n coll*: beet ★  
*environment*: plants

EG *n coll*: bangar aacbyaD بَنْجَر أَيْبَض ★

---

## beetle

EN *n s*: beetle  
*pl*: beetles ★  
*environment*: insects

EG *n f*: Kunfisao خُنْفِيسَة  
*pl*: Kanaefis خَنَافِيس ★

---

## beetroot

EN *n s*: beetroot  
*pl*: beetroots  
*food*: vegetables

MS *n coll*: bangar بَنْجَر  
*f*: bangaraayao بَنْجَرَايَة  
*pl*: bangaraat بَنْجَرَات ★

---

## before

1) EN *conj*: before ★  
*time*: relative time

MS *conj*: qabl ما قَبْل ★

2) time  
EN *prep*: before ★  
*time*: relative time

MS *prep*: qabl ما قَبْل ★

3) place  
EN *prep*: before  
*movement*: position

EG *prep*: quddaem قُدَّام ★

4) EN *adv*: before ★  
*time*: relative time

MS *adv*: qabl ما قَبْل ★

---

## beg

1) for money  
EN *v inf*: beg  
*p*: begged  
*pass*: begged ★  
*possessions*: transfer

EG *vi p*: shaHat شَحَت  
*imp*: yishHat يَشَحَت ★



## 2) plead

EN *v inf*: beg

*p*: begged

*pass*: begged ★

*influence*: persuasion

EG *v p*: iictraggY اِترَجَّيْ

*imp*: yitraggY يِترَجَّيْ ★

---

## beggar

EN *n s*: beggar

*pl*: beggars

*work*: trade

MS *n m*: shaHHaet شَحَّات

*pl*: shaHHaetyn شَحَّاتِين ★

---

## begin

EN *v inf*: begin

*p*: began

*pass*: begun ★

*activity*: start

EG *v p*: iicbtadY اِبتَدَى

*imp*: yibtidy يِبتَدِي

*pass*: mibtidy مِبتَدِي ★

MS *v p*: badaac بَدَأَ

*imp*: yibdaac يِبدَأَ ★

---

## beginner

EN *n s*: beginner

*pl*: beginners

*education*: qualifications

MS *n m*: mubtadyc مُتَدَيِّ

*pl*: mubtadycyn مُتَدَيِّين ★

EG *n m*: baedyC بَاَدِي ★

---

## beginning

EN *n s*: beginning

*pl*: beginnings ★

*activity*: start

MS *n p*: bidaeyao بِدَايَة

*imp*: bidaeyat بِدَايَات ★

MS *n m*: iicbtidaeC اِبتِدَاء ★

EG *n m*: bidC بَدء ★

MS *n*: iil-aacwwil اِلْاَوَّل

MS *adj m*: aacwwil اَوَّل

*f*: uucwly اُولَى

*pl*: aacwaeycil اَوَائِل ★

---

## beguile

EN *v inf*: beguile

*p*: beguiled

*pass*: beguiled

*emotion*: attraction

MS *v p*: saHar سَحَرَ

*imp*: yisHir يِسحِر

*act*: saeHir سَاَحِر

*pass*: masHwr مَسحور ★

---

## behalf

EN *n*: (on) behalf (of) ★

*activity*: indirection

EG *n f*: niyaebao (Aan) نِيَاَبَة عَنْ ★

---

## behave

EN *v inf*: **behave**  
*p*: **behaved**  
*pass*: **behaved** ★  
*character*: **character**

MS *vi p*: iictSarraf إتَصَرَف  
*imp*: yitSarraf يَتَصَرَف ★

---

## behaviour

EN *n invar*: **behaviour**  
**behavior** ★  
*character*: **polite**

MS *n m*: taSarruf تَصَرَّف  
*pl*: taSarrufaat تَصَرُّفَات ★

---

## behind

1) EN *vi inf*: **(be left) behind**  
*p*: **(was left) behind**  
*movement*: **location**

MS *v p*: fiDil فيَضِل  
*imp*: yifDal يَفْضِل ★

2) EN *prep*: **behind** ★  
*movement*: **position**

EG *prep*: waraa وَرَاءَ ★

3) EN *adv*: **behind** ★  
*movement*: **position**

EG *adv*: waraa وَرَاءَ ★

---

## beige

EN *adj*: **beige**  
*qualities*: **colours**

MS *adj invar*: byj بِيَج ★

---

## being

EN *n s*: **being**  
*pl*: **beings** ★  
*qualities*: **exist**

MS *n m*: kaeycn كَاَيْن ★

---

## Beirut

EN *n*: **Beirut**  
*society*: **places**

MS *n f*: bayrwt بَيْرُوت ★

---

## Belgium

EN *n invar*: **Belgium**  
*society*: **countries**

MS *n f*: bilgykaa بِلْجِيكَا ★

---

## belief

EN *n s*: **belief**  
*pl*: **beliefs**  
*spirit*: **religion**

MS *n s*: AaQiydao عَقِيدَة  
*pl*: AaQaaycd عَقَائِد ★

---

## believable

EN *adj*: **believable**

character: trust

MS *adj m*: maAqwl مَعْقُول

*f*: maAqwlao مَعْقُولَة

*pl*: maAqwlyn مَعْقُولِينَ ★

---

## believe

1) EN *v inf*: **believe**

*p*: **believed**

*pass*: **believed** ★

character: trust

MS *v p*: Saddaq صَدَّقَ

*imp*: yiSaddaq يَصَدِّقُ ★

2) **religion**

EN *v inf*: **believe (in)**

*p*: **believed (in)**

*pass*: **believed (in)**

spirit: religion

MS *v p*: eemin (bi) آمِنَ بِـ

*imp*: yieemin (bi) يَأْمِنُ بِـ ★

---

## believing

EN *part*: **believing**

character: trust

EG *part m*: miSaddaq مِصَدَّقٌ

*f*: miSaddaqao مِصَدَّقَة

*pl*: miSaddaqyn مِصَدَّقِينَ ★

---

## bell

EN *n s*: **bell**

*pl*: **bells** ★

buildings: fittings

MS *n m*: garas جَرَس

*pl*: aacgraas أَجْرَاسُ ★

---

## bell pepper

US *n s*: **bell pepper**

*pl*: **bell peppers** ★

food: vegetables

MS *n m*: filfil rwmy فِيلْفِيل رُومِي

★

---

## bell pull

EN *n*: **bell pull**

buildings: fittings

EG *n f*: uuckrao أُكْرَة

*pl*: uuckaar أُكَارُ ★

---

## belly

1) EN *n s*: (pot) **belly**

*pl*: (pot) **bellies** ★

people: attributes

EG *n m*: kirsh كِيرَش

*pl*: kurwsh كُرُوشُ ★

2) EN *n s*: **belly**

*pl*: **bellies**

people: external parts

MS *n m*: baTn بَطْن

*pl*: buTwn بُطُونُ ★

---

## belly button

EN *n s*: belly button  
*pl*: belly buttons  
*people*: external parts

MS *n f*: surrao سُرَّة ★

---

## belly dance

EN *n s*: belly dance  
*pl*: belly dances  
*society*: arts

EG *n m*: raqS balady رَقص بَلَدِي ★

---

## belly dancer

EN *n*: belly dancer  
*society*: arts

EG *n f*: Aaelmao عَالِمَة  
*pl*: Aawaelim عَوَالِم ★

MS *n f*: raaqaSao balady رَاقْصَة بَلَدِي ★

---

## belong

1) EN *part*: belong (to)  
*possessions*: ownership

EG *part m*: bitaeA بِتَاع  
*f*: bitaeAio بِتَاعِيَة  
*pl*: bitwA بِتَوَع ★

used for imported words and compound nouns

2) member  
EN *v inf*: belong  
*p*: belonged  
*pass*: belonged ★  
*society*: membership

MS *n m*: AuDw عُضْو  
*pl*: aacADaaC أَعْضَاء ★

3) own  
EN *v inf*: belong (to)  
*p*: belonged (to) ★  
*possessions*: ownership

EG *part m*: bitaeA بِتَاع  
*f*: bitaeAio بِتَاعِيَة  
*pl*: bitwA بِتَوَع ★

used for imported words and compound nouns

---

## belonging

membership  
EN *n*: belonging ★  
*society*: membership

MS *n m*: iicntimaeC إِنْتِمَاء ★

---

## belongings

EN *n*: belongings  
*possessions*: ownership

EG *n pl*: bitwA بِتَوَع ★  
+ possessive suffix

---

## beloved

EN *n invar*: beloved  
*emotion*: attraction

MS *n m*: maHbwb مَحْبُوب ★

---

## below

1) EN *prep*: below ★  
movement: position

MS *prep*: taHt تحت ★

2) EN *adv*: below ★  
movement: position

MS *adv*: taHt تحت ★

---

## belt

EN *n s*: belt  
*pl*: belts ★  
clothing: accessories

MS *n m*: Hizaem حزام ★  
*pl*: aachzimao أحزمة ★

---

## bench

EN *n s*: bench  
*pl*: benches ★  
home: furniture

EG *n m*: binsh بنش  
*pl*: binshaet بنشات ★

---

## bend

EN *v inf*: bend  
*p*: bent  
*pass*: bent ★  
change: shape

EG *v p*: tanY تنى  
*imp*: yitny يتنى  
*pass*: matny متنى ★

EG *v p*: Aawag عَوَج  
*imp*: yiAwig يعوج  
*act*: Aaewig عَاوَج  
*pass*: maAwwg مَعَوَّج ★

---

## bend down

EN *vi inf*: bend down  
*p*: bent down  
movement: up and down

EG *v p*: mayyil مَيَّل  
*imp*: yimayyil يَمَيِّل  
*pass*: mumayyil مُمَيِّل ★

EG *v p*: waTTY وَطَّى  
*imp*: yiwaTTY يُوَطِّي  
*act*: waaTTy وَاَطَّى ★

---

## beneficial

EN *adj*: beneficial ★  
possessions: benefits

MS *adj m*: mufyd مُفِيد  
*f*: mufydao مُفيدة  
*pl*: mufydyn مُفِيدين ★

MS *adj m*: mufyd مُفِيد  
*f*: mufydao مُفيدة  
*pl*: mufydyn مُفِيدين ★

---

## benefit

1) EN *v inf*: benefit  
*p*: benefitted

EG *v p*: faed فَاد  
*imp*: yifyd يَفِيد

act: faeyid فَايِد ★

MS vi p: iicstafaed (min) اِسْتَفَاعِد مِّن  
imp: yistafyd (min) يَسْتَفِيد مِّن  
pass: mustafyd مُسْتَفِيد ★

pass: benefitted ★

possessions: benefits

MS v p: nafaA نَفَعَ

imp: yinfaA يَنْفَع

act: naafiA نَافِع

pass: manfwaA مَنفُوع ★

## 2) advantage

EN n s: benefit

pl: benefits ★

qualities: good

MS n f: faeydao فَايِدَة

pl: fawaeyid فَوَايِد ★

---

## beside

EN prep: beside ★

movement: position

EG prep: ganb جَنْب

gamb جَمَب ★

---

## besides

### 1) other than

EN prep: besides

intellect: logic

EG pro: Gyr غير ★

### 2) EN adv: besides ★

intellect: logic

MS adv: bi-gaenib بِجَانِب ★

---

## bespoke

### suit made to order

EN n: bespoke

clothing: dressmaking

MS n m: tafSyl تَفْصِيل ★

---

## best

EN comp: best

qualities: good

MS comp: aachSan أَحْسَن ★

---

## bet

### 1) EN n s: bet

pl: bets ★

people: vices

MS n m: rahaan رَهَان

pl: rahaanaat رَهَانَات ★

### 2) EN v inf: bet

p: bet

pass: bet ★

people: vices

MS vi p: raahin رَاهِن

imp: yiraahin يِرَاهِن

pass: muraahin مُرَاهِن ★

---

## betray

EN *v inf*: **betray**  
*p*: **betrayed**  
*pass*: **betrayed** ★  
*character*: **trust**

EG *v p*: Kaen خَانَ  
*imp*: yiKwn يَخُون  
*act*: Kaeyin خَائِن  
*pass*: mitKaen مِتْخَانَ ★

---

## betrayal

EN *n s*: **betrayal**  
*pl*: **betrayals** ★  
*character*: **honesty**

EG *n f*: Kiyaenao خِيَانَة ★

---

## better

1) EN *comp*: **better (than)**

MS *comp*: aacHsan (min) أَحْسَنَ مِن ★

*qualities*: **comparison**

MS *comp*: KayraaN (min) خَيْرًا مِن ★

2) EN *comp comp*: **better**  
*super*: **best**  
*qualities*: **good**

EG *comp*: aacHsan أَحْسَنَ ★

3) EN *adv*: **better** ★  
*qualities*: **good**

EG *adv*: aacHsan أَحْسَنَ ★

4) EN *vi inf*: **(get) better**  
*p*: **(got) better**  
*pass*: **(got) better** ★  
*health*: **treatment**

EG *vi p*: Kaff خَفَّ ★  
*imp*: yiKiff يَخِفُّ ★

---

## better.. or...

EN *conj*: **(you had) better.. or...**  
*influence*: **advise**

EG *conj*: laHsan لَحَسَنَ ★  
...something bad will happen

---

## betting

EN *n*: **betting**  
*people*: **vices**

EG *n m*: rahaan رَهَان ★

EG *n f*: muraahnao مُرَاهِنَة ★

---

## between

EN *prep*: **between** ★  
*movement*: **position**

MS *prep*: byn بَيْن ★

---

## beverage

EN *n s*: **beverage**  
*pl*: **beverages**  
*food*: **drinks**

MS *n m*: mashrbw مَشْرُوب  
*pl*: mashrbwaat مَشْرُوبَات  
*pl*: mashaaryb مَشَارِب ★

---

## beware

EN expr: **beware**  
influence: **warn**

MS expr: **أَحْتَرِس** aacHtiris ★

---

## beyond

1) EN *prep*: **beyond** ★

movement: **position**

MS *comp*: **أَبْعَد** aacbAad ★

EG *prep*: **أَبْعَد مِن** aacbaAd min ★

MS *prep*: **بَعْد** baAd ★

2) EN *conj*: **beyond**  
movement: **position**

MS *conj*: **غَيْر مَا** Gyr maa ★

---

## bias

EN *n*: **bias** ★  
spirit: **fair**

MS *n m*: **تَحْيِيْز** taHayyiz  
pl: **تَحْيِيْزَات** taHayyizaet ★

---

## bible

EN *n s*: **bible**  
pl: **bibles** ★  
spirit: **religion**

MS *n m*: **iil-kitaeb iil-muQaddas**  
★ **اَلْكِتَابُ اَلْمُقَدَّس**

---

## bicycle

EN *n s*: **bicycle**

pl: **bicycles** ★

transport: **road**

EG *n f*: **عَجَلَة** Aagalao  
pl: **عَجَلَات** Aagalaet ★

EG *n f*: **بِسْكِيْلَة** biskylittao  
pl: **بِسْكِيْلَات** biskylittaet ★

MS *n f*: **دَرَاَجَة** darraagao ★

---

## bid

1) **tender**

EN *n s*: **bid**  
pl: **bids** ★  
work: **business**

EG *n f*: **مُنَاقِصَة** munaaqSao  
pl: **مُنَاقِصَات** munaaqiSaat ★

2) **attempt**

EN *n s*: **bid**  
pl: **bids** ★  
character: **try**

MS *n f*: **مُحَاوَلَة** muHaawlao  
pl: **مُحَاوَلَات** muHaawilaet ★

3) **attempt**

EN *v inf*: **bid**  
p: **bid**  
pass: **bid** ★  
character: **try**

MS *v p*: **حَاوَلَ** Haewil  
imp: **يَحَاوَلَ** yiHaewil ★



#### 4) offer a price

EN *v inf*: bid  
*p*: bid  
*pass*: bid ★  
*possessions*: value

EG *v p*: zaeyid زَايِد  
*imp*: yizaeyid يَزَايِد  
*pass*: muzaeyid مُزَايِد ★

---

### big

#### not person

EN *adj*: big ★  
*quantity*: size

MS *adj m*: kibyr كِبِير  
*f*: kibyrao كِبِيرَة  
*pl*: kubaar كُبَاَر ★

---

### big toe

EN *n*: big toe  
*people*: external parts

MS *n m*: iicbhaem إِبْهَام  
*pl*: iicbhaemaet إِبْهَامَات ★

---

### bigger

EN *comp*: bigger  
*quantity*: size

MS *comp*: aackbar أَكْبَر ★

---

### bike

#### 1) motorbike

EN *n s*: bike  
*pl*: bikes ★  
*transport*: road

EG *n m*: mwtwsykl مَوْتَوْسِيكَل  
*pl*: mwtwsyklaet مَوْتَوْسِيكَلَات ★

#### 2) bicycle

EN *n s*: bike  
*pl*: bikes ★  
*transport*: road

EG *n f*: Aagalao عَجَلَة  
*pl*: Aagalaet عَجَلَات ★

MS *n f*: darraagao دَرَّاجَة ★

---

### bilharzia

EN *n*: bilharzia  
*health*: illness

MS *n s*: bilhaerisyaa بِلْهَارْسِيَا ★

---

### biliyla

#### wheat and milk dessert- popular during ramadan

EN *n*: biliyla ★  
*food*: dishes

MS *n s*: biliylao بِلِيلَة ★

---

### bill

EN *n s*: bill  
*pl*: bills ★  
*possessions*: money

MS *n f*: faetwrao فَاتْوَرَة  
*pl*: fawaetyr فَوَاتِير ★

MS *n m*: Hisaeb حِسَاب  
*pl*: Hisaebaet حِسَابَات ★

---

## billion

EN *n s*: **billion**  
*pl*: **billions**  
*pl*: **billion** ★  
quantity: numbers

EG *n m*: **bilywn** بليون  
*pl*: **bilywnaet** بليونات ★

---

## billy

**male**  
EN *n*: **billy**  
environment: farm animals

MS *n m*: **tys** تيس  
*pl*: **tiyws** تيروس ★

---

## billy goat

**male goat**  
EN *n s*: **billy goat**  
*pl*: **billy goats**  
environment: farm animals

MS *n m*: **tys** تيس  
*pl*: **tiyws** تيروس ★

---

## bind

**a book**  
EN *v inf*: **bind**  
*p*: **bound**  
*pass*: **bound** ★  
communication: publication

EG *v p*: **gallid** جَلِّد  
*imp*: **yigallid** يَجَلِّد  
*pass*: **mugallid** مُجَلِّد ★

---

## binding

**of book**  
EN *n s*: **binding**  
*pl*: **bindings**  
communication: publication

MS *n m*: **taglyd** تَجْلِيد ★

---

## bins

EN *n pl*: **bins** ★  
possessions: storage

EG *n f*: **SafyHao** صَفِيحَة  
*pl*: **SafaayiH** صَفَاحِيح ★

---

## biography

EN *n*: **biography** ★  
communication: written

MS *n f*: **targamao** تَرْجَمَة  
*pl*: **targamaet** تَرْجَمَات ★

---

## biological

EN *adj*: **biological**  
★  
technical: science

MS *adj m*: **Hayawy** حَيَوِي  
*f*: **Hayawiyyao** حَيَوِيَّة  
*pl*: **Hayawiyyin** حَيَوِيَّين ★

MS *adj m*: **Hayawaeny** حَيَوَانِي  
*f*: **Hayawaeniyyao** حَيَوَانِيَّة  
*pl*: **Hayawaeniyyin** حَيَوَانِيَّين ★

---

## biology

EN *n invar*: **biology** ★  
technical: science

EG *n m*: Ailm iil-aacHyaac علم الأحياء ★

---

## bird

1) EN *n s*: **bird**  
*pl*: **birds** ★  
environment: birds

MS *n m*: Tyr طير  
*pl*: Tuywr طيور ★

2) **attractive woman, informal**  
EN *n s*: **bird**  
*pl*: **birds**  
people: people

EG *n f*: muzzao مُزّاة  
*pl*: muzaz مُزّز ★ Impolite

---

## bird of prey

EN *n s*: **bird of prey**  
*pl*: **birds of prey**  
environment: birds

MS *n m*: Tyr gaeriH طير جارح  
*pl*: Tuywr gaerHao طيور جارحة ★

MS *n f*: gaeriHao جارحة  
*pl*: gawaeriH جوارح ★

---

## biro

EN *n s*: **biro**  
*pl*: **biros**  
materials: stationery

MS *n m*: qalam gaeff قلم جاف ★

---

## birth

1) EN *vi inf*: **(give) birth**  
*p*: **(gave) birth**  
*pass*: **(given) birth**  
health: women

MS *vi p*: Kallif خَلِّف  
*imp*: yiKallif يَخْلِف  
*pass*: muKallif مُخَلِّف ★

2) EN *n s*: **birth**  
*pl*: **births** ★  
health: women

MS *n f*: wilaedao وِلَادَة  
*pl*: wilaedaet وِلَادَات ★

---

## birth certificate

EN *n s*: **birth certificate**  
*pl*: **birth certificates**  
communication: recording

MS *n f*: shihaedio mylaed شِهَادَة ميلاد ★

---

## birth control

EN *n invar*: **birth control**  
health: women

MS *n m*: taHdyd iil-nasl تحديد النسل ★

---

## birthday

EN *n*: birthday  
people: attributes

MS *n m*: Ayd mylaed عِيد ميلاد ★

---

## birthday party

EN *n s*: birthday party  
*pl*: birthday parties  
communication: gathering

MS *n m*: Haflio Ayd mylaed  
حَفْلَة عِيد ميلاد ★

---

## biscuit

EN *n s*: biscuit  
*pl*: biscuits  
food: dishes

MS *n coll*: baskawyt بَسَكَوَيْت ★

EG *n f*: biskwtao بَسَكْوَتَة ★

---

## bishop

EN *n s*: bishop  
*pl*: bishops ★  
spirit: religion

EG *n m*: muTraan مُطْرَان ★

MS *n m*: uucsquf أُسْقُف  
*pl*: aacsaaqfao أَسَاقِفَة ★

---

## bit

1) EN *n*: bit ★  
quantity: proportion

MS *n f*: Hittao حَيْتَة  
*pl*: Hitat حَيْتَات ★

EG *n f*: Habbao حَبَّة  
*pl*: Habbaet حَبَّات ★

2) drill  
EN *n s*: bit  
*pl*: bits  
work: tools

EG *n f*: barrymao بَرَّيْمَة  
*pl*: barrymaet بَرَّيْمَات ★

3) EN *adv*: (a) bit ★  
quantity: quantity

MS *adv*: shiwayao شَوَايَة ★

---

## bitch

1) spiteful woman  
EN *n s*: bitch  
*pl*: bitches ★  
character: kind

EG *n f*: kalbao كَلْبَة ★

EG *n f*: wisKao وَسَخَة ★

2) cruel  
EN *n s*: bitch  
*pl*: bitches ★  
character: kind

EG *n m*: saafil سَافِل  
*f*: saafilao سَافِلَة  
*pl*: saafilyn سَافِلِينَ ★

3) complain  
EN *vi inf*: bitch  
*p*: bitched

EG *v p*: shakY شَكَى  
*imp*: yishky يَشْكِي ★

pass: **bitched** ★  
influence: support

#### 4) namm

EN *vi inf*: **bitch**  
*p*: **bitched**  
pass: **bitched** ★  
character: kind

MS *v p*: namm نَمَّ  
imp: yinimm يَنِمَّ ★

## bite

#### 1) insect

EN *n s*: **bite**  
*pl*: **bites**  
health: injury

MS *n coll*: qarS قَرَصَ ★

#### 2) food

EN *v inf*: **bite**  
*p*: **bit**  
pass: **bitten** ★  
food: consumption

MS *v p*: AaDD عَضَّ  
imp: yiAuDD يَعْضُّ  
pass: maADwD مَعْضُوضُ ★

EG *v p*: qaTam قَطَمَ  
imp: yuqTum يُقْطِمْ  
act: qaaTim قَاطِمٌ  
pass: maqTwm مَقْطُومٌ ★

#### 3) food

EN *n s*: **bite**  
*pl*: **bites** ★  
food: consumption

MS *n f*: luqmao لُقْمَة ★

#### 4) sting

EN *v inf*: **bite**  
*p*: **bit**  
pass: **bitten** ★  
environment: insects

MS *v p*: qaraS قَرَصَ  
imp: yuqruS يُقْرِصُ  
act: qaariS قَارِصٌ  
pass: maqrwS مَقْرُوصٌ ★

## bitter

EN *adj*: **bitter**  
food: properties

MS *adj m*: murr مُرٌّ  
*f*: murrao مُرَّةٌ  
*pl*: murrin مُرِّينٌ ★

MS *adj invar*: laedhiA لَادِيعٌ ★

## black

EN *adj*: **black** ★  
qualities: colours

MS *adj m*: iicswid إِسْوَدٌ  
*f*: swdaa سُودَا  
*pl*: swd سُودٌ ★  
plural is offensive (like nigger)

## black magic

EN *n*: black magic  
spirit: magic

EG *n m*: Aamal عَمَل ★

---

## black-eyed peas

EN *n pl*: black-eyed peas  
food: pulses

EG *n m*: lwbyaa لوبيا ★

---

## blackboard

EN *n s*: blackboard  
*pl*: blackboards  
materials: stationery

MS *n f*: sabbwrao سَبَّوْرَة  
*pl*: sabbwraat سَبَّوْرَات ★

---

## blackhead

EN *n s*: blackhead  
*pl*: blackheads  
health: illness

EG *n m*: rws swdaa روس سودا ★

---

## blackjack

EN *n*: blackjack  
society: games

EG *n s*: waeHid wa aacshryn واحِد وَ أَشْرِين ★  
liAbio kutshynao

---

## blacksmith

EN *n s*: blacksmith  
*pl*: blacksmiths  
work: trade

MS *n m*: Haddaed حَدَّاد  
*pl*: Haddaedin حَدَّادِين ★

---

## blade

1) EN *n s*: (razor) blade  
*pl*: (razor) blades ★  
people: grooming

MS *n m*: mws Hilaeqao مَوْس حِلَاقَة  
*pl*: aacmwaes Hilaeqao أَمَوَّاس حِلَاقَة ★

2) EN *n s*: blade  
*pl*: blades  
work: tools

EG *n m*: sin سين ★

MS *n f*: shafrao شَفْرَة  
*pl*: shafraat شَفْرَات ★

---

## blame

1) EN *v inf*: blame

*p*: blamed  
*pass*: blamed  
spirit: guilt

EG *v p*: Aaetib عَاتِب  
*imp*: yiAaetib يَعاَتِب  
*pass*: muAaetab مُعاَتَب ★

MS *v p*: laem .. AaIY ... لاَمَ , , عَلَى  
*imp*: yilwm .. AaIY ... يَلُوم , , عَلَى  
*pass*: mitlaem مِتْلَاَم ★

2) EN *v inf*: blame (so. for st.)  
*p*: blamed (so. for st.)

MS *v p*: laem .. AaIY ... لاَمَ , , عَلَى  
*imp*: yilwm .. AaIY ... يَلُوم , , عَلَى

pass: **blamed** (for st.)  
spirit: **guilt**

pass: mitlaem مِتْلَاَم ★

3) EN *n invar*: **blame**  
spirit: **guilt**

MS *n m*: lwm لوم ★

---

## blaming

EN *part*: **blaming**  
spirit: **guilt**

EG *part m*: laeyim لَايَم  
*f*: laeyimao لَايَمَة  
*pl*: laeymyn لَايَمِين ★

---

## blank

EN *adj*: **blank** ★  
qualities: **colours**

EG *adj m*: faaDy فَاَضِي  
*f*: faaDyao فَاَضِيَة  
*pl*: faaDyyn فَاَضِيِين ★

MS *adj m*: faeriG فَاَرَع  
*f*: faeriGao فَاَرَعَة  
*pl*: faeriGao فَاَرَعَة ★

---

## blanket

EN *n s*: **blanket**  
*pl*: **blankets** ★  
home: **bedroom**

MS *n f*: baTTaaniyyao بَطَّانِيَّة  
*pl*: baTTaaTyn بَطَّاطِين ★

---

## bleach

1) **washing**  
EN *v inf*: **bleach**  
*p*: **bleached**  
*pass*: **bleached**  
home: **laundry**

MS *v p*: bayyaD بَيَّض  
*imp*: yibayyaD يَبَيِّض  
*pass*: mubayyaD مُبَيِّض ★

2) **whitening**  
EN *n coll*: **bleach**  
home: **laundry**

EG *n coll*: bayaaD بَيَاَض ★

EG *n m*: kulwr كُلُور ★

MS *n m*: bayyaD بَيَّض ★

3) **hair**  
EN *v inf*: **bleach**  
*p*: **bleached**  
*pass*: **bleached**  
people: **grooming**

EG *v p*: shaqqar شَقَّر  
*imp*: yishaqqar يَشَقَّر ★

---

## bleaching

EN *n*: **bleaching** ★  
home: **laundry**

EG *n m*: tabyiyD تَبْيِيض ★

---

## bleed

EN *vi inf*: bleed  
*p*: bled  
*pass*: bled ★  
*health*: injury

MS *vi p*: nazaf نَزَف  
*imp*: yinzif يَنْزِف  
*act*: naezif نَاْزِف ★

---

## blender

EN *n s*: blender  
*pl*: blenders  
*food*: equipment

MS *n m*: KallaaT خلاّط  
*pl*: KallaaTaat خلاّطات ★

---

## bless

EN *v inf*: bless  
*p*: blessed  
*pass*: blessed ★  
*spirit*: religion

MS *v p*: baerik بَاَرْك  
*imp*: yibaerik يِبَاَرْك  
*pass*: mubaerik مُبَاَرْك ★

---

## bless you!

**when so. sneezes**  
EN *expr*: bless you! ★  
*communication*: courtesy

EG *expr*: yirHamakum aaci\_lah  
يِرْحَمَكُم اَلله ★

---

## blessed

EN *part*: blessed  
*spirit*: religion

MS *part m*: mubaarak مُبَاَرْك  
*f*: mubaarkao مُبَاَرْكَة  
*pl*: mubaarkyn مُبَاَرْكِين ★

---

## blessing

EN *n s*: blessing  
*pl*: blessings ★  
*spirit*: religion

MS *n f*: barakao بَرَكَة ★

---

## blind

EN *adj*: blind ★

*people*:  
*attributes*

MS *adj m*: aacAmY أَعْمَى  
*f*: Aamyao عَمِيَاة  
*pl*: Aumy عُمِي  
*pl*: Aimyaen عَمِيَان ★

MS *adj m*: Kafyf iil-baSar خَفِيف اِلْبَصَر  
*f*: Kafyfao iil-baSar خَفِيفَة اِلْبَصَر  
*pl*: Kufaef iil-baSar خُفَاَف اِلْبَصَر ★  
poor eyesight

---

## blind man's buff

EN *n*: blind man's buff  
*society*: games

EG *n s*: Gummiyyao غُمِّيَّة ★



---

## blindfold

EN *v inf*: blindfold  
*p*: blindfolded  
*pass*: blindfolded  
*people*: senses

EG *v p*: GammY غَمَّى  
*imp*: yiGammy يَغْمِي ★

---

## blink

EN *v inf*: blink  
*p*: blinked  
*pass*: blinked ★  
*people*: senses

MS *v p*: Gamaz غَمَز  
*imp*: yiGmiz يَغْمِز  
*act*: Gaemiz غَاَمِز  
*pass*: maGmwz مَغْمُوز ★

---

## blister

EN *n s*: blister  
*pl*: blisters  
*health*: illness

EG *n m*: Harq حَرْق  
*pl*: Harwq حَرُوق ★

---

## block

1) piece  
EN *n s*: block  
*pl*: blocks ★  
*quantity*: quantity

MS *n f*: Hittao حِتَّة  
*pl*: Hitat حِتَّت ★

2) building  
EN *n*: block ★  
*buildings*: buildings

MS *n m*: mabnY مَبْنَى  
*pl*: mabaeny مَبَانِي ★

3) barrier  
EN *n*: block ★  
*movement*: contain

MS *n m*: Haegiz حَاغِيز  
*pl*: Hawaegiz حَوَاغِيز ★

4) prevent  
EN *v inf*: block  
*p*: blocked  
*pass*: blocked ★  
*influence*: control

MS *v p*: manaA (Aan) مَنَعَ عَنِ  
*imp*: yimnaA (Aan) يَمْنَعُ عَنِ  
*pass*: mamnwA مَمْنُوع ★

---

## block of flats

EN *n s*: block of flats  
*pl*: blocks of flats ★  
*buildings*: buildings

MS *n f*: Aimaarao عِمَارَة  
*pl*: Aimaaraat عِمَارَات ★

---

## block off

completely  
EN *v inf*: block off  
*p*: blocked off  
*pass*: blocked off  
*movement*: fill and empty

MS *v p*: sadd سَدَّ  
*imp*: yisidd يَسِدُّ  
*pass*: masdwd مَسْدُود ★

---

## blockage

EN *n*: **blockage**  
movement: contain

MS *n f*: saddao سَدَّة ★

---

## blockboard

EN *n invar*: **blockboard**  
materials: wood

EG *n m*: kawntar كَوْنْتَر ★

---

## blocked

EN *adj*: **blocked**  
movement: fill and empty

MS *adj m*: masdwd مَسْدُود  
*f*: masdwdao مَسْدُودَة  
*pl*: masdwdyn مَسْدُودِينَ ★

---

## blocked up

1) EN *vi inf*: (be) **blocked up**  
*p*: (was) **blocked up**  
movement: fill and empty

EG *vi p*: iictsadd اِتْسَدَّ  
*imp*: yitsadd يِتْسَدَّ ★

2) EN *adj*: **blocked up**  
movement: fill and empty

MS *adj m*: masdwd مَسْدُود  
*f*: masdwdao مَسْدُودَة  
*pl*: masdwdyn مَسْدُودِينَ ★

---

## blocking

EN *part*: **blocking**  
movement: fill and empty

MS *n m*: sadd سَدَّ  
*pl*: sudwd سُود ★

---

## bloke

EN *n*: **bloke** ★ *Informal*  
people: people

MS *n m*: raagil رَاغِيل  
*pl*: riggaelaa رَجَّالَة ★

---

## blonde

EN *adj*: **blonde**  
people: attributes

MS *adj m*: aacshqar أَشْقَر  
*f*: shaqrao شَقْرَة  
*pl*: shuqr شُقْر ★

---

## blood

EN *n coll*: **blood** ★  
people: internal parts

MS *n m*: damm دَمَّ ★

---

## blood pressure

EN *n s*: **blood pressure**  
*pl*: **blood pressures** ★  
health: other

MS *n m*: DaGT iil-damm دَاغْتِ اِيلْدَمَّ ★

---

## bloody

### 1) dreadful

EN *adj*: **bloody** ★ *Archaic*

qualities: good

MS *adj m*: rahyb رَهِيْب

*f*: rahybao رَهِيْبَة

*pl*: rahybao رَهِيْبَة ★

EG *adj m*: wiHish وَحِش

*f*: wiHshao وَحِشَة

*pl*: wiHshyn وَحِشِين ★

---

### 2) blood stained

EN *adj*: **bloody** ★

qualities: clean

EG *adj invar*: mitGaTTy bi-iil-damm

★ مِثْغَطِّي بِإِلْدَمَّ

---

### 3) very

EN *adv*: **bloody** ★ *Impolite*

quantity: degree

EG *adv*: aacwy أَوِي

qawy قَوِي ★

MS *adv*: giddaeN جِدَّاء ★

---

## bloom

### 1) EN *n s*: bloom

*pl*: blooms ★

environment: plants

MS *n coll*: ward وَرْد ★

---

### 2) zahhar

EN *vi inf*: bloom

*p*: bloomed

*pass*: bloomed ★

environment: plants

MS *vi p*: zahhar زَهَرَ

*imp*: yizahhar يَزَهَر ★

---

## blossom

### 1) EN *vi inf*: blossom

*p*: blossomed

environment: plants

MS *vi p*: zahhar زَهَرَ

*imp*: yizahhar يَزَهَر ★

---

### 2) EN *n coll*: blossom

environment: plants

MS *n m*: zahar زَهَر ★

---

## blouse

EN *n s*: blouse

*pl*: blouses

clothing: outer wear

MS *n f*: bilwzao بِلُوْزَة

*pl*: bilwzaet بِلُوْزَات ★

---

## blow

### 1) air moving

EN *v inf*: blow

*p*: blew

*pass*: blown ★

environment: weather

MS *vi p*: habb هَبَّ

*imp*: yihibb يَهَب ★

## 2) strike

EN *n s*: blow

*pl*: blows ★

*society*: violence

EG *n f*: KabTao خَبْطَة

*pl*: KabaTaat خَبَطَات ★

MS *n f*: Darbao ضَرْبَة ★

## 3) EN *expr*: blow (a horn)

*communication*: nonverbal

EG *expr p*: Darab (kalaks) ضَرَبَ كَلَكْس

*imp*: yiDrab (kalaks) يَضْرِبُ كَلَكْس ★

## 4) with mouth

EN *v inf*: blow

*p*: blew

*pass*: blown

*movement*: move something

MS *v p*: nafaK نَفَخَ

*imp*: yunfuK يُنْفِخُ

*act*: naefiK نَافِخُ

*pass*: manfwK مَنفُوخُ ★

## blow dry

### hair

EN *n s*: blow dry

*pl*: blow dries

*people*: grooming

MS *n m*: syshwaar سَيْشُوَار ★

## blow out

### a candle

EN *v inf*: blow out

*p*: blew out

*pass*: blown out

*environment*: fire

EG *v p*: TafY طَفَى

*imp*: yiTfy يَظْفِي

*pass*: maTfy مَظْفِي ★

## blow up

### 1) with explosive

EN *v inf*: blow up

*p*: blew up

*pass*: blown up

*society*: violence

MS *v p*: faggar فَجَّرَ

*imp*: yifaggar يَفْجِّرُ ★

### 2) inflate

EN *v inf*: blow up

*p*: blew up

*pass*: blown up ★

*change*: increase/decrease

MS *v p*: nafaK نَفَخَ

*imp*: yunfuK يُنْفِخُ

*act*: naefiK نَافِخُ

*pass*: manfwK مَنفُوخُ ★

## blower

EN *n*: blower

*work*: tools

MS *n m*: munfaeK مُنْفَاخُ

*pl*: manaefyK مَنَافِيحُ ★

## blowing

EN *part*: blowing

*movement*: move something

EG *n m*: nafK نَفْحُ ★

---

## blowtorch

EN *n*: blowtorch  
work: tools

MS *n m*: mawqid اِلْتِحَام ★

---

## blue

1) EN *adj*: (navy) blue ★  
qualities: colours

MS *adj invar*: kuHly كُحْلِي ★

2) EN *adj*: (pale) blue ★  
qualities: colours

MS *adj invar*: labany لَبَنِي ★

3) EN *adj*: blue ★  
qualities: colours

MS *adj m*: aaczraq أَزْرَق  
f: zarQaaC زَرْقَاء  
pl: zurq زُرُق ★

4) EN *adj*: (dark) blue ★  
qualities: colours

MS *adj invar*: kuHly كُحْلِي ★

---

## blunt

not sharp, inconsiderate  
EN *adj*: blunt  
qualities: condition

EG *adj m*: thilim ثَلِيم  
f: thilimao ثَلِيمَة  
pl: thilimao ثَلِيمَة ★

---

## board

1) committee  
EN *n s*: board  
pl: boards ★  
society: government

MS *n m*: maglis مَجْلِس  
pl: magaelis مَجَالِيس ★

2) get onto bus or taxi  
EN *v inf*: board  
p: boarded  
pass: boarded ★  
movement: in and out

MS *v p*: rikib رَكِيب  
imp: yirkab يَرْكَب  
act: raakib رَاكِب ★

3) wood  
EN *n s*: board  
pl: boards ★  
materials: wood

EG *n m*: lwH لَوْح  
pl: aacIwaeH أَلْوَاَح ★

---

## boast

EN *v inf*: boast  
p: boasted  
pass: boasted  
emotion: pride

MS *vi p*: iicftaKar إِفْتَخَرَ  
imp: yiftiKir يَفْتَخِر ★

---

## boasting

EN *n*: **boasting**  
emotion: pride

EG *n m*: **faKr** فخر ☆

---

## boat

EN *n s*: **boat**  
*pl*: **boats** ☆  
transport: marine

EG *n m*: **markib** مَرَكِب ☆  
*pl*: **maraekib** مَرَآكِب ☆

MS *n f*: **baqalao** بَقْلَة ☆  
*pl*: **baqalaet** بَقْلَات ☆

---

## boatman

EN *n s*: **boatman**  
*pl*: **boatmen**  
work: trade

MS *n m*: **maraakby** مَرَآكِبِي ☆  
*pl*: **maraakbiyyah** مَرَآكِبِيَّة ☆

---

## body

### 1) person, animal, car

EN *n s*: **body**  
*pl*: **bodies** ☆  
people: external parts

MS *n m*: **gism** جِسْم ☆  
*pl*: **aacgsaem** أَجْسَام ☆

### 2) corpse

EN *n s*: **body**  
*pl*: **bodies**  
people: death

MS *n m*: **guthmaen** جُثْمَان ☆

### 3) person, animal

EN *n s*: **body**  
*pl*: **bodies** ☆  
people: external parts

EG *n f*: **gittao** جِثَّة ☆  
*pl*: **gitat** جِثَّت ☆

---

## bogey

EN *n s*: **bogey**  
*pl*: **bogeys** *Impolite*  
people: bodily functions

EG *n m*: **baraabyr** بَرَآبِير ☆  
*Impolite*

---

## bogus

EN *adj*: **bogus**  
character: honesty

MS *adj m*: **muzayyif** مُزَيِّف ☆  
*f*: **muzayyifao** مُزَيِّفَة ☆  
*pl*: **muzayyifyn** مُزَيِّفِينَ ☆

---

## boil

1) **cook**  
EN *v inf*: **boil**  
*p*: **boiled**  
*pass*: **boiled** ☆  
food: preparation

MS *v p*: **salaq** سَلَق ☆  
*imp*: **yusluq** يُسَلَق ☆

## 2) water

EN *v inf*: boil

*p*: boiled

*pass*: boiled

*food*: preparation

MS *v p*: GaLY غَلَى

*imp*: yiGly يَغْلِي

*act*: Galayaen غَلَيَان

*pass*: maGly مَغْلِي ★

## 3) abscess

EN *n s*: boil

*pl*: boils

*health*: illness

EG *n m*: gadar جَدَر ★

## boil over

EN *vi inf*: boil over

*p*: boiled over

*food*: preparation

EG *vi p*: faar فَار

*imp*: yifwr يَفُور ★

## boiled

### 1) food

EN *adj*: boiled

*food*: preparation

MS *adj m*: maslwq مَسْلُوق

*f*: maslwqao مَسْلُوقَة

*pl*: maslwqao مَسْلُوقَة ★

### 2) EN *adj*: boiled ★

*food*: preparation

EG *adj m*: maGly مَغْلِي

*f*: maGliyyao مَغْلِيَّة

*pl*: maGliyyyn مَغْلِيَّين ★

## boiled bones

EN *n pl*: boiled bones ★

*food*: dishes

EG *n m*: kawaeraA كَوَارَع ★

## boiled water

EN *expr*: boiled water

*food*: preparation

EG *expr f*: mayyah maGliyyao مَيِّه مَغْلِيَّة ★

## boiler

EN *n s*: boiler

*pl*: boilers ★

*buildings*: heating and ventilation

MS *n m*: saKKaen سَخَّان

*pl*: saKKaenaet سَخَّانَات ★

## boiling

EN *part*: boiling

*technical*: science

MS *part m*: Galayaen غَلَيَان

*f*: Galyaenao غَلَيَانَة

*pl*: Galyaenyn غَلَيَانِين ★

## boils

EN *v inf*: (get) boils

*p*: (got) boils

*health*: illness

MS *v p*: dammil دَمِّل

*imp*: yidammil يَدَمِّل

*pass*: midammil مِدَمِّل ★

---

## bold

EN *adj*: **bold**  
character: brave

MS *adj m*: garyC جَرِيء  
f: garyycao جَرِيئَة  
pl: guraacao جُرْأَة ★

---

## bollocks

EN *n*: **bollocks** *Impolite*  
qualities: good

EG *n pl*: biDaan بِضَان ★ *Impolite*

---

## bolt

### 1) a door

EN *v inf*: **bolt**  
*p*: **bolted**  
*pass*: **bolted**  
buildings: security

EG *v p*: tarbis تَرَبِس  
*imp*: yitarbis يَتَرَبِس  
*pass*: mitarbis مِيتَرَبِس ★

### 2) for nut

EN *n s*: **bolt**  
*pl*: **bolts** ★  
technical: fixing

MS *n coll*: birshaem stallis بِرْشَام سَتَلِّس ★

MS *n m*: musmaar milawlib مُسْمَار مِلَوْلِب ★

MS *n m*: burGy بُرْغِي  
*pl*: baraaGy بَرَاغِي ★

### 3) for door

EN *n s*: **bolt**  
*pl*: **bolts** ★  
buildings: security

MS *n m*: tirbaes تِيرْبَاس  
*pl*: taraabys تَرَاابِيس ★

### 4) drink (or eat) fast

EN *v inf*: **bolt**  
*p*: **bolted**  
*pass*: **bolted**  
food: consumption

MS *v p*: balbaA بَلْبَع  
*imp*: yibalbaA يَبْلَع  
*pass*: mitbalbaA مِيتَبْلَع ★

---

## bolted

### door

EN *adj*: **bolted**  
buildings: security

EG *adj m*: mitarbis مِيتَرَبِس  
f: mitarbisao مِيتَرَبِيسَة  
*pl*: mitarbisyn مِيتَرَبِيسِين ★

---

## bomb

EN *n s*: **bomb**  
*pl*: **bombs** ★  
society: weapons

MS *n f*: Qunbilao قُنْبِيلَة  
*pl*: Qanaebil قَنَايِل ★

---

## bond

### 1) connection

EN *n s*: **bond**

MS *n m*: rubaaT رُبَاط ★



pl: bonds ★  
change: assemble

## 2) financial

EN *n s*: bond

pl: bonds ★

possessions: money

MS *n m*: sanad maaly سَنَد مَالِي ★

## bone

EN *n s*: bone

pl: bones

people: internal parts

MS *n coll*: AaDm عَضَم

pl: AiDaam عِضَام ★

MS *n m*: AaZm عَظَم ★

## bone setter

EN *n s*: bone setter

pl: bone setters

work: profession

EG *n m*: mugabbaraaty مُجَبِّرَاتِي ★

## bonnet

of car

EN *n s*: bonnet

pl: bonnets

transport: cars

EG *n m*: kabbwt كَبَّوت ★

## boo!

to scare somebody

EN *expr*: boo!

communication: exclamation

EG *expr*: biKK! بِيحْ ★

## boob

EN *n s*: boob

pl: boobs ★ Informal

people: external parts

EG *n m*: bizz بِيْز

pl: bizaaz بِيْزَاْز ★ Informal

## book

1) eg novel

EN *n s*: book

pl: books ★

communication: publication

MS *n m*: kitaab كِتَاب

pl: kutub كُتُب ★

2) reserve

EN *v inf*: book

p: booked

pass: booked ★

communication: arranging

MS *v p*: Hagaz حَاجَز

imp: yiHgiz يَحْجِز

act: Haegiz حَاجِز

pass: maHgwez مَحْجُوز ★

---

## bookcase

EN *n s*: **bookcase**  
*pl*: **bookcases**  
*home*: [furniture](#)

MS *n m*: رَفّ **raff**  
*pl*: رُفُوف **rufwf**  
*pl*: أُرْفُف **uucrfuf** ★

---

## bookend

EN *n s*: **bookend**  
*pl*: **bookends**  
*home*: [accessories](#)

EG *n f*: سَنَّاْدِيَة كُتُب **sannaedio kutub**  
*pl*: سَنَّاْدَات كُتُب **sannaedaet kutub** ★

---

## booking

EN *n s*: **booking**  
*pl*: **bookings** ★  
*communication*: [arranging](#)

MS *n m*: حَجَز **Hagz** ★

---

## bookkeeper

EN *n s*: **bookkeeper**  
*pl*: **bookkeepers**  
*work*: [profession](#)

MS *n m*: مُحَاسِب **muHaesib**  
*f*: مُحَاسِبَة **muHaesbao**  
*pl*: مُحَاسِبِينَ **muHaesbyn** ★

---

## bookshop

EN *n s*: **bookshop**  
*pl*: **bookshops**  
*work*: [workplace](#)

MS *n f*: مَكْتَبَة **maktabao**  
*pl*: مَكْتَبَات **maktabaet** ★

---

## boom

### of sailing boat

EN *n s*: **boom**  
*pl*: **booms**  
*transport*: [marine](#)

MS *n s*: شِرَاع **shiraaA** ★

---

## boost

EN *v inf*: **boost**  
*p*: **boosted**  
*pass*: **boosted** ★  
*change*: [increase/decrease](#)

MS *v p*: زَوَّـد **zawwid**  
*imp*: يَزَوَّـد **yizawwid**  
*pass*: مُزَوَّـد **muzawwid** ★

---

## boot

### 1) of car

EN *n s*: **boot**  
*pl*: **boots** ★  
*transport*: [cars](#)

MS *n f*: شَنْطَة **shanTao**  
*pl*: شُنَط **shunaT** ★

### 2) footwear

EN *n s*: **boot**

EG *n dual*: بَوْت **bwt** ★

pl: boots  
clothing: footwear

---

## border

### 1) area around mountains or city

EN *n s*: border

pl: borders ★

qualities: shapes

MS *n f*: Haafao حَافَة

pl: Hawaef حَوَاف ★

### 2) boundary

EN *n s*: border

pl: borders ★

society: nationality

MS *n m*: Hadwd حَدود ★

---

## bored

### 1) EN *vi inf*: (become) bored

p: (became) bored

intellect: interest

MS *vi p*: mall مَلَّ

imp: yimill يَمِلَّ

pass: mamlwl مَمْلُول ★

### 2) EN *vi inf*: (become) bored (with)

p: (became) bored (with)

intellect: interest

EG *vi p*: zihiq (min) زَهَقَ مِن

imp: yizhaq (min) يَزْهَقُ مِن

act: zahqaen (min) زَهَقَانِ مِن ★

MS *vi p*: tiAib (min) تَعِيبَ مِن

imp: yitAab (min) يَتَعِيبُ مِن

act: taeAib تَاعِيبُ ★

### 3) EN *part*: bored (with)

★

intellect: interest

EG *part m*: zahqaen (min) زَهَقَانِ مِن

f: zahqaenao (min) زَهَقَاتَة مِن

pl: zahqaenyn (min) زَهَقَانِيْن مِن ★

---

## boredom

EN *n s*: boredom ★

intellect: interest

MS *n m*: malal مَلَال ★

EG *n m*: zahaq زَهَق ★

---

## boring

EN *adj*: boring ★

intellect: interest

MS *adj m*: mumill مُمِلَّ

f: mumillao مُمِلَّة

pl: mumillyn مُمِلِّيْن ★

---

## born

### 1) EN *vi inf*: (be) born

p: (was) born

health: women

EG *vi p*: iictwalad اِتَوَلَدَ

imp: yitwilid يَتَوَلِدُ

pass: mawlwd مَوْلُود ★

### 2) EN *part*: born

people: life

MS *adj m*: mawlwd مَوْلُود

f: mawlwdao مَوْلُودَة

## borrow

1) EN *v inf*: borrow  
*p*: borrowed  
*pass*: borrowed ★  
*possessions*: transfer

MS *v p*: iicstilif إِسْتَلِف ★  
*imp*: yistilif يِسْتَلِف ★

MS *v p*: iicstadaen إِسْتَدَان ★  
*imp*: yistadaen يِسْتَدَان ★  
*pass*: mustadyn مُسْتَدِين ★

## 2) a book from library

EN *v inf*: borrow  
*p*: borrowed  
*pass*: borrowed ★  
*possessions*: transfer

MS *v p*: iicstaAaar إِسْتَعَار ★  
*imp*: yistaAyr يِسْتَعِير ★

## borrowing

### activity

EN *n*: borrowing ★  
*possessions*: money

EG *n m*: salaf سَلَف ★

## bosom

EN *n dual*: bosom  
*pl*: bosoms  
*people*: external parts

MS *n m*: Sidr صِدْر  
*m*: Sadr صَدْر  
*pl*: Sudwr صُدُور ★

## boss

EN *n s*: boss  
*pl*: bosses ★  
*work*: management

MS *n m*: raycys رَئِيس ★

MS *n m*: mudyr مُدِير ★  
*f*: mudyrao مُدِيرَة ★  
*pl*: mudyryn مُدِيرِينَ ★

## both

EN *pro*: both  
*intellect*: logic

EG *n m*: iil-iicthnyn إِلَاثْنَيْن ★

## bother

EN *v inf*: bother

*p*: bothered

*pass*: bothered ★

*emotion*: annoy

MS *v p*: Daeyiq ضَايِق ★  
*imp*: yiDaeyiq يِضَايِق ★  
*act*: miDaeyiq مِضَايِق ★

EG *v p*: aaczAag أَرْعَج ★  
*imp*: yizAig يِزْعِج ★  
*pass*: muzAig مُزْعِج ★

EG *v p*: dawwish دَوَّش ★

imp: yidawwish يدَوِّش  
act: daawwash دَاوَّش  
pass: madawwish مَدَوِّش ★

EG v p: raKKim رَحِّم  
imp: yiraKKim يَرَحِّم ★

---

## bothered

EN v inf: (can't be) bothered  
p: (couldn't be) bothered  
intellect: interest

MS vi p: kassil كَسَّيْل  
imp: yikassil يَكْسَّيْل  
act: kaslaen كَسْلَان  
pass: mukassil مُكْسَّيْل ★

---

## bottle

EN n s: bottle  
pl: bottles ★  
possessions: storage

EG n f: iiczaezao إِزَاذَة  
pl: aaczaeyiz أَزَايِز ★

---

## bottom

1) EN adj: bottom ★

movement: up and  
down

MS adj m: taHtaeny تَحْتَانِي  
f: taHtaeniyyao تَحْتَانِيَّة ★

MS adj invar: aacsfal أَسْفَل ★

EG adj m: eeKir أَحِير  
f: eeKirao أَحِيرَة  
pl: eeKiryn أَخِيرِين ★

---

### 2) of pan

EN n s: bottom  
pl: bottoms ★  
food: equipment

MS n m: qaAr قَعَر  
pl: quAwr قُعُور ★

---

### 3) of person

EN n s: bottom  
pl: bottoms ★  
people: external parts

EG n f: maQAdao مَقْعَدَة ★

EG n m: Tyz طيز ★ Impolite

---

### 4) of sea

EN n s: bottom  
pl: bottoms  
environment: water

MS n m: QaaA قَاع ★

---

### 5) of woman - saudi

EN n s: bottom  
pl: bottoms  
people: external parts

MS n m: qaAr قَعَر  
pl: quAwr قُعُور ★

---

### 6) women only

EN n: bottom Informal  
people: external parts

MS n f: Kalfiyyao خَلْفِيَّة  
pl: Kalfiyaet خَلْفِيَّات ★

---

## bound

EN *adj*: bound  
technical: fixing

EG *part m*: mitgallid مِتْجَلِّد  
*f*: mitgallidao مِتْجَلِّدَة  
*pl*: mitgallidyn مِتْجَلِّدِين ★

---

## boundary

EN *n s*: boundary  
*pl*: boundaries ★  
movement: location

MS *n m*: Hadd حَدّ  
*pl*: Hidwd حِدود ★

MS *n m*: tuKm تُخْم  
*pl*: tuKwm تُخوم ★

---

## bounty

EN *n s*: bounty  
*pl*: bounties  
possessions: ownership

MS *n m*: Kyr خَيْر ★

---

## bouquet

EN *n s*: bouquet  
*pl*: bouquets  
environment: plants

MS *n m*: bwkyh بوكيه  
*pl*: bwkyhaet بوكيهات ★

---

## bow

EN *v inf*: bow  
*p*: bowed  
*pass*: bowed ★  
communication: nonverbal

MS *vi p*: iicnHanY إِنْجَنَى  
*imp*: yinHiny يِنْجِنِي  
*pass*: munHany مُنْجِنِي ★

---

## bowel

EN *n s*: bowel  
*pl*: bowels ★  
people: internal parts

EG *n s*: muSraan مُصْرَان  
*pl*: maSaaryn مَصَارِين ★

---

## bowl

1) EN *n*: (soup) bowl  
food: tableware

MS *n m*: Tabaq shwrbao طَبَق شوربة  
*pl*: aacTbaaq shwrbao أَطْبَاق شوربة ★

2) serving  
EN *n s*: bowl  
*pl*: bowls ★  
food: tableware

MS *n f*: sulTaniyyao سُلْطَانِيَّة  
*pl*: salaaTyn سَلَاطِين ★

---

## bowsprit

EN *n s*: bowsprit  
*pl*: bowsprits ★  
transport: marine

MS *n m*: gustamaen جُسْتَمَان ★

---

## box

1) EN *n s*: **box**  
*pl*: **boxes** ★  
*materials*: paper

MS *n f*: kartwnao كَرْتُونَة  
*pl*: karaatyn كَرَاتِين ★

2) EN *n s*: **box**  
*pl*: **boxes** ★  
*possessions*: storage

MS *n f*: Ailbao عَيْبَة  
*pl*: Ailab عَيْب ★

---

## boxing

EN *n*: **boxing** ★  
*society*: sport

EG *n s*: mulaekmao مُلَاكْمَة ★

---

## boy

1) EN *n s*: **boy**  
*pl*: **boys** ★  
*society*: family

MS *n m*: walad وَلَد  
*pl*: wilaed وَلَاد  
*pl*: aacwlaed أَوْلَاد ★

2) EN *n s*: (small) boy  
*pl*: (small) boys  
*society*: family

MS *n s*: bunay بُنَي  
*pl*: banyn بَنِين ★ Archaic

---

## boy!

EN *voc*: **boy!** ★  
*people*: people

EG *voc*: yiaaD يَا ض ★ Informal

---

## boyfriend

EN *n s*: **boyfriend**  
*pl*: **boyfriends** ★  
*society*: friends

EG *n invar*: gaww جَوّ ★ Archaic

MS *n m*: SaaHib صَاحِب  
*f*: SaaHbao صَاحِبَة  
*pl*: aacSHAab أَصْحَاب  
*pl*: SuHaab صُحَاب ★

---

## bra

EN *n s*: **bra**  
*pl*: **bras**  
*clothing*: underwear

MS *n m*: sutiyaen سُتِيَاَن  
*pl*: sutiyaenaet سُتِيَاَنَات ★

---

## bracelet

EN *n s*: **bracelet**  
*pl*: **bracelets**  
*clothing*: accessories

MS *n f*: iicswirao إِيسُورَة  
*pl*: aacsaewir أَسَاوِر ★

EG *n f*: Giwyshao غُوَيْشَة  
*pl*: Gawaeyish غَوَايش ★

---

## braces

EN *n invar*: **braces**  
clothing: accessories

MS *n m*: Hammalaet حَمَلَات ★

---

## bracket

EN *n s*: **bracket**  
*pl*: **brackets**  
buildings: fittings

MS *n m*: sannaed سَنَّاَد  
*pl*: sannaedaet سَنَّاَدَات ★

---

## brag

EN *v inf*: **brag**  
*p*: **bragged**  
*pass*: **bragged**  
emotion: pride

MS *vi p*: iicftaKar إِفْتَحَرَ  
*imp*: yiftiKir يَفْتَحِر ★

---

## braid

US *n s*: **braid**  
*pl*: **braids**  
people: grooming

MS *n f*: Dafyrao ضَفِيرَة  
*pl*: Dafaayir ضَفَايِر ★

MS *n m*: gadyI جَدِيل ★ Archaic

---

## brain

EN *n s*: **brain**  
*pl*: **brains** ★  
people: internal parts

MS *n m*: muKK مُخ ★

---

## brake

1) EN *n s*: **brake**  
*pl*: **brakes** ★  
transport: cars

MS *n pl*: faraamil فَرَامِيل ★  
no singular

2) EN *v inf*: **brake**  
*p*: **braked**  
*pass*: **braked**  
movement: speed

MS *vi p*: farmil فَرَمِيل  
*imp*: yifarmil يَفَرَمِيل  
*pass*: mifarmil مِيفَرَمِيل ★

3) EN *n s*: **brake cable**  
*pl*: **brake cables**  
transport: cars

EG *n m*: tyl faraamil تِيل فَرَامِيل ★

---

## brake pad

EN *n s*: **brake pad**  
*pl*: **brake pads**  
transport: cars

EG *n m*: wasaedil faraamil وَسَادِل فَرَامِيل ★

---

## bran

EN *n coll*: **bran**  
food: ingredients

EG *n coll*: raddao رَدَّسَة ★



## branch

### tree

EN *n s*: branch  
*pl*: branches  
 environment: plants

MS *n m*: farrA فَرَّع  
*pl*: furwA فُرُوع ★

## brand

### make

EN *n s*: brand  
*pl*: brands ★  
 work: products

MS *n f*: markao مَارَكَة  
*pl*: markaet مَارَكَات ★

## brass

EN *n coll*: brass ★  
 materials: engineering

MS *n m*: naHaes aacSfar نَحَاس أَصْفَر ★

## brave

1) EN *adj*: brave

character: brave

MS *adj m*: shugaeA شُجَاع  
*f*: shugaeAao شُجَاعَة  
*pl*: shugAaen شُجَعَان ★

MS *adj m*: garyyc جَرِيئ  
*f*: garyycao جَرِيئَة  
*pl*: garyycyn جَرِيئِينَ ★

2) EN *vi inf*: (be) brave  
*p*: (was) brave ★  
 character: brave

EG *vi p*: iictshaggaA إِيْتَشَجَّع  
*imp*: yitshaggaA يِيْتَشَجَّع  
*pass*: mitshaggaA مِيْتَشَجَّع ★

## bravery

EN *n*: bravery  
 character: brave

EG *n f*: garaacao جَرَأَة ★

## bravo!

EN *expr*: bravo! ★  
 communication: courtesy

EG *expr*: bravw! بَرَفُو ★

## breach

### violation

EN *n s*: breach  
*pl*: breaches ★  
 society: law

MS *n m*: Karq خَرَق ★

## bread

1) EN *n coll*: (brown pitta) bread ★  
food: dishes

EG *n m*: Aysh balady عيش بلدي ★

2) EN *n coll*: (flaky breakfast) bread ★  
food: dishes

MS *n coll*: tiTyr تيطير ★

3) EN *n coll*: (white pitta) bread  
food: dishes

EG *n m*: Aysh Tary عيش طري ★

4) EN *n coll*: bread ★  
food: dishes

EG *n m*: Aysh عيش ★

MS *n m*: Kubz خُبز ★

5) used for uumm aaly  
EN *n coll*: (thin crispy) bread  
food: ingredients

EG *n m*: ruqaeq رُقَاق ★

---

## bread stick

EN *n s*: bread stick  
pl: bread sticks  
food: dishes

EG *n m*: baetwn saelyh بَاتُون سَالِيه ★  
from french. lit: salted batons

---

## breadth

EN *n s*: breadth  
pl: breadths  
quantity: size

MS *n m*: AarD عَرْض ★

---

## break

1) EN *vi inf*: break  
p: broke  
pass: broken ★  
change: damage

EG *vi p*: iictkasar إِتَكْسَر  
imp: yitkisir يِتَكْسِر  
pass: mitkisir مِتَكْسِر ★

2) fracture  
EN *n s*: break  
pl: breaks  
health: injury

EG *n f*: kasrao كَسْرَة ★  
pl: kasraat كَسْرَات ★

3) rest  
EN *n s*: break  
pl: breaks ★  
society: rest

MS *n f*: iicstiraaHao إِسْتِرَاحَة ★  
pl: iicstiraaHaat إِسْتِرَاحَات ★

EG *n f*: fusHao فُسْحَة ★  
pl: fusaH فُسْح ★

4) law  
EN *v inf*: break  
p: broke  
pass: broken ★  
society: law

MS *v p*: Kaelif خَالِف ★  
imp: yiKaelif يَخَالِف  
pass: muKaelif مُخَالِف ★

5) EN *vi inf*: break the law  
p: broke the law

MS *vi p*: Karag Aan iil-Qaanwn خَرَجَ عَنِ الْقَانُونِ ★  
imp: yuKrug Aan iil-Qaanwn يُخْرِجُ عَنِ الْقَانُونِ ★

pass: broken the law ★  
society: law

## 6) good fortune after bad

EN *n s*: break  
pl: breaks ★  
spirit: luck

EG *n m*: farag فَرَاح ★

## break

EN *v inf*: break  
p: broke  
pass: broken  
change: damage

MS *v p*: kassar كَسَّر  
imp: yikassar يَكْسِر  
pass: mukassar مَكْسَر ★

EG *v p*: bawwaZ بَوَّضَ  
imp: yibawwaZ يَبْوِضُ  
pass: mubawwaZ مَبْوُضَ ★

## break down

### 1) stop working

EN *vi inf*: break down  
p: broke down  
pass: break down ★  
state: working

MS *vi p*: wiqif وَقِفَ  
imp: yuqaf يُقَفِّ  
act: waeqif وَاَقِفَ ★

MS *vi p*: AiTil عَطِلَ  
imp: yiATal يَعْطِلُ  
act: AaTlaan عَطَّلَان ★

### 2) nervous

EN *vi inf*: break down  
p: broke down  
pass: broken down ★  
health: mental

MS *v p*: iicnhaar إِنْهَارَ  
imp: yinhaar يِنْهَارُ ★

## break fast

### during ramadan

EN *n invar*: break fast  
spirit: religion

MS *n m*: iicfTaar إِفْطَارَ ★

## break in

### 1) commit burglary

EN *n inf*: break in  
p: broke in  
pass: broken in  
society: crime

MS *v p*: saTY سَطَى  
imp: yasTw يَسْطُو ★

### 2) eg hacking

EN *n inf*: break in  
p: broke in  
pass: broken in ★  
society: crime

MS *v p*: iicKtaraq إِنْخَرَقَ  
imp: yiKtariq يَخْتَرِقُ  
pass: muKtariq مُخْتَرَقَ ★

---

## breakage

EN *n*: **breakage** ★  
change: damage

MS *n m*: taksyر تكسير  
pl: taksyraet تكسيراَت ★

---

## breakdown

1) **person or car**  
EN *n s*: **breakdown**  
pl: **breakdowns** ★  
state: working

EG *n f*: AaTalao عَطَلَة  
pl: AaTalaat عَطَلَات ★

2) EN *v inf*: **break (st.) down**  
p: **broke (st.) down**  
pass: **broken (st.) down** ★  
change: damage

EG *v p*: kasar كَسَرَ  
imp: yiksar يكسِر  
pass: maksur مكسور ★

EG *v p*: hadam هَدَمَ  
imp: yihdim يهدِم  
pass: mahdwm مَهْدُوم ★

---

## breakfast

1) EN *v inf*: **breakfast**  
p: **breakfasted**  
pass: **breakfasted**  
food: consumption

MS *vi p*: fiTir فِطِر  
imp: yifTar يِفْطِر ★ Archaic  
imperfect rarely used

2) EN *n*: **breakfast** ★  
food: consumption

EG *n m*: fiTaar فِطَار ★

---

## breaking

EN *part*: **breaking**  
change: damage

MS *n m*: kasr كَسَر ★

---

## breast

1) **women's**  
EN *n s*: **breast** ★  
pl: **breasts** ★  
people: external parts

EG *n m*: bizz بِزْ  
pl: bizaaz بِزَاَز ★ Informal

MS *n pl*: thady ثَدَي ★

MS *n m*: Sidr صِدْر  
m: Sadr صَدْر  
pl: Sudwr صُدُور ★

2) **white meat**  
EN *n*: **breast**  
food: meat

MS *n pl*: Sudwr صُدُور  
m: Sadr صَدْر ★

---

## breath

1) EN *expr*: (take  
one's) last breath

MS *n p*: lafaZ iil-nafas iil-aacKyr لَفَظُ الْنَفَسِ الْآخِرِ  
imp: yulfuZ iil-nafas iil-aacKyr يُلْفِظُ الْنَفَسَ الْآخِرَ ★

people: death

EG expr p: biyTalla fy iil-rwH **يُطَلَّعُ فِي الْوُجُوهِ** ★

2) EN *n* s: **breath**  
*pl*: **breaths** ★  
people: **bodily functions**

EG *n* f: nafKao **نَفْخَة** ★

MS *n* m: tinaffis **تِنَفِّيس** ★

MS *n* m: nafas **نَفَس** ★

---

## breathe

EN *vi* inf: **breathe**  
*p*: **breathed** ★  
people: **bodily functions**

MS *vi* p: iictnaffis **إِتْنَفِّيس**  
*imp*: yitnaffis **يَتْنَفِّيس** ★

---

## breed

1) EN *v* inf: **breed**  
*p*: **bred**  
*pass*: **bred** ★  
environment: **animals**

MS *v* p: tazawwag **تَزَوَّجَ**  
*imp*: yitazawwag **يَتَزَوَّجَ**  
*pass*: mutazawwag **مُتَزَوَّجَ** ★

2) EN *n* s: **breed**  
*pl*: **breeds** ★  
environment: **animals**

EG *n* m: gawaez **جَوَاَزَ**  
*pl*: gawaezaet **جَوَازَات** ★

---

## breeding

1) **good family**  
EN *n* s: **breeding** ★  
character: **respect**

EG *n* m: tahdhyb **تَهْدِيْب** ★

2) **reproduction**  
EN *n* s: **breeding** ★  
health: **women**

MS *n* f: tirbayao **تِرْبَايَة** ★

---

## breeze

EN *n* s: **breeze**  
*pl*: **breezes** ★  
environment: **weather**

MS *n* m: nisym **نِسِيم**  
*m*: nismio hawaa **نِسْمِيَة هَوَا** ★

---

## brethren

**very close friends**  
EN *n*: **brethren**  
people: **people**

EG *n* m *pl*: aacKwaen **أَخْوَان**  
*f* *pl*: aacKwaet **أَخَوَات** ★

---

## bribe

1) EN *n* s: **bribe**  
*pl*: **bribes**  
possessions: **transfer**

MS *n* f: rashwao **رَشْوَة**  
*pl*: rashaewy **رَشَاوِي** ★

EG *n* m: baQshysh **بَقْشِيْش** ★

2) EN *v inf*: **bribe**  
*p*: **bribed**  
*pass*: **bribed**  
*possessions*: transfer

MS *v p*: rashY رَشَى  
*imp*: yirshy يِرْشَى ★

---

## brick

EN *n s*: **brick**  
*pl*: **bricks**  
*materials*: building

MS *n coll*: Twb طوب ★

---

## bride

EN *n s*: **bride**  
*pl*: **brides** ★  
*society*: marriage

MS *n f*: Aarwsao عَرُوسَة  
*pl*: Aaraayis عَرَائِيس ★

---

## bride and groom

EN *n*: **bride and groom** ★  
*society*: marriage

EG *n pl*: Aarys wa Aarwsao عَرِيس وَ عَرُوسَة ★

---

## bridegroom

EN *n s*: **bridegroom**  
*pl*: **bridegrooms**  
*society*: marriage

MS *n m*: Aarys عَرِيس  
*pl*: Airsaen عَرِيسَان ★

---

## bridge

1) EN *n s*: **bridge**  
*pl*: **bridges** ★  
*transport*: road

EG *n m*: kubry كُبْرِي  
*pl*: kabaery كَبَاَرِي ★

---

### 2) small wooden bridge over water

EN *n s*: **bridge**  
*pl*: **bridges** ★  
*transport*: road

EG *n s*: gisr جِيسِر  
*pl*: guswr جُسُور ★

---

### 3) card game

EN *n s*: **bridge** ★  
*society*: games

EG *n m*: tarnyb تَرْنِيب ★

---

## brief

EN *adj*: **brief** ★  
*time*: duration

EG *adj m*: muKtaSar مُخْتَصَر  
*f*: muKtaSarao مُخْتَصَرَة  
*pl*: muKtaSarao مُخْتَصَرَة ★

---

## briefcase

EN *n* s: **briefcase**  
*pl*: briefcases  
possessions: storage

MS *n* f: shanTao شَنْطَة  
*pl*: shunaT شُنَط ★

---

## briefly

EN *adv*: **briefly**  
time: duration

MS *adv*: bi-iicKtaSaar بِإِخْتَصَار ★

---

## bright

1) **intelligent**  
EN *adj*: **bright** ★  
intellect: clever

MS *adj* m: nabyh نَبِيه  
f: nabyhao نَبِيْهَة  
*pl*: nubahaeC نُبَهَاء ★

MS *adj* m: dhaky ذَكِي  
f: dhakiyyao ذَكِيَّة  
*pl*: aacdihkiyaeC أَذْكِيَاء ★

2) **light**  
EN *adj*: **bright** ★  
qualities: colours

MS *adj* m: saaTiA سَاطِع  
f: saaTiAao سَاطِيعَة ★

3) **light**  
EN *adj*: **bright**  
people: attributes

EG *adj* m: bahiyy بَهِيِي  
f: bahiyyao بَهِيِيَّة  
*pl*: bahiyyao بَهِيِيَّة ★ Archaic

---

## brilliant

1) **clever**  
EN *adj*: **brilliant** ★  
intellect: clever

MS *adj* m: shaaTir شَاطِر  
f: shaaTrao شَاطِرَة  
*pl*: shaaTryn شَاطِرِين ★

2) **shining**  
EN *adj*: **brilliant** ★  
qualities: texture

MS *adj* m: laemiA لَامِع  
f: laemiAao لَامِيعَة  
*pl*: laemiAyn لَامِعِين ★

---

## bring

1) EN *iptv*: **bring**  
movement: move something

EG *iptv* m: haet هَات  
f: haety هَاتِي  
*pl*: haetoo هَاتُوا ★

2) EN *v inf*: **bring**  
*p*: brought  
*pass*: brought ★  
movement: move something

EG *v p*: gaeb جَاب  
*imp*: yigyb يَجِيب ★

MS *v p*: aactY (bi) أَتَى بِ  
*imp*: yiaactY (bi) يَأْتِي بِ ★

---

## bring back

EN *v inf*: **bring back**  
*p*: brought back

MS *v p*: raggaA رَجَّع  
*imp*: yiraggaA يَرْجِّع

pass: brought back  
movement: move something

pass: muraggaA مُرَجَّع ★

---

## bring out

EN *v inf*: bring out  
*p*: brought out  
pass: brought out  
movement: move something

EG *v p*: TallaA طَلَعَ  
*imp*: yiTallaA يَطْلَعُ  
pass: miTallaA مِطْلَعُ ★

---

## bring up

**raise a child**  
EN *v inf*: bring up  
*p*: brought up  
pass: brought up  
people: life

MS *v p*: rabbY رَبَّى  
*imp*: yirabby يِرَبِّي ★

---

## bringdown

EN *v inf*: bring (st.) down  
*p*: brought (st.) down  
pass: brought (st.) down  
movement: move something

MS *v p*: nazzil نَزَّلَ  
*imp*: yinazzil يِنَزِّلُ ★

---

## bringup

**a subject**  
EN *v inf*: bring (st.) up  
*p*: brought (st.) up  
pass: brought (st.) up  
intellect: inform

EG *v p*: TallaA طَلَعَ  
*imp*: yiTallaA يَطْلَعُ ★

---

## Britain

EN *n invar*: Britain  
society: countries

MS *n f*: briTanyaa بَرِطَانِيَا ★

---

## British

EN *adj s*: British ★  
society: countries

EG *adj m*: bryTaany بَرِيطَانِي  
*f*: bryTaaniyao بَرِيطَانِيَّة  
*pl*: bryTaaniyyn بَرِيطَانِيَّين ★

---

## broad

EN *adj*: broad

quantity: size

MS *adj m*: AaryD عَرِيض  
*f*: AaryDao عَرِيشَة  
*pl*: AuraaD عُرَاضُ ★

MS *adj m*: waesiA وَاسِع  
*f*: waesAao وَاسِعَة  
*pl*: waesAyn وَاسِعِين ★



---

## broadcast

1) EN *n* s: **broadcast**  
*pl:* **broadcasts** ★  
*communication:* **transmission**

MS *n* f: **nashrao** نَشْرَاة  
*pl:* **nasharaat** نَشْرَات ★

2) EN *v* *inf*: **broadcast**  
*p:* **broadcast** ★  
*communication:* **transmission**

EG *v* *p:* **dhaeA** ذَاعَ  
*imp:* **yidhyA** يَذِيعُ  
*act:* **dhaeyiA** ذَايِعُ  
*pass:* **mitdhaeA** مِتْدَا عَ ★

---

## broadcasting

EN *n* *invar*: **broadcasting**  
*communication:* **transmission**

MS *n* f: **iicdhaeAao** إِذَا عَة ★

---

## broadly

**generally speaking**  
EN *adv*: **broadly** ★  
*quantity:* **degree**

EG *adv:* **bi-shakl waesiA** بِشَكْلٍ وَاسِعٍ ★  
MS *adv:* **bi-Swrao Aaamao** بِصُورَة عَامَة ★

---

## broccoli

EN *n* *coll*: **broccoli**  
*food:* **vegetables**

MS *n* m: **burwkuly** بُرُوكُلِي ★

---

## broke

**no money**  
EN *adj*: **broke**  
*possessions:* **money**

MS *adj* *m:* **mifallis** مِفَلِّيس  
*f:* **mifallisao** مِفَلِّيسَة  
*pl:* **mifallisyn** مِفَلِّيسِين ★  
EG *adj* *m:* **maznwq** مَزْنُوق  
*f:* **maznwqao** مَزْنُوقَة  
*pl:* **maznwqyn** مَزْنُوقِين ★

---

## broken

1) **damaged**  
EN *adj*: **broken** ★  
*change:* **damage**

MS *adj* *m:* **makswr** مَكْسُور  
*f:* **makswrao** مَكْسُورَة  
*pl:* **makswryn** مَكْسُورِين ★

EG *adj* *m:* **baayiZ** بَايِظُ  
*f:* **baeyZao** بَايِظَة  
*pl:* **baayZyn** بَايِظِين ★

2) **not working**  
EN *adj*: **broken**  
*state:* **working**

EG *adj* *m:* **AaTlaan** عَطْلَانُ  
*f:* **AaTlaanao** عَطْلَانَة  
*pl:* **AaTlaanyn** عَطْلَانِين ★

3) **in pieces**  
EN *adj*: **broken**

EG *adj* *m:* **midashdish** مِدَشْدِشُ  
*f:* **midashdishao** مِدَشْدِشَة  
*pl:* **midashdishyn** مِدَشْدِشِين ★

change: damage

MS *adj m*: mikassar مِكْسَر  
*f*: mikassarao مِكْسَرَة  
*pl*: mikassaryn مِكْسَرِين ★

---

## broker

EN *n s*: broker  
*pl*: brokers ★  
work: profession

MS *n m*: simsaar سِمْسَار  
*f*: simsaarao سِمْسَارَة  
*pl*: samaasrao سَمَاسَرَة ★

---

## bronze

EN *n*: bronze ★  
materials: engineering

EG *n m*: tawwig تَوَّج ★

---

## broom

EN *n s*: broom  
*pl*: brooms  
home: cleaning

MS *n f*: maqashshao مَقَشَّة  
*pl*: maqashshaet مَقَشَّات ★

MS *n f*: maknasao مَكْنَسَة  
*pl*: makaenis مَكَانِيس ★

---

## broth

EN *n coll*: broth  
food: dishes

MS *n f*: maraqao مَرَقَة ★

---

## brother

1) EN *n s*: (full) brother  
*pl*: (full) brothers ★  
society: family

MS *n m*: shaQyQ شَقِيق  
*pl*: aacshiQQaaC أَشِقَاء ★

2) EN *n s*: brother  
*pl*: brothers ★  
society: family

MS *n m*: aacKK أَخ  
*m*: aacKw أَخو  
*pl*: iicKwaet إِخْوَات ★

---

## brother in law

1) the man's  
EN *n s*: brother in law  
*pl*: brothers in law  
society: family

MS *n m*: Sihr صِهْر  
*pl*: aacShaar أَصْهَار ★

2) the woman's (muslims only)  
EN *n s*: brother in law  
*pl*: brothers in law  
society: family

MS *n m*: silf سِلَف  
*pl*: salaeyif سَلَايِف ★

---

## brotherhood

EN *n*: **brotherhood**  
people: people

MS *n f*: uucKuwwao أُوُكُوُوَاوَة ★

---

## brow

EN *n s*: **brow**  
*pl*: brows ★  
people: external parts

MS *n m*: gibyn جِبِين ★

---

## brown

EN *adj*: **brown** ★  
qualities: colours

MS *adj invar*: bunny بُنِّي ★

---

## brown skinned

EN *adj*: **brown skinned**  
people: attributes

MS *adj m*: aacsmar أَسْمَر  
*f*: samraaC سَمْرَاء  
*pl*: sumr سُمُر ★

---

## bruise

EN *n s*: **bruise**  
*pl*: bruises ★  
health: injury

EG *n f*: kadmao كَدَمَة  
*pl*: kadamaet كَدَمَات ★

---

## brunette

EN *adj*: **brunette**  
people: attributes

MS *adj m*: aacsmar أَسْمَر  
*f*: samraaC سَمْرَاء  
*pl*: sumr سُمُر ★

---

## brush

1) EN *n s*: **brush**  
*pl*: brushes ★  
work: tools

MS *n f*: furshao فُرْشَة  
*pl*: furash فُرَش ★

2) EN *v inf*: **brush** (so.'s hair)  
*p*: brushed (so's hair)  
people: grooming

EG *v p*: sarraH سَرَّح  
*imp*: yisarraH يَسَرَّح ★

3) EN *v inf*: **brush** (one's teeth)  
*p*: brushed (one's teeth) ★  
home: bathroom

EG *v p*: Gasal sinaen-uh غَسَلَ سِينَانُهُ  
*imp*: yiGsil sinaen-uh يَغْسِلُ سِينَانُهُ ★

---

## brusque

EN *vi inf*: (be) **brusque**  
*p*: (was) brusque  
*pass*: (been) brusque  
character: polite

EG *vi p*: gaHHash جَحَش  
*imp*: yigaHHash يَجَحَش ★

---

## bubble

EN *n s*: bubble  
*pl*: bubbles ★  
environment: water

EG *n s*: ballwnao بَلْوَنَة  
*pl*: ballanyn بَلَّيْن ★

---

## bucket

EN *n s*: bucket  
*pl*: buckets ★  
possessions: storage

MS *n m*: gardal جَرْدَل  
*pl*: garaedil جَرَادِل ★

MS *n m*: dalw دَلْو ★

---

## buckle

### 1) decorative- hair, shoes, belt (women only)

EN *n s*: buckle  
*pl*: buckles  
clothing: parts

EG *n f*: twkao تَوَكَّة  
*pl*: tuwak تَوَك ★

### 2) fasten

EN *v inf*: buckle  
*p*: buckled  
*pass*: buckled  
technical: fixing

MS *v p*: rabaT رَبَط  
*imp*: yurbuT يُرْبُط  
*act*: raabiT رَاَبِط  
*pass*: marbwT مَرْبُوط ★

### 3) fastener

EN *n*: buckle  
clothing: parts

EG *n m*: bizym بِيْزِيْم  
*pl*: aacbzym أَبْزِيْم ★

EG *n m*: tirs تِيْرَس  
*pl*: tirws تِيْرُوس ★

---

## buddha

EN *n s*: buddha  
spirit: religion

MS *n s*: bwzaa بَوْزَا ★

---

## buddhism

EN *n*: buddhism ★  
spirit: religion

MS *n s*: bwzaeyyao بَوْزَايَّة ★

---

## buddhist

EN *adj*: buddhist  
spirit: religion

MS *adj s*: bwzy بَوْزِي ★

---

## budget

EN *n s*: budget  
*pl*: budgets ★  
possessions: money

MS *n f*: myzaeniyyao مِيْزَاَنِيَّة  
*pl*: myzaeniyaet مِيْزَاَنِيَّات ★

---

## buffalo

EN *n s*: buffalo  
*coll*: buffalo  
*pl*: buffaloes  
*environment*: animals

MS *n coll*: gaemws جَامُوس  
*f*: gaemwsao جَامُوسَة  
*pl*: gawaemys جَوَامِيس ★

---

## buffet

EN *n s*: buffet  
*pl*: buffets  
*food*: consumption

MS *n m*: bwffyh بُوْفِيَه  
*pl*: bwffyhaet بُوْفِيَهَات ★

---

## bug

US *n s*: bug  
*pl*: bugs ★  
*environment*: insects

MS *n f*: Hasharao حَشَرَة  
*pl*: Hasharaat حَشَرَات ★

---

## bugbear

**monster**  
EN *n*: bugbear  
*emotion*: fear

EG *n m*: buAbuA بُعْبُع ★

---

## build

EN *v inf*: build  
*p*: built  
*pass*: built  
*activity*: make

EG *v p*: banY بَنَى  
*imp*: yibny يَبْنِي ★

---

## builder

EN *n*: builder ★  
*work*: trade

EG *n m*: bannaa بَنَّاء  
*pl*: bannaeyyn بَنَّائِينَ ★

---

## building

**1) edifice**  
EN *n s*: building  
*pl*: buildings ★  
*buildings*: buildings

MS *n f*: Aimaarao عِمَارَة  
*pl*: Aimaaraat عِمَارَات ★

MS *n m*: mabnY مَبْنَى  
*pl*: mabaeny مَبَانِي ★

MS *n m*: Aaqaar عَقَار  
*pl*: Aaqaaraat عَقَارَات ★

**2) construction**  
EN *n invar*: building ★  
*activity*: make

MS *n m*: binaaC بِنَاء  
*m*: bunaa بُنَا ★

---

## built

EN *vi inf*: (be) built  
*pl*: (was) built

MS *vi p*: iictbannY اِتَبَنَّى  
*imp*: yitbannY يَتَبْنِي ★

pass: (been) built  
change: assemble

---

## bulb

EN *n s*: bulb  
*pl*: bulbs ★  
technical: electrical

MS *n f*: lambao لَمْبَاوَة  
*pl*: lambaat لَمْبَاات ★

---

## bulb of garlic

EN *n s*: bulb of garlic  
*pl*: bulbs of garlic  
food: spices

EG *n m*: raas thwm رَاس ثوم ★

---

## bulging eyes

xerophthalmia  
EN *adj*: bulging eyes  
people: attributes

MS *adj m*: gaaHiZ جَا حِيظ  
*f*: gaaHZao جَا حِظَة  
pass: gaaHZyn جَا حِظِين ★

---

## bulgur wheat

parboiled, dried wheat  
EN *n coll*: bulgur wheat  
food: pulses

EG *n m*: burGul بُرْغُل ★

---

## bulk

EN *n s*: bulk  
*pl*: bulks ★  
quantity: quantity

MS *n f*: kutlao كُتْلَاوَة  
*pl*: kutal كُتْل  
pl: kutlaet كُتْلَات ★

---

## bull

EN *n s*: bull  
*pl*: bulls ★  
environment: farm animals

MS *n m*: thwr ثور  
*pl*: thyraen ثِيْرَان ★

---

## bullet

EN *n s*: bullet  
*pl*: bullets  
society: weapons

MS *n coll*: ruSaaS رُصَااص ★

---

## bully

1) EN *n s*: bully  
*pl*: bullies ★  
society: violence

EG *n m*: mushaekis مُشَاكِيس  
*pl*: mushaekisyn مُشَاكِيسِين ★

2) shaekis  
EN *v inf*: bully  
*p*: bullied

EG *v p*: shaekis شَاكِيس  
*imp*: yishaekis يِشَاكِيس ★

pass: bullied ★  
society: violence

---

## bump

1) EN *v inf*: bump  
*p*: bumped  
pass: bumped ★  
movement: push and pull

MS *v p*: Sadam صَدَمَ  
imp: yuSdum يُصَدِّمُ  
pass: maSdwm مَصْدُومٌ ★

EG *v p*: KabaT خَبَطَ  
imp: yiKbaT يَخْبِطُ  
pass: maKbwT مَخْبُوطٌ ★

2) collision  
EN *n s*: bump  
*pl*: bumps  
movement: push and pull

MS *n f*: Sadmao صَدْمَةٌ  
*pl*: Sadamaat صَدَمَاتٌ ★

3) in road  
EN *n s*: bump  
*pl*: bumps  
transport: road

MS *n m*: maTab مَطَبٌ ★

---

## bump

unevenness  
EN *n*: bump  
qualities: texture

EG *n m*: burwz بُرُوزٌ ★

---

## bumper

EN *n s*: bumper  
*pl*: bumpers  
transport: cars

EG *n m*: iickSidaam إِكْصِدَامٌ  
*pl*: iickSidaamaat إِكْصِدَامَاتٌ ★

EG *n m*: rafrat رَفْرَفٌ  
*pl*: rafaerif رَفَارِفٌ ★

---

## bunch

1) of herbs or onions  
EN *n s*: bunch  
*pl*: bunches ★  
food: vegetables

MS *n f*: rabTao رَبَطَةٌ  
*pl*: rabTaata رَبَطَاتٌ ★

2) bananas  
EN *n*: bunch  
food: fruit

EG *n f*: SubaaTao صِبَاطَةٌ  
*pl*: SubaaTaata صِبَاطَاتٌ ★

3) grapes  
EN *n*: bunch  
food: fruit

EG *n m*: Ainqwd عِنْقُودٌ ★

---

## buoy

EN *n s*: buoy  
*pl*: buoys  
*transport*: marine

MS *n f*: Aawwaemao عَوَّامَة  
*pl*: Aawwaemaet عَوَّامَات ★

---

## burden

EN *v inf*: (be a) burden  
*p*: (was a) burden  
*pass*: (been a) burden  
*character*: character

EG *v p*: barshaT بَرَشَط  
*imp*: yibarshaT يَبْرَشَط ★ *Informal*

---

## bureau

**office**  
EN *n s*: bureau  
*pl*: bureaux ★  
*work*: workplace

MS *n m*: maktab مَكْتَب  
*pl*: makaetib مَكَاتِب ★

---

## burgundy

**colour**  
EN *adj*: burgundy  
*qualities*: colours

EG *adj invar*: nibyty نِيْبِيْتِي ★

---

## burial

EN *n s*: burial  
*pl*: burials ★  
*people*: death

MS *n coll*: dafn دَفْن ★

---

## burial site

EN *n s*: burial site  
*pl*: burial sites  
*people*: death

MS *n m*: qabr قَبْر  
*pl*: qubwr قُبُور ★

MS *n m*: madfan مَدْفَن  
*pl*: madaefin مَدَافِن ★

EG *n m*: twrab تَوْرَب ★

---

## burn

**1) something**  
EN *v inf*: burn  
*p*: burnt  
*pass*: burnt ★  
*environment*: fire

MS *v p*: Haraq حَرَق  
*imp*: yiHraq يَحْرِق  
*pass*: maHrwq مَحْرُوق ★

EG *v p*: wallaA وَلَّع  
*imp*: yiwallaA يُوَلِّع  
*pass*: muwallaA مُوَلِّع ★

**2) food**  
EN *v inf*: burn  
*p*: burnt

EG *v p*: shaaT شَاط  
*imp*: yishwT يِشْوُط  
*act*: shaayiT شَايِط  
*pass*: mitshaaT مِتْشَاط ★



pass: burnt  
food: preparation

---

### 3) by itself

EN *vi inf*: burn  
*p*: burnt  
pass: burnt ★  
environment: fire

EG *vi p*: iictHaraq إتحرق  
imp: yitHiriq يتحرق ★

---

### 4) scorch

EN *v inf*: burn  
*p*: burnt  
pass: burnt ★  
environment: fire

EG *v p*: lasaA لَسَعَ  
imp: yilsaA يلسع  
pass: malswaA مَلَسَوْع ★

---

---

## burner

### gas

EN *n s*: burner  
*pl*: burners  
buildings: fittings

EG *n m*: Ayn bwtagaeز عَيْن بَوْتَجَا ز  
*pl*: Auywn bwtagaeز عَيُون بَوْتَجَا ز ★

---

---

## burnt

EN *vi inf*: (be) burnt  
*p*: (was) burnt  
environment: fire

EG *vi p*: iictHaraq إتحرق  
imp: yitHiriq يتحرق ★

---

---

## burnt out

EN *adj*: burnt out  
environment: fire

MS *n m*: maHrwq مَحْرُوق  
*pl*: maHrwqyn مَحْرُوقِينَ ★

---

---

## burst

EN *v inf*: burst  
*p*: burst  
pass: burst ★  
change: damage

MS *v p*: iicnfagar انفجر  
imp: yinfagir ينفجر  
pass: munfagir مُنْفَجِر ★

---

---

## bury

EN *v inf*: bury  
*p*: buried  
pass: buried ★  
people: death

MS *v p*: dafan دَفَن  
imp: yidfin يدفن  
act: daefin دَاْفِن  
pass: madfwn مَدْفُون ★

---

---

## bus

1) EN *n s*: bus  
*pl*: buses ★  
transport: road

MS *n m*: uuctwbys أُتُوبِيس  
*pl*: uuctwbysaet أُتُوبِيسَات ★

EG *n m*: baSS بَصَّ ★

---

2) EN *n s*: bus terminal  
bus terminus  
*pl*: bus terminals  
*transport*: road

MS *n m*: eeKir iil-KaTT آخر الخط ★

MS *n m*: mawqaf مَوْقِف ★  
*pl*: mawaeqif مَوَاقِف ★

---

## bush

EN *n s*: bush  
*pl*: bushes  
*environment*: plants

MS *n coll*: shagar شَجَر ★  
*pl*: aacshgaar أَشْجَار ★

---

## business

EN *n s*: business  
*pl*: businesses ★  
*work*: business

MS *n m*: shuGI شُغْل ★  
*pl*: aacshaGael أَشْغَال ★

---

## business trip

EN *n s*: business trip  
*pl*: business trips  
*movement*: travel

EG *n f*: maacmwriyyao مَأْمُورِيَّة ★  
*pl*: maacmwriyaat مَأْمُورِيَّات ★

---

## businessman

EN *n s*: businessman  
*pl*: businessmen ★  
*work*: profession

MS *n m*: ragul aacAmael رَجُلْ أَعْمَال ★

---

## bust

1) bosom  
EN *n s*: bust  
*pl*: busts ★  
*people*: external parts

MS *n m*: Sidr صدر ★  
*m*: Sadr صدر  
*pl*: Sudwr صُدُور ★

2) broken  
EN *adj*: bust ★ *Informal*  
*change*: damage

MS *adj m*: makswr مَكْسُور ★  
*f*: makswrao مَكْسُورَة ★  
*pl*: makswryn مَكْسُورِينَ ★

3) bankrupt  
EN *adj*: bust ★ *Informal*  
*possessions*: money

MS *adj m*: mifallis مِفْلَيس ★  
*f*: mifallisao مِفْلَيسَة ★  
*pl*: mifallisyn مِفْلَيسِينَ ★

4) statue  
EN *n s*: bust  
*pl*: busts ★  
*society*: arts

MS *n m*: timthael تِمَثَال ★  
*pl*: tamaethyl تَمَاطِيل ★

---

## busted

arrested  
US *adj*: busted ★  
*society*: law

MS *adj m*: maQbwD مَقْبُوض ★  
*f*: maQbwDao مَقْبُوضَة ★  
*pl*: maQbwDyn مَقْبُوضِينَ ★

---

## busy

EN *adj*: **busy** ★  
*activity*: progress

MS *adj m*: mashGwl مَشْغُول  
*f*: mashGwlao مَشْغُولَة  
*pl*: mashGwlyn مَشْغُولِينَ ★

---

## but

EN *conj*: **but** ★  
*intellect*: logic

MS *conj*: laekin لَا كَيْن ★  
EG *conj*: bass بَسَّ ★  
EG *conj*: bil بِل ★  
EG *conj*: maAa dhalik مَعَ ذَٰلِكَ ★

---

## butcher

EN *n s*: **butcher**  
*pl*: butchers  
*work*: trade

MS *n m*: gazzaar جَزَّار  
*pl*: gazzaaryn جَزَّارِينَ ★

---

## butchery

EN *n*: **butchery**  
*work*: trade

MS *n s*: gizzaarao جِزَّارَة ★

---

## butt

1) **bottom**  
US *n s*: **butt**  
*pl*: butts ★  
*people*: external parts

EG *n m*: Tyz طيز ★ *Impolite*

2) **barrel**  
EN *n s*: **butt**  
*pl*: butts ★  
*possessions*: storage

EG *n m*: barmyl بَرْمِيل  
*pl*: baraamyl بَرَامِيل ★

---

## butter

EN *n coll*: **butter** ★  
*food*: dairy

MS *n f*: zibdao زَبْدَة ★

---

## butterfly

EN *n s*: **butterfly**  
*pl*: butterflies  
*environment*: insects

MS *n f*: faraashao فَرَاَشَة  
*pl*: faraashaat فَرَاَشَات ★

---

## buttock

EN *n s*: **buttock**  
*pl*: **buttocks**  
*people*: **external parts**

MS *n m*: **radf** رَدَف  
*pl*: **aacrdaef** أَرْدَا ف ★

---

## button

1) EN *n s*: **button**  
*pl*: **buttons** ★  
*clothing*: **parts**

MS *n m*: **zuraar** زُرَّار  
*pl*: **zaraayir** زَرَّآيِر ★

2) EN *v inf*: **button**  
*p*: **buttoned**  
*pass*: **buttoned**  
*clothing*: **parts**

MS *v p*: **zarrar** زَرَّر  
*imp*: **yizarrar** يَزَرَّر ★

---

## button hole

EN *n s*: **button hole**  
*pl*: **button holes**  
*clothing*: **parts**

EG *n f*: **Airwao** عِروَة  
*pl*: **Aaraewy** عَرَآ وَي ★

---

## buy

1) EN *v inf*: **buy**  
*p*: **bought**  
*pass*: **bought** ★  
*possessions*: **transfer**

MS *v p*: **iicshtarY** إِشْتَرَى  
*imp*: **yishtiry** يِشْتِرِي  
*pass*: **mishtiry** مِشْتِرِي ★

2) EN *v inf*: **buy (a ticket)**  
*p*: **bought (a ticket)**  
*pass*: **bought (a ticket)**  
*possessions*: **transfer**

EG *v p*: **qaTaA (tadhkarao)** قَطَعَ تَذْكَرَة  
*imp*: **yiqaTaA (tadhkarao)** يِقْطَع تَذْكَرَة  
*pass*: **maqTwA** مَقْطُوع ★

---

## buyer

EN *n s*: **buyer**  
*pl*: **buyers**  
*possessions*: **transfer**

EG *n m*: **mushtary** مُشْتَرِي ★

---

## buying

EN *n s*: **buying**  
*pl*: **buyings**  
*possessions*: **transfer**

MS *n invar*: **shiraaC** شِيرَاء ★  
buying

---

## by

1) **next to**  
EN *prep*: **by** ★  
*movement*: **position**

EG *prep*: **ganb** جَنْب  
**gamb** جَمْب ★

MS *prep*: **Aand** عِنْد ★

## 2) ...means of..

EN *adv*: by ★

activity: use

MS *adv*: min Taryq من طريق ★

## 3) before ...

EN *prep*: by ★

time: relative time

MS *prep*: fy saeAao... في سَاعَة, , , ,

## 4) mode of transport

EN *prep*: by ★

transport: other

MS *prep*: bi بِ

mode of transport

## 5) caused by

EN *prep*: by ★

activity: consequence

MS *prep*: min مِن ★

---

## by God!

EN *expr*: by God!

communication: courtesy

EG *expr*: tael\_Ilahi تَالله

★Archaic  
turkish

---

## by means of

EN *expr*: by means of

activity: use

MS *expr*: Aan Taryq عَنْ طريق ★

---

## by the hour

EN *adv*: by the hour ★

time: frequency

EG *adv*: bi-iil-saeAao بِالسَّاعَة ★

---

## by the time

EN *expr*: by the time

time: relative time

EG *expr*: AalY bael maa عَلَى بَال مَا ★

---

## by the way

EN *expr*: by the way ★

communication: exclamation

EG *expr*: bi-iil-munaesibao

بِالْمُنَاسِبَة ★

---

## bye

EN *expr*: bye ★

communication: courtesy

EG *expr*: salaem سَلَام ★Impolite

---

## C

---

## cab

### 1) taxi

US *n s*: cab

MS *n m*: taaksy تَاكسي

★ pl: taaksiyaet تَاكسيَات

pl: cabs ★  
transport: road

## 2) drivers compartment

EN *n s*: cab  
pl: cabs ★  
transport: road

EG *n f*: kabynao كَبِينَة  
pl: kabaeyin كَبَايِين ★

## cabbage

EN *n s*: cabbage  
pl: cabbages  
food: vegetables

MS *n m*: kurunb كُرُنْب ★

## cabin

boat, plane  
EN *n s*: cabin  
pl: cabins ★  
transport: air

EG *n f*: kabynao كَبِينَة  
pl: kabaeyin كَبَايِين ★

## cabinet

1) cupboard  
EN *n*: cabinet ★  
home: furniture

EG *n m*: dwlaeb دَوْلَاب  
pl: dawaelyb دَوَالِب ★

2) political  
EN *n*: cabinet ★  
society: politics

MS *n m*: maglis iil-wuzaraa مَجْلِسِ الْوُزَرَاءِ  
pl: magaelis iil-wuzaraa مَجَالِيسِ الْوُزَرَاءِ ★

## cable

1) electric  
EN *n s*: cable  
pl: cables ★  
technical: electrical

MS *n m*: kabl كَبْل  
pl: kblaet كَبَلَات ★

2) EN *n s*: brake cable  
pl: brake cables  
transport: cars

EG *n m*: tyl faraamil تِيل فَرَامِيل ★

## cactus

EN *n s*: cactus  
pl: cacti  
environment: plants

MS *n coll*: Sabbaar صَبَّار ★

## cafe

EN *n s*: cafe  
pl: cafes ★  
work: workplace

MS *n f*: qahwao قَهْوَة  
pl: qahaewy قَهَاوِي ★

---

## cafeteria

EN *n s*: cafeteria  
*pl*: cafeterias ★  
food: consumption

EG *n f*: kafytyriaa كَفَيْتِيرَا  
*pl*: kafytyriaet كَفَيْتِيرَات ★

---

## cage

EN *n s*: cage  
*pl*: cages ★  
possessions: storage

MS *n m*: qafaS قَفَص  
*pl*: aacqfaaS أَقْفَاص ★

---

## Cairo

EN *n invar*: Cairo  
society: places

MS *n f*: iil-Qaahirao إِيلْقَاهِيرَة ★

---

## cake

### 1) one item

EN *n s*: cake  
*pl*: cakes ★  
food: dishes

MS *n f*: twrtao تَوْرْتَة ★

### 2) EN *n s*: cake

*pl*: cakes ★  
food: dishes

EG *n m*: gaetwh جَاتَوْه ★

MS *n coll*: kyk كَيْك ★

---

## calamity

EN *n s*: calamity  
*pl*: calamities  
spirit: luck

EG *n f*: balwao بَلْوَة  
*pl*: balaewy بَلَاوِي ★

---

## calculate

EN *v inf*: calculate  
*inf*: calculated  
*p*: calculated ★  
quantity: calculation

EG *v p*: Hasab حَسَب  
*imp*: yiHsib يَحْسِب  
*act*: Haesib حَاسِب  
*pass*: maHswb مَحْسُوب ★

---

## calculation

EN *n s*: calculation  
*pl*: calculations  
quantity: calculation

MS *n m*: Hisaeb حِسَاب  
*pl*: Hisaebaet حِسَابَات ★

---

## calculator

EN *n s*: calculator  
*pl*: calculators  
quantity: calculation

MS *n f*: eelao Haesbao آلَة حَاسِبَة  
*pl*: eelaet Haesbao آلَات حَاسِبَة ★

---

## calendar

EN *n s*: calendar  
*pl*: calendars ★  
*time*: calendar

MS *n f*: natygao نَتِيجَاة  
*pl*: nitaeyig نِتَايِج ★

MS *n m*: taQwym (sanawy) تَقْوِيم سَنَوِي ★

---

## calf

### 1) lower leg muscle

EN *n s*: calf  
*pl*: calves  
*people*: internal parts

EG *n f*: simmaenao سِمَاَنَة  
*pl*: simmaentyn سِمَاَنَتِين ★

### 2) baby cow

EN *n s*: calf  
*pl*: calves  
*environment*: farm animals

MS *n m*: Aigl عِجَل ★

---

## calibrate

EN *v inf*: calibrate  
*p*: calibrated  
*pass*: calibrated  
*change*: adjust

MS *v p*: Aaeyir عَايِر  
*imp*: yiAaeyir يِعَايِر ★

---

## calibration

EN *n*: calibration  
*change*: adjust

EG *n f*: maAaeyrao مَعَايِرَة ★

---

## caliph

EN *n s*: caliph  
*pl*: caliphs  
*society*: government

MS *n f*: Kalyfao خَلِيفَة  
*pl*: KulafaeC خُلَفَاء ★

---

## call

### 1) on telephone

EN *n s*: call  
*pl*: calls ★  
*communication*: spoken

MS *n f*: mukaelmao مُكَالِمَة  
*pl*: mukaelamaet مُكَالِمَات ★

### 2) by telephone

EN *v inf*: call

MS *v p*: naedy نَادِي  
*imp*: yinaedy يِنَادِي ★

*p*: called  
*pass*: called ★

MS *v p*: Darab (ly tylyfwn) ضَرَبَ لِي تِلِفُون  
*imp*: yiDrab (ly tylyfwn) يَضْرِبَ لِي تِلِفُون ★

*communication*:  
transmission

MS *v p*: iicctiSil (bi-iil-tilyfwn) اِتَّصِلْ بِاِ تِلِفُون  
*imp*: yittiSil (bi-iil-tilyfwn) يَتَّصِلْ بِاِ تِلِفُون  
*pass*: mittiSil مِتَّصِلْ ★



EG v p: kallim كَلِّم  
imp: yikallim يَكَلِّم ★

### 3) shout somebody's name

EN v inf: call  
p: called  
pass: called ★  
communication: spoken

MS v p: naedy نَادَى  
imp: yinaedy يِنَادِي ★

EG v p: nadah نَدَّه  
imp: yindah يِنْدَه  
act: naedah نَادَّه  
pass: mandwh مَنَدُوه ★

## call centre

EN n s: call centre  
pl: call centres  
work: workplace

MS n m: sintraal سِنْتِرَال ★

## call off

EN v inf: call off  
p: called off  
pass: called off  
communication: arranging

MS v p: laGY لَغَى  
imp: yilGy يِلْغِي  
pass: malGy مَلْغِي ★

## call to prayer

EN v inf: call to prayer  
p: called to prayer  
spirit: religion

EG v p: aacddin أَدِّن  
imp: yiaacddin يَادِّن ★  
irregular

## calligraphy

EN n s: calligraphy ★  
communication: written

EG n m: fann iil-KaTT فَنَّ الْخَطَّ ★

## calling

EN n invar: calling  
communication: spoken

EG n m: nidaeC نِدَاء ★

## calm

1) EN expr: calm down! ★  
character: calm

EG expr m: iichdY إِهْدِي  
f: iichdy إِهْدِي  
pl: iichdoo إِهْدُوا ★

2) EN adj: calm ★  
people: senses

MS adj m: haedy هَادِي  
f: haedyao هَادِيَة  
pl: haediyn هَادِيِين ★

## calm down

1) EN *v inf*: calm down  
*p*: calmed down  
*pass*: calmed down  
*character*: calm

MS *v p*: iichdaac إهدأ  
*imp*: yihdaac يهدأ ★

2) EN *vi inf*: calm down  
*p*: calmed down  
*pass*: calmed down ★  
*character*: calm

EG *vi p*: hidy هدي  
*imp*: yihdY يهدى  
*act*: haedy ها دي ★

---

## calmdown

EN *v inf*: calm (so.) down  
*p*: calmed (so.) down  
*communication*: spoken

EG *v p*: haddY هدّى  
*imp*: yihaddy يهدّى ★

---

## calming down

EN *part*: calming down  
*character*: calm

EG *n m*: hidwC هيدوء ★

---

## calorie

EN *n s*: calorie  
*pl*: calories ★  
*quantity*: measure

MS *n m*: saAr Haraery سَعَر حَرَارِي  
*pl*: saAraat Haraariyyao سَعَرَات حَرَارِيَّة ★

---

## camel

EN *n s*: camel  
*pl*: camels  
*environment*: farm animals

MS *n m*: gamal جَمَل  
*pl*: gimaal جِمَال ★

EG *n pl*: iicbil إبل ★  
bedouin word

MS *n m*: baAyir بَعِير  
*pl*: buAraan بُعْرَان ★

---

## camera

EN *n s*: camera  
*pl*: cameras ★  
*society*: arts

MS *n m*: kaemyraa كَامِيرَا  
*pl*: kaemyraat كَامِيرَات ★

---

## camomile

EN *n coll*: camomile  
*coll*: chamomile  
*food*: spices

MS *n m*: baebwng بَابُونج ★

---

## camouflage

1) EN *n coll*: camouflage  
*qualities*: colours

MS *n f*: SaAQao صَعَقَة ★

2) EN *v inf*: camouflage  
*p*: camouflaged  
*pass*: camouflaged ★  
*qualities*: colours

MS *v p*: SaAaQ صَعَق  
*imp*: yiSAaQ يصَعَق  
*pass*: maSAwQ مَصْعُوق ★

---

## camp

1) EN *n s*: camp  
*pl*: camps ★  
*home*: residence

MS *n m*: muAskar مُعَسْكَر  
*pl*: muAskaraat مُعَسْكَرَات ★

2) EN *v inf*: camp  
*p*: camped  
*pass*: camped  
*home*: residence

MS *vi p*: Aaskar عَسْكَر  
*imp*: yiAaskar يَعْسُكِر  
*pass*: muAaskar مُعَسْكَر ★

MS *vi p*: Kayyim خَيْيم  
*imp*: yiKayyim يَخْيِم  
*pass*: muKayyim مُخْيِم ★

---

## campaign

1) EN *n s*: campaign  
*pl*: campaigns ★  
*intellect*: planning

MS *n f*: Hamlao حَمْلَة  
*pl*: Hamalaet حَمَلَات ★

2) EN *v inf*: campaign  
*p*: campaigned  
*pass*: campaigned ★  
*influence*: persuasion

MS *v p*: DaGaT ضَغَط  
*imp*: yiDGaT يَضْغُط  
*pass*: maDGwT مَضْغُوط ★

---

## can

1) able  
EN *modal*: can ★  
*character*: ability

MS *v p*: qidir قَدِر  
*imp*: yiqdar يَقْدِر  
*act*: qaedir قَادِر ★

MS *part m*: mumkin مُمَكِّن  
*f*: mumkinao مُمَكِّنَة ★

MS *v p*: Airif عَرَف  
*imp*: yiAraf يَعْرِف  
*act*: Aaerif عَاْرِف  
*pass*: maArwf مَعْرُوف ★

MS *modal p*: aacstaTyA أَسْتَطِيع  
*imp*: yistaTyA يَسْتَطِيع ★

2) tin  
EN *n s*: can  
*pl*: cans ★  
*food*: storage

MS *n f*: Ailbao عِلْبَة  
*pl*: Ailab عِلَب ★

3) could  
EN *modal*: can ★

MS *part m*: mumkin مُمَكِّن  
*f*: mumkinao مُمَكِّنَة ★

influence: request

MS part m: Aaerif عَارِف  
f: Aaerifao عَارِفَة  
pl: Aaerfyn عَارَفِين ★

#### 4) permission

EN part: can ★

influence: control

MS part m: mumkin مُمَكِن  
f: mumkinao مُمَكِينَة ★

---

## Canada

EN n: Canada  
society: countries

MS n f: kanadaa كَنَدَا ★

---

## canal

#### 1) irrigation

EN n s: canal

pl: canals ★

environment: water

MS n f: tirAao تِيرَة  
pl: tiraA تِيرَع ★

#### 2) transport

EN n s: canal

pl: canals ★

transport: marine

MS n m: Qanael قَنَال ★

MS n f: Qanaeo قَنَاة  
pl: Qanawaet قَنَوَات ★

---

## cancel

#### 1) EN v inf: cancel

p: cancelled

pass: cancelled ★

communication: arranging

MS v p: laGY لَغَى  
imp: yilGy يَلْغِي  
pass: malGy مَلْغِي ★

#### 2) EN v inf: cancel (an appointment)

p: cancelled (an appointment)

communication: arranging

EG v p: laGY (maAaed) لَغَى مَعَاد  
imp: yilGy (maAaed) يَلْغِي مَعَاد ★

---

## cancellation

#### 1) activity

EN n: cancellation ★

communication: arranging

EG n m: iil-GaaC اِلْغَاء ★

#### 2) instance

EN n s: cancellation

pl: cancellations ★

communication: arranging

EG n m: malGy مَلْغِي  
pl: malGyyn مَلْغِين ★

---

## cancelled

EN vi inf: (be) cancelled

p: (be) cancelled

communication: arranging

EG vi p: iictlaGY اِتْلَغَى  
imp: yitliGy يِتْلِغِي ★

---

## cancer

EN *n s*: cancer  
*pl*: cancers ★  
health: illness

MS *n m*: saraTaan سَرَطَان ★

---

## Cancer

**Zodiac sign**  
EN *n*: Cancer  
spirit: destiny

MS *n m*: saraTaan سَرَطَان ★

---

## candidate

one of several choices (eg for job)

EN *n s*: candidate  
*pl*: candidates ★  
intellect: select

MS *n m*: murashshaH مُرَشَّح  
*pl*: murashshaHyn مُرَشَّحِينَ ★

---

## candle

EN *n s*: candle  
*pl*: candles  
home: accessories

MS *n coll*: shamA شَمَع  
*f*: shamAao شَمْعَة  
*pl*: shimwaA شِمُوع ★

---

## candlestick

EN *n s*: candlestick  
*pl*: candlesticks  
home: accessories

MS *n m*: shamAidaen شَمْعِدَان  
*pl*: shamAidaenaet شَمْعِدَانَات ★

---

## candy

US *n coll*: candy ★  
food: dishes

MS *n m*: HilawY حِلَوَى ★

---

## cane

### 1) bamboo

EN *n s*: cane  
*pl*: canes  
materials: wood

EG *n coll*: Karazaan خَرَزَان ★

MS *n m*: Kayrazaan خَيْرَزَان ★

EG *n coll*: KwS خوص ★

EG *n m*: Awd عود  
*pl*: aacAwaed أعواد  
*pl*: Aydaen عِيدَان ★

### 2) stick

EN *n s*: cane  
*pl*: canes  
clothing: accessories

MS *n m*: Aukkaez عُكَاز  
*pl*: Aakaakyz عَكَكيز ★

MS *n m*: AaSaa عَصَا ★

### 3) sugar

EN *n coll*: cane  
environment: farming

MS *n m*: qaSab قَصَب ★

---

## cannabis

EN *n coll*: cannabis ★  
people: vices

MS *n m*: Qanab قَنَب ★

---

## canned food

EN *n*: canned food  
food: storage

MS *n m*: muAallabaet مُعَلَّبات ★

---

## cannon

EN *n s*: cannon  
*pl*: cannons  
society: weapons

MS *n m*: madfaA مَدْفَع ★  
*pl*: madaefiA مَدَافِع ★

---

## cannot

EN *modal neg*:  
cannot  
*neg*: can't ★

character: ability

EG *v p*: ma-qidir-sh مَقْدِرْش  
*imp*: ma-yiqdar-sh مَيَقْدَرْش ★

EG *expr neg*: mish mumkin مِش مُمَكِن ★

EG *adj m*: mish qadir قَادِر مِش  
*f*: mish qaedrao قَادِرَة مِش  
*pl*: mish qaedryn قَادِرِينَ مِش ★

EG *modal neg*: mish مِش ★

EG *expr*: ma-yinfaA-sh مَيَنْفَعَش ★

---

## cantaloupe

EN *n s*: cantaloupe  
*pl*: cantaloupes  
food: fruit

EG *n coll*: kantalwb كَنْتَلُوب ★

---

## cap

### 1) hat

EN *n s*: cap  
*pl*: caps ★  
clothing: headgear

MS *n f*: Taaqiyyao طَاقِيَّة ★  
*pl*: Tawaaqy طَوَاقِي ★

### 2) for bottle

EN *n s*: cap  
*pl*: caps  
possessions: storage

MS *n m*: GaTY غَطِي ★  
*pl*: GuTYaen غُطَيَان ★  
for bottle

### 3) worn under turban

EN *n s*: cap

*pl*: caps

clothing: headgear

EG *n f*: Taqiyyao طَقِيَّيَا

*pl*: Tawaaqy طَوَااقِي ★

---

## capability

EN *n s*: capability

*pl*: capabilities ★

character: ability

MS *n m*: qadr قَدْر

*pl*: qudraat قُدْرَات ★

---

## capable

EN *adj*: capable ★

character: ability

MS *part m*: qaedir قَادِر

*f*: qaedrao قَادِرَة ★

MS *adj m*: gadyr جَادِر

*f*: gadyrao جَادِرَة

*pl*: gadyryn جَادِرِينَ ★

---

## capacity

### 1) space

EN *n s*: capacity

*pl*: capacities ★

possessions: storage

MS *n f*: siAao سِيعَة

*pl*: siAaet سِيعَات ★

EG *n f*: misaeHao مِيسَا حَة

*pl*: misaeHaet مِيسَا حَات ★

### 2) ability

EN *n*: capacity ★

character: ability

MS *n f*: Qudrao قُدْرَة

*pl*: Quduraat قُدْرَات ★

MS *n f*: aachliyyao أَهْلِيَّيَة ★

---

## cape gooseberry

EN *n*: cape gooseberry

food: fruit

EG *n coll*: Harankash حَرَ نَكَش ★

---

## capital

### 1) money

EN *n s*: capital

*pl*: capitals ★

possessions: money

MS *n m*: raacs mael رَأْس مَال

money

### 2) offence requiring death penalty

EN *adj*: capital ★

MS *adj m*: mutaDammin aacAdaemaen

مُتَضَمِّنْ أَعْدَا مَآ

### 3) city

EN *n s*: capital

*pl*: capitals ★

society: places

MS *n f*: AaaSimao عَا صِمْ

*pl*: AawaaSim عَوَا صِيم ★

#### 4) letters

EN *n s*: capital

pl: capitals ★

communication: written

MS *n m*: Harf kibyr حَرْف كِبِير

pl: Hurwf kibyrao حُرُوف كِبِيرَة ★

---

### capital city

EN *n s*: capital city

pl: capital cities

environment: urban

MS *n f*: AaaSimao عَاَصِمَة

pl: AawaaSim عَوَاَصِم ★

---

### capital punishment

EN *n invar*: capital punishment

society: punishment

MS *n m*: iicAdaem إِعْدَاَم

---

### capitalism

EN *n s*: capitalism ★

society: politics

EG *n f*: raacs maeliyyao رَأْس مَالِيَّة ★

---

### capitalist

EN *n s*: capitalist

pl: capitalists ★

society: politics

EG *n m*: raycs maely رَأْس مَالِي

pl: raycs maeliyyin رَأْس مَالِيَّين ★

---

### Capricorn

zodiac sign

EN *n*: Capricorn

spirit: destiny

EG *n m*: giddy جِدِّي ★

---

### captain

EN *n s*: captain

pl: captains ★

transport: marine

MS *n m*: kaehtin كَاَتِين

pl: kabaetin كَبَاتِين ★

---

### captive

EN *n*: captive

movement: contain

MS *n m*: aacsyr أُسِير

pl: aacsrY أُسْرَى ★

---

### capture

EN *v inf*: capture

p: captured

pass: captured ★

movement: contain

MS *v p*: qabaD (AaY) قَبَض عَلَى

imp: yuqbuD AaY يُقْبِض عَلَى ★

---

### captured



**restrained**  
EN *vi*: (be) captured  
movement: contain

MS *v p*: aacsar أَسَرَ  
imp: yiaacsir يَأْسِرُ  
pass: maacswr مَأْسُورٌ ★

---

## car

EN *n s*: car  
pl: cars ★  
transport: road

EG *n f*: Aarabiyao عَرَبِيَّة  
pl: Aarabiyaat عَرَبِيَّاتٌ ★

MS *n f*: sayaarao سَيَّارَةٌ  
pl: sayaaraat سَيَّارَاتٌ ★

---

## car park

EN *n s*: car park  
pl: car parks  
transport: road

MS *n m*: mawqaf مَوْقِف  
pl: mawaaQif مَوَاقِفٌ ★

---

## caravan

**of camels**  
EN *n s*: caravan  
pl: caravans  
transport: other

MS *n f*: Qaafilao قَافِلَةٌ  
pl: Qawaafil قَوَافِلٌ ★

---

## caraway

EN *n coll*: caraway  
food: spices

EG *n f*: karawyao كَرَوِيَّةٌ ★

---

## carbohydrates

EN *n*: carbohydrates ★  
food: properties

EG *n pl*: karbwhydraat كَرْبُوهِدْرَآتٌ ★

EG *n pl*: nishawiyaet نِشَوِيَّاتٌ ★

---

## carbon

EN *n coll*: carbon ★  
materials: fuel

EG *n m*: karbwn كَرْبُونٌ ★

---

## carbuncle

EN *n s*: carbuncle  
pl: carbuncles  
health: illness

MS *n f*: bathrao بَثْرَةٌ  
pl: batharaat بَثَرَاتٌ ★

---

## carcass

EN *n s*: carcass  
pl: carcasses  
environment: animals

MS *n f*: guththao جُنْتَةٌ  
pl: guthath جُنْثَتٌ ★

---

## card

1) EN *n s*: (playing) card  
*pl*: (playing) cards  
*society*: games

EG *n f*: kutshynao كُتْشِينَة ★

2) EN *n s*: card  
*pl*: cards ★  
*materials*: stationery

EG *n m*: kaart كَارْت ★  
*pl*: kurwt كُروَت ★

3) membership  
EN *n*: card ★  
*society*: membership

EG *n m*: karnyh كَرْنِيَه ★  
*pl*: karnyhaet كَرْنِيَهَات ★  
from french carnet

---

## cardamom

EN *n s*: cardamom  
*pl*: cardamoms  
*food*: spices

MS *n m*: Habbahaen حَبَّهَان ★

MS *n m*: hael هَال ★

---

## cardboard

EN *n coll*: cardboard  
*materials*: paper

MS *n m*: kartwn كَرْتُون ★

---

## cardigan

EN *n s*: cardigan  
*pl*: cardigans  
*clothing*: outer wear

EG *n m*: bilwvar maftwH بِلَوْفَر مَفْتَوْح ★  
*pl*: bilwvaraet maftwHao بِلَوْفَرَات مَفْتَوْحَة ★

---

## care

1) for sick person  
EN *n invar*: care ★  
*health*: treatment

MS *n f*: riAaeyao رِعَايَة ★  
*pl*: riAaeyaet رِعَايَات ★  
fo sick person

EG *n f*: Aanaeyao عَنَايَة ★

2) be concerned  
EN *v inf*: care  
*p*: cared  
*pass*: cared ★  
*emotion*: concern

MS *vi p*: aacAtanY أَعْتَنِي ★  
*imp*: yiAtiny يَعْتِنِي ★

3) EN *vi inf*: care (about)  
*p*: cared (about)  
*emotion*: concern

MS *vi p*: iichtamm (bi) إِهْتَمَّ بِ ★  
*imp*: yihtamm (bi) يَهْتَمُّ بِ ★  
*pass*: muhtamm مُهْتَمَّم ★

4) EN *v inf*: care  
(for)  
*p*: cared (for)

MS *v p*: raAY رَعَى ★  
*imp*: yirAY يَرَعَى ★

*character*: help

MS *v p*: iichtamm (bi) إِهْتَمَّ بِ ★  
*imp*: yihtamm (bi) يَهْتَمُّ بِ ★

pass: muhtamm مُهْتَمَّ ★

EG v p: HaafiZ (AaIY) حَافِظَ عَلَيَّ

imp: yiHaafiZ (AaIY) يَحَافِظْ عَلَيَّ

pass: muHaafiZ مُحَافِظَ ★

## 5) concern

EN n s: care

pl: cares

emotion: concern

MS n f: Aanaeyao عَنَاقِيَة ★

## careful

1) EN vi inf: be careful

p: was careful

pass: been careful

qualities: safe

MS v p: HarraS حَرَّصَ

imp: yiHarraS يَحَرِّصْ

pass: muHarraS مُحَرَّصَ ★

2) EN adj: careful ★

qualities: safe

EG adj m: HaryS حَرِيصَ

f: HarySao حَرِيصَة

pl: HarySyn حَرِيصِينَ ★

## carefully

EN adv: carefully ★

character: responsible

MS adv: bi-Hadhdhar بِحَذَرٍ ★

MS adv: bi-HirS بِحِرْصٍ ★

## careless

EN adj: careless

character: reliable

MS adj m: muhmil مُهْمِلَ

s: muhmil مُهْمِلَ

f: muhmilao مُهْمِلَة

pl: muhmilyn مُهْمِلِينَ ★

## carer

EN n s: carer

pl: carers ★

character: kind

EG n m: raaAy رَاعِي

pl: raaAiyyn رَاعِيِينَ ★

## caretaker

EN n s: caretaker

pl: caretakers

work: trade

EG n m: farraash فَرَّاشَ

pl: farraashyn فَرَّاشِينَ ★

## cargo

EN n s: cargo

pl: cargoes ★

movement: move something

MS n f: Hamwlao حَمُولَة

pl: Humwlaet حَمُولَات ★

## caries

EN *n pl*: (dental) caries  
health: illness

EG *n m*: taswys تَسْوِيس  
pl: tasawwus تَسَوُّس ★

---

## caring

EN *adj*: caring ★

character: kind

MS *adj m*: muhtamm مُهْتَمَّ  
f: muhtammao مُهْتَمَّة  
pl: muhtammyn مُهْتَمِّين ★

---

## carnation

EN *n s*: carnation  
pl: carnations  
environment: plants

MS *n coll*: qurunfil قُرُونْفِيل ★

---

## carpenter

EN *n s*: carpenter  
pl: carpenters  
work: trade

MS *n m*: naggaar نَجَّار  
pl: naggaaryn نَجَّارِينَ ★

---

## carpet

1) EN *n s*: carpet  
pl: carpets ★  
home: accessories

MS *n f*: siggaedao سِجَّادَة  
pl: sagaegyð سَجَّاجِيد ★

MS *n m*: busaaT بُسَاط  
pl: buswT بُسُوط ★ Archaic  
plural unconfirmed

2) in corridor

EN *n s*: carpet  
pl: carpets ★  
home: furniture

EG *n f*: mashshaeyao مَشْشَايَة  
pl: mashshaeyaet مَشْشَايَات ★

---

## carriage

horse drawn  
EN *n s*: carriage  
pl: carriages ★  
transport: other

MS *n m*: HanTwr حَنْطُور  
pl: HanaaTyr حَنْطَايِر ★

---

## carried away

EN *vi inf*: (be) carried away  
p: (was) carried away  
pass: (been) carried away  
بي رُنت، عَنِقَن  
movement: move somebody

MS *vi p*: iictgaraf إِيْتَجَرَف  
imp: yitgaraf يِيْتَجَرَف  
pass: mitgaraf مِيْتَجَرَف ★

---

## carrier

EN *n s*: carrier  
*pl*: carriers ★  
movement: move something

MS *n m*: Hammael حَمَّال  
*pl*: Hammaelyn حَمَّالين ★

---

## carrot

EN *n s*: carrot  
*pl*: carrots  
food: vegetables

MS *n coll*: gazar جَزَر ★

---

## carry

EN *v inf*: carry  
*p*: carried  
*pass*: carried  
movement: move something

EG *v p*: shael شَال  
*imp*: yishyl يشيل  
*act*: shaeyil شَايِل  
*pass*: mitshael مِتَشَال ★

MS *v p*: Hamal حَمَل  
*imp*: yiHmil يَحْمِل  
*act*: Haemil حَامِل ★

---

## carry on

EN *expr*: carry on  
activity: continue

EG *expr*: zayy maa iicntaa زَيِّي مَا إِنْتَا  
lit. as you are

---

## carry out

EN *v inf*: carry out  
*p*: carried out  
*pass*: carried out  
activity: do

EG *v p*: aacgrY أَجْرِي  
*imp*: yugry يُجْرِي  
*pass*: mugry مُجْرِي ★

---

## carrying

1) EN *part*: carrying  
movement: move something

MS *part m*: shaeyil شَايِل  
*f*: shaeylao شَايِلَة  
*pl*: shaeylyn شَايِلين ★

2) EN *n invar*: carrying (away)  
movement: move something

EG *n m*: shyl شِيل ★

---

## cart

EN *n s*: cart  
*pl*: carts ★  
transport: other

EG *n f*: Aarabiyyao عَرَبِيَّة  
*pl*: Aarabiyaat عَرَبِيَّات ★

---

## cartilage

EN *n coll*: cartilage  
people: internal parts

MS *n m*: GaDrwf غَضْرُوف  
*pl*: GaDaaryf غَضَا رِيف ★

---

## cartoon

EN *n s*: cartoon  
*pl*: cartoons ★  
*society*: arts

EG *n m*: kaartwn كَارْتُون ★

---

## carve

EN *v inf*: carve  
*p*: carved  
*pass*: carved ★  
*change*: cut

EG *v p*: KaraT خَرَط  
*imp*: yuKruT يُخَرِّط ★

EG *v p*: naHat نَحَت  
*imp*: yinHat يَنْحِت  
*act*: naeHit نَاَحِت  
*pass*: manHwt مَنَحَوَت ★

---

## case

### 1) instance

EN *n s*: case  
*pl*: cases ★  
*state*: situation

MS *n f*: Haelao حَالَة  
*pl*: Haelaet حَالَات ★

### 2) in case..., in that case...

EN *n s*: case  
*pl*: cases  
*state*: situation

MS *n m*: Hael حَال  
*pl*: aachHwael أَحْوَال ★

### 3) legal

EN *n s*: case  
*pl*: cases ★  
*society*: law

EG *n f*: QaDayao قَضِيَّة  
*pl*: QaDaayaa قَضَايَا ★

### 4) suitcase

EN *n s*: case  
*pl*: cases ★  
*possessions*: storage

MS *n f*: shanTao شَنْطَة  
*pl*: shunaT شُنَط ★

---

## cash

1) EN *n invar*: (in) cash ★  
*possessions*: money

MS *n m*: naQdy نَقْدِي  
*m*: bi-iil-naQdy بَيَا لِنَقْدِي ★

2) EN *n coll*: cash ★  
*possessions*: money

MS *n m*: kaesh كَاش ★

MS *n m*: naQd نَقْد ★

3) EN *v inf*: cash (a cheque)  
*p*: cashed (a cheque)  
*possessions*: money

MS *v p*: Saraf (shyk) صَرَفَ شَيْك  
*imp*: yiSrif (shyk) يَصْرِفُ شَيْك ★

4) EN *n s*: cash  
*possessions*: money

MS *n invar*: naqdiyyao نَقْدِيَّة ★

---

## cash machine

EN *n*: cash machine  
possessions: money

MS *n f*: Kaznao خَزْنَة  
pl: Kizaen خِزَان  
pl: Kizan خِزَن ★

---

## cash register

EN *n s*: cash register  
pl: cash registers  
possessions: money

MS *n f*: Kaznao خَزْنَة  
pl: Kizaen خِزَان ★

---

## cashier

EN *n s*: cashier

pl: cashiers  
work: trade

EG *n m*: Sarraaf صَرَّاف ★

MS *n m*: aacmyn أمين  
pl: uucmanac أُمْنَاء ★

MS *n m*: muHaesib مُحَاسِب  
f: muHaesbaو مُحَاسِبَة  
pl: muHaesbyn مُحَاسِبِينَ ★

EG *n m*: kaeshyr كَاشِير ★

---

## casino

EN *n s*: casino  
pl: casinos  
society: games

EG *n f*: Saalio qumaar صَالِيَة قُمَار  
pl: Saalaat qumaar صَالَات قُمَار ★

---

## casket

EN *n s*: casket  
pl: caskets  
people: death

MS *n m*: taebwt تَابُوت ★

---

## cast

### 1) throw

EN *v inf*: cast  
inf: cast  
p: cast ★

movement: move something

EG *v p*: ramY رَمَى  
imp: yirmy يَرْمِي  
pass: marmy مَرْمِي ★

### 2) mould

EN *v inf*: cast  
inf: cast  
p: cast ★

change: shape

EG *v p*: Sabb صَبَّ  
imp: yiSubb يَصُبُّ  
pass: maSbwb مَصْبُوب ★

---

## casual

EN *adj*: **casual** ★  
*society*: culture

EG *adj invar*: **كَجْوَال** kajwal ★

---

## casualty

EN *n s*: **casualty**  
*pl*: **casualties** ★  
*health*: injury

MS *n m*: **خَسَائِر** Kasaeycir  
*pl*: **خَسَائِر** Kasaeycir ★

---

## cat

EN *n s*: **cat**  
*pl*: **cats** ★  
*environment*: animals

MS *n f*: **قُطَّة** quTTao  
*m*: **قُطَّ** quTT  
*pl*: **قُطَط** quTaT ★

---

## catalogue

EN *n s*: **catalogue**  
*pl*: **catalogues** ★  
*communication*: publication

MS *n m*: **كِتَالُوج** kataelwg  
*pl*: **كِتَالُوجَات** kataelwgaet ★

---

## catalyst

EN *n s*: **catalyst**  
*pl*: **catalysts** ★  
*technical*: science

MS *n m*: **مُحَفِّز** muHaffiz  
*pl*: **مُحَفِّزَات** muHaffizaet ★  
MS *n m*: **عَمِل مُسَاعِد** Aamil musaaAid  
*pl*: **عَوَامِل مُسَاعِدَة** Aawaemil musaaAidao ★

---

## catapult

EN *n s*: **catapult**  
*pl*: **catapults**  
*society*: weapons

EG *n f*: **نِبْلَة** niblao  
*pl*: **نِبَل** nibal ★

---

## cataract

**waterfall**  
EN *n s*: **cataract**  
*pl*: **cataracts**  
*environment*: water

MS *n m*: **شَلَال** shallael  
*pl*: **شَلَالَات** shallaelaet ★

---

## catarrh

EN *n coll*: **catarrh**  
*people*: bodily functions

MS *n f*: **نَزْلَة** nazlao  
*pl*: **نَزَلَات** nazalaet ★

---

## catastrophe

EN *n s*: **catastrophe**  
*pl*: **catastrophes**  
*spirit*: luck

MS *n f*: **كَارِثَة** kaarthao  
*pl*: **كَوَارِث** kawaerith ★  
MS *n f*: **مُصِيبَة** muSybao



## catch

### 1) capture

EN *v inf*: catch  
*p*: caught  
*pass*: caught ★  
*movement*: contain

MS *v p*: misik مِسِك  
*imp*: yimsik يَمْسِك  
*act*: maasik مَاسِك  
*pass*: mamswk مَمْسُوك ★

MS *v p*: qabaD (AalY) قَبَضَ عَلَى  
*imp*: yuqbuD AalY يُقْبِضُ عَلَى ★

### 2) a disease

EN *v inf*: catch  
*p*: caught  
*pass*: caught  
*health*: illness

EG *v p*: iictAadY (min) اِتْعَدَى مِنْ  
*imp*: yitAidy (min) يَتَعِدِي مِنْ ★

EG *v p*: gih جِه  
*imp*: yiigy يِيْجِي ★

### 3) a train

EN *v inf*: catch  
*p*: caught  
*pass*: caught  
*movement*: in and out

EG *v p*: liHiq لِحِق  
*imp*: yilHaq يِلْحَق  
*act*: laaHiq لَاحِق  
*pass*: malHwq مَلْحُوق ★

## catch hold

### eg ball

EN *v inf*: catch hold (of)  
*p*: caught hold (of)  
*pass*: caught hold (of)  
*movement*: contain

EG *v p*: laqaf لَقَف  
*imp*: yulquf يُلْقِفُ ★

## catch up

EN *v inf*: catch up (with)  
*p*: caught up (with)  
*pass*: caught up (with)  
*movement*: move somebody

EG *v p*: liHiq لِحِق  
*imp*: yilHaq يِلْحَق ★

## catching

EN *part*: catching  
*movement*: contain

EG *n m*: mask مَسَك ★

## category

EN *n s*: category  
*pl*: categories ★  
*qualities*: classify

MS *n f*: fiycao فَيَّة  
*pl*: fiycaet فَيَّات ★

EG *n f*: Kaenao خَانَة  
*pl*: Kaenat خَانَات ★

## catering

EN *n s*: catering  
possessions: storage

MS *n m*: tazwyd تَزْوَيْد ★

---

## cattle

EN *n pl*: cattle  
environment: farm animals

MS *n f*: bihymao بِهَيْمَة  
pl: bahaeyim بَهَايِم ★

---

## cauliflower

EN *n s*: cauliflower  
pl: cauliflowers  
food: vegetables

MS *n coll*: qarnabyT قَرْنَبِيْط ★

---

## cause

### 1) make something happen

EN *n s*: cause  
pl: causes ★  
activity: consequence

MS *n m*: sabab سَبَب  
pl: aacsbaeb أَسْبَاب ★

EG *n m*: aacgl أَجْل ★

MS *n m*: aacSI أَصْل  
pl: uucSwl أُصُول ★

2) EN *v inf*: cause  
p: caused  
pass: caused ★  
activity: consequence

MS *v p*: sabbib سَبَّب  
imp: yisabbib يَسَبِّب ★

---

## cautious

EN *adj*: cautious ★  
character: brave

MS *adj m*: Hadhar حَذَر  
f: Hadhiraو حَذِرَة  
pl: Hadhiryn حَذَرِيْنَ ★

---

## cave

EN *n s*: cave  
pl: caves ★  
environment: landscape

MS *n m*: kahf كَهْف  
pl: kuhwf كُهُوف ★

---

## cavern

EN *n s*: cavern  
pl: caverns  
environment: landscape

MS *n f*: maGaaraو مَغَارَة  
pl: maGaaraat مَغَارَات ★

---

## cease

EN *vi inf*: cease  
p: ceased  
pass: ceased ★  
activity: stop

MS *vi p*: KiliS خَلِص  
imp: yiKlaS يَخْلَص ★

---

## cedar

EN *n*: cedar  
environment: plants

MS *n m*: aacrz أَرز ★

---

## ceiling

EN *n s*: ceiling  
*pl*: ceilings ★  
buildings: parts

MS *n m*: saqf سَقْف  
*pl*: uucsquf أُسُقُف ★

---

## celebrate

EN *v inf*: celebrate  
*p*: celebrated  
*pass*: celebrated ★  
society: leisure

MS *v p*: iicHtafal (bi) اِحْتَفَلَ بِ  
*imp*: yiHtifil (bi) يَحْتَفِلُ بِ ★

---

## celebration

EN *n s*: celebration  
*pl*: celebrations ★  
society: leisure

MS *n m*: iicHtifaal اِحْتِفَال  
*pl*: iicHtifaelaet اِحْتِفَالَات ★

MS *n m*: Ayd عيد  
*pl*: aacAyaed أعياد ★

---

## celery

EN *n coll*: celery  
food: vegetables

MS *n m*: karafs كَرَفَس ★

---

## celery salt

EN *n coll*: celery salt  
food: spices

MS *n m*: budrio karafs بُدْرِة كَرَفَس ★

---

## cell

1) prison  
EN *n*: cell ★  
society: punishment

EG *n f*: zinzaenao زِنْزَانَة  
*pl*: zinaezyn زِنَاةَين ★

2) part of organism or organization  
EN *n*: cell ★  
technical: science

MS *n f*: Kaliyyao خَلِيَّة  
*pl*: Kaliyaet خَلِيَّات ★

---

## cellar

EN *n s*: cellar  
*pl*: cellars ★  
buildings: parts

MS *n m*: badrwm بَدْرُوم  
*pl*: badrwmaat بَدْرُومَات ★

MS *n m*: Qabw قَبْو ★

MS *n m*: sirdaeb سِرْدَاب ★

pl: saraadyb سَرَاَدِيْب ★

MS *n m*: maKzan مَخْزَن ★  
pl: maKaezin مَخَاَزِن ★

---

## cement

### building

EN *n coll*: cement ★  
materials: building

MS *n m*: aacsmant أَاسْمَنْت ★

---

## cemetery

EN *n s*: cemetery  
pl: cemeteries ★  
people: death

MS *n m*: madfan مَدْفَن ★  
pl: madaefin مَدَاْفِن ★

MS *n f*: qaraafao قَرَاَفَة ★  
pl: qaraafat قَرَاَفَت ★

MS *n f*: gabbaenao جَبَّانَة ★  
pl: gabbaenaet جَبَّانَات ★

---

## censorship

EN *n invar*: censorship  
society: law

MS *n f*: riQaabao رِقَابَة ★

---

## centimetre

EN *n s*: centimetre  
pl: centimetres  
quantity: measure

MS *n m*: santymitr سَنْتِيْمِيْتَر ★  
pl: santymitraet سَنْتِيْمِيْتَرَات ★

MS *n m*: santy سَنْتِي ★  
abbreviation

---

## central

EN *adj*: central ★  
movement: position

MS *adj m*: markazy مَرْكَازِي ★  
*f*: markaziyyao مَرْكَازِيَّه ★  
pl: markaziyyin مَرْكَازِيَّيْن ★

---

## centre

1) EN *n s*: centre  
*s*: center  
pl: centres ★  
environment: urban

MS *n m*: markaz مَرْكَز ★  
pl: maraekiz مَرَاكِز ★

2) EN *n invar*: centre (of town) ★  
environment: urban

MS *n m*: wusT iil-balad وُسْطُ الْبَلَد ★

3) EN *v inf*: centre  
*p*: centred

EG *v p*: wasTan وَاسَطَن ★  
*imp*: yiwasTan يُوَسَطِّن ★  
*pass*: mitwasTan مِتُوَسَطِّن ★

pass: centred ★  
movement: position

---

## century

EN *n* s: century  
pl: centuries ★  
time: time

MS *n* m: Qarn قَرْن ★  
pl: Qurwn قُرُون ★

---

## ceramics

1) eg tiles  
EN *n*: ceramics  
materials: building

MS *n* m: Kazaf خَزَف ★

2) eg vases  
EN *n*: ceramics  
home: accessories

MS *n* m: iicnaaC إِنَاء ★  
pl: eewaeny آوَانِي ★

---

## cereal

EN *n*: cereal ★  
food: ingredients

EG *n* pl: Hubwb حُبُوب ★

---

## ceremony

EN *n* s: ceremony  
pl: ceremonies ★  
communication: gathering

MS *n* f: Hafiao حَفْلَة ★  
pl: Hafalaet حَفَلَات ★

---

## certain

1) confirmed  
EN *adj*: certain ★  
communication: arranging

MS *part* m: mwcakkad مَوْكَد ★  
f: mwcakkadao مَوْكَدَة ★  
pl: mwcakkadyn مَوْكَدِين ★

2) sure  
EN *adj*: certain ★  
intellect: opinion

MS *part* m: mutaacakkid مُتَأَكِّد ★  
f: mutaacakkidao مُتَأَكِّدَة ★  
EG *adj* m: aackyd أَكِيد ★  
f: aackydao أَكِيدَة ★

---

## certainly

1) EN *adv*: certainly ★  
quantity: probability

MS *adv*: aackyd أَكِيد ★  
MS *adv*: battaetaeN بَتَّاتَا ★  
negative (ie never do this!)

MS *adv*: baY بَلَى ★  
not used in egypt

## 2) agreement

EN *expr*: **certainly** ★

*influence*: agree

EG *expr*: HaaDir! حَاضِر ★

---

## certainty

EN *n s*: **certainty** ★

*intellect*: certainty

EG *n m*: taackyd تَأَكِيد ★

---

## certificate

EN *n s*: **certificate**

*pl*: **certificates** ★

*education*: qualifications

MS *n f*: shahaedao شَهَادَة

*pl*: shahaedaet شَهَادَات ★

---

## cesspit

EN *n s*: **cesspit**

*pl*: cesspits

*buildings*: plumbing

EG *n s*: ballaeAao بَلَاءَة

*pl*: ballaeAaet بَلَاءَات ★

---

## chaff

EN *n coll*: **chaff**

*environment*: farming

MS *n coll*: tibn تِبْن ★

---

## chain

### 1) jewelry, engineering

EN *n s*: **chain**

*pl*: **chains** ★

*materials*: engineering

MS *n f*: silsilao سِلْسِلَة

*pl*: salaesil سَلَا سِل ★

### 2) for security

EN *n s*: **chain**

*pl*: **chains** ★

*materials*: engineering

EG *n m*: ganzyr جَنْزِير

*pl*: ganazyr جَنْزِير ★

---

## chair

EN *n s*: **chair**

*pl*: **chairs** ★

*home*: furniture

MS *n m*: kursy كُرْسِي

*pl*: karaesy كَرَا سِي ★

---

## chairman

EN *n s*: **chairman**

*pl*: **chairmen** ★

*work*: management

MS *n m*: raycys رَئِيس ★

---

## chalk

EN *n coll*: chalk ★  
materials: stationery

MS *n m*: Tabaeshyr طَبَاَشِير ★

---

## challenge

1) EN *n*: challenge ★  
activity: win

MS *n m*: taHaddy تَحَدِّي ★  
pl: taHaddyæt تَحَدِّيَات ★

2) EN *v inf*: challenge  
*inf*: challenged  
*p*: challenged ★  
activity: win

MS *v p*: taHaddaa تَحَدَّى ★  
*imp*: yithHaddaa يَتَحَدَّى ★

---

## chamber

EN *n*: chamber ★  
buildings: rooms

MS *n f*: QaaAao قَاعَة ★  
pl: QaaAaat قَاعَات ★

---

## chambermaid

EN *n*: chambermaid  
work: trade

EG *n f*: shaGGaelao شَغَالَة ★  
pl: shaGGaelaet شَغَالَات ★

---

## chameleon

EN *n s*: chameleon  
*pl*: chameleons  
environment: reptiles

MS *n m*: HirbaaC حِرْبَاء ★  
*f*: HirbaaCao حِرْبَاءَة ★  
*pl*: Haraaby حِرَابِي ★

EG *n f*: Hirbaayao حِرْبَايَة ★  
*pl*: Hirbaayaat حِرْبَايَات ★

---

## chamomile

EN *n coll*: camomile  
*coll*: chamomile  
food: spices

MS *n m*: baebwng بَابُونج ★

---

## champion

EN *n s*: champion  
*pl*: champions ★  
activity: win

MS *n m*: baTal بَطَل ★  
*pl*: aacbTaal أَبْطَال ★

---

## championship

EN *n s*: championship  
*pl*: championships ★  
activity: win

MS *n f*: buTwlao بُطُولَة ★  
*pl*: buTwlaat بُطُولَات ★

---

## chance

1) EN *adv*: (by) chance ★

MS *adv*: bi-iiI-Sudfao بِإِلْهِ لَصُدْفَةِ ★

spirit: luck

EG *adv*: bi-iiI-HaZZ بِإِلْهِ لِحَظَّ ★

## 2) opportunity

EN *n s*: chance

pl: chances

spirit: luck

MS *n f*: furSao فُرْصَةِ ★

pl: furaS فُرْصَ ★

---

## chancellor

EN *n s*: chancellor

pl: chancellors ★

society: government

MS *n m*: wazyr وَزِير ★

m: wuzaraaC وَزَرَاءَ ★

---

## chandelier

EN *n s*: chandelier

pl: chandeliers

home: accessories

MS *n coll*: nagaf نَجَفَ ★

MS *n m*: thurayyaa ثُرَيَّا ★ Archaic

---

## change

### 1) modification

EN *n s*: change

pl: changes ★

change: change

MS *n m*: taGGayir تَغْيِير ★

pl: taGGayiraat تَغْيِيرَات ★

### 2) one thing for another

EN *v inf*: change

p: changed

pass: changed ★

possessions: transfer

MS *v p*: Gayyar غَيَّرَ ★

imp: yiGayyar يَغْيِيرَ ★

pass: muGayyar مُغْيِيرَ ★

### 3) small change

EN *n coll*: change ★

possessions: money

MS *n f*: fakkao فَكَّةَ ★

### 4) money

EN *v inf*: change

p: changed

pass: changed ★

possessions: money

MS *v p*: fakk فَكَّ ★

imp: yifukk يِفُكَّ ★

pass: mafkwk مَفَكُوكَ ★

### 5) progress

EN *n invar*: change

change: improve

MS *n m*: taQaddum تَقَدُّمَ ★

### 6) alter

EN *v inf*: change

p: changed

pass: changed ★

change: adjust

MS *v p*: Gayyar غَيَّرَ ★

imp: yiGayyar يَغْيِيرَ ★

pass: muGayyar مُغْيِيرَ ★



## 7) remainder of money

EN *n coll*: change ★

possessions: money

MS *n m*: baeqy باقي ★  
pl: bawaeqy بواقي ★

MS *n f*: fakkao فكة ★

---

## changeable

EN *adj*: changeable

character: reliable

MS *adj m*: mutaQallib مُتَقَلِّب ★  
f: mutaQallibao مُتَقَلِّبَة ★  
pl: mutaQallibyn مُتَقَلِّبِينَ ★

MS *part m*: mutaGayyir مُتَغَيِّر ★  
f: mutaGayyirao مُتَغَيِّرَة ★

---

## changed

### 1) can be reflexive (he changed himself)

EN *vi inf*: (be) changed

p: (was) changed

change: change

EG v p: iictGayyar إِتَغَيَّر ★  
imp: yitGayyar يَتَغَيَّر ★  
pass: mitGayyar مِتَغَيَّر ★

### 2) EN *vi inf*: (be) changed

p: (was) changed ★

change: change

EG v p: iictGayyar إِتَغَيَّر ★  
imp: yitGayyar يَتَغَيَّر ★  
pass: mitGayyar مِتَغَيَّر ★

---

## changing

EN *adj*: changing ★

change: change

MS *adj m*: mitGayyar مِتَغَيِّر ★  
f: mitGayyarao مِتَغَيِّرَة ★  
pl: mitGayyaryn مِتَغَيِّرِينَ ★

---

## changing money

EN *part*: changing money

possessions: money

MS *n m*: fakk فاك ★

---

## channel

### 1) tv

EN *n s*: channel

pl: channels ★

communication: transmission

MS *n f*: Qanaeo قنّاءة ★  
pl: Qanawaet قنّوات ★

### 2) water

EN *n s*: channel

pl: channels

environment: water

MS *n m*: gadwal جَدْوَل ★ Archaic,  
Unconfirmed

---

## chaos

EN *n invar*: chaos ★

communication: arranging

MS *n m*: fawDY فَوْضَى ★

---

## chap

EN *n*: chap ★  
people: people

MS *n m*: raagil راجيل ★  
pl: riggaelaa رَجَّالَة ★

---

## chapel

EN *n s*: chapel  
pl: chapels ★  
spirit: religion

MS *n f*: kinysao كنيسة ★  
pl: kanaeyis كَنَائِس ★

---

## chapter

EN *n s*: chapter  
pl: chapters ★  
communication: publication

MS *n m*: faSI فصل ★  
pl: fuSwI فُصُول ★

---

## character

1) letter  
EN *n*: character  
communication: written

MS *n m*: Harf حَرْف ★  
pl: Hurwf حُرُوف ★

2) nature  
EN *n invar*: character ★  
qualities: classify

MS *n f*: myzao مِيزَة ★  
pl: myzaet مِيزَات ★

---

## characteristic

1) EN *n s*: characteristic  
pl: characteristics ★  
qualities: classify

MS *n f*: Sifao صِفَة ★  
pl: Sifaat صِفَات ★

MS *adv*: TibaeA طِبَاع ★

2) EN *adj s*: characteristic  
pl: characteristics ★  
qualities: classify

MS *n f*: myzao مِيزَة ★  
pl: myzaet مِيزَات ★

---

## charcoal

EN *n coll*: charcoal  
materials: fuel

MS *n coll*: faHm فَحْم ★

---

## chard

EN *n*: (swiss) chard  
food: vegetables

MS *n m*: salq سَلَق ★

---

## charge

1) entrust  
EN *v inf*: charge  
p: charged

MS *v p*: kallif كَتِّف ★  
imp: yikallif يَكْتِف ★  
pass: mukallif مُكْتِف ★

pass: charged ★  
character: responsible

---

## 2) battery

EN *v inf*: charge  
*p*: charged  
pass: charged ★  
technical: electrical

MS *v p*: malaa مَلَا  
imp: yimlaa يَمَلَا ★

MS *v p*: shaHan شَحَن  
imp: yishHin يَشْحِن  
act: shaeHin شَاْحِن  
pass: mashHwn مَشْحُون ★

## 3) legal indictment

EN *n*: charge ★  
society: law

MS *n f*: tuhmao تَهْمَة  
pl: tuham تَهَم ★

MS *n m*: iicctihaem إِتِّهَاَم ★

## 4) fee

EN *n*: charge  
possessions: money

MS *n f*: tadhkarao تَذَكَّرَة  
pl: tadhaekir تَذَاكِر ★

## 5) money

EN *v inf*: charge  
*p*: charged  
pass: charged  
possessions: money

EG *v p*: Haesib حَاسِب  
imp: yiHaesib يَحَاسِب  
pass: muHaesib مُحَاسِب ★

---

## charged

1) EN *vi inf*: (be) charged  
*inf*: (be) charged  
*p*: (was) charged  
society: law

MS *v p*: iicctaham إِتَّهَم  
imp: yittahim يَتَّهَم ★

## 2) iicctshaHan

EN *vi inf*: (be) charged  
*p*: (was) charged  
ج بَتَّ رِي  
movement: fill and empty

EG *vi p*: iicctshaHan إِتَّشَحَن  
imp: yitshiHin يَتَّشْحِن  
act: mashHwn مَشْحُون ★

---

## charger

### electric

EN *n s*: charger  
*pl*: chargers  
technical: engineering

MS *n m*: shaeHin شَاْحِن  
pl: shawaeHin شَوَاْحِن ★

---

## charity

EN *n*: charity ★  
character: help

EG *n m*: iicHsaen إِحْسَان ★

---

## charm

1) EN *n*: charm ★  
emotion: please

MS *n m*: Zurf ظُرف ★

MS *n m*: siHr سِحْر ★

2) EN *v inf*: charm  
*p*: charmed  
emotion: attraction

MS *v p*: gadhab جَذَب  
*imp*: yigdhb يَجْذِب  
*act*: gaedhib جَاذِب ★

3) magic  
EN *v inf*: charm  
*p*: charmed  
*pass*: charmed  
spirit: magic

MS *v p*: saHar سَحَر  
*imp*: yisHir يَسْحِر  
*act*: saeHir سَاَحِر  
*pass*: masHwr مَسْحُور ★

---

## charming

EN *adj*: charming ★  
emotion: please

MS *adj m*: Zaryf ظَرِيف  
*f*: Zaryfao ظَرِيفَة  
*pl*: Zuraaf ظُرَاف ★

---

## chart

1) diagram  
EN *n s*: chart  
*pl*: charts ★  
communication: visual

MS *n m*: iicyDaaH إِيْضَا ح  
*pl*: iicyDaaHaat إِيْضَا حَات ★

2) picture  
EN *n s*: chart  
*pl*: charts ★  
communication: visual

MS *n f*: Suwrao صُورَة  
*pl*: Suwar صُور ★

3) schedule  
EN *n s*: chart  
*pl*: charts ★  
intellect: planning

MS *n m*: gadwal جَدْوَل  
*pl*: gadaewil جَدَاوَل ★

---

## charter

leasing  
EN *n s*: charter ★  
society: law

EG *n m*: mythaaQ مِثَاق  
*pl*: mawaathyQ مَوَاقِث ★

MS *v p*: aacggar أَجَّر  
*imp*: yiaacggar يَاجِر ★

---

## chase

1) EN *v inf*: chase  
*p*: chased  
*pass*: chased ★  
movement: move somebody

MS *v p*: Taarid طَارِد  
*imp*: yiTaarid يَطَارِد  
*pass*: muTaarid مُطَارِد ★

2) animals  
EN *v inf*: chase (st. away)

EG *v p*: hishsh هَيْش  
*imp*: yihishsh يَهَيْش ★

*p*: chased (st. away)  
movement: move somebody

---

### 3) a woman to seduce her

EN *v inf*: chase  
*p*: chased  
*pass*: chased  
people: vices

EG *v p*: nammar نَمَّر  
*imp*: yinammar يَنَمَّر  
*pass*: minammar مَنَمَّر ★

---

4) EN *v inf*: chase (so. away)  
*p*: chased (so. away)  
movement: move somebody

MS *v p*: Tarad طَرَد  
*imp*: yuTrud يُطْرُد  
*act*: Taarad طَارَد  
*pass*: maTrwd مَطْرُود ★

---

## chat

1) EN *n s*: chat

*pl*: chats ★  
communication: spoken

MS *n m*: Hadyth حَدِيث  
*pl*: aacHaedyth أَحَادِيث ★

MS *n f*: dardashao دَرَدَشَة ★

MS *n s*: muHaedathao مُحَادَثَة ★

---

2) EN *v inf*: chat  
*p*: chatted  
*pass*: chatted ★

communication: spoken

MS *v p*: tharthar تَرْتَر  
*imp*: yitharthar يَثَرْتَر  
*pass*: mittharthar مِثَثَرْتَر ★

EG *vi p*: dardish دَرَدِش  
*imp*: yidardish يَدَرَدِش  
*pass*: midardish مِدَرَدِش ★

---

## chatter

1) EN *v inf*: chatter  
*p*: chattered  
*pass*: chattered  
communication: spoken

EG *vi p*: raGY رَغَى  
*imp*: yirGy يِرَغَى ★

2) EN *n coll*: chatter  
communication: spoken

MS *n f*: dardashao دَرَدَشَة ★

---

## chatterbox

EN *n s*: chatterbox  
*pl*: chatterboxes  
communication: spoken

EG *adj m*: raGGaey رَغَاي  
*f*: raGGaeyao رَغَايَة  
*pl*: raGGaeyyn رَغَايِين ★

EG *n m*: kalamangy كَلَمَنْجِي ★

---

## chauffeur

EN *n s*: chauffeur  
*pl*: chauffeurs  
work: trade

EG *n m*: sawwaeq سَوَّاق  
*pl*: sawwaeqyn سَوَّاقِين ★

## cheap

1) EN *vi inf*: (become) cheap  
*p*: (became) cheap  
*possessions*: value

EG *vi p*: riKiS رَخِصَ  
*imp*: yirKaS يِرْخَصْ ★

2) EN *adj*: cheap ★  
*possessions*: value

MS *adj m*: riKyS رَخِصَ  
*f*: riKySao رَخِصَة  
*pl*: ruKaaS رُخَاَصْ ★

## cheat

1) EN *v inf*: cheat  
*p*: cheated  
*pass*: cheated  
*character*: honesty

MS *vi p*: Gashsh غَشَّ  
*imp*: yiGishsh يَغِشْ  
*pass*: maGshwsh مَغَشَوْشْ ★

EG *v p*: Kaen خَانَ  
*imp*: yiKwn يَخُونُ  
*act*: Kaeyin خَايِنُ  
*pass*: mitKaen مِتْخَانَ ★

2) EN *n s*: cheat  
*pl*: cheats ★  
*character*: honesty

EG *n m*: Kaeyin خَايِنُ  
*f*: Kaeynao خَايِنَة  
*pl*: Kaeynyn خَايِنِينَ  
*pl*: Kawaanao خَوَانَة ★

## cheating

EN *n*: cheating ★  
*character*: honesty

EG *n f*: Kiyaenao خِيَانَة ★

## check

1) **examine**  
EN *v inf*: check  
*p*: checked  
*pass*: checked ★  
*intellect*: evaluation

MS *v p*: kashaf (AaY) كَشَفَ عَلَى  
*imp*: yikshif (AaY) يَكْشِفُ عَلَى  
*act*: kaeshif كَاَشَفَ  
*pass*: makshwf مَكْشَوْفْ ★

2) **look at**  
EN *v inf*: check  
*p*: checked  
*pass*: checked ★  
*people*: senses

EG *v p*: shaef شَافَ  
*imp*: yishwf يَشُوفُ  
*act*: shaeyif شَايَفَ  
*pass*: mitshaef مِتْشَافَ ★

3) **review**  
EN *v inf*: check  
*p*: checked  
*pass*: checked ★  
*intellect*: evaluation

EG *v p*: tammim (AaY) تَمَّمَ عَلَى  
*imp*: yitammim (AaY) يَتَمَّمُ عَلَى ★

EG *v p*: shaeyyik شَايَيْكَ  
*imp*: yishaeyyik يَشَايَيْكَ  
*pass*: mushaeyyik مُشَايَيْكَ ★

#### 4) squared pattern

EN *n s*: check

pl: checks

qualities: shapes

MS *n m*: kaarwh كَارَوَه  
pl: kaarwhaat كَارَوَهَات ★

#### 5) review

EN *n s*: check

pl: checks ★

intellect: evaluation

MS *n m*: faHS فَحَص ★

MS *n f*: muraagAao مُرَاجَعَة ★

#### 6) bill

US *n s*: check

pl: checks

possessions: money

MS *n f*: faetwrao فَاتَوْرَة  
pl: fawaetyr فَوَاتِير ★

### checkup

#### medical

EN *n s*: checkup

pl: checkups

health: treatment

MS *n m*: kashf (Tubby) كَشَف طِبِّي  
pl: kushwfaet (Tubbiyyao) كُشُوفَات طِبِّيَّة ★

### cheek

EN *n s*: cheek

pl: cheeks ★

people: external parts

MS *n m*: Kadd خَدّ  
pl: Kudwd خُدُود ★

### cheeky

1) EN *adj*: cheeky ★

character: impertinence

MS *adj m*: bigiH بِيحِج

f: bigHao بِيحَة

pl: bigHyn بِيحِين ★

2) EN *v inf*: (be) cheeky

p: (was) cheeky

pass: (been) cheeky ★

character: impertinence

EG *v p*: baggaH بَجَّح

imp: yibaggaH يَبَجَّح

pass: mubaggaH مُبَجَّح ★ Impolite

### cheer

EN *v inf*: cheer

p: cheered

pl: cheered ★

communication: spoken

EG *v p*: hataf هَتَف

imp: yihtif يَهْتِف

act: haetif هَاتِف ★

### cheers

EN *expr*: cheers

communication: courtesy

EG *expr m*: fy SiHHit-ak فِي صِيحَّتِكَ

f: fy SiHHit-ik فِي صِيحَّتِكَ ★

### cheese

EN *n coll*: cheese ★  
food: dairy

MS *n f*: gibnao جِبْنَة  
pl: giban جَبَن ★

---

## cheetah

EN *n s*: cheetah  
pl: cheetahs ★  
environment: animals

EG *n m*: fahd il-naQaT فَهْدِ الْنَقَطَ ★

---

## chemical

1) EN *n s*: chemical  
pl: chemicals ★  
technical: science

MS *n f*: maeddao kymyaeycyao مَادَّةٌ كِيمِيَاءِيَّةٌ  
f: maeddao kimaawiyao مَادَّةٌ كِيمَاوِيَّةٌ ★

2) EN *adj*:  
chemical ★

technical: science

EG *adj m*: kymyaeycy كِيمِيَاءِي  
f: kymyaeyciyao كِيمِيَاءِيَّةٌ  
pl: kymyaeyciyyin كِيمِيَاءِيَّيْنِ ★

EG *adj m*: kymaewy كِيمَاوِي  
f: kymaewiyyao كِيمَاوِيَّةٌ  
pl: kymaewiyyin كِيمَاوِيَّيْنِ ★

---

## chemistry

EN *n invar*: chemistry ★  
technical: science

MS *n m*: kymyaeC كِيمِيَاءٌ ★

---

## cheque

1) EN *n s*: cheque  
pl: cheques ★  
possessions: money

MS *n m*: shyk شَيْكْ  
pl: shykaet شَيْكَاتُ ★

2) EN *v inf*: cash (a cheque)  
p: cashed (a cheque)  
possessions: money

MS *v p*: Saraf (shyk) صَرَفَ شَيْكْ  
imp: yiSrif (shyk) يَصْرِفُ شَيْكْ ★

---

## cheque book

EN *n s*: cheque book  
pl: cheque books  
possessions: money

MS *n m*: daftar shikaet دَفْتَرُ شَيْكَاتٍ  
pl: dafaetir shikaet دَفَاتِيرُ شَيْكَاتٍ ★

---

## cherry

EN *n s*: cherry  
pl: cherries  
food: fruit

EG *n coll*: kiryz كِيرِيزُ ★

---

## chess

EN *n invar*: chess  
society: games

MS *n m*: shaTarang شَطْرَنْجُ ★



---

## chest

### 1) anatomical

EN *n s*: chest

pl: chests ★

people: external parts

MS *n m*: Sidr صدر

m: Sadr صدر

pl: Sudwr صدور ★

### 2) storage box

EN *n s*: chest

pl: chests ★

possessions: storage

MS *n m*: Sandwq صندوق

pl: Sanaedyq صَنَادِيق ★

---

## chestnut

### 1) EN *n s*: chestnut

pl: chestnuts

food: nuts

EG *n f*: aacbw farwao أَبو فَرْوَة ★

MS *n m*: kistinae كِستِينَاء ★

### 2) colour

EN *n s*: chestnut

pl: chestnuts

qualities: colours

MS *n m*: kistinaeycy كِستِينَايِي ★

---

## chew

EN *v inf*: chew

p: chewed

pass: chewed

food: consumption

EG *v p*: maDaG مَضَعَ

imp: yumDuG يُمَضِّع

act: maaDiG مَاضِيع

pass: mamDwG مَمْضُوع ★

---

## chewing gum

EN *n coll*: chewing gum

food: dishes

EG *n m*: libaen لِبَان ★

---

## chic

### person

EN *n*: chic

qualities: style

EG *n invar*: shyk شِيك ★

---

## chick

### 1) baby bird

EN *n s*: chick

pl: chicks

environment: farm animals

MS *n m*: katkwt كَتَكُوت

pl: kataekyt كَتَاكِيت ★

EG *n m*: farwg فَروَج ★ Archaic

### 2) attractive woman

US *n*: chick Informal

people: people

EG *n f*: muzzao مُزَّوَة

pl: muzaz مُزَز ★ Impolite

---

## chick pea

EN *n s*: chick pea  
*s*: chickpea  
*pl*: chick peas  
*food*: pulses

MS *n coll*: HummuS حُمص ★

MS *n m*: baezyllaaC بَاَزِيلَاَّه ★

---

## chicken

### 1) female

EN *n s*: chicken  
*pl*: chickens ★  
*environment*: birds

EG *n f*: farKao فَرَحَة  
*pl*: firaek فِرَاخ ★

### 2) meat

EN *n invar*: chicken  
*food*: meat

EG *n m*: firaek فِرَاخ ★

---

## chicken pox

EN *n invar*: chicken pox

MS *n m*: gudary iil-maaC جُدَرِي اِلْمَاَّه ★

*health*: illness

EG *n m*: maraD iil-gwdary مَرَض اِلْجُودَرِي ★

---

## chicory

EN *n coll*: chicory  
*food*: vegetables

MS *n m*: iil-handabaa iil-barrayao اِلْهَنْدَبَاَّ اِلْبَرْسِيَّة ★

---

## chief

### 1) EN *n s*: chief

*pl*: chiefs ★  
*work*: management

MS *n m*: raycys رَئِيس ★

### 2) EN *adj*: chief ★

*qualities*: comparison

MS *adj m*: raycysy رَئِيسِي  
*f*: raycysiyyao رَئِيسِيَّة  
*pl*: raycysiyn رَئِيسِيَّين ★

---

## child

EN *n s*: child  
*pl*: children ★

*society*: family

MS *n m*: Tifl طِفْل  
*pl*: aacTfaal أَطْفَال ★

MS *n m*: walad وَلَد  
*pl*: wilaed وَلَد  
*pl*: aacwlaed أَوْلَاد ★

MS *n m*: Aayil عَيْل  
*f*: Aayaelao عَيْلَة  
*pl*: Aayael عَيْال ★

---

## childhood

EN *n invar*: **childhood** ★  
*society*: family

MS *n f*: Tufwlaو طُفْلَة  
*pl*: Tufwlaا طُفْلَات ★

---

## childish

EN *adj*: **childish** ★  
*society*: family

EG *adj m*: Aayilعَيْل  
*f*: Aayilaoعَيْلَة  
*pl*: Aayaelعِيَال ★

---

## chill

EN *v inf*: **chill**  
*p*: **chilled**  
*pass*: **chilled** ★  
*environment*: weather

EG *v p*: saqqaا سَقَّع  
*imp*: yisaqqaا يَسَقِّع ★

---

## chill out

US *v inf*: **chill out**  
*p*: **chilled out**  
*pass*: **chilled out** *Informal*  
*emotion*: distress

MS *v p*: iichdaacإِهْدَأ  
*imp*: yihdaacيَهْدَأ ★

---

## chilli

EN *n coll*: **chilli**  
*s*: **chilli**  
*pl*: **chillis**  
*food*: spices

EG *n f*: shaTTaoشَطَّة ★

---

## chilly

EN *adj*: **chilly**  
*environment*: weather

MS *adj invar*: bardبَرْد ★

---

## chin

EN *n s*: **chin**  
*pl*: **chins**  
*people*: external parts

MS *n f*: dhaqnذَقْن  
*pl*: dhuqwnذُقُون ★

---

## China

**country**  
EN *n*: **China**  
*society*: countries

MS *n f*: iil-Synاِلَصِين ★

---

## Chinese

EN *adj s*: **Chinese** ★  
*society*: countries

EG *adj m*: Synyصِيْنِي  
*f*: Syniyaoصِيْنِيَّة  
*pl*: Syniyyن صِيْنِيْن ★

---

## chip

### french fries

EN *n s*: chip

*pl*: chips

food: dishes

EG *n m*: baTaaTis miHammarao

★ بطاطيس محمرة

---

## chisel

### small

EN *n*: chisel

work: tools

EG *n m*: iiczmyr إزمير ★

---

## chlorine

EN *n coll*: chlorine

technical: science

MS *n m*: kulwr كلور ★

---

## chocolate

EN *n coll*: chocolate

*s*: chocolate

*pl*: chocolates ★

food: dishes

MS *n f*: shwkwlaatao شوكولاتة

★ شوكولاتات *pl*: shwkwlaataat

---

## choice

### selection

EN *n s*: choice

*pl*: choices

intellect: select

MS *n m*: iicKtiyaar إختيار ★

---

## choke

EN *vi inf*: choke

*p*: choked

food: consumption

MS *vi p*: shiriq شيرق

★ يشرق *imp*: yishraq

---

## choking

### 1) something stuck in throat

EN *part*: choking

health: illness

EG *n m*: sharqaen شرقان ★

### 2) drink

EN *adj*: choking

food: consumption

EG *adj m*: sharqaen شرقان

*f*: sharqaenao شرقانة

★ شرقانين *pl*: sharqaenyn

### 3) food

EN *adj*: choking

food: consumption

EG *adj m*: zawraan زوران

*f*: zawraanao زورانة

★ زورانين *pl*: zawraanyn

---

## cholera

EN *n invar*: cholera  
health: illness

MS *n m*: kwlyraa كُولِيرَا ★

---

## choose

EN *v inf*: choose  
*p*: chose  
*pass*: chosen ★  
intellect: select

MS *v p*: iicKtaar إختَار  
*imp*: yiKtaar يَخْتَارُ ★

EG *v p*: naqqY نَقَّى  
*imp*: yinaqqy يَنْقَى  
*pass*: minaqy مَنَقَى ★

---

## chop

EN *v inf*: chop  
*p*: chopped  
*pass*: chopped  
change: cut

EG *v p*: KarraT خَرَّطَ  
*imp*: yiKarraT يَخْرُطُ ★

---

## christian

EN *n s*: christian  
*pl*: christians  
spirit: religion

MS *n m*: misyHy مَسِيحِي  
*pl*: masyHiyn مَسِيحِيَّين ★

---

## christian calendar

EN *n*: christian calendar ★  
time: calendar

MS *n f*: mylaadiyao مِلَادِيَّة ★  
lit. birth (or Christ)

---

## christmas

EN *n s*: christmas  
*pl*: christmases  
spirit: religion

MS *n m*: Aiyd iil-mylaed عِيدُ الْإِمْلَادِ ★

---

## chrome

EN *n coll*: chrome  
materials: engineering

MS *n m*: kurwm كُرُوم ★

---

## chronic

EN *adj*: chronic ★  
time: duration

MS *adj m*: mustadym مُسْتَدِيم  
*f*: mustadymao مُسْتَدِيمَة  
*pl*: mustadymyn مُسْتَدِيمِين ★

---

## chronicle

EN *v s*: chronicle  
*pl*: chronicles  
communication: recording

MS *v p*: aacrraK أَرَسَّخَ  
*imp*: yiaacrraK يَأْرَسِّخُ ★

---

## chronological order

EN *n invar*: chronological order  
time: time

MS *n m*: tartyb zamany تَرْتِيب زَمَنِي ★

---

## church

EN *n s*: church  
pl: churches  
spirit: religion

MS *n f*: kinyśao كِنِيسَّة  
pl: kanaeyis كَنَائِيس ★

---

## churn

milk to make cheese  
EN *v inf*: churn  
p: churned  
pass: churned  
food: preparation

EG *v p*: KaDD خَضَّ  
imp: yiKuDD يَخْضُ  
act: KaaDD خَاَضَ  
pass: maKDwD مَخْضُوض ★

---

## cigarette

EN *n s*: cigarette  
pl: cigarettes ★  
people: vices

MS *n f*: sygaarao سِجَارَة  
pl: sygaeyar سِجَايَر ★

---

## cigarette butt

EN *n s*: cigarette butt  
pl: cigarette butts  
people: vices

MS *n m*: Auqb sigaarao عُقْب سِجَارَة  
pl: Aiqab sagaeyir عِقَاب سِجَايَر ★

---

## cilantro

US *n coll*: cilantro ★  
food: spices

MS *n f*: kuzbarao كُزْبَرَة  
f: kuthbarao كُثْبَرَة ★

---

## cinema

EN *n s*: cinema  
pl: cinemas ★  
society: leisure

MS *n m*: synimaa سِينِمَا ★

---

## cinnamon

EN *n coll*: cinnamon  
food: spices

MS *n f*: qirfao قِرْفَة ★

---

## circle

1) EN *n s*: (social) circle  
pl: (social) circles ★  
society: friends

MS *n f*: Halaqao حَلَقَة  
pl: Halaqaet حَلَقَات ★

EG *n f*: shillao شِلَّة  
pl: shilal شِلَل ★

## 2) shape

EN *n s*: circle

pl: circles ★

qualities: shapes

MS *n f*: daeyrao دَايِرَة

pl: dawaeyir دَاوَايِر ★

EG *n f*: taarao تَاَرَة

pl: taaraat تَاَرَات ★

## 3) go around

EN *vi inf*: circle

p: circled

movement: direction

EG *vi p*: daar دَاَر

imp: yidwr يِدْوَر

act: daeyir دَايِر ★

## 4) roundabout (road)

US *n s*: circle

pl: circles

transport: road

MS *n f*: Syniyyao صِينِيِيَة

pl: Sawaany صَوَاَنِي ★

## circuit

### 1) circular path

EN *n s*: circuit

pl: circuits ★

movement: direction

MS *n m*: dawaraan دَاوَرَان ★

### 2) electrical

EN *n s*: circuit

pl: circuits ★

movement: direction

EG *n s*: dawrao دَاوَرَة

pl: dawraat دَاوَرَات ★

## circulation

EN *n s*: circulation ★

movement: movement

EG *n s*: dawrao دَاوَرَة

pl: dawraat دَاوَرَات ★

## circumcision

### 1) EN *n*: circumcision

people: gender

EG *n m*: Tuhwr طُھْوَر ★

### 2) for boys

EN *n*: circumcision

people: gender

MS *n m*: Kitaen iil-dhukwr خِيَتَانِ اِلْدُكُور ★

### 3) for girls (female mutilation)

EN *n*: circumcision

people: gender

MS *n m*: Kitaen iil-iicnaeth

★ خِيَتَانِ اِلْإِنَاث

## circumstance

EN *n s*: circumstance

pl: circumstances ★

state: situation

MS *n m*: Zarf ظَرْف

pl: Zurwf ظُرُوف ★

MS *n m*: Hael حَال

pl: aachHwael أَحْوَال ★

---

## circus

EN *n s*: circus  
*pl*: circuses  
*society*: leisure

MS *n invar*: syrک سیرک ★

---

## cistern

**natural**  
EN *n s*: cistern  
*pl*: cisterns  
*environment*: water

MS *n m*: Sahryg صَهْرِيْج  
*pl*: Sahaaryg صَهَاْرِيْج ★ *Archaic*

---

## citadel

EN *n s*: citadel  
*pl*: citadels  
*buildings*: buildings

MS *n f*: qalAao قَلْعَة  
*pl*: qalAaet قَلْعَات  
★ قَلَاع qalaeA

---

## cite

EN *v inf*: cite  
*p*: cited  
*pass*: cited ★  
*activity*: indirection

MS *v p*: iicstashhid إِسْتَشْهَد  
*imp*: yistashhid يَسْتَشْهَد  
*pass*: mistashhid مِسْتَشْهَد ★

---

## citizen

EN *n s*: citizen  
*pl*: citizens ★  
*society*: nationality

MS *n m*: muwaaTin مُوَاطِن  
*pl*: muwaaTinyn مُوَاطِنِيْن ★

---

## city

1) EN *n s*: city  
*pl*: cities ★  
*environment*: urban

MS *n f*: madynao مَدِيْنَة  
*pl*: mudun مُدُن ★

2) EN *n*: (nearest) city  
*society*: region

MS *n m*: bandar بَنْدَر ★

---

## civil

1) **polite**  
EN *adj*: civil ★  
*character*: polite

EG *adj m*: mutaHaDDir مُتَحَضِّر  
*f*: mutaHaDDirao مُتَحَضِّرَة  
*pl*: mutaHaDDiryn مُتَحَضِّرِيْن ★

2) **society**  
EN *adj*: civil ★  
*society*: society

EG *adj m*: madany مَدَنِي  
*f*: madaniyao مَدَنِيَّة  
*pl*: madaniyyin مَدَنِيِيْن ★

---

## civilian



EN *n s*: civilian  
*pl*: civilians ★  
*society*: culture

MS *n m*: madany مَدَنِي  
*pl*: madaniyyin مَدَنِيَّين ★

---

## civilization

EN *n s*: civilization  
*pl*: civilizations ★  
*society*: culture

MS *n f*: HaDaarao حَضَارَة  
*pl*: HaDaaraat حَضَارَات ★

MS *n f*: madaniyyao مَدَنِيَّة  
*pl*: madaniyaet مَدَنِيَّات ★

---

## civilized

EN *adj*: civilized  
*society*: culture

MS *adj m*: mutamaddin مُتَمَدِّن  
*f*: mutamaddinao مُتَمَدِّنَة  
*pl*: mutamaddinyn مُتَمَدِّنِين ★

---

## claim

1) EN *n s*: claim  
*pl*: claims ★  
*possessions*: claim

MS *n m*: shakwY شَكْوَى  
*pl*: shakaewy شَكَاوِي ★

MS *n m*: daAwY دَعْوَى  
*pl*: daAawaet دَعَوَات ★

2) EN *v inf*: claim  
*p*: claimed  
*pass*: claimed ★  
*influence*: persuasion

EG *v p*: iicddaAY إِدَّعَى  
*imp*: yiddaAy يَدَّعَى ★

EG *v p*: iicshtakY إِشْتَكَى  
*imp*: yishtaky يَشْتَكِي  
*pass*: mishtaky مِشْتَكِي ★

---

## clap

EN *v inf*: clap  
*p*: clapped  
*pass*: clapped  
*communication*: nonverbal

MS *vi p*: SaffaQ صَفَّقَ  
*imp*: yiSaffaQ يَصَفَّقُ ★

---

## clapping

EN *n s*: clapping  
*communication*: nonverbal

EG *n m*: tasqyf تَسْقِيف ★

---

## clash

1) argue  
EN *vi inf*: clash  
*pl*: clashed  
*influence*: agree

EG *v p*: iicSTadam (maAa) اِصْطَدَمَ مَعَ  
*imp*: yaSTadim (maAa) يَصْطَدِمُ مَعَ ★

2) EN *n s*: **clash**  
*pl*: **clashes** ★  
*influence*: agree

MS *n m*: taSaadum تَصَادُوم  
*pl*: taSaadumaat تَصَادُومَات ★

---

## clasped

EN *adj*: **clasped**  
*movement*: contain

EG *adj m*: mashbwk مَشْبُوك  
*f*: mashbwkao مَشْبُوكَة  
*pl*: mashbwkyn مَشْبُوكِينَ ★

---

## class

1) EN *adj*: (high) **class** ★  
*qualities*: style

MS *adj m*: raaQy رَاَقِي  
*f*: raaQiyyao رَاَقِيَّة  
*pl*: raaQiyyyn رَاَقِيِينَ ★

2) **grade**  
EN *n s*: **class**  
*pl*: **classes** ★  
*qualities*: classify

MS *n f*: daragao دَرَجَة  
*pl*: daragaat دَرَجَات ★

3) **in school**  
EN *n s*: **class**  
*pl*: **classes** ★  
*education*: other

MS *n m*: dars دَرَس  
*pl*: durws دُرُوس ★

MS *n m*: faSI فَصْل  
*pl*: fuSwl فُصُول ★

4) **social**  
EN *n s*: **class**  
*pl*: **classes** ★  
*character*: respect

MS *n f*: Tabaqao طَبَقَة  
*pl*: Tabaqaat طَبَقَات ★

---

## classic

EN *adj*: **classic** ★  
*qualities*: style

EG *adj m*: klassyky كَلَسِّيكي  
*f*: klassykiyyao كَلَسِّيكيَّة  
*pl*: klassykiyyyn كَلَسِّيكيِينَ ★

---

## classical

EN *adj*: **classical** ★  
*society*: arts

MS *adj m*: klaessyky كَلَاَسِّيكي  
*f*: klaessykiyyao كَلَاَسِّيكيَّة  
*pl*: klaessykiyyyn كَلَاَسِّيكيِينَ ★

---

## classification

EN *n*: **classification** ★  
*qualities*: classify

MS *n m*: taSnyf تَصْنِيف  
*pl*: taSnyfaet تَصْنِيفَات ★

---

## classify

EN *v inf*: **classify**  
*p*: **classified**

MS *v p*: Sannaf صَنَّف  
*imp*: yiSannaf يَصَنَّف

pass: classified ★  
qualities: classify

pass: muSannaf مُصَنَّف ★

---

## classroom

EN *n s*: classroom  
pl: classrooms ★  
education: other

MS *n m*: faSI فَصْل  
pl: fuSwI فُصُول ★

---

## clause

### 1) grammatical

EN *n s*: clause  
pl: clauses ★  
communication: language

MS *n f*: gumlao جُمْلَة  
pl: gumal جُمَل ★

### 2) legal

EN *n s*: clause  
pl: clauses ★  
society: law

MS *n f*: maeddao min iil-Qaanwn  
★ مَا دَّة مِّنَ الْقَانُون

### 3) grammatical

EN *n s*: clause  
pl: clauses  
communication: language

MS *n m*: band بَنْد  
pl: bunwd بُنُود ★

---

## clavicle

EN *n s*: clavicle  
pl: clavicles  
people: internal parts

MS *n f*: turqwao تَرْقَوَة ★

---

## claw

EN *n s*: claw  
pl: claws  
environment: animals

EG *n m*: Dufr ضُفْر  
pl: Dawaafir ضَوَافِير ★

EG *n pl*: Hawaafir حَوَافِير ★

MS *n m*: Haefir حَافِير  
pl: Hawaafir حَوَافِير ★

---

## clay

EN *n coll*: clay ★  
materials: building

MS *n m*: Tyn طين ★

---

## clean

1) EN *vi inf*: (become) clean  
p: (became) clean ★  
home: cleaning

EG *vi p*: niDif يَنْصِف  
imp: yinDaf يَنْصَف ★

2) EN *adj*: clean ★  
home: cleaning

EG *adj m*: niDyf نِضِيف  
f: niDyfao نِضِيفَة  
pl: nuDaaf نِضَاف ★

3) EN *v inf*: clean  
p: cleaned  
pass: cleaned ★  
home: cleaning

MS *v p*: naDDaf نَضَف  
imp: yinaDDaf يَنْضَف ★  
should be spelt naZaf

---

## cleaner

EN *n s*: cleaner  
pl: cleaners ★  
work: trade

EG *n m*: munaZZaf مُنَظَّف  
f: munaZZifao مُنَظِّفَة  
m pl: munaZZifyn مُنَظِّفِينَ  
f pl: munaZZifaat مُنَظِّفَات ★

---

## cleaning

1) EN *n*: (dry) cleaning  
home: laundry

EG *n m*: tanDyf gaef تَنْضِيف جَاف ★

2) EN *part*: cleaning  
home: cleaning

MS *n m*: tanDyf تَنْضِيف ★

3) EN *part*: (steam)  
cleaning  
home: laundry

EG *part m*: tanDyf bi-iil-buKKaar تَنْضِيف بِإِلْبَخَّار  
f: tanDyfao bi-iil-buKKaar تَنْضِيفَة بِإِلْبَخَّار ★

---

## clear

### 1) understandable

EN *adj*: clear  
influence: explain

MS *adj m*: waaDiH وَاَضِح  
f: waaDiHao وَاَضِحة  
pl: waaDHyn وَاَضْحِينَ ★

MS *adj m*: Zaahir ظَاهِر  
f: Zaahirao ظَاهِرَة  
pl: Zaahiryn ظَاهِرِينَ ★

MS *adj m*: Saafy صَافِي  
f: Saafyao صَافِيَة  
pl: Saafyyn صَافِيِينَ ★

2) EN *n invar*: clear (weather)  
environment: weather

EG *n m*: iil-gaww Saafy اِلْجَوَّ صَافِي

EG *n m*: iil-gaww raay-yc اِلْجَوَّ رَايِي

3) transparent  
EN *adj*: clear  
qualities: colours

MS *adj m*: shaffaef شَفَّاف  
f: shaffaefao شَفَّافَة  
pl: shaffaefyn شَفَّافِينَ ★

MS *adj m*: Saafy صَافِي  
f: Saafyao صَافِيَة  
pl: Saafyyn صَافِيِينَ ★

#### 4) remove obstructions

EN *v inf*: clear

*p*: cleared

*pass*: cleared ★

*movement*: contain

EG *v p*: naqqY نَقَّى  
*imp*: yinaqqy يَنْقَى ★

#### 5) EN *vi inf*: (be) clear

*p*: (was) clear

*intellect*: certainty

EG *v p*: baen بَانَ

*imp*: yibaen يَبَان

*act*: baeyin بَايِن ★

#### 6) EN *v inf*: (make) clear

*p*: (made) clear

*pass*: (made) clear

*intellect*: certainty

EG *v p*: bayyin بَيِّن

*imp*: yibayyin يَبَيِّن

*pass*: mubayyin مُبَيِّن ★

#### 7) evident

EN *adj*: clear

*intellect*: certainty

EG *adj m*: baeyin بَايِن

*f*: baeynao بَايْنَة

*pl*: baeynyn بَايِنِين ★

---

### clearly

EN *adv*: clearly ★

*intellect*: certainty

EG *adv*: bi-wuDwH بِيَوْضُوح ★

---

### cleaver

#### meat

EN *n s*: cleaver

*pl*: cleavers

*food*: equipment

MS *n m*: shaTwr شَطُور

*pl*: shawaTyr شَوَطِير ★

---

### clench

#### 1) teeth

EN *v inf*: clench

*p*: clenched

*pass*: clenched

*environment*: cultivation

EG *v p*: gazz (AalY) حَزَّ عَلَى

*imp*: yigizz (AalY) يَحْزِ عَلَى

*act*: gazz حَزَّ

*pass*: magzwz مَجْزُوز ★

#### 2) fist

EN *v inf*: clench

*p*: clenched

*pass*: clenched ★

*change*: assemble

EG *v p*: Damm ضَمَّ

*imp*: yiDumm يَضُمُّ

*act*: Daamim ضَامِم

*pass*: maDmwm مَضْمُوم ★

---

### clerk

EN *n s*: clerk

*pl*: clerks ★

*work*: trade

MS *n m*: kaetib كَاتِب

*pl*: kuttaeb كُتَّاب

*pl*: kattabah كَتَّابَة ★

---

### clever

MS *adj m*: shaaTir شَاطِر  
*f*: shaaTrao شَاطِرَة  
*pl*: shaaTryn شَاطِرِين ★

EN *adj*: clever  
★  
*intellect*: clever

MS *adj m*: naaSiH نَاَصِيح  
*f*: naaSHao نَاَصْحَة  
*pl*: naaSHyn نَاَصْحِين ★

MS *adj m*: dhaky ذَكِي  
*f*: dhakiyyao ذَكِيَّة  
*pl*: aacdhkiyaeC أَذَكِيَاء ★

---

## client

EN *n s*: client  
*pl*: clients ★  
*work*: customer

MS *n m*: zibwn زَبُون  
*pl*: zabaeyin زَبَايِين ★

---

## cliff

EN *n s*: cliff  
*pl*: cliffs ★  
*environment*: landscape

EG *n m*: tall تَلَّ  
*pl*: tilael تِلَال ★

MS *n m*: garf جَرْف  
*pl*: gurwf جُرُوف ★

EG *n f*: Haeffao حَاَفَة  
*pl*: Haeffaet حَاَفَات ★

---

## climate

1) environment  
EN *n s*: climate ★  
*environment*: weather

MS *n f*: byycao بِيئَة  
*pl*: byycaet بِيئَات ★

MS *n m*: gaww جَوَّ ★

2) weather  
EN *n*: climate ★  
*environment*: weather

MS *n m*: munaek مُنَاخ ★

---

## climb

EN *v inf*: climb  
*p*: climbed  
*pass*: climbed ★  
*movement*: up and down

MS *v p*: TiliA طَلِع  
*imp*: yiTlaA يَطْلَع ★

MS *v p*: tasallaQ تَسَلَّق  
*imp*: yatasallaQ يَتَسَلَّق  
*pass*: mutasallaQ مُتَسَلَّق ★

---

## cling

EN *v inf*: cling  
*p*: clung

MS *v p*: tamaesak تَمَاسَك  
*imp*: yitamaesak يَتَمَاسَك  
*pass*: mutamaesik مُتَمَاسِك ★

pass: clung ★  
movement: contain

---

## clinic

EN *n s*: clinic  
*pl*: clinics ★  
work: workplace

MS *n f*: Aiyaedao عيَادَة ★  
*pl*: Aiyaedaet عيَادَات ★

---

## clinical

EN *adj*: clinical ★  
health: other

MS *adj m*: dawaeycy دَوَائِي ★  
*f*: dawaeyciyyao دَوَائِيَّة ★  
*pl*: dawaeyciyyao دَوَائِيَّة ★

---

## clip

1) stationery  
EN *n s*: clip  
*pl*: clips  
materials: stationery

EG *n m*: kilibs كِلِيس ★  
*pl*: kilibsaet كِلِيسَات ★

2) hair  
EN *n s*: clip  
*pl*: clips ★  
people: grooming

EG *n f*: twkao تَوَكَّة ★  
*pl*: tuwak تَوَك ★

---

## clitoris

EN *n*: clitoris *Impolite*  
people: external parts

MS *n m*: baZr بَظَر ★ *Impolite*

---

## cloak

EN *n s*: cloak  
*pl*: cloaks  
clothing: outer wear

MS *n f*: AbaaCao عَبَاءَة ★  
*pl*: AabaaCaet عَبَاءَات ★

EG *n f*: bardao بَرْدَة ★  
*pl*: bardaet بَرْدَات ★

MS *n m*: burnws بُرنوس ★

---

## clock

1) EN *n s*: clock  
*pl*: clocks ★  
time: time

MS *n f*: saeAao سَاعَة ★  
*pl*: saeAaet سَاعَات ★

2) EN *n s*: alarm clock  
*pl*: alarm clocks  
home: bedroom

MS *n m*: minabbih مِنبَّه ★  
*pl*: minabbihaet مِنبَّهَات ★

3) EN *n s*: o'clock ★  
time: time

MS *n f*: iil-saeAao اِلْسَاعَة ★

## close

### 1) near

EN *adj*: close ★  
movement: distance

MS *adj m*: qurayib قُرَيْب  
f: qurayibao قُرَيْبَة  
pl: qurayibyn قُرَيْبِينَ ★

### 2) EN *v inf*: close

p: closed  
pass: closed ★  
state: open

MS *v p*: qafal قَفَلَ  
imp: yiqfil يَقْفِل  
act: qaeftl قَافِل  
pass: maqfwl مَقْفُول ★

### 3) one's eyes

EN *v inf*: close  
p: closed  
pass: closed  
people: senses

MS *v p*: GammaD غَمَضَ  
imp: yiGammaD يَغْمِضُ  
pass: muGammaD مُغْمِضُ ★

### 4) EN *v inf*: (get) close (to)

p: (got) close (to)  
pass: (got) close (to) ★  
movement: coming & going

MS *v p*: qarrab (min) قَرَّبَ مِنْ  
imp: yiqarrab (min) يَقْرِبُ مِنْ  
pass: muqarrab مُقَرَّبُ ★

## close a subject

EN *v inf*: close a  
subject  
p: closed a subject

influence: control

EG *v p*: sukk AaY iil-mawDwA سَكَّ عَلَى الْمَوْضُوعِ  
imp: yisukk AaY iil-mawDwA يَسْكُ عَلَى الْمَوْضُوعِ ★

MS *v p*: nayyim نَيِّم  
imp: yinayyim يَنْيِّم  
pass: munayyim مُنَيِّم ★

## closed

### 1) EN *adj*: closed ★

state: open

EG *adj m*: maqfwl مَقْفُول  
s: maqfwl مَقْفُول  
f: maqfwlao مَقْفُولَة  
pl: maqfwlyn مَقْفُولِينَ ★

### 2) EN *part*: closed ★

state: open

EG *part m*: qaeftl قَافِل  
f: qaeftlao قَافِلَة  
pl: qaeftlyn قَافِلِينَ ★

### 3) EN *vi inf*: (be) closed

p: (was) closed  
pass: (been) closed  
state: open

MS *v p*: iictqafal إِتَقَفَلَ  
imp: yitqifil يَتَقَفِل  
pass: mitqafal مِتَقَفَلَ ★

## closer

EN *comp*: closer (than)  
movement: distance

MS *comp*: aacqrab (min) أَقْرَبَ مِنْ ★



---

## closet

EN *n s*: closet  
*pl*: closets  
*buildings*: rooms

EG *n m*: dwlaeb دَوْلَاب  
*pl*: dawaelyb دَوَالِب ★

---

## closure

EN *n s*: closure  
*pl*: closures  
*state*: open

MS *n m*: qifl قِفْل ★

---

## clot

EN *n s*: (blood) clot  
*pl*: (blood) clots  
*health*: illness

MS *n f*: galTao جَلْطَة  
*pl*: galaTaāt جَلْطَات ★

---

## cloth

EN *n coll*: cloth ★  
*materials*: clothing

MS *n m*: Qumaesh قُمَاش  
*pl*: aacQmishao أَقْمِشَة ★

MS *n m*: gwK جَوْخ ★

---

## clothe

EN *v inf*: clothe  
*p*: clothed  
*pass*: clothed ★  
*clothing*: wear

MS *v p*: labbis لَبَّس  
*imp*: yilabbis يَلْبَس ★

---

## clothes

EN *n coll*: clothes ★  
*clothing*: other

MS *n m*: malaebis مَلَابِس ★

MS *n m*: aacthwaeb أَثْوَاب ★

MS *n m*: libs لِبَس ★

EG *n pl*: hudwm هُدُوم  
*f*: hidmao هِدْمَة ★

---

## clothes drying rack

EN *n s*: clothes drying rack  
*pl*: clothes drying racks  
*home*: laundry

EG *n m*: manshar مَنَشَر  
*pl*: manaeshir مَنَاشِير ★

---

## clothes horse

EN *n s*: clothes horse  
*pl*: clothes horses  
*home*: laundry

EG *n m*: manshar مَنَشَر  
*pl*: manaeshir مَنَاشِير ★

---

## clothes line

EN *n s*: clothes line  
*pl*: clothes lines  
*home*: laundry

MS *n m*: Habi Gasyل غَسِيل  
*pl*: Hibael Gasyل غَسِيل ★

---

## clothes peg

EN *n s*: clothes peg  
*pl*: clothes pegs  
*home*: laundry

MS *n m*: mashbak Gasyل غَسِيل  
*pl*: mashaebik Gasyل غَسِيل ★

---

## clothing

EN *n coll*: clothing ★  
*clothing*: other

EG *n pl*: hudwm هُدُوم  
*f*: hidmao هِدْمَة ★

---

## cloud

EN *n s*: cloud  
*pl*: clouds  
*environment*: weather

MS *n coll*: Gym غيم  
*pl*: Guywm غُيُوم ★  
MS *n coll*: saHaeb سَحَاب  
*f*: saHaebao سَحَابَة  
*pl*: suHub سَحُب ★

---

## cloudy

1) EN *expr inf*: (be) cloudy

*p*: (was) cloudy  
*environment*: weather

EG *expr p*: iil-dinyaa Gayamit اِلْدِنْيَا غَيَمِت  
*imp*: iil-dinyaa hatiGayim اِلْدِنْيَا هَتَغِيم ★

2) EN *adj*: cloudy  
*environment*: weather

MS *adj invar*: miGayyimao مَغِيْمَة ★

---

## clove

1) spice  
EN *n s*: clove  
*pl*: cloves  
*food*: spices

MS *n m*: qurunfil قُرُنْفِيل ★

2) garlic  
EN *n s*: clove  
*pl*: cloves  
*food*: spices

EG *n m*: faSS thwm فَصَّ ثُوم  
*pl*: fuSwS thwm فَصُوص ثُوم ★

---

## clover

EN *n coll*: clover  
*environment*: plants

MS *n m*: barsym بَرَسِيم ★

MS *n m*: naful نَفْل ★

---

## clown

EN *n s*: clown  
*pl*: clowns  
*work*: trade

MS *n m*: bahlawaen بَهْلَوَان ★

---

## club

1) **social**  
EN *n s*: club  
*pl*: clubs ★  
*society*: leisure

MS *n m*: naedy نَادِي  
*pl*: nawaedy نَوَادِي ★

2) **wooden weapon**  
EN *n s*: club  
*pl*: clubs ★  
*society*: weapons

EG *n m*: nabbwt نَبَّوت  
*pl*: nabaeyt نَبَايِت ★

---

## clue

1) EN *v inf*: (give a) clue  
*p*: (gave a) clue  
*pass*: (given a) clue  
*intellect*: inform

MS *v p*: lammaH ly لَمَّحَ لِي  
*imp*: yilammaH ly يَلْمَحْ لِي  
*act*: lammaH لَمَّحَ ★

2) EN *n s*: clue  
*pl*: clues ★  
*intellect*: information

MS *n m*: dallyl دَلِيل  
*pl*: aacdillah أَدْلَسَ ★

---

## clumsy

EN *adj*:  
clumsy

*people*:  
attributes

MS *adj m*: mitkaAbil مِتْكَعِيل  
*f*: mitkaAbilao مِتْكَعِيلَة  
*pl*: mitkaAbilyn مِتْكَعِيلِين ★

MS *adj m*: aachwag أَهْوَج  
*f*: hwgao هُوَجَة  
*pl*: hwg هُوَج ★

MS *adj m*: aacrAan أَرَعَن  
*f*: raAnao رَعْنَة  
*pl*: ruAn رُعْن ★

EG *adj m*: midahwil مِدْهَوِل ★

EG *adj invar*: laKmah لَخْمَة ★

---

## cluster

1) EN *v inf*: cluster  
*p*: clustered  
*pass*: clustered ★  
*communication*: gathering

MS *v p*: tagammaA تَجَمَّعَ  
*imp*: yitagammaA يَتَجَمَّعُ  
*pass*: mutagammaA مُتَجَمَّعُ ★

2) EN *n s*: **cluster**  
*pl*: **clusters** ★  
*movement*: location

MS *n f*: **gamaeAao** جَمَاعَة  
*pl*: **gamaeAaet** جَمَاعَات ★

---

## clutch

**on car**  
EN *n s*: **clutch**  
*pl*: **clutches**  
*transport*: cars

EG *n m*: **dibriyaej** دِبْرِیَاچ ★

---

## coach

1) **trainer**  
EN *n s*: **coach**  
*pl*: **coaches** ★  
*education*: teaching

MS *n m*: **mudarrib** مُدَرِّب  
*pl*: **mudarribyn** مُدَرِّبِينَ ★

2) **bus**  
EN *n s*: **coach**  
*pl*: **coaches** ★  
*transport*: road

MS *n m*: **muwaaSalaat safir**  
★ مُوَاصَلَات سَفِير

---

## coal

EN *n coll*: **coal** ★  
*materials*: fuel

MS *n m*: **faHm Hagary** فَحْم حَجَرِي ★

---

## coarse

EN *adj*: **coarse**  
*qualities*: texture

MS *adj m*: **Kishin** خِشِين  
*f*: **Kishnao** خِشْنَة  
*pl*: **Kishnyn** خِشْنِينَ ★

MS *adj m*: **tiKyn** تِخِين  
*f*: **tiKynao** تِخِينَة  
*pl*: **tuKaan** تُخَان ★

---

## coast

EN *n s*: **coast**  
*pl*: **coasts** ★  
*environment*: water

MS *n m*: **saeHil** سَاَحِيل  
*pl*: **sawaeHil** سَوَاَحِيل ★

---

## coastal

EN *adj*: **coastal** ★  
*environment*: weather

MS *adj m*: **saeHily** سَاَحِلِي  
*f*: **saeHiliyyao** سَاَحِلِيَّة  
*pl*: **saeHiliyyao** سَاَحِلِيَّة ★

---

## coat

EN *n s*: coat  
*pl*: coats ★  
clothing: outer wear

EG *n m*: balTw بلطو  
*pl*: balaaTy بلاطي ★

---

## cobbler

**plural has impolite meaning in english**

EN *n s*: cobbler  
*pl*: cobblers  
work: trade

EG *n m*: gizamaety  
جيزماتي ★

---

## cobweb

EN *n s*: cobweb  
*pl*: cobwebs  
environment: insects

MS *n m*: biyt iil-Aankabwt بيت العنكبوت ★

---

## cocaine

EN *n coll*: cocaine  
people: vices

EG *n m*: kwkaeyyin كوكايين ★

---

## cock

**1) male hen**

EN *n s*: cock  
*pl*: cocks  
environment: birds

MS *n m*: dyk ديك ★

**2) male genitals**

EN *n*: cock/impolite  
people: external parts

EG *n m*: zib زب ★ Impolite

---

## cockroach

EN *n s*: cockroach  
*pl*: cockroaches  
environment: insects

MS *n m*: SurSaar صُرصار  
*pl*: SaraaSyr صُرأصير ★

MS *n m*: SurSwr صُرصور ★

---

## cocoa

EN *n coll*: cocoa  
food: spices

MS *n m*: kaekaew كاكاو ★

---

## coconut

EN *n s*: coconut  
*pl*: coconuts  
food: nuts

MS *n m*: gwz hind جوز هند ★

---

## code

**password**  
EN *n s*: code  
*pl*: code ★  
*quantity*: numbers

EG *n f*: shafrao شَفْرَاة  
*pl*: shafaraat شَفَرَات ★

EG *n m*: ramz رَمَز  
*pl*: rumwz رُمُوز ★

---

## coffee

**1) ground**  
EN *n*: coffee  
*food*: drinks

EG *n m*: bunn بُنْ ★

**2) drink**  
EN *n*: coffee  
*food*: drinks

MS *n f*: qahwao قَهْوَة ★

---

## coffee bean

EN *n s*: coffee bean  
*pl*: coffee beans  
*food*: drinks

MS *n m*: Habbio bunn حَبَّة بُنْ  
*pl*: Hubwb bunn حُبُوب بُنْ ★

---

## coffee pot

EN *n s*: coffee pot  
*pl*: coffee pots  
*food*: drinks

EG *n f*: kanakao كَنَكَاة  
*pl*: kanak كَنَكْ ★

---

## coffee shop

EN *n*: coffee shop  
*work*: workplace

MS *n f*: qahwao قَهْوَة  
*pl*: qahaewy قَهَاوِي ★

---

## coffin

EN *n s*: coffin  
*pl*: coffins ★  
*people*: death

MS *n m*: taebwt تَابُوت ★

---

## coil

EN *n s*: coil  
*pl*: coils  
*technical*: electrical

MS *n m*: malaf kahrabaa مَلَف كَهْرَبَاء  
*pl*: malafaet kahrabaa مَلَفَات كَهْرَبَاء ★

---

## coin

**1) silver**  
EN *n s*: coin  
*pl*: coins  
*possessions*: money

MS *n f*: faDDao فَصَّة ★

2) EN *n s*: coin

*pl*: coins ★  
*possessions*: money

MS *n f*: Aumlao maAdanayao عُمْلَاة مَعْدَنِيَّة  
*pl*: Aumlaet maAdanayao عُمْلَاَت مَعْدَنِيَّة ★

EG *n m*: kwyn كوين  
*pl*: kwynaet كوينات ★

3) 1/1000 ginyh

EN *n*: coin ★  
*possessions*: money

MS *n m*: mallym مَلِّيم  
*f*: malaalym مَلَالِيم ★ Archaic

---

## coincide

EN *vi inf*: coincide  
*p*: coincided  
*pass*: coincided ★  
*time*: relative time

MS *v p*: tazaemun تَزَاْعُمُن  
*imp*: yitazaeman يَتَزَاْعَمَان  
*pass*: mutazaeman مُتَزَاْعَمَان ★

---

## coincidence

EN *n s*: coincidence  
*pl*: coincidences ★  
*quantity*: probability

MS *n f*: Sudfao صُدْفَاة  
*pl*: Sudaf صُدَف ★

---

## colcassia root

EN *n s*: colcassia root  
*pl*: colcassia roots  
*food*: vegetables

MS *n coll*: qulqaes قُلْقَاَس ★

---

## cold

1) EN *vi inf*: (get) cold  
*p*: (get) cold  
*pass*: cold  
*people*: senses

MS *vi p*: birid يَبْرِد  
*imp*: yibrad يَبْرَد  
*act*: bardaen بَرْدَان ★

EG *vi p*: siqiA سَقِيَ  
*imp*: yisqaA يَسْقَع  
*act*: saeqiA سَاَقِع ★

2) EN *adj*: (ice) cold ★

*environment*: weather

EG *adj m*: saeqiA سَاَقِع  
*f*: saaqiAao سَاَقِيعَة  
*pl*: saaqiAyn سَاَقِيعِين ★

EG *adj m*: mitallig مِتَلِّج  
*f*: mitalligao مِتَلِّجَة  
*pl*: mitalligyn مِتَلِّجِين ★

3) EN *part*: (feeling) cold ★

*people*: senses

EG *part m*: bardaen بَرْدَان  
*f*: bardaenao بَرْدَانَة  
*pl*: bardaenyn بَرْدَانِين ★

4) drink

EN *adj*: cold ★  
*food*: drinks

EG *adj m*: saeqiA سَاَقِع  
*f*: saeqAao سَاَقِيعَة  
*pl*: saeqAyn سَاَقِيعِين ★

## 5) illness

EN *n s*: cold

*pl*: colds ★

health: illness

MS *n m*: bard بَرَد ★

## 6) weather

EN *adj*: cold ★

environment: weather

MS *adj invar*: bard بَرَد ★

## 7) EN *v inf*: (feel) cold

*p*: (felt) cold

people: senses

MS *vi p*: birid بِيرِد

*imp*: yibrad يَبْرَد

*act*: bardaen بَرْدَان ★

## 8) temperature

EN *adj*: cold

environment: weather

EG *adj m*: baerid بَارِد

*f*: baerdao بَارْدَة

*pl*: baerdyn بَارْدِين ★

## 9) unemotional

EN *adj*: cold

emotion: emotion

EG *adj m*: baerid بَارِد

*f*: baerdao بَارْدَة

*pl*: baerdao بَارْدَة ★

## 10) weather

EN *n*: cold

environment: weather

MS *n invar*: bard بَرَد ★

## coldness

### 1) weather

EN *n*: coldness

environment: weather

MS *n f*: birwdao بِيرُودَة ★

### 2) emotion

EN *n*: coldness

emotion: emotion

MS *n f*: balaedao بَلَاْدَة ★

MS *n f*: birwdao بِيرُودَة ★

## colic

EN *n invar*: colic

health: illness

MS *n m*: maGaS مَغَص ★

## collaboration

EN *n s*: collaboration ★

character: cooperation

MS *n m*: taAaewun تَعَاوُن

*pl*: taAaewunaet تَعَاوُنَات

*pl*: taAaewunyn تَعَاوُنِين ★

## collapse

1) EN *v inf*: collapse

*p*: collapsed ★

change: damage

MS *v p*: iicnhaar إِنْهَار

*imp*: yinhaar يِنْهَار ★



2) EN *n s*: collapse  
*pl*: collapses ★  
change: decay

MS *n s*: iicnhiyaar إنْهِيَا ر  
*pl*: iicnhiyaaraat إنْهِيَا رَات ★

---

## collar

EN *n s*: collar  
*pl*: collars ★  
clothing: parts

MS *n f*: yaeqao يَاقَة  
*pl*: yaeqaet يَاقَات ★

EG *n f*: kwlaao كَوْلَة  
*pl*: kwlaet كَوْلَات ★

---

## collarbone

EN *n s*: collarbone  
*pl*: collarbones  
people: internal parts

MS *n f*: turqwao تُرْقَوَة ★

---

## colleague

EN *n s*: colleague  
*pl*: colleagues  
work: other

EG *n m*: zamyل زَمِيل  
*f*: zamyلاo زَمِيلَة  
*pl*: zumalaah زُمَلَاه ★

---

## collect

EN *v inf*: collect  
*p*: collected  
*pass*: collected ★  
change: assemble

MS *v p*: lamm لَمَّ  
*imp*: yilimm يَلِمَّ  
*pass*: malmwm مَلَمَّوَم ★

MS *v p*: gamaA جَمَعَ  
*imp*: yigmaA يَجْمَعُ  
*act*: gaemiA جَامِعُ  
*pass*: magmwaA مَجْمُوعُ ★

EG *v p*: gammaA جَمَعَ  
*imp*: yigammaA يَجْمَعُ  
*pass*: mugammaA مُجْمَعُ ★

---

## collection

1) set of things  
EN *n s*: collection  
*pl*: collections ★  
qualities: inclusion

MS *n f*: magmwaAao مَجْمُوعَة  
*pl*: magmwaAet مَجْمُوعَات ★  
*pl*: magaemyA مَجَامِيعُ ★

2) rent, taxes  
EN *n*: collection  
possessions: money

MS *n f*: gibaeyao جِبَايَة ★

---

## collective

EN *adj*: collective ★

character: cooperation

EG *adj m*: mutagammaA مُتَجَمَّع

*f*: mutagammaAao مُتَجَمَّعَة

*pl*: mutagammaAyn مُتَجَمَّعِينَ ★

---

## collector

### 1) eg stamps

EN *n s*: collector

*pl*: collectors ★

possessions: ownership

MS *n m*: gaemiA جَامِع

*pl*: gaemAyn جَامِعِينَ ★

### 2) rent, tax

EN *n s*: collector

*pl*: collectors

work: trade

EG *n m*: gaeby جَا بِي

*pl*: gaebiyn جَا بِيِينَ ★

### 3) money eg tax

EN *n s*: collector

*pl*: collectors ★

possessions: money

MS *n m*: muHaSSil مُحَصِّل

*pl*: muHaSSilyn مُحَصِّلِينَ ★

---

## college

EN *n s*: college

*pl*: colleges ★

education: other

MS *n f*: kulliyyao كَلِّيَّة

*pl*: kulliyaet كَلِّيَّات ★

---

## collide

EN *v inf*: collide

*p*: collided

*pass*: collided

society: violence

EG *v p*: iictSaadim إِتْصَادِم

*imp*: yitSaadim يِتْصَادِم ★

---

## collision

EN *n s*: collision

*pl*: collisions

society: violence

MS *n m*: taSaadum تَصَادُوم

*pl*: taSaadumaat تَصَادُومَات ★

---

## colloquial

EN *n invar*: colloquial

communication: language

MS *n f*: Aaemmiyyao عَامِّيَّة ★

---

## colon

### anatomical

EN *n s*: colon

*pl*: colons ★

people: internal parts

MS *n m*: Qawlwn قَوْلُون ★

---

## colonel

## 1) military

EN *n s*: colonel

*pl*: colonels ★

*society*: military

MS *n m*: AaQyd عَقِيد ★

## 2) civilian rank

EN *n s*: colonel

*pl*: colonels

*society*: government

EG *n m*: biy بِي ★

Archaic

## colonial

EN *adj*: colonial ★

*society*: government

MS *adj m*: iicstaAmaery اِسْتَعْمَارِي

*f*: iicstaAmaeryao اِسْتَعْمَارِيَّة ★

## colony

EN *n s*: colony

*pl*: colonies ★

*society*: nationality

EG *n f*: mustaAmarao مُسْتَعْمَرَة

*pl*: mustaAmaraat مُسْتَعْمَرَات ★

## colour

1) EN *n s*: colour

*s*: color

*pl*: colours

*qualities*: colours

MS *n m*: lwn لون

*pl*: aaclwaen أَلْوَان ★

2) EN *v inf*: colour

*p*: coloured

*pass*: coloured ★

*qualities*: colours

MS *v p*: lawwin لَوِّن

*imp*: yilawwin يَلَوِّن

*pass*: mulawwin مُلَوِّن ★

## coloured

EN *adj*: coloured ★

*qualities*: colours

MS *adj m*: milawwin مِلَوِّن

*f*: milawwinao مِلَوِّنَة

*pl*: milawwinyn مِلَوِّنِينَ ★

## colourful

EN *adj*: colourful ★

*qualities*: colours

EG *adj m*: mulawwan مِلَوَّسَن

*f*: mulawwanao مِلَوَّسَة

*pl*: mulawwanyn مِلَوَّسِينَ ★

## colt

EN *n s*: colt

*pl*: colts

*environment*: farm animals

EG *n m*: muhr مُهْر

*pl*: muhwr مُهَوْر ★

## column

EN *n s*: column  
*pl*: columns ★  
buildings: parts

MS *n m*: Aamwd عمود  
*pl*: Awaemyd عواميد ★  
*pl*: aacAmidao أعمدة ★

---

## comb

1) EN *n s*: comb  
*pl*: combs  
people: grooming

MS *n m*: mishT مِشْط  
*pl*: iicmshaaT إِمَشَاط ★

2) hair  
EN *v inf*: comb  
*p*: combed  
*pass*: combed  
people: grooming

EG *v p*: sarraH سَرَّح  
*imp*: yisarraH يَسَرَّح ★

---

## combination

EN *n s*: combination  
*pl*: combinations ★  
change: assemble

MS *n m*: gamA جَمْع ★  
MS *n m*: iicttaHaed إِتْحَاد ★  
MS *n f*: magmwAao مَجْمُوعَة  
*pl*: magmwAaet مَجْمُوعَات ★  
*pl*: magaemyA مَجَامِيع ★

---

## combine

EN *v inf*: combine  
*inf*: combined  
*p*: combined ★  
change: assemble

MS *v p*: waHHid وَحَّد  
*imp*: yiwaHHid يُوَحِّد  
*pass*: muwaHHid مُوَحِّد ★

---

## combined

EN *adj*: combined ★  
change: assemble

MS *adj m*: muKtalaT مُخْتَلَط  
*f*: muKtalaTao مُخْتَلَطَة  
*pl*: muKtalaTyn مُخْتَلَطِينَ ★

---

## come

1) EN *v inf*: come (to)  
*p*: came (to)  
*pass*: come (to) ★  
movement: coming & going

EG *vi p*: gih جِه  
taAela تَعَالَ  
*imp*: yigy ييجي  
*act*: taaliA تَالِع ★  
irregular

MS *v p*: aactY أَتَى  
*imp*: yiaacty يَأْتِي ★

MS *v p*: gaeC جَاء  
*imp*: yigy ييجي ★

2) EN *iptv*: come  
movement: coming & going

EG *iptv m*: taAaeIY تَعَالَى  
f: taAaeIy تَعَالَى  
pl: taAaeloo تَعَالُوا ★

3) orgasm  
EN *v inf*: come  
p: came  
pass: come/Impolite  
people: gender

EG *v p*: iicstirayyaH إِستِرَیَّح  
imp: yistirayyaH یِستِرَیَّح ★ Impolite

---

## come along!

EN *expr*: come along!  
movement: coming & going

MS *expr*: hayyaa هَيَّيَا ★

---

## come back

EN *v inf*: come back  
p: came back  
pass: come back  
movement: coming & going

MS *vi p*: rigiA رَجِعْ  
imp: yirgaA يَرْجِعْ  
act: raegiA رَاَجِعْ ★

---

## come before

EN *v inf*: come before  
p: came before  
pass: come before  
movement: coming & going

MS *v p*: sabaq سَبَقْ  
imp: yisbaq يَسْبِقْ  
act: saebiq سَاَبِقْ  
pass: masbwq مَسْبُوقْ ★

---

## come in

EN *v inf*: come in  
p: came in  
pass: come in  
movement: in and out

MS *vi p*: daKal دَخَلَ  
imp: yudKul يُدْخِلْ  
act: daeKil دَاخِلْ ★

EG *v p*: Kushsh خُشْ  
imp: yiKushsh يَخْشُ  
act: Kaeshish خَاَشِشْ ★ Informal

---

## come on

flirt  
EN *v inf*: come on (to so.)  
p: came on (to so.)  
pass: come on (to so.) ★  
emotion: attraction

EG *v p*: AaeKis عَاكِسْ  
imp: yiAaeKis يِعَاكِسْ  
pass: muAaeKis مُعَاكِسْ ★

---

## come on!

1) let's go  
EN *iptv*: come on! ★  
communication: arranging

EG *iptv*: yallaa bynaa بَلَّاهْ بَيْنَاْ ★

## 2) really!

EN *iptv*: come on! ★

communication: arranging

EG *expr*: yaa salaem يَا سَلَام



---

## come out

EN *v inf*: come out

*p*: came out

*pass*: come out

movement: in and out

MS *vi p*: Karag خَرَجَ

*imp*: yuKrug يُخْرِجُ

*act*: Kaarig خَارِج ★

MS *v p*: nizil نَزَلَ

*imp*: yinzil يَنْزِلُ

*act*: naazil نَازِل ★

*pass*: manzwl مَنزُول ★

---

## come up

EN *v inf*: come up

*p*: came up

*pass*: come up

movement: up and down

MS *v p*: TiliA طَلَعَ

*imp*: yiTlaA يَظْلَعُ ★

---

## comedy

EN *n s*: comedy

*pl*: comedies ★

society: leisure

MS *n m*: kwmydyaa كوميديا ★

---

## comet

EN *n s*: comet

*pl*: comets ★

environment: sky

MS *n m*: mudhannab مُذْتَب

*pl*: mudhannabaet مُذْتَبَات ★

---

## comfort

EN *n s*: comfort

*pl*: comforts ★

emotion: comfort

MS *n m*: iicrtiyaeH إِرْتِيَاح ★

MS *n f*: raaHao رَاَحَة ★

---

## comfortable

### 1) furniture

EN *adj*: comfortable ★

home: furniture

MS *adj m*: muryH مُرِيح

*f*: muryHao مُرِيحَة

*pl*: muryHyn مُرِيحِينَ ★

### 2) relaxed

EN *adj*: comfortable ★

emotion: comfort

MS *adj m*: mirtaeH مِرْتَاَح

*f*: mirtaeHao مِرْتَاَحَة

*pl*: mirtaeHyn مِرْتَاَحِينَ ★

MS *adj m*: mistarayaH مِسْتَرَايَح

*f*: mistarayaHao مِسْتَرَايَحَة

*pl*: mistarayaHyn مِسْتَرَايَحِينَ ★

---

## comforts

### luxuries

EN *n pl*: comforts

emotion: comfort

MS *n pl*: wasaeycil iil-raaHao

★ وَسَائِلُ الرِّاحَةِ

---

## coming

EN *part*: coming ★

movement: coming & going

EG *part m*: gayy جَيِّي

*f*: gayyao جَيِّئَة

*pl*: gayyin جَيِّين ★

MS *part m*: aacty أَتِي

*f*: aactyao أَتِيَة ★

---

## comma

EN *n s*: comma

*pl*: commas

communication: written

MS *n f*: faSlao فَصْلَة

*pl*: faSalaat فَصَلَات ★

---

## command

1) EN *n s*: command

*pl*: commands ★

influence: control

MS *n m*: aacmr أَمْر

*pl*: aacwaemir أَوَامِر ★

2) EN *v inf*: command

*p*: commanded

*pass*: commanded ★

influence: control

MS *v p*: eemar أَمَرَ

*imp*: yueemur يَأْمُر ★

---

## commander

EN *n s*: commander

*pl*: commanders ★

work: management

MS *n m*: Qaaycid قَائِد

*pl*: Quyaadaat قَيَّادَات

*pl*: Quwaad قُوَاد ★

---

## commence

EN *vi inf*: commence

*p*: commenced

*pass*: commenced ★

EG *vi p*: badaC بَدَأَ

*imp*: yibdaC يَبْدَأُ ★

EG *v p*: iicbtadY اِبْتَدَى

*imp*: yibtidy يَبْتَدِي

*pass*: mibtidy مَبْتَدِي ★

---

## comment

1) EN *n s*: comment

*pl*: comments ★

intellect: opinion

MS *n m*: taAlyQ تَعْلِيق

*pl*: taAlyQaat تَعْلِيقَات ★

2) EN *v inf*: comment (on) ★  
*p*: commented (on) ★  
communication: spoken

EG *v p*: Aallaq (AaY) عَلى عَلى  
*imp*: yiAallaq (AaY) يعلّق على ★

---

## commerce

EN *n invar*: commerce ★  
possessions: transfer

MS *n f*: tigaarao تجارة  
*pl*: tigaaraat تجارات ★

---

## commercial

1) EN *adj*: commercial ★  
possessions: transfer

MS *adj m*: tugaery تجاري  
*f*: tugaeriyao تجارية  
*pl*: tugaeriyyn تجارين ★

2) advertisement  
EN *n s*: commercial  
*pl*: commercials  
communication: publication

MS *n pl*: iicAlaenaet إعلانات  
*m*: iicAlaen إعلان ★

---

## commission

1) committee  
EN *n*: commission ★  
society: government

MS *n m*: iicrtikaeb إرتكاب ★  
MS *n f*: lagnao لجنة  
*pl*: ligaen لجان ★

2) percentage- the process  
EN *n invar*: commission ★  
possessions: benefits

MS *n f*: samsarao سمسرة  
*pl*: samaesrao سمسرة ★

3) a percentage of a fee or price  
EN *n*: commission  
possessions: benefits

EG *n f*: nisbao نسبة  
*pl*: nisab نسب ★

4) a project  
EN *v inf*: commission  
*p*: commissioned  
*pass*: commissioned ★  
activity: start

MS *v p*: fawwaD فوّض  
*imp*: yifawwaD يفوّض  
*pass*: mufawwaD مّفوّض ★

---

## commit

1) carry out crime  
EN *v inf*: commit  
*p*: committed  
*pass*: committed ★  
society: crime

MS *v p*: iicrtakab إرتكب  
*imp*: yirtikib يرتكب ★  
EG *v p*: iicgraam إجرام  
*imp*: yugrim يُجرّم ★

2) agree to do something  
EN *v inf*: commit  
*p*: committed  
*pass*: committed ★  
character: promise

MS *v p*: qibil قبل  
*imp*: yiqbal يقبل  
*act*: qaabil قابِل  
*pass*: maqbwل مقبول ★



### 3) resources

EN *v inf*: commit

*p*: committed

*pass*: committed ★

*character*: promise

EG *v p*: iicltazam إلتَزَم

*imp*: yiltizim يَلْتِزِم ★

---

## commitment

EN *n s*: commitment

*pl*: commitments ★

*character*: promise

EG *n m*: iicrtibaaT إرتِباط

*pl*: iicrtibaaTaات إرتِباطات ★

EG *v m*: iicltizaem إلتِزَاَم

*pl*: iicltizaemaet إلتِزَاَمَات ★

---

## committee

EN *n s*: committee

*pl*: committees ★

*society*: government

MS *n f*: lagnao لَجَنَة

*pl*: ligaen لِجَان ★

---

## committing

EN *n*: committing

*society*: crime

MS *part m*: iicrtikaeb إرتِكَاب ★

+ possessive suffix

---

## commodity

EN *n s*: commodity

*pl*: commodities ★

*possessions*: transfer

MS *n f*: biDaaAao بِضَاعَة

*pl*: biDaayia بِضَايِع ★

MS *n coll*: silaA سِلَع ★

---

## common

### 1) shared

EN *adj*: common ★

*possessions*: ownership

MS *adj m*: mushtarik مُشْتَرِك

*pl*: mushtarikyn مُشْتَرِكِينَ ★

### 2) widespread

EN *adj*: common

*quantity*: probability

MS *adj m*: muntashir مُنْتَشِر

*pl*: muntashiryn مُنْتَشِرِينَ ★

---

## commonly

EN *adv*: commonly ★

*qualities*: special

EG *adv*: AaedaoN عَادَة ★

---

## commonwealth

EN *n s*: commonwealth ★

*society*: government

MS *n f*: minfaAao mushtarakao مِنفَعَة مُشْتَرَكَة

*pl*: minaefiA mushtarakao مِناَفِع مُشْتَرَكَة ★

---

## commotion

1) EN *n invar*: **commotion**  
character: calm

EG *n f*: hySao هَيْصَة ★

2) EN *n invar*: **commotion**  
رّة  
society: civil unrest

MS *n m*: shaGab شَغَب ★

---

## communicate

EN *vi inf*: **communicate**  
*p*: **communicated**  
*pass*: **communicated** ★  
communication: transmission

MS *vi p*: tawaaSul تَوَاَصَّل  
*imp*: yitawaaSul يَتَوَاَصَّل ★

---

## communicate intelligently

EN *v inf*: **communicate intelligently (with)**

*p*: **communicated intelligently (with)**

intellect: understand

EG *v p*: liictfaehim (maAa) إِتِفَاهِم مَعَ  
*imp*: yitfaehim (maAa) يِتِفَاهِم مَعَ  
*act*: mutafaehim مُتِفَاهِم ★

---

## communications

EN *n coll*: **communications**  
communication: transmission

EG *n f*: muwaaSlao مُوَاَصَلَة  
*pl*: muwaaSlaat مُوَاَصَلَات ★

---

## communism

EN *n invar*: **communism** ★  
society: politics

MS *n f*: shywAiyyao شِوَعِيَّة ★

---

## communist

1) EN *n s*: **communist**  
*pl*: **communists** ★  
society: politics

MS *n m*: shywAy شِوَعِي  
*pl*: shywAayn شِوَعِيَّين ★

2) EN *adj*: **communist** ★  
society: politics

MS *adj m*: shywAy شِوَعِي  
*f*: shywAyao شِوَعِيَّة  
*pl*: shywAayn شِوَعِيَّين ★

---

## community

EN *n s*: **community**  
*pl*: **communities** ★  
society: membership

MS *n m*: mugtamaA مُجْتَمَع  
*pl*: mugtamaAaet مُجْتَمَعَات ★

---

## companion

EN *n s*: companion  
*pl*: companions ★  
people: people

MS *n m*: rafyQ رفيق  
*f*: rafyQao رفيقة  
*pl*: rufaQaaC رفقاء ★

---

## companionship

EN *n*: companionship  
society: friends

EG *n m*: aacnys أنيس ★

---

## company

1) business  
EN *n s*: company  
*pl*: companies ★  
work: business

MS *n f*: sharikao شراكة  
*pl*: sharikaet شركات ★

2) guests  
EN *n invar*: company ★  
society: friends

MS *n m*: Dyf ضيف  
*pl*: Duywf ضيوف ★

EG *n m*: maAaezym معازيم ★

---

## comparative

1) grammatical  
EN *n*: comparative  
communication: language

MS *n f*: nisbao نسبة  
*pl*: nisab نسب ★

2) EN *adj*: comparative  
★  
qualities: comparison

MS *adj m*: nisby نسبي  
*f*: nisbiyyao نسبية  
*pl*: nisbiyyn نسيبين ★

MS *adj m*: muQaarín مقارن  
*f*: muQaarnao مقارنة  
*pl*: muQaaranaat مقارنات ★

---

## compared

EN *prep*: compared (to)  
qualities: comparison

MS *prep*: bi-iil-muQaarnao (bi) بِاِلمُقَارَنَةِ ب  
bi-iil-muQaarnao (maAa) بِاِلمُقَارَنَةِ مَعَ ★

---

## comparison

EN *n s*: comparison  
*pl*: comparisons ★  
qualities: comparison

MS *n f*: muQaarnao مقارنة  
*pl*: muQaaranaat مقارنات ★

---

## compass

magnetic  
EN *n s*: compass  
*pl*: compasses ★  
quantity: measure

EG *n f*: bwSlao بوصلة  
*pl*: bwSlaaT بوصلات ★

---

## compasses

for drawing circles

EN *n s*: compasses

quantity: measure

EG *n m*: bargil بَرْجِيل

pl: baraegil بَرَاَجِيل ★

MS *n m*: birgaar بَرَجَار ★

---

## compassion

EN *n s*: compassion ★

character: consideration

MS *n f*: shafaQao شَفَقَة ★

---

## compassionate

EN *adj*: compassionate

character: consideration

MS *adj m*: raHym رَحِيم

f: raHymao رَحِيمَة

pl: raHymyn رَحِيمِينَ ★

---

## compatible

EN *adj*: compatible ★

qualities: similar

MS *adj m*: mulaeycim مُلَائِم

f: mulaeycimo مُلَائِمَة

pl: mulaeycimyn مُلَائِمِينَ ★

---

## compel

EN *v inf*: compel

p: compelled

pass: compelled

influence: control

EG *v p*: gabar جَبَرَ

imp: yugbir يُجْبِر

act: gaabir جَاَبِر

pass: magbwr مَجْبُور ★

EG *v p*: KallY خَلَّى

imp: yiKallY يَخْلِي

pass: maKallY مَخْلَى ★

---

## compelled

1) EN *part*: compelled

influence: control

EG *part m*: muDTar مُضْطَر

f: muDTarao مُضْطَرَة ★

2) EN *vi inf*: (be) compelled

pl: (was) compelled

influence: control

EG *vi p*: iicDTar إِضْطَر

p: iicTTar إِطَّر

imp: yiDTar يِضْطَر ★

---

## compensate

EN *v inf*: compensate (for)

p: compensated (for)

possessions: benefits

MS *v p*: AawwaD عَوَّضَ

imp: yiAawwaD يِعَوِّضُ ★

---

## compete

1) EN *v inf*: compete (with)

*p*: competed (with)

*activity*: win

MS *v p*: naefis نَافِيس  
*imp*: yinaefis يِنَافِيس  
*pass*: munaefis مُنَافِيس ★

EG *v p*: iictnaefis (maAa) إِيْتَنَافِيس مَعَ  
*imp*: yitnaefis (maAa) يِيْتَنَافِيس مَعَ ★

2) EN *v inf*: compete

*p*: competed

*pass*: competed ★

*activity*: win

MS *v p*: tanaefus تَنَافُس  
*imp*: yitnaefis يِيْتَنَافِيس ★

---

## competence

EN *n*: competence ★

*character*: ability

MS *n f*: Qudrao قُدْرَة  
*pl*: Quduraat قُدْرَات ★

---

## competition

EN *n s*: competition

*pl*: competitions ★

*activity*: win

MS *n f*: munaefsao مُنَافَسَة  
*pl*: munaefsaet مُنَافَسَات ★

---

## competitive

EN *adj*: competitive

★

*activity*: win

MS *adj m*: tanaefusy تَنَافُسِي  
*f*: tanaefusiyyao تَنَافُسِيَّة ★

MS *adj m*: mutanaefis مُتَنَافِيس  
*f*: mutanaefisao مُتَنَافِيسَة  
*pl*: mutanaefisyn مُتَنَافِيسِينَ ★

---

## competitor

EN *n s*: competitor

*pl*: competitors ★

*activity*: win

EG *n m*: munaefis مُنَافِيس  
*f*: munaefsao مُنَافَسَة  
*m pl*: munaefsyn مُنَافَسِينَ  
*f pl*: munaefsaet مُنَافَسَات ★

---

## complain

EN *v inf*: complain

*p*: complained

*pass*: complained ★

*character*: complain

MS *v p*: shakY شَكَى  
*imp*: yishky يِشَكِي ★

EG *v p*: iicshtakY إِيَشْتَكَى  
*imp*: yishtaky يِشْتَكِي  
*pass*: mishtaky مِشْتَكِي ★

---

## complaint

EN *n s*: complaint

*pl*: complaints ★

*character*: complain

MS *n m*: shakwY شَكْوَى  
*pl*: shakaewy شَكَاوِي ★

---

## complete

1) EN *adj*: complete ★

quantity: proportion

MS *adj m*: kaemil كَامِل  
f: kaemlao كَامِلَة  
pl: kaemlyn كَامِلِينَ ★

MS *adj invar*: taemm تَامَّ ★

2) finish something

EN *v inf*: complete

*p*: completed

*pass*: completed ★

activity: complete

EG *v p*: KiliS خَلِصَ

*imp*: yiKlaS يَخْلَصُ ★

MS *v p*: kammil كَمَّلَ

*imp*: yikammil يَكْمِلُ

*pass*: mukammil مُكْمِلُ ★

3) EN *vi inf*: (be) complete

*p*: (was) complete

activity: complete

EG *vi p*: tamm تَمَّ

*imp*: yatimm يَتِمُّ ★

---

## completed

EN *vi inf*: (be) completed

*p*: (was) completed

activity: complete

EG *v p*: KiliS خَلِصَ

*imp*: yiKlaS يَخْلَصُ ★

---

## completely

EN *adv*: completely ★

quantity: degree

EG *adv*: KaaliS خَالِصَ ★

EG *adv*: bi-iil-tamaem بِإِلْتِمَامٍ ★

EG *adv*: kullayyaeN كُلِّيًّا ★

MS *adv*: tamaemaen تَمَامًا ★

---

## completion

EN *n*: completion ★

activity: complete

MS *n m*: tatmym تَتْمِيمُ ★

EG *n m*: iictmaem إِيْتِمَامٌ ★

---

## complex

1) psychological

EN *n s*: complex

*pl*: complexes ★

health: mental

MS *n f*: Auqdao عُقْدَة

*pl*: Auqad عُقَدُ ★

MS *n m*: Auqdao nafsiyyao عُقْدَة نَفْسِيَّة ★

2) complicated

EN *adj*: complex

qualities: simple

MS *adj m*: maAaqqad مَعْقَدٌ

*f*: maAaqqadao مَعْقَدَة

*pl*: maAaqqadyn مَعْقَدِينَ ★

---

## complexion

EN *n s*: complexion  
*pl*: complexions ★  
people: attributes

MS *n f*: bashrao بَشْرَاة  
*pl*: basharaat بَشَرَات ★

---

## complexity

EN *n s*: complexity  
*pl*: complexities ★  
qualities: simple

EG *n m*: taAQyd تعقيد  
*pl*: taAQydaat تعقيدات ★

---

## complicate

EN *v inf*: complicate  
*p*: complicated  
*pass*: complicated ★  
qualities: simple

EG *v p*: Aaqad عَقَدَ  
*imp*: yiAqad يعقد  
*pass*: maAqad مَعَقَد ★

---

## complicated

EN *adj*: complicated ★  
qualities: simple

MS *adj m*: maAaqquad مَعْقَد  
*f*: maAaqqadao مَعْقَدَة  
*pl*: maAaqquadyn مَعْقَدِينَ ★

EG *adj m*: AawyS عَوِيس  
*f*: AawySao عَوِيسَة ★

---

## compliment

EN *n s*: compliment  
*pl*: compliments  
communication: courtesy

EG *n pl*: mugaemalaet مُجَامَلَات ★

MS *n m*: madH مَدَح ★

---

## comply

EN *v inf*: comply  
*p*: complied  
*pass*: complied ★  
influence: control

EG *v p*: iicltazam اِلْتَزَمَ  
*imp*: yiltizim يلتزم  
*pass*: multazim مُلتَزَم ★

MS *v p*: naffidh نَفَّذَ  
*imp*: yinaffidh ينفِّذ ★

---

## component

EN *n s*: component  
*pl*: components ★  
qualities: inclusion

MS *n m*: AunSur عُنْصُر  
*pl*: AanaaSir عَنَاصِر ★

MS *n m*: mukawwun مَكْوُون ★

---

## compose

EN *v inf*: compose  
*p*: composed  
*pass*: composed ★  
society: arts

MS *v p*: aacllif أَلَّفَ  
*imp*: yiaacllif يألّف ★

---

## composer

EN *n s*: **composer**  
*pl*: **composers** ★  
*work*: profession

MS *n m*: mwcallif مؤلّف  
*f*: mwcallifao مؤلّفة  
*pl*: mwcallifyn مؤلّفين ★

---

## composition

### 1) essay

EN *n s*: **composition**

*pl*: **compositions** ★

*communication*: written

EG *n m*: iicnshaaC taHryry إنشاء تحريري ★

MS *n f*: maQaalao مقالة  
*pl*: maQaalaet مقالات ★

MS *n m*: iicntaeg إنتاج  
*pl*: iicntaegaet إنتاجات ★

### 2) authorship

EN *n*: **composition**  
*communication*: written

MS *n m*: taaclyf تأليف ★

---

## compound

### enclosure

EN *n s*: **compound**  
*pl*: **compounds** ★  
*buildings*: external

EG *n m*: mugammaA مُجمّع  
*pl*: mugammaA مُجمّعات ★

---

## comprehensive

EN *adj*: **comprehensive** ★  
*quantity*: quantity

MS *adj m*: shaemil شامل  
*f*: shaemlao شاملة  
*pl*: shaemlyn شاملين ★

---

## comprise

EN *v inf*: **comprise**  
*p*: **comprised**  
*pass*: **comprised** ★  
*qualities*: inclusion

MS *v p*: shamal شَمَلَ  
*imp*: yishmal يَشْمَل ★

---

## compromise

1) EN *n s*: **compromise**  
*pl*: **compromises** ★  
*influence*: agree

EG *n m*: Hall wasaT حلّ وَاَسَاط  
*pl*: Hulwl wasaTiyyao حلُول وَاَسَاطِيَّة ★

2) EN *v inf*: **compromise**  
*p*: **compromised**  
*pass*: **compromised** ★  
*influence*: agree

MS *v p*: tanaezil تَنَازَلَ  
*imp*: yitanaezil يَتَنَازَل  
*pass*: mutanaezil مُتَنَازَلَ ★

---

## compulsion



EN *n s*: **compulsion**  
*pl*: **compulsions** ★  
influence: **control**

MS *n m*: **غَصَب** GaSb ★

---

## compulsory

EN *adj*: **compulsory**  
influence: **control**

MS *adj m*: **إِلْزَامِي** iiclzaemy  
*f*: **إِلْزَامِيَّة** iiclzaemiyyao  
*pl*: **إِلْزَامِيَّة** iiclzaemiyyao ★

MS *adj invar*: **إِجْبَارِي** iicgbaary ★

EG *adj invar*: **جَبْرِي** gabry ★

---

## computer

EN *n s*: **computer**  
*pl*: **computers**  
technical: **engineering**

MS *n m*: **كُمْبِيوتَر** kumbywtar  
*pl*: **كُمْبِيوتَرَات** kumbywtaraat ★

---

## conceal

EN *v inf*: **conceal**  
*p*: **concealed**  
*pass*: **concealed** ★  
intellect: **search**

EG *v p*: **خَبَّى** KabbY  
*imp*: **يَخْبِي** yiKabby  
*pass*: **مِخْبِي** miKabby ★

---

## concede

EN *v inf*: **concede**  
*p*: **conceded**  
*pass*: **conceded** ★  
influence: **agree**

MS *v p*: **تَنَازَلَ** tanaezil  
*imp*: **يَتَنَازَل** yitanaezil  
*pass*: **مُتَنَازَلَ** mutanaezil ★

---

## conceited

EN *adj*: **conceited**  
emotion: **pride**

MS *adj m*: **مُتَكَبِّر** mutakabbir  
*f*: **مُتَكَبِّرَة** mutakabbirao  
*pl*: **مُتَكَبِّرِينَ** mutakabbiryn ★

MS *adj m*: **مَغْرُور** maGrwr  
*f*: **مَغْرُورَة** maGrwrao  
*pl*: **مَغْرُورِينَ** maGrwryn ★

---

## conceive

1) **idea**  
EN *v inf*: **conceive**  
*p*: **conceived**  
*pass*: **conceived** ★  
intellect: **conceive**

EG *v p*: **خَلَقَ** Kalaq  
*imp*: **يَخْلُقُ** yiKlaq  
*act*: **خَالِق** Kaeliq  
*pass*: **مَخْلُوق** maKlwq ★

2) **baby**  
EN *v inf*: **conceive**

MS *v p*: **لَقَّحَ** laQQaH  
*imp*: **يَلْقَحُ** yilaQQaH

p: conceived  
pass: conceived ★  
health: women

pass: mulaQQaH مُلَقَّح ★

---

## concentrate

1) EN *v inf*: concentrate (on)  
p: concentrated (on) ★  
intellect: concentration

MS *v p*: rakkiz (AaY) رَكِّز عَلَى  
imp: yirakkiz (AaY) يَرَكِّز عَلَى  
pass: murakkiz مُرَكِّز ★

2) EN *vi inf*: concentrate  
p: concentrated  
pass: concentrated ★  
intellect: concentration

MS *v p*: rakkiz رَكِّز  
imp: yirakkiz يَرَكِّز  
pass: murakkaz مُرَكِّز ★

---

## concentration

EN *n invar*: concentration ★  
intellect: concentration

MS *n m*: tarkyz تَرْكِيْز ★

---

## concept

EN *n s*: concept

pl: concepts ★  
intellect: ideas

MS *n f*: fikrao فِكْرَة  
pl: aacfkhaar أَفْكَار ★

MS *n m*: mafhwm مَفْهُوم  
pl: mafaehym مَفَاهِيْم ★

MS *n f*: naZariyyao نَظَرِيَّة  
pl: naZariyaet نَظَرِيَّات ★

---

## conception

ideas

EN *n s*: conception ★  
intellect: opinion

MS *n m*: iicdraak إِدْرَاك  
pl: iicdraakaat إِدْرَاكَات ★

---

## concern

EN *n s*: concern  
pl: concerns ★  
emotion: concern

MS *n f*: Aanaeyao عَنَائِيَّة ★

MS *n f*: daAwao دَعْوَة  
pl: daAaewy دَعَاوِي ★

MS *n m*: hamm هَم  
pl: humwm هُمُوم ★

---

## concerned

1) EN *expr*: (as far as i'm) concerned  
intellect: opinion

EG *expr*: bi-iil-nisbao (ly)  
بِإِلْنِسْبَةِ لِي ★

2) EN *vi inf*: (be) concerned (about)

*p*: (was) concerned (about)

emotion: concern

MS *vi p*: iichtamm (bi) اِهْتَمَّ بِـ

*imp*: yihtamm (bi) يَهْتَمُّ بِـ

*pass*: muhtamm مُهْتَمَّ ★

3) EN *vi inf*: (be) concerned

*p*: (was) concerned ★

emotion: concern

MS *vi p*: qalaq قلق

*imp*: yiqlaq يقلق

*act*: qalqaen قلَقَان ★

4) worried

EN *adj*: concerned ★

emotion: distress

MS *part m*: qalqaen قلَقَان

*f*: qalqaenao قلَقَانَة

*pl*: qalqaenyn قلَقَانِين ★

---

## concerned (about)

EN *adj*: concerned (about)

emotion: concern

MS *adj m*: muhtamm (bi) مُهْتَمَّ بِـ

*f*: muhtammao (bi) مُهْتَمَّة بِـ

*pl*: muhtammiyn (bi) مُهْتَمِّين بِـ ★

---

## concerning

1) EN *prep*: concerning

intellect: logic

MS *prep*: aacmmaa .. faa أَمَّاَ , , فَا

MS *prep*: bi-KuSwS بِخُصُوص

MS *prep*: Aan عَن ★

2) EN *expr*: concerning

intellect: ideas

EG *expr*: bi-iil-nisbao (ly) بِإِلَنِيسْبَة لِي ★

---

## concert

EN *n s*: concert

*pl*: concerts ★

society: arts

EG *n f*: Hafalao mwsyqiyyao حَفَلَة موسيقِيَّة

*pl*: Hafalaet mwsyqiyyao حَفَلَات موسيقِيَّة ★

---

## concession

1) granted permission

EN *n s*: concession

*pl*: concessions ★

influence: control

EG *n m*: HaQQ mimnwH

★ حَقَّ مِمْنُوَح

2) compromise

EN *n s*: concession

*pl*: concessions ★

influence: agree

MS *n m*: tanaezil تَنَاَزِل

*pl*: tanaezilaet تَنَاَزِلَات ★

---

## conch

EN *n s*: conch

*pl*: conches

environment: water

MS *n m*: gammal جَمَل ★

EG *n f*: maHaarao مَحَارَة ★

---

## conclude

### 1) finish

EN *v inf*: conclude

*p*: concluded

*pass*: concluded ★

*activity*: complete

MS *v p*: AACNHY أنهى

*imp*: yinhy ينهي ★

### 2) decide

EN *v inf*: conclude

*p*: concluded

*pass*: concluded ★

*intellect*: evaluation

MS *v p*: Qarrar قرّر

*imp*: yiQarrar يقرّر

*pass*: muQarrar مقرر ★

---

## conclusion

EN *n s*: conclusion

*pl*: conclusions

*intellect*: evaluation

MS *n f*: natygao نتيجة

*pl*: nataeycg نتائج ★

---

## concrete

EN *adj*: concrete

★

*qualities*: real

EG *adj m*: maeddy مادي

*f*: maeddiyyao مادية

*pl*: maeddiyyyn ماديين ★

EG *adj m*: malmws ملموس

*f*: malmwsao ملموسة

*pl*: malmwsyn ملموسين ★

---

## condemn

EN *v inf*: condemn

*p*: condemned

*pass*: condemned ★

*society*: law

EG *v p*: Hakam حَكَم

*imp*: yuHkum يُحْكَم ★

---

## condition

### 1) stipulation

EN *n s*: condition

*pl*: conditions ★

*influence*: control

MS *n m*: sharT شرط

*pl*: shurwT شروط ★

### 2) state

EN *n invar*: condition ★

*qualities*: condition

MS *n m*: Hael حال

*pl*: aacHwael أحوال ★

### 3) state of repair

EN *n invar*: condition

*qualities*: condition

MS *n f*: Haelao حالة

*pl*: Haelaet حالات ★

---

## condolences

1) EN *v inf*: (pay) condolences

*p*: (paid) condolences  
*communication*: courtesy

MS *v p*: AazzY عَزَّى  
*imp*: yiAazzy يَعْزِّي ★

EG *v p*: waSSy وَصَّى  
*imp*: yiwaSSy يُوَصِّي ★

2) EN *n*: (paying) condolences  
*communication*: courtesy

EG *n m*: AazaeC عَزَاء ★

3) EN *n pl*: condolences  
*communication*: courtesy

MS *n f*: taAziyyao تَعَزِيَّة  
*pl*: taAziyaet تَعَزِيَّات  
*pl*: taAaezy تَعَاَزِي ★

EG *n f*: muwaesao مَوْاَسَاة ★

---

## condom

EN *n s*: condom  
*pl*: condoms  
*health*: women

MS *n m*: waeQy dhakary وَاَقِي ذَكَرِي ★

EG *n m*: twbs تَوْبَس ★

---

## conduct

1) supervise  
EN *v inf*: conduct  
*p*: conducted  
*pass*: conducted ★  
*work*: management

MS *v p*: iicshrif (AaY) إِشْرَف عَلَى  
*imp*: yishrif (AaY) يَشْرِف عَلَى ★

2) EN *n*: conduct ★  
*character*: character

MS *n m*: sulwk سُلُوك ★

---

## conductor

ticket collector  
EN *n s*: conductor  
*pl*: conductors ★  
*work*: trade

EG *n m*: kumsary كُمْسَرِي ★

---

## confer

award  
EN *v inf*: confer  
*p*: conferred  
*pass*: conferred  
*character*: respect

EG *v p*: manaH مَنَح  
*imp*: yimnaH يَمْنَح ★

---

## conference

EN *n s*: conference  
*pl*: conferences ★  
*communication*: gathering

MS *n m*: mwctamar مُؤْتَمَر  
*pl*: mwctamaraat مُؤْتَمَرَات ★

---

## confess

EN *v inf*: confess  
*p*: confessed  
*pass*: confessed ★  
*spirit*: guilt

MS *v p*: iicAtaraf إعتَرَف  
*imp*: yiAtirif يعتيرِف  
*pass*: muAtarif مُعتَرِف ★

---

## confession

EN *n s*: confession  
*pl*: confessions ★  
*spirit*: guilt

EG *n m*: iicAtaraaf إعتَرَا ف  
*pl*: iicAtaraafaat إعتَرَا فَات ★

---

## confidence

1) EN *expr*: (i have) confidence (in you)

*character*: trust

MS *expr*: (aacnaa) waathiq (fyk)  
★ أَنَا وَاثِقُ فِيكَ

2) EN *n invar*: confidence ★  
*character*: trust

MS *n f*: thiQao ثِقَة ★

---

## confident

EN *adj*: confident ★  
*character*: extrovert

MS *adj m*: waathiq وَاثِق  
*f*: waathiqao وَاثِقَة  
*pl*: waathiqyn وَاثِقِينَ ★

---

## confine

EN *v inf*: confine  
*p*: confined  
*pass*: confined ★  
*movement*: contain

MS *v p*: Hagz حَجَز  
*imp*: yiHgiz يحجز  
*act*: Haagiz حَاجِز  
*pass*: maHgwz مَحْجُوز ★

---

## confirm

EN *v inf*: confirm  
*p*: confirmed  
*pass*: confirmed ★  
*intellect*: inquiry

MS *v p*: aackkid أَكَّد  
*imp*: yiaackkid يَأْكِد ★

---

## confirmation

EN *n*: confirmation ★  
*communication*: arranging

EG *n m*: taacyiyd تَأْيِيد ★

---

## confirmed

EN *part*: confirmed

*communication*: arranging

MS *part m*: mwcakkad مَوْكَّد  
*f*: mwcakkadao مَوْكَّدَة  
*pl*: mwcakkidyn مَوْكَّدِينَ ★

EG *part m*: mwcayyid مَوْيِيد  
*f*: mwcayyidao مَوْيِيدَة ★

---

## conflict

EN *n s*: conflict  
*pl*: conflicts ★  
*character*: peacemaking

MS *n m*: Kilaef خِلَاف  
*pl*: Kilaefaet خِلَافَات ★

---

## confront

EN *v inf*: confront  
*p*: confronted  
*pass*: confronted ★  
*influence*: support

MS *v p*: waegih وَاَجِه  
*imp*: yiwaegih يُوَاَجِه ★

EG *v p*: gaebih جَايِه  
*imp*: yigaebih يَجَايِه  
*pass*: mugaebih مُجَايِه ★

---

## confuse

EN *v inf*: confuse  
*p*: confused  
*pass*: confused ★  
*qualities*: classify

MS *v p*: laKbaT لَخَبَط  
*imp*: yilaKbaT يَلَخَبَط  
*pass*: mitlaKbaT مِتَلَخَبَط ★

EG *v p*: bargil بَرَجِل  
*imp*: yibargil يَبَرَجِل ★

---

## confused

1) EN *vi inf*: (get) confused  
*p*: (got) confused  
*pass*: confused  
*intellect*: certainty

EG *vi p*: iictlaKbaT اِتَلَخَبَط  
*imp*: yitlaKbaT يِتَلَخَبَط  
*pass*: mitlaKbaT مِتَلَخَبَط ★

2) EN *adj*:  
confused  
*intellect*: certainty

EG *part m*: mitlaKbaT مِتَلَخَبَط  
*f*: mitlaKbaTao مِتَلَخَبَطَة  
*pl*: mitlaKbaTyn مِتَلَخَبَطِينَ ★

EG *adj m*: Hayraan حَيْرَان  
*f*: Hayraanao حَيْرَانَة  
*pl*: Hayraanyn حَيْرَانِينَ ★

3) EN *vi inf*: (be) confused  
*p*: (was) confused ★  
*intellect*: certainty

MS *vi p*: iictdawwar اِتْدَوَّر  
*imp*: yitdawwar يِتْدَوَّر  
*pass*: mitdawwar مِتْدَوَّر ★

---

## confusing

EN *part*: confusing  
*intellect*: certainty

EG *n f*: laKbaTao لَخَبَطَة ★

---

## confusion

EN *n s*: confusion  
*pl*: confusions ★  
*intellect*: certainty

EG *n f*: laKbaTao لَخَبَطَة ★

---

## congratulate

EN *v inf*: congratulate

*p*: congratulated

*pass*: congratulated ★

communication: courtesy

MS *v p*: baerik (ly) بَارَكْ لِي

*imp*: yibaerik (ly) يِبَارَكْ لِي

*pass*: mubaerik مُبَارَكْ ★

EG *v p*: hannY هَنَّى

*imp*: yihanny يَهْنِي

*pass*: mihanny مِهْنِي ★

---

## congratulations

EN *n pl*: congratulations

communication: courtesy

MS *n m*: mabrwk مَبْرُوكْ ★

MS *n f*: tahnycas تَهْنِئَة

*pl*: tahaenat تَهَانَاتْ ★

---

## congress

EN *n s*: congress

*pl*: congresses ★

communication: gathering

MS *n m*: iicgtimaeA إجْتِمَاع

*pl*: iicgtimaeAet إجْتِمَاعَاتْ ★

MS *n m*: mwctamar مُؤْتَمَر

*pl*: mwctamaraat مُؤْتَمَرَاتْ ★

---

## conjugate

verb

EN *v inf*: conjugate

*p*: conjugated

*pass*: conjugated

communication: language

MS *v p*: Sarraf iil-fiaAإِصْرَفْ اِلْفِعْل

*imp*: yiSarraf iil-fiAaإِصْرَفْ اِلْفِعْل ★

---

## conjugating a verb

EN *part*: conjugating a verb

communication: language

MS *part m*: taSryf fiAaإِصْرِيفْ فِعْل

*f*: taSryfao fiAaإِصْرِيفَة فِعْل ★

---

## conjunction

grammatical

EN *n*: conjunction ★

communication: language

MS *n m*: Harf AaTif حَرْف عَطِيف

★

---

## connect

EN *v inf*: connect

*p*: connected

*pass*: connected ★

change: assemble

EG *v p*: iictaSSaإِتَّصَلَ

*imp*: yittiSSil يَتَّصِلْ

*pass*: muttaSSil مُتَّصِلْ ★

---

## connected



EN *adj*: connected  
change: assemble

MS *adj m*: mutaSSil مُتَصِل  
*f*: mutaSSilao مُتَصِلَة  
*pl*: mutaSSilyn مُتَصِلِينَ ★

---

## connection

1) EN *n s*: connection  
*pl*: connections ★  
qualities: similar

MS *n f*: AilaaQao عِلَاقَة  
*pl*: AilaaQaat عِلَاقَات ★

MS *n f*: Silao صِلَة  
*pl*: Silaat صِلَات ★

2) EN *n*: connection  
buildings: plumbing

MS *n f*: waSlao وَصَلَة  
*pl*: waSalaat وَصَلَات ★

---

## conquer

EN *v inf*: conquer  
*p*: conquered  
*pass*: conquered  
activity: win

MS *v p*: Galab غَلَب  
*imp*: yiGlib يغلب  
*act*: Gaelib غَالِب  
*pass*: maGlwb مَغْلُوب ★

---

## conscience

EN *n s*: conscience  
*pl*: consciences ★  
spirit: guilt

MS *n m*: Damyr ضَمِير  
*pl*: Damaayir ضَمَائِر ★

---

## conscientiousness

EN *n*: conscientiousness  
character: responsible

MS *n m*: iicgtihaed إِحْتِيَاهَد ★

---

## conscious

EN *adj*: conscious  
★  
health: other

MS *adj m*: waeA وَاع  
*f*: waeAiyyao وَاعِيَّة  
*pl*: waeAiyyyn وَاعِيِينَ ★

EG *adj m*: mudrik مُدْرِك  
*f*: mudrikao مُدْرِكَة  
*pl*: mudrikyn مُدْرِكِينَ ★

---

## consciousness

EN *n*: consciousness ★  
people: states

EG *n m*: waAy وَاعِي ★

---

## consecutive

1) EN *vi inf*: (be) consecutive

EG *v p*: tataebiA تَتَابِع  
*imp*: yatataebiA يَتَتَابِع  
*pass*: mutataebiA مُتَتَابِع ★

*p:* (was) consecutive  
*quantity:* sequence

MS *v p:* titael تَتَال  
*imp:* yitatael يَتَتَال ★

2) EN *adj:* consecutive  
*quantity:* sequence

MS *adj m:* mutataebiA مُتَتَابِع  
*f:* mutataebiAao مُتَتَابِعَة  
*pl:* mutataebiAyn مُتَتَابِعِينَ ★

MS *n m:* mutataely مُتَتَالِي ★

---

## consensus

EN *n s:* consensus ★  
*influence:* agree

EG *n f:* muwaafQao مُوَافَقَة  
*pl:* muwaafQaaet مُوَافَقَات ★

---

## consent

EN *n:* consent ★  
*influence:* agree

MS *n f:* muwaafqao مُوَافَقَة  
*pl:* muwaafaqaat مُوَافَقَات ★

---

## consequence

**result**  
EN *n:* consequence ★  
*activity:* consequence

EG *n f:* AaaQibao عَاقِبَة  
*pl:* AawaaQib عَوَاقِب ★

---

## consequently

EN *adv:* consequently ★  
*activity:* consequence

MS *adv:* iicdhn إِذْن ★

---

## conservation

EN *n:* conservation ★  
*activity:* use

MS *n m:* HifZ حِفْظ ★

---

## conservative

1) EN *adj:* conservative ★  
*society:* politics

MS *adj m:* muHaafiZ مُحَافِظ  
*f:* muHaafiZao مُحَافِظَة  
*f:* muHaafiZyn مُحَافِظِينَ ★

2) EN *n s:* conservative  
*pl:* conservatives ★  
*society:* culture

MS *n m:* taQlydy تَقْلِيدِي ★

---

## conservative muslim

EN *adj s:* conservative muslim  
*pl:* conservative muslims ★  
*spirit:* religion

MS *adj m:* salafy سَلَفِي  
*f:* salafiyyao سَلَفِيَّة  
*pl:* salafiyyin سَلَفِيِّين ★

---

## consider

## 1) believe

EN *v inf*: consider  
*p*: considered  
*pass*: considered  
*intellect*: opinion

MS *v p*: iicAtibir إعتبر  
*imp*: yiAtibir يعتبر ★

## 2) think about st.

EN *v inf*: consider  
*p*: considered  
*pass*: considered ★  
*intellect*: consider

MS *v p*: iicAtibir إعتبر  
*imp*: yiAtibir يعتبر ★

## considerably

EN *adv*: considerably ★  
*quantity*: degree

MS *adv*: giddaeN جداً ★

## considerate

EN *adj*: considerate  
*character*: consideration

MS *adj m*: Tayyib طَيِّب  
*f*: Tayyibao طَيِّبَة  
*pl*: Tayyibyn طَيِّبِينَ ★

## consideration

### 1) looking at

EN *n*: consideration ★  
*intellect*: consider

MS *n m*: naZar نَظَر ★

MS *n m*: iicAatibaar إعتبار ★

### 2) financial

EN *n*: consideration ★  
*possessions*: money

EG *n m*: muQaabil مُقَابِل ★

### 3) thought

EN *n invar*: consideration ★  
*intellect*: consider

EG *n m*: iicAtibaar إعتبار ★

## consist

EN *v inf*: consist  
*inf*: consisted  
*p*: consisted ★  
*qualities*: inclusion

EG *v p*: takawwan تَكَوَّن  
*imp*: yitkawwin يَتَكَوَّن ★

## consistent

EN *adj*:  
consistent ★

*change*: change

MS *adj m*: thaebit AaLY mabdaaC ثَابِت عَلَى مَبْدَأ  
*f*: thaebtao AaLY mabdaaC ثَابِتَة عَلَى مَبْدَأ  
*pl*: thaebtyn AaLY mabdaaC ثَابِتِينَ عَلَى مَبْدَأ ★

EG *adj m*: mutanaasiQ مُتَنَاسِق  
*f*: mutanaasiQao مُتَنَاسِقَة  
*pl*: mutanaasQyn مُتَنَاسِقِينَ ★

---

## consistently

EN *adv*: consistently ★  
quantity: probability

MS *adv*: bi-iicntiZaam بِإِنْتَظَامَ ★

---

## consonant

EN *n s*: consonant  
*pl*: consonants  
communication: language

MS *n m*: Harf saekin حَرْف سَاكِين  
*pl*: Hurwf saeknah حُرُوف سَاكِنَه ★

---

## conspicuous

EN *adj*: conspicuous  
people: senses

EG *adj m*: baeriz بَارِز  
*f*: baerizao بَارِزَة  
*pl*: baerizyn بَارِزِينَ ★

---

## conspicuousness

EN *n*: conspicuousness  
people: senses

EG *n m*: burwz بُرُوز ★

---

## constant

1) faithful  
EN *adj*: constant ★  
character: reliable

EG *adj m*: wafy وَفِي  
*f*: wafiyyao وَفِيَّة  
*pl*: wafiyyin وَفِيَّين ★

2) stable  
EN *adj*: constant ★

MS *adj m*: thaebit ثَابِت  
*f*: thaebtao ثَابِتَة  
*pl*: thaebtyn ثَابِتِينَ ★

change: change

MS *adj m*: daeycim دَائِم  
*f*: daeycimao دَائِمَة  
*pl*: daeycimyn دَائِمِينَ ★

3) ceaseless  
EN *adj*: constant ★  
activity: continue

MS *adj m*: mustamirr مُسْتَمِرٌّ  
*f*: mustamirrao مُسْتَمِرَّة  
*pl*: mustamirryn مُسْتَمِرِّين ★

---

## constantly

EN *adv*:  
constantly  
time: duration

EG *adv*: daeymaeN دَائِمًا ★

EG *adv*: tamally تَمَلِّي ★ Archaic  
daaymaaN is better

MS *adv*: bi-iicstimraar بِإِسْتِمْرَارَ ★

EG *adv*: AaIY TwI عَلَى طَوْل ★

EG *adv*: bi-Sifao mustadymao بِصِفَة مُسْتَدِيمَة ★

---

## constellation

EN *n s*: constellation  
*pl*: constellations ★  
environment: sky

EG *n f*: magarrao مَجَرَّاة  
*pl*: magarraat مَجَرَّات ★

---

## constipation

EN *n invar*: constipation  
health: illness

MS *n m*: iicmsaek إِمْسَاك ★

---

## constituency

EN *n s*: constituency  
*pl*: constituencies ★  
society: politics

EG *n f*: daeycrao iicntaKaabiyyao دَائِرَة إِنْتَخَابِيَّة  
*pl*: dawaeyir iicntaKaabiyyao دَوَائِر إِنْتَخَابِيَّة ★

---

## constituent

1) voter  
EN *n s*: constituent  
*pl*: constituents ★  
society: politics

EG *n m*: muSawwit مُصَوِّت  
*f*: muSawwitao مُصَوِّتَة  
*pl*: muSawwityn مُصَوِّتِينَ ★

2) ingredient  
EN *n s*: constituent  
*pl*: constituents ★  
change: assemble

MS *n m*: mukawwin مُكَوِّن  
*pl*: mukawwinaet مُكَوِّنَات ★

---

## constitute

EN *v inf*: constitute  
*p*: constituted  
*pass*: constituted ★  
qualities: inclusion

EG *v p*: shakkil شَكَّل  
*imp*: yishakkil يَشَكِّل  
*pass*: mushakkil مُشَكَّل ★

---

## constitution

1) physical  
EN *n*: constitution ★  
health: other

EG *n f*: binyio iil-gism بِنْيَة الْجِسْم ★

2) legal  
EN *n s*: constitution  
*pl*: constitutions ★  
society: government

MS *n m*: dustwr دُسْتُور ★

---

## constitutional

EN *adj*: constitutional ★  
society: government

MS *adj m*: distwry دِسْتُورِي  
*f*: distwriyyao دِسْتُورِيَّة  
*pl*: distwriyyao دِسْتُورِيَّة ★

---

## construct

EN *v inf*: **construct**  
*p*: **constructed**  
*pass*: **constructed** ★  
*change*: **assemble**

EG *v p*: aacnshaac أنشأ  
*imp*: yunshiyc يُنشئ  
*pass*: munshiyc مُنشئ ★

---

## construction

EN *n invar*: **construction**  
*activity*: **make**

MS *n m*: binaaC بناء  
*m*: bunaa بُنَا ★

---

## consul

EN *n s*: **consul**  
*pl*: **consuls**  
*society*: **nationality**

MS *n m*: QunSul قُنْصُل ★

---

## consulate

EN *n s*: **consulate**  
*pl*: **consulates**  
*society*: **nationality**

MS *n f*: QunSuliyao قُنْصُلِيَّة  
*pl*: QunSuliyat قُنْصُلِيَّات ★

---

## consult

EN *v inf*: **consult**  
*p*: **consulted**  
*pass*: **consulted** ★  
*influence*: **advise**

MS *v p*: tashaewir تَشَاوِر  
*imp*: yitshaewir يَتَشَاوِر ★

---

## consultant

EN *n s*: **consultant**  
*pl*: **consultants** ★  
*work*: **profession**

MS *n m*: mustashaar مُسْتَشَار  
*pl*: mustashaaryn مُسْتَشَارِينَ ★

---

## consultation

EN *n s*: **consultation**  
*pl*: **consultations** ★  
*influence*: **advise**

MS *n m*: tashaewir تَشَاوِر ★

---

## consumer

EN *n s*: **consumer**  
*pl*: **consumers** ★  
*work*: **customer**

MS *n m*: mustahlik مُسْتَهْلِك  
*pl*: mustahlykyn مُسْتَهْلِكِينَ ★

---

## consummation

**of marriage**  
EN *n*: **consummation**  
*society*: **marriage**

EG *n m*: iickmael إِكْمَال ★

EG *n m*: iictmaem إِتْمَام ★

---

## consumption

EN *n*: consumption ★  
food: consumption

MS *n m*: iicstihilaek إستهلاك ★

---

## contact

### 1) sb. that you know

EN *n s*: contact  
*pl*: contacts ★  
people: people

MS *n m*: iicctiSaal إتصال ★  
*pl*: iicctiSaalaat إتصالات ★

### 2) EN *v inf*: contact

*p*: contacted  
*pass*: contacted ★

communication: other

MS *v p*: iicctiSil (bi) إتصل بـ ★  
*imp*: yittiSil (bi) يتصل بـ ★  
*pass*: mittiSil متصل ★

MS *v p*: raesil (maAa) راسل مع ★  
*imp*: yiraesil (maAa) يراسل مع ★  
*pass*: muraesil مُراسل ★

### 3) communication

EN *n s*: contact  
*pl*: contacts ★  
people: people

MS *n m*: iicctiSaal إتصال ★  
*pl*: iicctiSaalaat إتصالات ★

### 4) touch

EN *n s*: contact  
*pl*: contacts ★  
people: people

MS *n m*: iicctiSaal إتصال ★  
*pl*: iicctiSaalaat إتصالات ★

---

## contacts

### improper influences

EN *n pl*: contacts  
influence: support

MS *n f*: waesTao واسطة ★  
*pl*: wasaeyiT وسائط ★

---

## contagious

EN *adj*: contagious  
health: illness

EG *adj m*: muAdy مُعدي ★  
*f*: muAdiyyao مُعدِيَّة ★

---

## contain

### hold inside

EN *v inf*: contain  
*inf*: contained  
*p*: contained ★  
movement: contain

EG *v p*: iicHtawY احتوى ★  
*imp*: yiHtawy يحتوي ★

---

## container

EN *n s*: container  
*pl*: containers ★  
possessions: storage

MS *n s*: Haawiyao حاوية ★  
*pl*: Haawiyaet حاويات ★

---

## contemplate

EN *v inf*: contemplate  
*p*: contemplated  
*pass*: contemplated ★  
*intellect*: consider

MS *v p*: fakkar فَكَّر  
*imp*: yifakkar يَفَكَّر  
*pass*: mufakkar مُفَكَّر ★

---

## contemporary

EN *adj*: contemporary ★  
*time*: relative time

EG *adj invar*: mwdirn مُودِرِن ★

---

## contemptible

EN *adj*: contemptible  
*character*: respect

MS *adj m*: waDyA وَضِيع  
*f*: waDyAao وَضِيعَة  
pl: waDaAaaC وَضَعَاء ★

---

## content

1) EN *adj*: content  
*emotion*: comfort

EG *adj m*: raaDy رَاَضِي  
*f*: raaDyao رَاَضِيَة  
pl: raaDyn رَاَضِين ★

2) EN *n coll*: content ★  
*possessions*: storage

EG *n m*: mukawwinaet مُكَوِّنَات ★

---

## contentment

EN *n invar*: contentment  
*emotion*: comfort

MS *n f*: QanaeAao قَنَاعَة ★

---

## contents

1) EN *n s*: (table of) contents  
*pl*: (tables of) contents  
*communication*: written

MS *n m*: muHtawayaet  
مُحْتَوِيَات ★

2) of package  
EN *n pl*: contents  
*coll*: content  
*possessions*: storage

EG *n m*: mukawwinaet  
مُكَوِّنَات ★

---

## contest

EN *n s*: contest  
*pl*: contests ★  
*activity*: win

MS *n f*: musaebqao مُسَابَقَة  
pl: musaebqaet مُسَابَقَات ★

---

## context



EN *n s*: context  
*pl*: contexts ★  
state: situation

MS *n f*: Haelao حَالَة  
*pl*: Haelaet حَالَات ★

---

## continent

EN *n s*: continent  
*pl*: continents ★  
environment: landscape

MS *n s*: Qaarao قَارَة  
*pl*: Qaaraat قَارَات ★

---

## continue

EN *v inf*: continue

*p*: continued  
*pass*: continued ★

activity: continue

MS *v p*: iicstamirr (fy) اِسْتَمِرَّ فِي  
*imp*: yistamirr (fy) يَسْتَمِرُّ فِي  
*pass*: mustamirr مُسْتَمِرٌّ ★

EG *v p*: kammil كَمِّل  
*imp*: yikammil يَكْمِلُ ★

MS *v p*: iicstadaem اِسْتَدَامَ  
*imp*: yistadaem يَسْتَدَامُ  
*pass*: mustadym مُسْتَدِيمٌ ★

MS *v p*: fiDil فَيَضِلُ  
*imp*: yifDal يَفْضِلُ  
*act*: faaDil فَاضِلُ  
*pass*: mafDwl مَفْضُولُ ★

---

## continued

EN *adj*: continued ★

activity: continue

MS *adj m*: mustamirr مُسْتَمِرٌّ  
*f*: mustamirrao مُسْتَمِرَّةٌ  
*pl*: mustamirryn مُسْتَمِرِّينَ ★

---

## continuous

EN *adj*: continuous ★

activity: continue

EG *adj m*: muwaaSil مُوَاصِلُ  
*f*: muwaaSilao مُوَاصِلَةٌ  
*pl*: muwaaSilao مُوَاصِلَةٌ ★

---

## continuously

EN *adv*: continuously ★  
time: duration

MS *adv*: bi-iicstimraar بِاِسْتِمْرَارٍ ★

---

## contract

1) EN *v inf*: (make a) contract (with)  
*p*: (made a) contract (with) ★  
society: law

MS *v p*: taAaeQad تَعَاَقَدَ  
*imp*: yitaAaeQad يَتَعَاَقَدُ ★

2) get smaller  
EN *v inf*: contract

EG *vi p*: kashsh كَشَّشَ  
*imp*: yikishsh يَكِشِّشُ ★

*p:* contracted  
*pass:* contracted  
*change:* increase/decrease

---

3) EN *n s:* contract  
*pl:* contracts ★  
*society:* law

MS *n m:* Aaqd عَقْد  
*pl:* Auqwd عُقُود ★

MS *n m:* iictifaeq اِتِّفَاق  
*pl:* iictifaeqaet اِتِّفَاقَات ★

---

## contract for sale

EN *n s:* contract for sale  
*pl:* contracts for sale  
*possessions:* transfer

EG *n f:* mubaeyAao مُبَايَعَة  
*pl:* mubaeyaAaet مُبَايَعَات ★ Archaic

---

## contract for wedding

EN *n s:* contract for wedding  
*pl:* contracts for weddings  
*society:* marriage

EG *n m:* katb iil-kitaeb  
كُتِبَ الْكِتَاب ★

---

## contractor

EN *n s:* contractor  
*pl:* contractors ★  
*work:* other

EG *n m:* muqaewil مُقَاوِل  
*pl:* muqaewilyn مُقَاوِلِينَ ★

---

## contradiction

EN *n s:* contradiction  
*pl:* contradictions ★  
*influence:* agree

MS *n m:* taAaaruD تَعَارُض  
*pl:* taAaaruDaat تَعَارُضَات ★

---

## contradictory

EN *adj:* contradictory ★  
*influence:* agree

MS *adj m:* mutaAaariD مُتَعَارِض  
*f:* mutaAaariDao مُتَعَارِضَة  
*pl:* mutaAaariDyn مُتَعَارِضِينَ ★

---

## contrary

1) EN *vi inf:* (act) contrary (to)  
*p:* (acted) contrary (to)  
*influence:* control

MS *v p:* iicKtalif (maAa) اِخْتَلَفَ مَعَ  
*imp:* yiKtilif (maAa) يَخْتَلِفُ مَعَ  
*pass:* muKtalif مُخْتَلَف ★

---

2) EN *expr:* (on the) contrary  
*intellect:* logic

MS *expr:* bi-iil-Aaks بِإِلْعَاس ★

---

3) EN *n invar:* contrary ★  
*influence:* agree

MS *n m:* Aaks عَكْس ★

---

4) EN *adj*: **contrary** ★

*influence*: support

EG *adj m*: Aaksy عَكْسِي

*f*: Aaksiyyao عَكْسِيَّة

*pl*: Aaksiyyn عَكْسِيَّين ★

---

## contrast

EN *v inf*: **contrast**

*p*: **contrasted** ★

*qualities*: similar

EG *v p*: Qaarin قَارِن

*imp*: yiQaarin يِقَارِن ★

---

## contribute

EN *v inf*: **contribute**

*p*: **contributed**

*pass*: **contributed** ★

*character*: cooperation

MS *v p*: saehim سَاهِم

*imp*: yusaehim يُسَاهِم ★

---

## contribution

**gift**

EN *n s*: **contribution**

*pl*: **contributions** ★

*possessions*: transfer

MS *n m*: tabarraA تَبَرَّع

*pl*: tabarruAaet تَبَرُّعَات ★

---

## contributor

EN *n s*: **contributor**

*pl*: **contributors** ★

*character*: cooperation

MS *n m*: musaehim مُسَاهِم

★

---

## control

1) EN *v inf*: **control**

*p*: **controlled**

*pass*: **controlled** ★

*influence*: control

MS *v p*: sayTar (AaY) سَيَطَر عَلَى

*imp*: yisayTar (AaY) يَسَيَطَر عَلَى

*pass*: mitsayTar مِتْسَيَطَر ★

2) EN *n*: **control**

*influence*: control

MS *n f*: sayTarao سَيَطَرَة ★

---

## controversial

EN *adj*: **controversial** ★

*influence*: agree

EG *adj m*: Kilaefy خِلَافِي

*f*: Kilaefiyyao خِلَافِيَّة

*pl*: Kilaefiyyyn خِلَافِيَّين ★

---

## controversy

EN *n s*: **controversy**

*pl*: **controversies** ★

*influence*: agree

MS *n m*: gidael جِدَال ★

MS *n m*: Kilaef خِلَاف

*pl*: Kilaefaet خِلَافَات ★

---

## convenient

1) EN *vi inf*: (be) convenient  
*p*: (was) convenient  
*qualities*: suitable

MS *vi p*: naesib نَاسِب  
*imp*: yinaesib يِنَاسِب  
*pass*: munaesib مُنَاسِب ★

2) EN *adj*: convenient ★  
*emotion*: comfort

MS *adj m*: munaesib مُنَاسِب  
*f*: munaesbao مُنَاسِبَة  
*pl*: munaesbyn مُنَاسِبِينَ ★

---

## convent

EN *n s*: convent  
*pl*: convents  
*spirit*: religion

MS *n m*: dyr دِير  
*pl*: aacdyurao أَدِيرَة ★

---

## convention

1) conference  
EN *n*: convention ★  
*communication*: gathering

MS *n m*: mwctamar مُؤْتَمَر  
*pl*: mwctamaraat مُؤْتَمَرَات ★

MS *n m*: iicgtimaeA إِجْتِمَاع  
*pl*: iicgtimaeAaet إِجْتِمَاعَات ★

2) treaty  
EN *n*: convention ★  
*character*: peacemaking

MS *n f*: muAaahdao مُعَاهَدَة  
*pl*: muAaahadaet مُعَاهَدَات ★

MS *n f*: iicttiffaeqiyyao إِتِّفَاقِيَّة  
*pl*: iicttiffaeqiyaet إِتِّفَاقِيَّات ★

3) custom  
EN *n s*: convention  
*pl*: conventions ★  
*society*: culture

MS *n m*: taqlyd تَقْلِيد  
*pl*: taqaelyd تَقَالِيد ★

MS *n m*: Aarf عَرَف ★

MS *n f*: Aaetao عَادَة  
*pl*: Aaetaet عَادَات ★

---

## conventional

EN *adj*: conventional ★  
*qualities*: special

MS *adj m*: Aaedy عَادِي  
*f*: Aaedyiyyao عَادِيَّة  
*pl*: Aaedyiyn عَادِيَّين ★

---

## conversant (with)

EN *adj*: conversant (with)  
*intellect*: understand

EG *adj m*: maaclyf مَأْلُوف  
*f*: maaclyfao مَأْلُوفَة  
*pl*: maaclyfyn مَأْلُوفِينَ ★

---

## conversation

EN *n s*: conversation  
*pl*: conversations ★  
communication: spoken

MS *n m*: Hadyth حَدِيث  
*pl*: aacHaedyth أَحَادِيث ★

---

## conversion

EN *n s*: conversion  
*pl*: conversions ★  
change: change

MS *n m*: taHwyl تَحْوِيل  
*pl*: taHwylaet تَحْوِيلَات ★

---

## convert

EN *v inf*: convert  
*inf*: converted  
*p*: converted ★  
change: change

EG *v p*: Hawwil حَوَّيْل  
*imp*: yiHawwil يَحَوِّيْل ★

---

## convey

carry sth.  
EN *v inf*: convey  
*p*: conveyed  
*pass*: conveyed ★  
movement: move something

EG *v p*: Harrak حَرَّكَ  
*imp*: yiHarrak يَحَرِّك ★

MS *v p*: naqal نَقَلَ  
*imp*: yinqil يَنْقِل  
*act*: naaqil نَاقِل  
*pass*: manqwl مَنْقُول ★

---

## conviction

1) criminal  
EN *n*: conviction ★  
society: law

MS *n f*: iicdaenao إِدَانَةٌ  
*pl*: iicdaenaet إِدَانَات ★

2) belief  
EN *n*: conviction ★  
spirit: religion

MS *n m*: aacQtinaeA أَقْتِنَاع ★

---

## convince

EN *v inf*: convince  
*inf*: convinced  
*p*: convinced ★  
influence: persuasion

MS *v p*: aacQnaA أَقْنَعَ  
*imp*: yuQniA يُقْنِع  
*pass*: muQniA مُقْنِع ★

---

## convinced

EN *adj*: convinced  
intellect: opinion

MS *part m*: mutaacakkid مُتَأَكِّد  
*f*: mutaacakkidao مُتَأَكِّدَةٌ ★

---

## cook

1) EN *n s*: cook

*pl*: cooks ★

*work*: trade

MS *n m*: TabbaaK طَبَّاخ

*pl*: TabbaaKyn طَبَّاخِين ★

2) EN *v inf*: cook

*p*: cooked

*pass*: cooked ★

*food*: preparation

MS *v p*: TabaK طَبَخَ

*imp*: yuTbuK يُطْبَخُ

*act*: TaabiK طَابَحَ

*pass*: maTbwK مَطْبُوح ★

---

## cook slowly

eg beans, lentils

EN *v inf*: cook slowly

*pl*: cooked slowly ★

*food*: preparation

MS *v p*: dammis دَمِّسَ

*imp*: yidammis يَدَمِّسُ

*pass*: mudammis مُدَمِّس ★

---

## cooked

1) not raw

EN *adj*: cooked

*food*: preparation

MS *adj m*: maTbwK مَطْبُوح

*f*: maTbwKao مَطْبُوحَة ★

2) done, ready

EN *adj*: cooked

*food*: preparation

MS *adj m*: mistiwy مِسْتَوِي

*f*: mistiwiyyao مِسْتَوِيَّة

*pl*: mistiwiyyin مِسْتَوِيِين ★

---

## cooked meal

EN *n s*: cooked meal

*pl*: cooked meals

*food*: dishes

EG *n f*: TabKao طَبْخَة

*pl*: TabyK طَبِيخ ★

---

## cooked slowly

EN *vi inf*: (be) cooked slowly

*p*: (was) cooked slowly

*food*: preparation

MS *vi p*: iicddammis إِتَدَمِّسَ

*imp*: yitdammis يِتَدَمِّسُ

*pass*: mitdammis مِتَدَمِّس ★

---

## cooker

EN *n s*: cooker

*pl*: cookers

*food*: equipment

EG *n m*: bwtaegaez بَوْتَاغَاَز ★

MS *n f*: naar نَار

*pl*: nyraan نِيرَان ★

---

## cookery

EN *n invar*: cookery ★

*food*: preparation

MS *n m*: TabK طَبِيخ

*pl*: TabyK طَبِيخ ★

---

## cookie

US *n* s: cookie  
pl: cookie ★  
food: dishes

EG *n* f: biskwtao بيسكوطة ★

---

## cooking

EN *n* s: cooking ★  
food: preparation

MS *n* m: TabK طبخ  
pl: TabyK طبّيح ★

---

## cool

1) on its own  
EN *v* inf: cool  
p: cooled  
pass: cooled  
environment: weather

EG *vi* p: iictbarrad إْتَبَرَّ د  
imp: yitbarrad يْتَبَرَّ د  
pass: mutabarrad مُتَبَرَّ د ★

2) temperature  
EN *adj*: cool ★  
quantity: degree

EG *adj* m: baerid بَارِد  
f: baerdao بَارِدَة  
pl: baerdao بَارِدَة ★

3) nice  
EN *adj*: cool ★ Informal  
qualities: good

MS *adj* m: gaemid جَامِد  
f: gaemdao جَامِدَة  
pl: gaemdyn جَامِدِين ★

---

## cool weather

EN *n* invar: cool weather  
environment: weather

EG *n* m: Taraawaa طَرَاوَا ★

---

## cooldown

something  
EN *v* inf: cool (sth.) down  
p: cooled  
pass: cooled  
environment: weather

EG *v* p: barrad بَرَّ د  
imp: yibarrid يَبَرِّد ★

EG *v* p: saqqaA سَقَّقْ  
imp: yisaqqaA يَسَقِّقْ ★

---

## cooperate

EN *v* inf: cooperate (with)  
p: cooperated (with)  
pass: cooperated (with)  
character: cooperation

MS *v* p: iictAaewin (maAa) إْتَعَاوَن مَعَ  
imp: yitAaewin (maAa) يَتَعَاوَن مَعَ  
pass: mutaAaewin مُتَعَاوَن ★

---

## cooperation

EN *n* invar: cooperation ★  
character: cooperation

MS *n* m: taAaewun تَعَاوُن  
pl: taAaewunaet تَعَاوُنَات  
pl: taAaewunyn تَعَاوُونِين ★

---

## coordinate

EN *v s*: **coordinate**  
*p*: **coordinated**  
*pass*: **coordinated** ★

communication: arranging

EG *v p*: nassaQ نَسَّق  
*imp*: yinassaQ يَنْسِق  
*pass*: munassaQ مُنَسَّق ★

MS *v p*: naZZam نَظَّم  
*imp*: yinaZZam يَنْظِم  
*pass*: munaZZam مُنَظَّم ★

---

## cope

EN *v inf*: **cope**  
*p*: **coped**  
*pass*: **coped** ★  
character: ability

MS *v p*: waegih وَاَجِه  
*imp*: yiwaegih يُوَاَجِه  
*pass*: muwaegih مُوَاَجِه ★

---

## copper

1) EN *n coll*: **copper** ★  
materials: engineering

MS *n m*: naHaes aacHmar نَحَاسْ أَحْمَر ★

2) **colour**  
EN *adj*: **copper** ★  
qualities: colours

MS *adj invar*: naHaesy نَحَاسِي ★

---

## Copt

EN *n s*: **Copt**  
*pl*: **Copts**  
spirit: religion

MS *n m*: qibTy قِبْطِي  
*pl*: aacqbaaT أَقْبَاط ★

---

## coptic

EN *adj*: **coptic** ★  
spirit: religion

MS *adj m*: qibTy قِبْطِي  
*f*: qibTiyyao قِبْطِيَّة  
*pl*: qibTiyyin قِبْطِيَّين ★

---

## coptic christian

EN *n s*: **coptic christian**  
*pl*: **coptic christians**  
spirit: religion

MS *n m*: qibTy قِبْطِي  
*pl*: aacqbaaT أَقْبَاط ★

---

## copy

1) **image**  
EN *n s*: **copy**  
*pl*: **copies** ★  
communication: visual

MS *n f*: Suwrao صُورَة  
*pl*: Suwar صُور ★

2) **images**  
EN *v inf*: **copy**  
*p*: **copied**  
*pass*: **copied** ★  
communication: visual

MS *v p*: Sawwar صَوَّر  
*imp*: yiSawwar يَصَوِّر  
*pass*: muSawwar مُصَوَّر ★



### 3) anything

EN *n s*: copy

pl: copies ★

activity: make

MS *n f*: nusKao نُسخة

pl: nusaK نسخ ★

### 4) anything

EN *v inf*: copy

p: copied

pass: copied ★

activity: make

EG *v p*: nasaK نسخ

imp: yinsaK ينسخ

pass: manswK منسوخ ★

---

## copying

### images

EN *part*: copying

communication: visual

MS *n m*: taSwyr تصوير ★

---

## copyright

EN *adj*: copyright

communication: publication

EG *n f*: maHdwdao مَحْدُودَة ★

---

## coral

EN *n s*: coral

pl: corals

environment: water

MS *n m*: murgaen مُرْجَان ★

EG *n m*: shaAb murgaeniyyao شَعْب مُرْجَانِيَّة ★

---

## coral reef

EN *n s*: coral reef

pl: coral reefs

environment: water

EG *n m*: shuAb murgaenyao

شَعْب مُرْجَانِيَّة ★

---

## cord

### 1) electrical

EN *n s*: cord

pl: cords ★

materials: engineering

MS *n m*: silk سِيْلِك

pl: aacslaek أسْلَاك ★

### 2) thin rope

EN *n s*: cord

pl: cords

materials: ropes

MS *n m*: Habi حَبْل

pl: Hibael حِبَال ★

---

## cordiality

EN *n*: cordiality

society: friends

EG *n f*: bashaeshao بَشَاشَة ★

---

## corduroy

EN *n s*: corduroy  
*pl*: corduroys  
materials: clothing

EG *n f*: qaTyfao miDallaAao  
قَطِيْفَة مِضْلَعَة ★

---

## core

### middle

EN *n s*: core  
*pl*: cores ★  
qualities: shapes

MS *n m*: qalb قَلْب ★

---

## coriander

1) EN *n coll*: coriander  
food: spices

MS *n f*: kuzbarao كُزْبَرَة  
*f*: kuthbarao كُثْبَرَة ★

2) EN *n coll*: (fresh) coriander  
food: spices

MS *n f*: kuzbarao KaDrao كُزْبَرَة خَضْرَة ★

3) EN *n coll*: (ground) coriander  
food: spices

MS *n f*: kuzbarao naeshfao كُزْبَرَة نَاشْفَة  
lit. dry

---

## cork

EN *n s*: cork  
*pl*: corks  
materials: wood

MS *n coll*: fillyn فِلْيْن ★

---

## corkscrew

EN *n s*: corkscrew  
*pl*: corkscrews  
food: equipment

EG *n f*: fattaeHio nibyt فَتَّاحِيَة نِيْبِت  
*pl*: fattaeHaet nibyt فَتَّاحَات نِيْبِت ★

EG *n f*: barrymao بَرِّيْمَة  
*pl*: barrymaet بَرِّيْمَات ★

---

## corn

### maize

EN *n coll*: corn ★  
food: pulses

MS *n f*: dhurao ذُرَة ★

---

## corn cob

EN *n s*: corn cob  
*pl*: corn cobs  
food: pulses

EG *n m*: kwz durao كَوْز دُرَة  
*pl*: kyzaen durao كِيْزَان دُرَة ★

---

## corn starch

EN *n coll*: corn starch  
food: ingredients

MS *n m*: nishaa نِشَا ★

---

## corner

### 1) of room

EN *n s*: corner

*pl*: corners ★

*buildings*: parts

MS *n m*: rukn رُكْن  
*pl*: aacrkaen أَرْكَان ★

### 2) of street

EN *n s*: corner

*pl*: corners ★

*environment*: urban

EG *n f*: naaSyao نَاصِيَة  
*pl*: nawaaSy نَوَاصِي ★

### 3) EN *n s*: corner

*pl*: corners

*qualities*: shapes

MS *n m*: Taraf طَرَف  
*pl*: aacTraaf أَطْرَاف ★

### 4) box somebody in

EN *v inf*: corner

*p*: cornered

*pass*: cornered

*movement*: contain

EG *v p*: zanaq زَنَق  
*imp*: yuznuq يُزْنِق  
*act*: zaeniq زَانِق  
*pass*: maznwq مَزْنُوق ★

---

## cornice

EN *n s*: cornice

*pl*: cornices

*home*: accessories

MS *n m*: birwaez بِرْوَاذ  
*pl*: baraawyz بَرَاوِيز ★

---

## coronation

EN *n s*: coronation

*pl*: coronations

*society*: government

MS *n m*: tatwyg تَتْوِيج ★

---

## corporal

EN *n s*: corporal

*pl*: corporals

*society*: military

EG *n m*: uucn baeshy أُنْ بَاشِي ★ *Archaic*

---

## corporate

EN *adj*: corporate ★

*work*: business

MS *adj pl*: sharikaet شَرِكَاة  
*f*: sharaekao شَرَاكَة ★

---

## corporeal

### bodily

EN *adj*: corporeal

*people*: external parts

EG *adj m*: badany بَدَنِي  
*f*: badaniyyao بَدَنِيَّة  
*pl*: badaniyyin بَدَنِيَّين ★

---

## corpse

EN *n s*: corpse  
*pl*: corpses ★  
people: death

EG *n f*: gittao جِنَّة  
*pl*: gitat جِثَّت ★

MS *n f*: guththao جُثَّة  
*pl*: guthath جُثَّت ★

MS *n m*: guthmaen جُثْمَان ★

---

## corpulent

EN *n*: corpulent  
people: attributes

EG *adj m*: tiKyn تِكْن  
*f*: tiKynao تِكْنَاو  
*pl*: tuKaan تُخَان ★

---

## correct

1) EN *adj*: correct ★

intellect: fact

MS *adj invar*: SaHH صَحَّ ★

EG *adj m*: mazbwT مَرْبُوط  
*f*: mazbwTao مَرْبُوطَة  
*pl*: mazbwTyn مَرْبُوطِين ★

2) EN *v inf*: correct  
*p*: corrected  
*pass*: corrected ★  
intellect: fact

MS *v p*: SaHHaH صَحَّح  
*imp*: yiSaHHaH يَصَحِّح  
*pass*: muSaHHaH مُصَحِّح ★

EG *v p*: SallaH صَلَّح  
*imp*: yiSallaH يَصَلِّح  
*pass*: muSallaH مُصَلِّح ★

---

## corrected

disciplined  
EN *vi*: (be) corrected  
education: study

EG *v p*: eeddib آدَّ ب  
*imp*: yieeddib يَأْدَّ ب ★

---

## correction

activity  
EN *n*: correction  
change: change

MS *n s*: taSHyH تَصْحِيح ★

---

## correctional

EN *adj*: correctional  
society: punishment

EG *adj m*: taacdyby تَادِيْبِي  
*f*: taacdybiyyao تَادِيْبِيَّة  
*pl*: taacdybiyyyn تَادِيْبِيَّين ★

---

## correctly

EN *adv*: correctly ★  
intellect: fact

EG *adv*: SaHH صَحَّ ★

---

## correlation

EN *n* s: correlation  
*pl*: correlations ★  
activity: consequence

MS *n* f: AilaaQao عِلَاقَة  
*pl*: AilaaQaat عِلَاقَات ★

---

## correspond

1) eg by post  
EN *v inf*: correspond (with)  
*p*: corresponded (with)  
communication: written

MS *v p*: raesil (maAa) رَاَسِيل مَعَ  
*imp*: yiraesil (maAa) يِرَاَسِيل مَعَ  
*pass*: muraesil مُرَاَسِيل ★  
EG *v p*: iitraesil (maAa) إِتْرَاَسِيل مَعَ  
*imp*: yitraesil (maAa) يِتْرَاَسِيل مَعَ ★

2) match  
EN *v inf*: correspond (with)  
*p*: corresponded (with)  
*pass*: corresponded (with) ★  
qualities: similar

MS *v p*: tiTaabuQ (maAa) تِطَابُق مَعَ  
*imp*: yitaTaabuQ (maAa) يِتَابُق مَعَ ★

---

## correspondent

EN *n* s: correspondent  
*pl*: correspondents ★  
communication: written

MS *n m*: radd رَدَد  
*pl*: rudwd رُدُود ★

---

## corridor

EN *n* s: corridor  
*pl*: corridors ★  
buildings: parts

MS *n m*: mamarr مَمَر  
*pl*: mamarraat مَمَرَات ★

EG *n f*: Turqao طُرْقَة  
*pl*: Turqaat طُرْقَات ★

---

## corrupt

1) EN *adj*: corrupt  
character: honesty

MS *adj m*: faesid فَاسِد  
*pl*: faesdyn فَاسِدِين ★

2) EN *v inf*: corrupt  
*p*: corrupted  
*pass*: corrupted  
character: honesty

MS *v p*: fasad فَسَد  
*imp*: yifsid يِفْسِد ★

---

## corruption

EN *n invar*: corruption ★  
character: honesty

MS *n m*: fasaed فَسَاد ★  
EG *n m*: bawaZaan بَوَظَان ★

---

## cos

**abbr. because**

EN *conj*: **cos** ★

intellect: logic

MS *conj*: Aalashaen عَلَّشَان

Aashaen عَشَان ★

---

## cost

1) EN *n s*: **cost**

*pl*: **costs** ★

possessions: transfer

MS *n f*: taklifao تَكْلِفَة

*pl*: takaelyf تَكَالِيف ★

2) EN *v inf*: **cost**

*p*: **cost**

*pass*: **cost**

possessions: transfer

MS *v p*: kallif كَلِّف

*imp*: yikallif يَكْلِف ★

---

## costume

EN *n s*: **costume**

*pl*: **costumes** ★

clothing: other

EG *n m*: zay زَي

*pl*: aaczyaaC أَزْيَاء ★

---

## cottage

EN *n s*: **cottage**

*pl*: **cottages** ★

buildings: buildings

MS *n m*: kwK كَوْح ★

---

## cotton

EN *n coll*: **cotton** ★

materials: clothing

MS *n m*: quTn قُطْن ★

---

## cotton wool

EN *n coll*: **cotton wool**

materials: clothing

MS *n m*: quTn Tibby قُطْن طَبِّي ★

---

## couch

EN *n s*: **couch**

*pl*: **couches**

home: furniture

MS *n f*: kanabao كَنْبَة

*pl*: kanab كَنْب ★

MS *n f*: aacrykao أَرِيكَة ★

---

## cough

1) EN *n s*: **cough**

*pl*: **coughs**

people: bodily functions

MS *n f*: kuHHao كُحَّة

*pl*: kuHHaet كُحَّات ★

MS *n m*: suAael سُعَال ★

2) EN *v inf*: **cough**

*p*: **coughed**

EG *vi p*: kaHH كَحَّ

*imp*: yikuHH يَكُحَّ ★

pass: coughed ★  
people: bodily functions

---

## could

### 1) able

EN modal: could ★

character: ability

MS v p: qidir قَدِر  
imp: yiqdar يَقْدَر  
act: qaedir قَادِر ★

MS part m: Aaerif عَارِف  
f: Aaerifao عَارِفَة  
pl: Aaerfyn عَارِفِينَ ★

---

### 2) suggestion

EN modal: could ★

quantity: probability

MS part m: mumkin مُمَكِّن  
f: mumkinao مُمَكِّنَة ★

---

### 3) request

EN part: could

quantity: probability

MS part m: mumkin مُمَكِّن  
f: mumkinao مُمَكِّنَة ★

---

## could have

### nearly happened

EN part: could have ★

quantity: probability

MS part invar: kaen mumkin  
★ كَان مُمَكِّن

---

## could I have

EN part: could I have

quantity: probability

MS part m: mumkin مُمَكِّن  
f: mumkinao مُمَكِّنَة ★

---

## council

EN n s: council

pl: councils ★

society: government

MS n m: maglis مَجْلِس  
pl: magaelis مَجَالِس ★

---

## council of ministers

EN n s: council of ministers

pl: councils of ministers

society: government

EG n f: wizzaarao وَزَّارَة  
pl: wizzaaraat وَزَّارَات ★

---

## councillor

EN n: councillor ★

society: government

MS n m: mustashaar مُسْتَشَار  
pl: mustashaaryn مُسْتَشَارِينَ ★

---

## counselling

EN n s: counselling ★

influence: advise

MS n s: iicstishaarao إِسْتِشَارَة  
pl: iicstishaaraat إِسْتِشَارَات ★

---

## counsellor

EN *n s*: counsellor  
*pl*: counsellors ★  
influence: advise

MS *n m*: naaSiH ناصح ★

---

## count

1) EN *v inf*: count  
*p*: counted  
*pass*: counted ★  
quantity: calculation

MS *v p*: Aadd عَدَّ  
*imp*: yiAidd يَعدُّ  
*pass*: maAdwd مَعْدود ★

EG *v p*: aacHSY أحصى  
*imp*: yuHSy يُحصي ★

2) EN *n s*: count  
*pl*: counts ★  
quantity: calculation

MS *n m*: Aid عِد ★

MS *n m*: Aadad عَدَد  
*pl*: aacAdaed أَعْدَاد ★

---

## counterfeit

1) EN *adj*: counterfeit  
character: honesty

MS *adj m*: muzayyif مُزَيِّف  
*f*: muzayyifao مُزَيِّفَة  
*pl*: muzayyifyn مُزَيِّفِينَ ★

2) EN *n invar*: counterfeit  
character: honesty

EG *n m*: falSw فَلَصو ★

---

## counterpart

EN *n s*: counterpart  
*pl*: counterparts ★  
qualities: similar

EG *adj m*: muwaezy مُوَازِي  
*f*: muwaezyao مُوَازِيَة  
*pl*: muwaezyn مُوَازِينَ ★

---

## country

EN *n s*: country  
*pl*: countries ★  
society: nationality

MS *n f*: balad بَلَد  
*pl*: bilaed بِلَاد ★

---

## countryside

EN *n invar*: countryside ★  
environment: landscape

MS *n m*: ryf ريف  
*pl*: aacryaef أَرِياف ★

---

## county

administrative region like protectorate  
EN *n s*: county  
*s*: counties ★  
society: region

EG *n m*: aacQlym أَقْلِيم  
*pl*: aacQaelym أَقَالِيم ★



---

## couple

### 1) two

EN *n s*: couple ★  
quantity: numbers

EG *n m*: **ين** \_yn

*m*: **تين** \_tyn ★

means two when attached to a noun

EG *n m*: **إثنين** iicthnyn ★

---

### 2) married

EN *n*: couple  
society: marriage

MS *n m*: **زَوْجَان** zawgaen

*m*: **زوجين** zwgyn ★

---

### 3) connect

EN *v inf*: couple  
*p*: coupled  
*pass*: coupled ★  
change: assemble

EG *v p*: **جَوَّز** gawwiz

*imp*: **يَجَوِّز** yigawwiz

*pass*: **مُجَوِّز** mugawwiz ★

---

---

## couplet

### of verses

EN *n s*: couplet  
*pl*: couplets  
society: arts

EG *n m*: **بيت** biyt

*pl*: **أبيات** aachbyaet ★

---

---

## coupon

EN *n*: coupon  
possessions: money

EG *n m*: **بون** bwn

*pl*: **بونات** bwnaet ★

---

---

## courage

### 1) if somebody is ill or bereaved

EN *expr*: (take) courage  
communication: courtesy

EG *expr m*: **شِدَّ حَيْلِكَ** shidd Hayl-ak

*f*: **شِدَّ حَيْلِكَ** shidd Hayl-ik ★

---

2) EN *n invar*: courage ★  
character: brave

MS *n f*: **شُجَاعَة** shugaeAao ★

EG *n f*: **بَسَالَة** basaelao ★

---

---

## courageous

EN *adj*: courageous  
character: brave

MS *adj m*: **شُجَاع** shugaeA

*f*: **شُجَاعَة** shugaeAao

*pl*: **شُجَعَان** shugAaen ★

---

---

## courgette

EN *n s*: courgette  
*pl*: courgettes  
food: vegetables

MS *n coll*: **كوسة** kwsao ★

---

---

## course

### 1) path

EN *n s*: course  
*pl*: courses ★  
movement: direction

MS *n m*: magrY مَجْرَى  
*pl*: magaary مَجَارِي ★

### 2) study

EN *n s*: course  
*pl*: courses ★  
education: other

EG *n m*: kwrS كُورَس  
*pl*: kwrSaT كُورَسَات ★

MS *n f*: maeddao مَادَّة  
*pl*: mawaedd مَوَادَّ ★

3) EN *adv*: of course  
quantity: probability

MS *adv*: TabAaeN طَبْعاً ★

MS *adv*: battao بَتَّة ★

## court

### 1) eg tennis

EN *n s*: court  
*pl*: courts ★  
society: sport

MS *n m*: malAab مَلْعَب  
*pl*: malaeAib مَلَاعِب ★

### 2) law

EN *n s*: court  
*pl*: courts  
society: law

MS *n f*: maHkamao مَحْكَمَة  
*pl*: maHaekim مَحَاكِم ★

### 3) flirt with

EN *v inf*: court  
*p*: courted  
*pass*: courted  
people: gender

EG *v p*: baSbaS بَصَّص  
*imp*: yibaSbaS يَبْصِّص ★

## courteous

EN *adj*: courteous  
character: polite

EG *adj m*: aacdyb أَدِيب ★ Unconfirmed

## courtyard

EN *n s*: courtyard  
*pl*: courtyards ★  
buildings: external

EG *n m*: Hwsh حَوْش ★

EG *n f*: saeHao سَاحَة ★

MS *n s*: baeHao بَاحَة ★

## COUSCOUS

EN *n*: couscous  
food: dishes

MSkuskusy كُسْكُوسِي ★

## cousin

### 1) son of father's sibling

EN *n s*: cousin

pl: cousins ★

society: family

MS *n m*: iicbn Aamm

★ ابن عم

### 2) son of mother's sibling

EN *n s*: cousin

pl: cousins ★

society: family

EG *n m*: iicbn Kael

★ ابن خال

---

## cover

### 1) eg for phone

EN *n s*: cover

pl: covers ★

possessions: storage

MS *n m*: giraeb جِراَب

★ جِراَبَات pl: giraebaet

eg for phone

### 2) eg with lid

EN *v inf*: cover

p: covered

pass: covered ★

possessions: storage

MS *v p*: GaTTY غَطِّي

imp: yiGaTTY يَغْطِّي

★ مَغْطِّي pass: maGaTTY

### 3) lid

EN *n s*: cover

pl: covers ★

possessions: storage

EG *n m*: GaTaa غَطَا

★ غُطَيَان pl: GuTyaen

### 4) wrapper, carton

EN *n s*: cover

pl: covers ★

possessions: storage

MS *n m*: Gulaef غُلَاَف

★ أَغْلِفَة pl: aacGlifao

---

## cow

EN *n s*: cow

pl: cows

environment: farm animals

MS *n coll*: baqar بَقَر

f: baqarao بَقَرَة

★ بَقَرَات pl: baqaraat

---

## coward

EN *n s*: coward

pl: cowards

character: brave

MS *n m*: gabaen جَبَان

f: gabaenao جَبَانَة

★ جُبْنَاء pl: gubanaaC

---

## cowardice

EN *n invar*: cowardice

character: brave

EG *n m*: gubn جُبْن ★

MS *n m*: gubanaa جُبْنَاء ★

MS *n f*: gabbaenao جَبَانَة

★ جَبَانَات pl: gabbaenaet

---

## cowardly

EN *adj*: cowardly  
character: brave

MS *adj m*: gabaen جَبَان  
f: gabaenao جَبَانَة  
pl: gubanaaC جُبَنَاء ★

---

## cowboy

EN *n s*: cowboy  
pl: cowboys  
work: trade

MS *n m*: raaAy baqar رَا عِي بَقَر ★

---

## crab

EN *n s*: crab  
pl: crabs  
environment: water

EG *n m*: aacbw galambw أبو جَلَمْبُو ★

MS *n coll*: kabwryaa كَبُورِيَا ★

---

## crack

1) EN *v inf*: crack  
p: cracked  
pass: cracked ★  
change: damage

EG *v p*: iictshaqq إِيْتَشَقَّ  
imp: yitshaqq يِيْتَشَقَّ  
pass: mitshaqq مِيْتَشَقَّق ★

EG *v p*: sharaK شَرَّخ  
imp: yishraK يِيْشَرَّخ  
act: shaeriK شَاَرَّخ  
pass: mashrwK مَشْرُوخ ★

2) EN *n*: crack ★  
change: damage

EG *n m*: shark شَرَّخ  
pl: shurwK شُرُوخ ★

---

## cracked

EN *adj*: cracked  
change: damage

MS *adj m*: mashrwK مَشْرُوخ  
f: mashrwKao مَشْرُوخَة  
pl: mashrwKyn مَشْرُوخِين ★

---

## cradle

EN *n s*: cradle  
pl: cradles  
home: furniture

MS *n m*: mahd مَهْد  
pl: aacmhaed أَمَهَاد ★

---

## craft

skill  
EN *n s*: craft  
pl: crafts ★  
character: ability

EG *n f*: hibao هِبَاة  
pl: hibaet هِبَات ★

---

## craftsman

EN *n s*: craftsman  
*pl*: craftsmen ★  
*work*: trade

EG *n m*: SaaniA صَانِع  
*pl*: SunnaaA صُنَاة ★

MS *n m*: Hirafy حِرَفِي  
*pl*: Hirafiyyin حِرَفِيّين ★

---

## cramp

### 1) contraction

EN *n s*: cramp  
*pl*: cramps  
*health*: illness

EG *n m*: taQalluS تَقَلُّص  
*pl*: taQalluSaet تَقَلُّصَات ★

### 2) muscle

EN *n s*: cramp  
*pl*: cramps  
*health*: illness

MS *n m*: shadd AaDaly شَدَّ عَضَلِي ★

EG *n m*: taQalluS تَقَلُّص  
*pl*: taQalluSaet تَقَلُّصَات ★

### 3) period pain

EN *n s*: cramp  
*pl*: cramps  
*health*: women

MS *n m*: maGaS مَغَص ★

### 4) in muscle

EN *v inf*: (get) cramp ★  
*health*: injury

EG *v p*: shadd شَدَّ  
*imp*: yishidd يَشِدُّ  
*pass*: mashdwd مَشْدُود ★

---

## crank case

EN *n s*: crank case  
*pl*: crank cases  
*transport*: cars

EG *n f*: Aalbio karank عَليّة كَرَكَ ★

---

## crankshaft

EN *n s*: crankshaft  
*pl*: crankshafts  
*transport*: cars

EG *n m*: Aamwd karank عَمُود كَرَكَ ★

---

## crap

US *n coll*: crap ★  
*people*: bodily functions

EG *n coll*: Karao خَرّة ★ *Impolite*

---

## crappy

EN *adj*: crappy ★  
*qualities*: good

MS *adj m*: miKarry مِخَرِّي  
*f*: miKarriyyao مِخَرِّيّة  
*pl*: miKarriyyin مِخَرِّيّين ★ *Impolite*

---

## crash

1) EN *n s*: crash  
*pl*: crashes ★  
*society*: violence

MS *n m*: taSaadum تَصَادُوم  
*pl*: taSaadumaat تَصَادُومَات

2) EN *v inf*: crash  
*p*: crashed  
*pass*: crashed ★  
*change*: damage

EG *v p*: iictSaadim (maAa) اِتْصَادِمَ مَعَ  
*imp*: yitSaadim (maAa) يَتَصَادِمُ مَعَ  
*pass*: mutaSaadim مُتَصَادِم

---

## crawl

EN *vi inf*: crawl  
*p*: crawled  
*pass*: crawled  
*transport*: pedestrian

EG *vi p*: saHaf سَحَف  
*imp*: yisHaf يَسْحَف  
*act*: saeHif سَا حِف ★  
zyn

---

## crazy

1) EN *v inf*: drive (so.) crazy  
*p*: drove (so.) crazy  
*pass*: crazy  
*health*: mental

MS *v p*: gannin جَنَّين  
*imp*: yigannin يَجْنِن  
*pass*: magnwn مَجْنُون ★

2) EN *adj*: crazy  
*health*: mental

MS *adj m*: magnwn مَجْنُون  
*f*: magnwnao مَجْنُونَة  
*pl*: magaanyn مَجَانِين ★

3) EN *v inf*: (go) crazy  
*p*: (went) crazy  
*pass*: (gone) crazy  
*health*: mental

EG *v p*: iictgannin اِتْجَنَّين  
*imp*: yitgannin يَتَجَنَّين  
*pass*: mitgannin مِتْجَنَّين ★

EG *v p*: muKK-ak lasaA مُخَكَّ لَسَعَ  
*imp*: muKK-ak yilsaA مُخَكَّ يَلْسَعَ ★  
change suffix to match case

4) EN *adj*: crazy  
*health*: mental

MS *adj m*: gunwn جُنُون  
*f*: gunwniyyao جُنُونِيَّة  
*pl*: gunwniyyao جُنُونِيَّة ★

---

## creak

EN *v inf*: creak  
*p*: creaked  
*pass*: creaked ★  
*people*: senses

MS *v p*: zayyayc زَيَّيَّ  
*imp*: yizayyayc يَزَيَّيَّ ★

---

## cream

1) EN *adj*: (full) cream ★  
*food*: dairy

MS *adj invar*: kaemil iil-dasam كَامِل اِلْدَسَم ★

2) EN *adj*: (half) cream ★  
*food*: dairy

EG *n m*: nuSS dasam نَصَّ دَسَم ★

MS *adj invar*: niSf dasam نِيصَف دَسَم ★

3) EN *n coll*: (sour) cream ★  
food: dairy

MS *n f*: qishTao falaeHy قِشْطَة فَلَا حِي ★

4) EN *n coll*: (whipping) cream ★  
food: dairy

MS *n m*: kirym shaentyh كِيرِم شَاَنْتِيَه ★

5) food  
EN *n coll*: cream ★  
food: dairy

EG *n f*: QishTao قِشْطَة ★

MS *n m*: dasam دَسَم ★

6) eg medicine  
EN *n coll*: cream ★  
qualities: texture

EG *n m*: kOrym كَرِيم  
pl: kOrymaet كَرِيْمَات ★

---

## create

design  
EN *v inf*: create

*p*: created  
*pass*: created

intellect: conceive

MS *v p*: Sammim صَمِّم  
*imp*: yiSammim يَصْمِّم  
*pass*: muSammim مُصَمِّم ★

MS *v p*: aacbdaA أَدَعَ  
*imp*: yibdaA يَبْدَع  
*pass*: mubdiA مُبْدَع ★

MS *v p*: baraac بَرَأ  
*imp*: yibrwc يَبْرُؤ  
*act*: baariyc بَارِئ  
*pass*: mabrwc مَبْرُؤ ★

EG *v p*: badaA بَدَعَ  
*imp*: yibdaA يَبْدَع  
*act*: baediA بَادِع  
*pass*: mabdwaA مَبْدُوع ★

---

## creation

EN *n*: creation  
environment: animals

EG *n f*: baryyao بَرِيَّة ★

---

## creative

EN *adj*: creative ★  
intellect: conceive

MS *adj m*: mubdaA مُبْدَع  
*f*: mubdaAao مُبْدَعَة  
*pl*: mubdaAyn مُبْدَعِين ★

---

## creator

god  
EN *n s*: (the) creator ★  
spirit: religion

EG *n*: iil-KaeliQ إِلْخَالِق ★

---

## creature

EN *n s*: creature  
*pl*: creatures ★  
environment: animals

MS *n m*: maKlwQ مَخْلُوق ★

MS *n m*: kaeycn كَائِن ★

---

## creche

EN *n s*: creche  
*pl*: creches  
work: workplace

MS *n f*: HaDaanao حَضَانَة  
*pl*: HaDaanaat حَضَانَات ★  
nursery

---

## credible

EN *adj*: credible  
character: trust

MS *adj m*: maAqwl مَعْقُول  
*f*: maAqwlao مَعْقُولَة  
*pl*: maAqwlyn مَعْقُولِينَ ★

---

## credit

1) EN *adv*: (on) credit ★  
possessions: transfer

MS *adv*: bi-iil-dyn بِإِلَـدِين ★

2) delayed payment  
EN *n coll*: credit ★  
possessions: money

EG *n m*: shukuk شُكُوك ★ Archaic

EG *n m*: taqsyT تَقْسِيط ★

3) eg mobile phone  
EN *n coll*: credit ★  
possessions: money

EG *n s*: raSyd رَصِيد ★

---

## creditor

EN *n s*: creditor  
*pl*: creditors ★  
possessions: owing

MS *n m*: daeycn دَائِن  
*f*: daeycanao دَائِنَة  
*pl*: daeycnyn دَائِنِينَ ★

---

## creep

EN *v inf*: creep  
*p*: crept  
*pass*: crept ★  
movement: move somebody

MS *v p*: iictsaHHab إِتَسَحَّب  
*imp*: yitsaHHab يَتَسَحَّب  
*act*: tasaHHab تَسَحَّب  
*pass*: mutasaHHab مُتَسَحَّب ★

---

## creeper

plant  
EN *n s*: creeper  
*pl*: creepers  
environment: plants

EG *n m*: mutasallaQ مُتَسَلِّق ★

---

## creepy

EN *adj*: creepy ★  
emotion: comfort

MS *adj m*: muryb مُرْبِب  
*f*: murybao مُرْبِيَة



---

## crescent

EN *n s*: crescent  
pl: crescents  
qualities: shapes

MS *n m*: hilael هِلَال ★

---

## cress

EN *n coll*: cress  
food: vegetables

MS *n m*: Kardal خَرْدَل ★

---

## crew

EN *n s*: crew  
pl: crews ★  
transport: marine

MS *n m*: TaaQam طاقَم  
pl: aacTQum أَطْقَم ★

---

## crib sheet

for cheating in exam  
EN *n*: crib sheet  
education: other

EG *n m*: birshaem بِرْشَاَم ★

EG *n m*: birshaem بِرْشَاَم  
pl: baraeshym بَرَاَشِيْم ★

---

## crier

### 1) in mosque

EN *n s*: crier  
pl: criers  
spirit: religion

MS *n m*: mwcadhdhin مَوْدَّيْن ★

### 2) town

EN *n s*: crier  
pl: criers  
environment: urban

EG *n m*: minaedy مِيْنَاَدِي ★

---

## crime

EN *n s*: crime  
pl: crimes ★  
society: crime

EG *n f*: garymao جَرِيْمَة  
pl: garaayim جَرَاَيِم ★

MS *n f*: ginaeyao جِيْنَايَة  
pl: ginaeyaet جِيْنَايَات ★

EG *n m*: gurm جُرْم  
pl: gurwm جُرُوم ★

---

## criminal

EN *adj*: criminal  
★  
society: crime

MS *adj m*: Haraamy حَرَاَمِي  
f: Haraamyyao حَرَاَمِيَّة  
pl: Haraamyyao حَرَاَمِيَّة ★

MS *adj m*: mugrim مُجرِم  
f: mugrimao مُجرِمة  
pl: mugrimyn مُجرِمين ★

---

## criminal record

### for egyptians

EN *n s*: criminal record  
pl: criminal records  
society: police

EG *n m*: fysh فيش ★

---

## crisis

EN *n s*: crisis  
pl: crises ★  
society: civil unrest

MS *n f*: aaczmao أزمة  
pl: aaczamaet أزمات ★

---

## crisp

### potato chips

EN *n s*: crisp  
pl: crisps  
food: dishes

EG *n m*: shybsy شيبسي ★

---

## criterion

EN *n s*: criterion  
pl: criteria ★  
qualities: classify

EG *n m*: muQyaes مقياس ★

---

## critic

EN *n*: critic ★  
influence: agree

MS *n m*: naaQid ناقد ★

---

## critical

### 1) crisis

EN *adj*: critical ★  
state: situation

EG *adj m*: muHrig مُخرج  
f: muHrigao مُخرِجة  
pl: muHrigyn مُخرجين ★

### 2) serious

EN *adj*: critical ★  
qualities: important

MS *adj m*: KaTyr خطير  
f: KaTyrao خطيرة  
pl: KaTyrao خطيرة ★

### 3) negative

EN *adj*: critical ★  
intellect: evaluation

MS *adj m*: salby سَلبي  
f: salbiyyao سَلبيّة  
pl: salbiyyyn سَلبيين ★

---

## critically

1) **seriously**  
EN *adv*: **critically** ★  
*quantity*: degree

MS *adv*: bi-gadd بَجَدٌ ★

MS *adv*: giddayyaaN جِدَّيَا ★

2) **negatively**  
EN *adv*: **critically** ★  
*influence*: agree

MS *adv*: salbiyyaeN سَلْبِيَا ★

EG *adv*: bil-salbiyyao بِلْسَلْبِيَا ★

---

## criticise

EN *v inf*: **criticise**  
*p*: criticised  
*pass*: criticised ★  
*influence*: support

MS *v p*: naQad نَقَدَ  
*imp*: yinQud يَنْقُدُ  
*act*: naaQid نَأَقِدُ  
*pass*: manQwd مَنَقُودُ ★

---

## criticism

EN *n*: **criticism** ★  
*influence*: agree

MS *n m*: iicntiQaad إِنْتِقَادُ ★

---

## criticize

EN *v inf*: **criticize**  
*p*: criticized  
*pass*: criticized ★  
*influence*: agree

MS *v p*: iicntaQad إِنْتَقَدَ  
*imp*: yintaQid يَنْتَقِدُ  
*act*: iicntaQid إِنْتَقِدَ  
*pass*: muntaQid مُنْتَقِدُ ★

---

## crochet

EN *n*: **crochet**  
*clothing*: dressmaking

MS *n m*: Gazl غَزَلُ ★

---

## crocodile

EN *n s*: **crocodile**  
*pl*: crocodiles  
*environment*: reptiles

MS *n m*: timsaeH تِمْسَاحُ  
*pl*: tamaesyaH تَمَاسِيحُ ★

---

## croissant

EN *n s*: **croissant**  
*pl*: croissants  
*food*: dishes

EG *n m*: kwrwaeswn كُورْوَا سُونُ ★

---

## crop

EN *n s*: **crop**  
*pl*: crops ★  
*environment*: farming

MS *n m*: maHSwl مَحْصُولُ  
*pl*: maHaaSyl مَحَا صِيلُ ★

---

## cross

1) EN *v inf*: (make so.) cross  
*p*: (made so.) cross  
*pass*: cross  
*emotion*: annoy

EG *v p*: narfiz نَرْفِيز  
*imp*: yinarfiz يَنْفِيز  
*pass*: mitnarfiz مِيتَنْفِيز ★

2) EN *n s*: cross  
*pl*: crosses ★  
*qualities*: shapes

MS *n m*: Salyb صَلِيب  
*pl*: Sulbaan صُلْبَان ★

3) EN *v inf*: cross  
*p*: crossed  
*pass*: crossed ★  
*movement*: direction

MS *v p*: Aaddy عَدَّي  
*imp*: yiAaddy يَعْدَّي  
*pass*: muAaddy مُعَدَّي ★

4) EN *v inf*: (get) cross  
*p*: (got) cross  
*pass*: cross  
*emotion*: annoy

EG *vi p*: iictnarfiz اِيتَنْفِيز  
*imp*: yitnarfiz يِيتَنْفِيز  
*act*: mitnarfiz مِيتَنْفِيز  
*pass*: mitnarfiz مِيتَنْفِيز ★

5) EN *vi inf*: cross  
*p*: crossed  
*pass*: crossed  
*movement*: move somebody

MS *v p*: Aaddy عَدَّي  
*imp*: yiAaddy يَعْدَّي  
*pass*: muAaddy مُعَدَّي ★

---

## crossing

1) EN *n s*: crossing  
*pl*: crossings ★  
*movement*: direction

MS *n f*: taAdyao تَعْدِيَة ★

2) EN *n s*: (pedestrian) crossing  
*pl*: (pedestrian) crossings ★  
*transport*: pedestrian

EGaachTiris أَحْتِرِس ★

---

## crossoff

EN *v inf*: cross (st.) off  
*p*: crossed (st.) off  
*pass*: crossed off  
*communication*: written

MS *v p*: shaTab شَطَب  
*imp*: yushTub يَشْطُب  
*pass*: mashTwb مَشْطُوب ★

---

## crossroads

EN *n invar*: crossroads  
*transport*: road

MS *n m*: taQaaTuA تَقَاطُع ★

---

## crow

EN *n s*: crow  
*pl*: crows  
*environment*: birds

MS *n m*: Guraab غُرَاب  
*pl*: Girbaen غِرْبَان ★

---

## crowd

EN *n s*: crowd  
*pl*: crowds ★  
people: people

MS *n m*: gumhwr جُمْهُور ★

MS *n*: zaHmao زَحْمَة ★

---

## crowded

EN *adj*: crowded

people: people

MS *adj invar*: zaHmao زَحْمَة ★

MS *adj m*: muzdaHim مُزْدَحِمْ

*f*: muzdaHimao مُزْدَحِمْة

*pl*: muzdaHimyn مُزْدَحِمْين ★

---

## crown

1) EN *n s*: crown  
*pl*: crowns  
clothing: headgear

EG *n m*: taeg تَاج  
*pl*: tygaen تِجَان ★

2) EN *v inf*: crown  
*p*: crowned  
*pass*: crowned  
society: government

MS *v p*: tawwag تَوَّج  
*imp*: yitawwag يَتَوَّج  
*pass*: mutawwag مُتَوَّج ★

---

## crucial

EN *adj*: crucial ★  
qualities: important

MS *adj invar*: Haesim حَاسِم ★

---

## crude

1) raw, unrefined  
EN *adj*: crude ★  
qualities: good

MS *adj m*: Kaem خَام  
*f*: Kaemao خَامَة  
*pl*: Kaemaet خَامَات ★

2) impolite  
EN *adj*: crude ★  
character: polite

MS *adj m*: faZZ فَظّ  
*f*: faZZao فَظَّة  
*pl*: faZZyn فَظِّين ★

---

## cruel

EN *adj*: cruel  
character: kind

MS *adj m*: qaesى قَاسِي  
*f*: qaasiyyao قَاسِيَّة  
*pl*: qusaeh قُساَه ★

---

## cruise

drive around  
US *v inf*: cruise  
*p*: cruised  
*pass*: cruised ★  
transport: cars

MS *v p*: laff لَفّ  
*imp*: yiliff يَلِفّ  
*pass*: malfwf مَلَفُوف ★

---

## crumb

EN *n s*: crumb  
*pl*: crumbs  
food: ingredients

EG *n f*: fatfwtao فَتْفَوْتَة  
*pl*: fataefyt فَتَاْفِيْت ★

---

## crunchy

EN *adj*: crunchy ★  
food: properties

MS *adj m*: miqarmish مِقَرْمِش  
*f*: miqarmishao مِقَرْمِشَة  
*pl*: miqarmishyn مِقَرْمِشِين ★

---

## crush

EN *v inf*: crush  
*p*: crushed  
*pass*: crushed ★  
change: shape

MS *v p*: saHaQ سَحَق  
*imp*: yisHaQ يَسْحَق  
*act*: saaHiQ سَاْحِق  
*pass*: masHwQ مَسْحُوق ★

---

## crushed

EN *adj*: crushed  
change: damage

MS *adj m*: mikassar مِكْسَر  
*f*: mikassarao مِكْسَرَة  
*pl*: mikassaryn مِكْسَرِين ★

EG *adj m*: maTHwn مَطْحُون  
*f*: maTHwnao مَطْحُونَة  
*pl*: maTHwnyn مَطْحُونِين ★

---

## crust

1) bread  
EN *n s*: crust  
*pl*: crusts  
food: dishes

MS *n coll*: qishr قِشْر  
*pl*: qushwr قُشُور ★

2) outer layer of the earth  
EN *n s*: crust  
*pl*: crusts  
environment: landscape

MS *n f*: iil-qishrao iil-aacrDiyyao  
إِلْقِشْرَة الْأَرْضِيَّة ★

---

## cry

1) weep  
EN *vi inf*: cry  
*p*: cried ★  
communication: nonverbal

EG *vi p*: AayaT عَيَط  
*imp*: yiAyaT يَعْيط  
*pass*: maAywT مَعِيُوط ★

EG *vi p*: dammaA دَمَّع  
*imp*: yidammaA يَدَمَّع ★

2) shout  
EN *n s*: cry  
*pl*: cries ★  
communication: spoken

MS *n f*: SarKao صَرْخَة  
*pl*: SaraKaat صَرَخَات ★

---

## cry out

EN *vi inf*: cry out  
*p*: cried out  
*communication*: spoken

MS *v p*: naedy نَادَى  
*imp*: yinaedy يِنَادَى ★

---

## crying

EN *n*: crying  
*communication*: nonverbal

EG *n f*: zaAyqao زَعِيْقَة ★

---

## crystal

**jewel**  
EN *n*: crystal ★  
*materials*: jewelry

MS *n s*: ballwrao بَلَّوْرَة ★ Archaic

EG *n m*: ballwr بَلَّوْر ★

---

## cube of meat

EN *n s*: cube of meat  
*pl*: cubes of meat  
*food*: meat

EG *n pl*: laHmao mukaAabaet  
لَحْمَة مُكْعَبَات ★

---

## cucumber

EN *n s*: cucumber  
*pl*: cucumbers  
*food*: vegetables

MS *n coll*: Kiyaar خِيَار ★

---

## cuff

**shirt**  
EN *n s*: cuff  
*pl*: cuffs  
*clothing*: parts

MS *n f*: iicswirao إِسْوِرَة  
*pl*: aacsawir أَسَاوِر ★

---

## cuff link

EN *n s*: cuff link  
*pl*: cuff links  
*clothing*: accessories

EG *n m*: zaraayir qamyS زَرَايِر قَمِيص ★

---

## cultivate

EN *v inf*: cultivate  
*p*: cultivated  
*pass*: cultivated  
*environment*: cultivation

MS *v p*: zaraA زَرَعَ  
*imp*: yizraA يَزِرْع  
*act*: zaariA زَاَرِع  
*pass*: mazrwa مَزْرُوع ★

---

## cultural

EN *adj*: cultural ★  
*society*: culture

MS *adj m*: thaqaafy ثَقَافِي  
*f*: thaqaafiyyao ثَقَافِيَّة  
*pl*: thaqaafiyyao ثَقَافِيَّة ★

---

## culture

EN *n s*: culture  
*pl*: cultures ★  
*society*: culture

MS *n f*: thaqaafao ثقافَة  
*pl*: thaqaafaet ثقافات ★

EG *n f*: aacdabiyyao أدبيّية  
*pl*: aacdabiyaet أدبيّات ★

---

## cultured

EN *part*: cultured  
*society*: culture

MS *part m*: muthaQQaf مُثَقَّف  
*f*: muthaQQafao مُثَقَّفة  
*pl*: muthaQQafyn مُثَقِّفِين ★

---

## culvert

**for irrigation or drainage**  
EN *n*: culvert  
*environment*: water

MS *n m*: barbaK بَرَبَخ ★

---

## cumin

EN *n coll*: cumin  
*food*: spices

MS *n m*: kammwn كَمَّوْن ★

---

## cunt

EN *n s*: cunt  
*pl*: cunts ★ *Impolite*  
ميش مُحْتَرَم جِدًّا  
*people*: external parts

MS *n m*: kus كُوس ★  
*Impolite*

---

## cup

EN *n s*: cup  
*pl*: cups ★  
*food*: tableware

MS *n m*: fingaen فِينْجَان  
*pl*: fanaegyn فَنَاجِين ★

---

## cupboard

EN *n s*: cupboard  
*pl*: cupboards ★  
*home*: furniture

EG *n m*: dwlaeb دَوْلَاب  
*pl*: dawaelyb دَوَالِب ★

---

## curb

EN *v inf*: curb  
*p*: curbed  
*pass*: curbed ★  
*influence*: control

EG *v p*: baTTal بَطَّل  
*imp*: yibaTTal يَبْطِّل  
*pass*: mubaTTal مُبْطِّل ★  
+noun or imp verb

MS *v p*: aacqlaA أَقْلَعَ  
*imp*: yuqliA يُقْلِع ★



---

## cure

EN *n s*: cure  
*pl*: cures ★  
health: treatment

MS *n m*: Ailaeg علاج ★

---

## cured

EN *vi inf*: (be) cured  
*p*: (was) cured ★  
health: treatment

MS *vi p*: iicdaewY إندأوى  
*imp*: yitdaewY يتدأوى ★

---

## curfew

EN *n s*: curfew  
*pl*: curfews  
society: civil unrest

MS *n m*: HaZr iil-tagawwil حَظَرِ الْتَجَوِّل  
*m*: HaZr iil-tigwael حَظَرِ الْتِجْوَال ★

---

## curiosity

EN *n invar*: curiosity ★  
intellect: interest

MS *n m*: Hubb iicstiTlaaA حُبُّ إِسْتِطْلَاع ★

MS *n m*: fuDwl فضول ★

---

## curious

EN *adj*: curious ★  
intellect: interest

MS *adj m*: fuDwly فضولي  
*f*: fuDwliyyao فضوليَّة  
*pl*: fuDwliyyyn فضولين ★

---

## curl

1) EN *v inf*: curl  
*p*: curled  
*pass*: curled ★  
change: shape

MS *v p*: laff لَفَّ  
*imp*: yiliff يَلِفَّ  
*pass*: malfwf مَلَفَوْف ★

2) EN *v inf*: curl (hair)  
*p*: curled (hair)  
*pass*: curled (hair)  
people: grooming

MS *v p*: mawwig مَوَّج  
*imp*: yimawwig يَمَوِّج  
*pass*: mumawwig مُمَوِّج ★

---

## curler

EN *n s*: (hair) curler  
*pl*: (hair) curlers  
people: grooming

EG *n invar*: rulwh رُلُوهِ ★

EG *n m*: mugAAad مُجَعَّد ★

MS *n coll*: bakar shAar بَكَر شَعَر ★

---

## curly

EN *adj*: curly  
people: attributes

EG *adj m*: mumawwag مُمَوِّج  
*f*: mumawwagao مُمَوِّجَة

---

## currency

EN *n s*: currency  
*pl: currencies* ☆  
*possessions: money*

MS *n f*: Aumlao عُمْلَة  
*pl: Aumlaet* عُمْلَات ☆

---

## current

1) electric, air, water  
EN *n s*: current  
*pl: currents* ☆  
*technical: science*

MS *n m*: tayaar تَيَّار  
*pl: tayaaraat* تَيَّارَات ☆

2) EN *adj*: current ☆  
*time: relative time*

MS *adj m*: Haely حَالِي  
*f: Haeliyyao* حَالِيَّة  
*pl: Haeliyyyn* حَالِيَّين ☆

---

## current regulator

EN *n s*: current regulator  
*pl: current regulators*  
*technical: electrical*

EG *n m*: munaZZim iil-tayaar  
☆ مُنَظِّمُ الْتَيَّار

---

## curriculum

EN *n s*: curriculum  
*pl: curriculae* ☆  
*education: other*

EG *n m*: manhag مَنَهَج  
*pl: manaehig* مَنَاهِج ☆

---

## curry

EN *n s*: curry  
*pl: curries*  
*food: dishes*

MS *n m*: kaery كَاَرِي ☆

---

## curse

magic  
EN *n*: curse  
*spirit: magic*

EG *n m*: Aamal عَمَل ☆

---

## curtain

EN *n s*: curtain  
*pl: curtains* ☆  
*home: accessories*

MS *n f*: sitaaraو سِتَارَة  
*pl: sataeyir* سِتَايِر ☆

---

## curve

EN *n s*: curve  
*pl: curves* ☆  
*qualities: shapes*

MS *n m*: munHanY مُنْحَنِي  
*pl: munHanayaet* مُنْحَنِيَّات ☆

---

## curved

EN *adj*: curved  
qualities: shapes

MS *adj m*: midawwar مِدَوَّر  
*f*: midawwarao مِدَوَّرَة  
*pl*: midawwaryn مِدَوَّرِين ★

---

## cushion

1) on sofa  
EN *n s*: cushion  
*pl*: cushions  
home: accessories

EG *n f*: Kudadiyyao خُدَدِيَّيَّة  
*pl*: Kudadiyaet خُدَدِيَّات ★

2) fat boy  
EN *n s*: cushion  
*pl*: cushions ★  
home: furniture

EG *n f*: shaltao شَلْتَة  
*pl*: shilat شِلَات ★

---

## custody

of children  
EN *n*: custody ★  
society: family

MS *n f*: HaDaanao حَصَانَة  
*pl*: HaDaanaat حَصَانَات ★

---

## custom

1) habit  
EN *n s*: custom  
*pl*: customs ★  
emotion: comfort

MS *n f*: Aedao عَادَة  
*pl*: Aedaet عَادَات ★

2) tradition  
EN *n s*: custom  
*pl*: customs ★  
society: culture

MS *n m*: taqlyd تَقْلِيد  
*pl*: taqaelyd تَقَالِيد ★

---

## custom-made

EN *n*: custom-made  
clothing: dressmaking

MS *n m*: tafSyl تَفْصِيل ★

---

## customer

EN *n s*: customer  
*pl*: customers ★  
work: customer

MS *n m*: zibwn زِبُون  
*pl*: zabaeyin زَبَايِين ★

---

## customs

at border  
EN *n invar*: customs  
society: nationality

MS *n m*: gumruk جُمْرُك  
*pl*: gamaerik جَمَاعِرِك ★

## cut

1) EN *part*: cut  
health: injury

MS *part m*: magrwH مجروح  
f: magrwHao مجروحة  
pl: magrwHyn مجروحين ★

### 2) into pieces

EN *v inf*: cut  
p: cut  
pass: cut  
change: cut

EG *v p*: qaTaA قَطَعَ  
imp: yiqTaA يقطع  
act: qaaTiA قاطع  
pass: maqTwA مقطوع ★  
same as qaTTaA

### 3) with scissors or knife

EN *v inf*: cut  
p: cut  
pass: cut  
change: cut

MS *v p*: qaSS قص  
imp: yiquSS يقص ★

### 4) injury

EN *n s*: cut  
pl: cuts ★  
health: injury

EG *n f*: taGwyrāo تغويرة ★

### 5) share

EN *n s*: cut ★  
quantity: proportion

MS *n f*: HiSSao حصّة  
pl: HiSaS حصص ★

### 6) whittle

EN *v inf*: cut  
p: cut  
pass: cut  
change: cut

EG *n m*: barY برى  
imp: yibry يبري ★

### 7) thing

EN *vi inf*: (be) cut  
p: (was) cut  
pass: (been) cut  
change: cut

MS *v p*: iictqaTTaA إتقطّع  
imp: yitqaTTaA يتقطّع  
pass: mitqaTTaA متقطّع ★  
maAa sikkināo

### 8) electricity

EN *vi inf*: (be) cut  
p: (was) cut  
pass: (been) cut  
state: on

MS *v p*: iictQaTTaA إتقطّع  
imp: yitQaTTaA يتقطّع  
pass: mutaQaTTaA متقطّع ★

### 9) hair

EN *n s*: cut ★  
people: external parts

EG *n f*: quSSao قَصّة ★

### 10) injury

EN *vi inf*: (be) cut  
p: (was) cut  
pass: (been) cut ★  
health: injury

EG *vi p*: iictAawar إتعوّر  
imp: yitAawar يتعوّر ★

---

## cut off

EN *v inf*: cut off  
*p*: cut off  
*pass*: cut off  
*change*: cut

MS *v p*: qaTTaA قَطَعَ  
*imp*: yiqatTaA يَقْطَعُ  
*pass*: muqaTTaA مُقَطَّعٌ ★

MS *v p*: batar بَتَرَ  
*imp*: yubtur يُبْتَرُ  
*act*: baetir بَاتِرُ  
*pass*: mabtwr مَبْتُورٌ ★

---

## cut out

**a shape**  
EN *v inf*: cut out  
*p*: cut out  
*pass*: cut out  
*change*: cut

EG *v p*: KaraT خَرَطَ  
*imp*: yuKruT يُخْرِطُ ★

---

## cute

EN *adj*: cute  
*emotion*: attraction

MS *adj m*: Zaryf ظَرِيفٌ  
*f*: Zaryfao ظَرِيفَةٌ  
*pl*: Zuraaf ظُرَافٌ ★

---

## cutlery

EN *n coll*: cutlery  
*food*: tableware

EG *n m*: syrvys سِيرْفِيسٌ ★

---

## cutting

EN *part*: cutting ★  
*change*: cut

EG *n m*: qaSS قَصٌّ ★

---

## cycle

**rotation**  
EN *n s*: cycle  
*pl*: cycles ★  
*movement*: direction

MS *n f*: dawrao دَوْرَةٌ  
*pl*: dawraat دَوْرَاتٌ ★

---

## cylinder

1) EN *n s*: cylinder  
*pl*: cylinders ★  
*qualities*: shapes

MS *n m*: silindar سِيلِنْدَرٌ  
*pl*: silindaraat سِيلِنْدَرَاتٌ ★

MS *n f*: iicsTiwaanao إِسْطِوَانَةٌ  
*pl*: iicsTiwaanaat إِسْطِوَانَاتٌ ★

2) **gas**  
EN *n s*: cylinder  
*pl*: cylinders  
*materials*: fuel

MS *n f*: aacnbwbao أَنْبُوبَةٌ  
*pl*: aacnaebyb أَنْبُوبٌ ★

---

## cypress

EN *n s*: cypress  
*pl*: cypresses  
*environment*: plants

MS *n m*: saruw سَرُو ★

---

## Cyprus

EN *n invar*: Cyprus  
*society*: countries

MS *n f*: qubruS قُبْرُص ★

---

## Czech

EN *adj*: Czech  
*society*: countries

MS *adj m*: tshyky تشيكي  
*f*: tshykiyyao تشيكية  
*pl*: tshyk تشيك ★

---

## D

---

## dad

EN *n s*: dad  
*pl*: dads  
*society*: family

MS *n m*: baebaa بَاَبَا ★

---

## dagger

EN *n s*: dagger  
*pl*: daggers  
*society*: weapons

MS *n m*: Kangar خَنْجَر ★

---

## daily

1) EN *adv*: daily  
*time*: frequency

MS *adv*: ywmyaeN يَوْمِيَا ★

MS *adv*: kull ywm كُلُّ يَوْم ★

2) EN *adj*: daily ★  
*time*: frequency

MS *adj*: ywmyaeN يَوْمِيَا ★

---

## dairy

EN *adj*: dairy ★  
*food*: dairy

MS *adj m*: labany لَبَنِي  
*f*: labaniyao لَبَنِيَّة  
*pl*: labaniyyin لَبَنِيَّين ★

---

## dam

1) EN *n s*: dam  
*pl*: dams  
*movement*: fill and empty

MS *n m*: sadd سَدّ  
*pl*: sudwd سُودد ★

2) EN *v inf*: dam  
*p*: dammed

MS *v p*: sadd سَدّ  
*imp*: yisidd يَسِدّ ★

pass: **dammed**  
movement: fill and empty

pass: masdwd مَسْدُود ★

---

## damage

1) EN *v inf*: **damage**  
*p*: **damaged**  
*pass*: **damaged** ★  
*change*: **damage**

EG *v p*: bawwaZ بَوَّظ  
*imp*: yibawwaZ يَبَوِّظ  
*pass*: mubawwaZ مَبَوَّظ ★

MS *v p*: tilif تِلِف  
*imp*: yitlif يَتْلِف  
*act*: taalif تَالِف  
*pass*: matlwf مَتْلُوف ★

2) EN *n coll*: **damage**  
*change*: **damage**

MS *n m*: Darar ضَرَر ★

---

## damaged

1) EN *vi inf*: (get) **damaged**  
  
*p*: (got) **damaged**  
*pass*: **damaged**  
*change*: **damage**

EG *vi p*: baaZ بَاَظ  
*imp*: yibwZ يَبُوظ  
*act*: baayiz بَاَيِظ ★

EG *v p*: iict-halak إِيْعَتْلِك  
*imp*: yit-hilik يَتِهْلِك ★

EG *v p*: iictKabaT إِيْعَتْبَط  
*imp*: yitKabaT يَتْبَط ★

2) EN *adj*: **damaged**  
*change*: **damage**

EG *adj m*: baayiz بَاَيِظ  
*f*: baeyZao بَاَيِظَة  
*pl*: baayZyn بَاَيِظِين ★

---

## Damascus

EN *n invar*: **Damascus**  
*society*: places

MS *n f*: dimushQ دِمُشَق ★

---

## Damietta

EN *n invar*: **Damietta**  
*society*: places

MS *n m*: dimyaaT دِمْيَاَط ★

---

## damn

EN *v inf*: **damn**  
*p*: **damned**  
*pass*: **damned** ★  
*spirit*: moral

MS *v p*: liAan لِيْعَن  
*imp*: yilAan يِلْعَن ★

---

## damp

EN *adj*: **damp** ★  
*environment*: water

MS *adj m*: iicbtlael إِيْعْبِتْلَال  
*f*: iicbtlaelao إِيْعْبِتْلَالَة

## dance

1) EN *n s*: **dance**  
*pl: dances* ★  
*society: leisure*

MS *n f*: رَقصة *raqSao*  
*pl: رَقَصَات* *raqaSaat* ★

2) EN *v inf*: **dance**  
*p: danced*  
*pass: danced* ★  
*society: leisure*

MS *vi p*: رَقَص *raqaS*  
*imp: يُرَقِّص* *yurquS*  
*act: راقِص* *raaqiS* ★

## dancer

EN *n s*: **dancer**  
*pl: dancers* ★  
*work: trade*

MS *n m*: راقِص *raaQQaS*  
*f: راقِصة* *raaQQaSao*  
*pl: راقِصَات* *raaQQaSaat* ★

## dancing

EN *n invar*: **dancing** ★  
*society: leisure*

MS *n m*: رَقص *raqS* ★

## dandruff

EN *n coll*: **dandruff**  
*health: illness*

MS *n f*: قِشْرَة شَعْر *qishrio shaAr* ★

## danger

EN *n s*: **danger**  
*pl: dangers* ★  
*qualities: safe*

MS *n m*: خَطَر *KaTar*  
*pl: أخطار* *aacKTaar* ★  
 MS *n f*: تَهْلُكَة *tahlukao* ★

## dangerous

EN *adj*: **dangerous** ★  
*qualities: safe*

MS *adj m*: خَطِير *KaTyr*  
*f: خَطِيرَة* *KaTyrao*  
*pl: خَطِيرَة* *KaTyrao* ★

## dare

1) **risk**  
 EN *v inf*: **dare**  
*p: dared*  
*pass: dared* ★  
*character: brave*

MS *v p*: جَرَى *garyc*  
*imp: يُجَرِّو* *yugrwc*  
*act: جَارَى* *gaeryc*  
*pass: مَجْرَوَى* *magrwyc* ★

MS *v p*: اجْتَرَأ *iicgtaraac*  
*imp: يَجْتَرِي* *yigtariyc* ★



EG v p: iictgarraac إِتَجَرَّأَ  
imp: yitgarraac يِتَجَرَّأَ ★

## 2) impertinent

EN v inf: dare  
p: dared  
pass: dared ★  
character: impertinence

EG v p: iicstagrY إِسْتَجَرَى  
imp: yistagry يِسْتَجَرَى  
pass: mistagry مِسْتَجَرَى ★

## daring

EN adj: daring

character: brave

MS adj m: garyC جَرِيءٌ  
f: garyycao جَرِيئَةٌ  
pl: guraacao جُرَّاءَةٌ ★

EG adj m: mugtaryc مُجْتَرَى  
f: mugtarycao مُجْتَرئةٌ  
pl: mugtarycyn مُجْتَرئين ★

## dark

1) EN expr: (it is) dark  
environment: light

EG expr: iil-dinyaa Dalmao اِلْدِنْيَا ضَلَمَةٌ ★

## 2) colour

EN adj: dark ★  
qualities: colours

MS adj m: Gaemiq غَامِقٌ  
f: Gaemqao غَامِقَةٌ  
pl: Gawaemiq غَوَامِقٌ ★

EG adj m: daekin دَاكِينٌ  
f: daekinao دَاكِئَةٌ ★

## 3) not light

EN adj: dark  
environment: light

MS adj m: muZlim مُظْلِمٌ  
f: muZlimao مُظْلِمَةٌ  
pl: muZlimao مُظْلِمَةٌ ★

## 4) EN vi inf: (get) dark

p: (got) dark  
pass: (got) dark ★  
environment: light

MS vi p: Zalam ظَلَمَ  
imp: yiZlim يِظْلِمُ  
act: Zaalim ظَالِمٌ  
pass: maZlwm مَظْلُومٌ ★

## dark meat

eg chicken leg, not breast

EN n coll: dark meat  
food: meat

EG n m: wirk وِرْكٌ ★

## dark skinned

EN adj: dark skinned  
people: attributes

MS adj m: aacsmar أَسْمَرٌ  
f: samraaC سَمْرَاءٌ  
pl: sumr سُمْرٌ ★

## darkness

EN *n invar*: darkness ★  
environment: light

MS *n f*: Dalmao ضَلَمَة ★

MS *n m*: Zalaam ظَلَام ★

---

## darling

EN *n s*: darling  
*pl*: darlings ★  
people: people

MS *n m*: Habyb حَبِيب  
*f*: Habybao حَبِيبَة  
*pl*: Habaeyib حَبَايِب ★

---

## darn

EN *v inf*: darn  
*p*: darned  
*pass*: darned ★  
clothing: dressmaking

EG *v p*: KayyaT خَيَّط  
*imp*: yiKayyaT يَخَيِّط  
*pass*: muKayyaT مُخَيِّط ★

---

## dartres, vitiligo

skin disorders  
EN *n*: dartres, vitiligo  
health: illness

EG *n m*: buhaaQ بُهَاق ★

---

## data

EN *n coll*: data ★  
intellect: information

EG *n f*: maAlwmao مَعْلُومَة  
*pl*: maAlwmaet مَعْلُومَات ★

---

## database

EN *n s*: database  
*pl*: databases ★  
technical: engineering

MS *n f*: QaaAidio iil-bayaenaet  
★ قَاعِدَة إِلْبَيَانَات

---

## date

### 1) appointment

EN *n s*: date  
*pl*: dates ★  
communication: arranging

EG *n m*: aacgal أَجَل ★

---

### 2) calendar

EN *n s*: date  
*pl*: dates ★  
time: calendar

MS *n m*: taaryK تَارِيخ  
*pl*: tawaaryK تَوَارِيخ ★

---

### 3) fresh

EN *n s*: date  
*pl*: dates  
food: fruit

MS *n coll*: balaH بَلَح ★

---

### 4) record the date

EN *v inf*: date  
*p*: dated

MS *v p*: saggil taaryK سَجَّل تَارِيخ  
*imp*: yisaggil taaryK يَسَجِّل تَارِيخ ★

pass: **dated** ★  
communication: recording

---

## dates

### dried

EN *n s*: **dates**  
*pl*: **dates**  
food: fruit

MS *n m*: **tamr** تَمْر ★

---

## dating

US *adj*: **dating** ★  
society: friends

MS *adj m*: **miSaaHib** مِصَا حِب  
*f*: **miSaaHbao** مِصَا حِبَة  
*pl*: **miSaaHbyn** مِصَا حِبِين ★

---

## daughter

EN *n s*: **daughter**  
*pl*: **daughters** ★  
society: family

MS *n f*: **bint** بِنْت  
*pl*: **banaet** بَنَات ★

MS *n f*: **iicbnao** إِبْنَة  
*pl*: **banaet** بَنَات ★

---

## dawdle

EN *vi inf*: **dawdle**  
*p*: **dawdled**  
pass: **dawdled** ★  
transport: pedestrian

EG *vi p*: **iictsaHHab** إِتْسَحَبْ  
*imp*: **yitsaHHab** يِتْسَحَبْ  
pass: **mitsaHHab** مِتْسَحَبْ ★

EG *vi p*: **iictlakkaA** إِتْلَكَّعْ  
*imp*: **yitlakkaA** يِتْلَكَّعْ  
pass: **mitlakkaA** مِتْلَكَّعْ ★

---

## dawn

EN *n invar*: **dawn** ★  
environment: light

MS *n m*: **fagr** فَجْر ★

---

## day

### 1) 24 hours

EN *n s*: **day**  
*pl*: **days** ★  
time: duration

MS *n m*: **ywm** يَوْم  
*pl*: **aacyaem** أَيَّام  
*pl*: **tiyaem** تِيَّام ★

### 2) not night

EN *n s*: **day**  
*pl*: **days**  
time: time

MS *n m*: **nahaar** نَهَار ★

---

## day off

EN *adj* s: day off  
pl: days off ★  
work: state

EG *n* f: aacgaezao أَجَاَزَة  
pl: aacgaezaet أَجَازَات ★

---

## daydream

EN *vi inf*: daydream  
p: daydreamed  
intellect: concentration

EG *vi p*: saraH سَرَاح  
imp: yisraH يَسْرَح  
act: sarHaen سَرَحَان ★

---

## daydreamer

EN *n* s: daydreamer  
pl: daydreamers  
intellect: concentration

MS *n* m: sarraaH سَرَّاح ★

---

## daydreaming

EN *part*: daydreaming  
intellect: concentration

EG *part m*: sarHaen سَرَحَان  
f: sarHaenao سَرَحَانَة  
pl: sarHaenyn سَرَحَانِينَ ★

---

## daylight saving time

EN *n invar*: daylight saving time  
time: time

MS *n* m: tawQyt Syfy تَوَقِيت صِيفِي ★

---

## days

EN *expr*: (these) days  
time: relative time

EG *expr*: iil-ywmyn dwl اَلْيَوْمِينَ دَوْل ★

EG *expr*: iil-aacyyaem dy اَلْأَيَّامَ دِي ★

---

## daytime

EN *n invar*: daytime  
time: time

MS *n* m: nahaar نَهَار ★

---

## dead

1) EN *adj*: dead ★  
people: death

MS *adj m*: mayyit مَيِّت  
f: mayyitao مَيِّتَة  
pl: mayyityn مَيِّتِينَ ★

2) EN *n coll*: dead  
people: death

MS *n* m: mayyit مَيِّت  
pl: mayyityn مَيِّتِينَ ★

---

## deadline

EN *n* s: deadline  
pl: deadlines ★  
activity: progress

EG *n* m: eeKir maAaed آخِر مَعَاد ★

EG *n* m: maAaed nihaeycy مَعَاد نِهَائِي  
pl: mawaeAyd nihaeyciyah مَوَاعِيد نِهَائِيَة ★

---

## deaf

EN *adj*: deaf ★

people: senses

MS *adj m*: aacTrash أَطْرَش  
f: Tarshaa طَرشَاء  
pl: Tursh طُرش ★

MS *adj m*: aacSamm أَصَمَّ  
f: Sammaa صَمَاء  
pl: Summ صُم ★

---

## deal

1) EN *v inf*: (make a) deal

p: (made a) deal ★

possessions: transfer

MS *vi p*: iicttafaq اِتَّفَقَ  
imp: yittifiq يَتَّفِقُ  
pass: mittafiq مِتَّفِقُ ★

MS *v p*: aacbram Safqao أَبْرَمَ صَفْقَةً  
imp: yubrum Safqao يُبْرِمُ صَفْقَةً  
pass: mubrim Safqao مُبْرِمُ صَفْقَةٍ ★

2) agreement

EN *n s*: deal

pl: deals

possessions: transfer

MS *n f*: SafQao صَفْقَةٌ  
pl: SafaQaat صَفَقَاتُ ★

3) trade

EN *n s*: deal

pl: deals

possessions: transfer

EG *n m*: tabaedul تَبَادُلُ  
pl: tabaedulaet تَبَادُلَاتُ ★

4) trade

EN *v inf*: deal

p: dealt

pass: dealt ★

possessions: transfer

MS *v p*: taegir تَاجِرَ  
imp: yitaegir يَتَاجِرُ  
pass: mutaegir مُتَاجِرُ ★

5) cards

EN *v inf*: deal

p: dealt

pass: dealt ★

society: leisure

EG *v p*: wazzaA وَزَّعَ  
imp: yiwazzaA يُوَزِّعُ  
pass: muwazzaA مُوَزَّعُ ★

---

## deal with

1) problem

EN *v inf*: deal with

p: dealt with

pass: dealt with

influence: control

MS *v p*: iictSarraf اِتَصَّرَفَ  
imp: yitSarraf يَتَصَّرَفُ  
pass: mitSarraf مِتَصَّرَفُ ★

2) manage

EN *v inf*: deal with

p: dealt with

pass: dealt with ★

work: management

EG *v p*: Aaemil عَامِلَ  
imp: yiAaemil يَعَامِلُ  
pass: muAaemil مُعَامِلُ ★

---

## dealer

### 1) trader

EN *n s*: dealer

*pl*: dealers ★

*work*: trade

MS *n m*: taegir تاجير

*pl*: tuggaar تَجَّار ★

### 2) eg drugs

EN *n s*: dealer

*pl*: dealers ★

*people*: vices

EG *n m*: dylyr ديلير ★

---

## dealing

### trading

EN *n s*: dealing ★

*possessions*: transfer

EG *n m*: tabaedul تَبَادُل ★

---

## dean

EN *n s*: dean

*pl*: deans

*work*: profession

MS *n m*: Aamyd عَمِيد

*f*: Aamydao عَمِيدَة

*pl*: AumadaaC عُمَدَاء ★

---

## dear

### 1) expensive

EN *adj*: dear ★

*possessions*: value

EG *adj m*: Gaely غَالِي

*f*: Gaelyao غَالِيَة

*pl*: Gaelyyn غَالِيين ★

### 2) term of endearment

EN *n s*: dear

*pl*: dears ★

*communication*: courtesy

MS *n m*: Aazyz عَزِيز

*pl*: Auzaez عَزَاة ★

---

## dearer

EN *comp*: (becoming) dearer

*possessions*: value

EG *n m*: Gulluw غُلُو ★

---

## death

EN *n s*: death

*pl*: deaths ★

*people*: death

MS *n f*: wafao وَفَاة ★

MS *n m*: mwt موت ★

---

## debate

1) EN *n*: debate ★

*influence*: persuasion

MS *n f*: munaaqshao مُنَاقَشَة

*pl*: munaaqashaat مُنَاقَشَات ★

MS *n m*: niQaash Hiwaar نِقَاش حِوَار ★

EG *n s*: mugaedlao مُجَاَدَلَة  
pl: mugaedlaet مُجَاَدَلَات ★

2) EN *v inf*: debate  
p: debated  
pass: debated ★  
influence: persuasion

MS *v p*: naaZir نَاظِر  
imp: yinaaZir يِنَاظِر  
pass: munaaZir مُنَاظِر ★

---

## debt

1) EN *adj*: (in) debt  
possessions: owing

EG *adj m*: madywn مَدْيُون  
f: madywnao مَدْيُونَة  
pl: madywnyn مَدْيُونِينَ ★

2) EN *n s*: debt  
pl: debts ★  
possessions: owing

MS *n m*: dyn دَيْن  
pl: diywn دِيُون ★

3) EN *vi inf*: (fall into) debt  
p: (fell into) debt ★  
possessions: money

MS *vi p*: iicddaen إِتْدَاَن  
imp: yitdaen يِتْدَاَن ★

---

## debtor

EN *n s*: debtor  
pl: debtors  
possessions: transfer

MS *n m*: madyn مَدِين ★

---

## debut

EN *n s*: debut  
pl: debuts ★  
quantity: sequence

MS *expr*: li-aacwil marrao لِأَوَّل مَرَّة ★

---

## decade

EN *n*: decade ★  
time: duration

MS *n m*: Aashar sinyn عَشَرَ سِنِينَ ★

---

## deceitful

EN *adj*: deceitful  
character: honesty

MS *adj invar*: KiddaeA خِدَاَع ★

---

## deceitful person

EN *n s*: deceitful person  
pl: deceitful persons  
character: honesty

EG *n m*: aacwanTagy أَوَنَطَجِي  
f: aacwanTagiyyao أَوَنَطَجِيَّة  
pl: aacwanTagiyyin أَوَنَطَجِيِينَ ★

---

## deceive

EN *v inf*: deceive

MS *v p*: waham وَهَم  
imp: yiwhim يُوهِم ★

*p:* deceived  
*pass:* deceived

*character:* honesty

EG *v p:* Kamm خَمَّ  
*imp:* yiKumm يَخْمُ  
*pass:* maKmwmm مَخْمُوم ★

MS *v p:* DiHik (AalY) ضَحِكَ عَلَى  
*imp:* yiDHak (AalY) يَضْحَكُ عَلَى ★

MS *v p:* KadaA خَدَعَ  
*imp:* yiKdaA يَخْدَعُ  
*pass:* maKdwA مَخْدُوع ★

---

## December

EN *n invar:* December  
*time:* calendar

MS *n m:* dysimbir دَيْسِمْبِير ★

---

## decent

**respectable**  
EN *adj:* decent ★  
*character:* respect

MS *adj m:* muHtaram مُحْتَرَم  
*f:* muHtaramao مُحْتَرَمَةٌ  
*pl:* muHtaramyn مُحْتَرَمِينَ ★

---

## decide

EN *v inf:* decide

*p:* decided  
*pass:* decided ★

*intellect:* evaluation

MS *v p:* Qarrar قَرَّرَ  
*imp:* yiQarrar يَقَرِّرُ  
*pass:* muQarrar مُقَرَّرٌ ★

EG *v p:* gazam جَزَمَ  
*imp:* yigzim يَجْزِمُ  
*act:* gaezim جَاَزَمَ  
*pass:* magzwm مَجْزُوم ★

EG *v p:* Hasam حَسَمَ  
*imp:* yiHsim يَحْسِمُ  
*act:* Haesim حَاسِمٌ  
*pass:* maHswm مَحْسُوم ★

---

## decision

EN *n s:* decision  
*pl:* decisions ★  
*intellect:* evaluation

MS *n m:* Qaraar قَرَار  
*pl:* Qaraarat قَرَارَات ★

---

## deck

EN *n s:* deck  
*pl:* decks ★  
*transport:* marine

MS *n m:* saTH سَطْح  
*pl:* aacsTuH أَسْطُح ★

---

## deck of cards



EN *n s*: **deck of cards**  
*pl*: **decks of cards**  
*society*: **games**

EG *n f*: **kutshynao** كُتْشِينَة ★

---

## declaration

EN *n*: **declaration** ★  
*communication*: **publication**

EG *n m*: **biyaen** بَيَاَن ★

---

## declare

EN *v inf*: **declare**  
*p*: **declared**  
*pass*: **declared** ★  
*communication*: **publication**

MS *v p*: **aacAlan** أَعْلَن  
*imp*: **yiAlin** يَعلِن ★

---

## decline

1) EN *n invar*: **decline** ★  
*change*: **improve**

MS *n m*: **iicnKafaaD** إِنْخَفَاض ★

MS *n m*: **uucfwl** أُفُول ★  
unconfirmed

2) **deteriorate**  
EN *v inf*: **decline**  
*p*: **declined**  
*pass*: **declined** ★  
*change*: **improve**

MS *v p*: **nizil** نَزَلَ  
*imp*: **yinzil** يَنْزِل ★

---

## decor

EN *n*: **decor**  
*home*: **accessories**

EG *n m*: **dykwr** دِيكُور  
*pl*: **dykwraat** دِيكُورَات ★

---

## decorate

EN *v inf*: **decorate**  
*p*: **decorated**  
*pass*: **decorated** ★  
*qualities*: **decorate**

MS *v p*: **zayyin** زَيَّيْن  
*imp*: **yizayyin** يَزَيِّين  
*pass*: **muzayyin** مُزَيِّين ★

---

## decoration

EN *n s*: **decoration**  
*pl*: **decorations** ★  
*qualities*: **decorate**

MS *n invar*: **zynao** زِينَة ★

---

## decrease

1) EN *v inf*: **decrease**  
*p*: **decreased**  
*pass*: **decreased** ★  
*change*: **increase/decrease**

MS *vi p*: **qall** قَلَّ  
*imp*: **yiqill** يَقِلُّ  
*pass*: **maqlwl** مَقْلُول ★

MS *v p*: **naqqaS** نَقَّصَ

imp: yinaqqaS ينقص  
pass: munaqqaS منقص

2) EN *n s*: decrease  
*pl*: decreases  
change: increase/decrease

EG *n m*: taqlil تقليل

---

## deduction

1) from salary for error or damage

EN *n s*: deduction  
*pl*: deductions  
possessions: claim

MS *n s*: gizyao  
جزية

2) inference

EN *n s*: deduction  
*pl*: deductions  
intellect: logic

MS *n m*: iicstintaeg إستنتاج  
*pl*: iicstintaegaet إستنتاجات

---

## deed

1) EN *n s*: deed

*pl*: deeds  
character: try

MS *n m*: Aamal عمل  
*pl*: aacAmael أعمال

2) EN *n s*: (bad) deed

*pl*: (bad) deeds  
spirit: moral

MS *n f*: diniyyao دينية  
*pl*: daniyyaet دنييات

---

## deep

1) EN *adj*:  
deep

quantity: size

EG *adj m*: GawyT غويط  
*f*: GawyTao غويطة

MS *adj m*: AamyQ عميق  
*f*: AamyQao عميقة  
*pl*: AamyQao عميقة

EG *adj invar*: Gamyq غميق

MS *adj m*: mutaAammaQ متعمق  
*f*: mutaAammiQao متعمقة  
*pl*: mutaAammiQyn متعمقين

2) EN *adv*: deep  
quantity: size

EG *adv*: GawyT غويط

---

## deep purple

EN *adj*: deep purple  
qualities: colours

EG *adj invar*: bitingaeny يتنجاني

---

## deep water

EN *n coll*: **deep water**  
environment: water

EG *n m*: Garyq غَرِيق ★

---

## deeply

EN *adv*: **deeply** ★  
quantity: degree

EG *adv*: bitaAammuQ بَتَعَمَّقُ ★

---

## deer

EN *n s*: **deer**  
*coll*: **deer** ★  
environment: animals

MS *n m*: Gazael غَزَال  
*pl*: Gizlaen غِزْلَان ★

---

## default

EN *adj*: **default** ★  
intellect: select

EG *adj m*: iicftiraaDy إِفْتِراَضِي  
*f*: iicftiraaDiyyao إِفْتِراَضِيَّة  
*pl*: iicftiraaDiyaat إِفْتِراَضِيَّات ★

---

## defeat

### 1) in fight or game or argument

EN *n s*: **defeat**  
*pl*: **defeats** ★  
activity: win

MS *n f*: hazymao هَزِيْمَة  
*pl*: hazaeycm هَزَائِم ★

### 2) in fight or game

EN *v inf*: **defeat**  
*p*: **defeated**  
*pass*: **defeated** ★  
activity: win

MS *v p*: hazam هَزَمَ  
*imp*: yihzim يَهْزِم  
*pass*: mahzwm مَهْزُوم ★

### 3) in game

EN *v inf*: **defeat**  
*p*: **defeated**  
*pass*: **defeated** ★  
activity: win

MS *v p*: Galab غَلَبَ  
*imp*: yiGlib يَغْلِب  
*act*: Gaelib غَالِب  
*pass*: maGlwb مَغْلُوب ★

---

## defect

EN *n s*: **defect**  
*pl*: **defects** ★  
qualities: condition

MS *n m*: Ayb عَيْب  
*pl*: Auywb عُيُوب ★

---

## defence

EN *n s*: **defence**  
*pl*: **defences** ★  
society: violence

MS *n m*: difaeA دِفَاعَة ★

---

## defend

EN *v inf*: defend  
*inf*: defended  
*p*: defended ★  
*influence*: agree

MS *v p*: daefiA دافع  
*imp*: yidaefiA يَدَافِع  
*pass*: mudaefiA مُدَافِع ★

---

## defendant

EN *n s*: defendant  
*pl*: defendants ★  
*society*: law

MS *n m*: muttaham مُتَّهَم  
*pl*: muttahamyn مُتَّهَمِينَ ★

---

## defender

EN *n s*: defender  
*pl*: defenders ★  
*qualities*: safe

EG *n m*: mudaefiA مُدَافِع  
*pl*: mudaefiAyn مُدَافِعِينَ ★

---

## defer

1) postpone  
EN *v inf*: defer  
*p*: deferred  
*pass*: deferred  
*activity*: delay

MS *v p*: aacggil أَجَّل  
*imp*: yiaacggil يَاجِل ★

2) submit  
EN *v inf*: defer  
*p*: deferred  
*pass*: deferred  
*influence*: control

MS *v p*: aacdhAan أَدْعَن  
*imp*: yudhAin يُدْعِن ★

MS *v p*: iicnQaad إِنْقَاد  
*imp*: yinQaad يَنْقَاد ★

MS *v p*: KaDaA خَضَعَ  
*imp*: yiKDaA يَخْضَع  
*act*: KaaDiA خَاضَعَ ★

---

## deficit

EN *n s*: deficit  
*pl*: deficits ★  
*possessions*: ownership

MS *n m*: Aagz عَجَز ★

---

## definite

EN *adj*: definite ★  
*intellect*: certainty

MS *part m*: mwcakkad مَوْكَد  
*f*: mwcakkadao مَوْكَدَة  
*pl*: mwcakkidyn مَوْكَدِينَ ★

---

## definitely

EN *adv*: definitely ★  
*quantity*: probability

EG *adv*: Hatmaen حَتْمًا ★  
EG *expr*: laa maHaelao لَا مَحَالَةَ ★

---

## definition

EN *n s*: **definition**  
*pl*: **definitions** ★  
*influence*: **explain**

MS *n m*: **تعريف** taAryf ★

---

## defraud

EN *v inf*: **defraud**  
*p*: **defrauded**  
*pass*: **defrauded**  
*character*: **honesty**

EG *v p*: **إتلاّعِب** iictlaeAib (bi)  
*imp*: **يتلاّعِب** yitlaeAib (bi)  
*pass*: **مُتلاّعِب** mutalaeAib ★

---

## defrost

EN *v inf*: **defrost**  
*p*: **defrosted**  
*pass*: **defrosted**  
*technical*: **science**

MS *v p*: **سَيِّح** sayyaH  
*imp*: **يسَيِّح** yisayyaH  
*pass*: **مُسَيِّح** musayyaH ★

---

## degree

1) **qualification**  
EN *n s*: **degree**  
*pl*: **degrees** ★  
*education*: **qualifications**

MS *n m*: **دِبلوم** diblwm  
*pl*: **دِبلومات** diblwmaet ★

MS *n f*: **شَهادَة** shahaedao  
*pl*: **شَهادَات** shahaedaet ★

2) **temperature**  
EN *n s*: **degree**  
*pl*: **degrees** ★  
*technical*: **science**

MS *n f*: **دَرَجَة** daragao  
*pl*: **دَرَجَات** daragaat ★

---

## deity

EN *n s*: **deity**  
*pl*: **deities**  
*spirit*: **religion**

MS *n m*: **آله** eellah  
*f*: **آلهَة** eellaehah  
*pl*: **آلهَة** eellihah ★

---

## delay

1) EN *v inf*: **delay**  
*p*: **delayed**  
*pass*: **delayed** ★  
*activity*: **delay**

MS *v p*: **أَجَّر** aacKKar  
*imp*: **يَأْجِر** yiaacKar  
*pass*: **مَأْجَر** muaacKKar ★

MS *v p*: **أَجَّل** aacggil  
*imp*: **يَأْجِل** yiaacggil ★

2) EN *n s*: **delay**  
*pl*: **delays** ★  
*activity*: **delay**

MS *n m*: **تَأخِير** taackKyr ★

EG *n m*: **أَنَاء** aacnaC ★

---

## delayed

EN *adj*: **delayed**

activity: delay

EG *adj m*: mitaacKKar متأخر  
*f*: mitaacKKarao متأخرة  
*pl*: mitaacKKaryn متأخرين ★  
behind schedule

---

## delegate

EN *n*: **delegate** ★

activity: indirection

MS *n m*: madhwn مَدُون ★

EG *n m*: masmwH مَسْمُوح  
*f*: masmwHao مَسْمُوحَة  
*pl*: masmwHyn مَسْمُوحِينَ ★

---

## delegation

EN *n s*: **delegation**

*pl*: **delegations** ★

communication: gathering

MS *n m*: wafd وَفْد

*pl*: wufwd وَفُود ★

---

## delete

EN *v inf*: **delete**

*p*: **deleted**

*pass*: **deleted** ★

change: change

MS *v p*: Hazaf حَزَف

*imp*: yiHzif يَحْزِف

*act*: Haezif حَاَزَف

*pass*: maHzwf مَحْزُوف ★

---

## deliberately

EN *adv*: **deliberately** ★

intellect: purpose

MS *adv*: bi-taAmmud بِتَعَمُّد ★

EG *adv*: bi-iil-qaSd بِإِلْقَاَصَد ★

---

## delicate

EN *adj*: **delicate** ★

qualities: durable

MS *adj m*: raqyq رَقِيق

*f*: raqyqao رَقِيقَة

*pl*: ruqaeq رُقَاق ★

---

## delicious

EN *adj*: **delicious** ★

food: properties

MS *adj m*: ladhydh لَذِيذ

*f*: ladhydhao لَذِيذَة

*pl*: ludhaedh لُذَاذ ★

MS *adj m*: Hilw حِلْو

*f*: Hilwao حِلْوَة

*pl*: Hilwyn حِلْوِينَ ★

---

## delight

1) EN *n s*: **delight**

*pl*: **delights** ★

emotion: joy

MS *n f*: masarrao مَسَرَّة

*pl*: masarraat مَسَرَّات ★

2) EN *v inf*: **delight**  
*p*: **delighted**  
*pass*: **delighted** ★  
*emotion*: joy

MS *v p*: nawwar نَوَّار  
*imp*: yinawwar يَنَوَّر  
*pass*: minawwar مِّنَوَّر ★

MS *v p*: aacbhag أَبْهَج  
*imp*: yibhig يَبْهَج  
*pass*: mubhig مُبْهَج ★

---

## delighted

EN *adj*: **delighted** ★  
*emotion*: joy

EG *adj m*: mustamtiA مُسْتَمْتِع  
*f*: mustamtiAao مُسْتَمْتِعَة  
*pl*: mustamtiAyn مُسْتَمْتِعِينَ ★

---

## delightful

EN *adj*: **delightful** ★  
*emotion*: please

MS *adj m*: bahyغ بهِج  
*f*: bahygao بهِجَة  
*pl*: bahygao بهِجَة ★

---

## deliver

EN *v inf*: **deliver**  
*p*: **delivered**  
*pass*: **delivered** ★  
*movement*: move something

EG *v p*: waSSal وَصَّل  
*imp*: yiwaSSal يُوَصِّل  
*pass*: muwaSSal مُوَصَّل ★

MS *v p*: sallim سَلِّم  
*imp*: yisallim يَسَلِّم ★

---

## delivery

EN *n s*: **delivery**  
*pl*: **deliveries** ★  
*movement*: move something

EG *n m*: tawSyl تَوَصِيل ★

---

## deluxe

EN *adj*: **deluxe**  
*qualities*: good

MS *adj m*: faeKir فَاحِر  
*f*: faeKirao فَاحِرَة  
*pl*: faeKiryn فَاحِرِينَ ★

---

## demand

1) EN *v inf*: **demand**  
*p*: **demanded**  
*pass*: **demanded** ★  
*influence*: request

MS *v p*: Taalib (bi) طَالِب (بِ)  
*imp*: yiTaalib (bi) يَطْلِب (بِ)  
*pass*: muTaalib مُطَالِب ★

MS *v p*: Talab طَلَب  
*imp*: yuTlub يُطَلِّب  
*act*: Taalab طَالَب ★

2) EN *n s*: demand  
*pl*: demands ★  
influence: request

MS *n m*: Talab طَلَب  
*pl*: Talaboo طَلَبُوا ★

---

## demented

EN *adj*: demented  
health: mental

MS *adj m*: magzwb مَجْزُوب  
*f*: magzwbao مَجْزُوبَة  
*pl*: magaezyb مَجَا زِب ★ Archaic

---

## democracy

EN *n*: democracy ★  
society: politics

MS *n f*: dymuQraaTiyyao دِيمُقْرَا طِيَّيَة ★

---

## democrat

EN *n s*: democrat  
*pl*: democrats ★  
society: politics

MS *n m*: dymuqraaTy دِيمُقْرَا طِي ★

---

## democratic

EN *adj*: democratic ★  
society: politics

MS *adj m*: dymuqraaTy دِيمُقْرَا طِي  
*f*: dymuqraaTiyyao دِيمُقْرَا طِيَّيَة  
*pl*: dymuqraaTiyyin دِيمُقْرَا طِيَّيْن ★

---

## demolish

EN *v inf*: demolish  
*p*: demolished  
*pass*: demolished ★  
change: damage

EG *v p*: hadd هَدَّ  
*imp*: yihidd يَهْدُ  
*pass*: mahdwd مَهْدُود ★

---

## demon

EN *n s*: demon  
*pl*: demons  
spirit: religion

MS *n m*: Aafryt عَفْرِيْت  
*pl*: Aafaaryt عَفَا رِيْت ★

---

## demonstrate

1) explain  
EN *v inf*: demonstrate  
*p*: demonstrated  
*pass*: demonstrated ★  
influence: explain

MS *v p*: sharaH شَرَّحَ  
*imp*: yishraH يَشْرَحُ ★

MS *v p*: waDDaH وَضَّحَ  
*imp*: yiwaDDaH يُوَضِّحُ ★

2) protest  
EN *v inf*: demonstrate  
*p*: demonstrated  
*pass*: demonstrated ★  
society: civil unrest

MS *v p*: iicHtagg اِحْتَجَّ  
*imp*: yiHtagg يَحْتَجُّ ★



### 3) prove

EN *v inf*: demonstrate  
*p*: demonstrated  
*pass*: demonstrated ★  
*intellect*: fact

EG *v p*: aacthbat أثبت  
*imp*: yithbit يثبت ★

MS *v p*: barhan برهن  
*imp*: yibarhan يبرهن ★

---

## demonstration

### 1) political

EN *n s*: demonstration  
*pl*: demonstrations ★  
*society*: civil unrest

MS *n f*: muZaahrao مظاهرة  
*pl*: muZaahraat مطاهرات ★

### 2) show something

EN *n s*: demonstration  
*pl*: demonstrations ★  
*influence*: explain

MS *n m*: sharH شرح ★

---

## demonstrator

### protestor

EN *n s*: demonstrator  
*pl*: demonstrators ★  
*society*: civil unrest

MS *n m*: mutaAaariD متعارض  
*f*: mutaAaariDao متعارضة  
*pl*: mutaAaariDyn متعارضين ★

MS *n m*: muHtag محتج  
*f*: muHtagao محتجة  
*m pl*: muHtagyn محتجين  
*f pl*: muHtagaet محتجات ★

---

## denial

EN *n s*: denial  
*pl*: denials  
*influence*: agree

MS *n m*: guHwd جُحود ★

---

## dentist

EN *n s*: dentist  
*pl*: dentists ★  
*work*: profession

MS *n m*: duktwr aacsnaen دكتور أسنان  
*f*: duktwrio aacsnaen دكتورة أسنان  
*pl*: daktaeyirio aacsnaen دكتائيرة أسنان ★

MS *n m*: Tabyb aacsnaen طبيب أسنان  
*f*: Tabybio aacsnaen طبيبة أسنان ★

---

## deny

EN *v inf*: deny

*p*: denied  
*pass*: denied ★  
*influence*: agree

MS *v p*: nafY نفي  
*imp*: yinfy ينفي  
*pass*: manfy منفي ★

MS *v p*: nakar نكر  
*imp*: yinkir ينكر  
*act*: naekir ناكير ★

MS v p: gaHad جَحَدَ  
imp: yigHad يَجْحَدُ  
act: gaeHid جَا حِدَ  
pass: magHwd مَجْحُودٌ ★

MS v p: aacnkar أَنْكَرَ  
imp: yunkir يُنْكِرُ  
act: naekir نَا كِرَ  
pass: munkir مُنْكِرٌ ★

---

## depart

EN v inf: depart  
p: departed  
pass: departed  
movement: coming & going

EG vi p: mishy مِشِيَ  
imp: yimshy يِمْشِي  
act: maashy مَا شِيَ ★

---

## department

1) section  
EN n s: department  
pl: departments ★  
work: management

MS n m: qism قِسْمٌ  
pl: aacqsaem أَقْسَامٌ ★

MS n m: QiTaaA قِطَاعٌ  
pl: QiTaaAaat قِطَاعَاتٌ ★

MS n f: maSlaHao Hwkumiyyao مَصْلَحَةُ حُكُومِيَّةٍ  
pl: maSaaliH Hwkumiyyao مَصَالِحُ حُكُومِيَّةٍ ★

2) government  
EN n s: department  
pl: departments ★  
society: government

EG n f: iicdaarao إِدَارَةٌ  
pl: iicdaaraat إِدَارَاتٌ ★

EG n f: hyycao هَيْئَةٌ  
pl: hyycaet هَيْئَاتٌ ★

---

## departure

EN n s: departure  
pl: departures ★  
movement: travel

EG n m: safar سَفَرٌ ★

---

## depend

1) conditional on  
EN v inf: depend (on)  
p: depended (on)  
pass: depended (on)  
activity: consequence

MS v p: iicAtamad (AaY) اعْتَمَدَ عَلَى  
imp: yiAtimid (AaY) يَعْتَمِدُ عَلَى  
pass: muAtamid مُعْتَمِدٌ ★

MS v p: aacAtimaed اعْتَمَادَ  
imp: yiAtamid يَعْتَمِدُ ★

2) rely on  
EN v inf: depend (on)  
p: depend (on)  
character: reliable

MS v p: iicctakal (AaY) اِسْتَكَلَّ عَلَى  
imp: yittikil (AaY) يَتَّكِلُ عَلَى  
pass: muttakil مُتَّكِلٌ ★

MS v p: aacAtamid اعْتَمَدَ

imp: yiAtimid يَعْتِمِد  
pass: muAtamid مُعْتَمِد ★

---

## dependent

### 1) hanger on (not family)

EN *n*: dependent ★  
possessions: need

MS *n f*: Aelao عَالَة  
pl: Aelaet عَالَات ★

### 2) subsidiary

EN *n s*: dependent  
pl: dependents  
influence: control

MS *n f*: taebiAao تَابِيعَة  
pl: taebiAaet تَابِيعَات ★

---

## depending

EN *prep*: depending on  
intellect: logic

EG *prep*: Hasab حَسَب ★

EG *prep*: (AaY) Hasab عَلَى حَسَب ★

---

## depends on

EN *expr*: (it) depends on  
intellect: logic

MS *expr*: yitiwaqqaf AaY يَتَوَقَّف عَلَى ★

---

## depict

EN *v inf*: depict  
p: depicted  
pass: depicted ★  
دَرَو  
communication: visual

MS *v p*: rasam رَسَم  
imp: yirsim يَرْسِم  
pass: marswm مَرَسُوم ★

---

## deposit

### 1) down payment

EN *n s*: deposit  
pl: deposits ★  
possessions: money

MS *n m*: Aarbwn عَرَبُون  
pl: Aaraabyn عَرَايِين ★

### 2) money

EN *v inf*: deposit  
p: deposited  
pass: deposited ★  
possessions: money

MS *v p*: wadaA وَدَعَ  
imp: yiwdaA يُوْدَع  
pass: mawdwA مَوْدُوع ★

EG *v p*: HaTT حَطَّ  
imp: yiHuTT يَحْطُ  
act: HaaTiT حَاطِط  
pass: maHTwT مَحْطُوط ★

### 3) refundable on return

EN *n s*: deposit  
pl: deposits ★  
possessions: money

MS *n m*: rahn رَهْن  
pl: rahaenaet رَهَانَات ★

---

## depressed

EN *adj*: depressed ★

emotion: sadness

MS *adj m*: muktaycib مُكْتَيْب  
*f*: muktaycibao مُكْتَيْبَة  
*pl*: muktaycibyn مُكْتَيْبِينَ ★

---

## depression

**sadness**

EN *n invar*: depression ★

emotion: sadness

EG *n m*: iicktycaeb إِكْتِنَاب ★

---

## depth

EN *n*: depth ★

quantity: size

MS *n m*: AamQ عَمَق ★

---

## deputy

EN *n s*: deputy

*pl*: deputies ★

activity: indirection

EG *n m*: wakyl وَكَيْل ★

MS *n m*: mumaththil مُمَثِّل

*f*: mumaththilao مُمَثِّلَة

*pl*: mumaththilyn مُمَثِّلِينَ ★

---

## derice

EN *v inf*: derive

*inf*: derived

*p*: derived ★

intellect: logic

MS *v p*: iicstamadd إِسْتَمَدَّ  
*imp*: yistamidd يَسْتَمِدُّ ★

MS *v p*: iicshtaQQ إِشْتَقَّ  
*imp*: yishtaQQ يَشْتَقُّ ★

---

## dermal

EN *adj*: dermal

people: external parts

EG *adj m*: gildy جِلْدِي

*f*: gildiyyao جِلْدِيَّة

*pl*: gulwd جُلُود ★

MS *adj m*: bashary بَشَرِي ★

---

## dermatologist

EN *n s*: dermatologist

*pl*: dermatologists

work: profession

EG *n m*: duktwr aacmraaD gildiyyao

دُكْتُور أَمْرَاض جِلْدِيَّة

*f*: duktwrio aacmraaD gildiyyao دُكْتُورَة أَمْرَاض جِلْدِيَّة ★

---

## dervish

EN *n s*: dervish

*pl*: dervishes

spirit: religion

MS *n m*: darawysh دَرَوِش ★

---

## descend

EN *v inf*: descend  
*p*: descended  
*pass*: descended ★  
*movement*: up and down

MS *vi p*: nizil نَزَلَ  
*imp*: yinzil يَنْزِلُ  
*act*: naazil نَازِلٌ ★

---

## describe

EN *v inf*: describe  
*p*: described  
*pass*: described ★  
*influence*: explain

MS *v p*: waSaf وَصَفَ  
*imp*: yiwSif يُوَصِّفُ  
*pass*: mawSwf مَوْصُوفٌ ★

---

## description

EN *n s*: description  
*pl*: descriptions ★  
*influence*: explain

MS *n m*: waSf وَصْفٌ  
*pl*: aacwSaaf أَوْصَافٌ ★

---

## desert

1) EN *adj*: desert  
*environment*: landscape

MS *adj m*: SaHraawy صَحْرَاوِي  
*f*: SaHraawiyyao صَحْرَاوِيَّةٌ ★

2) EN *n s*: desert  
*pl*: deserts ★  
*environment*: landscape

MS *n m*: SaHaraaC صَحْرَاءُ  
*pl*: SaHaary صَحَارِي ★

3) leave  
EN *v inf*: desert  
*p*: deserted  
*pass*: deserted ★  
*movement*: coming & going

EG *v p*: hagar هَجَرَ  
*imp*: yuhgur يُهْجِرُ  
*pass*: mahgwr مَهْجُورٌ ★

---

## desert arab

EN *n*: desert arab  
*society*: places

MS *n m*: badawy بَدَاوِي  
*f*: badawiyyao بَدَاوِيَّةٌ  
*pl*: badw بَدَوٌ ★

---

## desert rat

EN *n s*: desert rat  
*pl*: desert rats  
*environment*: animals

MS *n s*: garbwaA جَرَبَوَاعٌ  
*pl*: garaabyaA جَرَايِبَاعٌ ★

---

## deserted

unpopulated  
EN *adj*: deserted  
*environment*: landscape

MS *adj m*: mahgwr مَهْجُورٌ  
*f*: mahgwrao مَهْجُورَةٌ  
*pl*: mahgwryn مَهْجُورِينَ ★

---

## deserve

**something**  
EN *v inf*: **deserve**  
*p*: **deserved**  
*pass*: **deserved**  
*possessions*: **deserve**

MS *v p*: iicstaehil إِسْتَاْهَيْل  
*imp*: yistaehil يِسْتَاْهَيْل ★

MS *v p*: iicstaHaqq إِسْتَحَقَّ  
*imp*: yistaHaqq يِسْتَحَقَّ  
*pass*: mustaHiqq مُسْتَحَقَّ ★

---

## deserving

EN *adj*: **deserving**

*possessions*: **deserve**

MS *adj m*: tistaehil تِسْتَاْهَيْل  
*f*: tistaehily تِسْتَاْهَيْلِي  
*pl*: tistaehiloo تِسْتَاْهَيْلُوا ★

MS *adj m*: gadyr جَدِير  
*f*: gadyrao جَدِيرَة ★

---

## design

### 1) technical drawing

EN *n s*: **design**  
*pl*: **designs** ★  
*technical*: **engineering**

MS *n m*: rasm fanny رَسْم فَنِّي ★

### 2) EN *v inf*: design

*p*: **designed**  
*pass*: **designed**  
*intellect*: **conceive**

MS *v p*: Sammim صَمِّم  
*imp*: yiSammim يَصْمِم  
*pass*: muSammim مُصَمِّم ★

---

## designer

EN *n s*: **designer**  
*pl*: **designers** ★  
*work*: **profession**

MS *n m*: muSammim مُصَمِّم  
*f*: muSammimao مُصَمِّمَة ★

---

## desirable

EN *adj*: **desirable** ★

*emotion*: **attraction**

EG *adj m*: marGwb (fyh) مَرْغُوب فِيْه  
*f*: marGwbao مَرْغُوبَة  
*pl*: marGwbyn مَرْغُوبِينَ ★

---

## desire

### 1) st.

EN *v*: **desire**  
*possessions*: **wanting**

EG *prep*: nifs-y fy نِيفْسِي فِي ★  
+ suffix

### 2) so.

EN *v inf*: **desire**  
*p*: **desired**  
*pass*: **desired**  
*emotion*: **attraction**

MS *v p*: raGab رَغَب  
*imp*: yirGab يَرْغَب ★

MS *v p*: baGaa بَغَا  
*imp*: yibGaa يَبِغَا ★ Archaic

### 3) lust

EN *n s*: **desire**

MS *n f*: raGbao رَغْبَة  
*pl*: raGbaat رَغَبَات ★

pl: desires  
possessions: wanting

---

## desk

1) office  
EN *n* s: desk  
pl: desks ★  
home: furniture

MS *n m*: maktab مَكْتَب  
pl: makaetib مَكَاتِب ★  
MS *n m*: dyvaen دِيفَان ★

2) school  
EN *n*: desk  
education: other

EG *n f*: taKtao تَخْتَة  
pl: tuKat تَحْت ★

---

## desktop

EN *n* s: desktop  
pl: desktops ★  
work: workplace

MS *n m*: saTH iil-maktab سَطْحِ الْمَكْتَب  
pl: aacsTuH iil-maktab أَسْطَحِ الْمَكْتَب ★

---

## despair

EN *vi inf*: despair  
p: despaired  
emotion: hope

MS *v p*: yaacas يَأْس  
imp: yiyaacs يِيَّاس  
pass: maywcs مَيَّوس ★

---

## despaired

EN *adj*: despaired (of)  
emotion: hope

MS *adj m*: maywcs مَيَّوس  
f: maywcsao مَيَّوسَة  
pl: maywcsao مَيَّوسَة ★

---

## despairing

EN *adj*: despairing  
emotion: hope

MS *adj invar*: yaacs يَأْس ★

---

## desperate

EN *adj*: desperate  
★  
emotion: hope

MS *adj m*: yaeycs يَأْس  
f: yaeycsao يَأْسَة  
pl: yaeycsyn يَأْسِين ★  
EG *adj m*: faaQid iil-aacmal فَاقِدِ الْأَمَلِ  
f: faaQidio iil-aacmal فَاقِدَة الْأَمَلِ  
pl: faaQidyn iil-aacmal فَاقِدِين الْأَمَلِ ★

---

## desperately

EN *adv*: desperately ★  
emotion: hope

MS *adv*: bi-yaacs بِيَّاس ★

---

## despite

EG prep: bi-iil-raGm (min) بِإِلْرَغَم مِّنْ ★

## circumstances

EN prep: despite

intellect: logic

MS prep: AalY iil-raGm min عَلَى إِلْرَغَم مِّنْ ★

MS prep: raGm رَغَم ★

MS prep: Hayth حَيْثُ ★

---

## dessert

EN *n s*: dessert

*pl*: desserts

food: dishes

EG *n m*: Hilw حِلْو ★

---

## desserts

### what someone deserves

EN *n coll*: desserts

possessions: deserve

MS *n m*: gazaah جَزَاءُ ★

*pl*: gizyao جِزْيَاةُ ★

---

## destination

EN *n s*: destination

*pl*: destinations ★

movement: location

MS *n f*: iicttigaeh إِتِّجَاهُ ★

*pl*: iicttigaehaet إِتِّجَاهَاتُ ★

---

## destiny

EN *n s*: destiny

*pl*: destinies

spirit: destiny

EG *n m*: Qadar قَدَر ★

---

## destroy

EN *v inf*: destroy

*p*: destroyed

*pass*: destroyed ★

change: damage

MS *v p*: Karrab خَرَّابُ ★

*imp*: yiKarrab يَخَرِّبُ ★

MS *v p*: dammar دَمَّرَ ★

*imp*: yidammar يَدَمِّرُ ★

*pass*: mudammar مُدَمَّرُ ★

EG *v p*: daGdaG دَغَدَغَ ★

*imp*: yidaGdaG يَدَغْدَغُ ★

*pass*: mitdaGdaG مِتْدَغْدَغُ ★

MS *v p*: Aadam عَدَمَ ★

*imp*: yiAadam يَعْدِمُ ★

---

## destroyed

1) EN *vi inf*: (be) destroyed

*p*: (was) destroyed

change: damage

EG *vi p*: aactlaf أَتْلَفَ ★

*imp*: yitlif يَتْلِفُ ★

*act*: taelif تَأْلِفُ ★

*pass*: mutlaf مُتْلَفُ ★



EG *vi p*: iicdammar إِتْدَمَّر  
*imp*: yitdammar يِتْدَمَّر  
*pass*: mutadammar مُتْدَمَّر ★

2) EN *vi inf*: (be) destroyed  
*p*: (was) destroyed  
*pass*: (been) destroyed  
*change*: damage

EG *v p*: iicdammar إِتْدَمَّر  
*imp*: yitdammar يِتْدَمَّر  
*pass*: mitdammar مِتْدَمَّر ★

---

## destroyer

EN *n s*: destroyer  
*pl*: destroyers ★  
*society*: military

MS *n f*: mudammirao مُدَمِّرَة  
*pl*: mudammiraat مُدَمِّرَات ★

---

## destruction

EN *n*: destruction ★  
*change*: damage

EG *n m*: iictlaef إِتْلَاف  
*pl*: iictlaefaet إِتْلَافَات ★

---

## destructive

EN *adj*: destructive  
*change*: damage

MS *adj m*: mutlif مُتْلِف  
*f*: mutlifao مُتْلِفَة  
*pl*: mutlifyn مُتْلِفِينَ ★

---

## detail

EN *n s*: detail  
*pl*: details ★  
*intellect*: information

EG *n m*: tafSyl تَفْصِيل  
*pl*: tafaaSyl تَفَاصِيل ★

---

## detailed

EN *adj*: detailed ★  
*quantity*: accuracy

MS *adj m*: mufaSSal مُفَصَّل  
*f*: mufaSSalao مُفَصَّلَة  
*pl*: mufaSSalyn مُفَصَّلِينَ ★

---

## detain

1) EN *v inf*: detain  
*p*: detained  
*pass*: detained ★  
*movement*: contain

MS *v p*: Hagaz حَاجَز  
*imp*: yiHgiz يِحْجِز  
*act*: Haegiz حَاجِز  
*pass*: maHgwz مَحْجُوز ★

2) a political prisoner

EN *v inf*: detain  
*p*: detained  
*pass*: detained  
*society*: law

MS *v p*: iicAtaqal إِعْتَقَلَ  
*imp*: yiAtaqal يِعْتَقَل ★

---

## detect

EN *v inf*: **detect**  
*p*: **detected**  
*pass*: **detected** ★  
*intellect*: **discover**

MS *v p*: **iicktishif** إكتشف  
*imp*: **yiktishif** يكتشف ★

---

## detective

EN *n s*: **detective**  
*pl*: **detectives** ★  
*work*: **profession**

MS *n m*: **muHaQQiQ** مُحَقِّق  
*f*: **muHaQQiQao** مُحَقِّقَة ★

---

## deteriorate

EN *vi inf*: **deteriorate**  
*p*: **deteriorated** ★  
*change*: **improve**

MS *v p*: **nizil** نزل  
*imp*: **yinzil** ينزل ★

MS *vi p*: **talaf** تلف  
*imp*: **yitlif** يتلف  
*act*: **taelif** تاليف  
*pass*: **matlwf** متلوف ★

---

## deteriorated

EN *adj*: **deteriorated**  
*qualities*: **condition**

EG *adj m*: **sayyiyc** سَيِّئ  
*f*: **sayyiycao** سَيِّئَة  
*pl*: **sayycyn** سَيِّئِينَ ★  
use plural only for people

---

## deterioration

EN *n*: **deterioration**  
*change*: **decay**

MS *n m*: **talaf** تلف ★

---

## determination

EN *n*: **determination** ★  
*character*: **character**

MS *n m*: **Azm** عزم ★

---

## determine

EN *v inf*: **determine**  
*p*: **determined**  
*pass*: **determined** ★  
*intellect*: **evaluation**

EG *v p*: **faSSal fy** فَصَّلَ فِي  
*imp*: **yifaSSal fy** يَفْصِّلُ فِي  
*pass*: **mufaSSal** مُفَصَّلَ ★

---

## determine

EN *v inf*: **determine**  
*p*: **determined**  
*pass*: **determined**  
*intellect*: **fact**

MS *v p*: **iicktishif** إكتشف  
*imp*: **yiktishif** يكتشف ★

---

## determined

EN *adj*: **determined** ★

*influence*: persuasion

MS *part m*: muSammim مُصَمِّم

*f*: muSammimao مُصَمِّمَة

*pl*: muSammimyn مُصَمِّمِينَ ★

---

## develop

### 1) film

EN *v inf*: **develop**

*p*: **developed**

*pass*: **developed** ★

*technical*: engineering

MS *v p*: HammaD حَمَّضَ

*imp*: yiHammaD يَحَمِّضُ ★

### 2) project, skill

EN *v inf*: **develop**

*p*: **developed**

*pass*: **developed** ★

*technical*: engineering

MS *v p*: nammY نَمَّى

*imp*: yinammy يَنْمِي ★

MS *v p*: Tawwar طَوَّرَ

*imp*: yiTawwar يَطْوِرُ

*pass*: muTawwar مُطَوَّرَ ★

---

## development

### progress

EN *n invar*: **development** ★

*change*: improve

MS *n m*: taTawwur تَطَوُّر

*m*: taTwyr تطوير

*pl*: taTawwuraat تَطَوُّرَاتُ ★

MS *n m*: taTwyr تطوير ★

---

## device

EN *n s*: **device**

*pl*: **devices** ★

*work*: tools

MS *n m*: gihaez جِهَاز

*pl*: aacghizao أَجْهَزَة ★

---

## devil

EN *n s*: **devil**

*pl*: **devils** ★

*spirit*: religion

MS *n m*: shyTaan شَيْطَان

*pl*: shayaaTyn شَيَاطِين ★

---

## devilish

EN *adj*: **devilish**

*spirit*: moral

EG *adj m*: shyTaany شَيْطَانِي

*f*: shyTaaniyyao شَيْطَانِيَّة

*pl*: shyTaanyin شَيْطَانِينَ ★

---

## devious

### 1) devious person

EN *adj*: **slippery**

*character*: honesty

EG *expr*: maetArafsh timsikuh

★ مَا تَعْرِفْش تِمْسِكُهُ

### 2) EN *adj*: **devious** ★

*character*: honesty

EG *adj m*: waaTy وَاطِي

*f*: waaTiyyao وَاطِيَّة

---

## devise

EN *v inf*: **devise**  
*p*: **devised**  
*pass*: **devised** ★  
*intellect*: **conceive**

MS *v p*: KaTTaT خَطَّط  
*imp*: yiKaTTaT يَخْطِط  
*pass*: muKaTTaT مُخَطَّط ★

---

## devote

EN *v inf*: **devote**  
*p*: **devoted**  
*pass*: **devoted** ★  
*possessions*: **transfer**

EG *v p*: iicltazam اِلْتَزَم  
*imp*: yiltizim يَلْتَزِم ★

---

## devotion

EN *n s*: **devotion** ★  
*character*: **promise**

EG *v m*: iicltizaem اِلْتِزَاَم  
*pl*: iicltizaemaet اِلْتِزَاَمَات ★

---

## dew

EN *n coll*: **dew**  
*environment*: **weather**

EG *n m*: nadY نَدَى ★

---

## diabetes

EN *n invar*: **diabetes**  
*health*: **illness**

MS *n m*: maraD iil-sukkar مَرَضُ اِلْسُكَّر ★

MS *n m*: iil-sukkary اِلْسُكَّرِي ★

---

## diadem

EN *n s*: **diadem**  
*pl*: **diadems**  
*clothing*: **accessories**

EG *n m*: iickilyl اِكْلِيل ★

---

## diagnosis

EN *n s*: **diagnosis**  
*pl*: **diagnoses** ★  
*intellect*: **evaluation**

MS *n m*: tashKyS تَشْخِيس  
*pl*: tashKySaat تَشْخِيسَات ★

---

## diagram

EN *n*: **diagram** ★  
*technical*: **engineering**

MS *n m*: rasm fanny رَسْم فَنِّي ★

---

## dial

**a number**  
EN *v inf*: **dial**

MS *v p*: Darab ضَرَب  
*imp*: yiDrab يَضْرِب

*p:* dialed  
*pass:* dialed  
*communication:* transmission

*act:* Daarib ضَارِب  
*pass:* maDrwb مَضْرُوب ★

---

## dialect

EN *n s:* dialect  
*pl:* dialects  
*communication:* language

MS *n f:* lahgaو لَهْجَة  
*pl:* lahgaet لَهْجَات ★

---

## dialogue

EN *n s:* dialogue  
*pl:* dialogues ★  
*communication:* spoken

MS *n m:* Hiwaar حِوَار ★

---

## diamond

EN *n s:* diamond  
*pl:* diamonds ★  
*materials:* jewelry

EG *n m:* aacImaaZ أَلْمَاط ★

MS *n coll:* maes مَاس ★

---

## diaorrhea

EN *n invar:* diaorrhea  
*health:* illness

MS *n m:* iics-hael إِسْهَال ★

---

## diary

### 1) appointments

EN *n s:* diary  
*pl:* diaries ★  
*communication:* arranging

MS *n f:* aacjindao أَجِنْدَة  
*pl:* aacjindaet أَجِنْدَات ★

### 2) memoirs

EN *n s:* diary  
*pl:* diaries ★  
*communication:* written

EG *n m:* mudhakkiraat مُذَكِّرات ★

### 3) book

EN *n s:* diary  
*pl:* diaries ★  
*communication:* arranging

EG *n f:* mudakkarao sanawiyao مُذَكِّرَة سَنَوِيَّة  
*pl:* mudakkaraat sanawiyao مُذَكِّرَات سَنَوِيَّة ★

---

## dice

EN *n s:* dice  
*s:* die  
*pl:* dice  
*society:* games

MS *n pl:* nard نَرْد ★

EG *n coll:* zahr زَهْر ★

---

## dick

## male genitals

EN *n s*: dick

*pl*: dicks *Impolite*

*people*: external parts

EG *n m*: zib زِب ★ *Impolite*

EG *n m*: bitaeA-y بِيْتَاَعِي

*m*: bitaeA-ak بِيْتَاَعَك

*m*: bitaeA-uh بِيْتَاَعُه ★ *Impolite*  
+ possessive suffix

---

## dictate

EN *v inf*: dictate

*p*: dictated

*pass*: dictated ★

*communication*: spoken

MS *v p*: aacmIY أَمَلِي

*imp*: yumly يُمَلِي ★

---

## dictation

EN *n invar*: dictation

*communication*: spoken

MS *n m*: iicmlaeC إِمْلَاء ★

---

## dictator

EN *n s*: dictator

*pl*: dictators

*society*: government

MS *n m*: Haekim mustabidd حَاكِيم مُسْتَبِيد  
*pl*: Hukkaem mustabiddyn حُكَّام مُسْتَبِيدِين ★

MS *n m*: diktaetwr دِكْتَاَتُور ★

---

## dictionary

EN *n s*: dictionary

*pl*: dictionaries ★

*communication*: language

MS *n m*: Qaamws قَامُوس ★

---

## die

EN *v inf*: die

*p*: died

*pass*: dead ★

*people*: death

MS *vi p*: maet مَات

*imp*: yimwt يِمُوت ★

---

## diesel

EN *n coll*: diesel

*transport*: road

MS *n m*: dyzil دِيْزِل ★

---

## diet

EN *n s*: diet

*pl*: diets ★

*food*: properties

MS *n m*: ryjym رِيْجِيْم ★

---

## differ

1) EN *v inf*: differ (from)  
*p*: differed (from) ★  
qualities: similar

MS *v p*: iicKtalaf (Aan) اِخْتَلَفَ عَنْ  
*imp*: yiKtalif (Aan) يَخْتَلِفُ عَنْ ★

2) EN *v inf*: differ  
*p*: differed  
*pass*: differed  
qualities: similar

EG *v p*: iicKtalaf اِخْتَلَفَ  
*imp*: yiKtilif يَخْتَلِفُ  
*pass*: muKtalif مُخْتَلِفٌ ★

---

## difference

1) EN *n s*: difference  
*pl*: differences ★  
qualities: similar

MS *n m*: farq فَرْق  
*pl*: furwq فُرُوقٌ ★

MS *n m*: iicKtilaef اِخْتِلَافٌ  
*pl*: iicKtilaefat اِخْتِلَافَاتٌ ★

2) EN *v inf*: (make a) difference  
*p*: (made a) difference  
qualities: similar

EG *v p*: farraq فَرَّقَ  
*imp*: yifarraq يَفَرِّقُ  
*act*: faeriq فَارَقَ ★

---

## different

1) EN *adj*: different ★  
qualities: similar

MS *adj m*: muKtalif مُخْتَلِفٌ  
*f*: muKtalifao مُخْتَلِفَةٌ  
*pl*: muKtalifyn مُخْتَلِفِينَ ★

2) other than  
EN *pro*: different  
qualities: similar

EG *pro*: Gyr غير ★

3) EN *prep*: different (to) ★  
qualities: similar

MS *prep*: Gyr غير ★

---

## differently

EN *adv*: differently ★  
qualities: similar

MS *adv*: bi-iicKtilaaf بِإِخْتِلَافٍ ★

---

## difficult

1) not easy  
EN *adj*: difficult ★  
qualities: simple

MS *adj m*: SaAb صَعِبٌ  
*f*: SaAbao صَعِبَةٌ  
*pl*: SaAbyn صَعِبِينَ  
*pl*: SuAaeb صُعَابٌ ★

2) uncooperative  
EN *adj*: difficult  
character: cooperation

MS *adj m*: SaAb صَعِبٌ  
*f*: SaAbao صَعِبَةٌ  
*pl*: SaAbyn صَعِبِينَ  
*pl*: SuAaeb صُعَابٌ ★

---

## difficult to get rid of

EN *adj*: difficult to get rid of  
character: character

EG *adj m*: Gitit غِتِيت  
*f*: Gititao غِتِيتَا  
*pl*: Gitityn غِتِيتِين ★

---

## difficulty

EN *n s*: difficulty  
*pl*: difficulties ★  
qualities: simple

MS *n f*: SuAwbao صُعُوبَة  
*pl*: SuAwbaat صُعُوبَات ★

---

## diffident

EN *adj*: diffident ★  
character: extrovert

MS *adj m*: Kagwl خَجُول  
*f*: Kagwlao خَجُولَة  
*pl*: Kagwlyn خَجُولِين ★

---

## dig

EN *v inf*: dig  
*p*: dug  
*pass*: dug ★  
movement: fill and empty

EG *v p*: faHat فَحَت  
*imp*: yifHat يَفَحَت ★

MS *v p*: Hafar حَفَر  
*imp*: yuHfur يُحَفِّر  
*pass*: maHfwr مَحْفُور ★

---

## digest

EN *v inf*: digest  
*p*: digested  
*pass*: digested  
food: consumption

MS *v p*: haDam هَضَم  
*imp*: yihDim يَهْضِم  
*pass*: mahDwm مَهْضُوم ★

---

## digging

EN *n*: digging  
movement: fill and empty

MS *n m*: Hafr حَفَر ★

EG *n m*: faHt فَحَت ★

---

## digital

EN *adj*: digital ★  
quantity: numbers

MS *adj m*: raQamy رَقَمِي  
*f*: raQamiyyao رَقَمِيَّة  
*pl*: raQamiyyn رَقَمِيَّين ★

---

## dignity

EN *n s*: dignity ★  
character: respect

EG *n f*: karaamao كَرَامَة ★

---

## diligence

EN *n*: diligence  
character: responsible

MS *n m*: iicgtihaed إِجْتِهَاد ★



---

## dill

EN *n*: dill  
food: spices

MS *n m*: shabat شَبَت ★

---

## dilute

EN *v inf*: dilute  
*p*: diluted  
*pass*: diluted  
change: mix

MS *v p*: Kaffif خَفِّف  
*imp*: yiKaffif يَخَفِّف  
*pass*: miKaffif مَيَخَفِّف ★

---

## dimension

EN *n s*: dimension  
*pl*: dimensions ★  
quantity: size

MS *n m*: buAd بُعْد  
*m*: aacbAaed أبعاد ★

---

## diminish

EN *v inf*: diminish  
*p*: diminished  
*pass*: diminished ★  
change: increase/decrease

MS *vi p*: qall قَلَّ  
*imp*: yiqill يَقِلُّ  
*pass*: maqlwl مَقْلُول ★

---

## dimple

EN *n s*: dimple  
*pl*: dimples  
people: external parts

EG *n f*: Gammaezao غَمَازَة  
*pl*: Gammaezaet غَمَازَات ★

---

## dine

EN *v inf*: dine  
*p*: dined  
*pass*: dined ★  
food: consumption

EG *vi p*: iictAashshY إِتَعَشَّى  
*imp*: yitAashshY يَتَعَشَّى ★

---

## diner

restaurant  
US *n s*: diner  
*pl*: diners ★  
food: consumption

MS *n m*: maTAam مَطْعَم  
*pl*: maTaaAim مَطَاعِم ★

---

## dining room

EN *n s*: dining room  
*pl*: dining rooms  
food: consumption

EG *n f*: uucwDio sufrao أُوضِيَة سُفْرَة  
*pl*: uucwaD sufrao أُوَض سُفْرَة ★

---

## dinner

EN *n s*: dinner  
*pl*: dinners ★  
food: consumption

MS *n m*: AashaeC عَشَاء ★

---

## diploma

EN *n s*: diploma  
*pl*: diplomas  
education: qualifications

MS *n m*: dīblwm دِبلوم  
*pl*: dīblwmaet دِبلومات ★

MS *n f*: shahaedao شَهَادَة  
*pl*: shahaedaet شَهَادَات ★

---

## diplomat

EN *n s*: diplomat  
*pl*: diplomats ★  
society: government

MS *n m*: dīblwmaesy دِبلوما-سي  
*pl*: dīblwmaesiyyin دِبلوما-سيين ★

---

## diplomatic

EN *adj*: diplomatic  
★  
society: government

MS *adj m*: siyaesy سيا-سي  
*f*: siyaesiyyao سيا-سيية  
*pl*: siyaesiyyin سيا-سيين ★

MS *adj m*: dīblwmaesy دِبلوما-سي  
*f*: dīblwmaesiyyao دِبلوما-سيية  
*pl*: dīblwmaesiyyin دِبلوما-سيين ★

---

## diplomatically

EN *adv*: diplomatically  
society: government

EG *adv*: bi-siyaesao بيسياسة ★

---

## dire

EN *adj*: dire  
qualities: good

MS *adj m*: shanyA شَنِيع  
*f*: shanyAao شَنِيعَة  
*pl*: shanyAao شَنِيعَة ★

---

## direct

1) EN *adj*: direct ★  
movement: direction

MS *adj m*: mubaeshir مُبَاَشِير  
*f*: mubaeshirao مُبَاَشِيرَة  
*pl*: mubaeshiryn مُبَاَشِيرِينَ ★

2) control  
EN *v inf*: direct  
*p*: directed  
pass: directed ★  
influence: control

MS *v p*: faraD فَرَض  
*imp*: yifriD يَفْرِض ★

EG *vi p*: daar دَار  
*imp*: yidwr يَدُور  
*act*: daeyir دَايِر ★

3) guide  
EN *v inf*: direct

MS *v p*: aacrshad أَرَشَد  
*imp*: yirshid يَرشِد

*p:* directed  
*pass:* directed ★  
*influence:* control

*pass:* murshid مُرْشِد ★

---

## direction

1) EN *n s:* direction  
*pl:* directions ★  
*movement:* direction

MS *n f:* iicttigaeh إِتِّجَاة  
*pl:* iicttigaehaet إِتِّجَاهَات ★

EG *n f:* naeHyao نَاَحِيَّة  
*pl:* nawaeHy نَوَاَحِي ★

2) direction  
EN *adv:* right  
*movement:* direction

MS *adv:* yimyn يَمِين ★

---

## directions

EN *n pl:* directions ★  
*influence:* control

MS *n m:* iicrshaedaet إِرْشَادَات ★

---

## directive

EN *n s:* directive  
*pl:* directives ★  
*society:* law

MS *n m:* aacmr أَمْر  
*pl:* aacwaemir أَوَاْمِر ★

---

## directly

straight away  
EN *adv:* directly ★  
*time:* relative time

EG *adv:* HaelaeN حَالَاً ★

MS *adv:* mubaeshraoN مُبَاَشَرَةً ★

---

## director

1) business  
EN *n s:* director  
*pl:* directors ★  
*work:* management

MS *n m:* mudyр مُدِير  
*f:* mudyrao مُدِيرَة  
*pl:* mudyryn مُدِيرِينَ ★

EG *n m:* muKrig مُخْرَج  
*f:* muKrigao مُخْرَجَة  
*pl:* muKrigyn مُخْرَجِينَ ★

2) of government department  
EN *n s:* director  
*pl:* directors ★  
*work:* management

EG *n m:* maacmwr  
★ مَأْمُور

---

## directory

EN *n s:* directory  
*pl:* directories ★  
*communication:* publication

MS *n m:* dalyل دَلِيل ★

---

## dirt

EN *n coll*: dirt  
qualities: clean

MS *n m*: turaab تَرَاب ★

---

## dirty

1) EN *adj*: dirty ★

qualities: clean

MS *adj m*: wisiK وِسِيح

*f*: wisKao وِسَخَة

*pl*: wisKyn وِسَخِين ★ *Impolite*  
use mish nidyf to be polite

2) EN *n coll*: (dirty) water

buildings: plumbing

EG *n f*: mayaa Sarf مَيَاة صَرْف ★

EG *n f*: mayyio magaary مَيِيَة مَجَارِي ★

3) EN *v inf*: (get) dirty

*p*: (got) dirty

*pass*: (got) dirty

qualities: clean

EG *v p*: iicwassaK إِتَوَسَّح

*imp*: yitwassaK يِتَوَسَّح

*pass*: mitwassaK مِتَوَسَّح ★

---

## disability

EN *n s*: disability

*pl*: disabilities ★

health: other

MS *n m*: AaeycQ عَائِق ★

---

## disabled

1) person

EN *adj*: disabled ★

health: other

MS *adj m*: muAaaQ مُعَاَق

*f*: muAaaQao مُعَاَقَة

*pl*: muAaaQyn مُعَاَقِين ★

2) machine

EN *adj*: disabled ★

state: on

MS *adj m*: taATyl تَعْطِيل

*f*: taATylao تَعْطِيلَة

*pl*: taATylyn تَعْطِيلِينَ ★

---

## disadvantage

EN *n s*: disadvantage

*pl*: disadvantages ★

qualities: suitable

MS *n m*: AaeycQ عَائِق ★

MS *n m*: Darar ضَرَر ★

MS *n m*: Ayb عَيْب

*pl*: Auywb عُيُوب ★

---

## disagree

1) EN *v inf*: disagree (with)

*p*: disagreed (with) ★

influence: agree

MS *v p*: iicKtalaf (maAa) اِخْتَلَفَ مَعَ

*imp*: yiKtilif (maAa) يَخْتَلِفُ مَعَ ★

2) EN *v inf*: disagree

*p*: disagreed

MS *v p*: iicAtaraD اِعْتَرَضَ

*imp*: yiAtaraD يَعْتَرِضُ ★

pass: disagreed ★  
influence: agree

pass: muAtariD مُعْتَرَض ★

---

## disagreement

EN *n s*: disagreement  
*pl*: disagreements ★  
influence: agree

MS *n m*: iicKtilaef إختِلَاف ★  
*pl*: iicKtilaefaet إختِلَافَات ★

MS *n m*: Kilaef خِلَاف ★  
*pl*: Kilaefaet خِلَافَات ★

---

## disappear

EN *v inf*: disappear  
*p*: disappeared  
pass: disappeared ★  
people: senses

MS *vi p*: iicKtafY إختَفَى ★  
*imp*: yiKtify يَخْتَفِي ★

---

## disappoint

1) destroy ideas  
EN *v inf*: disappoint  
*p*: disappointed  
pass: disappointed  
emotion: disappoint

MS *v p*: Kayyib Zann خَيَّبَ ظَنًّا ★  
*imp*: yiKayyib Zann يَخَيِّبُ ظَنًّا ★

2) destroy hope  
EN *v inf*: disappoint  
*p*: disappointed  
pass: disappointed  
emotion: disappoint

MS *v p*: Kayyib eemal خَيَّبَ أَمَلًا ★  
*imp*: yiKayyib eemal يَخَيِّبُ أَمَلًا ★

---

## disappointed

EN *vi inf*: (be) disappointed  
*p*: (was) disappointed  
pass: disappointed  
emotion: disappoint

EG *expr*: aacnaa Kaeb eemily  
★ أَنَا خَابَ أَمَلِي

---

## disappointment

1) state  
EN *n s*: disappointment  
*pl*: disappointments ★  
emotion: disappoint

EG *n f*: muKzilao  
★ مُخْزِلَةٌ

2) event  
EN *n s*: disappointment  
*pl*: disappointments ★  
emotion: disappoint

EG *n f*: Kazlao خَزَلَةٌ ★  
*pl*: Kazlaet خَزَلَات ★

---

## disassembled

EN *part*: **disassembled**  
change: **assemble**

EG *part m*: mafkwk مَفكوك  
f: mafkwkao مَفكوكَة ★

---

## disassembly

EN *n invar*: **disassembly**  
change: **assemble**

MS *n m*: fakk فَكّ ★

---

## disaster

EN *n s*: **disaster**  
pl: **disasters** ★  
spirit: **luck**

MS *n f*: kaarthao كَارْثَاو  
pl: kawaerith كَوَاَرِثْ ★

MS *n f*: muSybao مُصْبِيَا  
pl: maSaayib مَصَايِبْ ★

EG *n f*: balwao بَلْوَا  
pl: balaewy بَلَاوِي ★

---

## disc

EN *n s*: **disc**  
pl: **discs** ★  
qualities: **shapes**

EG *n m*: disk دِسْكَ  
pl: diskaet دِسْكَاتْ ★

---

## discard

EN *v inf*: **discard**  
p: **discarded**  
pass: **discarded** ★  
movement: **move something**

MS *v p*: ramY رَمَى  
imp: yirmy يِرْمِي  
pass: marmy مَرْمِي ★

---

## discharge

1) EN *v inf*: **discharge**  
p: **discharged**  
pass: **discharge** ★  
فرمة ورك، لَتْ دُتْ  
work: **management**

EG *v p*: faSal فَصَلَ  
imp: yifSil يِفْصِلْ  
act: faaSil فَاصِلْ  
pass: mafSwl مَفْصُولْ ★

2) **dismissal**  
EN *n s*: **discharge**  
pl: **discharges** ★  
movement: **in and out**

MS *n m*: Sarf صَرَفْ ★

---

## disciple

EN *n s*: **disciple**  
pl: **disciples**  
education: **other**

MS *n m*: tilmydh تِلْمِيذْ  
pl: talaemydh تَلَامِيذْ ★

---

## disciplinary

EN *adj*: disciplinary ★  
society: punishment

EG *adj m*: taacdyby تَادِيْبِي  
f: taacdybiyyao تَادِيْبِيَّة  
pl: taacdybiyyin تَادِيْبِيَّيْن ★

---

## discipline

### 1) subject

EN *n*: discipline ★  
education: discipline

MS *n m*: QawaeAid قَوَاعِد ★

### 2) punish

EN *v inf*: discipline  
p: disciplined  
pass: disciplined ★  
society: punishment

MS *v p*: AaaQib عَاقِب  
imp: yiAaaQib يَعاَقِب  
pass: muAaaQib مُعاَقِب ★

### 3) strict

EN *n*: discipline ★  
influence: control

MS *n invar*: taacdyb تَادِيْب ★

### 4) training

EN *n s*: discipline ★  
education: study

EG *n m*: taacdyb تَادِيْب ★

### 5) punishment

EN *n*: discipline ★  
society: punishment

EG *n m*: taacdyb تَادِيْب ★

---

## disclose

EN *v inf*: disclose  
p: disclosed  
pass: disclosed ★  
communication: publication

MS *v p*: SarraH صَرَّح  
imp: yiSarrah يَصْرِّح  
pass: muSarrah مُصَرِّح ★

---

## discount

1) EN *n s*: discount  
pl: discounts ★  
possessions: money

MS *n m*: taKfyD تَخْفِيْض  
pl: taKfyDaat تَخْفِيْضَات ★

MS *n m*: KaSm خَصْم  
pl: KuSwmaat خُصُومَات ★

### 2) reduce price

EN *v inf*: discount  
p: discounted  
pass: discounted ★  
possessions: value

EG *v p*: KaffaD خَفَّضَ  
imp: yiKaffaD يَخَفِّضُ  
pass: muKaffaD مُخَفِّضُ ★

---

## discourage

EN *v inf*: discourage  
p: discouraged

MS *v p*: sabbit سَبَّيْتُ  
imp: yisabbt يَسَبِّتُ  
pass: musabbt مُسَبِّتُ ★

pass: discouraged ★  
influence: persuasion

---

## discourse

EN *n s*: discourse ★  
communication: spoken

MS *n f*: muHaaDrao مُحَاذَرَة ★  
pl: muHaaDaraat مُحَاذَرَات ★

---

## discover

EN *v inf*: discover  
*p*: discovered  
pass: discovered ★  
intellect: discover

MS *v p*: kashaf كَشَفَ  
imp: yikshif يَكْشِفُ ★  
MS *v p*: iicktishif اِكْتِشَفَ  
imp: yiktishif يَكْتِشِفُ ★

---

## discovery

EN *n s*: discovery  
pl: discoveries ★  
intellect: discover

MS *n m*: iicktishaef اِكْتِشَافٌ  
pl: iicktishaefaet اِكْتِشَافَات ★

---

## discretion

being careful  
EN *n s*: discretion ★  
qualities: safe

MS *n m*: Hadhar حَدَرُ ★

---

## discrimination

EN *n invar*: discrimination ★  
spirit: fair

MS *n m*: tafryq تَفْرِيقٌ ★  
MS *n m*: tamyyz تَمْيِيزٌ ★

---

## discuss

1) EN *v inf*: discuss  
*p*: discussed  
pass: discussed ★  
communication: spoken

EG *v p*: baeHith بَاَحِثَ  
imp: yibaeHith يِبَاَحِثُ  
pass: mubaeHith مُبَاَحِثُ ★  
MS *v p*: naeqish نَاَقِشَ  
imp: yinaeqish يِنَاَقِشُ  
pass: munaeqish مُنَاَقِشُ ★

2) EN *v inf*: discuss (st. with so.)  
*p*: discussed (st. with so.) ★  
communication: spoken

MS *v p*: iictnaeqish (fy ... maAa) اِتْنَاَقِشَ فِي ... مَعَ  
imp: yitnaeqish (fy ... maAa) يِتْنَاَقِشَ فِي ... مَعَ  
pass: mitnaeqish مِتْنَاَقِشَ ★

---

## discussion



MS *n f*: munaaqshao مُنَاَقَشَة  
pl: munaaqashaat مُنَاَقَشَات ★

EN *n s*: discussion

pl: discussions ★

influence: persuasion

EG *n f*: mubaeHathao مُبَاَحَثَة  
pl: mubaeHathaet مُبَاَحَثَات ★

MS *n f*: munaaZrao مُنَاَظَرَة  
pl: munaaZraat مُنَاَظَرَات ★

MS *n s*: muHaedathao مُحَادَثَة ★

EG *n m*: niQaash نِقَاش  
pl: niQaashaat نِقَاشَات ★

---

## disease

1) EN *n s*: disease  
pl: diseases ★  
health: illness

MS *n m*: maraD مَرَض  
pl: aacmraaD أَمْرَاض ★

EG *n m*: AadwY عَدَوِي ★

2) a disease  
EN *v inf*: catch  
p: caught  
pass: caught  
health: illness

EG *v p*: iictAadY (min) اِتْعَدَى مِنْ  
imp: yitAidy (min) يَتْعَدِي مِنْ ★

EG *v p*: gih حِيَه  
imp: yiygy يِيْجِي ★

---

## disgrace

1) EN *n*: disgrace  
emotion: shame

MS *n m*: Aaar عَار ★

2) public  
EN *n coll*: disgrace  
spirit: guilt

EG *n s*: gursao جُرْسَة  
pl: guras جُرَس ★

---

## disguise

EN *n s*: disguise  
pl: disguises ★  
qualities: similar

MS *n m*: tanakkur تَنَكَّر  
pl: tanakkuraat تَنَكَّرَات ★

---

## disgust

EN *v inf*: disgust  
p: disgusted  
pass: disgusted  
emotion: disgust

MS *v p*: qirif قِرِف  
imp: yiqrif يِقْرِف  
pass: maqrwf مَقْرُوف ★

---

## disgusted

1) EN *part*: disgusted  
emotion: disgust

EG *part m*: qarfaan قَرَفَان  
f: qarfaanao قَرَفَانَة  
pl: qarfaanyin قَرَفَانِينَ ★

2) EN *vi inf*: (be) disgusted  
*p*: (was) disgusted  
*emotion*: disgust

MS *vi p*: iictqaraf إِتْقَرَف ★  
*imp*: yitqirif يِتْقِرِف ★

## disgusting

EN *adj*: disgusting  
*emotion*: disgust

MS *adj m*: muqrif مُقْرِف ★  
*f*: muqrifao مُقْرِفَاة ★  
*pl*: muqrifyn مُقْرِفِيْنَ ★

## dish

1) **tableware**  
 EN *n s*: dish  
*pl*: dishes ★  
*food*: tableware

MS *n m*: SaHn صَحْن ★  
*pl*: SuHwn صُحُون ★

MS *n m*: Tabaq طَبَق ★  
*pl*: Tubaaq طُبَّاق ★  
*pl*: aacTbaaq أَطْبَاق ★

2) **meal**  
 EN *n s*: dish  
*pl*: dishes ★  
*food*: dishes

EG *n f*: aacklao أَكْلَاة ★  
*pl*: aackalaet أَكْلَات ★

## dish washer

EN *n s*: dish washer  
*pl*: dish washers  
*food*: equipment

MS *n f*: Gassaelio aacTbaaq غَسَّالِيَّة أَطْبَاق ★  
*pl*: Gassaelaet aacTbaaq غَسَّالَات أَطْبَاق ★

## dishonest

EN *adj*: dishonest  
*character*: honesty

EG *adj m*: nadl نَدَل ★  
*f*: nadlao نَدَلَاة ★  
*pl*: nadlyn نَدَلِيْنَ ★

## disk

EN *n s*: disk  
*pl*: disks ★  
*qualities*: shapes

MS *n m*: dysk دِيْسْك ★  
*pl*: dyskaet دِيْسْكَاَت ★

## dislike

EN *v inf*: dislike  
*p*: disliked  
*pass*: disliked ★  
*emotion*: dislike

EG *v p*: ma-Habb-ish مَحَبِّش ★  
*imp*: ma-yiHibb-ish مَيَحَبِّش ★

## dismantle

EN *v inf*: **dismantle**  
*p*: **dismantled**  
*pass*: **dismantled**  
*change*: **assemble**

MS *v p*: فَكَّ **fakk**  
*imp*: يِفْكُ **yifukk**  
*pass*: مَفْكُوكَ **mafkwk** ★

---

## dismantling

EN *n invar*: **dismantling**  
*change*: **assemble**

MS *n m*: فَكَّ **fakk** ★

---

## dismiss

EN *v inf*: **dismiss**  
*p*: **dismissed** ★  
*work*: **state**

MS *v p*: طَرَدَ **Tarad**  
*imp*: يُطْرِدُ **yuTrud** ★

---

## dismissal

EN *n s*: **dismissal**  
*pl*: **dismissals** ★  
*work*: **state**

MS *n m*: اِنْصَرَفَ **iicnSaraf** ★

MS *n m*: صَرَفَ **Sarf** ★

---

## disobey

EN *v inf*: **disobey**  
*p*: **disobeyed**  
*pass*: **disobeyed**  
*influence*: **control**

MS *v p*: اِخْتَلَفَ مَعَ **iicKtalif (maAa)**  
*imp*: يَخْتَلِفُ مَعَ **yiKtilif (maAa)**  
*pass*: مُخْتَلِفٌ **muKtalif** ★

---

## disorganisation

EN *n invar*: **disorganisation**  
*communication*: **arranging**

MS *n m*: فَوَضَى **fawDY** ★

---

## disperse

EN *v inf*: **disperse**  
*p*: **dispersed**  
*pass*: **dispersed** ★  
*movement*: **move something**

EG *v p*: بَعَدَ **baAad**  
*imp*: يَبْعِدُ **yibAid**  
*act*: بَاعِدَ **baeAid**  
*pass*: مَبْعُودٌ **mabAwd** ★

---

## display

1) EN *n s*: **display**  
*pl*: **displays** ★  
*communication*: **visual**

MS *n m*: عَرَضَ **AarD** ★

2) EN *v inf*: **display**  
*p*: **displayed**  
*pass*: **displayed** ★  
*communication*: **visual**

MS *v p*: قَدَّمَ **qaddim**  
*imp*: يَقْدِمُ **yiqaddim**  
*pass*: مُقَدَّمٌ **muqaddim** ★

EG *v p*: اَبْرَزَ **aacbraz**  
*imp*: يُبْرِزُ **yubriz**  
*pass*: مُبْرَزٌ **mubriz** ★

---

## dispose

EN *v inf*: dispose (of)  
*p*: disposed (of)  
*pass*: disposed (of) ★  
*movement*: move something

EG *v p*: taKallaS تَخَلَّصَ  
*imp*: yitaKallaS يَتَخَلَّصُ  
*act*: iictKallaS اِتَّخَلَّصَ ★

---

## disposition

**mood**  
EN *n s*: disposition  
*pl*: dispositions ★  
*emotion*: emotion

MS *n m*: mazaeg مَزَاج  
*pl*: aacmzigah أَصْرَجَه ★

---

## dispute

1) EN *n s*: dispute  
*pl*: disputes ★  
*influence*: agree

MS *n m*: Kilaef خِلَاف  
*pl*: Kilaefaet خِلَافَات ★

MS *n m*: gidael جِدَال ★

MS *n f*: mugaedalao مُجَادَلَة  
*pl*: mugaedalaet مُجَادَلَات ★

MS *n m*: gadal جَدَال  
*pl*: gidalaet جَدَلَات ★

2) EN *v inf*: dispute (with)  
*p*: disputed (with)  
*pass*: disputed ★  
*influence*: agree

EG *v p*: gaedil (maAa) جَادِل مَعَ  
*imp*: yigaedil (maAa) يَجَادِل مَعَ  
*pass*: mugaedil مُجَادِل ★

---

## disseminate

EN *v inf*: disseminate  
*p*: disseminated  
*pass*: disseminated  
*communication*: publication

MS *v p*: badhar بَذَرَ  
*imp*: yubdhur يُبْذِرُ  
*act*: baedhir بَاذِرُ  
*pass*: mabdhwr مَبْذُور ★

---

## dissertation

EN *n s*: dissertation  
*pl*: dissertations  
*communication*: publication

MS *n f*: risaelao رِسَالَة  
*pl*: risaeycl رِسَائِل ★

---

## dissolve

EN *v inf*: dissolve  
*p*: dissolved  
*pass*: dissolved ★  
*change*: mix

EG *v p*: daeb دَابَّ  
*imp*: yidwb يَدُوبُ  
*act*: daeyib دَايِبُ  
*pass*: mitdaeb مِتْدَابَّ ★

MS *v p*: dawwib دَوَّيَّبُ  
*imp*: yidawwib يَدَوَّيَّبُ

## dissolved

1) EN *vi inf*: (be) dissolved  
*p*: (was) dissolved ★  
*change*: mix

EG *v p*: iicdawwib اِتْدَوِّب  
*imp*: yitdawwib يَتْدَوِّب  
*pass*: mitdawwib مِتْدَوِّب ★  
*saaycl*

2) EN *adj*: dissolved  
*change*: mix

EG *adj m*: daeyib دَايِب  
*f*: daeybao دَايَبَة  
*pl*: daeybyn دَايِبِينَ ★

## distance

1) EN *n s*: distance  
*pl*: distances ★  
*movement*: distance

MS *n m*: aacbaAed أَبْعَاد ★

MS *n f*: masaefao مَسَافَة  
*pl*: masaefaet مَسَافَات ★

2) EN *n s*: vertical distance  
*pl*: vertical distances  
*movement*: up and down

EG *n m*: Auluww عُلُوٌّ ★

3) EN *v*: distance (self from)  
*movement*: distance

EG *v p*: baAad بَعَد  
*imp*: yibAid يَبْعِد  
*act*: baeAid بَاعِد  
*pass*: mabAwd مَبْعُود ★

EG *v p*: tabaeAad تَبَاعَد  
*imp*: yitabaeAad يَتَبَاعَد  
*pass*: mutabaeAad مُتَبَاعَد ★

## distant

1) EN *adj*: distant ★  
*movement*: distance

MS *adj m*: baAyd بَعِيد  
*f*: baAydao بَعِيدَة  
*pl*: buAaed بُعَاد ★

2) EN *adj*: (very) distant ★  
*movement*: distance

MS *adj m*: saHyQ سَحِيق  
*f*: saHyQao سَحِيقَة  
*pl*: saHyQyn سَحِيقِينَ ★

## distilled

EN *adj*: distilled  
*technical*: science

MS *adj m*: muQaTTar مُقَطَّر  
*f*: muQaTTarao مُقَطَّرَة  
*pl*: muQaTTaryn مُقَطَّرِينَ ★

## distinct

### 1) clear

EN *adj*: distinct ★

qualities: simple

MS *adj m*: baeyin باين

*f*: baeynao باينة

*pl*: baeynyn باينين ★

### 2) separate

EN *adj*: distinct ★

qualities: inclusion

MS *adj m*: mustaQill مُستقل

*f*: mustaQillao مُستقلة

*pl*: mustaQillyn مُستقلين ★

---

## distinction

EN *n s*: distinction

*pl*: distinctions ★

character: respect

MS *n m*: iicmtiyaez إمتياز

*pl*: iicmtiyaezaet إمتيازات ★

---

## distinctive

EN *adj*: distinctive ★

qualities: special

MS *adj m*: mumayyiz مُميّز

*pl*: mumayyizao مُميّزة

*pl*: mumayyizyn مُميّزين ★

---

## distinguish

EN *v inf*: distinguish

*p*: distinguished

*pass*: distinguished ★

intellect: evaluation

MS *v p*: mayyiz مَيّيز

*imp*: yimayyiz يَمَيّيز ★

---

## distract

EN *v inf*: distract

*p*: distracted

*pass*: distracted ★

intellect: concentration

EG *v p*: shattit شَتَّت

*imp*: yishattit يَشَتَّت ★

---

## distracted

EN *part*: distracted

intellect: concentration

EG *part m*: sarHaen سرحان

*f*: sarHaenao سرحانة

*pl*: sarHaenyn سرحانين ★

---

## distress

1) EN *n invar*: distress ★

emotion: distress

EG *n m*: ziAl زعل ★

2) EN *v inf*: distress

*p*: distressed

*pass*: distressed

emotion: distress

EG *v p*: zaAAal زَعَل

*imp*: yizaAAal يَزَعَل ★

---

## distressed

EN *part*: distressed

emotion: distress

EG *part m*: zaAlaen زَعْلَان

*f*: zaAlaenao زَعْلَانَة

*pl*: zaAlaenyn زَعْلَانِينَ ★

EG *part m*: miDaeyiq مِضَايِق

*f*: miDaeyiqao مِضَايِقَة

*pl*: miDaeyqyn مِضَايِقِينَ ★

---

## distribute

EN *v inf*: distribute

*p*: distributed

*pass*: distributed

movement: move something

EG *v p*: wazzaA وَزَّعَ

*imp*: yiwazzaA يُوَزَّعُ

*pass*: muwazzaA مُوَزَّعُ ★

---

## district

EN *n s*: district

*pl*: districts ★

society: region

MS *n f*: manTiQao مَنَاطِقَة

*pl*: manaaTiQ مَنَاطِقُ ★

EG *n f*: Hittao حِيتَة

*pl*: Hitat حِيتَاتُ ★

MS *n m*: Hay حَيّ

*pl*: aacHyaaC أَحْيَاءُ ★

---

## district attorney

US *n s*: district attorney

*pl*: district attorneys

society: law

MS *n f*: niyaebao نِيَاَبَة

*pl*: niyaebaet نِيَاَبَاتُ ★

---

## disturb

EN *v inf*: disturb

*p*: disturbed

*pass*: disturbed ★

emotion: annoy

EG *v p*: aaczAag أَزْعَجَ

*imp*: yizAig يَزْعِجُ

*pass*: muzAig مُزْعِجُ ★

MS *v p*: Daeyiq ضَايِق

*imp*: yiDaeyiq يِضَايِقُ

*act*: miDaeyiq مِضَايِقُ ★

---

## disturbance

EN *n s*: disturbance

*pl*: disturbances ★

emotion: distress

MS *n m*: iiczaAaeg إِزْعَاجُ ★

---

## disturbed

EN *vi inf*: (be) disturbed

*p*: (was) disturbed

MS *vi p*: iicnzaAag اِنْزَعَجَ

*imp*: yinziAig يِنْزَعِجُ

*pass*: munzaAig مُنْزَعِجُ ★

emotion: distress

MS *vi p*: iictDaeyiq إتضايق  
*imp*: yitDaeyiq يتضايق  
*act*: mitDaeyiq متضايق  
*pass*: mutaDaeyiq مُتضايق ★

---

## ditch

EN *n s*: ditch  
*pl*: ditches  
buildings: external

EG *n f*: gwrao جورة  
*pl*: gwraat جورات ★

MS *n f*: Hufrao حُفْرَة  
*pl*: Hufar حُفَر ★

MS *n m*: Kandaq خَنْدَق  
*pl*: Kanaediq خَنْادِق ★

---

## dive

1) EN *n s*: dive  
*pl*: dives  
society: sport

MS *n f*: GaTsao غَطْسَة  
*pl*: GaTasaat غَطْسَات ★

2) EN *v inf*: dive  
*p*: dived  
*pass*: dived ★  
society: sport

MS *vi p*: GiTis غِطِيس  
*imp*: yiGTas يَغْطِيس ★

---

## diver

EN *n s*: diver  
*pl*: divers  
society: sport

MS *n m*: GaTTaas غَطَّاس  
*pl*: GaTTaasyn غَطَّاسِين ★

---

## diversity

EN *n*: diversity ★  
qualities: similar

EG *n m*: tanawwaA تَنْوَّع ★

---

## divest

EN *v inf*: divest  
*p*: divested  
*pass*: divested  
possessions: transfer

MS *v p*: garad جَرَد  
*imp*: yugrud يُجْرُد  
*pass*: magrwd مَجْرُود ★

---

## divide

EN *v inf*: divide  
*p*: divided  
*pass*: divided ★  
quantity: proportion

MS *v p*: qassim قَسَم  
*imp*: yiqassim يَقْسِم  
*pass*: muqassim مُقْسَم ★

---

## dividend



EN *n s*: **dividend**  
*pl*: **dividends** ★  
possessions: **benefits**

MS *n f*: qismao قِسْمَة ★

---

## divine

EN *adj*: **divine** ★  
spirit: **religion**

MS *adj invar*: iiclaehy إِيْلَاهِي ★

---

## divine gift

EN *n s*: **divine gift**  
*pl*: **divine gifts**  
spirit: **destiny**

MS *n f*: niAmao iiclahiyyao نِعْمَة إِلَهِيَّة  
*pl*: niAam iiclahiyyao نِعَم إِلَهِيَّة ★

---

## diving

EN *n invar*: **diving**  
society: **sport**

MS *n m*: GaTs غَطَس ★

---

## diving mask

EN *n s*: **diving mask**  
*pl*: **diving masks**  
society: **sport**

EG *n m*: mask GaTs مَسْك غَطَس  
*pl*: maskaat GaTs مَسَكَات غَطَس ★

---

## divinity

EN *n s*: **divinity**  
*pl*: **divinities**  
spirit: **religion**

MS *n f*: iiclahiyyao إِلَهِيَّة ★

---

## division

**department**  
EN *n s*: **division**  
*pl*: **divisions** ★  
work: **management**

MS *n m*: qism قِسْم  
*pl*: aacqsaem أَقْسَام ★

---

## divorce

1) EN *n s*: **divorce**  
*pl*: **divorces** ★  
society: **marriage**

MS *n m*: Tallaaq طَلَّاق ★

2) EN *v inf*: **divorce**  
*p*: **divorced**  
*pass*: **divorced** ★  
society: **marriage**

EG *v p*: Tallaaq طَلَّق  
*imp*: yiTallaaq يَطْلُق ★

---

## divorced

1) EN *vi inf*: **(be) divorced**

EG *vi p*: iicTTallaqit إِطْلَقْت  
*imp*: tiTTallaq تَطْلُق ★

p: (was) divorced  
society: marriage

act: muTallaq مُطْلَق ★  
a woman has been/is being divorced by a man

2) EN part: divorced  
society: marriage

EG part m: muTTallaQ مُطْلَق  
f: muTTallaQao مُطْلَقَة  
pl: muTTallaQaat مُطْلَقَات ★

---

## dizziness

EN n invar: dizziness  
health: illness

MS n f: dwKao دَوْخَة ★

---

## dizzy

1) EN vi inf: (become) dizzy  
p: (became) dizzy  
health: illness

EG vi p: daeK دَاخ  
imp: yidwK يَدُوخ  
act: daeyiK دَايَح ★

2) EN v inf: (make so.) dizzy  
p: (made so.) dizzy  
society: violence

MS v p: dawwaK دَوَّخ  
imp: yidawwaK يَدَوَّخ ★

3) EN adj: dizzy  
health: illness

MS adj m: daeyiK دَايَح  
f: daeyKao دَايَحَة  
pl: daeyKyn دَايَحِين ★

---

## do

1) action  
EN v inf: do  
p: did  
pass: done ★  
activity: do

MS v p: Aamal عَمَلَ  
imp: yiAmil يَعْمَل ★

2) Is it true that...  
EN q: do  
don't  
does  
doesn't  
p: did  
neg: didn't  
intellect: inquiry

EG q m: huwwa هُوَ  
f: hiyyao هِيَ ★

3) question eg do you know  
EN q inf: do  
p: did ★  
intellect: inquiry

MS expr: hall هَلْ ★  
EG iptv m: qul-ly قُلِّي  
f: quly-ly قُلِّيْ ★

---

## do me a favour

EN expr: do me a favour  
communication: courtesy

MS expr: min faDlak مِنْ فَضْلِكَ ★  
EG expr: iicAmil maArwf اِعْمَلْ مَعْرُوف ★

---

## do you mind?

EN *expr*: do you mind?

communication: courtesy

EG *expr m*: Aand-ak maeniA? عَنَدَكَ مَا نَع؟  
*f*: Aand-ik maeniA? عَنَدِكَ مَا نَع؟ ★

---

## do...

EN *q*: do (you)...

intellect: inquiry

MS *q*: ؟ ؟ ★

question implied by inflection

---

## docile

EN *adj*: docile ★

character: calm

EG *adj m*: aaclyf أليف

*f*: aaclyfao أليفة

*pl*: aaclyfao أليفة ★

---

## dockyard

EN *n s*: dockyard

*pl*: dockyards

transport: marine

EG *n f*: tirsanao تِرْسَانَة

*pl*: tirsanaet تِرْسَانَات ★

---

## doctor

### 1) academic

EN *n s*: doctor

*pl*: doctors ★

work: profession

MS *n m*: duktwr دُكْتور

*f*: duktwrao دُكْتورَة

*pl*: dakaetrao دُكَاتِرَة ★

MS *n m*: Hakym حَكِيم

*f*: Hakymao حَكِيمَة

*pl*: Hukamaa حُكَمَاء ★

### 2) medical

EN *n s*: doctor

*pl*: doctors

work: profession

MS *n m*: Tabyb طَبِيب

*f*: Tabybao طَبِيبَة

*f pl*: Tabybaat طَبِيبَات

*pl*: aacTibbaa أَطِبَّاء ★

MS *n m*: duktwr دُكْتور

*f*: duktwrao دُكْتورَة

*pl*: dakaetrao دُكَاتِرَة ★

---

## doctorate

EN *n s*: doctorate

*pl*: doctorates

education: qualifications

MS *n f*: duktwrao دُكْتورَة ★

---

## doctrine

### 1) religious

EN *n s*: doctrine

*pl*: doctrines ★

spirit: religion

MS *n s*: AaQiydao عَقِيدَة

*pl*: AaQaaycd عَقَائِد ★

## 2) teaching

EN *n s*: doctrine

pl: doctrines ★

education: teaching

EG *n coll*: taAaelym تَعَالِيم



---

## document

EN *n s*: document

pl: documents

materials: paper

EG *n f*: waraqao وَرَقَة ★

---

## dog

EN *n s*: dog

pl: dogs ★

environment: animals

MS *n m*: kalb كَلْب

pl: kilaeb كِلَاب ★

---

## dogma

EN *n s*: dogma

pl: dogmas

spirit: religion

MS *n s*: AaQiydao عَقِيدَة

pl: AaQaaycd عَقَائِد ★

---

## doing

1) EN *n s*: doing

pl: doings ★

activity: make

MS *n m*: Aamal عَمَل

pl: aacAmael أَعْمَال ★

2) EN *part*: doing

activity: do

MS *part m*: Aaemil عَامِل

f: Aaemlao عَامِلَة

pl: Aaemlyn عَامِلِينَ ★

---

## doll

EN *n s*: doll

pl: dolls ★

society: leisure

EG *n f*: Aarwsao عَرُوسَة

pl: Aaraayis عَرَائِس ★

---

## dollar

EN *n s*: dollar

pl: dollars ★

possessions: money

MS *n m*: dwlaar دُولَار

pl: dwlaaraat دُولَارَات ★

---

## dolphin

EN *n s*: dolphin

pl: dolphins ★

environment: water

EG *n m*: darfyl دَرَفِيل

pl: daraafyl دَرَاْفِيل ★

---

## domain

EN *n s*: domain  
*pl*: domains ★  
qualities: special

MS *n m*: magael مَجَال  
*pl*: magaelaet مَجَالَات ★

---

## dome

EN *n*: dome  
buildings: parts

MS *n f*: qubbaو قُبَّة  
*pl*: qubab قُبَب ★

---

## domestic

1) internal, national  
EN *adj*: domestic ★  
society: nationality

MS *adj m*: waTany وَطَنِي  
*f*: waTaniyyao وَطَنِيَّة  
*pl*: waTaniyyin وَطَنِيِّين ★

2) home  
EN *adj*: domestic ★  
home: residence

EG *adj invar*: manzily مَنْزِلِي ★

3) indigenous  
EN *adj*: domestic  
society: nationality

MS *adj m*: aachly أَهْلِي  
*f*: aachliyyao أَهْلِيَّة  
*pl*: aachliyyin أَهْلِيِّين ★

---

## dominant

EN *adj*: dominant ★  
influence: control

MS *adj m*: musayTir مُسَيِّطِر  
*f*: musayTirao مُسَيِّطِرَة  
*pl*: musayTiryn مُسَيِّطِرِينَ ★

---

## dominate

EN *v inf*: dominate  
*p*: dominated  
*pass*: dominated ★  
influence: control

MS *v p*: sayTar سَيَّطَرَ  
*imp*: yisayTar يَسَيِّطِر  
*pass*: mitsayTar مَيَّسَيِّطِر ★

---

## dominoes

EN *n pl*: dominoes  
society: games

EG *n f*: dwmanao دَوْمَنَة ★

---

## don't

statement or instruction  
EN *q neg*: don't  
*neg*: doesn't  
*neg*: didn't ★  
intellect: logic

EG *q neg*: mish  
مِش ★

---

## don't bother

EN *expr*: don't bother  
communication: courtesy

EG *expr*: balaesh بَلَاش ★

---

## don't!

**stop that!**

EN *iptv*: don't!

influence: control

EG *iptv*: balaesh بَلَاش ★

EG *expr*: bass بَسَّ ★

---

## donate

EN *v inf*: donate

*pl*: donated

*pass*: donated ★

possessions: transfer

EG *v p*: iictbarraA إْتَبَرَ ع

*imp*: yitbarraA يَتَبَرَّع

*pass*: mutabarraA مُتَبَرَّع ★

---

## done

EN *vi inf*: (be) done

*p*: (was) done

activity: do

EG *vi p*: iictAamal إْتَعَمَلَ

*imp*: yitAamil يَتَعَمَلُ ★

---

## donkey

EN *n s*: donkey

*pl*: donkeys

environment: farm animals

MS *n m*: Humaar حُمَار

*pl*: Himyr حِمِير ★

---

## donkey cart

EN *n s*: donkey cart

*pl*: donkey carts

transport: other

EG *n f*: Aarabiyyao karrw عَرَبِيَّة كَرَو

*pl*: Aarabiyaat karrw عَرَبِيَّات كَرَو ★

---

## donkey foal

EN *n*: donkey foal

environment: farm animals

MS *n m*: gaHsh جَحَش

*pl*: guHwsh جُحُوش ★

---

## doom palm

**Hyphaene thebaica**

EN *n s*: doom palm

*pl*: doom palms ☆

food: fruit

MS *n coll*: dwm دَوْم

★

---

## door

1) EN *n s*: door

*pl*: doors ★

buildings: fittings

MS *n m*: baeb بَاب

*pl*: aacbwaeb أَبْوَاب

*pl*: bibaen بِيَابَن ★

2) large

EN *n s*: door

*pl*: doors

buildings: fittings

MS *n f*: bawwaebao بَوَّابَة

*pl*: bawwaebaet بَوَّابَات ★

---

## door knob

EN *n* s: door knob  
*pl*: door knobs  
buildings: fittings

EG *n m*: uuckrio baeb أَكْرِبَة بَاب  
*pl*: uuckar baeb أَكْرَب بَاب ★

---

## doorbell

EN *n* s: doorbell  
*pl*: doorbells  
buildings: fittings

MS *n m*: garas baeb جَرَس بَاب ★

---

## doorman

EN *n* s: doorman  
*pl*: doormen  
work: trade

MS *n m*: bawwaeb بَوَّاب  
*pl*: bawwaebyn بَوَّابِينَ ★

---

## dope

1) drug so.  
EN *v inf*: dope  
*p*: doped  
*pass*: doped  
society: violence

EG *v p*: saTal سَطَّل  
*imp*: yitsuTul يَتَسَطَّل  
*act*: saaTil سَاطِل  
*pass*: masTwi مَسَطُول ★

2) administer drugs  
EN *v inf*: dope  
*p*: doped  
*pass*: doped  
people: vices

MS *v p*: saTTal سَطَّطَل  
*imp*: yisaTTal يَسَطَّطَل  
*pass*: musaTTal مُسَطَّطَل ★

---

## dormitory

EN *n* s: dormitory  
*pl*: dormitories  
buildings: rooms

MS *n m*: Aanbar عَنَبَر ★

---

## dose

EN *n*: dose ★  
health: treatment

MS *n f*: guraAao جُرْعَة  
*pl*: guraAaat جُرْعَات ★

---

## dot

EN *n* s: dot  
*pl*: dots ★  
qualities: shapes

MS *n f*: nuqTao نُقْطَة  
*pl*: nuqaT نُقَط ★

---

## dotted

EN *adj*: dotted ★  
qualities: colours

MS *adj s*: munaqqaT مُنْقَط  
*f*: munaqqaTao مُنْقَطَة  
*pl*: munaqqaTyn مُنْقَطِينَ ★

---

## double

### 1) number, quantity

EN *adj*: double ★

quantity: calculation

MS *adj m*: muzdawag مُزْدَوَاج

*f*: muzdawagao مُزْدَوَاجَة

*pl*: muzdawagyn مُزْدَوَاجِين ★

### 2) grammatical

EN *adj*: double ★

communication: language

MS *adj invar*: muthannYe مُتَنَنِي

★

### 3) quantity

EN *v inf*: double

*p*: doubled

*pass*: doubled ★

quantity: quantity

MS *v p*: DaaAaf ضَاعَف

*imp*: yiDaaAif يِضَاعَف

*pass*: muDaaAaf مُضَاعَف ★

### 4) looks like

EN *n s*: double

*pl*: doubles ★

qualities: similar

EG *n m*: shabyh شَبِيه

*f*: shabyhao شَبِيهَة

*pl*: aacshbaeh أَشْبَاهَة ★

---

## double chin

EN *n s*: double chin

*pl*: double chins

people: attributes

EG *n m*: laGluG لَغْلُوغ ★

---

## double room

EN *n s*: double room

*pl*: double rooms

buildings: rooms

EG *n f*: uucwDao waeHidao li-shaKSyn

★ أَوْضَة وَاحِدَة لِشَخْصِين

---

## doubt

### 1) EN *n s*: doubt

*pl*: doubts ★

intellect: certainty

MS *n m*: shakk شَكَّ

*pl*: shukwk شُكُوك ★

MS *n m*: iicbhaem إِبْهَام ★

### 2) EN *v inf*: doubt

*p*: doubted

*pass*: doubted ★

character: trust

MS *v p*: shakk شَكَّ

*imp*: yishukk يِشُكَّ ★

EG *v p*: shakk شَكَّ

*imp*: yishukk يِشُكَّ ★

### 3) EN *expr*: without doubt

without a doubt ★

MS *expr*: bidwn shakk بَدُون شَكَّ

★ مِنْ غَيْرِ شَكَّ MS *adv*: min Gyr shakk

---

## doubtful



EN *adj*: doubtful ★

character: trust

MS *adj m*: mubham مُبْهَم

*f*: mubhamao مُبْهَمَة

*pl*: mubhamao مُبْهَمَة ★

---

## doubting

EN *part*: doubting

character: trust

MS *part m*: shaekik شَاكِك

*f*: shaekkao شَاكِكَة

*pl*: shaekkyn شَاكِكِين ★

---

## dough

EN *n*: dough

food: preparation

MS *n f*: Aagynao عَجِينَة ★

---

## dough balls

EN *n*: dough balls

food: dishes

EG *n m*: kishk iil-maaZ كِشْك اِلْمَاظ ★

---

## dove

EN *n s*: dove

*pl*: doves

environment: birds

MS *n coll*: yamaem يَمَام ★

---

## dovetail joint

EN *n s*: dovetail joint

*pl*: dovetail joints

technical: fixing

EG *n m*: muAshshaq مُعَشَّق ★

---

## dowel pin

EN *n*: dowel pin

technical: fixing

EG *n*: kwlyh كُولِيَه ★

EG *n f*: labbysao لَبَّيْسَة

*pl*: labbysaet لَبَّيْسَات ★

---

## down

EN *adv*: down ★

movement: up and down

EG *adv*: taHt تَحْت ★

---

## down town

EN *n invar*: down town

*invar*: downtown

environment: urban

MS *n m*: wusT iil-balad

وُسْط اِلْبَلَد ★

---

## download

1) EN *v inf*: **download**  
*p*: **downloaded**  
*pass*: **downloaded** ★  
*technical*: electrical

EG *v p*: Hammil حَمِيل  
*imp*: yiHammil يَحْمِل  
*pass*: muHammil مُحْمِل ★

2) taHmyl  
EN *n s*: **download**  
*pl*: **downloads** ★  
*technical*: electrical

EG *n m*: taHmyl تَحْمِيل  
*pl*: taHmylaet تَحْمِيلَات ★

---

## downstairs

EN *adv*: **downstairs**  
*buildings*: parts

MS *n*: taHt تَحْت ★

---

## dowry

EN *n*: **dowry**  
*society*: marriage

EG *n m*: mahr مَهْر ★

---

## doze

EN *vi inf*: **doze**  
*p*: **dozed**  
*people*: sleep

MS *vi p*: niAis نَعِيس  
*imp*: yinAas يَنْعَس  
*act*: naAsaen نَعْسَان ★

---

## dozen

EN *n s*: **dozen**  
*pl*: **dozens** ★  
*quantity*: numbers

EG *n m*: iictnaeshar إِثْنَا شَر  
*m*: iicthnaeAsharah إِثْنَا عَشْرَة ★

MS *n f*: dastao دَسْتَة  
*pl*: disat دَسْت ★

MS *n m*: iicthnaa Aashar إِثْنَا عَشَر ★

---

## draft

1) EN *n s*: **draft**  
*pl*: **drafts** ★  
*communication*: publication

MS *n f*: miswaddao مِسْوَدَّة  
*pl*: miswaddaet مِسْوَدَّات ★

2) EN *v inf*: **draft**  
*p*: **drafted**  
*pass*: **drafted** ★  
*intellect*: conceive

MS *v p*: rasam رَسَم  
*imp*: yirsim يَرْسِم  
*pass*: marswm مَرْسُوم ★

---

## drag

1) EN *v inf*: **drag**  
*p*: **dragged**  
*pass*: **dragged** ★  
*movement*: push and pull

MS *v p*: saHab سَحَب  
*imp*: yisHab يَسْحَب  
*pass*: masHwb مَسْحُوب ★

MS *v p*: garr جَرَّ ★

imp: yigurr يَجُرُّ ★

EG v p: shadd شَدَّ

imp: yishidd يَشِدُّ

pass: mashdwd مَشْدُود ★

## 2) through the street- torture

EN v inf: drag

p: dragged

pass: dragged ★

society: violence

MS v p: saHal سَحَلَ

imp: yisHil يَسْحِل

act: saeHil سَا حِل

pass: masHwl مَسْحُول ★

## drag slowly

EN v inf: drag slowly

p: dragged slowly

pass: dragged slowly

movement: move something

EG v p: gargar جَرَجَرَ

imp: yigargar يَجْرَجِر

act: gaerir جَا رَر

pass: mitgargar مِتْجَرَجِر ★

## dragged

EN vi inf: (be) dragged

p: (was) dragged

movement: push and pull

EG v p: iicngarr اِنَجَرَ

imp: yingarr يِنَجِر ★

## dragoman

EN n s: dragoman

pl: dragomans

pl: dragomen

work: profession

MS n m: mutargim مُتَرْجِم

f: mutargimao مُتَرْجِمَة

pl: mutargimyn مُتَرْجِمِين ★

## dragon

### 1) mythical

EN n s: dragon

pl: dragons ★

spirit: superstition

EG n m: tinnyn تِنِّين

pl: tanaanyyn تَنَانِين ★

### 2) fierce person

EN n s: dragon

pl: dragons ★

character: aggressive

EG n m: shaKs Aanyf شَخْس عَنِيف

pl: aacshKaas Aanyfao أَشْخَاس عَنِيفَة ★

## drain

### 1) plumbing

EN n s: drain

pl: drains ★

buildings: plumbing

EG n f: balaeAao بَلَا عَة

pl: balaeAaet بَلَا عَات ★

EG n m: maSraf مَصْرَاف ★

EG n m: mizraab مِزْرَاب ★

EG n s: sallaekao سَلَا كَة

## 2) through strainer

EN *v inf*: drain

*p*: drained

*pass*: drained ☆

*food*: preparation

MS *v p*: SaffY صَفَّى

*imp*: yiSaffy يَصْفِي ☆

## 3) ditch

EN *n s*: drain

*pl*: drains

*environment*: water

EG *n m*: magrwr مَجْرور ☆

## drainer

### for dishes

EN *n s*: drainer

*pl*: drainers

*food*: equipment

EG *n f*: maTbaqiyyao مَطْبَقِيَّة

*pl*: maTbaqiyaat مَطْبَقِيَّات ☆

## drama

EN *n s*: drama

*pl*: dramas ☆

*society*: leisure

MS *n m*: diraamaa دِرَامَا ☆

## dramatic

### 1) theatrical

EN *adj*: dramatic ☆

*society*: arts

EG *adj invar*: masraHy مَسْرَحِي ☆

### 2) spectacular

EN *adj*: dramatic ☆

*intellect*: interest

MS *adj m*: draamaetyky دَرَامَا تِيكِي

*f*: draamaetykiyyao دَرَامَا تِيكِيَّة

*pl*: draamaetykiyyin دَرَامَا تِيكِيَّين ☆

## dramatically

EN *adv*: dramatically ☆

*society*: arts

EG *adv*: diraamy دِرَامَا مِي ☆

EG *adv*: dramaatikiyyao دَرَامَا تِيكِيَّة ☆

## draw

### 1) in sport

EN *n s*: draw

*pl*: draws ☆

*society*: sport

MS *n m*: taAedul تَعَادُل ☆

### 2) a picture

EN *v inf*: draw

*p*: drew

MS *v p*: rasam رَسَم

*imp*: yirsim يَرْسِم

*pass*: marswm مَرَسُوم ☆

pass: drawn ★  
communication: visual

---

### 3) pull

EN *v inf*: draw  
*p*: drew  
pass: drawn ★  
movement: push and pull

MS *v p*: saHab سَحَبَ  
*imp*: yisHab يَسْحَبُ  
pass: masHwb مَسْحُوبُ ★

---

## draw lines

EN *v inf*: draw lines  
*p*: drew lines  
pass: drawn lines  
communication: visual

MS *v p*: saTTar سَطَّرَ  
*imp*: yisaTTar يَسْطِرُ  
pass: musaTTar مُسَطَّرُ ★

---

## draw near

EN *v inf*: draw near (to)  
*p*: drew near (to)  
pass: drawn near (to)  
movement: coming & going

MS *v p*: qarrab (min) قَرَّبَ مِنْ  
*imp*: yiqarrab (min) يَقْرِبُ مِنْ  
pass: muqarrab مُقَرَّبُ ★

---

## drawer

EN *n s*: drawer  
*pl*: drawers ★  
home: furniture

EG *n m*: durg دُرْج  
*pl*: aacdraag أَدْرَاجُ ★

---

## drawing

EN *n s*: drawing  
*pl*: drawings  
communication: visual

MS *n m*: rasm رَسْمُ  
*pl*: ruswm رُسُومُ ★

---

## drawing pin

EN *n s*: drawing pin  
*pl*: drawing pins  
materials: stationery

EG *n m*: dabbws rasm دَبَّوْسُ رَسْمٍ  
*pl*: dabaebys rasm دَبَابِيسُ رَسْمٍ ★

---

## dreadful

EN *adj*: dreadful ★  
qualities: good

MS *adj m*: faZyA فَظِيْعُ  
*f*: faZyAao فَظِيْعَةٌ  
*pl*: faZyAao فَظِيْعَةٌ ★

MS *adj m*: rahyb رَهِيْبُ  
*f*: rahybao رَهِيْبَةٌ  
*pl*: rahybao رَهِيْبَةٌ ★

---

## dream

1) EN *n s*: dream

*pl*: dreams ★

*people*: sleep

MS *n m*: Hilim حيلم

*pl*: aacHlaem أحلام ★

2) EN *v inf*: dream

*p*: dreamed

*p*: dreamt

*pass*: dreamed

*pass*: dreamt ★

*people*: sleep

MS *vi p*: Hilim حيلم

*imp*: yiHlam يحلم ★

3) religious experience

EN *n s*: dream

*pl*: dreams

*spirit*: religion

MS *n f*: rwcyao رؤية

*pl*: rwcy رؤي ★

---

## dregs

of tea (no sing)

EN *n pl*: dregs

*food*: drinks

EG *n s*: tifi تيفل ★

---

## drench

EN *v inf*: drench

*p*: drenched

*pass*: drenched

*environment*: water

MS *v p*: Garraq غرق

*imp*: yiGarraq يغرق ★

---

## dress

1) EN *n s*: dress

*pl*: dresses ★

*clothing*: outer wear

MS *n m*: fustaen فستان

*pl*: fasaetyn فساتين ★

2) EN *vi inf*: dress

*p*: dressed ★

*clothing*: wear

MS *vi p*: libis لباس

*imp*: yilbis يلبس

*act*: laebis لايس ★

3) somebody

EN *v inf*: dress

*p*: dressed

*pass*: dressed ★

*clothing*: wear

MS *v p*: labbis لبس

*imp*: yilabbis يلبس ★

---

## dressed

EN *part*: dressed

*clothing*: wear

EG *part m*: laebis لايس

*f*: laebsao لابسة

*pl*: laebsyn لابسين ★

---

## dressed up

EN *adj*: dressed up

qualities: style

MS *adj m*: mitshaeyyik مِشَايِيك

*f*: mitshaeyyikao مِشَايِيكَو

*pl*: mitshaeyyikyn مِشَايِيكِين ★

---

## dresser

### 1) furniture

EN *n s*: dresser

*pl*: dressers ★

home: furniture

EG *n m*: dwlaeb دَوْلَاب

*pl*: dawaelyb دَوَالِب ★

### 2) wardrobe mistress

EN *n s*: dresser

*pl*: dressers ★

society: arts

EG *n f*: labbysao لَبِّيْسَة

*pl*: labbysaet لَبِّيْسَات ★

---

## dressings

### clothes

EN *n invar*: dressing

clothing: wear

MS *n m*: libs لِبِس ★

---

## dressings room

EN *n s*: dressing room

*pl*: dressing rooms

clothing: wear

EG *n f*: uucwDio libs أَوْضَة لِبِس

*pl*: uucwaD libs أَوْض لِبِس ★

---

## dressings table

EN *n s*: dressing table

*pl*: dressing tables

home: furniture

EG *n f*: tasryHao تَسْرِيحَة

*pl*: tasryHaet تَسْرِيحَات ★

EG *n m*: dwlaeb دَوْلَاب

*pl*: dawaelyb دَوَالِب ★

---

## dressmaker

EN *n s*: dressmaker

*pl*: dressmakers

work: trade

MS *n m*: KayaaT خَيَاط

*f*: KayaaTao خَيَاطَة

*pl*: KayaaTyn خَيَاطِين ★

EG *n m*: tarzy تَرزِي

*pl*: tariziyyah تَرزِيِيَه ★

---

## dried

EN *adj*: dried

food: preparation

EG *adj m*: naeshif نَاشِف

*f*: naeshfao نَاشِفَة

*pl*: naeshfyn نَاشِفِين ★

---

## drift

EN *v inf*: drift  
*p*: drifted  
*pass*: drifted ★  
*movement*: reasons for moving

EG *v p*: iicnHaraf إنَحَرَف  
*imp*: yinHirif يَنْحِرِف  
*pass*: munHarif مُنَحَرَف ★

---

## drill

**tool**  
EN *n s*: drill  
*pl*: drills ★  
*work*: tools

EG *n m*: shanywr شَنِوَر ★

---

## drink

1) EN *n s*: drink  
*pl*: drinks ★  
*food*: drinks

MS *n m*: mashrbw مَشْرُوب  
*pl*: mashrbwaat مَشْرُوبَات  
*pl*: mashaaryb مَشَارِب ★

2) EN *v inf*: drink  
  
*p*: drank  
*pass*: drunk ★  
*food*: drinks

MS *v p*: shirib شِيرِب  
*imp*: yishrab يَشْرَب  
*act*: shaerib شَارِب  
*pass*: mashrbw مَشْرُوب ★

EG *v p*: garaA جَرَعَ  
*imp*: yigraA يَجْرَع  
*act*: gaeriA جَارِع  
*pass*: magrwaA مَجْرُوع ★  
pour (sth) down throat

3) **alcoholic**  
EN *n coll*: drink ★  
*people*: vices

EG *n f*: Kamrao خَمْرَة  
*pl*: Kamwr خَمُور ★  
for all alcohol

---

## drinking

EN *n invar*: drinking  
*food*: drinks

EG *n m*: shurb شُرْب ★

---

## drip

1) EN *n s*: drip  
*pl*: drips  
*environment*: water

MS *n f*: nuqTao نُقْطَة  
*pl*: nuqaT نُقْط ★

2) EN *v inf*: drip  
*p*: dripped  
*pass*: dripped  
*buildings*: plumbing

MS *vi p*: naqqaT نَقَّط  
*imp*: yinaqqaT يَنْقُط ★

---

## drive

1) EN *v inf*: drive  
*p*: drove

MS *v p*: saeq سَاق  
*imp*: yiswq يَسُوق  
*act*: saeyiq سَاقِيق ★



pass: driven ★  
transport: road

EG part m: saeyiq سَائِق  
f: saeyqao سَائِقَة ★

## 2) animals, insects

EN v inf: drive (st. away)  
p: drove (st. away)  
movement: move somebody

EG v p: hishsh هَيْشْ  
imp: yihishsh يَهَيْشْ ★

## 3) people

EN v inf: drive (so. away)  
p: drove (so. away)  
movement: move somebody

MS v p: Tarad طَرَدَ  
imp: yuTrud يُطْرُدُ  
act: Taarad طَارَدَ  
pass: maTrwd مَطْرُود ★

4) EN v inf: drive (so.) crazy  
p: drove (so.) crazy  
pass: crazy  
health: mental

MS v p: gannin جَنَّيْن  
imp: yigannin يَجَنَّيْن  
pass: magnwn مَجْنُون ★

## driver

EN n s: driver  
pl: drivers ★  
transport: road

EG n m: sawwaeq سَوَّاق  
pl: sawwaeqyn سَوَّاقِيْن ★

## driver!

EN expr: driver!  
transport: road

EG expr: yaa uucsTah يَا أُسْطَه ★

## driver's license

EN n s: driver's license  
pl: driver's licenses  
transport: road

EG n f: ruKSio siwaeqao رُخْصَة سِيَوَاقَة  
pl: ruKaS siwaeqao رُخْص سِيَوَاقَة ★

## driving

EN n: driving ★  
transport: cars

EG n f: siwaaqao سِيَوَاقَة ★

## drool

EN vi inf: drool  
p: drooled  
people: bodily functions

EG v p: rayyil رَيَّيْل  
imp: yirayyil يَرَيَّيْل  
pass: murayyil مُرَيَّيْل ★

## drop

1) fall  
EN n s: drop  
pl: drops ★  
movement: up and down

EG n f: saQTao سَقْطَة  
pl: saQaTaT سَقَطَات ★

EG n f: waqAao وَقْعَة  
pl: waqAaet وَقْعَات ★

## 2) fall

EN *vi inf*: drop

*p*: dropped ★

*movement*: up and down

MS *vi p*: saqaT سَقَطَ

*imp*: yisqaT يَسْقَطُ ★

only use perf: pres/future means fail exam

## 3) of liquid

EN *n s*: drop

*pl*: drops ★

*environment*: water

MS *n f*: nuqTaO نُقْطَة

*pl*: nuqaT نُقَطُ ★

## 4) something

EN *v inf*: drop

*p*: dropped

*pass*: dropped ★

*movement*: up and down

EG *v p*: waqqaA وَقَعَ

*imp*: yiwaqqaA يُوَقِّعُ ★

## drop in

EN *v inf*: drop in (on)

*p*: dropped in (on)

*movement*: in and out

EG *v p*: marr (AaY) مَرَّ عَلَى

*imp*: yimurr (AaY) يَمُرُّ عَلَى

*act*: marr مَرَّ

*pass*: mamrwr مَمْرُورُ ★

## drought

EN *n s*: drought

*pl*: droughts ★

*environment*: weather

EG *n m*: gaffaef جَفَافٌ ★

## drown

EN *v inf*: drown

*p*: drowned

*pass*: drowned ★

*health*: other

MS *v p*: Girq غَرِقَ

*imp*: yiGraq يَغْرِقُ

*act*: Garqaen غَرَقَانِ

*pass*: maGrwq مَغْرُوقُ ★

drown

## drowned

### person

EN *n invar*: drowned

*people*: death

EG *n m*: Garyq غَرِيقُ ★

## drowse

EN *v inf*: drowse

*p*: drowsed

*people*: sleep

MS *v p*: kassil كَسَلَ

*imp*: yikassil يَكْسِلُ

*act*: kaslaen كَسَلَانِ

*pass*: mukassil مُكْسِلُ ★

MS *vi p*: niAis نَعِسَ

*imp*: yinAas يَنْعَسُ

*act*: naAsaen نَعَسَانِ ★

---

## drowsy

EN *adj*: drowsy  
people: sleep

MS *part m*: naAsaen نَعْسَان  
*f*: naAsaenao نَعْسَانَة  
*pl*: naAsaenyn نَعْسَانِين ★

---

## drug

### 1) medicine

EN *n s*: drug  
*pl*: drugs ★  
health: treatment

MS *n m*: dawaaC دَوَاء  
*pl*: aacdwiyah أدوية ★

### 2) somebody

EN *v inf*: drug  
*p*: drugged  
*pass*: drugged ★  
society: violence

MS *v p*: Kaddar خَدَّر  
*imp*: yiKaddar يَخَدِّر ★

EG *v p*: saTal سَطَّل  
*imp*: yitsuTul يَتَسَطَّل  
*act*: saaTil سَاطِل  
*pass*: masTwi مَسْطُول ★

### 3) recreational

EN *n s*: drug  
*pl*: drugs  
people: vices

MS *n pl*: muKaddaraat مُخَدَّرَات ★

EG *n m*: mukayyif مُكَيِّف  
*pl*: mukayyifaet مُكَيِّفَات ★

EG *n m*: suTal سُطَّل ★

---

## drugged

EN *adj*: drugged  
people: vices

MS *adj m*: masTwi مَسْطُول  
*f*: masTwlao مَسْطُولَة  
*pl*: masaaTyl مَسَاطِيل ★

EG *adj m*: mitKaddar مِتَخَدَّر  
*f*: mitKaddarao مِتَخَدَّرَة  
*pl*: mitKaddaryn مِتَخَدَّرِين ★

---

## drum

### 1) square container

EN *n s*: drum  
*pl*: drums ★  
possessions: storage

EG *n f*: SafyHao صَفِيحَة  
*pl*: SafaayiH صَفَايِح ★

### 2) musical

EN *n s*: drum  
*pl*: drums  
society: arts

MS *n f*: Tablao طَبْلَة ★

EG *n m*: taar تَار ★

### 3) barrel

EN *n s*: drum  
*pl*: drums ★  
possessions: storage

EG *n m*: barmyl بَرْمِيل  
*pl*: baraamyl بَرَامِيل ★

---

## drumstick

### 1) chicken leg

EN *n s*: drumstick

pl: drumsticks

food: meat

MS *n m*: dabbws دَبَّوَس

pl: dabaebys دَبَا بَيْس ★

### 2) used to play drum

EN *n s*: drumstick

pl: drumsticks

society: arts

MS *n m*: maDrab مَضْرَب

pl: maDaarib مَضَارِب ★

---

## drunk

### 1) EN *vi inf*: (get) drunk

p: (got) drunk

pass: drunk

people: vices

MS *vi p*: sikir سِكِر

imp: yiskar يِسْكِر

act: sakraan سَكْرَان ★

### 2) consumed

EN *part*: (be) drunk

food: drinks

EG *vi p*: iictsharab إِيْتَشْرَب

imp: yitshirib يِتْشِيرِب ★

consumed

MS *part m*: sakraan سَكْرَان

f: sakraanao سَكْرَانَاة ★

### 3) inebriated

EN *part*: drunk

people: vices

EG *part m*: miDayA مِيْضِيْع

f: miDayAao مِيْضِيْعَة

pl: miDayAyn مِيْضِيْعِيْن ★

lit. lost (control) (not sure about this one)

---

## dry

### 1) EN *adj*: dry ★

home: cleaning

EG *adj m*: naeshif نَاشِف

f: naeshfao نَاشِفَة

pl: naeshfyn نَاشِفِيْن ★

### 2) something

EN *v inf*: dry

p: dried

pass: dried ★

home: cleaning

MS *v p*: nishif نِشِف

imp: yinshaf يِنْشِف ★

---

## dry cleaning

EN *n*: dry cleaning

home: laundry

EG *n m*: tanDyf gaef تَنْضِيف جَاف ★

EG *part m*: draayklyn دَرَا يَكْلِيْن

f: draayklynao دَرَا يَكْلِيْنَة ★

---

## dryer

### 1) clothes

EN *n s*: dryer

MS *n m*: mugaffif مُجَفِّف ★

pl: **dryers**  
home: [laundry](#)

2) EN *n s*: **(hair) dryer**  
pl: **(hair) dryers**  
people: [grooming](#)

MS *n m*: syshwaar سيشوار ★

---

## dual

EN *adj*: **dual**  
quantity: [numbers](#)

MS *adj invar*: muthannYe مثنّى ★

---

## Dubai

EN *n*: **Dubai**  
society: [places](#)

MS *n f*: dubay دُبَي ★

---

## duck

1) **bird**  
EN *n s*: **duck**  
pl: **ducks**  
environment: [birds](#)

MS *n coll*: baTT بَط  
f: baTTao بَطَّة ★

2) **familiar**  
EN *n s*: **duck**  
pl: **ducks** ★ *Informal*  
communication: [courtesy](#)

MS *n m*: Habyb حَبِيب  
f: Habybao حَبِيبَة  
pl: Habaeyib حَبَايِب ★

---

## dude

US *voc s*: **dude**  
pl: **dudes** ★ *Informal*  
people: [people](#)

MS *n m*: shaebb شَاب  
f: shaebbao شَابَّة  
m pl: shabaeb شَبَاب  
f pl: shaebbaet شَابَّات ★

EG *voc*: yaaAm يَاعَم ★ *Informal*

---

## due

**at time**  
EN *adj*: **due** ★  
time: [relative time](#)

MS *part m*: laezim لَازِم ★

---

## duet

EN *n*: **duet** ★  
society: [arts](#)

EG *n m*: duwyttw دُوَيْتُو ★

---

## dugong

EN *n s*: **dugong**  
pl: **dugongs**  
environment: [animals](#)

MS *n m*: dugungw دُجُنْجُو ★

---

## dull

**dark**

EN *adj*: dull ★

qualities: colours

MS *adj m*: Gaemiq غامِق

f: Gaemqao غامِقَة

pl: Gawaemiq غَوَامِق ★

---

## dumb

**1) unable to speak**

EN *adj*: dumb

people: attributes

MS *adj m*: aacKras آخرَس

f: Karsao خَرْسَة

pl: Kurs خُرْس ★

MS *adj m*: aacbkam أبَكَم

f: bakmaeC بَكْمَاء

pl: bukm بُكَم ★

**2) stupid**

US *adj*: dumb

intellect: clever

MS *adj m*: Gaby غَبِي

f: Gabiyyao غَبِيَّة

pl: aacGbiyaaC أَغْبِيَاء ★

**3) pretend to be stupid**

EN *v inf*: (act) dumb

p: (acted) dumb

pass: (acted) dumb ★

character: sensible

EG *v p*: iicstaGbY إِسْتَعْبِي

imp: yistaGbY يِسْتَعْبِي

pass: mustaGbY مُسْتَعْبِي ★

---

## dumbness

EN *n*: dumbness

people: attributes

MS *n m*: bakam بَكَم ★

---

## dump

EN *v inf*: dump

p: dumped

pass: dumped ★

movement: move something

EG *v p*: taewY تَاَوِي

imp: yitaewY يِتَاَوِي ★

---

## dumped

EN *vi inf*: (be) dumped

p: (was) dumped

pass: (been) dumped ★

movement: move something

EG *vi p*: iicctaewY إِتَاَوِي

imp: yittaewY يِتَاَوِي

pass: mittaewY مِتَاَوِي ★

---

## dumpling

EN *n s*: dumpling

pl: dumplings

food: dishes

MS *n f*: zalaebiao زَلَابِيَّة ★

---

## dung

EN *n coll*: **dung** ★  
environment: farming

EG *n m*: **KarY** خَرَى ★ *Impolite*

---

## durable

EN *adj*: **durable**

qualities: durable

MS *adj m*: **matyn** مَتَيْن  
*f*: **matynao** مَتِينَة  
*pl*: **mutaen** مُتَان ★

MS *adj m*: **gaemid** جَامِد  
*f*: **gaemdao** جَامِدَة  
*pl*: **gaemdyn** جَامِدِين ★

---

## duration

EN *n s*: **duration**  
*pl*: **durations**  
time: duration

MS *n f*: **muddao** مُدَّة  
*pl*: **mudad** مُدَد ★

EG *n m*: **baQaaC** بَقَاء ★

---

## during

EN *prep*: **during** ★

time: relative time

MS *prep*: **aacthnaeC** أَثْنَاء ★

MS *prep*: **fy Kilael** فِي خِلَال ★

MS *expr*: **aacthnaaC dhalik** أَثْنَاء ذَلِكَ ★

MS *prep*: **bi\_** بِرِ ★

MS *prep*: **fy** فِي ★

---

## dust

EN *n coll*: **dust** ★  
home: cleaning

EG *n m*: **Aufaar** عُفَّار ★

MS *n m*: **turaab** تُرَاب ★

MS *n coll*: **Gubaar** غُبَّار ★

---

## dust bin

EN *n s*: **dust bin**  
*s*: **dustbin**  
*pl*: **dust bins**  
home: cleaning

EG *n f*: **SafyHio zibaelao** صَفِيحَة زِبَالَة  
*pl*: **SafaayiH zibaelao** صَفَائِيح زِبَالَة ★

---

## duster

EN *n s*: **duster**  
*pl*: **dusters**  
home: cleaning

EG *n f*: **fwTio turaab** فَوْطِيَة تُرَاب  
*pl*: **fuwaT turaab** فَوْطَات تُرَاب ★

EG *n f*: **fwTao Safrao** فَوْطَة صَفْرَة  
*pl*: **fuwaT Safrao** فَوْطَات صَفْرَة ★

---

## dustpan

EN *n* s: **dustpan**  
*pl*: **dustpans**  
*home*: **cleaning**

EG *n* m: **garwf** جَرَوْف  
*pl*: **gawaaryf** جَوَا رِيف ★

---

## duststorm

EN *n* s: **duststorm**  
*pl*: **duststorms**  
*environment*: **weather**

MS *n* f: **AaaSifao turaabiyyao** عَاَصِيفَة ثُرَا بِييَة  
*pl*: **AawaaSif turaabiyyao** عَوَا صِيف ثُرَا بِييَة ★

---

## dusty

EN *adj*: **dusty**  
*home*: **cleaning**

MS *adj* m: **maAaffir** مَعَفِّر  
*f*: **maAaffirao** مَعَفِّرَة  
*pl*: **maAaffiryn** مَعَفِّرِين ★

---

## Dutch

EN *adj*: **Dutch**  
*society*: **countries**

MS *adj* m: **hwlandy** هَوْلَنْدِي  
*f*: **hwlandiyyao** هَوْلَنْدِييَة  
*pl*: **hwlandiyyin** هَوْلَنْدِييْن ★

---

## duty

EN *n* *invar*: **duty** ★  
*character*: **responsible**

MS *n* m: **waegib** وَاجِب  
*pl*: **waegibaet** وَاجِبَات ★

---

## dwell

EN *v* *inf*: **dwell**  
*p*: **dwelt**  
*pass*: **dwelt**  
*home*: **residence**

MS *vi* *p*: **sikin** سِكِين  
*imp*: **yuskun** يُسْكُن  
*act*: **saekin** سَاكِين  
*pass*: **maskwn** مَسْكُون ★

---

## dye

1) EN *n* s: **dye**  
*pl*: **dyes**  
*clothing*: **dressmaking**

MS *n* f: **SabGao** صَبْغَة  
*pl*: **SabGaet** صَبْغَات ★

2) EN *v* *inf*: **dye**  
*p*: **dyed**  
*pass*: **dyed**  
*clothing*: **dressmaking**

MS *v* *p*: **SabaG** صَبَّغَ  
*imp*: **yuSbuG** يُصْبِغُ  
*act*: **SaabiG** صَا بِيغَ  
*pass*: **maSbwG** مَصْبُوغَ ★

---

## dyer

EN *n* s: **dyer**  
*pl*: **dyers**  
*clothing*: **dressmaking**

EG *n* f: **maSbaGao** مَصْبِغَة  
*pl*: **maSaebiG** مَصَابِيغَ ★



---

## dying

### colour

EN *n invar*: **dying**

clothing: dressmaking

EG *n m*: SabG صبغ ★

---

## dynamic

EN *adj*: **dynamic** ★

change: change

EG *adj m*: dynamyky دينميكى

*f*: dynamykiyyao دينميكية

*pl*: dynamykiyyyn دينميكين ★

---

## dynamite

EN *n*: **dynamite** ★

society: weapons

MS *n m*: dynaemyt ديناميت ★

---

## dynasty

EN *n s*: **dynasty**

*pl*: **dynasties**

society: government

MS *n m*: eel آل ★

---

## E

---

## each

EN *adj*: **each**

quantity: quantity

MS *adj invar*: kull كُلّ ★

---

## each one

EN *pro*: **each one**

quantity: quantity

MS *pro*: kull waeHid كُلِّ وَاحِد ★

---

## each other

1) EN *adj*: **each other**

people: people

EG *adj invar*: baAD بعض ★

2) EN *pro*: **each other**

people: people

EG *pro*: baAD بعض ★

---

## eager

EN *adj*: **eager** ★

character: willing

MS *adj m*: mutashawwaq مُتَشَوِّق

*f*: mutashawwaqao مُتَشَوِّقَة

*pl*: mutashawwaqyn مُتَشَوِّقِينَ ★

---

## eagle

EN *n*: **eagle** ★

environment: birds

MS *n m*: nisir نيسر

*pl*: nuswr نُسُور ★

---

## ear

EN *n* s: ear  
*pl*: ears ★  
people: external parts

EG *n* f: widn وِدْن  
*pl*: widaen وِدَان ★

---

## earlier

EN *adv*: earlier  
time: relative time

EG *adv*: min shuwayao مِّنْ شُوَيَّة ★

---

## early

1) EN *adj*: early ★  
time: relative time

EG *adj invar*: badry بَدْرِي ★

2) ahead of schedule  
EN *adv*: early  
time: relative time

EG *adv*: badry بَدْرِي ★

3) in the morning  
EN *adv*: early  
time: relative time

MS *adv*: baekiraaN بَاكِيرَا ★

EG *adv*: badry بَدْرِي ★

---

## early morning

EN *expr*: early morning  
time: time

EG *expr*: wishsh iil-SubH وِشْ اِلْصُبْح ★

---

## earn

EN *v inf*: earn  
*p*: earned  
*pass*: earned ★  
work: pay

MS *v p*: kisib كَيْسِب  
*imp*: yiksab يِكْسَب  
*act*: kaesib كَاَسِب  
*pass*: makswb مَكْسُوب ★

---

## earner

EN *n*: earner  
work: pay

MS *n m*: kisb كَيْسِب ★

---

## earnest

EN *adj*: earnest  
character: honesty

EG *adj m*: gadd جَدَّ  
*f*: gaddiyao جَدَّيَّة  
*pl*: gaddyn جَدَّيْن ★

---

## earning

EN *n* s: earning  
*pl*: earnings ★  
work: pay

MS *n m*: kisb كَيْسِب ★

---

## earphone

EN *n s*: earphone  
*pl*: earphones  
*technical*: engineering

MS *n f*: sammāʿa سمّاعة  
*pl*: sammāʿat سمّاعات ★

---

## earrings

**pair**  
EN *n*: earrings  
*clothing*: accessories

MS *n m*: Halaq حلق  
*pl*: Hilqaen حلقات ★

---

## earth

EN *n coll*: earth ★  
*environment*: landscape

MS *n m*: turaab تُراب ★

MS *n f*: aacrD أرض ★

---

## earthing

**electrical**  
EN *n invar*: earthing  
*technical*: electrical

MS *n m*: aacrDy أرضي ★

---

## earthly

EN *adj*: earthly  
*spirit*: religion

MS *adj m*: aacrDy أرضي  
*f*: aacrDiyyao أرضيية  
*pl*: aacrDyaet أرضيات ★

---

## earthquake

EN *n s*: earthquake  
*pl*: earthquakes  
*environment*: weather

MS *n f*: hazzao aacrDiyyao هَزَّة أرضيية  
*pl*: hazzaet aacrDiyyao هَزَّات أرضيية ★

MS *n m*: zilzael زلزال  
*pl*: zalaezil زلازل ★

---

## ease

1) EN *n invar*: ease ★  
*qualities*: simple

MS *n f*: suhwlaو سهولة ★

2) EN *adv*: (with) ease ★  
*qualities*: simple

MS *adv*: bi-suhwlaو بسهولة ★

3) **do st. gently**  
EN *v inf*: ease  
*p*: eased  
*pass*: eased ★  
*activity*: do

EG *v p*: Hann حنّ  
*imp*: yiHinn يحنّ ★

4) **situation**  
EN *v inf*: ease

MS *v p*: sahhil سهّل  
*imp*: yisahhil يسهّل

p: eased  
pass: eased ★  
qualities: simple

pass: mitsahhil مِتْسَهِّل ★

---

## easier

EN comp: easier  
qualities: simple

MS comp: aacs-hal أسَهِّل ★

---

## easily

EN adv: easily ★  
qualities: simple

MS adv: bi-suhwlaو بِسُھْلَاة ★

MS adv: bi-basaaTao بَبَسَاطَة ★

---

## east

EN n invar: east ★  
movement: position

MS n m: sharq شَرْق ★

---

## easter

EN n invar:  
easter  
spirit: religion

EG n m: Aiyd shamm iil-nisym عِيد شَمِّ الْنِيسِمْ ★

EG n m: Aiyd iil-Qiyaemao عِيد الْقِيَاَمَة  
pl: aacAyaed iil-Qiyaemao أَعْيَادُ الْقِيَاَمَة ★

---

## eastern

EN adj: eastern ★  
movement: position

MS adj m: sharqy شَرْقِي  
f: sharqiyyao شَرْقِيَّة  
pl: sharqiyyin شَرْقِيَّين ★

---

## easy

1) EN adj: easy ★  
qualities: simple

MS adj m: sahl سَهْل  
f: sahlao سَهْلَة ★

2) EN v inf: (make) easy  
p: (made) easy  
qualities: simple

MS v p: sahhil سَهِّل  
imp: yisahhil يَسَهِّل  
pass: mitsahhil مِتْسَهِّل ★

---

## easygoing

EN adj: easygoing ★  
character: patience

MS adj m: thiqyl ثَقِيل  
f: thiqylao ثَقِيلَة  
pl: thuqael ثَقَال ★

---

## eat

EN v inf: eat  
p: ate

EG v p: kal كَل  
imp: yaekul يَأْكُل ★

pass: eaten ★  
food: consumption

---

## eat breakfast

EN *v inf*: eat breakfast  
*p*: ate breakfast  
pass: eaten breakfast  
food: consumption

MS *vi p*: fiTir فِطِير  
imp: yifTar يِفْطَر ★ Archaic  
imperfect rarely used

---

## eat dinner

EN *v inf*: eat dinner  
*p*: ate dinner  
pass: eaten dinner ★  
food: consumption

EG *vi p*: iictAashshY إِتْعَشَى  
imp: yitAashshY يِتْعَشَى ★

---

## eat junk food

EN *v inf*: eat junk food  
*p*: ate junk food  
pass: eaten junk food  
food: consumption

EG *vi p*: ramram رَمَرَم  
imp: yiramram يِرَمَرَم  
pass: mitramram مِتْرَمَرَم ★

---

## eating

EN *n invar*: eating  
food: consumption

EG *n m*: aackl أَكْل ★

---

## eavesdrop

EN *v inf*: eavesdrop  
*p*: eavesdropped  
pass: eavesdropped ★  
communication: spoken

MS *v p*: TaycTayc widn-uh طَنْطَيْ وَدْنَه  
imp: yiTaycTayc widn-uh يِطَنْطَيْ وَدْنَه ★

---

## ebb

**tide**  
EN *n*: ebb  
environment: water

EG *n m*: gazr جَزْر ★

---

## ebony

EN *n*: ebony  
materials: wood

MS *n m*: aacbanws أَبَنْوَس ★

---

## eccentric

**unconventional**  
EN *adj*: eccentric ★  
qualities: special

MS *adj m*: Garyb غَرِيب  
*f*: Garybao غَرِيبَة  
*pl*: Garybao غَرِيبَة ★

---

## eccentricity

EN *n s*: **eccentricity**  
*pl*: **eccentricities**  
*character*: **character**

EG *n f*: **بدعة** bidAao  
*pl*: **بدائع** bidaeA ★

---

## echo

1) EN *n s*: **echo**  
*pl*: **echoes**  
*technical*: **science**

MS *n m*: **صدى** SadY ★

2) EN *n s*: **echo**  
*pl*: **echoes** ★  
*technical*: **science**

EG *n m*: **صدى** SadY ★  
mariam- not possible as verb

---

## eclipse

1) EN *n s*: **(solar) eclipse**  
*pl*: **(solar) eclipses**  
*environment*: **sky**

MS *n m*: **كُسوف** kuswf ★

2) EN *n s*: **(lunar) eclipse**  
*pl*: **(lunar) eclipses**  
*environment*: **sky**

MS *n m*: **خُسوف** Kuswf ★

---

## economic

EN *adj*: **economic** ★  
*society*: **government**

MS *adj m*: **اقتصادي** iicQtiSaady دي  
*f*: **اقتصادية** iicQtiSaadiyyao دية  
*pl*: **اقتصاديين** iicQtiSaadiyyyn بين ★

---

## economical

EN *adj*: **economical**  
*possessions*: **money**

MS *adj m*: **اقتصادي** iicQtiSaady دي  
*f*: **اقتصادية** iicQtiSaadiyyao دية  
*pl*: **اقتصاديين** iicQtiSaadiyyyn بين ★

---

## economics

EN *n invar*: **economics** ★  
*education*: **discipline**

MS *n m*: **اقتصاد** iicqtiSaad ★

---

## economise

EN *v inf*: **economise**  
*p*: **economised**  
*pass*: **economised**  
*possessions*: **money**

MS *vi p*: **اقتصاد** iicqtaSad  
*imp*: **يقتصد** yiqtaSid ★

MS *v p*: **وفر** waffar  
*imp*: **يوفر** yiwaffar  
*pass*: **موفر** muwaffar ★

---

## economy

EN *n s*: **economy**  
*pl*: **economies** ★  
*possessions*: money

MS *n m*: **tawfyr** توفير ★

---

## edge

1) EN *n s*: **edge**  
*pl*: **edges** ★  
*qualities*: shapes

MS *n f*: **Haafao** حافة ★  
*pl*: **Hawaef** حواف ★

MS *n m*: **Taraf** طرف ★  
*pl*: **aacTraaf** أطراف ★

2) EN *adj*: **(on the) edge**  
*movement*: location

EG *adj invar*: **AalY iil-Hadd** على الحَدّ ★

---

## edit

EN *v inf*: **edit**  
*p*: **edited**  
*pass*: **edited** ★  
*change*: improve

EG *v p*: **Aaddil** عدّل ★  
*imp*: **yiAaddil** يعدّل ★  
*pass*: **muAaddil** مُعدّل ★

---

## edition

EN *n s*: **edition**  
*pl*: **editions** ★  
*communication*: publication

MS *n f*: **TabAao** طبعة ★  
*pl*: **TabAaat** طبعاَت ★

---

## editor

EN *n s*: **editor**  
*pl*: **editors** ★  
*work*: profession

MS *n m*: **muHarrir** مُحَرِّر ★  
*f*: **muHarrirao** مُحَرِّرة ★  
*pl*: **muHarriryn** مُحَرِّرين ★

---

## educated

1) EN *adj*: **educated**  
*education*: study

MS *part m*: **mutaAallim** مُتَعَلِّم ★  
*f*: **mutaAallimao** مُتَعَلِّمة ★  
*pl*: **mutaAallimyn** مُتَعَلِّمين ★

2) EN *vi*: **(be) educated**  
*education*: study

EG *v p*: **eeddib** أدَّب ★  
*imp*: **yeeddib** يَأدِّب ★

---

## education

EN *n invar*: **education** ★  
*education*: study

MS *n m*: **taAlym** تعليم ★

EG *n f*: **aacdabiyyao** أدَبِيَّة ★  
*pl*: **aacdabiyaet** أدَبِيَّات ★

EG *n m*: **taacdyb** تأديب ★

---

## educational

EN *adj*: educational  
★  
education: study

MS *adj m*: tarbawy تَرْبَوِي  
f: tarbawiyyao تَرْبَوِيَّة  
pl: tarbawiyyyn تَرْبَوِيَّين ★

MS *adj m*: taAlymy تَعْلِيمِي  
f: taAlymiyyao تَعْلِيمِيَّة  
pl: taAlymiyyyn تَعْلِيمِيَّين ★

---

## effect

1) EN *n*: effect  
activity: consequence

MS *n m*: taacthyr تَأْثِير  
pl: mwcathtiraet مَوْثِرَات ★

2) eg change  
EN *v inf*: effect  
p: effected  
pass: effected ★  
activity: do

MS *v p*: naffidh نَفَّذَ  
imp: yinaffidh يَنْفِذ ★

---

## effective

EN *adj*: effective ★  
character: efficient

MS *adj m*: balyG بَلِيغ  
f: balyGao بَلِيغَة  
pl: balyGao بَلِيغَة ★

---

## effectively

EN *adv*: effectively ★  
qualities: similar

MS *adv*: AaIY naHw fiAael عَلَى نَحْوِ فِعَال  
EG *adv*: bi-Taryqao fiaAlao بِطَرِيقَة فِعْلَة ★

---

## effectiveness

EN *n s*: effectiveness ★  
qualities: useful

MS *n f*: faeAiliyyao فاعِلِيَّة ★

---

## effeminate

EN *adj*: effeminate  
people: gender

EG *adj m*: maKSy مَخْصِي  
pl: maKSiyyyn مَخْصِيَّين ★ Impolite  
no f

MS *adj m*: uucnthawy أُتْنَوِي  
pl: uucnthawiyyyn أُتْنَوِيَّين ★

---

## efficiency

EN *n*: efficiency ★  
character: efficient

MS *n f*: faAaeiliyyao فَعَالِيَّة  
pl: faAaeiliyaet فَعَالِيَّات ★

EG *n f*: kafeaCao كَفَاءَة ★

---

## efficient



EN *adj*: **efficient** ★  
character: efficient

MS *adj invar*: kufC كُفَّاء ★  
comp: aackfaaC أَكْفَاء ★

---

## effort

1) EN *n s*: **effort**  
*pl*: **efforts** ★  
character: try

MS *n m*: maghwd مَجْهُود ★

2) EN *v inf*: (make every)  
**effort**  
*p*: (made every) effort  
character: try

EG *v p*: badhal guhd-uh بَذَلَ جُهِدُهُ  
*imp*: yibdhil guhd-uh يَبْذِلْ جُهِدُهُ  
*act*: baedhil بَاذِلْ  
*pass*: mabdhwl مَبْذُول ★  
suffix -uh on gahd to match subject

3) EN *v inf*: (make an) effort  
*p*: (made an) effort  
character: energy

MS *v p*: badhal بَذَلَ  
*imp*: yibdhil يَبْذِلْ  
*act*: baedhil بَاذِلْ  
*pass*: mabdhwl مَبْذُول ★

---

## egg

EN *n s*: **egg**  
*pl*: **eggs**  
food: dairy

MS *n coll*: byD بَيْض ★

---

## eggplant

US *n s*: **eggplant**  
*pl*: **eggplants** ★  
food: vegetables

EG *n coll*: bitingaen بَيْتِنْجَان ★

---

## egoistic

EN *adj*: **egoistic**  
character: generous

MS *adj m*: aacnaeny أَنَاثِي  
*f*: aacnaeniyyao أَنَاثِيَّة  
*pl*: aacnaeniyyin أَنَاثِيَّين ★

---

## Egypt

1) EN *n s*: (upper) **Egypt**  
society: region

EG *n m*: iil-SaAyd اِلْصَعِيد ★

EG *n m*: iil-wagh iil-qibly اِلْوَجْه اِلْقِبْلِي ★

2) EN *n*: **Egypt**  
society: countries

MS *n f*: maSr مَصْر ★

3) **Cairo and Alexandria**  
EN *n*: (lower) **Egypt**  
society: region

EG *n m*: iil-wagh iil-baHary اِلْوَجْه اِلْبَحْرِي ★

---

## Egyptian

EN *adj*: **Egyptian**  
*society*: countries

MS *adj m*: maSry مَصْرِي  
*f*: maSriyyao مَصْرِيَّة  
*pl*: maSriyyin مَصْرِيَّين ★

---

## egyptian

**person**  
EN *n s*: **egyptian**  
*pl*: **egyptians**  
*society*: countries

MS *n m*: maSry مَصْرِي  
*f*: maSriyyao مَصْرِيَّة  
*m pl*: maSriyyin مَصْرِيَّين  
*f pl*: maSriyaat مَصْرِيَّات ★

---

## eight

EN *n s*: **eight**  
*pl*: **eights**  
*quantity*: numbers

EG *n f*: tamaenyao تَمَانِيَّة  
*f*: thamaenayao ثَمَانِيَّة ★

---

## eighteen

EN *n s*: **eighteen**  
*pl*: **eighteens**  
*quantity*: numbers

EG *n m*: tamantaashar تَمَنَتَاَشَر ★

---

## eighth

1) EN *n s*: **eighth**  
*pl*: **eighths**  
*quantity*: numbers

EG *n m*: taemin تَامِين ★

MS *n m*: thamn ثَمَن ★

2) EN *adj*: **one-eighth**  
*quantity*: numbers

MS *adj m*: thumn ثُمْن  
*f*: thumn ثُمْن  
*pl*: aacthmaen أَثْمَان ★

---

## eighty

EN *n s*: **eighty**  
*pl*: **eighties**  
*quantity*: numbers

EG *n m*: tamanyin تَمَانِين ★

---

## either

1) I don't want it either  
EN *adv*: **either** ★  
*intellect*: logic

EG *adv*: kamaen كَمَاَن ★

2) you can have either (of them)  
EN *det*: **either** ★  
*intellect*: logic

MS *det*: waeHid min iil-iictnyn  
وَاحِد مِّنَ الْإِلَتِين ★

---

## either ... or

EN *conj*: **either ... or**  
*intellect*: logic

MS *conj*: iicmmaa ... aacw إِمَّا ... أَوْ ★

## elastic

EN *n coll*: **elastic**  
materials: clothing

EG *n m*: aacstik أَسْتِك ★

## elbow

### 1) anatomical

EN *n s*: **elbow**

*pl*: **elbows** ★

people: external parts

MS *n m*: kwA كَوَع

*pl*: kyAaen كَيْعَان ★

### 2) joint in pipe

EN *n s*: **elbow**

*pl*: **elbows**

buildings: plumbing

MS *n m*: kwA كَوَع

*pl*: kyAaen كَيْعَان ★

### 3) EN *v inf*: (give somebody the) elbow

*p*: (gave somebody the) elbow

emotion: attraction

EG *v p*: iicdaeny bi-iil-kwA إِدَانِي يَا لَكُوَع

*imp*: yidynty bi-iil-kwA يَدِينِي يَا لَكُوَع ★

## elderly

EN *adj*: **elderly** ★

people: attributes

MS *adj m*: Aagwz عَجُوز

*f*: Aagwzao عَجُوزَة

*pl*: Aawaegyz عَوَا جِيز ★

## elect

EN *v inf*: **elect**

*p*: **elected**

*pass*: **elected** ★

society: politics

EG *v p*: iicntaKab إِنْتَخَب

*imp*: yintiKib يَنْتَخِب

*pass*: muntaKib مُنْتَخِب ★

## elected

EN *adj*: **elected** ★

society: government

EG *adj m*: muntaKab مُنْتَخَب

*f*: muntaKabao مُنْتَخَبَة

*pl*: muntaKabyn مُنْتَخَبِينَ ★

## election

EN *n s*: **election**

*pl*: **elections** ★

society: politics

MS *n m*: iicntiKaeb إِنْتِخَاب

*pl*: iicntiKaebaet إِنْتِخَابَات ★

## electoral

EN *adj*: **electoral** ★

society: government

EG *adj m*: muntaKab مُنْتَخَب

*f*: muntaKabao مُنْتَخَبَة

*pl*: muntaKabyn مُنْتَخَبِينَ ★

---

## electric

EN *adj*: electric

technical: electrical

MS *adj m*: kahrabaaycy كَهْرَبَائِي  
*f*: kahrabaayciyyao كَهْرَبَائِيَّة  
*pl*: kahrabaayciyyao كَهْرَبَائِيَّة ★

---

## electrical

EN *adj*: electrical ★

technical: electrical

MS *adj m*: kahrabaaycy كَهْرَبَائِي  
*f*: kahrabaayciyyao كَهْرَبَائِيَّة  
*pl*: kahrabaayciyyao كَهْرَبَائِيَّة ★

---

## electrician

EN *n s*: electrician

*pl*: electricians

technical: electrical

MS *n m*: kahrabaaycy كَهْرَبَائِي  
*pl*: kahrabaaycyn كَهْرَبَائِيْن ★

---

## electricity

EN *n coll*: electricity ★

technical: electrical

EG *n f*: kahrabaaC كَهْرَبَاء ★

---

## electron

EN *n s*: electron

*pl*: electrons ★

technical: science

EG *n m*: iicliktrwn إِيكْتْرُون  
*pl*: iicliktrwnaet إِيكْتْرُونَات ★

---

## electronic

EN *adj*: electronic ★

technical: engineering

MS *adj m*: iicliktirwny إِيكْتْرُونِي  
*f*: iicliktirwniyyao إِيكْتْرُونِيَّة  
*pl*: iicliktirwniyyin إِيكْتْرُونِيَّيْن ★

---

## elegance

EN *n*: elegance

people: attributes

EG *n f*: aacnaaQao أُنَاقَة ★

---

## elegant

1) EN *n*: elegance ★

qualities: style

EG *n invar*: shyakao شَيَاكَة ★

2) EN *adj*: elegant ★

qualities: attractive

EG *adj invar*: shyk شَيْك ★

---

## element

component

EN *n s*: element

*pl*: elements ★

qualities: inclusion

MS *n m*: AunSur عُنْصُر  
*pl*: AanaaSir عَنَاصِر ★

---

## elementary school

EN *n s*: elementary school

*pl*: elementary schools  
*education*: other

EG *n f*: madrasao iicbtidaeycyao مَدْرَسَة إِبْتِدَائِيَّة  
*pl*: madaeris iicbtidaeycyao مَدَارِس إِبْتِدَائِيَّة ★

---

## elephant

EN *n s*: elephant

*pl*: elephants ★  
*environment*: animals

MS *n m*: fyl فيل  
*pl*: aacfyael أَفْيَال ★

---

## elevator

US *n s*: elevator

*pl*: elevators ★  
*transport*: other

EG *n m*: aacsaansyr أَسَاَنَسِير  
*pl*: aacsaansyraat أَسَاَنَسِيرَات ★

---

## eleven

EN *n s*: eleven

*pl*: elevens  
*quantity*: numbers

EG *n m*: Hidaashar حِدَاَشَر ★

MS *n m*: aacHad Aashar أَحَد عَشَرَ ★

---

## eleventh

EN *n*: eleventh

*quantity*: numbers

MS *n m*: aacHad Aashar أَحَد عَشَرَ ★

---

## eliminate

EN *v inf*: eliminate

*p*: eliminated  
*pass*: eliminated ★  
*movement*: move something

MS *v p*: iicstibaAid إِسْتَبَعِد  
*imp*: yistabaAid يَسْتَبَعِد ★

---

## elite

EN *n s*: elite ★

*character*: respect

EG *n f*: nuKbao نَخْبَة  
*pl*: nuKab نَخَب ★

---

## elixir

EN *n s*: elixir

*pl*: elixirs  
*health*: treatment

MS *n m*: tiryaaq تِرْيَاق ★

---

## eloquence

EN *n*: eloquence

*influence*: persuasion

MS *n f*: balaeGao بَلَاغَة  
*pl*: balaeGaet بَلَاغَات ★

---

## eloquent

EN *adj*: eloquent

communication: spoken

MS *adj m*: faSyH فَصِيح  
f: faSyHao فَصِيحَة  
pl: fuSaHaaC فُصَحَاء ★

MS *adj m*: balyG بَالِيغ  
f: balyGao بَالِيغَة  
pl: balyGao بَالِيغَة ★

---

## else

1) EN *adv*: else ★  
intellect: logic

EG *conj*: wallaa وَ لَا ★

2) other  
EN *adv*: else ★  
qualities: similar

EG *adj m*: thaeny ثَانِي  
f: thaenyao ثَانِيَة  
pl: thaenyyn ثَانِيِينَ ★

---

## email

EN *n s*: email  
pl: emails ★  
communication: written

EG *n m*: iicmyl إِمِيل  
pl: iicmylaet إِمِيلَات ★

MS *n m*: baryd iicliktrwny بَرِيد إِيْلِكْتْرُونِي ★

---

## embark

EN *v inf*: embark  
p: embarked  
pass: embarked ★  
movement: in and out

MS *v p*: rikib رَكِب  
imp: yirkab يَرْكَب  
act: raakib رَاكِب ★

---

## embarrass

EN *v inf*: embarrass  
p: embarrassed  
pass: embarrassed  
emotion: embarrassment

EG *v p*: kasaf كَسَفَ  
imp: yiksif يَكْسِف  
pass: makswf مَكْسُوف ★

EG *v p*: aacHrag أَحْرَجَ  
imp: yiHrig يَحْرِجُ  
pass: muHrig مُحْرَج ★

---

## embarrassed

1) EN *vi inf*: (be) embarrassed  
p: (was) embarrassed  
pass: embarrassed  
emotion: embarrassment

EG *vi p*: iictharag إِتَحَرَجَ  
imp: yitHrig يَتَحَرِجُ  
pass: mitHrig مِتَحَرَج ★

2) EN *adj*: embarrassed  
character: extrovert

EG *adj m*: makswf مَكْسُوف  
f: makswfao مَكْسُوفَة  
pl: makswfyn مَكْسُوفِينَ ★

---

## embarrassing

EN *adj*: embarrassing ★  
emotion: embarrassment

EG *adj m*: muHrig مُحرج ★  
*f*: muHrigao مُحرجة ★  
*pl*: muHrigyn مُحرجين ★

---

## embarrassment

EN *n*: embarrassment  
emotion: embarrassment

MS *n m*: kuswf كُسوف ★

EG *n m*: iicHraag إحراج ★

---

## embassy

EN *n s*: embassy  
*pl*: embassies ★  
society: nationality

MS *n f*: sifaarao سفارة ★  
*pl*: sifaaraat سفارات ★

---

## embezzlement

EN *n invar*: embezzlement  
possessions: theft

MS *n m*: iicKtilaes اختلاس ★  
*pl*: iicKtilaesat اختلاسات ★

---

## embrace

1) EN *n*: embrace

communication: nonverbal

EG *n m*: baaT باط ★  
*pl*: baTaat بطات ★

EG *n m*: HuDn حُضن ★  
*pl*: aacHDaan أحضان ★

2) EN *v inf*: embrace  
*p*: embraced  
*pass*: embraced ★  
communication: nonverbal

MS *v p*: tashabbith تشبَّث ★  
*imp*: yitashabbith يتشَبَّث ★  
*pass*: mutashabbith مُتَشَبَّث ★

---

## embroidered

EN *part*: embroidered  
clothing: dressmaking

MS *part m*: muTarraz مُطرَّز ★  
*f*: muTarrazao مُطرَّزة ★  
*pl*: muTarrazyn مُطرَّزين ★

---

## embroidery

EN *n invar*: embroidery  
clothing: dressmaking

MS *n m*: taTryz تطريز ★

---

## emerald

EN *n s*: emerald  
*pl*: emeralds  
materials: jewelry

MS *n coll*: zumurrud زُمُرُّد ★

---

## emerge

EN *v inf*: emerge  
*p*: emerged  
*pass*: emerged ★  
*movement*: in and out

MS *vi p*: Karag خَرَجَ  
*imp*: yuKrug يُخْرَجُ  
*act*: Kaarig خَارَجَ ★

---

## emergency

EN *n s*: emergency  
*pl*: emergencies ★  
*time*: event

MS *n m*: Taaryc طَارَى  
*pl*: Tawaaryc طَوَارَى ★

---

## emigrate

EN *vi inf*: emigrate  
*p*: emigrated  
*pass*: emigrated  
*movement*: coming & going

EG *vi p*: hagg هَجَّ  
*imp*: yihigg يَهْجُ  
*pass*: mahgwg مَهْجُوجَ ★

---

## Emirates

EN *n s*: Emirates  
*society*: countries

MS *n pl*: iil-iicmaraat اِلَامَرَاتَ ★

---

## emission

EN *n s*: emission  
*pl*: emissions ★  
*technical*: science

EG *n m*: TaallaA طَالَعَ ★

---

## emotion

EN *n*: emotion ★  
*emotion*: emotion

MS *n m*: iicHsaes اِحْسَاس  
*pl*: aacHaesys اَحَاسِيسَ ★

---

## emotional

EN *adj*: emotional ★  
*emotion*: emotion

MS *adj m*: AaaTify عَاطِفِي  
*f*: AaaTifiyyao عَاطِفِيَّة  
*pl*: AaaTifiyyyn عَاطِفِيَّينَ ★

---

## emperor

EN *n s*: emperor  
*pl*: emperors ★  
*society*: government

MS *n m*: iicmbiraaTwr اِمْبِرَاطُورَ ★

---

## emphasis

EN *n s*: emphasis  
*pl*: emphases ★  
*qualities*: important

MS *n m*: tashdyd تَشْدِيدَ ★

MS *n m*: taackyd تَأْكِيدَ ★

---

## emphasise



EN *v inf*: emphasise  
*p*: emphasised  
*pass*: emphasised ★  
*qualities*: important

MS *v p*: shaddid شدّ  
*imp*: yishaddid يشدّ  
*pass*: mushaddid مُشدّ ★

---

## emphasize

EN *v inf*: emphasize

*p*: emphasized  
*pass*: emphasized ★

*qualities*: important

EG *v p*: Aaed عاَد  
*imp*: yiAyd يعيد  
*act*: Aaeyid عايد  
*pass*: mitAaed متعاَد ★

MS *v p*: Haddid nuqTao حدّ نُقْطَة  
*imp*: yiHaddid يحدّ نُقْطَة  
*act*: Haddid حدّ  
*pass*: muHaddid مُحَدّ ★

EG *v p*: aackkid أكّد  
*imp*: yiaackkid يأكّد  
*pass*: miaackkid مأكّد ★

---

## empire

EN *n s*: empire  
*pl*: empires ★  
*society*: government

MS *n m*: iicmbiraTwriyyao إميرَ طورِ يّة  
*pl*: iicmbiraTwriyyaet إميرَ طورِ يّا ت ★

---

## empirical

EN *adj*: empirical ★  
*intellect*: observe

MS *adj m*: tagryby تجريبي  
*f*: tagrybiyyao تجريبية  
*pl*: tagrybiyyyn تجريبيين ★

---

## employ

EN *v inf*: employ  
*p*: employed  
*pass*: employed ★  
*work*: state

MS *v p*: waZZaf وَظَّفَ  
*imp*: yiwaZZaf يوظّف  
*pass*: muwaZZaf مُوظَّف ★

MS *v p*: Aayyin عَيّن  
*imp*: yiAayyin يعيّن  
*pass*: muAayyin مُعيّن ★

---

## employed

EN *part*: employed  
*work*: management

EG *part m*: mitAyin متعين  
*f*: mitAйнаo متعينة  
*pl*: mitAyinyn متعينين ★

---

## employee

EN *n s*: employee  
*pl*: employees ★  
*work*: management

MS *n m*: mustaKdam مُستخدَم  
*pl*: mustaKdamyn مُستخدَمين ★

EG *n m*: muwaZZaf مُوَظَّف  
pl: muwaZZafyn مُوَظَّفِين ★

---

## employer

EN *n s*: employer  
pl: employers ★  
work: management

EG *n m*: muwaZZif مُوَظَّف  
pl: muwaZZifyn مُوَظَّفِين ★

---

## employment

EN *n s*: employment  
pl: employments ★  
work: management

MS *n m*: tawZyf تَوْظِيف ★

MS *n m*: taAiyyn تَعْيِين  
pl: taAiyynaet تَعْيِينَات ★

---

## emptiness

EN *n*: emptiness ★  
movement: fill and empty

MS *n m*: faraaG فَرَآغ ★

---

## empty

1) EN *vi inf*: (become) empty  
p: (became) empty ★  
movement: fill and empty

EG *vi p*: fiDy فِضِي  
imp: yifDY يِفْضِي  
act: faaDy فَاضِي ★

2) EN *adj*: empty ★  
movement: fill and empty

MS *adj m*: faaDy فَاضِي  
f: faaDyao فَاضِيَّة  
pl: faaDyyn فَاضِيِينَ ★

3) EN *v inf*: empty  
p: emptied  
pass: emptied ★  
movement: fill and empty

EG *v p*: faDDY فَضِّي  
imp: yifaDDy يِفْضِي  
pass: mafaDDy مَفْضِي ★

4) by itself  
EN *vi inf*: empty  
p: emptied  
pass: emptied ★  
movement: fill and empty

EG *vi p*: fiDy فِضِي  
imp: yifDY يِفْضِي  
act: faaDy فَاضِي ★

---

## enable

EN *v inf*: enable  
p: enabled  
pass: enabled ★  
influence: control

MS *v p*: makkin مَكِّن  
imp: yimakkin يَمَكِّن ★

---

## enchant

beguile  
EN *v inf*: enchant  
p: enchanted

MS *v p*: saHar سَحَر  
imp: yisHir يَسْحِر  
act: saeHir سَاحِر ★

pass: enchanted  
emotion: attraction

pass: masHwr مَسْحور ★

---

## encounter

1) EN *v inf*: encounter  
*p*: encountered  
pass: encountered ★  
communication: gathering

EG *v p*: laeqY لاقى  
imp: yilaeqy يلاقي ★

2) EN *n s*: encounter  
*pl*: encounters ★  
communication: gathering

MS *n s*: liQaaC لقاء  
pl: liQaaCaat لقاءات ★

---

## encourage

EN *v inf*: encourage  
*p*: encouraged  
pass: encouraged ★  
influence: persuasion

MS *v p*: shaggaA شَجَّع  
imp: yishaggaA يشجّع ★

---

## encouragement

EN *n s*: encouragement ★  
influence: persuasion

EG *n m*: taHmys تحميس ★

MS *n m*: taHfyz تحفيز  
pl: taHfyzat تحفيزات ★

---

## encouraging

EN *adj*: encouraging ★  
influence: persuasion

EG *adj m*: tashgyA تشجيع  
f: tashgyAao تشجيعة  
pl: tashgyAaet تشجيعات ★

---

## encyclopedia

EN *n s*: encyclopedia  
*pl*: encyclopedias  
communication: publication

MS *n f*: mawswAao مَوْسُوعَة  
pl: mawswAaet مَوْسُوعَات ★

EG *n f*: daeyrio maAaerif دَايِرَة مَعَارِف ★

---

## end

1) finish  
EN *n s*: end  
*pl*: ends ★  
activity: complete

MS *n f*: nihaeyao نِهَائِيَّة  
pl: nihaeyaet نِهَائِيَّات ★

2) EN *vi inf*: end  
*p*: ended  
pass: ended ★  
activity: stop

MS *vi p*: KiliS خَلِص  
imp: yiKlaS يَخْلَص ★  
EG *v p*: KallaS خَلَّص  
imp: yiKallaS يَخْلِص  
pass: miKallaS مَخْلَص ★

MS *v p*: aacnhY أنهى  
*imp*: yinhy ينهي ★

EG *vi p*: tamm تم  
*imp*: yatimm يتيم ★

MS *vi p*: iicntahY إنتهى  
*imp*: yintihy ينتهي  
*pass*: muntahy منتهى ★

### 3) of st.

EN *n s*: end  
*pl*: ends ★  
*qualities*: shapes

EG *n m*: eeKir آخر  
*pl*: aacwaeKir أواخر ★

---

## ending

EN *n s*: ending  
*pl*: endings  
*activity*: stop

MS *n f*: nihaeyao نِهَاءِيَّة  
*pl*: nihaeyaet نِهَاءِيَّات ★

---

## endive

EN *n*: endive  
*food*: vegetables

MS *n m*: iil-handabaa iil-barrayao إِيْلَهَنْدَابَا إِيْلَبَرِّيَّة ★

---

## endless

EN *adj*: endless ★  
*time*: duration

EG *adj m*: lae nihaeycy لا نِهَائِي  
*f*: lae nihaeyciyyao لا نِهَائِيَّة  
*pl*: lae nihaeyciyyn لا نِهَائِيَّين ★

---

## endorse

### 1) note

EN *v inf*: endorse  
*p*: endorsed  
*pass*: endorsed ★  
*communication*: recording

MS *v p*: saggil سجّل  
*imp*: yisaggil يسجّل  
*pass*: musaggil مُسَجَّل ★

### 2) declare approval

EN *v inf*: endorse  
*p*: endorsed  
*pass*: endorsed ★  
*influence*: support

EG *v p*: waefiq وافق  
*imp*: yiwaefiq يوافق  
*pass*: muwaefiq مُوَأَفِق ★

---

## endure

### bear

EN *v inf*: endure  
*p*: endured  
*pass*: endured  
*character*: patience

EG *v p*: iicstaHmil استحمل  
*imp*: yistaHmil يستحمل  
*pass*: mistaHmil مُسْتَحْمَل ★

---

## enemy

EN *n s*: enemy  
*pl*: enemies  
*society*: friends

MS *n m*: Adw عدو  
*f*: Adwao عدوة  
*pl*: aacAdaeC أعداء ★

---

## energetic

EN *adj*: energetic  
*character*: energy

MS *adj m*: nushyT نشيط  
*f*: nushyTao نشيطة  
*pl*: nushaTaaC نشطاء ★

---

## energizer

EN *n s*: energizer  
*pl*: energizers  
*character*: energy

EG *n m*: muQawy مقوي  
*pl*: muQawyaet مقويات ★  
EG *n m*: munashshiT مُنشِّط  
*pl*: munashshiTaataat مُنشِّطات ★

---

## energy

EN *n invar*: energy ★  
*character*: energy

MS *n invar*: Hayawiyyao حيوية ★  
MS *n s*: TaaQao طاقة ★

---

## enforce

EN *v inf*: enforce  
*p*: enforced  
*pass*: enforced ★  
*influence*: control

MS *v p*: Aazziz عَزَّزَ  
*imp*: yiAazziz يَعْزِّزُ  
*pass*: muAazziz مُعَزِّزُ ★

EG *v p*: gabar جَبَرَ  
*imp*: yugbir يُجْبِرُ  
*act*: gaabir جَاوَبَرُ  
*pass*: magbwr مَجْبُورُ ★

---

## engage

**employ**  
EN *v inf*: engage  
*p*: engaged  
*pass*: engaged ★  
*work*: state

MS *v p*: taDaaman تَضَامَنَ  
*imp*: yitaDaaman يَتَضَامَنُ  
*pass*: mutaDaamin مُتَضَامِنُ ★

---

## engaged

1) man  
EN *vi inf*: (get) engaged  
*p*: (got) engaged  
*pass*: engaged  
*society*: marriage

MS *vi p*: KaTab خَطَبَ  
*imp*: yuKTub يُخَطِّبُ  
*pass*: maKTwb مَخْطُوبُ ★

EG *vi p*: shabak شَبَكَ  
*imp*: yushbuk يُشَبِّكُ

pass: mashbwk مَشْبُوك ★  
give engagement gold

## 2) woman

EN *vi inf*: (get) engaged  
*p*: (got) engaged  
society: marriage

EG *vi p*: liictKaTabit (ly) إِيحْتَطَبْتِ لِي ★  
*imp*: yitKiTib (ly) يِيحْتَطِبْ لِي ★

## 3) man

EN *part*: engaged  
society: marriage

EG *part m*: KaTab خَطَب ★  
*pl*: KuTTaab خُطَّاب ★

4) EN *adj*: engaged (to each other)  
society: marriage

EG *adj dual*: maKTwbryn li-baAD مَخْطُوبِينَ لِبَعْضِ ★

## 5) woman

EN *part*: engaged  
society: marriage

MS *part f*: maKTwbao مَخْطُوبَة ★  
*pl*: maKTwbryn مَخْطُوبِينَ ★

## engagement

1) EN *n s*: engagement  
*pl*: engagements ★  
society: marriage

MS *n f*: KuTwbao خُطُوبَة ★  
*pl*: KuTwbaet خُطُوبَات ★

2) EN *n s*: engagement gift  
*pl*: engagement gifts  
society: marriage

EG *n f*: shabkao شَبَكَة ★  
*pl*: shabkaet شَبَكَات ★

3) EN *n s*: engagement ring  
*pl*: engagement rings  
society: marriage

EG *n f*: diblao دِبْلَة ★  
*pl*: dibal دِبَل ★

## engine

EN *n s*: engine  
*pl*: engines ★  
technical: engineering

MS *n m*: mwtwr مَوْتُور ★  
*pl*: mawaetyr مَوَاتِير ★

## engineer

EN *n s*: engineer  
*pl*: engineers ★  
technical: engineering

MS *n m*: muhandis مُهَنْدِس ★  
*f*: muhandisao مُهَنْدِسَة ★  
*pl*: muhandisyn مُهَنْدِسِينَ ★

## engineering

1) EN *n invar*: engineering ★  
technical: engineering

MS *n f*: handasao هَنْدَسَة ★

2) EN *adj invar*: engineering ★  
technical: engineering

EG *adj m*: handasy هَنْدَسِي ★  
*f*: handasiyyao هَنْدَسِيَّة ★  
*pl*: handasiyyyn هَنْدَسِيَّين ★

---

## England

EN *n s*: **England**  
*society*: countries

MS *n f*: iicngiltiraa **إِنجِلْتِرَا** ★

---

## English

EN *adj*: **English**  
*society*: countries

EG *adj m*: iicngilyzy **إِنجِيلِيْزِي**  
*f*: iicngilyziyyao **إِنجِيلِيْزِيَّة**  
*pl*: iicngilyziyyyn **إِنجِيلِيْزِيْنَ** ★

---

## engrossed

EN *vi inf*: (be) engrossed (in)  
*p*: (was) engrossed (in)  
*intellect*: concentration

EG *v p*: iicndamag **إِنْدَمَاج**  
*imp*: yindamig **يِنْدَمَاج**  
*pass*: mundamig **مُنْدَمَاج** ★

---

## enhance

EN *v inf*: enhance  
*inf*: enhanced  
*p*: enhanced ★  
*change*: improve

MS *v p*: Aazziz **عَزَّزَ**  
*imp*: yiAazziz **يَعَزِّزُ**  
*pass*: muAazziz **مُعَزِّزُ** ★

---

## enjoy

1) EN *v inf*: enjoy  
*p*: enjoyed  
*pass*: enjoyed ★  
*emotion*: joy

MS *v p*: iictmattaA (bi) **إِتْمَتَعَ بِ**  
*imp*: yitmattaA (bi) **يَتْمَتَعُ بِ**  
*pass*: mutamattaA **مُتَمَتِعُ** ★

2) EN *vi inf*: enjoy (oneself)  
*p*: enjoyed (oneself)  
*emotion*: joy

EG *v p*: iicnbasaT **إِنْبَسَطَ**  
*imp*: yinbisiT **يَنْبِسِطُ** ★

---

## enjoy your meal

EN *expr*: enjoy your meal  
*communication*: courtesy

EG *expr*: bi-iil-hannaa wa iil-shiffaa **بِإِلَهَنَّا وَإِلَشِفَّا** ★

---

## enjoyable

EN *adj*: enjoyable  
★  
*emotion*: joy

MS *adj m*: mumtiA **مُمْتِع**  
*f*: mumtiAao **مُمْتِعَة**  
*pl*: mumtiAyn **مُمْتِعِينَ** ★

MS *adj m*: ladhydh **لَذِيذ**  
*f*: ladhydhao **لَذِيذَة**  
*pl*: ludhaedh **لُذَاذ** ★

---

## enjoyment

EN *n invar*: enjoyment ★

emotion: joy

EG *n f*: farfashao فَرْفَشَة ★

EG *n m*: iicnbisaaT إِنْبِسَاط ★

EG *n m*: uucns أُنْس ★

---

## enlarge

EN *v inf*: enlarge

*p*: enlarged

*pass*: enlarged ★

change: increase/decrease

EG *v p*: wassaA وَسَّع

*imp*: yiwassaA يَوْسَّع

*pass*: muwassaA مُوسَّع ★

---

## enormous

EN *adj*: enormous ★

quantity: size

MS *adj m*: DaKm ضَخَم

*f*: DaKmao ضَخَمَة

*pl*: DaKmyn ضَخَمِينَ ★

---

## enough

1) EN *adv*: enough

quantity: sufficiency

EG *adv*: kifaeyao كِفَايَة ★

2) EN *det*: enough ★

quantity: sufficiency

MS *det*: kifaeyao كِفَايَة ★

3) EN *vi inf*: (be) enough

*p*: (was) enough

quantity: sufficiency

MS *v p*: kaffY كَفَّى

*imp*: yakfy يَكْفِي ★

---

## enough!

EG *expr*: KalaaS خَلَاَص ★

EN *expr*: enough!

EG *expr*: bass بَسَّ ★

communication: exclamation

EG *expr*: bass baqY بَسَّ بَقَى ★

MS *expr*: kifaeyao كِفَايَة ★

---

## enquire

EN *v inf*: enquire

*p*: enquired

*pass*: enquired

intellect: inquiry

MS *vi p*: iicstaAlim اِسْتَعْلِم

*imp*: yistaAlim يَسْتَعْلِم

*pass*: mistaAlim مِسْتَعْلِم ★

---

## enquiry

EN *n s*: enquiry

*pl*: enquiries ★

intellect: inquiry

MS *n m*: iicstaAlaem اِسْتَعْلَام ★



---

## enroll

EN *v inf*: enroll (in)  
*p*: enrolled (in)  
*society*: membership

MS *v p*: iicltaHaQ (bi) اِلْتَحَقَ بـ  
*imp*: yiltaHaQ (bi) يَلْتَحِقُ بـ ★

MS *v p*: daKal دَخَلَ  
*imp*: yudKul يُدْخِلُ  
*act*: daeKil دَاخَلَ ★

---

## enrolment

EN *n s*: enrolment  
*pl*: enrolments  
*communication*: arranging

EG *n m*: iicltiHaaq اِلْتِحَاقُ ★

---

## ensure

EN *v inf*: ensure  
*p*: ensured  
*pass*: ensured ★  
*character*: reliable

MS *v p*: Daman ضَمَنَ  
*imp*: yiDman يَضْمَنُ ★

EG *v p*: aacmmin أَمَّنَ  
*imp*: yiaacmmin يَأْمِنُ  
*pass*: muaacmmin مُأْمِنُ ★

---

## enter

EN *v inf*: enter  
*p*: entered  
*pass*: entered ★  
*movement*: in and out

EG *v p*: Kushsh خُشَّ  
*imp*: yiKushsh يَخْشُ  
*act*: Kaeshish خَاشِشُ ★ *Informal*

MS *vi p*: daKal دَخَلَ  
*imp*: yudKul يُدْخِلُ  
*act*: daeKil دَاخَلَ ★

---

## enterprise

1) business  
EN *n*: enterprise ★  
*work*: business

MS *n f*: sharikao شَرِكَة  
*pl*: sharikaet شَرِكَاتُ ★

2) project  
EN *n s*: enterprise  
*work*: business

MS *n m*: mashrwA مَشْرُوع  
*pl*: mashrwAaat مَشْرُوعَاتُ  
*pl*: mashaeryA مَشَارِيعُ ★

---

## entertain

EN *v inf*: entertain  
*p*: entertained  
*pass*: entertained ★  
*society*: leisure

MS *v p*: sally سَلَّى  
*imp*: yisally يَسَلِّي  
*pass*: musally مُسَلِّي ★

---

## entertainer

## in street

EN *n s*: entertainer

*pl*: entertainers

*work*: trade

MS *n m*: Haewy حَاوِي ★

---

## entertaining

EN *part*: entertaining

*society*: leisure

MS *part m*: musally مُسَلِّي

*f*: musalliyao مُسَلِّيَة

*pl*: musalliyn مُسَلِّيِين ★

---

## entertainment

EN *n s*: entertainment

*pl*: entertainments ★

*society*: leisure

EG *n m*: tarfyh تَرْفِيه

*pl*: tarfyhaat تَرْفِيهَات ★

---

## enthusiasm

EN *n s*: enthusiasm ★

*character*: willing

MS *n m*: Hamaes حَمَاس ★

---

## enthusiastic

EN *adj*:

enthusiastic ★

*character*: willing

MS *adj m*: mutaHammis مُتَحَمِّس

*f*: mutaHammisao مُتَحَمِّسَة

*pl*: mutaHammisyn مُتَحَمِّسِين ★

EG *adj m*: Hammaesy حَمَّاسِي

*f*: Hammaesiyyao حَمَّاسِيَّة

*pl*: Hammaesiyn حَمَّاسِيِين ★

---

## entice

EN *v inf*: entice

*p*: enticed

*pass*: enticed

*emotion*: attraction

MS *v p*: gadhab جَذَب

*imp*: yigdhib يَجْذِب

*act*: gaedhib جَاذَب ★

---

## entire

EN *adj*: entire ★

*quantity*: proportion

MS *adj m*: kaemil كَامِل

*f*: kaemlao كَامِلَة

*pl*: kaemlyn كَامِلِين ★

MS *adj invar*: kull كُل ★

MS *adj invar*: taemm تَام ★

---

## entirely

EN *adv*: entirely ★

*quantity*: degree

EG *adv*: KaaliS خَالِص ★

---

## entitled

EN *vi inf*: (be) entitled  
*p*: (was) entitled ★  
*possessions*: claim

EG *v p*: iicstaehil إِسْتَاْهَيْل  
*imp*: yistaehil يِسْتَاْهَيْل ★

---

## entity

EN *n s*: entity  
*pl*: entities ★  
*materials*: things

MS *n m*: wugwd وُجُود ★

---

## entrance

1) coming in  
EN *n s*: entrance  
*pl*: entrances ★  
*movement*: in and out

MS *n m*: duKwl دُخُول ★

2) doorway  
EN *n s*: entrance  
*pl*: entrances ★  
*buildings*: parts

MS *n m*: madKal مَدْخَل  
*pl*: madaeKil مَدَاخِل ★

MS *n m*: baeb بَاب  
*pl*: aacbwaeb أَبْوَاب  
*pl*: bibaen بِيَابَان ★

---

## entreat

EN *v inf*: entreat  
*p*: entreated  
*pass*: entreated  
*influence*: persuasion

EG *v p*: iictHaeyil (AaY) إِتْحَايِلْ عَلَيَّ  
*imp*: yitHaeyil (AaY) يِتْحَايِلْ عَلَيَّ  
*pass*: mutaHaeyil مُتْحَايِلْ ★

EG *v p*: iictraggY اِتْرَجِّى  
*imp*: yitraggY يِتْرَجِّى ★

---

## entry

coming in  
EN *n s*: entry  
*pl*: entries ★  
*movement*: in and out

MS *n m*: duKwl دُخُول ★

---

## enumerate

EN *v inf*: enumerate  
*p*: enumerated  
*pass*: enumerated  
*quantity*: calculation

MS *v p*: Aadd عَدَّ  
*imp*: yiAidd يِعِدُّ  
*pass*: maAdwd مَعْدُود ★

---

## envelope

EN *n s*: envelope  
*pl*: envelopes ★  
*materials*: stationery

MS *n m*: Zarf ظَرْف  
*pl*: Zurwf ظُرُوف ★

---

## envious

EN *adj*: envious  
possessions: wanting

MS *adj m*: Haswd حَسود  
*f*: Haswdao حَسودَة  
*pl*: Husaed حُسَاد ★

---

## environment

**weather, landscape**  
EN *n*: environment ★  
environment: landscape

MS *n f*: byycao بيئة  
*pl*: byycaet بِنَات ★

---

## environmental

EN *adj*: environmental ★  
environment: landscape

MS *adj m*: byycy بيئي  
*f*: byyciyyao بيئية  
*pl*: byyciyyao بِنِيَّة ★

---

## envisage

EN *v inf*: envisage  
*p*: envisaged  
*pass*: envisaged ★  
intellect: conceive

MS *v p*: taKayyil تَخَيِيل  
*imp*: yitaKayyil يَتَخَيِيل ★

MS *v p*: naZar نَظَر  
*imp*: yunZur يُنَظَر ★

---

## envoy

EN *n s*: envoy  
*pl*: envoys  
activity: indirection

MS *n m*: mabAwth مَبْعُوث  
*pl*: mabAwthyn مَبْعُوثِين ★

---

## envy

1) EN *n s*: envy  
*pl*: envies  
possessions: wanting

MS *n m*: Hasad حَسَد ★

EG *n m*: nabr نَبَر ★

2) EN *v inf*: envy  
*p*: envied  
*pass*: envied  
possessions: wanting

MS *v p*: Hasad حَسَد  
*imp*: yiHsid يَحْسِد  
*pass*: maHswd مَحْسود ★

EG *v p*: nabar نَبَر  
*imp*: yunbur يُنَبَر ★

---

## epic

EN *adj*: epic ★  
intellect: interest

MS *adj m*: haeycil هَائِل  
*f*: haeycilao هَائِلَة  
*pl*: haeycilyn هَائِلِين ★

MS *adj m*: malHamy مَلْحَمِي  
*pl*: malaeHim مَلَا حِم ★  
no f

---

## episode

tv

EN *n* s: episode

pl: episodes ★

quantity: sequence

MS *n* f: Halaqao حَلَقَة

pl: Halaqaet حَلَقَات ★

MS *n* m: musalsal مُسَلْسَل

pl: musalsalaet مُسَلْسَلَات ★

---

## equal

1) EN *adj*: equal ★

qualities: comparison

MS *adj* m: mutasaewy مُتَسَاوِي

f: mutasaewiyyao مُتَسَاوِيَّة

pl: mutasaewiyyin مُتَسَاوِيِينَ ★

2) EN *v* inf: (make)

equal

p: (made) equal ★

change: adjust

EG *v* p: iictsaewY (maAa) اِتْسَاوَى مَعَ

imp: yitsaewY (maAa) يِتْسَاوَى مَعَ

pass: mutasaewy مُتَسَاوَى ★

MS *v* p: Aaedil عَاَدِل

imp: yiAaedil يِعَاَدِل

pass: muAaedil مُعَاَدِل ★

MS *v* p: saewY سَاوَى

imp: yisaewy يِيسَاوَى ★

---

## equal to

EN *adj*: equal to

qualities: comparison

EG *adj* invar: qadd قَدَّ

aacdd أَدَّ ★

---

## equality

EN *n* invar: equality ★

qualities: comparison

MS *n* f: musaewaeo مُسَاوَاة ★

---

## equally

EN *adv*: equally ★

quantity: quantity

MS *adv*: bi-iil-tisaewy بِيَا لِتِيسَاوَى ★

MS *adv*: tisaewy تِيسَاوَى ★

---

## equation

EN *n* s: equation

pl: equations ★

quantity: calculation

MS *n* f: muAaedlao مُعَاَدَلَة

pl: muAaedalaet مُعَاَدَلَات ★

---

## equilibrium

EN *n* s: equilibrium

pl: equilibria ★

quantity: proportion

MS *n* m: mutawaezin مُتَوَازِن

pl: mutawaezinyn مُتَوَازِنِينَ ★

---

## equip

EN *v inf*: equip  
*p*: equipped  
*pass*: equipped ★  
*possessions*: transfer

MS *v p*: zawwid زَوِّد  
*imp*: yizawwid يَزَوِّد ★

---

## equipment

EN *n coll*: equipment ★  
*work*: tools

EG *n m*: muAidaet مُعِدَات ★

---

## equity

EN *n s*: equity  
*pl*: equities ★  
*possessions*: ownership

MS *n f*: Aadaelao عَدَالَة  
*pl*: Aadaelaet عَدَالَات ★

MS *n m*: sahm سَهْم  
*pl*: aacs-hum أَصْهُم ★

---

## equivalent

1) EN *n*: equivalent ★  
*qualities*: similar

EG *n m*: yisaewy يَسَاوِي ★

2) EN *adj*: equivalent ★  
*qualities*: similar

EG *adj m*: muwaezy مُوَاَزِي  
*f*: muwaezyao مُوَاَزِيَة  
*pl*: muwaezyn مُوَاَزِينَ ★

---

## era

EN *n s*: era  
*pl*: eras ★  
*time*: duration

EG *n f*: fatrao za maniyyao فَتْرَة زَ مَنِيَّيَة  
*pl*: fatraat za maniyyao فَتْرَات زَ مَنِيَّيَة ★

---

## eradication

EN *n s*: eradication  
*pl*: eradications  
*society*: violence

MS *n f*: iicbaedao إِبَادَة  
*pl*: iicbaedaet إِبَادَات ★

---

## erase

EN *v inf*: erase  
*p*: erased  
*pass*: erased  
*communication*: written

EG *v p*: masaH مَسَح  
*imp*: yimsaH يَمْسَح  
*pass*: mamswh مَمْسُوح ★

---

## eraser

1) blackboard  
EN *n s*: eraser  
*pl*: erasers  
*materials*: stationery

EG *n f*: bashawrao بَشَوْرَة  
*pl*: bashawraat بَشَوْرَات ★  
MS *n f*: massaeHao مَسَا حَة

★ مَسَا حَات pl: massaeHaet

## 2) rubber

EN *n s*: eraser

pl: erasers

materials: stationery

EG *n f*: aacstykao أَسْتِيكَة

pl: aacsaetyk أَسَاتِيك ★

MS *n f*: massaeHao مَسَا حَة

pl: massaeHaet مَسَا حَات ★

## erect

EN *v inf*: erect

p: erected

pass: erected ★

change: assemble

MS *v p*: shayyid شَيِيد

imp: yishayyid يَشَيِيد

pass: mushayyid مُشَيِيد ★

MS *v p*: rafaA رَفَعَ

imp: yirfaA يَرْفَع

act: raafiA رَافِع

pass: marfwaA مَرْفُوع ★

## err

EN *v inf*: err

p: erred

pass: erred

intellect: error

MS *v p*: GalaT غَلَط

imp: yiGlaT يَغْلَط

act: GalTaan غَلَطَان ★

## errand

EN *n s*: errand

pl: errands

movement: reasons for moving

EG *n m*: mishwaar مِشْوَار

pl: mashaewyr مَشَاوِير ★

## errand boy

EN *n s*: errand boy

pl: errand boys

work: trade

MS *n m*: Saby صَبِي

pl: Subyaan صُبْيَان ★

## error

EN *n s*: error

pl: errors ★

intellect: error

MS *n f*: GalTao غَلْطَة

pl: GalaTaataat غَلْطَات ★

## escalator

EN *n s*: escalator

pl: escalators

transport: other

MS *n m*: sillim bi-iil-kahrabaa سَلِيم بِي إِيل كَهْرَبَا

pl: salaelim bi-iil-kahrabaa سَلَا لِيم بِي إِيل كَهْرَبَا ★

## escape

1) EN *v inf*: escape

MS *v p*: Karag خَرَج

imp: yuKrug يُخْرُج

act: Kaerig خَارَجَ  
pass: maKrwg مَخْرُوجٌ ★

p: escaped  
pass: escaped ★  
movement: contain

MS v p: hirib هَرَبَ  
imp: yihrab يَهْرَبُ  
act: haerib هَارَبَ  
pass: muharrab مُهَرَّبٌ ★

2) EN n s: escape  
pl: escapes ★  
movement: contain

EG n m: hurwb هُرُوبٌ ★

---

## escort

somebody  
EN v inf: escort  
p: escorted  
pass: escorted  
movement: move somebody

EG v p: raaH (maAa) رَاَحَ مَعَ  
imp: yirwH (maAa) يَرُوحُ مَعَ  
act: raayih رَايَحَ ★

---

## especially

EN adv: especially ★  
quantity: degree

MS adv: KuSwSaaN خُصُوصًا ★  
EG adv: KaSSySaaN خَصِيصًا ★

---

## essay

EN n s: essay  
pl: essays ★  
communication: written

MS n f: maQaalao مَقَالَةٌ  
pl: maQalaet مَقَالَاتٌ ★

---

## essence

EN n s: essence  
pl: essences ★  
qualities: classify

EG n f: KulaaSao خُلَاَصَةٌ  
pl: KulaaSaat خُلَاَصَاتٌ ★

---

## essential

EN adj: essential ★  
possessions: need

MS adj m: Darwry ضَرُورِي  
f: Darwriyyao ضَرُورِيَّةٌ ★

---

## essentially

EN adv: essentially ★  
qualities: important

EG adv: aacSlaeN أَصْلًا ★

---

## establish

EN v inf: establish  
p: established  
pass: established  
intellect: fact

MS v p: iicktishif اِكْتِشِفَ  
imp: yiktishif يَكْتِشِفُ ★



---

## established

EN *adj*: established ★

activity: start

EG *adj m*: mitaacassis مِتَاَسِّس

*f*: mitaacassisao مِتَاَسِّسَة

*pl*: mitaacassisyn مِتَاَسِّسِين ★

---

## establishment

EN *n s*: establishment

*pl*: establishments ★

society: government

MS *n m*: iicnshaaC إِنْشَاء

★

---

## estate

### 1) land

EN *n s*: estate

*pl*: estates ★

environment: farming

MS *n f*: Aizbao عِزْبَة

*pl*: Aizab عِزَب ★

EG *n f*: aacwsiyyao أُوسِيَّة

*pl*: aacwaesy أَوَاَسِي ★ Archaic

EG *n f*: aacbaAdiyyao أَبْعَدِيَّة

*pl*: aacbaAdiyaet أَبْعَدِيَّات ★ Archaic

---

### 2) inheritance

EN *n s*: estate ★

possessions: transfer

MS *n m*: myraath مِيرَاث ★

---

## estate agent

EN *n s*: estate agent

*pl*: estate agents

work: profession

MS *n m*: simsaar سِمْسَار

*f*: simsaarao سِمْسَارَة

*pl*: samaasrao سَمَاسِرَة ★

---

## esteem

EN *v inf*: esteem

*p*: esteemed

*pass*: esteemed

character: respect

MS *v p*: qaddar قَدَّر

*imp*: yiqaddar يَقْدَر

*pass*: muqaddar مُقَدَّر ★

---

## estimate

### 1) EN *n s*: estimate

*pl*: estimates ★

intellect: evaluation

EG *n f*: muqaaysao مُقَاَيَسَة

*pl*: muqaaysaet مُقَاَيَسَات ★

### 2) EN *v inf*: estimate

*p*: estimated

*pass*: estimated ★

intellect: evaluation

MS *v p*: qaddar قَدَّر

*imp*: yiqaddar يَقْدَر ★

MS *v p*: thammin تَمَّن

*imp*: yithammin يَتَمَّن

*pass*: muthammin مُتَمَّن ★

---

## estimated

EN *adj*: **estimated** ★

quantity: accuracy

EG *adj m*: مُقَدَّر muQaddar

*pl*: مُقَدَّرَة muQaddarao

★ *pl*: مُقَدَّرِينَ muQaddaryn

---

## etc

EN *expr*: **etc**

**et cetera**

intellect: logic

MS *expr*: iil-aacKK iil-aacKK إِيْلَاخْ إِيْلَاخْ ★

EG *expr*: **aacbsaar aacy** إِيْسَاَر أَيِ ★ *Archaic*

---

## eternal

EN *adj*: **eternal** ★

time: duration

MS *adj m*: دَائِم daeycim

*f*: دَائِمَة daeycimao

★ *pl*: دَائِمِينَ daeycimyn

---

## eternity

1) **future**

EN *n*: **eternity**

time: duration

EG *n m*: أَبَد aacbad ★

2) **amount of time**

EN *n*: **eternity**

time: duration

EG *n m*: أَمَد aacmad ★

---

## ethics

EN *n invar*: **ethics** ★

spirit: moral

MS *n m*: **Ailm iil-aacKlaeq** عِيْلَم إِيْلَاخْلَاقْ ★

---

## eunuch

EN *n*: **eunuch**

people: gender

EG *n m*: مَجْبُوب magbwb

★ *pl*: مَجْبُوبِينَ magbwbyn

EG *n m*: مَخْصِي maKSy

★ *pl*: مَخْصِيِينَ maKSyyin

---

## Europe

EN *n s*: **Europe**

society: region

MS *n f*: **uucwrwbbaa** أُورُوبَا ★

---

## European

EN *adj*: **European**

society: places

MS *adj m*: أُورُوبِّي uucwrwbby

*f*: أُورُوبِّيَّة uucwrwbbyyao

★ *pl*: أُورُوبِّيِينَ uucwrwbbyyn

---

## evaluate

EN *v inf*: evaluate  
*p*: evaluated  
*pass*: evaluated ★  
*intellect*: evaluation

MS *v p*: Qayyim قَيِّم  
*imp*: yuQayyim يُقَيِّم ★

---

## evaluation

EN *n s*: evaluation  
*pl*: evaluations ★  
*intellect*: evaluation

MS *n m*: taQyim تَقْيِم ★

---

## evasive

EN *vi inf*: (be) evasive ★  
*intellect*: concentration

EG *vi p*: Hawwar حَوَّار  
*inf*: yiHawwar يَحَوَّار ★

---

## evasiveness

EN *n*: evasiveness ★  
*intellect*: concentration

MS *n*: taHwyr تَحْوِير ★

---

## even

1) EN *adv*: even ★  
*intellect*: logic

MS *adv*: HattY حَتَّى ★

2) level, smooth  
EN *adj*: even ★  
*qualities*: texture

EG *adj m*: mitsaewy مِيسَاوِي  
*f*: mitsaewiyyao مِيسَاوِيَّة  
*pl*: mitsaewiyyin مِيسَاوِيَّين ★

---

## even though

EN *conj*: even though  
*intellect*: logic

EG *conj*: walaw وَلَوْ ★

---

## evening

1) EN *n s*: evening  
*pl*: evenings ★  
*time*: time

MS *n m*: masae مَسَاء ★

2) EN *adv*: (in the) evening ★  
*time*: time

MS *adv invar*: bi-iiil-lyl بِإِلَّيْل ★

---

## evening activity

EN *n s*: evening activity  
*pl*: evening activities  
*society*: leisure

EG *n f*: sahrao سَهْرَاء  
*pl*: saharaat سَهْرَات ★

---

## evening dress

EN *n s*: evening dress  
*pl*: evening dresses  
clothing: outer wear

MS *n m*: fustaen sahrao فُستَان سَهْرَة  
*pl*: fasaetyn sahrao فَسَاةَيْن سَهْرَة ★

---

## event

### 1) incident

EN *n s*: event  
*pl*: events ★  
time: event

MS *n m*: Hadath حَدَث  
*pl*: aacHdaeth أَحْدَاث ★

### 2) gathering

EN *n*: event  
communication: gathering

MS *n f*: munaesbao مُنَاسِبَة  
*pl*: munaesbaet مُنَاسِبَات ★

### 3) invitation only

EN *n*: event  
communication: gathering

EG *n f*: Auzwmao عَزُومَة  
*pl*: Aazaeyim عَزَايِم ★

---

## eventually

EN *adv*: eventually ★  
time: relative time

MS *adv*: aacKyraaN أَخِيرًا ★

---

## ever

### 1) never

EN *adv*: ever ★  
time: frequency

MS *adv*: aacbadaeN أَبَدًا ★

### 2) have you ever...

EN *adv*: ever ★  
time: frequency

EG *expr*: Twl Aumr-ak طَوَّل عُمُرَكَ ★  
change ending to suit person

### 3) for ever

EN *adv*: ever  
time: duration

EG *adv*: li-iil-aacbad لَإِلَّ أَبَد ★

---

## ever again

EN *adv*: ever again ★  
time: frequency

EG *adv*: baAd kidaa بَعْدَ كِيدَا ★

---

## every

### 1) + indefinite noun

EN *det*: every ★  
quantity: proportion

MS *det*: kull كُلُّ ★

MS *adj invar*: kull كُلُّ ★

### 2) EN *adv*: every week

time: frequency

MS *adv*: kull uucsbwA كُلُّ أُسْبُوع ★

---

## every day

EN *adv*: every day  
time: frequency

MS *adv*: kull ywm كُلُّ يَوْمَ ★

---

## every so often

EN *adv*: every so often  
time: frequency

EG *adv*: kull shuwayao كُلُّ شَوَايَةِ ★

---

## every time

EN *conj*: every time ★  
time: frequency

MS *conj*: kull maa كُلُّ مَا ★

---

## every time that..

EN *pro*: every time that..  
time: frequency

EG *pro*: kull mae... كُلُّ مَاَ,,,

---

## every year

EN *adv*: every year  
time: frequency

EG *adv*: kull sanao كُلُّ سَنَةِ ★

---

## everybody

EN *pro*: everybody  
quantity: quantity

MS *pro*: kull waeHid كُلُّ وَاحِدَ ★

EG *pro*: iil-kull اِلْكَلُّ ★

---

## everyday

EN *adj*: everyday ★  
qualities: special

MS *adj m*: Aaedy عَادِي  
*f*: Aaediyyao عَادِيَّة  
*pl*: Aaediyyyn عَادِيَّين ★

---

## everyone

EN *pro*: everyone  
quantity: quantity

EG *pro*: iil-kull اِلْكَلُّ ★

EG *pro*: kull iil-naes كُلُّ اِلْنَّاسِ ★

EG *pro*: kull waeHid كُلُّ وَاحِدَ ★

---

## everything

EN *pro*: everything  
quantity: quantity

EG *expr*: kull Haegao كُلُّ حَاجَةِ ★

MS *pro invar*: kull كُلُّ ★

---

## everywhere

EN *adv*: everywhere ★

*movement*: position

MS *adv*: fy kul makaen في كُلِّ مَكَانَ ★

MS *adv*: fy makaen maaَ في مَكَانَ مَاَ ★

EG *adv*: fy kull Hittao في كُلِّ حَيْثَ ★

---

## evidence

### proof

EN *n*: evidence ★

*intellect*: evaluation

MS *n m*: dalyل دليل ★

EG *n m*: burhaan بُرْهَانَ ★

*pl*: baraahyn بَرَاهِين ★

MS *n m*: madlwl مَدْلُول ★

---

## evident

1) EN *adj*:  
evident ★

*intellect*: fact

EG *adj m*: baehir باهِير

*f*: baehirao باهِيرَة

*pl*: baehiraet باهِيرَات

*pl*: bawaehir بَوَاهِير ★

EG *adj m*: baeyin باَين

*f*: baeynao باَينَة

*pl*: baeynyn باَينين ★

EG *adj m*: mubayyin مُبَيِّن

*f*: mubayyanao مُبَيِّنَة

*pl*: mubayyinyn مُبَيِّنِينَ ★

2) EN *vi inf*: (be) evident

*p*: (was) evident

*intellect*: certainty

EG *vi p*: tabayyan تَبَيَّن

*imp*: yitabayyan يَتَبَيَّن ★

---

## evidently

### use conjunction in Egyptian

EN *adv*: evidently ★

*intellect*: fact

EG *conj*: bi-dallyل بِدَلِّل ★

---

## evil

1) EN *adj*:

evil ★

*spirit*: moral

EG *adj m*: shyTaany شَيْطَانِي

*f*: shyTaaniyyao شَيْطَانِيَّة

*pl*: shyTaanyyn شَيْطَانِينَ ★

MS *adj m*: shiryر شِيرِير

*f*: shiryrao شِيرِيرَة

*pl*: aacshraar أَشْرَارَ ★

EG *adj m*: wiHish وَحِش

*f*: wiHshao وَحِشَة

*pl*: wiHshyn وَحِشِينَ ★

2) EN *n s*: **evil**  
*pl*: **evils** ★  
*spirit*: moral

MS *n m*: **iicthm** إِيْثْم ★  
(christian)

---

## evolution

EN *n s*: **evolution** ★  
*technical*: science

MS *n m*: **taQaddum** تَقَدُّم ★

---

## evolve

EN *v inf*: **evolve**  
*p*: **evolved**  
*pass*: **evolved** ★  
*change*: change

MS *v p*: **iictTawwar** إِيْتَوَّوَر  
*imp*: **yitTawwar** يِيْتَوَّوَر  
*pass*: **mutaTawwar** مُتَوَّوَر ★

---

## ewer

EN *n s*: **ewer**  
*pl*: **ewers** Archaic  
*food*: storage

EG *n m*: **barTamaan** بَرَطْمَان  
*m*: **baTramaan** بَطْرَمَان  
*pl*: **barTamaanaat** بَرَطْمَانَات ★

---

## exact

1) EN *adj*: **exact** ★  
*quantity*: accuracy

EG *adj m*: **maZbwT** مَظْبُوط  
*f*: **maZbwTao** مَظْبُوطَة  
*pl*: **maZbwTyn** مَظْبُوطِينَ ★

2) EN *adj*: **exact** ★  
فَتْلِي قَرَّتْ  
*intellect*: fact

MS *adj invar*: **SaHH** صَحَّ ★

---

## exactly

EN *adv*: **exactly** ★  
*quantity*: accuracy

MS *adv*: **bi-iil-ZabT** بِإِلْطَبْط ★

EG *adv*: **bi-iil-tamaem** بِإِلْتِمَام ★

---

## exaggerate

EN *v inf*: **exaggerate**  
*p*: **exaggerated**  
*pass*: **exaggerated** ★  
*influence*: persuasion

MS *vi p*: **baeliG** بَالِغ  
*imp*: **yubaeliG** يُبَالِغ  
*pass*: **mubaeliG** مُبَالِغ ★

MS *vi p*: **hawwil** هَوَّيْل  
*imp*: **yihawwil** يِهَوَّيْل  
*pass*: **muhawwil** مُهَوَّيْل ★

---

## exaggeration

EN *n s*: **exaggeration**  
*pl*: **exaggerations**  
*influence*: persuasion

MS *n f*: **mubaelGao** مُبَالِغَة  
*pl*: **mubaelaGaet** مُبَالِغَات ★

## exam

EN *n s*: exam  
*pl*: exams ★  
 education: qualifications

MS *n m*: iicmtaHaen إِمْتَحَان ★  
*pl*: iicmtaHaenaet إِمْتَحَانَات ★

## examination

1) academic  
 EN *n s*: examination  
*pl*: examinations ★  
 intellect: evaluation

MS *n m*: iicmtaHaen إِمْتَحَان ★  
*pl*: iicmtaHaenaet إِمْتَحَانَات ★

2) eg medical  
 EN *n s*: examination  
*pl*: examinations ★  
 intellect: evaluation

EG *n m*: kashf كَشَف ★

## examine

1) evaluate  
 EN *v inf*: examine  
*p*: examined  
*pass*: examined ★  
 intellect: evaluation

MS *v p*: iicmtaHan إِمْتَحَن ★  
*imp*: yimtiHin يَمْتِحِن ★

2) medically  
 EN *v inf*: examine  
*p*: examined  
*pass*: examined  
 health: treatment

MS *v p*: kashaf (AalY) كَشَفَ عَلَى ★  
*imp*: yikshif (AalY) يَكْشِفُ عَلَى ★  
*pass*: makshwf مَكْشُوف ★

## examining

EN *n invar*: examining  
 intellect: evaluation

EG *n m*: kashf كَشَف ★

## example

1) EN *n s*: example  
*pl*: examples ★  
 state: situation

MS *n m*: mathal مَثَل ★  
*pl*: aacmthilao أَمْثَلَة ★

MS *n m*: namwdhag نَمُودَج ★  
*pl*: namaedhig نَمَاذَج ★

2) EN *expr*: (for) example  
 intellect: logic

EGmathalaeN مَثَلًا ★

## exasperate

EN *v inf*: exasperate  
*p*: exasperated

EG *v p*: GaaZ غَاظ ★  
*imp*: yiGyZ يَغِيط ★



pass: exasperated  
emotion: annoy

pass: mitGaaZ مِتْغَاظَ ★

---

## exasperated

EN *vi inf*: (become) exasperated  
*p*: (became) exasperated  
emotion: annoy

EG *vi p*: iictGaaZ اِتْغَاظَ  
*imp*: yitGaaZ يِتْغَاظَ  
pass: mitGaaZ مِتْغَاظَ ★

---

## exceed

EN *v inf*: exceed  
*p*: exceeded  
pass: exceeded ★  
quantity: sufficiency

MS *v p*: tafawwaQ تَفَوَّضَ  
*imp*: yitfawwaQ يِتَفَوَّضَ ★

---

## excel

EN *v inf*: excel  
*p*: excelled  
pass: excelled  
qualities: good

EG *vi p*: iictfawwaq اِتْفَوَّضَ  
*imp*: yitfawwaq يِتْفَوَّضَ  
pass: mutafawwaq مُتَفَوَّضَ ★  
MS *vi p*: iicmtaez (AalY) اِمْتَاَزَ عَلَى  
*imp*: yimtaez (AalY) يِمْتَاَزَ عَلَى ★

---

## excellence

EN *n*: excellence  
qualities: good

EG *n f*: baraaAao بَرَاءَةٌ ★

---

## excellency

polite address  
EN *n s*: excellency  
*pl*: excellencies  
communication: courtesy

MS *pro m*: HaDritak حَضْرَتِكَ  
*f*: HaDritik حَضْرَتِكَ ★  
MS *n m*: siyaadtak سِيَاَدَتِكَ  
*f*: siyaadtik سِيَاَدَتِكَ  
*pl*: siyaaditkum سِيَاَدَتِكُمْ ★

---

## excellent

EN *adj*: excellent ★  
qualities: good

MS *adj m*: mumtaez مُمْتَاَزَ  
*f*: mumtaezao مُمْتَاَزَةٌ  
*pl*: mumtaezyn مُمْتَاَزِينَ ★

---

## except

1) EN *prep*: except ★  
intellect: logic

MS *prep*: iicllaa إِلَّا ★

MS *prep*: maeAadaa مَا عَدَا ★

2) EN *conj*: except (that) ★ Archaic  
intellect: logic

MS *conj*: iicllaa إِلَّا ★

EG *conj*: law laa لَوْ لَا ★

## exception

EN *n s*: exception ★  
*pl*: exceptions ★  
*intellect*: logic

MS *n m*: iicstithnaaC إستِثْنَاء  
*pl*: iicstithnaaCaet إستِثْنَاءَات ★

## exceptional

EN *adj*: exceptional ★  
*qualities*: special

MS *adj m*: iicstithnaeycy إستِثْنَائِي  
*f*: iicstithnaeyciyyao إستِثْنَائِيَّة  
*pl*: iicstithnaeyciyyyn إستِثْنَائِيَّين ★

EG *adj m*: badyaA بَدِيْع  
*f*: badyaAao بَدِيْعَة  
*pl*: budaeA بُدَاْع ★

## excess

1) EN *adj*: excess ★  
*quantity*: sufficiency

EG *adj m*: kutr كُتْر  
*f*: kutrao كُتْرَة ★

2) EN *n s*: excess  
*pl*: excesses ★  
*quantity*: sufficiency

EG *n m*: kutr كُتْر ★

## excessive

EN *adj*: excessive ★  
*quantity*: sufficiency

MS *adj m*: mubaeliG (fy) مُبَالِغ فِي  
*f*: mubaelGao (fy) مُبَالِغَة فِي  
*pl*: mubaelGyn (fy) مُبَالِغِينَ فِي ★

EG *adj m*: kutr كُتْر  
*f*: kutrao كُتْرَة ★

## exchange

1) EN *v inf*: exchange  
*p*: exchanged  
*pass*: exchanged ★  
*possessions*: transfer

MS *v p*: Gayyar غَيَّيْر  
*imp*: yiGayyar يَغَيِّر  
*pass*: muGayyar مُغَيِّر ★

2) EN *n*: exchange ★  
*possessions*: transfer

EG *n m*: taGyyr تَغْيِير ★

3) mutual  
EN *n*: exchange  
*possessions*: transfer

EG *n m*: bidael بَدَال ★

4) EN *expr*: (in) exchange (for) ★  
*possessions*: transfer

MS *expr*: fy muQaabil فِي مُقَابِل ★

---

## excite

1) EN *v inf*: **excite**  
*p*: **excited**  
*pass*: **excited**  
*emotion*: excitement

MS *v p*: aacthaar أَثَارَ  
*imp*: yithyr يَثِيرُ  
*pass*: muthyr مَثِيرٌ ★

2) EN *v inf*: **excite**  
*p*: **excited**  
*pass*: **excited** ★  
*emotion*: excitement

MS *v p*: Hammis حَمَّسَ  
*imp*: yiHammis يَحْمَسُ  
*pass*: mitHammis مِتَحَمَّسَ ★

---

## excited

1) **aroused**  
EN *adj*: **excited** ★  
*people*: gender

EG *adj m*: haeyig هَايَجُ  
*f*: haeygao هَايَجَةٌ  
*pl*: haeygyn هَايَجِينَ ★

2) EN *adj*: **excited**  
*emotion*: excitement

MS *adj m*: mutaHammis مِتَحَمَّسٌ  
*f*: mutaHammisao مِتَحَمَّسَةٌ  
*pl*: mutaHammisyn مِتَحَمَّسِينَ ★

3) EN *vi inf*: **(be) excited**  
*p*: **(was) excited**  
*emotion*: excitement

EG *vi s*: thaar ثَارَ  
*imp*: yathwr يَثُورُ ★

---

## excitement

**state**  
EN *n*: **excitement**  
*emotion*: excitement

MS *n f*: thaeyrao ثَايِرَةٌ  
*pl*: thaeycraat ثَايِرَاتٌ ★

---

## exciting

EN *adj*: **exciting** ★  
*intellect*: interest

MS *adj m*: muthyr مَثِيرٌ  
*f*: muthyao مَثِيرَةٌ  
*pl*: muthyryn مَثِيرِينَ ★

---

## exclude

EN *v inf*: **exclude**  
*p*: **excluded**  
*pass*: **excluded** ★  
*society*: membership

MS *v p*: iicstibaAid إِسْتَبَعَدَ  
*imp*: yistabaAid يَسْتَبَعِدُ ★

---

## exclusion

EN *n s*: **exclusion**  
*pl*: **exclusions** ★  
*qualities*: inclusion

MS *n m*: iicstibaAaed إِسْتِبْعَادٌ  
*pl*: iicstibaAaedaet إِسْتِبْعَادَاتٌ ★

---

## exclusive

EN *adj*: **exclusive** ★  
qualities: special

MS *adj m*: HaSry حَصْرِي  
*f*: HaSriyyao حَصْرِيَّة  
*pl*: HaSriyyin حَصْرِيَّين ★

---

## exclusively

EN *adv*: **exclusively** ★  
qualities: inclusion

MS *adv*: HaSryaaN حَصْرِيَّا ★

---

## excursion

EN *n s*: **excursion**  
*pl*: **excursions**  
society: leisure

MS *n f*: riHlao رِحْلَة  
*pl*: riHalaet رِحْلَات ★

---

## excuse

1) EN *n s*: **excuse**  
*pl*: **excuses** ★  
character: honesty

MS *n f*: Higgao حِجَّة  
*pl*: Higag حِجَج ★

MS *n m*: Audhr عَذْر  
*pl*: aacAdhaar أَعْذَار ★

---

### 2) depart

EN *v inf*: **excuse** (oneself)  
*p*: **excused** (oneself)  
communication: courtesy

MS *v p*: iicstaacdhin اِسْتَاذِن  
*imp*: yistaacdhin يَسْتَاذِن  
*pass*: mistaacdhin مِيسْتَاذِن ★

3) EN *v inf*: **excuse**  
*p*: **excused**  
*pass*: **excused** ★  
influence: explain

MS *v p*: Aadhir عَذِر  
*imp*: yiAdhir يَعْذِر  
*act*: Aedhir عَاذِر  
*pass*: maAdhwr مَعْذُور ★

---

## excuse me

EG *expr*: Aan iicdhn-ak عَنْ إِذْنِكَ  
Aan iicdhn-ik عَنْ إِذْنِكَ ★  
to get past somebody

EN *expr*: **excuse me**

communication:  
courtesy

EG *expr*: bAad iicdhn-ak بَعْدَ إِذْنِكَ  
*f*: bAad iicdhn-ik بَعْدَ إِذْنِكَ ★  
to stop somebody to ask for something

EG *expr m*: law samaHt لَوْ سَمَحْتَ  
*f*: law samaHty لَوْ سَمَحْتِي  
*pl*: law samaHtoo لَوْ سَمَحْتُوا ★

---

## excuse me!

EN *expr*: **excuse me!**  
communication: courtesy

MS *expr*: maAlish مَعْلِش ★

---

## excuses

1) EN *v inf*: (offer so.) excuses

*p*: (offered so.) excuses

communication: courtesy

EG *v p*: iictHaggig (bi) اِتْحَجِّجْ بـ

*imp*: yitHaggig (bi) يَتَحَجِّجْ بـ ★

It's my fault but I'm denying it!

2) EN *vi inf*: (make) excuses

*p*: (made) excuses

communication: courtesy

EG *v p*: iictHaggig (bi) اِتْحَجِّجْ بـ

*imp*: yitHaggig (bi) يَتَحَجِّجْ بـ ★

It's my fault but I'm denying it!

---

## execute

1) carry out

EN *v inf*: execute

*p*: executed

pass: executed ★

activity: do

MS *v p*: naffidh نَفِّذْ

*imp*: yinaffidh يَنْفِذْ ★

EG *v p*: aacgrY أجرى

*imp*: yugry يُجْرِي ★

pass: mugry مُجْرِي ★

2) person

EN *v inf*: execute

*p*: executed

pass: executed ★

society: punishment

EG *v p*: aacAdam أعدَم

*imp*: yiAdim يَعْدِم ★

3) finish

EN *v inf*: execute

*p*: executed

pass: executed ★

activity: complete

EG *v p*: aacngaz أنجز

*imp*: yingiz يَنْجِز ★

MS *v p*: naffidh نَفِّذْ

*imp*: yinaffidh يَنْفِذْ

pass: munaffidh مُنَفِّذْ ★

---

## execution

1) implementation

EN *n s*: execution

*pl*: executions ★

activity: do

MS *n m*: tanfydh تَنْفِذْ

★

2) person

EN *n s*: execution

*pl*: executions ★

society: punishment

MS *n m*: iicAdaem إعدام

★

---

## executive

1) management

EN *n s*: executive

*pl*: executives ★

work: management

EG *n m*: maglis idāraة مَجْلِس إِدَارَة

★ مَجَالِيس إِدَارَة magaelis iicdaarao

2) manager

EN *n s*: executive

MS *n m*: mudyр مُدِير

*f*: mudyrao مُدِيرَة

★ مُدِيرِين mudyryn *pl*:

pl: executives ★  
work: management

---

## exempt

EN *v inf*: exempt  
*p*: exempted  
*pass*: exempted  
influence: control

EG *v p*: AafY عَفَى  
*imp*: yiAfy يعفي  
*pass*: maAfy مَعَفَى ★

---

## exempted

EN *part*: exempted  
influence: control

MS *part m*: maAfy مَعَفَى  
*f*: maAfiyyao مَعْفِيَّة  
*pl*: maAfiyyn مَعْفِيَّين ★

---

## exemption

EN *n s*: exemption  
*pl*: exemptions ★  
influence: control

MS *n m*: iicAfaeC إِعْفَاء  
*pl*: iicAfaeCaet إِعْفَاءَات ★

---

## exemption fee

eg from conscription  
EN *n s*: exemption fee  
*pl*: exemption fees  
possessions: money

EG *n f*: badaliyyao  
بَدَلِيَّة ★

---

## exercise

### 1) physical

EN *n s*: exercise  
*pl*: exercises ★  
society: sport

MS *n m*: tamryn تَمْرِين  
*pl*: tamaaryn تَمَارِين ★

### 2) practice

EN *n s*: exercise  
*pl*: exercises ★  
education: study

MS *n m*: tamryn تَمْرِين  
*pl*: tamaaryn تَمَارِين ★

### 3) use

EN *v inf*: exercise  
*p*: exercised  
*pass*: exercised ★  
activity: use

EG *v p*: iicstaKdim إِسْتَحْدِم  
*imp*: yistaKdim يَسْتَحْدِم  
*pass*: mistaKdim مِيسْتَحْدِم ★

EG *v p*: iicstaAmil إِسْتَعْمِل  
*imp*: yistaAmil يَسْتَعْمِل  
*pass*: mistaAmil مِيسْتَعْمِل ★

### 4) physical

EN *v inf*: exercise  
*p*: exercised  
*pl*: exercised ★  
education: study

EG *v p*: iictmarran إِتَمَّرَ  
*imp*: yitmarran يَتَمَّر ★

EG *vi p*: iictdarrab إِتَدَرَّسَ  
*imp*: yitdarrab يَتَدَرَّس ★

## exhalation

EN *n s*: exhalation ☆  
people: bodily functions

MS *n m*: zafyr زَفِير ☆

## exhaust

### 1) tire

EN *v inf*: exhaust  
*p*: exhausted  
pass: exhausted ☆  
character: energy

MS *v p*: iicnhaek إِنهَآك  
imp: yunhak يُنْهَكَ  
pass: munhak مُنْهَكَ ☆

### 2) use up

EN *v inf*: exhaust  
*p*: exhausted  
pass: exhausted ☆  
activity: use

EG *v p*: KiliS خَلِص  
imp: yiKlaS يَخْلَص ☆

## exhaust pipe

EN *n s*: exhaust pipe  
*pl*: exhaust pipes  
transport: cars

EG *n m*: shakmaen شَكْمَان  
*pl*: shakmaenaet شَكْمَانَات ☆

## exhausted

### 1) tired

EN *part*:  
exhausted

character: energy

MS *part m*: taAbaen تَعْبَان  
*f*: taAbaenao تَعْبَانَة  
*pl*: taAbaenyn تَعْبَانِينَ ☆

MS *part m*: murhaQ مُرْهَق  
*f*: murhaQao مُرْهَقَة  
*pl*: murhaQyn مُرْهَقِينَ ☆

EG *part m*: halkaen هَلْكَان  
*f*: halkaenao هَلْكَانَة  
*pl*: halkaenyn هَلْكَانِينَ ☆

EG *part m*: hamdaen هَمْدَان  
*f*: hamdaenao هَمْدَانَة ☆

### 2) EN *vi inf*: (be) exhausted

*p*: (was) exhausted

people: states

EG *vi p*: hilik هَلِك  
imp: yihlak يَهْلِك  
act: halkaen هَلْكَان  
pass: mahlwk مَهْلُوك ☆

EG *vi p*: iictfaHat إِتْفَحَتْ  
imp: yitfiHit يَتَفَحِت  
pass: mitfiHit مِتْفَحِت  
pass: mafHwt مَفْحُوت ☆

3) **run out**  
EN *part*: **exhausted**  
quantity: sufficiency

EG *adj m*: KaaliS خَالِص  
*f*: KaaliSao خَالِصَة  
*pl*: KaalSyn خَالِصِين ★

---

## exhibition

EN *n s*: **exhibition**  
*pl*: **exhibitions** ★  
communication: gathering

MS *n m*: maAraD مَعْرَاض  
*pl*: maAaariD مَعَارِض ★

---

## exile

1) **state**  
EN *n s*: **exile** ★  
society: nationality

MS *n m*: manfY مَنَفَى ★

2) **person**  
EN *n s*: **exile**  
*pl*: **exiles** ★  
society: nationality

MS *n m*: manfy مَنَفِي  
*f*: manfiyyao مَنَفِيَّة  
*pl*: manfiyyn مَنَفِيَّين ★

---

## exist

EN *v inf*: **exist**  
*p*: **existed**  
*pass*: **existed**  
qualities: exist

MS *v p*: kaen كَان  
*imp*: yikwn يَكُون ★  
past, imperfect and ha-imperfect only

---

## existence

EN *n s*: **existence**  
*pl*: **existences** ★  
qualities: exist

MS *n m*: wugwd وُجُود ★  
Haelao

---

## existing

1) EN *part*: **existing** ★  
qualities: exist

MS *part m*: mawgwd مَوْجُود  
*f*: mawgwdao مَوْجُودَة  
*pl*: mawgwdyn مَوْجُودِين ★

2) **current**  
EN *part*: **existing** ★  
time: relative time

MS *adj m*: Haely حَالِي  
*f*: Haeliyyao حَالِيَّة  
*pl*: Haeliyyyn حَالِيَّين ★

---

## exit

1) EN *v inf*: **exit**  
*p*: **exited**  
*pass*: **exited**  
movement: in and out

MS *vi p*: Karag خَرَجَ  
*imp*: yuKrug يُخْرُجُ  
*act*: Kaarig خَارِج ★

2) EN *n*: **exit** ★  
movement: in and out

MS *n m*: manfadh مَنَفَذ  
*pl*: manaefidh مَنَافِذ ★



---

## exiting

EN *n invar*: exiting ★  
movement: in and out

EG *n m*: Kurwg خُرُوج ★

---

## exorbitant

EN *adj*: exorbitant ★  
possessions: value

EG *adj m*: baahiZ باهِيظ ★  
*f*: baahiZao باهِيظَة ★  
*pl*: baahiZao باهِيظَة ★

---

## expand

EN *v inf*: expand  
*p*: expanded  
*pass*: expanded ★  
change: increase/decrease

EG *v p*: iictwassaA إِتَوَسَّع ★  
*imp*: yitwassaA يِتَوَسَّع ★

---

## expansion

EN *n*: expansion ★  
change: increase/decrease

EG *n invar*: tawsiyaA تَوَسِّيَع ★

---

## expect

**outcome**  
EN *v inf*: expect  
*p*: expected  
*pass*: expected  
intellect: opinion

MS *v p*: tawaQQaA تَوَقَّع ★  
*imp*: yitawaQQaA يِتَوَقَّع ★

---

## expectation

1) EN *n s*: expectation ★  
*pl*: expectations ★  
intellect: consider

MS *n m*: tawaQaA تَوَقَّع ★  
*pl*: tawaQaAaet تَوَقَّعَات ★

2) EN *n s*: expectation ★  
*pl*: expectations ★  
quantity: probability

EG *n*: muHtamal مُحْتَمَل ★  
EG *n s*: tawaQQuA تَوَقَّع ★  
*pl*: tawaQQuAaat تَوَقَّعَات ★

---

## expected

EN *adj*: expected ★  
intellect: opinion

MS *adj m*: mutawaqaA مُتَوَقَّع ★  
*f*: mutawaqaAao مُتَوَقَّعَة ★  
*pl*: mutawaqaAyn مُتَوَقَّعِينَ ★

---

## expecting

EN *adj*: expecting (a baby) ★  
health: women

MS *adj f*: Haemil حَامِل ★  
*pl*: Hawaemil حَوَامِل ★

---

## expedition

EN *n s*: expedition  
*pl*: expedition ★  
movement: travel

MS *n f*: biAthao بَيْعَاة  
*pl*: biAthaet بَيْعَات ★

---

## expel

EN *v inf*: expel  
*p*: expelled  
*pass*: expelled ★  
society: nationality

MS *v p*: Tarad طَرَد  
*imp*: yuTrud يُطْرَد ★

---

## expelled

EN *vi inf*: (be) expelled  
*p*: (was) expelled  
*pass*: expelled  
society: membership

EG *vi p*: iictrafad اِتْرَفَد  
*imp*: yitrifid يِتْرِفِد  
*pass*: marfwd مَرْفُود ★

MS *vi p*: iicTarrad اِطَّرَد  
*imp*: yiTirrid يِطِرِد  
*pass*: maTrwd مَطْرُود ★

---

## expenditure

EN *n*: expenditure ★  
possessions: money

EG *n coll*: maSaaryf مَصَارِيف ★

---

## expense

EN *n s*: expense  
*pl*: expenses ★  
possessions: money

MS *n m*: maSrwf مَصْرُوف  
*pl*: maSaaryf مَصَارِيف  
*pl*: maSrwfaet مَصْرُوفَات ★

---

## expensive

1) EN *vi inf*: (become) expensive  
*p*: (became) expensive  
possessions: value

EG *vi p*: Gily غَلِي  
*imp*: yiGIY يِغْلِي  
*act*: Gaely غَالِي ★

2) EN *adj*: expensive ★  
possessions: value

EG *adj m*: Gaely غَالِي  
*f*: Gaelyao غَالِيَّة  
*pl*: Gaelyyn غَالِيْن ★

3) EN *expr*: it's expensive  
possessions: value

EG *expr*: qymt-uh Gaelyao قِيَمْتُهُ غَالِيَّة ★

4) EN *v inf*: (consider st.) expensive  
*p*: (considered st.) expensive  
possessions: value

EG *v p*: iicstaGlaa اِسْتَعْلَا  
*imp*: yistaGlaa يِسْتَعْلَا ★

5) EN *comp*: (more) expensive  
possessions: value

MS *comp*: aacGIY أَعْلَى ★

6) EN *adj*: (too) expensive

possessions: value

EG *adj m*: baahiz باهـِـظ

*f*: baahizao باهـِـظَة

*pl*: baahizao باهـِـظَة ★

---

## experience

1) EN *n s*: experience

*pl*: experiences ★

intellect: knowledge

MS *n f*: Kibrao خـِـبرَة

*pl*: Kibraat خـِـبَرَات ★

MS *n f*: tagribao تـَـجـَـرِـبَة

*pl*: tagaerib تـَـجـَـرِّـب ★

2) EN *v inf*: experience

*p*: experienced

*pass*: exexperienced ★

intellect: evaluation

MS *v p*: garrab جـَـرَّـب

*imp*: yigarrab يـَـجـَـرِّـب

*pass*: mugarrab مُـَـجـَـرَّـب ★

---

## experienced

EN *adj*: experienced ★

character: ability

MS *adj m*: Kabyr خـَـبـِـر

*f*: Kabyrao خـَـبـِـرَة

*pl*: Kabyryn خـَـبـِـرِـن ★

---

## experiment

1) EN *n s*: experiment

*pl*: experiments ★

intellect: evaluation

MS *n f*: tagrubao تـَـجـَـرُّـبَة

*pl*: tagaarub تـَـجـَـارُّـب ★

2) EN *vi inf*: experiment

*p*: experimented

intellect: inquiry

EG *v p*: garrab جـَـرَّـب

*imp*: yigarrab يـَـجـَـرِّـب

*pass*: mugarrab مُـَـجـَـرَّـب ★

---

## experimental

EN *adj*: experimental ★

intellect: evaluation

MS *adj m*: tagryby تـَـجـَـرِّـبـِـي

*f*: tagrybiyyao تـَـجـَـرِّـبـِـيَّة

*pl*: tagrybiyyin تـَـجـَـرِّـبـِـيـن ★

---

## experimenter

EN *n s*: experimenter

*pl*: experimenters

intellect: inquiry

EG *n m*: mugarrab مُـَـجـَـرَّـب ★

---

## expert

EN *n s*: expert

*pl*: experts ★

intellect: knowledge

MS *n m*: Hirafy حـِـرَـفـِـي

*pl*: Hirafiyyin حـِـرَـفـِـيـن ★

MS *n m*: Kabyr خـَـبـِـر

*pl*: KubaraaC خـَـبـِـرَاء ★

EG *n m*: eel iil-Kibrao آلِ الخـِـبرَة ★

## expire

EN *v inf*: expire  
*p*: expired  
*pass*: expired  
*activity*: stop

MS *vi p*: iicntahY إنتهى  
*imp*: yintihy ينتهى  
*act*: muntahy مُنتهى ★

## expired

EN *adj*: expired  
*qualities*: durable

MS *adj m*: mintihy منتهى  
*f*: mintihiyyao منتهية  
*pl*: mintihiyyin منتهين ★

## expiry

EN *n s*: expiry ★  
*activity*: stop

EG *n f*: SalaaHiyao صلاحيّة  
*pl*: SalaaHiyaat صلاحيّات ★

## explain

EN *v inf*: explain  
*p*: explained  
*pass*: explained ★  
*influence*: explain

MS *v p*: sharaH شرّح  
*imp*: yishraH يشرّح ★  
  
MS *v p*: fahhim فهِم  
*imp*: yifahhim يفهم ★

## explanation

1) EN *n*: explanation  
*influence*: explain

MS *n m*: sharH شرّح ★

2) EN *n s*: explanation  
*pl*: explanations  
*influence*: explain

MS *n m*: tafsyr تفسير  
*pl*: tafsyraet تفسيراّت ★

## explicit

1) clear  
EN *adj*: explicit ★  
*intellect*: certainty

MS *adj m*: waaDiH واضح  
*f*: waaDiHao واضحة  
*pl*: waaDHyn واضحين ★

2) precise  
EN *adj*: explicit ★  
*quantity*: accuracy

MS *adj m*: muHaddad مُحَدَّد  
*f*: muHaddadao مُحَدَّدة  
*pl*: muHaddadyn مُحَدِّدِين ★

## explode

EN *v inf*: explode  
*p*: exploded  
*pass*: exploded ★  
*society*: violence

MS *vi p*: farqaA فرّق  
*imp*: yifarqaA يفرّق  
*pass*: mitfarqaA مِتْفَرَّق ★

MS *vi p*: iicnfagar انفجر  
*imp*: yinfigir ينفجر ★

EG *vi p*: iictfarqaA يتفرّق  
*imp*: yitfarqaA يتفرّق ★

---

## exploit

1) use unfairly  
EN *v inf*: exploit  
*p*: exploited  
*pass*: exploited ★  
*character*: honesty

MS *v p*: iicstaGall استغل  
*imp*: yistaGill يستغل  
*pass*: mustaGill مُستغل ★

2) make use of  
EN *v inf*: exploit  
*p*: exploited  
*pass*: exploited ★  
*activity*: use

EG *v p*: iicstaAmil استعمل  
*imp*: yistaAmil يستعمل  
*pass*: mistaAmil مستعمل ★

---

## exploration

EN *n s*: exploration ★  
*intellect*: search

MS *n m*: iicktishaef إكتشاف  
*pl*: iicktishaefaet إكتشافات ★

---

## explore

EN *v inf*: explore  
*p*: explored  
*pass*: explored ★  
*intellect*: inquiry

EG *v p*: iicstakshif استكشف  
*imp*: yistakshif يستكشف  
*pass*: mistakshif مستكشف ★

---

## explosion

EN *n s*: explosion  
*pl*: explosions ★  
*society*: violence

MS *n m*: iicnfigaar انفجار  
*pl*: iicnfigaaraat انفجارات ★

---

## export

1) EN *n s*: export  
*pl*: exports ★  
*movement*: move something

MS *n m*: taSdyr تصدير ★

2) EN *v inf*: export  
*p*: exported  
*pass*: exported ★  
*movement*: move something

EG *v p*: Saddar صدر  
*imp*: yiSaddar يصد  
*pass*: muSaddir مُصدّر ★

---

## expose

1) shame  
EN *v inf*: expose

EG *v p*: faDaH فضح  
*imp*: yifDaH يفضح

p: exposed  
pass: exposed ★  
character: discrete

pass: mafDwH مَفْضُوح ★

## 2) uncover

EN v inf: expose  
inf: exposed  
p: exposed ★  
intellect: discover

MS v p: kashaf كَشَفَ  
imp: yikshif يَكْشِفُ ★

## 3) to danger

EN v inf: expose  
p: exposed  
pass: exposed  
qualities: safe

EG v p: AarraD عَرَّضَ  
imp: yiAarraD يَعْزِضُ  
pass: muAarraD مُعَرِّضُ ★

## exposed

EN adj: exposed  
qualities: safe

EG n m: muAarraD مُعَرِّضُ  
f: muAarraDao مُعَرِّضَةٌ  
pl: muAarraDyn مُعَرِّضِينَ ★

## exposure

EN n s: exposure  
pl: exposures ★  
qualities: safe

EG n f: muAarraDao مُعَرِّضَةٌ  
pl: muAarraDaat مُعَرِّضَاتُ ★

## express

1) EN adj: express ★  
time: speed

MS adj m: saryA سَرِيع  
f: saryAao سَرِيعَةٌ  
pl: suraaA سُرَاعُ  
comp: aacsraA أَسْرَعُ ★

2) EN v inf: express  
p: expressed  
pass: expressed ★  
time: speed

MS v p: Aabbar (Aan) عَبَّرَ عَنْ  
imp: yiAabbar (Aan) يَعْبرُ عَنْ  
pass: muAabbir مُعَبِّرُ ★

## express mail

EN n coll: express mail  
communication: transmission

EG n m: gawaeb mistaAgil  
جَوَابٌ مُسْتَعَجِلُ ★

## expression

1) form of words  
EN n s: expression  
pl: expressions ★  
communication: language

MS n f: Aibaarao عِبَارَةٌ  
pl: Aibaaraat عِبَارَاتُ ★

MS n m: taAbyr تَعْبِيرُ  
pl: taAbyraet تَعْبِيرَاتُ ★

## 2) face

EN *n s*: expression

*pl*: expressions ★

communication: language

MS *n m*: shakl شَكْل

*pl*: aacshkael أَشْكَال ★

---

## extend

### 1) renew

EN *v inf*: extend

*p*: extended

*pass*: extended

activity: continue

MS *v p*: gaddid جَدَّد

*imp*: yigaddid يَجَدِّد

*pass*: mugaddid مُجَدِّد ★

### 2) make bigger

EN *v inf*: extend

*p*: extended

*pass*: extended

change: shape

EG *v p*: iictTawwil إِيْتَطَوَّ

*imp*: yitTawwil يِيْتَطَوِّ

*pass*: mutaTawwil مُتَطَوِّ ★

### 3) arm

EN *v inf*: extend

*p*: extended

*pass*: extended ★

change: shape

MS *v p*: midd مَدَّ

*imp*: yimidd يِمْد ★

---

## extended

EN *vi inf*: (be) extended

*p*: (was) extended

change: increase/decrease

EG *vi p*: iictgaddid إِيْتَجَدَّد

*imp*: yitgaddid يِيْتَجَدِّد ★

---

## extension

### 1) phone

EN *n s*: extension

*pl*: extensions ★

technical: electrical

MS *n f*: waSllo iil-tilyfw

★ وَصْلَة إِلْتِلْفُون

### 2) eg visa

EN *n s*: extension

*pl*: extensions ★

activity: continue

MS *n m*: tamdyd تَمْدِيد ★

EG *n f*: iicTaalo إِطَالَة

*pl*: iicTaalaat إِطَالَات ★

---

## extension cable

EN *n s*: extension cable

*pl*: extension cables

technical: electrical

EG *n m*: waSllo kahrabaeycyao وَصْلَة كَهْرَبَائِيَّة ★

MS *n f*: waSlao وَصْلَة

*pl*: waSalaat وَصَلَات ★

---

## extensive

EN *adj*: **extensive** ★

quantity: degree

MS *adj m*: mumtadd مُمتدّ

*f*: mumtaddao مُمتدّة

*pl*: mumtaddao مُمتدّة ★

---

## extent

EN *q*: (to what) **extent** ★

quantity: proportion

EG *q*: qadd إيه قَدّ ★

---

## exterminate

EN *v inf*: **exterminate**

*p*: **exterminated**

*pass*: **exterminated**

society: violence

MS *v p*: aacbaed أباد

*imp*: yibyd يبيد ★

---

## extinguish

EN *v inf*: **extinguish**

*p*: **extinguished**

*pass*: **extinguished**

environment: fire

EG *v p*: TafY طَفَى

*imp*: yiTfy يطفئ

*pass*: maTfy مَطْفئ ★

---

## extinguisher

EN *n s*: **extinguisher**

*pl*: **extinguishers** ★

environment: fire

EG *n f*: Taffaayao طَفَّاءِيَّة

*pl*: Taffaayaat طَفَّاءِيَّات ★

---

## extra

1) EN *adv*: **extra**

quantity: sufficiency

MS *adv*: ziyaedao زِيَادَة ★

2) **supplementary**

EN *adj*: **extra** ★

change: increase/decrease

MS *adj invar*: ziyaedao زِيَادَة

★

---

## extract

EN *v inf*: **extract**

*p*: **extracted**

*pass*: **extracted** ★

movement: in and out

EG *v p*: KalaA خَلَعَ

*imp*: yiKlaA يخلع

*act*: KaeliA خَالِع

*pass*: maKlwa مَخْلُوع ★

---

## extraordinary

EN *adj*: **extraordinary** ★

qualities: special

EG *adj m*: Gyr Aedy غَيْر عَادِي

*f*: Gyr Aadiyyao غَيْر عَادِيَّة

*pl*: Gyr Aadiyyin غَيْر عَادِيَّين ★

---

## extravagance



EN *n*: **extravagance**  
possessions: money

EG *n m*: tabdyd تَبْدِيد ★

---

## extremely

1) + **abstract noun**  
EN *adv*: **extremely**  
quantity: degree

EG *adv*: KaaliS خَالِص ★

MS *adv*: giddaeN جِدًّا ★

2) EN *adv*: **extremely** ★  
quantity: degree

EG *adv*: Aa iil-aacKir عَإِلْأَخِير ★

---

## extremism

EN *n invar*: **extremism**  
society: politics

EG *n m*: taTarruf تَطَرُّف ★

---

## extremist

EN *n s*: **extremist**  
*pl*: **extremists**  
society: civil unrest

MS *n m*: mutaTarrif مُتَطَرِّف  
*pl*: mutaTarrifyn مُتَطَرِّفِين ★

---

## eye

1) EN *n s*: **eye**  
*pl*: **eyes** ★  
people: external parts

MS *n m*: Ayn عَيْن  
*pl*: Auywn عُيُون ★

2) EN *expr*: **keep an eye on**  
communication: visual

EG *expr p*: Kad bael-uh min خَدَّ بَالْهُ مِين  
*imp*: yaeKud bael-uh min يَا خَدَّ بَالْهُ مِين ★

---

## eye lash

EN *n s*: **eye lash**  
*s*: **eyelash**  
*pl*: **eye lashes**  
people: external parts

EG *n m*: ramwsh رَمُوش ★

---

## eyebrow

EN *n s*: **eyebrow**  
*pl*: **eyebrows**  
people: external parts

MS *n m*: Haegib حَاجِب  
*dual*: Haegbyn حَاجِبِين  
*pl*: Hawaegib حَوَاجِب ★

---

## eyelid

EN *n s*: **eyelid**  
*pl*: **eyelids**  
people: external parts

MS *n m*: gifn جِفْن  
*pl*: gufwn جُفُون ★

---

## eyewitness

EN *n s*: **eyewitness**  
*pl*: **eyewitnesses**  
*communication*: visual

MS *n m*: shaehid عَيَّان شَاهِد  
*pl*: shuhwd عَيَّان شُهُود ★

## F

### fable

EN *n s*: **fable**  
*pl*: **fables**  
*intellect*: fact

MS *n f*: uucsTwrao أُسْطُورَة  
*pl*: aacsaaTyr أَسَا طِير ★

### fabric

EN *n coll*: **fabric** ★  
*materials*: clothing

MS *n m*: Qumaesh قُمَا ش  
*pl*: aacQmishao أَقْمِشَة ★

### fabulous

EN *adj*: **fabulous**  
*qualities*: special

MS *adj invar*: rawaAao رَوَّعَة ★

### face

1) EN *n s*: **face**  
*pl*: **faces** ★  
*people*: external parts

EG *n m*: wishsh وِشْ  
*pl*: wushwsh وَشُوش  
*pl*: wugwh وَجُوه ★

2) **confront**  
EN *v inf*: **face**  
*p*: **faced**  
*pass*: **faced** ★  
*influence*: support

MS *v p*: waegih وَا جِه  
*imp*: yiwaegih يِوَا جِه ★

### facilitate

EN *v inf*: **facilitate**  
*p*: **facilitated**  
*pass*: **facilitated** ★  
*influence*: support

MS *v p*: sahhil سَهِّل  
*imp*: yisahhil يِسَهِّل  
*pass*: mitsahhil مِتْسَهِّل ★

### facility

EN *n s*: **facility**  
*pl*: **facilities** ★  
*work*: workplace

MS *n pl*: maraefiq مَرَا فِيق ★

### facing

EN *prep*: **facing**  
*movement*: position

EG *prep*: fy wishsh فِي وَشْ ★

EG *prep*: quSaad قُصَاد ★

---

## fact

EN *n* s: **fact**  
*pl:* **facts** ★  
*intellect:* **fact**

MS *n* f: **Haqqqao** حَقِيقَة  
*pl:* **Haqaeyiq** حَقَائِقُ ★

---

## factory

EN *n* s: **factory**  
*pl:* **factories** ★  
*work:* **workplace**

MS *n* m: **maSnaA** مَصْنَع  
*pl:* **maSaaniA** مَصَانِعُ ★

---

## faculty

**college**  
EN *n* s: **faculty**  
*pl:* **faculties** ★  
*education:* **other**

MS *n* f: **kulliyyao** كُـلِّيَّة  
*pl:* **kulliyaet** كُـلِّيَّاتُ ★

---

## fad

EN *n* s: **fad**  
*pl:* **fads**  
*intellect:* **interest**

EG *n* m: **taqalyAa** تَقَالِيَعُ  
*pl:* **taqaelyA** تَقَالِيَعُ ★

---

## fade

1) EN *v* *inf:* (cause to) **fade**  
*p:* (caused to) **fade**  
*pass:* (caused to) **fade**  
*qualities:* **colours**

MS *v* *p:* **bahat** بَهَتَ  
*imp:* **yibhat** يَبْهَتُ  
*act:* **baehit** بَاهَيْتُ ★

2) EN *v* *inf:* **fade**  
*p:* **faded**  
*pass:* **faded** ★  
*qualities:* **colours**

MS *vi* *p:* **bahat** بَهَتَ  
*imp:* **yibhat** يَبْهَتُ  
*act:* **baahat** بَاهَتَ  
*pass:* **mabhwat** مَبْهَوْتُ ★

---

## faeces

EN *n:* **faeces**  
*people:* **bodily functions**

MS *n* m: **buraaz** بُرَاَزُ ★

---

## faggot

US *n* s: **faggot**  
*pl:* **faggots** ★ *Impolite*  
*people:* **gender**

EG *n* m: **shaKS shadhdh** شَخْصٌ شَدَّ ★

---

## fail

1) **go wrong**  
EN *v* *inf:* **fail**  
*p:* **failed**

MS *vi* *p:* **fashal** فَشَلَ  
*imp:* **yifshal** يَفْشَلُ ★

pass: failed ★  
state: working

## 2) in exam

EN *v inf*: fail  
*p*: failed  
pass: failed ★  
education: qualifications

MS *vi p*: siqiT سَقِط  
*imp*: yisqaT يَسْقَط ★

## 3) in life

EN *v inf*: fail  
*p*: failed  
pass: failed ★  
qualities: good

MS *v p*: Kaeb خَاب  
*imp*: yiKyb يَخِيب  
*act*: Kaeyib خَايِب ★

# failure

## 1) in life

EN *n s*: failure  
*pl*: failures ★  
character: ability

MS *n m*: fashal فَشَل ★

MS *n f*: Kaybao خَيِّبَة  
*pl*: Kaybaet خَيَّابَات ★

## 2) in exam

EN *n s*: failure  
*pl*: failures ★  
education: qualifications

EG *n m*: suQwT سُقُوط ★

## 3) person

EN *adj*: failure ★  
character: ability

MS *adj m*: faeshil فَاشِل  
*f*: faeshilao فَاشِلَة  
*pl*: faeshlyn فَاشِلِينَ ★

EG *adj m*: Kaeyib خَايِب  
*f*: Kaeybao خَايِبَة  
*pl*: Kaeybyn خَايِبِينَ ★

# faint

1) EN *vi inf*: faint  
*p*: fainted  
pass: fainted ★  
health: illness

MS *vi p*: saKsaK سَخَسَخ  
*imp*: yisaKsaK يَسَخَسَخ  
pass: mitsaKsaK مِتَسَخَسَخ ★

2) EN *adj*: faint ★

health: illness

MS *adj m*: misaKsaK مِسَخَسَخ  
*f*: misaKsaKao مِسَخَسَخَة  
*pl*: misaKsaKyn مِسَخَسَخِينَ ★

# fair

## 1) event

EN *n s*: fair  
*pl*: fairs ★  
communication: gathering

MS *n m*: maAraD مَعْرَض  
*pl*: maAaariD مَعَارِض ★

2) **light hair**  
EN *adj*: **fair** ★  
people: [attributes](#)

MS *adj m*: aacshqar أشقر  
f: shaqrao شقرة  
pl: shuqr شقر ★

3) **reasonable**  
EN *adj*: **fair** ★  
spirit: [fair](#)

MS *adj m*: Aaedil عادل  
f: Aaedilao عادلة  
pl: Aaedlyn دالين ★

4) **fairly**  
EN *adv*: **fair** ★  
spirit: [fair](#)

MS *adv*: bi-Aadaelao بعادلة ★

---

## fair skinned

**males only**  
EN *adj*: **fair skinned**  
people: [attributes](#)

EG *adj s*: aacbyaDaany أبيضاني ★

---

## fairly

1) **in a fair way**  
EN *adv*: **fairly** ★  
spirit: [fair](#)

MS *adv*: bi-iinSaaf بـانصاف ★

2) **moderately**  
EN *adv*: **fairly** ★  
quantity: [degree](#)

EG *adv*: bi-iicAtidael باعتدال ★

---

## fairy tale

EN *n s*: **fairy tale**  
pl: **fairy tales**  
communication: [written](#)

MS *n f*: quSSao Kuraafiyyao قصة خرافية  
pl: quSaS Kuraafiyyao قصص خرافية ★

---

## faith

1) **religion**  
EN *n s*: **faith**  
pl: **faiths** ★  
spirit: [religion](#)

MS *n m*: diyn دين  
pl: aacdyen أديان ★

EG *n m*: iicymaen إيمان ★

2) **belief**  
EN *n invar*: **faith** ★  
spirit: [religion](#)

EG *n m*: eeymaen آيمان ★

EG *n m*: iicymaen إيمان ★

---

## faithful

EN *adj*: **faithful** ★  
character: [promise](#)

EG *adj m*: wafy وافي  
f: wafiyyao وافية  
pl: wafiynn وفيين ★

---

## fake

MS *adj invar*: taqlyd تقليد ★

EG *adj invar*: faelSw فالصو ★

1) EN *adj*: fake

qualities: real

MS *adj m*: baaTil باطيل

f: baaTilao باطيلة

pl: bawaaTil باواطيل ★

EG *adj m*: mitqallid متقلد

f: mitqallidao متقلدة

pl: mitqallidyn متقلدين ★

## 2) taqlyd

EN *n s*: fake

pl: fakes ★

qualities: real

MS *n m*: taqlyd تقليد

pl: taqaelyd تغاليد ★

## fall

1) EN *v inf*: fall (into)

p: fell (into)

pass: fallen (into)

movement: up and down

MS *v p*: wiqiA (fy) وقع في

imp: yuwqiA (fy) يُوقع في ★

2) EN *n s*: fall

pl: falls ★

movement: up and down

EG *n f*: waqAao وقعة

pl: waqAaet وقعات ★

3) EN *v inf*: fall

p: fell

pass: fallen ★

movement: up and down

MS *vi p*: wiqiA وقع

imp: yuqaA يُقع ★

irregular

## fall asleep

EN *vi inf*: fall asleep

p: fell asleep

pass: fallen asleep ★

people: sleep

MS *vi p*: niAis نيس

imp: yinAas ينعس

act: naAsaen نعسان ★

## fall down

EN *v inf*: fall down

p: fell down

pass: fallen down

movement: up and down

MS *vi p*: wiqiA وقع

imp: yuqaA يُقع ★

irregular

## falling down

EN *part*: falling down

movement: up and down

EG *n m*: wuqwa وقوع ★

## false

1) EN *n invar*: false  
intellect: fact

EG *n m*: falSw فَلَصو ★

MS *n m*: muzawwar مُزَوَّر ★

2) EN *adj*: false ★  
intellect: fact

EG *adj invar*: GalaT غَلَط ★

---

## fame

EN *n*: fame ★  
character: respect

MS *n f*: nugwmiyyao نُجُومِيَّة ★

---

## familiar

EN *adj*: familiar (with)  
intellect: understand

EG *adj m*: maacIwf مألوف  
f: maacIwfao مألوفة  
pl: maacIwfyn مألوفين ★

---

## family

1) EN *n s*: family  
pl: families ★  
society: family

EG *n f*: Aaylao عَيْلَة  
pl: Aaeyclaet عَائِلَات ★

MS *n m*: aachl أهل ★

MS *n f*: uucsrao أُسْرَة  
pl: uucsar أُسَر ★

2) EN *adj*: family ★  
society: family

EG *adj m*: Aaeycily عَائِلِي  
f: Aaeycilyyao عَائِلِيَّة  
pl: Aaeyciliyyao عَائِلِيَّة ★

---

## famous

EN *adj*: famous ★  
character: respect

MS *adj m*: mashhwr مَشْهُور  
f: mashhwrao مَشْهُورَة  
pl: mashaahyr مَشَاهِير ★

---

## fan

1) admirer  
EN *n s*: fan  
pl: fans ★  
emotion: please

MS *n m*: muAgab مُعْجَب  
pl: muAgabyn مُعْجَبِينَ ★

2) enthusiast  
EN *n s*: fan  
pl: fans ★  
intellect: interest

EG *n m*: Gaewy غَاوِي ★

3) for air circulation  
EN *n*: fan  
buildings: heating and ventilation

MS *n f*: marwaHao مَرَوَاحَة ★

---

## fancy

EN *v inf*: **fancy**  
*p*: **fancied**  
*pass*: **fancied** ★  
*emotion*: attraction

EG *v p*: Habb حَبَّ  
*imp*: yiHibb يَحِبُّ  
*act*: Haebib حَابِب  
*pass*: maHbwb مَحْبُوب ★

---

## fantastic

EN *adj*: **fantastic** ★  
*qualities*: good

EG *adj m*: haeyil هَائِل  
*f*: haeylao هَائِلَة  
*pl*: haeylyn هَائِلِينَ ★

EG *adj m*: mahwl مَهْوِل  
*f*: mahwlao مَهْوِلَة  
*pl*: mahwlyn مَهْوِلِينَ ★

---

## fantasy

EN *n s*: **fantasy**  
*pl*: **fantasies** ★  
*intellect*: conceive

EG *n m*: Kayael خَيَال  
*pl*: Kayaelaet خَيَالَات ★

---

## far

EN *adj*: **far**  
*comp*: **farther**  
*super*: **farthest** ★  
*movement*: distance

MS *adj m*: baAyd بَعِيد  
*f*: baAydao بَعِيدَة  
*pl*: buAaed بُعَاد ★

---

## far away

EN *adj*: **far away**  
*movement*: distance

MS *adj m*: baAyd بَعِيد  
*f*: baAydao بَعِيدَة  
*pl*: buAaed بُعَاد ★

---

## far sighted

EN *n*: **far sighted**  
*intellect*: clever

MS *n f*: baSyrao بَصِيرَة ★

---

## farce

EN *n*: **farce** ★  
*character*: humour

MS *n f*: masKarao مَسْخَرَة ★

---

## fare

EN *n s*: **fare**  
*pl*: **fares** ★  
*possessions*: money

MS *n f*: uucgrao أُجْرَة ★

EG *n f*: uucgrao أُجْرَة ★

---

## farewell



1) EN *n s*: **farewell**  
*pl*: farewells  
*communication*: courtesy

MS *n m*: wadaeA وداع ★

2) EN *v inf*: **(bid) farewell**  
*p*: (bade) farewell  
*pass*: (bidden) farewell  
*communication*: courtesy

MS *v p*: waddaA ودّع ★  
*imp*: yiwaddaA يودّع ★

---

## farm

1) **commercial**  
EN *n s*: **farm**  
*pl*: farms ★  
*environment*: farming

MS *n f*: mazraAao مزرعة ★  
*pl*: mazaeriA مزارع ★

2) **estate**  
EN *n s*: **farm**  
*pl*: farms ★  
*environment*: farming

MS *n f*: Aizbao عربة ★  
*pl*: Aizab عزاب ★

---

## farmer

EN *n s*: **farmer**  
*pl*: farmers ★  
*environment*: farming

MS *n m*: muzaeriA مُزارع ★  
*pl*: muzaeriAyn مُزارعين ★

MS *n m*: fallaeH فلاّح ★  
*pl*: fallaeHyn فلاّحين ★

---

## fart

1) EN *n*: **fart**/*Impolite*  
*people*: bodily functions

MS *n f*: DarTao ضرطة ★/*Impolite*

EG *n m*: taZryT تطريط ★/*Impolite*

2) EN *vi inf*: **fart**  
*p*: **farted**/*Impolite*  
*people*: bodily functions

MS *v p*: ZarraT طرّط ★/*Impolite*  
*imp*: yiZarraT يطرّط ★/*Impolite*

EG *v p*: gayyaS جَيَّص ★/*Impolite*  
*imp*: yigayyaS يجيِّص ★/*Impolite*

EG *v p*: fassY فَسَّى ★/*Impolite*  
*imp*: yifassy يَفَسِّي ★/*Impolite*

---

## farther

EN *comp*: **farther**  
**further**  
*movement*: distance

MS *comp*: aacbAad أبعد ★

---

## fascia

EN *n s*: fascia  
*pl*: fascias  
buildings: parts

EG *n f*: waghao وَجْهَةٌ  
*pl*: waghaet وَجْهَات ★

---

## fascinating

EN *adj*: fascinating ★

intellect: interest

EG *adj m*: mudhhil مُذهِل  
*f*: mudhhilao مُذهِلَةٌ  
*pl*: mudhhilyn مُذهِلِينَ ★

EG *adj m*: mubhir مُبْهِر  
*f*: mubhirao مُبْهِرَةٌ  
*pl*: mubhiryn مُبْهِرِينَ ★

---

## fashion

EN *n s*: fashion  
*pl*: fashions ★  
qualities: style

MS *n f*: mwDao مَوْضَاة  
*pl*: mwDaat مَوْضَاَت ★

---

## fast

1) quick  
EN *adj*: fast ★  
time: speed

MS *adj m*: saryA سَرِيع  
*f*: saryAao سَرِيعَةٌ  
*pl*: suraaA سُرَاَع  
*comp*: aacsraA أُسْرَع ★

2) EN *adv*: fast ★  
time: speed

MS *adv*: bi-surAao بِيَسْرُعَة ★

3) clock  
EN *adj*: fast ★  
time: time

EG *adj invar*: muQaddim مُقَدِّم ★

4) not eat  
EN *v inf*: fast  
*p*: fasted  
*pass*: fasted  
food: consumption

MS *vi p*: Saam صَام  
*imp*: yiSwm يصوم  
*act*: Saayim صَايَم ★

---

## fasten

EN *v inf*: fasten  
*p*: fastened  
*pass*: fastened  
technical: fixing

MS *v p*: rabaT رَبَط  
*imp*: yurbuT يُرْبِط  
*act*: raabiT رَاَبِط  
*pass*: marbwT مَرَبُوط ★

---

## faster

EN *comp*: faster  
time: speed

MS *comp*: aacsraA أُسْرَع ★

---

## fasting

1) EN *n invar*: **fasting**  
food: consumption

MS *n m*: Siyaem صِيَام  
m: Swm صوم ★

2) EN *part*: **fasting**  
food: consumption

EG *part m*: Saayim صَايِم  
f: Saaymao صَايِمَة  
pl: Saaymyn صَايِمِينَ ★

---

## fat

1) EN *vi inf*: (become) **fat**  
p: (became) **fat**  
people: attributes

EG *vi p*: tiKin تَخِين  
imp: yitKan يَتَخَن ★

2) EN *adj*: **fat** ★

people: attributes

MS *adj m*: simyn سِيمِين  
f: samynao سَمِينَة  
f: simynao سِيمِينَة  
pl: sumaen سُمَان ★

EG *adj m*: tiKyn تَخِين  
f: tiKynao تَخِينَة  
pl: tuKaan تُخَان ★

3) **on people**  
EN *n coll*: **fat** ★  
people: attributes

MS *n m*: dihn دِهْن  
pl: duhwn دُهُون ★  
normally only plural used

MS *n f*: simnao سِمْنَة ★

4) **lit. like a wall**  
EN *expr*: **fat**  
people: attributes

EG *expr*: zayy iil-HyTao زَيِّي الْحَيْطَة ★

5) **for cooking**  
EN *n s*: **fat**  
pl: **fats**  
food: ingredients

EG *n m*: samn سَمْن ★

EG *n m*: dihn دِهْن  
pl: duhwn دُهُون ★

---

## fate

EN *n s*: **fate**  
pl: **fates** ★  
spirit: destiny

EG *n m*: Qadar قَدَر ★

MS *n f*: qismao قِسْمَة ★

---

## fates

**what god has given you**  
EN *n pl*: (the) **fates**  
spirit: destiny

EG *n pl*: aacrazaeq أَرَزَاق ★

---

## father

EN *n s*: **father**  
pl: **fathers** ★  
society: family

MS *n m*: aacbb أَب  
m: aacbw أبو  
pl: aacbbahaat أَبْهَات ★

---

## father in law

EN *n s*: father in law  
*pl*: fathers in law  
*society*: family

EG *n m*: Hamaa حَمَاءَ ★

---

## fathom

EN *v inf*: fathom  
*p*: fathomed  
*pass*: fathomed ★  
*intellect*: understand

MS *v p*: fihim فهِم  
*imp*: yifham يَفْهَم  
*act*: faehim فَاهِم  
*pass*: mafhwm مَفْهُوم ★

---

## fatigue

EN *n*: fatigue  
*people*: sleep

MS *n m*: taAb تَعَب ★

---

## fatten up

EN *v inf*: fatten up  
*p*: fattened up  
*pass*: fattened up ★  
*environment*: farm animals

MS *v p*: sammin سَمِّن  
*imp*: yisammin يَسْمِن  
*pass*: mitsammin مِيتَسَمِّن ★

---

## fatty

EN *adj*: fatty ★  
*food*: properties

MS *adj m*: dihin دِهِن  
*f*: dihin دِهِن  
*pl*: duhwn دُهُون ★

---

## fatty foods

EN *n pl*: fatty foods ★  
*food*: properties

MS *n pl*: duhniyyaet دُهْنِيَّات ★

---

## faucet

US *n s*: faucet  
*pl*: faucets ★  
*buildings*: plumbing

MS *n f*: Hanafiyyao حَنْفِيَّة  
*pl*: Hanafiyaet حَنْفِيَّات ★

---

## fault

**blame**  
EN *n s*: fault  
*pl*: faults ★  
*character*: responsible

MS *n m*: dhanb ذَنْب ★

---

## favour

1) EN *n s*: favour  
*s*: favor

MS *n m*: gimyl جَمِيل  
*pl*: gamaeyil جَمَائِل ★

MS *n m*: faDI فضل ★

MS *n f*: Kidmao خدمة  
pl: Kadamaet خَدَمَات ★

EG *n m*: maArwf معروف ★

EG *n f*: gymylao جيميلة ★

MS *n m*: Talab طلب  
pl: Talaboo طلبوا ★

pl: favours ★

emotion: please

## 2) give charity to

EN *v inf*: favour

p: favoured

pass: favoured

character: generous

EG *v p*: iicstaHsin (AaY) استَحْسِن على

imp: yistaHsin (AaY) يستَحْسِن على

pass: mistaHsin مِستَحْسِن ★

## 3) prefer

EN *v inf*: favour

inf: favoured

p: favoured ★

emotion: preference

MS *v p*: daAam دَعَم

imp: yidAam يَدَعَم ★

## favourable

EN *part*: favourable ★

emotion: preference

MS *part m*: mufaDDal مُفَضَّل

f: mufaDDalao مُفَضَّلَة

pl: mufaDDalyn مُفَضَّلِينَ ★

## favourite

1) EN *adj*: favourite

favorite ★

emotion: preference

MS *part m*: mufaDDal مُفَضَّل

f: mufaDDalao مُفَضَّلَة

pl: mufaDDalyn مُفَضَّلِينَ ★

2) EN *n*: favourite ★

emotion: preference

EG *n m*: mufaDDal مُفَضَّل ★

## favouritism

EN *n*: favouritism ★

spirit: fair

MS *n m*: taHayyiz تَحْيِيز

pl: taHayyizaet تَحْيِيزَات ★

## fawn

to gain favour

EN *v inf*: fawn

p: fawned

pass: fawned ★

influence: persuasion

EG *v p*: Hakk (AaY Hadd) حَكَّ عَلَى حَدَّ

imp: yiHukk (AaY Hadd) يَحْكُ عَلَى حَدَّ ★

Impolite

## fawning

## ingratiating

EN *adj*: fawning ★  
influence: persuasion

MS *adj m*: mutamallaQ مُتَمَلِّق

*f*: mutamalliQao مُتَمَلِّقَة

*pl*: mutamalliQyn مُتَمَلِّقِينَ ★

---

## fear

### 1) of a particular thing

EN *n s*: fear  
*pl*: fears ★  
emotion: fear

MS *n m*: Kwf خوف ★

### 2) EN *v inf*: fear

*p*: feared  
*pass*: feared ★  
emotion: fear

MS *vi p*: Kaef خَاف

*imp*: yiKaef يَخَاف

*act*: Kaeyif خَايف ★

### 3) the abstract concept

EN *n invar*: fear  
emotion: fear

MS *n m*: Kwf خوف ★

---

## fearing

EN *part*: fearing

emotion: fear

EG *part m*: Kaayif (AaY) خَايف عَلَى

*f*: Kaayfao (AaY) خَايِفَة عَلَى

*pl*: Kaayifyn (AaY) خَايِفِينَ عَلَى ★

---

## feast

### religious holiday

EN *n s*: feast  
*pl*: feasts ★  
spirit: religion

MS *n m*: Ayd عيد

*pl*: aacAyaed أعياد ★

---

## feather

EN *n s*: feather  
*pl*: feathers  
environment: birds

MS *n coll*: rysh ريش ★

---

## feather duster

EN *n s*: feather duster  
*pl*: feather dusters  
home: cleaning

MS *n f*: ryshao ريشَة

*pl*: rysh ريش ★

---

## feature

EN *n s*: feature  
*pl*: features ★  
qualities: special

MS *n f*: myzao مِيزَة

*pl*: myzaet مِيزَات ★

---

## February

---

## fed up

1) EN *part*: (becoming) fed up  
(with) *Impolite*  
intellect: interest

EG *part m*: qarfaan (min) قَرَفَان مِين  
f: qarfaanao (min) قَرَفَانَة مِين  
pl: qarfaanyn (min) قَرَفَانِين مِين ★ *Impolite*

2) **bored**  
EN *part*: fed up  
intellect: interest

EG *part m*: zahqaen (min) زَهْقَان مِين  
f: zahqaenao (min) زَهْقَانَة مِين  
pl: zahqaenyn (min) زَهْقَانِين مِين ★

3) EN *v inf*: (become) fed up  
(with)  
p: (became) fed up (with)

intellect: interest

EG *vi p*: qirif (min) قِيرِف مِين  
imp: yiqraf (min) يَقْرِف مِين  
act: qarfaan (min) قَرَفَان مِين ★

EG *vi p*: zihiq (min) زَهِيْق مِين  
imp: yizhaq (min) يَزْهَق مِين  
act: zahqaen (min) زَهْقَان مِين ★

---

## federal

EN *adj*: federal ★  
society: government

MS *adj m*: fidiraaly فِدِرَالِي  
f: fidiraalyao فِدِرَالِيَة  
pl: fidiraaliyyin فِدِرَالِيِين ★

---

## federation

EN *n s*: federation  
pl: federations ★  
society: government

MS *n f*: fidiraalao فِدِرَالَة  
pl: fidiraalaat فِدِرَالَات ★

---

## fee

EN *n s*: fee  
pl: fees ★  
possessions: money

MS *n pl*: ruswm رُسُوم ★  
no sing

---

## feed

**a person or animal**  
EN *v inf*: feed  
p: fed  
pass: fed ★  
food: consumption

MS *v p*: aackkil أَكَّل  
imp: yiaackkil يَأْكُل ★

---

## feedback

EN *n coll*: feedback ★  
communication: response

EG *n m*: taQym تَقِيم ★

---

## feel

### 1) emotion

EN *vi inf*: feel

*p*: felt

*pass*: felt ★

*emotion*: emotion

MS *v p*: Hass (bi) حَسَّ

*imp*: yiHiss (bi) يَحْسِبُ

*act*: Hass حَسَّ

*pass*: maHsws مَحْسُوسٌ ★

MS *vi p*: shaAar (bi) شَعَرَ

*imp*: yushAur (bi) يُشْعِرُ ★

### 2) eg check temperature

EN *v inf*: feel

*p*: felt

*pass*: felt ★

*people*: senses

MS *vi p*: gass حَسَّ

*imp*: yigiss يَجِسُّ ★

### 3) something

EN *v inf*: feel

*p*: felt

*pass*: felt

*emotion*: emotion

MS *v p*: Hass (bi) حَسَّ

*imp*: yiHiss (bi) يَحْسِبُ

*act*: Hass حَسَّ

*pass*: maHsws مَحْسُوسٌ ★

## feel hot

EN *vi inf*: feel hot

*p*: felt hot

*pass*: felt hot ★

*people*: states

EG *part m*: Harraan حَرَّانٌ

*f*: Harraanao حَرَّانَةٌ

*pl*: Harraanyyn حَرَّانِينَ ★

## feel like

in the mood for...

EN *expr*: feel like

*possessions*: wanting

MS *expr*: nifs نِيفِسُ ★

## feel the effect

EN *v inf*: feel the effect

*p*: felt the effect

*pass*: felt the effect ★

*people*: senses

EG *v p*: taacaththar تَأَثَّرَ

*imp*: yitaacaththar يَتَأَثَّرُ

*pass*: mutaacaththir مُتَأَثَّرٌ ★

## feeling

1) EN *n s*: feeling

*pl*: feelings ★

*emotion*: emotion

MS *n m*: iicHsaes إِحْسَاسٌ

*pl*: aacHaesys أَحَاسِيسٌ ★

2) EN *part*: feeling

*emotion*: emotion

EG *part m*: Haesis حَاسِيسٌ

*f*: Haessao حَاسِيسَةٌ

*pl*: Haesis حَاسِيسٌ ★

## feelings

1) EN *v inf*: hurt (so.'s) feelings

*p*: hurt (so.'s) feelings

MS *v p*: garaH جَرَحَ

*imp*: yigraH يَجْرَحُ



pass: hurt (so.'s) feelings ★  
emotion: distress

pass: magrwh مَجْرُوح ★

## 2) emotion

EN *n pl*: feelings ★  
emotion: emotion

MS *n pl*: mashaeAir مَشَاعِير ★

---

## fees

### professional - euphemism

EN *n coll*: fees  
work: pay

EG *n m*: aactaAaeb أَتْعَاب ★

---

## fellow

1) EN *n s*: fellow  
*pl*: fellows ★  
people: people

MS *n m*: raagil رَاغِيل ★  
*pl*: riggaelaa رَجَّالَة ★

2) EN *adj*: fellow ★

work: other

EG *adj m*: zamyل زَمِيل  
*f*: zamlao زَمِيلَة  
*pl*: zamaeyil زَمَائِيل  
*pl*: zamylaet زَمِيلَات ★

---

## felt

EN *n coll*: felt ★  
materials: clothing

EG *n m*: lubaed لُبَاد ★

---

## female

### 1) humans

EN *adj*: female ★  
people: attributes

MS *adj invar*: uucnthawy أُثْنَوِي ★

### 2) plants, animals

EN *adj*: female ★ *Impolite*  
environment: animals

EG *adj f*: nitaeyao نِتَايَة  
*pl*: nity نِتِي  
*pl*: nuty نُتِي ★

MS *n f*: bint بِنْت  
*pl*: banaet بَنَات ★

### 3) humans

EN *n*: female ★  
people: attributes

MS *n m*: uucnthY أُثْنَى  
*pl*: iicnaeth إِنَاث ★

### 4) animals

EN *n*: female  
environment: animals

EG *n f*: nitaeyao نِتَايَة  
*pl*: nity نِتِي  
*pl*: nuty نُتِي ★  
impolite if used about people

---

## feminine

grammatical

EN *adj*: feminine ★

communication: language

MS *adj f*: mwcannath مَوْتَتْ ★



---

## feminist

EN *n s*: feminist

*pl*: feminists ★

society: politics

MS *n f*: nisaeycyao نِيسَائِيَّة ★

*pl*: nisaeycyat نِيسَائِيَّات ★

---

## fence

1) EN *n s*: fence

*pl*: fences ★

buildings: external

MS *n m*: swr سور ★

*pl*: aacswaar أُسْوَار ★

2) short, wrought iron

EN *n*: fence

buildings: external

EG *n m*: siyaeg سِيَاَج ★

---

## fennel

EN *n coll*: fennel

food: spices

MS *n m*: shamar شَمَر ★

---

## fenugreek

EN *n coll*: fenugreek

food: spices

MS *n f*: Hilbao حِلْبَاة ★

---

## ferry

EN *n s*: ferry

*pl*: ferries ★

transport: marine

MS *n f*: maAadiyyao مَعَدِيَّة ★

*pl*: maAadiyaet مَعَدِيَّات ★

---

## fertile

1) suitable for cultivation

EN *adj coll*: fertile

environment: farming

EG *adj m*: SaaliH صَالِح ★

*f*: SaaliHao صَالِحَة ★

*pl*: SaaliHyn صَالِحِينَ ★ Unconfirmed

2) EN *vi inf*: (be) fertile

*p*: (was) fertile

environment: farming

MS *v p*: aacthmar أَثْمَرَ ★

*imp*: yuthmir يَثْمِر ★

*pass*: muthmir مُثْمِر ★

---

## fertilizer

EN *n coll*: fertilizer

environment: farming

MS *n m*: simaed سِمَاد ★

*pl*: aacsmidao أُسْمِدَة ★

---

## festival

EN *n s*: **festival**  
*pl*: **festivals** ★  
*communication*: gathering

MS *n m*: mahragaan مَهْرَجَان  
*pl*: mahraganaet مَهْرَجَانَات ★

---

## fetch

EN *v inf*: **fetch**  
*p*: **fetched**  
*pass*: **fetched** ★  
*movement*: move something

EG *v p*: gaeb جَاب  
*imp*: yigyb يَجِيب ★

---

## feud

**between families**  
EN *n*: **feud**  
*society*: violence

MS *n m*: thaacr ثَار  
*m*: taar تَار ★  
upper egypt

---

## fever

**temperature**  
EN *n s*: **fever**  
*pl*: **fevers** ★  
*health*: illness

MS *n m*: HummY حُمَّى  
*pl*: Hummiyaet حُمِّيَات ★

MS *n f*: Harraarao حَرَّارَة  
*pl*: Harraaraat حَرَّارَات ★

EG *n f*: suKwniyyao سُخُونِيَّة ★

---

## feverish

EN *adj*: **feverish**  
*health*: illness

MS *adj m*: saKnaen سَخْنَان  
*f*: saKnaenao سَخْنَانَة  
*pl*: saKnaenyn سَخْنَانِينَ ★

---

## few

1) EN *adj*: **few**  
*quantity*: quantity

MS *adv*: shuwayao شُوَيَّة ★

MS *adj m*: qulayil قُلَيْل  
*f*: qulayilao قُلَيْلَة  
*pl*: qulayilyn قُلَيْلِينَ  
*comp*: aacqall أَقْل ★

2) EN *adj*: **(a) few**  
*quantity*: quantity

EG *adj m*: shuwayio شُوَيَّة ★

---

## fewer

EN *comp*: **fewer**  
*quantity*: quantity

EG *comp*: aacqall أَقْل ★

---

## fez

EN *n s*: fez  
*pl*: fezzes  
clothing: headgear

MS *n m*: Tarbwsh طَرَبُوش  
*pl*: Taraabysh طَرَايِش ★

---

## fiance

**man**  
EN *n s*: fiance  
*pl*: fiances  
society: marriage

MS *n m*: KaTyb خَطِيب  
*pl*: KuTTaab خُطَّاب ★

---

## fiancee

**woman**  
EN *n s*: fiancee  
*pl*: fiancees  
society: marriage

MS *n f*: KaTybao خَطِيْبَة  
*pl*: KaTybaat خَطِيْبَات ★

---

## fibre

**1) structure of fruit and veg**  
EN *n coll*: fibre  
food: vegetables

MS *n pl*: aaclyaeF أَلْيَاف ★

**2) in fabric**  
EN *n s*: fibre  
*pl*: fibres  
materials: clothing

MS *n m*: lyf ليف  
*pl*: aaclyaeF أَلْيَاف ★

**3) thread**  
EN *n s*: fibre  
*pl*: fibres ★  
materials: clothing

EG *n f*: Kaemao خَامَة  
*pl*: Kaemaet خَامَات ★

---

## fiction

EN *n s*: fiction  
*pl*: fictions ★  
intellect: conceive

EG *n m*: Kayael خَيَال  
*pl*: Kayaelaet خَيَالَات ★

---

## fictitious

EN *adj*: fictitious  
intellect: fact

MS *adj m*: wahmy وَهْمِي  
*f*: wahmiyyao وَهْمِيَّة  
*pl*: wahmiyyin وَهْمِيَّين ★

---

## fidelity

EN *n*: fidelity  
character: promise

EG *n f*: aacmaenao أَمَانَة  
*pl*: aacmaenaet أَمَانَات ★

---

## field

1) EN *n s*: (oil) field  
*pl*: (oil) fields ★  
*work*: workplace

MS *n m*: HaQI bitrwl حَقْل بَيْتْرُول  
*m*: HuQwl bitrwl حُقُول بَيْتْرُول ★

2) specialization  
EN *n s*: field  
*pl*: fields ★  
*qualities*: classify

MS *n m*: taKaSSuS تَخَصُّص  
*pl*: taKaSSuSaat تَخَصُّصَات ★

MS *n m*: magael مَجَال  
*pl*: magaelaet مَجَالَات ★

3) on farm  
EN *n s*: field  
*pl*: fields  
*environment*: farming

EG *n m*: GyT غَيْط  
*pl*: GyTaan غَيْطَان ★

MS *n m*: HaQI حَقْل  
*pl*: HuQwl حُقُول ★

---

## fierce

EN *adj*: fierce ★  
*character*: aggressive

MS *adj m*: Aanyf عَنِيف  
*f*: Aanyfao عَنِيفَة ★

---

## fifteen

EN *n s*: fifteen  
*pl*: fifteens  
*quantity*: numbers

EG *n m*: Kamastaashar خَمَسَاتَا شَر ★  
MS *n m*: Kamsio Aashar خَمْسِيَة عَشْر ★

---

## fifth

EN *adj*: fifth  
*quantity*: numbers

MS *adj invar*: Kaemis خَامِيس ★

---

## fifty

EN *n s*: fifty  
*pl*: fifties  
*quantity*: numbers

EG *n m*: Kamsyn خَمْسِينَ ★  
MS *n m*: Kamswn خَمْسُونَ ★

---

## fig

EN *n s*: fig  
*pl*: figs  
*food*: fruit

MS *n coll*: tyn تَيْن ★

---

## fight

1) EN *n s*: fight  
*pl*: fights ★  
*society*: violence

MS *n f*: Kinaeqao خِيَاقَة  
*pl*: Kinaeqaet خِيَاقَات ★

2) war  
EN *v inf*: fight  
*p*: fought

EG *v p*: iictHaerib (maAa) إِتْحَارِب مَعَ  
*imp*: yithHaerib (maAa) يَتْحَارِب مَعَ ★

MS *v p*: Haerib حَارِب ★

pass: fought ★  
society: military

imp: yiHaerib يَحَارِبُ  
pass: muHaerib مُحَارِبُ ★

3) EN *v inf*: fight (with)  
*p*: fought (with)  
pass: fought (with) ★  
society: military

EG *v p*: iictKaeniq (maAa) إِتْحَانِقْ مَعَ  
imp: yitKaeniq (maAa) يِتْحَانِقْ مَعَ  
act: mitKaeniq مِتْحَانِقْ ★

4) EN *v inf*: (have a) fight (with)  
*p*: (had a) fight (with)  
pass: (had a) fight (with) ★  
society: violence

EG *v p*: iictKaeniq (maAa) إِتْحَانِقْ مَعَ  
imp: yitKaeniq (maAa) يِتْحَانِقْ مَعَ  
act: mitKaeniq مِتْحَانِقْ ★

---

## fighter

1) eg aircraft  
EN *adj*: fighter  
society: violence

MS *adj m*: muHaerib مُحَارِبُ  
pl: muHaerbyn مُحَارِبِينَ ★

2) EN *n s*: fighter  
pl: fighters ★  
society: violence

MS *n m*: muHaerib مُحَارِبُ  
pl: muHaerbyn مُحَارِبِينَ ★

---

## figure

1) shape of woman  
EN *n*: figure ★  
people: attributes

EG *n m*: taqsym تَقْسِيمُ ★

2) work out  
EN *v inf*: figure  
*p*: figured  
pass: figured ★  
intellect: consider

MS *v p*: Qarrar قَرَّرَ  
imp: yiQarrar يَقَرَّرُ  
pass: muQarrar مُقَرَّرُ ★

---

## file

1) abrade  
EN *v inf*: file  
*p*: filed  
pass: filed ★  
change: shape

MS *v p*: barad بَرَدَ  
imp: yubrud يُبْرِدُ  
act: baerid بَارَدَ ★

2) folder  
EN *n s*: file  
pl: files ★  
materials: stationery

MS *n m*: dusyh دُسيه  
pl: dusyhaet دُسيهَاتُ ★

MS *n m*: malaff مَلَفَّ  
pl: malaffaet مَلَفَّاتُ ★

3) store papers in order  
EN *v inf*: file  
*p*: filed

EG *v p*: waDDab bi-iil-tartyb وَضَّبَ بِإِلْتَرْتِيبِ  
imp: yiwaDDab bi-iil-tartyb يَوْضِبُ بِإِلْتَرْتِيبِ  
pass: muwaDDab مُوَضَّبُ ★

pass: filed ★  
quantity: sequence

---

#### 4) tool

EN *n s*: file  
pl: files ★  
work: tools

EG *n m*: mabrad مَبْرَد  
pl: mabaerid مَبَاَرِد ★

---

### filing cabinet

EN *n s*: filing cabinet  
pl: filing cabinets  
materials: stationery

EG *n m*: shaenwn شَاَنَوْن ★

---

### fill

#### 1) hole, container

EN *v inf*: fill  
p: filled  
pass: filled ★  
movement: fill and empty

MS *v p*: malaa مَلَا  
imp: yimlaa يَمَلَا ★

---

#### 2) tooth

EN *v inf*: fill  
p: filled  
pass: filled  
health: treatment

MS *v p*: HashY حَشَى  
imp: yiHshy يَحْشِي  
pass: maHshy مَحْشِي ★

---

### fill in

#### form

EN *v inf*: fill in  
p: filled in  
pass: filled in  
communication: written

MS *v p*: saddid سَدَّد  
imp: yisaddid يَسَدِّد  
pass: musaddid مُسَدَّد ★  
malY is better

MS *v p*: malaa مَلَا  
imp: yimlaa يَمَلَا ★

---

### fill out

#### form

US *v inf*: fill out  
p: filled out  
pass: filled out  
communication: written

MS *v p*: malaa مَلَا  
imp: yimlaa يَمَلَا ★

---

### filled

EN *part*: filled  
movement: fill and empty

EG *part m*: malyaen مَلْيَان  
f: malyaenao مَلْيَانَة  
pl: malyaenyn مَلْيَانِينَ ★

---

### filled in

## 1) form

EN *vi inf*: (be) filled in  
*p*: (was) filled in  
movement: fill and empty

EG *vi p*: iictmaY إتملى  
*imp*: yitmily يتملي ★

## 2) hole

EN *vi inf*: (be) filled in  
*p*: (was) filled in  
movement: fill and empty

EG *vi p*: iictsadd إتسد  
*imp*: yitsadd يتسد ★

---

## filler

EN *n s*: filler  
*pl*: fillers  
materials: building

EG *n m*: maAgwn معجون ★

---

## fillet

meat  
EN *n s*: fillet  
*pl*: fillets  
food: meat

EG *n m*: filittw فلتو ★

---

## filling in

a form  
EN *part*: filling in  
communication: written

EG *n m*: malw ملو ★

---

## filly

young female horse, (girl)  
EN *n s*: filly  
*pl*: fillies ★  
environment: farm animals

MS *n f*: muHrao مُحرة ★

EG *n f*: farasao فرسة ★

---

## film

EN *n s*: film  
*pl*: films ★  
society: arts

MS *n m*: fylm فيلم  
*pl*: aacflaem أفلام ★

---

## filter

EN *n s*: filter  
*pl*: filters ★  
buildings: plumbing

MS *n m*: filtār فلتّر  
*pl*: falaetir فلاتير ★

---

## filtered

EN *adj*: filtered  
qualities: real

MS *adj invar*: muSaffY مُصفّى ★



---

## filth

EN *n coll*: **filth**  
qualities: clean

EG *n invar*: wasaeKao وَسَاخَة ★

MS *n f*: Qadhaarao قَذَارَة  
pl: Qadhwraat قَذَوْرَات ★

---

## fin

EN *n s*: **fin**  
pl: fins  
environment: fish

MS *n f*: zaAnifao زَعْنِفَة  
pl: zaAenif زَعَانِف ★

---

## final

1) EN *adj*: **final** ★  
quantity: sequence

MS *adj m*: nihaeycy نِهَائِي  
f: nihaeyciyyao نِهَائِيَّة  
pl: nihaeyciyn نِهَائِيَّين ★

2) EN *n s*: **final**  
pl: finals ★  
society: sport

MS *n s*: mubaarao nihaeycyao مُبَارَاة نِهَائِيَّة ★

---

## finally

EN *adv*: **finally** ★  
time: relative time

MS *adv*: aacKyraaN أَخِيرًا ★

---

## finance

1) EN *v inf*: **finance**  
p: **financed**  
pass: **financed** ★  
possessions: money

MS *v p*: mawwil مَوَّلَ  
imp: yimawwil يَمَوِّلُ  
pass: mumawwil مُمَوِّلُ ★

2) EN *n invar*: **finance** ★  
possessions: money

EG *n f*: malaeyao مَلَايَة ★

---

## financial

EN *adj*: **financial** ★  
possessions: money

EG *adj m*: maeddy مَادِّي  
f: maeddiyyao مَادِّيَّة  
pl: maeddiyn مَادِّيَّين ★  
filws

---

## financing

EN *n*: **financing**  
possessions: money

MS *n m*: tamwyl تَمْوِيل ★

---

## find

1) **locate**  
EN *v inf*: **find**

EG *v p*: lyqy لَبَقِيَ  
imp: yilaeqy يَلَاقِي ★

*p*: found  
*pass*: found ★  
*intellect*: search

EG *v p*: liqy لقي  
*imp*: yilqY يلقي  
*part*: laeqy لاقى ★

MS *v p*: wagad وَجَد  
*imp*: yagid يجد ★  
irregular

EG *v p*: laeqY لاقى  
*imp*: yilaeqy يلاقى ★

## 2) search for

EN *v inf*: find  
*p*: found  
*pass*: found  
*intellect*: search

EG *v p*: dawwar (AalY) دَوَّرَ عَلَى  
*imp*: yidawwar (AalY) يدوِّرُ عَلَى  
*pass*: mudawwar مَدَوَّرَ ★

## find out

EN *v inf*: find out  
*p*: found out  
*pass*: found out ★  
*intellect*: discover

MS *v p*: iicktishif إكتشف  
*imp*: yiktishif يكتشف ★

## finding

**result**  
EN *n s*: finding  
*pl*: findings ★  
*intellect*: evaluation

MS *n f*: natygao نَتِيجَة  
*pl*: nataeycg نتائج ★

## fine

**1) good**  
EN *adj*: fine

*qualities*: good

EG *adj m*: kuwayis كُوَيْس  
*f*: kuwayisao كُوَيْسَة  
*pl*: kuwayisyn كُوَيْسِين  
*comp*: aacHsan أَحْسَنَ ★

MS *adj m*: Tayyib طَيِّب  
*f*: Tayyibao طَيِّبَة  
*pl*: Tayyibyn طَيِّبِينَ ★

**2) penalty**  
EN *n s*: fine  
*pl*: fines ★  
*society*: law

MS *n f*: Garaamao غَرَامَة  
*pl*: Garaamaat غَرَامَات ★

MS *n f*: muKaalfao مُخَالَفَة  
*pl*: muKaalfaet مُخَالَفَات ★

**3) soft, smooth, small**  
EN *adj*: fine ★  
*qualities*: texture

MS *adj m*: naeAim نَاعِم  
*f*: naeAmao نَاعِمَة  
*pl*: naeAmyn نَاعِمِينَ ★

#### 4) splendid

EN *adj*: fine ★  
qualities: good

EG *adj m*: haeyil هَائِيل

*f*: haeylao هَائِلَة

*pl*: haeylyn هَائِلِينَ ★

EG *adj invar*: Aael عَال ★

---

### finger

EN *n s*: finger  
*pl*: fingers ★  
people: external parts

EG *n m*: SubaaA صُبَاآع  
*pl*: SawaabiA صَوَابِيع ★

---

### fingerass

EN *v inf*: finger (so's) ass  
*p*: fingered (so's) assImpolite  
communication: nonverbal

EG *v p*: baAbuS بَعْبُص  
*imp*: yibaAbuS يَبْعَبُص ★

---

### finger nail

EN *n s*: fingernail  
*pl*: fingernails  
people: external parts

EG *n m*: Dufr ضُفْر  
*pl*: Dawaafir دَوَافِير ★

---

### fingerprint

EN *n s*: fingerprint  
*pl*: fingerprints  
people: attributes

EG *n f*: baSmao بَصْمَة  
*pl*: baSamaat بَصِمَات ★

---

### finish

1) EN *v inf*: finish  
*p*: finished  
*pass*: finished ★  
activity: complete

EG *v p*: KiliS خَلِص  
*imp*: yiKlaS يَخْلَص ★

MS *v p*: aacnhY أَنْهَى  
*imp*: yinhy يَنْهَى ★

EG *v p*: KallaS خَلَّص  
*imp*: yiKallaS يَخْلِّص ★  
*pass*: miKallaS مَخْلَص ★

---

#### 2) end

EN *n s*: finish  
*pl*: finishes ★  
activity: complete

MS *n f*: nihaeyao نِهَائِيَة  
*pl*: nihaeyaet نِهَائِيَّات ★

---

#### 3) surface preparation

EN *n s*: finish  
*pl*: finishes ★  
qualities: texture

EG *n m*: finysh فِينِيش  
*pl*: finyshaet فِينِيشَات ★

---

### finish off

## trade work

EN *v inf*: finish off  
*p*: finished off  
*pass*: finished off  
*activity*: complete

MS *v p*: shaTTab شَطَّبَ  
*imp*: yishaTTab يَشْطِّطُ  
*pass*: mushaTTab مُشْطَّبٌ ★

---

## finished

### 1) EN *vi inf*: (be) finished

*p*: (was) finished  
*activity*: stop

MS *vi p*: iicntahY إنتَهَى  
*imp*: yintihy يَنْتَهِي  
*pass*: muntahy مُنْتَهَى ★

MS *vi p*: KiliS خَلِصَ  
*imp*: yiKlaS يَخْلَصُ ★

### 2) none left

EN *adj*: finished ★

*quantity*: sufficiency

EG *adj m*: KaaliS خَالِصَ  
*f*: KaaliSao خَالِصَةً  
*pl*: KaalSyn خَالِصِينَ ★

EG *adj m*: KalSaan خَلَصَانِ  
*f*: KalSaanao خَلَصَانَةً  
*pl*: KalSaanyn خَلَصَانِينَ ★

### 3) completed

EN *adj*: finished  
*activity*: complete

MS *adj m*: kaemil كَامِلٌ  
*f*: kaemlao كَامِلَةً  
*pl*: kaemlyn كَامِلِينَ ★

---

## fire

### 1) flames

EN *n s*: fire  
*pl*: fires ★  
*environment*: fire

MS *n f*: naar نَارٌ  
*pl*: nyraan نِيرَانٌ ★

### 2) accidental

EN *n s*: fire  
*pl*: fires ★  
*environment*: fire

MS *n f*: Haryqao حَرِيقَةٌ  
*pl*: Haraeyiq حَرَائِقُ ★

### 3) dismiss

EN *v inf*: fire  
*p*: fired  
*pass*: fired ★  
*work*: state

MS *v p*: Tarad طَرَدَ  
*imp*: yuTrud يُطْرَدُ ★

### 4) EN *adj*: on fire

*environment*: fire

EG *adj m*: waeliA وَاَلِيعَ  
*f*: waeliAao وَاَلِيعَةً  
*pl*: waelAyn وَاَلِيعِينَ ★

### 5) gun

EN *v inf*: fire  
*inf*: fired  
*p*: fired ★  
*society*: violence

EG *v p*: Darab naar ضَرَبَ نَارَ  
*imp*: yiDrab naar يَضْرِبُ نَارَ ★

## 6) dismiss

EN *v inf*: fire

*inf*: fired

*p*: fired ★

*work*: state

EG *v p*: rafad رَفَدَ

*imp*: yirfid يَرْفِدُ

*pass*: marfwd مَرْفُود ★

---

## fire brigade

EN *n s*: fire brigade

*pl*: fire brigades

*environment*: fire

EG *n m*: maTaafy مَطَافِي ★

---

## fire extinguisher

EN *n s*: fire extinguisher

*pl*: fire extinguishers

*environment*: fire

MS *n f*: Taffaayio Haryq

طَفَّاءِيَّة حَرِيق ★

---

## fire hydrant

EN *n s*: fire hydrant

*pl*: fire hydrants

*environment*: fire

MS *n f*: Hanafiyyio Haryq حَنْفِيَّة حَرِيق

*pl*: Hanfiyaet Haryq حَنْفِيَّات حَرِيق ★

---

## fired

EN *vi inf*: (be) fired

*p*: (was) fired

*pass*: fired

*work*: management

EG *v p*: iictrafad اِتْرَفَدَ

*imp*: yitrifid يِتْرِفِدُ

*pass*: marfwd مَرْفُود ★

---

## fireplace

EN *n s*: fireplace

*pl*: fireplaces

*buildings*: parts

EG *n f*: daffaeyao دَفَّاءِيَّة

*pl*: daffaeyaet دَفَّاءِيَّات ★

---

## firewood

EN *n coll*: firewood

*environment*: fire

MS *n m*: HaTab حَطَب ★

---

## firework

EN *n s*: firework

*pl*: fireworks

*society*: leisure

EG *n coll*: bumb بُمْب ★

EG *n pl*: mufarqaAaat مُفَرَّقَعَات ★

EG *n pl*: bumb w SawaaryK بُمْب وَ صَوَا رِيخ ★

---

## firm

1) EN *n s*: **firm**  
*pl*: **firms** ★  
*work*: **business**

MS *n f*: **sharikao** شَرِكَاو  
*pl*: **sharikaet** شَرِكَاَت ★

2) **solid**  
EN *adj*: **firm** ★  
*qualities*: **durable**

EG *adj m*: **naeshif** نَاشِف  
*f*: **naeshfao** نَاشِفَاو  
*pl*: **naeshfyn** نَاشِفِين ★

EG *adj m*: **Salb** صَلَب  
*f*: **Salbao** صَلْبَاو ★

3) **stable**  
EN *adj*: **firm** ★  
*qualities*: **durable**

MS *adj m*: **thaebit** ثَابِت  
*f*: **thaebtao** ثَابِتَاو  
*pl*: **thaebtyn** ثَابِتِين ★

4) **certain**  
EN *adj*: **firm** ★  
*quantity*: **probability**

EG *adj m*: **aackyd** أَكِيد  
*f*: **aackydao** أَكِيدَاو ★

---

## firmly

EN *adv*: **firmly** ★  
*influence*: **control**

MS *adv*: **bi-Hazm** بِحَزَم ★

---

## first

1) EN *adj*: **first** ★  
*quantity*: **sequence**

MS *adj m*: **aacwwil** أَوَّل  
*f*: **uucwlY** أُوْلَى  
*pl*: **aacwaeycil** أَوَائِل ★

2) EN *n*: **(the) first**  
*quantity*: **numbers**

MS *n*: **iil-aacwwil** اِلْأَوَّل ★

---

## first aid

EN *n invar*: **first aid**  
*health*: **treatment**

MS *n pl*: **iicsAaefaet aacwaliyyao** إِسْعَافَاتْ أَوَّلِيَّة ★

---

## first born

EN *n*: **first born**  
*society*: **family**

MS *n m*: **bikr** بَكْر ★

---

## first fruit

EN *n s*: **first fruit**  
*pl*: **first fruits**  
*environment*: **cultivation**

EG *n f*: **baekwrao** بَاكُورَة ★

---

## first instance

EN *adj*: **first instance**  
*quantity*: **sequence**

EG *adj invar*: **iicbtidaeycy** إِبْتِدَائِي ★

---

## firstly

EN *adv*: firstly  
quantity: sequence

MS *adv*: aacwalaen أولًا ★

---

## fiscal stamp

EN *n s*: fiscal stamp  
*pl*: fiscal stamps  
possessions: money

EG *n f*: waraqio damGao وَرَقِيَّة دَمَغَة  
*pl*: waraq damGao وَرَق دَمَغَة ★

---

## fish

1) EN *n s*: fish  
*coll*: fish  
*pl*: fishes ★  
environment: fish

MS *n coll*: samak سَمَك ★

2) EN *v inf*: fish  
*p*: fished  
*pass*: fished  
environment: fish

EG *v p*: Saad صَاد  
*imp*: yiSyd يصيد  
*act*: Saayid صَايِد ★  
irregular

MS *v p*: iicSTaad إصطَاد  
*imp*: yiSTaad يِصطَاد ★

---

## fish bone

EN *n s*: fish bone  
*pl*: fish bones  
environment: fish

EG *n coll*: shwk iil-samak شوكِ اِلْسَمَك ★

---

## fisherman

EN *n s*: fisherman  
*pl*: fishermen ★  
work: trade

EG *n m*: Sayyaad صَيَّيَاد  
*pl*: Sayyaadyn صَيَّيَادِين ★

---

## fishing

1) EN *n s*: (fishing) net  
*pl*: (fishing) nets  
work: tools

MS *n f*: shabakao شَبَكَة  
*pl*: shabakaet شَبَكَات ★

2) EN *n*: fishing ★  
work: trade

MS *n m*: Syd صيد ★

---

## fist

EN *n s*: fist  
*pl*: fists ★  
people: external parts

MS *n f*: QabDao قَبْضَة  
*pl*: QabDaat قَبْضَات ★

---

## fit

### 1) right size

EN *adj*: **fit** ★  
*clothing*: dressmaking

EG *adj m*: maZbwT مَظْبُوط  
*f*: maZbwTao مَظْبُوطَة  
*pl*: maZbwTyn مَظْبُوطِين ★

### 2) suitability

EN *n s*: **fit**  
*pl*: **fits** ★  
*qualities*: suitable

MS *n m*: mulaeycm مِلَايَم ★

### 3) siezure

EN *n s*: **fit**  
*pl*: **fits** ★  
*health*: illness

EG *n f*: nawbao نَوْبَة  
*pl*: nawbaet نَوْبَات ★

### 4) EN *adj*: **fit** ★

*health*: other

MS *adj m*: rashyQ رَشِيْق  
*f*: rashyQao رَشِيْقَة  
*pl*: rashyQyn رَشِيْقِين ★

## fitness

EN *n s*: **fitness** ★  
*health*: other

MS *n f*: liyaaQao لِيَا قَة ★

## fitting

### of made to measure

EN *n s*: **fitting**  
*pl*: **fittings** ★  
*clothing*: dressmaking

EG *n f*: brwvao بَرَوْفَة  
*pl*: brwvaat بَرَوْفَات ★

## fityr maker

### fityr is flaky bread

EN *n s*: **fityr maker**  
*pl*: **fityr makers** ★  
*work*: trade

EG *n m*: faTaTry فَطَطْرِي ★

## five

EN *n s*: **five**  
*pl*: **fives**  
*quantity*: numbers

MS *n f*: Kamsao خَمْسَة  
*pl*: Kamsaet خَمْسَات ★

## five hundred

EN *n*: **five hundred**  
*quantity*: numbers

MS *n s*: Kumsumiyyao خُمْسُمِيَّة  
*f*: Kumsumyt خُمْسُمِيَّت ★

## fix

### 1) attach

EN *v inf*: **fix**

MS *v p*: thabbat ثَبَّت  
*imp*: yuthabbat يُثَبِّت ★



*p*: fixed  
*pass*: fixed ★  
*technical*: fixing

---

## 2) repair

EN *v inf*: fix  
*p*: fixed  
*pass*: fixed ★  
*change*: repair

EG *v p*: SallaH صَلَّحَ  
*imp*: yiSallaH يَصْلَحُ ★

---

## fixed

### 1) fastened

EN *adj*: fixed ★  
*qualities*: durable

MS *adj m*: thaebit ثَابِت  
*f*: thaebtao ثَابِتَة  
*pl*: thaebtyn ثَابِتِينَ ★

---

### 2) cannot be changed

EN *adj*: fixed ★  
*change*: change

MS *adj m*: muHaddad مُحَدَّد  
*f*: muHaddadao مُحَدَّدَة  
*pl*: muHaddadyn مُحَدَّدِينَ ★

---

## fixing

### 1) repair

EN *n invar*: fixing  
*change*: repair

EG *n m*: taSlyH تَصْلِيح  
*pl*: taSlyHaet تَصْلِيحَات ★

---

### 2) installation

EN *n invar*: fixing  
*change*: assemble

MS *n m*: tarkyb تَرْكِب ★

---

## fizz

EN *vi inf*: fizz  
*p*: fizzed  
*pass*: fizzed ★  
*food*: drinks

MS *vi p*: faar فَار  
*imp*: yifwr يِفْوَر  
*act*: fawaar فَوَار ★

---

## fizzy

EN *adj*: fizzy ★ *Informal*  
*qualities*: special

MS *adj m*: Gaazy غَازِي  
*f*: Gaaziyyao غَازِيَّة ★

---

## flag

EN *n s*: flag  
*pl*: flags ★  
*communication*: visual

MS *n m*: Aalam عَلَم  
*pl*: aacAlaem أَعْلَام ★

---

## flake

EN *n s*: flake  
*pl*: flakes ★  
*qualities*: shapes

EG *n invar*: raQaaycQ رَقَائِق ★

---

## flame

EN *n s*: **flame**  
*pl*: **flames** ★  
*environment*: fire

MS *n f*: naar نَار  
*pl*: nyraan نِيرَان ★

MS *n m*: lahab لَهَب ★

MS *n f*: shuAlao شُعْلَة  
*pl*: shuAlaet شُعْلَات ★

---

## flame tree

EN *n s*: **flame tree**  
*pl*: **flame trees**  
*environment*: plants

EG *n m*: bwinsiyaenah بُونَسِيَاَنَه ★

---

## flannel

EN *n s*: **flannel**  
*pl*: **flannels**  
*home*: bathroom

EG *n m*: kastwr كَسْتَوْر ★

---

## flash

**on camera**  
EN *n s*: **flash**  
*pl*: **flashes** ★  
*society*: arts

MS *n m*: flaesh فَلَاش ★

---

## flashlight

US *n s*: **flashlight**  
*pl*: **flashlights** ★  
*technical*: electrical

EG *n m*: kashshaef كَشَّاف  
*pl*: kashshaefaet كَشَّافَات ★

---

## flat

**1) level**  
EN *adj*: **flat** ★

*qualities*: shapes

MS *adj m*: musaTTaH مُسَطَّح  
*f*: musaTTaHao مُسَطَّحَة  
*pl*: musaTTaHyn مُسَطَّحِينَ ★

MS *adj m*: masTwh مَسْطُوح  
*f*: masTwhao مَسْطُوحَة ★

**2) apartment**  
EN *n s*: **flat**  
*pl*: **flats** ★  
*buildings*: buildings

MS *n f*: shaqqao شَقَّة  
*pl*: shuqaq شُقُق ★

**3) EN *adj*: flat**  
*qualities*: shapes

EG *adj m*: mafrwd مَفْرُود  
*f*: mafrwdao مَفْرُودَة  
*pl*: mafrwdyn مَفْرُودِينَ ★

---

## flat tyre

EN *n s*: flat tyre  
*pl*: flat tyres  
transport: cars

EG *n f*: Aagalao naeymao عَجَلَاة نَايَمَة  
*pl*: Aagalaet naeymao عَجَلَات نَايَمَة ★

---

## flatten

EN *v inf*: flatten  
*p*: flattened  
*pass*: flattened  
change: shape

EG *v p*: baTT بَطَّ  
*imp*: yibaTT يَبِطَّ  
*pass*: mubaTT مُبِطَّ ★

MS *v p*: saTTaH سَطَّحَ  
*imp*: yisaTTaH يَسْطِطَّحُ  
*pass*: masTWH مَسْطُوْح ★

---

## flattened

EN *adj*: flattened  
change: shape

EG *adj m*: mubaTTaT مُبِطَّط  
*f*: mubaTTaTao مُبِطَّطَة  
*pl*: mubaTTaTyn مُبِطَّطِين ★

---

## flattery

1) kind comments  
EN *n invar*: flattery  
communication: courtesy

MS *n m*: madH مَدَح ★

2) to get something  
EN *n invar*: flattery  
influence: persuasion

MS *n m*: tamalluQ تَمَلَّق ★

---

## flaw

EN *n s*: flaw  
*pl*: flaws ★  
qualities: condition

MS *n m*: Ayb عَيْب  
*pl*: Auywb عَيْوَب ★

---

## flay

EN *v inf*: flay  
*p*: flayed  
*pass*: flayed  
society: violence

MS *v p*: salaK سَلَّحَ  
*imp*: yusluK يُسْلِخُ  
*act*: saeliK سَالِحُ  
*pass*: maslwK مَسْلُوْح ★

---

## flea

EN *n s*: flea  
*pl*: fleas  
environment: insects

MS *n m*: barGwth بَرَغُوْث  
*pl*: baraaGyth بَرَاعِيْث ★

---

## fleabane

## conzya dioscordis (Aegyptensis?)

EN *n*: fleabane

environment: plants

EG *n m*: barnwf بَرَنُوف ★

Unconfirmed

---

## flee

EN *v inf*: flee

*p*: fled

pass: fled ★

movement: reasons for moving

MS *vi p*: hirib هِيرِب

imp: yihrab يِهْرَب

act: haerib هَاَرِب

pass: muharrab مُهَرَّاب ★

---

## fleece

EN *n s*: fleece

*pl*: fleeces

environment: farm animals

EG *n f*: farwao فَروَة ★

---

## fleet

EN *n s*: fleet

*pl*: fleets ★

transport: marine

MS *n m*: uucsTwl أُسْطُول

*pl*: aacsaaTyl أَسَاَطِيل ★

---

## flesh

EN *n coll*: flesh ★

people: life

MS *n m*: laHm لَحْم ★

---

## flesh and blood

EN *expr*: flesh and blood ★

people: life

MS *expr*: laHm wa damm لَحْم وَ دَم ★

---

## flexibility

1) EN *adv*: flexibility

qualities: durable

MS *adv*: murwnao مُرونة ★

2) EN *n s*: flexibility ★

qualities: durable

EG *n f*: liywnao لِيونة ★

---

## flexible

EN *adj*: flexible ★

qualities: durable

MS *adj m*: marin مَرِن

*f*: marinao مَرِنَة

*pl*: marinyn مَرِنِين ★

thing or attitude

---

## flight

1) fleeing

EN *n invar*: flight

movement: reasons for moving

MS *n m*: hurwb هُرُوب ★

## 2) of the Prophet

EN *n invar*: flight

spirit: religion

EG *n f*: higrāo هِجْرَة

pl: higrāat هِجْرَات ★

## 3) trip

EN *n*: flight ★

transport: air

EG *n f*: riHlao gawayyao رِحْلَة جَوَّيَّة

pl: riHalaet gawayyao رِحْلَات جَوَّيَّة ★

MS *n f*: riHlao Tayaraan رِحْلَة طَيْرَان ★

## 4) flying

EN *n invar*: flight ★

transport: air

MS *n m*: Tayaraan طَيْرَان ★

## flight attendant

EN *n s*: flight attendant

pl: flight attendants

transport: air

MS *n m*: muDyf Tayaraan مُضَيِّف طَيْرَان

f: muDyfio Tayaraan مُضَيِّفَة طَيْرَان

pl: muDyfyf Tayaraan مُضَيِّفِين طَيْرَان ★

## flip flop

EN *n s*: flip flop

pl: flip flops

clothing: footwear

MS *n pair*: shibshib شَيْشِب

pl: shabaeshib شَبَا شِب ★

## flirt

1) EN *v inf*: flirt (with)

p: flirted (with)

people: gender

EG *v p*: Aaekis عَاكِس

imp: yiAaekis يِعَاكِس

pass: muAaekis مُعَاكِس ★

EG *v p*: baSbaS بَصَبَص

imp: yibaSbaS يَبَصَبَص ★

2) EN *n*: flirt

people: gender

EG *n m*: Aylq عَيْلِق

f: Aylqao عَيْلَقَة ★ Impolite

## flirty

EN *adj*: flirty

people: gender

EG *adj m*: Aylq عَيْلِق

f: Aylqao عَيْلَقَة

pl: Aylqyn عَيْلِقِين ★ Impolite

## float

1) EN *n s*: float

pl: floats

environment: water

MS *n f*: Aawwaemao عَوَّامَة

pl: Aawwaemaet عَوَّامَات ★

2) EN *v inf*: float

p: floated

EG *v p*: Aaem عَام

imp: yiAwm يِعُوم

act: Aaeyim عَايِم

pass: floated ★  
environment: water

pass: mitAaem مِتَعَاَم ★

---

## flock

### of birds

EN *n s*: flock  
*pl*: flocks  
environment: birds

MS *n m*: sirb سِرْب  
*pl*: aacsraab أَسْرَاب ★

---

## flood

1) EN *n s*: flood  
*pl*: floods ★  
environment: water

MS *n m*: fayaDaan فَيَضَان  
*pl*: fayaDaanaat فَيَضَانَات ★

### 2) something

EN *v inf*: flood  
*p*: flooded  
pass: flooded ★  
environment: water

MS *v p*: Garraq غَرَّق  
*imp*: yiGarraq يَغْرِق ★

### 3) overflow

EN *vi inf*: flood  
*p*: flooded ★  
environment: water

MS *v p*: faaD فَاض  
*imp*: yifyD يَفِيض ★

---

## flooded

EN *vi inf*: (be) flooded  
*p*: (was) flooded  
environment: water

MS *vi p*: Girq غَرِق  
*imp*: yiGraq يَغْرِق  
*act*: Garqaen غَرَقَان ★

---

## floor

### 1) level in building

EN *n s*: floor  
*pl*: floors ★  
buildings: parts

MS *n m*: dwr دَوْر  
*pl*: aacdwar أَدْوَر ★

### 2) of a room

EN *n s*: floor  
*pl*: floors  
buildings: parts

MS *n f*: aacrDiyyao أَرْضِيَّة  
*pl*: aacrDiyaat أَرْضِيَّات ★

MS *n f*: aacrD أَرْض  
*pl*: aacraaDy أَرْضِي ★

---

## floral

### patterned clothing

EN *adj*: floral ★  
qualities: shapes

EG *adj m*: mishaggar مِشَجَّر  
*f*: mishaggarao مِشَجَّرَة  
*pl*: mishaggaryn مِشَجَّرِينَ ★

---

## florist

EN *n s*: florist  
*pl*: florists  
*work*: trade

EG *n m*: bayaeA ورد بَيَاَع ★

---

## flour

EN *n coll*: flour ★  
*food*: ingredients

MS *n m*: diqqq دقيق ★

---

## flow

1) EN *vi inf*: flow  
*p*: flowed  
*pass*: flowed ★  
*movement*: move something

EG *v p*: garY جرى  
*imp*: yigry يجري  
*act*: gaery جَارِي ★

2) EN *n*: flow ★  
*movement*: move something

EG *n coll*: garayaen جَرَيَان ★

3) tide  
EN *n s*: flow  
*pl*: flows  
*environment*: water

EG *n m*: madd مَدَّ ★

---

## flower

EN *n s*: flower  
*pl*: flowers  
*environment*: plants

MS *n coll*: ward ورد ★

MS *n coll*: zuhwr زُهور ★

---

## flower arrangement

EN *n s*: flower arrangement  
*pl*: flower arrangements  
*environment*: plants

EG *n invar*: tansyQ iil-ward  
تنسيق الورد ★

---

## flower pot

EN *n s*: flower pot  
*pl*: flower pots  
*environment*: cultivation

EG *n f*: qaSriyyao zarA قَصْرِيَّة زَرَع  
*pl*: qaSaary zarA قَصَارِي زَرَع ★

---

## flu

influenza  
EN *n*: flu ★  
*health*: illness

MS *n m*: iicnfilwanzaa إنفلونزا ★

---

## fluent

EN *adj*: fluent ★  
*communication*: spoken

MS *adj m*: baeriA بَارِع  
*f*: baeriAao بَارِعَة  
*pl*: baeriAyn بَارِعِينَ ★

---

## fluently

EN *adv*: **fluently** ★  
*communication*: spoken

MS *adv*: bi-TalaaQao بَيَطْلَاقَة ★

---

## fluid

EN *n s*: **fluid**  
*pl*: **fluids** ★  
*technical*: science

MS *n s*: saeycil سَائِل  
*pl*: sawaeycil سَوَائِل ★

---

## fluster

EN *v inf*: **fluster**  
*p*: **flustered**  
*pass*: **flustered**  
*character*: calm

MS *v p*: sarbaA سَرَبَع  
*imp*: yisarbaA يَسَرَبَع  
*pass*: mitsarbaA مِتَسَرَبَع ★

---

## flustered

EN *vi inf*: **(be) flustered**  
*p*: **(was) flustered**  
*pass*: **(been) flustered**  
*character*: calm

MS *vi p*: iictsarbaA اِتْسَرَبَع  
*imp*: yitsarbaA يِتْسَرَبَع  
*pass*: mitsarbaA مِتْسَرَبَع ★

---

## flute

EN *n s*: **flute**  
*pl*: **flutes**  
*society*: arts

EG *n m*: naey نَاي ★

---

## fly

1) EN *n s*: **fly**  
*pl*: **flies**  
*environment*: insects

EG *n coll*: dibbaen دِبَّان ★

2) EN *v inf*: **fly**  
*p*: **flew**  
*pass*: **flown** ★  
*transport*: air

MS *vi p*: Taar طَار  
*imp*: yiTyr يَطِير  
*act*: Taayir طَايِر ★

---

## fly swatter

EN *n s*: **fly swatter**  
*pl*: **fly swatters**  
*environment*: insects

MS *n m*: maDrab مَضْرَب  
*pl*: maDaarib مَضَارِب ★

---

## flying

EN *n invar*: **flying**  
*transport*: air

MS *n m*: Tayaraan طَيْرَان ★

---

## flyover



## road

EN *n s*: flyover  
*pl*: flyovers  
transport: road

EG *n m*: kubry كُبْرِي  
*pl*: kabaery كَبَاَرِي ★

---

## foal

EN *n*: foal  
environment: farm animals

EG *n m*: muhr مُهْر  
*pl*: muhwr مُهَوْر ★

---

## foam

### 1) on liquid

EN *n coll*: foam  
environment: water

MS *n f*: raGwao رَغْوَة ★

### 2) furniture

EN *n coll*: foam  
materials: things

EG *n coll*: fill فِيل ★

---

## focus

### 1) EN *n s*: focus

*pl*: foci ★  
intellect: concentration

MS *n m*: tarkyz تَرْكِيْز ★

EG *n m*: meeb مَاب ★

EG *n m*: rakkiz رَكِّيز ★

### 2) concentrate

EN *v inf*: focus (on)  
*p*: focussed (on)  
*pass*: focussed (on) ★  
intellect: concentration

MS *v p*: rakkiz رَكِّيز  
*imp*: yirakkiz يِرَكِّيز  
*pass*: murakkaz مُرَكِّز ★

---

## fog

EN *n coll*: fog ★  
environment: weather

MS *n f*: shabbwrao شَبَّوْرَة ★

MS *n m*: Dabaab ضَبَاب ★

---

## fold

### 1) EN *n s*: fold

*pl*: folds ★  
qualities: shapes

EG *n f*: tanyao تَنِيَّة  
*pl*: tanyaet تَنِيَّات ★

### 2) EN *v inf*: fold

*p*: folded  
*pass*: folded ★  
change: shape

MS *v p*: TawY طَوَى  
*imp*: yiTwy يِطَوِي  
*pass*: maTwy مَطَوِي ★

EG *v p*: Tabbaq طَبَّق  
*imp*: yiTabbaq يِطَبَّق ★

MS *v p*: thanY ثَنَى

imp: yithny يثني  
pass: mathny مثنى ★

---

## folder

EN *n* s: folder  
pl: folders ★  
possessions: storage

MS *n* m: malaff مَلَف  
pl: malaffaet مَلَفَات ★

---

## folk

1) ethnic  
EN *adj*: folk  
society: culture

MS *adj* m: shaAby شَعَبِي  
f: shaAbiyyao شَعَبِيَّة  
pl: shaAbiyyin شَعَبِيَّين ★

2) people  
EN *n* pl: folk ★ Informal  
people: people

EG *n* pl: naes نَاس  
m: aacnas أَتَس ★

---

## follow

1) catch up with  
EN *v* inf: follow  
p: followed  
pass: followed ★  
movement: move somebody

EG *v* p: liHiq لِحِق  
imp: yilHaq يَلْحَق ★

2) chase  
EN *v* inf: follow  
p: followed  
pass: followed ★  
movement: move somebody

MS *v* p: Taarid طَارِد  
imp: yiTaarid يَطَارِد  
pass: muTaarid مُطَارِد ★

MS *v* p: tabaA تَبَعَ  
imp: yitbaA يَتَبَعَ  
act: taabaA تَابَعَ ★

3) in sequence  
EN *v* inf: follow  
p: followed  
pass: followed ★  
quantity: sequence

MS *v* p: talaa تَلَا  
imp: yutly يُتْلَى  
pass: mutataely مُتَنَالِي ★

EG *v* p: tawaely تَوَالَى  
p: tawaely تَوَالِي  
imp: yitawaely يَتَوَالَى  
pass: mutawaely مُتَوَالِي ★

4) understand  
EN *v* inf: follow  
p: followed  
pass: followed ★  
intellect: understand

MS *v* p: fihim فَهِم  
imp: yifham يَفْهَم  
act: faehim فَاهِم  
pass: mafhwm مَفْهُوم ★

5) EN *v*: follow (a track)  
movement: move somebody

MS *v* p: aacqtafY aachtar أَقْتَفَى أَثَرَ  
imp: yuqtafy يُقْتَفِي أَثَرَ ★

6) EN *v inf*: (make) follow  
*pl*: (made) follow  
*movement*: move somebody

EG *v p*: iictbaA إتبع  
*imp*: yitbaA يتبع ★

7) instructions  
EN *v inf*: follow  
*p*: followed  
*pass*: followed  
*influence*: control

MS *v p*: tabaA تبع  
*imp*: yitbaA يتبع  
*act*: taabaA تابع  
*pass*: matbwaA متبوع ★

---

## follow up

EN *v inf*: follow up  
*p*: followed up  
*pass*: followed up  
*intellect*: inquiry

MS *v p*: taebiA تابع  
*imp*: yitaebiA يتابع  
*pass*: mutaebiA متابع ★

---

## follower

EN *n s*: follower  
*pl*: followers ★  
*society*: membership

MS *n m*: taebiA تابع  
*pl*: tawaebiA توايع ★

EG *n m*: tabaA تبع  
*pl*: aactbaeA أتباع ★

---

## following

EN *adj*: following ★  
*quantity*: sequence

MS *adj invar*: iicly baAd إلتى بعد ★

EG *adj invar*: waraa ورا ★

EG *adj m*: taely تالى  
*f*: taeliyyao تاليتة  
*pl*: taewaely توالى ★

---

## food

EN *n coll*: food  
*pl*: foods ★  
*food*: consumption

EG *n m*: aackl أكل ★

---

## fool

1) decieve  
EN *v inf*: fool  
*p*: fooled  
*pass*: fooled ★  
*character*: honesty

EG *v p*: Kamm خَم  
*imp*: yiKumm يخم  
*pass*: maKmwmm مخموم ★

MS *v p*: DiHik (AaY) ضحك على  
*imp*: yiDHak (AaY) يضحك على ★

2) silly person  
EN *n s*: fool  
*pl*: fools  
*intellect*: clever

EG *n m*: AabyT عبط  
*pl*: AubT عبط ★

EG *n m*: maqTaf مقطف

---

## foolhardy

EN *adj*: foolhardy ★

character: responsible

MS *adj m*: mutahawwir مُتَهَوِّر

*f*: mutahawwirao مُتَهَوِّرَة

*pl*: mutahawwiryn مُتَهَوِّرِين ★

---

## fooling about

EN *n invar*: fooling about

character: humour

MS *n m*: DiHk ضحك ★

---

## foolish

**stupid**

EN *adj*: foolish

intellect: clever

EG *adj m*: aachbal أَهْبَل

*f*: hablao هَبْلَة

*pl*: hubl هُبْل ★

MS *adj m*: Gaby غَبِي

*f*: Gabiyyao غَبِيَّة

*pl*: aacGbiyaaC أَغْبِيَاء ★

EG *adj m*: bahlwl بَهْلُول

*f*: bahlwlao بَهْلُولَة

*pl*: bahlwlyn بَهْلُولِين ★

---

## foolishness

EN *n*: foolishness

character: humour

MS *n f*: masKarao مَسْخَرَة ★

EG *n s*: habal هَبْل ★

---

## foot

1) EN *expr*: (on) foot

transport: pedestrian

MS *expr*: bi-rigly بِرِجْلِي ★

2) **appendage**

EN *n s*: foot

*pl*: feet ★

people: external parts

MS *n f*: rigl رِجْل

*dual*: riglyn رِجْلَيْن ★

3) **unit of length**

EN *n s*: foot

*pl*: feet ★

quantity: measure

MS *n m*: Qadam قَدَم

*pl*: aacQdaem أَقْدَام ★

---

## football

1) EN *n s*: football

*pl*: footballs ★

society: sport

EG *n f*: kwrao كُورَة

*pl*: kuwar كُورَات ★

☆ كُرَّةُ الْقَدَمِ *kurio iil-qadam* EG *n f*:

2) EN *n*: table football  
society: sport

☆ فُوسْبَلْ *fwsball* EG *n s*:

---

## footpath

EN *n*: footpath  
transport: pedestrian

☆ مَمَشَى *mamshY* MS *n m*:

---

## footstep

EN *n*: footstep ☆  
transport: pedestrian

☆ خَطْوَة *KaTwao* MS *n f*:  
☆ خَطَوَات *KaTawaat* pl:

---

## footstool

EN *n s*: footstool  
pl: footstools  
home: furniture

☆ بُفْ *buff* EG *n m*:

---

## for

1) intended for  
EN *prep*: for ☆  
possessions: ownership

☆ لِي *ly* MS *prep*:

☆ عَلَشَان *Aalashaen* MS *prep*:  
☆ عَشَان *Aashaen*

2) in favour of  
EN *prep*: for  
influence: agree

☆ مَعَ *maAa* MS *prep*:

3) because  
EN *conj*: for ☆  
intellect: logic

☆ عَلَشَان *Aalashaen* MS *conj*:  
☆ عَشَان *Aashaen*

4) so./st.  
EN *prep*: for ☆  
possessions: transfer

☆ لِي *li* EG *prep*:

☆ عَلَى *AaIY* MS *prep*:

☆ فِي *fy* MS *prep*:

5) period of time till now  
EN *prep*: for  
time: relative time

☆ مِّن *min* MS *prep*:

☆ لِي *li* (baqY) EG *prep*:

---

## for example

EN *expr*: for example  
intellect: logic

☆ بِصُورَة *bi-Suwrao* EG *expr*:

---

## forbid

## something

EN *v inf*: forbid

*p*: forbade

*pass*: forbidden ★

*influence*: control

MS *v p*: manaA (Aan) مَنَعَ عَنِ

*imp*: yimnaA (Aan) يَمْنَعُ عَنِ

*pass*: mamnwaA مَمْنُوع ★

---

## forbidden

EN *part*: forbidden

*influence*: control

MS *part m*: mamnwaA مَمْنُوع

*f*: mamnwAao مَمْنُوعَة

*pl*: mamnwAyn مَمْنُوعِينَ ★

---

## forbidding

EN *n invar*: forbidding

*influence*: persuasion

MS *n m*: manA مَنَعَ ★

---

## force

1) EN *adv*: (by) force ★

*society*: violence

EG *adv*: bi-iil-Aaefyao بِإِلْعَافِيَّة ★

MS *adv*: bi-iil-Qiwwao بِإِلْقِوَّة ★

2) power

EN *n invar*: force ★

*character*: energy

MS *n f*: Quwwao قُوَّة

*pl*: Quwwaet قُوَّات ★

3) EN *v inf*: force

*p*: forced

*pass*: forced

*influence*: control

EG *v p*: gabar جَبَرَ

*imp*: yugbir يُجْبِر

*act*: gaabir جَاوَبِر

*pass*: magbwr مَجْبُور ★

EG *v p*: aacgbar أَجْبَرَ

*imp*: yigbir يَجْبِر

*act*: gaebir جَاوَبِر

*pass*: mugbar مُجْبَر ★

4) pressure

EN *n s*: force

*pl*: forces ★

*technical*: science

EG *n m*: DaGT ضَغْط

*pl*: DuGwT ضُغُوط ★

---

## forced

1) EN *part*: forced

*influence*: control

EG *part m*: muDTar مُضْطَر

*f*: muDTarao مُضْطَرَّة ★

2) EN *vi inf*: (be) forced

*p*: (was) forced

*pass*: (been) forced

*influence*: control

MS *vi p*: iictgabar إِتْجَبَرَ

*imp*: yitgibir يَتْجَبِر

*pass*: mugbar مُجْبَر ★

---

## forcible

EN *adj*: forcible  
society: violence

EG *adj invar*: gabry جَبْرِي ★

---

## forcibly

EN *adv*: forcibly ★  
society: violence

MS *adv*: bi-iil-Qiwwao بِإِلْقَاوَة ★

---

## forcingto ...

**coerce**  
EN *n invar*: forcing (someone) to ...  
influence: control

MS *n m*: DaGT (AaIY) ضَغَط عَلَى  
pl: DuGwT (AaIY) ضُغُوط عَلَى ★

---

## forecast

EN *v inf*: forecast ★

MS *v p*: tanabbaac تَنَبَّأ  
imp: yitnabbaac يَتَنَبَّأ ★

---

## forehead

EN *n s*: forehead  
pl: foreheads ★  
people: external parts

MS *n m*: gibyn جَبِين ★

EG *n f*: qwrao قُورَة ★

EG *n f*: gabhao جَبْهَة  
pl: gabhaet جَبْهَات ★

---

## foreign

EN *adj*: foreign ★  
society: nationality

MS *adj m*: aacgnaby أَجَنَبِي  
f: aacgnabiyyao أَجَنَبِيَّة  
pl: aacgaenib أَجَانِب ★

EG *adj invar*: barraany بَرَّانِي  
f: barraaniyyao بَرَّانِيَّة  
pl: barraanyn بَرَّانِينَ ★

---

## foreigner

EN *n s*: foreigner  
pl: foreigners ★  
society: nationality

MS *n m*: aacgnaby أَجَنَبِي  
pl: aacgaenib أَجَانِب ★

MS *n pl*: firinjao فِرِنْجَة ★

---

## foremost

EN *comp*: foremost  
qualities: important

EG *comp*: aachamm أَهَمُّ ★  
comp from muhimm

---

## foresee

EN *v inf*: foresee  
*p*: foresaw  
*pass*: foreseen ★  
*quantity*: probability

MS *v p*: tawaQQaA تَوَقَّع  
*imp*: yitawaQQaA يَتَوَقَّع ★

---

## forest

EN *n s*: forest  
*pl*: forests ★  
*environment*: landscape

MS *n f*: Gaebao غَابَة  
*pl*: Gaebaet غَابَات ★

---

## forever

EN *adv*: forever  
*time*: duration

EG *adv*: lil-aacbad لِيْلًا بَد ★

---

## forge

**counterfeit**  
EN *v inf*: forge  
*p*: forged  
*pass*: forged ★  
*society*: crime

EG *v p*: zawwar زَوَّار  
*imp*: yizawwar يَزَوِّر  
*pass*: muzawwar مُزَوَّر ★

---

## forget

EN *v inf*: forget  
*p*: forgot  
*pass*: forgotten ★  
*intellect*: remember

EG *v p*: nisy نِسي  
*imp*: yinsY يَنْسِي  
*act*: naesy نَاَسِي  
*pass*: mansy مَنَسِي ★

---

## forget it

EN *v inf*: forget it  
*p*: forgot it  
*pass*: forgotten it  
*influence*: control

EG *v p*: iicqlib إِقْلِب  
*imp*: yiqlib يِقْلِب ★

---

## forgetting

EN *n invar*: forgetting  
*intellect*: remember

MS *n m*: nisyaen نِسْيَان ★

---

## forgive

**one another**  
EN *v inf*: forgive  
*p*: forgave  
*pass*: forgiven ★  
*character*: peacemaking

EG *v p*: iictsaemiH إِتْسَاَمِح  
*imp*: yitsaemiH يِتْسَاَمِح ★

---

## forgiveness



EN *n s*: forgiveness ★  
character: peacemaking

MS *n f*: musaamaHao مُسَامَحَة ★

---

## forgotten

EN *part*: forgotten  
intellect: remember

EG *part m*: naesy نَاسِي  
*f*: naesyao نَاسِيَة  
*pl*: naesyyn نَاسِيِين ★

---

## fork

EN *n s*: fork  
*pl*: forks ★  
food: tableware

MS *n f*: shwkao شَوَكَة  
*pl*: shiwak شِيَوَك ★

---

## forlorn

EN *adj*: forlorn  
emotion: hope

MS *adj invar*: yaacs يَاس ★

---

## form

1) paperwork  
EN *n s*: form  
*pl*: forms ★  
communication: written

MS *n f*: iicstimaarao إِسْتِمَارَة  
*pl*: iicstimaaraat إِسْتِمَارَات ★

2) appearance  
EN *n s*: form  
*pl*: forms ★  
qualities: shapes

MS *n m*: shakl شَكَل  
*pl*: aacshkael أَشْكَال ★

---

## formal

EN *adj invar*: formal  
★  
society: culture

MS *adj m*: rasmy رَسْمِي  
*f*: rasmiyyao رَسْمِيَّة  
*pl*: rasmyaet رَسْمِيَّات ★

MS *adj m*: shakly شَكْلِي  
*f*: shakliyyao شَكْلِيَّة  
*pl*: shakliyyin شَكْلِيِين ★

---

## formality

EN *n s*: formality  
*pl*: formalities  
society: law

EG *n m*: iicgraaC shakliY إِجْرَاء شَكْلِي  
*pl*: iicgraaCaat shakliyyao إِجْرَاءَات شَكْلِيَّة ★

---

## format

EN *n s*: format  
*pl*: formats ★  
qualities: shapes

MS *n s*: binyao بِنْيَة  
*pl*: binyaet بِنْيَات ★

---

## former

EN *adj*: former  
time: relative time

EG *adj m*: qably قَبْلِي  
f: qabliyyao قَبْلِيَّة  
pl: qabliyyin قَبْلِيَّين ★

---

## formula

EN *n s*: formula  
pl: formulae ★  
quantity: calculation

MS *n f*: SyGao صِيغَة  
pl: SiyaaG صِيَاغ ★

---

## formulate

EN *v inf*: formulate  
p: formulated  
pass: formulated ★  
intellect: conceive

MS *v p*: KaTTaT خَطَّط  
imp: yiKaTTaT يَخْطِط  
pass: muKaTTaT مُخَطَّط ★

---

## forsaken

EN *adj*: forsaken ★  
بَتَدَّة نَد  
movement: stand/stay/wait

MS *adj m*: mahgwr مَهْجُور  
f: mahgwrao مَهْجُورَة  
pl: mahgwryn مَهْجُورِين ★

---

## fort

EN *n s*: fort  
pl: forts  
society: military

MS *n m*: HiSn حِصْن  
pl: HuSwn حُصُون ★

---

## forthcoming

1) information  
EN *adj*: forthcoming ★  
intellect: inform

MS *adj m*: SaryH صَرِيح  
f: SaryHao صَرِيحَة  
pl: SuraHaac صُرْحَا ★

2) event  
EN *adj*: forthcoming ★  
time: relative time

MS *adj m*: Qaadim قَادِم  
f: Qaadimao قَادِمَة  
pl: Qaadimyn قَادِمِين ★

---

## fortnight

EN *n*: fortnight ★

EG *n pl*: uucsbwAyn أُسْبُوعَيْن ★

---

## fortunate

EN *adj*: fortunate ★  
spirit: luck

MS *adj m*: maHZwZ مَحْظُوظ  
f: maHZwZao مَحْظُوظَة  
pl: maHZwZyn مَحْظُوظِين ★

---

## fortunately

EN *adv*: fortunately ★  
spirit: luck

EG *adv*: li-Husn iil-HaZZ لِحُسْنِ الْإِحْطَ★

---

## fortune

### 1) wealth

EN *n*: fortune ★  
possessions: money

MS *n f*: tharwao ثَرَوَة ★

2) EN *n*: fortune ★  
spirit: luck

MS *n m*: HaZZ حَظ ★

### 3) good fortune after bad

EN *n*: fortune ★  
spirit: luck

EG *n m*: farag فَرَاح ★

---

## forty

EN *n s*: forty  
pl: forties  
quantity: numbers

EG *n m*: aacrbiAyn أَرْبَعِينَ ★

MS *n m*: aacrbaAwn أَرْبَعُونَ ★

---

## forum

EN *n s*: forum  
pl: forums  
pl: fora ★  
communication: gathering

MS *n m*: iicgtimaeA إجْتِمَاع  
pl: iicgtimaeAaet إجْتِمَاعَات ★

---

## forward

### 1) direction

EN *adj*: forward ★  
movement: position

EG *adj invar*: quddaem قُدَّام ★

### 2) presumptuous

EN *adj*: forward ★  
character: impertinence

EG *adj m*: bagaeHao بَغَاة  
m: bigiH بَجِج  
f: bigHao بَجْحَة  
pl: bigHyn بَجِّحِينَ ★

---

## fossil

EN *n s*: fossil  
pl: fossils ★  
environment: landscape

MS *n m*: aacHfwrao أَحْفُورَة  
pl: aacHaafyr أَحَافِير ★

---

## fossilized

EN *adj*: fossilized ★  
environment: landscape

MS *adj m*: mutaHaggar مُتَحَجَّر  
f: mutaHaggarao مُتَحَجَّرَة ★

---

## found

## start

EN *v inf*: found  
*p*: founded ★  
*pass*: founded ★  
*activity*: start

MS *v p*: aacssis أُسِّس  
*imp*: yiaacssis يَأْسِس  
*pass*: muaacssis مَأْسِس ★

---

## foundation

### building, orgnization?

EN *n s*: foundation  
*pl*: foundations ★  
*buildings*: parts

MS *n m*: iicnshaaC  
إِنشَاء ★

---

## founder

EN *n s*: founder  
*pl*: founders ★  
*activity*: start

MS *n m*: mwcassiss مؤَسِّس  
*f*: mwcassisao مؤَسِّسَة  
*m pl*: mwcassissyn مؤَسِّسِين  
*f pl*: mwcassisaet مؤَسِّسَات ★

---

## fountain

1) EN *n s*: fountain  
*pl*: fountains ★  
*environment*: water

MS *n f*: naefwrao نَافُورَة  
*pl*: nawaafyr نَوَافِير ★

MS *n f*: fasqiyyao فَسْقِييَة  
*pl*: fasaeqy فَسَاقِي ★

2) EN *n s*: fountain pen  
*pl*: fountain pens  
*communication*: written

MS *n m*: qalam Hibr قَلَم حَبِر ★

---

## four

EN *adj*: four  
*quantity*: numbers

MS *s*: aacrbaAa أَرْبَع  
*pl*: aacrbaAaat أَرْبَعَات ★

---

## fourteen

EN *n s*: fourteen  
*pl*: fourteens  
*quantity*: numbers

MS *n f*: aacrbaAao Aasharao  
أَرْبَعَة عَشْرَة ★

---

## fourth

EN *adj*: fourth  
*quantity*: numbers

MS *SraabiA* رَابِع ★

---

## fox

EN *n s*: fox  
*pl*: foxes  
*environment*: animals

MS *n m*: thAalab ثَعْلَب  
*pl*: thAaelib ثَعَالِب ★

---

## foxed

### confused

EN *adj*: foxed ★  
*intellect*: certainty

EG *part m*: mitlaKbaT مِتْلَخَبَط  
*f*: mitlaKbaTao مِتْلَخَبَطَة  
*pl*: mitlaKbaTyn مِتْلَخَبَطِين ★

---

## fraction

EN *n s*: fraction  
*pl*: fractions ★  
*quantity*: proportion

MS *n m*: guzC جُزْء  
*pl*: aacgzaeC أَجْزَاء ★

---

## fragile

EN *adj*: fragile  
★  
*qualities*:  
durable

EG *adj m*: Qaabil li-kasr قَائِل لِيَكْسِر  
*f*: Qaabilao li-kasr قَائِلَة لِيَكْسِر  
*pl*: Qaabilyn li-kasr قَائِلِينَ لِيَكْسِر ★

MS *adj m*: raqyq رَقِيق  
*f*: raqyqao رَقِيقَة  
*pl*: ruqaeq رُقَاق ★

MS *adj m*: hashsh هَشَش  
*f*: hashshao هَشَشَة  
*pl*: hashshao هَشَشَة ★

---

## fragment

EN *n s*: fragment  
*pl*: fragments ★  
*quantity*: proportion

MS *n f*: Hittao حِتَّة  
*pl*: Hitat حِتَّت ★

---

## frame

### picture

EN *n s*: frame  
*pl*: frames ★  
*home*: accessories

MS *n m*: birwaez بِرَوَا ز  
*pl*: baraawyz بَرَا وِيز ★

---

## framework

EN *n s*: framework ★  
*intellect*: planning

MS *n m*: iicTaar إِطَار  
*pl*: iicTaaraat إِطَارَات ★

MS *n m*: haykil هَيْكِل  
*pl*: hayaekil هَيَاكِل ★

---

## France

EN *n s*: France  
*society*: countries

MS *n f*: faransaa فَرَنْسَا ★

---

## frank

EN *adj*: **frank**

character: honesty

MS *adj m*: SaryH صَرِيح

*f*: SaryHao صَرِيحَة

*pl*: SuraHaac صُرَحَا ★

EG *adj m*: duGry دُغْرِي

*f*: duGriyyao دُغْرِيَّة

*pl*: duGry دُغْرِي ★

---

## frankly

EN *adj*: **frankly**

character: honesty

MS *adv*: bi-SaraaHao بِصَرَا حَة ★

---

## fraud

EN *n s*: **fraud**

*pl*: **frauds** ★

character: honesty

EG *n m*: talaeAub تَلَا عُب ★

MS *n m*: KidaeA خِدَا ع ★

---

## fraudulence

EN *n invar*: **fraudulence**

character: honesty

MS *n m*: iicHtiyael إِحْتِيَال ★

---

## freckled

EN *adj*: **freckled**

people: attributes

EG *adj s*: namash نَمَش ★

---

## free

1) EN *vi inf*: **(become) free**

*p*: **(became) free** ★

state: present

EG *vi p*: fiDy فيضي

*imp*: yifDY يَفْضِي ★

2) **not busy**

EN *adj*: **free**

state: busy

MS *adj m*: faaDy فَاَضِي

*f*: faaDyao فَاَضِيَّة

*pl*: faaDiyyyn فَاَضِيَّيْن ★

3) **not captive**

EN *adj*: **free**

movement: contain

MS *adj m*: Hurr حُرّ

*f*: Hurrao حُرَّة

*pl*: aacHraar أَحْرَار ★

MS *adj invar*: bi-balaesh بِبَلَا ش ★

4) **no payment  
required**

EN *adj*: **free**

possessions: money

MS *adj m*: maggaeny مَجَّانِي

*f*: maggaeniyyao مَجَّانِيَّة

*pl*: maggaeniyyao مَجَّانِيَّة ★

EG *adj m*: maggaenaen مَجَّانًا

*f*: maggaenayao مَجَّانِيَّة ★

MS *adj invar*: bi-iil-maggaen بِإِلْمَجَّان ★

---

## free of charge

EN *expr*: free of charge ★  
possessions: transfer

MS *adj invar*: bi-balaesh بيلاش ★

---

## free trade zone

EN *n s*: free trade zone  
*pl*: free trade zones  
work: business

EG *n f*: manTiQao Hurrao مَنطِيقَة حُرَّة  
*pl*: manaaTiQ Hurrao مَنَاطِيق حُرَّة ★

---

## freedom

EN *n s*: freedom  
*pl*: freedoms ★  
movement: contain

MS *n f*: Hurriyyao حُرِّيَّة  
*pl*: Hurriyaet حُرِّيَّات ★

---

## freely

EN *adv*: freely ★  
movement: contain

MS *adv*: bi-Hurrayao بِحُرِّيَّة ★

---

## freeze

**something**  
EN *v inf*: freeze  
*p*: froze  
*pass*: frozen ★  
food: preparation

MS *v p*: gammid جَمِّد  
*imp*: yigammid يَجَمِّد ★

EG *v p*: tallig تَلَّج  
*imp*: yitallig يَتَلَّج  
*pass*: mitallig مِتَلَّج ★

---

## freezer

EN *n s*: freezer  
*pl*: freezers ★  
food: equipment

EG *n m*: fryzir فَرِيزِر ★

---

## French

EN *adj*: French  
society: countries

EG *adj m*: faransaewy فَرَنسَاوِي  
*f*: fransaewiyyao فَرَنسَاوِيَّة  
*pl*: fransaewiyyin فَرَنسَاوِيَّين ★

---

## french fry

US *n s*: french fry  
*pl*: french fries  
food: dishes

EG *n m*: baTaaTis miHammarao بَطَاطِيس مِحْمَرَّة ★

---

## frequent

EN *adj*: frequent ★  
time: frequency

EG *adj m*: mutakarrir مُتَكَرِّر  
*f*: mutakarrirao مُتَكَرِّرَة  
*pl*: mutakarriryn مُتَكَرِّرِين ★

---

## frequently

EN *adv*: frequently ★  
time: frequency

EG *adv*: marraat kityrao مَرَّات كَيتِيرَة ★

---

## fresh

### 1) food

EN *adj*: fresh ★  
food: properties

EG *adj invar*: Taazao طَاَزَة ★

MS *adj m*: Tary طَرِي  
f: Tariyyao طَرِيَّيَة  
pl: Turaay طُرَاي ★

### 2) over familiar

EN *adj*: fresh  
character: impertinence

MS *adj m*: waQiH وَقِيح  
f: waQiHao وَقِيحَة  
pl: waQiHyn وَقِيحِين ★

---

## freshness

### weather

EN *n*: freshness  
environment: weather

MS *n f*: birwdao بَرُودَة ★

---

## Friday

EN *n invar*: Friday  
time: calendar

EG *n m*: ywm iil-gumAao يَوْمِ الْجُمُعَة  
pl: aacyaem iil-gumAao أَيَّامُ الْجُمُعَة ★

---

## fridge

EN *n s*: fridge  
pl: fridges ★  
food: equipment

EG *n f*: tallaegao تَلَّاجَة  
pl: tallaegaet تَلَّاجَات ★

---

## fried

EN *adj*: fried  
food: preparation

MS *part m*: miHammar مَحْمَر  
f: miHammarao مَحْمَرَة  
pl: miHammaryn مَحْمَرِين ★

MS *part m*: maqly مَقْلِي  
f: maqliyyao مَقْلِيَّيَة  
pl: maqliyyn مَقْلِيَّيْن ★

---

## friend

EN *n s*: friend

pl: friends ★

society: friends

MS *n m*: SaaHib صَاحِب  
f: SaaHbao صَاحِبَة  
pl: aacSHAab أَصْحَاب  
pl: SuHaab صُحَاب ★

MS *n m*: SadyQ صَدِيق  
f: SadyQao صَدِيقَة  
pl: aacSdiQaaC أَصْدِقَاء ★



---

## friendly

MS *adj m*: Tayyib طَيِّب  
f: Tayyibao طَيِّبَة  
pl: Tayyibyn طَيِّبِينَ ★

EN *adj*: friendly  
★  
character: friendly

EG *adj m*: widdy وَدِّي  
f: widdiyyao وَدِّيَّة  
pl: widdyyn وَدِّيِينَ ★

MS *adj m*: laTyf لَطِيف  
f: laTyfao لَطِيفَة  
pl: luTaaf لُطَاف ★

---

## friendship

EN *n s*: friendship  
pl: friendships ★  
society: friends

EG *n f*: SuHubbiyyao صُحْبِيَّة ★

MS *n f*: SadaaQao صَدَاقَة  
pl: SadaaQaat صَدَاقَات ★

---

## frighten

EN *v inf*: frighten  
p: frightened  
pass: frightened ★  
emotion: fear

MS *v p*: Kawwif خَوِّف  
imp: yiKawwif يَخَوِّف  
pass: muKawwif مَخَوِّف ★

---

## frightened

1) EN *vi inf*: (be) frightened  
p: (was) frightened  
pass: frightened  
emotion: fear

MS *vi p*: Kaef خَاف  
imp: yiKaef يَخَاف  
act: Kaeyif خَايف ★

2) EN *part*: frightened  
(of) ★  
emotion: fear

MS *part m*: mutaKawwif (min) مُتَخَوِّف مِّن  
f: mutaKawwifao (min) مُتَخَوِّفَة مِّن  
pl: mutaKawwifyn (min) مُتَخَوِّفِينَ مِّن ★

3) EN *adj*: frightened ★  
emotion: fear

EG *adj m*: Kaeyif خَايف  
f: Kaeyfao خَايِفَة  
pl: Kaeyifyn خَايِفِينَ ★

---

## frightening

EN *part*: frightening  
emotion: fear

MS *part m*: muKyf مُحِيف  
f: muKyfao مُحِيفَة  
pl: muKyfyn مُحِيفِينَ ★

---

## fringe

hair on forehead  
EN *n s*: fringe

EG *n f*: quSSao قُصَّة ★

EG *n f*: franshao فَرَنَشَة

pl: fringes ★  
people: external parts

pl: franshaat فَرَنشَات ★

---

## frizzy

**hair**  
EN *adj*: frizzy  
people: attributes

EG *adj m*: kanysh كَنِيْش  
f: kanyshao كَنِيْشَا  
pl: kanyshyn كَنِيْشِين ★

EG *adj m*: aackrat أَكْرَات  
m: kwrt كَوْرْت ★  
only used about hair (m)

---

## frog

EN *n s*: frog  
pl: frogs ★  
environment: reptiles

MS *n f*: DufdAao ضُفْدَعَا  
pl: DafaadiA ضَفَادِيَا ★

EG *n m*: baqrwr بَقْرُور ★

---

## from

**1) source**  
EN *prep*: from ★  
movement: direction

MS *prep*: min مِّن ★

**2) away**  
EN *prep*: from  
movement: position

MS *prep*: Aan عَن ★

**3) time**  
EN *prep*: from  
time: relative time

MS *prep*: min مِّن ★

MS *prep*: min مِّن ★

---

## from my point of view

EN *expr*: from my point of view ★  
intellect: opinion

MS *expr*: b-il-nisbao l-y بِالنِّسْبَةِ لِي ★

---

## from now on

EN *expr*: from now on  
time: duration

EG *expr*: min hinaa wa raayiH مِن هِنَا وَ رَايِح ★

---

## from where?

EN *q*: from where?  
intellect: inquiry

EG *q*: minyn مِّنِين ★

---

## front

1) EN *adj*: front ★

*movement: position*

MS *adj m*: aacmaemy أما مي  
*f*: aacmaemiyyao أما مية  
*pl*: aacmaemiyyin أما مين ★

2) EN *prep*: (in) front (of)

*movement: position*

MS *prep*: aacmaem أما م

EG *prep*: tigaeh تجاه ★

MS *prep*: tilqaaC تلاقا ★

3) EN *n*: front

*movement: position*

EG *n f*: gabhao جبهة  
*pl*: gabhaet جبهات ★

---

## frontage

**of building**

EN *n s*: frontage

*pl*: frontages

*buildings: parts*

EG *n f*: waghao واجهة  
*pl*: waghast واجهات ★

---

## frontier

EN *n*: frontier ★

*society: nationality*

MS *n m*: tuKm تخم

*pl*: tuKwm تخوم ★

---

## froth

EN *vi inf*: froth

*p*: frothed

*pass*: frothed ★

*food: drinks*

MS *vi p*: faar فار

*imp*: yifwr يغور

*act*: fawaar فوار ★

---

## frown

EN *v inf*: frown

*p*: frowned

*pass*: frowned ★

*communication: nonverbal*

EG *v p*: kashshar كَشَّرَ

*imp*: yikashshar يَكْشِّرْ

*pass*: mukashshar مَكْشَّرْ ★

---

## frozen

EN *part*: frozen ★

*food: preparation*

MS *part m*: mugammad مُجَمَّد

*f*: mugammadao مُجَمَّدة

*pl*: mugammadyn مُجَمَّدِين ★

---

## fruit

EN *n s*: fruit

*coll*: fruit

*pl*: fruits ★

*food: fruit*

MS *n f*: faekhao فاكهة

*pl*: fawaekih فواكه ★

---

## fruit seller

EN *n s*: fruit seller  
*pl*: fruit sellers  
*work*: trade

EG *n m*: fakahaeny فَكْهَانِي  
*pl*: fakahaeniyyah فَكْهَانِيَّة ★

---

## fruitful

EN *adj*: fruitful  
*environment*: farming

MS *adj m*: muthmir مُثْمِر  
*f*: muthmirao مُثْمِرَة  
*pl*: muthmirao مُثْمِرَة ★

---

## frustrated

EN *adj*: frustrated ★  
*emotion*: disappoint

EG *adj m*: muHbaT مُحْبَط  
*f*: muHbaTao مُحْبَطَة  
*pl*: muHbaTyn مُحْبَطِينَ ★

---

## frustration

EN *n s*: frustration  
*pl*: frustrations ★  
*character*: calm

MS *n m*: iicHbaaT إِحْبَاط  
*pl*: iicHbaaTaata إِحْبَاطَات ★

---

## fry

1) EN *v inf*: fry  
*p*: fried  
*pass*: fried  
*food*: preparation

EG *v p*: Hammar حَمَّر  
*imp*: yiHammar يَحْمَر  
*pass*: muHammar مُحْمَر ★

MS *v p*: qalY قَلَى  
*imp*: yiqly يَقْلِي  
*pass*: maqly مَقْلِي ★

2) until golden brown  
EN *v inf*: fry  
*p*: fried  
*pass*: fried  
*food*: preparation

EG *v p*: Hammar حَمَّر  
*imp*: yiHammar يَحْمَر  
*pass*: muHammar مُحْمَر ★

---

## frying

EN *n*: frying  
*food*: preparation

MS *n s*: taHmyr تَحْمِير ★

---

## frying pan

EN *n s*: frying pan  
*pl*: frying pans  
*food*: equipment

EG *n f*: Taasio taHmyr طَاسِيَة تَحْمِير ★

---

## fuck

EN *v inf*: fuck  
*p*: fucked

EG *v p*: nayk نَيْك  
*imp*: yinayk يَنْيَك ★ *Impolite, Informal*

pass: fucked ★ Impolite  
people: gender

---

## fucking

**very**

EN adv: fucking ★ Impolite  
people: vices

EG adv: nyk نيك ★ Impolite, Informal

---

## fuel

EN *n* coll: fuel ★  
materials: fuel

MS *n* coll: waQwd وقود ★

---

## fuel gauge

EN *n* s: fuel gauge  
pl: fuel gauges  
transport: road

EG *n* m: aacmbyr iil-banzyn أمبير البنزين ★

---

## fulfil

EN *v* inf: fulfil  
p: fulfilled  
pass: fulfilled ★  
activity: complete

MS *v* p: aactamm أتمّ  
imp: yutimm يُتمّ  
pass: mutammim مُتمّم ★

---

## fulfil duties

EN *v*: fulfil duties  
activity: complete

EG *v* p: aacddY أدّى  
imp: yiaacddy يادّى  
pass: muaacddy مُادّى ★

---

## fulfilment

**of duties**

EN *n*: fulfilment  
activity: complete

EG *n* f: taacdiyyao تاديّة ★

---

## full

**1) filled completely**

EN *adj*: full ★  
movement: fill and empty

EG *part* m: malyaen مَلْيَان  
f: malyaenao مَلْيَانَة  
pl: malyaenyn مَلْيَانِينَ ★

**2) after eating**

EN *adj*: full ★  
food: consumption

MS *adj* m: shabAaen شَبَعَان  
f: shabAaenao شَبَعَانَة  
pl: shabAaenyn شَبَعَانِينَ ★

**3) entire**

EN *adj*: full ★  
quantity: proportion

MS *adj* m: kaemil كَامِل  
f: kaemlao كَامِلَة  
pl: kaemlyn كَامِلِينَ ★

---

## full stop

### punctuation

EN *n s*: full stop

*pl*: full stops

communication: language

MS *n f*: nuqTao نُقْطَة

*pl*: nuqaT نُقَط ★

---

## full-time

### work

EN *adj*: full-time ★

work: state

MS *n m*: dawaem kaemil دَوَامٌ كَامِلٌ ★

---

## fully

EN *adv*: fully ★

quantity: proportion

EG *adv*: kullayyaeN كُلِّيًّا ★

EG *adv*: Aa iil-aacKir عَاقِبَةُ الْأَخِيرِ ★

---

## fumigate

EN *v inf*: fumigate

*p*: fumigated

*pass*: fumigated

environment: fire

MS *v p*: rashsh bi-iil-duKKaen رَشَّ بِإِلْدُخَّانٍ

*imp*: yirushsh bi-iil-duKKaen يَرُشُّ بِإِلْدُخَّانٍ

*act*: rashsh رَشَّ

*pass*: marshwsh مَرَشَوْشُ ★

---

## fumigation

EN *n invar*: fumigation

environment: fire

EG *n m*: tabKyr تَبْخِيرٌ ★

EG *n m*: rashsh iil-mwbydaet رَشَّ إِلْمَوْبِدَاتٍ ★

---

## fun

1) EN *vi inf*: (have) fun

*p*: (had) fun

*pass*: (had) fun

emotion: joy

EG *vi p*: farfish فَرَفِشَ

*imp*: yifarfish يَفْرِشُ

*pass*: mifarfish مِفْرِشُ ★

EG *v p*: iicnbasaT إِنْبَسَطَ

*imp*: yinbisiT يَنْبِسِطُ ★

EG *vi p*: hayyaS هَيَّيَصَ

*imp*: yihayyaS يَهَيِّصُ

*pass*: muhayyaS مُهَيِّصُ ★

MS *adj m*: mumtiA مُتَمِّعٌ

*f*: mumtiAao مُتَمِّعَة

*pl*: mumtiAyn مُتَمِّعِينَ ★

2) EN *adj*: fun

★

emotion: joy

MS *part m*: musally مُسَلِّيٌ

*f*: musalliyao مُسَلِّيَة

*pl*: musalliyyn مُسَلِّيِينَ ★

MS *adj m*: Zaryf ظَرِيف  
f: Zaryfao ظَرِيفَة  
pl: Zuraaf ظُرَاف ★

3) EN *n invar*: fun ★  
emotion: joy

MS *n f*: mutaAao مُتَعَة  
pl: mutaA مُتَع ★

---

## function

1) role  
EN *n s*: function  
pl: functions ★  
character: cooperation

MS *n m*: dwr دور  
pl: aacdwar أَدْوَر ★

2) event  
EN *n*: function ★  
communication: gathering

MS *n f*: munaesbao مُنَا سَبَة  
pl: munaesbaet مُنَا سَبَات ★

3) EN *vi inf*: function  
p: functioned  
pass: functioned  
state: working

MS *v p*: shaGGal شَغَل  
imp: yishaGGal يَشَغَل  
pass: mushaGGal مُشَغَل ★

---

## functional

EN *adj*: functional  
★  
qualities: simple

MS *adj m*: waZyfy وَظِيفِي  
f: waZyfiyyao وَظِيفِيَّة  
pl: waZyfiyyyn وَظِيفِيَّين ★  
Aamaly

MS *adj m*: Aamaly عَمَلِي  
f: Aamaliyyao عَمَلِيَّة  
pl: Aamaliyyyn عَمَلِيَّين ★

---

## functioning

EN *adj*: functioning  
state: working

EG *adj m*: shaGGael شَغَال  
f: shaGGaelao شَغَالَة  
pl: shaGGaelyn شَغَالِين ★

---

## fund

1) EN *n s*: fund  
pl: funds ★  
possessions: money

MS *n m*: raacs mael رَأْس مَال  
money

MS *n m*: Sandwq صَنْدُوق  
pl: Sanaedyq صَنَادِيق ★

2) EN *v inf*: fund  
inf: funded  
p: funded ★  
possessions: money

MS *v p*: mawwil مَوَّ ل  
imp: yimawwil يَمَوَّ ل  
pass: mumawwil مُمَوَّ ل ★

---

## fundamental

EN *adj*: fundamental



qualities: important

MS *adj m*: aacsaesy **أَسَا سِي**

*f*: aacsaesiyyao **أَسَا سِييَة**

*pl*: aacsaesiyyin **أَسَا سِييْن** ★

MS *adj m*: aacSly **أَصْلِي**

*f*: aacSliyyao **أَصْلِييَة**

*pl*: aacSliyyin **أَصْلِييْن** ★

---

## fundamentalism

EN *n invar*: fundamentalism

spirit: religion

MS *n f*: uucSwliyyao **أُصُولِييَة** ★

EG *n m*: mutadayyin **مُتَدَايِيْن** ★

---

## fundamentalist

EN *n s*: fundamentalist

*pl*: fundamentalists

spirit: religion

MS *n m*: uucSwly **أُصُولِي** ★

---

## funding

EN *n s*: funding ★

possessions: money

MS *n m*: tamwyl **تَمْوِيل** ★

---

## funeral

EN *n*: funeral ★

people: death

EG *n m*: maactam **مَاتَم** ★

---

## funeral director

EN *n*: funeral director

work: trade

EG *n m*: Haenwty **حَا نَوْتِي** ★

---

## funeral procession

EN *n s*: funeral procession

*pl*: funeral processions

people: death

EG *n f*: ganaezao **جَنَازَة**

*pl*: ganaezaet **جَنَازَات** ★

---

## funeral rites

may take several days

EN *n*: funeral rites

people: death

EG *n m*: maytam **مَيْتَم** ★

---

## funnel

EN *n s*: funnel

*pl*: funnels

work: tools

MS *n m*: qumA **قُمْع**

*pl*: iicqmaeA **إِقْمَاع** ★



---

## funny

1) EN *adj*: funny  
character: humour

MS *adj m*: fukaehy فُكَا هِي  
f: fukaehiyyao فُكَا هِيَّة  
pl: fukaehiyyin فُكَا هِيَّين ★

2) comic  
EN *adj*: funny  
character: humour

MS *adj m*: muDHik مُضْحِك  
f: muDHikao مُضْحِكَة  
pl: muDHikyn مُضْحِكِين ★

3) person  
EN *adj*: funny  
character: humour

EG *expr*: damm-uh Kafyf دَمَّه خَفِيف ★

---

## fur

EN *n s*: fur  
pl: furs ★  
environment: animals

MS *n coll*: farw فَرَو ★

---

## furnace

EN *n s*: furnace  
pl: furnaces  
technical: engineering

MS *n m*: tannwr تَنْوَر ★ Unconfirmed

---

## furnish

EN *v inf*: furnish  
p: furnished  
pass: furnished ★  
home: furniture

EG *v p*: farash فَرَش  
imp: yifrish يَفْرِش  
act: faerish فَاَرِش  
pass: mafrwsh مَفْرُوش ★

---

## furnished

EN *part*: furnished  
home: furniture

MS *part m*: mafrwsh مَفْرُوش  
f: mafrwshao مَفْرُوشَة  
pl: mafrwshyn مَفْرُوشِين ★

---

## furnishings

soft  
EN *n coll*: furnishings  
home: furniture

EG *n m*: Aafsh عَفْش ★

---

## furniture

1) EN *n coll*: furniture ★  
home: furniture

MS *n m*: mwbylyaa مَوْبِيلْيَا ★

MS *n m*: farsh فَرَش ★

MS *n coll*: aacthaeth أَثَاث ★

EG *n coll*: Aafsh عَفْش ★

## 2) second hand

EN *n coll*: furniture

home: furniture

EG *n m*: ruwbaebikyaa رُوبَايَكْبَا ★

---

## further

EN *adj*: further

quantity: quantity

EG *adj invar*: kamaen كَمَاَنْ ★

---

## furthermore

EN *adv*: furthermore ★

intellect: logic

MS *adv*: Diff iicly dhalik ضِفَّ إِلَى ذَلِك ★

---

## fuse

EN *n s*: fuse

pl: fuses

technical: electrical

MS *n m*: fiywz فيوز

pl: fiywzaet فيوزَات ★

---

## fuse box

EN *n s*: fuse box

pl: fuse boxes

technical: electrical

MS *n m*: fiywz فيوز

pl: fiywzaet فيوزَات ★

---

## fuss

EN *n invar*: fuss ★

character: calm

EG *n f*: hySao هَيْصَة ★

---

## future

EN *adj*: future ★

time: relative time

MS *adj invar*: mustaqbal مُسْتَقْبَل ★

---

## G

---

## gaiety

EN *n*: gaiety

emotion: joy

EG *n f*: bahgao بَهْجَة ★

---

## gain

1) EN *v inf*: gain

p: gained

pass: gained ★

possessions: benefits

MS *v p*: kisib كَيْسِب

imp: yiksab يِكْسَب

act: kaesib كَاَسِب ★

2) EN *vi inf*: gain weight

p: gained weight

pass: gained weight

people: attributes

EG *vi p*: tiKin تِيخِن

imp: yitKan يِتْخِن ★

3) EN *n s*: **gain**  
*pl*: **gains** ★  
*possessions*: *benefits*

MS *n m*: ribH رِبْح  
*pl*: aacrbaaH أَرْبَاح ★

---

## **gale**

EN *n s*: **gale**  
*pl*: **gales**  
*environment*: *weather*

MS *n f*: AaaSifao عاصِفة  
*pl*: AawaaSif عَوَاصِف ★

---

## **gall bladder**

EN *n s*: **gall bladder**  
*pl*: **gall bladders**  
*people*: *internal parts*

EG *n f*: maraaraو مَرَارَة ★

---

## **gall stone**

EN *n s*: **gall stone**  
*pl*: **gall stones**  
*people*: *internal parts*

EG *n f*: HaSwao حَصَوَة  
*pl*: HaSaawy حَصَاوي ★

---

## **gallery**

EN *n*: **gallery** ★  
*society*: *arts*

MS *n m*: maAraD مَعْرَض  
*pl*: maAaariD مَعَارِض ★

---

## **gallop**

EN *n s*: **gallop**  
*pl*: **gallops**  
*society*: *sport*

MS *n f*: rammaaHao رَمَّاحَة ★

---

## **gambling**

EN *n invar*: **gambling**  
*people*: *vices*

MS *n m*: qumaar قُمَار ★

---

## **game**

EN *n s*: **game**  
*pl*: **games** ★  
*society*: *leisure*

MS *n f*: liAbao لَعِبَة  
*pl*: aacrlaeAaeb أَلْعَاب ★

---

## **gang**

EN *n s*: **gang**  
*pl*: **gangs** ★  
*communication*: *gathering*

EG *n f*: AiSaabao عِصَابَة  
*pl*: AiSaabaat عِصَابَات ★

---

## **gangster**

EN *n s*: **gangster**  
*pl*: **gangsters** ★  
*society*: crime

EG *n m*: balTagy بلطجي  
*pl*: balTagiyyao بلطجية ★

EG *n m*: AiSaaby عصابي  
*pl*: AiSaabiyn عصابيين ★

---

## gap

EN *n s*: **gap**  
*pl*: **gaps** ★  
*qualities*: shapes

MS *n f*: fagwao فجوة  
*pl*: fagaewaet فجّات ★

---

## garage

1) **parking**  
EN *n s*: **garage**  
*pl*: **garages** ★  
*transport*: road

EG *n m*: garaaj جراج  
*m*: garaag جراج  
*m*: garaash جراح ★

2) **workshop**  
EN *n s*: **garage**  
*pl*: **garages** ★  
*work*: workplace

MS *n f*: warshao ورشة  
*pl*: wirish ورش ★

---

## garage attendant

EN *n s*: **garage attendant**  
*pl*: **garage attendants**  
*work*: trade

EG *n m*: saeyis سائيس  
*pl*: suyaes سئاس ★

---

## garbage

US *n coll*: **garbage**  
*home*: cleaning

MS *n f*: zibaelao زبالة ★

---

## garbage can

EN *n s*: **garbage can**  
  
*pl*: **garbage cans**  
*home*: cleaning

EG *n f*: SafyHio zibaelao صفيحة زبالة  
*pl*: SafaayiH zibaelao صفايح زبالة ★

EG *n m*: barmyl zibaelao برميل زبالة  
*pl*: baraamyl zibaelao براميل زبالة ★

---

## garbage collector

EN *n s*: **garbage collector**  
*pl*: **garbage collectors**  
*work*: trade

EG *n m*: zabbael زبال ★

---

## garbage truck

EN *n s*: **garbage truck**  
*pl*: **garbage trucks**  
*work*: workplace

EG *n f*: Aarabiyio zibaelao عربية زبالة  
*pl*: Aarabiyaat zibaelao عربيات زبالة ★

---

## garden

EN *n s*: garden  
*pl*: gardens ★  
*buildings*: external

MS *n f*: ginynao جَنِينَة  
*pl*: ganaeyin جَنَائِين ★

MS *n m*: bustaen بُسْتَان  
*pl*: basaetyn بَسَاتِين ★

---

## gardener

EN *n s*: gardener  
*pl*: gardeners ★  
*work*: trade

EG *n m*: ganyany جَنِينِي  
*pl*: ganyaniyyah جَنِينِيَّة ★

EG *n m*: bustangy بُسْتَنْجِي ★

---

## gargle

EN *v inf*: gargle  
*p*: gargled  
*pass*: gargled  
*home*: bathroom

EG *vi p*: GarGar غَرَّغَر  
*imp*: yiGarGar يَغَرَّغَر  
*pass*: mitGarGar مِتَغَرَّغَر ★

---

## gargling

EN *n*: gargling  
*home*: bathroom

MS *n m*: GarGarao غَرَّغَرَة ★

---

## garlic

EN *n coll*: garlic ★  
*food*: spices

MS *n coll*: thwm ثوم ★

---

## garment

EN *n s*: garment  
*pl*: garments  
*clothing*: other

MS *n m*: thwb ثوب  
*pl*: aacthwaeb أَثْوَاب ★

---

## gas

EN *n coll*: gas ★  
*materials*: fuel

EG *n m*: Gaez غَاَز ★

---

## gas bottle

EN *n s*: gas bottle  
*pl*: gas bottles  
*materials*: fuel

EG *n f*: aacnbwbio bwtaegaez أَنْبُوبَة بَوْتَا جَاَز  
*pl*: aacnaebyb bwtaegaez أَنَا بِيْب بَوْتَا جَاَز ★

---

## gas ring

EN *n s*: gas ring  
*pl*: gas rings ★  
*buildings*: fittings

EG *n m*: Ayn bwtagaez عَيْن بَوْتَا جَاَز  
*pl*: Auywn bwtagaez عُيُون بَوْتَا جَاَز ★

---

## gas welder

### 1) oxy-acetylene

EN *n*: gas welder

technical: fixing

EG *n m*: laHHam uucksygyn

★ لَحْم أُكْسِيَجِين

### 2) tool

EN *n s*: gas welder

*pl*: gas welders

work: tools

EG *n m*: bwry بوري ★ Unconfirmed

---

## gasket

EN *n s*: gasket

*pl*: gaskets

technical: fixing

EG *n m*: juwaen جُؤَان

★ جُؤَاَنَتَات juwaentaet *pl*:

---

## gastric

EN *adj*: gastric ★

people: internal parts

MS *n f*: miAdao مِعْدَة ★

---

## gate

EN *n s*: gate

*pl*: gates ★

buildings: fittings

MS *n f*: bawwaebao بَوَّابَة

★ بَوَّابَات bawwaebaet *pl*:

---

## gather

EN *v inf*: gather

*p*: gathered

*pass*: gathered ★

change: assemble

EG *v p*: iictlamm إِتْلَمَّ

★ يِتْلَمَّ imp: yitlamm

MS *v p*: gamaA جَمَعَ

*imp*: yigmaA يَجْمَعُ

*act*: gaemiA جَامِعُ

★ مَجْمُوع magmwa *pass*:

EG *v p*: Damm ضَمَّ

*pl*: yiDumm يَضُمُّ

★ مَضْمُوم maDmwm *pass*:

MS *v p*: lamm لَمَّ

*imp*: yilimm يَلِمُّ

★ مَلْمُوم malmwm *pass*:

---

## gathering

EN *n s*: gathering

*pl*: gatherings ★

communication: gathering

MS *n m*: iicgtimaeA إِحْتِمَاع

★ إِحْتِمَاعَات iicgtimaeAaet *pl*:

---

## gauge

EN *n s*: gauge  
*pl*: gauges  
technical: engineering

EG *n m*: aacmbyr أمبير ★

---

## gay

MS *adj m*: lwTy لوطي  
*pl*: lwTiyyن لوطيين ★  
man (from Lot, in the bible)

EN *adj*: gay

people:  
gender

EG *adj m*: Kawil خَوِل  
*pl*: Kawalaet خَوَلَات ★ Impolite  
no f

EG *adj m*: shaedhdh شَادْ  
*f*: shaedhdhao شَادَّة  
*pl*: shawaedhdh شَوَادْ ★

---

## gay man

EN *n s*: gay man  
*pl*: gay men  
people: gender

EG *n f*: Aagalao عَجَلَة  
*pl*: Aagalaet عَجَلَات ★ Impolite

---

## gaze

EN *n*: gaze ★  
people: senses

EG *v p*: baHlaq يَحْلِق  
*imp*: yibaHlaq يَبْحَلِق ★

---

## gazelle

EN *n s*: gazelle  
*pl*: gazelles  
environment: animals

MS *n m*: Gzael غَزَال  
*pl*: Gizlaen غِزْلَان ★

---

## gear

EN *n s*: gear  
*pl*: gears ★  
transport: cars

EG *n m*: tirs تيرس  
*pl*: tirws تيروس ★

---

## gear lever

EN *n s*: gear lever  
*pl*: gear levers  
transport: cars

EG *n m*: fitys فيتيس ★

EG *n m*: Giyaar غِيَار ★

---

## gearbox

EN *n s*: gearbox  
*pl*: gearboxes  
transport: cars

EG *n m*: Sandwq tirws صَنْدُوقُ تِيروس  
*pl*: Sanaedyq tirws صَنَادِيقُ تِيروس ★

---

## gecko

EN *n s*: **gecko**  
*pl*: **geckoes**  
*environment*: reptiles

EG *n m*: **بُرص**  
*pl*: **أبراَص** ★

---

## gem

EN *n s*: **gem**  
*pl*: **gems** ★  
*materials*: jewelry

EG *n m*: **حَجَر كَرِيم**  
*pl*: **أحجار كريمة** ★

---

## gender

EN *n*: **gender** ★  
*people*: gender

MS *n m*: **جِنس**  
*dual*: **إِلْجِنْسِين** ★

---

## gene

EN *n s*: **gene**  
*pl*: **genes** ★  
*technical*: science

MS *n f*: **جِينَة**  
*m*: **جِينَات** ★

---

## general

1) EN *adj*: **general** ★  
*qualities*: special

MS *adj m*: **عُمُومِي**  
*f*: **عُمُومِيَّة**  
*pl*: **عُمُومِيَّين**  
*pl*: **عُمُوم** ★

2) **army rank**  
EN *n*: **general** ★  
*society*: military

EG *n m*: **لِوَاء**  
*pl*: **لِوَاءَات** ★

3) EN *adv*: **(in) general** ★  
*quantity*: proportion

EG *adv*: **عَلَى إِلْعُمُوم** ★

---

## generalize

EN *v inf*: **generalize**  
*p*: **generalized**  
*pass*: **generalized**  
*qualities*: special

MS *vi p*: **عَمِّم**  
*imp*: **يَعْمِّم** ★

---

## generally

EN *adv*: **generally** ★  
*qualities*: special

MS *adv*: **عُمُومًا** ★

EG *adv*: **عَمَّتًا** ★

MS *adv*: **عَامِّيًّا** ★

---

## generate

**produce**  
EN *v inf*: **generate**

MS *v p*: **أَنْتَج**  
*imp*: **يُنْتَج** ★



*p:* generated  
*pass:* generated ★  
*activity:* make

---

## generation

### 1) in family

EN *n s:* generation  
*pl:* generations ★  
*society:* family

MS *n m:* gyl جيل  
*pl:* aacgyael أَجْيَال ★

### 2) eg electricity

EN *n invar:* generation ★  
*technical:* engineering

MS *n m:* tawlyd توليد ★

---

## generator

EN *n s:* generator  
*pl:* generators  
*technical:* engineering

MS *n m:* dynaemw ديناَمو  
*pl:* dynaemwhaet ديناَموهَات ★

MS *n m:* muwallid kahrabaaycy مُوَلِّد كَهْرَبَاَيي ★

---

## generosity

EN *n:* generosity  
*character:* generous

MS *n m:* karam كَرَم ★

EG *n m:* tabarraA تَبَرَّع ★

---

## generous

1) EN *adj:* generous ★  
*character:* generous

MS *adj m:* karym كَرِيم  
*f:* karymao كَرِيْمَة  
*pl:* kuramaaC كُرَمَاء ★

### 2) to somebody

EN *vi inf:* (be) generous  
*p:* (was) generous  
*character:* generous

EG *vi p:* aackram أَكْرَم  
*imp:* yukrim يُكْرِم ★

---

## genetic

EN *adj:* genetic ★  
*technical:* science

MS *adj m:* wuraathy وُرَاَثِي  
*f:* wuraathiyyao وُرَاَثِيَّة  
*pl:* wuraathiyyin وُرَاَثِيَّين ★

---

## genius

EN *n s:* genius  
*pl:* geniuses ★  
*intellect:* clever

MS *n m:* AabQary عَبْقَرِي  
*pl:* AabaaQirah عَبَاَقِرَه ★

MS *n f:* AabQariyyao عَبْقَرِيَّة ★

EG *n f:* Aallimao عَلِيْمَة ★

---

## genre

EN *n s*: **genre**  
*pl*: **genres** ★  
*qualities*: *classify*

EG *n m*: **نوع** nwA  
*pl*: **أنواع** aacnwaeA ★

---

## gentle

EN *adj*: **gentle** ★  
*character*: *consideration*

MS *adj m*: **لَطِيف** laTyf  
*f*: **لَطِيفَة** laTyfao  
*pl*: **لُطَاف** luTaaf ★

---

## gentleman

**good mannered**  
EN *n s*: **gentleman**  
*pl*: **gentlemen** ★  
*character*: *polite*

EG *n m*: **مَوْدَّسَب** mwcaddab ★  
MS *n m*: **مُهَذَّب** muhadhdhab ★

---

## gently

EN *adv*: **gently** ★  
*character*: *reliable*

EG *adv*: **بِالِرَّاحَة** bi-iil-raaHao ★  
EG *adv*: **بِحَنِّيَّة** bi-Hannayyao ★

---

## genuine

EN *adj*: **genuine** ★  
*qualities*: *real*

MS *adj m*: **حَقِيقِي** Haqyqy  
*f*: **حَقِيقِيَّة** Haqyqiyyao  
*pl*: **حَقِيقِيْن** Haqyqiyyyn ★

---

## genuinely

EN *adv*: **genuinely** ★  
*qualities*: *real*

MS *adv*: **فِعْلًا** fiAlaeN  
**فِعْلِيًّا** fiAliyaeN ★  
EG *adv*: **بِصِدْق** bi-Sidq ★

---

## geographical

EN *adj*: **geographical** ★  
*society*: *places*

MS *adj m*: **جُغْرَا فِي** guGuraafy  
*f*: **جُغْرَا فِيَّة** guGuraafiyyao  
*pl*: **جُغْرَا قِيْن** guGuraafiyyyn ★

---

## geography

EN *n invar*: **geography** ★  
*education*: *discipline*

MS *n f*: **جُغْرَا فِيَّة** guGraafyao ★

---

## geometry

EN *n invar*: **geometry**  
*education*: *discipline*

MS *n m*: **عِلْمُ الْهَنْدَسَة** Ailm iil-handasao ★

---

## geranium

**pelargonium zonale**

EN *n s*: **geranium**

*pl*: **geraniums**

*environment*: **plants**

EG *n s*: **gurunya** جُرُنْيَا

*pl*: **gurunyaet** جُرُنْيَات ★

---

## gerbil

EN *n s*: **gerbil**

*pl*: **gerbils**

*environment*: **animals**

MS *n s*: **garbwa** جَرَبْوَا

*pl*: **garaabya** جَرَاَبْيَا ★

---

## germ

EN *n s*: **germ**

*pl*: **germs**

*health*: **illness**

MS *n f*: **gurthwmao** جُرْثُومَاو

*pl*: **garaathym** جَرَاَثِيْم ★

---

## German

EN *adj*: **German**

*society*: **countries**

MS *adj m*: **aacлмаeny** أَلْمَانِي

*f*: **aacлмаeniyyao** أَلْمَانِيَّة

*pl*: **aacлмаen** أَلْمَان ★

---

## Germany

EN *n*: **Germany**

*society*: **countries**

MS *n f*: **aacлмаenyaa** أَلْمَانِيَا ★

---

## gesture

EN *n s*: **gesture**

*pl*: **gestures** ★

*communication*: **nonverbal**

MS *n f*: **iicshaarao** إِشَارَاو

*pl*: **iicshaaraat** إِشَارَات ★

EG *n m*: **talmyH** تَلْمِيح ★

MS *n f*: **iicymaeCao** إِيمَاءَاو

*pl*: **iicymaeCaet** إِيمَاءَات ★

---

## get

1) EN *iptv*: **get**

*movement*: **move something**

EG *iptv m*: **haet** هَات

*f*: **haety** هَاتِي

*pl*: **haetoo** هَاتُوا ★

2) **receive**

EN *v inf*: **get**

*p*: **got**

*pass*: **gotten** ★

*possessions*: **transfer**

EG *v p*: **gaeb** جَاب

*imp*: **yigyb** يَجِيب

*act*: **gaeyib** جَايِب ★

MS *v p*: **aacKadh** أَخَذَ

*imp*: **yaeKudh** يَأْخُذْ

*pass*: **maacKwdh** مَأْخُودْ ★

### 3) bring

EN *v inf*: get

*p*: got

*pass*: gotten ★

*movement*: move something

EG *v p*: gaeb جَاب

*imp*: yigyb يَجِيب ★

### 4) become

EN *v inf*: get

*p*: got

*pass*: gotten ★

*change*: change

EG *v p*: baqY بَقِيَ

*imp*: yibqY يَبْقَى ★

### 5) obtain

EN *v inf*: get

*p*: got

*pass*: gotten ★

*possessions*: transfer

EG *v p*: gaeb جَاب

*imp*: yigyb يَجِيب

*act*: gaeyib جَايِب

*pass*: mitgaeb مِتْجَاب ★

## get a move on!

EN *expr*: get a move on!

*time*: speed

EG *expr*: hazzao biyDaanak هَزَّوْة بِيضَانَك ★ Impolite

EG *expr m*: hizz nafs-ak هِزْ نَفْسَك

*f*: hizzy nafs-ik هِزِّي نَفْسِك ★

## get dry

EN *vi inf*: get dry

*p*: got dry

*pass*: got dry ★

*home*: bathroom

MS *vi p*: nashshif نَشِّف

*imp*: yinashshif يَنْشِف ★

## get in

### 1) to car or bus

EN *vi inf*: get in

*p*: got in

*movement*: in and out

MS *v p*: rikib رَكِب

*imp*: yirkab يَرْكَب

*act*: raakib رَاكِب ★

### 2) enter

EN *vi inf*: get in

*p*: got in

*movement*: in and out

EG *v p*: Kushsh خُشَّ

*imp*: yiKushsh يَخْشُ

*act*: Kaeshish خَاشِش ★ Informal

MS *vi p*: daKal دَخَلَ

*imp*: yudKul يُدْخِل

*act*: daeKil دَاخِل ★

## get in touch with

EN *v inf*: get in touch with

*p*: got in touch with

*communication*: other

MS *v p*: iicctiSil (bi) اِتَّصِلْ بِـ

*imp*: yittiSil (bi) يَتَّصِلْ بِـ

*pass*: mittiSil مِتَّصِلْ ★

## get lost!

EN *iptv*: **get lost!** ★  
*influence*: control

EG *iptv*: **إمشي!** iicmshy! ★

---

## get off

EN *v inf*: **get off**  
*p*: **got off**  
*pass*: **got off** ★  
*movement*: move somebody

MS *v p*: **نَزَلَ** nizil  
*imp*: **يَنْزِل** yinzil  
*act*: **نَازَلَ** naezil  
*pass*: **مَنْزُول** manzwl ★

---

## get older

EN *vi inf*: **get older**  
*p*: **got older**  
*pass*: **got older** ★  
*people*: attributes

MS *vi p*: **كَبِرَ** kibir  
*imp*: **يَكْبَرُ** yikbar ★

---

## get on well

EN *v inf*: **get on well together**  
*p*: **got on well together**  
*intellect*: concentration

EG *v p*: **إِنْدَمَجَ** iicndamag  
*imp*: **يَنْدَمِجُ** yindamig  
*pass*: **مُنْدَمِجَ** mundamig ★

---

## get out

**of car or bus**  
EN *v inf*: **get out**  
*p*: **got out**  
*movement*: in and out

MS *v p*: **نَزَلَ** nizil  
*imp*: **يَنْزِل** yinzil  
*act*: **نَازَلَ** naezil  
*pass*: **مَنْزُول** manzwl ★

---

## get own back

EN *v inf*: **get (one's) own back**  
*p*: **got (one's) own back**  
*pass*: **got (one's) own back** ★  
*emotion*: anger

MS *v p*: **إِنْتَقَمَ** iicntaQam  
*imp*: **يَنْتَقِمُ** yintaQam ★

---

## get up

EN *v inf*: **get up**  
*p*: **got up**  
*pass*: **got up**  
*people*: sleep

MS *vi p*: **قَامَ** qaem  
*imp*: **يَقُومُ** yiqwm  
*act*: **قَامَ** qaeyim ★

MS *v p*: **نَهَضَ** nahaD  
*imp*: **يَنْهَضُ** yinhaD  
*act*: **نَاهَضَ** naahiD ★

---

## get well!

EN *expr*: **get well!**  
*communication*: courtesy

EG *expr m*: **سَلَامَتِكَ** salaemt-ak  
*f*: **سَلَامَتِكَ** salaemt-ik ★

---

## get your act together!

EN *expr*: **get your act together!**  
character: reliable

EG *expr*: اِتْلَمَّ! iictlamm! ★

EG *expr m*: لِمَّ نَفْسِكَ limm nafs-ak  
★ لِمَّ نَفْسِكَ f: limm nafs-ik

---

## getback

EN *v inf*: **get (st.) back**  
*p*: **got (st.) back**  
*pass*: **got (st.) back** ★  
work: state

MS *v p*: اِسْتَعَادَ iicstAaad  
*imp*: يَسْتَعِيدُ yistAyd  
*pass*: مُسْتَعَادَ mustAaed ★

---

## getting in

EN *part*: **getting in**  
movement: in and out

EG *n m*: رُكُوب rukwb ★

---

## getting off

1) EN *part*: **getting off**  
movement: in and out

MS *part m*: نَزَلَ naezil  
f: نَزَلَتْ naezlao  
★ نَزَلِينَ pl: naezlyn

2) EN *n*: **getting off**  
movement: in and out

EG *n m*: نُزُول nuzwl ★  
MS *n m*: تَرَجَّل taraggil ★

---

## getting up

**standing up**  
EN *part*: **getting up**  
movement: stand/stay/wait

EG *n m*: قِيَام qiyaem ★

---

## ghee

**clarified butter**  
EN *n coll*: ghee  
food: dairy

MS *n m*: سَمَن samn  
★ سَمْنَة f: samnao

---

## ghost

EN *n s*: **ghost**  
*pl*: **ghosts** ★  
spirit: superstition

MS *n m*: شَبَاح shabaH  
★ أَشْبَاحَة pl: aacshbaHao

---

## giant

1) **people or things**

EN *n s*: **giant**  
*pl*: **giants** ★  
quantity: size

MS *n m*: عِمْلَاق AimlaaQ  
★ عَمَالِقَة pl: AamaaliQao

MS *adj m*: جَبَّار jabbaar  
f: جَبَّارَة gabbaarao  
★ جَبَّارِينَ pl: gabbaaryn

## 2) person

EN *n s*: giant

*pl*: giants

people: attributes

MS *n m*: gabbaar جَبَّار ★

## 3) EN *adj s*: giant

*pl*: giants ★

quantity: size

MS *n m*: Aimag Qaimلاق عيما

*f*: Aimag Qao قاة عيما

*pl*: Aamaali Qao لفة عما ★

## gift

### 1) present

EN *n s*: gift

*pl*: gifts ★

possessions: transfer

MS *n f*: hidiyyao هدية

*pl*: hadaeyaa هدايا ★

MS *n f*: AaTiyyao عطية

*pl*: AaTaayaa عطايا ★

EG *n m*: baQshysh بقشيش ★

### 2) EN *n s*: engagement gift

*pl*: engagement gifts

society: marriage

EG *n f*: shabkao شبكة

*pl*: shabkaet شبكات ★

### 3) talent

EN *n s*: gift

*pl*: gifts ★

character: ability

EG *n f*: baraaAao براعة ★

## gift from god

EN *n*: gift from god ★

spirit: religion

MS *n m*: rizq رزق

*pl*: aacrzaaq ارزاق ★

## gigantic

EN *adj*: gigantic

quantity: size

MS *adj m*: AaZym عظيم

*f*: AaZymao عظيمة

*pl*: AuZamaaC عظماء ★

## gild

EN *v inf*: gild

*p*: gilded

*pass*: gilded ★

qualities: colours

MS *v p*: dhahhab ذهب

*imp*: yidhahhab يذهب

*pass*: mudhahhab مذهب ★

## gilded

EN *adj*: gilded ★

qualities: colours

EG *adj m*: mudhaeb مذاب

*f*: mudhaebao مذابة

*pl*: mudhaebyn مذابين ★

## gimlet

EN *n s*: **gimlet**  
*pl*: **gimlets**  
*work*: tools

EG *n f*: **barrymao** بَرِّيمَا  
*pl*: **barrymaet** بَرِّيمَات ★

---

## ginger

EN *n coll*: **ginger**  
*food*: spices

MS *n m*: **ganzabyl** جَنْزَابِيل ★

MS *n m*: **zangabyl** زَنْجَابِيل ★

---

## giraffe

EN *n s*: **giraffe**  
*pl*: **giraffes**  
*environment*: animals

MS *n f*: **zaraafao** زَرَاَفَاة  
*pl*: **zaraafaat** زَرَاَفَات ★

---

## girdle

EN *n s*: **girdle**  
*pl*: **girdles**  
*clothing*: accessories

MS *n m*: **Hizaem** حِزَاَم  
*pl*: **aacHzimao** أَحْزِمَاة ★

---

## girl

1) EN *n s*: **girl**  
**girl**  
*pl*: **girls** ★  
*society*: family

MS *n f*: **Sabiyyao** صَبِيَّاة  
*pl*: **Sabaayaa** صَبَايَا ★  
lebanese word

MS *n f*: **bint** بِنْت  
*pl*: **banaet** بَنَات ★

MS *n f*: **bint** بِنْت  
*pl*: **banaet** بَنَات ★

2) EN *n s*: **(small) girl**  
*pl*: **(small) girls**  
*society*: family

MS *n f*: **bunayyao** بُنَيَّاة  
*pl*: **bunayyaet** بُنَيَّات ★ Archaic

MS *n f*: **Sabiyyao** صَبِيَّاة  
*pl*: **Sabaayaa** صَبَايَا ★  
lebanese word

3) EN *n s*: **girl**  
**girl**  
*pl*: **girls** ★  
*society*: family

MS *n f*: **bint** بِنْت  
*pl*: **banaet** بَنَات ★

MS *n f*: **bint** بِنْت  
*pl*: **banaet** بَنَات ★

---

## girlfriend

EN *n s*: **girlfriend**  
*pl*: **girlfriends** ★  
*society*: friends

EG *n f*: **SaaHbao** صَاَحْبَة  
*pl*: **SaaHbaat** صَاَحْبَات ★  
*pl*: **aacSHaab** أَصْحَاب ★

EG *n invar*: **gaww** حَوَّ ★ Archaic



---

## girly

EN *adj*: girly  
people: gender

MS *adj invar*: banaety بَنَاتِي ★

---

## give

1) EN *v inf*: give  
*p*: gave  
*pass*: given ★  
possessions: transfer

EG *v p*: iicddY إِدَّى  
*imp*: yiddy يِدِّي  
*iptv*: haet هَات ★  
irregular

2) EN *expr*: give and take  
possessions: transfer

EG *expr*: aacKdh wa iicATaaC أَخَذَ وَاعْطَا ★

3) EN *iptv*: give  
movement: move something

EG *iptv m*: haet هَات  
*f*: haety هَاتِي  
*pl*: haetoo هَاتُوا ★

---

## give back

EN *v inf*: give back  
*p*: gave back  
*pass*: given back  
possessions: transfer

MS *v p*: raggaA رَجَّع  
*imp*: yiraggaA يِرَجِّع ★

---

## give birth

EN *v inf*: give birth  
*p*: gave birth  
*pass*: given birth  
health: women

MS *vi p*: wilid وَلِد ★  
*imp*: yiwlid يُولِد ★  
MS *v p*: waDaA وَضَعَ  
*imp*: yiwDaA يُوَضِّع  
*act*: waaDiA وَاضِع  
*pass*: mawDwa مَوْضُوع ★

---

## give up

EN *v inf*: give up  
*p*: gave up  
*pass*: given up  
activity: stop

MS *v p*: iicstaslim إِسْتَسْلِم  
*imp*: yistaslim يَسْتَسْلِم  
*pass*: mistaslim مِسْتَسْلِم ★

---

## give work to

someone  
EN *v inf*: give work to  
*p*: gave work to  
*pass*: given work to ★  
work: management

MS *v p*: shaGGal شَغَّل  
*imp*: yishaGGal يَشْغَل  
*pass*: mishaGGal مِشْغَل ★

---

## given birth

EN *n*: given birth ★  
health: women

MS *n invar*: talid تَلِيد ★

---

## giving birth

EN *part*: giving birth  
health: women

MS *part f*: talid تَلِيد ★

---

## glad

EN *adj*: glad ★

emotion: joy

MS *adj m*: saAyd سَعِيد  
*f*: saAydao سَعِيدَة  
*pl*: suAadaeC سُعْدَاء ★

EG *adj m*: mabswT مَبْسُوط  
*f*: mabswTao مَبْسُوطَة  
*pl*: mabswTyn مَبْسُوطِينَ ★

---

## glance

1) EN *v inf*: glance  
*inf*: glanced  
*p*: glanced ★  
people: senses

MS *v p*: lammaA لَمَّع  
*imp*: yilammaA يَلْمَع ★

2) EN *n s*: glance  
*pl*: glances ★  
people: senses

MS *n f*: lamHao لَمْحَة  
*pl*: lamHaet لَمَحَات ★

---

## glass

1) for drink  
EN *n s*: glass  
*pl*: glasses ★  
food: tableware

MS *n f*: kubbaeyao كُبَّايَة  
*pl*: kubbaeyaet كُبَّايَات ★

2) material  
EN *n coll*: glass ★  
materials: building

EG *n m*: iiczaez إِزَا ز ★

EG *n m*: ballwr بَلَّور ★

3) wine  
EN *n s*: glass  
*pl*: glasses ★  
food: tableware

MS *n m*: kaes كَاس  
*pl*: kaesaet كَاسَات ★

---

## glasses

for eyes  
EN *n dual*: glasses  
clothing: accessories

EG *n f*: naDDaaraao نَضَّارَة  
*pl*: naDDaaraat نَضَّارَات ★

---

## glimpse

1) EN *n*: **glimpse** ★

people: senses

EG *n f*: baSSao saryaAao بَصَّة سَرِيعَة  
pl: baSSaat saryaAao بَصَّات سَرِيعَة ★

2) EN *v inf*: **glimpse**

*p*: glimpsed

*pass*: glimpsed

people: senses

EG *v p*: lamaH لَمَح

*imp*: yilmaH يَلْمَح

*pass*: malmwH مَلْمُوح ★

---

## global

EN *adj*: **global** ★

environment: landscape

MS *adj m*: Aaelamy عَالَمِي

*f*: Aaelamiyyao عَالَمِيَّة

*pl*: Aaelamiyyin عَالَمِيَّين ★

---

## globalization

EN *n*: **globalization**

work: business

MS *n f*: Aawlamao عَوْلَمَة ★

---

## glorify

EN *v inf*: **glorify**

*p*: glorified

*pass*: glorified

character: respect

EG *v p*: maggid مَجِّد

*imp*: yimaggid يَمَجِّد

*pass*: mumaggid مُمَجِّد ★

---

## glory

EN *n s*: **glory**

*pl*: glories ★

character: respect

EG *n m*: Aizz عِزٌّ ★

---

## glossy

EN *adj*: **glossy**

qualities: texture

EG *adj m*: lammyA لَمَّيع

*f*: lammyAao لَمَّيَّة

*pl*: lammyAyn لَمَّيَّين ★

---

## gloves

EN *n dual*: **gloves**

*s*: glove

clothing: accessories

EG *n pair*: guwanty جُوتَي

*pl*: guwantyaet جُوتَيَات ★

---

## glue

1) **adhesive**

EN *n coll*: **glue**

materials: adhesives

EG *n m*: laaSiq لاصِق ★

EG *n m*: laSq لَصَق ★

2) EN *v inf*: **glue**

*p*: glued

EG *v p*: lazaq لَزَق

*imp*: yilzaq يَلْزَق

*act*: laeziq لَزَق ★

pass: glued  
technical: fixing

pass: malzwq مَلْزُوق ★

### 3) for wood

EN *n invar*: glue  
materials: adhesives

EG *n f*: Gyrao غَيْرَة ★

### 4) for plastic pipes

EN *n iptv*: glue  
*pl*: glues  
materials: adhesives

EG *n m*: maAgwn مَعْجُون ★

### 5) for paper

EN *n*: glue  
materials: adhesives

EG *n m*: SamG صَمَغ ★

### 6) for leather

EN *n*: glue  
materials: adhesives

EG *n f*: kwallao كَوْلَة ★

## glut

EN *n*: glut  
quantity: sufficiency

MS *n f*: tuKmao تَخْمَة ★

## glutton

EN *n s*: glutton  
*pl*: gluttons  
food: consumption

EG *n m*: baTynty بَطِينِي ★

## gluttonous

EN *adj*: gluttonous  
food: consumption

EG *adj m*: mafgwA مَفْجُوع  
*f*: mafgwAao مَفْجُوعَة  
*pl*: mafgwAyn مَفْجُوعِينَ ★

EG *comp*: aacdnY أَدْنَى ★  
root adjective not used

## go

### 1) place

EN *v inf*: go (to)  
*p*: went (to)  
pass: gone (to) ★  
movement: coming & going

EG *v p*: raaH رَاَح  
*imp*: yirwH يَرُوح  
*act*: raayiH رَاَيَح  
pass: mitraaH مِتْرَاَح ★

### 2) person

EN *v inf*: go (to)  
*p*: went (to)  
pass: gone (to)  
movement: coming & going

EG *v p*: raaH (li) رَاَح لِي  
*imp*: yirwH (li) يَرُوح لِي  
*act*: raayiH رَاَيَح  
pass: mitraaH مِتْرَاَح ★

---

## go ahead

EN *expr*: go ahead ★

communication: courtesy

EG *expr m*: iictfaDDal إِتَفَضَّل  
f: iictfaDDaly إِتَفَضَّلِي  
pl: iictfaDDaloo إِتَفَضَّلُوا ★

---

## go away

### 1) temporary

EN *v inf*: go away

p: went away

pass: gone away

movement: coming & going

EG *vi p*: mishy مِشِي

imp: yimshy يِمَشِي

act: maashy مَا شِي ★

### 2) permanent

EN *v inf*: go away

p: went away

pass: gone away ★

movement: coming & going

MS *vi p*: hagar هَجَرَ

imp: yihgir يِهْجِر

pass: mahgwr مَهْجُور ★

---

## go back

EN *v inf*: go back

p: went back

pass: gone back

movement: coming & going

MS *vi p*: rigiA رَجِعَ

imp: yirgaA يِرْجِعْ

act: raegiA رَا جِعَ ★

---

## go bankrupt

EN *v inf*: go bankrupt

p: went bankrupt

pass: gone bankrupt

possessions: money

MS *vi p*: fallis فَتَّسَ

imp: yifallis يِفْتَلِسْ

pass: mufallis مُفْتَلِس ★

---

## go down

EN *v inf*: go down

p: went down

pass: gone down

movement: up and down

MS *vi p*: nizil نَزَلَ

imp: yinzil يِنْزِلْ

act: naazil نَا زَلَ ★

---

## go home

EN *v inf*: go home

p: went home

pass: gone home

movement: coming & going

EG *vi p*: rawwaH رَوَّحَ

imp: yirawwaH يِرَوَّحْ

pass: mirawwaH مِرَوَّحَ ★

---

## go in

EN *v inf*: go in

p: went in

pass: gone into

movement: in and out

MS *vi p*: daKal دَخَلَ

imp: yudKul يُدْخُلْ

act: daeKil دَا خَلَ ★

EG *v p*: Kushsh خُشَّ

---

## go on

### doing something

EN v inf: go on

p: gone on

pass: gone on

activity: continue

EG v p: kammil كَمِّل  
imp: yikammil يَكْمِّل ★

---

## go out

### 1) exit

EN v inf: go out

p: went out

movement: in and out

MS v p: TiliA طَلِعَ  
imp: yiTlaA يَطْلَعُ  
act: TaaliA طَالَعَ  
pass: maTlwa مَطْلُوعَ ★

MS v p: Karag خَرَجَ  
imp: yuKrug يُخْرُجُ  
act: Kaerig خَارَجَ  
pass: maKrwg مَخْرُوجَ ★

MS v p: nizil نَزَلَ  
imp: yinzil يَنْزِلُ  
act: naazil نَازَلَ  
pass: manzwل مَنزُولَ ★

### 2) for entertainment

EN v inf: go out

p: went out

society: leisure

EG vi p: iictfassaH اِتْفَسَّحَ  
imp: yitfassaH يَتْفَسَّحُ ★

---

## go past

EN v inf: go past

p: went past

pass: gone past

movement: location

EG v p: faet فَاتَ  
imp: yifwt يِفُوتُ  
act: faeyit فَائِتَ ★

MS v p: Aaddy عَدَّى  
imp: yiAaddy يَعْدِي  
pass: muAaddy مُعَدَّى ★

---

## go through

### 1) place

EN v inf: go through

p: gone through

pass: gone through ★

movement: location

MS v p: Aaddy عَدَّى  
imp: yiAaddy يَعْدِي  
pass: muAaddy مُعَدَّى ★

### 2) discuss

EN v inf: go through (st. with so.)

MS v p: iictnaeqish (fy ... maAa)  
إِتْنَاقِشْ فِي ... مَعْ  
imp: yitnaeqish (fy ... maAa)

*p:* gone through (st. with so.)  
*pass:* gone through (st. with so.) ★

communication: spoken

يَتَنَا قِيشَ فِي , , , مَعَ  
★ مِتَنَا قِيشَ *pass:* mitnaeqish

### 3) carry out

EN *v inf:* go through (with st.)  
*p:* gone through (with st.)  
*pass:* gone through (with st.) ★  
activity: do

EG *v p:* aacgrY أجرى  
*imp:* yugry يُجْري  
★ *pass:* mugry مُجْري

## go to hell

EN *expr:* go to hell  
communication: exclamation

EG *expr:* Gwr baqY غور بَقَى ★

## go up

EN *v inf:* go up  
*p:* went up  
*pass:* gone up  
movement: up and down

MS *v p:* TiliA طَلِعَ  
*imp:* yiTlaA يَطْلَعُ ★

## goal

### 1) football

EN *n s:* goal  
*pl:* goals ★  
society: sport

EG *n m:* gwn جون  
*pl:* iicgwaen إِجْوَانُ ★

MS *n m:* hadaf هَدَفُ  
*pl:* aachdaef أَهْدَافُ ★

### 2) mouth

EN *n s:* goal  
*pl:* goals  
society: sport

EG *n m:* marmY مَرْمَى ★

### 3) objective

EN *n s:* goal  
*pl:* goals ★  
intellect: purpose

MS *n m:* qaSd قَصْدُ ★

## goal keeper

EN *n s:* goal keeper  
*pl:* goal keepers  
society: sport

EG *n m:* Haaris iil-marmY حَارِسِ الْمَرْمَى  
★ *pl:* Hurraas iil-marmY حُرَّاسُ الْمَرْمَى

## goat

### 1) billy

EN *n s:* goat  
*pl:* goats ★  
environment: farm animals

EG *n m:* gady جَدْي  
*m:* gidy جِدْي  
★ *pl:* gidyaen جِدْيَانُ

## 2) nanny

EN *n s*: goat

pl: goats ★

environment: farm animals

EG *n f*: Aanzaa عَنَزَاة

pl: Aanzaet عَنَزَات ★

EG *n f*: miAzaa مِعْزَاة

pl: miAyz مِعْزِز ★

---

## gob

### 1) mouth

EN *n s*: gob

pl: gobbs ★ Informal

people: external parts

EG *n m*: buqq بُقْ ★

### 2) spit

EN *vi inf*: gob

p: gobbed

pass: gobbed ★ Informal

people: bodily functions

EG *vi p*: taff تَفْ

imp: yitiff يَتِفْ

pass: matfwf مَتَفُوف ★

---

## gobsmacked

EN *adj*: gobsmacked ★ Informal

emotion: shock

MS *adj m*: maSdwm مَصْدُوم

f: maSdwmao مَصْدُومَة

pl: maSdwmyyn مَصْدُومِين ★

---

## god

### 1) false god - muslim allah is spelt differently

EN *n s*: god

pl: gods ★

spirit: religion

MS *n m*: eellah آلَه

f: eellaehah آلَهَة

pl: eellihah آلَهَة ★

EG *n m*: muAbwd مُعْبُود ★

### 2) muslim

EN *n s*: god

pl: gods ★

spirit: religion

MS *n m*: aacI\_lah آلَه ★

### 3) christian

EN *n s*: god

pl: gods ★

spirit: religion

MS *n m*: rabb رَّبْ ★

---

## God

lit. Gracious one

EN *expr*: God ★

spirit: religion

MS *expr*: rawcwf رَوْوُف ★

---

## God willing

EN *expr*: God willing

communication: courtesy

MS *expr*: iicnn shaaC aacI\_lah إِنْ شَاءَ آلَه

★



---

## godfather

EN *n s*: **godfather**  
*pl*: **godfathers** ★  
*society*: family

MS *n m*: Aaraab عَرَاب  
*pl*: Aaraabyn عَرَابِين ★

---

## going

EN *part*: **going**  
*movement*: coming & going

EG *part m*: raayiH رَايَح  
*f*: raayHao رَايَحَة  
*pl*: raayHyn رَايَحِين ★

EG *part m*: maeshy مَاشِي  
*f*: maeshyao مَاشِيَة ★

---

## going down

EN *part*: **going down**  
*movement*: up and down

EG *n m*: nuzwl نَزُول ★

---

## going home

EN *part*: **going home**  
*movement*: coming & going

EG *part m*: mirawwaH مِرَوَّح  
*f*: mirawwaHao مِرَوَّحَة  
*pl*: mirawwaHyn مِرَوَّحِين ★

---

## going on

**in progress**  
EN *part*: **going on**  
*movement*: up and down

EG *n m*: gaary جَارِي ★

---

## going out

1) EN *part*: **going out**  
*movement*: coming & going

EG *part m*: Kaerig خَارِج  
*f*: Kaerigao خَارِجَة  
*pl*: Kaerigyn خَارِجِين ★

2) **dating**  
EN *part*: **going out** ★  
*society*: friends

MS *adj m*: miSaaHib مِصَاحِب  
*f*: miSaaHbao مِصَاحِبَة  
*pl*: miSaaHbyn مِصَاحِبِين ★

---

## going out late

EN *part*: **going out late**  
*society*: leisure

EG *n m*: sahar سَهَر ★

---

## going outside

EN *part*: **going outside**  
*movement*: in and out

EG *n m*: Kurwg خُرُوج ★

---

## going to

## future event

EN *modal*: going to ★

time: relative time

EG *modal*: ha\_ هـ ★

---

## going to ...

### intending to...

EN *expr*: (are you) going to ...

movement: coming & going

EG *v p*: gih جيه

taAela تَعَالَى

*imp*: yiyyييجي ★

irregular

---

## going up

EN *part*: going up

movement: up and down

MS *n m*: TulwA طُلُوع ★

---

## gold

EN *n coll*: gold ★

materials: jewelry

MS *n m*: dhahab ذَهَب ★

---

## golden

EN *adj*: golden ★

qualities: colours

MS *adj m*: dhahaby ذَهَبِي

*f*: dhahabiyyao ذَهَابِيَّة ★

---

## golf

EN *n*: golf ★

society: sport

MS *n m*: gwlf جُولف ★

---

## good

1) EN *adj*: good

*comp*: better

*super*: best ★

qualities: good

EG *adj m*: kuwayis كُوَيْس

*f*: kuwayisao كُوَيْسَة

*pl*: kuwayisyn كُوَيْسِين

*comp*: aachHsan أَحْسَن ★

MS *adj m*: gayyid جَيِّد

*f*: gayyidao جَيِّدَة

*pl*: gayyidyn جَيِّدِينَ ★

MS *adj m*: Hasan حَسَن

*f*: Hasanao حَسَنَة

*pl*: Hasanaet حَسَنَات ★

things

2) fine

EN *adj*: good ★

qualities: good

EG *adj invar*: Aael عَال ★

MS *adj m*: Tayyib طَيِّب

*f*: Tayyibao طَيِّبَة

*pl*: Tayyibyn طَيِّبِينَ ★

---

## good afternoon

EN *expr*: good afternoon ★  
*communication*: courtesy

EG *expr*: misaeC iil-Kyr مِسَاءٌ اِلْخَيْرِ ★

---

## good day

EN *expr*: good day  
*communication*: courtesy

MS *expr*: SabaaH iil-Kyr صَبَاحِ اِلْخَيْرِ ★

---

## good evening

EN *expr*: good evening  
*communication*: courtesy

EG *expr*: misaeC iil-Kyr مِسَاءٌ اِلْخَيْرِ ★

---

## good for nothing

EN *expr*: good for nothing  
*character*: ability

EG *expr*: zayy qillituh زَيِّ قِلِّتُهُ ★

EG *adj m*: Kaeyib خَائِب  
*f*: Kaeybao خَائِبَةٌ  
*pl*: Kaeybyn خَائِبِينَ ★

---

## good friends

EN *expr*: good friends  
*society*: friends

EG *expr*: aacSHaab qawy أَصْحَابُ قَوِي ★

---

## good looking

EN *adj*: good looking  
*people*: attributes

EG *adj m*: wagyh وَجِيه  
*f*: wagyhao وَجِيهَةٌ  
*pl*: wugahaaC وَجُهَاءُ ★

---

## good luck!

EN *expr*: good luck!  
*communication*: courtesy

EG *expr*: HaZZ saAyd حَظٌّ سَعِيدٌ ★

---

## good morning

EN *expr*: good morning  
*communication*: courtesy

MS *expr*: SabaaH iil-Kyr صَبَاحِ اِلْخَيْرِ ★

---

## good natured

EN *adj*: good natured  
*emotion*: please

MS *adj m*: laTyf لَطِيف  
*f*: laTyfao لَطِيفَةٌ  
*pl*: luTaaf لُطَافٌ ★

MS *adj m*: Tayyib طَيِّب  
*f*: Tayyibao طَيِّبَةٌ  
*pl*: Tayyibyn طَيِّبِينَ ★

---

## good night

EN *expr*: good night  
goodnight ★  
*communication*: courtesy

MS *expr*: tiSbaH AalY Kyr  
تَصْبَحْ عَلَى خَيْر ★

---

## goodbye

1) EN *vi inf*: (say) goodbye  
*p*: (said) goodbye  
*communication*: courtesy

MS *v p*: waddaA وَدَّعَ  
*imp*: yiwaddaA يُوَدِّعُ ★

2) EN *expr*: goodbye  
good bye  
*communication*: courtesy

EG *expr*: maAa iil-salaemao  
مَعَ السَّلَامَةِ ★

---

## goodness

EN *n invar*: goodness ★  
*qualities*: good

MS *n m*: Kyr خَيْر ★

---

## goodnight

EN *expr*: goodnight ★  
*communication*: courtesy

MS *expr*: tiSbaH AalY Kyr تَصْبَحْ عَلَى خَيْر ★

---

## goods

EN *n coll*: goods  
*possessions*: transfer

MS *n coll*: biDaaycA بِيضَاعُ ★

MS *n coll*: silaA سِلَعُ ★

---

## goose

EN *n s*: goose  
*pl*: geese  
*environment*: birds

EG *n coll*: wizz وَزْ ★

---

## gorgeous

EN *adj*: gorgeous ★  
*qualities*: attractive

MS *adj m*: gamyl جَمِيلُ  
*f*: gamylao جَمِيلَةٌ  
*pl*: gumaal جُمَالُ ★

---

## gospel

EN *n*: gospel ★  
*spirit*: religion

MS *n m*: iicngyl إِنْجِيلُ ★

EG *n f*: bishaarao بَشَارَةٌ  
*pl*: bishaaraat بَشَارَاتُ ★

---

## gossip

### 1) rumours

EN *n coll*: gossip ★  
communication: spoken

MS *n m*: namm نَم  
pl: namymao نَمِيمَة ★

### 2) EN *v inf*: gossip

*p*: gossiped  
communication: spoken

MS *vi p*: namm نَم  
imp: yinimm يَنِم ★

### 3) about someone

EN *v inf*: gossip  
*p*: gossiped  
pass: gossiped  
communication: spoken

EG *v p*: gaeb fy syrit جَاب فِي سِيرَت  
imp: yigyb fy syrit يَجِيب فِي سِيرَت  
act: gaeyib جَايِب ★

### 4) person who spreads rumours

EN *n s*: gossip  
*pl*: gossips  
communication: spoken

EG *n m*: namaem  
نَمَام ★

## gourd

EN *n s*: gourd  
*pl*: gourds  
food: vegetables

MS *n m*: qarA قَرَع ★

## government

1) EN *n s*: government  
*pl*: governments ★  
society: government

MS *n f*: Hukwmao حُكُومَة  
pl: Hukwmaet حُكُومَات ★

### 2) provincial

EN *n s*: government  
*pl*: governments  
society: government

EG *n f*: mudiriyyao مُدَرِّيَّة  
pl: mudiriyyaet مُدَرِّيَّات ★

## governmental

EN *adj*: governmental  
society: government

MS *adj m*: Hukwmy حُكُومِي  
*f*: Hukwmiyyao حُكُومِيَّة  
pl: Hukwmiyyin حُكُومِيَّين ★

## governor

EN *n s*: governor  
*pl*: governors ★  
society: government

MS *n m*: muHaafiZ مُحَافِظ  
*m*: muHaafZyn مُحَافِظِين ★

## governorate

EN *n s*: governorate  
*pl*: governorates  
society: government

EG *n f*: muHaafZao مُحَافِظَة  
pl: muHaafZaat مُحَافِظَات ★

---

## gown

### 1) academic

EN *n* s: gown

pl: gowns ★

clothing: other

MS *n* m: rwb رَوْب

pl: aacrwaab أَرَوَاب ★

### 2) bath

EN *n* s: gown

pl: gowns ★

clothing: other

MS *n* m: rwb رَوْب

pl: aacrwaab أَرَوَاب ★

---

## grab

EN *v* inf: grab

p: grabbed

pass: grabbed ★

movement: contain

MS *v* p: misik مِسِك

imp: yimsik يِمْسِك

act: maasik مَاسِك

pass: mamswk مَمَسُوك ★

EG *vi* p: qabaD قَبَضَ

imp: yiqbaD يَقْبِضُ

pass: maqbwD مَقْبُوض ★

---

## grabbing

EN *n*: grabbing

movement: contain

MS *n* m: mumsik مُمْسِك ★

---

## grace

EN *n*: grace ★

qualities: attractive

MS *n* f: labaaQao لَبَاقَة ★

---

## graceful

### behaviour

EN *adj*: graceful ★

qualities: attractive

MS *adj* m: rashyQ رَشِيق

f: rashyQao رَشِيقَة

pl: rashyQyn رَشِيقِينَ ★

MS *adj* m: karym كَرِيم

f: karymao كَرِيمَة

pl: kuramaaC كُرَمَاء ★

---

## gracious

EN *adj*: gracious

character: generous

MS *adj* m: karym كَرِيم

f: karymao كَرِيمَة

pl: kuramaaC كُرَمَاء ★

---

## grade

EN *n* s: grade

pl: grades ★

qualities: classify

MS *n* f: daragao دَرَجَة

pl: daragaat دَرَجَات ★

---

## gradually

EN *adv*: gradually  
time: speed

EG *adv*: bishwysh بِشْوَيْش ★

---

## graduate

1) EN *v inf*: graduate  
*p*: graduated  
*pass*: graduated ★  
education: qualifications

EG *vi p*: iictKarrag إِيْتَحَرَج  
*imp*: yitKarrag يِيْتَحَرَج  
*pass*: mitKarrag مِيْتَحَرَج ★

2) EN *n s*: graduate  
*pl*: graduates ★  
education: qualifications

EG *n m*: Kiryg خِيرِيج  
*f*: Kirygao خِيرِيجَة  
*pl*: Kirigyn خِيرِجِين ★

---

## graduation

EN *n s*: graduation  
*pl*: graduations  
education: qualifications

MS *n m*: taKarrug تَخَرُّج ★

---

## grain

seed, sand, sugar  
EN *n s*: grain  
*coll*: grain  
*pl*: grains ★  
quantity: size

MS *n f*: bidhrao بِذْرَة  
*coll*: bidhr بِذَر  
*pl*: budhwr بُذُور ★  
lit. seed for sowing

---

## grammar

EN *n s*: grammar  
*pl*: grammars  
communication: language

MS *n m*: qawaaAid iil-naHw قَوَاعِدِ الْلِنَحْوِ ★

MS *n m*: naHw نَحْوِ ★

---

## grand

EN *adj*: grand ★  
qualities: good

MS *adj m*: DaKm ضَحْم  
*f*: DaKmao ضَحْمَة  
*pl*: DaKmyn ضَحْمِين ★

---

## grandchild

EN *n s*: grandchild  
*pl*: grandchildren  
society: family

MS *n m*: Hafyd حَفِيد  
*pl*: aacHfaed أَحْفَاد ★

---

## grandfather

EN *n s*: grandfather  
*pl*: grandfathers ★  
*society*: family

MS *n m*: gidd جِدّ  
*pl*: gudwd جُدود ★

---

## grandma

EN *n s*: grandma  
*pl*: grandmas ★  
*society*: family

MS *n f*: giddao جِدَّة  
*pl*: gudwd جُدود ★

---

## grandmother

EN *n s*: grandmother  
*pl*: grandmothers ★  
*society*: family

MS *n f*: giddao جِدَّة  
*pl*: gudwd جُدود ★

---

## grandpa

EN *n s*: grandpa  
*pl*: grandpas ★ *Informal*  
*society*: family

MS *n m*: gidd جِدّ  
*pl*: gudwd جُدود ★

---

## grandparent

EN *n s*: grandparent  
*pl*: grandparents  
*society*: family

MS *n m*: aacgdaed أجداد  
*pl*: gudwd جُدود ★

---

## granita

**frozen juice**  
EN *n coll*: granita  
*food*: dishes

EG *n f*: graanytao جَرَانِيَّة ★

---

## granite

EN *n*: granite  
*materials*: building

EG *n s*: granyt جَرَانِيْت ★

---

## grant

1) EN *n s*: grant  
*pl*: grants ★  
*possessions*: money

MS *n f*: minHao مَنَحَة  
*pl*: minaH مَنَح ★

2) **award**  
EN *v inf*: grant  
*p*: granted  
*pass*: granted  
*character*: respect

EG *v p*: manaH مَنَح  
*imp*: yimnaH يَمْنَح ★

---

## granulated



EN *n coll*: (granulated) sugar ★  
food: ingredients

MS *n m*: sukkar santarafysh  
سُكَّر سَنْتَرْفِيش ★

---

## grape

EN *n s*: grape  
*pl*: grapes  
food: fruit

MS *n coll*: Ainab عَيْنَب ★

---

## grape leaf

EN *n s*: grape leaf  
*pl*: grape leaves  
food: vegetables

EG *n m*: waraq Ainab وَرَق عَيْنَب ★

---

## grapefruit

EN *n s*: grapefruit  
*pl*: grapefruits  
food: fruit

MS *n m*: girib firwt جِيرِب فِيرَوْت ★

---

## grapevine

EN *expr*: (I heard on the) grapevine ★  
communication: spoken

EG *expr*: iil-aacsfwrao qallit-ly  
إِلْأَسْفُورَة قَلِّتْلِي ★

---

## graph

EN *n s*: graph  
*pl*: graphs ★

MS *n m*: rasm bayaeny رَسْم بَيَانِي  
*pl*: ruswm bayaeniyyao رُسُوم بَيَانِيَّة ★

---

## graphics

EN *n pl*: graphics ★  
society: arts

EG *n coll*: grafik جَرَفِك ★

---

## grasp

1) take hold  
EN *v inf*: grasp  
*p*: grasped  
*pass*: grasped ★  
movement: contain

EG *vi p*: qabaD قَبَضَ  
*imp*: yiqbaD يَقْبِضُ  
*pass*: maqbawD مَقْبُوضُ ★

2) understand  
EN *v inf*: grasp  
*p*: grasped  
*pass*: grasped ★  
intellect: understand

MS *v p*: fihim فَهِمَ  
*imp*: yifham يَفْهَمُ  
*act*: faehim فَاهِمُ  
*pass*: mafhwm مَفْهُومُ ★

---

## grass

## 1) drug

EN *n coll*: grass ★  
people: vices

EG *n m*: baengw باَـنْجُو ★

## 2) lawn

EN *n coll*: grass ★  
environment: cultivation

EG *n f*: nigylao نِجِيلَاو ★

---

## grate

EN *v inf*: grate  
*p*: grated  
*pass*: grated  
food: preparation

EG *v p*: bashar بَـشَرَ  
*imp*: yubshur يُبْشُر  
*act*: baashir باَـشِير  
*pass*: mabshwr مَبْشُور ★

---

## grated

EN *part*: grated  
food: preparation

EG *part m*: mabshwr مَبْشُور  
*f*: mabshwrao مَبْشُورَة ★

---

## grateful

EN *adj*: grateful ★  
character: gratitude

MS *adj m*: mamnwn مَمْنُون  
*f*: mamwnao مَمْنُونَة  
*pl*: mamwnyn مَمْنُونِين ★ Archaic

---

## gratitude

EN *n invar*: gratitude  
character: gratitude

MS *n m*: shukr شُكْر ★  
EG *n f*: gymylao جِيمِيلَاو ★

---

## grave

EN *n s*: grave  
*pl*: graves ★  
people: death

EG *n f*: maQbarao مَقْبَرَة  
*pl*: maQaabir مَقَابِير ★

EG *n f*: turbao ثُرْبَة  
*pl*: turab ثُرَب ★

---

## gravedigger

EN *n*: gravedigger  
work: trade

EG *n m*: twraby تَوْرَابِي  
*pl*: turaabiyyao ثُرَابِيَّة ★

---

## gravel

EN *n coll*: gravel  
materials: building

EG *n m*: sinn سِن ★

---

## graveyard

EN *n* s: graveyard  
pl: graveyards  
people: death

EG *n* m: maQaabir مَقَابِير ★

EG *n* m: turab تُرَاب ★

---

## gravity

EN *n*: gravity ★  
technical: science

MS *n* f: gaedhhibiyyao جاذِبِيَّة ★

---

## grease

1) EN *n* coll: grease  
materials: engineering

MS *n* m: shaHm شَحْم  
pl: shuHwm شُحُوم ★

EG *n* m: dihn دِهْن  
pl: duhwn دُهُون ★

2) EN *v* inf: grease  
p: greased  
pass: greased  
technical: engineering

MS *v* p: shaHHam شَحَّمَ  
imp: yishaHHam يَشَحِّم  
pass: mushaHHam مُشَحِّم ★

---

## greasy

EN *adj*: greasy

materials:  
engineering

MS *adj* m: mishaHHam مِشَحَّم  
f: mishaHHamao مِشَحَّمَة  
pl: mishaHHamyn مِشَحَّمِينَ ★

EG *adj* m: duhny دُهْنِي  
f: duhniyyao دُهْنِيَّة  
pl: duhwn دُهُون ★

---

## great

1) powerful  
EN *adj*: great ★  
society: politics

MS *adj* m: AaZym عَظِيم  
f: AaZymao عَظِيمَة  
pl: AuZamaaC عَظَمَاء ★

2) large  
EN *adj*: great ★  
quantity: size

MS *adj* m: kibyr كَبِير  
f: kibyrao كَبِيرَة  
pl: kubaar كُبَار ★

---

## great bear & little bear

constellations  
EN *n*: great bear & little bear  
environment: sky

EG *n* f pl: banaet naAsh بَنَات نَعَش ★  
Unconfirmed

---

## greater

EN *comp*: greater  
quantity: size

MS *comp*: aackbar أَكْبَر ★

---

## greatly

EN *adv*: **greatly** ★  
quantity: quantity

MS *adv*: bi-AaZamao بَعِظَمَة ★

---

## Greece

EN *n s*: **Greece**  
society: countries

MS *n f*: iil-ywnaen اَلْيُونَان ★

---

## greedy

### 1) money and other things

EN *adj*: **greedy**  
possessions: wanting

MS *adj m*: TammaaA طَمَّاع  
*f*: TammaaAao طَمَّاعَة  
*pl*: TammaaAyn طَمَّاعِين ★

### 2) food

EN *adj*: **greedy**  
food: consumption

EG *adj m*: mafgwa مَفْجوع  
*f*: mafgwaAao مَفْجوعَة  
*pl*: mafgwaAyn مَفْجوعِين ★

3) EN *vi inf*: (be) **greedy**  
*p*: (was) **greedy**  
*pass*: (been) **greedy** ★  
character: generous

MS *vi p*: TamaA طَمَعَ  
*imp*: yiTmaA يَطْمَع ★

---

## Greek

EN *adj*: **Greek**

society: countries

MS *adj m*: ywnaeny يونَانِي  
*f*: ywnaeniyyao يونَانِيَّة  
*pl*: ywnaeniyyyn يونَانِيَّين ★

EG *adj m*: girygy جِيرِيغِي  
*f*: girygiyyao جِيرِيغِيَّة  
*pl*: girygiyyyn جِيرِيغِيَّين ★

---

## green

1) EN *adj*: (dark) **green** ★  
qualities: colours

EG *adj invar*: zyty زَيْتِي ★

2) EN *adj*: **green** ★  
qualities: colours

MS *adj m*: aacKDar أَحْضَر  
*f*: KaDraaC خَضْرَاءَ  
*pl*: KuDr خُضْر ★

---

## greengrocer

EN *n s*: **greengrocer**  
*pl*: **greengrocers**  
work: trade

EG *n m*: KuDary خُضْرِي  
*pl*: KuDariyah خُضْرِيَّة ★

---

## greens

## vegetables

EN *n coll*: greens

food: vegetables

MS *n m*: KuDaar خضار

pl: KuDrah خضره ★

---

## greet

### 1) on meeting

EN *v inf*: greet

*p*: greeted

pass: greeted ★

communication: courtesy

MS *v p*: sallim (AaY) سَلِّم على

imp: yisallim (AaY) يَسَلِّم على ★

### 2) in the morning

EN *v inf*: greet

*p*: greeted

pass: greeted ★

communication: courtesy

EG *v p*: SabbaH (AaY) صَبَّح على

imp: yiSabbaH (AaY) يَصْبَح على

pass: muSabbaH مُصَبَّح ★

---

## greeting

EN *n s*: greeting

pl: greetings ★

communication: courtesy

MS *n m*: salaem سَلام ★

MS *n s*: taHiyyao تَحِيَّة

pl: taHiyyaet تَحِيَّات ★

---

## greeting card

EN *n s*: greeting card

pl: greeting cards

communication: courtesy

EG *n m*: kaart muAaeydao كَارْت مُعَايِدَة

pl: kurwt muAaeydao كُرُوت مُعَايِدَة ★

---

## grey

### 1) EN *adj*: (dark) grey ★

qualities: colours

EG *adj m*: ruSaaSy رُصَاَصِي

*f*: ruSaaSiyyao رُصَاَصِيَّة

pl: ruSaaSy رُصَاَصِي ★

### 2) EN *adj*: (light) grey ★

qualities: colours

MS *adj invar*: rumaady رُمَاَدِي ★

### 3) dark

EN *adj*: grey

gray ★

qualities: colours

EG *adj m*: ruSaaSy رُصَاَصِي

*f*: ruSaaSiyyao رُصَاَصِيَّة

pl: ruSaaSy رُصَاَصِي ★

### 4) light

EN *adj*: grey

gray ★

qualities: colours

MS *adj invar*: rumaady رُمَاَدِي ★

---

## grief

EN *n*: grief ★

emotion: sadness

EG *n m*: aacsY أُسَى ★

---

## grill

1) EN *n s*: grill  
*pl*: grills  
food: preparation

EG *n f*: shawwaeyao شَوَّاءِيَّة  
*pl*: shawwaeyaet شَوَّاءِيَّات ★

2) EN *v inf*: grill  
*p*: grilled  
*pass*: grilled  
food: preparation

MS *v p*: shawy شَوِّي  
*imp*: yishwy يَشْوِي ★

---

## grilled

EN *part*: grilled  
food: preparation

MS *adj m*: mashwy مَشْوِي  
*f*: mashwiyyao مَشْوِيَّة  
*pl*: mashwy مَشْوِي ★

---

## grin

1) EN *n*: grin ★  
communication: nonverbal

MS *n f*: iicbtisaemao Safrao إِبْتِسَامَة صَفْرَة  
*pl*: iicbtisaemaet Safrao إِبْتِسَامَات صَفْرَة ★

2) EN *vi inf*: grin  
*p*: grinned ★  
communication: nonverbal

MS *v p*: iicbtassam إِبْتَسَمَ  
*imp*: yibtissim يَبْتَسِم ★

---

## grind

1) eg pepper  
EN *v inf*: grind  
*p*: ground  
*pass*: ground ★  
food: preparation

MS *v p*: TaHan طَحَن  
*imp*: yiTHan يَطْحَن  
*act*: TaaHin طَا حِن  
*pass*: maTHwn مَطْحُون ★

MS *v p*: garash جَرَش  
*imp*: yugrush يُجْرُش  
*act*: gaerish جَا رَش  
*pass*: magrwsH مَجْرُوش ★ Archaic

2) mince  
EN *v inf*: grind  
*p*: ground  
*pass*: ground ★  
food: preparation

MS *v p*: faram فَرَم  
*imp*: yufrum يُفْرُم  
*act*: faerim فَا رِم  
*pass*: mafrwm مَفْرُوم ★

3) shape st.  
EN *v inf*: grind  
*p*: ground  
*pass*: ground  
change: shape

MS *v p*: saHaQ سَحَقَ  
*imp*: yisHaQ يَسْحَقُ  
*act*: saaHiQ سَا حِقْ  
*pass*: masHwQ مَسْحُوق ★

---

## grip

hold  
EN *n s*: grip

MS *n f*: QabDao قَبْضَة  
*pl*: QabDaat قَبْضَات ★

pl: grips ★  
movement: contain

---

## gristle

EN *n coll*: gristle  
food: meat

MS *n m*: GaDruwf غَضْرُوف ★  
pl: GaDaaryf غَضَا رِيف ★

---

## groan

1) EN *n s*: groan  
pl: groans  
communication: nonverbal

MS *n m*: aacnyn أُنِين ★

2) EN *v*: groan ★  
communication: nonverbal

MS *v p*: eenn " أَنْ  
imp: yiycinn " يِئِن ★

---

## grocer

EN *n s*: grocer  
pl: grocers  
work: trade

EG *n m*: baqqaal بَقَّال ★  
pl: baqqaelyn بَقَّالِين ★

---

## groceries

EN *n pl*: groceries  
work: workplace

EG *n f*: baqaelao بَقَالَة ★  
pl: baqaelaet بَقَالَات ★

---

## grocery

shop  
EN *n*: grocery  
work: workplace

EG *n m*: baqqaal بَقَّال ★  
*f*: baqqaelao بَقَالَة ★  
pl: baqqaelyn بَقَّالِين ★

---

## grocery store

US *n s*: grocery store  
pl: grocery stores ★  
work: workplace

EG *n m*: baqqaal بَقَّال ★  
*f*: baqqaelao بَقَالَة ★  
pl: baqqaelyn بَقَّالِين ★

---

## groin

EN *n s*: groin  
people: external parts

MS *n f*: aacrbiyyao أَرَبِيَّة ★

---

## groom

1) horses  
EN *n s*: groom  
pl: grooms  
work: trade

EG *n m*: saeyis سَايِس ★  
pl: suyaes سُيَاس ★

## 2) marriage

EN *n s*: groom

*pl*: grooms

*society*: marriage

MS *n m*: Aarys عَرِيس

*pl*: Airsaen عَرِيسَان ★

---

## grope

### 1) sexual

EN *v inf*: grope

*p*: groped

*pass*: groped ★

*people*: gender

MS *v p*: farrash فَرَّش

*imp*: yifarrash يَفَرِّش

*pass*: mufarrash مُفَرِّش ★ *Impolite*

### 2) feel your way

EN *v inf*: grope

*p*: groped

*pass*: groped ★

*people*: senses

EG *v p*: Hassis حَسَّس

*imp*: yiHassis يَحَسِّس ★

---

## gross

### 1) dastio dastao (144)

EN *n s*: gross

*pl*: gross ★

*quantity*: numbers

EG *adj s*: dastio dastao (144)

★ دَسْتِيَّة دَسْتَا ٤٤١

### 2) disgusting

EN *adj*: gross ★

*emotion*: disgust

MS *adj m*: muqrif مُقْرِف

*f*: muqrifao مُقْرِفَاة

*pl*: muqrifyn مُقْرِفِين ★

---

## ground

### 1) EN *n invar*: ground ★

*environment*: landscape

MS *n f*: aacrD أرض

*pl*: aacraaDy أَرَاَضِي ★

### 2) eg pepper

EN *adj*: ground

*food*: preparation

EG *adj m*: maTHwn مَطْحُون

*f*: maTHwnao مَطْحُونَة

*pl*: maTHwnyn مَطْحُونِين ★

### 3) EN *vi inf*: (be) ground

*p*: (was) ground

*pass*: (been) ground

*food*: preparation

MS *v p*: iictgarash اِتَجَرَّش

*imp*: yitgarash يَتَجَرَّش

*pass*: mitgarash مِتَجَرَّش ★

---

## grounds

### reason

EN *n invar*: grounds

*intellect*: logic

MS *n m*: sabab سَبَب

*pl*: aacsbaeb أَسْبَاب ★

---

## group

EN *n s*: group

MS *n f*: gamaeAao جَمَاعَة

*pl*: gamaeAaet جَمَاعَات ★



pl: groups ★

qualities: inclusion

MS *n f*: magmwAao مَجْمُوعَة

pl: magmwAaet مَجْمُوعَات

pl: magaemyA مَجَامِيع ★

EG *n s*: gurwb جُرُوب

pl: grubaet جُرُبَات ★

---

## grouper

**fish**

EN *n s*: grouper

pl: groupers

environment: fish

EG *n coll*: waqaar وَقَار ★

---

## grow

1) EN *v inf*: (make st.) grow

p: (make st.) grow ★

environment: cultivation

MS *v p*: kabbar كَبَّر

imp: yikabbar يَكْبَر ★

2) EN *v inf*: grow a beard

p: grew a beard

pass: grown a beard ★

people: grooming

MS *vi p*: rabbY daqn-uh رَبِّي دَقْنُهُ

imp: yirabby daqn-uh يِرَبِّي دَقْنُهُ

pass: mirabby daqn-uh مِرَبِّي دَقْنُهُ ★

3) **plants**

EN *vi inf*: grow

p: grew

pass: grown ★

environment: cultivation

MS *vi p*: nabbit نَبَّيْتُ

imp: yinabbt يَنْبِت

pass: munabbt مُنَبَّت ★

4) **cultivate**

EN *v inf*: grow

p: grew

pass: grown ★

environment: cultivation

MS *v p*: zaraA زَرَعَ

imp: yizraA يَزْرَع

act: zaariA زَارَعَ

pass: mazrwa مَزْرُوع ★

---

## grow old

EN *vi inf*: grow old

p: grew old

pass: grown old

people: attributes

EG *vi p*: Aaggiz عَجَّز

imp: yiAaggiz يَعْجِز ★

MS *vi p*: kibir كَبِر

imp: yikbar يَكْبَر ★

---

## grow up

EN *vi inf*: grow up

p: grew up

pass: grown up

people: attributes

MS *vi p*: kibir كَبِر

imp: yikbar يَكْبَر ★

EG *v p*: iictrabbY اِتْرَبِّي

imp: yitrabbY يِتْرَبِّي ★

---

## growl

EN *vi inf*: growl  
*p*: growled  
*pass*: growled ★  
*environment*: animals

MS *vi p*: zamm زَمَّ  
*imp*: yizwm يزوم ★

---

## growth

1) tumour  
EN *n*: growth ★  
*health*: illness

MS *n m*: waram وَرَم  
*pl*: aacwraam أَوْرَام ★

2) expansion  
EN *n invar*: growth ★  
*change*: increase/decrease

EG *n m*: tawassaA تَوَسَّع ★

EG *n m*: kubr كُبْر ★

---

## grumble

EN *v inf*: grumble  
*p*: grumbled  
*pass*: grumbled ★  
*character*: complain

MS *v p*: tadhammar تَذَمَّر  
*imp*: yitadhammar يَتَذَمَّر ★

---

## grumpy

EN *adj*: grumpy  
*emotion*: annoy

EG *adj m*: mikashshar مِكْشَشَر  
*f*: mikashsharao مِكْشَشَرَة  
*pl*: mikashsharyn مِكْشَشَرِينَ ★

---

## guarantee

1) EN *n s*: guarantee  
*pl*: guarantees ★  
*character*: promise

MS *n m*: Damaan ضَمَان  
*pl*: Damaanaat ضَمَانَات ★

EG *n m*: taacmyn تَأَمِين ★

2) EN *v inf*: guarantee  
*p*: guaranteed  
*pass*: guaranteed ★  
*character*: reliable

MS *v p*: Daman ضَمَن  
*imp*: yiDman يَضْمَن ★

---

## guard

1) EN *n s*: guard  
*pl*: guards ★  
*society*: police

MS *n m*: Haeris حَارِس  
*pl*: Hurraas حُرَّاس ★

MS *n m*: bawwaeb بَوَّاب  
*pl*: bawwaebyn بَوَّابِينَ ★

2) EN *v inf*: guard  
*p*: guarded  
*pass*: guarded ★  
*society*: police

MS *v p*: Haras حَرَس  
*imp*: yuHrus يُحْرُس  
*act*: Haeris حَارَس  
*pass*: maHrws مَحْرُوس ★

---

## guarded

EN *adj*: guarded  
society: police

MS *adj m*: maHrws مَحْرُوس  
f: maHrwsao مَحْرُوسَة  
pl: maHrwsyn مَحْرُوسِين ★

---

## guardian

EN *n*: guardian ★  
people: people

MS *n m*: waaSy وَاَصِي  
f: waaSiyyao وَاَصِيَّة ★  
EG *n m*: wallay iil-aacmr وَلَيِّ الْاَمْر ★

---

## guardianship

EN *n*: guardianship  
influence: control

EG *n f*: waaSaayao وَاَصَايَة ★  
EG *n f*: daedao دَا دَة  
pl: daedaet دَا دَات ★

---

## guava

EN *n s*: guava  
pl: guavas  
food: fruit

MS *n coll*: gawaefao جَوَا فَة  
f: gawaefaeyao جَوَا فَا يَة ★

---

## guess

EN *v inf*: guess  
p: guessed  
pass: guessed ★  
intellect: evaluation

MS *v p*: Kammin خَمِّن  
imp: yiKammin يَحْمِن ★  
EG *v p*: Hazzar حَزَّر  
imp: yiHazzar يَحْزَّر ★  
EG *v p*: iicftakar اِفْتَكَّر  
imp: yiftikir يَفْتِكِر  
pass: muftakir مُفْتَكِر ★

---

## guest

1) EN *n s*: guest  
pl: guests ★  
society: friends

MS *n m*: Dyf ضيف  
pl: Duywf ضُيُوف ★

2) invited  
EN *n s*: guest  
pl: guests ★  
society: friends

EG *n m*: maAzwm مَعَزُوم  
f: maAzwmao مَعَزُومَة  
pl: maAzwmyn مَعَزُومِين  
pl: maAzym مَعَزِيم ★

---

## guest house

1) EN *n s*: guest house  
*pl*: guest houses  
*work*: workplace

EG *n f*: lwkandao لوكنداءة  
*pl*: lwkandaat لوكنداءات ★

2) rural  
EN *n s*: guest house  
*pl*: guest houses ★  
*buildings*: buildings

EG *n m*: dawwaar دَوَّار  
*pl*: dawawyr دَوَّوِير ★

---

## guidance

EN *n*: guidance ★  
*influence*: advise

MS *n m*: iicrshaed إرشاد ★

---

## guide

EN *n s*: guide  
*pl*: guides ★  
*work*: profession

MS *n m*: murshid مُرْشِد  
*f*: murshidao مُرْشِداة  
*pl*: murshidyn مُرْشِدين ★

---

## guide book

EN *n s*: guide book  
*pl*: guide books  
*communication*: publication

MS *n m*: dalyل دليل ★

---

## guideline

EN *n s*: guideline  
*pl*: guidelines ★  
*intellect*: planning

EG *n m*: tawgyhaet تَوْجِهاَت ★

---

## guilt

EN *n s*: guilt ★  
*spirit*: guilt

EG *n m*: zanb زَنْب ★

---

## guilty

EN *adj*: guilty ★  
*spirit*: guilt

MS *adj m*: mudhnib مُذْنِب  
*f*: mudhnibao مُذْنِبة  
*pl*: mudhnibyn مُذْنِبين ★

---

## guitar

EN *n*: guitar ★  
*society*: arts

MS *n m*: gytaar جِيتار ★

---

## gulf

EN *n s*: gulf  
*pl*: gulfs  
*environment*: water

MS *n m*: Kalyg خَلِيج  
*pl*: Kulgaen خُلْجان ★

---

## gullible

EN *adj*: gullible ★  
character: sensible

MS *adj m*: saedhig سَاعِدِج  
*f*: saedhgao سَاعِدْجَة  
*pl*: sudhaeg سُدْجَاغ ★

---

## gum

in mouth  
EN *n s*: gum  
*pl*: gums ★  
people: external parts

MS *n pl*: lithao لَيْثَة ★

---

## gun

1) hand gun  
EN *n s*: gun  
*pl*: guns ★  
society: weapons

MS *n m*: musaddas مُسَدَّس  
*pl*: musaddasaet مُسَدَّسَات ★

2) rifle  
EN *n s*: gun  
*pl*: guns ★  
society: weapons

MS *n f*: bunduQiyao بُنْدُقِيَّاء  
*pl*: banaediQ بُنَادِق  
*pl*: bunduQiyaet بُنْدُقِيَّات ★  
see venice- perhaps the first rifles came from there

---

## gunpowder

EN *n*: gunpowder  
society: weapons

MS *n m*: baarwd بَارَوْد ★

---

## gutter

EN *n*: gutter  
buildings: plumbing

EG *n m*: mizraab مِزْرَاب ★

---

## guy

US *n s*: guy  
*pl*: guys  
people: people

MS *n m*: raagil رَاغِيل  
*pl*: riggaelaa رَجَّالَا ★

---

## gym

EN *n s*: gym  
*pl*: gyms  
work: workplace

EG *n m*: jym جِيم ★

---

## gymnastics

EN *n*: gymnastics  
society: sport

MS *n m*: gumbaaz جُمْبَاز ★

---

## gynaecologist

EN *n s*: gynaecologist

*pl*: gynaecologists  
*work*: profession

EG *n m*: duktwr aacmraD nisaaC دُكْتور أَمْرَض نِيسَاء  
*f*: duktwrío aacmraD nisaaC دُكْتورَة أَمْرَض نِيسَاء ★

MS *n m*: Tabyb nisaeycy طَبِيب نِيسَاءِي  
*f*: Tabybao nisaeycyao طَبِيبَة نِيسَاءِيَة ★

---

## gypsum

EN *n coll*: gypsum  
*materials*: building

MS *n m*: gibbs جِيبس ★

## H

---

## habit

1) **bad**  
EN *n s*: habit  
*pl*: habits ★  
*people*: vices

EG *n m*: kayf كَيْف ★

MS *n f*: Aedao عَادَة  
*pl*: Aedaet عَادَات ★

2) **custom, routine**  
EN *n*: habit  
*emotion*: comfort

MS *n f*: Aedao عَادَة  
*pl*: Aedaet عَادَات ★

3) **routine**  
EN *n*: habit  
*pl*: habits  
*activity*: continue

MS *n m*: TabaA طَبَعَ  
*pl*: TibaeA طِبَاع ★

---

## hack

**computer**  
EN *v inf*: hack  
*p*: hacked  
*pass*: hacked ★  
*technical*: engineering

MS *v p*: iicKtaraq إَحْتَرَق  
*imp*: yiKtariq يَحْتَرِق  
*pass*: muKtariq مُحْتَرَق ★

---

## haemorrhoids

EN *n pl*: haemorrhoids  
*health*: illness

MS *n pl*: bawaasyr بَوَاسِير  
*m*: baaswr بَاسُور ★

---

## hail

EN *n coll*: hail  
*environment*: weather

MS *n m*: maTar talg مَطَر تَلَج ★

---

## hair

1) EN *n coll*: (coarse) hair ★  
*people*: attributes

MS *n m*: (shaAr) Kishin شَعْر خِشِين ★

EG *n m*: (shaAr) zayy iil-lyf شَعْر زَيْي اِلْيَف ★

2) EN *n s*: hair

*coll*: hair

*pl*: hairs ★

*people*: external parts

MS *n coll*: shaAr شَعَر ★

3) EN *n s*: (straight) hair

*pl*: (straight) hairs

*people*: attributes

EG *n m*: (shaAr) naeAim

شَعَر نَاعِم ★

---

## hair cut

1) men or women

EN *n s*: hair cut

*pl*: hair cuts

*people*: grooming

EG *n f*: qaSSio shaAr

قَصَّة شَعَر ★

2) men

EN *n s*: hair cut

*s*: haircut

*pl*: hair cuts

*people*: grooming

EG *n f*: Hilaeqao حِلَاقَة ★

EG *n f*: quSSao قُصَّة ★

---

## hair done

EN *vi inf*: (have one's) hair done

*p*: (had one's) hair done

*people*: grooming

MS *v p*: iictsarraH اِتْسَرَّح

*imp*: yitsarraH يَتْسَرَّح

*pass*: mitsarraH مِتْسَرَّح ★

---

## hair dryer

EN *n s*: hair dryer

*pl*: hair dryers

*people*: grooming

MS *n m*: syshwaar سِيشْوَار ★

---

## hair pin

EN *n s*: hair pin

*pl*: hair pins

*people*: grooming

EG *n coll*: binas shaAr بِنَس شَعَر

*m*: binsio shaAr بِنْسِيَة شَعَر ★

---

## hair stylist

EN *n s*: hair stylist

*pl*: hair stylists

*work*: trade

EG *n m*: kwafyr كَوَفِير

*pl*: kwafyraat كَوَفِيرَات ★

---

## haircut

man

EN *vi inf*: (have a) haircut

*p*: (had a) haircut

*people*: grooming

MS *vi p*: Halaq shaAr-uh حَلَق شَعْرُه

*imp*: yiHlaq shaAr-uh يَحْلِق شَعْرُه

*pass*: maHlwq مَحْلُوق ★

---

## hairdresser

EN *n s*: hairdresser  
*pl*: hairdressers  
*work*: trade

EG *n m*: kwafyr كَوَفِير  
*pl*: kwafyraat كَوَفِيرَات ★

---

## hairspray

EN *n s*: hairspray  
*pl*: hairsprays  
*people*: grooming

EG *n m*: sbraey سِبْرَاي ★

---

## hairstyle

EN *n s*: hairstyle  
*pl*: hairstyles  
*people*: grooming

EG *n f*: tasryHao تَسْرِیْحَة  
*pl*: tasryHaet تَسْرِیْحَات ★

---

## half

EN *n s*: half  
*pl*: halves ★  
*quantity*: numbers

EG *n m*: nuSS نُص  
*pl*: iicnSaaS إِنْصَاص  
*pl*: aacnSaaf أَنْصَاف ★

---

## half a dozen

**can be approximate**  
EN *expr*: half a dozen  
*quantity*: numbers

MS *n f*: sittao سِتَّة ★

---

## hall

EN *n s*: hall  
*pl*: halls ★  
*buildings*: rooms

MS *n f*: QaaAao قَاعَة  
*pl*: QaaAaat قَاعَات ★

MS *n f*: Saalao صَالَة  
*pl*: Saalaat صَالَات ★

---

## hallmark

EN *n s*: hallmark  
*pl*: hallmarks ★  
*communication*: visual

MS *n f*: damGao دَمَغَة  
*pl*: damGaet دَمَغَات ★

---

## hallmarked

**purity stamp**  
EN *vi inf*: (be) hallmarked  
*p*: (was) hallmarked ★  
*communication*: visual

MS *vi p*: iictdamaG إِتْدَمَغ  
*imp*: yitdimiG يِتْدِمِغ  
*pass*: madmwG مَدْمُوغ ★

---

## hallway

EN *n s*: hallway  
*pl*: hallways ★  
*buildings*: parts

MS *n m*: mamarr مَمَر  
*pl*: mamarraat مَمَرَات ★



---

## halt

EN *v inf*: halt  
*p*: halted  
*pass*: halted ★  
*activity*: stop

MS *vi p*: wiqif وَقِفْ  
*imp*: yuqaf يُقَفْ  
*act*: waeqif وَاَقِفْ ★  
irregular

---

## Hamlao

MS *n f*: Hamlao حَمَلَة  
*pl*: Hamalaet حَمَلَات ★  
*intellect*: planning

EN *n s*: campaign  
*pl*: campaigns ★

---

## hammer

EN *n s*: hammer  
*pl*: hammers ★  
*work*: tools

EG *n m*: shakwsh شَكُوش  
*pl*: shawaekysh شَوَاكِيش ★

---

## hand

EN *n s*: hand  
*pl*: hands ★  
*people*: external parts

EG *n f*: iicyd إيد  
*dual*: iicydyn إيدَيْن  
*pl*: aacyaedy أَيَادِي ★

---

## hand grenade

EN *n s*: hand grenade  
*pl*: hand grenades  
*society*: weapons

EG *n f*: Qunbilao yadawyao قُنْبِيلَة يَدَوِيَّة  
*pl*: Qanaebil yadawyao قَنَايِل يَدَوِيَّة ★

---

## hand made

EN *adj*: hand made  
*activity*: make

EG *adj m*: maAmwl bi-iil-iicyd مَعْمُول بِإِلَإِيد  
*f*: maAmwlao bi-iil-iicyd مَعْمُولَة بِإِلَإِيد  
*pl*: maAmwlyn bi-iil-iicyd مَعْمُولِينَ بِإِلَإِيد ★  
EG *adj invar*: shuGl yaddawy شُغْل يَدَوِي ★

---

## handbag

EN *n s*: handbag  
*pl*: handbags  
*clothing*: accessories

EG *n f*: shanTio yadd شَنْطِيَّة يَدَوِيَّة  
*f*: shanTio iicyd شَنْطِيَّة إِيد ★

MS *n f*: shanTao شَنْطَة  
*pl*: shunaT شُنَط ★

---

## handed

EN *v inf*: hand  
*p*: handed  
*pass*: handed ★  
*movement*: move something

EG *v p*: naewil نَاوِل  
*imp*: yinaewil يِنَاوِل  
*pass*: munaewil مُنَاوِل ★

---

## handful

EN *n s*: handful  
*pl*: handfuls ★  
*quantity*: measure

EG *n f*: kabshao كَبْشَة  
*pl*: kabash كَبَش ★

---

## handicap

EN *n s*: handicap  
*pl*: handicaps ★  
*qualities*: good

MS *n m*: AaeycQ عَائِق ★

---

## handicrafts

EN *n invar*: handicrafts  
*activity*: make

EG *n pl*: aacshGael yadawiyyao أَشْغَال يَدَوِيَّة ★

---

## hanging in

EN *n*: hanging in  
*movement*: move something

MS *n s*: taslym تَسْلِيم ★

---

## handkerchief

EN *n s*: handkerchief  
*pl*: handkerchiefs  
*pl*: handkerchieves  
*clothing*: accessories

MS *n m*: mandyl مَنْدِيل  
*pl*: manaedyl مَنَادِيل ★

---

## handle

1) EN *n s*: handle  
*pl*: handles ★  
*buildings*: fittings

EG *n m*: iicyd إِيْد  
*pl*: aacyaedy أَيَادِي ★

EG *n f*: uuckrao أُكْرَة  
*pl*: uuckaar أَكَار ★

2) manage  
EN *v inf*: handle  
*p*: handled  
*pass*: handled ★  
*influence*: control

EG *vi p*: daar دَار  
*imp*: yidwr يِدْوَر  
*act*: daeyir دَايِر ★

3) touch with hands  
EN *v inf*: handle  
*p*: handled  
*pass*: handled ★  
*people*: senses

MS *v p*: lamas لَمَس  
*imp*: yilmis يِلْمِس  
*act*: laamas لَامَس  
*pass*: malmws مَلْمُوس ★

EG *v p*: mass مَسَّ  
*imp*: yimiss يِمِيس ★

---

## handlebar

EN *n s*: handlebar  
*pl*: handlebars  
*transport*: road

EG *n m*: gadwn جَدُون  
*pl*: gadwnaet جَدُونَات ☆

---

## handover

1) EN *v inf*: hand (st.) over  
*p*: handed (st.) over  
*movement*: move something

MS *v p*: sallim سَلِّمْ  
*imp*: yisallim يَسَلِّمْ ☆

2) EN *n s*: handover  
*pl*: handovers  
*movement*: move something

MS *n m*: iicKraag إِخْرَاج  
*pl*: iicKraagaat إِخْرَاجَات ☆

---

## handsome

EN *adj*: handsome ☆  
*people*: attributes

EG *adj m*: wagyh وَجِيه  
*f*: wagyhao وَجِيهَة  
*pl*: wugahaaC وَجِهَاء ☆

---

## handsome man

**person**  
EN *n s*: handsome man  
*pl*: handsome men  
*people*: attributes

EG *n m*: shakl-uh Hilw  
شَكْلُهُ حِلْو ☆

---

## handwriting

EN *n invar*: handwriting  
*communication*: written

MS *n m*: KaTT iil-iicyd خَطُّ الْإِيد  
*pl*: KuTwT iil-iicyd خُطُوط الْإِيد ☆

MS *n m*: KaTT خَطُّ  
*pl*: KuTwT خُطُوط ☆

---

## handyman

EN *n s*: handyman  
*pl*: handymen  
*work*: trade

EG *n m*: farraash فَرَّاش  
*pl*: farraashyn فَرَّاشِينَ ☆

---

## hang

1) **person**  
EN *v inf*: hang  
*p*: hung  
*pass*: hung ☆  
*society*: punishment

EG *v p*: shanaq شَنَق  
*imp*: yushnuq يُشْنَق  
*pass*: mashnwq مَشْنُوق ☆

2) **eg picture**  
EN *v inf*: hang  
*p*: hung  
*pass*: hung ☆  
*technical*: fixing

EG *v p*: AallaQ عَلَّقَ  
*imp*: yiAallaQ يَعْلَقُ ☆

---

## hang on

### wait

EN *expr*: hang on  
*movement*: location

EG *expr*: Kallyk maAaeyaa حَلَّيْكَ مَعَايَا ★

---

## hanger

EN *n s*: hanger  
*pl*: hangers  
*home*: accessories

EG *n f*: shammaeAao شَمَّاعَة  
*pl*: shammaeAaet شَمَّاعَات ★

---

## hanging

1) EN *adj*:  
hanging  
*technical*: fixing

MS *adj m*: miAallaq مِعْلَق  
*f*: miAallaqao مِعْلَقَة  
*pl*: miAallaqyn مِعْلَقِينَ ★

EG *adj m*: mitAallaq مِتْعَلَق  
*f*: mitAallaqao مِتْعَلَقَة  
*pl*: mitAallaqyn مِتْعَلَقِينَ ★

2) EN *n*: (sth) hanging ★  
*technical*: fixing

MS *n f*: dallaeyao دَلَّاسِيَّة  
*pl*: dallaeyaet دَلَّاسِيَّات ★

---

## hangman

EN *n*: hangman  
*work*: trade

EG *n m*: Aashmaewy عَشْمَاوِي ★

---

## hangover

EN *n s*: hangover  
*pl*: hangovers  
*health*: illness

EG *n m*: aacthaar iil-shurb أَثَارُ الْشُرْب ★

---

## haphazardly

EN *adv*: haphazardly  
*quantity*: probability

MS *adv*: guzaefaeN جَزَاْفَا ★

---

## happen

EN *vi inf*: happen  
*p*: happened  
*pass*: happened ★  
*time*: event

EG *vi p*: HaSaI حَصَلَ  
*imp*: yiHSaI يَحْصَلُ ★

EG *vi p*: garY جَرَى  
*imp*: yugry يُجْرِي ★

MS *v p*: tamm تَمَّ  
*imp*: yitimm يَتِمُّ ★

---

## happening

EN *n s*: happening  
*pl*: happenings  
*time*: event

EG *n m*: HuSwl حُصُول ★

---

## happier

EN *comp*: happier  
*emotion*: joy

MS *comp*: aacsAad أَسْعَد ★

---

## happily

EN *adv*: happily ★  
*emotion*: joy

EG *adv*: bi-saeAidao بِسَاعِيدَة ★

---

## happiness

EN *n invar*: happiness  
★  
*emotion*: joy

EG *n f*: farHao فَرَحَة ★

EG *n m*: iicnbisaaT إِنْبِسَاط ★

MS *n m*: sarraaC سَرَّاء ★

MS *n f*: saAaeday سَعَادَة ★

---

## happy

1) EN *v inf*: (make  
so.) happy  
*p*: (made so.) happy  
*emotion*: please

EG *v p*: basaT بَسَط  
*imp*: yibsiT يَبْسِط  
*pass*: mabswT مَبْسُوط ★

MS *v p*: farraH فَرَّحَ  
*imp*: yifarrah يَفَرِّحُ  
*act*: farHaan فَرَحَان ★

MS *v p*: sarr سَرَّ  
*imp*: yisurr يَسُرُّ  
*pass*: masrwr مَسْرُور ★

MS *v p*: aacsAad أَسْعَدَ  
*imp*: yusAid يُسْعِدُ  
*pass*: musAid مُسْعِد ★

---

EG *adj m*: mabswT مَبْسُوط  
*f*: mabswTao مَبْسُوطَة  
*pl*: mabswTyn مَبْسُوطِينَ ★

2) EN *adj*:  
happy ★  
*emotion*: joy

MS *adj m*: saAyd سَعِيد  
*f*: saAydao سَعِيدَة  
*pl*: suAadaeC سُعَدَاء ★

EG *part m*: farHaan فَرَحَان  
*f*: farHaanao فَرَحَانَة  
*pl*: farHaanyn فَرَحَانِينَ ★

---

EG v p: iicnbasaT إِنْبَسَطَ  
imp: yinbisiT يَنْبِسِطُ ★

### 3) EN vi inf: (be) happy

p: (was) happy  
pass: (been) happy  
emotion: joy

EG vi p: iicnsarr إِنْسَرَّ  
imp: yinsarr يَنْسَرُّ ★

MS vi p: firiH فَرِحَ  
imp: yifraH يَفْرَحُ  
act: farHaan فَرَحَانُ ★

4) EN vi inf: (become) happy  
p: (became) happy  
pass: (become) happy  
emotion: joy

MS vi p: siAid سَعِدَ  
imp: yisAad يَسْعَدُ  
act: saAyd سَعِيدُ ★

## happy birthday

EN expr: happy birthday ★

EG expr m: kull sanao wa iicnta Tayib

communication: courtesy

كُلُّ سَنَةٍ وَ إِنْتَ طَيِّبٌ  
f: kull sanao wa iicnti Tayibao كُلُّ سَنَةٍ وَ إِنْتَ طَيِّبَةٌ ★

## happy eid

EN expr: happy  
eid  
spirit: religion

EG expr m: kull sanao wa iicnta Tayib  
f: kull sanao wa iicnti Tayibao كُلُّ سَنَةٍ وَ إِنْتَ طَيِّبٌ  
كُلُّ سَنَةٍ وَ إِنْتَ طَيِّبَةٌ ★

## harass

### 1) verbal- sexual remarks

EN v inf: harass  
p: harassed  
pass: harassed  
people: gender

EG v p: Aaekis عَاكِسَ  
imp: yiAaekis يِعَاكِسُ  
pass: muAaekis مُعَاكِسُ ★

### 2) physically, sexually

EN v inf: harass  
p: harassed  
pass: harassed  
communication: nonverbal

EG v p: baAbuS بَعِضَ  
imp: yibaAbuS يَبْعِضُ ★

## harassment

EN n: harassment ★  
emotion: annoy

MS n m: taHarrush تَحَرُّشُ ★

## harbour

EN n s: harbour  
s: harbor  
pl: harbours ★  
transport: marine

MS n m: mynaaC مِينَاءُ  
pl: mawaeny مَوَاتِي ★

## hard

1) **difficult**  
EN *adj*: **hard** ★  
qualities: simple

MS *adj m*: SaAb صَعَب  
f: SaAbao صَعْبَة  
pl: SaAbyn صَعْبِينَ  
pl: SuAaeb صُعَاب ★

2) **solid**  
EN *adj*: **hard** ★

qualities: durable

MS *adj m*: shidyd شديد  
f: shidydao شِدِيدَة  
pl: shudaed شُدَاد ★

MS *adj m*: gaemid جَامِد  
f: gaemdao جَامِدَة  
pl: gaemdyn جَامِدِينَ ★

3) **we need to work hard**  
EN *adv*: **hard** ★  
quantity: quantity

EG *adv*: bi-gadd بِجَدَّ ★

---

## hard headed

EN *adj*: **hard headed**

character: willpower

EG *adj m*: dimaaG-uh naeshfao دِمَاغُهُ نَاشِفَة  
f: dimaaG-haa naeshfao دِمَاغُهَا نَاشِفَة ★

---

## hard up

EN *adj*: **hard up** ★  
possessions: money

EG *adj m*: maznwq مَزْنَوْق  
f: maznwqao مَزْنَوْقَة  
pl: maznwqyn مَزْنَوْقِينَ ★

---

## hard working

EN *adj*: **hard working**

character: energy

MS *adj m*: mugtahid مُجْتَهِد  
f: mugtahidao مُجْتَهِدَة  
pl: mugtahidyn مُجْتَهِدِينَ ★

---

## harder

EN *comp*: **harder**  
qualities: durable

EG *comp*: aacSAab أَصْعَب ★

---

## hardly

EN *adv*: **hardly** ★  
quantity: degree

EG *adv*: bi-SuAwbao بِصُعُوبَة ★

---

## hardware

EN *n coll*: **hardware** ★  
technical: engineering

MS *n s*: aacdawaet أَدَوَات ★

---

## harm

1) EN *n invar*: harm ★  
change: damage

MS *n m*: Darar ضَرَر ★

MS *n m*: baacs بَأَس ★

2) EN *v inf*: harm  
*p*: harmed  
*pass*: harmed ★  
change: damage

EG *v p*: aacdhY أَذَى  
*imp*: yiaacdhY يَأْذِي ★  
*pass*: mwcdhY مَوْذَى ★

MS *v p*: Darr ضَرَّ  
*imp*: yiDurr يَضُرُّ ★  
*pass*: maDrwr مَضْرُور ★

---

## harmful

EN *adj*: harmful ★  
qualities: safe

MS *adj m*: muDirr مُضِرٌّ  
*f*: muDirrao مُضِرَّة ★  
*pl*: muDirrao مُضِرَّة ★

---

## harsh

1) EN *vi inf*: (be) harsh  
*p*: (was) harsh  
*pass*: (been) harsh  
character: generous

EG *v p*: gazzar جَزَّ رَ  
*imp*: yigazzar يَجْزِّرُ ★

2) EN *adj*: harsh ★  
quantity: degree

MS *adj m*: gaemid جَامِد  
*f*: gaemdao جَامِدَة ★  
*pl*: gaemdyn جَامِدِينَ ★

MS *adj m*: shidyd شَدِيد  
*f*: shidydao شَدِيدَة ★  
*pl*: shudaed شُدَاد ★

---

## harvest

1) EN *v inf*: harvest  
*p*: harvested  
*pass*: harvested  
environment: farming

MS *v p*: HaSad حَصَدَ  
*imp*: yuHSud يُحْصِدُ ★  
*pass*: maHSwd مَحْصُود ★

2) EN *n s*: harvest  
*pl*: harvests  
environment: farming

MS *n m*: HaSaad حَصَاد ★

---

## hashish

EN *n coll*: hashish  
people: vices

MS *n m*: Hashysh حَشِيش ★

---

## hashish smoker

EN *adj*: hashish smoker  
people: vices

EG *adj m*: masTwl مَسْطُول  
*f*: masTwlao مَسْطُولَة ★  
*pl*: masTwlyn مَسْطُولِينَ ★



---

## hasp

EN *n*: hasp  
buildings: security

EG *n f*: razzao رَزَّوَة  
pl: razzaat رَزَّاتُ ★

EG *n m*: bizym بيزيم  
pl: aacbzim أبريم ★

---

## hassle

1) EN *v inf*: hassle  
*p*: hassled  
*pass*: hassled  
emotion: annoy

MS *v p*: Daeyiq ضايق  
*imp*: yiDaeyiq يضايق  
*act*: miDaeyiq مضايق ★

EG *v p*: Aaekis عاكيس  
*imp*: yiAaekis يعاكيس  
*pass*: muAaekis مُعاكيس ★

2) EN *n*: hassle  
emotion: annoy

MS *n f*: muDaayqao مُضايقة  
pl: muDaayqaet مُضايقات ★

---

## haste

EN *n invar*: haste  
time: speed

EG *n m*: Aigl عجل ★

---

## hasty

EN *vi inf*: (be too) hasty  
*p*: (was too) hasty  
time: speed

EG *vi p*: iictsarraA إتسرّع  
*imp*: yitsarraA يتسرّع  
*pass*: mutasarraA مُتَسَرَّع ★

---

## hat

EN *n s*: hat  
*pl*: hats ★  
clothing: headgear

EG *n f*: burnyTao بُرنيطة  
pl: baraanyT بُراَنِيَطُ ★

---

## hatchet

EN *n s*: hatchet  
*pl*: hatchets  
work: tools

MS *n f*: balTao بَلْطَة ★

---

## hatchling

small chick  
EN *n s*: hatchling  
*pl*: hatchlings  
environment: birds

EG *n pl*: badaaraa بَدَارَا ★

---

## hate

1) EN *n s*: hate  
*pl*: hates  
*emotion*: dislike

MS *n m*: kurh كُرِه ★

2) EN *v inf*: hate  
*p*: hated  
*pass*: hated  
*emotion*: dislike

MS *v p*: kirie كِيرِه  
*imp*: yikrah يَكْرِه ★

MS *v p*: baGaD بَغَضَ  
*imp*: yubGuD يُبْغِضُ  
*act*: baaGiD بَاغِضَ  
*pass*: mabGwD مَبْغُوضَ ★

---

## hatred

EN *n*: hatred ★  
*emotion*: dislike

MS *n m*: kurh كُرِه ★

---

## haughty

EN *adj*: haughty ★  
*emotion*: pride

MS *adj m*: maGrwr مَغْرُور  
*f*: maGrwrao مَغْرُورَة  
*pl*: maGrwryn مَغْرُورِينَ ★

---

## haunted

EN *adj*: haunted  
*spirit*: superstition

EG *adj m*: maskwn مَسْكُون  
*f*: maskwnao مَسْكُونَة  
*pl*: maskwnao مَسْكُونَة ★

---

## have

1) intended for  
EN *v inf*: have  
*p*: had  
*pass*: had  
*possessions*: ownership

MS *prep*: ly لِي ★

2) own  
EN *v inf*: have  
*p*: had  
*pass*: had  
*possessions*: ownership

MS *prep*: Aand عِنْدَ ★

3) with you  
EN *v inf*: have  
*p*: had  
*pass*: had  
*possessions*: ownership

MS *prep*: maAa مَعَ ★

4) past tense  
EN *modal*: have  
*qualities*: exist

MS *v p*: kaen كَانَ  
*imp*: yikwn يَكُون ★  
past, imperfect and ha-imperfect only

## 5) possess

EN *v inf*: have

*p*: had

*pass*: had ★

*possessions*: ownership

MS *prep*: Aand عند



## 6) attached, eg limbs

EN *v inf*: have

*p*: had

*pass*: had

*possessions*: ownership

MS *prep*: ly لي



## 7) family member

EN *v inf*: have

*p*: had

*pass*: had

*possessions*: ownership

MS *prep*: Aand عند ★

MS *prep*: ly لي ★

---

## have (you)

EN *q*: have (you)

*intellect*: inquiry

MS *q*: ؟ ؟ ★

question implied by inflection

---

## have (you) got

EN *q*: have (you) got

*intellect*: inquiry

EG *q*: Aand(ak) عنداك ★

---

## have a good time

EN *v inf*: have a good time

*p*: had a good time

*p*: had a good time ★

*society*: leisure

EG *v p*: iicstamtaA استمتع

*imp*: yistamtaA يستمتع

*pass*: mustamtaA مُستمتع ★

---

## have a suit made

EN *v inf*: have a suit made

*p*: had a suit made

*pass*: had a suit made

*clothing*: dressmaking

EG *vi p*: faSSal badlao فَصَّلَ بَدَلَةً

*imp*: yifaSSal badlao يَفْصِّلُ بَدَلَةً

*pass*: mufaSSal مُفَصَّلٌ ★

---

## have breakfast

EN *vi inf*: have breakfast

*p*: had breakfast

*pass*: had breakfast ★

*food*: consumption

MS *vi p*: fiTir فِطِير

*imp*: yifTar يَفْطِرُ ★ Archaic

imperfect rarely used

---

## have dinner

EN *vi inf*: have dinner

*p*: had dinner

EG *vi p*: iictAashshY اِتْعَشَّى

*imp*: yitAashshY يَتْعَشَّى ★

pass: had dinner ★  
food: consumption

---

## have to

**must**  
EN *v inf*: have to  
*inf*: have got to  
*p*: had to  
pass: had to  
influence: control

MS *modal*: laezim لاَ زِم ★

EG *vi p*: iicDTar اضطر  
*p*: iicTTar اطر  
*imp*: yiDTar يضطر ★

---

## having breakfast

EN *part*: having breakfast  
food: consumption

EG *n m*: fiTaar فِطَار ★

---

## hawk

EN *n s*: hawk  
*pl*: hawks  
environment: birds

MS *n m*: SaQr صَقْر  
*pl*: SuQwr صُقور ★

---

## hay

EN *n coll*: hay ★  
environment: farming

MS *n coll*: tibn تِبْن ★

---

## haymaker

EN *n s*: haymaker  
*pl*: haymakers  
work: trade

MS *n m*: tubaen تَبَان ★

---

## hazard

EN *n s*: hazard  
*pl*: hazards ★  
qualities: safe

MS *n m*: tahdyd تَهْدِيد  
*pl*: tahdydaet تَهْدِيدَات ★

---

## hazel nut

EN *n s*: hazel nut  
*pl*: hazel nuts  
food: nuts

EG *n coll*: bunduq بُنْدُق ★

---

## he

EN *pro*: he ★  
people: people

MS *pro*: huwwa هُوَ ★

EG *pro*: \_uh هُـ ★  
conjunction subject suffix

---

## head

### 1) body

EN *n s*: head

*pl*: heads ★

people: external parts

EG *n f*: raas رَأْس ★

*pl*: ruws رُؤُس ★

EG *n m*: dimaeG دِمَاغ ★

---

### 2) boss

EN *n s*: head

*pl*: heads ★

work: management

MS *n m*: raycys رَئِيس ★

---

### 3) leader

EN *n s*: head

*pl*: heads ★

society: government

EG *n m*: tazAam تَزَعَم ★

---

---

## head

### brain

EN *n*: head

people: external parts

EG *n m*: dimaeG دِمَاغ ★

---

---

## headache

### 1) pain

EN *n s*: headache

*pl*: headaches

health: illness

MS *n m*: SudaA صُدَاَع ★

---

### 2) problem

EN *n s*: headache

*pl*: headaches

qualities: simple

EG *n m*: wagaA dimaeG

وَجَع دِمَاغ ★

---

---

## headband

### of bridle

EN *n s*: headband

*pl*: headbands

environment: farm animals

EG *n f*: raas رَأْس ★

*pl*: rws رُؤُس ★

EG *n m*: ligaem لِجَام ★

---

---

## headdress

EN *n s*: headdress

*pl*: headdresses

clothing: headgear

EG *n invar*: Gutrao غُتْرَاة ★

MS *n f*: Taaqiyyao طَاقِيَّة ★

*pl*: Tawaaqy طَوَاقي ★

---

---

## headdress ring

EN *n s*: headdress ring

*pl*: headdress rings

clothing: headgear

EG *n m*: AuQael عُقَال ★

*pl*: AuQaelaet عُقَالَات ★

---

## heading

EN *n s*: heading  
*pl*: headings ★  
communication: written

EG *n f*: raas رَأْس  
*pl*: ruws رُؤُس ★

---

## headland

EN *n*: headland  
environment: landscape

EG *n f*: raas رَأْس  
*pl*: ruws رُؤُس ★

---

## headlight

EN *n s*: headlight  
*pl*: headlights  
transport: cars

EG *n m*: fanws Aarabiyyao فَنُوس عَرَبِيَّة  
*pl*: fawaenys Aarabiyyao فَوَائِيس عَرَبِيَّة ★

EG *n m*: kashshaef كَشَّاف  
*pl*: kashshaefaet كَشَّافَات ★

---

## headman

of village  
EN *n s*: headman  
*pl*: headmen  
society: government

EG *n f*: Aumdao عُمْدَة  
*pl*: Aumad عُمَد ★

---

## headquarters

EN *n*: headquarters ★  
work: business

MS *n m*: iil-maktab iil-raycysi اَلْمَكْتَب اِلرَّئِيسِي ★

---

## heal

EN *v inf*: heal  
*p*: healed  
*pass*: healed ★  
health: treatment

MS *v p*: Aaelig عَالِج  
*imp*: yiAaelig يَعَالِج  
*pass*: muAaelig مُعَالِج ★

MS *v p*: shify شِيفِي  
*imp*: yishfy يَشِيفِي ★

---

## healing

EN *n invar*: healing  
health: treatment

MS *n invar*: shifaaC شِيفَاء ★

---

## health

EN *n invar*: health ★  
health: treatment

MS *n f*: SiHHao صِحَّة ★

EG *n f*: Aaafyao عَافِيَة ★

---

## healthy

EN *adj*: healthy ★  
health: other

MS *adj m*: SiHHy صحي  
f: SiHHiyyao صحيّة  
pl: SiHHiyyao صحيّة ★

---

## hear

EN *v inf*: hear  
p: heard  
pass: heard ★  
people: senses

MS *v p*: simiA سمع  
imp: yismaA يسمّع  
act: saamiA سامّع  
pass: masmwaA مسموع ★

---

## hearing

1) sense  
EN *n invar*: hearing ★  
people: senses

MS *n m*: samA سَمْع ★

MS *n m*: simaA سِمَع ★

2) legal  
EN *n s*: hearing  
pl: hearings  
society: law

MS *n f*: muHaekamao مُحَاكَمَة  
pl: muHaekamaet مُحَاكَمَات ★

EG *n f*: galsao جَلْسَة  
pl: galsaet جَلْسَات ★

---

## heart

1) organ  
EN *n s*: heart  
pl: hearts ★  
people: internal parts

MS *n m*: qalb قَلْب ★

2) middle  
EN *n s*: heart  
pl: hearts  
qualities: shapes

MS *n m*: qalb قَلْب ★

---

## heart attack

EN *n s*: heart attack  
pl: heart attacks  
health: illness

EG *n f*: galTao fy iil-qalb  
جَلْطَة فِي الْقَلْب ★

---

## heartless

EN *adj*: heartless  
character: kind

EG *adj m*: muftary مُفْتَرِي  
f: muftariyyao مُفْتَرِيَّة  
pl: muftariyyin مُفْتَرِيّين ★

---

## heat

1) EN *n invar*: heat ★  
environment: weather

EG *n f*: suKwniyyao سُخُونِيَّة ★

MS *n f*: Haraarao حَرَارَة ★

2) EN *v inf*: heat  
*p*: heated  
*pass*: heated ★  
*environment*: weather

EG *v p*: saKKan سَخَّن  
*imp*: yisaKKan يَسَخِّن ★

## heat up

EN *v inf*: heat up  
*environment*: weather

EG *v p*: iictHarr اِتَحَرَّ  
*imp*: yitHarr يَتَحَرَّ  
*pass*: miHtarr مِحتَرَّ ★

## heater

1) room  
 EN *n s*: heater  
*pl*: heaters  
*buildings*: heating and ventilation

EG *n f*: daffaeyao دَفَّاءِيَّة  
*pl*: daffaeyaet دَفَّاءِيَّات ★

2) water  
 EN *n s*: heater  
*pl*: heaters  
*buildings*: plumbing

MS *n m*: saKKaen سَخَّان  
*pl*: saKKaenaet سَخَّانَات ★

## heatup

EN *v inf*: heat (st.) up  
*p*: heated (st.) up  
*pass*: heated (st.) up ★  
*food*: preparation

EG *v p*: daffY دَفِّي  
*imp*: yidaffY يَدَفِّي ★

## heaven

EN *n s*: heaven  
*pl*: heavens ★  
*spirit*: religion

MS *n f*: iil-gannao اِلْجَنَّة ★  
 MS *n m*: daar iil-baqaaC دَار اِلْبَقَاء ★

## heavily

EN *adv*: heavily ★  
*quantity*: degree

EG *adv*: bi-twql بِيَتَوَقَّل ★

## heaviness

EN *n*: heaviness  
*quantity*: measure

EG *n m*: bahZ بَهْظ ★

## heavy

1) EN *adj*: heavy ★  
*quantity*: measure

MS *adj m*: thiql ثَقِيل  
*f*: thiqlao ثَقِيلَة  
*pl*: thuqael ثُقَال ★



MS *adj m*: shidyd شديد  
f: shidydao شديدة  
pl: shudaed شُدَاد ★

2) EN *vi inf*: (be) heavy  
p: (was) heavy  
pass: (been) heavy  
quantity: measure

EG *v p*: thaQil ثَقِيل  
imp: yithQal يثْقِل  
act: thaaQil ثاقِل  
pass: mathQwl مَثْقُول ★

3) EN *v inf*: (find sth) heavy  
p: (found sth) heavy  
quantity: measure

EG *v p*: iicstathqal اِسْتَثْقَل  
imp: yistathqil يَسْتَثْقِل  
pass: mistathqil مِسْتَثْقِل ★

---

## Hebrew

the language

EN *n invar*: Hebrew

communication: language

MS *n m*: Aibry عِبْرِي ★

---

## hedge

EN *n s*: hedge  
pl: hedges ★

EG *n m*: siyaeg سِيَاَج  
pl: aacsyaeg اَسِيَاَج ★

---

## hedgehog

EN *n s*: hedgehog  
pl: hedgehogs ★  
environment: animals

EG *n m*: qunfid قُنْفِيد  
pl: qunaefid قُنَاْفِيد ★

---

## heel

EN *n s*: heel  
pl: heels ★  
people: external parts

MS *n m*: kaAb كَعَب  
pl: kuAwb كُعُوب ★

---

## height

1) EN *n s*: height  
pl: heights ★  
quantity: size

MS *n m*: iicrtifaeA اِرْتِفَاع ★

2) EN *n s*: vertical distance  
pl: vertical distances  
movement: up and down

EG *n m*: Auluww عُلُوْ ★

---

## helicopter

EN *n s*: helicopter  
pl: helicopters ★  
transport: air

EG *invar*: hylykubtur هِيلِيكُيْتَر ★

## hell

MS *n m*: guhannam جَهَنَّمَ ★

1) EN *n invar*: hell ★  
spirit: religion

EG *n m*: iil-naar إِلْنَار ★

MS *n m*: gaHym جَحِيم ★

2) EN *v inf*: (send to) hell  
*p*: (sent to) hell  
*pass*: (sent to) hell  
communication: courtesy

MS *v p*: gaHam جَحَم  
*imp*: yigHim يَجْحِم  
*act*: gaeHam جَاَحَم  
*pass*: magHwm مَجْحُوم ★

## hello

MS *expr*: SabaaH iil-Kyr صَبَاحِ الْخَيْرِ ★

1) before sunset

EG *expr*: SabaaH iil-ful صَبَاحِ الْفُلِ ★  
lit. a day of jasmine

EN *expr*: hello ★

EG *expr*: SabaaH iil-nwr صَبَاحِ الْنُورِ ★

communication: courtesy

EG *expr*: SabaaH iil-qishTao صَبَاحِ الْقِشْطَةِ ★  
lit. a day of cream

2) formal, anytime

EN *expr*: hello ★  
communication: courtesy

MS *expr*: salaem Aalykum  
سَلَامٌ عَلَيْكُمْ ★

3) after sunset

EN *expr*: hello  
communication: courtesy

EG *expr*: misaeC iil-Kyr  
مِيسَاءُ الْخَيْرِ ★

## help

1) EN *n invar*: help ★

character: help

EG *n f*: mustaAiddao مُسْتَعِدَّة ★  
*pl*: mustaAiddaet مُسْتَعِدَّات ★

2) EN *v inf*: help  
*p*: helped  
*pass*: helped ★  
character: help

EG *v p*: saeAid سَاعِد ★  
*imp*: yisaeAid يَسَاعِد ★  
*pass*: musaeAid مُسَاعِد ★

## helpful

EN *adj*: helpful  
★  
character: help

MS *adj m*: musaeAid مُسَاعِد ★  
*f*: musaeAidao مُسَاعِدَة ★  
*pl*: musaeAidyn مُسَاعِدِينَ ★  
mufyd

MS *adj m*: mufyd مُفِيد ★  
*f*: mufydao مُفِيدَة ★  
*pl*: mufydyn مُفِيدِينَ ★

EG *adj m*: gadaA جَدَّع  
*f*: gadaAao جَدَّعَة  
*pl*: gidaAaen جَدَّعَان ★

---

## hem

1) EN *n s*: hem  
*pl*: hems  
*clothing*: parts

EG *n f*: tanyao تَنِيَّة  
*pl*: tanyaet تَنِيَّات ★

2) EN *v inf*: hem  
*p*: hemmed  
*pass*: hemmed  
*clothing*: dressmaking

EG *v p*: tanY تَنَى  
*imp*: yitny يَتْنِي  
*pass*: matny مَتْنِي ★

---

## hemp

**fibre**  
EN *n coll*: hemp  
*materials*: ropes

EG *n m*: tyl تِيل ★

---

## hen

EN *n s*: hen  
*pl*: hens ★  
*environment*: farm animals

EG *n f*: farKao فَرَحَة  
*pl*: firaeK فِرَاخ ★

---

## hence

EN *conj*: hence  
*intellect*: logic

EG *conj*: fae فَاء ★

---

## henceforth

EN *adv*: henceforth  
*time*: relative time

EG *adv*: AaY Twl عَالَى طَوَل ★

---

## hepatitis

EN *n invar*: hepatitis  
*health*: illness

EG *n f*: iil-Safrao اِلِصْفَرَة ★

MS *n m*: iil-tihaeb iil-kibd اِلْتِيهَاب اِلْكَيْبَد ★

---

## her

1) **possessive**  
EN *pro*: her ★  
*people*: people

MS *s*: \_y يِ  
*m*: \_ak اك  
*m*: \_uh هُ  
*f*: \_ik يِك  
*f*: \_haa هَا  
*pl*: \_ukum كُمْ  
*pl*: \_naa نَا  
*pl*: \_uhum هُمْ ★

EG *pro*: هَا **haa** ★  
\_ahaa هَا ★  
possessive suffix

MS *pro f*: دَاَت **dhaet** ★

## 2) object

EN *pro*: her ★  
people: people

EG *pro*: هَا **haa** ★  
object suffix

---

## herbalist

EN *n s*: herbalist  
*pl*: herbalists  
work: trade

EG *n m*: عَطَّار **AaTTaar** ★  
*pl*: عَطَّارِين **AaTTaaryn** ★

---

## herbs

EN *n coll*: herbs  
food: spices

EG *n coll*: عُشْب **Aushb** ★  
*pl*: أَعْشَاب **aacAshaeb** ★

MS *n m*: أَعْشَاب **aacAshaeb** ★

---

## herbs and spices

EN *n coll*: herbs and spices  
food: spices

EG *n f*: عِطَارَة **AiTaaaraa** ★  
*pl*: عِطَارَات **AiTaaaraat** ★

---

## herd

EN *n s*: herd  
*pl*: herds ★  
environment: farm animals

MS *n m*: قَطِيع **qaTyaA** ★  
*f*: قَطِيعَة **qaTyaAao** ★  
*pl*: قَطِيع **qaTyaA** ★

---

## here

1) EN *adv*: here  
movement: position

MS *adv*: هِينَا **hinaa** ★

2) present  
EN *adj*: here ★  
state: present

MS *adj m*: مَوْجُود **mawgwd** ★  
*f*: مَوْجُودَة **mawgwdao** ★  
*pl*: مَوْجُودِينَ **mawgwdyn** ★

---

## here is...

EN *pro*: here is...  
movement: position

EG *pro*: إِدِّي **iicddy** ★  
old word, should be yiidy

---

## heresy

EN *n*: heresy  
spirit: religion

EG *n f*: بِدْعَة **bidAao** ★  
*pl*: بِدَاِع **bidaeA** ★

---

## heritage

EN *n s*: **heritage**  
*pl*: **heritages** ★  
*society*: culture

MS *n s*: turaath تَرَاث ★

---

## hermit

EN *adj*: **hermit**  
*spirit*: religion

MS *adj m*: mutawaHHid مُتَوَحِّد  
*f*: mutawaHHidao مُتَوَحِّدَة  
*pl*: mutawaHHidyn مُتَوَحِّدِينَ ★

---

## hero

EN *n s*: **hero**  
*pl*: **heroes** ★  
*character*: brave

MS *n m*: baTal بَطَل  
*pl*: aacbTaal أَبْطَال ★

---

## heroic

EN *adj*: **heroic** ★  
*character*: brave

MS *adj m*: malHamy مَلْحَمِي  
*pl*: malaeHim مَلَا حِم ★  
no f

---

## heroism

EN *n*: **heroism**  
*character*: brave

MS *n f*: biTwlao بَطُولَة  
*pl*: biTwlaet بَطُولَات ★

---

## hers

EN *n f*: **hers**  
*possessions*: ownership

MS *adj m*: bitaeA\_haa بِنَاءَ عَهَا  
*f*: bitaeAit\_haa بِنَاءَ عَيْتَهَا  
*pl*: bitwA\_haa بِنَوْعَهَا ★

---

## herself

EN *pro*: **herself** ★  
*people*: people

MS *pro*: nafsahaa نَفْسَهَا ★

---

## hesitate

EN *v inf*: **hesitate**  
*p*: **hesitated**  
*pass*: **hesitated** ★  
*activity*: delay

MS *v p*: taraddad تَرَدَّد  
*imp*: yitraddid يَتَرَدَّد  
*pass*: mutaraddid مُتَرَدَّد ★

---

## hex

**magic**  
EN *n*: **hex**  
*spirit*: magic

EG *n m*: Aamal عَمَل ★

---

## hey!

EN *expr*: hey! ★  
communication: exclamation

MS *pro m*: iicnta إيت ★

---

## hi

EN *expr*: hi  
communication: courtesy

MS *expr*: aachlaeN أهلاً ★

---

## hibiscus

EN *n s*: hibiscus  
*pl*: hibiscuses  
environment: plants

EG *n m*: karkadyh كركديه ★

---

## hiccup

EN *n*: hiccup  
*pl*: hiccups  
people: bodily functions

EG *n f*: zuGuTTao زُعْطَة ★

MS *n f*: HazwQao حَزَوْقَة ★

---

## hidden

EN *adj*: hidden ★  
intellect: search

EG *adj m*: maKfy مَخْفِي  
*f*: maKfiyao مَخْفِيَة  
*pl*: maKfiyyn مَخْفِيِين ★

---

## hide

EN *v inf*: hide

*p*: hid  
*pass*: hidden ★

intellect: search

EG *v p*: KabbY خَبَّى  
*imp*: yiKabby يَخْبِي  
*pass*: miKabby مِخْبِي ★

EG *v p*: iicstaKabbaa إِسْتَخَبَّا  
*imp*: yistaKabbaa يَسْتَخَبَّا ★

EG *vi p*: iicdaeraa إِتْدَا رَا  
*imp*: yitdaeraa يِتْدَا رَا ★

MS *v p*: aacbham أَبْهَم  
*imp*: yibham يَبْهَم  
*pass*: mubhim مُبْهَم ★

MS *v p*: dass دَسَّ  
*imp*: yidiss يِدَسَّ ★

---

## hide and seek

EN *n*: hide and seek  
society: games

EG *n s*: iicstwrmiyyao إِسْتَوْرْمِيَّة ★

---

## hideous

EN *adj*: hideous  
qualities: attractive

MS *adj m*: shanyA شَنِيع  
*f*: shanyAao شَنِيعَة  
*pl*: shanyAao شَنِيعَة ★

---

## hiding

EN *n invar*: hiding  
intellect: search

EG *n m*: Kafy خَفِي ★

---

## hierarchy

EN *n s*: hierarchy  
*pl*: hierarchies ★  
society: government

EG *n m*: niZaam Tabaqaat نِظَام طَبَقَات ★

EG *n m*: tasalsul تَسْلَسُل ★

---

## high

1) EN *adj*: high ★  
movement: up and down

EG *adj m*: Aaely عَالِي  
*f*: Aaelyyao عَالِيَّة  
*pl*: Aaelyyn عَالِيين ★

2) EN *adv*: high ★  
movement: up and down

EG *adv*: Aaely عَالِي ★

### 3) drug-induced state

EN *n s*: high  
*pl*: highs  
people: vices

MS *n f*: saTlao سَطْلَة ★

### 4) drugged

EN *adj*: high  
people: vices

EG *adj invar*: suTal سُطْل ★

---

## high school

US *s*: high school  
*pl*: high schools ★  
education: other

EG *n f*: madrasao thaanaawiyao مَدْرَسَة ثَانَوِيَّة  
*pl*: madaeris thaanaawiyao مَدَارِس ثَانَوِيَّة ★

---

## higher

1) EN *v inf*: (get) higher  
*p*: (got) higher  
quantity: measure

EG *v p*: AaeLY عَالِي  
*imp*: yiAaeLY يِعَالِي ★

2) EN *comp*: higher  
movement: up and down

MS *comp*: aacAIY أَعْلَى ★

---

## highest

EN *comp*: highest ★  
quantity: size

MS *comp*: aacAIY أَعْلَى ★

---

## highlight

### 1) colour (eg hair)

EN *v inf*: highlight

*p*: highlighted

*pass*: highlighted ★

*qualities*: colours

MS *v p*: aaclqY DwCaa أَلْقَى ضَوْءًا  
*imp*: yalqy DwCaa يَلْقَى ضَوْءًا ★

### 2) emphasise

EN *v inf*: highlight

*p*: highlighted

*pass*: highlighted

*qualities*: important

MS *v p*: Haddid nuqTao حَدَّدَ نُقْطَةً  
*imp*: yiHaddid nuqTao يَحْدِدُ نُقْطَةً  
*act*: Haddid حَدَّ  
*pass*: muHaddid مُحَدَّدٌ ★

---

## highlighting

### hair

EN *n invar*: highlighting

*people*: grooming

EG *n m*: miysh مَيْشٌ ★

EG *n m*: maeshyt مَا شَيْتٌ ★

EG *n m*: haeylaeyt هَايَلَايْتٌ ★

---

## highly

EN *adv*: highly ★

*quantity*: degree

MS *adv*: giddaeN جِدًّا ★

---

## highway

US *n s*: highway

*pl*: highways

*transport*: road

MS *n m*: Taryq saryaA طَرِيقٌ سَرِيْعٌ ★

---

## hijack

EN *v inf*: hijack

*p*: hijacked

*pass*: hijacked

*society*: crime

MS *v p*: iicKtaTaf اِخْتَطَفَ  
*imp*: yiKtaTif يَخْتَطِفُ ★

MS *v p*: KaTaf خَطَفَ  
*imp*: yiKTaf يَخْطِفُ  
*pass*: maKTwf مَخْطُوفٌ ★

---

## hijacked

EN *adj*: hijacked

*society*: crime

EG *adj m*: maKTwf مَخْطُوفٌ  
*f*: maKTwfao مَخْطُوفَةٌ  
*pl*: maKTwfyn مَخْطُوفِينَ ★

MS *adj m*: muKtaTif مُخْتَطِفٌ  
*f*: muKtaTifao مُخْتَطِيفَةٌ  
*pl*: muKtaTifyn مُخْتَطِيفِينَ ★

---

## hijacker



EN *n s*: hijacker  
*pl*: hijackers  
*society*: crime

EG *n m*: muKtaTif مُخْتَطِف  
*pl*: muKtaTifyn مُخْتَطِفِينَ ★

---

## hill

EN *n s*: hill  
*pl*: hills ★  
*environment*: landscape

MS *n m*: till تِلّ ★  
*pl*: tilael تِلَال ★

---

## him

EN *pro*: him  
*people*: people

EG *pro m*: \_uh هُ ★  
object suffix

---

## himself

EN *pro*: himself ★  
*people*: people

EG *pro*: nafs-uh نَفْسُهُ ★

---

## hindi

EN *n s*: hindi ★  
*communication*: language

MS *n f*: lwGao hindiyyao لَوَغَة هِنْدِيَّة ★

---

## hindrance

EN *n s*: hindrance  
*pl*: hindrances  
*influence*: support

MS *n m*: maeniA مَا نَع ★  
*pl*: mawaeniA مَوَانَع ★

---

## hindu

**person**  
EN *n s*: hindu  
*pl*: hindus ★  
*spirit*: religion

MS *n m*: hindwsy هِنْدُوسِي ★  
*pl*: hindws هِنْدُوسِ ★

---

## hinge

EN *n s*: hinge  
*pl*: hinges  
*buildings*: fittings

MS *n f*: mifaSSalao مِفَصَّلَة ★  
*pl*: mifaSSalaat مِفَصَّلَات ★

---

## hint

1) EN *v inf*: hint  
*p*: hinted  
*pass*: hinted ★  
*intellect*: inform

MS *vi p*: lammaH لَمَّح ★  
*imp*: yilammaH يَلَمَّح ★

MS *v p*: lammaH ly لَمَّح لِي ★  
*imp*: yilammaH ly يَلَمَّح لِي ★  
*act*: lammaH لَمَّح ★

2) EN *n s*: hint  
*pl*: hints ★  
*intellect*: inform

MS *n f*: lamHao لَمَحَة  
*pl*: lamHaet لَمَحَات ★

---

## hinting

EN *n invar*: hinting  
*intellect*: inform

EG *n m*: talmyH تَلْمِيح ★

---

## hippopotamus

EN *n s*: hippopotamus  
*pl*: hippopotami  
*environment*: animals

EG *n m*: faras iil-nahr فَرَاسِ الْنَهْرِ  
*pl*: aacfraas iil-nahr أَفْرَاسِ الْنَهْرِ ★

EG *n m*: sayid qishTao سَيِّد قِشْطَة ★

---

## hire

1) rent  
EN *v inf*: hire  
*p*: hired  
*pass*: hired ★  
*possessions*: money

MS *v p*: aacggar أَجَّر  
*imp*: yiaacggar يَاجَّر ★

2) employ  
EN *v inf*: hire  
*p*: hired  
*pass*: hired ★  
*work*: management

MS *v p*: shaGGal شَغَّل  
*imp*: yishaGGal يَشْغَل  
*pass*: mishaGGal مِشْغَل ★

3) EN *expr*: for hire  
*possessions*: transfer

MS *expr*: li-iil-eegaar لِإِجَارَ ★

---

## hired

employed  
EN *vi inf*: (be) hired  
*p*: (was) hired  
*pass*: (been) hired ★  
*work*: management

MS *vi p*: iictAayyin إِتْعَيَّيْن  
*imp*: yitAayyin يَتْعَيَّيْن ★

---

## hirer

EN *n*: hirer  
*possessions*: transfer

MS *n m*: mustaacgir مُسْتَأْجِر ★

---

## his

1) EN *pro m*: his ★  
*possessions*: ownership

EG *pro m*: \_uh هُ ★  
possessive

MS *s*: \_y ي  
*m*: \_ak كَ  
*m*: \_uh هُ

f: **\_ik** ك  
f: **\_haa** ها  
pl: **\_ukum** كُمْ  
pl: **\_naa** نا  
pl: **\_uhum** هُمْ ★

## 2) bitaaA

EN *adj m*: **his** ★  
people: **people**

EG *n m*: bitaeA-uh **بِتَاَعَه**  
f: bitaeAit-uh **بِتَاَعِيَه**  
pl: bitwA-uh **بِتَوَعَه** ★

## hiss

EN *vi inf*: **hiss**  
p: **hissed**  
pass: **hissed**  
communication: **nonverbal**

EG *vi p*: **hiss** هيس  
imp: **yihiss** يهيس ★

## hissy fit

EN *vi inf*: **(have a) hissy fit**  
p: **(had a) hissy fit** *Informal*  
emotion: **distress**

MS *vi p*: iitsarbaA **إِتْسَرْبَع**  
imp: yitsarbaA **يِتْسَرْبَع**  
pass: mitsarbaA **مِتْسَرْبَع** ★

## historian

EN *n s*: **historian**  
pl: **historians** ★  
work: **profession**

MS *n m*: mwcarriK **مَوْ رَّخ**  
f: mwcarriKao **مَوْ رَّخَة**  
pl: mwcarriKyn **مَوْ رَّخِين** ★

## historic

EN *adj*: **historic** ★  
society: **history**

MS *adj m*: taeryKy **تَا رِيخِي**  
f: taeryKiyyao **تَا رِيخِيَّة**  
pl: taeryKiyyyn **تَا رِيخِيِين** ★

## historical

EN *adj*: **historical** ★  
society: **history**

MS *adj m*: taeryKy **تَا رِيخِي**  
f: taeryKiyyao **تَا رِيخِيَّة**  
pl: taeryKiyyyn **تَا رِيخِيِين** ★

## history

EN *n invar*: **history** ★  
society: **history**

MS *n m*: taaryK **تَا رِيخ**  
pl: tawaaryK **تَاوَا رِيخ** ★

## hit

1) **bump**  
EN *v inf*: **hit**  
p: **hit**  
pass: **hit** ★  
movement: **push and pull**

EG *v p*: KabaT **خَبَط**  
imp: yiKbaT **يَخْبَط**  
pass: maKbwT **مَخْبُوط** ★

## 2) beat

EN *v inf*: hit

*p*: hit

*pass*: hit ★

*society*: violence

MS *v p*: Darab ضَرَبَ

*imp*: yiDrab يَضْرِبُ

*pass*: maDrwb مَضْرُوب ★

## 3) collide with

EN *v inf*: hit

*p*: hit

*pass*: hit ★

*movement*: push and pull

MS *v p*: Sadam صَدَمَ

*imp*: yuSdum يُصَدِّمُ

*pass*: maSdwm مَصْدُوم ★

## 4) EN *vi inf*: (be) hit

*p*: (was) hit

*pass*: (been) hit

*society*: violence

EG *vi p*: iictDarab إِيْتَضَرَبَ

*imp*: yitDirib يِيْتَضَرِبُ

*pass*: mitDarab مِيْتَضَرَبُ ★

EG *v p*: iictKabaT إِيْتَحَبَطَ

*imp*: yitKabaT يِيْتَحَبِطُ ★

## 5) success

EN *n s*: hit

*pl*: hits ★

*qualities*: good

MS *n f*: Darbao ضَرْبَة

*pl*: Darbaat ضَرْبَات ★

## 6) blow

EN *n s*: hit

*pl*: hits ★

*society*: violence

MS *n f*: Darbao ضَرْبَة ★

## hitherto

EN *adv*: hitherto ★

*time*: relative time

EG *adv*: li-Hadd dilwaqty لِحَدِّ دِلْوَقْتِي ★

## hiton the head

EN *v inf*: hit (so.) on the head

*p*: hit (so.) on the head

*society*: violence

EG *v p*: baTaH بَطَحَ

*imp*: yibTaH يِبْطَحُ

*act*: baaTaH بَاطَحَ

*pass*: mabTwH مَبْطُوح ★

## hitting

EN *n invar*: hitting

*society*: violence

MS *n m*: Darb ضَرْب ★

## hoard

EN *v inf*: hoard

*p*: hoarded

*pass*: hoarded

*possessions*: storage

MS *v p*: Kazzin خَزَّنَ

*imp*: yiKazzin يَخْزِّنُ

*pass*: muKazzin مُخْزَّن ★

## hob

## gas or electric!

EN *n s*: hob

pl: hobs ★

food: equipment

EG *n m*: Ayn bwtagaez عَيْن بَوْتَجَا ز

pl: Auywn bwtagaez عَيُون بَوْتَجَا ز ★

---

## hobby

EN *n s*: hobby

pl: hobbies ★

society: leisure

MS *n f*: hiwaeyao هِوَايَا

pl: hiwaeyaet هِوَايَات ★

MS *n m*: iichtimaem إِيحْتِمَاَم

pl: iichtimaemaet إِيحْتِمَاَمَات ★

---

## hoe

EN *n s*: hoe

pl: hoes

work: tools

MS *n m*: maHraath مَحْرَاَث

pl: maHaaryth مَحَارِيث ★

MS *n m*: faacs فَاَس

pl: fwcws فُوُوس ★

---

## hold

1) EN *v inf*: hold

p: held

pass: held ★

movement: contain

MS *v p*: misik مِسِك

imp: yimsik يِمْسِك

act: maasik مَاَسِك

pass: mamswk مَمْسُوك ★

MS *v p*: tashabbith تَشَبَّيْث

imp: yitashabbith يَتَشَبَّيْث

pass: mutashabbith مُتَشَبَّيْث ★

---

### 2) grip

EN *n*: hold ★

movement: contain

EG *n m*: iicmsik إِمْسِك ★

---

### 3) of ship

EN *n s*: hold

pl: holds

transport: marine

MS *n m*: baTn بَاطِن

pl: buTwn بُطُون ★

---

## hold on

### wait

EN *vi inf*: hold on

p: held on

pass: held on ★

movement: stand/stay/wait

EG *v p*: KallY خَلَّى

imp: yiKally يَخَلَّى ★

---

## hold out

EN *v inf*: hold out  
*p*: held out  
character: patience

EG *v p*: iicstaHmil إِسْتَحْمِل  
*imp*: yistaHmil يِسْتَحْمِل  
*pass*: mistaHmil مِسْتَحْمِل ★

---

## hold tight

EN *v inf*: hold tight  
*p*: held tight  
*pass*: held tight  
movement: contain

EG *v p*: shidd شِد  
*imp*: yishidd يَشِد ★

---

## holdall

EN *n s*: holdall  
*pl*: holdalls ★  
possessions: storage

MS *n f*: shanTao شَنْطَة  
*pl*: shunaT شُنُط ★

---

## holder

1) receptacle  
EN *n s*: holder  
*pl*: holders ★  
possessions: storage

MS *n m*: Haemil حَامِل  
*pl*: Hawaemil حَوَامِل ★

2) owner  
EN *n s*: holder  
*pl*: holders ★  
possessions: ownership

MS *n m*: Haeyciz حَايِز ★

---

## holding

1) EN *part*: holding  
movement: contain

EG *part m*: maesik مَاسِك  
*f*: maeskao مَاسِكَة  
*pl*: maeskyn مَاسِكِين ★

2) EN *n*: holding ★  
movement: contain

MS *n m*: tamalluk تَمَلُّك ★

---

## hole

1) usually very small  
EN *n s*: hole  
*pl*: holes ★  
qualities: shapes

EG *n m*: Kurm خُرْم  
*pl*: aacKraam أَخْرَام ★

MS *n m*: thuQb ثُقْب  
*pl*: thuQwb ثُقُوب ★

2) dug  
EN *n s*: hole  
*pl*: holes  
buildings: external

EG *n f*: Hufrao حُفْرَة  
*pl*: Hufar حُفَر ★

3) animal eg rat's home  
EN *n s*: hole

EG *n m*: guHr جُحْر  
*pl*: guHwr جُحُور ★

pl: holes ★  
qualities: shapes

---

## hole punch

EN *n s*: hole punch  
pl: hole punches  
materials: stationery

EG *n f*: Karraamao خَرَامَة  
pl: Karraamaat خَرَامَات ★

---

## holes

EN *adj inf*: (have) holes  
  
p: (had) holes  
change: decay

MS *adj m*: misawwis مِسَوِّس  
f: misawwisao مِسَوِّسَة  
pl: misawwisao مِسَوِّسَة ★  
eg in teeth

---

## holiday

1) day off  
EN *n s*: holiday  
pl: holidays ★  
society: rest

EG *n f*: aacgaezao أَجَا زَة  
pl: aacgaezaet أَجَا زَات ★

2) religious  
EN *n s*: holiday  
pl: holidays ★  
spirit: religion

MS *n m*: Ayd عيد  
pl: aacAyaed أعياد ★

---

## Holland

EN *n invar*: Holland  
society: countries

MS *n f*: hwlandaa هَوْلَنْدَا ★

---

## hollow

empty  
EN *adj*: hollow ★  
qualities: shapes

MS *adj m*: mugawwaf مُجَوِّف  
f: mugawwafao مُجَوِّفَة  
pl: mugawwafyn مُجَوِّفِين ★

---

## holster

EN *n s*: holster  
pl: holsters  
society: weapons

MS *n m*: giraeb جِرَاب  
pl: giraebaet جِرَابَات ★

---

## holy

EN *adj*: holy ★  
spirit: religion

MS *adj m*: muQaddas مُقَدَّس  
f: muQaddasao مُقَدَّسَة  
pl: muQaddasao مُقَدَّسَة ★

---

## holy day

EN *n s*: holy day  
*pl*: holy days  
*spirit*: religion

EG *n m*: muwliḍ مَوْلِيد ★

---

## homage

EN *n coll*: homage ★  
*character*: respect

MS *n m*: thanaeC ثَنَاء ★

---

## home

1) EN *n s*: home  
*pl*: homes ★  
*home*: residence

MS *n m*: biyt بيت  
*pl*: biywt بيوت ★

2) EN *adv*: (at) home ★  
*movement*: location

MS *adv*: fy iil-biyt فِي الْبَيْت ★

---

## home country

EN *n invar*: home country  
*society*: nationality

EG *n m*: waTan وَطَن  
*pl*: aacwTaan أَوطَان ★

---

## home economics

EN *n invar*: home economics  
*possessions*: money

EG *n m*: tadbyr manzily تَدْبِير مَنَزَلِي ★  
MS *n m*: iicQtiSaad manzily إِقْتِصَاد مَنَزَلِي ★

---

## home town

EN *n*: (my) home town ★  
*society*: region

MS *n m*: iil-balad اِلْبَلَد ★

---

## homelessness

EN *n*: homelessness  
*home*: residence

MS *n m*: tasharrud تَشَرُّد ★

---

## homework

EN *n coll*: homework ★  
*education*: study

MS *n m*: waegib وَاجِب  
*pl*: waegibaet وَاجِبَات ★

---

## honest

EN *adj*: honest ★  
*character*: honesty

MS *adj m*: aacmyn أَمِين  
*f*: aacmynao أَمِينَة  
*pl*: uucmanaeC أُمَنَاء ★  
MS *adj m*: Saadiq صَادِق  
*f*: Saadqao صَادِقَة ★



---

## honestly

EN *adv*: honestly ☆  
character: honesty

MS *adv*: SaraaHao صَرَاَحَة ☆

---

## honesty

EN *n*: honesty  
character: honesty

EG *n m*: Sudq صدق ☆

MS *n f*: aacmaenao أَمَانَة ☆

---

## honey

EN *n coll*: honey ☆  
food: ingredients

MS *n m*: Aasal naHI عَسَل نَحْل ☆  
*m*: Aasal عَسَل ☆

MS *n m*: Aasal aacbyaD عَسَل أَبْيَض ☆

---

## honey coloured

EN *adj*: honey coloured  
qualities: colours

EG *adj m*: Aasaly عَسَلِي  
*f*: Aasaliyyao عَسَلِيَّة ☆

---

## honeymoon

EN *n s*: honeymoon  
*pl*: honeymoons  
society: marriage

MS *n m*: shahr iil-Aasal شَهْرَ الْإِعْسَل ☆

---

## honour

1) EN *n s*: honour  
*s*: honor  
*pl*: honours ☆  
character: respect

MS *n m*: sharaf شَرَف ☆

MS *v p*: sharraf شَرَّف ☆  
*imp*: yisharraf يَشَرَّف ☆

2) EN *v inf*: honour  
*p*: honoured  
*pass*: honoured ☆  
character: respect

EG *v p*: karram كَرَّمَ ☆  
*imp*: yikarram يَكْرَّم ☆

EG *v p*: aackram أَكْرَم ☆  
*imp*: yukrim يُكْرِم ☆  
*pass*: mukrim مُكْرِم ☆

---

## honoured to meet you

EN *expr*: honoured to meet you  
communication: courtesy

EG *expr*: tasharrafnaa تَشَرَّفْنَا ☆

---

## hood

### 1) headgear

EN *n s*: hood

pl: hoods ★

clothing: headgear

EG *n m*: zaAbwt زَعَبُوت

pl: zaAbyt زَعَبِيَت ★

### 2) car

US *n s*: hood

pl: hoods ★

transport: cars

EG *n m*: kabbwt كَبَّوت ★

### 3) gangster

US *n s*: hood

s: hoodlum

pl: hoodlums ★

society: crime

EG *n m*: balTagy بَلَطَجِي

pl: balTagiyyao بَلَطَجِيَّة ★

---

## hoof

EN *n s*: hoof

pl: hooves

environment: animals

MS *n m*: Haefir حَافِير

pl: Hawaefir حَوَافِير ★

---

## hook

### 1) to hang things on

EN *n s*: hook

pl: hooks ★

technical: fixing

MS *n m*: KuTTaaf خُطَّاف

pl: KuTTaafaaf خُطَّافَات ★

MS *n m*: kaellaeb كَالَّاب

pl: kaellaebaet كَالَّابَات ★

derived from 'clip'

### 2) window

EN *n s*: hook

pl: hooks ★

buildings: fittings

EG *n m*: shankal شَنَكَل

pl: shanaekil شَنَاكِيل ★

### 3) which screws into the wall

EN *n s*: hook

pl: hooks

technical: fixing

MS *n m*: musmaar gansh

★ مُسْمَار جَنْش

### 4) fishing

EN *n s*: hook

pl: hooks

work: tools

EG *n m*: gallaeb جَلَّاب ★

EG *n f*: Sinaario Syd صِنَارَة صِيد ★

### 5) EN *v inf*: hook

p: hooked

pass: hooked ★

movement: contain

EG *v p*: iictshankil إِيْتَشَنَكِيل

imp: yitshankil يِيْتَشَنَكِيل

pass: mitshankil مِيْتَشَنَكِيل ★

EG *v p*: shankil شَنَكِيل

imp: yishankil يِيَشَنَكِيل

pass: mishankil مِيَشَنَكِيل ★

---

## hop

EN *vi inf*: hop  
*p*: hopped  
*pass*: hopped  
*transport*: pedestrian

EG *vi p*: iictnaTTaT إِتَنَطَّط  
*imp*: yitnaTTaT يِتَنَطَّط ★

---

## hope

1) EN *n s*: hope  
*pl*: hopes ★  
*emotion*: hope

MS *n m*: aacmal أَمَل  
*pl*: eemael أَمَال ★

EG *n m*: ragaa رَجَا ★

2) EN *v inf*: hope  
*p*: hoped  
*pass*: hoped ★  
*emotion*: hope

EG *vi p*: iictmannY إِتَمَنَّى  
*imp*: yitmannY يِتَمَنَّى ★

EG *v p*: aacmal أَمَل  
*imp*: yaacmal يَأْمَل ★

---

## hopefully

EN *adv*: hopefully ★  
*communication*: courtesy

MS *expr*: iicnn shaaC aacI\_lah إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ  
★

---

## hopeless

**person**  
EN *adj*: hopeless  
*character*: ability

EG *adj m*: Kaeyib خَائِب  
*f*: Kaeybao خَائِبَةٌ  
*pl*: Kaeybyn خَائِبِينَ ★

---

## hopscotch

EN *n*: hopscotch  
*society*: games

EG *n f*: sygao سِيَجَة ★

---

## horizon

EN *n*: horizon ★  
*environment*: landscape

MS *n m*: uucfuq أُفُق ★

---

## horizontal

EN *adj*: horizontal ★  
*movement*: direction

MS *adj m*: uucfuQy أُفُقِي  
*f*: uucfuQiyyao أُفُقِيَّة  
*pl*: uucfuQiyyn أُفُقِيَّين ★

---

## horn

1) **car**  
EN *n s*: horn  
*pl*: horns ★  
*transport*: cars

EG *n m*: kalaks كَلَكْس  
*pl*: kalaksaet كَلَكْسَات ★

## 2) animal's

EN *n s*: horn

*pl*: horns

environment: animals

MS *n m*: Qarn قرن

*pl*: Qurwn قُرُون ★

---

## hornet

EN *n s*: hornet

*pl*: hornets

environment: insects

MS *n m*: dabbwr aacHmar دَبَّوْر أَحْمَر

*pl*: dabaebyr Hamrah دَبَابِير حَمْرَة ★

---

## horny

US *adj*: horny

people: gender

EG *adj m*: haeyig هَايِج

*f*: haeygao هَايَجَة

*pl*: haeygyn هَايِجِين ★

MS *adj m*: saKnaen سَخْنَان

*f*: saKnaenao سَخْنَانَة

*pl*: saKnaenyn سَخْنَانِين ★

---

## horrible

EN *adj*: horrible

qualities: good

MS *adj m*: shanyA شَنِيع

*f*: shanyAao شَنِيعَة

*pl*: shanyAao شَنِيعَة ★

MS *adj m*: faZyA فَظِيْع

*f*: faZyAao فَظِيْعَة

*pl*: faZyAao فَظِيْعَة ★

---

## horror

EN *n*: horror ★

emotion: disgust

EG *n m*: raAb رَعَب ★

---

## hors d'oeuvres

### french

EN *n coll*: hors d'oeuvres

food: dishes

MS *n pl*: mushahiyaet مُشَهِيَاَت ★

---

## horse

1) EN *n s*: horse

*pl*: horses ★

environment: farm animals

EG *n m*: Kyl خيل

*pl*: Kuywl خُيُول ★

### 2) female

EN *n s*: horse

*pl*: horses ★

environment: farm animals

EG *n f*: farasao فَرَاسَة ★

MS *n f*: muHrao مُحْرَة ★

### 3) male

EN *n s*: horse

pl: horses ★

environment: farm animals

MS *n m*: HuSaana حُصَان ★

MS *n m*: faras فَرَس ★

### 4) young

EN *n s*: horse

pl: horses

environment: farm animals

EG *n m*: muhr مُهْر

pl: muhwr مُهُور ★

---

## horse carriage

EN *n s*: horse carriage

pl: horse carriages

transport: other

MS *n m*: HanTwr حَنْطُور

pl: HanaaTyr حَنَا طِير ★

---

## horse cart

EN *n s*: horse cart

pl: horse carts

transport: other

EG *n f*: Aarabiyyao karw عَرَبِيَّة كَرْو

pl: Aarabiyaat karw عَرَبِيَّات كَرْو ★

---

## horse radish

EN *n s*: horse radish

pl: horse radishes

food: vegetables

MS *n coll*: figl balady فِجْل بَلَدِي

★

---

## horse riding

EN *n invar*: horse riding

society: sport

MS *n m*: rukwb Kyl رُكُوب خِيل ★

---

## hose

EN *n s*: hose

pl: hoses

buildings: plumbing

MS *n m*: KarTwm خَرْطُوم

pl: KaraaTym خَرَا طِيم ★

---

## hospice

EN *n s*: hospice

pl: hospices

work: workplace

MS *n f*: tikiyyao تِكِيَّة

pl: tikiyyaet تِكِيَّات ★

Archaic  
turkish

---

## hospital

EN *n s*: hospital

pl: hospitals ★

work: workplace

MS *n m*: mustashfY مُسْتَشْفَى

pl: mustashfayaet مُسْتَشْفِيَّات ★

---

## hospitality

EN *n s*: **hospitality** ★  
character: generous

MS *n f*: Diyaafao ضيافة ★

---

## host

EN *n s*: **host** ★  
society: friends

MS *n m*: muDyf مُضيف ★

---

## hostage

EN *n s*: **hostage**  
*pl*: **hostages** ★  
influence: control

EG *n s*: rahynao رَهينة ★  
*pl*: rahaaycin رَهائين ★

---

## hostel

**1) for men**  
EN *n s*: **hostel**  
*pl*: **hostels**  
buildings: buildings

EG *n m*: biyt Talabao بيت طلبّة ★  
*pl*: biywt Talabao بيوت طلبّة ★

**2) for women**  
EN *n s*: **hostel**  
*pl*: **hostels**  
buildings: buildings

EG *n m*: biyt Taalibaat بيت طالبات ★  
*pl*: buywt Taalibaat بيوت طالبات ★

---

## hostess

EN *n s*: **hostess**  
*pl*: **hostesses**  
society: friends

MS *n f*: muDyfao مُضيّفة ★  
*pl*: muDyfaat مُضيّفات ★

---

## hostility

EN *n s*: **hostility**  
*pl*: **hostilities** ★  
character: aggressive

MS *n f*: Aadaewao عداوة ★

---

## hot

**1) EN *vi inf*: (become) hot**  
*p*: **(became) hot**  
people: states

MS *vi p*: siKin سيخين ★  
*imp*: yisKan يسخن ★

**2) temperature**  
EN *adj*: **hot** ★  
environment: weather

EG *adj m*: suKn سُخن ★  
*f*: suKnao سُخنة ★  
*pl*: suKnyn سُخنين ★

**3) spicy**  
EN *adj*: **hot**  
food: properties

MS *adj m*: Haemy حامّي ★  
*f*: Haemyao حاميّة ★  
*pl*: Haemyyn حاميين ★

MS *adj m*: Haar حار ★  
*f*: Haarao حارة ★

#### 4) weather

EN *adj*: hot  
environment: weather

MS *adj invar*: Harr حَرّ  
invar: Haar حَار ★

5) EN *part invar*: (becoming) hot  
environment: weather

EG *n f*: suKwniyyao سُخُونِيَّة ★

6) EN *v inf*: (get) hot  
*p*: (got) hot  
*pass*: (got) hot ★  
environment: weather

EG *v p*: iictHarr اِتْحَرَّ  
*imp*: yitHarr يَتَحَرَّ  
*pass*: miHtarr مِثَحَرَّ ★

---

### hot headed

EN *adj*: hot  
headed  
character: calm

EG *adj m*: TabA-uh Haemy طَبْعُهُ حَامِي  
*f*: TabA-ahaa Haemy طَبْعُهَا حَامِي ★  
change suffix

MS *adj m*: Haemy حَامِي  
*f*: Haemyao حَامِيَّة  
*pl*: Haemyyn حَامِيَّين ★

---

### hot plate

EN *n s*: hot plate  
*pl*: hot plates  
food: equipment

EG *n m*: saKkaen kahrabao سَخَّانَ كَهْرَبَة  
*pl*: saKkaenaet kahrabao سَخَّانَات كَهْرَبَة ★

---

### hotel

EN *n s*: hotel  
*pl*: hotels ★  
work: workplace

EG *n f*: lwkandao لَوَكْنَدَة  
*pl*: lwkandaat لَوَكْنَدَات ★

MS *n m*: funduq فُنْدُق  
*pl*: fanaadiq فَنَادِق ★

---

### hour

EN *n s*: hour  
*pl*: hours ★  
time: time

MS *n f*: saeAao سَاعَة  
*pl*: saeAaet سَاعَات ★

---

### hourly

EN *adv*: hourly  
time: frequency

EG *adv*: bi-iil-saeAao بِإِلْسَاعَة ★

---

### hours

EN *n pl*: (opening) hours  
state: open

MS *n m*: mawaeAyd مَوَاعِيد ★

---

### house

EN *n*: housewife ★

1) EN *n s*: house  
*pl*: houses ★  
*buildings*: buildings

EG *n f*: daar دَار  
*pl*: diyaar دِيَار ★ Archaic

MS *n m*: biyt بيت  
*pl*: biywt بِيوت ★

2) EN *v inf*: house  
*p*: housed  
*pass*: housed ★  
*home*: residence

EG *v p*: sakan سَكَن  
*imp*: yuskun يُسْكُن  
*act*: saekin سَاكِن  
*pass*: maskwn مَسْكُون ★

---

## household

people who live in a house  
EN *n s*: household  
*pl*: households  
*home*: residence

MS *n m*: aachl iil-biyt  
أَهْلُ الْبَيْت ★

---

## household shopping

EN *expr*: household shopping ★  
*possessions*: transfer

MS *expr*: Talabaat iil-biyt  
طَلَبَاتُ الْبَيْت ★

---

## housewife

EN *n*: housewife ★  
*work*: trade

EN *n s*: house  
*pl*: houses ★

---

## housing

EN *n coll*: housing ★  
*home*: residence

MS *n m*: sakany سَكَنِي ★

---

## housing unit

EN *n s*: housing unit  
*pl*: housing units  
*buildings*: buildings

EG *n m*: maskan مَسْكَن  
*pl*: masaekin مَسَاكِين ★

---

## how

EN *q*: how ★  
*intellect*: inquiry

EG *q*: iiczzaey إِزْأَي ★

---

## How about...

EN *expr*: How about...  
*communication*: courtesy

EG *expr m*: iicy raacy-ak إِي رَايَك  
*f*: iicy raacy-ik إِي رَايِك ★

---

## how are you?



EG expr m: iiczzayy-ak? إزّـيّك؟  
f: iiczzayy-ik إزّـيّك ★

EN expr: how are you?

communication: courtesy

EG expr m: Aaemil iicyh? عامِل إيه؟  
f: Aaemilao iicyh? عامِلَة إيه؟ ★

EG expr: iicyh iil-aackbaar إيه الإخبار ★

---

## how big

EN q: how big  
intellect: inquiry

EG q: qadd iicyh قَدَّ إيه ★

---

## how come?

EN q: how come?

intellect: inquiry

EG q: iicshmiAnaa إِشْمِعْنَا ★  
... say this when you are not convinced with somebody's explanation

---

## how long

EN q: how long  
intellect: inquiry

EG q: qadd iicyh قَدَّ إيه ★

---

## how many

### things

EN q: how many  
intellect: inquiry

EG q: kaem ... ,,,, كَام ★  
kaam before noun for how many

---

## how much

### 1) quantity

EN q: how much  
intellect: inquiry

EG q: qadd iicyh قَدَّ إيه ★

EG q: qadd iicyh قَدَّ إيه ★

### 2) money

EN q: how much  
intellect: inquiry

MS q: bi-kaem بِكَام ★

---

## how old

EN q: how old  
intellect: inquiry

MS q: Aand-ak kaam sanao عَنْدَكَ كَام سَنَة ★

---

## how strange!

EN expr: how strange!  
communication: exclamation

EG expr: yaa salaem يَا سَلَام ★

EG expr: Garybao غَرْبَاو ★

---

## however

EN conj: however  
intellect: logic

EG conj: maAa dhalik مَعَ ذَٰلِكَ ★

EG conj: iicnnamaa إِنَّمَا ★

---

## hubcap

EN *n* s: hubcap  
pl: hubcaps  
transport: cars

EG *n* f: Taasao طَاسَة  
pl: Taasaat طَاسَات ★

---

## hug

1) EN *n* s: hug  
pl: hugs  
communication: nonverbal

EG *n* m: HuDn حُضْن  
pl: aacHDaan أَحْضَان ★

2) EN *v* inf: hug  
p: hugged  
pass: hugged ★  
communication: nonverbal

EG *v* p: Damm ضَمَّ  
imp: yiDumm يَضُمُّ  
act: Daamim ضَامِم  
pass: maDmwm مَضْمُوم ★

---

## huge

EN adj: huge ★  
quantity: size

MS adj m: DaKm ضَخَم  
f: DaKmao ضَخَمَة  
pl: DaKmyn ضَخَمِينَ ★

MS adj m: gabbaar جَبَّار  
f: gabbaarao جَبَّارَة  
pl: gabbaaryn جَبَّارِينَ ★

---

## huge amount

EN *n*: (a) huge amount  
quantity: measure

MS *n*: garmaq جَرْمَق ★  
esp. liquids

---

## human

1) EN adj:  
human ★  
people: people

MS adj m: iicnsaeny إِنْسَانِي  
f: iicnsaeniyyao إِنْسَانِيَّة  
pl: iicnsaeniyyao إِنْسَانِيَّة ★

MS adj m: eedamy آدَمِي  
f: eedamiyyao آدَمِيَّة  
pl: eedamiyyyn آدَمِيَّين ★

MS adj m: bashary بَشَرِي  
f: bashariyyao بَشَرِيَّة  
pl: bashariyyao بَشَرِيَّة ★

2) EN *n* s: human  
pl: humans ★  
people: people

EG *n* m: bany eedam بَنِي آدَم  
f: bany eedmao بَنِي آدَمَة  
pl: bany eedmyn بَنِي آدَمِينَ ★

MS *n m*: iicsaen إنسان  
f: iicsaenao إنسانة ★

3) EN *expr*: (the) human race

MS *expr m*: bany eedam بني آدم ★

people: people

MS *expr m*: bashar بشر ★

---

## humane

EN *adj*: humane  
character: consideration

MS *adj m*: iicsaeny إنساني  
f: iicsaeniyyao إنسانية  
pl: iicsaeniyyao إنسانية ★

---

## humanity

people  
EN *n invar*: humanity ★  
people: people

EG *n f*: iicsaeniyyao إنسانية  
pl: iicsaeniyaet إنسانيات ★

---

## humble

EN *part*: humble ★  
emotion: pride

MS *part m*: mutawaaDiA مُتَوَاضِع  
f: mutawaaDiAao مُتَوَاضِعَة  
pl: mutawaaDiAyn مُتَوَاضِعِينَ ★

---

## humid

EN *adj*: humid ★  
environment: weather

MS *adj m*: raTib رَطِيب  
f: raTibao رَطِيبَة  
pl: raTibyn رَطِيبِينَ ★

---

## humidity

EN *n invar*: humidity  
environment: water

MS *n f*: ruTwbao رُطوبَة ★

---

## humour

EN *n s*: humour  
s: humor ★  
character: humour

MS *n s*: fukaehao فُكَاهَة ★

---

## hump

1) EN *n s*: hump  
pl: humps ★  
qualities: shapes

MS *n m*: Hadb حَدَب  
pl: aachdaeb أَحْدَاب ★

MS *n m*: nutwC نَتْو  
pl: nutwCaat نَتْوَات ★ Archaic

2) EN *v inf*: (take the)  
hump  
p: (taken the) hump

MS *v p*: Aimil wishsh-uh miyah waachHidAashar  
عَمِلَ وَشَّهَ مِيَهَ وَأَحْدَعَشَرَ  
pl: yiAimil wishsh-uh miyah waachHidAashar

pass: (taken the) hump ★

emotion: emotion

★ يَعْمَل وَشَهْ مِيَهْ وَأَحْدَعَشَر

---

## hundred

EN *n s*: hundred  
*pl*: hundreds  
quantity: numbers

★ مِيَّيَا *EG n f*: miyyao

★ مَيَّيَا *MS n f*: mycao  
★ مَيَّيَات *pl*: mycaet

---

## hung

eg picture  
EN *vi inf*: (be) hung  
*p*: (was) hung  
technical: fixing

★ يَتَدَلِّي *MS vi p*: iictdallY  
★ يَتَدَلِّي *imp*: yitdallY

★ يَتَعَلَّق *EG vi p*: iictAallaq  
★ يَتَعَلَّق *imp*: yitAallaq  
★ مُتَعَلَّق *pass*: mutaAallaq

---

## Hungarian

EN *adj*: Hungarian  
society: countries

★ مَجَرِي *MS adj m*: magary  
★ مَجَرِيَّيَا *f*: magariyyao  
★ مَجَرِيَّيْن *pl*: magariyyin

---

## Hungary

EN *n s*: Hungary  
society: countries

★ اِلْمَجَر *EG n f*: iil-magar

---

## hunger

EN *n invar*: hunger  
people: states

★ جُوع *MS n m*: guwA

---

## hungry

1) EN *part*: hungry ★  
people: states

★ جَعَان *EG part m*: gaAaen  
★ جَعَانَا *f*: gaAaenao  
★ جَعَانِيْن *pl*: gaAaenyn

2) EN *part*: (being) hungry  
people: senses

★ جوع *EG n m*: gwa

3) EN *v inf*: (become) hungry  
*p*: (became) hungry  
*pass*: hungry  
people: states

★ جَاع *EG v p*: gaeA  
★ يَجُوع *imp*: yigwa  
★ جَعَان *act*: gaAaen

---

## hunt

### 1) animals

EN *vi inf*: hunt

*p*: hunted

*pass*: hunted

*society*: sport

EG *vi p*: iicSTaad اصْطَاد

*imp*: iicSTaad اصْطَاد ★

### 2) EN *v inf*: hunt

*p*: hunted

*pass*: hunted ★

*environment*: animals

MS *v p*: Saad صَاد

*imp*: yiSyd يصيد

*act*: Saayid صَايد

*pass*: mitSaad مِتْصَاد ★

## hunting

EN *n*: hunting ★

*society*: sport

MS *n m*: Syd صيد ★

## Hurghada

EN *n s*: Hurghada

*society*: places

EG *n f*: iil-Gardaqao اِلْغَرْدَقَة ★

## hurricane

EN *n s*: hurricane

*pl*: hurricanes

*environment*: weather

MS *n m*: iicASaar اعْصَار

*pl*: aacAaaSyr اَعَاصِير ★

## hurry

### 1) EN *adj*: (in a) hurry

*time*: speed

MS *adj m*: mistaAgil مِسْتَعِجِل

*f*: mistaAgilao مِسْتَعِجِلَة

*pl*: mistaAgilyn مِسْتَعِجِلِينَ ★

### 2) rush

EN *v inf*: hurry

*p*: hurried

*pass*: hurried ★

*time*: speed

EG *vi p*: iicstaAgil اِسْتَعِجِل

*imp*: yistaAgil يِسْتَعِجِل

*pass*: mistaAgil مِسْتَعِجِل ★

### 3) on foot

EN *v inf*: hurry

*p*: hurried

*pass*: hurried ★

*transport*: pedestrian

MS *v p*: midd مِدّ

*imp*: yimidd يِمِدّ ★

## hurt

### 1) EN *v inf*: hurt (so.'s) feelings

*p*: hurt (so.'s) feelings

*pass*: hurt (so.'s) feelings ★

*emotion*: distress

MS *v p*: garaH جَرَّحَ

*imp*: yigraH يَجْرَحُ

*pass*: magrwH مَجْرُوح ★

## 2) somebody

EN *n invar*: hurt

people: senses

MS *n p*: wagaA وَجَع

pl: aacwgaeA أَوْجَاع

EG *n f*: aacdhiyyao أَذْيِيَّة

## 3) EN *v inf*: hurt

*p*: hurt

*pass*: hurt

people: senses

EG *v p*: wagaA وَجَع

*imp*: yiwgaA يُوْجَع

*act*: waagiA وَاجِع

*pass*: mawgwA مَوْجُوْع

EG *v p*: aacdhY أَذَى

*imp*: yiaacdhY يَأْذِي

*pass*: mwcdhY مَوْذَى

MS *n m*: Darar ضَرَر

## husband

EN *n s*: husband

pl: husbands

society: family

EG *n m*: gwz جَوْز

used with possessive pronoun gwz-y

MS *n m*: baAl بَعْل

Archaic

EG *n m*: zwg زَوْج

pl: aaczwaeg أَزْوَاج

## hustler

US *n s*: hustler

pl: hustlers

character: honesty

EG *n m*: naSaab نَصَاب

pl: naSaabyn نَصَابِيْن

## hut

EN *n*: hut

buildings: buildings

EG *n f*: Ayshshao عَيْشَة

## hydraulics

EN *n invar*: hydraulics

technical: engineering

EG *n m*: hydrawlyaet هَيْدِرَوَلِيَّات

## hyena

EN *n s*: hyena

pl: hyenas

environment: animals

MS *n m*: DabbaA ضَبَّع

pl: DibbaaA ضِبَّاع

## hymen

EN *n s*: hymen

pl: hymens

people: external parts

MS *n m*: GishaaC iil-bakaarao

غِيْشَاءُ الْبَكَارَةِ

---

## hymn

EN *n s*: hymn  
*pl*: hymns ★  
*spirit*: religion

MS *n f*: tarnymao تَرْنِيْمَة  
*pl*: taraanym تَرَانِيْم  
★ *pl*: tarnymaat تَرْنِيْمَات

---

## hyperactive

1) EN *v inf*: (get) hyperactive  
*p*: (got) hyperactive  
*pass*: (got) hyperactive  
*emotion*: excitement

EG *v p*: haybar هَيَبَر  
*imp*: yihaybar يَهَيَّبَر ★ *Informal*

2) EN *adj*: hyperactive ★  
*emotion*: excitement

MS *adj m*: mihayyis مِهَيَّيس  
*f*: mihayyisao مِهَيَّيسَة  
★ *pl*: mihayyisyn مِهَيَّيسِين

---

## hypochondriac

EN *n s*: hypochondriac  
*pl*: hypochondriacs  
*health*: mental

EG *n m*: maryD bi-iil-wahm مَرِيض بِيَا لَوَهِم ★

---

## hypocrisy

EN *n invar*: hypocrisy  
*spirit*: moral

MS *n m*: nifaaQ نِفَاق ★

---

## hypocrite

EN *n s*: hypocrite  
*pl*: hypocrites  
*spirit*: moral

MS *n m*: munaafiQ مُنَافِق  
★ *pl*: munaafQyn مُنَافِقِينَ

EG *n m*: timsaH gwK تِمْسَح جَوْح ★

---

## hypothesis

EN *n s*: hypothesis  
*pl*: hypotheses ★  
*intellect*: ideas

MS *n f*: naZariyyao نَظَرِيَّة  
★ *pl*: naZariyaet نَظَرِيَّات

---

## hysterical

uncontrolled laughing  
EN *adj*: hysterical  
*people*: states

MS *adj m*: misaKsaK مِسَخَسَخ  
*f*: misaKsaKao مِسَخَسَخَة  
★ *pl*: misaKsaKyn مِسَخَسَخِين

---

I

---

I

EN *pro*: I ★  
*people*: people

MS *pro*: aacnaa أَنَا ★

EG *pro*: \_y هِيَ ★

## I didn't mean to...

EN expr: I didn't mean to...  
spirit: guilt

EG expr: laac muaacKadhao لَا مَأْخَذَةَ ★ Informal

## I don't care

EN expr: I don't care ★  
intellect: opinion

MS expr: mish faeriq maA-yaa مِش فَاَرِقَ مَعِيَ ★

## I have been

for a period of time  
EN prep: I have been  
time: duration

EG expr: baqae-l-y بَقَا لِي ★  
Lit. it has become for me

## I have had enough of...

EN expr: I have had enough  
of...  
intellect: interest

EG vi p: qirif (min) قِرِفَ مِنْ  
imp: yiqraf (min) يَقْرِفَ مِنْ  
act: qarfaan (min) قَرَفَانْ مِنْ ★

## I love you

EN expr: I love you ★  
emotion: attraction

EG expr m: baHibb-ak بِحَبِّكَ  
f: baHibb-ik بِحَبِّكَ ★

## I mean...

EN expr: I mean...  
communication: exclamation

EG expr invar: yaAny يَاعْنِي ★

## I miss you

EN expr: I miss you ★  
emotion: attraction

EG expr: waHish-ny وَحِشْنِي ★

## I owe you...

EN expr: I owe you...  
possessions: owing

EG expr: lyk Aandy لِيكَ عِنْدِي ★

## I swear by god

EN expr: I swear by god  
character: promise

MS expr: wa aacI\_lahi iil-AaZym وَاللّٰهِ اِلْعَظِيمِ  
wa aacI\_lahi وَاللّٰهِ ★  
lit. and allah is the most powerful

## I think so



EN *expr*: I think so  
influence: agree

EG *expr*: aacftikir kidao أَفْتِكِر كِدَاو ★

---

## ibis

EN *n*: ibis  
environment: birds

MS *n m*: aacbw mangal أَبُو مَنَجَل ★  
unconfirmed

---

## ice

1) EN *n coll*: ice ★  
environment: weather

EG *n m*: talg تَلَج ★

2) EN *vi inf*: (ice) skate

*p*: (ice) skated  
society: sport

EG *vi p*: iictzaHlaq AalY iil-galyd اِتَزَحَلَق عَلَي اِلْجَلِيد  
*imp*: yitzaHlaq AalY iil-galyd يِتَزَحَلَق عَلَي اِلْجَلِيد  
*pass*: mitzaHlaq مِتَزَحَلَق ★

---

## ice bucket

EN *n s*: ice bucket  
*pl*: ice buckets  
food: storage

EG *n m*: gardal talg جَرْدَال تَلَج  
*pl*: garaedyl talg جَرَاَدِيل تَلَج ★

---

## ice cream

EN *n s*: ice cream  
*pl*: ice creams  
food: dishes

EG *n m*: jilaety جِلَاَتِي ★

EG *n m*: aacys kirym اَيْس كِيرِيم ★

---

## ice pick

EN *n s*: ice pick  
*pl*: ice picks  
work: tools

EG *n f*: kassaario talg كَسَاارَة تَلَج  
*pl*: kassaaraat talg كَسَاارَات تَلَج ★

---

## ichneumon

parasitic wasp  
EN *n s*: ichneumon  
*pl*: ichneumons  
environment: insects

MS *n m*: nims نِمَس ★

---

## ID

EN *n*: ID  
ID card ★  
society: nationality

MS *n f*: biTaaqao shaKSiyyao بِيْطَاَقَة شَخْصِيَّة  
*pl*: biTaaqaat shaKSiyyao بِيْطَاَقَات شَخْصِيَّة ★

---

## idea

EN *n s*: idea  
*pl*: ideas ★  
intellect: ideas

MS *n f*: fikrao فِكْرَة  
*pl*: aacfkaar أَفْكَار ★

---

## ideal

EN *n s*: ideal  
*pl*: ideals ★  
qualities: good

MS *n m*: mathal مَثَل  
*pl*: aacmthilao أمثلة ★

---

## identical

EN *adj*: identical ★  
qualities: similar

MS *adj invar*: tawcam تَوَاحِد ★

---

## identification

EN *n s*: identification ★  
qualities: classify

MS *n f*: hiwaeyao هَوَايَة  
*pl*: hiwaeyaet هَوَايَات ★

---

## identify

EN *v inf*: identify  
*p*: identified  
*pass*: identified ★  
intellect: evaluation

EG *v p*: mayyiz مَيَّيز  
*imp*: yimayyiz يَمَيَّيز  
*pass*: mumayyiz مُمَيَّيز ★

---

## identity

EN *n s*: identity  
*pl*: identities ★  
qualities: classify

MS *n f*: hawiyao هَوَايَة  
*pl*: hawiyaet هَوَايَات ★

---

## identity card

EN *n s*: identity card  
*pl*: identity cards  
society: nationality

MS *n f*: biTaaqao shaKSiyyao بِطَاقَة شَخْصِيَّة  
*pl*: biTaaqaat shaKSiyyao بِطَاقَات شَخْصِيَّة ★

MS *n f*: hawaeyao هَوَايَة  
*pl*: hawaeyaet هَوَايَات ★

---

## ideological

EN *adj*: ideological ★  
intellect: ideas

MS *adj m*: AaQaaycidy عَقَائِدِي  
*f*: AaQaaycidiyyao عَقَائِدِيَّة  
*pl*: AaQaaycidiyyin عَقَائِدِيَّين ★

---

## ideology

EN *n s*: ideology  
*pl*: ideologies ★  
intellect: ideas

MS *n f*: iicydywlggyao إِيدْيُولُوجِيَّة  
*pl*: iicydywlggyaet إِيدْيُولُوجِيَّات ★

---

## idiot

EN *n s*: idiot  
*pl*: idiots  
intellect: clever

EG *n m*: AabyT عَبِيْط  
*pl*: AubT عَبِط ★

MS *n m*: aachbal أَهْبَل  
*f*: hablao هَبْلَة  
*pl*: hubl هُبْل ★

---

## idiotic

EN *adj*: **idiotic**  
*intellect*: clever

EG *adj m*: bahlwl بَهْلُول  
*f*: bahlwlao بَهْلُولَة  
*pl*: bahlwlyn بَهْلُولِين ★

---

## idle

EN *part*: **idle**  
*character*: energy

EG *part m*: kaslaen كَسْلَان  
*f*: kaslaenao كَسْلَانَة  
*pl*: kaslaenyn كَسْلَانِين ★

---

## idleness

EN *n*: **idleness**  
*character*: energy

MS *n f*: baTaalo بَطَالَة ★

---

## if

EN *conj*: **if** ★  
*intellect*: logic

MS *conj*: law لَو ★

MS *conj*: iicnn إِنْ ★

MS *conj*: iicdhaa إِذَا ★

---

## If I told you

EN *expr*: **If I told you** ★  
*communication*: courtesy

EG *expr*: law qult-ak لَو قُلْتَك ★

---

## if it were not for

EN *conj*: **if it were not for**  
*intellect*: logic

EG *conj*: lawlaa iicn لَوْلَا إِنْ ★

---

## if only

EN *expr*: **if only**  
*emotion*: preference

EG *expr*: yaaryt-ak maa يَا رَيْتَكَ مَا  
yaaryt-ny يَا رَيْتَنِي ★  
+ suffix

---

## ignite

EN *v inf*: **ignite**  
*p*: ignited  
*pass*: ignited  
*environment*: fire

EG *v p*: wallaA وَلَّع  
*imp*: yiwallaA يَوَّلَّع  
*pass*: muwallaA مُوَّلَّع ★

---

## ignition key

EN *n s*: ignition key  
*pl*: ignition keys  
*transport*: cars

EG *n m*: muftaeH iil-kwntakt  
★ مُفْتَاحِ الْكُونْتَاكْتِ

---

## ignition switch

EN *n s*: ignition switch  
*pl*: ignition switches  
*transport*: cars

MS *n m*: muftaeH iil-iicshAael  
★ مُفْتَاحِ الْإِشْعَالِ

---

## ignorance

EN *n invar*: ignorance ★  
*intellect*: knowledge

MS *n m*: gahl جَهْل ★

---

## ignorant

EN *adj*: ignorant  
*intellect*: knowledge

MS *adj m*: gaehil جَاهِل  
*f*: gaehlao جَاهِلَةٌ  
★ *pl*: gaehlyn جَاهِلِينَ

---

## ignore

EN *v inf*: ignore  
*p*: ignored  
*pass*: ignored ★  
*influence*: persuasion

EG *v p*: iictgaehil إِيْتَجَاهِل  
★ *imp*: yitgaehil يَتَجَاهِل

EG *v p*: naffaD نَفَضَ  
★ *imp*: yinaffaD يَنْفَضُ  
*pass*: munaffaD مُنْفَضَ

---

## ill

1) EN *vi inf*: (become) ill  
*p*: (became) ill  
*health*: illness

EG *vi p*: Aiyy عِيِيَ  
★ *imp*: yiAyY يَعِيِي  
*act*: Aiyyaen عِيِيَان

2) chronically sick  
EN *adj*: ill  
*health*: illness

MS *adj m*: maryD مَرِيض  
★ *f*: maryDao مَرِيضَةٌ  
*pl*: marDY مَرَضَى

3) unwell  
EN *adj*: ill  
*comp*: worse  
*super*: worst ★  
*health*: illness

EG *adj m*: Aiyyaen عِيِيَان  
★ *f*: Aiyyaenao عِيِيَانَةٌ  
*pl*: Aiyyaenyn عِيِيَانِينَ

4) badly  
EN *adv*: ill ★  
*qualities*: good

MS *adv*: sayyiyc سَيِيِي ★

---

## illegal

EN *adj*: illegal ★  
*society*: law

★ *MS adj invar*: Gyr Qaanwny غَيْر قَانُونِي

---

## illigitimate

**person**

EN *adj*: illigitimate ★

society: family

EG *n m*: iicbn Haraam ابن حَرَام  
f: bint Haraam بنت حَرَام ★ Impolite

---

## illiteracy

EN *n invar*: illiteracy

intellect: knowledge

MS *n f*: uucmmiyyao أُُمِّيَّة ★

---

## illiterate

EN *adj*: illiterate

intellect: knowledge

MS *adj m*: uucmmy أُمِّي  
f: uucmmiyyao أُُمِّيَّة  
pl: uucmmiyyin أُُمِّيِّين ★

MS *adj m*: gaehil جَاهِل  
f: gaehlao جَاهِلَة  
pl: gaehlyn جَاهِلِينَ ★

---

## illness

EN *n s*: illness

pl: illnesses

health: illness

MS *n m*: maraD مَرَض  
pl: aacmraaD أَمْرَاض ★

---

## illuminate

EN *v inf*: illuminate

p: illuminated

pass: illuminated ★

environment: light

MS *v p*: nawwar نَوَّر  
imp: yinawwar يَنَوِّر ★

---

## illusion

EN *n s*: illusion

pl: illusions ★

intellect: certainty

MS *n m*: wahm وَهْم  
pl: aacwhaem أَوْهَام ★

---

## illustrate

**1) add pictures**

EN *v inf*: illustrate

p: illustrated

pass: illustrated ★

communication: visual

EG *v p*: zawwid bi-il-ruswm زَوَّد بِإِلْرُسُوم  
imp: yizawwid bi-il-ruswm يَزَوِّد بِإِلْرُسُوم ★

**2) explain**

EN *v inf*: illustrate

p: illustrated

pass: illustrated ★

influence: explain

EG *v p*: fassar فَسَّر  
imp: yifassar يَفْسِّر ★

MS *v p*: waDDaH وَضَّح  
imp: yiwaDDaH يُوَضِّح ★

---

## illustration

EN *n s*: illustration  
*pl*: illustrations ★  
influence: explain

MS *n m*: tawDyH توضيح  
*pl*: tawDyHaat توضيحات ★

---

## image

picture  
EN *n s*: image  
*pl*: images ★  
communication: visual

MS *n f*: Suwrao صورة  
*pl*: Suwar صور ★

MS *n m*: rasm رسم  
*pl*: ruswm رسوم ★

---

## imagination

1) illusion  
EN *n*: imagination ★  
intellect: certainty

MS *n m*: wahm وهم  
*pl*: aacwhaem أوهام ★

EG *n f*: bidAao بدعة  
*pl*: bidaa عبادا ★

2) creativity  
EN *n*: imagination ★  
intellect: conceive

MS *n s*: taKayyul تخييل  
*pl*: taKayyulaet تخييلات ★

3) creativity  
EN *n*: imagination  
intellect: conceive

EG *n m*: iicbdae إبداع ★

EG *n m*: Kayael خيال  
*pl*: Kayaelaet خيالات ★

---

## imagine

conceive  
EN *v inf*: imagine  
*p*: imagined  
*pass*: imagined ★  
intellect: conceive

MS *v p*: iictKayyil إتحيل  
*imp*: yitKayyil يتحيل  
*pass*: mutaKayyil متحيل ★

MS *v p*: iictSawwar إتصوّر  
*imp*: yitSawwar يتصوّر ★  
better word is iitKayyil

MS *v p*: taSawwir تصوّر  
*imp*: yitSawwir يتصوّر ★

MS *v p*: taKayyil تخييل  
*imp*: yitaKayyil يتحيل ★

---

## imitate

EN *v inf*: imitate  
*p*: imitated  
*pass*: imitated  
qualities: real

MS *v p*: qallid قلّد  
*imp*: yiqallid يقلّد  
*pass*: muqallid مقلّد ★

---

## imitation

1) EN *adj*: imitation

qualities: real

MS *adj invar*: taqlyd تَقْلِيد ★

EG *adj m*: mitqallid مِتْقَلِّد

*f*: mitqallidao مِتْقَلِّدَة

*pl*: mitqallidyn مِتْقَلِّدِينَ ★

2) EN *n s*: imitation

*pl*: imitations

qualities: real

MS *n m*: taqlyd تَقْلِيد

*pl*: taqaelyd تَقَالِيد ★

---

## immediate

EN *adj*: immediate ★

time: relative time

MS *adj m*: mubaeshir مُبَاَشِر

*f*: mubaeshirao مُبَاَشِرَة

*pl*: mubaeshiryn مُبَاَشِرِينَ ★

---

## immediately

EN *adv*: immediately

★

time: relative time

EG *adv*: aacwaem أَوَام ★

EG *adv*: HaelaeN حَالَا ★

EG *adv*: AaY TwI عَالَى طَوِيل ★

MS *adv*: mubaeshraoN مُبَاَشِرَة ★

MS *adv*: tawwaeN تَوَّأ ★

MS *adv*: bi-surAao بِسُرْعَة ★

---

## immense

EN *adj*: immense ★

quantity: size

MS *adj m*: haeycil هَائِل

*f*: haeycilao هَائِلَة

*f*: haeylao هَائِلَة

*pl*: haeycilyn هَائِلِينَ

*pl*: hawaeyil هَوَائِيل ★

---

## immigration

EN *n*: immigration ★

movement: move somebody

EG *n f*: higráo هِجْرَة

*pl*: higráat هِجْرَات ★

---

## immortal

EN *adj*: immortal ★

people: death

EG *n m*: Gyr faeny غَيْر فَاَنِي ★

MS *adj m*: Kaelid خَالِد

*f*: Kaelidao خَالِدَة

*pl*: Kaelidyn خَالِدِينَ ★

---

## immunity

EN *n invar*: immunity (against)  
health: illness

MS *n f*: manaeAao (Didd) مَنَاعَة ضِدَّ ★

---

## impact

### 1) bump

EN *n*: impact ★

movement: push and pull

MS *n f*: Sadmao صَدْمَة  
pl: Sadamaat صَدَمَات ★

### 2) effect

EN *n s*: impact

pl: impacts ★

activity: consequence

MS *n m*: taacthyr تَأْثِير  
pl: mwcathtthiraet مَوْثِرَات ★

MS *n f*: natygao نَتِيجَة  
pl: nitaeyig نِتَايِج ★

---

## impatient

EN *adj*: impatient

character: patience

MS *adj m*: mistaAgil مُسْتَعْجِل  
f: mistaAgilao مُسْتَعْجِلَة  
pl: mistaAgilyn مُسْتَعْجِلِينَ ★

---

## imperative

### grammatical

EN *n*: imperative

communication: language

MS *n f*: Hatmiyyao حَتْمِيَّة ★

---

## imperial

EN *adj*: imperial ★

society:  
government

MS *adj m*: malaky مَلَكِي  
f: malakiyyao مَلَكِيَّة  
pl: malakiyyao مَلَكِيَّة ★

EG *adj m*: iicmbiraaTwry إِمْبِرَا طُورِي  
f: iicmbiraaTwriyyao إِمْبِرَا طُورِيَّة  
pl: iicmbiraaTwriyyin إِمْبِرَا طُورِيَّين ★

---

## impertinence

EN *n invar*: impertinence  
character: impertinence

MS *n f*: waQaaHao وَقَا حَة ★

---

## impertinent

1) EN *adj*: impertinent

character: impertinence

MS *adj m*: bigiH بِيْجِ  
f: bigHao بِيْجَة  
pl: bigHyn بِيْجِينَ ★

MS *adj m*: waQiH وَقِيْ  
f: waQiHao وَقِي حَة  
pl: waQiHyn وَقِي حِينَ ★



2) EN *vi inf*: (be) impertinent  
*p*: (was) impertinent  
*pass*: (been) impertinent  
*character*: impertinence

EG *v p*: baggaH بَجَّحَ  
*imp*: yibaggaH يَبَجِّحُ  
*pass*: mubaggaH مُبَجِّحُ ★ *Impolite*

---

## implement

EN *v inf*: implement  
*p*: implemented  
*pass*: implemented ★  
*activity*: progress

EG *v p*: iicngiz إِنْجِزَ  
*imp*: yingiz يَنْجِزُ ★

---

## implementation

EN *n*: implementation ★  
*activity*: progress

MS *n m*: taTbyq تَطْبِيقُ ★

---

## implicated

**implicated**  
EN *adj*: implicated ★  
*society*: crime

MS *adj m*: mutawarriT مُتَوَرِّطٌ  
*f*: mutawarriTao مُتَوَرِّطَةٌ  
*pl*: mutawarriTyn مُتَوَرِّطِينَ ★

---

## implication

1) involvement  
EN *n*: implication ★  
*intellect*: logic

MS *n m*: tawryT تَوْرِيْطُ ★

2) inference  
EN *n*: implication ★  
*intellect*: logic

MS *n m*: taDmyn تَضْمِيْنُ  
*pl*: taDaamin تَضَامِيْنُ ★

MS *n m*: iicstintaeg اِسْتِنْتَاَجُ  
*pl*: iicstintaegaet اِسْتِنْتَاَجَاتُ ★

---

## imply

EN *v inf*: imply  
*p*: implied  
*pass*: implied ★  
*influence*: persuasion

MS *vi p*: lammaH لَمَّحَ  
*imp*: yilammaH يَلْمَحُ ★

---

## impolite

EN *adj*: impolite  
*character*: polite

EG *adj m*: qallyl iil-aacdab قَلِيلُ الْاِدَابِ  
*f*: qallylio iil-aacdab قَلِيْلَةُ الْاِدَابِ  
*pl*: qallylyn iil-aacdab قَلِيْلِيْنَ الْاِدَابِ ★

EG *adj m*: safyh سَفِيْهٌ  
*f*: safyhao سَفِيْهَةٌ  
*pl*: sufaehaeC سُفَاهَاءُ ★

---

## import

1) EN *v inf*: import  
*p*: imported  
*pass*: imported ★  
*movement*: move something

MS *v p*: iicstawrad إِسْتَوْرَد  
*imp*: yistawrad يِسْتَوْرَد  
*pass*: mistawrad مِسْتَوْرَد ★

2) EN *n s*: import  
*pl*: imports ★  
*movement*: move something

EG *n m*: iicstyraad إِسْتِيرَاد ★  
MS *n m*: tawryd تَوْرِيد ★

---

## importance

EN *n invar*: importance ★  
*qualities*: important

MS *n f*: aachammiyyao أَهْمِيَّة  
*pl*: aachammiyaet أَهْمِيَّات ★

---

## important

EN *adj*: important ★  
*qualities*: important

MS *adj m*: muhimm مُهِم  
*f*: muhimmao مُهِمَّة  
*pl*: muhimmin مُهِمِّين  
*comp*: aachamm أَهَم ★

---

## imported

EN *part*: imported  
*movement*: move something

MS *part m*: mustawrad مُسْتَوْرَد  
*f*: mustawradao مُسْتَوْرَدَة  
*pl*: mustawradyn مُسْتَوْرَدِين ★

---

## impose

1) EN *v inf*: impose  
*p*: imposed  
*pass*: imposed ★  
*influence*: control

MS *v p*: faraD فَرَض  
*imp*: yifriD يَفْرِض ★

MS *v p*: Sadar صَدَرَ  
*imp*: yiSdir يَصْدِر ★

2) be a burden  
EN *v inf*: impose  
*p*: imposed  
*pass*: imposed ★  
*influence*: control

EG *v p*: iictmaTTaA اِئْتَمَطَّع  
*imp*: yitmaTTaA يِئْتَمَطَّع  
*pass*: mitmaTTaA مِئْتَمَطَّع ★

EG *v p*: barshaT بَرَشَط  
*imp*: yibarshaT يَبَرَشَط ★ Informal

---

## impossible

EN *adj*: impossible  
*intellect*: fact

EG *expr*: mish mumkin مِش مُمَكِّن ★

MS *part m*: mustaHyl مُسْتَحِيل  
*f*: mustaHylao مُسْتَحِيلَة ★

---

## impress

EN *v inf*: impress  
*p*: impressed

MS *v p*: aacAgab أَعْجَبَ  
*imp*: yiAgib يَعْجِب

pass: impressed ★  
emotion: please

pass: muAgab مُعْجَب ★

EG v p: aactHaf أَتَحَف  
imp: yitHif يَتَحَف ★

---

## impression

EN n s: impression  
pl: impressions ★  
intellect: evaluation

MS n m: iicnTibaaA إِنْطِبَاع ★

---

## impressive

EN adj: impressive  
★  
emotion: please

MS adj m: mumtaez مُتَمَاز  
f: mumtaezao مُتَمَازَة  
pl: mumtaezyn مُتَمَازِينَ ★

EG adj m: mudhhil مُذْهِل  
f: mudhhilao مُذْهِلَة  
pl: mudhhilyn مُذْهِلِينَ ★

---

## imprison

EN v inf: imprison  
p: imprisoned  
pass: imprisoned ★  
society: punishment

MS v p: Habas حَبَسَ  
imp: yiHbis يَحْبِس  
act: Haebis حَايَسَ  
pass: maHbws مَحْبُوسَ ★

MS v p: sagan سَجَنَ  
imp: yusgun يُسْجِنُ  
pass: masgwn مَسْجُونَ ★

---

## imprisonment

EN n s: imprisonment ★  
society: law

MS n m: Habs حَبَسَ ★

---

## improper

inappropriate  
EN adj: improper ★  
society: culture

EG adj m: mish munaesib مِشْ مُنَاسِب  
f: mish munaesibyn مِشْ مُنَاسِبِينَ  
pl: mish munaesibyn مِشْ مُنَاسِبِينَ ★

---

## impropriety

EN n s: impropriety  
pl: improprieties  
spirit: religion

EG n f: bidAao بِدْعَة  
pl: bidaaA بِدَاعَ ★

---

## improve

EN v inf: improve  
p: improved

MS vi p: iictHassin إِتَحَسَّنَ  
imp: yitHassin يَتَحَسَّنَ ★

pass: improved ★

change: improve

EG v p: iictAadal إِتْعَدَل  
imp: yitAidil يَتْعَدِل  
pass: mitAadal مِتْعَدَل ★

MS v p: gawwid جَوَّد  
imp: yigawwid يَجْوِد  
pass: mugawwad مُجَوِّد ★

---

## improved

EN adj: improved ★

change: improve

EG adj m: mutaHassin مُتَحَسِّن  
f: mutaHassinao مُتَحَسِّنَة  
pl: mutaHassinyn مُتَحَسِّنِينَ ★

---

## improvement

### 1) getting better

EN n s: improvement

pl: improvements ★

change: improve

MS n m: taHassun  
تَحَسُّن ★

### 2) making better

EN n s: improvement

pl: improvements ★

change: improve

MS n m: taHsyn تَحْسِين  
pl: taHsynaet تَحْسِينَات ★

---

## in

### 1) inside

EN prep: in ★

movement: location

MS prep: fy فِي ★

EG prep: guwwa جَوْو ★

### 2) part of day, eg the afternoon

EN prep: in

time: relative time

MS prep: AaIY عَلَى ★

MS prep: bi\_ بِرِ ★

### 3) after (eg five minutes)

EN prep: in (five minutes)

time: relative time

MS prep: baAd بَعْد ★

### 4) into

EN adv: in ★

movement: in and out

MS adv: fy فِي ★

### 5) within time period

EN prep: in ★

time: relative time

MS prep: fy فِي ★

### 6) occupation or profession

EN prep: in ★

work: profession

MS prep: fy فِي ★

7) **present**  
EN *adj*: in ★  
state: present

MS *adj m*: mawgwd مَوْجُود  
*f*: mawgwdao مَوْجُودَة  
*pl*: mawgwdyn مَوْجُودِينَ ★

8) **city, region or country**  
EN *prep*: in ★  
movement: location

MS *prep*: fy في ★

9) **state**  
EN *prep*: in ★  
state: situation

MS *prep*: fy في ★

10) **after time period**  
EN *adv*: in ★  
time: relative time

EG *prep invar*: kamaen كَمَا نَ ★

---

## in a while

EN *adv*: in a while ★  
time: duration

MS *adv*: fy waqt aacqall " في وقت أقل " ★

---

## in addition

EN *adv*: in addition ★  
quantity: quantity

MS *adv*: bi-iil-iicDaafao بِإِلِإِضَافَة ★

---

## in case

EN *conj*: in case ★  
intellect: logic

EG *conj*: aacHsan أَحْسَنَ ★

---

## in charge of

EN *vi inf*: (be) in charge of  
*p*: (was) in charge of  
*pass*: (been) in charge of ★  
work: management

EG *v p*: iictrayyis إِتْرَإِيس  
*pl*: yitrayyis يِتْرَإِيس ★

EG *v p*: iictmaryis إِتْمَرِيس  
*imp*: yitmaryis يِتْمَرِيس ★

---

## in depth

EN *adv*: in depth ★  
quantity: degree

EG *adv*: bitaAammuQ بِتَعَمَّقُ ★

---

## in fact

EN *adv*: in fact ★  
intellect: certainty

MS *adv*: fy iil-Haqyqao فِي إِلْحَقِيقَة ★

---

## in front

EN *prep*: in front (of)  
in front  
movement: position

EG *prep*: quddaem قَدْ آم ★

---

## in God's name

EN *expr*: in God's name  
spirit: religion

MS *expr*: bi-licsm aaci\_lah بِإِسْمِ اللَّهِ ★

---

## in practice

EN *adv*: in practice ★  
character: ability

MS *adv*: AamaliyyaeN عَمَلِيًّا ★

---

## in that case

EN *expr*: in that case  
intellect: logic

EG *expr*: fy iil-Haelao dyh فِي الْحَالَةِ دِيه ★

---

## in the end

EN *adv*: in the end ★  
activity: complete

EG *adv*: fy iil-nihaeyao فِي الْنِهَايَةِ ★

---

## in the main

EN *adv*: in the main ★  
quantity: proportion

EG *adv*: AaIY iil-Aumwm عَلَى الْعُمُوم ★

---

## in the name of God

EN *expr*: in the name of God  
spirit: religion

MS *expr*: b-ism iil\_lah بِسْمِ اللَّهِ ★

---

## in this way

EN *adv*: in this way ★  
qualities: similar

EG *adv*: kidaa كَيْدَا ★  
kidah كَيْدِه ★

---

## in time

EN *prep*: in time (for)  
time: relative time

MS *prep*: HattY حَتَّى ★

---

## inadequate

EN *adj*: inadequate ★  
qualities: suitable

EG *adj m*: Gyr Aamaly غَيْر عَمَلِي  
*f*: Gyr Aamaliyyao غَيْر عَمَلِيَّة  
*pl*: Gyr Aamaliyyyn غَيْر عَمَلِيَّين ★

---

## inattentive

EN *adj*: inattentive ★  
intellect: concentration

EG *adj m*: mihannig مِهَنَّج  
*f*: mihannigao مِهَنَّجَة  
*pl*: mihannigyn مِهَنَّجِين ★

---

## inauguration

EN *n s*: inauguration  
*pl*: inaugurations  
activity: start

MS *n m*: iicftitaeH إِفْتِتَاَح ★

---

## incense

EN *n coll*: incense  
home: accessories

MS *n m*: buKwr بُخُور ★

---

## incentive

EN *n s*: incentive  
*pl*: incentives ★  
influence: persuasion

EG *n s*: daefiA دَاَفِيع  
*pl*: dawaefiA دَوَاَفِيع ★

MS *n m*: Haefiz حَاَفِيز  
*pl*: Hawaefiz حَوَاَفِيز ★

---

## inch

EN *n s*: inch  
*pl*: inches ★  
quantity: measure

MS *n f*: bwSao بُوَصَة  
*pl*: bwSaat بُوَصَات ★

---

## incident

EN *n s*: incident  
*pl*: incidents ★  
time: event

MS *n m*: Hadath حَدَث  
*pl*: aacHdaeth أَحْدَاث ★

---

## include

EN *v inf*: include  
*p*: included  
*pass*: included  
qualities: inclusion

EG *v p*: iicHtawY إِيْحْتَوَى  
*imp*: yiHtawy يِيْحْتَوِي ★

---

## income

EN *n coll*: income ★  
possessions: benefits

MS *n m*: iicyraad إِيرَاد  
*pl*: iicyraadaet إِيرَادَات ★

MS *n invar*: daKI دَخْل ★

---

## income tax

EN *n invar*: income tax  
possessions: money

MS *n f*: Darybio daKI ضَرِيْبَة دَخْل ★

---

## inconsistent

EN *adj*: inconsistent

character: reliable

MS *adj m*: mutaQallib مُتَقَلِّب

*f*: mutaQallibao مُتَقَلِّبَة

*pl*: mutaQallibyn مُتَقَلِّبِينَ ★

---

## inconvenience

EN *n*: inconvenience ★

emotion: comfort

MS *n m*: iiczaAaeg إِزْعَاج ★

---

## incorporate

EN *v inf*: incorporate

*p*: incorporated

*pass*: incorporated ★

qualities: inclusion

MS *v p*: damag دَمَج

*imp*: yidmig يِدْمِج

*pass*: madmwg مَدْمُوج ★

EG *v p*: iicttaHad اِتَّحَد

*imp*: yittiHid يَتَّحِد

*pass*: muttaHid مُتَّحِد ★

---

## increase

1) EN *v inf*: increase

*p*: increased

*pass*: increased ★

change: increase/decrease

MS *v p*: zaed زَاد

*imp*: yizyd يَزِيد

*act*: zaeyid زَايِد ★

EG *vi p*: kitir كَتِير

*imp*: yiktar يَكْتَر ★

EG *v p*: kattar كَتَّر

*imp*: yikattar يَكْتَر

*pass*: mukattar مُكْتَر ★

MS *v p*: zawwid زَوِّد

*imp*: yizawwid يَزَوِّد

*pass*: muzawwid مُزَوِّد ★

2) EN *n s*: increase

*pl*: increases

change: increase/decrease

MS *n f*: ziyaedao زِيَادَة

*pl*: ziyaedaet زِيَادَات ★

EG *n m*: kutr كُتْر ★

3) EN *n s*: increase

*pl*: increases ★

change: increase/decrease

MS *n m*: iiczdiyaed إِزْدِيَاد ★

4) salary

EN *n s*: increase

*pl*: increases ★

work: pay

MS *n f*: Ailaewao عِلَاوَة

*pl*: Ailaewaet عِلَاوَات ★

---

## increased



EN *adj*: increased ★  
change: increase/decrease

MS *adj invar*: ziyaedao زِيَادَة ★

---

## increasing

EN *adj*: increasing ★  
change: increase/decrease

MS *adj invar*: ziyaedao زِيَادَة ★

---

## incredible

**impressive**  
EN *adj*: incredible ★

quantity: probability

MS *adj m*: haeycil هَائِل  
f: haeycilao هَائِلَة  
pl: haeycilyn هَائِلِينَ ★

EG *adj m*: mudhhil مُذْهِل  
f: mudhhilao مُذْهِلَة  
pl: mudhhilyn مُذْهِلِينَ ★

---

## incur

EN *v inf*: incur  
p: incurred  
pass: incurred ★  
possessions: owing

EG *v p*: tasabbab تَسَبَّب  
imp: yitasabbab يَتَسَبَّب  
pass: mutasabbib مُتَسَبِّب ★

---

## indeed

EN *adv*: indeed  
intellect: fact

MS *adv*: fiAlaeN فِعْلًا  
fiAliyaeN فِعْلِيًّا ★

MS *adv*: SaHyH صَحِيح ★

---

## independence

EN *n invar*: independence ★  
influence: control

MS *n m*: iicstiQlaal إِسْتِقْلَال ★

---

## independent

EN *adj*: independent ★  
character: cooperation

MS *adj m*: mustaQill مُسْتَقِيل  
f: mustaQillao مُسْتَقِيلَة  
pl: mustaQillyn مُسْتَقِيلِينَ ★

---

## index

1) in book  
EN *n s*: index  
pl: indexes ★  
communication: publication

MS *n m*: fihris فِهْرِس  
pl: fahaaris فَهَارِس ★

2) EN *n s*: index (finger)  
pl: index (fingers)  
people: external parts

MS *n f*: sabbaebao سَبَابَة ★

---

## index card

EN *n s*: index card  
*pl*: index cards  
*qualities*: orderly

MS *n m*: fahris biTaaQaat  
★ فَهْرِس بِيْطَاقَات

---

## India

EN *n s*: India  
*society*: countries

MS *n f*: iil-hind ★ اِلْهِنْد

---

## Indian

EN *adj*: Indian  
*society*: countries

MS *adj m*: hindy هِنْدِي  
*f*: hindiyyao هِنْدِيَّة  
*pl*: hinwd ★ هِنُوْد

---

## indicate

**gie a clue**  
EN *v inf*: indicate  
*p*: indicated  
*pass*: indicated ★  
*intellect*: logic

MS *v p*: dall دَلَّ  
★ *imp*: yidill يَدِلَّ

---

## indicator

EN *n s*: indicator  
*pl*: indicators ★  
*transport*: cars

MS *n f*: iicshaarao إِشَارَة  
*pl*: iicshaaraat إِشَارَات ★

---

## indicted

EN *adj*: indicted  
*society*: law

MS *adj m*: muttaham مُتَّهَم  
*f*: muttahamao مُتَّهَمَة  
*pl*: muttahamyn مُتَّهَمِينَ ★

---

## indictment

EN *n s*: indictment  
*pl*: indictments  
*society*: law

MS *n m*: iicctihaem إِتِّهَام ★

---

## indifferent

1) mediocre  
EN *adj*: indifferent ★  
*qualities*: good

MS *adj m*: Hiyaedy حِيَاَدِي  
*f*: Hiyaediyyao حِيَاَدِيَّة  
*pl*: Hiyaediyyin حِيَاَدِيَّيْن ★

2) uninterested  
EN *adj*: indifferent ★  
*intellect*: interest

MS *adj m*: Gyr muktarith غَيْر مُكْتَرِث  
*f*: Gyr muktarithao غَيْر مُكْتَرِثَة  
*pl*: Gyr muktarithyn غَيْر مُكْتَرِثِينَ ★

---

## indigestion

EN *n*: indigestion  
health: illness

MS *n f*: tuKmao تَحْمَة ★  
lit. eaten too much

---

## indignant

EN *adj*: indignant ★  
emotion: annoy

EG *adj m*: mitGaaZ مِتْغَاظ  
*f*: mitGaaZao مِتْغَاظَة  
*pl*: mitGaaZyn مِتْغَاظِين ★

---

## indirect

EN *adj*: indirect ★  
activity: indirection

MS *adj s*: Gyr mubaeshir غَيْر مُبَاَشِر ★

---

## individual

1) EN *n s*: individual  
*pl*: individuals ★  
people: people

MS *n m*: shaKS شَخْص  
*pl*: aacshKaaS أَشْخَاص ★

MS *n m*: fard فَرْد  
*pl*: aacfraad أَفْرَاد ★

2) EN *adj*:  
individual ★

people: people

MS *adj m*: KuSwSy خُصُوصِي  
*f*: KuSwSiyyao خُصُوصِيَّة  
*pl*: KuSwSiyyao خُصُوصِيَّة ★

MS *adj m*: shaKSy شَخْصِي  
*f*: shaKSiyyao شَخْصِيَّة  
*pl*: shaKSiyyao شَخْصِيَّة ★

---

## induce

EN *v inf*: induce  
*p*: induced  
*pass*: induced ★  
influence: control

EG *v p*: Harrak حَرَّكَ  
*imp*: yiHarrak يَحْرِّك  
*pass*: muHarrak مُحَرَّك ★

---

## industrial

EN *adj*: industrial ★  
technical: engineering

MS *adj m*: SinaaAy صِنَاعِي  
*f*: SinaaAiyyao صِنَاعِيَّة  
*pl*: SinaaAiyyao صِنَاعِيَّة ★

---

## industrious

EN *adj*: industrious  
character: energy

MS *adj m*: mugtahid مُجْتَهِد  
*f*: mugtahidao مُجْتَهِدَة  
*pl*: mugtahidyn مُجْتَهِدِين ★

---

## industry

EN *n s*: industry  
*pl*: industries ★  
technical: engineering

MS *n f*: SinaaAao صِنَاعَة  
*pl*: SinaaAaat صِنَاعَات ★

---

## inequality

EG *adj m*: mish mutasaawy مِش مُتَسَاوِي ★

EN *n*:  
inequality ★

MS *n m*: taHayyiz تَحْيِيْز  
*pl*: taHayyizaet تَحْيِيْزَات ★

EG *n m*: mish mitsaawy مِش مِيتَسَاوِي  
*pl*: mish mitsaawiyyin مِش مِيتَسَاوِيِيْن ★

---

## inevitable

EN *adj*: inevitable  
quantity: probability

EG *adj m*: mubram مُبْرَم  
*f*: mubramao مُبْرَمَة  
*pl*: mubramao مُبْرَمَة ★

---

## inevitably

EN *expr*: inevitably ★  
quantity: probability

EG *expr*: laa bOdd (min) لَا بَدَّ مِنْ ★

---

## inexpensive

1) EN *vi inf*: (become) inexpensive  
*p*: (became) inexpensive  
possessions: value

EG *vi p*: riKiS رَخِيص  
*imp*: yirKaS يِرْخَص ★

2) EN *adj*: inexpensive  
possessions: value

MS *adj m*: riKyS رَخِيص  
*f*: riKySao رَخِيصَة  
*pl*: ruKaaS رُخَاَص ★

---

## infant

EN *n s*: infant  
*pl*: infants ★  
people: people

MS *n m*: Tifl طِفْل  
*pl*: aacTfaal أَطْفَال ★

EG *n m*: mawlwd مَوْلُود  
*f*: mawlwdao مَوْلُودَة  
*pl*: mawaelyd مَوَالِيد ★

---

## infect

EN *v inf*: infect  
*p*: infected  
*pass*: infected ★  
health: illness

MS *v p*: lawwith لَوِّث  
*imp*: yilawwith يِلَوِّث  
*pass*: mulawwith مَلَوِّث ★

---

## infection

EN *n s*: infection  
*pl*: infections ★  
health: illness

MS *n m*: iicltihaeb إلتهاَب  
*pl*: iicltihaebaet إلتهاَبَات ★

---

## inference

EN *n s*: inference  
*pl*: inferences ★  
intellect: logic

MS *n m*: iicstintaeg إِستِنَاج  
*pl*: iicstintaegaet إِستِنَاجَات ★

---

## inferior

social, rank  
EN *adj*: inferior  
qualities: comparison

MS *adj m*: waDyA وَضِيع  
*f*: waDyAao وَضِيعَة  
*pl*: waDaAaaC وَضَعَاء ★

EG *adj m*: munHaTT مُنْحَطَّ  
*f*: munHaTTao مُنْحَطَّة  
*pl*: munHaTTyn مُنْحَطِّين ★

---

## infidel

EN *n s*: infidel  
*pl*: infidels ★ Archaic  
spirit: religion

MS *n m*: kaefir كَافِر  
*pl*: kufaar كُفَّار ★

---

## inflammation

EN *n invar*: inflammation  
health: illness

MS *n m*: iicltihaeb إلتهاَب  
*pl*: iicltihaebaet إلتهاَبَات ★

---

## inflate

EN *v inf*: inflate  
*p*: inflated  
*pass*: inflated  
change: increase/decrease

MS *v p*: nafaK نَفَخَ  
*imp*: yunfuK يُنْفِخُ  
*act*: naefiK نَافِخ  
*pass*: manfwK مَنفُوخ ★

---

## inflation

economic  
EN *n invar*: inflation ★  
possessions: money

MS *n m*: taDaKKum تَضَخُّم ★

---

## influence

1) EN *v inf*: influence  
*p*: influenced  
*pass*: influenced ★  
influence: control

EG *v p*: aacththar أَسَّرَ  
*imp*: yiaacththar يَأْسِرُ  
*pass*: muwaththar مُؤَسَّر ★

## 2) effect

EN *n*: influence  
influence: control

MS *n m*: taacthyr تأثير  
pl: mwcaththiraet مؤثرات ★

## 3) control

EN *n*: influence  
influence: control

EG *n f*: saTwao سَطْوَة ★

## influenced

EN *v*: (feel) influenced

influence: control

EG *v p*: taacaththar تَأَثَّر  
imp: yitaacaththar يَتَأَثَّر  
pass: mutaacaththir مُتَأَثِّر ★

## influenza

EN *n invar*: influenza  
health: illness

MS *n m*: iicnfilwanzaa إنفلونزا ★

## inform

EN *v inf*: inform

*p*: informed  
pass: informed

intellect: inform

MS *v p*: Kabbar خَبَّر  
imp: yiKabbar يَخْبَر ★

MS *v p*: Aarraf عَرَّف  
imp: yiAarraf يَعْرِف  
pass: muAarraf مُعَرَّف ★

EG *v p*: TallaA طَلَعَ  
imp: yiTallaA يَطْلَع ★

EG *v p*: ballaG بَلَّغ  
imp: yiballaG يَبْلَغ  
pass: muballaG مُبْلَغ ★

## informal

EN *adj*: informal ★

society: culture

MS *adj m*: Gyr rasmy غير رسمي  
*f*: Gyr rasmiyyao غير رسمية  
pl: Gyr rasmiyyin غير رسميين ★

## information

1) EN *n coll*: information ★

intellect: information

EG *n f*: maAlwmao مَعْلُومَة  
pl: maAlwmaet مَعْلُومَات ★

EG *n pl*: tablyGaet تَبْلِيغَات ★

2) EN *v inf*: (give) information

*p*: (gave) information  
intellect: inform

EG *v p*: dallil دَلَّل  
imp: yidallil يَدَلِّل  
pass: mudallil مُدَلِّل ★

3) EN *vi inf*: (get) information  
*p*: (got) information ★  
*intellect*: inquiry

MS *vi p*: iicstadall إِسْتَدَلَ  
*imp*: yistadill يَسْتَدِلْ  
*pass*: mustadill مُسْتَدِلْ ★

---

## informer

EN *n*: informer  
*society*: police

MS *n m*: muKbir مُخْبِر  
*pl*: muKbiryn مُخْبِرِينَ ★

EG *n m*: muballiG مُبَلِّغ ★

---

## informing

EN *n*: informing  
*intellect*: inform

MS *n m*: iicAlaem إِعْلَام ★

---

## infrastructure

EN *n*: infrastructure ★  
*society*: government

MS *n f*: binyao taHtiyyao بِنْيَة تَحْتِيّية ★

---

## infuse

EN *vi inf*: infuse  
*p*: infused  
*pass*: infused ★  
*change*: mix

MS *vi p*: iicnsagam إِنْسَجَم  
*imp*: yinsigim يَنْسَجِم  
*pass*: munsagim مُنْسَجِم ★

EG *vi p*: aacKTalat أَخْطَلَتْ  
*imp*: yiKTalat يَخْطَلَتْ ★

---

## ingenuity

EN *n invar*: ingenuity  
*intellect*: clever

MS *n f*: AabQariyyao عَبَقَرِيّية ★

---

## ingredient

EN *n s*: ingredient  
*pl*: ingredients  
*food*: ingredients

MS *n m*: mukawwin مُكَوِّن  
*pl*: mukawwinaet مُكَوِّنَات ★

MS *n m*: AunSur عُنْصُر  
*pl*: AanaaSir عَنَاَصِر ★

---

## inhabitant

EN *n s*: inhabitant  
*pl*: inhabitants ★  
*home*: residence

MS *n m*: saekin سَاكِن  
*pl*: sukkaen سُكَّان ★

---

## inhalation

EN *n s*: inhalation ★  
*people*: bodily functions

MS *n s*: shahyq شَهِيْق ★

---

## inherent

EN *adj*: inherent ★

qualities: classify

MS *adj m*: mutaacaSSil مُتَأَصِّل  
*f*: mutaacaSSilao مُتَأَصِّلَة  
*pl*: mutaacaSSilyn مُتَأَصِّلِينَ ★

---

## inherit

EN *v inf*: inherit

*p*: inherited

*pass*: inherited ★

possessions: transfer

EG *v p*: wirith وِرِث

*imp*: yiwrith يورِث

*act*: waarith وَاَرِث

*pass*: mawrwth مَوْرُوْث ★

---

## inheritance

EN *n s*: inheritance

*pl*: inheritances ★

possessions: transfer

MS *n f*: tirkao تِرْكَاء  
*pl*: tarikaet تَرْكَات ★

MS *n m*: myraath مِيرَاث ★

---

## initial

### letter

EN *n s*: initial

*pl*: initials ★

communication: written

EG *n s*: aacwwil Harf أَوَّل حَرْف ★

---

## initiate

EN *v inf*: initiate

*p*: initiated

*pass*: initiated ★

activity: start

MS *v p*: badaac بَدَأ

*imp*: yibdaac يَبْدَأ ★

---

## initiative

EN *n coll*: initiative ★

activity: start

MS *n f*: mubaadarao مُبَادَرَة  
*pl*: mubaadaraat مُبَادَرَات ★

---

## inject

EN *v inf*: inject

*p*: injected

*pass*: injected ★

health: treatment

MS *v p*: Haqan حَقَن

*imp*: yiHqin يَحْقِن

*pass*: maHqwn مَحْقُون ★

---

## injection

EN *n s*: injection

*pl*: injections ★

health: illness

MS *n f*: Huqnao حُقْنَة  
*pl*: Huqan حُقَن ★

---

## injure



EN *v inf*: injure  
*p*: injured  
*pass*: injured ★  
*health*: injury

EG *v p*: gaHaf جَحَفَ  
*imp*: yigHaf يَجْحَفُ  
*act*: gaeHif جَا حَفَ  
*pass*: magHwf مَجْحُوفُ ★

EG *v p*: garaH جَرَّحَ  
*imp*: yigraH يَجْرَحُ  
*pass*: migarraH مَجْرَسَّحُ ★

---

## injured

1) EN *part*: injured  
*health*: injury

MS *part m*: magrwH مَجْرُوح  
*f*: magrwHao مَجْرُوحَة  
*pl*: magrwHyn مَجْرُوحِين ★

2) EN *vi inf*: (get) injured  
*p*: (got) injured  
*pass*: (got) injured  
*health*: injury

MS *vi p*: iictgaraH اِتَجَرَّحَ  
*imp*: yictgaraH يِتَجَرَّحُ  
*pass*: mitgaraH مِتَجَرَّحُ ★

---

## injury

EN *n s*: injury  
*pl*: injuries ★  
*health*: injury

MS *n m*: garH جَرَح  
*pl*: gurwH جُرُوح ★

---

## ink

EN *n coll*: ink  
*communication*: written

MS *n m*: Hibr حَبِير ★

---

## inn

EN *n s*: inn  
*pl*: inns ★  
*food*: consumption

MS *n f*: Haenao حَانَة  
*pl*: Haenat حَانَات ★

---

## innate

EN *adj*: innate  
*qualities*: real

MS *adj m*: gibly جِبْلِي  
*f*: gibliyyao جِبْلِيَّة  
*pl*: gibliyyin جِبْلِيَّين ★

---

## inner

internal  
EN *adj*: inner ★  
*movement*: in and out

MS *adj m*: daeKly دَا خَلِي  
*f*: daeKiliyyao دَا خَلِيَّة ★

---

## innocence

1) EN *n*: innocence ★  
*spirit*: guilt

EG *n f*: baraacao بَرَاءَة ★

2) EN *v inf*: (show one's) innocence  
*p*: (showed one's) innocence  
*spirit*: guilt

EG *v p*: tabarraac تَبَرَّأَ  
*imp*: yitabarraac يَتَبَرَّأُ ★

3) **naivety**  
EN *n*: innocence ★  
*spirit*: guilt

MS *n f*: sadhaegao سَدَاَجَة  
*pl*: sadhaegaet سَدَاَجَات ★

---

## innocent

1) EN *adj*: innocent  
*spirit*: guilt

EG *adj m*: baryc بَرِي  
*f*: barycao بَرِيَّة  
*pl*: barycyn بَرَيْن ★

2) EN *adj*: innocent ★  
*spirit*: guilt

EG *n m*: baeryc بَارِي ★  
EG *adj m*: sharyf شَرِيف  
*f*: sharyfao شَرِيفَة  
*pl*: shurafae شُرَفَاء ★

3) **naive**  
EN *adj*: innocent  
*character*: sensible

MS *adj m*: saedhig سَاَذِج  
*f*: saedhgao سَاَذِجَة  
*pl*: sudhaeg سُدَاَج ★

---

## innovation

EN *n*: innovation ★  
*intellect*: conceive

EG *n m*: iicKtiraa إِخْتِرَاع ★

---

## input

**contribution**  
EN *n s*: input  
*pl*: inputs ★  
*possessions*: transfer

MS *n f*: musaehmao مُسَاهِمَة ★

---

## inquire

EN *v inf*: inquire (about)  
*p*: inquired (about)  
*intellect*: inquiry

MS *v p*: iicstaAlim (Aan) اِسْتَعْلِمَ عَنْ  
*imp*: yistaAlim (Aan) يَسْتَعْلِمَ عَنْ ★

---

## inquiry

EN *n s*: inquiry  
*pl*: inquiries  
*intellect*: inquiry

MS *n pl*: iicstAlaemaet اِسْتِعْلَامَات  
*m*: iicstAalaem اِسْتِعْلَام ★

EG *n m*: baHth بَحْث  
*pl*: buHwth بُحُوث ★

---

## insane

EN *adj*: insane  
*health*: mental

MS *adj m*: magzwb مَجْزُوب  
*f*: magzwbao مَجْزُوبَة

---

## insatiable

EN *adj*: insatiable ★  
food: consumption

EG *adj m*: aackkyl أَكَّيْل  
f: aackkylao أَكَّيْلَة  
pl: aackkwlyn أَكَّوْلِيْن ★

---

## inscription

EN *n s*: inscription  
pl: inscriptions  
communication: written

MS *n f*: kitaebao كِتَابَة  
pl: kitaebaet كِتَابَات ★

---

## insect

EN *n s*: insect  
pl: insects ★  
environment: insects

MS *n f*: Hasharao حَشَرَة  
pl: Hasharaat حَشَرَات ★

---

## insecticide

EN *n s*: insecticide  
pl: insecticides  
environment: insects

MS *n m*: mubyd مُبِيد  
pl: mubydaet مُبِيدَات ★

---

## insecure

situation  
EN *adj*: insecure  
qualities: safe

EG *part invar*: mish aacmaen مِشْ أَمَان ★

---

## inside

1) EN *adj*: inside  
movement: in and out

EG *adj m*: guwwaeny جَوْأَنِي  
f: guwwaeniyyao جَوْأَنِيَّة  
pl: guwwaeniyyin جَوْأَنِيَّيْن ★

2) EN *adv*: inside ★  
movement: in and out

EG *adv*: guwwaa جَوْأَا  
guwwah جَوْوَه ★

3) EN *prep*: inside ★  
movement: position

EG *prep*: guwwa جَوْوَسَ ★

EG *prep*: daeKil دَاخِل ★

4) EN *n s*: inside  
pl: insides ★  
movement: location

EG *n*: daeKil دَاخِل ★

---

## insight

EN *n s*: insight  
pl: insights ★  
intellect: understand

MS *n f*: nabdhao نَبَذَة  
pl: nabdhaet نَبَذَات ★

---

## insist

EN *v inf*: insist  
*p*: insisted  
*pass*: insisted ★  
*influence*: persuasion

MS *v p*: aacSarr (AalY) أَصَرَ عَلَى  
*imp*: yuSirr (AalY) يُصِرُّ عَلَى ★

EG *v p*: Sammim صَمِّم  
*imp*: yiSammim يَصْمِمُ  
*pass*: muSammim مُصَمِّم ★

---

## insistent

EN *part*: insistent

*influence*:  
persuasion

MS *part m*: muSammim مُصَمِّم  
*f*: muSammimao مُصَمِّمَة  
*pl*: muSammimyn مُصَمِّمِينَ ★

MS *part m*: muSirr مُصِرُّ  
*f*: muSirrao مُصِرَّة  
*pl*: muSirryn مُصِرِّين ★

---

## insomnia

EN *n invar*: insomnia  
*health*: illness

MS *n m*: aacraq أَرَق ★

---

## inspect

EN *v inf*: inspect  
*p*: inspected  
*pass*: inspected ★  
*intellect*: evaluation

MS *v p*: fattish فَتَّش  
*imp*: yifattish يَفْتِش ★

---

## inspection

EN *n s*: inspection  
*pl*: inspections ★  
*intellect*: observe

MS *n m*: taHqyq تَحْقِيق  
*pl*: taHqyqaet تَحْقِيقَات ★

---

## inspector

EN *n s*: inspector  
*pl*: inspectors ★  
*work*: trade

MS *n m*: mufattish مُفَتِّش  
*pl*: mufattishyn مُفَتِّشِينَ ★

---

## inspiration

1) creativity  
EN *n s*: inspiration ★  
*intellect*: ideas

EG *n m*: iiclhaem إلهام ★

2) inhalation  
EN *n s*: inspiration  
*pl*: inspirations ★  
*people*: bodily functions

MS *n s*: shahyq شَهيق ★

---

## inspire

EN *v inf*: inspire  
*p*: inspired  
*pass*: inspired ★  
*influence*: persuasion

MS *n p*: aacwHY أَوْحَى  
*imp*: yuwHy يُوحِي ★

---

## install

EN *v inf*: install  
*p*: installed  
*pass*: installed ★  
*change*: assemble

MS *v p*: gammaA جَمَعَ  
*imp*: yigammaA يَجْمَع ★

---

## installation

EN *n s*: installation  
*pl*: installations ★  
*change*: assemble

MS *n m*: tarkyb تَرْكِب ★

---

## instalment

EN *n s*: instalment  
*pl*: instalments  
*possessions*: transfer

MS *n m*: qisT قِسْط  
*pl*: aacqsaaT أَقْسَاط ★

---

## instalments

EN *v inf*: (divide into) instalments  
*p*: (divided into) instalments  
*pass*: (divided into) instalments  
*possessions*: money

MS *v p*: qassaT قَسَّط  
*imp*: yiqassaT يَقَسِّط ★

---

## instance

1) example  
EN *n s*: instance  
*pl*: instances ★  
*state*: situation

MS *n m*: mathal مَثَل  
*pl*: aacmthilao أَثْمَلَة ★

2) time  
EN *n s*: instance  
*pl*: instances ★  
*time*: event

MS *n m*: marrao مَرَّة  
*pl*: marraat مَرَّات ★

---

## instant

1) EN *n s*: instant  
*pl*: instants  
*time*: duration

MS *n f*: laHaZao لَحْظَة  
*pl*: laHaZaat لَحَظَات ★

2) saryA  
EN *n s*: instant

MS *adj m*: saryA سَرِيع  
*f*: saryAao سَرِيعَة  
*pl*: suraaA سُرَاع

pl: **instants** ★  
time: speed

comp: aacsraA **أسرع** ★

---

## instantly

EN *adv*: **instantly** ★  
time: relative time

EG *adv*: aacwaem **أوام** ★

EG *adv*: HaelaeN **حالا** ★

---

## instead of

1) EN *conj*: **instead of**

EG *conj*: badal maa **بَدَل مَآ** ★  
+ imperfect

qualities: similar

EG *conj*: badalaeN Aan **بَدَلَاءَ عَنْ** ★

2) EN *prep*: **instead of**  
qualities: similar

EG *prep*: badal **بَدَل** ★

---

## instinct

EN *n s*: **instinct**  
pl: **instincts** ★  
emotion: emotion

MS *n s*: maqdirao TabyaAyao  
**مَقْدِرَة طَبْيَعِيَّة** ★

---

## institute

EN *n s*: **institute**  
pl: **institutes** ★  
society: membership

MS *n m*: maAhad **مَعَهَد**  
pl: maAaehid **مَعَاهِد** ★

---

## institution

EN *n s*: **institution**  
pl: **institutions** ★  
society: membership

MS *n f*: gamAiyyao **جَمْعِيَّة**  
pl: gamAiyaet **جَمْعِيَّات** ★

MS *n m*: maAhad **مَعَهَد**  
pl: maAaehid **مَعَاهِد** ★

---

## institutional

EN *adj*: **institutional** ★  
society: membership

EG *adj m*: maAhaddy **مَعَهَدِي**  
f: maAhaddiyyao **مَعَهَدِيَّة**  
pl: maAhaddiyyyn **مَعَهَدِيَّين** ★

---

## instruct

EN *v inf*: **instruct**  
p: **instructed**  
pass: **instructed** ★  
education: teaching

MS *v p*: darris **دَرِّس**  
imp: yidarris **يَدَرِّس** ★

---

## instruction

EN *n s*: instruction  
*pl*: instructions  
influence: control

MS *n f*: waSfao وَصَفَة  
*pl*: waSafaat وَصَفَات ★

---

## instructions

1) to follow  
EN *n coll*: instructions  
*s*: instruction  
influence: control

MS *n m*: iicrshaedaet  
إِرْشَادَات ★

2) orders  
EN *n pl*: instructions  
influence: control

MS *n pl*: taAalymaet تَعْلِيمَات ★  
singular rarely used

---

## instructive

EN *adj*: instructive  
education: study

MS *adj m*: taAlymy تَعْلِيمِي  
*f*: taAlymiyyao تَعْلِيمِيَّة  
*pl*: taAlymiyyin تَعْلِيمِيَّين ★

---

## instructor

EN *n s*: instructor  
*pl*: instructors ★  
work: profession

MS *n m*: uucstaedh أُسْتَاذ  
*f*: uucstaedhao أُسْتَاذَة  
*pl*: aacsaetidhao أَسَاتِيذَة ★

---

## instrument

1) device  
EN *n*: instrument ★  
work: tools

MS *n m*: gihaez جِهَاز  
*pl*: aacghizao أَجْهَزَة ★

MS *n f*: aacdaeo أَدَاة  
*pl*: aacdawaet أَدَوَات ★

2) legal  
EN *n s*: instrument ★  
society: law

MS *n m*: Aaqd عَقْد  
*pl*: Auqwd عُقُود ★

3) musical  
EN *n*: instrument ★  
society: arts

EG *n f*: eelao mwsyQayao آلَة مَوْسِيقِيَّة  
*pl*: eelaet mwsyQayao آلَات مَوْسِيقِيَّة ★

---

## insult

1) abuse  
EN *v inf*: insult

MS *v p*: aachaen أَهَانَ  
*imp*: yihyn يَهِين ★

*p*: insulted  
*pass*: insulted

MS *v p*: shatam شَتَمَ  
*imp*: yishtim يَشْتِم ★

character: polite

MS *v p*: sabb سَبَّ  
*imp*: yisibb يَسِيب ★

EG *part p*: iicAatadaa (AaY) **إِعْتَدَا عَلَى**  
*imp*: yiAatady (AaY) **يَعْتَدِي عَلَى** ★

EG *v p*: hazzag **هَزَّزَ ق**  
*imp*: yihazzag **يَهْزِزُ ق**  
*pass*: muhazzag **مُهَزَّزُ ق** ★

## 2) verbal abuse

EN *n s*: insult

*pl*: insults

*character*: polite

MS *n f*: iichaenao **إِحَانَة**

*pl*: iichaenaet **إِحَانَات** ★

MS *n f*: shitymao **شَيْمَة**

*pl*: shataeyim **شَتَايِم** ★

## insurance

EN *n s*: insurance

*pl*: insurances ★

*possessions*: money

MS *n m*: taacmyn **تَأْمِين**

*pl*: taacmynaet **تَأْمِينَات** ★

## integrate

EN *v inf*: integrate

*p*: integrated

*pass*: integrated ★

*change*: assemble

MS *v p*: gamaA **جَمَعَ**

*imp*: yigmaA **يَجْمَعُ**

*act*: gaemiA **جَامِع**

*pass*: magmwa **مَجْمُوع** ★

MS *v p*: damag **دَمَجَ**

*imp*: yidmig **يَدْمِجُ**

*pass*: madmwg **مَدْمُوج** ★

## integrated

EN *adj*: integrated ★

*qualities*: orderly

EG *adj m*: mikammil **مِكَمِّل**

*f*: mikammilao **مِكَمِّلَة**

*pl*: mikammilaet **مِكَمِّلَات** ★

## integrity

EN *n*: integrity

*character*: honesty

MS *n invar*: iicstiQamao **إِسْتِقَمَة** ★

MS *n s*: nazaehao **نَزَاهَة** ★

## intellectual

1) EN *adj*: intellectual ★

*intellect*: conceive

EG *adj m*: mutafattiH **مُتَفَتِّح**

*f*: mutafattiHao **مُتَفَتِّحَة**

*pl*: mutafattiHyn **مُتَفَتِّحِينَ** ★

2) EN *n s*: intellectual

*pl*: intellectuals ★

*society*: culture

EG *adj m*: muthaQQaf **مُتَقَف**

*f*: muthaQQafao **مُتَقَفَة**

*pl*: muthaQQafyn **مُتَقَفِينَ** ★



---

## intelligence

EN *n*: intelligence  
intellect: clever

MS *n f*: baSyrao بَصِيرَة ★

MS *n s*: zakae زَكَاة ★

---

## intelligent

EN *adj*: intelligent ★

intellect: clever

MS *adj m*: nabyh نَبِيه  
*f*: nabyhao نَبِيْهَة  
*pl*: nubahae نُبَاهَاء ★

MS *adj m*: dhaky ذَكِي  
*f*: dhakiyyao ذَكِيَّة  
*pl*: aacdhkiyae أَذْكِيَاء ★

---

## intend

### 1) do something on purpose

EN *v inf*: intend  
*p*: intended  
*pass*: intended ★  
intellect: purpose

MS *v p*: qaSad قَصَد  
*imp*: yuqSud يُقْصِد  
*pass*: maqSwd مَقْصُود ★

### 2) plan to do something

EN *v inf*: intend  
*p*: intended  
*pass*: intended ★  
intellect: purpose

MS *v p*: nawY نَوَى  
*imp*: yinwy يَنْوِي ★

---

## intended

EN *adj*: intended  
intellect: purpose

MS *adj m*: maqSwd مَقْصُود  
*f*: maqSwdao مَقْصُودَة  
*pl*: maqSwdyn مَقْصُودِينَ ★

---

## intending

EN *part*: intending  
intellect: purpose

EG *part m*: naewy نَاوِي  
*f*: naewyao نَاوِيَة  
*pl*: naewyyn نَاوِيِينَ ★

---

## intense

EN *adj*: intense ★  
qualities: durable

MS *adj m*: gaemid جَامِد  
*f*: gaemdao جَامِدَة  
*pl*: gaemdyn جَامِدِينَ ★

---

## intensity

EN *n s*: intensity  
*pl*: intensities ★  
quantity: degree

MS *n f*: Quwwao قُوَّة  
*pl*: Quwwaet قُوَّات ★

---

## intensive

EN *adj*: intensive



quantity: degree

MS *adj m*: Qawy قَوِي  
f: Qawiyyao قَوِيَّة  
pl: aacqwiyyao أَقْوِيَّة  
comp: aacQawY أَقْوَى ★

MS *adj m*: shidyd شَدِيد  
f: shidydao شَدِيدَة  
pl: shudaed شُدَاد ★

---

## intention

EN *n s*: intention

pl: intentions ★

intellect: purpose

MS *n m*: qaSd قَصْد ★

MS *n f*: niyyao نِيَّة  
pl: nawaeyaa نَوَايَا ★

---

## intentional

EN *adj*: intentional

intellect: purpose

MS *adj m*: maqSwd مَقْصُود  
f: maqSwdao مَقْصُودَة  
pl: maqSwdyn مَقْصُودِينَ ★

---

## interchange

1) EN *v inf*: interchange

p: interchanged

pass: interchanged

possessions: transfer

MS *v p*: baedil (maAa) بَادِل مَعَ  
imp: yibaedil (maAa) يَبَادِل مَعَ ★

2) EN *n*: interchange

transport: road

MS *n m*: tabaedil تَبَادِل ★

---

## intercourse

**sexual**

EN *n*: intercourse

people: gender

MS *n m*: gimaeA جِمَاع ★

---

## interest

1) **benefit**

EN *n s*: interest

pl: interests

possessions: benefits

MS *n f*: maSlaHao مَصْلَحَة  
pl: maSaaliH مَصَالِح ★

2) **concern**

EN *n s*: interest

pl: interests ★

intellect: interest

MS *n m*: iichtimaem إِهْتِمَام ★

### 3) money

EN *n coll*: interest ★  
possessions: benefits

MS *n f*: faeydao فَايْدَة  
pl: fawaeyid فَوَايِد ★

### 4) eg hobby

EN *n*: interest  
intellect: interest

MS *n m*: iichtimaem اِهْتِمَام  
pl: iichtimaemaet اِهْتِمَامَات ★

### 5) EN *v inf*: interest

*p*: interested  
pass: interested ★  
intellect: interest

EG *v p*: himm هِم  
imp: yihimm يِهَم ★

## interested

### 1) EN *adj*: interested (in)

★  
intellect: interest

MS *adj m*: muhtamm مُهْتَمَّ بِ  
f: muhtammao مُهْتَمَّة بِ  
pl: muhtammiyn مُهْتَمِّين بِ ★

### 2) EN *adj*: interested

★  
intellect: interest

MS *adj m*: muhtamm مُهْتَمَّ  
f: muhtammao مُهْتَمَّة  
pl: muhtammyn مُهْتَمِّين ★

EG *adj m*: muAagab مُعْجَب  
f: muAagabao مُعْجَبَة  
pl: muAagabyn مُعْجَبِينَ ★

## interesting

### 1) amusing

EN *adj*: interesting ★  
society: leisure

MS *part m*: musally مُسَلِّي  
f: musalliyo مُسَلِّيَة  
pl: musalliyn مُسَلِّين ★

### 2) curious

EN *adj*: interesting ★  
intellect: interest

MS *adj m*: Aagyb عَجِيب  
f: Aagybao عَجِيبَة  
pl: Aagaeycb عَجَائِب ★

### 3) important

EN *adj*: interesting ★  
qualities: important

MS *adj m*: muhimm مُهِمَّ  
f: muhimmao مُهِمَّة  
pl: muhimmin مُهِمِّين  
comp: aachamm أَهَمَّ ★

### 4) EN *adj*: interesting ★

intellect: interest

EG *adj m*: shayyiQ شَيِّيق  
f: shayyiQao شَيِّيقَة  
pl: shayyiQyn شَيِّيقِينَ ★

### 5) remarkable

EN *adj*: interesting  
qualities: special

MS *adj m*: mud-hish مُدْهِيْش  
f: mud-hishao مُدْهِيْشَة  
pl: mud-hishyn مُدْهِيْشِينَ ★

## interface

EN *n s*: interface  
*pl*: interfaces ★  
communication: transmission

EG *n s*: wasyT وسيط  
*pl*: wasaeyiT وسائط ★

---

## interior

EN *n s*: interior  
*pl*: interiors ★  
movement: position

EG *n m*: guwaeny جُوانِي ★

---

## interior design

EN *n invar*: interior design  
home: accessories

EG *n m*: dykwr ديكور  
*pl*: dykwraat ديكورات ★

---

## interior designer

EN *n s*: interior  
designer  
*pl*: interior designers

work: trade

MS *n m*: muhandis dykwr مُهندِس ديكور  
*f*: muhandisao dykwr مُهندِسة ديكور  
*m pl*: muhandisyn dykwr مُهندِسِين ديكور  
*f pl*: muhandisaet dykwr مُهندِسات ديكور ★

---

## interlocking

EN *adj*: interlocking

qualities: shapes

MS *adj m*: mulaeycim مُلائِم  
*f*: mulaeycimao مُلائِمة  
*pl*: mulaeycimyn مُلائِمين ★

EG *adj invar*: taAshiq تَعشِيق ★

---

## intermediary

EN *n s*: intermediary  
*pl*: intermediaries  
activity: indirection

MS *n f*: waesTao واسطة  
*pl*: wasaeyiT وسائط ★

---

## intermediate

EN *adj*: intermediate ★

qualities: classify

MS *adj m*: mutawassiT مُتَوَسِّط  
*f*: mutawassiTao مُتَوَسِّطة  
*pl*: mutawassiTyn مُتَوَسِّطِين ★

---

## interminable

EN *adj*: interminable

time: duration

EG *adj m*: lae nihaeycy لاَ نِهاَئِي  
*f*: lae nihaeyciyyao لاَ نِهاَئِيَّة  
*pl*: lae nihaeyciyyin لاَ نِهاَئِيَّين ★

---

## internal

### 1) inside

EN *adj*: internal ★  
movement: in and out

MS *adj m*: daeKly داخلي  
f: daeKiliyyao داخليية ★

### 2) abdominal

EN *adj s*: internal ★  
people: internal parts

EG *adj m*: baaTini باطني  
f: baaTiniyyao باطنيية  
pl: baaTiniyn باطنين ★

### 3) intra-national

EN *adj s*: internal ★  
society: nationality

MS *adj m*: waTany وطني  
f: waTaniyyao وطنيية  
pl: waTaniyyin وطنيين ★

### 4) terminal, flight

EN *adj*: internal ★  
movement: travel

MS *adj m*: daeKly داخلي  
f: daeKiliyyao داخليية ★

## international

1) EN *adj*: international  
society: nationality

MS *adj m*: dawly دولي  
f: dawliyyao دوليية  
pl: dawliyyao دوليية ★

### 2) terminal, flight

EN *adj*: international ★  
movement: travel

MS *adj m*: dawly دولي  
f: dawliyyao دوليية  
pl: dawliyyao دوليية ★

## internationalism

EN *n*: internationalism ★  
society: nationality

MS *n m*: tadwyl تدويل ★

## internationalize

EN *v inf*: internationalize  
p: internationalize  
pass: internationalized ★  
society: nationality

MS *v p*: dawwil دَوِّل  
imp: yidawwil يَدَوِّل  
pass: mudawwil مُدَوِّل ★

## internet

EN *n*: internet  
technical: engineering

MS *n m*: iicntirnit إنترنت ★

## interpret

### 1) explain meaning

EN *v inf*: interpret  
p: interpreted  
pass: interpreted ★  
intellect: consider

MS *v p*: fassar فَسَّر  
imp: yifassar يَفْسِّر  
pass: mufassar مُفَسِّر ★

### 2) translate

EN *v inf*: interpret

MS *v p*: targim تَرْجِم  
imp: yitargim يَتَرْجِم

*p:* interpreted  
*pass:* interpreted ★  
*communication:* language

*pass:* mitargim مِتْرَجِم ★

---

## interpretation

### 1) explanation

EN *n s:* interpretation  
*pl:* interpretations  
*influence:* explain

MS *n m:* tafsyr تَفْسِير  
*pl:* tafsyraet تَفْسِيرَات ★

### 2) translation

EN *n s:* interpretation  
*pl:* interpretations ★  
*communication:* language

EG *n m:* taqwyl تَقْوِيل ★

MS *n f:* targamao تَرْجَمَة  
*pl:* targamaet تَرْجَمَات ★

---

## interpreter

EN *n s:* interpreter  
*pl:* interpreters  
*work:* profession

MS *n m:* mutargim مُتْرَجِم  
*f:* mutargimao مُتْرَجِمَة  
*pl:* mutargimyn مُتْرَجِمِينَ ★

---

## interrogation

EN *n s:* interrogation  
*pl:* interrogations  
*intellect:* inquiry

MS *n m:* taHqyq تَحْقِيق  
*pl:* taHqyqaet تَحْقِيقَات ★

---

## interrupt

EN *v inf:* interrupt  
*p:* interrupted  
*pass:* interrupted ★  
*activity:* delay

EG *v p:* qaaTiA قَاطِع  
*imp:* yiqaaTiA يِقَاطِع  
*pass:* muqaaTiA مُقَاطِع ★

---

## intersection

EN *n s:* intersection  
*pl:* intersections  
*transport:* road

MS *n m:* taQaaTuA تَقَاطُع ★

---

## interval

### 1) period of time

EN *n s:* interval  
*pl:* intervals ★  
*time:* duration

MS *n f:* muddao مُدَّة  
*pl:* mudad مُدَد ★

MS *n f:* fatrao فَتْرَة  
*pl:* fataraat فَتَرَات ★

### 2) break

EN *n s:* interval  
*pl:* intervals ★  
*society:* rest

EG *n f:* fusHao فُسْحَة  
*pl:* fusaH فُسَح ★

---

## intervene

EN *v inf*: intervene  
*p*: intervened  
*pass*: intervened ★  
*influence*: control

MS *v p*: tadaKKal تَدَخَّلَ  
*imp*: yitadaKKal يَتَدَخَّلُ  
*act*: iictdaKKal اِتَدَخَّلَ  
*pass*: mutadaKKal مُتَدَخَّلٌ ★

---

## intervention

EN *n*: intervention ★  
*character*: help

MS *n m*: tadaKKal تَدَخُّلٌ ★

---

## interview

### 1) interrogation

EN *n s*: interview  
*pl*: interviews ★  
*intellect*: inquiry

MS *n m*: taHqyq تَحْقِيقٌ  
*pl*: taHqyqaet تَحْقِيقَاتٌ ★

### 2) eg for job

EN *n s*: interview  
*pl*: interviews ★  
*intellect*: inquiry

MS *n f*: muQaablaoh shaKSiyyao مُقَابَلَةٌ شَخْصِيَّةٌ  
*pl*: muQaabalaet shaKSiyyao مُقَابَلَاتٌ شَخْصِيَّةٌ ★

3) EN *n s*: interview  
*pl*: interviews ★  
*communication*: spoken

MS *n f*: muQaablaoh مُقَابَلَةٌ ★

---

## intestines

EN *n coll*: intestines  
*people*: internal parts

MS *n m*: aacmAaeC أَمْعَاءٌ ★

---

## intimacy

EN *n*: intimacy  
*society*: family

EG *n f*: muwcaellafao مَوَالِيفَةٌ ★

EG *n f*: mwcaansao مَوَالِيسَةٌ ★

---

## intimate

EN *v inf*: (become) intimate (with)  
*p*: (became) intimate (with)  
*society*: family

EG *v p*: taacallif (maAa) تَأَلَّفَ مَعَ  
*imp*: yitaacalif (maAa) يَتَأَلَّفُ مَعَ  
*pass*: mutaacallif (maAa) مُتَأَلِّفٌ مَعَ ★

---

## intimate (with)

EN *adj*: intimate (with)  
*society*: family

EG *adj m*: maacIwf مَأْلُوفٌ  
*f*: maacIwfao مَأْلُوفَةٌ  
*pl*: maacIwfyn مَأْلُوفِينَ ★

---

## into

**movement into**  
EN *prep*: into ★  
movement: direction

EG *prep*: guwwa جَوْسَ ★

MS *prep*: fy في ★

---

## intoxicate

EN *v inf*: intoxicate  
*p*: intoxicated  
*pass*: intoxicated  
society: violence

EG *v p*: saTal سَطَلَ  
*imp*: yitsuTul يَتَسَطَّلُ  
*act*: saaTil سَاطَلَ  
*pass*: masTwi مَسَطُولُ ★

---

## intoxicated

1) EN *adj*: intoxicated  
people: vices

MS *adj m*: masTwi مَسَطُولُ  
*f*: masTwiLao مَسَطُولَةٌ  
*pl*: masaaTyi مَسَاطِيلُ ★

EG *adj invar*: suTal سَطَّلَ ★

2) EN *vi inf*: (be) intoxicated  
*p*: (was) intoxicated  
people: vices

MS *vi p*: iictsaTTal اِتْسَطَّلَ  
*imp*: yitsaTTal يَتَسَطَّلُ  
*pass*: mitsaTTal مِتْسَطَّلُ ★

---

## intransitive

EN *adj*: intransitive  
communication: language

MS *adj invar*: Gyr muAtad غَيْر مُعْتَدَ ★

---

## introduce

**person or thing**  
EN *v inf*: introduce  
*p*: introduced  
*pass*: introduced ★  
society: friends

MS *v p*: AarraF عَرَّفَ  
*imp*: yiAarraF يَعْرِفُ  
*pass*: muAarraF مُعَرِّفُ ★

MS *v p*: qaddim قَدَّمَ  
*imp*: yiqaddim يَقْدِمُ  
*pass*: muqaddim مُقَدِّمُ ★

---

## introducer

**tv**  
EN *n s*: introducer  
*pl*: introducers  
work: profession

MS *n m*: muQaddim مُقَدِّمُ  
*f*: muQaddimao مُقَدِّمَةٌ  
*pl*: muQaddimyn مُقَدِّمِينَ ★

---

## introduction

1) EN *n s*: introduction  
*pl*: introductions ★  
society: friends

MS *n f*: muQaddimao مُقَدِّمَةٌ  
*pl*: muQaddimaet مُقَدِّمَاتُ ★  
person or subject



## 2) to subject

EN *n s*: introduction

pl: introductions ★

communication: written

MS *n p*: bidaeyao بِدَايَة

imp: bidaeyaet بِدَايَات ★

---

## invade

EN *v inf*: invade

p: invaded

pass: invaded ★

society: military

MS *v p*: iicAtadY (AaIY) اِعتَدَى عَلَى

imp: yiAtady (AaIY) يِعتَدَى عَلَى

pass: miAtady مِعتَدَى ★

MS *v p*: GazY غَزَى

imp: yiGzy يِغْزِي ★

---

## invalid

EN *n s*: invalid

pl: invalids

health: other

MS *n m*: maryD مَرِيض

pl: marDY مَرَضَى ★

---

## invasion

EN *n s*: invasion

pl: invasions ★

society: military

MS *n m*: Gazw غَزْو

pl: Gazawaet غَزَوَات ★

MS *n f*: Guzwao غَزْوَة

pl: Gazawaet غَزَوَات ★

---

## invent

EN *v inf*: invent

p: invented

pass: invented

intellect: conceive

MS *v p*: iicKtaraA اِخْتَرَعَ

imp: yiKtiraA يِخْتَرِع ★

MS *v p*: aacbdaA اَبْدَعَ

imp: yibdaA يِبْدِع

pass: mubdiA مُبْدِع ★

---

## invention

EN *n s*: invention

pl: inventions ★

intellect: conceive

MS *n m*: iicKtiraaA اِخْتِرَاع

pl: iicKtiraaAaat اِخْتِرَاعَات ★

EG *n m*: iicbdaeA اِبْدَاع ★

---

## inventory

1) EN *v inf*: inventory

p: inventoried

pass: inventoried

possessions: value

MS *v p*: garad جَرَدَ

imp: yugrud يُجْرُد

act: gaarad جَارَدَ

pass: magrwd مَجْرُود ★

2) EN *n s*: inventory

pl: inventories

possessions: value

EG *n m*: gard جَرْد

pl: gurwd جُرُود ★

---

## invest

EN *v inf*: invest  
*p*: invested  
*pass*: invested ★  
*possessions*: money

MS *v p*: iicstathmar إِسْتَثْمَر  
*imp*: yistathmir يَسْتَثْمِر  
*pass*: mistathmir مِسْتَثْمِر ★

---

## investigate

EN *v inf*: investigate  
*p*: investigated  
*pass*: investigated ★  
*intellect*: inquiry

MS *v p*: Haqqaq حَقَّقَ  
*imp*: yiHaqqaq يَحَقِّقُ ★

---

## investigation

1) EN *n s*: (police) investigation dept  
*pl*: (police) investigation depts  
*society*: police

EG *n m*: mabaeHith مَبَاةِثُ ★

2) EN *n s*: investigation  
*pl*: investigations ★  
*intellect*: inquiry

MS *n m*: taHqyq تَحْقِيقُ  
*pl*: taHqyqaet تَحْقِيقَاتُ ★

MS *n m*: baHth بَحْثُ  
*pl*: buHwth بُحُوثُ  
*pl*: aacbHaeth أَبْحَاثُ ★

---

## investment

EN *n s*: investment  
*pl*: investments ★  
*possessions*: money

EG *n m*: iicstithmaar إِسْتِثْمَارُ  
*pl*: iicstithmaaraat إِسْتِثْمَارَاتُ ★

---

## investor

EN *n s*: investor  
*pl*: investors ★  
*work*: business

MS *n m*: mustathmir مُسْتَثْمِر  
*pl*: mustathmiryn مُسْتَثْمِرِينَ ★

---

## invitation

**formal**  
EN *n s*: invitation  
*pl*: invitations ★  
*communication*: arranging

MS *n f*: daAwao دَعَاوَةٌ  
*pl*: daAaewy دَعَاوِيُ ★

---

## invite

EN *v inf*: invite (so. to)  
*p*: invited (so. to) ★  
*communication*: arranging

EG *v p*: Aazam (AaY) عَزَمَ عَلَى  
*imp*: yiAzim (AaY) يَعْزِمُ عَلَى  
*pass*: maAzwm مَعَزُومُ ★

---

## invited

EN *part*: invited  
communication: arranging

EG *part m*: maAzwm مَعَزُوم  
*f*: maAzwmao مَعَزُومَة  
*pl*: maAzwmyn مَعَزُومِين ★

---

## invoice

EN *n s*: invoice  
*pl*: invoices  
possessions: money

MS *n f*: faetwrao فَاَتُورَة  
*pl*: fawaetyr فَاَوَاتِير ★

---

## involve

EN *inf*: involve  
*p*: involved  
*pass*: involved ★  
character: cooperation

EG *v p*: aacshrak أَشْرَكَ  
*imp*: yishrik يَشْرِك ★

---

## involved

1) participating  
EN *adj*: involved ★  
character: cooperation

MS *adj m*: mushaerik مُشَارِك  
*f*: mushaerikao مُشَارِكَة  
*pl*: mushaerikyn مُشَارِكِين ★

2) EN *v inf*: (get) involved  
*p*: (got) involved  
*pass*: (got) involved  
character: cooperation

EG *v p*: iicddaKal إِتَدَخَلَ  
*imp*: yitdaKal يَتَدَخَل  
*pass*: mitdaKal مِتَدَخَلَ ★

---

## involvement

EN *n*: involvement ★  
character: cooperation

MS *n m*: tadaKKul تَدَاخُل ★  
MS *n m*: tawryT تَوْرِيْط ★

---

## Iran

EN *n s*: Iran  
society: countries

MS *n f*: iicyraan إِيرَان ★

---

## Iraq

EN *n*: Iraq  
society: countries

MS *n f*: iil-Airaaq اِلْعِرَاق ★

---

## iron

1) EN *v inf*: iron  
*p*: ironed  
*pass*: ironed  
home: laundry

EG *v p*: kawY كَوَى  
*imp*: yikwy يَكُوِي  
*pass*: makwy مَكُوِي ★

2) for clothes  
EN *n s*: iron

EG *n f*: makwao مَكْوَة  
*pl*: makaewy مَكَاوِي ★

pl: irons ★  
home: laundry

### 3) metal

EN *n coll*: iron ★  
materials: engineering

MS *n m*: Hadyd حَدِيد ★

---

## ironer

EN *n s*: ironer  
pl: ironers  
work: trade

EG *n m*: makwagy مَكْوَجِي  
pl: makwagiyyah مَكْوَجِيَّة ★

---

## ironing board

EN *n s*: ironing board  
pl: ironing boards  
home: laundry

EG *n f*: Taraabyzio makwao طَرَايِزَة مَكْوَاة  
pl: Taraabyzaat makwao طَرَايِزَات مَكْوَاة ★

---

## irregular

incl. grammatical  
EN *adj*: irregular  
communication: language

EG *adj m*: shaedhdh شَادَّ  
f: shaadhdhao شَادَّة  
pl: shawaedhdh شَوَادَّ ★

---

## irrigation

EN *n invar*: irrigation  
environment: water

MS *n m*: ray رَي ★

---

## irritable

EN *adj*: irritable  
emotion: annoy

EG *adj m*: AaSaby عَصَبِي  
f: AaSabiyyao عَصَبِيَّة  
pl: AaSabiyn عَصَبِيَّين ★

---

## irritate

EN *v inf*: irritate  
p: irritated  
pass: irritated  
emotion: annoy

EG *v p*: GaaZ غَاظ  
imp: yiGyZ يَغِيظ  
pass: mitGaaZ مِتْغَاظ ★

MS *v p*: Daeyiq ضَايِق  
imp: yiDaeyiq يَضَايِق  
act: miDaeyiq مِضَايِق ★

---

## irritated

1) EN *vi inf*: (get) irritated  
p: (got) irritated  
pass: irritated  
emotion: annoy

EG *vi p*: iictAaSSab اِتْعَصَبَ  
imp: yitAaSSab يَتْعَصَبُ  
pass: mutaAaSSab مُتْعَصَبُ ★

2) EN *adj*:  
irritated  
emotion: annoy

EG *adj m*: mitGaaZ مِتْغَاظ  
*f*: mitGaaZao مِتْغَاظَة  
*pl*: mitGaaZyn مِتْغَاظِين ★

EG *adj m*: mitnarfiz مِتْنَرْفِيز  
*f*: mitnarfizao مِتْنَرْفِيزَة  
*pl*: mitnarfizyn مِتْنَرْفِيزِين ★

---

## irritating

1) **person**  
EN *adj*: irritating  
emotion: annoy

EG *adj m*: Gilis غِيلِيس  
*f*: Gilsao غِيلِيسَة  
*pl*: Gilsyn غِيلِيسِين ★

2) EN *part*: irritating  
emotion: annoy

EG *part m*: miDaeyiq مِضَايِق  
*f*: miDaeyqao مِضَايِقَة  
*pl*: miDaeyqyn مِضَايِقِين ★

---

## irritation

EN *n s*: irritation  
*pl*: irritations  
emotion: annoy

EG *n f*: narfazao نَرْفَازَة ★

---

## is not

EN *expr*: is not  
isn't ★  
intellect: logic

EG *adv*: mish مِش ★

---

## islam

EN *n s*: islam ★  
spirit: religion

MS *n m*: iicslaem إِسْلَام ★

---

## islamic calendar

EN *adj*: islamic calendar ★  
time: calendar

MS *adj f*: higriyyao هِجْرِيَّة ★  
lit. migration

---

## island

EN *n s*: island  
*pl*: islands ★  
environment: landscape

MS *n f*: gizyao جِيزِرَة  
*pl*: guzur جُزُر ★

---

## isolated

EN *adj*: isolated ★  
qualities: inclusion

MS *adj m*: maAzwl مَعَزُول  
*f*: maAzwlao مَعَزُولَة  
*pl*: maAzwlyn مَعَزُولِين ★

---

## isolation

EN *n s*: **isolation** ★  
movement: contain

MS *n f*: **Auzlao** عَزْلَة ★  
pl: **Auzlaet** عَزَلَات ★

---

## Israel

EN *n s*: **Israel**  
society: countries

MS *n f*: **iicsraaycyl** إِسْرَائِيل ★

---

## issue

### 1) cause

EN *n s*: **issue**  
pl: **issues** ★  
intellect: issue

EG *n f*: **QaDayao** قَضِيَّة ★  
pl: **QaDaayaa** قَضَايَا ★

### 2) matter

EN *n s*: **issue**  
pl: **issues** ★  
intellect: issue

EG *n m*: **mawDwaA** مَوْضُوع ★  
pl: **mawaaDyA** مَوَاصِيَع ★

MS *n f*: **masaaclao** مَسْأَلَة ★  
pl: **masaeycil** مَسَائِل ★

### 3) magazine

EN *n s*: **issue**  
pl: **issues**  
communication: publication

MS *n m*: **iicSdaar** إِصْدَار ★

### 4) distribute

EN *v inf*: **issue**  
p: **issued**  
pass: **issued** ★  
movement: move something

EG *v p*: **wazzaA** وَزَّع ★  
imp: **yiwazzaA** يُوَزَّع ★  
pass: **muwazzaA** مُوَزَّع ★

---

## isthmus

EN *n*: **isthmus**  
environment: landscape

MS *n m*: **barzaK** بَرَزَخ ★

---

## it

MS *pro*: **huwwa** هُوَ ★

### 1) subject

EN *pro*: **it** ★  
people: people

MS *pro*: **hiya** هِيَ ★

EG *pro*: **\_uh** هُ ★  
conjunction subject suffix

EG *pro*: **\_haa** هَا ★  
conjunction subject suffix

### 2) object

EN *pro*: **it** ★  
people: people

EG *pro f*: **\_haa** هَا ★  
object suffix

EG *pro m*: **\_uh** هُ ★  
object suffix

3) eg it is raining, it is dark

EN *pro*: it ★

people: people

EG *n m*: iil-dunyaa اِلْدُنْيَا ★

---

it doesn't make a difference to me

EN *expr*: it doesn't make a difference to me

★

intellect: opinion

MS *expr*: mish faeriq maA-yaa

★ مِش فَاَرِق مَعِيَا

---

it is better....

EN *expr*: it is better....

qualities: good

MS *expr*: min iil-aacfDal... مِنْ اِلْأَفْضَلِ... ★

---

it is proven...

EN *expr*: it is proven (that)...

intellect: fact

MS *expr invar*: thubwt ثُبُوت ★

---

it won't work

EN *expr*: it won't work

qualities: useful

EG *expr*: ma-yinfaA-sh مَيَنْفَعَش ★

---

it's

EN *pro*: it's

people: people

MS *s*: \_y يَ

*m*: \_ak أَكْ

*m*: \_uh هُ

*f*: \_ik يَكْ

*f*: \_haa هَا

*pl*: \_ukum كُمْ

*pl*: \_naa نَا

★ *pl*: \_uhum هُمْ

---

it's pointless

EN *expr*: it's pointless

qualities: useful

EG *expr*: mafysh faeydao مَفِيش فَايْدَة ★

---

Italian

EN *adj*: Italian

society: countries

MS *adj m*: iicyTaaly اِيْطَالِي

*f*: iicyTaaliyyao اِيْطَالِيَّة

*pl*: iicyTaaliyyin اِيْطَالِيَّيْن

★ *pl*: Taalaynaa طَالَيْنَا

---

Italy

EN *n s*: Italy

society: countries

MS *n f*: iicyTaalyaa اِيْطَالِيَا ★

---

## itch

EN *vi inf*: itch  
*p*: itched  
*pass*: itched  
*people*: senses

EG *vi p*: harash هَرَش  
*imp*: yuhrush يُهْرَش ★

---

## itching

EN *n*: itching  
*people*: senses

EG *n m*: aackalaen أَكْلَان ★  
EG *n s*: harsh هَرَش ★

---

## item

1) news, contract  
EN *n s*: item  
*pl*: items ★  
*communication*: written

MS *n m*: band بَنْد ★

2) clothing etc  
EN *n s*: item  
*pl*: items ★  
*quantity*: quantity

MS *n f*: QiTaAao قِطَاعَة  
*pl*: QuTaA قُطَع ★

---

## its

1) EN *pro*: its  
*possessions*: ownership

MS *s*: \_y ي  
*m*: \_ak أَك  
*m*: \_uh هُ  
*f*: \_ik إك  
*f*: \_haa هَا  
*pl*: \_ukum كُمْ  
*pl*: \_naa نَا  
*pl*: \_uhum هُمْ ★

2) possessive  
EN *det*: its ★  
*possessions*: ownership

EG *pro*: \_haa هَا  
\_ahaa أَهَّا ★  
possessive suffix

EG *pro m*: \_uh هُ ★  
possessive

---

## ivory

EN *n coll*: ivory ★  
*materials*: jewelry

EG *n m*: sinn fyl سِنَّ فِيل ★  
MS *n m*: Aaeg عَاج ★

---

## ivy

EN *n coll*: ivy  
*environment*: plants

EG *n m*: nabaet mutaslliQ نَبَات مُتَسَلِّق ★



## J

---

### jack

EN *n s*: **jack**  
*pl*: **jacks**  
*technical*: engineering

EG *n m*: kuryk كُريِك ★

---

### jacket

EN *n s*: **jacket**  
*pl*: **jackets** ★  
*clothing*: outer wear

EG *n m*: jaekitt جَاكِت ★  
*pl*: jaekittaet جَاكِتَات ★

---

### jade

EN *n coll*: **jade** ★  
*materials*: jewelry

EG *n m*: yishim يِشِمْ ★  
Hagar

---

### jail

EN *n s*: **jail**  
*pl*: **jails** ★  
*society*: punishment

MS *n m*: sign سِجِن ★  
*pl*: sugwn سُجُون ★

MS *n m*: Habs حَبِس ★

---

### jam

1) **preserve**  
EN *n coll*: **jam** ★  
*food*: condiments

EG *n m*: mirabbY مِرَبِّي ★

2) EN *n s*: **traffic jam**  
*pl*: **traffic jams**  
*transport*: road

EG *n f*: zaHmio muwaaSalaat زَحْمِيَة مُوَاَصَلَات ★

---

### janitor

EN *n s*: **janitor**  
*pl*: **janitors**  
*work*: trade

EG *n m*: farraash فَرَّاش ★  
*pl*: farraashyn فَرَّاشِين ★

---

### January

EN *n invar*: **January**  
*time*: calendar

EG *n m*: yaenaeyir يَانَايِر ★

---

### Japan

EN *n s*: **Japan**  
*society*: countries

MS *n f*: iil-yaebaen اِلْيَا بَان ★

---

### Japanese

EN *adj*: Japanese  
society: countries

EG *adj m*: yaebaeny يَابَانِي  
f: yaebaenyyao يَابَانِيَّة  
pl: yaebaenyyin يَابَانِيَّين ★

---

## jar

EN *n s*: jar  
pl: jars ★  
food: storage

EG *n m*: barTamaan بَرطَمَان  
m: baTramaan بَطْرَمَان  
pl: barTamaanaat بَرطَمَانَات ★

MS *n f*: garrao جَرَّة  
pl: giraar جِرَار ★

---

## jasmine

1) EN *n coll*: jasmine  
environment: plants

EG *n coll*: yaesmyn يَاسْمِين ★

2) arabian  
EN *n coll*: jasmine  
environment: plants

EG *n coll*: full فُل ★

---

## jaw

lower  
EN *n s*: jaw  
pl: jaws ★  
people: external parts

MS *n m*: fakk فَك ★

---

## jaw bone

EN *n*: jaw bone  
people: internal parts

MS *n f*: AaZmio iil-fakk عَظْمَةُ الْفَك ★

---

## jealous

1) EN *vi inf*: (be) jealous (of)  
p: (was) jealous (of)  
emotion: jealousy

MS *vi p*: Gaar (min) غَارَ مِنْ  
imp: yiGyr (min) يَغِيرَ مِنْ  
act: Gayraan غَيْرَان ★

2) EN *part*: jealous ★  
possessions: wanting

EG *part m*: Gayraan غَيْرَان  
f: Gayraanao غَيْرَانَة  
pl: Gayraanyn غَيْرَانِيَّين ★

EG *adj m*: mitGaaZ مِتْغَاظ  
f: mitGaaZao مِتْغَاظَة  
pl: mitGaaZyn مِتْغَاظِيَّين ★

3) EN *v inf*: (get) jealous  
p: (got) jealous  
emotion: jealousy

EG *v p*: iictGaaZ اِتْغَاظ  
imp: yitGaaZ يِتْغَاظ  
pass: mitGaaZ مِتْغَاظ ★

---

## jealousy

EN *n*: jealousy  
possessions: wanting

EG *n f*: Gyrao غيرة ★

EG *n m*: nabr نبر ★

---

## jellyfish

EN *n s*: jellyfish  
*pl*: jellyfish  
environment: water

EG *n m*: gilyy fysh جيلي فيش ★

MS *n m*: qandyl iil-baHr قنديل البحر ★

---

## jerk off

EN *vi inf*: jerk off  
*p*: jerked off  
*pass*: jerked off/Impolite  
people: vices

MS *vi p*: sartin سرتين  
*imp*: yisartin يسرتين  
*pass*: misartin ميسرتين ★ Impolite

---

## Jerusalem

EN *n s*: Jerusalem  
society: places

MS *n m*: iil-quds القدس ★

EG *n m*: uucwrshalym أورشليم ★ Archaic

---

## jesus

EN *n invar*: jesus  
spirit: religion

EG *n m*: yeswA يسوع ★

---

## jet

### 1) material

EN *n s*: jet  
*pl*: jets ★  
materials: jewelry

MS *n m*: kahramaan كهرمان ★

### 2) aeroplane

EN *n s*: jet  
*pl*: jets ★  
transport: air

EG *n f*: Tayaarao طيارة  
*pl*: Tayaaraat طيارات ★

### 3) liquid

EN *n s*: jet  
*pl*: jets ★  
environment: water

MS *n m*: KarTwm خرطوم  
*pl*: KaraaTym خراطيم ★

### 4) gas

EN *n s*: jet  
*pl*: jets ★  
food: equipment

EG *n m*: Ayn bwtagaez عين بوتجاز  
*pl*: Auywn bwtagaez عيون بوتجاز ★

---

## jew

EN *n s*: jew  
*pl*: jews ★  
spirit: religion

EG *n m*: yahwdy يَهُودِي  
*f*: yahwdiyyao يَهُودِيَّة  
*m pl*: yahwdiyyin يَهُودِيِّينَ  
*f pl*: yahwdyaet يَهُودِيَّات  
*pl*: yahwd يَهُود ★

---

## jewel

EN *n s*: jewel  
*pl*: jewels ★  
materials: jewelry

EG *f*: gawharao جَوْهَرَة  
*pl*: gawaahir جَوَاهِر ★

---

## jeweller

EN *n s*: jeweller  
*pl*: jewellers  
work: trade

MS *n m*: gawahirgy جَوَاهِرْجِي  
*pl*: gawahirgiyyah جَوَاهِرْجِيَّة ★

MS *n m*: SaayciG صَائِغ  
*pl*: SaaGao صَاغَة ★

---

## jewelry

EN *n coll*: jewelry  
*coll*: jewellery  
clothing: accessories

EG *n pl*: mugawharaat مُجَوَهَرَات ★

EG *n f*: SaaGao صَاغَة ★

---

## jewish

EN *adj*: jewish  
spirit: religion

EG *adj m*: yahwdy يَهُودِي  
*f*: yahwdiyyao يَهُودِيَّة  
*pl*: yahwd يَهُود ★

---

## jinx

EN *v inf*: jinx  
*p*: jinxed  
*pass*: jinxed  
spirit: luck

MS *v p*: naHas نَحَس  
*imp*: yinHis يَنْحِس  
*pass*: manHws مَنَحُوس ★

---

## job

EN *n s*: job  
*pl*: jobs ★  
work: state

EG *n f*: waZyfao وَظِيفَة  
*pl*: waZaayif وَظَايِف ★

MS *n m*: shuGI شُغْل  
*pl*: aacshaGael أَشْغَال ★

---

## jogging

EN *n invar*: jogging  
society: sport

EG *n m*: riyaaDio il-gary رِيَاضِيَّة الْجَرِي ★

EG *n f*: harwalao هَرَوَلَة ★

---

## join

### club

EN *v inf*: join

*p*: joined

*pass*: joined ★

*society*: membership

EG *v p*: iicshtarak (fy) اِشْتَرَكْ فِي

*imp*: yishtirik (fy) يِشْتَرِكْ فِي

*pass*: mushtarik مُشْتَرِكْ ★

MS *v p*: iicnDamm اِنْضَمَّ

*imp*: yinDamm يَنْضَمُّ

*pass*: munDamm مُنْضَمَّ ★

---

## join in

EN *vi inf*: join in

*p*: joined in

*pass*: joined in ★

*character*: cooperation

EG *vi p*: iictshaerik (maAa) اِتْشَارَكْ مَعَ

*imp*: yitshaerik (maAa) يِتْشَارَكْ مَعَ ★

---

## joiner

EN *n*: joiner

*work*: trade

MS *n m*: naggaar نَجَّار

*pl*: naggaaryn نَجَّارِين ★

---

## joint

### 1) in body

EN *n s*: joint

*pl*: joints

*people*: internal parts

EG *n m*: mafSal مَفْصَل

*pl*: mafaasil مَفَاصِل ★

### 2) shared

EN *adj*: joint

*possessions*: ownership

MS *adj m*: mushtarik مُشْتَرِك

*pl*: mushtarikyn مُشْتَرِكِين ★

### 3) hashish cigarette

EN *n s*: joint

*pl*: joints

*people*: vices

EG *n m*: samswm سَمْسُوم ★

EG *n m*: jwynt جُوينت ★

### 4) in pipe

EN *n s*: joint

*pl*: joints

*buildings*: plumbing

MS *n m*: Simaam صِمَام

*pl*: Simaamaat صِمَامَات ★

### 5) EN *adj*: joint ★

*qualities*: inclusion

EG *adj m*: mushtarik مُشْتَرِك

*f*: mushtarikao مُشْتَرَكَة ★

---

## joke

1) EN *n s*: joke

*pl*: jokes ★

*character*: humour

EG *n f*: nuktao نُكْتَة

*pl*: nukat نُكَّت ★

2) EN *v inf*: **joke (with)**  
*p*: **joked (with)** ★  
*character*: **humour**

EG *vi p*: hazzar (maAa) هَزَّرَ مَعَ  
*imp*: yihazzar (maAa) يَهْزِّرُ مَعَ ★

---

## jokes

EN *vi inf*: **(tell) jokes**  
*p*: **(told) jokes**  
*character*: **humour**

MS *v p*: nakkit نَكَّيت  
*imp*: yinakkit يَنْكِّيت ★

---

## joking

EN *n*: **joking** ★  
*character*: **humour**

EG *n m*: hidhaar هِذَاَر ★

---

## jolly

EN *vi*: **(be) jolly**  
*emotion*: **joy**

EG *v p*: iicbtahag اِبْتَهَج  
*imp*: yibtahig يِبْتَهَج  
*pass*: mubtahig مُبْتَهَج ★

---

## Jordan

EN *n invar*: **Jordan**  
*society*: **countries**

MS *n f*: iil-uucrdun اِلْأُرْدُن ★

---

## Jordanian

EN *adj*: **Jordanian**  
*society*: **countries**

MS *adj m*: uucrduny أُردُنِي  
*f*: uucrduniyyao أُردُنِيَّة  
*pl*: uucrduniyyn أُردُنِيَّين ★

---

## jot

EN *n s*: **jot** ☆  
*quantity*: **size**

MS *n s*: guzyC جُزْيْ  
*pl*: guzyycaet جُزْيَات ★

---

## journal

1) **publication**  
EN *n*: **journal** ★  
*communication*: **publication**

MS *n f*: magallao مَجَلَّة  
*pl*: magallaet مَجَلَّات ★

2) **diary**  
EN *n*: **journal** ★  
*communication*: **written**

EG *n m*: mudhakkiraat مُذَكِّرات ★

---

## journalist

EN *n s*: **journalist**  
*pl*: **journalists** ★  
*work*: **profession**

MS *n m*: SaHafy صَحَافِي  
*f*: SaHafiyyao صَحَفِيَّة  
*pl*: SaHafiyyyn صَحَفِيَّين ★

---

## journey

### 1) travel

EN *n s*: journey

*pl*: journeys ★ *Unconfirmed*  
*movement*: travel

MS *n m*: safar سَفَر ★

### 2) trip

EN *n s*: journey

*pl*: journeys ★  
*movement*: travel

MS *n f*: riHlao رحلة  
*pl*: riHalaet رحلات ★

---

## joy

EN *n s*: joy

*pl*: joys ★  
*emotion*: joy

EG *n m*: iicnbisaaT إنيساط ★

EG *n m*: faraH فرَح  
*pl*: aacfraaH أفراح ★

EG *n f*: bahgao بهجة ★

MS *n f*: masarrao مَسَرَّة  
*pl*: masarraat مَسَرَّات ★

---

## joyful

### 1) EN *vi inf*: be joyful

*p*: was joyful  
*pass*: been joyful  
*emotion*: joy

MS *vi p*: firiH فيرح  
*imp*: yifraH يفرَح  
*act*: farHaan فرحان ★

EG *v p*: iicnbasaT إنيسَط  
*imp*: yinbisiT ينيسط ★

EG *v p*: iictbasaT إتيسَط  
*imp*: yitbisiT يتيسط ★

### 2) EN *v inf*: (make so.) joyful

*p*: (made so.) joyful  
*emotion*: please

MS *v p*: farraH فرَّح  
*imp*: yifarrah يفرِّح  
*act*: farHaan فرحان ★

EG *v p*: basaT بسَط  
*imp*: yibsiT يبسط  
*pass*: mabswT مَبسوط ★

### 3) EN *part*: joyful *emotion*: joy

EG *part m*: farHaan فرحان  
*f*: farHaanao فرحانة  
*pl*: farHaanyn فرحانيين ★

EG *adj m*: mabswT مَبسوط  
*f*: mabswTao مَبسوطَة  
*pl*: mabswTyn مَبسوطين ★

---

## judge

1) EN *n s*: judge  
*pl*: judges ★  
*work*: profession

EG *n m*: qaaDy قاضي  
*pl*: quDaah قضاة ★

2) EN *v inf*: judge  
*inf*: judged  
*p*: judged ★  
*society*: law

EG *v p*: Hakam حَكَم  
*imp*: yuHkum يُحْكَم ★

---

## judgement

**legal**  
EN *n s*: judgement  
*pl*: judgements  
*society*: law

MS *n m*: Hukm حُكْم  
*pl*: aacHkaem أَحْكَام ★

MS *n f*: muHaekamao مُحَاكَمَة  
*pl*: muHaekamaet مُحَاكَمَات ★

---

## judicial

EN *adj*: judicial ★  
*society*: law

MS *adj m*: QaDaaycy قَضَائِي  
*f*: QaDaayciyyao قَضَائِيَّة  
*pl*: QaDaayciyyn قَضَائِيَّين ★

---

## jug

1) EN *n s*: jug  
*pl*: jugs  
*food*: tableware

EG *n m*: dwraq دَوْرَق  
*pl*: dawaeriq دَوَارِق ★

EG *n m*: shafshaq شَفَشَق  
*pl*: shafaeshiq شَفَاشِق ★

MS *n s*: garwrao جَرَوْرَة  
*pl*: garaayir جَرَايِر ★

2) with spout  
EN *n s*: jug  
*pl*: jugs  
*food*: tableware

EG *n m*: aacbryq أَبْرِيق  
*pl*: aacbaaryq أَبَاْرِيق ★

---

## juice

EN *n s*: juice  
*pl*: juices ★  
*food*: fruit

MS *n m*: AaSyr عَصِير ★

---

## juicer

EN *n s*: juicer  
*pl*: juicers  
*food*: equipment

MS *n f*: AaSSaarao عَصَّارَة  
*pl*: AaSSaaraat عَصَّارَات ★

---

## July



EN *n invar*: July  
time: calendar

EG *n m*: ywlyw يوليو ★

---

## jump

EN *v inf*: jump  
*p*: jumped  
*pass*: jumped ★  
transport: other

EG *vi p*: qafaz قَفَز  
*imp*: yiqfiz يَقفِز ★  
  
EG *vi p*: naTT نَطَّ  
*imp*: yinuTT يَينُطَّ ★

---

## junction

road  
EN *n s*: junction  
*pl*: junctions ★  
transport: road

MS *n m*: taQaaTuA تَقَاطُع ★

---

## June

EN *n invar*: June  
time: calendar

EG *n m*: ywnyw يونيو ★

---

## jungle

EN *n s*: jungle  
*pl*: jungles ★  
environment: landscape

MS *n f*: Gaebao غَابَة  
*pl*: Gaebaet غَابَات ★

---

## junior

EN *comp*: junior ★  
people: attributes

MS *comp invar*: aacSGar أصغر ★

---

## junk

EN *n coll*: junk  
qualities: good

EG *n coll*: karaakyb كَرَآكِب ★

---

## jurisdiction

EN *n s*: jurisdiction ★  
society: law

EG *n f*: SalaaHiyyao صِلَا حِيَّة  
*pl*: SalaaHiyaat صِلَا حِيَّات ★

---

## jury

used only for US TV programs- no juries in  
egyptian court  
EN *n s*: jury  
*pl*: juries ★  
society: law

MS *n m*: iil-muHallafyn  
الإِلْمُحَلِّفِين ★

---

## just

### 1) only

EN *adv*: just ★  
intellect: logic

EG *adv*: bass بَسَّ ★

MS *adv*: faQaT فَقَطَ ★

EG *adv*: wa bass وَ بَسَّ ★

### 2) a moment ago

EN *adv*: just  
time: relative time

EG *adv*: lissah لِسَّه  
lissY لِسَّى ★

### 3) fair

EN *adj*: just ★  
spirit: fair

MS *adj m*: Aaedil عَادِل  
f: Aaedilao عَادِلَة  
pl: Aaedlyn عَادِلِينَ ★

### 4) barely

EN *adv*: just  
quantity: degree

EG *adv*: yaedwb يَادُوب  
yaedwbak يَادُوبَك ★

### 5) merely

EN *adv*: just ★  
qualities: important

MS *adv*: faQaT فَقَطَ ★

## justice

EN *n invar*: justice  
society: law

MS *n m*: Adl اَدْل ★

MS *n m*: iicnSaaf اِنصَاف ★

## justification

EN *n s*: justification  
pl: justifications ★  
influence: persuasion

EG *n m*: tabryr تَبْرِير  
pl: tabryraat تَبْرِيرَات ★

## justify

EN *v inf*: justify  
p: justified  
pass: justified ★  
influence: explain

MS *v p*: barrar بَرَّر  
imp: yibarrar يَبْرَر ★

## jute

EN *n coll*: jute  
materials: ropes

EG *n m*: tyl تِيل ★

## K

## kaftan

EN *n s*: kaftan  
pl: kaftans  
clothing: outer wear

EG *n m*: qufTaan قُفْطَان  
pl: qafaaTyn قِفَاطِينَ ★

---

## kangaroo

EN *n s*: kangaroo  
*pl*: kangaroos  
environment: animals

MS *n m*: iil-kunGur إِيْل كُنْغُر ★

---

## keen

EN *adj*: keen ★  
character: willing

MS *adj m*: mutaHammiss مُتَحَمِّس  
*f*: mutaHammissao مُتَحَمِّسَة  
*pl*: mutaHammissyn مُتَحَمِّسِين ★

---

## keep

1) retain  
EN *v inf*: keep ★  
*p*: kept  
*pass*: kept ★  
possessions: storage

EG *v p*: iicHtafiZ (bi) اِحْتَفِظْ بِ  
*imp*: yiHtafiZ (bi) يَحْتَفِظْ بِ  
*pass*: muHtafiZ مُحْتَفِظْ ★

EG *v p*: KallY خَلَّى  
*imp*: yiKally يَخَلِّي ★

2) EN *expr*: keep an eye on  
communication: visual

EG *expr p*: Kad bael-uh min خَدْ بَالُهُ مِنْ  
*imp*: yaeKud bael-uh min يَأْخُذْ بَالُهُ مِنْ ★

3) EN *v inf*: keep (a promise)  
*p*: kept (a promise)  
*pass*: kept (a promise)  
character: promise

EG *v p*: wafy وَفَى  
*imp*: yiwfy يُوْفِي ★

4) continue doing st.  
EN *v inf*: keep  
*p*: kept  
*pass*: kept ★  
activity: continue

MS *v p*: fiDil فِضِل  
*imp*: yifDal يِفْضِل  
*act*: faaDil فَاضِل  
*pass*: mafDwl مَفْضُول ★

EG *v p*: KallY خَلَّى  
*imp*: yiKally يَخَلِّي ★

---

## keep on

continue  
EN *v inf*: keep on  
*p*: kept on  
*pass*: kept on  
activity: continue

EG *v p*: kammil كَمَّلَ  
*imp*: yikammil يَكْمِلْ ★

EG *v p*: iicstamarr اِسْتَمَرَ  
*imp*: yistamirr يَسْتَمِرْ  
*pass*: mustamirr مُسْتَمِرْ ★

---

## keeper

EN *n s*: keeper  
*pl*: keepers ★  
possessions: ownership

MS *n m*: muHTafiZ مُحْطَفِظ  
*f*: muHTafiZao مُحْطَفِظَة  
*pl*: muHTafiZyn مُحْطَفِظِين ★

---

## kettle

EN *n s*: kettle  
*pl*: kettles ★  
*food*: equipment

EG *n m*: barraad بَرَّاد  
*pl*: baraaryd بَرَّاريد ★

MS *n f*: Gaelyao غَالِيَة ★

---

## key

**for lock**  
EN *n s*: key  
*pl*: keys ★  
*buildings*: security

EG *n m*: muftaeH مُفْتَاح  
*pl*: mafaatyH مَفَاتِيح ★

---

## key money

EN *n coll*: key money  
*possessions*: money

EG *n m*: Kiliww rigl خِلْوٌ رَجُل ★

---

## key ring

EN *n s*: key ring  
*pl*: key rings  
*buildings*: security

MS *n f*: Halaqio mafaatyH حَلَقِيَّة مَفَاتِيح ★

---

## keyboard

EN *n s*: keyboard  
*pl*: keyboards ★  
*technical*: electrical

EG *n f*: lwhio mafaatyH لَوْحِيَّة مَفَاتِيح ★

---

## kick

**1) ball**  
EN *v inf*: kick  
*p*: kicked  
*pass*: kicked ★  
*society*: sport

EG *v p*: shaaT شَاط  
*imp*: yishwT يَشْوُط ★

**2) by animal**  
EN *v inf*: kick  
*p*: kicked  
*pass*: kicked ★  
*society*: violence

MS *v p*: rafaS رَفَص  
*imp*: yurfuS يُرْفُص ★

**3) person**  
EN *n s*: kick  
*pl*: kicks ★  
*society*: violence

EG *n m*: shallwt شَلَوْتُ  
*pl*: shalaelyt شَلَالِيْتُ ★

**4) person**  
EN *v inf*: kick  
*p*: kicked  
*pass*: kicked ★  
*society*: violence

MS *v p*: Darab ضَرَب  
*imp*: yiDrab يَضْرِب  
*pass*: maDrwb مَضْرُوب ★

---

## kid

### 1) child

EN *n*: kid ★  
society: family

MS *n m*: Tifl طِفْل  
pl: aacTfaal أَطْفَال ★

MS *n m*: walad وَلَد  
pl: wilaed وَلَد  
pl: aacwlaed أَوْلَاد ★

### 2) baby goat

EN *n s*: kid  
p: kids ★  
environment: farm animals

EG *n m*: giddy SuGayar  
جِدِّي صُغَيْر ★

---

## kidding

EN *part*: kidding ★  
character: humour

EG *n m*: hidhaar هِذَاَر ★

---

## kidnap

EN *v inf*: kidnap  
p: kidnapped  
pass: kidnapped  
society: crime

MS *v p*: KaTaf خَطَفَ  
imp: yiKTaf يَخْطِفُ  
act: KaaTif خَاطِفُ  
pass: maKTwf مَخْطُوفُ ★

---

## kidney

### 1) body part

EN *n s*: kidney  
pl: kidneys ★  
people: internal parts

EG *n f*: kilyao كِلْيَاة  
dual: iil-kilytyn اِلْكِلْيَتَيْن  
pl: kilyaet كِلْيَات ★

### 2) food

EN *n coll*: kidney ★  
food: meat

EG *n f*: kilwao كِلْوَة  
pl: kalaewy كَلَاوِي ★

---

## kidney stone

EN *n s*: kidney stone  
pl: kidney stones  
people: internal parts

EG *n f*: HaSwao fy iil-kilyao حَصَوَة فِي اِلْكِلْيَاة  
pl: HaSaawy fy iil-kilyao حَصَاوِي فِي اِلْكِلْيَاة ★

---

## kill

EN *v inf*: kill  
p: killed  
pass: killed ★  
society: violence

EG *v iptv*: mawwit مَوِّت ★  
used as imperative only

MS *v p*: qatal قَتَلَ  
imp: yiqtil يَقْتُلُ  
act: qaatil قَاتِلُ  
pass: maqtwl مَقْتُولُ ★

---

## killed

EN *vi inf:* (be) killed  
*p:* (was) killed  
*pass:* (been) killed  
*society:* violence

EG *vi p:* إِتَقَتَلَ إيتقتل  
*imp:* يِتَقْتِلُ يتقتل ★

---

## killer

EN *n s:* killer  
*pl:* killers ★  
*society:* crime

MS *n m:* قَاتِل Qaatil  
*pl:* قَتَلَة Qatalao ★

---

## killing

EN *n s:* killing  
*pl:* killings ★  
*society:* violence

MS *n m:* قَتْل qatl ★

---

## kiln

EN *n s:* kiln  
*pl:* kilns  
*technical:* engineering

MS *n m:* تَنْوَر tannwr ★ *Unconfirmed*

---

## kilo

**weight**  
EN *n s:* kilo  
*pl:* kilos  
*quantity:* measure

EG *n m:* كيلو kylw  
*pl:* كيلوَهَات kylwhaet ★

---

## kilogram

EN *n s:* kilogram  
*pl:* kilograms  
*quantity:* measure

EG *n m:* كيلو kylw  
*pl:* كيلوَهَات kylwhaet ★

---

## kilometer

EN *n s:* kilometer  
*pl:* kilometers  
*quantity:* measure

EG *n m:* كيلو kylw  
*pl:* كيلوَهَات kylwhaet ★  
  
EG *n m:* كيلومتر kylwmytr  
*pl:* كيلوميتْرَات kylwmytraet ★

---

## kin

EN *n:* kin  
*society:* family

MS *n m:* أَهْل aahl ★

---

## kind

1) EN *adj*: kind ★  
character: kind

MS *adj m*: Tayyib طَيِّب  
f: Tayyibao طَيِّبَة  
pl: Tayyibyn طَيِّبِينَ ★

2) sort  
EN *n s*: kind  
pl: kinds ★  
qualities: classify

MS *n m*: Sanf صَنَف  
pl: aacSnaaf أَصْنَاف ★

EG *n m*: nwA نوع  
pl: aacnwaeA أَنْوَاع ★

3) tender  
EN *adj*: kind (to) ★  
character: kind

EG *adj m*: Hinayyin (AaY) حَنِينٌ عَلَى  
f: Hinayyinao (AaY) حَنِينَةٌ عَلَى  
pl: Hinayyinyin (AaY) حَنِينِينَ عَلَى ★

4) EN *v inf*: (be) kind (to)  
p: (was) kind (to)  
pass: (been) kind (to) ★  
character: kind

MS *v p*: AaTaf (AaY) عَطَفَ عَلَى  
imp: yiAaTif (AaY) يَعْطِفْ عَلَى  
pass: muATwf مُعْطُوف ★

---

## kindergarten

EN *n s*: kindergarten  
pl: kindergartens  
work: workplace

MS *n f*: rwDao رَوْضَة ★  
MS *n f*: rwDio aaTfaal رَوْضَة اَطْفَال ★  
MS *n f*: HaDaanao حَضَانَة  
pl: HaDaanaat حَضَانَات ★  
nursery

---

## kindness

EN *n s*: kindness  
pl: kindnesses  
character: kind

EG *n m*: Zurf ظَرْف ★  
EG *n f*: Tybao طَيِّبَة ★  
MS *n m*: AaTf عَطَف ★

---

## king

EN *n s*: king  
pl: kings ★  
society: government

EG *n m*: malik مَلِك  
pl: mulwk مُلُوك ★

---

## kingdom

EN *n s*: kingdom  
pl: kingdoms ★  
society: government

MS *n f*: mamlakao مَمْلَكَة  
pl: mamlakaet مَمْلَكَات ★

---

## kinky

**hair**  
EN *adj*: kinky  
people: attributes

EG *adj m*: mifalfil مِفْلِفِل  
f: mifalfilao مِفْلِفِلَة  
pl: mifalfilyn مِفْلِفِلِين ★

---

## kiosk

EN *n s*: kiosk  
pl: kiosks  
work: workplace

EG *n s*: kushk كُشْك  
pl: aackshaek أَكْشَاك ★

---

## kiss

1) EN *n s*: kiss  
pl: kisses ★  
communication: nonverbal

MS *n f*: bwsao بوسَة  
pl: bwsaet بوسَات ★

2) EN *v inf*: kiss  
p: kissed  
pass: kissed ★  
communication: nonverbal

MS *v p*: baes بَاس  
imp: yibws يَبُوس  
pass: mitbaes مِتْبَاس ★

---

## kissing

EN *n*: kissing ★  
communication: nonverbal

MS *n m*: bws بوس ★

---

## kitchen

EN *n s*: kitchen  
pl: kitchens ★  
buildings: rooms

EG *n m*: maTbaK مَطْبَخ  
pl: maTaabiK مَطَابِيخ ★

---

## kite

EN *n s*: kite  
pl: kites  
society: leisure

EG *n f*: Tayaarao waraq طَيَّارَة وَرَق ★

---

## kitten

EN *n s*: kitten  
pl: kittens  
environment: animals

EG *n f*: quTTao SuGyarao قُطَّة صُغِيرَة  
pl: quTaT SuGyaryn قُطَط صُغِيرِين ★

---

## knackered

**worn out (person)**  
EN *vi inf*: (be) knackered  
p: (was) knackered  
pass: (been) knackered ★  
people: states

EG *vi p*: iictfaHat إِتَفَحَت  
imp: yitfiHit يِتَفِحِت  
pass: mitfiHit مِتَفِحِت  
pass: mafHwt مَفَحُوت ★

MS *v p*: saHal سَحَلَ  
imp: yisHil يِسْحِل  
act: saeHil سَاَحِل



## knead

EN *v inf*: knead  
*p*: kneaded  
*pass*: kneaded  
*change*: shape

MS *v p*: gabbil جَبَّيْل  
*imp*: yigabbil يَجَبَّيْل  
*pass*: mugabbil مُجَبَّيْل ☆ *Unconfirmed*

MS *v p*: Aagan عَجَن  
*imp*: yiAgin يَعَجِن  
*act*: Aaegin عَاَجِن  
*pass*: maAgwn مَعَجُون ☆

## knee

EN *n s*: knee  
*pl*: knees ☆  
*people*: external parts

MS *n f*: rukbao رُكْبَة  
*pl*: rukab رُكَب ☆

## kneecap

EN *n s*: kneecap  
*pl*: kneecaps  
*people*: external parts

EG *n f*: Saabwnio iil-rukbaو صَابُونِيَة اِلْ رُكْبَة ☆

## kneel

EN *v inf*: kneel  
*p*: knelt ☆  
*movement*: stand/stay/wait

EG *v p*: barak بَرَكَ  
*imp*: yubruk يُبْرُك  
*act*: baerik بَاَرِكَ  
*pass*: mabrwk مَبْرُوك ☆

## knife

1) EN *n s*: (pocket) knife  
*pl*: (pocket) knives ☆  
*work*: tools

EG *n f*: maTwao مَطْوَة  
*pl*: maTaawy مَطَاوِي ☆

2) EN *n s*: knife  
*pl*: knives ☆  
*food*: equipment

EG *n f*: sikkynao سِكِّينَة  
*pl*: sakaekyn سَكَاكِين ☆

MS *n m*: sikkyn سِكِّين ☆

## knight

1) mounted soldier  
EN *n s*: knight  
*pl*: knights ☆  
*society*: military

EG *n m*: faeris فَاَرِس  
*pl*: firaas فِرَاس ☆

2) chess  
EN *n s*: knight  
*pl*: knights ☆  
*society*: games

EG *n m*: HuSaan حُصَان  
*pl*: aachSinaa أَحْصِنَا ☆

---

## knit

EN *v inf*: knit  
*p*: knitted  
*pass*: knitted ★  
*clothing*: dressmaking

EG *v p*: Gazal غَزَلَ  
*imp*: yiGzil يَغْزِلُ  
*act*: Gaazil غَاَزَلَ  
*pass*: maGzwl مَغْزُولُ ★

---

## knitting

EN *n invar*: knitting ★  
*clothing*: dressmaking

EG *n m*: tirykw تِرِيكُو ★

MS *n m*: Gazl غَزَلَ ★

---

## knock

1) on door  
EN *v inf*: knock  
*p*: knocked ★  
*communication*: nonverbal

MS *v p*: KabbaT خَبَّطَ  
*imp*: yiKabbaT يَخْبِطُ ★

MS *v p*: TaraQ طَرَقَ  
*imp*: yiTruQ يَطْرُقُ ★

2) EN *v inf*: knock  
*p*: knocked  
*pass*: knocked  
*communication*: nonverbal

EG *v p*: daqq دَقَّ  
*imp*: yiduqq يَدُقُّ ★

---

## knock down

in a fight  
EN *v inf*: knock (so) down  
*p*: knocked (so) down  
*pass*: knocked down  
*society*: violence

EG *v p*: kafY كَفَى  
*imp*: yikfy يَكْفِي ★

---

## knot

in wood  
EN *n s*: knot  
*pl*: knots  
*materials*: wood

MS *n f*: Auqdao عُقْدَة  
*pl*: Auqad عُقَدُ ★

---

## know

1) EN *v inf*: (let so.) know  
*p*: (let so.) know ★  
*intellect*: inform

MS *v p*: AarraF عَرَّفَ  
*imp*: yiAarraF يَعْرِفُ  
*pass*: muAarraF مُعَرِّفُ ★

2) a fact  
EN *v inf*: know  
*p*: knew  
*pass*: known ★  
*intellect*: knowledge

MS *v p*: Airif عَرَفَ  
*imp*: yiAraf يَعْرِفُ  
*act*: Aaerif عَاَرَفَ  
*pass*: maArwf مَعْرُوفُ ★

### 3) about something

EN *v inf*: know

*p*: knew

*pass*: known ★

*intellect*: knowledge

MS *v p*: Airif عَرِفَ

*imp*: yiAraf يَعْرِفُ

*act*: Aaerif عَارَفَ

*pass*: maArwf مَعْرُوف ★

### 4) understand

EN *v inf*: know

*p*: knew

*pass*: known ★

*intellect*: understand

MS *v p*: fihim فِهِمَ

*imp*: yifham يَفْهَمُ

*act*: faehim فَاهِمَ

*pass*: mafhwm مَفْهُوم ★

### 5) a person

EN *v inf*: know

*p*: knew

*pass*: known ★

*society*: friends

MS *v p*: Airif عَرِفَ

*imp*: yiAraf يَعْرِفُ

*act*: Aaerif عَارَفَ

*pass*: maArwf مَعْرُوف ★

---

## know how to

EN *v inf*: know how to (do sth)

*p*: knew how to (do sth)

*pass*: known how to (do sth)

*intellect*: knowledge

MS *v p*: Airif عَرِفَ

*imp*: yiAraf يَعْرِفُ

*act*: Aaerif عَارَفَ

*pass*: maArwf مَعْرُوف ★

---

## knowing

1) EN *part*: knowing

*intellect*: knowledge

MS *part m*: Aaerif عَارَفَ

*f*: Aaerfao عَارَفَاتُ

*pl*: Aaerfyn عَارَفِينَ ★

2) EN *n invar*: knowing

*intellect*: knowledge

MS *n f*: maArifao مَعْرِفَاتُ

*pl*: maAaerif مَعَارِفُ ★

---

## knowledge

EN *n invar*: knowledge ★

*intellect*: knowledge

MS *n f*: maArifao مَعْرِفَاتُ

*pl*: maAaerif مَعَارِفُ ★

MS *n m*: Ailm عِلْمُ

*pl*: Aulwm عُلُومُ ★

---

## known

1) EN *adj*: (well) known ★

*intellect*: knowledge

MS *adj m*: maArwf مَعْرُوف

*f*: maArwfao مَعْرُوفَاتُ

*pl*: maArwfyn مَعْرُوفِينَ ★

2) EN *adj*: known

*intellect*: knowledge

MS *adj invar*: maAlwm مَعْلُوم ★

MS *adj m*: maArwf مَعْرُوف

*f*: maArwfao مَعْرُوفَاتُ

*pl*: maArwfyn مَعْرُوفِينَ ★

---

## koran

EN *n*: (the) koran  
spirit: religion

MS *n m*: muSHaf مُصْحَف ★

---

## Kuwait

EN *n invar*: Kuwait  
society: countries

MS *n f*: iil-kuwyt اِلْكَوَيْت ★

---

## Kuwaiti

EN *adj*: Kuwaiti  
society: countries

EG *adj m*: kuwyty كُوَيْتِي  
*f*: kuwytiyyao كُوَيْتِيَّة  
*pl*: kawaeytah كَوَايْتَه ★

---

## L

---

## label

1) EN *n s*: label  
*pl*: labels ★  
communication: written

EG *n f*: Aalaemao عِلَامَة  
*pl*: Aalaemaet عِلَامَات ★

2) EN *v inf*: label  
*p*: labelled  
*pass*: labelled ★  
communication: written

MS *v p*: Sannaf صَنَّف  
*imp*: yiSannaf يَصْنَف  
*pass*: muSannaf مُصَنَّف ★

---

## laboratory

EN *n s*: laboratory  
*pl*: laboratories ★  
work: workplace

MS *n m*: maAmal مَعْمَل  
*pl*: maAaemil مَعَامِل ★

---

## labour

EN *n coll*: labour ★  
work: state

MS *n m*: Aamal عَمَل  
*pl*: aacAmael أَعْمَال ★

---

## labourer

hired  
EN *n*: labourer  
work: trade

EG *n m*: uucgary أُجْرِي  
*pl*: uucgariyyao أُجْرِيَّة ★

---

## lack

1) EN *v inf*: lack  
*p*: lacked  
*pass*: lacked ★  
possessions: need

MS *v p*: naqqaS نَقَّصَ  
*imp*: yinaqqaS يَنْقُصُ  
*pass*: munaqqaS مُنْقَصُ ★

EG *v p*: iicnAadaem إِنْْعَدَاَم  
*imp*: yinAadim يَنْْعَدِمُ ★

2) EN *n invar*: lack ★  
possessions: ownership

MS *n m*: naqS ناقص  
pl: nawaaqiS نَوَاقِص ★

---

## lacking

EN *adj*: lacking ★  
possessions: ownership

MS *adj m*: naaqiS ناقص  
f: naaqSao ناقصة  
pl: naaqSyn ناقصين ★

---

## lad

EN *n s*: lad  
pl: lads ★  
people: people

MS *n m*: Saby صَبِي  
pl: Subyaan صَبِيَّان ★

---

## ladder

EN *n s*: ladder  
pl: ladders ★  
work: tools

EG *n m*: sillim سِلِّم  
pl: salaelim سَلَالِم ★

---

## ladle

1) EN *n s*: ladle  
pl: ladles  
food: equipment

EG *n f*: kabshao كَبْشَاة  
pl: kubash كُبْش ★

MS *n f*: maGrafao مَغْرَفَة  
pl: maGaerif مَغَارِف ★

2) EN *v inf*: ladle  
p: ladled  
pass: ladled  
food: tableware

MS *v p*: Garaf غَرَف  
imp: yiGrif يَغْرِف  
act: Gaerif غَارِف  
pass: maGrwf مَغْرُوف ★

---

## ladle with holes

EN *n s*: ladle with holes  
pl: ladles with holes  
food: equipment

EG *n f*: maqSwSao مَقْصُوصَة  
pl: maqSwSaat مَقْصُوصَات ★

---

## lady

1) EN *n s*: lady  
pl: ladies ★  
people: people

EG *n f*: sitt "سِت"  
pl: sittaet سِتَّات ★

MS *n f*: sayyidao سَيِّدَة  
pl: sayyidaet سَيِّدَات ★  
+ name

2) high class  
EN *n*: lady  
people: people

EG *n f*: haenim هَانِم  
pl: hawaenim هَوَانِم ★

---

## lagoon

EN *n*: lagoon  
environment: water

EG *n m*: marsY مَرَسَى ★

MS *n f*: buHyrao بُحَيْرَة  
pl: buHayraat بُحَيْرَات ★

---

## lake

EN *n s*: lake  
pl: lakes ★  
environment: water

MS *n f*: buHayrao بُحَيْرَة  
pl: buHayraat بُحَيْرَات ★

---

## lamb

1) baby sheep  
EN *n s*: lamb  
pl: lambs ★  
environment: animals

EG *n coll*: uucwzy أُوزِي ★

MS *n m*: Karwf خَرُوف ★

2) meat  
EN *n coll*: lamb ★  
food: meat

MS *n f*: laHmao Daany لَحْمَة ضَاَنِي ★

---

## lame

EN *adj*: lame  
people: attributes

EG *adj m*: aacArag أَعْرَج  
f: Aargao عَرَجَة  
pl: Aurg عُرَج ★

---

## lamination

EN *n invar*: lamination  
technical: fixing

EG *n m*: taGlyf bi-iil-blaestik تَغْلِيف بِإِلْبَلَاَسْتِك ★

---

## lamp

1) EN *n s*: (fluorescent) lamp  
pl: (fluorescent) lamps ★  
technical: electrical

EG *n f*: lambao naywn لَمْبَة نَيُون  
pl: lambaat naywn لَمْبَات نَيُون ★

2) EN *n s*: lamp  
pl: lamps ★  
technical: electrical

MS *n f*: lambao لَمْبَة  
pl: lambaat لَمْبَات ★

---

## lamp post

EN *n s*: lamp post  
pl: lamp posts  
environment: urban

EG *n m*: Aamwd nwr عَمُود نور  
pl: Awaemyd nwr عَوَامِيد نور ★

---

## lampshade

EN *n s*: lampshade  
*pl*: lampshades  
*home*: accessories

EG *n f*: burnyTio aacbaejwrao بُرْنِيْطِيَّةُ أَبَاچُورَة  
*pl*: baraanyT aacbaejwraat بُرَانِيْط أَبَاچُورَات

---

## land

### 1) ground

EN *n coll*: land ★  
*environment*: landscape

MS *n f*: aacrD أَرْض  
*pl*: aacraaDy أَرَاَضِي

### 2) aeroplane

EN *v inf*: land  
*p*: landed  
*pass*: landed ★  
*transport*: air

EG *vi p*: habaT هَبَط  
*imp*: yihbaT يَهْبِط  
*act*: haabiT هَابِط

### 3) pilot ~ a plane

EN *v inf*: land  
*p*: landed  
*pass*: landed ★  
*transport*: air

MS *v p*: nizil نَزَلَ  
*imp*: yinzil يَنْزِل  
*act*: naezil نَاَزَلَ  
*pass*: manzwl مَنَزُول

---

## landing

### 1) on stairs

EN *n s*: landing  
*pl*: landing  
*buildings*: parts

EG *n f*: basTao بَسْطَة

### 2) aircraft

EN *n s*: landing  
*pl*: landings ★  
*transport*: air

EG *n m*: hubwT هُبُوط  
aircraft

### 3) by stairs

EN *n s*: landing  
*pl*: landings ★  
*buildings*: rooms

EG *n m*: kwrydwr ganb iil-sillim  
كُورِيدُور جَنْبِ اِلْسِيْلِيْم

---

## landlord

EN *n s*: landlord  
*pl*: landlords ★  
*possessions*: ownership

MS *n m*: SaaHib iil-biyt صَاحِبِ اِلْبِيْت

MS *n m*: mwcaggir مُوَجِّير  
*pl*: mwcaeggiryn مُوَاجِّيرِيْن

---

## landscape

### scene

EN *n*: landscape ★  
*environment*: landscape

MS *n m*: mashhad TabyAy  
مَشْهَد طَبْيَعِي

---

## lane

**small road**  
EN *n*: lane  
environment: urban

MS *n f*: Haarao حَارَّة  
pl: Hawaery حَوَارِي ★  
MS *n m*: mamarr مَمَر ★

---

## language

EN *n s*: language  
pl: languages ★  
communication: language

MS *n f*: luGao لُغَة  
pl: luGaet لُغَات ★  
MS *n m*: lisaen لِسَان  
pl: aaclsinah أَلْسِنَة ★

---

## lantern

EN *n s*: lantern  
pl: lanterns  
environment: light

EG *n m*: fanws فَنُوس  
pl: fawaanis فَوَائِيس ★

---

## lap

1) circuit  
EN *n s*: lap  
pl: laps ★  
society: games

EG *n f*: laffao لَفَّة  
pl: laffaet لَفَّات  
pl: lifaf لِفَف ★

2) front of legs  
EN *n s*: lap  
pl: laps ★  
people: external parts

EG *n m*: Higr حِجْر ★

---

## laptop

EN *n s*: laptop  
pl: laptops  
technical: engineering

EG *n m*: laabtwb لَابْتَوْب  
pl: laabtwbaet لَابْتَوْبَات ★

---

## large

1) size  
EN *adj*: large ★  
quantity: size

MS *adj m*: kibyr كَبِير  
f: kibyrao كَبِيرَة  
pl: kubaar كُبَار ★

2) spacious  
EN *adj*: large ★  
quantity: size

EG *adj m*: waesiA وَاسِع  
f: waesAao وَاسِعَة  
pl: waesAyn وَاسِعِينَ ★

---

## largely

EN *adv*: largely ★  
quantity: degree

MS *adv*: bi-DaKaamao بِضَخَامَة ★

---

## larger



EN comp: larger ★  
quantity: size

MS comp: aackbar أكبر ★

---

## last

### 1) final

EN adj: last  
quantity: sequence

EG adj m: eeKir آخر  
f: eeKirao أخيرة  
pl: eeKiryn آخرين ★

### 2) previous

EN adj: last  
quantity: quantity

EG adj m: iil\_li-faet اللفات  
f: iil\_li-faetit اللفاتيت  
pl: iil\_li-faetoo اللفاتوا ★

### 3) EN v inf: last

p: lasted  
pass: lasted ★  
time: duration

MS vi p: daem دام  
imp: yidwm يدوم  
act: daeyim دايم ★

### 4) most recent

EN adj: last ★  
quantity: sequence

EG adj m: eeKir آخر  
f: eeKirao أخيرة  
pl: eeKiryn آخرين ★

---

## last night

EN adv: last night  
★  
time: time

EG adv: iil\_lylao iil\_ly faetit الليلة اللي فاتت ★

EG adv: iicmbaeriH bi-il\_ly ليلة امبارح بيلايل ★

---

## last time

### the previous occasion

EN adv: (the) last time ★  
time: event

MS adv: iil-marrao iil\_ly faetit  
★ المرة اللي فاتت

---

## last week

EN expr: last week  
time: relative time

MS expr: iil-uucsbwA iicl\_ly faet الاسبوع اللي فاتت ★

---

## last year

EN expr: last year ★  
time: relative time

EG expr: iil-sanao iil-ly faetit السنة اللي فاتت ★

---

## lasting

EN adj: lasting  
activity: continue

MS adj m: mustamirr مُستمر  
f: mustamirrao مُستمرة  
pl: mustamirryn مُستمرين ★

---

## latch

EN *n s*: latch  
*pl*: latches ★  
buildings: security

MS *n m*: qifl قِفل ★

---

## late

1) EN *vi inf*: (be) late  
*p*: (was) late  
time: relative time

MS *vi p*: iictaacKar إِتَّأخَّر  
*imp*: yitaacKar يِتَّأخَّر ★

2) EN *adj*: late ★  
time: relative time

EG *adj m*: mitaacKKar مِتَّأخَّر  
*f*: mitaacKKarao مِتَّأخَّرَة  
*pl*: mitaacKKaryn مِتَّأخَّرِين ★  
behind schedule

3) EN *adv*: late ★  
time: relative time

EG *adv*: mitaacKKar مِتَّأخَّر ★

4) at night  
EN *adv*: late  
time: time

EG *adv*: waKry وَخَرِي ★  
upper egypt

---

## lately

EN *adv*: lately ★  
time: relative time

MS *adv*: mwcaKKaraaN مَوْخَرَاءَ ★

---

## later

1) EN *adv*: later ★  
time: relative time

EG *adv*: baAdyn بَعْدِين ★

2) EN *prep*: later  
time: relative time

EG *prep*: baAdyn بَعْدِين ★

---

## latest

EN *comp*: latest  
time: relative time

EG *comp*: aacHdath أَحَدَث ★

EG *adj m*: eeKir آخِر  
*f*: eeKirao آخِرَة  
*pl*: eeKiryn آخِرِين ★

---

## latin

EN *n invar*: latin  
communication: language

EG *n m*: laetyny لَاتِينِي ★

---

## latter

EN *det invar*: latter ★  
intellect: logic

EG *det*: thaeny ثَانِي ★

---

## Latvia

EN *n s*: Latvia  
society: countries

MS *n f*: laetfyaa لَا تَفِيَا ★

---

## laugh

EN *v inf*: laugh (at)  
*p*: laughed (at)  
*pass*: laughed (at) ★  
character: humour

MS *v p*: DiHik (AaIY) ضَحِكَ عَلَى  
*imp*: yiDHak (AaIY) يَضْحَك عَلَى  
*act*: DaaHik ضَا حِك  
*pass*: maDHwk مَضْحُوك ★

---

## laughing

EN *n invar*: laughing  
character: humour

MS *n m*: DiHk ضَحِك ★

---

## laughter

EN *n invar*: laughter ★  
character: humour

MS *n m*: DiHk ضَحِك ★

---

## launch

EN *n s*: launch  
*pl*: launches ★  
activity: start

EG *n m*: iicTlaaQ إِطْلَاق  
*pl*: iicTlaaQaat إِطْلَاقَات ★

---

## laundry

1) business  
EN *n s*: laundry  
*pl*: laundries  
work: workplace

EG *n f*: maGsalao مَغْسَلَة  
*pl*: maGsalaat مَغْسَلَات ★

2) dirty clothes  
EN *n coll*: laundry  
home: laundry

MS *n m*: GasyI غَسِيل ★

---

## laundry man

EN *n s*: laundry man  
*pl*: laundry men  
work: trade

EG *n m*: makwagy مَكْوَجِي  
*pl*: makwagiyyah مَكْوَجِيَّه ★

---

## law

1) EN *n invar*: (islamic) law ★  
society: law

MS *n f*: sharyAao شَرِيعَة ★

2) rule  
EN *n s*: law  
*pl*: laws ★  
society: law

EG *n m*: Qaanwn قَانُون  
*pl*: Qawaanyin قَوَانِين ★

3) EN *vi inf*: break the law  
*p*: broke the law  
*pass*: broken the law ★  
*society*: law

MS *vi p*: Karag Aan iil-Qaanwn خَرَجَ عَنِ الْقَانُونِ  
*imp*: yuKrug Aan iil-Qaanwn يُخْرِجُ عَنِ الْقَانُونِ ★

---

## law school

EN *n*: law school  
*education*: discipline

MS *n f*: kullayio Huqwq كُتْلِيَّةُ حُقُوقِ ★

---

## lawful

1) EN *v*: (make) lawful  
*society*: law

EG *v p*: aacbaeH أَبَاحَ  
*imp*: yibaeH يَبَاحُ  
*pass*: mubaeH مُبَاحُ ★

2) EN *adj*: lawful

*society*: law

EG *adj m*: gaeyiz جَائِز  
*f*: gaeyzao جَائِزَةٌ ★

EG *adj m*: mubaeH مُبَاحُ  
*f*: mubaeHao مُبَاحَةٌ  
*pl*: mubaeHao مُبَاحَةٌ ★

---

## lawn

EN *n s*: lawn  
*pl*: lawns ★  
*environment*: cultivation

EG *n coll*: Aushb عُشْب  
*pl*: aacAshaeb أَعْشَابُ ★

EG *n f*: nigylao نَجِيلَةٌ ★

---

## lawsuit

EN *n s*: lawsuit  
*pl*: lawsuits  
*society*: law

MS *n m*: daAwY دَعْوَى  
*pl*: daAawaet دَعَوَاتُ ★

---

## lawyer

EN *n s*: lawyer  
*pl*: lawyers ★  
*work*: profession

EG *n m*: muHaemy مُحَاَمِي  
*f*: muHaemiyyao مُحَاَمِيَّةٌ  
*pl*: muHaemyn مُحَاَمِينَ ★

---

## laxative

1) mild  
EN *n s*: laxative  
*pl*: laxatives  
*health*: illness

EG *n m*: mulayyin مُلَيِّين  
*pl*: mulayyinaet مُلَيِّنَاتُ ★

2) strong  
EN *n s*: laxative  
*pl*: laxatives  
*health*: treatment

EG *n m*: musahhil مُسَهِّل  
*pl*: musahhilaet مُسَهِّلَاتُ ★

---

## lay

### eggs

EN *v inf*: lay

*p*: laid

*pass*: laid ★

*environment*: birds

EG *v p*: baaDit بَاَضَيْتَ

*imp*: tibyD تَبِيضُ ★

(no masculine)

MS *v p*: waDaA وَضَعَ

*imp*: yiwDaA يُوَضِّعُ

*act*: waaDiA وَاَضَعَ

*pass*: mawDwA مَوْضُوعُ ★

---

## lay out

### eg carpet, table cloth

EN *v inf*: lay out

*p*: laid out

*pass*: laid out

*movement*: move something

EG *v p*: basaT بَسَطَ

*imp*: yubsuT يُبْسِطُ

*act*: baasiT بَاَسَيْطَ

*pass*: mabswT مَبْسُوطُ ★

---

## laydown

EN *v inf*: lay (st.) down

*p*: laid (st.) down

*pass*: laid down ★

*movement*: move something

EG *v p*: iictsaItaH اِتْسَلَطَحَ

*imp*: yitsaItaH يَتْسَلَطَحُ ★

---

## layer

EN *n s*: layer

*pl*: layers ★

*movement*: position

MS *n f*: Tabaqao طَبَقَة

*pl*: Tabaqaat طَبَقَاتُ ★

---

## laziness

EN *n invar*: laziness

*character*: energy

MS *n invar*: kasal كَسَالُ ★

---

## lazy

1) EN *vi inf*: (feel) lazy

*p*: (felt) lazy

*intellect*: interest

MS *vi p*: kassil كَسَّيْلَ

*imp*: yikassil يِكْسِيْلُ

*act*: kaslaen كَسْلَانُ

*pass*: mukassil مُكْسِيْلُ ★

2) EN *part*: lazy ★

*character*: energy

EG *part m*: kaslaen كَسْلَانُ

*f*: kaslaenao كَسْلَانَة

*pl*: kaslaenyn كَسْلَانِيْنَ ★

3) EN *adj*: lazy

*character*: energy

EG *adj m*: tanbal تَنْبَلُ

*f*: tanbalao تَنْبَلَة

*pl*: tanbalao تَنْبَلَة ★

turkish

MS *adj m*: balyd بَلِيدُ

f: balydao بَلِيدَة  
pl: buladah بُلْدَة ★  
mainly used for students

---

## lead

EN *n coll*: lead ★  
materials: engineering

MS *n coll*: ruSaaS رُصَاص ★

---

## leader

1) political  
EN *n s*: leader  
pl: leaders ★  
society: politics

MS *n m*: zaAyim زَعِيم  
pl: zuAamaeC زُعَمَاء ★

2) EN *n s*: leader  
pl: leaders ★  
work: management

EG *n m*: Qaaycid قَائِد  
pl: Qaadao قَادَة ★

3) religious  
EN *n s*: leader  
pl: leaders  
spirit: religion

MS *n m*: iicmaem إِمَام  
pl: aacycimmao أَيْمَة ★

---

## leadership

EN *n*: leadership ★  
work: management

MS *n f*: Qayaedao قِيَادَة  
pl: Qayaedaet قِيَادَات ★

MS *n f*: rycaesao رِيَاْسَة ★

---

## leaf

EN *n s*: leaf  
pl: leaves  
environment: plants

MS *n m*: waraq وَرَق ★

---

## leaflet

usually political  
EN *n s*: leaflet  
pl: leaflets ★  
communication: publication

MS *n m*: manshwr مَنَشُور  
pl: manshwraat مَنَشُورَات ★

---

## league

EN *n s*: league  
pl: leagues ★  
qualities: classify

MS *n f*: daragao دَرَجَة  
pl: daragaat دَرَجَات ★

---

## leak

1) EN *vi inf*: leak  
*p*: leaked  
*pass*: leaked ★  
*movement*: in and out

MS *vi p*: sarrab سَرَّاب  
*imp*: yisarrab يَسَرَّاب  
*pass*: musarrab مُسَرَّاب ★

EG *vi p*: iictsarrab اِئْسَرَّاب  
*imp*: yitsarrab يِتْسَرَّاب  
*pass*: mitsarrab مِتْسَرَّاب ★

2) water  
EN *v inf*: leak  
*p*: leaked  
*pass*: leaked ★  
*buildings*: plumbing

EG *vi p*: Karr خَرَّ  
*imp*: yiKurr يَخْرُ ★

3) eg information  
EN *v inf*: leak (sth)  
*p*: leaked (sth)  
*pass*: leaked (sth)  
*character*: discrete

MS *v p*: sarrab سَرَّاب  
*imp*: yisarrab يَسَرَّاب  
*pass*: musarrab مُسَرَّاب ★

4) trickle  
EN *vi inf*: leak  
*p*: leaked  
*pass*: leaked ★  
*movement*: in and out

EG *vi p*: sarsib سَرَسِب  
*imp*: yisarsib يَسَرَسِب  
*pass*: misarsib مِسَرَسِب ★  
EG *vi p*: iictsarsib اِئْسَرَسِب  
*imp*: yitsarsib يِتْسَرَسِب  
*pass*: mitsarsib مِتْسَرَسِب ★

## lean

EN *v inf*: lean  
*p*: leant  
*pass*: leant ★  
*movement*: position

EG *v p*: mael مَال  
*imp*: yimyl يَمِيل  
*act*: maeyil مَائِل ★

EG *v p*: sanad سَنَد  
*imp*: yisnid يَسْنِد  
*pass*: masnwd مَسْنُود ★

## leaning

EN *adj*: leaning  
*movement*: position

EG *adj m*: maeyil مَائِل  
*f*: maeylao مَائِلَة  
*pl*: maeylyn مَائِلِينَ ★

## leap

EN *v inf*: leap  
*p*: leapt  
*pass*: leapt ★  
*movement*: up and down

EG *vi p*: naTT نَطَّ  
*imp*: yinuTT يَنْطُ ★

## leap year

EN *n s*: leap year  
*pl*: leap years  
*time*: calendar

MS *n f*: sanao kabysao سَنَة كَبَيْسَة ★

---

## learn

EN *v inf*: learn  
*p*: learnt  
*pass*: learnt ★  
*education*: study

EG *v p*: iictAallim اِتَعَلَّمَ  
*imp*: yitAallim يَتَعَلَّم  
*pass*: mutaAallim مُتَعَلَّم ★

MS *v p*: daras دَرَس  
*imp*: yidris يَدْرُس  
*act*: daeris دَارَس  
*pass*: mdrws مَدْرُوس ★

---

## learner

EN *n s*: learner  
*pl*: learners ★  
*education*: other

MS *n m*: tilmydh تِلْمِيذ  
*pl*: talaamydh تَلَامِيذ ★

---

## learning

1) EN *n*: learning  
*education*: study

EG *n m*: taAallum تَعَلُّم ★

2) EN *n s*: learning ★  
*education*: study

MS *n m*: taAlym تَعْلِيم ★

---

## lease

EN *n s*: lease  
*pl*: leases ★  
*possessions*: transfer

MS *n m*: Aaqd iicygaar عَقْد إِيجَار  
*pl*: Auqwd iicygaar عُقُود إِيجَار ★

---

## least

1) EN *comp*: least  
*quantity*: quantity

EG *comp*: aacqall أَقَلَّ ★

2) EN *adv*: (at) least  
*quantity*: quantity

EG *comp*: AalY iil-aacqall عَلَى إِلا أَقَلَّ ★

---

## leather

EN *n coll*: leather ★  
*materials*: clothing

MS *n coll*: gild جِلْد  
*pl*: gulwd جُلُود ★

---

## leave

1) EN *n invar*: (paid) leave ★  
*work*: management

MS *n f*: aacgaezao bi-murattab أَجَارَة بِمُرَاتَب ★



2) EN *n invar*: (sick) leave ★

work: management

MS *n f*: aacgaezao maraDiyyao أَجَا زَة مَرَضِيَّة  
pl: aacgaezaet maraDiyyao أَجَا زَات مَرَضِيَّة ★

3) go away

EN *vi inf*: leave

*p*: left

pass: left ★

movement: coming & going

EG *vi p*: mishy مِشِي

imp: yimshy يَمِشِي

act: maashy مَا شِي ★

EG *v p*: saeb سَاب

imp: yisyb يَسِيب

act: saeyib سَا يِب

pass: mitsaeb مِيتْسَاب ★

4) holiday

EN *n invar*: leave ★

society: rest

EG *n f*: aacgaezao أَجَا زَة

pl: aacgaezaet أَجَا زَات ★

5) something

EN *v inf*: leave

*p*: left

pass: left ★

possessions: storage

EG *v p*: saeb سَاب

imp: yisyb يَسِيب

act: saeyib سَا يِب

pass: mitsaeb مِيتْسَاب ★

6) something where it is

EN *v inf*: leave

*p*: left

pass: left ★

possessions: storage

EG *v p*: KallY خَلَّى

imp: yiKally يَخَلِّي ★

EG *v p*: saeb سَاب

imp: yisyb يَسِيب

act: saeyib سَا يِب

pass: mitsaeb مِيتْسَاب ★

7) travel

EN *v inf*: leave

*p*: left ★

movement: coming & going

MS *vi p*: saefir سَا فِير

imp: yisaefir يَسَا فِير

pass: musaefir مُسَا فِير ★

## leaving

1) EN *n invar*: leaving

movement: coming & going

EG *n m*: maeshy مَا شِي ★

2) EN *part*: leaving

movement: coming & going

EG *part m*: maeshy مَا شِي

*f*: maeshyao مَا شِيَّة ★

## Lebanese

EN *adj*: Lebanese

society: countries

EG *adj m*: libnaeny لِبْنَانِي

*f*: libnaeniyyao لِبْنَانِيَّة

pl: libnaenyn لِبْنَانِين ★

## Lebanon

EN *n s*: Lebanon

society: countries

MS *n f*: libnaen لِبْنَان ★

---

## lecture

1) EN *v inf*: lecture  
*p*: lectured  
*pass*: lectured  
*communication*: spoken

MS *v p*: HaaDir حَاضِر  
*imp*: yiHaaDir يَحَاضِر  
*pass*: muHaaDir مُحَاضِر ★

2) EN *n s*: lecture  
*pl*: lectures ★  
*communication*: spoken

EG *n f*: wAaZao وَعَظَة ★  
MS *n f*: muHaaDrao مُحَاضِرَة  
*pl*: muHaaDaraat مُحَاضِرَات ★

---

## lecturer

EN *n s*: lecturer  
*pl*: lecturers ★  
*work*: profession

MS *n m*: muHaaDir مُحَاضِر  
*f*: muHaaDrao مُحَاضِرَة  
*pl*: muHaaDiryn مُحَاضِرِينَ ★

---

## leek

EN *n s*: leek  
*pl*: leeks  
*food*: vegetables

EG *n coll*: kurraat كُرَّات ★

---

## leeward

EN *adj*: leeward  
*movement*: direction

MS *adj invar*: qably قَبْلِي ★

---

## left

1) EN *adv*: left ★  
*movement*: position

EG *adv*: shimaal شِمَال ★

2) EN *adj*: left ★  
*movement*: direction

EG *adj invar*: shimaal شِمَال ★

---

## left handed

EN *adj*: left handed  
*people*: attributes

MS *adj m*: aacshwal أَشْوَال  
*f*: shwlao شَوْلَة ★

---

## left over

EN *vi inf*: (be) left over  
*p*: (was) left over  
*quantity*: sufficiency

MS *vi p*: fiDil فِضِل  
*imp*: yifDal يَفْضِل ★

---

## leftovers

EN *n pl*: leftovers  
*quantity*: proportion

EG *n pl*: faDDalaat فَضَّلَات ★

---

## leg

EN *n s*: leg  
*pl*: legs ★  
people: external parts

MS *n f*: rigl رجل  
*dual*: riglyn رجلين ★

---

## legacy

EN *n*: legacy ★  
possessions: transfer

MS *n f*: tirkao تيركاو  
*pl*: tarikaet تَرَكَات ★

---

## legal

EN *adj*: legal  
★  
society: law

MS *adj m*: Qaanwny قَانُونِي  
*f*: Qaanwniyyao قَانُونِيَّة  
*pl*: Qaanwniyyin قَانُونِيَّين ★

MS *adj m*: qaDaaC قَضَاء  
*f*: qaDaayciyyao قَضَائِيَّة  
*pl*: qaDaayciyyin قَضَائِيَّين ★

---

## legend

EN *n s*: legend  
*pl*: legends ★  
intellect: fact

MS *n f*: uucsTwrao أُسْطُورَة  
*pl*: aacsaaTyr أَسَاطِير ★

---

## legitimate

1) legal  
EN *adj*: legitimate ★  
society: law

MS *adj m*: Qaanwny قَانُونِي  
*f*: Qaanwniyyao قَانُونِيَّة  
*pl*: Qaanwniyyin قَانُونِيَّين ★

EG *adj m*: sharAy شَرَعِي  
*f*: sharAiyyao شَرَعِيَّة  
*pl*: sharAiyyin شَرَعِيَّين ★

2) child  
EN *adj*: legitimate ★  
society: family

EG *adj m*: sharAy شَرَعِي  
*f*: sharAiyyao شَرَعِيَّة  
*pl*: sharAiyyin شَرَعِيَّين ★

3) born within marriage  
EN *n*: legitimate (person) ★  
society: family

MS *n m*: iicbn Hilaal  
★ ابن حِلَال

---

## leisure

EN *n*: leisure ★  
society: leisure

MS *n f*: raaHao رَا حَة ★

---

## leisure time

EN *n coll*: leisure time  
society: leisure

EG *n m*: waqt il-faraaG وَقْتُ الْفَرَاغ ★

---

## lemon

1) EN *n s*: lemon  
*pl*: lemons  
*food*: fruit

EG *n coll*: laymwn لَيْمُون ★

2) large  
EN *n s*: lemon  
*pl*: lemons  
*food*: fruit

MS *n coll*: turung تَرْوُج ★

EG *n coll*: laymwn iicyTaaly لَيْمُون إِيطَالِي ★

3) small, local  
EN *n s*: lemon  
*pl*: lemons  
*food*: fruit

EG *n coll*: laymwn balady لَيْمُون بَلَدِي ★

---

## lend

EN *v inf*: lend

*p*: lent  
*pass*: lent ★

*possessions*: transfer

EG *v p*: sallif سَلِّف  
*imp*: yisallif يَسَلِّف ★

EG *v p*: iicddY sulfao إِدِّي سُلْفَة  
*imp*: yiddy sulfao يَدِّي سُلْفَة ★

MS *v p*: iicQtaraD اقْتَرَضَ  
*imp*: yiQtariD يَقْتَرِضُ  
*pass*: muQtaraD مُقْتَرَضُ ★

---

## length

EN *n s*: length  
*pl*: lengths ★  
*quantity*: size

MS *adv*: Twl طَوْل ★

---

## lentil

EN *n s*: lentil  
*pl*: lentils  
*food*: pulses

MS *n coll*: Aads عَدَس ★

---

## leopard

EN *n*: leopard  
*environment*: animals

MS *n m*: fahd فَهْد  
*pl*: fuhwd فَهُود ★

---

## leper

EN *n s*: leper  
*pl*: lepers  
*health*: illness

EG *n m*: aacbraS أَبْرَص  
*pl*: barSaaC بَرَصَاء ★

---

## leprosy

EN *n*: leprosy  
health: illness

EG *n m*: baraS بَرَص ★

MS *n m*: gudhaem جُدْأَم ★ Archaic

---

## lesbian

EN *n s*: lesbian  
*pl*: lesbians  
people: gender

EG *n f*: suHaaQiyao سُحَاقِيَّة ★  
*pl*: suHaaQiyaet سُحَاقِيَّات ★

---

## less

1) EN *comp*: less  
*comp*: lesser  
*super*: least  
quantity: quantity

EG *comp*: aacqall أَقَلَّ ★

MS *comp invar*: aacSGar أَصْغَر ★

2) eg a kilo less a quarter  
EN *prep*: less  
quantity: calculation

EG *prep*: iicllaa إِلَّا ★

---

## lesser

EN *adj*: lesser ★  
quantity: size

MS *adj invar*: aacqall أَقَلَّ ★

---

## lesson

EN *n s*: lesson  
*pl*: lessons ★  
education: other

MS *n m*: dars دَرَس ★  
*pl*: durws دُرُوس ★

---

## lessor

EN *n s*: lessor  
*pl*: lessors  
possessions: transfer

MS *n m*: mustaacgir مُسْتَأْجِر ★

---

## lest

EN *conj*: lest Archaic  
intellect: logic

EG *conj*: aacHsan أَحْسَن ★

---

## let

1) permit  
EN *v inf*: let  
*p*: let  
*pass*: let ★  
influence: control

EG *v p*: KallY خَلَّى  
*imp*: yiKally يَخَلِّي  
*pass*: maKally مَخَلَّى ★

MS *v p*: samaH (ly) سَمَحَ لِي  
*imp*: yismaH (ly) يَسْمَحُ لِي  
*act*: saemaH سَاَمَحَ  
*pass*: masmwaH مَسْمُوح ★

## 2) leave alone

EN *v inf*: let

*p*: let

*pass*: let

*influence*: control

EG *v p*: saeb سَاب

*imp*: yisyb يَسِيب ★

## 3) EN *expr*: to let

*possessions*: transfer

MS *expr*: li-iil-eegaar لاي لاجار ★

---

## let down

EN *v inf*: let down

*p*: let down

*emotion*: disappoint

MS *v p*: Kayyib Zann خَيِّب ظَنَّ

*imp*: yiKayyib Zann يَخَيِّب ظَنَّ ★

---

## let in

EN *v inf*: let in

*p*: let in

*pass*: let in

*buildings*: security

EG *v p*: daKKal دَخَلَ

*imp*: yidaKKal يَدْخُلُ

*pass*: midaKKal مَدْخَلَ ★

---

## let out

EN *v inf*: let out

*p*: let out

*pass*: let out

*influence*: control

EG *v p*: Karrag خَرَّجَ

*imp*: yiKarrag يَخْرِجُ

*pass*: muKarrag مُخَرَّجَ ★

---

## let the cat out of the bag

EN *v inf*: let the cat out of the bag

*p*: let the cat out of the bag

*character*: discrete

EG *v p*: sayyaH سَيَّحَ

*imp*: yisayyaH يَسَيِّحُ ★

---

## let's go!

EN *iptv*: let's go!

*communication*: arranging

EG *iptv*: yallaa bynaa يَلَاَّ بَيْنَا ★

---

## let's...

### do something

EN *iptv*: let's...

*communication*: arranging

EG *iptv*: yallaa يَلَاَّ ★

---

## letter

### 1) correspondence

EN *n s*: letter

*pl*: letters ★

*communication*: written

EG *n m*: gawaeb جَوَاب

*pl*: gawaebaet جَوَابَات ★

MS *n m*: KiTaab كِتَاب

*pl*: KiTaabaat كِتَابَات ★

MS *n f*: risaelao رسالة  
pl: risaeycl رسائل ★

## 2) of alphabet

EN *n s*: letter  
pl: letters ★  
communication: written

MS *n m*: Harf حرف  
pl: Hurwf حُرُوف ★

## letter box

EN *n s*: letter box  
pl: letter boxes  
communication: transmission

EG *n m*: Sandwq busTao صندوق بوسطة  
pl: Sanaedyq busTao صَنَادِيقُ بُطِطَة ★

## letter opener

EN *n s*: letter opener  
pl: letter openers  
communication: written

EG *n f*: fattaeHio gawaeb فتّاحية جَوَاب  
pl: fattaeHaet gawaebaet فتّاحات جَوَابَات ★

## letting

EN *n*: letting  
possessions: transfer

MS *n m*: taacgyr تأجير ★

## lettuce

1) EN *n s*: (iceberg) lettuce  
pl: (iceberg) lettuces  
food: vegetables

EG *n m*: kabwtshaa كبوتشا ★

2) EN *n*: lettuce  
food: vegetables

MS *n coll*: Kass خَسَّ  
m: Kassaayah خَسَايَة ★

## level

1) EN *n s*: level

pl: levels ★  
qualities: classify

EG *n m*: mustawY مُستَوَى  
pl: mustawayat مُستَوِيَّات ★

EG *n s*: Tabaqao طبَقَة  
pl: Tabaqaat طبَقَات ★

MS *n s*: maQaam مقام ★

2) horizontal  
EN *adj*: level ★  
movement: position

MS *adj m*: uucfuQy أُفْقِي  
f: uucfuQiyao أُفْقِيَّة  
pl: uucfuQiyyn أُفْقِيَّين ★

## liability

1) debt  
EN *n*: liability ★  
possessions: owing

MS *n m*: dyn دين  
pl: diywn دِيُون ★

## 2) disadvantage

EN *n*: liability ★

qualities: suitable

MS *n m*: AaeycQ عائق ★

## 3) responsibility

EN *n s*: liability

pl: liabilities ★

character: responsible

MS *n f*: maswcliyyao مَسْؤُولِيَّة

pl: maswcliyaet مَسْؤُولِيَّات ★

---

## liable

EN *adj*: liable ★

society: law

MS *adj m*: mudhnib مُذْنِب

f: mudhnibao مُذْنِبَة

pl: mudhnibyn مُذْنِبِينَ ★

---

## liable to

EN *adj*: liable to

quantity: probability

MS *adj m*: muHtamal (AaY) مُحْتَمَل عَلَى ★

---

## liar

EN *n s*: liar

pl: liars

character: honesty

EG *n m*: kaddaeb كَذَّاب

pl: kaddaebyn كَذَّابِينَ ★

MS *n m*: aacffaeq أَفَّاَق

pl: aacffaeqyn أَفَّاَقِينَ ★

---

## liberal

### 1) progressive

EN *adj*: liberal ★

society: culture

EG *adj invar*: taQaddumy تَقَدُّمِي ★

### 2) tolerant

EN *adj*: liberal ★

society: culture

MS *adj m*: mutaHarrir مُتَحَرِّر

f: mutaHarrirao مُتَحَرِّرَة

pl: mutaHarriryn مُتَحَرِّرِينَ ★

### 3) generous

EN *adj s*: liberal

character: generous

MS *adj m*: karym كَرِيم

f: karymao كَرِيمَة

pl: kuramaaC كَرَمَاء ★

MS *adj m*: saKy سَخِي

f: saKiyyao سَخِيَّة

pl: aacsKiyaeC أَسْخِيَاء ★

---

## liberation

EN *n s*: liberation

pl: liberations ★

influence: control

MS *n m*: taHryr تَحْرِير ★

---

## liberty



EN *n s*: liberty ★  
influence: control

MS *n f*: Hurriyyao حُرِّيَّة ★  
pl: Hurriyaet حُرِّيَّات ★

---

## library

EN *n s*: library  
pl: libraries ★  
work: workplace

MS *n f*: maktabao مَكْتَبَة ★  
pl: maktabaet مَكْتَبَات ★

---

## Libya

EN *n invar*: Libya  
society: countries

EG *n f*: lybyaa لِيْبِيَا ★

---

## Libyan

EN *adj*: Libyan  
society: countries

EG *adj m*: lyby لِيْبِي  
f: lybiyyao لِيْبِيَّة  
pl: lybiyyin لِيْبِيِّين ★

---

## license

EN *n s*: license  
pl: licenses  
influence: control

EG *n f*: ruKSao رُخْصَة ★  
pl: ruKaS رُخْصَات ★

MS *n m*: taSryH تَصْرِيح ★  
pl: taSaaryH تَصَارِيح ★

---

## license plate

car  
EN *n s*: license plate  
pl: license plates  
transport: road

MS *n f*: lwHao لَوْحَة ★  
pl: lwHaet لَوْحَات ★

---

## licensee

EN *n*: licensee  
activity: indirection

MS *n m*: madhwn مَذْوُون ★

---

## lick

EN *v inf*: lick  
p: licked  
pass: licked ★  
food: consumption

EG *v p*: laHas لَحَس ★  
imp: yilHas يَلْحَس  
pass: malHws مَلْحُوس ★

---

## lid

EN *n s*: lid  
pl: lids ★  
possessions: storage

EG *n m*: GaTaa غَطَا ★  
pl: GuTyaen غُطَيَان ★

## lie

1) EN *n s*: lie  
*pl*: lies ★  
character: honesty

EG *n f*: kidhbaو كذبة  
*pl*: kidhb كذب ★

MS *n m*: iicfq إفق ★

2) tell untruth  
EN *v inf*: lie  
*p*: lied  
pass: lied ★  
character: honesty

EG *vi p*: kidhib (AalY) كذب على  
*imp*: yikdhib (AalY) يكذب على  
*act*: kaedhib كاذب ★

EG *vi p*: kidib (AalY) كذب على  
*imp*: yikdib (AalY) يكذب على ★

3) down  
EN *vi inf*: lie (down)  
*p*: lay (down)  
pass: lain (down)  
movement: stand/stay/wait

EG *vi p*: iictmaddid إتمدّد  
*imp*: yitmaddid يتمدّد  
pass: mutamaddid مُتمدّد ★

EG *v p*: farad فرّد  
*imp*: yifrid يفرد  
*act*: faerid فارد  
pass: mafrwd مفروود ★  
lit. stretch out

## 4) flat (things)

EN *v inf*: lie  
*p*: lay  
pass: lain  
movement: move  
something

EG *v p*: iictsaItaH إتسلطّح  
*imp*: yitsaItaH يتسلطّح ★

EG *v p*: basaT بسطّ  
*imp*: yubsuT يُبسّط  
*act*: baasiT باسط  
pass: mabswoT مَبسوط ★

EG *v p*: farad فرّد  
*imp*: yifrid يفرد  
*act*: faerid فارد  
pass: mafrwd مفروود ★

## lieutenant colonel

EN *n s*: lieutenant colonel  
*pl*: lieutenant colonels  
society: military

MS *n m*: muQaddim مُقدّم  
*pl*: muQaddimyn مُقدّمين ★

## life

1) EN *n s*: life  
*pl*: lives ★  
people: life

MS *n f*: Hayaeo حياة  
*pl*: Hayaewaet حَيَاوات ★

EG *n f*: Aayishao عَيْشَة ★

2) EN *adv*: for life  
time: duration

EG *adv*: muwcabbad مؤبّد ★

3) lifetime  
EN *n s*: life

MS *n m*: Aumr عُمر  
*pl*: aacAmaar أعمار ★

pl: lives ★  
people: life

---

## lifespan

EN *n s*: lifespan  
pl: lifespans ★  
people: life

MS *n m*: Aumr عُمَر  
pl: aacAmaar أَعْمَار ★

---

## lifestyle

EN *n s*: lifestyle  
pl: lifestyles ★  
people: life

MS *n f*: maAyshao مَعِيشَة ★

---

## lifetime

EN *n s*: lifetime  
pl: lifetimes ★  
people: life

MS *n m*: Aumr عُمَر  
pl: aacAmaar أَعْمَار ★

---

## lift

### 1) elevator

EN *n s*: lift  
pl: lifts ★  
buildings: parts

EG *n m*: aacsaansyr أَسَا تَسِير  
pl: aacsaansyraat أَسَا تَسِيرَات ★

### 2) in a car

EN *n s*: lift  
pl: lifts ★  
movement: move somebody

EG *n f*: tawSylao تَوَصِيلَة  
pl: tawSylaāt تَوَصِيلَات ★

### 3) raise

EN *v inf*: lift  
p: lifted  
pass: lifted ★  
movement: up and down

MS *v p*: rafaA رَفَعَ  
imp: yirfaA يَرْفَعُ  
act: raafiA رَافِعُ  
pass: marfwaA مَرْفُوعُ ★

---

## lift up

EN *v inf*: lift up  
p: lifted up  
movement: up and down

MS *v p*: rafaA رَفَعَ  
imp: yirfaA يَرْفَعُ  
act: raafiA رَافِعُ  
pass: marfwaA مَرْفُوعُ ★

---

## lifting up

EN *part*: lifting up  
movement: up and down

MS *n m*: rafA رَفَعَ ★

---

## light

1) EN *n s*: (traffic) light  
*pl*: (traffic) lights ★  
transport: road

MS *n f*: iicshaarao إشارَة  
*pl*: iicshaaraat إشارات ★

MS *n f*: iicshaario murwr إشارة مُرور ★

2) rays  
EN *n s*: light  
*pl*: lights ★  
environment: light

EG *n m*: nwr نور  
*pl*: aacnwaar أنوار ★

3) a fire  
EN *v inf*: light  
*p*: lit  
*pass*: lit ★  
environment: fire

EG *v p*: wallaA وَلَّع  
*imp*: yiwallaA يَوَّلَّع  
*pass*: muwallaA مُوَّلَّع ★

4) colour  
EN *adj*: light ★  
qualities: colours

EG *adj m*: faetiH فَاتِح  
*f*: faetHao فَاتِحَة  
*pl*: faetHyn فَاتِحِينَ ★

5) weight  
EN *adj*: light ★  
quantity: measure

MS *adj m*: Kafyf خَفِيف  
*f*: Kafyfao خَفِيفَة  
*pl*: KufaeF خَفَاف ★

6) electric  
EN *n s*: light  
*pl*: lights ★  
technical: electrical

EG *n m*: nwr نور  
*pl*: aacnwaar أنوار ★

7) illuminate  
EN *v inf*: light  
*p*: lit  
*pass*: lit ★  
environment: light

MS *v p*: nawwar نَوَّار  
*imp*: yinawwar يَنَوِّر ★

---

## light bulb

EN *n s*: light bulb  
*pl*: light bulbs  
technical: electrical

MS *n f*: lambao لَمْبَة  
*pl*: lambaat لَمَبَات ★

---

## light shaft

EN *n s*: light shaft  
*pl*: light shafts  
buildings: parts

EG *n m*: manwar مَنَوَّر  
*pl*: manaewir مَنَاوِر ★

---

## light switch

EN *n s*: light switch  
*pl*: light switches  
technical: electrical

EG *n m*: muftaaH nwr مُفْتَاح نور  
*pl*: mafaatyH nwr مَفَاتِيح نور ★

---

## lighten

EN *v inf*: lighten  
*p*: lightened  
*pass*: lightened  
*qualities*: durable

MS *v p*: Kaffif خَفِّف  
*imp*: yiKaffif يَخَفِّف  
*pass*: miKaffif مِخَفِّف ★

---

## lighter

1) EN *n s*: lighter  
*pl*: lighters  
*environment*: fire

EG *n f*: wallaeAao وَلَا سَعَة  
*pl*: wallaeAaet وَلَا سَعَات ★

2) EN *comp*: lighter  
*quantity*: measure

MS *comp*: aacKaeff أَخَاف ★

---

## lighting

eg theatre  
EN *n coll*: lighting ★  
*environment*: light

EG *n f*: iicDaaCao إِضَاءَة  
*pl*: iicDaaCaat إِضَاءَات ★

---

## lightly

EN *adv*: lightly ★  
*quantity*: degree

MS *adv*: bi-DwC بِيضوء ★

---

## lightning

EN *n coll*: lightning  
*environment*: weather

MS *n m*: barq بَرَق ★

---

## lightning conductor

EN *n s*: lightning conductor  
*pl*: lightning conductors  
*environment*: weather

MS *n s*: Saary saeAqao  
صَارِي سَاعِقَة ★

---

## like

1) EN *adj*: (look) like ★  
*people*: senses

MS *adj invar*: mithl مِثْل ★

2) as if  
EN *conj*: like ★  
*intellect*: logic

EG *conj*: zayy maa زَيَّي مَا ★

3) EN *v inf*: like

*p*: liked  
*pass*: liked ★

*emotion*: preference

EG *v p*: iicstalTaf إِسْتَلْطَف  
*imp*: yistalTaf يَسْتَلْطَف  
*pass*: mistalTaf مِيسْتَلْطَف ★

EG *v p*: Aagab عَجَب  
*imp*: yiAgib يَعْجِب  
*pass*: maAgwb مَعْجُوب ★

EG *v p*: Habb حَب ★

imp: yiHibb يَحِبُّ  
act: Haebib حَابِب  
pass: maHbwb مَحْبُوب ★

#### 4) similar to

EN prep: like ★  
qualities: similar

EG prep invar: zayy زَيّ ★

#### 5) say this while you are thinking what to say next

EN expr: like  
communication: exclamation

EG expr invar: yaAny يَإَنِي ★

### like this

EN expr: like this

qualities: similar

EG expr: zayy kidaa زَيّ كِيدَا ★  
about a situation, not a thing

EG adv: kidaa كِيدَا  
kidah كِيدَاه ★

### likeable

EN adj: likeable  
emotion: preference

MS adj m: ladhydh لَذِيذ  
f: ladhydhao لَذِيذَة  
pl: ludhaedh لَذَاذ ★

### liked

EN vi inf: (be) liked (by)  
p: (be) liked (by)  
emotion: attraction

MS v p: aacAgab أَعْجَب  
imp: yiAgib يَعْجِب  
pass: muAgab مُعْجَب ★

### likely

EN adj: likely ★  
quantity: probability

EG adj m: muHtamal مُحْتَمَل  
f: muHtamalao مُحْتَمَلَة  
pl: muHtamalyn مُحْتَمَلِينَ ★

### likewise

EN adv: likewise ★  
intellect: logic

MS adv: aacyDaaN أَيْضاً ★

EG adv: barDw بَرَضُو ★

### lime kiln

EN n s: lime kiln  
pl: lime kilns  
work: tools

EG n f: aacmynao أَمِينَة  
pl: aacmynaet أَمِينَات ★ Unconfirmed

### limit

1) EN *n s*: limit  
*pl*: limits ★  
*influence*: control

MS *n m*: Hadwd حَدود ★

2) EN *v inf*: limit  
*p*: limited  
*pass*: limited ★  
*movement*: contain

EG *v p*: Haddid حَدِّد  
*imp*: yiHaddid يَحْدِد  
*pass*: muHaddid مُحَدِّد ★

MS *v p*: iicQtaSar اِقْتَصَرَ  
*imp*: yiQtiSir يِقْتَصِر  
*pass*: muQtaSir مُقْتَصِر ★

---

## limitation

EN *n s*: limitation  
*pl*: limitations ★  
*influence*: control

EG *n m*: HaSr حَصْر ★

---

## limited

EN *adj*: limited ★  
*quantity*: degree

MS *adj m*: maHdwd مَحْدود  
*f*: maHdwdao مَحْدودَة  
*pl*: maHdwdyn مَحْدودِين ★

---

## limp

EN *vi inf*: limp  
*p*: limped  
*pass*: limped  
*transport*: pedestrian

EG *vi p*: Aarag عَرَج  
*imp*: yiArag يَعْرِج  
*act*: Aaarag عَا رَج  
*pass*: maArwg مَعْرُوج ★

---

## line

1) straight  
EN *n s*: line  
*pl*: lines ★  
*qualities*: shapes

MS *n m*: KaTT خَطّ  
*pl*: KuTwT خُطوط ★

2) of text  
EN *n s*: line  
*pl*: lines ★  
*communication*: written

MS *n m*: saTr سَطْر  
*pl*: suTwr سُطُور ★

3) telephone  
EN *n s*: line  
*pl*: lines  
*qualities*: shapes

MS *n m*: KaTT خَطّ  
*pl*: KuTwT خُطوط ★

4) EN *v inf*: line  
*p*: lined  
*pass*: lined ★  
*change*: change

MS *v p*: iicSTaf اِصْطَفَ  
*imp*: yiSTaf يِصْطَفُ ★

---

## linen

EN *n coll*: linen  
materials: clothing

MS *n m*: kittān كِتَّان ★

---

## linguistics

EN *n invar*: linguistics

EG *n m*: luGawiyat لُغَوِيَّات ★

communication: language

MS *n m*: Ailm iil-luGao عِلْمُ الْلُغَةِ ★

---

## lining

clothes

EN *n s*: lining

pl: linings

clothing: parts

MS *n f*: biTaanao بِيْطَانَة

pl: biTaanaat بِيْطَانَات ★

---

## link

1) in chain

EN *n s*: link

pl: links ★

technical: engineering

MS *n f*: Halaqao حَلَقَة

pl: Halaqaet حَلَقَات ★

MS *n f*: AilaeQao عِلَاقَة

pl: AilaeQaat عِلَاقَات ★

MS *n f*: Silao صِلَة

pl: Silaat صِلَات ★

2) EN *v inf*: link

p: linked

pass: linked ★

change: assemble

EG *v p*: waSSal وَصَّل

imp: yiwaSSal يُوْصِّل

pass: muwaSSal مُوْصِّل ★

3) connection

EN *n s*: link

pl: links ★

intellect: logic

MS *n f*: AilaaQao عِلَاقَة

pl: AilaaQaat عِلَاقَات ★

---

## linked

EN *adj*: linked

change: assemble

MS *adj m*: murTabit مُرْطَبِت

f: murTabitao مُرْطَبِيْتَة ★

---

## lintel

EN *n s*: lintel

pl: lintels ★

people: external parts

EG *n m*: Halq حَلَق

pl: Hulwq حُلُوق ★

baeb

---

## lion

EN *n s*: lion

pl: lions ★

environment: animals

EG *n m*: sabbA سَبَّع

pl: subwAa سُبُوع ★

aasad is better word



MS *n m*: aacsad أُسَد  
pl: uucswd أُسُود ★

---

## lip

EN *n s*: lip  
pl: lips ★  
people: external parts

EG *n f*: shiffao شِفَّة  
dual: shiffityn شِفَّتَيْن  
pl: shafaeyif شَفَايِف ★

---

## lipstick

EN *n s*: lipstick  
pl: lipsticks  
people: grooming

EG *n m*: aacHmar shafaeyif أَحْمَر شَفَايِف ★

EG *n m*: SubaaA rwj صُبَاَع رُوج ★

---

## liquid

EN *n s*: liquid  
pl: liquids ★  
materials: things

MS *n s*: saeycil سَائِل  
pl: sawaeycil سَوَائِل ★

---

## liquor

EN *n coll*: liquor  
people: vices

MS *n f*: Kamrao خَمْرَة  
pl: Kumwr خُمُور ★

---

## liquorice

EN *n coll*: liquorice  
food: spices

MS *n m*: Airq iil-sws عِرْق اِلْسُوس ★

---

## lisping

or general speech impediment due to lack of education

EN *adj*: lisping  
people: attributes

MS *adj m*: aacldaG أَلَدَغ  
f: ladaGao لَدَغَة  
pl: ludG لُدَغ ★

---

## lissome

EN *adj*: lissome ★  
qualities: attractive

MS *adj m*: rashyQ رَشِيْق  
f: rashyQao رَشِيْقَة  
pl: rashyQyn رَشِيْقَيْن ★

---

## list

1) EN *n s*: list  
pl: lists ★  
qualities: orderly

EG *n f*: qaeymao قَائِمَة  
pl: qawaeyim قَوَائِم ★

EG *n f*: listao لَيْسْتَة  
pl: lisat لَيْسَت ★

2) EN *v inf*: list  
*p*: listed  
*pass*: listed ★  
*qualities*: orderly

EG *v p*: HaTT (fy listao) حَطَّ فِي لِسْتَة  
*imp*: yiHuTT (fy listao) يَحْطُّ فِي لِسْتَة  
*act*: HaaTiT حَاطِط  
*pass*: maHTwT مَحْطُوط ★

---

## listen

EN *v inf*: listen  
*p*: listened  
*pass*: listened ★  
*people*: senses

MS *v p*: simiA سَمِعَ  
*imp*: yismaA يَسْمَعُ  
*act*: saamiA سَامِعَ  
*pass*: masmwaA مَسْمُوع ★

---

## listen to what I say

lit. 'hear the words'  
EN *expr*: listen to what I say  
*influence*: persuasion

EG *expr*: tismaA iil-kalaem  
★ تِسْمَعُ الْكَلَامَ

---

## Listen...

I have an idea...  
EN *expr*: Listen...  
*influence*: persuasion

MS *expr m*: baqwillak iicyh? بَقُولْكَ إِيه؟  
*f*: baqwillik iicyh? بَقُولْكِ إِيه؟  
*pl*: baqwillukw iicyh? بَقُولْكُو إِيه؟ ★

---

## listener

EN *n s*: listener  
*pl*: listeners  
*communication*: spoken

MS *n m*: mustamiA مُسْتَمِع  
*pl*: mustamiAyn مُسْتَمِعِينَ ★

---

## lit

fire, gas

EN *adj*: lit

*environment*: fire

EG *adj m*: waeliA وَاَلِيعَ  
*f*: waeliAao وَاَلِيعَة  
*pl*: waelAyn وَاَلِيعِينَ ★

EG *adj m*: mitwallaA مِتْوَالَّعَ  
*f*: mitwallaAao مِتْوَالَّعَة  
*pl*: mitwallaAyn مِتْوَالَّعِينَ ★

EG *adj m*: shaGGael شَغَال  
*f*: shaGGaelao شَغَالَة  
*pl*: shaGGaelyn شَغَالِينَ ★

---

## literal

EN *adj*: literal  
*intellect*: fact

MS *adj m*: Harfy حَرْفِي  
*f*: Harfiyyao حَرْفِيَّة  
*pl*: Harfiyyyn حَرْفِيَّين ★

---

## literally

EN *adv*: **literally** ★  
*intellect*: certainty

MS *adv*: HarfiyyaeN حَرْفِيًّا ★

---

## literary

EN *adj*: **literary** ★  
*communication*: written

EG *adj m*: aacdaby أَدَبِي  
*f*: aacdabiyyao أَدَبِيَّة  
*pl*: aacdabiyyin أَدَبِيَّين ★

---

## literature

EN *n coll*: **literature** ★  
*communication*: publication

EG *n m*: aacdab أَدَب  
*pl*: eedaeb أَدَاب ★  
v

---

## lithe

EN *adj*: **lithe** ★  
*people*: attributes

MS *adj m*: rufayaA رُفَيَّع  
*f*: rufayaAao رُفَيَّعَة  
*pl*: rufayaAyn رُفَيَّعِين ★

MS *adj m*: rashyQ رَشِيْق  
*f*: rashyQao رَشِيْقَة  
*pl*: rashyQyn رَشِيْقِيْن ★

---

## litre

EN *n s*: **litre**  
*pl*: litres ★  
*quantity*: measure

MS *n m*: litr لِيْتَر ★

---

## little

**1) not much**  
EN *adj*: **(a) little** ★  
*quantity*: quantity

MS *adj m*: qulayil قُلَيْل  
*f*: qulayilao قُلَيْلَة  
*pl*: qulayilyn قُلَيْلِيْن  
*comp*: aacqall أَقْل ★

MS *adv*: shiwayao شَوِيَّة ★

**2) small**  
EN *adj*: **little** ★  
*quantity*: size

EG *adj m*: SuGayar صُغَيَّر  
*f*: SuGayarao صُغَيَّرَة  
*pl*: SuGayaryn صُغَيَّرِيْن ★

**3) EN *adv*: (a) little** ★  
*quantity*: quantity

EGshuwayio شَوِيَّة ★  
+ indef plural noun- used where there is no collective noun

EG *adv*: shuwayao شَوِيَّة ★

**4) EN *det*: little** ★  
*quantity*: quantity

EG *adv*: shuwayao شَوِيَّة ★

5) EN *n s*: little (finger)

*pl*: little (fingers)

people: external parts

MS *n m*: bunSur بُنْصُر ★

6) distance

EN *n*: (a) little ★

quantity: measure

MS *n m*: saHtwot سَحْتَوْت ★

7) young

EN *adj*: little ★

people: attributes

EG *adj m*: SuGayar صُغَيَّر

*f*: SuGayarao صُغَيَّرَة

*pl*: SuGayaryn صُغَيَّرِين ★

---

## live

1) be alive

EN *v inf*: live

*p*: lived

*pass*: lived ★

people: life

MS *vi p*: Aaesh عَاش

*imp*: yiAysh يَعْيش

*act*: Aaeyish عَاشِش ★

2) reside

EN *part*: live ★

home: residence

EG *part m*: saekin سَاكِين

*f*: saeknao سَاكِنَة

*pl*: saekinyin سَاكِينِين ★

3) reside

EN *v inf*: live

*p*: lived

*pass*: lived ★

home: residence

MS *vi p*: sakin سَكِين

*imp*: yuskun يُسْكُن

*act*: saekin سَاكِين

*pass*: maskwn مَسْكُون ★

4) on TV

EN *adj*: live

time: relative time

MS *adj m*: mubaeshir مُبَاَشِير

*f*: mubaeshirao مُبَاَشِيرَة

*pl*: mubaeshiryin مُبَاَشِيرِين ★

---

## lively

EN *adj*: lively ★

character: energy

MS *adj m*: Hayawy حَيَوِي

*f*: Hayawiyyao حَيَوِيَّة

*pl*: Hayawiyyin حَيَوِيَّين ★

---

## liver

1) meat

EN *n coll*: liver ★

food: meat

EG *n f*: kibdao كَبْدَة

*pl*: aackbaed أَكْبَاد ★

2) organ

EN *n s*: liver

*pl*: livers ★

people: internal parts

EG *n m*: kibd كَبِد

*pl*: aackbaed أَكْبَاد ★

---

## living

### 1) be alive, reside, make a living

EN *n invar*: living ★

home: residence

EG *n f*: Ayshao عَيْشَة



### 2) source of money

EN *n invar*: living ★

people: life

MS *n f*: maAyshao مَعِيشَة ★

### 3) not dead

EN *adj*: living ★

people: life

EG *adj m*: Aaeyish عَايِش

*f*: Aaeyshao عَايِشَة

*pl*: Aaeyshyn عَايِشِينَ ★

---

## living in

EN *part*: living in

home: residence

EG *n m*: sakan سَكَن ★

---

## living room

### 1) formal

EN *n s*: living room

*pl*: living rooms

buildings: rooms

EG *n f*: uucwDio iil-Saalwn أَوْضِيَّةُ الْإِصْلَاحِ

★ أَوْضُ الْإِصْلَاحِ *pl*: uucwaD iil-Saalwn

### 2) informal

EN *n s*: living room

*pl*: living rooms

buildings: rooms

EG *n f*: uucwDio quAaed أَوْضِيَّةُ قُعَاد

★ أَوْضُ قُعَاد *pl*: uucwaD quAaed

EG *n f*: uucwDio gulws أَوْضِيَّةُ جُلُوس

★ أَوْضُ جُلُوس *pl*: uucwaD gulws

MS *n f*: Saalao صَالَة

★ صَالَات *pl*: Saalaat

---

## lizard

EN *n s*: lizard

*pl*: lizards

environment: reptiles

EG *n f*: siHlayao سِيحْلِيَّة

★ سَحَالِي *pl*: saHaely

---

## load

EN *n s*: load

*s*: loads ★

quantity: measure

EG *n f*: naqlah نَقْلَة

★ نَقْلَات *pl*: naqlaet

MS *n f*: Hamwlao حَمُولَة

★ حُمُولَات *pl*: Humwlaet

---

## load up

EN *v inf*: load up

*p*: loaded up

movement: move

something

MS *v p*: shaHan شَحَن

*imp*: yishHin يِشْحِن

*act*: shaeHin شَاْحِن

★ *pass*: mashHwn مَشْحُون

EG v p: Hammil حَمِّل  
imp: yiHammil يَحْمِل  
pass: muHammil مُحْمِل ★

---

## loaded up

EN vi inf: (be) loaded up  
p: (be) loaded up  
movement: fill and empty

EG vi p: iictshaHan إِتَشَحَن  
imp: yitshiHin يِتَشِجِن  
act: mashHwn مَشْحُون ★

---

## loaf

EN n s: loaf  
pl: loaves  
food: dishes

MS n m: riGyf رَغِيف ★  
for flatbread, one piece

---

## loan

1) EN n s: loan

pl: loans ★  
possessions: money

EG n f: sulfao سُلْفَة  
pl: sulaf سُلَف ★

EG n f: salafiyao سَلَفِيَّة  
pl: salafiyaet سَلَفِيَّات ★

MS n m: QarD قَرَض  
pl: QurwD قُرُوض ★

2) EN n: loan  
agreement

possessions: money

MS n f: kimbiyaelao كِمْبِيَالَة  
pl: kimbiyaelaet كِمْبِيَالَات ★

EG n m: waSI aacmaenao وَصَل أَمَانَة  
pl: wuSwlaet aacmaenao وَصُولَات أَمَانَة ★

---

## loathing

EN n invar: loathing  
emotion: disgust

MS n m: qaraf قَرَف ★

---

## lobby

1) entrance hall

EN n s: lobby  
pl: lobbies ★  
buildings: parts

MS n m: madKal مَدَخَل  
pl: madaeKil مَدَاخِل ★

2) political

EN n s: lobby  
pl: lobbies ★  
society: politics

EG n m: lwby لُوبِي ★

3) EN v inf: lobby

p: lobbied  
pass: lobbied ★  
society: politics

MS v p: DaGaT ضَغَط  
imp: yiDGaT يَضْغَط  
pass: maDGwT مَضْغُوط ★

---

## local

1) EN *adj*: local ★

society: region

MS *adj m*: maHally مَحَلِّي  
f: maHalliyyao مَحَلِّيَّة  
pl: maHalliyyyn مَحَلِّيَّين ★

EG *adj invar*: balady بَلَدِي ★

2) EN *n s*: local

pl: locals ★

society: region

EG *adj invar*: balady بَلَدِي ★

MS *n m*: maHally مَحَلِّي  
f: maHalliyyao مَحَلِّيَّة  
pl: maHalliyyyn مَحَلِّيَّين ★

---

## locally

EN *adv*: locally ★

society: region

EG *adv*: maHalliyyaaN مَحَلِّيًّا ★

---

## locate

EN *v inf*: locate

p: located

pass: located ★

intellect: search

MS *v p*: wagad وَجَدَ  
imp: yagid يَجِدُ ★  
irregular

---

## location

EN *n s*: location

pl: locations ★

movement: position

MS *n m*: makaen مَكَان  
pl: aacmaekin أَمَاكِين ★

---

## lock

1) EN *n s*: lock

pl: locks ★

buildings: security

EG *n m*: kaelwn كَالُون  
pl: kawaelyn كَوَالِين ★

MS *n m*: qifl قِفْل  
pl: aacqfael أَقْفَال ★

2) EN *v inf*: lock

p: locked

pass: locked ★

buildings: security

EG *v p*: sakk سَكَّ  
imp: yisukk يِسْكُ ★  
upper egypt, qafal is better

MS *v p*: qafal قَفَلَ  
imp: yiqfil يَقِفِل  
act: qaafal قَافَلَ  
pass: maqfwl مَقْفُول ★

---

## locked

EN *adj*: locked ★

buildings: security

EG *adj m*: maqfwl مَقْفُول  
f: maqfwlao مَقْفُولَة  
pl: maqfwlyn مَقْفُولِين ★

---

## locking

EN *part*: locking  
*buildings*: security

EG *n m*: sakk سَكَّ ★

MS *n m*: qifl قِفْل ★

---

## locksmith

EN *n s*: locksmith  
*pl*: locksmiths  
*work*: trade

EG *n m*: kalwngy كَلُونَجِي  
*pl*: kalwngiyyah كَلُونَجِيَّة ★

MS *n m*: qifael قِفَال ★

---

## locust

EN *n s*: locust  
*pl*: locusts  
*environment*: insects

MS *n coll*: garaad جَرَاد ★

---

## lodging

**overnight**  
EN *n*: lodging  
*home*: residence

EG *n m*: mabyt مَبِيت ★

---

## log

**1) record**  
EN *n inf*: log  
*p*: logged  
*pass*: logged ★  
*communication*: recording

MS *n m*: sigill سِجِلْ  
*pl*: sigillaet سِجِلَات ★

**2) wood**  
EN *n s*: log  
*pl*: logs ★  
*materials*: wood

EG *n m*: lwH لَوْح  
*pl*: aaclwaeH أَلْوَاَح ★

EG *n coll*: gizzaA جِزَّع ★

---

## logic

**subject**  
EN *n invar*: logic ★  
*intellect*: logic

MS *n m*: iil-manTaQ اِلْمَنْطَق ★

---

## logical

EN *adj*: logical  
★  
*intellect*: logic

EG *adj m*: manTiQy مَنطِيقِي  
*f*: manTiQiyyao مَنطِيقِيَّة  
*pl*: manTiQiyyin مَنطِيقِيَّين ★

MS *adj m*: maAqwl مَعْقُول  
*f*: maAqwlao مَعْقُولَة  
*pl*: maAqwlyn مَعْقُولِين ★



---

## lone

EN *adj*: lone  
qualities: inclusion

MS *adv*: li-waHdao لَوَحْدَة ★

---

## loneliness

EN *n s*: loneliness ★  
emotion: emotion

MS *n f*: wiHdao وَحْدَة ★

---

## lonely

EN *adj*: lonely ★  
emotion: emotion

MS *adj m*: waHyd وَحِيد  
*f*: waHydao وَحِيدَة  
*pl*: waHydyn وَحِيدِينَ ★

---

## long

1) EN *conj*: (as) long (as)

intellect: logic

EG *conj*: Twl maa طَوَّل مَا ★

EG *conj*: madaem مَدَام ★

MS *conj*: Tallaa maa طَلَّاه مَا ★

2) EN *adj*: long ★  
quantity: size

MS *adj m*: Tawyl طَوِيل  
*f*: Tawylao طَوِيلَة  
*pl*: Tuwaal طَوَالَ ★

3) miss

EN *v inf*: long (for)  
*p*: longed (for)  
*pass*: longed (for)  
possessions: wanting

MS *v p*: iicshtaeq (ly) اِشْتَاَق لِي  
*imp*: yishtaeq (ly) يَشْتَاَق لِي ★

4) EN *v inf*: long (for)  
*p*: longed (for)  
*part*: longed (for) ★  
emotion: emotion

EG *v p*: Hann حَنَّ  
*imp*: yiHinn يَحْنَن ★

EG *v p*: waHash وَحَش  
*imp*: yuwHash يُوحَش  
*act*: waeHish وَاحَش ★

---

## long ago

EN *n invar*: long ago  
time: relative time

EG *n m*: zamaen زَمَان ★

---

## long johns

EN *n pair*: long johns  
★  
clothing: underwear

MS *n m*: banTaalwn taHtaeny بَنْطَالُون تَحْتَانِي  
*pl*: banTaalwnaat taHtaeniyao بَنْطَالُونَات تَحْتَانِيَة  
*pl*: banaaTyl taHtaeniyao بَنْطَالِيل تَحْتَانِيَة ★

---

## long standing

EN *adj*: long standing ★

change: change

MS *adj m*: daeycim دَائِم

*f*: daeycimao دَائِمَة

*pl*: daeycimyn دَائِمِينَ ★

---

## long-term

EN *adj*: long-term ★

time: duration

EG *adj invar*: muddao Tawylao مُدَّة طَوِيلَة ★

---

## longing

EN *n s*: longing

*pl*: longings

possessions: wanting

MS *n m*: shwq شَوْق ★

---

## loofah

EN *n*: loofah

home: bathroom

EG *n f*: lwfao لَوْفَة

*f*: liyfao لَيْفَة

*pl*: lyf لَيْف ★

---

## look

1) at someone

EN *v inf*: look (at)

*p*: look (at) ★

people: senses

EG *v p*: baSS (AaY) بَصَّ عَلَى

*imp*: yibuSS (AaY) يَبْصُ عَلَى

*act*: baSS بَصَّ ★

2) at something

EN *v inf*: look (at)

*p*: looked (at)

*pass*: looked (at) ★

people: senses

EG *v p*: baSS (fy) بَصَّ فِي

*imp*: yibuSS (fy) يَبْصُ فِي ★

3) EN *v inf*: look (for)

*p*: looked (for)

intellect: search

EG *v p*: dawwar (AaY) دَوَّرَ عَلَى

*imp*: yidawwar (AaY) يَدَوِّرُ عَلَى

*pass*: mudawwar مُدَوَّرَ ★

4) glance

EN *n s*: look

*pl*: looks

people: senses

MS *n s*: baSSao بَصَّة

*pl*: baSSaat بَصَّات ★

---

## look after

EN *v inf*: look after

*p*: looked after

*pass*: looked after

character: help

MS *v p*: raAY رَاعَى

*imp*: yirAY يِرْعَى ★

EG *v p*: HaafiZ (AaY) حَافِظَ عَلَى

*imp*: yiHaafiZ (AaY) يَحَافِظُ عَلَى

*pass*: muHaafiZ مُحَافِظَ ★

---

## look around

EN *v inf*: look around  
*p*: looked around  
*pass*: looked around ★  
*people*: senses

EG *v p*: iictfarrag (AalY) إِتَفَرَّجَ عَلَى  
*imp*: yitfarrag (AalY) يَتَفَرَّجُ عَلَى  
*pass*: mutafarrag مُتَفَرِّجٌ

---

## look forward

EN *vi inf*: look forward (to)  
*p*: looked forward (to)  
*pass*: looked forward (to)  
*emotion*: excitement

MS *adj m*: mutashawwaq مُتَشَوِّقٌ  
*f*: mutashawwaqao مُتَشَوِّقَةٌ  
*pl*: mutashawwaqyn مُتَشَوِّقِينَ ★

---

## look like

EN *v inf*: look like  
*p*: looked like  
*pass*: looked like  
*qualities*: similar

EG *v p*: shabah شَبَّهَ  
*imp*: yishbih يَشْبِهُ ★

MS *n m*: shakl شَكْل  
*pl*: aacshkael أَشْكَالٌ ★

---

## look on

### from above

EN *v inf*: look on  
*p*: looked on  
*people*: senses

EG *v p*: Tall طَلَّ  
*imp*: yiTull يَطْلُ ★

---

## look out!

EN *iptv*: look out!

*communication*: courtesy

EG *iptv m*: iicwaAY إِوَعَى  
*f*: iicwAy إِوَعَى  
*pl*: iicwAoo إِوَعُوا ★

EG *iptv m*: Haesib حَاسِبٌ  
*f*: Haesby حَاسِبِي  
*pl*: Haesboo حَاسِبُوا ★

---

## looking

### 1) seeming

EN *part*: looking  
*intellect*: certainty

EG *part m*: baeyin بَايِنٌ  
*f*: baeynao بَايِنَةٌ  
*pl*: baeynyn بَايِنِينَ ★

### 2) EN *part*: looking (at)

*people*: senses

EG *part m*: baSS (AalY) بَصَّ عَلَى  
*f*: baSSao (AalY) بَصَّةٌ عَلَى ★

---

## looks

### attractiveness

EN *n pl*: looks ★  
*qualities*: attractive

MS *n m*: shakl شَكْل  
*pl*: aacshkael أَشْكَالٌ ★

---

## loose

EG *adj m*: saeyib سَايِب

*f*: saeybao سَايَبَة

*pl*: saeybyn سَايِبِين ★

EN *adj*: loose ★

change:  
assemble

MS *adj m*: mafkwk مَفْكُوك

*f*: mafkwkao مَفْكُوكَة

*pl*: mafkwkyn مَفْكُوكِين ★

EG *adj m*: marKy مَرَحِي

*f*: marKiyyao مَرَحِيَّة

*pl*: marKiyyin مَرَحِيِين ★

---

## loosen

EN *v inf*: loosen

*p*: loosened

*pass*: loosened

technical: fixing

MS *v p*: fakk فَكَّ

*imp*: yifukk يَفْكُ

*pass*: mafkwk مَفْكُوك ★

---

## loosened

EN *vi inf*: (be) loosened

*p*: (was) loosened

change: assemble

EG *v p*: iictfakk اِتْفَكَّ

*imp*: yitfakk يَتْفَكَّ ★

---

## loquat

EN *n s*: loquat

*pl*: loquats

food: fruit

EG *n f*: bashmalao بِشْمَلَة ★

MS *n m*: iicskadnyaa اِسْكَدْنِيَا ★

---

## lord

EN *n s*: lord

*pl*: lords

لَدْر

society: government

MS *n m*: rabb رَبَّ ★

---

## lorry

EN *n s*: lorry

*pl*: lorries ★

transport: road

EG *n m*: lwry لُورِي

*pl*: lawaery لَوَارِي ★

EG *n f*: Aarabiyao عَرَبِيَّة

*pl*: Aarabiyaat عَرَبِيَّات ★

---

## lose

1) something

EN *v inf*: lose

*p*: lost

*pass*: lost ★

intellect: search

MS *v p*: DayyaA ضَيَّعَ

*imp*: yiDayyaA يَضَيِّعُ

*pass*: muDayyaA مُضَيِّعُ ★

MS *v p*: DaaA ضَاعَ

*imp*: yiDyA يَضِيعُ

act: DaayiA ضَايِع  
pass: mitDaaA مِتَضَاَع ★

## 2) a game

EN *v inf*: lose  
*p*: lost  
pass: lost  
activity: win

EG *v p*: iictGalab اِتْغَلَب  
imp: yitGilib يِتْغَلِب  
pass: mitGalib مِتْغَلِب ★

MS *v p*: Kisir خِسِر  
imp: yiKsar يَخْسِر  
part: Kasraan خَسْرَان ★

## 3) EN *v inf*: lose (ones) way

*p*: lost (ones) way  
intellect: search

MS *vi p*: taeh تَاه  
imp: yitwh يِتْوَه  
act: taeyih تَايَه ★

## 4) EN *v inf*: lose

*p*: lost  
pass: lost  
intellect: search

MS *v p*: faQad فَقَدَ  
imp: yufQud يُفْقَدُ  
act: faaQid فَاقِد  
pass: mafQwd مَفْقُود ★

## 5) in business

EN *v inf*: lose  
*p*: lost  
pass: lost  
possessions: benefits

MS *v p*: Kisir خِسِر  
imp: yiKsar يَخْسِر  
part: Kasraan خَسْرَان ★

## loss

### financial

EN *n s*: loss  
*pl*: losses ★  
possessions: money

MS *n f*: Kusaarao خُسَاارَة  
*pl*: Kasaeyir خَسَايِر ★

MS *n m*: bawaar بَوَاار ★

## lost

### 1) person, animal

EN *vi inf*: (be) lost  
*p*: (was) lost  
intellect: search

MS *vi p*: taeh تَاه  
imp: yitwh يِتْوَه  
act: taeyih تَايَه ★

### 2) thing

EN *vi inf*: (be) lost  
*p*: (was) lost  
intellect: search

MS *vi p*: DaaA ضَاَع  
imp: yiDyA يَضِيع  
act: DaayiA ضَايِع ★

### 3) person

EN *adj*: lost ★  
intellect: search

EG *adj m*: taeyih تَايَه  
*f*: taeyhao تَايَهَة  
*pl*: taeyhyn تَايَهِين ★

### 4) thing

EN *adj*: lost ★

EG *adj m*: DaayiA ضَايِع  
*f*: DaayAao ضَايَعَة  
*pl*: DaayAyn ضَايَعِين ★

EG *adj m*: Kasraan خَسْرَان

f: Kasraanao خَسْرَانَة  
pl: Kasraanyn خَسْرَانِين ★

intellect:  
search

MS adj m: Kaesir خَاسِر  
f: Kaesirao خَاسِرَة  
pl: Kaesiryn خَاسِرِين ★

MS adj m: mafQwd مَفْقُود  
f: mafQwdao مَفْقُودَة  
pl: mafQwdyn مَفْقُودِين ★

---

## lot

EG adj invar: kadhaa كَذَا ★

EG adj invar: yaemaa يَا مَآ ★ Informal

1) EN adj: (a) lot  
(of)  
quantity: quantity

EG n f: gurmao جُرْمَة  
pl: guram جُرَم ★

EG adj m: kityr كَيْتِير  
f: kityrao كَيْتِيرَة  
pl: kutaar كُتَار ★

2) destiny  
EN n s: lot  
pl: lots  
spirit: destiny

MS n invar: naSyb نَصِيب ★

3) EN adv: (a) lot ★  
quantity: degree

EG adv m: kityr كَيْتِير ★

EG adv: aacwy أَوِي  
qawy قَوِي ★

MS adv: giddaeN جِدَّاء ★

---

## lots

1) EN adv: lots ★  
quantity: quantity

EG adv m: kityr كَيْتِير ★

2) EN adj: lots (of) ★  
quantity: quantity

EG adj m: kityr كَيْتِير  
f: kityrao كَيْتِيرَة  
pl: kutaar كُتَار ★

---

## lotus

nymphaea lotus/caerulea  
EN n: lotus  
environment: plants

EG n m: bashnyn بَشْنِين ★  
Unconfirmed

---

## Lotus tree

## Christ's thorn - Zizyphus spina Christi

EN *n*: Lotus tree

environment: plants

MS *n coll*: sidr سِيدْر ★  
tree, blossom

---

## loud

EN *adj*: loud

people: senses

EG *adj m*: Aaely عالي

*f*: Aaelyyao عاليّة

*pl*: Aaelyyn عاليين ★

---

## lounge

EN *n s*: lounge

*pl*: lounges ★

buildings: rooms

EG *n f*: uucwDio gulws أَوْضِيّة جُلُوس

*pl*: uucwaD gulws أَوْض جُلُوس ★

MS *n f*: Saalao صالّة

*pl*: Saalaat صالّات ★

---

## louse

EN *n s*: louse

*pl*: lice

environment: insects

EG *n coll*: qaml قَمَل ★

MS *n coll*: baqq بَقّ ★

---

## love

1) EN *n s*: love

*pl*: loves ★

emotion: attraction

MS *n f*: maHabbao مَحَبّة ★

MS *n m*: Hubb حُبّ ★

EG *n m*: Garaam غَرَام ★

2) EN *v inf*: love

*p*: loved

*pass*: loved ★

emotion: attraction

EG *v p*: Habb حَبّ

*imp*: yiHibb يَحِبّ

*act*: Haebib حَابِب

*pass*: maHbwb مَحْبُوب ★

EG *v p*: Aishiq عِشِق

*imp*: yiAshaq يَعْشِق

*act*: Aaeshiq عَاَشِق

*pass*: maAshwq مَعْشُوق ★

3) EN *v*: (be in) love

emotion: attraction

EG *vi p*: Aishiq عِشِق

*imp*: yiAshaq يَعْشِق ★

4) EN *v inf*: (fall in) love (with)

*p*: (fell in) love (with)

emotion: attraction

EG *v p*: taacallif (maAa) تَأَلَّفَ مَعَ

*imp*: yitaacalif (maAa) يَتَأَلَّفُ مَعَ

*pass*: mutaacallif (maAa) مُتَأَلَّفٌ مَعَ ★

---

## lovely

EN *adj*: lovely

qualities: attractive

MS *adj m*: gamyl جَمِيل

*f*: gamylao جَمِيلَة

## lover

EN *n s*: lover  
*pl*: lovers ★  
*emotion*: attraction

MS *n m*: Habyb حَبِيب  
*f*: Habybao حَبِيبَة  
*pl*: Habaeyib حَبَايِب ★

## loving

EN *n invar*: loving  
*emotion*: attraction

MS *n m*: Hubb حُب ★

## low

1) height  
 EN *adj*: low ★  
*quantity*: degree

EG *adj m*: waaTy وَاَطِي  
*f*: waaTiyyao وَاَطِيَّة  
*pl*: waaTiyyin وَاَطِيَّين ★

2) volume  
 EN *adj*: low ★  
*quantity*: quantity

EG *adj m*: waaTy وَاَطِي  
*f*: waaTiyyao وَاَطِيَّة  
*pl*: waaTiyyin وَاَطِيَّين ★

## low priced

EN *adj*: low priced ★  
*possessions*: value

MS *adj m*: riKyS رَخِيس  
*f*: riKySao رَخِيسَة  
*pl*: ruKaaS رَخَاَص ★

## lower

1) EN *adj*: lower  
*movement*: up and down

MS *adj m*: taHtaeny تَحْتَانِي  
*f*: taHtaeniyyao تَحْتَانِيَّة ★

MS *adj invar*: aacsfal أَسْفَل ★

2) EN *comp*: lower  
*movement*: up and down

EG *comp*: aacwTY أَوْطَى ★

3) turn down eg volume  
 EN *v inf*: lower  
*p*: lowered  
*pass*: lowered ★  
*influence*: control

EG *v p*: waTTY وَاَطَّى  
*imp*: yiwaTTY يُوَاَطَّى ★

## lowest

EN *comp*: lowest ★  
*quantity*: degree

EG *comp*: aacdnY أَدْنَى ★  
 root adjective not used

## loyal



EN *adj*: loyal ★

character:  
promise

EG *adj m*: gadaA جَدَّع  
f: gadaAao جَدَّعَة  
pl: gidAaen جَدَّعَان ★

EG *adj m*: muKliS مُخْلِص  
f: muKliSao مُخْلِصَة  
pl: muKliSyn مُخْلِصِينَ  
comp: aacktar muKliS أَكْثَرُ مُخْلِصٍ ★

---

## loyalty

EN *n s*: loyalty  
pl: loyalties ★  
character: promise

EG *n f*: aacmaenao أَمَانَة  
pl: aacmaenaet أَمَانَات ★

EG *n m*: wafaeC وَفَاء ★

---

## lubricate

EN *v inf*: lubricate  
p: lubricated  
pass: lubricated  
technical: engineering

MS *v p*: shaHHam شَحَّمَ  
imp: yishaHHam يَشَحِّمُ  
pass: mushaHHam مُشَحَّم ★

---

## lubrication

EN *n invar*: lubrication  
technical: engineering

MS *n m*: tashHym تَشْحِيم ★

---

## luck

EN *n invar*: luck ★  
spirit: luck

EG *n m*: baKt بَخْت ★

MS *n m*: HaZZ حَظ ★

---

## lucky

EN *adj*: lucky  
★  
spirit: luck

MS *adj m*: maHZwZ مَحْظُوظ  
f: maHZwZao مَحْظُوظَة  
pl: maHZwZyn مَحْظُوظِينَ ★

EG *adj m*: baKyt بَخِيت  
f: baKytao بَخِيتَة  
pl: buKaet بُخَات ★

---

## lucky you!

EN *expr*: lucky you! ★  
spirit: luck

EG *expr m*: yaa baKt-ak! يَا بَخْتِكَ  
f: yaa baKt-ik! يَا بَخْتِكَ  
pl: yaa baKt-ukoo! يَا بَخْتُكُوا ★

---

## luggage

EN *n coll*: luggage  
possessions: storage

MS *n f*: shanTao شَنْطَة  
pl: shunaT شُنَط ★

---

## lukewarm

1) food  
EN *adj*: lukewarm  
food: preparation

MS *adj m*: faetir فَاتِير  
f: faetrao فَاتِرَة  
pl: faetrao فَاتِرَة ★

2) emotionally  
EN *adj*: lukewarm  
emotion: emotion

EG *adj m*: futwr فُتُور  
f: fatrao فَتِرَة  
pl: fawaetyr فَوَاتِير ★

---

## lunch

1) EN *vi inf*: (eat) lunch  
p: (eaten) lunch  
pass: (have eaten) lunch  
food: consumption

EG *vi p*: iictGaddaa اِتْعَدَّ  
imp: yitGaddaa يَتْعَدَّ  
pass: mitGaddy مِتْعَدِّي ★

2) EN *n s*: lunch  
pl: lunches ★  
food: consumption

MS *n m*: GadaeC غَدَاء ★

3) EN *vi inf*: (have) lunch  
p: (had) lunch  
pass: (had) lunch ★  
food: consumption

EG *vi p*: iictGaddaa اِتْعَدَّ  
imp: yitGaddaa يَتْعَدَّ  
pass: mitGaddy مِتْعَدِّي ★

---

## lung

EN *n s*: lung  
pl: lungs ★  
people: internal parts

MS *n f*: rycao رَيْتَة  
dual: rycatyn رَيْتَيْن ★

---

## lung cancer

EN *n invar*: lung cancer  
health: illness

MS *n m*: saraTaan iil-rycao سَرَطَانِ الرَيْتَة ★

---

## lupin

**lupinus termis**  
EN *n s*: lupin  
pl: lupins  
environment: plants

MS *n coll*: tirmis تَرْمِيس ★

---

## lupin seed

EN *n s*: lupin seed  
pl: lupin seeds  
food: spices

MS *n coll*: tirmis تَرْمِيس ★

---

## lust

EN *n*: lust  
people: vices

EG *n f*: baGiyyao بَغِيَّة ★

---

## lute

EN *n s*: lute  
*pl*: lutes  
society: arts

EG *n f*: tanbwrao تَنْبُورَة ★

---

## Luxor

EN *n s*: Luxor  
society: places

MS *n m*: iil-uucqSur إِلْأُقْصُر ★

---

## luxurious

EN *adj*: luxurious ★  
qualities: good

MS *adj m*: muraffah مُرَفَّه  
*f*: muraffahao مُرَفَّهَة  
*pl*: muraffahyn مُرَفَّهِين ★

---

## luxury

EN *n s*: luxury  
*pl*: luxuries  
qualities: good

MS *n m*: taraf تَرْف ★  
lifestyle

---

## lying

**fibbing**  
EN *n invar*: lying  
character: honesty

MS *n m*: kidhb كِذْب  
*m*: kidb كِيدَب ★

---

## lyrics

EN *n pl*: lyrics ★  
society: arts

EG *n pl*: kallimaat كَلِمَات ★

---

## M

---

## macaroni

EN *n coll*: macaroni  
food: ingredients

EG *n f*: makarwnao مَكْرُونَة  
*pl*: makarwnaat مَكْرُونَات ★

---

## mace

**1) spice**  
EN *n coll*: mace  
food: spices

MSqishrio gwzio iil-Tyb قِشْرَة جُوزَة لِطِيب ★  
n

**2) royal**  
EN *n*: mace  
society: government

MS *n m*: Sawlagaan صَوْلَجَان ★

---

## machine

EN *n s*: machine  
*pl*: machines ★  
technical: engineering

MS *n f*: maekynao مَآكِينَة  
*pl*: maekynaet مَآكِينَات ★

MS *n f*: eelao آلَة  
*pl*: eelaet آلَات ★

EG *n f*: makanao مَكْنَة  
*pl*: makan مَكَن ★

---

## machinery

EN *n coll*: machinery ★  
work: tools

MS *n m*: makan مَكَن ★

---

## mackerel

EN *n coll*: mackerel  
environment: fish

EG *n m*: salamwn سَلَمُون ★

MS *n m*: maekryl مَآكَرِيل ★

---

## mad

insane  
EN *adj*: mad ★  
health: mental

MS *adj m*: magnwn مَجْنُون  
*f*: magnwnao مَجْنُونَة  
*pl*: magaanyin مَجَانِين ★

---

## madam

+ name  
EN *n invar*: madam  
people: people

MS *n f*: sayyidao سَيِّدَة  
*pl*: sayyidaet سَيِّدَات ★  
+ name

EG *n f*: sitt سِت  
*pl*: sittaet سِتَّات ★

---

## Madam

EN *expr*: Madam  
communication: courtesy

EG *expr*: yaefandim يَا فَنْدِم ★

---

## madam

brothel owner  
EN *n*: madam  
people: vices

MS *n f*: Qawwaedao قَوَّادَة  
*pl*: Qawwaedaet قَوَّادَات ★

EG *n f*: maAaraSao مَعْرَصَة ★ Impolite

---

## made of

EN *adj*: made  
of  
activity: make

EG *adj m*: maAmwl (min) مَعْمُول مِن  
*f*: maAmwla (min) مَعْمُولَة مِن  
*pl*: maAmwlyn (min) مَعْمُولِينَ مِن ★

MS *adj m*: maSnwA (min) مَصْنُوع مِين  
*f*: maSnwAao (min) مَصْنُوعَة مِين  
*pl*: maSnwAyn (min) مَصْنُوعِينَ مِين ★

---

## magazine

EN *n s*: magazine  
*pl*: magazines ★  
*communication*: publication

MS *n f*: magallao مَجَلَّة  
*pl*: magallaet مَجَلَّات ★

---

## magenta

EN *adj*: magenta  
*qualities*: colours

MS *adj invar*: uucrguwaeny أُورْجُوَانِي ★

---

## magic

1) EN *n coll*: magic ★  
*spirit*: magic

MS *n m*: siHr سِحْر ★

2) EN *adj*: magic ★  
*spirit*: magic

MS *adj m*: siHry سِحْرِي  
*f*: siHriyyao سِحْرِيَّة  
*pl*: siHriyyao سِحْرِيَّة ★

---

## magical

EN *adj*: magical ★  
*spirit*: magic

MS *adj m*: siHry سِحْرِي  
*f*: siHriyyao سِحْرِيَّة  
*pl*: siHriyyao سِحْرِيَّة ★

---

## magician

EN *n s*: magician

*pl*: magicians  
*work*: trade

MS *n m*: saeHir سَاَحِر  
*f*: saeHirao سَاَحِرَة  
*pl*: saHarah سَحْرَة ★

MS *n m*: saeHir سَاَحِر  
*f*: saeHirao سَاَحِرَة  
*m pl*: saHarao سَحْرَة  
*f pl*: saHiraat سَحِرَات ★

---

## magistrate

EN *n s*: magistrate  
*pl*: magistrates ★  
*work*: profession

EG *n m*: qaaDy قَاضِي  
*pl*: quDaah قُضَاة ★

---

## magnetic

EN *adj*: magnetic ★  
*technical*: science

EG *adj invar*: maGnaaTysy مَغْنَاطِيْسِي ★

---

## magnificence

EN *n*: magnificence  
people: attributes

EG *n m*: bahaaC بَهَاءُ ★

---

## magnificent

EN *adj*: magnificent ★

qualities: good

MS *adj m*: mumtaez مُمْتَاز

*f*: mumtaezao مُمْتَازَة

*pl*: mumtaezyn مُمْتَازِينَ ★

---

## maid

EN *n s*: maid  
*pl*: maids ★  
work: trade

EG *n f*: shaGGaelao شَعَالَة

*pl*: shaGGaelaet شَعَالَات ★

MS *n f*: Kaaddamao خَادِّمَة

*pl*: Kaaddamaet خَادِّمَات ★

---

## maiden

EN *n s*: maiden  
*pl*: maidens  
society: family

MS *n f*: bint بنت

*pl*: banaet بَنَات ★

---

## mail

EN *n coll*: mail ★  
communication: transmission

MS *n m*: baryd بَرِيد ★

---

## mailbox

EN *n s*: mailbox  
*pl*: mailboxes  
communication: transmission

MS *n m*: Sandwq صَنْدُوق

*pl*: Sanaedyq صَنَادِيق ★

---

## main

EN *adj*: main ★

qualities:  
comparison

MS *adj m*: raycysy رَئِيسِي

*f*: raycysiyyao رَئِيسِيَّة

*pl*: raycysiyn رَئِيسِيَّين ★

MS *adj m*: Aumwmy عُمُومِي

*f*: Aumwmiyyao عُمُومِيَّة

*pl*: Aumwmiyn عُمُومِيَّين

*pl*: Aumwm عُمُوم ★

---

## mainland

EN *n invar*: mainland  
environment: landscape

MS *n m*: barr بَرّ ★

---

## mainly

EN *adv*: mainly ★  
quantity: proportion

EG *adv*: AalY iil-Aumwm عَلَى اِلْعُمُوم ★

---

## maintain

1) EN *v inf*: maintain  
*p*: maintained  
*pass*: maintained ★  
change: repair

EG *v p*: HaafiZ حَافِظ  
*imp*: yiHaafiZ يَحَافِظ ★

2) claim  
EN *v inf*: maintain  
*p*: maintained  
*pass*: maintained ★  
influence: persuasion

EG *v p*: iicddaAY إِدَّعَى  
*imp*: yiddaAY يَدَّعَى ★

---

## maintenance

1) repair  
EN *n*: maintenance ★  
change: repair

MS *n f*: Siyaanao صِيَانَةٌ  
*pl*: Siyaanaat صِيَانَات ★

2) money to ex-wife, family  
EN *n*: maintenance ★  
possessions: money

EG *n f*: nafaqao نَفَقَةٌ ★

---

## maize

EN *n coll*: maize  
food: pulses

MS *n f*: dhurao ذُرَّةُ ★

---

## major

1) size  
EN *adj*: major ★  
quantity: degree

MS *adj m*: DaKm ضَخْم  
*f*: DaKmao ضَخْمَةٌ  
*pl*: DaKmyn ضَخْمِينَ ★

2) important  
EN *adj*: major ★  
qualities: important

MS *adj m*: muhimm مُهِمٌّ  
*f*: muhimmao مُهِمَّةٌ  
*pl*: muhimmin مُهِمِّينَ  
*comp*: aachamm أَهَمُّ ★

---

## majority

EN *n s*: majority  
*pl*: majorities ★  
quantity: proportion

MS *n f*: aacGlabiyyao أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ  
*pl*: aacGlabiyaet أَغْلَبِيَّات ★

EG *n m*: muAaZam مُعْظَمُ ★

---

## make

1) EN *v inf*: make  
*p*: made

MS *v p*: Aamal عَمَلَ

pass: made ★  
activity: make

imp: yiAmil يعمل  
act: Aaamal عامل  
pass: maAmwl مَعْمُول ★

2) EN *v inf*: make (the bed)  
p: made (the bed) ★  
home: bedroom

EG *v p*: waDDab (iil-siry) وَضَبَ السَّرِيرِ  
imp: yiwaDDab (iil-siry) يُوَضِّبُ السَّرِيرَ ★

3) compel somebody  
EN *v inf*: make  
p: made  
pass: made  
influence: control

EG *v p*: KallY خَلَّى  
imp: yiKally يَخْلِي  
pass: maKally مَخْلَى ★

MS *v p*: gaAal جَعَلَ  
imp: yigAal يَجْعَلُ ★

4) brand  
EN *n s*: make  
pl: makes  
work: products

MS *n f*: maarkao مَارَكَة  
pl: maarkaet مَارَكَات ★

5) manufacturer  
EN *n*: make  
activity: make

MS *n m*: Aamal عَمَل  
pl: aacAmael أَعْمَال ★

## make space

EN *v inf*: make space  
p: made space  
pass: made space ★  
movement: move something

EG *v p*: wassaA وَسَّعَ  
imp: yiwassaA يُوَسِّعُ  
pass: muwassaA مُوَسَّعَ ★

## make sure

EN *v inf*: make sure  
p: made sure  
pass: made sure ★  
intellect: certainty

EG *vi p*: iictaackkid (min) إِتَأَكَّدَ مِنْ  
imp: yitaackkid (min) يِتَأَكَّدُ مِنْ ★

EG *v p*: iictTammin إِتَطَمَّنَ  
imp: yitTammin يِتَطَمِّنُ ★

## make sure that you don't

EN *iptv*: make sure that you don't ★  
communication: courtesy

EG *iptv m*: iicwaAY إِيوَعَى  
f: iicwAy إِيوَعِي  
pl: iicwAwaإِيوَعُوا ★

## make up

EN *v inf*: make up (with)  
p: made up (with)  
pass: made up (with)  
character: peacemaking

MS *v p*: SaaliH صَالَحَ  
imp: yiSaaliH يَصَالِحُ  
pass: muSaaliH مُصَالِحَ ★

## make up for



EN *v inf*: make up for  
*p*: made up for  
*pass*: made up for  
*possessions*: benefits

MS *v p*: AawwaD عَوَّضَ  
*imp*: yiAawwaD يَعَوِّضُ ★

---

## makedirty

EN *v inf*: make (st.) dirty  
*p*: made (st.) dirty  
*pass*: made (st.) dirty ★  
*home*: cleaning

MS *v p*: wassaK وَسَّخَ  
*imp*: yiwassaK يُوَسِّخُ  
*pass*: mitwassaK مِتْوَسَّخَ ★

---

## maker

EN *n s*: maker  
*pl*: makers ★  
*activity*: make

EG *n m*: SaaniA صَانِع  
*pl*: SunnaaA صُنَّاعَ ★

---

## makeup

1) EN *n coll*: makeup  
*people*: grooming

MS *n m*: maekyaej مَا-كِيَاچَ ★

EG *n s*: mykwb مِيكُوبَ ★

### 2) invent

EN *v inf*: make (st.) up  
*p*: made (st.) up  
*pass*: made (st.) up ★  
*intellect*: conceive

MS *v p*: iicKtaraA إِخْتَرَعَ  
*imp*: yiKtiraA يَخْتِرِعُ ★

---

## making

EN *part*: making ★  
*activity*: make

MS *part m*: Aaemil عَامِل  
*f*: Aaemlao عَامِلَة  
*pl*: Aaemlyn عَامِلِينَ ★

---

## making a speech

EN *part*: making a speech  
*communication*: spoken

MS *part m*: KiTaab خِطَابَ  
*f*: KiTaobao خِطَابَة ★

---

## male

1) animals, people  
EN *adj s*: male  
*pl*: males ★  
*environment*: animals

MS *adj m*: dhakar ذَكَرَ  
*pl*: dhukwr ذُكُورَ ★  
no f

MS *n m*: walad وَلَدَ  
*pl*: wilaed وَلَادَ  
*pl*: aacwlaed أَوْلَادَ ★

### 2) people

EN *adj*: male ★  
*people*: gender

MS *adj invar*: rugwly رُجُولِي ★

---

## mall

### shopping

US *n s*: mall

*pl*: malls

*work*: workplace

EG *n m*: mawall مَوَّل ★

---

## mallow

EN *n coll*: mallow

*food*: vegetables

EG *n f*: mulwKiyyao مُلُوخِيَّة ★

---

## malt

EN *n coll*: malt ★

*food*: ingredients

MS *n m*: shAyr شَعِير ★

---

## maltreated

EN *vi inf*: (be) maltreated

*p*: (was) maltreated

*pass*: (been) maltreated

*character*: kind

MS *vi p*: iictbahdil اِتَّبَهَدِل

*imp*: yitbahdil يَتَّبَهَدِل

*pass*: mitbahdil مِتَّبَهَدِل ★

---

## mammal

EN *n s*: mammal

*pl*: mammals

*environment*: animals

MS *n pl*: thadiyaet تَدِيَاةَت ★

---

## man

EN *n s*: man

*pl*: men ★

*people*: people

MS *n m*: raagil رَاَجِل

*pl*: riggaelaa رَجَّالَا ★

---

## man in charge

EN *n s*: man in charge

*pl*: men in charge

*work*: management

MS *n m*: maswawl مَسْؤُول ★

---

## manage

### 1) achieve

EN *v inf*: manage

*p*: managed

*activity*: complete

MS *v p*: nigiH نَجِيح

*imp*: yingaH يَنْجَح

*act*: naagiH نَاَجِيح ★

### 2) control

EN *v inf*: manage

*inf*: managed

*p*: managed ★

*influence*: control

EG *vi p*: daar دَاَر

*imp*: yidwr يَدُور

*act*: daeyir دَاَيْر ★

---

## management

EN *n*: management  
work: management

MS *n f*: iicdaarao إِدَارَة  
pl: iicdaaraat إِدَارَات ★

---

## manager

EN *n s*: manager  
pl: managers ★  
work: management

MS *n m*: mudyр مُدِير  
f: mudyrao مُدِيرَة  
pl: mudyryn مُدِيرِينَ ★

---

## mandarin

orange  
EN *n s*: mandarin  
pl: mandarins ★  
food: fruit

MS *n coll*: ywsfy يَوْسُفِي ★

---

## mandatory

EN *adj*: mandatory  
influence: control

MS *adj m*: iiclzaemy إلزَاَمِي  
f: iiclzaemiyyao إلزَاَمِيَّة  
pl: iiclzaemiyyao إلزَاَمِيَّة ★

---

## mange

EN *n*: mange  
environment: animals

EG *n m*: garab جَرَاب ★

---

## mango

EN *n s*: mango  
pl: mangoes  
food: fruit

MS *n coll*: maengw مَا نَجُو  
m: mangaeyah مَنجَايَه ★

---

## mangy

1) EN *vi inf*: (become) mangy  
p: (became) mangy  
pass: (become) mangy  
environment: animals

MS *vi p*: garab جَرَاب  
imp: yigrab يَجْرَاب  
act: garbaan جَرَبَان  
pass: magrwb مَجْرُوب ★

2) EN *adj*: mangy  
environment: animals

MS *adj m*: garbaan جَرَبَان  
f: garbaanao جَرَبَانَة  
pl: garbaanyn جَرَبَانِينَ ★

---

## manicure

EN *n s*: manicure  
pl: manicures  
people: grooming

EG *n m*: maenkyr مَا نِيكِير ★

---

## manipulate

EN *v inf*: manipulate  
*p*: manipulated  
*pass*: manipulated ★  
*influence*: control

MS *v p*: liAib لَعِبَ  
*imp*: yilAab يَلْعَبُ  
*pass*: malAwb مَلْعُوبُ ★

EG *v p*: iictlaeAib (bi) اِتْلَعَيبَ بَ  
*imp*: yitlaeAib (bi) يِتْلَعَيبُ بَ  
*pass*: mutalaeAib مُتْلَعَيبُ ★

---

## manipulative

**user of people**  
EN *adj*: manipulative  
*influence*: control

EG *adj m*: iicstaGilaely اِسْتَعْلَا لِي  
*f*: iicstaGilaeliyyao اِسْتَعْلَا لِيَّة  
*pl*: iicstaGilaeliyyin اِسْتَعْلَا لِيَّيْنُ ★

---

## mankind

EN *n*: mankind ★  
*people*: people

EG *n m*: iicns اِنْسُ ★

---

## manner

EN *n s*: manner  
*pl*: manners ★  
*intellect*: planning

MS *n f*: Taryqao طَرِيقَة  
*pl*: Turuq طُرُقُ ★

EG *n m*: maacKadh مَأْخَذُ ★

---

## mannered

1) EN *adj*: (bad)  
mannered  
*character*: polite

EG *adj m*: qallyl il-aacdab قَلِيلُ الْاَدَبِ  
*f*: qallylio il-aacdab قَلِيلَةُ الْاَدَبِ  
*pl*: qallylyn il-aacdab قَلِيلِيْنُ الْاَدَبِ ★

2) EN *adj*: (good)  
mannered  
*character*: polite

MS *adj m*: mwcaddab مَوْدَّابُ  
*f*: mwcaddabao مَوْدَّابَة  
*pl*: mwcaddabyn مَوْدَّابِيْنُ ★

MS *adj m*: muhadhdhab مُهَذَّبُ  
*f*: muhadhdhabao مُهَذَّبَة  
*pl*: muhadhdhabyn مُهَذَّبِيْنُ ★

---

## manners

EN *n coll*: manners  
*character*: polite

MS *n m*: dhwaq ذَوْقُ ★

EG *n m*: aacdab اَدَبُ  
*pl*: eedaeb اَدَابُ ★

---

## manor house

EN *n s*: manor house  
*pl*: manor houses  
*buildings*: buildings

EG *n f*: saraayao سَرَايَة  
*pl*: saraayaat سَرَايَاتُ ★

---

## manual

EN *n s*: manual  
*pl*: manuals ★  
*communication*: publication

MS *n m*: kataelwg كِتَالُوج  
*pl*: kataelwgaet كِتَالُوجَات ★

MS *n m*: kitaeb كِتَاب  
*pl*: kutub كُتُب ★

---

## manufacture

1) EN *v inf*: manufacture  
*p*: manufactured  
*pass*: manufactured ★  
*work*: products

MS *v p*: SannaA صَنَعَ  
*imp*: yiSannaA يَصْنَعُ  
*pass*: muSannaA مُصَنِّع ★

2) EN *n*: manufacture ★  
*work*: business

EG *n s*: taSnyA تَصْنِيع ★

---

## manufacturer

EN *n s*: manufacturer  
*pl*: manufacturers ★  
*work*: products

MS *n f*: muSanniAao مُصَنِّعَة ★

---

## manufacturing

EN *adj*: manufacturing ★  
*activity*: make

MS *adj m*: muSanniA مُصَنِّع  
*f*: muSanniAao مُصَنِّعَة  
*pl*: muSanniAyn مُصَنِّعِينَ ★

---

## manuscript

EN *n s*: manuscript  
*pl*: manuscripts ★  
*communication*: written

MS *n m*: maKTwt مَخْطُوط  
*pl*: maKTwtAat مَخْطُوطَات ★

---

## many

EN *adj*: many  
*comp*: more  
*super*: most  
*quantity*: quantity

EG *adj m*: kityr كَثِير  
*f*: kityrao كَثِيرَة  
*pl*: kutaar كُنَّار ★

---

## map

EN *n s*: map  
*pl*: maps ★  
*communication*: visual

MS *n f*: KaryTao خَرِيطَة  
*pl*: KaraayiT خَرَائِط ★

---

## marble

EN *n coll*: marble ★  
*materials*: building

MS *n m*: ruKaam رُخَام ★

---

## marbles

**childrens game**

EN *n*: marbles

society: games

EG *n coll*: بيلي ★

---

## March

EN *n invar*: March

time: calendar

EG *n m*: ما رِس ★

---

## march

1) EN *n*: march ★

transport: pedestrian

MS *n f*: مَسِيرَة masyrao

pl: مَسِيرَات masyraat ★

EG *v p*: mishy مِشِي

imp: yimshy يِمَشِي

act: maeshy مَاشِي

pass: mamshy مَمَشِي ★

2) EN *v inf*: march

*p*: marched

pass: marched ★

transport: pedestrian

MS *v p*: saar سَار

imp: yisyr يَسِير

act: saeyir سَايِر

pass: mitsaar مِتْسَار ★

---

## mare

EN *n s*: mare

pl: mares

environment: farm animals

EG *n f*: فَرَسة farasao ★

---

## margarine

EN *n coll*: margarine

food: ingredients

MS *n m*: مَرَجَرِين margaryn ★

MS *n m*: samn سَمْن ★

---

## margin

EN *n s*: margin

pl: margins ★

qualities: shapes

MS *n m*: هَامِش haemish

pl: هَوَامِش hawaemish ★

---

## marginal

**unimportant**

EN *adj*: marginal ★

qualities: important

MS *adj m*: haemishy هَامِشِي

*f*: haemishiyyao هَامِشِيَّة

pl: haemishiyyin هَامِشِيَّين ★

---

## marinade

EN *v inf*: marinade

*p*: marinated

MS *v p*: tabbil تَبِّل

imp: yitabbil يَتَبِّل

pass: marinated  
food: preparation

pass: mitabbil مِتَبِّل ★

---

## marjoram

**Origanum majorana**  
EN *n coll*: marjoram  
food: spices

EG *n m*: bardaqwsh بَرْدَقَوْش ★

MS *n m*: marduqwsh مَرْدُقَوْش ★

---

## mark

### 1) score

EN *v inf*: mark  
*p*: marked  
pass: marked ★  
intellect: evaluation

MS *v p*: Aallim عَلِّم  
*imp*: yiAallim يِعَلِّم  
pass: muAallim مُعَلِّم ★

### 2) blemish

EN *n s*: mark  
*pl*: marks ★  
qualities: clean

MS *n m*: Kadsh خَدَش  
*pl*: Kudwsh خُدُوش ★

MS *n f*: buqAao بُقْعَة  
*pl*: buqaA بُقْع ★

EG *n f*: Aalaemao عِلَامَة  
*pl*: Aalaemaet عِلَامَات ★

### 3) score

EN *n s*: mark ★  
education: qualifications

MS *n f*: natygao نَتِيْجَة  
*pl*: nataeycig نَتَائِج ★

### 4) make a mark on st.

EN *v inf*: mark  
*p*: marked  
pass: marked  
change: change

EG *v p*: Aallim عَلِّم  
*imp*: yiAallim يِعَلِّم  
pass: muAallim مُعَلِّم ★

---

## marked

### 1) scratched

EN *adj*: marked ★  
change: damage

EG *adj m*: mitKarbish مِتْخَرِيش  
*f*: mitKarbishao مِتْخَرِيشَة  
*pl*: mitKarbishyn مِتْخَرِيشِين ★

### 2) designated

EN *adj*: marked ★  
qualities: classify

EG *adj m*: mitAallim مِتْعَلِّم  
*f*: mitAallimao مِتْعَلِّمَة  
*pl*: mitAallimyn مِتْعَلِّمِين ★

---

## market

1) EN *n s*: market  
*pl*: markets ★  
work: workplace

MS *n m*: swq سَوَق  
*pl*: aacsweaq اَسْوَاق ★

MS *n f*: tikiyyao تِكِييَة  
*pl*: tikiyyaet تِكِييَات ★

2) EN *v inf*: market  
*p*: marketed  
*pass*: marketed ★  
*influence*: persuasion

MS *v p*: sawwaq سَوِّق  
*imp*: yisawwaq يَسَوِّق  
*pass*: musawwaq مُسَوِّق ★

---

## marketing

EN *n invar*: marketing ★  
*work*: profession

MS *n m*: taswyq تَسْوِيق ★

---

## marquetry

EN *n invar*: marquetry  
*materials*: wood

EG *n m*: aacraabysk أَرَاَبِيسَك ★

---

## marriage

EN *n s*: marriage  
*pl*: marriages ★  
*society*: marriage

MS *n m*: zawaeg زَوَاج ★

EG *n m*: gawaez جَوَاز ★

---

## married

1) EN *vi inf*: (get) married  
*p*: (got) married  
*pass*: married  
*society*: marriage

EG *vi p*: iictgawwiz إِتَجَوَّز  
*imp*: yitgawwiz يِتَجَوَّز  
*pass*: mitgawwiz مِتَجَوَّز ★

2) EN *adj*: married  
*society*: marriage

EG *part m*: mitgawwiz مِتَجَوَّز  
*f*: mitgawwizao مِتَجَوَّزَة  
*pl*: mitgawwizyn مِتَجَوَّزِينَ ★

---

## marry

EN *v inf*: marry  
*p*: married  
*pass*: married  
*society*: marriage

EG *vi p*: iictgawwiz إِتَجَوَّز  
*imp*: yitgawwiz يِتَجَوَّز  
*pass*: mitgawwiz مِتَجَوَّز ★

---

## marvellous

EN *adj*: marvellous  
★  
*qualities*: good

MS *adj m*: mumtaez مُمْتَاز  
*f*: mumtaezao مُمْتَازَة  
*pl*: mumtaezyn مُمْتَازِينَ ★

MS *adj m*: raayciA رَائِع  
*f*: raayciAao رَائِعَة  
*pl*: raayciAyn رَائِعِينَ ★

---

## mascara

EN *n coll*: mascara  
*people*: grooming

MS *n f*: maskarao مَسْكِرَة ★



---

## masculine

### grammatical

EN *adj*: masculine

communication: language

MS *adj m*: mudhakkar مُذَكَّر ★

---

## mash

EN *v inf*: mash

*p*: mashed

*pass*: mashed

food: preparation

EG *v p*: haras هَرَاس

*imp*: yihris يَهْرَس

*act*: haeris هَاَرَس

*pass*: mahrws مَهْرُوس ★

MS *v p*: dahak دَهَكَ

*imp*: yid-hak يِدْهَكَ

*act*: daahik دَاهِك

*pass*: mad-hwk مَدْهَوْك ★

---

## mashed

1) EN *adj*: mashed

food: preparation

MS *adj m*: mahrws مَهْرُوس

*f*: mahrwsao مَهْرُوسَة

*pl*: mahrwsyn مَهْرُوسِينَ ★

EG *adj invar*: byryh بِيرِيَه ★

from french: puree

2) EN *vi inf*: (be) mashed

*p*: (was) mashed ★

food: preparation

MS *vi p*: iicdahak إِتْدَهَكَ

*imp*: yitdahak يِتْدَهَكَ

*pass*: mitdahak مِتْدَهَكَ ★

---

## mask

EN *n s*: mask

*pl*: masks ★

clothing: accessories

MS *n m*: QinaeA قِنَاع

*pl*: aacQniAao أَقْنِيعَة ★

---

## mason

EN *n*: mason

work: trade

EG *n m*: bannaa بَنَّاء

*pl*: bannaeyyn بَنَّائِينَ ★

---

## mass

1) church service

EN *n*: mass ★

spirit: religion

MS *n m*: quddaes قُدَّاس

*pl*: quddaesaet قُدَّاسَات ★

2) amount of material

EN *n coll*: mass ★

quantity: quantity

MS *n f*: kutlao كُتْلَة

*pl*: kutal كُتَل

*pl*: kutlaet كُتْلَات ★

### 3) collective

EN *adj*: mass ★

quantity: quantity

MS *adj m*: gamaeAy جَمَاعِي

*f*: gamaeAiyao جَمَاعِيَّة

*pl*: gamaeAiyyn جَمَاعِيَّين ★

MS *adj m*: DaKm ضَحْم

*f*: DaKmao ضَحْمَة

*pl*: DaKmyn ضَحْمِين ★

---

## massacre

EN *n s*: massacre

*pl*: massacres

society: violence

MS *n s*: magzarao مَجْزَارَة

*pl*: magaezir مَجَازِر ★

---

## massage

1) EN *n s*: massage

*pl*: massages ★

health: treatment

EG *n m*: tadlyk تَدْلِيك

*pl*: tadlykaet تَدْلِيكَات ★

2) EN *v inf*: massage

*p*: massaged

*pass*: massaged ★

health: treatment

EG *v p*: dallik دَلِّك

*imp*: yidallik يَدَلِّك

*pass*: mudallik مُدَلِّك ★

---

## massive

EN *adj*: massive ★

quantity: size

EG *adj m*: haeyil هَائِيل

*f*: haeylao هَائِلَة

*pl*: haeylyn هَائِيلِين ★

---

## mast

EN *n s*: mast

*pl*: masts

transport: marine

MS *n m*: saery سَاَرِي

*pl*: sawaery سَوَاَرِي ★

---

## master

of slaves

EN *n s*: master

*pl*: masters ★

influence: control

MS *n m*: sayyid سَيِّيد

*pl*: aacsyaed أَسْيَاد ★

---

## mastic

EN *n coll*: mastic

food: spices

MS *n f*: mastikao مَسْتِكَة ★

---

## masturbate

EN *vi inf*: masturbate

*p*: masturbated

people: vices

MS *vi p*: sartin سَرْتِين

*imp*: yisartin يَسْرْتِين

*pass*: misartin مِسْرْتِين ★ *Impolite*

---

## masturbation

EN *n*: masturbation  
people: vices

EG *n m*: Darab Aasharao ضَرْبَ عَشْرَةٍ ★

---

## mat

1) EN *n s*: mat  
pl: mats  
home: accessories

MS *n f*: HaSyrao حَصِيرَة  
pl: HuSr حَصَر ★

2) made of palm leaves or fibre

EN *n s*: mat  
pl: mats  
home: accessories

EG *n m*: bursh بُرْش ★  
used in jail

---

## mat weaver

EN *n s*: mat weaver  
pl: mat weavers  
work: trade

MS *n f*: HuSrao حُصْرَة ★

---

## match

1) competition

EN *n s*: match  
pl: matches ★  
society: sport

EG *n m*: maatsh مَا تَش  
pl: maatshaat مَا تَشَات ★

2) for lighting things

EN *n s*: match  
pl: matches  
environment: fire

EG *n m*: kabryt كَبْرِيْت ★

---

## matchstick

EN *n s*: matchstick  
pl: matchsticks  
environment: fire

EG *n m*: Awd kabryt عود كَبْرِيْت  
s: Awd kabryt عود كَبْرِيْت  
pl: Aydaen kabryt عِيدَان كَبْرِيْت ★

---

## mate

EN *voc*: mate ★ *Informal*  
people: people

EG *voc*: yaaAm يَا عَم ★ *Informal*

EG *voc*: yiaaD يَا ض ★ *Informal*

---

## material

1) cloth  
EN *n coll*: material ★  
materials: clothing

MS *n m*: Qumaesh قُمَاش  
pl: aacQmishao أَقْمِشَة ★

## 2) substance

EN *n coll*: material ★  
materials: things

MS *n f*: maeddao مَادَّة ★  
pl: mawaedd مَوَادَّ ★

EG *n f*: Kaemao خَامَة ★  
pl: Kaemaet خَامَات ★

## 3) fabric

EN *n s*: material  
pl: materials  
materials: clothing

MS *n m*: gwK جَوْح ★

## materialize

EN *vi inf*: materialize  
p: materialized  
pass: materialized  
qualities: exist

MS *vi p*: iictgassid إِيْتَجَسَّد  
imp: yitgassid يِيْتَجَسَّد  
pass: mitgassid مِيْتَجَسَّد ★

## maternal

EN *adj*: maternal  
society: family

EG *adj f*: uucmwmao أُمومية ★

## maternity

EN *n*: maternity  
society: family

MS *n f*: uucmmwmao أُمومية ★

## mathematics

EN *n invar*: mathematics  
invar: maths  
invar: math ★  
education: discipline

MS *n m*: riyaaDiyaat رِيَاضِيَّات ★

MS *n m*: Ailm iil-riyaaDyaat عِلْمُ الْرِيَاضِيَّات ★

## matrix

EN *n s*: matrix  
pl: matrices ★  
qualities: shapes

MS *n s*: maSfwfao مَصْفُوفَة ★  
pl: maSfwfaat مَصْفُوفَات ★

## matte

EN *adj*: matte  
qualities: texture

EG *adj m*: maTfy مَطْفِي ★  
f: maTfiyyao مَطْفِيَّة ★

EG *adj invar*: maTT مَطَّ ★

## matter

1) problem  
EN *n s*: matter  
pl: matters ★  
intellect: issue

MS *n f*: masaaciao مَسْأَلَة ★  
pl: masaeycil مَسَائِل ★

EG *n f*: Hikaeyao حِكَايَة  
pl: Hikaeyaet حِكَايَات ★

**2) subject**  
EN *n s*: matter

pl: matters ★  
intellect: issue

EG *n m*: mawDwaA مَوْضُوع  
pl: mawaaDyA مَوَاضِع ★

MS *n m*: aacmr أَمْر  
pl: aacwaemir أَوَامِر ★

EG *n f*: Haegao حَاجَة  
pl: Haegaet حَاجَات ★

---

### 3) no verb equivalent in arabic

EN *v inf*: matter  
p: mattered  
pass: mattered ★  
qualities: important

MS *adj m*: muhimm مُهِم  
f: muhimmao مُهِمَّة  
pl: muhimryn مُهِمِّين  
comp: aachamm أَهَم ★

---

## mattock

EN *n s*: mattock  
pl: mattocks  
work: tools

EG *n f*: manqarao مَنَقَرَة ★

MS *n m*: faacs فأس  
pl: fwcws فُؤُوس ★

---

## mattress

EN *n s*: mattress  
pl: mattresses  
home: bedroom

EG *n f*: martabao مَرْتَبَة  
pl: maraetib مَرَاتِب ★

---

## mature

**1) post puberty**  
EN *v inf*: mature  
p: matured  
people: states

EG *v p*: balaG بَلَغَ  
imp: yubluG يُبْلَغُ  
act: baeliG بَالِغ  
pass: mablwg مَبْلُوغ ★

**2) EN *adj*: mature ★**  
people: attributes

MS *adj m*: naaDig نَاَضِج  
f: naaDigao نَاَضِجَة  
pl: naaDigyn نَاَضِجِينَ ★

---

## mausoleum

EN *n s*: mausoleum  
pl: mausolea  
people: death

MS *n m*: DaryH ضَرِيح  
pl: aacDraHah أَضْرَحَة ★

---

## maxim

EN *n s*: maxim  
pl: maxims  
intellect: clever

MS *n f*: Hikmao حِكْمَة  
pl: Hikam حِكَم ★

---

## maximum

EN *n* s: maximum  
*pl*: maxima ★  
quantity: quantity

MS *n* m: Hadd aacQSY حدّ أقصى ★

---

## May

EN *n* invar: May  
time: calendar

EG *n* m: maeyw مايو ★

---

## may

### 1) perhaps

EN *modal*: may ★  
quantity: probability

EG *expr*: yimkin يمكن ★  
lit. it may be

MS *part*: gaeyiz جائز ★  
lit. it may be

### 2) permission

EN *modal*: may ★  
influence: control

MS *part* m: mumkin ممكن ★  
f: mumkinao مُمكنة ★

### 3) you have permission

EN *expr*: (you) may  
influence: control

EG *expr*: masmwh-lak مسموحلك ★

---

## maybe

EG *expr*: yimkin يمكن ★  
lit. it may be

EN *adv*: maybe

EG *adv*: muHtamal مُحتمَل ★

quantity: probability

MS *part*: gaeyiz جائز ★  
lit. it may be

MS *adv*: rubbamaa رُبّما ★

---

## mayonnaise

EN *n* coll: mayonnaise  
food: condiments

MS *n* m: maeywnyz مايونيز ★

---

## mayor

EN *n* s: mayor  
*pl*: mayors ★  
society: government

EG *n* f: Aumdao عُمدة ★  
*pl*: Aumad عُمَد ★

---

## me

EN *pro*: me  
people: people

EG *pro*: \_ي بي  
\_ني ني ★

## meadow

EN *n s*: meadow  
*pl*: meadows  
 environment: farming

MS *n m*: marg مَرَج  
*pl*: murwg مُرْوَج ★

## meal

1) EN *n s*: meal  
*pl*: meals ★  
 food: consumption

MS *n f*: wagbao وَاجْبَاو  
*pl*: wagabaet وَاجْبَات ★

2) cooked  
 EN *n s*: meal  
*pl*: meals ★  
 food: consumption

EG *n f*: TabKao طَبَخَة  
*pl*: TabyK طَبِيخ ★

## mean

1) do something on purpose  
 EN *v inf*: mean (to)  
*p*: meant (to)  
*pass*: meant (to) ★  
 intellect: purpose

MS *v p*: qaSad قَصَدَ  
*imp*: yuqSud يُقْصَدُ  
*pass*: maqSwd مَقْصُود ★

### 2) ungenerous

EN *adj*: mean  
 character: generous

MS *adj m*: baKyl بَخِيل  
*f*: baKylao بَخِيلَة  
*pl*: buKalaa بُخْلَاء ★

EG *adj m*: nittin نِتْنين  
*f*: nittnao نِتْنَة  
*pl*: nittnyn نِتْنين ★

EG *adj invar*: eeyHaa آيْحَا ★ Informal

EG *adj invar*: gildah جِلْدَاه ★

3) convey meaning  
 EN *v inf*: mean  
*p*: meant  
*pass*: meant  
 communication: language

EG *v p*: AanY عَنَى  
*imp*: yiAny يَعْني ★

EG *v p*: qaSad قَصَدَ  
*imp*: yuqSud يُقْصَدُ  
*act*: qaaSid قاصِد  
*pass*: maqSwd مَقْصُود ★

4) spiteful  
 EN *adj*: mean ★  
 character: kind

MS *adj m*: lycym لئيم  
*f*: lycymao لئيمَة  
*pl*: lycymyn لئيمين ★

5) plan to do something  
 EN *v inf*: mean (to)  
*p*: meant (to)

MS *v p*: nawY نَوَى  
*imp*: yinwy يَنْوي ★

pass: meant (to) ★  
intellect: purpose

---

## meaning

1) EN *n*: meaning  
intellect: ideas

EG *n m*: maAny مَعْنَى  
pl: maAaeny مَعَانِي ★

2) EN *n s*: meaning  
pl: meanings  
communication: language

MS *n m*: qaSd قَصْد ★

---

## means

1) EN *expr*: (it) means  
influence: explain

EG *expr invar*: yaAny يَعْني ★

2) resources  
EN *n coll*: means ★  
possessions: money

EG *n f*: wasylao وَسِيلَة  
pl: wasaeycil وَسَائِل ★

---

## meant

intended  
EN *part*: meant  
intellect: purpose

MS *adj m*: maqSwd مَقْصُود  
*f*: maqSwdao مَقْصُودَة  
pl: maqSwdyn مَقْصُودِينَ ★

---

## meantime

1) EN *expr*: (in the) meantime  
time: relative time

MS *expr*: aacthnaaC dhalik أَثْنَاءَ ذَلِكَ ★

2) EN *adv*: (in the) meantime ★  
time: relative time

MS *adv*: HaeliyaaN حَالِيَاً ★

---

## meanwhile

EN *adv*: meanwhile ★  
time: relative time

EG *adv*: Kilael خِلَال ★

---

## measles

EN *n invar*: measles  
health: illness

MS *n f*: HaSbao حَصْبَة ★

---

## measure

1) EN *v inf*: measure  
*p*: measured  
pass: measured ★  
quantity: measure

MS *v p*: qaes قَاس  
*imp*: yiqys يَقِيس ★

2) control  
EN *n s*: measure

EG *n m*: iicgraaC shakiY إِجْرَاءَ شَكْلِي  
pl: iicgraaCaat shakliyyao إِجْرَاءَاتُ شَكْلِيَّة ★



pl: measures ★  
influence: control

---

## measurement

EN *n s*: measurement  
pl: measurements ★  
quantity: measure

MS *n m*: Qiyaes قِيَاَس ★

MS *n m*: muQyaes مُقْيَاَس  
pl: maQaayyis مَقَاَيِيَس ★

---

## meat

EN *n coll*: meat ★  
food: meat

EG *n f*: laHmao لَحْمَة  
pl: luHwm لُحُوم ★

---

## meatball

EN *n s*: meatball  
pl: meatballs  
food: meat

EG *n f*: kuftao كُفْتَة ★

---

## mechanic

EN *n s*: mechanic  
pl: mechanics  
work: trade

MS *n m*: mykaenyky مِيكَانِيكِي  
pl: mykaenykiyah مِيكَانِيكِيَه ★

---

## mechanical

EN *adj*: mechanical ★  
technical: engineering

EG *adj m*: mykaenykaa مِيكَانِيكَاء  
f: mykaenkaeyao مِيكَانِيكَايَة  
pl: mykaenykiyyn مِيكَانِيكِيَيْن ★

---

## medal

EN *n s*: medal  
pl: medals ★  
activity: win

EG *n s*: madilyao مَدَلِيَة  
pl: madilyaat مَدَلِيَات ★

---

## media

EN *n coll*: media ★  
communication: publication

MS *n pl*: wasaeycil iil-aacAlaem  
★ وَسَائِلُ الْأَعْلَام

---

## mediate

EN *v inf*: mediate  
p: mediated  
pass: mediated  
character: peacemaking

MS *vi p*: iictwassaT (li) إِيْتَوَسَّطَ لِ  
★ يِتَوَسَّطَ لِ (li) imp: yitwassaT

---

## mediator

EN *n s*: mediator  
*pl*: mediators  
character: peacemaking

EG *n s*: wasyT وَسَيْط  
*pl*: wusaTaaC وَسَطَاءُ ★

---

## medical

1) medical  
EN *n s*: practice  
*pl*: practices  
work: workplace

MS *n f*: Aiyaedao عِيَادَة  
*pl*: Aiyaedaet عِيَادَات ★

2) EN *adj*: medical ★  
health: treatment

MS *adj m*: Tibby طِبِّي  
*f*: Tibbiyyao طِبِّيَّة  
*pl*: Tibbiyyin طِبِّيِّين ★

---

## medication

US *n s*: medication ★  
health: treatment

MS *n m*: dawaaC دَوَاء  
*pl*: aacdwiyaH أدوية ★

---

## medicine

1) drug  
EN *n s*: medicine  
*pl*: medicines ★  
health: treatment

MS *n m*: dawaaC دَوَاء  
*pl*: aacdwiyaH أدوية ★

2) profession  
EN *n invar*: medicine ★  
work: profession

MS *n m*: Tibb طِب ★

---

## medieval

EN *adj*: medieval ★  
society: history

EG *adj invar*: min iil-AaSwr iil-wusTY  
★ مِنْ الْعَصُورِ الْوُسْطَى

---

## meditate

EN *vi inf*: meditate  
*p*: meditated  
intellect: consider

MS *vi p*: taacmmal تَأَمَّل  
*imp*: yitaacmmal يَتَأَمَّل  
*pass*: mutaacammal مُتَأَمَّل ★

---

## Mediterranean sea

EN *n s*: Mediterranean sea  
society: places

MS *n m*: iil-baHr iil-aacbyaD iil-mutawassiT  
★ الْبَحْرُ الْأَبْيَضُ الْمَتَوَسِّطُ

---

## medium

1) EN *adj*: medium ★  
quantity: quantity

MS *adj m*: mutawassiT مُتَوَسِّط  
*f*: mutawassiTao مُتَوَسِّطَة  
*pl*: mutawassiTyn مُتَوَسِّطِينَ ★

2) EN *n s*: medium  
*pl*: media ★  
communication: transmission

MS *n s*: wasaT وَسَط  
*pl*: aacwsaaT أَوْسَاط ★

---

## meet

1) EN *v inf*: meet  
*p*: met  
*pass*: met ★  
communication: gathering

MS *v p*: qae bil قَابِل  
*imp*: yiqae bil يَقَابِل  
*pass*: muqae bil مُقَابِل ★

2) EN *vi inf*: meet  
*p*: met  
*pass*: met ★  
communication: gathering

EG *vi p*: iictqae bil إِتْقَابِل  
*imp*: yitqae bil يِتْقَابِل  
*pass*: mitqae bil مِتْقَابِل ★

3) be introduced to  
EN *v inf*: meet  
*p*: met  
*pass*: met ★  
society: friends

EG *v p*: iictAarra f (bi) إِتْعَرَّفَ بِ  
*imp*: yitAarra f (bi) يِتْعَرَّفَ بِ  
*pass*: mitAarra f مِتْعَرَّفَ ★

---

## meeting

1) EN *n s*: meeting (with)  
*pl*: meeting (with)  
communication: arranging

MS *n m*: iicgtamaeA (maAa) إجْتِمَاعٌ مَعَ ★

2) informal  
EN *n s*: meeting  
*pl*: meetings ★  
communication: gathering

EG *n f*: muqaablao مُقَابَلَةٌ  
*pl*: muQaabalaet مُقَابَلَاتُ ★

3) gathering  
EN *n s*: meeting  
*pl*: meetings ★  
communication: gathering

MS *n m*: iicgtimaeA إجْتِمَاعُ  
*pl*: iicgtimaeAaet إجْتِمَاعَاتُ ★

4) meeting  
EN *n s*: assembly  
*pl*: assemblies ★  
communication: gathering

MS *n m*: iicgtimaeA إجْتِمَاعُ  
*pl*: iicgtimaeAaet إجْتِمَاعَاتُ ★

---

## melancholy

EN *n*: melancholy ★  
emotion: sadness

MS *n m*: Dyq ضِيقُ ★

---

## melody

EN *n s*: melody  
*pl*: melodies ★  
society: arts

EG *n f*: naGamao نَغَمَةٌ  
*pl*: naGamaat نَغَمَاتُ ★

---

## melon

EN *n s*: melon  
*pl*: melons  
*food*: fruit

MS *n coll*: shammaem شَمَامَ ☆

---

## melt

EN *v inf*: melt  
*p*: melted  
*pass*: melted ☆

*technical*: science

EG *v p*: saeH سَاَح  
*imp*: yisyH يَسِيح ☆

MS *v p*: sayyaH سَيَّيَح  
*imp*: yisayyaH يَسَيَّيَح  
*pass*: musayyaH مُسَيَّيَح ☆

EG *v p*: aaczaeb أَزَاَب  
*imp*: yuzyb يُزَيِب  
*pass*: muzyb مُزَيِب ☆

---

## member

EN *n s*: member  
*pl*: members ☆  
*society*: membership

MS *n m*: AuDw عَضُو  
*pl*: aacADaaC أَعْضَاء ☆

EG *n m*: mushtarik (fy) مُشْتَرِك فِي  
*pl*: mushtarikyn (fy) مُشْتَرِكِينَ فِي ☆

---

## membership

EN *n s*: membership  
*pl*: memberships ☆  
*society*: membership

MS *n f*: AuDwiyyao عَضُوبِيَّة  
*pl*: AuDwiyaat عَضُوبِيَّات ☆

EG *n m*: iicshtiraak إِشْتِرَاك  
*pl*: iicshtiraakaat إِشْتِرَاكَات ☆

---

## memoir

EN *n*: memoir  
*communication*: written

EG *n m*: mudhakkiraat مُذَكِّرَات ☆

---

## memorial

EN *n s*: memorial  
*pl*: memorials ☆  
*intellect*: remember

MS *n m*: dhikrY ذِكْرِي  
*pl*: dhikrayaet ذِكْرِيَّات ☆

---

## memorise

EN *v inf*: memorise  
*inf*: memorize  
*p*: memorised  
*pass*: memorised  
*intellect*: remember

MS *v p*: HifiZ حَفِظَ  
*imp*: yiHfaZ يَحْفَظ  
*act*: HaafiZ حَافِظ  
*pass*: maHfwZ مَحْفُوظ ☆

EG *v p*: Samm صَمَّ

imp: yiSumm يَصُمُّ ★

---

## memory

EN *n s*: memory  
*pl*: memories ★  
intellect: remember

MS *n f*: dhaekirao ذَاكِرَة ★

MS *n m*: dhikrY ذِكْرِي ★

EG *n m*: bael بَال ★

---

## men's

EN *adj*: men's  
people: gender

MS *adj invar*: rigaely رِجَالِي ★

---

## mend

EN *v inf*: mend  
*p*: mended  
*pass*: mended  
change: repair

EG *v p*: SallaH صَلَّح  
imp: yiSallaH يَصْلَحُ ★

---

## meningitis

EN *n invar*: meningitis  
health: illness

EG *n m*: iil-tihaeb suHaaQy اِلْتِهَاَب سُحَاقي ★

---

## menstruation

EN *n invar*: menstruation  
health: women

MS *n m*: HyD حِيض ★

EG *n f*: dawrao shahriyyao دَوْرَة شَهْرِيَّة ★

MS *n f*: Aaedao shahrayao عَادَة شَهْرَاية ★

---

## mental

EN *adj*: mental  
★  
health: mental

MS *adj m*: dhihny ذِهْنِي  
*pl*: dhihniyyao ذِهْنِيَّة ★

MS *adj m*: nafsy نَفْسِي  
*f*: nafsiyyao نَفْسِيَّة  
*pl*: nafsiyyn نَفْسِيَّين ★

EG *adj m*: fikry فِكْرِي  
*f*: fikriyyao فِكْرِيَّة  
*pl*: fikriyyn فِكْرِيَّين ★

---

## mentally

EN *adv*: mentally ★  
health: mental

MS *adv*: AaQly عَقْلِي ★

---

## mention

1) EN *v inf*: mention  
*p*: mentioned  
*pass*: mentioned ★  
*communication*: spoken

MS *v p*: dhakar ذَكَر  
*imp*: yudhkur يَذْكُر ★

2) EN *n s*: mention  
*pl*: mentions ★  
*activity*: indirection

EG *n m*: dhikr ذِكْر ★

---

## menu

EN *n s*: menu  
*pl*: menus ★  
*food*: consumption

EG *n m*: minyw مِينْيُو ★

---

## meow

1) EN *n s*: meow  
*pl*: meows  
*environment*: animals

EG *n f*: nawnawao نَوْنَوَة ★

2) EN *v inf*: meow  
*p*: meowed  
*pass*: meowed  
*environment*: animals

EG *vi p*: nawnaw نَوْنَو  
*imp*: yinawnaw يَنْوْنَو ★

---

## merchandise

EN *n coll*: merchandise  
*possessions*: transfer

MS *n coll*: biDaaycA بِضَاعَة ★

MS *n m*: matgar مَتَجَر  
*pl*: mataegir مَتَاغِير ★

---

## merchant

EN *n s*: merchant  
*pl*: merchants ★  
*work*: trade

MS *n m*: taegir تَاغِير  
*pl*: tuggaar تُجَّار ★

---

## mercy

1) EN *v inf*: (have) mercy (on)  
*p*: (had) mercy (on)  
*character*: pity

MS *v p*: raHam رَحَمَ  
*imp*: yirHam يَرْحَم  
*pass*: marHwm مَرَحُوم ★

2) EN *n s*: mercy  
*pl*: mercies ★  
*character*: pity

MS *n f*: raHmao رَحْمَة ★

EG *n f*: raacfao رَأْفَة ★

---

## mere

EN *adj*: mere ★  
*qualities*: important

MS *adj m*: mugarrad مُجَرَّس

f: mugarradao مُجَرَّدَة  
pl: mugarradyn مُجَرَّ دِين

---

## merely

1) EN *adv*: merely ★  
qualities: important

MS *adv*: mugarrad مُجَرَّ د

2) EN *expr*: merely that  
qualities: important

EG *expr*: kaen qaSdy كَان قَصْدِي

---

## merge

EN *v*: merge ★

qualities:  
inclusion

MS *v p*: damag دَمَج  
imp: yidmig يدمج  
pass: madmwig مدموج

EG *v p*: iicttaHad اِتَّحَد  
imp: yittiHid يتَّحِد  
pass: muttaHid مُتَّحِد

MS *v p*: mazag مَزَج  
imp: yimzig يمزج  
act: maazag مَازَج  
pass: mamzwg مَمزُوج

---

## merger

EN *n s*: merger  
pl: mergers ★  
qualities: inclusion

MS *n m*: iicndimaeg اِنْدِمَاَج  
pl: iicndimaegaet اِنْدِمَاَجَات

---

## merit

EN *v inf*: merit  
*p*: merited  
*pass*: merited  
possessions: deserve

MS *v p*: iicstaHaqq اِسْتَحَقَّ  
imp: yistaHaqq يَسْتَحِقُّ  
pass: mustaHiqq مُسْتَحِقُّ

---

## merman

male mermaid  
EN *n*: merman  
spirit: superstition

MS *n m*: aacmyr iil-baHr اَمِير اِلْبَحْر

---

## merry

EN *adj*: merry ★  
emotion: joy

MS *adj m*: saAyd سَعِيد  
f: saAydao سَعِيدَة  
pl: suAadaeC سَعِيدَاء

---

## mess

## untidiness

EN *n s*: mess ★  
food: consumption

EG *n s*: bahdalao بَهْدَالَة ★

MS *n m*: fawDY فَوْضَى ★

---

## mess up

### do something badly

EN *v inf*: mess up  
*p*: messed up  
*pass*: messed up ★  
activity: make

EG *v p*: dahwil دَهْوِل  
*imp*: yidahwil يَدْهْوِل  
*pass*: midahwil مَدْهْوِل ★

---

## message

EN *n s*: message  
*pl*: messages ★  
communication: transmission

MS *n m*: Kabar خَبَر  
*pl*: aacKbaar أَخْبَار ★  
MS *n f*: risaelao رِسَالَة  
*pl*: risaeycl رِسَائِل ★

---

## messed up

### done badly

EN *vi inf*: (be) messed up  
*p*: (was) messed up ★  
activity: make

EG *vi p*: iictdahwil إِتْدَهْوِل  
*imp*: yitdahwil يِتْدَهْوِل  
*pass*: mitdahwil مِتْدَهْوِل ★

---

## messenger

EN *n s*: messenger  
*pl*: messengers ★  
work: trade

EG *n m*: mursil مُرْسِل  
*f*: mursilao مُرْسِلَة  
*pl*: mursilyn مُرْسِيلِينَ ★

---

## metal

EN *n coll*: metal ★  
materials: engineering

MS *n m*: maAdan مَعْدَن  
*pl*: maAedin مَعَادِن ★

---

## metal work

EN *n invar*: metal work  
materials: engineering

EG *n f*: samkarao سَمَكَرَة ★

---

## metal worker

EN *n s*: metal worker  
*pl*: metal workers  
work: trade

EG *n m*: samkary سَمَكَرِي  
*pl*: samkariyyn سَمَكَرِيَّين ★

---

## metaphorical

EN *adj*: metaphorical  
communication: language

MS *adj invar*: magaezy مَجَازِي ★



---

## meteor

EN *n* s: meteor  
*pl*: meteors ★  
environment: sky

MS *n* m: mudhannab مُذَنَّب  
*pl*: mudhannabaet مُذَنَّبَات ★

---

## meter

**taxi**  
EN *n* s: meter  
*pl*: meters  
transport: road

MS *n* m: Aaddaedd عَدَّاد  
*pl*: Aaddaedaet عَدَّادَات ★

---

## meter reader

EN *n* s: meter reader  
*pl*: meter readers  
work: trade

EG *n* m: kashshaef كَشَّاف  
*pl*: kashshaefaet كَشَّافَات ★

---

## method

EN *n* s: method  
*pl*: methods ★  
intellect: planning

MS *n* f: Taryqao طَرِيقَة  
*pl*: Turuq طُرُق ★

---

## metre

**length**  
EN *n* s: metre  
**meter**  
*pl*: metres ★  
quantity: measure

EG *n* m: mitr مِتر  
*pl*: aacmtaar أَمْتَار ★

---

## metres

EN *n*: (0.3) square metres ★  
مَرْتَبَع  
quantity: measure

MS *n* m: saHtwot سَحْتَوَات ★

---

## metro

EN *n*: metro ★  
transport: rail

EG *n* m: mitrw مِترُو ★

---

## Mexican

EN *adj*: Mexican  
society: countries

EG *adj* m: maksyky مَكْسِيكِي  
*f*: maksykiyyao مَكْسِيكِيَّة  
*pl*: maksykiyyin مَكْسِيكِيَّين ★

---

## Mexico

EN *n* s: Mexico ★  
society: countries

EG *n* m: iil-miksyk اِلْمِكْسِيك ★

---

## microbe

EN *n s*: **microbe**  
*pl*: **microbes**  
*health*: **illness**

MS *n coll*: mykrwb ميكروب ★

---

## midday

EN *n invar*: **midday**  
*time*: **time**

EG *n m*: Duhr ضُهر ★

---

## middle

1) EN *adj*: **middle** ★

*movement*: **position**

EG *adj m*: wusTaany وَسْطَانِي  
*f*: wusTaaniyyao وَسْطَانِيَّة  
*pl*: wusTaaniyyin وَسْطَانِيَّين ★

MS *n m*: wusT وَسْط ★

2) EN *n s*: **middle**

*pl*: **middles** ★

*movement*: **position**

EG *n m*: nuSS نَصْ  
*pl*: iicnSaaS إِنْصَاصْ  
*pl*: aacnSaaf أَنْصَافْ ★

3) EN *n s*: **middle (finger)**

*pl*: **middle (fingers)**

*people*: **external parts**

MS *n f*: wusTao وَسْطَاة ★

---

## Middle East

EN *n invar*: **Middle East**  
*society*: **region**

MS *n m*: iil-sharQ iil-aacwsaT اِلْشَرْقِ اِلْاَوْسَطْ ★

---

## midget

EN *n*: **midget**  
*people*: **attributes**

EG *n m*: masKwT مَسْخُوطْ  
*pl*: masaeKyT مَسَاخِيْطْ ★

---

## midnight

EN *n invar*: **midnight** ★  
*time*: **time**

EG *n m*: nuSS iil-lyl نَصْ اِلْليْلِ ★

---

## midwife

EN *n s*: **midwife**  
*pl*: **midwives**  
*work*: **profession**

MS *n f*: daeyao دَايَاة  
*pl*: daeyaet دَايَاَتْ ★

---

## might

1) EN *modal*: **might**  
*quantity*: **probability**

MS *part invar*: mumkin مُمَكِن ★

## 2) omnipotence

EN *n*: might ★

spirit: religion

MS *n m*: gabarwt جَبَرَوْت ★

---

## migrate

EN *vi inf*: migrate

*p*: migrated

*pass*: migrated ★

movement: travel

MS *vi p*: hagar هَجَرَ

*imp*: yihgir يَهْجِر

*pass*: mahgwr مَهْجُور ★

---

## migration

EN *n s*: migration

*pl*: migrations ★

movement: travel

MS *n f*: higrāo هِجْرَة

*pl*: higrāt هِجْرَات ★

---

## mild

EN *adj*: mild ★

qualities: durable

EG *adj m*: Hinayyin حَنِين

*f*: Hinayyinao حَنِينَة

*pl*: Hinayyinyin حَنِينِين ★

---

## military

EN *adj*: military ★

society: military

MS *adj m*: Aaskary عَسْكَرِي

*f*: Aaskariyyao عَسْكَرِيَّة

*pl*: Aaskariyyin عَسْكَرِيِين ★

---

## milk

1) EN *n coll*: milk ★

food: dairy

EG *n m*: laban لَبَن ★

MS *n m*: Halyb حَلِيب ★

2) EN *v inf*: milk

*p*: milked

*pass*: milked

environment: farm animals

EG *v p*: Halab حَلَب

*imp*: yiHlib يَحْلِب

*act*: Haelib حَالِب

*pass*: maHlwb مَحْلُوب ★

---

## milkman

EN *n s*: milkman

*pl*: milkmen

work: trade

EG *n m*: labbaen لَبَّان ★

---

## milky

derived from 'milky'

EN *adj*: milky

qualities: colours

MS *adj invar*: labany لَبَنِي ★

---

## miller

EN *n s*: miller  
*pl*: millers  
*work*: trade

EG *n m*: TaHHaan طَحَّان  
*pl*: TaHHaanyn طَحَّانِينَ ★

---

## millimeter

EN *n s*: millimeter  
*s*: millimetre  
*pl*: millimetres ★  
*quantity*: size

EG *n m*: millimytir مِلِّمَيْتِر  
*m*: milly مِلِّي ★

---

## million

1) dollars  
EN *n*: million *Informal*  
*possessions*: money

EG *n m*: aacrnab aacKDar أَرْتَبْ أَخْضَر ★

2) egyptian pounds  
EN *n*: million *Informal*  
*possessions*: money

EG *n m*: aacrnab aacHmar أَرْتَبْ أَحْمَر ★

---

## minaret

EN *n s*: minaret  
*pl*: minarets  
*spirit*: religion

MS *n f*: maycdhanao مَنَذَنَة  
*pl*: maeedhin مَاذَن ★

---

## mince

EN *v inf*: mince  
*p*: minced  
*pass*: minced  
*food*: preparation

MS *v p*: faram فَرَم  
*imp*: yufrum يُفْرُم  
*act*: faerim فَارِم  
*pass*: mafrwm مَفْرُوم ★

---

## minced

EN *adj*: minced  
*food*: preparation

MS *part m*: mafrwm مَفْرُوم  
*f*: mafrwmao مَفْرُومَة ★

---

## mind

1) EN *n s*: mind  
*pl*: minds ★  
*intellect*: clever

MS *n m*: Aaqل عَقْل  
*pl*: Auqwl عُقُول ★

EG *n m*: dhihn ذِهْن  
*pl*: aacdhaen أَذْهَان ★

EG *n m*: bael بَال ★

2) care about  
EN *v inf*: mind  
*p*: minded ★  
*emotion*: concern

MS *vi p*: aacAtanY أَعْتَنِي  
*imp*: yiAtiny يَعْتِنِي ★

---

## mine

1) EN *adj*: mine ★  
possessions: ownership

EG *adj m*: bitaeA\_y يَتَاعِي  
*f*: bitaeAit\_y يَتَاعِي  
*pl*: bitwA\_y يَتَوَعِي ★

2) **explosive**  
EN *n s*: mine  
*pl*: mines ★  
society: weapons

EG *n m*: laGam لَغَم  
*pl*: aaclGaem أَلْغَام ★

3) **mineral**  
EN *n s*: mine  
*pl*: mines ★  
work: workplace

MS *n m*: mangam مَنَجَم  
*pl*: manaegim مَنَاجِم ★

---

## miner

EN *n s*: miner  
*pl*: miners ★  
work: trade

EG *n m*: Aaemal mangam عَامَل مَنَجَم  
*pl*: Aamael mangam عَمَال مَنَجَم ★

---

## mineral

EN *n s*: mineral  
*pl*: minerals ★  
materials: building

MS *n m*: maAdan مَعَادِن  
*pl*: maAaedin مَعَادِن ★

---

## mineral water

EN *n coll*: mineral water  
food: drinks

EG *n f*: mayyah maAdaniyyao مَيِّه مَعَادِنِيَّة ★

---

## mingle

EN *vi inf*: mingle  
*p*: mingled  
*pass*: mingled ★  
society: leisure

MS *vi p*: iicnsagam إِنْسَجَم  
*imp*: yinsigim يَنْسِجِم  
*pass*: munsagim مُنْسَجِم ★

---

## minibus

EN *n s*: minibus  
*pl*: minibuses ★  
transport: road

MS *n m*: mykrwbuS مَيَكْرَوْبُص  
*pl*: mykrwbuSaat مَيَكْرَوْبُصَات ★

---

## minimum

1) EN *adj s*: minimum  
*pl*: minima ★  
quantity: quantity

MS *adj invar*: Hadd aacdnY حَدٌّ أَدْنَى ★

MS *adj invar*: aacqall أَقَلُّ ★

2) EN *n s*: minimum  
*pl*: minima  
*quantity*: quantity

MS *n invar*: iil-Hadd iil-aacdnY  
★ اِلْحَدَّ اِلْأَدْنَى

---

## minister

**government**  
EN *n s*: minister  
*pl*: ministers ★  
*society*: government

MS *n m*: wazyr وزير  
*m*: wuzaraaC وُزَرَآءُ ★

---

## ministry

EN *n s*: ministry  
*pl*: ministries ★  
*society*: government

MS *n f*: wizaarao وَزَارَة ★

---

## minor

1) **unimportant**  
EN *adj*: minor ★  
*qualities*: important

EG *adj m*: mish muhimm مِشْ مُهِمَّ  
*f*: mish muhimmao مِشْ مُهِمَّة  
*pl*: mish muhimmyn مِشْ مُهِمِّين ★

2) **below age of consent**  
EN *n s*: minor  
*pl*: minors ★  
*people*: people

EG *n m*: qaaSir قَاَصِر  
*f*: qaaSirao قَاَصِرَة  
*pl*: qaaSiryn قَاَصِرِينَ ★

---

## minority

EN *n s*: minority  
*pl*: minorities ★  
*quantity*: proportion

MS *n f*: aacQalliyyao أَقْلِيَّة  
*pl*: aacQalliyaet أَقْلِيَّات ★

---

## mint

**herb**  
EN *n coll*: mint  
*food*: spices

MS *n m*: niAnaeA نَعْنَاع ★

---

## minus

EN *prep*: minus  
*quantity*: calculation

MS *prep*: naaqiS نَاَقِص ★

---

## minute

1) EN *n s*: minute  
*pl*: minutes ★  
*time*: duration

MS *n f*: diqqqao دِقِيقَة  
*dual*: diqqqtyn دِقِيقَتَيْن  
*pl*: daqaeyiq دَقَاَيِيق ★

2) EN *adj*: minute ★  
*quantity*: size

MS *adj m*: taefih تَاَفِه  
*f*: taefhao تَاَفِهَة

---

## miracle

EN *n s*: miracle  
pl: miracles ★  
spirit: magic

MS *n f*: muAgizao مُعْجِزَة  
pl: muAgizaet مُعْجِزَات ★

---

## mirage

EN *n s*: mirage  
pl: mirages  
environment: landscape

EG *n m*: baHr iil-shaiTaan بَحْرُ الْشَيْطَان ★  
Unconfirmed

---

## mirror

EN *n s*: mirror  
pl: mirrors ★  
home: accessories

EG *n m*: miraeyaa مِرَايَا  
pl: miraeyaet مِرَايَات ★

---

## misappropriation

**of money**  
EN *n*: misappropriation  
possessions: money

EG *n m*: tabdyd تَبْدِيد ★

---

## misbehave

EN *v inf*: misbehave  
p: misbehaved  
pass: misbehaved ★  
character: character

EG *v p*: iictshaeqY إِتَشَاقَى  
imp: yitshaeqY يَتَشَاقَى  
pass: mitshaeqY مِتَشَاقَى ★

---

## miscarriage

EN *n s*: miscarriage  
pl: miscarriages  
health: women

MS *n m*: iicghaaD إِجْهَاض ★

---

## miscarry

EN *v inf*: miscarry  
p: miscarried  
pass: miscarried  
health: women

EG *vi p*: saqqaTit سَقَّطَت  
imp: tisaqqaT تَسَقَّطَت ★

MS *vi p*: iicghaaD إِجْهَاض  
imp: yighiD يَجْهِيض ★

---

## mischievous person

**used about children**  
EN *n s*: mischievous person  
pl: mischievous people  
character: responsible

MS *n m*: Aafryt عَفْرِيْت  
pl: Aafaaryt عَفَاَرِيْت ★

---

## miserable

### pitiful

EN *adj*: miserable  
character: pity

MS *adj m*: maskyn مَسْكِين  
f: maskynao مَسْكِينَة  
pl: masaekyn مَسَاكِين ★

---

## miserly

EN *adj*: miserly  
character: generous

MS *adj m*: baKyl بَخِيل  
f: baKylao بَخِيلَة  
pl: buKalaa بُخَلَاء ★

---

## misfortune

EN *n s*: misfortune  
pl: misfortunes  
spirit: luck

MS *n f*: muSybao مُصِيبَة  
pl: maSaayib مَصَايِب ★

---

## misgiving

EN *n*: misgiving  
character: trust

MS *n m*: shakk شَكّ  
pl: shukwk شُكُوك ★

---

## mishmash

EN *expr*: mishmash  
qualities: good

EG *expr*: samak, laban, tamr hindy  
★ سَمَك، لَبَن، تَمْر هِنْدِي

---

## misinterpret

### deliberately

EN *v inf*: misinterpret  
p: misinterpreted  
pass: misinterpreted ★  
intellect: consider

EG *v p*: qawwil قَوَّـل  
imp: yiqawwil يَقَوِّـل ★

---

## misquote

EN *v inf*: misquote  
p: misquoted  
pass: misquoted  
intellect: consider

EG *v p*: qawwil قَوَّـل  
imp: yiqawwil يَقَوِّـل ★

---

## miss

### 1) young woman, formal

EN *n s*: miss  
pl: misses  
communication: courtesy

CL *n f*: eenisao أَيْسَة  
pl: eenisaet أَيْسَات

### 2) lack

EN *v inf*: miss  
p: missed

MS *v p*: naqqaS نَقَّـس  
imp: yinaqqaS يَنْقِـس  
pass: munaqqaS مُنْقَـس ★



pass: missed ★  
possessions: need

### 3) regret absence

EN *v inf*: miss  
*p*: missed  
pass: missed ★  
emotion: sadness

EG *part invar*: waHash وَحَشَ ★  
+ suffix for person who is missing sb. or st.

### 4) long for

EN *v inf*: miss  
*p*: missed  
pass: missed ★  
possessions: need

EG *v p*: waHash وَحَشَ  
*imp*: yuwHash يُوحِشُ  
*act*: waeHish وَاحِشُ ★

### 5) fail to hit

EN *v inf*: miss  
*p*: missed  
pass: missed ★  
movement: move something

EG *v p*: falat فَالَتَ  
*imp*: yiflit يَفْلِتُ  
pass: maflwt مَفْلُوتُ ★

## missile

EN *n s*: missile  
*pl*: missiles ★  
society: weapons

MS *n f*: Qadhyfao قَذِيفَة  
*pl*: Qadhaaycf قَذَائِفُ ★

## missing

### 1) sb. or st.

EN *part*: missing  
emotion: attraction

EG *part invar*: waHash وَحَشَ ★  
+ suffix for person who is missing sb. or st.

### 2) lacking something

EN *adj*: missing ★  
possessions: ownership

MS *adj m*: naaqiS نَاقِص  
*f*: naaqSao نَاقِصَة  
*pl*: naaqSyn نَاقِصِين ★

### 3) lost

EN *adj*: missing ★  
intellect: search

EG *adj m*: DaayiA ضَايِع  
*f*: DaayAao ضَايِعَة  
*pl*: DaayAyn ضَايِعِين ★

### 4) EN *v inf*: (go) missing

*p*: (went) missing  
pass: (gone) missing  
intellect: search

MS *vi p*: DaaA ضَاعَ  
*imp*: yiDyA يَضِيعُ  
*act*: DaayiA ضَايِعُ ★

EG *v p*: iictKalaA اِتْخَلَعَ  
*imp*: yitKalaA يَتَخَلَعُ  
pass: mitKalaA مِتْخَلَعُ ★

## mission

EN *n s*: mission  
*pl*: missions ★  
intellect: purpose

MS *n f*: muhimmao مُهِمَّة  
*pl*: muhimmaet مُهِمَّاتُ ★

---

## mist

EN *n coll*: **mist** ★  
environment: weather

MS *n f*: shabbwrao شَبَّوْرَة ★

---

## mistake

1) EN *vi inf*: (make a) **mistake**  
*p*: (made a) **mistake** ★  
intellect: error

MS *v p*: GalaT غَلَطَ  
*imp*: yiGlaT يَغْلَطُ  
*act*: GalTaan غَلَطَان ★

2) EN *n s*: **mistake**  
*pl*: **mistakes** ★  
intellect: error

MS *n f*: GalTao غَلَطَة  
*pl*: GalaTaat غَلَطَات ★

3) EN *adv*: (by) **mistake**  
intellect: purpose

EG *adv*: bi-iiil-GalaT بِإِلْغَلَط ★

---

## mistaken

EN *part*: **mistaken**  
intellect: error

EG *part m*: GalTaan غَلَطَان  
*f*: GalTaanao غَلَطَانَة  
*pl*: GalTaanyin غَلَطَانِينَ ★

---

## mitre joint

EN *n s*: **mitre joint**  
*pl*: **mitre joints**  
technical: fixing

EG *n m*: muAshaq raas مُعْشَق رَاس ★

---

## mix

1) **together**  
EN *v inf*: **mix**  
*p*: **mixed**  
*pass*: **mixed** ★  
change: mix

MS *v p*: KalaT خَلَطَ  
*imp*: yiKliT يَخْلِطُ  
*pass*: maKlwT مَخْلُوط ★

2) EN *n s*: **mix**  
*pl*: **mixes** ★  
change: assemble

EG *n f*: KalTao خَلَطَة  
*pl*: KalTaat خَلَطَات ★

---

## mix up

**confuse**  
EN *v inf*: **mix up**  
*p*: **mixed up**  
qualities: classify

MS *v p*: laKbaT لَخَبَطَ  
*imp*: yilaKbaT يَلَخِبُطُ  
*pass*: mitlaKbaT مِتْلَخِبُطُ ★

EG *v p*: bargil بَرَجِل  
*imp*: yibargil يَبْرِجِلُ ★

---

## mixed

## 1) assorted

EN *adj*: mixed ★

qualities: similar

MS *adj m*: mishakkil مَشَكِّيل

*f*: mishakkilao مَشَكِّيلَة

*pl*: mishakkilyn مَشَكِّيلِين ★

## 2) blended

EN *adj*: mixed ★

change: mix

EG *adj m*: maKlwT مَخْلُوط

*f*: maKlwTao مَخْلُوطَة

*pl*: maKlwTyn مَخْلُوطِين ★

---

## mixed ground spices

EN *n coll*: mixed ground spices

food: spices

EG *n f*: duqqao دُقَّة ★

---

## mixed up

### confused

EN *part*: mixed up

intellect: certainty

EG *part m*: mitlaKbaT مِتْلَخَبَط

*f*: mitlaKbaTao مِتْلَخَبَطَة

*pl*: mitlaKbaTyn مِتْلَخَبَطِين ★

---

## mixer

### for food

EN *n s*: mixer

*pl*: mixers ★

food: equipment

MS *n m*: KallaaT خَلَّاط

*pl*: KallaaTaataat خَلَّاطَات ★

---

## mixing up

### confusing

EN *n invar*: mixing up

intellect: certainty

EG *n f*: laKbaTao لَخَبَطَة ★

---

## mixture

EN *n s*: mixture

*pl*: mixtures ★

qualities: similar

MS *n f*: tashkylao تَشْكِيلَة

*pl*: tashkylaet تَشْكِيلَات ★

EG *n f*: KalTao خَلْطَة

*pl*: KalTaataat خَلْطَات ★

---

## moan

EN *vi inf*: moan

*p*: moaned

*pass*: moaned ★

character: complain

EG *v p*: shakY شَكَّى

*imp*: yishky يَشْكِي ★

---

## mob

EN *n s*: mob

*pl*: mobs

society: civil unrest

EG *n pl*: aacwbaesh أَوْبَاش ★

---

## mobile

### 1) phone

EN *n s*: mobile

*pl*: mobiles ★

*technical*: electrical

MS *n m*: maHmwl مَحْمُول ★

EG *n m*: muwbayl مُوبَيْل

*pl*: muwbaaylaat مُوبَايَلَات ★

### 2) moveable

EN *adj*: mobile ★

*movement*: movement

MS *adj m*: mutanaQQil مُتَنَقِّل

*f*: mutanaQQilao مُتَنَقِّلَة

*pl*: mutanaQQilyn مُتَنَقِّلِينَ ★

---

## mobile phone

EN *n s*: mobile phone

*pl*: mobile phones

*communication*: transmission

MS *n m*: maHmwl مَحْمُول ★

EG *n m*: muwbayl مُوبَيْل

*pl*: muwbaaylaat مُوبَايَلَات ★

---

## mock

EN *v inf*: mock

*p*: mocked

*pass*: mocked

*character*: humour

EG *v p*: iictaryaq (AaY) اِتْرِيَقْ عَلَي

*imp*: yittaryaq (AaY) يِتْرِيَقْ عَلَي ★

---

## mocked

EN *vi inf*: (be) mocked

*p*: (was) mocked

*pass*: (been) mocked

*character*: humour

MS *vi p*: iictKasaf اِتْخَسَفْ

*imp*: yitKisif يِتْخَسِفْ

*pass*: maKswf مَخْسُوف ★

---

## mockery

EN *n invar*: mockery

*character*: humour

EG *n m*: taryaqa تَرِيَقَ ★

---

## modal

### grammatical

EN *n*: modal

*communication*: language

MS *n m*: mashrwT مَشْرُوط ★

---

## mode

EN *n s*: mode

*pl*: modes ★

وَي

*qualities*: classify

MS *n m*: uucslwb أُسْلُوب

*pl*: aacsaalyb أَسَالِيْب ★

---

## model

### 1) fashion

EN *n s*: model

EG *n m*: maenkaen مَانِيكَاَن ★

pl: models ★  
work: trade

EG *n m*: mwdyl موديل ★  
pl: mwdylaet موديلات ★

## 2) of product

EN *n s*: model  
pl: models ★  
work: trade

EG *n m*: mwdyl موديل ★  
pl: mwdylaet موديلات ★

## 3) design

EN *v inf*: model  
p: modelled  
pass: modelled ★  
activity: make

MS *v p*: Sammim صَمِّم  
imp: yiSammim يَصْمِم  
pass: muSammim مُصَمِّم ★

## 4) copy

EN *v inf*: model  
p: modelled  
pass: modelled ★  
activity: make

EG *v p*: nasaK نَسَخ  
imp: yinsaK يَنْسَخ  
pass: manswK مَنَسُوخ ★

# moderate

1) EN *adj*: moderate  
★

MS *adj m*: wasaTy وَسَاطِي  
f: wasaTiyyao وَسَاطِيَّة  
pl: wasaTiyyyn وَسَاطِيَّين ★

2) EN *v inf*: moderate  
p: moderated  
pass: moderated ★  
character: peacemaking

MS *v p*: laTTaf لَطَّف  
imp: yilaTTaf يَلْطِف  
pass: mulaTTaf مُلْطَف ★

# moderately

EN *adv*: moderately  
quantity: degree

EG *adv*: bi-iicAtidael بِإِعْتِدَال ★

# moderator

EN *n s*: moderator  
p: moderators ★  
character: peacemaking

MS *n m*: mulaTTif مُلْطِّف  
pl: mulaTTifyn مُلْطِّفِين ★

# modern

EN *adj*: modern ★  
qualities: style

EG *adj m*: muAaaSir مُعَاَصِر  
f: muAaaSirao مُعَاَصِرَة  
pl: muAaaSiryn مُعَاَصِرِين ★

# modest

EN *adj*: modest  
emotion: pride

MS *part m*: mutawaaDiA مُتَوَاضِع  
f: mutawaaDiAao مُتَوَاضِعَة  
pl: mutawaaDiAyn مُتَوَاضِعِين ★

---

## modesty

EN *n s*: modesty  
*pl*: modesties  
*emotion*: pride

EG *n m*: Hayae حَيَاءٌ ★

---

## modification

EN *n s*: modification  
*pl*: modifications ★  
*change*: change

MS *n m*: taAdyl تَعْدِيل  
*pl*: taAdylaet تَعْدِيلَاتُ ★

---

## modify

EN *v inf*: modify  
*p*: modified  
*pass*: modified ★  
*change*: change

MS *v p*: Gayyar غَيَّرَ  
*imp*: yiGayyar يَغَيِّرُ  
*pass*: muGayyar مُغَيَّرَ ★

---

## module

EN *n s*: module  
*pl*: modules ★  
*qualities*: inclusion

MS *n f*: wiHdao وَحْدَةٌ  
*pl*: waHadaet وَحْدَاتُ ★

---

## moist

EN *vi inf*: (become) moist  
*p*: (became) moist  
*pass*: (become) moist ★  
*environment*: water

MS *vi p*: iictball إِتَبَلَ  
*imp*: yitball يَتَبَلُ  
*pass*: mibtall مَبْتَلُ ★

---

## moisten

EN *v inf*: moisten  
*p*: moistened  
*pass*: moistened  
*environment*: water

MS *v p*: bill بَلَّ  
*imp*: yibill يَبِّلُ ★

---

## moisture

EN *n coll*: moisture  
*environment*: water

MS *n f*: ruTwbao رُطُوبَةٌ ★

EG *n s*: balal بَلَلُ ★

---

## molar

EN *n s*: molar  
*pl*: molars  
*people*: external parts

MS *n m*: Dirs ضِيرَس  
*pl*: Durws ضُرُوسُ ★

---

## molasses

EN *n coll*: molasses  
food: ingredients

EG *n m*: Aasal iicswid عَسَلْ إِسْوِدْ ★

---

## mole

### on skin

EN *n s*: mole

pl: moles ★

people: attributes

EG *n f*: Hasanao حَسَنَة

pl: Hasanaet حَسَنَات ★

---

## molecule

EN *n s*: molecule

pl: molecules ★

technical: science

MS *n f*: guraAao جُرَّعَة

pl: guraAaat جُرَّعَات ★

MS *n m*: gudhycy جُدْهِي

pl: gudhayycaet جُدَّيْنَات ★

MS *n s*: guzyC جُزْيْء

pl: guzyycaet جُزْيْنَات ★

---

## moment

1) EN *n s*: moment

pl: moments ★

time: duration

MS *n f*: laHZao لَحْظَة

pl: laHaZaat لَحْظَات ★

MS *n f*: burhao بُرْهَة ★

2) EN *n*: (the right) moment

time: event

MS *n f*: eewinao آوِنَة ★

3) EN *adv*: (at the) moment ★

time: relative time

EG *adv*: dilwaqty دِلْوَقْتِي ★

---

## Monaco

EN *n invar*: Monaco

society: countries

MS *n f*: mwnaekw مَوْنَاكُو ★

---

## monastery

1) EN *n s*: monastery

pl: monasteries ★

spirit: religion

MS *n m*: dyr دِير

pl: aacdyurao أَدِيرَة ★

2) dervish

EN *n s*: monastery

pl: monasteries

spirit: religion

MS *n f*: tikiyyao تِكِييَة

pl: tikiyyaet تِكِييَات ★

turkish

---

## Monday

EN *n invar*: Monday

time: calendar

MS *n m*: ywm iil-iictnyn يَوْمِ الْإِثْنَيْنِ

pl: aacyaem iil-iictnyn أَيَّامِ الْإِثْنَيْنِ ★

---

## monetary

EN *adj*: **monetary** ★  
*possessions*: money

MS *adj m*: maely مَالِي  
*f*: maeliyyao مَالِيَّة  
*pl*: maeliyyao مَالِيَّة ★

---

## money

EN *n coll*: **money** ★  
*possessions*: money

EG *n f*: filws فِيلُوس ★

---

## mongoose

EN *n s*: **mongoose**  
*pl*: mongooses  
*environment*: animals

MS *n m*: nims نِمَس  
*pl*: nimws نِمُوس ★

---

## monitor

EN *v inf*: **monitor**  
*p*: monitored  
*pass*: monitored ★  
*intellect*: evaluation

MS *v p*: raeqib رَاَقِب  
*imp*: yiraeqib يِرَاَقِب  
*pass*: muraeqib مُرَاَقِب ★

---

## monk

EN *n s*: **monk**  
*pl*: monks ★  
*spirit*: religion

MS *n m*: raahib رَاَهِيْب  
*pl*: ruhbaen رُهْبَان ★

---

## monkey

EN *n s*: **monkey**  
*pl*: monkeys ★  
*environment*: animals

MS *n m*: qird قِرْد  
*pl*: qurwd قُرُود ★

MS *n m*: nisnaes نِسْنَاَس ★

---

## monopoly

EN *n s*: **monopoly**  
*pl*: monopolies ★  
*work*: business

EG *n m*: iicHtakaar إِحْتِكَار  
*pl*: iicHtakaaraat إِحْتِكَارَات ★

---

## monster

EN *n*: **monster** ★  
*spirit*: moral

EG *n m*: waHsh وَحْش ★

---

## month

EN *n s*: **month**  
*pl*: months ★  
*time*: calendar

MS *n m*: shahr شَهْر  
*pl*: shuhwr شُهُور  
*pl*: tushhur تَشْهُر ★



---

## monthly

EN *adj*: monthly ★  
time: time

MS *adj m*: shahry شَهري ★  
*f*: shahriyya شَهريّة ★

---

## monument

EN *n s*: monument  
*pl*: monuments ★  
society: history

MS *n m*: eethaar آثَار ★

---

## mood

EN *n s*: mood  
*pl*: moods ★  
emotion: emotion

MS *n m*: nifs نِفس ★  
MS *n m*: mazaeg مَزَاج ★  
*pl*: aacmzigah آمَزَجَة ★  
EG *n*: mael مَال ★

---

## moon

EN *n s*: moon  
*pl*: moons ★  
environment: sky

MS *n m*: Qamar قَمَر ★  
*pl*: aacQmaar أَقْمَار ★  
MS *n m*: badr بَدْر ★  
*pl*: budwr بُدُور ★

---

## moonlight

EN *n s*: moonlight  
*pl*: moonlights  
environment: sky

MS *n m*: DwC iil-qamar ضَوْءُ الْقَمَر ★

---

## mop

1) EN *n s*: mop  
*pl*: mops  
home: cleaning

MS *n f*: mamsaHao مَمْسَحَة ★  
*pl*: massaeHaet مَسَّاحَات ★

2) EN *v inf*: mop  
*p*: mopped  
*pass*: mopped  
home: cleaning

MS *v p*: masaH مَسَح ★  
*imp*: yimsaH يَمْسَح ★  
*act*: maesaH مَاسَح ★  
*pass*: mamswh مَمْسُوح ★

---

## moral

1) EN *adj*: moral ★  
spirit: moral

MS *adj invar*: aacKlaeqy أَخْلَاقِي ★

2) of story  
EN *n s*: moral  
*pl*: morals ★  
spirit: moral

EG *n f*: Aibrao عِبْرَة ★  
*pl*: Aibar عِبَر ★

---

## morals

EN *n coll*: morals  
spirit: moral

MS *n m*: aacKlaeq أَخْلَاقٌ ★

---

## more

1) EN *adj*: more  
quantity: quantity

EG *adj invar*: kamaen كَمَا ★

2) EN *comp*: more ★  
quantity: quantity

EG *comp*: aacktar أَكْثَر ★

3) EN *comp*: more (than)  
quantity: quantity

EG *comp*: ziyaedao (Aan) زِيَادَةٌ عَنِ ★

4) additional  
EN *adv*: more ★  
quantity: quantity

EG *adv*: thaeny ثَانِي ★

---

## moreover

1) EN *conj*: moreover  
intellect: logic

EG *conj*: Ailaewao AalY kidao عِلَاوَةً عَلَى كِدَاة ★

2) EN *adv*: moreover ★  
intellect: logic

EG *adv*: Aalaewao AalY kidao عِلَاوَةً عَلَى كِدَاة ★

---

## morning

1) egyptian - before sunset / fifth prayers

EN *n s*: morning  
pl: mornings ★  
time: time

EG *n m*: SubH صُبْح  
m: SabbaH صَبَّح ★

MS *n m*: SabaaH صَبَّاح ★

2) european- before noon / third prayers

EN *n s*: morning  
pl: mornings  
time: time

EG *n m*: qabl iil-Duhr  
قَبْلَ الْظُّهْرِ ★

3) EN *adv*: (int the) morning ★  
time: calendar

MS *adv*: SabbaHaeN صَبَّحًا ★

---

## Morocco

EN *n invar*: Morocco  
society: countries

EG *n f*: iil-maGrib الْمَغْرِب ★

---

## morsel

EN *n s*: morsel  
pl: morsels  
food: consumption

MS *n f*: luqmao لُقْمَة ★

---

## mortal

EN *adj*: mortal  
people: death

MS *adj m*: faeny فَاَنِي  
f: faenyao فَاَنِيَّة  
pl: faenyyn فَاَنِيْن ☆

---

## mortality

EN *n s*: mortality ☆  
people: death

EG *n s*: faenyao فَاَنِيَّة ☆

---

## mortar

### 1) bowl to grind things in

EN *n s*: mortar  
pl: mortars  
food: equipment

EG *n m*: hwn هَوْن ☆

EG *n f*: maTHannao مَطْحَنَّة ☆

### 2) gun

EN *n s*: mortar  
pl: mortars ☆  
society: military

MS *n s*: haawn هَاَوْن ☆

MS *n m*: madfaA مَدْفَع  
pl: madaefiA مَدَاَفِع ☆

---

## mortgage

EN *n s*: mortgage  
pl: mortgages ☆  
possessions: owing

MS *n m*: rahn AaQaary رَهْن عَقَارِي ☆

---

## mortice joint

### goes with tenon joint

EN *n s*: mortice joint  
pl: mortice joints  
technical: fixing

EG *n m*: muAshaq nitaeyao  
مُعْشَق نِتَايَة ☆

---

## mosque

EN *n s*: mosque  
pl: mosques  
spirit: religion

MS *n m*: masgid مَسْجِد  
pl: masaegid مَسَاْجِد ☆

EG *n m*: gaemiA جَامِع  
pl: gaemAyn جَاَمَعِيْن ☆

---

## mosquito

EN *n s*: mosquito  
pl: mosquitoes  
environment: insects

EG *n coll*: naemws نَامُوس ☆

---

## most

1) EN *comp*: (the) most  
quantity: quantity

EG *comp*: aacktar أَكْثَر ☆

2) EN *adj*: **most** (of)  
*quantity*: proportion

MS *adj invar*: muAZam مُعْظَم ★

3) EN *comp*: **(the) most**  
*quantity*: quantity

EG *comp*: aacktar أَكْثَر ★

4) **the most expensive**  
EN *adv*: **most** ★  
*quantity*: quantity

EG *adv*: qawy قَوِي ★

5) EN *comp*: **most** (of) ★  
*quantity*: proportion

EG *comp*: aacGlab أَغْلَب ★

---

## mostly

EN *adv*: **mostly** ★  
*quantity*: proportion

MS *adv*: GaelibaeN غَالِباً ★

---

## moth

1) **in clothes**  
EN *n s*: moth  
*pl*: moths  
*environment*: insects

EG *n f*: Aittao عَيْتَة ★

2) EN *n s*: moth  
*pl*: moths  
*environment*: insects

MS *n f*: faraashao فَرَاشَة  
*pl*: faraashaat فَرَاشَات ★

EG *n m*: aacbw diqqyq أَبُو دَقِيق ★

---

## mother

1) EN *n s*: **mother**  
*pl*: **mothers** ★  
*society*: family

MS *n f*: uucmm أُمُّ  
*pl*: uucmmahaet أُمّهَات ★

EG *n f*: maamao مَامة ★ *Informal*

2) **formal**  
EN *n s*: **mother**  
*pl*: **mothers** ★  
*society*: family

EG *n f*: waeldao وَاِلْدَة  
*pl*: waelidaet وَاِلِدَات ★

---

## mother in law

EN *n s*: **mother in law**  
*pl*: **mothers in law**  
*society*: family

EG *n f*: Hamaa حَماة ★

---

## mother of pearl

EN *n coll*: **mother of pearl**  
*materials*: jewelry

MS *n coll*: Sadaf صَدَف ★

---

## motivated

EN *adj*: motivated

character: willing

EG *adj m*: Hammaesy حَمَّاسِي

*f*: Hammaesiyyao حَمَّاسِيَّة

*pl*: Hammaesiyyin حَمَّاسِيَّين ★

---

## motivation

EN *n s*: motivation

*pl*: motivations ★

influence: persuasion

MS *n m*: Haefiz حَافِيز

*pl*: Hawaefiz حَوَافِيز ★

EG *n s*: daefiA دَاْفِع

*pl*: dawaefiA دَوَافِع ★

EG *n m*: taHmys تَحْمِيس ★

MS *n m*: taHfyz تَحْفِيز

*pl*: taHfyzat تَحْفِيزَات ★

---

## motor

EN *n s*: motor

*pl*: motors ★

technical: engineering

MS *n m*: mwtwr مَوْتور

*pl*: mawaetyr مَوَاتِير ★

---

## motorbike

EN *n*: motorbike ★

transport: road

EG *n m*: mwtwsykl مَوْتوسِيكَل

*pl*: mwtwsyklaet مَوْتوسِيكَلَات ★

---

## motorcycle

EN *n s*: motorcycle

*pl*: motorcycles

transport: road

MS *n f*: makanao مَكَنَة

*pl*: makan مَكَن ★

---

## mould

shape

EN *n s*: mould

*pl*: moulds ★

change: shape

EG *n m*: qaalib قَالِب

*pl*: qawaalib قَوَالِب ★

---

## mouldy

EN *adj*: mouldy

change: decay

EG *adj m*: maAaffin مَعَفِّين

*f*: maAaffinao مَعَفِّينَة

*pl*: maAaffinyn مَعَفِّينِين ★

---

## mound

man made

EN *n s*: mound

MS *n s*: gabalaeyao جَبَلَايَة

★

pl: mounds  
environment: landscape

---

## mount

EN *v inf*: mount  
*p*: mounted  
*pass*: mounted ★  
movement: in and out

MS *v p*: rikib رَكِب  
*imp*: yirkab يَرْكَب  
*act*: raakib رَاكِب ★

---

## mountain

1) EN *n s*: mountain  
*pl*: mountains ★  
environment: landscape

MS *n m*: gabal جَبَل  
*pl*: gibael جِبَال ★

### 2) of mountains

EN *n s*: range  
*pl*: ranges ★  
environment: landscape

MS *n f*: silsilao سِلْسِلَاو  
*pl*: salaesil سَلَا سِل ★

---

## mountainous

EN *adj*: mountainous  
environment: landscape

MS *adj m*: gabaly جَبَلِي  
*f*: gabaliyyao جَبَلِيَّة  
*pl*: gabaliyyin جَبَلِيَّين ★

---

## mourner

lit. weeper  
EN *n s*: mourner  
*pl*: mourners  
people: death

EG *n m*: baeky بَاكِي ★

---

## mourning

state of  
EN *n*: mourning  
people: death

EG *n m*: Haelio Hidaed حَالَة حِدَاد ★

---

## mouse

EN *n s*: mouse  
*pl*: mice ★  
environment: animals

EG *n m*: faar فَار  
*pl*: fiycraan فَيِّرَاَن ★

---

## moustache

EN *n s*: moustache  
*pl*: moustaches  
people: external parts

MS *n m*: shaerib شَاَرِب ★

---

## mouth

EN *n s*: mouth  
*pl*: mouths ★  
people: external parts

EG *n m*: buqq بُقَّ ★

---

## move

### 1) st.

EN *v inf*: move  
*p*: moved  
*pass*: moved ★  
movement: move something

EG *v p*: Harrak حَرَكَ  
*imp*: yiHarrak يَحْرِكُ ★

### 2) abroad

EN *v inf*: move  
*p*: moved  
*pass*: moved ★  
movement: reasons for moving

EG *v p*: iictnaqal اِنْتَقَلَ  
*imp*: yitniqil يَتَنَقَّلُ  
*pass*: mutanaqqil مُتَنَقِّلُ ★

MS *v p*: haegir هَاجِر  
*imp*: yihaegir يَهَاجِرُ  
*pass*: muhaegir مُهَاجِرُ ★

### 3) carry

EN *v inf*: move  
*p*: moved  
*pass*: moved ★  
movement: move something

MS *v p*: naqal نَقَلَ  
*imp*: yinqil يَنْقِلُ  
*act*: naaqil نَاقِلُ  
*pass*: manqwl مَنْقُولُ ★

EG *v p*: shael شَالَ  
*imp*: yishyl يَشِيلُ  
*act*: shaeyil شَايِلُ  
*pass*: mitshael مِيشَالُ ★

### 4) by itself

EN *vi inf*: move  
*p*: moved  
*pass*: moved ★  
movement: move something

MS *vi p*: iictHarrak اِتْحَرَّكَ  
*imp*: yitHarrak يَتَحَرَّكُ  
*pass*: mitHarrak مِتْحَرَّكَ  
*pass*: mutaHarrik مُتَحَرِّكُ ★

---

## move house

EN *vi inf*: move house  
*p*: moved house  
*pass*: moved house ★  
home: residence

EG *vi p*: Aazzil اَعَزَّ لَ  
*imp*: yiAazzil يَعْزِّلُ ★

---

## move in

### to new home

EN *vi inf*: move in (to)  
*p*: moved in (to)  
home: residence

EG *v p*: Aazzil (fy) اَعَزَّ لَ فِي  
*imp*: yiAazzil (fy) يَعْزِّلُ لَ فِي  
*pass*: muAazzil لَ مُعَزَّلُ ★

---

## move on

EN *vi inf*: (get a) move on  
*p*: (got a) move on

MS *vi p*: iictgadaAn اِتْجَدَّ عَنْ  
*imp*: yitgadaAn يَتَجَدَّ عَنْ ★

pass: (got a) move on  
movement: speed

---

## move out

EN *vi inf*: move out  
*p*: moved out  
pass: moved out  
movement: move something

EG *vi p*: naqal نَقَلَ  
*imp*: yinqil يَنْقِلُ  
*act*: naaqil نَاقِلُ  
pass: manqwl مَنَقُولُ ★

---

## move!

to a donkey  
EN *iptv*: move! ★  
influence: control

EG *iptv*: shy شَي ★

---

## moved

1) emotionally  
EN *v inf*: (be) moved  
*p*: (was) moved  
pass: (been) moved ★  
emotion: emotion

MS *v p*: iictaacththar إِيْتَأَثَّرَ  
*imp*: yitaacththar يَتَأَثَّرُ  
pass: muta-aacththar مُتَأَثَّرُ ★

2) physically  
EN *v inf*: (be) moved  
*p*: (was) moved  
pass: (been) moved ★  
movement: move something

EG *v p*: iictnaqal إِيْتَنَقَلَ  
*imp*: yitniqil يَتَنَقِلُ  
*act*: tanaaqil تَنَاقِلُ  
pass: mutanaqil مُتَنَقِلُ ★

---

## movement

EN *n s*: movement  
*pl*: movements ★  
movement: movement

MS *n f*: Harakao حَرَكَة  
*pl*: Harakaat حَرَكَاتُ ★

---

## movie

US *n s*: movie  
*pl*: movies ★  
society: arts

MS *n m*: fylm فِيلْم  
*pl*: aacflaem أَفْلَامُ ★

---

## moving

1) physically  
EN *part*: moving ★  
movement: movement

EG *part m*: maeshy مَاشِي  
*f*: maeshyao مَاشِيَّة  
*pl*: maeshyyin مَاشِيَّين ★

2) emotionally  
EN *part*: moving ★  
emotion: attraction

MS *part m*: mwcaththir مَوْثَر  
*f*: mwcaththirao مَوْثَرَة  
*pl*: mwcaththiryn مَوْثَرِين ★



### 3) house

EN *n invar*: moving  
home: residence

EG *n m*: Aizael عِزَال ★

---

## mow

### lawn

EN *v inf*: mow  
*p*: mowed  
*pass*: mown  
environment: cultivation

EG *v p*: gazz حَزَّ  
*imp*: yigizz يَجِزْ  
*pass*: magzwz مَجْزُوز ★

---

## Mr

EN *n invar*: Mr  
mister  
communication: courtesy

EG *n m*: iil-uucstaedh اِلْأُسْتَاذ ★

MS *n m*: iil-sayid اِلْسَيِّد ★

---

## Mrs

EN *n invar*: Mrs  
communication: courtesy

EG *n m*: madaem مَدَام  
*pl*: madaemaet مَدَامَات ★

---

## much

1) EN *adj*: (this) much  
quantity: quantity

EG *adj*: qadd kidah قَدَّ كِدَاه ★

2) EN *adv*: much  
*comp*: more  
*super*: most  
quantity: quantity

EG *adv m*: kityr كَيْتِير ★

3) EN *adv*: much  
quantity: quantity

EG *adv*: bi-kityr بِيكَيْتِير ★  
use with comparative

---

## muck about

### act silly

EN *vi inf*: muck about  
*p*: mucked about  
*pass*: mucked about ★ Informal  
character: sensible

EG *vi p*: Aakk عَاكَّ  
*imp*: yiAukk يِعَاكَّ ★ Impolite

---

## mucus

EN *n coll*: mucus  
people: bodily functions

MS *n m*: muKaaT مُخَاَط ★

---

## mud

EN *n coll*: mud ★  
environment: landscape

MS *n m*: Tyn طِين ★

---

## mug

### 1) face

EN *n s*: mug

pl: mugs ★ *Informal*

people: external parts

EG *n m*: wishsh وِشْ

pl: wushwsh وُشُوش

pl: wugwh وُجُوه ★

### 2) big cup

EN *n s*: mug

pl: mugs ★

food: tableware

EG *n m*: mugg مُجْ

pl: muggaat مُجَّات ★

---

## mulberry

EN *n s*: mulberry

pl: mulberries

food: fruit

MS *n coll*: twt توت ★

---

## mule

EN *n s*: mule

pl: mules

environment: animals

MS *n m*: baGI بَغْل

pl: biGael بِيْغَال ★

---

## muleteer

EN *n*: muleteer

work: trade

EG *n m*: baGGael بَغَّال ★ *Archaic*

---

## mullet

1) EN *n coll*: (grey) mullet

environment: fish

MS *n coll*: bwry بوري

*m*: samakao bwry سَمَكَة بوري

pl: samak bwry سَمَك بوري ★

2) EN *n coll*: (red) mullet

environment: fish

MS *n m*: samak bwry سَمَك بوري ★

---

## multiple

EN *adj*: multiple ★

quantity: quantity

EG *adj m*: muDaaAif مُضَاعِف

*f*: muDaaAfao مُضَاعِفَة

pl: muDaaAfyn مُضَاعِفِين ★

---

## multiplication table

EN *n s*: multiplication table

pl: multiplication tables

quantity: calculation

EG *n m*: gadwall iil-Darb

جَدْوَلُ الْضَرْبِ ★

---

## multiply

EN *v inf*: multiply (by)

*p*: multiplied (by)

MS *v p*: Darab (fy) ضَرَبَ فِي

*imp*: yiDrab (fy) يَضْرِبُ فِي

pass: multiplied (by) ★  
quantity: calculation

act: Daarib ضَارِب ★  
pass: maDrwb مَضْرُوب ★

---

## mum

EN *n s*: mum  
pl: mums ★ Informal  
society: family

EG *n f*: maamao مَـمَة ★ Informal

---

## mummy

### 1) body

EN *n s*: mummy  
pl: mummies  
people: death

MS *n m*: mwmyaa مومياء  
pl: mwmyaet موميات ★

### 2) mother

EN *n s*: mummy  
*s*: mum  
*s*: mom Informal  
society: family

EG *n f*: maamao مَـمَة ★  
Informal

---

## mumps

EN *n invar*:  
mumps  
health: illness

MS *n m*: iil-tihaeb iil-Guddao iil-nakafiyyao  
★ التهاب الغُدَّة النَكَفِيَّة

EG *n m*: aacbw iil-lukym أبو السَّكِيم ★

MS *n m*: aacbw kaAb maraD أبو كَعَب مَرَض ★

---

## mundane

EN *adj*: mundane  
qualities: special

EG *adj invar*: rwtyn روتين ★

MS *adj m*: aacrDy أرضي  
*f*: aacrDiyyao أرضيَّة  
pl: aacrDyaet أرضيات ★

---

## murder

1) EN *v inf*: murder  
*p*: murdered  
pass: murdered ★  
society: crime

MS *v p*: qatal قَتَلَ  
*imp*: yiqtil يقتل  
*act*: qaatil قَاتِل  
pass: maqtlw مَقْتُول ★

2) EN *n s*: murder  
pl: murders  
society: crime

MS *n m*: iicGtiyael syaesy اغتِيال سِيَّاسِي ★

---

## murderer

EN *n s*: murderer  
*pl*: murderers  
*society*: crime

MS *n m*: Qaatil قَاتِل  
*pl*: Qatalao قَتَلَة ★

---

## murmur

EN *v inf*: murmur  
*p*: murmured  
*pass*: murmured ★  
*communication*: spoken

EG *v p*: ham ham هَمَّ هَمَّ  
*imp*: yiham him يَهَمَّ هِمَّ ★

---

## muscle

EN *n s*: muscle  
*pl*: muscles  
*people*: internal parts

MS *n coll*: AaDal عَضَل ★

---

## muscular

EN *adj*: muscular ★  
*people*: attributes

EG *adj m*: miAaDDal مِعْضَل  
*f*: miAaDDalao مِعْضَلَة  
*pl*: miAaDDalyn مِعْضَلِينَ ★

---

## museum

EN *n s*: museum  
*pl*: museums ★  
*society*: history

MS *n m*: matHaf مَتَحَف  
*pl*: mataeHif مَتَاحِف ★

---

## mush

EN *n*: mush *Informal*  
*people*: external parts

EG *n m*: wishsh وِشْ  
*pl*: wushwsh وُشُوش  
*pl*: wugwh وُجُوه ★

---

## mushroom

EN *n s*: mushroom  
*pl*: mushrooms  
*food*: vegetables

EG *n m*: Aishsh Guraab عِشْ غُرَاب ★

EG *n m*: mushrwm مُشْرُوم ★

---

## mushy

EN *adj*: mushy ★  
*food*: preparation

EG *adj m*: mahry مَهْرِي  
*f*: mahriyao مَهْرِيَّة  
*pl*: mahriyyn مَهْرِيَّين ★

EG *adj m*: mitfaAS مِتْفَعَص  
*f*: mitfaASao مِتْفَعَصَة  
*pl*: mitfaASyn مِتْفَعَصِينَ ★

---

## music

EN *n coll*: music ★  
society: arts

EG *n m*: mazzykaa مَزَّيْكَاءَ ★  
*m*: mwsyQY موسيقى ★

---

## musical

EN *adj*: musical ★  
society: arts

MS *adj m*: mwsyqy موسيقي  
*f*: mwsyqiyyao موسيقيّة  
*pl*: mwsyqiyyyn موسيقيين ★

---

## musician

EN *n s*: musician  
*pl*: musicians ★  
society: arts

MS *n m*: mwsyqy موسيقي  
*pl*: musyqiyyyn مُسَيِّقِيين ★

EG *n m*: eelaety آلاتي  
*pl*: eelaetiyyao آلاتيّة ★

EG *n m*: mazzikaety مَزَّكَاتِي ★

---

## musket

EN *n s*: musket  
*pl*: muskets  
society: weapons

EG *n f*: baarwdao بَارَوْدَة ★ Unconfirmed

---

## muslim

1) EN *v inf*: (become a) muslim  
*p*: (became a) muslim  
spirit: religion

MS *vi p*: aacslam أُسْلِمَ  
*imp*: yiaacslim يَأْسَلِمُ ★

2) EN *n s*: muslim  
*pl*: muslims  
spirit: religion

MS *n s*: muslim مُسْلِم  
*f*: muslimao مُسْلِمَة  
*pl*: muslimyn مُسْلِمِينَ ★

---

## must

EN *modal*: must  
influence: control

MS *part*: yagib AACNN يَجِبُ أَنْ ★

MS *modal*: laezim لَا زِمَ ★

EG *vi p*: iicDTar اضطرَّ  
*p*: iicTTar اطرَّ  
*imp*: yiDTar يضطرَّ ★

---

## mustache

EN *n s*: mustache  
*pl*: mustaches  
people: external parts

EG *n m*: shanab شَنْب  
*pl*: shanabaet شَنْبَات ★

---

## mustard

EN *n coll*: **mustard**  
food: condiments

MS *n f*: musTardao مُسْطَرْدَة ★

MS *n m*: Kardal خَرْدَل ★

---

## musty smell

EN *n s*: **musty smell**  
*pl*: **musty smells**  
change: decay

EG *n m*: riHt-uh maAffinao  
رَحْتُهُ مَعْفِينَة ★

---

## mute

EN *adj*: **mute** ★  
people: attributes

MS *adj m*: aacKras أحرَس  
*f*: Karsao خَرَسَة  
*pl*: Kurs خُرْس ★

---

## mutilate

EN *v inf*: **mutilate**  
*p*: **mutilated**  
*pass*: **mutilated**  
society: violence

EG *v p*: batar بَتَر  
*imp*: yubtur يُبْتَر  
*act*: baetir بَاتِر  
*pass*: mabtwr مَبْتَوَر ★

---

## mutter

EN *v inf*: **mutter**  
*p*: **muttered**  
*pass*: **muttered** ★  
communication: spoken

EG *v p*: ham ham هَم هَم  
*imp*: yiham him يَهَم هِم ★

---

## mutton

EN *n coll*: **mutton**  
food: meat

MS *n f*: laHmao Daany لَحْمَة ضَاَنِي ★

---

## mutual

EN *adj*: **mutual** ★  
people: people

EG *adj m*: mushtarik مُشْتَرِك  
*f*: mushtarikao مُشْتَرِكَة ★

EG *adj m*: mutabaedil مُتَبَادِل  
*f*: mutabaedilao مُتَبَادِلَة ★

---

## mutually

EN *adv*: **mutually** ★  
character: cooperation

EG *adv*: mushtarak مُشْتَرَك ★

---

## muzzle

of animal  
EN *n s*: **muzzle**

EG *n m*: bwz بوز  
*pl*: buwaez بُوَاَز ★

pl: muzzles  
environment: animals

---

## my

### possessive

EN *pro*: my

mine ★

people: people

MS *pro*: **يَ يَ**  
★ **يَا يَ** **yaa** ★

---

## my love

EN *expr*: my love ★

communication: courtesy

EG *expr s*: **حَبِيبِي** **Habyb-y**  
★ **حَبِيبَتِي** **Habibt-y** ★

---

## myrtle

EN *n*: myrtle

environment: plants

MS *n m*: **آس** **ees** ★  
unconfirmed

---

## myself

EN *pro*: myself ★

people: people

MS *expr*: **نَفْسِي** **nifs-y** ★

---

## mysterious

EN *adj*: mysterious ★

influence: explain

MS *adj m*: **مُشْعَوَز** **mushaAwiz**  
★ **مُشْعَوَزَة** **mushaAwizao** *f*:  
★ **مُشْعَوَزِين** **mushaAwizyn** *pl*:

---

## mystery

EN *n s*: mystery

pl: mysteries ★

influence: explain

MS *n m*: **غَامِض** **GaamiD**  
★ **غُمُوض** **GumwD** *pl*:

MS *n f*: **شَعَوَزَة** **shaAwazao**  
★ **شَعَوَزَات** **shaAwazaet** *pl*:

---

## myth

EN *n s*: myth

pl: myth ★

intellect: fact

MS *n f*: **أُسْطُورَة** **uucsTwrao**  
★ **أَسَا طِير** **aacsaaTyr** *pl*:

---

## N

---

## nag

EN *v inf*: nag

p: nagged

pass: nagged

emotion: annoy

EG *v p*: **زَنَّ** **zann**  
★ **يَزَنَّ** **yizinn** *imp*:

---

## nail

### 1) fixing

EN *n s*: nail

*pl*: nails ★

technical: fixing

MS *n m*: musmaar مُسْمَار

*pl*: masaemyr مَسَامِير ★

### 2) EN *v inf*: nail

*p*: nailed

*pass*: nailed

technical: fixing

MS *v p*: sammar سَمَّر

*imp*: yisammar يَسْمَر ★

### 3) finger

EN *n s*: nail

*pl*: nails ★

people: external parts

EG *n m*: Dufr ضُفْر

*pl*: Dawaafir دَوَافِير ★

MS *n m*: Zufr ظُفْر

*pl*: aacZaafir أَظَافِير ★

---

## nail clipper

EN *n s*: nail clipper

*pl*: nail clippers

people: grooming

EG *n f*: qaSSaafio Dawaafir

قَصَّافِيَّة دَوَافِير ★

---

## nail file

EN *n s*: nail file

*pl*: nail files

people: grooming

MS *n m*: mabrad Dawaafir مَبْرَد دَوَافِير ★

---

## nail polish

EN *n coll*: nail polish

people: grooming

EG *n m*: maenykyr مَانِيكِر ★

---

## nail varnish

EN *n coll*: nail varnish

people: grooming

EG *n m*: maenykyr مَانِيكِر ★

---

## naive

EG *adj invar*: AalY niyaet-uh عَلَى نِيَاةً ★

EN *adj*: naive

character:

sensible

MS *adj m*: saedhig سَادِج

*f*: saedhgao سَادِجَة

*pl*: sudhaeg سُدَّاح ★

MS *adj m*: aacblah أَبْلَه

*f*: balhaeC بَلْهَاء

*pl*: bulahaeC بُلْهَاء ★

---

## naivety



**innocence**  
EN *n*: naivety  
spirit: moral

MS *n f*: sadhaegao سَدَاَجَة  
pl: sadhaegaet سَدَاَجَات ★

---

## naked

1) EN *adj*: (stark) naked

clothing: wear

EG *adj m*: Airyaen maLT عِرْيَان مَلَط  
f: Airyaenao maLT عِرْيَانَة مَلَط  
pl: Airyaenyn maLT عِرْيَانِينَ مَلَط ★

2) EN *adj*: naked

clothing: wear

EG *adj m*: Airyaen عِرْيَان  
f: Airyaenao عِرْيَانَة  
pl: Airyaenyn عِرْيَانِينَ ★

3) **woman**

EN *adj*: naked

people: attributes

EG *f*: qalAao قَلْعَة ★

---

## naked woman

EN *n s*: naked woman

pl: naked women

people: attributes

EG *n f*: Aryaenao عِرْيَانَة ★

---

## name

1) EN *v inf*: name

p: named

pass: named ★

qualities: classify

MS *v p*: sammY سَمَّى  
imp: yisammy يَسَمَّى ★

2) EN *n s*: name

pl: names

qualities: classify

MS *n m*: iicsm إِيسِم  
pl: aacsaemy أَسَاَمِي ★

---

## nanny

1) **child minder**

EN *n s*: nanny

pl: nannies

work: trade

MS *n f*: murabbiyyao مُرَبِّيَّة  
pl: murabbiyaat مُرَبِّيَّات ★

2) **goat**

EN *n pl*: nanny

pl: nannies

environment: farm animals

EG *n f*: Aanzaao عَنَزَة  
pl: Aanzaet عَنَزَات ★

---

## nap

1) EN *vi inf*:

(take a) nap

p: (took a) nap

MS *v p*: Kudh Gafwao خَذَ غَفْوَة  
imp: yaeKudh Gafwao يَأْخُذْ غَفْوَة ★

MS *vi p*: Aassil عَسَّل  
imp: yiAassil يَعْسِّل ★ Archaic

EG v p: qayyil قَيِّل  
imp: yiqayyil يَقَيِّل ★

people: sleep

EG v p: naem shawayao نَامَ شَوَايَا  
imp: yinaem shawayao يَنَاَم شَوَايَا  
act: naeyim نَاَيِم  
pass: mitnaem مِتْنَام ★

2) EN n s: nap  
pl: naps  
people: sleep

EG n f: taAsyllao تَعْسِيلَا  
pl: taAsyl-laet تَعْسِيلَات ★

EG n m: eeyyil آيِّل ★

---

## napkin

table  
EN n s: napkin  
pl: napkins  
food: tableware

EG n f: fwTio sufrao فَوْطِيَّة سَفْرَا  
pl: fuwaT sufrao فَوْط سَفْرَا ★

---

## nappy

EN n s: nappy  
pl: nappies  
clothing: underwear

EG n f: kafwlao كَفَوْلَا  
pl: kawaefyl كَوَاْفِيل ★

---

## narcotic

EN n s: narcotic  
pl: narcotics  
people: vices

EG n m: suTal سَطَل ★

---

## narcotics

EN n: narcotics  
people: vices

EG n m: mukayyif مُكَيِّف  
pl: mukayyifaet مُكَيِّفَات ★

---

## narrate

EN v inf: narrate  
p: narrated  
pass: narrated  
communication: spoken

MS v p: HakY حَكَى  
imp: yiHky يَحْكِي ★

---

## narrow

EN adj: narrow  
quantity: size

MS adj m: Dayaq ضَيَّق  
f: Dayaqaو ضَيَّقَا  
pl: Dayaqaqn ضَيِّقِين  
comp: aacDyaq أَضَيَّق ★

---

## narrow minded

EN *adj*: narrow minded ★

character: character

MS *adj m*: mutaAaSSib مُتَعَصِّب

*f*: mutaAaSSibao مُتَعَصِّبَة

*pl*: mutaAaSSibyn مُتَعَصِّبِينَ ★

---

## nasal congestion

1) EN *part*: (having) nasal congestion

health: illness

EG *part m*: mizakkim مِزَكِّيم

*f*: mizakkimao مِزَكِّيمَة

*pl*: mizakkimyn مِزَكِّيمِينَ ★

2) EN *n invar*: nasal congestion

health: illness

EG *n m*: zukaem زُكَام ★

---

## nasty

EN *adj*: nasty ★

emotion: disgust

MS *adj m*: qadhir قَذِير

*f*: qadhirao قَذِيرَة

*pl*: qadhiryn قَذِيرِينَ ★

MS *adj m*: muqrif مُقْرِف

*f*: muqrifao مُقْرِفَة

*pl*: muqrifyn مُقْرِفِينَ ★

---

## nasty behaviour

EN *n*: nasty behaviour

character: character

MS *n f*: saKaefao سَخَافَة

*pl*: saKaefaet سَخَافَات ★

---

## nation

1) country

EN *n s*: nation

*pl*: nations ★

society: nationality

MS *n f*: uucmmao أُمَّة

*pl*: uucmam أُمَم ★

2) people

EN *n s*: nation

*pl*: nations ★

society: nationality

MS *n m*: shaAb شَعَب

*pl*: shuAwb شُعُوب ★

---

## national

MS *adj m*: Qawmy قَوْمِي

*f*: Qawmiyyao قَوْمِيَّة

*pl*: Qawmiyyn قَوْمِيَّين ★

1) EN *adj*:

national ★

society: nationality

MS *adj m*: waTany وَطَنِي

*f*: waTaniyyao وَطَنِيَّة

*pl*: waTaniyyn وَطَنِيِّين ★

EG *adj m*: aachly أَهْلِي

*f*: aachlyyao أَهْلِيَّة

*pl*: aachaely أَهْلِي ★

2) EN *n*: (the) national team  
society: sport

MS *n m*: iil-muntaKab اِلْمُنْتَخَب ★

---

## nationalism

EN *n invar*: nationalism ★  
society: nationality

MS *n f*: Qawmiyyao قَوْمِيَّة ★

---

## nationalist

EN *n s*: nationalist  
*pl*: nationalists ★  
society: nationality

MS *n invar*: Qawmy قَوْمِي ★

---

## nationality

EN *n s*: nationality  
*pl*: nationalities ★  
society: nationality

MS *n f*: ginsiyyao جِنْسِيَّة  
*pl*: ginsiyaet جِنْسِيَّات ★

---

## nationalization

EN *n invar*: nationalization  
society: nationality

MS *n m*: teemym تَامِيم ★

---

## nationalize

EN *v inf*: nationalize  
*p*: nationalized  
*pass*: nationalized  
society: nationality

MS *v p*: eemmim آمِّم  
*imp*: yieemmim يَامِّم ★

---

## native

EN *adj*: native ★  
society: nationality

MS *adj m*: aachly أهلي  
*f*: aachliyyao أهليَّة  
*pl*: aachliyyin أهليين ★

EG *adj invar*: balady بَلَدِي ★

---

## native person

EN *n s*: native person  
*pl*: native persons  
society: culture

EG *n m*: iicbn balad ابن بَلَد  
*pl*: aacwlaed balad أولاد بَلَد ★

---

## natural

EN *adj*: natural ★  
qualities: real

MS *adj m*: TabyAy طَبِيعِي  
*f*: TabyAiyyao طَبِيعِيَّة  
*pl*: TabyAiyyin طَبِيعِيَّين ★

MS *adj m*: gibly حِبْلِي  
*f*: gibliyyao حِبْلِيَّة

---

## naturally

of course, not artificially

EN *adv*: naturally ☆

qualities: real

MS *adv*: TabAaeN طَبْعاً ☆

MS *adv*: TabyAy طَبِيعِي ☆

---

## nature

EN *n invar*: nature ☆

environment: landscape

MS *n f*: TabyAao طَبِيعَة ☆

---

## naughty

1) EN *adj*:  
naughty

character:  
character

EG *adj m*: shaqy شَقِي

f: shaqiyyao شَقِيَّة

pl: shuqaey شُقَاي

pl: aacshqiyah أَشْقِيَه ☆

EG *adj m*: qallyl iil-aacdab قَلِيلِ الْإِدَب

f: qallylio iil-aacdab قَلِيلَةُ الْإِدَب

pl: qallylyn iil-aacdab قَلِيلِينَ الْإِدَب ☆

2) EN *v inf*: (be) naughty

p: (was) naughty

pass: (been) naughty ☆

character: character

EG *v p*: iictshaeqY إِيْتَشَاَقِي

imp: yitshaeqY يِيْتَشَاَقِي

pass: mitshaeqY مِيْتَشَاَقِي ☆

---

## nausea

EN *adj*: nausea

health: illness

MS *adj invar*: Gathayaen غَثْيَان ☆

---

## nauseated

EN *part*: nauseated

emotion: disgust

EG *part m*: qarfaan قَرْفَان

f: qarfaanao قَرْفَانَة

pl: qarfaanyn قَرْفَانِينَ ☆

---

## naval

EN *adj*: naval ☆

transport: marine

MS *adj m*: baHary بَحْرِي

f: baHariyyao بَحْرِيَّة

pl: baHariyyin بَحْرِيَّين ☆

---

## navel

EN *n s*: navel

pl: navels

people: external parts

MS *n f*: surrao سُرَّة ☆

---

## navvy

EN *n s*: **navvy**  
*pl*: **navvies**  
*work*: **trade**

EG *n m*: **twraby** تورَبي  
*pl*: **turaabiyyao** تُرَابِيَّة ★

---

## navy

1) EN *adj*: **navy (blue)** ★

*qualities*: **colours**

MS *adj f*: **baHariyyao** بَحَرِيَّة  
*m*: **baHary** بَحَرِي  
*pl*: **baHariyyyn** بَحَرِيَّين ★

2) EN *n s*: **navy**  
*pl*: **navies** ★  
*transport*: **marine**

MS *n m*: **uucsTwi** أُسْطُول  
*pl*: **aacsaaTyl** أَسَاطِيل ★

---

## near

1) EN *adj*: **near** ★  
*movement*: **distance**

MS *adj m*: **qurayib** قُرَيْب  
*f*: **qurayibao** قُرَيْبَة  
*pl*: **qurayibyn** قُرَيْبِيَّين ★

2) EN *prep*: **near** ★  
*movement*: **distance**

MS *prep*: **qurayib (min)** قُرَيْب مِن ★

---

## near by

EN *prep*: **near by**  
*movement*: **distance**

MS *prep*: **Aand** عِنْد ★

---

## nearby

1) EN *prep*: **nearby**  
*movement*: **distance**

MS *prep*: **qurayib** قُرَيْب ★

EG *prep*: **ganb** جَنْب ★

2) EN *adj*: **nearby** ★  
*movement*: **position**

MS *adj m*: **qurayib** قُرَيْب  
*f*: **qurayibao** قُرَيْبَة  
*pl*: **qurayibyn** قُرَيْبِيَّين ★

3) EN *adv*: **nearby** ★  
*movement*: **position**

MS *adv*: **qurayib** قُرَيْب ★

---

## nearer

EN *comp*: **nearer**  
*movement*: **distance**

MS *comp*: **aacqrab** أَقْرَب  
**aacqrab** أَقْرَب ★

---

## nearly

1) EN *adv*: **nearly** ★  
*quantity*: **accuracy**

MS *adv*: **taqrybaeN** تَقْرِيْباً ★

2) **near miss**  
EN *adv*: **nearly** ★  
*quantity*: **probability**

MS *adv*: **kaed** كَاد ★

---

## neat

### 1) well groomed

EN *adj*: neat ★

people: grooming

EG *adj m*: nazyh نَزِيه

*f*: nazyhao نَزِيهَة

*pl*: nuzahaa نَزَاهَا ★

### 2) orderly

EN *adj*: neat ★

qualities: orderly

EG *adj m*: mitsattif مِتْسَتِّف

*f*: mitsattifao مِتْسَتِّفَة

*pl*: mitsattifyn مِتْسَتِّفِين ★

MS *adj m*: murattab مُرَتَّب

*f*: murattabao مُرَتَّبَة

*pl*: murattabyn مُرَتَّبِين ★

MS *adj m*: munaZZam مُنَظَّم

*f*: munaZZamao مُنَظَّمَة

*pl*: munaZZamyn مُنَظَّمِين ★

---

## necessary

EN *adj*: necessary ★

possessions: need

MS *adj m*: Darwry ضَرُورِي

*f*: Darwriyyao ضَرُورِيَّة ★

MS *part m*: laezim لَازِم

*f*: laezimao لَازِمَة ★

EG *part m*: mafrowD مَفْرُوض

*f*: mafrowDao مَفْرُوضَة ★

---

## necessity

EN *n s*: necessity

*pl*: necessities ★

possessions: need

EG *n m*: luzwm لُزُوم ★

MS *n f*: Darwrao ضَرُورَة

*pl*: Darwraat ضَرُورَات ★

---

## neck

### 1) front

EN *n s*: neck

*pl*: necks ★

people: external parts

MS *n f*: raqabao رَقَبَة

*pl*: raqab رَقَب ★

### 2) EN *n*: (back of) neck

people: external parts

EG *n m*: qafaa قَفَا ★

### 3) back of

EN *n s*: neck

*pl*: necks ★

people: external parts

EG *n f*: qafao قَفَة ★

---

## necklace

EN *n s*: necklace  
*pl*: necklaces  
clothing: accessories

EG *n m*: Auqd عُقد  
*pl*: eeAqaed أَعْقَاد ★  
not sure about plural

MS *n f*: Qalaedao قَلَادَة  
*pl*: Qalaedaet قَلَادَات ★

---

## necktie

US *n s*: necktie  
*pl*: neckties ★  
clothing: accessories

EG *n f*: karavattaو كَرَفَتَّة  
*pl*: karavattaat كَرَفَتَّات ★

---

## nectar

EN *n coll*: nectar ★  
environment: plants

MS *n m*: raHyQ رَحِيق ★

---

## need

1) EN *n s*: need  
*pl*: needs ★  
possessions: need

EG *n m*: luzwm لزوم ★

MS *v p*: iicHtaeg (ly) إحتَاج لِي  
*imp*: yiHtaeg (ly) يَحْتَاج لِي  
*pass*: miHtaeg مَحْتَاج ★

### 2) something

EN *v inf*: need

*p*: needed  
*pass*: needed ★

possessions: need

EG *v p*: Aaeز عَاَز  
*imp*: yiAwz يِعُوَز  
*act*: Aaeiz عَاَيِز  
*pass*: mitAaeز مِتْعَاَز ★

EG *part m*: miHtaeg مَحْتَاج  
*f*: miHtaegao مَحْتَاجَة  
*pl*: miHtaegyn مَحْتَاجِين ★

EG *part m*: Aaeiz عَاَيِز  
*f*: Aaeizao عَاَيِزَة  
*pl*: Aaeizyn عَاَيِزِين ★

3) EN *adj*: (needs to) pee

people: bodily functions

EG *adj m*: maznwq مَزْنُوق  
*f*: maznwqao مَزْنُوقَة  
*pl*: maznwqyn مَزْنُوقِين ★

EG *adj invar*: haTarTar هَطَرَطَر ★  
men

---

### 4) do something

EN *v inf*: need (to)

*p*: needed (to)

MS *part m*: Aaawiz عَاَوِز  
*f*: Aaawzao عَاَوِزَة ★

EG *part m*: Aaeiz عَاَيِز  
*f*: Aaeizao عَاَيِزَة  
*pl*: Aaeizyn عَاَيِزِين ★



MS modal: laezim لا زِم ★

pass: needed (to) ★

possessions: need

MS v p: iichHtaeg (ly) إحتاج لي  
imp: yiHtaeg (ly) يحتاج لي  
pass: miHtaeg محتاج ★

EG part m: miHtaeg محتاج  
f: miHtaegao محتاجة  
pl: miHtaegyn محتاجين ★

5) EN v inf: need  
possessions: need

MS v p: iichHtaeg إحتاج  
imp: yiHtaeg يحتاج  
pass: miHtaeg محتاج ★

---

## needle

EN n s: needle  
pl: needles ★  
work: tools

MS n f: iicbrao إبرة  
pl: iicbar إبر ★

---

## negate

EN v inf: negate  
p: negated  
pass: negated  
intellect: logic

MS v p: nafY نَفَى  
imp: yinfy يَنْفِي  
act: naafy نَافِي  
pass: manfy مَنفِي ★

---

## negative

EN adj: negative ★  
quantity: calculation

MS adj m: salby سَلْبِي  
f: salbiyyao سَلْبِيَّة  
pl: salbiyyin سَلْبِيَّين ★

---

## neglect

EN v inf: neglect  
p: neglected  
pass: neglected ★  
character: responsible

MS v p: iichmael إهْمَالَ  
p: hamal هَمَلَ  
imp: yihmil يَهْمِل  
pass: muhmil مُهْمِل ★

---

## negligence

EN n invar: negligence ★  
character: responsible

MS n m: iichmael إهْمَالَ ★  
MS n m: taQSyr تَقْصِير ★

---

## negligent

EN adj: negligent ★  
character:  
responsible

MS adj m: muhmil مُهْمِل  
s: muhmil مُهْمِل  
f: muhmilao مُهْمِلَة  
pl: muhmilyn مُهْمِلِين ★

MS *adj m*: muqaSSar مُقَصَّر  
f: muqaSSarao مُقَصَّرَة  
pl: muqaSSaryn مُقَصَّرِينَ ★

---

## negotiate

EN *v inf*: negotiate  
*p*: negotiated  
*pass*: negotiated  
*influence*: persuasion

EG *v p*: faaSil فَاصِل  
*imp*: yifaaSil يِفَاصِل ★

---

## negotiation

EN *n s*: negotiation  
*pl*: negotiations ★  
*influence*: persuasion

EG *n m*: fiSaal فِصَال ★

---

## neigh

EN *vi inf*: neigh  
*p*: neighed  
*pass*: neighed ★  
*environment*: animals

EG *vi p*: nahnah نَهَنَه  
*imp*: yinahnah يِنَهَنَه ★

---

## neighbour

EN *n s*: neighbour  
*s*: neighbor  
*pl*: neighbours ★  
*home*: residence

MS *n m*: gaar جَار  
*pl*: gyraen جِيرَان ★

---

## neighbourhood

EN *n s*: neighbourhood  
*s*: neighborhood  
*pl*: neighbourhoods ★  
*society*: region

MS *n m*: Hay حَي  
*pl*: aacHyaaC أَحْيَاء ★

MS *n f*: manTiQao مَنَاطِقَة  
*pl*: manaaTiQ مَنَاطِق ★

EG *n f*: Hittao حِتَّة  
*pl*: Hitat حِتَّت ★

---

## neither

1) EN *det*: neither ★  
*intellect*: logic

MS *det*: walaa وَلَا ★

2) EN *adv*: neither ★  
*intellect*: logic

MS *adv*: walaa وَلَا ★

3) EN *conj*: neither ★  
*intellect*: logic

MS *conj*: walaa وَلَا ★

---

## neither ... nor ..

EN *conj*: neither ... nor ..  
*intellect*: logic

MS *conj*: لاَءَ , , , , وَلَاَ , , , لااC ... walaa ..

---

## nephew

EN *n s*: nephew  
*pl*: nephews ★  
*society*: family

MS *n m*: iicbn aack ابن أخ  
*m*: iicbn uuckt ابن أخت ★

---

## nepotism

EN *n*: nepotism  
*influence*: control

EG *n invar*: kuwsao كُوسَة ★

EG *n f*: wasTao وَسَطَة  
*pl*: wasTaata وَسَطَات ★

---

## nerve

EN *n s*: nerve  
*pl*: nerves ★  
*people*: internal parts

MS *n m*: AaSab عَصَب  
*pl*: aacAaSaaB أعصاب ★

---

## nervous

**briefly**  
EN *adj*: nervous ★  
*emotion*: fear

EG *adj m*: mitnarfiz مِتنَرَفِيز  
*f*: mitnarfizao مِتنَرَفِيزَة  
*pl*: mitnarfiziyn مِتنَرَفِيزِين ★

MS *part m*: qalqaen قَلْقَان  
*f*: qalqaenao قَلْقَانَة  
*pl*: qalqaenyn قَلْقَانِين ★

---

## nervous breakdown

EN *n s*: nervous breakdown  
*pl*: nervous breakdowns  
*health*: mental

MS *n m*: iicnhiyaar AaSaby  
إنْهِيَارُ عَصَبِي ★

---

## nervousness

EN *n invar*: nervousness  
*emotion*: fear

EG *n f*: AaSabiyyao عَصَبِيَّة ★

---

## nest

EN *n s*: nest  
*pl*: nests ★  
*environment*: birds

MS *n m*: Aishsh عِش  
*pl*: Aishush عِشْش ★

---

## net

## 1) grid

EN *n s*: net

pl: nets ★

qualities: shapes

MS *n f*: shabakao شَبَكَة

pl: shabakaet شَبَكَات ★

## 2) EN *n s*: (fishing) net

pl: (fishing) nets

work: tools

MS *n f*: shabakao شَبَكَة

pl: shabakaet شَبَكَات ★

## net profit

EN *n coll*: net profit

possessions: money

MS *n m*: ribH Saafy رِبْح صَافِي ★

MS *n m*: Saafy iil-ribH صَافِي اِلْرِبْح ★

## Netherlands

EN *n invar*: Netherlands

society: countries

MS *n f*: hwlandaa هَوْلَنْدَا ★

## nett

after deductions

EN *adj*: nett ★

possessions: money

MS *adj m*: Saafy صَافِي

f: Saafyao صَافِيَة

pl: Saafyyn صَافِيَيْن ★

## network

television, social, communications

EN *n*: network ★

communication: transmission

MS *n f*: shabakao شَبَكَة

pl: shabakaet شَبَكَات ★

## neutral

in a dispute

EN *adj*: neutral

character: peacemaking

MS *part m*: muHaeyid مُحَايِد

f: muHaeydao مُحَايِدَة

pl: muHaeydyn مُحَايِدِين ★

## never

1) EN *adv*: never

time: frequency

MS *adv*: aacbadaeN أَبَدَاً ★

MS laaC لَاءَ ★

2) in his life

EN *expr*: never

time: frequency

EG *expr*: Aumruh maa عُمْرُهُ مَا ★

## never happen

EN *expr*: (it will)

never happen

EG *expr*: aacdy daqny أَدِي دَقْنِي ★

lit. this is my beard (ie my beard will stop growing before this happens)

quantity: probability

EG expr f: aacdy maqSwSy أدي مقصوسي ☆  
lit. this is a lock of my hair (ie my hair will stop growing before it happens)

---

## never mind

EN expr: never mind

communication: courtesy

MS expr: maAlish مَعْلِش ☆

MS expr: laa baacs لَا بَأْس ☆

EG expr: baelaesh بَالَاَش ☆

---

## nevertheless

1) EN conj: nevertheless  
intellect: logic

MS conj: wa maAa dhalik وَ مَعَ ذَلِكَ ☆

2) EN adv: nevertheless ☆  
intellect: logic

MS adv: wa maAa dhalik وَ مَعَ ذَلِكَ ☆

---

## new

1) EN expr: (brand) new  
qualities: condition

MS expr: gidy lang جَدِيد لَنَج ☆

2) EN adj: new ☆  
qualities: condition

MS adj m: gidyd جَدِيد  
f: gidydao جَدِيدَة  
pl: gudaed جُدَاد ☆

---

## new moon

EN n s: new moon  
pl: new moons  
environment: sky

MS n m: hilaal هِلَال ☆

---

## new year's eve

EN expr: new year's eve ☆  
time: calendar

EG expr: raacs iil-sanao رَأْسِ الْإِسْنَةِ ☆

---

## newbie

EN n s: newbie  
pl: newbies  
work: state

MS n m: mustagadd مُسْتَجَدّ  
f: mustagiddao مُسْتَجِدَّة  
pl: mustagiddyn مُسْتَجِدِّين ☆

---

## newborn

EN adj: newborn  
people: life

MS adj m: mawlwd مَوْلُود  
f: mawlwdao مَوْلُودَة  
pl: mawaelyd مَوَالِيد ☆

---

## newcomer

EN *n s*: newcomer  
*pl*: newcomers ★  
*society*: region

MS *n m*: mustagadd مُسْتَجِدّ  
*f*: mustagiddao مُسْتَجِدَّة  
*pl*: mustagiddyn مُسْتَجِدِّين ★

---

## newly

EN *adv*: newly ★  
*qualities*: condition

MS *adv*: HadythaeN حَدِيثًا ★

---

## newness

EN *n*: newness  
*qualities*: condition

MS *n m*: iicbdaeA إِبْدَاع ★

---

## news

1) EN *n coll*: news ★  
*time*: event

MS *n m*: Kabar خَبَر  
*pl*: aacKbaar أَخْبَار ★

2) EN *n*: (good) news  
*spirit*: religion

EG *n f*: bishaarao بِشَارَة  
*pl*: bishaaraat بِشَارَات ★

---

## newsletter

EN *n s*: newsletter  
*pl*: newsletters ★  
*communication*: publication

MS *n f*: magallao مَجَلَّة  
*pl*: magallaet مَجَلَّات ★

---

## newspaper

EN *n s*: newspaper  
*pl*: newspapers ★  
*communication*: publication

MS *n f*: garydao جَرِيدَة  
*pl*: garaayid جَرَائِد ★

EG *n m*: gurnaal جُرْنَال ★

---

## next

1) coming  
EN *adj*: next  
*quantity*: sequence

EG *adj m*: iil-li gayy اِلَّيَّ جَيِّي  
*f*: iil-li gayyao اِلَّيَّ جَيِّيَة  
*pl*: iil-li gayyin اِلَّيَّ جَيِّين ★

2) in sequence  
EN *adj*: next  
*quantity*: sequence

EG *adj*: iil-ly baAd-uh اِلَّيَّ بَعْدُه ★  
change suffix

3) after that  
EN *conj*: next ★  
*time*: relative time

EG *det*: iil-ly baAd-uh اِلَّيَّ بَعْدُه ★

EG *conj*: baAd kidaa بَعْد كِدَا ★

---

## next day

EN *adv*: (the) next day (of)  
time: time

MS *adv*: iil-ywm iil-taely (li) ★ اَلْيَوْمِ اَلتَّالِي لِـ

---

## next to

EN *prep*: next to  
movement: position

EG *prep*: ganb جَنْب  
gamb جَمْب ★

MS *prep*: Aand عِنْد ★

---

## next week

EN *expr*: next week  
time: relative time

MS *expr*: iil-uucsbwA iicl\_ly gayy  
★ اَلْأُسْبُوعِ اِلَيَّ جَيَّي

---

## next year

EN *adv*: next year ★  
time: calendar

EG *adv*: iil-sanao iil\_ly gayyao اَلسَّنَةِ اِلَيَّ جَيَّيَة ★

---

## nice

1) charming  
EN *adj*: nice  
emotion: please

MS *adj m*: laTyf لَطِيف  
f: laTyfao لَطِيفَة  
pl: luTaaf لُطَاف ★

MS *adj m*: Zaryf ظَرِيف  
f: Zaryfao ظَرِيفَة  
pl: Zuraaf ظُرَاف ★

2) good  
EN *adj*: nice  
qualities: attractive

MS *adj m*: Hilw حِلْو  
f: Hilwao حِلْوَة  
pl: Hilwyn حِلْوِين ★

---

## nice to meet you

EN *expr*: nice to meet you ★  
communication: courtesy

EG *expr*: furSao saAiydao  
★ فُرْصَة سَعِيدَة

---

## nicer

EN *comp*: nicer  
qualities: attractive

EG *comp*: aacHIY أَحْلَى ★

---

## nickname

EN *n s*: nickname  
pl: nicknames  
qualities: classify

EG *n m*: iicsm dalaA إِسْم دَلَع  
pl: aacsaemy dalaA أَسَامِي دَلَع ★

---

## niece

## 1) brother's daughter

EN *n s*: niece

*pl*: nieces

*society*: family

MS *n m*: bint aacK بنت أخ

*pl*: banaet aacK بنات أخ ★

## 2) sister's daughter

EN *n s*: niece

*pl*: nieces

*society*: family

EG *n f*: bint uucKt بنت أخت

★

---

## nigella seed

EN *n s*: nigella seed

*pl*: nigella seeds

*food*: spices

EG *n pl*: Habbaet iil-barakao

★ حَبَّاتِ الْبَرْكَةِ

---

## night

1) EN *adv*: (at) night

*time*: time

MS *adv invar*: bi-iil-lyl بِلَّيْل

2) EN *adj*: night

*time*: time

EG *adj m*: layly لَيْلِي

*f*: layliyyao لَيْلِيَّة

*pl*: layliyyyn لَيْلِيَّين ★

3) EN *n s*: night

*pl*: nights ★

*time*: time

MS *n coll*: lyl لَيْل ★

4) EN *adv*: last night

★

*time*: time

EG *adv*: iil\_lylao iil\_ly faetit اللَّيْلَةُ الْلَّيْ فَا تَيْت

★ إِمْبَارَحْ بِلَّيْلِ بِي-إِلْ iicmbaeriH

---

## night club

EN *n s*: night club

*pl*: night clubs

*society*: leisure

MS *n m*: malhY layly مَلْهِي لَيْلِي

*pl*: malaehy laylyao مَلَاهِي لَيْلِيَّة ★

EG *n m*: kabaaryh كَبَارِيَه

*pl*: kabaaryhaet كَبَارِيَهَات ★

---

## nightgown

EN *n s*: nightgown

*pl*: nightgowns

*clothing*: other

EG *n m*: qamiS nwm قَمِيصْ نَوْم

*pl*: qumSaam nwm قُمَصَانْ نَوْم ★

---

## nightingale

EN *n s*: nightingale

*pl*: nightingales

*environment*: birds

EG *n m*: bulbwل بُلْبُول

*pl*: balaebil بَلَايِل ★

---

## nightmare



EN *n s*: **nightmare**  
*pl*: nightmares ★  
*people*: sleep

EG *n m*: kaabws كَابُوس  
*pl*: kawabys كَوَابِيس ★

---

## Nile

EN *n invar*: **Nile**  
*society*: places

MS *n m*: iil-nyl اِلْنِيل ★

---

## Nile delta

EN *n*: **Nile delta**  
*society*: places

EG *n m*: KaTT iil-diltaa خَطّ اِلْدِلْتَا ★

---

## nile grass

**papyrus (cyperus papyrus)**  
EN *n*: **nile grass**  
*environment*: plants

EG *n m*: bardy بَرْدِي ★

---

## nine

EN *n s*: **nine**  
*pl*: **nines**  
*quantity*: numbers

MS *n f*: tisAao تِسْعَة ★

---

## nineteen

EN *n s*: **nineteen**  
*pl*: **nineteens**  
*quantity*: numbers

MS *n m*: tisaAio aashar تِسْعَة اَشَر ★

---

## ninety

EN *n s*: **ninety**  
*pl*: **nineties**  
*quantity*: numbers

EG *n m*: tisaAyn تِسْعِينَ ★

MS *n m*: tisaAwn تِسْعُونَ ★

---

## ninth

**in series**  
EN *adj*: **ninth**  
*quantity*: sequence

MS *adj m*: taesiA تَاَسِيع  
*f*: taesiAao تَاَسِيعَة ★

---

## nipple

EN *n*: **nipple**  
*people*: external parts

EG *n f*: Halamao حَلَمَة  
*pl*: Halamaet حَلَمَات ★

---

## no

EN *no* ★  
*intellect*: logic

MS *laa*: C لاَ ★

---

## no doubt

EN *expr*: no doubt

intellect: logic

EG *expr*: laa maHaelao لَا مَحَالَةَ ★

MS *adv*: min Gyr shakk مِنْ غَيْرِ شَكٍّ ★

---

## no harm done!

EN *expr*: no harm done!

communication: courtesy

MS *expr*: laa baacs لَا بِأَسْ ★

---

## no one

EN *pro*: no one

people: people

EG *pro*: maHaddish مَحْدَشْ ★

---

## no problem

really means- "It's not MY problem"

EN *expr*: no problem

qualities: simple

EG *expr f*: mafysh mushkilao

★ مَفِيشْ مُشْكِلَة

---

## no...

EN *expr*: (there is) no... ★

quantity: sufficiency

EG *prep*: mafysh مَفِيشْ ★

---

## no...

forbidden

EN *part*: no...

influence: control

MS *part m*: mamnwA مَمْنُوع

*f*: mamnwAao مَمْنُوعَة

*pl*: mamnwAyn مَمْنُوعِينَ ★

---

## noble

EN *adj*: noble ★

qualities: good

EG *adj m*: aacSyl أَصِيل

*f*: aacSylao أَصِيلَة

*pl*: uucSalaa أَصِلَاءُ ★

---

## nobody

EN *pro*: nobody

people: people

EG *pro*: maHaddish مَحْدَشْ ★

---

## nod

EN *v inf*: nod

*p*: nodded

*pass*: nodded ★

communication: nonverbal

MS *v p*: Harrak raas-uh حَرَّكَ رَأْسَهُ

★ يَحَرَّكَ رَأْسَهُ *imp*: yiHarrak raas-uh

---

## nod off

EN *vi inf*: nod off  
*p*: nodded off  
*pass*: nodded off ★  
*people*: sleep

MS *vi p*: niAis نَعِسَ  
*imp*: yinAas يَنْعَسُ  
*act*: naAsaen نَعَسَانْ ★

---

## noise

### 1) excessive

EN *n s*: noise  
*pl*: noises ★  
*people*: senses

EG *n f*: dawshao دَوْشَاةُ ★

### 2) sound

EN *n s*: noise  
*pl*: noises ★  
*people*: senses

MS *n m*: Swt صوت  
*pl*: aacSwaat أَصْوَاتُ ★

---

## noisy

EN *adj*: noisy ★  
*people*: senses

MS *adj m*: muzaAig مُزَعِيج  
*f*: muzaAigao مُزَعِيجَةٌ  
*pl*: muzaAigyn مُزَعِيجِينَ ★

---

## none

1) EN *expr*: (there is) none  
*quantity*: sufficiency

EG *prep*: mafysh مَفِيشُ ★

2) EN *pro*: none ★  
*quantity*: sufficiency

EG *pro*: maekansh مَاكَنْشُ ★

---

## none of your business

EN *expr*: none of your business ★  
*intellect*: interest

EG *expr m*: maa-l-ak-sh fyh مَا لَكَشْ فِيهِ  
*f*: maa-l-ky-sh fyh مَا لَكِشْ فِيهِ ★

---

## nonetheless

EN *adv*: nonetheless ★  
*intellect*: logic

MS *adv*: wa maAa dhalik وَ مَعَ ذَلِكَ ★

---

## nonsense

EN *n invar*: nonsense ★  
*intellect*: fact

EG *n m*: aacy kalaem أَي كَلَامَ ★

EG *n m*: aacIsh أَلْشُ ★

EG *n m*: Aakk عَكَّ ★

EG *n m*: haryc هَرَى ★

---

## noodle

EN *n s*: noodle  
*pl*: noodles  
*food*: ingredients

EG *n f*: makarwnao مَكْرُونَة  
*pl*: makarwnaat مَكْرُونَات ★

---

## noon

EN *n invar*: noon  
*time*: time

EG *n m*: Duhr ضُحْر ★  
MS *n f*: Zahyrao ظَهْرَة ★

---

## nor

EN *conj*: nor ★  
*intellect*: logic

MS *conj*: walaa وَلَا ★

---

## norm

EN *n s*: norm  
*pl*: norms ★  
*qualities*: special

MS *n s*: maAyaar مَعْيَار  
*pl*: maAaayyr مَعَايِير ★

---

## normal

EN *adj*: normal ★  
*qualities*: special

MS *adj m*: Aedy عَادِي  
*f*: Aediyyao عَادِيَّة  
*pl*: Aediyyyn عَادِيَّين ★

---

## normally

EN *adv*: normally  
*quantity*: probability

MS *adv*: fy iil-Aedao فِي الْإِعَادَة ★  
EG *adv*: AedataeN عَادَتًا  
AedaoN عَادَة ★

---

## north

EN *n invar*: north ★  
*movement*: position

MS *n m*: shamael شَمَال ★

---

## northern

EN *adj*: northern  
*movement*: position

MS *adj m*: shamaely شَمَالِي  
*f*: shamaeliyyao شَمَالِيَّة ★

---

## northward

EN *adj*: northward  
*movement*: position

MS *adj m*: shamaely شَمَالِي  
*f*: shamaeliyyao شَمَالِيَّة ★

---

## Norway

---

## nose

EN *n s*: nose  
*pl*: noses ★  
people: external parts

EG *n m*: manaeKyr مَنَاخِير ★

MS *n m*: aacnf أنف  
*pl*: eenaef أَنَاْف ★

---

## nosey

EN *adj*: nosey  
character: discrete

EG *adj m*: Hishary حِشَرِي  
*f*: Hishariyyao حِشَرِيَّة  
*pl*: Hishariyyin حِشَرِيْن ★

MS *adj m*: fuDwly فُضُولِي  
*f*: fuDwliyyao فُضُولِيَّة  
*pl*: fuDwliyyin فُضُولِيْن ★

---

## not

1) EN *adv*: not ★  
intellect: logic

EG *adv*: mish مِش ★

EG *adv*: Gyr غَيْر ★

2) EN *expr*: is it not?  
intellect: fact

EG *expr*: wallaa iicyh? وَلَاَ إِيه؟ ★

3) EN *expr*: or not ★  
intellect: logic

EG *conj*: wallaa laaC وَلَاَ لَاَء ★

---

## not a single

EN *expr*: not a single  
quantity: proportion

EG *expr*: walaa waHdao وَلَاَ وَحَدَة ★

---

## not at all

EN *expr*: not at all  
intellect: fact

EG *expr*: laaC aacbadaeN لَاَء أَبْدَاً ★

---

## not bad

EN *expr*: not bad  
qualities: good

EG *expr*: mish baTTaal مِش بَطْأَل ★

EG *expr*: mish wiHish مِش وَحِش ★

---

## not even

EN *conj*: not even  
intellect: logic

EG *conj*: walaa وَلَاَ ★

---

## not yet

EN *adv*: not yet  
time: relative time

EG *adv*: lissah لَيْسَ  
lissY لَيْسَ ★

---

## notable

EN *adj*: notable ★  
people: senses

EG *adj m*: baeriz بَارِز  
f: baerizao بَارِزَة  
pl: baerizyn بَارِزِينَ ★

---

## note

1) EN *n s*: note  
pl: notes ★  
communication: written

MS *n f*: nwtao نَوْتَة  
pl: nwtaet نَوَاتَات ★

2) EN *v inf*: note  
p: noted  
pass: noted ★  
communication: recording

MS *n f*: mulaaHaZao مُلَاَحَظَة  
pl: mulaaHaZaet مُلَاَحَظَات ★

MS *v p*: saggil سَجِّل  
imp: yisaggil يَسَجِّل  
pass: musaggil مُسَجِّل ★

---

## notebook

1) thick  
EN *n s*: notebook  
pl: notebooks ★  
communication: written

EG *n m*: kashkwl كَشَكُول  
pl: kashaekyl كَشَاكِيل ★

2) thin  
EN *n s*: notebook  
pl: notebooks ★  
communication: written

EG *n f*: kuraasao كُرَاَسَة  
pl: karaarys كُرَاَرِيس ★

---

## notepad

EN *n s*: notepad  
pl: notepads  
communication: written

MS *n f*: nwtao نَوْتَة  
pl: nwtaet نَوَاتَات ★

---

## nothing

EN *pro*: nothing  
quantity: sufficiency

EG *pro*: walaa Haegao وَلَا حَاجَة ★

---

## notice

1) EN *n s*: notice  
pl: notices  
communication: visual

MS *n m*: mulSaQaat مُلَصَقَات ★

2) EN *v inf*: notice  
*p*: noticed  
*pass*: noticed ★  
*intellect*: observe

EG *v p*: mayyiz مَيِّيز  
*imp*: yimayyiz يَمَيِّيز  
*pass*: mumayyiz مُمَيِّيز ★

MS *v p*: iichtamm (bi) اِهْتَمَّ بِ-  
*imp*: yihtamm (bi) يَهْتَمُّ بِ-  
*pass*: muhtamm مُهْتَمَّ ★

---

## notice board

EN *n s*: notice board  
*pl*: notice boards  
*communication*: visual

MS *n f*: lwHao لوحَة  
*pl*: lwHaet لَوَحَات ★

---

## noticeable

EN *adj*: noticeable ★  
*intellect*: observe

EG *adj m*: malHwZ مَلْحُوظ  
*f*: malHwZao مَلْحُوظَة  
*pl*: malHwZaet مَلْحُوظَات ★

---

## notification

EN *n s*: notification  
*pl*: notifications  
*intellect*: inform

MS *n m*: iicshAaar إِشْعَار  
*pl*: iicshAaraat إِشْعَارَات ★

MS *n m*: aacAlaem أَعْلَام ★

MS *n m*: ballaG بَلَّغ ★

MS *n m*: tanbyh تَنْبِيه  
*pl*: tanbyhaet تَنْبِيهَات ★

---

## notify

EN *v inf*: notify  
*p*: notified  
*pass*: notified  
*intellect*: inform

EG *v p*: ballaG بَلَّغ  
*imp*: yiballaG يَبْلِّغ  
*pass*: muballaG مُبَلِّغ ★

---

## notion

EN *n s*: notion  
*pl*: notions ★  
*intellect*: ideas

MS *n m*: mafhwm مَفْهُوم  
*pl*: mafaehym مَفَاهِيم ★

MS *n f*: fikrao فِكْرَة  
*pl*: aacfkaar أَفْكَار ★

---

## noun

EN *n s*: noun  
*pl*: nouns ★  
*communication*: language

MS *n m*: iicsm إِسْم  
*pl*: aacsaemy أَسَامِي ★

---

## novel

EN *n s*: novel  
*pl*: novels ★  
communication: publication

MS *n f*: riwaeyao رِوَايَة  
*pl*: riwaeyaet رِوَايَات ★

---

## November

EN *n invar*: November  
time: calendar

MS *n m*: nwwimbir نَوْفِمْبِر ★

---

## now

EN *adv*: now ★  
time: relative time

EG *adv*: dilwaqty دِلْوَقْتِي ★

MS *adv*: iil-een إِيْل-يِّن ★

MS *adv*: tawwaeN تَوَّاَّ ★

---

## now on

EN *adv*: (from) now on  
time: relative time

EG *adv*: AaIY TwI عَالَى طَوَل ★

---

## nowadays

1) EN *expr*: nowadays  
time: relative time

EG *expr*: iil-aacyyaem dy إِيْل-أَيَّام دِي ★

EG *expr*: iil-ywmyn dwl إِيْل-يَوْمِين دَوْل ★

2) EN *adv*: nowadays ★  
time: relative time

MS *adv*: HaeliyaaN حَالِيَّأ ★

---

## nowhere

EN *adv*: nowhere  
movement: position

EG *adv*: walaa Hittao وَلَا حِتَّة ★

---

## nubian

EN *n s*: nubian  
*pl*: nubians  
society: places

EG *n m*: nwby نُوْبِي  
*f*: nwbiyyao نُوبِيَّة  
*pl*: nwbiyyyn نُوبِيَّيْن ★

---

## nuclear

EN *adj*: nuclear ★  
technical: science

MS *adj m*: dharry ذَرِّي  
*f*: dharriyyao ذَرِّيَّة ★

MS *adj m*: nawawy نَوَوِي  
*f*: nawawiyyao نَوَوِيَّة  
*pl*: nawawiyyao نَوَوِيَّة ★



---

## nucleus

EN *n s*: nucleus  
*pl*: nuclei ★  
technical: science

MS *n m*: nawaeh نَوَاة  
*pl*: nawaeyah نَوَايَة ★

---

## nude

EN *adj*: nude ★  
clothing: wear

EG *adj m*: Airyaen عِرْيَان  
*f*: Airyaenao عِرْيَانَة  
*pl*: Airyaenyn عِرْيَانِينَ ★

---

## null

EN *adj*: null  
qualities: exist

MS *adj m*: baaTil بَا طِيل  
*f*: baaTilao بَا طِيلَة  
*pl*: bawaaTil بَوَا طِيل ★

---

## nullity

EN *n*: nullity  
qualities: exist

EG *n m*: buTlaan بُطْلَان ★

---

## numb

EN *adj*: numb ★  
people: senses

MS *adj m*: minammil مِئَمِّل  
*f*: minammilao مِئَمِّلَة  
*pl*: minammilyn مِئَمِّلِينَ ★

---

## number

1) count  
EN *n s*: number  
*pl*: numbers ★  
quantity: numbers

MS *n m*: Aadad عَدَد  
*pl*: aacAdaed أَعْدَاد ★

2) reference eg telephone, passport  
EN *n s*: number  
*pl*: numbers ★  
quantity: numbers

MS *n m*: raQam رَقَم  
*pl*: aacrQaam أَرْقَام ★

3) in series  
EN *n s*: number  
*pl*: numbers  
quantity: numbers

EG *n f*: nimrao نِمْرَة  
*pl*: nimar نِمَر ★

---

## numerous

EN *adj*: numerous ★  
quantity: quantity

MS *adj invar*: Aadyd عَدِيد ★

EG *adj m*: kityr كَيْتِير  
*f*: kityrao كَيْتِيرَة  
*pl*: kutaar كُتَار ★

---

## nun

EN *n s*: nun  
*pl*: nuns ★  
*spirit*: religion

MS *n f*: raahibao رَاهِبَة  
*pl*: raahibaat رَاهِبَات ★

---

## nurse

1) EN *n s*: nurse  
*pl*: nurses ★  
*work*: trade

MS *n m*: mumarriD مُمَرِّض  
*f*: mumarriDao مُمَرِّضَة  
*f pl*: mumarriDaat مُمَرِّضَات ★

2) medically  
EN *v inf*: nurse  
*p*: nursed  
*pass*: nursed ★  
*health*: treatment

MS *v p*: Aaelig عَالِج  
*imp*: yiAaelig يَعَالِج  
*pass*: muAaelig مُعَالِج ★

MS *v p*: raAY رَاعِي  
*imp*: yirAY يِرْعَى ★

3) breast feed  
EN *v inf*: nurse  
*p*: nursed  
*pass*: nursed ★  
*health*: women

MS *v p*: raDaA رَضَعَ  
*imp*: yirDaA يِرْضِع  
*pass*: marDwA مَرَضُوع ★

---

## nursery

1) for children  
EN *n s*: nursery  
*pl*: nurseries ★  
*work*: workplace

MS *n f*: HaDaanao حَضَانَة  
*pl*: HaDaanaat حَضَانَات ★  
nursery

2) for plants  
EN *n s*: nursery  
*pl*: nurseries ★  
*environment*: cultivation

MS *n m*: mashtal مَشْتَل  
*pl*: mashaetil مَشَاتِل ★

---

## nursing auxiliary

EN *n*: nursing auxiliary  
*work*: trade

EG *n m*: tamargy تَمَرَجِي  
*pl*: tamargiyah تَمَرَجِيَّة ★

---

## nut

1) for bolt  
EN *n s*: nut  
*pl*: nuts ★  
*technical*: fixing

EG *n f*: Samwlaو صَمُولَة  
*pl*: Sawaamyل صَوَامِيل ★

2) seed of tree  
EN *n s*: nut  
*pl*: nuts  
*food*: nuts

EG *n m*: mikassaraat مِكَسَّرَات ★

---

## nutcracker

EN *n s*: nutcracker  
*pl*: nutcrackers  
*food*: equipment

EG *n f*: kassaario mukassaraat  
كَسَّارَة مُكَسَّرَات ★

---

## nutmeg

EN *n s*: nutmeg  
*pl*: nutmegs  
*food*: spices

MS *n f*: gwzio iil-Tyb جوزة الطيب ★

---

## nylon

EN *n coll*: nylon  
*materials*: clothing

MS *n m*: naeylwn نايَلون ★

---

## O

---

## o'clock

EN *n s*: o'clock ★  
*time*: time

MS *n f*: iil-saeAao السَّاعَة  
*pl*: iil-saeAaet السَّاعَات ★

---

## oak

EN *n s*: oak  
*pl*: oaks  
*environment*: plants

MS *n m*: ballwT بَلَّوط ★

---

## oar

EN *n s*: oar  
*pl*: oars  
*transport*: marine

EG *n m*: migdaef مجداف ★

---

## oasis

EN *n s*: oasis  
*pl*: oases  
*environment*: landscape

MS *n f*: waeHao وَاَحَة  
*pl*: waeHaet وَاَحَات ★

---

## oat

EN *n s*: oat  
*pl*: oats  
*food*: pulses

MS *n m*: shwfaen شوفان ★

---

## oath

**promise**  
EN *n s*: oath

MS *n m*: yamyn يَمِين  
*pl*: aeymaen اَيْمَان ★

pl: oaths  
character: promise

---

## obedient person

**follows religious rules**

EN *n s*: obedient person

pl: obedient persons

spirit: religion

MS *n m*: muHaafiZ مُحَافِظ

*m*: muHaafZyn مُحَافِظِين ★

---

## obese

EN *adj*: obese

people: attributes

EG *adj m*: tiKyn تِكِين

*f*: tiKynao تِكِينَة

pl: tuKaan تُحَاان ★

---

## obesity

EN *n*: obesity

health: illness

MS *n m*: tuKm تُخَم ★

---

## obey

EN *v inf*: obey ★

influence: control

MS *v p*: aacTaaA أَطَاعَ

*imp*: yuTyA يُطِيع ★

---

## object

1) EN *v inf*: object (to)

*p*: objected (to)

*pass*: objected (to) ★

influence: agree

MS *v p*: iicAtaraD (AaY) اِعتَرَضَ عَلَى

*imp*: yiAtiriD (AaY) يَعتَرِضُ عَلَى ★

2) thing

EN *n s*: object

pl: objects ★

materials: things

EG *n f*: Haegao حَاجَة

pl: Haegaet حَاجَات ★

3) purpose

EN *n*: object ★

intellect: purpose

MS *n m*: hadaf هَدَف

pl: aachdaef أَهْدَاف ★

---

## objection

EN *n s*: objection

pl: objections ★

influence: agree

MS *n m*: iicAtiraaD اِعتِرَاَض

pl: iicAtiraaDaat اِعتِرَاَضَات ★

---

## objective

1) EN *n s*: objective

pl: objectives ★

intellect: purpose

MS *n m*: qaSd قَصْد ★

EG *n m*: gwn جَوْن

pl: iicgwaen إِجْوَان ★

2) EN *adj*: objective ★

intellect: logic

MS *adj m*: mawDwAy مَوْضُوعِي  
f: mawDwAiyyao مَوْضُوعِيَّة  
pl: mawDwAiyyin مَوْضُوعِيَّين ★

---

## obligated

1) EN *vi inf*: (be) obligated

p: (was) obligated

influence: control

EG *vi p*: iicDTar اضْطَرَّ

p: iicTTar اطَّر

imp: yiDTar يضْطَرَّ ★

2) EN *part*: obligated

character: responsible

EG *part m*: muDTar مُضْطَرَّ

f: muDTarao مُضْطَرَّة ★

MS *part m*: muTaalib مُطَالِب

f: muTaalibao مُطَالِبَة

pl: muTaalibyn مُطَالِبِينَ ★

---

## obligation

duty

EN *n s*: obligation

pl: obligations ★

character: responsible

MS *n m*: waegib وَاجِب

pl: waegibaet وَاجِبَات ★

EG *n m*: iicgraaC shaklY اجراء شكلي

pl: iicgraaCaat shakliyyao اجراءات شكلية ★

---

## obliged

1) EN *adj*: obliged

character: responsible

EG *part m*: muDTar مُضْطَرَّ

f: muDTarao مُضْطَرَّة ★

2) EN *vi inf*: (be) obliged

p: (was) obliged

influence: control

EG *vi p*: iicDTar اضْطَرَّ

p: iicTTar اطَّر

imp: yiDTar يضْطَرَّ ★

---

## obscene

EN *adj*:  
obscene

people:  
gender

EG *adj m*: aacbyH أَيْح

f: aacbyHao أَيْحَة

pl: aacbyHyn أَيْحِينَ ★

EG *adj m*: faegir فَاجِر

f: faegrao فَاجِرَة

pl: faegryn فَاجِرِينَ ★

MS *adj m*: faasiQ فَاسِق

f: faasiQao فَاسِقَة

pl: fusQ فَاسِقِينَ ★

EG *adj m*: badhyc بَذِي

f: badhycao بَذِيَة

pl: badhycyn بَذِيَّين ★

EG *adj m*: iicbaeHy إِبَاحِي  
*f*: iicbaeHiyao إِبَاحِيَّة  
*pl*: iicbaeHiyyyn إِبَاحِيَّين ★

---

## obscenity

EN *n s*: obscenity  
*pl*: obscenities  
*people*: gender

EG *n f*: qabaeHao قَبَاحَة ★

---

## observe

### 1) rules

EN *v inf*: observe  
*p*: observed  
*pass*: observed ★  
*society*: law

MS *v p*: iicHtaram إِحْتَرَم  
*imp*: yiHtirim يَحْتَرِم  
*pass*: muHtaram مُحْتَرَم ★

### 2) watch

EN *v inf*: observe  
*p*: observed  
*pass*: observed ★  
*people*: senses

EG *v p*: iictfarrag (AalY) اِتْفَرَّجَ عَلَى  
*imp*: yitfarrag (AalY) يَتْفَرَّجُ عَلَى  
*pass*: mutafarrag مُتَفَرِّج ★

### 3) notice

EN *v inf*: observe  
*p*: observed  
*pass*: observed ★  
*intellect*: observe

EG *v p*: mayyiz مَيَّيز  
*imp*: yimayyiz يَمَيَّيز  
*pass*: mumayyiz مُمَيَّيز ★

---

## obsessed

EN *adj*: obsessed (with) ★  
*intellect*: concentration

EG *adj m*: mahwws (bi) مَهْوَسٌ بِـ  
*f*: mahwwsao (bi) مَهْوَسَةٌ بِـ  
*pl*: mahwwsyn (bi) مَهْوَسِينَ بِـ ★

---

## obsession

EN *n*: obsession  
*intellect*: interest

MS *n m*: tasalluT تَسَلُّط ★

---

## obsessive

### person

EN *n*: obsessive  
*health*: mental

EG *n m*: eenif آيِف ★

---

## obstacle

EN *n s*: obstacle  
*pl*: obstacles ★  
*influence*: support

MS *n m*: maeniA مَانِع  
*pl*: mawaeniA مَوَانِع ★

MS *n f*: Aaqabao عَقَبَة  
*pl*: Aaqabaat عَقَبَات ★

---

## obstinate

EN *adj*:  
obstinate

character:  
cooperation

EG *adj m*: dimaaG-uh naeshfao دِمَاغُهُ نَاشِفَة  
★ *f*: dimaaG-haa naeshfao دِمَاغُهَا نَاشِفَة

EG *expr m*: raas-uh naeshfao رَأْسُهُ نَاشِفَة  
★ *f*: raas-haa naeshfao رَأْسُهَا نَاشِفَة  
★ *pl*: raas-uhum naeshfao رَأْسُهُمْ نَاشِفَة

MS *adj m*: Aanyd عَنِيد  
★ *f*: Aanydao عَنِيدَة  
★ *pl*: Aanaedyyn عَنَا دِينَ

---

## obstruct

EN *v inf*: obstruct  
*p*: obstructed  
*pass*: obstructed  
influence: control

MS *v p*: AaTTal عَطَّل  
★ *imp*: yiAaTTal يَعْطِّل

MS *v p*: manaA (Aan) مَنَعَ عَنِ  
★ *imp*: yimnaA (Aan) يَمْنَعُ عَنِ  
★ *pass*: mamnWA مَمْنُوع

---

## obstruction

EN *n s*: obstruction  
*pl*: obstructions  
movement: contain

MS *n f*: saddao سَدَّة ★

---

## obtain

EN *v inf*: obtain  
*p*: obtained  
*pass*: obtained ★

possessions: transfer

MS *v p*: kisib كَسِب  
★ *imp*: yiksab يَكْسِب  
★ *act*: kaesib كَأْسِب  
★ *pass*: makswb مَكْسُوب

EG *v p*: gaeb جَاب  
★ *imp*: yigyb يَجِيب  
★ *act*: gaeyib جَائِب  
★ *pass*: mitgaeb مِتْجَاب

---

## obvious

EN *adj*: obvious  
intellect: fact

MS *adj m*: waaDiH وَاَضِح  
★ *f*: waaDiHao وَاَضِحَة  
★ *pl*: waaDHyn وَاَضْحِين

---

## obviously

EN *adv*: obviously ★  
intellect: fact

EG *adv*: bi-wuDwH بِيَوْضُوح ★

---

## occasion

### 1) social event

EN *n s*: occasion

*pl*: occasions ★

communication: gathering

MS *n f*: munaesbao مُنَاسَبَة

*pl*: munaesbaet مُنَاسَبَات ★

### 2) time

EN *n s*: occasion

*pl*: occasions ★

time: event

MS *n m*: marrao مَرَّة

*pl*: marraat مَرَّات ★

## occasional

### 1) about an occasion

EN *adj*: occasional ★

time: event

MS *adj invar*: munaesiby

★ مُنَاسِبِي

### 2) EN *adj*: occasional

time: frequency

MS *adj m*: mawsimy مَوْسِمِي

*f*: mawsimiyyao مَوْسِمِيَّة

*pl*: mawsimiyyao مَوْسِمِيَّة ★

## occasionally

EN *adv*: occasionally ★

time: frequency

EG *adv*: min waqt l-il-thaeny مِن وَقْتٍ لِثَانِي

★

## occupation

### 1) military

EN *n s*: occupation

*pl*: occupations ★

society: military

MS *n m*: iicHtilael إِحْتِلَال

★

### 2) profession

EN *n s*: occupation

*pl*: occupations ★

work: profession

MS *n f*: mihnao مِهْنَة

*pl*: mihan مِهَن ★

### 3) trade

EN *n s*: occupation

*pl*: occupations ★

work: trade

MS *n f*: Hirfao حِرْفَة

*pl*: Hiraf حِرَف ★

## occupational

EN *adj*: occupational ★

work: other

MS *adj m*: waZyfy وَظِيفِي

*f*: waZyfiyyao وَظِيفِيَّة

*pl*: waZyfiyyin وَظِيفِيَّين ★

## occupied

### 1) busy

EN *adj*: occupied

activity: progress

MS *adj m*: mashGwl مَشْغُول

*f*: mashGwlaو مَشْغُولَة

*pl*: mashGwlyn مَشْغُولِين ★



2) **by an army**  
EN *adj*: occupied  
*society*: military

MS *part m*: muHtall مُحْتَلَّ ★  
*f*: muHtallao مُحْتَلَّة ★

3) EN *v inf*: (keep so.) occupied  
*p*: (kept so.) occupied  
*work*: management

MS *v p*: shaGGal شَغَلَ  
*imp*: yishaGGal يَشْغَلُ  
*pass*: mishaGGal مِشْغَلُ ★

---

## occupy

1) **place**  
EN *v inf*: occupy  
*p*: occupied  
*pass*: occupied ★  
*home*: residence

MS *v p*: iicHtall إِحْتَلَّ  
*imp*: yiHtall يَحْتَلُّ  
*pass*: muHtall مُحْتَلَّ ★

2) **time**  
EN *v inf*: occupy  
*p*: occupied  
*pass*: occupied ★  
*state*: busy

MS *v p*: shaGal شَغَلَ  
*imp*: yishGil يَشْغِلُ  
*pass*: mashGwl مَشْغُولُ ★

---

## occur

1) EN *v inf*: occur  
*p*: occurred  
*pass*: occurred ★  
*time*: event

EG *vi p*: HaSal حَصَلَ  
*imp*: yiHSal يَحْصُلُ ★

2) **recently**  
EN *vi inf*: occur  
*p*: occurred  
*pass*: occurred  
*time*: event

MS *vi p*: gadd جَدَّ  
*imp*: yigidd يَجِدُّ  
*pass*: magdwd مَجْدُودُ ★

---

## occurrence

EN *n s*: occurrence  
*pl*: occurrences  
*time*: event

EG *n m*: HuSwl حُصُولُ ★

---

## ocean

EN *n s*: ocean  
*pl*: oceans ★  
*environment*: landscape

MS *n m*: muHyT مُحِيط  
*pl*: muHyTaata مُحِيطَاتُ ★

---

## October

EN *n invar*: October  
*time*: calendar

MS *n m*: uucktwbar أُكْتُوبَرُ ★

---

## odd

1) **number**  
EN *adj*: odd ★  
quantity: numbers

MS *adj m*: mufrad مُفْرَد  
f: mufradao مُفْرَدَة  
pl: mufradao مُفْرَدَة ★

2) **strange**  
EN *adj*: odd ★  
qualities: special

MS *adj m*: Garyb غَرِيب  
f: Garybao غَرِيبَة  
pl: Garybao غَرِيبَة ★

---

## odour

EN *n s*: odour  
pl: odours ★  
people: senses

MS *n m*: buKaar بُخَار  
pl: aacbKirao أَبْخِرَة ★

EG *n f*: ryHao رِيْحَة  
pl: rawaayiH رَوَايِح ★

---

## oesophagus

EN *n s*: oesophagus  
pl: oesophagi  
people: internal parts

EG *n m*: bulAwm بُلْعُوم ★

---

## of

1) EN *prep*: (part) of  
change: assemble

MS *prep*: min مِّن ★

2) **ownership**  
EN *prep*: of ★  
possessions: ownership

MS *s*: \_y ي  
m: \_ak أَك  
m: \_uh أُه  
f: \_ik إك  
f: \_haa هَا  
pl: \_ukum كُوم  
pl: \_naa نَا  
pl: \_uhum هُوم ★

3) **quantity eg loaf of bread**  
EN *prep*: of ★  
quantity: quantity

EG *prep*: ★  
no equivalent- use genitive

4) **a property or quality**  
EN *prep*: of ★  
qualities: classify

EG *prep*: نَة تَرَنَس < ★  
no translation

---

## of course

EN *adv*: of course  
quantity: probability

MS *adv*: TabAaeN طَبْعاً ★

MS *adv*: battao بَتَّة ★

---

## of his own accord

EN *expr*: of his own accord  
influence: control

MS *expr*: min tilQaaC nafs-uh  
★ مِّن تِلْقَاء نَفْسِهِ

---

## off

### 1) switched

EN *adj*: off ★

state: on

EG *adj m*: maqfwl مَقْفُول

*f*: maqfwlao مَقْفُولَة

*pl*: maqfwlyn مَقْفُولِينَ ★

### 2) rotten

EN *adj*: off ★

change: decay

EG *adj m*: maAaffin مَعْفَيْن

*f*: maAaffinao مَعْفَيْنَة

*pl*: maAaffinyn مَعْفَيْنِينَ ★

### 3) EN *adj s*: day off

*pl*: days off ★

work: state

EG *n f*: aacgaezao أَجَاَزَة

*pl*: aacgaezaet أَجَازَات ★

### 4) time off work

EN *adj*: off ★

work: state

EG *adj m*: mish shaGGael مِش شَغَال

*f*: mish shaGGaelao مِش شَغَالَة

*pl*: mish shaGGaelyn مِش شَغَالِينَ ★

---

## offence

EN *n s*: offence

*pl*: offences ★

society: law

EG *n f*: garymao جَرِيْمَة

*pl*: garaayim جَرَايِم ★

---

## offend

### 1) insult

EN *v inf*: offend

*p*: offended

pass: offended ★

character: polite

EG *v p*: haen هَان

*imp*: yihyn يِهِين

*pass*: muhyn مُهِين ★

EG *v p*: hazzag هَزَّاق

*imp*: yihazzag يِهَزَّاق

*pass*: muhazzag مُهَزَّاق ★

### 2) break the law

EN *vi inf*: offend

*p*: offended

pass: offended ★

society: law

MS *vi p*: Karag Aan iil-Qaanwn خَرَجَ عَنْ اِلْقَانُون

*imp*: yuKrug Aan iil-Qaanwn يُخْرِجُ عَنْ اِلْقَانُون ★

---

## offer

### 1) EN *n s*: offer

*pl*: offers ★

possessions: transfer

MS *n m*: AarD عَرَض ★

### 2) EN *v inf*: offer

*p*: offered

pass: offered ★

communication: arranging

MS *v p*: qaddim قَدِّم

*imp*: yiqaddim يِقَدِّم

*pass*: muqaddim مُقَدِّم ★

EG *v p*: Aazam (AaY) عَزَمَ عَلَى

*imp*: yiAzim (AaY) يَعْزِمُ عَلَى

*pass*: maAzwm مَعَزُوم ★

MS v p: AaraD (AaIY) عَرَضَ عَلَى  
imp: yiAriD (AaIY) يَعْرضُ عَلَى  
act: AaariD عَارِضٌ  
pass: maArwD مَعْرُوضٌ ★

---

## office

EN *n s*: office  
pl: offices ★  
work: workplace

MS *n m*: maktab مَكْتَبٌ  
pl: makaetib مَكَاتِبٌ ★

---

## officer

EN *n s*: officer  
pl: officers ★  
work: profession

EG *n m*: ZaabiT ظَابِيطٌ  
f: ZaabTao ظَابِطَةٌ  
pl: ZubaaT ظُبَّاطٌ ★

---

## official

1) EN *adj*: official ★  
society: government

MS *adj m*: rasmy رَسْمِيٌّ  
f: rasmiyyao رَسْمِيَّةٌ  
pl: rasmiyyin رَسْمِيِّينَ ★

2) EN *n s*: official  
pl: officials ★  
society: government

EG *n m*: muraaqib مُرَاقِبٌ  
pl: muraaqbyn مُرَاقِبِينَ ★

---

## official business

EN *n coll*: official business  
society: government

EG *n f*: maacmwriyyao مَأْمُورِيَّةٌ  
pl: maacmwriyaat مَأْمُورِيَّاتٌ ★

---

## officially

EN *adv*: officially ★  
society: government

EG *adv*: rasmy رَسْمِيٌّ ★

MS *adv*: rasmyaeN رَسْمِيًّا ★

---

## often

EN *adv*: often  
time: frequency

EG *adv*: marraat kityrao مَرَّاتٍ كَثِيرَةً ★

EG *adj invar*: kityr كَثِيرٌ ★

MS *adv*: GaelibaeN غَالِبًا ★

---

## Oh god!

EN *expr*: Oh god!  
emotion: surprise

EG *expr*: yaa rabb يَا رَبَّ ★

---

## Oh my God!

EN expr: Oh my God!  
communication: exclamation

MS expr: ael\_llaḥum اَللّٰهُمَّ ★

CL expr: yallaa iil-hawl يَلّٰسَ اِلَٰهَوَل

---

## oil

1) EN *n s*: (lubricating) oil  
*pl*: (lubricating) oils ★  
materials: engineering

MS *n m*: zyt tashHym  
زيت تشحيم ★

2) EN *n coll*: oil ★  
materials: engineering

MS *n m*: zyt زيت ★  
*pl*: ziywt زيوت ★

3) EN *v inf*: oil  
*p*: oiled  
*pass*: oiled  
technical: engineering

MS *v p*: zayyit زَيِّيت  
*imp*: yizayyit يَزَيِّيت  
*pass*: muzayyit مُزَيِّيت ★

---

## oil can

EN *n s*: oil can  
*pl*: oil cans  
technical: engineering

EG *n f*: mazyatao مَزَيَّتَة  
*pl*: mazaeyit مَزَايِّت ★

---

## oil lamp

EN *n s*: oil lamp  
*pl*: oil lamps  
home: accessories

MS *n m*: siraag سِرَاج  
*pl*: aacsrigao أَسْرَجَة ★ Archaic

---

## oiling

EN *n invar*: oiling  
technical: engineering

MS *n m*: tazyt تَزَيِّت ★

---

## ointment

EN *n s*: ointment  
*pl*: ointments ★  
health: treatment

EG *n m*: kOrym كُرِّيم  
*pl*: kOrymaet كُرِّيمات ★

EG *n m*: marham مَرَهَم  
*pl*: maraahim مَرَاهِم ★

---

## OK

EN expr: OK  
okay ★  
influence: agree

EG expr: maeshy مَا شَي ★

EG expr: HaaDir! حَاضِر ★

EG expr: Tayyib طَيِّيب ★

EG expr: uucwkY أُوَكِي ★

---

## OK, thanks

reply to "how are you"

EG expr: miyaa miyaa مِيَا مِيَا ★

EN expr: OK, thanks  
communication: courtesy

EG expr: tamaem, iil-Hamd li-l\_Illah  
تَمَام، اِلْحَمْد لِلّٰه ★

---

## okra

EN *n coll*: okra  
food: vegetables

MS *n coll*: baemyao بَامِيَّة ★

---

## old

### 1) person

EN *adj*: (very) old ★  
people: attributes

MS *adj m*: Aagwz عَجُوز  
f: Aagwzao عَجُوزَة  
pl: Aawaegyz عَوَا حِيَز ★

### 2) person, thing, etc

EN *adj*: old ★  
people: attributes

MS *adj m*: kibyr كَبِير  
f: kibyrao كَبِيرَة  
pl: kubaar كُبَاَر ★

### 3) thing

EN *adj*: old ★  
qualities: condition

MS *adj m*: qadym قَدِيم  
f: qadymao قَدِيمَة  
pl: qudaem قُدَا م ★

### 4) person

EN *adj*: old  
people: attributes

MS *adj m*: Aagwz عَجُوز  
f: Aagwzao عَجُوزَة  
pl: Aawaegyz عَوَا حِيَز ★

### 5) things

EN *vi inf*: (become) old  
*p*: (became) old  
qualities: condition

EG *vi p*: qidim قَدِم  
*imp*: yiqdam يَقْدَم  
*act*: qaedim قَا دِم ★

### 6) EN *vi inf*: grow old

*p*: grew old  
*pass*: grown old  
people: attributes

EG *vi p*: Aaggiz عَجَّز  
*imp*: yiAaggiz يَعْجِز ★

MS *vi p*: kibir كَبِير  
*imp*: yikbar يَكْبَر ★

---

## older

EN *comp*: older  
qualities: condition

MS *comp*: aacqdam أَقْدَم ★

MS *comp*: aackbar أَكْبَر ★

---

## olive

### 1) colour

EN *adj*: olive  
qualities: colours

MS *adj invar*: zaytwny زَيْتُونِي ★

### 2) EN *n s*: olive

*pl*: olives  
food: vegetables

MS *n coll*: zaytwn زَيْتُون ★

---

## olive oil

EN *n*: olive oil ★  
food: ingredients

EG *n m*: zyt zytwn زيت زيتون ★

---

## omelette

EN *n s*: omelette  
*pl*: omelettes  
food: dishes

MS *n f*: Aiggao عجة ★

---

## omit

### 1) deliberately

EN *v inf*: omit  
*p*: omitted  
*pass*: omitted ★  
qualities: inclusion

EG *v p*: Tannish طَنِّش  
*imp*: yiTannish يَطْنِش  
*pass*: muTannish مُطْنِش ★

MS *v p*: kabbar كَبَّر  
*imp*: yikabbar يَكْبِّر  
*pass*: mikabbar مِكْبِر ★

EG *v p*: naffaD نَفَضَ  
*imp*: yinaffaD يَنْفَضُ  
*pass*: munaffaD مُنَفَضَ ★

### 2) forget

EN *v inf*: omit  
*p*: omitted  
*pass*: omitted ★  
intellect: remember

EG *v p*: nisy نَسِيَ  
*imp*: yinsY يَنْسِي  
*act*: naesy نَاَسِي  
*pass*: mansy مَنَسِي ★

---

## on

### 1) the surface of

EN *prep*: on ★  
movement: position

MS *prep*: AaIY على ★

### 2) about

EN *prep*: on ★  
intellect: issue

MS *prep*: fy في ★

MS *prep*: AaIY على ★

### 3) medium, eg paper

EN *prep*: on  
intellect: logic

MS *prep*: fy في ★

### 4) gas, light

EN *adj*: on ★  
environment: fire

EG *adj m*: mitwallaA مِتْوَلَّع  
*f*: mitwallaAao مِتْوَلَّعة  
*pl*: mitwallaAyn مِتْوَلَّعين ★

EG *adj m*: shaGGael شَغَّال  
*f*: shaGGaelao شَغَّالة  
*pl*: shaGGaelyn شَغَّالين ★

## 5) working

EN *adj*: on ★

state: on

EG *adj m*: shaGGael شَغَّال

*f*: shaGGaelao شَغَّالَة

*pl*: shaGGaelyn شَغَّالِين ★

## 6) path or road

EN *prep*: on ★

movement: position

MS *prep*: fy في ★

## 7) eg on the second floor

EN *prep*: on ★

movement: position

MS *prep*: fy في ★

## 8) part of body

EN *prep*: on ★

people: external parts

MS *prep*: fy في ★

## 9) concerning

EN *prep*: on ★

intellect: issue

MS *prep*: ly لي ★

---

## on

EN *adj*: (switched)

on

state: on

EG *adj m*: waeliA والِع

*pl*: waelAyn والَعِين ★

EG *adj m*: shaGGael شَغَّال

*f*: shaGGaelao شَغَّالَة

*pl*: shaGGaelyn شَغَّالِين ★

---

## on fire

EN *adj*: on fire

environment: fire

EG *adj m*: waeliA والِع

*f*: waeliAao والِيعَة

*pl*: waelAyn والَعِين ★

---

## on the wrong side

EN *expr*: on the wrong side

movement: position

EG *expr*: fy iil-naeHyao iil-GalaT

★ في الناحية الغلط

---

## on time

EN *adv*: on time ★

time: time

EG *adv*: fy iil-waqt في الوقت ★

---

## once

1) EN *adv*: once

time: event

MS *n f*: marrao مَرَّة

*pl*: marraat مَرَّات ★

EG *adv*: taarao تَارَة ★



## 2) after

EN conj: once ★  
time: relative time

MS conj: baAd mae بَعْدَ مَا ★

---

## once more

EN adv: once more ★  
time: event

EG adv: kamaen marrao كَمَا مَرَّةً ★

---

## once upon a time

EN expr: once upon a time  
time: time

EG expr: kaen fy marrao كَانْ فِي مَرَّةً ★

MS expr: fy zaman min iil-zamaen فِي زَمَنْ مِّنَ الْإِزْمَانِ ★

---

## one

1) EN pro: one ★  
quantity: numbers

MS pro: waeHid وَاحِد ★

### 2) of a pair

EN n s: one  
pl: ones  
quantity: numbers

EG n f: fardao فَرْدَة ★  
pl: firad فِرْد ★

3) EN adj: one ★  
quantity: numbers

EG adj m: waeHid وَاحِد ★  
f: waeHdao وَاحِدَة ★  
pl: waeHaedy وَاحِدِي ★

### 4) person

EN pro: one  
people: people

EG pro s: Hadd حَدّ ★

---

## one after another

EN expr: one after another ★  
quantity: sequence

MS adv: bi-il-tartyb بِيْلْتَرْتِيب ★

---

## one another

EN pro: one another  
people: people

EG pro: baAD بَعْضُ ★

---

## one day

EN adv: one day ★  
time: event

EG adv: fy ywm min iil-aacyyaem فِي يَوْمٍ مِّنَ الْإَيَّامِ ★

---

## one-eyed

EN adj: one-eyed  
people: attributes

MS adj m: aacAwar أَعْوَر ★  
f: Awrao عَوْرَة ★  
pl: Auwr عَوْر ★

---

## ongoing

EN *vi inf*: (be) ongoing  
*p*: (was) ongoing  
*pass*: (been) ongoing  
*activity*: continue

EG *vi p*: gaery جاري  
*imp*: yigaery يجاري ★

---

## onion

EN *n s*: onion  
*pl*: onions  
*food*: vegetables

MS *n coll*: baSal بصل ★

---

## only

**exclusively**  
EN *adv*: only ★  
*intellect*: logic

EG *adv*: bass بَسَّ ★

MS *adv*: faQaT فقط ★

---

## onto

EN *prep*: onto ★  
*movement*: position

MS *prep*: AaLY على ★

---

## oops!

EN *expr*: oops!  
*communication*: exclamation

EG *expr*: aacK أَخ ★

---

## open

1) EN *adj*: open  
★  
*state*: open

MS *adj m*: maftwH مَفْتُوح  
*f*: maftwHao مَفْتُوحَة  
*pl*: maftwHyn مَفْتُوحِينَ ★

EG *adj m*: faetiH فَاتِح  
*f*: faetHao فَاتِحَة  
*pl*: faetHyn فَاتِحِينَ ★

2) EN *v inf*: open  
*p*: opened  
*pass*: opened ★  
*state*: open

MS *v p*: fataH فَتَحَ  
*imp*: yiftaH يَفْتَحُ  
*act*: faetiH فَاتِح  
*pass*: maftwH مَفْتُوح ★

---

## open eyes

EN *v inf*: open eyes  
*p*: opened eyes  
*people*: senses

EG *vi p*: fattaH Ayn-uh فَتَحَ عَيْنُهُ  
*imp*: yifattaH Ayn-uh يَفْتَحُ عَيْنُهُ  
*pass*: mifattaH مِفْتَحَ ★

---

## open fire

**shoot**  
EN *vi inf*: open fire

MS *v p*: aacTlaQ iil-naar أَطْلَقَ الْنَّارَ  
*imp*: yuTluQ iil-naar يُطْلِقُ الْنَّارَ ★

*p*: opened fire  
*society*: violence

---

## opener

EN *n s*: (can) opener  
*pl*: (can) openers  
*food*: equipment

MS *n f*: fattaeHao فَتَّاحَة  
*pl*: fattaeHaet فَتَّاحَات ★

---

## opening

1) EN *n*: opening (hours)  
*state*: open

EG *n m*: faetiH فَاتِح  
*pl*: faetHyn فَاتِحِينَ ★

2) EN *n s*: opening  
*pl*: openings ★  
*state*: open

MS *n m*: fatH فَتْح ★

3) EN *n s*: opening  
*pl*: openings  
*state*: open

MS *n m*: iicftitaeH إِفْتِتَاح ★

---

## opera

EN *n s*: opera  
*pl*: operas ★  
*society*: arts

MS *n m*: uucwbraa أُوبرَا ★

---

## operate

EN *v inf*: operate  
*p*: operated  
*pass*: operated ★  
*activity*: use

MS *v p*: shaGGal شَغَلَ  
*imp*: yishaGGal يَشْغَل  
*pass*: mushaGGal مُشْغَل ★

---

## operating

**a machine**  
EN *n*: operating ★  
*activity*: use

MS *n m*: tashGyl تَشْغِيل ★

---

## operation

**surgical**  
EN *n s*: operation  
*pl*: operations ★  
*health*: treatment

MS *n f*: Aamaliyyao عَمَلِيَّة  
*pl*: Aamaliyaet عَمَلِيَّات ★

---

## opinion

EN *n s*: opinion  
*pl*: opinions ★  
*intellect*: opinion

MS *n m*: raacy رَأْي  
*pl*: aacraaC آراء ★

MS *n m*: fikr فِكْر ★

EG *n m*: wughio naZar وَجْهَة نَظَر  
pl: wugahaet naZar وَجْهَات نَظَر ★

---

## opium

EN *n*: opium  
people: vices

MS *n m*: aacfiywn أفيون ★

---

## opium paste

EN *n*: opium paste  
people: vices

EG *n m*: barsh بَرش ★

---

## opportunity

EN *n s*: opportunity  
pl: opportunities ★  
spirit: luck

MS *n f*: furSao فُرْصَة  
pl: furaS فُرَص ★

---

## oppose

EN *v inf*: oppose  
inf: opposed  
p: opposed ★  
influence: agree

MS *v p*: AaariD عَاَرَضَ  
imp: yiAaariD يَعاَرِضُ  
pass: muAaariD مُعاَرِضُ ★

---

## opposite

1) facing  
EN *prep*: opposite  
movement: position

EG *prep*: qubael قُبَال ★

EG *prep*: quSaad قُصَاد ★

EG *prep*: quddaem قُدَّام ★

EG *prep*: fy wishsh فِي وَشْ ★

2) contrary  
EN *n*: opposite  
influence: agree

EG *n*: Aaks عَكْس ★

3) contrary  
EN *adj*: opposite ★  
influence: agree

EG *adj m*: muAaekis مُعاكِس  
f: muAaeksao مُعاكِسَة  
pl: muAaeksyn مُعاكِسين ★

---

## opposition

EN *n invar*: opposition ★  
influence: agree

MS *n f*: muAaarDao مُعاارِضَة ★

---

## oppress

EN *v inf*: oppress  
p: oppressed

MS *v p*: Zalam ظَلَمَ  
imp: yuZlum يُظَلِّم

pass: oppressed  
society: military

act: Zaalim ظالِم  
pass: maZlwm مَظْلوم ★

---

## oppressive

EN *expr*: (the weather is) oppressive  
environment: weather

EG *expr*: iil-gaww katmaa  
إِلْجَوُّ كَتْمَا ★

---

## optimistic

EN *adj*: optimistic ★  
character: optimism

EG *adj m*: mutafaeycil مُتَفَائِل  
*f*: mutafaeyclao مُتَفَائِلَةٌ  
*pl*: mutafaeyclyn مُتَفَائِلِينَ ★

---

## option

EN *n*: option  
emotion: preference

MS *n m*: Kiyaar خِيَار ★

---

## optional

EN *adj*: optional ★  
emotion: preference

MS *adj m*: iicKtiyaery إختياري  
*f*: iicKtiyaeriyao إختياريّة  
*pl*: iicKtiyaeriyyn إختياريين ★

---

## or

### 1) in a question

EN *conj*: or ★  
intellect: logic

MS *conj*: walaa وَلَا ★

### 2) else

EN *conj*: or  
intellect: logic

EG *conj*: wallaa وَلَاَّ ★

---

## or

EN *conj*: or  
intellect: logic

MS *conj*: aacw أَوْ ★

MS *conj*: iicmmaa إِمَّا ★

---

## or else

EN *conj*: or else  
influence: advise

EG *conj*: laHsan لِحَسَنَ ★  
...something bad will happen

---

## or not

EN *expr*: or not ★  
intellect: logic

EG *conj*: wallaa laaC وَلَاَّ لَاَ ★

---

## oral

EN *adj*: oral ★

communication: spoken

EG *adj m*: shafawy شَفَوِي

*f*: shafawiyyao شَفَوِيَّة

*pl*: shafawiyyin شَفَوِيَّين ★

MS *adj invar*: shafahy شَفَهِي ★

---

## orange

1) EN *adj*: orange ★

qualities: colours

EG *adj m*: burtuqaany بُرْتُقَانِي

*f*: burtuqaaniyyao بُرْتُقَانِيَّة

*pl*: burtuqaany بُرْتُقَانِي ★

MS *adj invar*: burtuQaaly بُرْتُقَالِي ★

2) EN *n s*: orange

*pl*: oranges

food: fruit

EG *n coll*: burtuqaan بُرْتُقَان ★

MS *n coll*: burtuQaal بُرْتُقَال ★

---

## oration

EN *n s*: oration

*pl*: orations

communication: spoken

MS *n f*: KuTbao خُطْبَة

*pl*: KuTab خُطَب ★

---

## orbit

EN *n s*: orbit

*pl*: orbits ★

environment: sky

MS *n m*: madaar مَدَار

*pl*: madaaraat مَدَارَات ★

---

## orchard

EN *n*: orchard

environment: farming

MS *n m*: bustaen بُسْتَان

*pl*: basaetyn بَسَاتِين ★

---

## orchestra

EN *n s*: orchestra

*pl*: orchestras ★

society: arts

EG *n m*: uucwrkistara أُورْكِيستَرَا

*pl*: uucwrkistraat أُورْكِيستَرَات ★

---

## order

1) EN *conj*: in order to

intellect: logic

MS *conj*: Aalashaen عَالِشَان

Aashaen عَاشَان ★

<+imperfect>

2) command

EN *n s*: order

*pl*: orders ★

influence: control

MS *n m*: aacmr أَمْر

*pl*: aacwaemir أَوَامِر ★

### 3) command

EN *v inf*: order

*p*: ordered

*pass*: ordered ★

*influence*: control

MS *v p*: eemar أَمَرَ  
*imp*: yueemur يَأْمُر ★

### 4) organization

EN *n invar*: order ★

*qualities*: orderly

MS *n m*: niZaam نِظَام  
*pl*: aacnZimao أَنْظِمَة ★

### 5) sequence

EN *n s*: order

*pl*: orders ★

*quantity*: sequence

MS *n m*: tartyb تَرْتِيب  
*pl*: tartybaet تَرْتِيبَات ★

### 6) something

EN *v inf*: order

*p*: ordered

*pass*: ordered

*influence*: request

MS *v p*: Talab طَلَب  
*imp*: yuTlub يُطَلَّب  
*act*: Taalab طَالَب ★

7) EN *n invar*: chronological order  
*time*: time

MS *n m*: tartyb zamany تَرْتِيب زَمَنِي ★

8) EN *v inf*: (put in) order

*p*: (put in) order

*quantity*: sequence

MS *v p*: rattib رَتِّيب  
*imp*: yirattib يَرَتِّيب ★

### 9) for goods

EN *n s*: order

*pl*: orders

*influence*: control

MS *n m*: Talab طَلَب  
*pl*: Talaboo طَلَبُوا ★

EG *n m*: uucwrдар أُوْرْدَر  
*pl*: uucwrdaat أُوْرْدَرَات ★

## orderly

### 1) in order

EN *adj*: orderly

*qualities*: orderly

MS *adj m*: munaZZam مُنَظَّم  
*f*: munaZZamao مُنَظَّمَة  
*pl*: munaZZamyn مُنَظَّمِينَ ★

EG *adj m*: mitsattif مُتَسَتِّف  
*f*: mitsattifao مُتَسَتِّفَة  
*pl*: mitsattifyn مُتَسَتِّفِينَ ★

MS *adj m*: murattab مُرَتَّب  
*f*: murattabao مُرَتَّبَة  
*pl*: murattabyn مُرَتَّبِينَ ★

### 2) hospital worker

EN *n s*: orderly

*pl*: orderlies

*work*: trade

EG *n m*: tamargy تَمَرَجِي  
*pl*: tamargiyah تَمَرَجِيَة ★

MS *n m*: mumarriD مُمَرِّض  
*f*: mumarriDao مُمَرِّضَة  
*f pl*: mumarriDaat مُمَرِّضَات ★

---

## ordinary

EN *adj*: ordinary  
qualities: special

MS *adj m*: Aaedy عَادِي  
f: Aaediyyao عَادِيَّة  
pl: Aaediyyin عَادِيَّين ★

---

## oregano

**Origanum vulgare**  
EN *n coll*: oregano  
food: spices

MS *n m*: tawaebil تَوَابِيل ★  
questionable translation

---

## organ

**1) body**  
EN *n s*: organ  
pl: organs ★  
people: internal parts

EG *n s*: AaDuw عَضُو  
pl: aacAaDaaC أَعْضَاء ★  
gism

**2) musical**  
EN *n s*: organ  
pl: organs ★  
society: culture

EG *n s*: uucwrg أُورْج  
pl: uucrwg أُورْج ★  
MS *n m*: uucrGwn أُورْغُون ★

---

## organic

EN *adj*: organic ★  
technical: science

EG *adj m*: AaDwy عَضْوِي  
f: AaDwiyyao عَضْوِيَّة  
pl: AaDwiyyin عَضْوِيَّين ★

---

## organisation

EN *n s*: organisation  
pl: organisations ★  
character: efficient

MS *n f*: munaZZamao مُنَظَّمَة  
pl: munaZZamaet مُنَظَّمَات ★

---

## organiser

EN *n s*: organiser  
pl: organisers ★  
communication: arranging

MS *n m*: munaZZim مُنَظِّم  
pl: munaZZamyn مُنَظِّمِين ★  
MS *n m*: munassiQ مُنَسِّق  
f: munassiQao مُنَسِّقَة  
m pl: munassiQyn مُنَسِّقِين  
f pl: munassiQaat مُنَسِّقَات ★

---

## organism

EN *n s*: organism  
pl: organisms ★  
technical: science

MS *n m*: kaaycn Hayy كَائِن حَيِّي  
pl: kaaycnaat Hayyao كَائِنَات حَيِّيَة ★

---

## organization



## group

EN *n s*: organization  
*pl*: organizations ★  
character: cooperation

MS *n f*: munaZZamao مُنَظَّمة  
*pl*: munaZZamaet مُنَظَّمَات ★

---

## organize

EN *v inf*: organize

*p*: organized  
*pass*: organized ★

qualities: orderly

MS *v p*: rattib رَتِّب  
*imp*: yirattib يَرَتِّب ★

EG *v p*: nassaQ نَسَّق  
*imp*: yinassaQ يَنْسُق  
*pass*: munassaQ مُنَسَّق ★

MS *v p*: naZZam نَظَّم  
*imp*: yinaZZam يَنْظُم  
*pass*: munaZZam مُنَظَّم ★

---

## organized

### orderly

EN *adj*: organized

qualities: orderly

MS *adj m*: munaZZam مُنَظَّم  
*f*: munaZZamao مُنَظَّمة  
*pl*: munaZZamyn مُنَظَّمِينَ ★

MS *adj m*: murattab مُرَتَّب  
*f*: murattabao مُرَتَّبَةٌ  
*pl*: murattabyn مُرَتَّبِينَ ★

---

## organizing

EN *n*: organizing  
society: government

MS *n m*: tanZym تَنْظِيم ★

---

## orgasm

### men

EN *v inf*: orgasm  
*p*: orgasmed/Impolite  
people: gender

EG *v p*: iicstirayyaH إِسْتِرْيَح  
*imp*: yistirayyaH يَسْتِرْيَح ★ Impolite

---

## origin

EN *n s*: origin

*pl*: origins ★  
activity: start

MS *n m*: aacSI أصل ★  
*pl*: uucSwl أُصُول ★

MS *n m*: maSdar مَصْدَر  
*pl*: maSaadir مَصَادِر ★

MS *n m*: manshaac مَنَشَأ  
*pl*: manaeshaac مَنَاشَأ ★

---

## original

EN *adj*: **original**  
qualities: special

MS *adj m*: aacSly أصلي  
f: aacSliyyao أصليّة  
pl: aacSlyyin أصليين ★

---

## originality

EN *n*: **originality**  
qualities: special

MS *n m*: iicbdae إبداع ★

---

## originally

EN *adv*: **originally**  
activity: start

EG *adv*: aacSlaeN أصلاً ★

---

## originate

EN *v inf*: **originate**  
*p*: **originated**  
*pass*: **originated** ★  
activity: start

MS *v p*: nashaac نشأ  
*imp*: yinshaac ينشأ  
*pass*: manshaac منشأ ★

---

## Orion

**consellation**  
EN *n*: **Orion**  
environment: sky

EG *n m*: gabbaar جبّار ★ *Unconfirmed*

---

## orphan

EN *n s*: **orphan**  
*pl*: **orphans**  
society: family

MS *n m*: yitym يتيم  
*pl*: yatymah يتيمه  
*pl*: aacytaem أيتام ★

---

## orphanage

EN *n s*: **orphanage**  
*pl*: **orphanages**  
work: workplace

EG *n m*: malgaac aacytaem ملجأ أيتام  
*pl*: malaegiyc aacytaem ملاجئ أيتام ★

MS *n m*: daar iil-aacytaem دار الأيتام ★

---

## orthopaedic surgeon

EN *n s*: **orthopaedic surgeon**  
*pl*: **orthopaedic surgeons**  
work: profession

EG *n m*: duktwr AiZaam دكتور عظام  
f: duktwrio AiZaam دكتورة عظام ★

---

## ostrich

EN *n s*: **ostrich**  
*pl*: **ostriches**  
environment: birds

MS *n coll*: naAaem نعام ★

---

## other

EG *adj m*: thaeny ثَانِي

*f*: thaenyao ثَانِيَّة

*pl*: thaennyyn ثَانِين ★

EN *adj*: other

qualities: similar

EG *pro*: Gyr غير ★

MS *adj invar*: uucKrY أُخْرَى ★

---

## other end

EN *expr*: (the) other end

movement: position

MS *expr*: iil-Taraf iil-eeKir اِلْطَرَفِ الْآخِرِ ★

---

## other than

EN *prep*: other than

qualities: similar

MS *prep*: Gyr غير ★

---

## otherwise

1) EN *conj*: otherwise

intellect: logic

MS *conj*: wa iicl\_laa وَ إِلَّا ★

2) in a different way

EN *conj*: otherwise ★

intellect: logic

EG *conj*: wallaa وَلَا ★

3) ... something bad will happen

EN *conj*: otherwise

influence: advise

EG *conj*: laHsan لِحَسَنَ ★

...something bad will happen

---

## our

EN *pro*: our

possessions:

ownership

MS *s*: \_y يَ

*m*: \_ak أَكْ

*m*: \_uh أُهْ

*f*: \_ik إِكْ

*f*: \_haa هَا

*pl*: \_ukum كُؤْمْ

*pl*: \_naa نَا

*pl*: \_uhum هُؤْمْ ★

EG *pro*: \_naa نَا ★

possessive

---

## ourselves

EN *pro*: ourselves ★

people: people

EG *pro*: nafsinaa نَفْسِنَا ★

---

## out

1) EN *part*: (run) out

possessions: ownership

EG *n m*: KaaliS خَالِصْ ★

2) EN *prep*: out ★  
movement: position

EG *prep*: barraa بَرَّا ★

3) EN *adv*: out ★  
movement: in and out

EG *adv*: barraa بَرَّا ★

4) not present  
EN *adj*: out ★  
movement: in and out

EG *adj m*: mish mawgwd مِش مَوْجُود  
*f*: mish mawgwdao مِش مَوْجُودَة  
*pl*: mish mawgwdyn مِش مَوْجُودِين ★

---

## out of

EN *prep*: out of  
movement: in and out

MS *prep*: min مِين ★

EG *prep*: barrah بَرَّه ★

---

## out of order

1) broken  
EN *vi inf*: (be) out of order  
*p*: (was) out of order  
change: damage

MS *vi p*: AiTil عِطِل  
*imp*: yiATal يعطّل  
*act*: AaTlaan عَطْلَان ★

2) EN *adj*: out of order  
state: working

EG *adj m*: AaTlaan عَطْلَان  
*f*: AaTlaanao عَطْلَانَة  
*pl*: AaTlaanyn عَطْلَانِين ★

---

## outcomes

EN *n s*: outcome  
*pl*: outcomes ★  
activity: complete

MS *n f*: natygao نَتِيْجَة  
*pl*: nitaeyig نِتَايِيْج ★

MS *n f*: HaSylao حَصِيْلَة ★

---

## outdoors

EN *adj*: outdoors  
movement: in and out

MS *adj m*: Kaergy خَارْجِي  
*f*: Kaerigiyyao خَارْجِيَّه ★

---

## outer

EN *adj*: outer ★  
movement: position

EG *adj invar*: barraany بَرَّا نِي  
*f*: barraaniyyao بَرَّا نِيَّه  
*pl*: barraanyn بَرَّا نِين ★

MS *adj m*: Kaerigy خَارْجِي  
*f*: Kaerigiyyao خَارْجِيَّه  
*pl*: Kaerigiyyin خَارْجِيَّيْن ★

---

## outer edge

**perimeter**  
EN *n*: outer edge  
qualities: shapes

MS *n m*: daeyir دَايِر ★

---

## outlay

EN *n coll*: outlay  
possessions: money

MS *n m*: raacs mael رَأْس مَال ★  
money

---

## outlet

**electric**  
EN *n s*: outlet  
*pl*: outlets ★  
technical: electrical

EG *n f*: baryzio kahrabao بَرِيْزَة كَهْرَبَة  
*pl*: baraeyiz kahrabao بَرَايِز كَهْرَبَة ★

---

## outline

**1) summarize**  
EN *v inf*: outline  
*p*: outlined  
*pass*: outlined ★  
influence: explain

MS *v p*: aacwgaz أَوْجَز  
*imp*: yuwgiz يُوجِز ★

EG *v p*: iicKtaSar إِيحْتَصَرَ  
*imp*: yiKtiSir يَخْتَصِر  
*pass*: muKtaSar مُخْتَصَر ★

**2) summary**  
EN *n s*: outline  
*pl*: outlines ★  
intellect: evaluation

EG *n m*: muKtaSar مُخْتَصَر  
*pl*: muKtaSaraat مُخْتَصِرَات ★

**3) shape**  
EN *n s*: outline  
*pl*: outlines ★  
qualities: shapes

EG *n s*: shakl Kaerigy شَكْل خَارِجِي  
*pl*: aashkael Kaerigiyyao أَشْكَال خَارِجِيَّة ★

---

## output

EN *n coll*: output ★  
work: products

MS *n m*: iicntaeg إِنْتَاَج ★

---

## outside

**1) EN *adj*: outside ★**  
movement: position

EG *adj invar*: barraany بَرَّاَنِي  
*f*: barraaniyyao بَرَّاَنِيَّة  
*pl*: barraanyyn بَرَّاَنِيْن ★

MS *adj m*: Kaerig خَارِج  
*f*: Kaergao خَارِجَة  
*pl*: Kaergyn خَارِجِيْن ★

**2) EN *prep*: outside ★**  
movement: in and out

EG *prep*: barrah بَرَّه ★

3) EN *adv*: **outside** ★  
*movement*: in and out

MS *adv*: Kaerig خَارِج ★

4) EN *n s*: **outside**  
*pl*: **outsides** ★  
*movement*: location

MS *n m*: Kaerig خَارِج ★

---

## outstanding

EN *adj*: **outstanding** ★  
*quantity*: degree

MS *adj m*: mutafawwiQ مُتَفَوِّق  
*f*: mutafawwiQao مُتَفَوِّقَة  
*pl*: mutafawwiQyn مُتَفَوِّقِينَ ★

---

## oval

EN *adj*: **oval**  
*qualities*: shapes

MS *adj m*: bayDaawy بَيضَاوِي  
*f*: bayDaawiyao بَيضَاوِيَّة  
*pl*: bayDaawiyn بَيضَاوِيَّين ★

---

## ovary

EN *n*: **ovary**  
*people*: internal parts

MS *n m*: mibyaD مَبِيض ★

---

## oven

EN *n s*: **oven**  
*pl*: **ovens** ★  
*food*: equipment

MS *n m*: furn فُرن  
*pl*: aacfraan أَفْرَان ★

MS *n m*: tannwr تَنْوَر ★ *Archaic, Unconfirmed*

---

## over

1) **above**  
EN *prep*: **over** ★  
*movement*: position

MS *prep*: fwq فَوْق ★

2) **finished**  
EN *adj*: **over**  
*activity*: complete

EG *adj m*: KaaliS خَالِص  
*f*: KaaliSao خَالِصَة  
*pl*: KaalSyn خَالِصِينَ ★

3) **a period of time**  
EN *prep*: **over** ★  
*time*: duration

EG *adv*: Kilaal خِلَالَ ★

4) EN *vi inf*: **(be) over**  
*p*: **(was) over**  
*pass*: **(been) over** ★  
*activity*: stop

MS *vi p*: iicntahY إِنْتَهَى  
*imp*: yintihy يَنْتَهِي  
*pass*: muntahy مُنْتَهَى ★

---

## over there

EN *pro*: **over there** ★  
*movement*: location

MS *pro*: hinaek هِنَاكَ ★

---

## over-excited

### impatient

EN *adj*: over-excited ★

character: patience

MS *adj m*: munfaAil مُنْفَعِل

*f*: munfaAilao مُنْفَعِلَة

*pl*: munfaAilyn مُنْفَعِلِينَ ★

---

## overall

1) EN *adj*: overall ★

quantity: quantity

MS *adj invar*: iicgmaely إِيْجْمَاْلِي ★

2) EN *n s*: overall

*pl*: overalls ★

clothing: outer wear

EG *n s*: aacvarwl أَقْصِرُول

*pl*: aacvarwlaat أَقْصِرُولَات ★

3) EN *adv*: overall ★

qualities: classify

MS *adv*: bi-shakl kaemil بِشَكْل كَامِل ★

---

## overbearing

EN *adj*: overbearing

influence: control

EG *adj m*: muftary مُفْتَرِي

*f*: muftariyyao مُفْتَرِيَّة

*pl*: muftariyyin مُفْتَرِيِينَ ★

---

## overcoat

EN *n s*: overcoat

*pl*: overcoats

clothing: outer wear

EG *n m*: balTw بَلَطُو

*pl*: balaaTy بَلَاَطِي ★

EG *n f*: gubbao جُبَّة

upper egypt

---

## overcome

EN *v inf*: overcome

*p*: overcame

*pass*: overcome ★

activity: win

MS *v p*: taGallib تَغْلِب

*imp*: yitGallib يَتَغْلِب ★

---

## overflow

EN *v inf*: overflow

*inf*: overflowed

*p*: overflowed

environment: water

MS *v p*: faaD فَاض

*imp*: yifyD يَفِيض ★

---

## overlook

### fail to notice

EN *v inf*: overlook

*p*: overlooked

*pass*: overlooked ★

intellect: observe

EG *v p*: Sihhy (AaY) صِهِّي عَلَي

*imp*: yiSahhy (AaY) يَصِهِّي عَلَي ★

EG *v p*: nisy نَيْسِي

*imp*: yinsY يَنْسِي

*act*: naesy نَاَسِي

---

## overmuch

EN *adv*: overmuch  
quantity: sufficiency

MS *adv*: ziyaedao زِيَاَدَة ★

---

## overnight

1) EN *vi inf*: (stay) overnight  
*p*: (stayed) overnight  
people: sleep

EG *vi p*: bayyit بَيَّيت  
*imp*: yibayyit يَبَيَّيت ★

2) EN *adj*: overnight  
time: relative time

MS *adj m*: biyaety بِيَاَتِي  
*f*: biyaetiyyao بِيَاَتِيَّة  
*pl*: biyaetiyyin بِيَاَتِيَّين ★

---

## overnight stay

EN *n*: overnight stay  
people: sleep

MS *n m*: baet بَات  
*pl*: baetw بَاتَو ★

MS *n m*: mibayyit مَبَيَّيت  
*pl*: mibayyityn مَبَيَّيَّتِين ★

---

## overseas

EN *adj*: overseas ★  
society: nationality

EG *adj m*: barraa بَرَّاء  
*f*: barraaniyyao بَرَّاءَانِيَّة ★

---

## overtime

EN *n coll*: overtime  
work: management

MS *n pl*: saeAet iicDaafiyyao سَاعَاتِ إِضَافِيَّة ★

---

## overturn

EN *v inf*: overturn  
*p*: overturned  
*pass*: overturned  
movement: move something

EG *v p*: qalab قَلَب  
*imp*: yiqlib يَقْلِب  
*act*: qaelib قَالِب  
*pass*: maqlwb مَقْلُوب ★

---

## overwhelmed

EN *vi inf*: (be) overwhelmed  
*p*: (was) overwhelmed  
*pass*: overwhelmed  
emotion: excitement

MS *vi p*: iicnbahar إِنْبَهَر  
*imp*: yinbahir يَنْبَهَر  
*pass*: munbahir مُنْبَهَر ★

---

## owe

EN *v inf*: owe  
*p*: owed

EG *v p*: daen دَانَ  
*imp*: yidyn يَدِين ★



pass: owed ★  
possessions: owing

---

## owing

EN *adj*: owing  
possessions: owing

EG *adj m*: madywn مَدْيُون  
*f*: madywnao مَدْيُونَة  
*pl*: madywnyn مَدْيُونِينَ ★

---

## owl

EN *n s*: owl  
*pl*: owls  
environment: birds

EG *n coll*: bwm بوم ★

---

## own

1) his own car  
EN *det*: own ★  
possessions: ownership

EG *det m*: milk-uh مِلْكُهُ  
*f*: milk-ahaa مِلْكُهَا ★

2) EN *v inf*: own  
*p*: owned  
pass: owned ★  
possessions: ownership

MS *v p*: iicmtalak اِمْتَلَك  
*imp*: yimtilik يَمْتَلِك  
pass: mumtalik مُمْتَلِك ★

---

## own back

EN *v inf*: get (one's) own back  
*p*: got (one's) own back  
pass: got (one's) own back ★  
emotion: anger

MS *v p*: iicntaQam اِنْتَقَم  
*imp*: yintaQam يَنْتَقِم ★

---

## owned

EN *vi inf*: (be) owned  
*p*: (was) owned  
pass: owned ★  
possessions: ownership

EG *v p*: milk مِلْك  
*imp*: yumluk يُمْلِك ★

---

## owner

of property  
EN *n s*: owner  
*pl*: owners ★  
possessions: ownership

MS *n m*: SaaHib صَاحِب  
*pl*: aacSHaab أَصْحَاب ★

MS *n m*: maelik مَالِك  
*pl*: mulaek مُلَّاك ★

EG *n m*: uucwnr أُوْنِر  
*pl*: uucwnraat أُوْنِرَات ★

---

## ox

EN *n s*: ox  
*pl*: oxen  
environment: farm animals

MS *n m*: thwr ثور  
*pl*: thyraen ثيران ★

---

## oyster

EN *n s*: oyster  
*pl*: oysters  
environment: water

EG *n coll*: maHaar محار ★

## P

---

## pack

1) EN *n s*: pack  
*pl*: packs ★  
possessions: storage

MS *n m*: baekw باكو  
*pl*: bawacky بواكي ★

MS *n f*: Ailbao علبّة  
*pl*: Ailab علب ★

---

### 2) clothes in cases

EN *v inf*: pack  
*p*: packed  
*pass*: packed ★  
possessions: storage

MS *v p*: waDDab وَضَب  
*imp*: yiwaDDab يَوْضَب ★

---

## pack up

EN *v inf*: pack up  
*p*: packed up  
*pass*: packed up  
possessions: storage

MS *v p*: laff لَفَّ  
*imp*: yiliff يِلَفَّ  
*pass*: malfwf مَلَفَوْف ★

---

## package

1) EN *n s*: package  
*pl*: packages ★  
possessions: storage

MS *n m*: baekw باكو  
*pl*: bawacky بواكي ★

EG *n f*: laffao لَفَّة  
*pl*: laffaet لَفَّات  
*pl*: lifaf لِفَف ★

---

### 2) postal

EN *n s*: package  
*pl*: packages ★  
communication: transmission

MS *n m*: Tard طَرْد  
*pl*: Turwd طُرود ★

---

## packet

1) paper or money  
EN *n s*: packet  
*pl*: packets  
possessions: storage

EG *n f*: rwzmao رَوْزَمَة  
*pl*: rwzam رَوْزَم ★

2) EN *n s*: packet  
*pl*: packets ★  
possessions: storage

MS *n f*: Ailbao عَيْبَة  
*pl*: Ailab عَيْب ★

MS *n m*: baekw باكو  
*pl*: bawaeky بَوَاكِي ★

---

## pad

of paper  
EN *n s*: pad  
*pl*: pads  
communication: written

MS *n f*: nwtao نَوْتَة  
*pl*: nwtaet نَوْتَات ★

---

## padlock

EN *n s*: padlock  
*pl*: padlocks  
buildings: security

MS *n m*: qifl قِفْل  
*pl*: aacqfael أَقْفَال ★

---

## page

EN *n s*: page  
*pl*: pages ★  
communication: written

EG *n m*: saTH سَطَح  
*pl*: aacsTaH أَسْطَح ★

MS *n f*: SafHao صَفْحَة  
*pl*: SafaHaat صَفْحَات ★

---

## paid

1) EN *vi inf*: (get) paid  
*p*: (get) paid  
*pass*: paid  
possessions: money

EG *vi p*: qabaD قَبَضَ  
*imp*: yiqbaD يَقْبِضُ ★

2) EN *adj*: paid ★  
possessions: money

EG *adj m*: madfwaA مَدْفُوع  
*f*: madfwaAao مَدْفُوعَة  
*pl*: madfwaAyn مَدْفُوعَات ★

---

## pail

EN *n s*: pail  
*pl*: pails  
possessions: storage

MS *n m*: gardal جَرْدَل  
*pl*: garaedil جَرَادِل ★

---

## pain

EN *n s*: pain  
*pl*: pains ★  
people: senses

MS *n p*: wagaA وَجَع  
*pl*: aacwgaeA أَوْجَاع ★

MS *n m*: aacclam أَلَم  
*pl*: eelaem أَلَام ★

---

## pain in the arse

EN expr: pain in the  
arse *Impolite*  
emotion: annoy

EG adj m: Gilis غيليس  
f: Gilsao غيلسة  
pl: Gilsyn غيلسين ★

EG expr: wagaA fy baTn-ak وَجَع فِي بَطْنِكَ  
lit. pain in [your] belly

---

## painful

EN adj: painful ★  
people: senses

EG adj m: mwclim مؤليم  
f: mwclimao مؤليمة  
pl: mwclimyn مؤليمين ★

---

## paint

1) EN n s: paint  
pl: paints ★  
materials: painting

EG n f: bwyao بوية  
pl: bwyæt بويات ★

MS n m: dihaen دِهَان ★

2) a building  
EN v inf: paint  
p: painted  
pass: painted ★  
materials: painting

MS v p: dahan دَهَن  
imp: yid-hin يِدْهِن  
act: daehin دَاهِن  
pass: mad-hwn مَدْهُون ★

3) a picture  
EN v inf: paint  
p: painted  
pass: painted ★  
society: arts

MS v p: rasam رَسَم  
imp: yirsim يِرْسِم  
pass: marswm مَرْسُوم ★

4) EN n s: (emulsion) paint  
pl: (emulsion) paints  
materials: painting

EG n f: bwyao blastik  
بوية بِلَسْتِيك ★

5) EN n s: (outdoor) paint  
pl: (outdoor) paints  
materials: painting

EG n f: bwyao li-barrao  
بوية لِبَرَّة ★

6) EN n s: (oil) paint  
pl: (oil) paints  
materials: painting

EG n f: bwyao (zyt) بوية زَيْت ★

---

## painted

EN vi inf: (be) painted  
p: (was) painted ★  
qualities: colours

MS vi p: iictdahan إِتْدَهَن  
imp: yitdihin يِتْدِهِن  
pass: madhwn مَدْهُون ★

---

## painter

1) artist  
EN n s: painter

MS n m: rassaem رَسَّام  
f: rassaemao رَسَّامَة

pl: painters ★  
work: profession

pl: rassaemyn رَسَّامِين ★

2) decorator  
EN n s: painter  
pl: painters ★  
work: trade

EG n m: naqqaesh نَقَّاش  
pl: naqqaeshyn نَقَّاشِين ★

EG n m: mibayaD مِبْيَض ★

---

## painting

picture  
EN n s: painting  
pl: paintings ★  
society: arts

MS n f: rasmao رَسْمَة  
pl: ruswm رُسُوم ★

MS n f: lwHao لَوْحَة  
pl: lwHaet لَوْحَات ★

MS n f: Suwrao صُورَة  
pl: Suwar صُور ★

---

## pair

EN n s: pair  
pl: pairs ★  
quantity: numbers

EG n m: gwz جَوْز  
pl: aacgwaez أَجْوَار ★

---

## pajamas

EN n dual: pajamas  
clothing: other

MS n f: bijaemao بِيْجَامَة  
pl: bijaemaet بِيْجَامَات ★

---

## palace

EN n s: palace  
pl: palaces ★  
buildings: buildings

MS n m: qaSr قَصْر  
pl: quSwr قُصُور ★

EG n f: saraayao سَرَايَة  
pl: saraayaat سَرَايَات ★

---

## palate

EN n s: palate  
pl: palates ★  
people: external parts

EG n m: Halq حَلَق  
pl: Hulwq حُلُوق ★

---

## pale

1) fair skinned  
EN adj: pale  
people: attributes

MS adj m: baehit بَاهِيْت  
f: baehitao بَاهِيْتَة  
pl: baehityn بَاهِيْتِين ★

2) faint  
EN adj: pale  
people: attributes

MS adj m: misaKsaK مِسَخَسَخ  
f: misaKsaKao مِسَخَسَخَة  
pl: misaKsaKyn مِسَخَسَخِين ★

3) EN *vi inf*: (become) pale  
*p*: (became) pale  
*pass*: (become) pale  
*health*: illness

MS *vi p*: bahat بَهَت  
*imp*: yibhat يَبْهَت  
*act*: baehit بَاهِت ★

---

## Palestine

EN *n invar*: Palestine  
*society*: countries

MS *n f*: filisTyn فلسطين ★

---

## pallor

EN *n*: pallor  
*health*: illness

EG *n f*: bahaetao بَهَاة ★ *Unconfirmed*

EG *n s*: bahtaen بَهْتَان ★

---

## palm

**of hand**  
EN *n s*: palm  
*pl*: palms  
*people*: external parts

EG *n m*: kaff كَف  
*pl*: kufwf كُفُوف ★

---

## palm leaves

EN *n*: palm leaves  
*environment*: plants

EG *n coll*: zaAf زَعَف ★

---

## palm oil

EN *n coll*: palm oil  
*food*: ingredients

MS *n m*: zyt naKyl زيت نَخِيل ★

---

## palm stalks

**to make baskets**  
EN *n*: palm stalks  
*environment*: plants

EG *n coll*: giryd جِيرِيد ★

---

## palm tree

EN *n s*: palm tree  
*pl*: palm trees  
*environment*: plants

MS *n coll*: naKI نَخْل ★

---

## pan

1) EN *n s*: (milk) pan  
*pl*: (milk) pans ★  
*food*: equipment

EG *n f*: labbaenao لَبَّانَة  
*pl*: labbaenaet لَبَّانَات ★

2) EN *n s*: pan  
*pl*: pans ★  
*food*: equipment

EG *n f*: Hallao حَلَّة  
*pl*: Hilal حِلَل ★

EG *n f*: Taasao طاسَة  
pl: Taasaat طاسَات ★

3) EN *n*: toilet pan  
buildings: plumbing

EG *n f*: qaeAdio iil-Hamaem قَاعِدَة الْحَمَام ★

4) vase shaped  
EN *n*: pan  
food: equipment

EG *n f*: qidrao قِدْرَة  
pl: qidar قِدَر ★

---

## pancake

EN *n s*: pancake  
pl: pancakes  
food: dishes

EG *n m*: qaTaayif قَطَايِف ★

---

## panel

1) sign  
EN *n s*: panel  
pl: panels ★  
communication: visual

MS *n f*: lwHao لوحَة  
pl: lwHaet لوحَات ★

2) comittee  
EN *n*: panel ★  
society: government

MS *n f*: lagnao لَجْنَة  
pl: ligaen لِجَان ★

---

## panic

EN *n s*: panic  
pl: panics ★  
emotion: fear

MS *n f*: dhaArao ذَعْرَة  
pl: dhaAraat ذَعَرَات ★

---

## pant

EN *v inf*: pant  
p: panted  
pass: panted ★  
people: bodily functions

EG *v p*: nahag نَهَج  
imp: yinhag يَنْهَج ★

---

## panther

EN *n s*: panther  
pl: panthers  
environment: animals

MS *n m*: fahd فَهْد  
pl: fuhwd فَهُود ★

EG *n m*: nimr iicswid نِمْر إِسْوِد ★

---

## pants

underwear  
EN *n dual*: pants  
clothing: underwear

EG *n m*: kulwt كِلْوَت  
pl: kulwtaet كِلْوَتَات ★

---

## papaya

EN *n s*: papaya  
*pl*: papayas  
food: fruit

MS *n m*: baabaayaa بابايا ★

---

## paper

### 1) material

EN *n coll*: paper ★  
materials: paper

EG *n coll*: waraq ورق ★

### 2) news

EN *n s*: paper  
*pl*: papers ★  
communication: publication

EG *n m*: gurnaal جُرْنال ★

### 3) research

EN *n s*: paper  
*pl*: papers ★  
education: study

MS *n m*: baHth بحث  
*pl*: buHwth بُحُوث  
*pl*: aacbHaeth أَبْحَاث ★

---

## paper clip

EN *n s*: paper clip  
*pl*: paper clips  
materials: stationery

EG *n m*: kilibs waraq كِلِيبس ورق  
*pl*: kilibsaet waraq كِلِيبْسَات ورق ★

---

## papers

### document

EN *n pl*: papers  
communication: written

EG *n f*: waraqao وَرَقَة ★

---

## paperweight

EN *n s*: paperweight  
*pl*: paperweights  
materials: stationery

EG *n f*: tuqqaelio waraq ثِقَالَة ورق  
*pl*: tuqqaelaet waraq ثِقَالَات ورق ★

---

## papyrus

EN *n coll*: papyrus  
materials: paper

MS *n m*: bardy بَرْدِي  
*pl*: waraq iil-bardy وَرَق اِلْبَرْدِي ★

---

## parade

EN *n s*: parade  
*pl*: parades ★  
communication: gathering

MS *n f*: masyrao مَسِيرَة  
*pl*: masyraat مَسِيرَات ★

---

## Paradise



EN *n* s: **Paradise**  
*pl*: **Paradises**  
*spirit*: religion

MS *n* f: iil-gannaو اِلْجَنَّةُ ★

---

## paraffin

1) **fuel**  
EN *n* coll: **paraffin**  
*materials*: fuel

EG *n* m: gaeز جاز ★

2) **oil for cosmetics, massage etc**  
EN *n*: **paraffin**  
*materials*: fuel

MS *n* m: barafyn بَرَفِين ★

---

## paragraph

EN *n* s: **paragraph**  
*pl*: **paragraphs** ★  
*communication*: written

MS *n* f: faQraو فَقْرَة  
*pl*: faQaraat فَقَرَات ★

MS *n* f: QiTaAao قِطْعَة  
*pl*: QuTaA قُطْع ★

---

## parallel

1) EN *adj*: **parallel** ★  
*qualities*: shapes

EG *adj* m: mutawaezy مُتَوَازِي  
*f*: mutawaezyao مُتَوَازِيَة  
*pl*: mutawaezyn مُتَوَازِينَ ★

2) **similar**  
EN *n* s: **parallel**  
*pl*: **parallels** ★  
*qualities*: similar

MS *n* s: mathyl مَثِيل ★

MS *n* m: naZyr نَظِير ★

---

## paralysed

EN *adj*: **paralysed**  
*people*: attributes

MS *adj* m: mashlwl مَشْلُول  
*f*: mashlwlao مَشْلُولَة  
*pl*: mashlwlyn مَشْلُولِينَ ★

---

## parameter

EN *n* s: **parameter**  
*pl*: **parameters** ★  
*quantity*: measure

MS *n* m: muQyaes مُقْيَاس  
*pl*: maQaayyis مَقَايِيس ★

---

## parasite

EN *n*: **parasite**  
*environment*: animals

EG *n* f: eefao آفَة ★

---

## parcel

## postal

EN *n s*: parcel

pl: parcels ★

communication: transmission

MS *n m*: Tard طَرَد

pl: Turwd طُرود ★

---

## pardon

1) EN *expr*: (i beg your) pardon

EG *expr*: aacfandim? أَفَندِم؟ ★

communication: courtesy

MS *expr*: naAam نَعَم ★

2) EN *n s*: pardon

pl: pardons ★

character: peacemaking

MS *n m*: Aafw عَفْو ★

3) EN *v inf*: pardon

p: pardoned

pass: pardoned

character: peacemaking

EG *v p*: AafY (Aan) عَفَى عَن

imp: yiAfy (Aan) يَعْفِي عَن ★

---

## pardon?

EN *expr*: pardon?

communication: courtesy

EG *expr*: aacfandim? أَفَندِم؟ ★

---

## parent

EN *n s*: parent

pl: parents

society: family

MS *n pl*: waelidyn وَاَلِدِين ★

---

## parentage

EN *n*: parentage

society: family

MS *n m*: aacSI أَصْل ★

---

## parentheses

EN *expr*: (in) parentheses

communication: written

MS *expr*: byn Qwsyn بَيْن قَوْسَيْن ★

---

## parenthesis

EN *n s*: parenthesis

pl: parentheses

communication: language

MS *n m*: Qws قَوْس

pl: aacQwaes أَقْوَاَس ★

---

## parenting

EN *n*: parenting

society: family

MS *n f*: tirbayao تَرْبِيَّة ★

---

## parish

EN *n s*: parish  
*pl*: parishes ★  
*spirit*: religion

MS *n f*: aacbrishiyyao أبرشيية ★

---

## park

1) garden  
EN *n s*: park  
*pl*: parks ★  
*environment*: urban

EG *n f*: ginyao جينة  
*pl*: ganaeyin جَنَائِين ★

MS *n m*: bustaen بُسْتَان  
*pl*: basaetyn بَسَاتِين ★

EG *n pl*: malaehy مَلَاهِي ★  
*pl only*

2) a car  
EN *v inf*: park  
*p*: parked  
*pass*: parked ★  
*transport*: road

EG *v p*: rakan رَكَن  
*imp*: yirkin يَرْكِين  
*act*: raakin رَاكِين  
*pass*: markwn مَرْكُون ★

---

## parking

EN *n invar*: parking ★  
*transport*: road

EG *n m*: rakn رَكْن ★  
MS *n m*: mawqaf مَوْقَف  
*pl*: mawaaQif مَوَاقِف ★

---

## parking attendant

EN *n s*: parking attendant  
*pl*: parking attendants  
*work*: trade

EG *n m*: saeyis سَاعِيْس  
*pl*: suyaes سَيَّاس ★

---

## parliament

EN *n s*: parliament  
*pl*: parliaments ★  
*society*: politics

EG *n m*: maglis iil-shaAb  
★ مَجْلِس اِلْشَعْب

---

## parliamentary

EN *adj*: parliamentary ★  
*society*: government

MS *adj m*: barlamaeny بَرَلْمَانِي  
*f*: barlamaeniyyao بَرَلْمَانِيِيَّة  
*pl*: barlamaeniyyin بَرَلْمَانِيِين ★

---

## parquet floor

EN *n s*: parquet floor  
*pl*: parquet floors  
*buildings*: parts

EG *n m*: baarkyh بَارَكِيَه ★

---

## parrot

EN *n s*: parrot  
*pl*: parrots  
environment: birds

EG *n m*: baGbaGaen بَغْبَاغَان ★

---

## parsley

EN *n coll*: parsley  
food: spices

MS *n m*: baqdwnis بَقْدُونِس ★

---

## part

1) portion  
EN *n s*: part  
*pl*: parts ★  
quantity: proportion

MS *n m*: guzC جُزْء  
*pl*: aacgzaeC أَجْزَاء ★

MS *n f*: Hittao حِتَّة  
*pl*: Hitat حِتَّت ★

2) acting  
EN *n s*: part  
*pl*: parts ★  
society: arts

MS *n m*: dwr دَوْر  
*pl*: aacdwar أَدْوَر ★

3) of set  
EN *n s*: part  
*pl*: parts ★  
quantity: proportion

MS *n f*: Halaqao حَلَقَة  
*pl*: Halaqaet حَلَقَات ★

---

## part-time

work  
EN *adj*: part-time ★  
work: state

EG *adj s*: dawaem guzycy دَوَام جُزْئِي ★

---

## partial

1) incomplete  
EN *adj*: partial ★  
quantity: proportion

MS *adj s*: guzycy جُزْئِي  
*f*: guzycyyao جُزْئِيَّة ★

2) biased  
EN *adj*: partial ★  
spirit: fair

MS *adj m*: mutaHayyiz مُتَحَيِّز  
*f*: mutaHayyizao مُتَحَيِّزَة  
*pl*: mutaHayyizyn مُتَحَيِّزِينَ ★

---

## participant

EN *n s*: participant  
*pl*: participants ★  
character: cooperation

MS *n m*: mushaerik مُشَارِك ★

---

## participate

EN *vi inf*: **participate**  
*p*: **participated**  
*pass*: **participated** ★  
*character*: cooperation

EG *vi p*: iictshaerik (maAa) **إِشْتَارَكَ مَعَ**  
*imp*: yitshaerik (maAa) **يَشْتَارِكُ مَعَ** ★

EG *v p*: iicshtarak (fy) **إِشْتَرَكَ فِي**  
*imp*: yishtirik (fy) **يَشْتَرِكُ فِي**  
*pass*: mushtarik **مُشْتَرِكٌ** ★

---

## participating

EN *adj*: **participating**  
*character*: cooperation

MS *adj m*: mushtarik **مُشْتَرِكٌ**  
*pl*: mushtarikyn **مُشْتَرِكِينَ** ★

---

## participation

EN *n*: **participation** ★  
*character*: cooperation

EG *n m*: iicnDimaam **إِنْضِمَامٌ** ★

---

## participle

1) EN *n s*: **(active) participle**  
*pl*: **(active) participles**  
*communication*: language

MS *n m*: iicsm iil-faeAil  
**إِسْمُ الْفَاعِلِ** ★

2) EN *n s*: **(passive) participle**  
*pl*: **(passive) participles**  
*communication*: language

MS *n m*: iicsm iil-mafAwI  
**إِسْمُ الْمَفْعُولِ** ★

---

## particular

1) EN *adj*: **particular** ★  
*qualities*: special

MS *adj m*: muAyan **مُعَيَّنٌ**  
*f*: muAyanao **مُعَيِّنَةٌ**  
*pl*: muAyanyn **مُعَيِّنِينَ** ★

2) EN *adj*: **(in) particular**  
*qualities*: special

EG *adj invar*: AaIY iil-KuSwS **عَلَى الْخُصُوصِ** ★

---

## particularly

EN *adv*: **particularly** ★  
*quantity*: degree

MS *adv*: KuSwSaaN **خُصُوصًا** ★

---

## parting

**hair**  
EN *n s*: **parting**  
*pl*: **partings**  
*people*: grooming

MS *n m*: farq **فَرْقٌ**  
*pl*: furwq **فُرُوقٌ** ★

---

## partition

EN *n*: **partition**  
*buildings*: parts

EG *n m*: Haegiz **حَاجِيزٌ**  
*pl*: Hawaegiz **حَوَاجِيزٌ** ★

---

## partly

EN *adv*: partly ★  
quantity: proportion

MS *adv*: guzyciyaeN جزئياً ★

---

## partner

business, marriage  
EN *n s*: partner  
*pl*: partners ★  
people: people

MS *n m*: shiryk شريك  
*f*: shirykao شريكة  
*pl*: shurakaa شركاء ★

---

## partnership

EN *n s*: partnership  
*pl*: partnerships ★  
work: business

EG *n f*: mushaarkao مُشَارَكَة  
*pl*: mushaarikaet مُشَارَكَات ★

---

## party

1) event  
EN *n s*: party  
*pl*: parties ★  
communication: gathering

MS *n f*: Haflao حفلة  
*pl*: Hafalaet حفلات ★

MS *n f*: munaesbao مُنَاسَبَة  
*pl*: munaesbaet مُنَاسِبَات ★

2) political  
EN *n s*: party  
*pl*: parties ★  
society: politics

MS *n m*: Hizb حزب  
*pl*: aacHzaeb أحزاب ★

---

## pass

1) go by  
EN *v inf*: pass  
*p*: passed  
*pass*: passed ★  
movement: location

MS *v p*: marr مَرَّ  
*imp*: yimurr يَمُرُّ ★

EG *v p*: faet فَاتَ  
*imp*: yifwt يَفُوت  
*act*: faeyit فَائِت ★

MS *v p*: Aaddy عَدَّي  
*imp*: yiAaddy يَعْدِّي  
*pass*: muAaddy مُعَدِّي ★

2) test  
EN *v inf*: pass  
*p*: passed  
*pass*: passed ★  
education: qualifications

MS *v p*: nigiH نَجَحَ  
*imp*: yingaH يَنْجَحُ  
*act*: naegiH نَاجِحُ  
*pass*: mangwH مَنَجُوحُ ★

3) hand over  
EN *v inf*: pass  
*p*: passed

EG *v p*: naewil نَاوَلَ  
*imp*: yinaewil يَنَاوِلُ  
*pass*: munaewil مُنَاوَلَ ★

pass: passed ★  
movement: location

---

## pass away

**die**  
EN *vi inf*: pass away  
*p*: passed away  
people: death

EG *vi p*: iictwaffY إِتَوَفَّى  
*imp*: yitwaffY يِتَوَفَّى ★

MS *vi p*: maet مَات  
*imp*: yimwt يِموت ★

---

## pass by

EN *v inf*: pass by  
*p*: passed by  
pass: passed by  
movement: location

EG *v p*: faet (AalY) فَات عَلَى  
*imp*: yifwt (AalY) يِفوت عَلَى  
*act*: faeyit فَاتِت ★

MS *v p*: Aaddy عَدَّى  
*imp*: yiAaddy يِعَدَّى  
*pass*: muAaddy مُعَدَّى ★

---

## pass the time

EN *vi inf*: pass the time  
*p*: passed the time  
society: leisure

EG *vi p*: iictsallaa إِتْسَلَا  
*imp*: yitsallaa يِتْسَلَا ★

---

## passage

**1) alley**  
EN *n*: passage ★  
environment: urban

MS *n f*: Haarao حَارَّة  
*pl*: Hawaery حَوَارِي ★

**2) corridor**  
EN *n*: passage ★  
buildings: parts

MS *n m*: mamarr مَمَرّ  
*pl*: mamarraat مَمَرَّات ★

**3) sea trip**  
EN *n*: passage ★  
transport: marine

MS *n f*: riHlao baHariyyao رِحْلَة بَحْرِيَّة  
*pl*: riHalaet baHariyyao رِحْلَات بَحْرِيَّة ★

---

## passed away

EN *adj*: passed away  
people: death

EG *adj m*: mutawaffy مُتَوَفَّى  
*f*: mutawaffiyyao مُتَوَفِّيَّة  
*pl*: mutawaffiyyin مُتَوَفِّيَّين ★

---

## passenger

EN *n s*: passenger  
*pl*: passengers ★  
movement: move somebody

MS *n m*: raekib رَاكِب  
*pl*: rukaeb رُكَّاب ★

---

## passion

EN *n*: **passion**  
emotion: attraction

MS *n m*: shaGaf شَغَف ★

EG *n f*: AaaTifao عَاْطِفَة ★

---

## passionate

1) EN *vi inf*: **(be) passionate**  
*p*: (was) **passionate**  
emotion: attraction

EG *v p*: Aishiq عِشِيق  
*imp*: yiAshiq يَعْشِيق  
*act*: Aaeshiq عَاْشِيق  
*pass*: maAshwq مَعْشُوق ★

2) EN *adj*: **passionate**  
emotion: attraction

MS *adj m*: Aishq عِشِق  
*f*: Aishiqao عِشِيقَة  
*pl*: Aishqyn عِشِيقِينَ ★

---

## passive mood

EN *n invar*: **passive mood**  
communication: language

EG *n m*: iil-maghwil اِلْمَجْهُول ★

---

## passover

**jewish holiday**  
EN *n*: **passover**  
spirit: religion

MS *n m*: Aiyd iil-fuSH عِيد اِلْفُصْح ★

---

## passport

EN *n s*: **passport**  
*pl*: **passports** ★  
society: nationality

EG *n m*: basbwr بَسْبُور  
*pl*: basbwraat بَسْبُورَات ★

MS *n m*: gawaez safar جَوَاْز سَفَر ★

---

## past

1) EN *expr*: **(in the) past**  
time: relative time

MS *expr*: fy iil-maaDy فِي اِلْمَاْضِي ★

2) EN *adj*: **past** ★  
time: relative time

MS *adj invar*: maaDy مَاْضِي ★

3) EN *n invar*: **(the) past**  
time: relative time

MS *n m*: maaDy مَاْضِي ★

4) **in the...**  
EN *prep*: **past** ★  
time: relative time

EN *n*: **past**

5) **eg ten past eight**  
EN *prep*: **past**  
time: relative time

EG *prep*: wa وَ ★



6) EN *adv*: (in the) past  
*time*: relative time

MS *adv*: fy iil-maaDY في اِلْمَاَضِي ★

7) before now  
EN *n*: past  
*time*: relative time

EN *prep*: past ★

8) EN *adv*: past ★  
*time*: relative time

EG *prep*: Aaddy عَدِّي ★

9) beyond  
EN *adv*: past ★  
*movement*: distance

EG *prep*: aacbaAd min أَبْعَد مِن ★

---

## past eternity

EN *n*: past eternity  
*time*: duration

EG *n m*: aaczael أَزَال ★

---

## past tense

EN *n invar*: past tense  
*communication*: language

MS *n m*: fy iil-maaDy في اِلْمَاَضِي ★

---

## pasta

EN *n coll*: pasta  
*food*: ingredients

EG *n f*: makarwnao مَكْرُونَة  
*pl*: makarwnaat مَكْرُونَات ★

---

## paste

glue  
EN *n*: paste ★  
*materials*: adhesives

EG *n m*: maAgwn مَعْجُون ★

---

## pastime

EN *n s*: pastime  
*pl*: pastimes  
*society*: leisure

MS *n f*: hiwaeyao هِوَايَة  
*pl*: hiwaeyaet هِوَايَات ★

---

## pat

EN *v inf*: pat  
*p*: patted  
*pass*: patted ★  
*communication*: nonverbal

EG *v p*: TabTab طَبْطَب  
*imp*: yiTabTab يَطْطَب ★

---

## patch

1) clothes  
EN *n s*: patch

MS *n f*: ruqAao رُقْعَة  
*pl*: ruqaA رُقْع ★

pl: patches ★  
clothing: parts

---

## 2) repair

EN *v inf*: patch  
p: patched  
pass: patched  
change: repair

MS *v p*: laHam لَحَمَ  
imp: yilHim يَلْحِمُ  
act: laeHim لَاعَ حِم  
pass: malHwm مَلَحُوم ★

---

## 3) clothes

EN *v inf*: patch  
p: patched  
pass: patched  
clothing: dressmaking

MS *v p*: raqqaA رَقَعَ  
imp: yiraqqaA يِرَقِّعُ  
pass: muraqqaA مُرَقِّع ★

---

## patched

EN *adj*: patched  
clothing: dressmaking

MS *adj s*: malHwm مَلَحُوم  
f: malHwmao مَلَحُومَة  
pl: malHwmyn مَلَحُومِين ★

---

## patching

EN *n*: patching  
clothing: dressmaking

EG *n m*: liHaem لِحَام ★

---

## patent leather

EN *n coll*: patent leather  
materials: clothing

EG *n m*: virnyh قِيرْنِيَه ★

---

## paternity

EN *n*: paternity  
society: family

EG *n f*: uucbuwwao أُبُوسَة ★

---

## path

### 1) road

EN *n*: path ★  
transport: road

MS *n m*: Taryq طَرِيق  
pl: Turuq طُرُق ★

---

### 2) pavement

EN *n s*: path  
pl: paths ★  
transport: pedestrian

MS *n m*: raSyf رَصِيف  
pl: aacrSifah أَرَصِيفَة ★

---

### 3) course

EN *n*: path ★  
movement: direction

MS *n m*: magrY مَجْرَى  
pl: magaary مَجَارِي ★

---

### 4) footpath

EN *n s*: path

MS *n m*: mamshY مَمَشَى ★

pl: paths ★  
transport: pedestrian

---

## patience

EN *n invar*: patience ★  
character: patience

MS *n m*: Sabr صَبْر ★

---

## patient

1) EN *vi inf*: (be) patient (with)  
*p*: (was) patient (with)  
character: patience

EG *vi p*: Sabar (AalY) صَبَرَ عَلَى  
*imp*: yuSbur (AalY) يُصْبِرُ عَلَى  
*act*: Saabir صَابِر ★

2) EN *adj*: patient ★  
character: patience

MS *adj m*: Sabwr صَبُور  
*f*: Sabwrao صَبُورَة  
*pl*: Saabryn صَابِرِينَ ★

3) medical  
EN *n s*: patient  
*pl*: patients ★  
health: other

EG *n m*: Aiyyaen عِيَّان  
*pl*: Aiyyaenyn عِيَّانِينَ ★

MS *n m*: maryD مَرِيض  
*pl*: marDY مَرَضَى ★

---

## patisserie

french  
EN *n s*: patisserie  
*pl*: patisseries  
food: dishes

EG *n m*: Halawiyaet حَلَوِيَّات ★

---

## patriarch

EN *n s*: patriarch  
*pl*: patriarchs  
spirit: religion

MS *n m*: baTiryark بَطْرِيَرَك ★

---

## patrol

EN *n s*: patrol  
*pl*: patrols ★  
society: military

MS *n f*: dawriyyao دَوْرِيَّة  
*pl*: dawriyyaet دَوْرِيَّات ★

---

## pattern

1) for dress  
EN *n s*: pattern  
*pl*: patterns ★  
clothing: dressmaking

EG *n m*: baatrwn بَاتْرُون  
*pl*: baatrwnaet بَاتْرُونَات ★

2) example  
EN *n*: pattern  
state: situation

MS *n m*: namwdhag نَمُوذَج  
*pl*: namaedhig نَمَاذِج ★

---

## patterned

with picture or design

EN *n*: patterned

qualities: colours

EG *n m*: manqwsh مَنقُوش

pl: manqwshyn مَنقُوشِين ★

---

## pause

EN *v inf*: pause

*p*: paused

pass: paused ★

activity: delay

MS *v p*: taraddad تَرَدَّد

imp: yitraddid يَتَرَدَّد

pass: mutaraddid مُتَرَدَّد ★

---

## pave

EN *v inf*: pave

*p*: paved

pass: paved

transport: pedestrian

MS *v p*: ballaT بَلَّط

imp: yiballaT يَبَلِّط

pass: muballaT مُبَلِّط ★

---

## pavement

EN *n s*: pavement

pl: pavements ★

transport: pedestrian

MS *n m*: raSyf رَصِيف

pl: aacrSifah أَرَصِيفَة ★

EG *n m*: tablyT تَبْلِيْط ★

---

## paving stone

EN *n s*: paving stone

pl: paving stones

environment: landscape

EG *n coll*: balaaT بَلَاط ★

---

## pay

### 1) earnings

EN *n coll*: pay ★

work: pay

EG *n m*: qabD قَبْض ★

EG *n f*: uucgrao أُجْرَة ★

### 2) EN *v inf*: pay (for)

*p*: paid (for)

pass: paid (for)

possessions: money

MS *v p*: dafaA دَفَعَ

imp: yidfaA يَدْفَع

pass: madfwA مَدْفُوع ★

MS *v p*: Haesib (li) حَاسِب (لِ)

imp: yiHaesib (li) يَحَاسِب (لِ) ★

### 3) EN *v inf*: pay attention

*p*: paid attention

pass: paid attention

intellect: concentration

EG *v p*: aacKad bael-uh (min) أَحَدَ بَالَهُ مِنْ

imp: yaeKud bael-uh (min) يَأْخُذُ بَالَهُ مِنْ ★

### 4) a debt

EN *v inf*: pay

*p*: paid

MS *v p*: sadd سَدَّ

imp: yisidd يَسِدُّ

pass: masdwd مَسْدُود ★

pass: paid  
possessions: owing

MS v p: saddid سَدَّد  
imp: yisaddid يَسَدَّد  
pass: musaddid مُسَدَّد ★

EG v p: Haesib حَاسِب  
imp: yiHaesib يَحَاسِب ★

---

## payable

EN adj: payable ★  
possessions: owing

EG adj m: maTlwb iil-dafA مَطْلُوب إِلَدَفْع  
f: maTlwbio iil-dafA مَطْلُوبِيَّة إِلَدَفْع  
pl: maTlwyn iil-dafA مَطْلُوبِينَ إِلَدَفْع ★

---

## paying attention

EN part: paying attention  
intellect: concentration

EG part m: waeKid bael-uh وَاخِذْ بِأَلْه  
f: waeKdao bael-haa وَاخْذَةَ بِأَلْهَ ★

---

## payment

EN n s: payment  
pl: payments ★  
possessions: money

MS n m: dafA دَفْع ★

---

## pea

EN n s: pea  
pl: peas  
food: vegetables

EG n coll: bisillao بِسِيلَاو ★

---

## peace

1) EN vi inf: (make) peace (with)  
p: (made) peace (with)  
character: peacemaking

MS v p: SaaliH صَالِح  
imp: yiSaaliH يَصَالِح  
pass: muSaaliH مُصَالِح ★

2) EN v inf: (make) peace (with)  
p: (made) peace (with)  
character: peacemaking

EG v p: iictSaaliH (maAa) إِيصَالِح مَعَ  
imp: yitSaaliH (maAa) يِيصَالِح مَعَ  
act: mitSaaliH مِيصَالِح ★

3) EN n invar: peace ★  
character: peacemaking

MS n m: salaem سَلَام ★

---

## peace be upon him

about the prophet Mohammed  
EN expr: peace be upon him ★  
spirit: religion

MS expr: Aalyhi iil-salaem  
★ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَام

---

## peaceful

1) **non violent**  
EN *adj*: peaceful ★  
society: violence

MS *adj m*: musaelim مُسَالِم  
f: musaelmao مُسَالِمَة  
pl: musaelmyn مُسَالِمِين ★

2) **quiet**  
EN *adj*: peaceful ★  
people: senses

MS *adj m*: haedy هَادِي  
f: haedyao هَادِيَة  
pl: haediyyn هَادِيِين ★

---

## peach

EN *n s*: peach  
pl: peaches  
food: fruit

MS *n coll*: KwK خوخ ★

---

## peacock

EN *n s*: peacock  
pl: peacocks  
environment: birds

MS *n m*: Taaw-ws طَاوَّس  
pl: Tawaewys طَوَاوَّيس ★

---

## peak

EN *n s*: peak  
pl: peaks  
movement: up and down

EG *n m*: uucwg أُوْج ★

---

## peanut

EN *n s*: peanut  
pl: peanuts  
food: nuts

MS *n m*: fwl swdaeny فَوْل سَوْدَاَنِي ★

---

## peanut butter

EN *n coll*: peanut butter  
food: condiments

MS *n f*: zibdio fwl swdaeny زَبْدِيَة فَوْل سَوْدَاَنِي ★

---

## pear

EN *n s*: pear  
pl: pears  
food: fruit

EG *n coll*: kummitrY كُمَّتْرِي  
f: kummitraeyao كُمَّتْرَاِيَة ★

---

## pearl

EN *n s*: pearl  
pl: pearls  
materials: jewelry

EG *n coll*: lwly لُولِي ★

---

## peasant

EN *n s*: peasant  
pl: peasants ★  
society: region

MS *n m*: fallaeH فَتْلَاَح  
pl: fallaeHyn فَتْلَاَحِين ★

---

## peat

EN *n coll*: **peat**  
environment: farming

EG *n m*: Tyn SinaeAy طين صناعي ★

---

## pecan

EN *n s*: **pecan**  
*pl*: pecans  
food: nuts

MS *n m*: gwz iil-baQaan جوز البقان ★

MS *n m*: gwz baQaan aacmryky جوز بقان أمريكي ★

---

## peculiar

EN *adj*: **peculiar**  
qualities: special

MS *adj m*: Garyb غريب  
*f*: Garybao غريبة  
*pl*: Garybao غريبة ★

---

## pedal

EN *n s*: **pedal**  
*pl*: pedals  
transport: road

EG *n m*: baddael بدال  
*pl*: baddaelaet بدالات ★

---

## pedestrian

EN *n s*: **pedestrian**  
*pl*: pedestrians  
transport: pedestrian

MS *n f*: mushaeo مشاة ★

---

## pedestrian crossing

EN *n s*: **pedestrian crossing**  
*pl*: pedestrian crossings  
transport: pedestrian

MS *n m*: Aubwr mushaeo  
عبور مشاة ★

---

## pee

1) EN *adj*: (needs to) pee  
people: bodily functions

EG *adj m*: maznwq مزنوق  
*f*: maznwqao مزنوقة  
*pl*: maznwqyn مزنوقين ★

EG *adj invar*: haTarTar هَطَرَطَر ★  
men

2) while standing up (men only)  
EN *vi inf*: pee  
*p*: peed  
people: bodily functions

EG *v p*: tartar تَرْتَر  
*imp*: yitartar يَتَرْتَر  
*pass*: mittartar مِتَرْتَر ★ Impolite

3) EN *vi imp*: pee  
*p*: peed  
people: bodily functions

MS *v p*: tabawwil تَبَوِّل  
*imp*: yitabawwil يَتَبَوِّل  
*pass*: mutabawwil مُتَبَوِّل ★

EG *vi p*: bawwil بَوِّل

imp: yibawwil يَبَوِّسُ ★

EG vi p: tabawwal تَبَوَّسَ

imp: yitabawwal يَتَبَوَّسُ

pass: mutabawwil مُتَبَوِّسٌ ★

---

## peel

1) EN v inf: peel

p: peeled

pass: peeled

food: preparation

MS v p: qashshar قَشَّرَ

imp: yiqashshar يَقْشَرُ

pass: muqashshar مُقَشَّرٌ ★

EG v p: bashar بَشَرَ

imp: yubshur يُبَشِّرُ

act: baashir بَاشِرٌ

pass: mabshwr مَبْشُورٌ ★

2) EN n coll: peel

food: fruit

MS n coll: qishr قِشْرٌ

pl: qushwr قُشُورٌ ★

---

## peer

EN v inf: peer

p: peered

pass: peered ★

people: senses

MS v p: HaddaQ حَدَّ قَ

imp: yuHaddiQ يُحَدِّقُ

pass: muHaddiQ مُحَدَّقٌ ★

---

## pen

1) ball point

EN n s: pen

pl: pens

materials: stationery

MS n m: qalam gaeff قَلَمٌ جَافٌ ★

2) EN n s: pen

pl: pens ★

communication: written

MS n m: qalam قَلَمٌ

pl: aacqlaem أَقْلَامٌ ★

3) ink

EN n s: pen

pl: pens ★

communication: written

MS n m: qalam Hibr قَلَمٌ حَبِرٌ ★

4) ball point

EN n s: pen

pl: pens

materials: stationery

MS n m: qalam gaeff قَلَمٌ جَافٌ ★

5) EN n s: fountain pen

pl: fountain pens

communication: written

MS n m: qalam Hibr قَلَمٌ حَبِرٌ ★

---

## penalty



1) EN *n s*: **penalty**  
*pl*: **penalties** ★  
*society*: **punishment**

EG *n f*: Garaama غَرَامَة  
*pl*: Garaamaat غَرَامَات ★

2) EN *v inf*: (impose a) **penalty**  
*p*: (imposed a) **penalty**  
*pass*: (imposed a) **penalty**  
*society*: **punishment**

EG *v p*: garram جَرَّم  
*imp*: yigarram يَجَرَّم ★

3) **football**  
EN *n s*: **penalty**  
*pl*: **penalties** ★  
*society*: **sport**

EG *n f*: Darbio gazaac ضَرَبِيَّة جَزْأ ★

---

## pencil

EN *n s*: **pencil**  
*pl*: **pencils** ★  
*communication*: **written**

MS *n m*: qalam ruSaaS قَلَم رُصَاَص  
*pl*: aacqlaem ruSaaS أَقْلَام رُصَاَص ★

---

## pencil case

EN *n s*: **pencil case**  
*pl*: **pencil cases**  
*materials*: **stationery**

MS *n f*: maqlamao مَقْلَمَة  
*pl*: maqaelim مَقَالِم ★

---

## pencil sharpener

EN *n s*: **pencil sharpener**  
*pl*: **pencil sharpeners**  
*materials*: **stationery**

MS *n f*: barraeyao بَرَّاءِيَّة  
*pl*: barraeyaet بَرَّاءِيَّات ★

---

## pendant

EN *n s*: **pendant**  
*pl*: **pendants**  
*clothing*: **accessories**

MS *n f*: dallaeyao دَلَّاءِيَّة  
*pl*: dallaeyaet دَلَّاءِيَّات ★

---

## penguin

EN *n s*: **penguin**  
*pl*: **penguins** ★  
*environment*: **birds**

MS *n m*: baTryQ بَطْرِيْق  
*pl*: baTaaryQ بَطَّارِيْق ★

---

## penicillin

EN *n*: **penicillin**  
*health*: **treatment**

MS *n s*: binsilin بِنْسِيلِن ★

---

## penis

EN *n s*: **penis**  
*pl*: **penises**

EG *n m*: zib زِب ★ *Impolite*

pl: penes  
people: external parts

---

## penitent

EN *n s*: penitent  
pl: penitents  
spirit: guilt

EG *n m*: taeyib تَائِب ★

---

## pension

EN *n s*: pension  
pl: pensions ★  
possessions: money

MS *n m*: maAaesh مَعَاش ★

---

## people

### 1) in general

EN *n coll*: people ★  
people: people

EG *n pl*: naes نَاس  
m: aacnas أَنَس ★

### 2) nation

EN *n s*: people  
pl: peoples ★  
society: nationality

MS *n f*: uucmmao أُمَّة  
pl: uucmam أُمَم ★

MS *n m*: shaAb شَعَب  
pl: shuAwb شُعُوب ★

### 3) of a place

EN *n coll*: people ★  
society: nationality

EG *n m*: aachl أَهْل ★

---

## people's

EN *adj*: people's  
society: nationality

MS *adj m*: shaAby شَعَبِي  
f: shaAbiyyao شَعَبِيَّة  
pl: shaAbiyyin شَعَبِيَّين ★

---

## pepper

### 1) black

EN *n s*: pepper  
pl: peppers ★  
food: spices

MS *n m*: filfil iicswid فِلْفِل إِسْوَد ★

### 2) white

EN *n s*: pepper  
pl: peppers ★  
food: spices

MS *n m*: filfil aacbyaD فِلْفِل أَبْيَض ★

### 3) capsicum

EN *n s*: pepper  
pl: peppers  
food: vegetables

MS *n m*: filfil rwmy فِلْفِل رُومِي ★

---

## peppermint

EN *n coll*: peppermint  
food: spices

MS *n m*: niAnaeA نَعْنَاعَة ★

---

## per

EN *prep*: per ★  
quantity: quantity

MS *prep*: fy في ★

---

## perceive

### 1) thought

EN *v inf*: perceive  
*p*: perceived  
*pass*: perceived ★  
intellect: observe

MS *v p*: laaHiZ لَاحِظ  
*imp*: yilaaHiZ يَلَاَحِظ  
*pass*: mulaaHiZ مُلَاَحِظ ★

### 2) see

EN *v inf*: perceive  
*p*: perceived  
*pass*: perceived  
people: senses

MS *v p*: baSar بَصَرَ  
*imp*: yubSur يُبْصِر  
*act*: baaSir بَاَصِر  
*pass*: mabSwr مَبْصُور ★

---

## percent

EN *adv invar*: percent ★  
quantity: calculation

EG *adv*: fy il-miyyao فِي الْمِئَةِ ★

---

## percentage

EN *n s*: percentage  
*pl*: percentages ★  
quantity: proportion

MS *n f*: nisbao نِسْبَة  
*pl*: nisab نِسَب ★

MS *n s*: maacawiyyao مَاوِيَّة ★

---

## perception

### 1) opinion

EN *n s*: perception  
*pl*: perceptions ★  
intellect: opinion

MS *n m*: iicdraak إِدْرَاك  
*pl*: iicdraakaat إِدْرَاكَات ★

### 2) intelligence

EN *n s*: perception  
*pl*: perceptions  
intellect: clever

MS *n f*: baSyrao بَصِيرَة ★

---

## perfect

1) EN *adj*: perfect  
★  
qualities: good

MS *adj m*: mumtaez مُمْتَاز  
*f*: mumtaezao مُمْتَازَة  
*pl*: mumtaezyn مُمْتَازِينَ ★

EG *adj invar*: tamaem تَمَامٌ ★

MS *adj m*: mutQan مُتَقَن  
*f*: mutQanao مُتَقَنَة  
*pl*: mutQanao مُتَقَنَة ★

2) EN *n*: perfect  
qualities: good

EG *v p*: aactQan أَتَقَن  
*imp*: yutQun يُتَقَن  
*pass*: mutQin مُتَقِن ★

---

## perfection

EN *n*: perfection  
qualities: good

EG *n f*: baraaAao بَرَاءَة ★

EG *n m*: iictQaan إِتْقَان ★

---

## perfectly

EN *adv*: perfectly ★  
qualities: good

MS *adv*: tamaemaen تَمَامًا ★

---

## perform

1) act in play  
EN *v inf*: perform  
*p*: performed  
*pass*: performed ★  
society: arts

MS *vi p*: maththil مَثَّل  
*imp*: yimaththil يُمَثِّل  
*pass*: mumaththil مُمَثِّل ★

2) carry out  
EN *v inf*: perform  
*p*: performed  
*pass*: performed ★  
activity: do

MS *v p*: naffidh نَفَّذ  
*imp*: yinaffidh يَنْفِذ ★

---

## performance

1) fulfilment of duties  
EN *n*: performance ★  
character: ability

EG *n m*: aacdaaC أَدَاء ★

2) acting  
EN *n*: performance  
society: arts

MS *n m*: tamthyl تَمَثِيل ★

MS *n f*: masraHiyyao مَسْرَحِيَّة  
*pl*: masraHiyaat مَسْرَحِيَّات ★

---

## perfume

EN *n coll*: perfume  
people: grooming

MS *n m*: AiTr عِطْر  
*pl*: AuTwr عُطُور ★

EG *n m*: barfaen بَرْفَان ★

---

## perhaps

EN *part*: perhaps  
*quantity*: probability

MS *part*: gaeyiz جَايِز ★  
lit. it may be

EG *expr*: yimkin يَمْكِن ★  
lit. it may be

---

## perimeter

EN *n s*: perimeter  
*pl*: perimeters ★  
*qualities*: shapes

MS *n m*: daeyir دَايِر ★

---

## period

1) class  
EN *n s*: period  
*pl*: periods ★  
*education*: other

MS *n f*: HiSSao حِصَّة  
*pl*: HiSaS حِصَص ★

2) menstruation  
EN *n s*: period  
*pl*: periods ★  
*health*: women

EG *n f*: dawrao shahriyyao دَوْرَة شَهْرِيَّة ★

MS *n f*: Aedao shahrayao عَادَة شَهْرِيَّة ★

3) of time  
EN *n s*: period  
*pl*: periods  
*time*: duration

MS *n f*: muddao مُدَّة  
*pl*: mudad مُدَد ★

MS *n f*: fatrao فَتْرَة  
*pl*: fataraat فَتَرَات ★

---

## period pain

EN *n invar*: period pain  
*health*: women

MS *n m*: maGaS مَغَص ★

---

## periodic

EN *adj*: periodic ★  
*time*: frequency

MS *adj m*: dawry دَوْرِي  
*f*: dawriyyao دَوْرِيَّة  
*pl*: dawriyaet دَوْرِيَّات ★

---

## perish

spoil  
EN *vi inf*: perish  
*p*: perished  
*change*: decay

MS *vi p*: talaf تَلَف  
*imp*: yitlif يَتْلِف  
*act*: taalaf تَالَف  
*pass*: matlwf مَتْلُوف ★

---

## perks

EN *n pl*: perks ★  
*possessions*: benefits

MS *n m*: maksab مَكْسَب  
*pl*: makaesib مَكَاَسِب ★

---

## permanent

1) EN *vi inf*: (be) permanent  
*p*: (was) permanent  
*time*: duration

MS *vi p*: daem دَام  
*imp*: yidwm يدوم  
*act*: daeyim دَايَم ★

2) EN *adj*: permanent ★  
*time*: duration

MS *adj m*: daeycim دَائِم  
*f*: daeycimao دَائِمَة  
*pl*: daeycimyn دَائِمِين ★

---

## permanently

EN *adv*: permanently ★  
*time*: duration

EG *adv*: bi-Sifao mustadymao بِصِفَة مُسْتَدِيْمَة ★

MS *adv*: daeycmaen دَائِمًا ★

EG *adv*: AaY Twl عَلَى طَوْل ★

---

## permission

1) EN *v inf*: (ask) permission  
*p*: (asked) permission  
*pass*: (asked) permission  
*influence*: request

MS *v p*: iicstaacdhn إِسْتَأْذِن  
*imp*: yistaacdhn يَسْتَأْذِن ★

2) EN *expr*: (you have) permission  
*influence*: control

EG *expr*: masmwH-lak مَسْمُوْحَلَك ★

3) EN *n invar*: permission  
★  
*influence*: control

MS *n m*: iicdhn إِذْن  
*pl*: uucdhwn أُذُون ★

MS *n m*: taSryH تَصْرِيح  
*pl*: taSaaryH تَصَاَرِيح ★

EG *n f*: iicbaeHao إِبَاحَة ★

---

## permit

1) EN *n s*: permit  
*pl*: permits  
*influence*: control

MS *n m*: taSryH تَصْرِيح  
*pl*: taSaaryH تَصَاَرِيح ★

MS *n m*: iicdhn إِذْن  
*pl*: uucdhwn أُذُون ★

MS *n m*: gawaez جَوَاز  
*pl*: gawaezaet جَوَازَات ★

MS *n m*: tarKyS تَرْخِيص  
*pl*: taraaKyS تَرَائِيص ★

2) EN *v inf*: permit  
*p*: permitted  
*pass*: permitted ★

MS *v p*: samaH (ly) سَمَحَ لِي  
*imp*: yismaH (ly) يَسْمَحُ لِي  
*act*: saemaH سَامَحَ  
*pass*: masmwH مَسْمُوْح ★

EG *v p*: aacdhan أَذِن  
*imp*: yiycdhin يَنْذِر ★

influence: control

EG *v p*: aacbaeH أَبَاح  
*imp*: yibaeH يَبَاح  
*pass*: mubaeH مُبَاح ★

---

## permitted

EN *part*: permitted

influence: control

EG *part m*: masmwh مَسْمُوح  
*f*: masmwhao مَسْمُوحَة  
*pl*: masmwhyn مَسْمُوحِينَ ★

---

## perpetually

EN *adv*: perpetually  
time: duration

EG *adv*: muwcabbad مُؤَبَّد ★

---

## perpetuate

EN *v inf*: perpetuate  
*p*: perpetuated  
*pass*: perpetuated  
activity: continue

EG *v p*: aacbQaa أَبَقَا  
*imp*: yabQaa يَبْقَا ★

---

## perpetuated

EN *vi*: (be) perpetuated  
activity: continue

EG *v p*: aacbdY أَبَدَى  
*imp*: yubdy يُبْدِي  
*pass*: mubdy مُبْدِي ★

---

## persecute

EN *v inf*: persecute  
*p*: persecuted  
*pass*: persecuted  
society: violence

EG *v p*: baTash (bi) بَطَّشَ بِ  
*imp*: yubTush (bi) يُبْطِشُ بِ  
*act*: baaTish بَاطِش  
*pass*: mabTwsh مَبْطُوش ★

---

## Persia

EN *n s*: Persia  
society: countries

MS *n pl*: bilaed faeris بِلَاد فَارِس ★

---

## persimmon

EN *n s*: persimmon  
*pl*: persimmons  
food: fruit

EG *n coll*: kaakaa كَاكَا ★

---

## persist

EN *v inf*: persist  
*p*: persisted

MS *v p*: aacSarr أَصَرَ  
*imp*: yuSirr يُصِر ★

pass: persisted ★  
activity: continue

---

## person

EN *n s*: person

pl: people  
pl: persons ★

people: people

MS *n m*: nafar نَفَر  
pl: aacnfaar أَنْفَار  
pl: tinfaar تِنْفَار ★

MS *n m*: shaKS شَخْص  
pl: aacshKaaS أَشْخَاص ★

MS *n m*: iicsaen إِنْسَان  
f: iicsaenao إِنْسَانَة ★

MS *n m*: fard فَرْد  
pl: aacfraad أَفْرَاد ★

EG *adj m*: waeHid وَاحِد  
f: waeHidao وَاحِدَة  
pl: waeHaedy وَاحِدِي ★  
used for people only

---

## personal

EN *adj*: personal ★

people: people

MS *adj m*: shaKSy شَخْصِي  
f: shaKSiyayao شَخْصِيَّة  
pl: shaKSiyayao شَخْصِيَّة ★

EG *adj invar*: shaacn شَأْن ★

---

## personality

EN *n s*: personality  
pl: personalities ★  
character: character

MS *n f*: shaKSiyayao شَخْصِيَّة  
pl: shaKSiyaat شَخْصِيَّات ★

---

## personnel

EN *n pl*: personnel ★

work: management

MS *n m*: Aaemilyn عَامِلِينَ ★

MS *n m*: mustaKdam مُسْتَحْدَم  
pl: mustaKdamyn مُسْتَحْدَمِينَ ★

EG *n m*: muwaZZaf مُوَظَّف  
pl: muwaZZafyn مُوَظَّفِينَ ★

---

## perspective

EN *n s*: perspective  
pl: perspectives ★  
intellect: opinion

EG *n f*: naZrao نَظَرَة  
pl: naZaraat نَظَرَات ★

---

## persuade



EN *v inf*: persuade  
*p*: persuaded  
*pass*: persuaded ★  
*influence*: persuasion

MS *v p*: QanaA قَنَعَ  
*imp*: yuQnaA يُقَنَّع ★

---

## pessimism

EN *n invar*: pessimism  
*character*: optimism

MS *n m*: tashaewcm تَشَاوَم ★

---

## pessimistic

EN *vi inf*: (be) pessimistic  
(about)  
*p*: (was) pessimistic (about)  
*character*: optimism

EG *vi p*: iictshaeycim (min) إِيْتَشَايَم مِّنْ  
*imp*: yitshaeycim (min) يِتَشَايَم مِّنْ  
*act*: mutashaeycim (min) مُتَشَايَم مِّنْ  
*pass*: mutashaeycim مُتَشَايَم ★

---

## pessimistic

EN *adj*: pessimistic  
*character*: optimism

EG *adj m*: mutashaeycim مُتَشَايَم  
*f*: mutashaeycmao مُتَشَايِمَةٌ  
*pl*: mutashaeycmyn مُتَشَايِمِينَ ★

---

## pester

EN *v inf*: pester  
*p*: pestered  
*pass*: pestered  
*emotion*: annoy

EG *v p*: Aaekis عَاكِس  
*imp*: yiAaekis يِعَاكِس  
*pass*: muAaekis مُعَاكِس ★

EG *v p*: zann زَنَّ  
*imp*: yizinn يَزِن ★

---

## pestle

1) used with mortar  
EN *n s*: pestle  
*pl*: pestles  
*food*: equipment

MS *n m*: iicyd iil-hwn  
إِيدِ اِلْهَوْن ★

2) small, hand operated for wheat  
EN *n s*: pestle  
*pl*: pestles  
*food*: equipment

EG *n m*: gurn جُرْن ★

---

## pet

EN *n s*: pet  
*pl*: pets ★  
*environment*: animals

MS *n m*: Hayawaen aacyf حَيَوَانْ أَلِف  
*pl*: Hayawanaet aacyfao حَيَوَانَاتْ أَلِفَة ★

---

## pet shop

EN *n* s: **pet shop**  
*pl*: **pet shops** ★  
*work*: **workplace**

MS *n m*: maHall Haywaenaet مَحَلَّ حَيَوَانَات  
*pl*: maHallaet Haywaenaet مَحَلَّات حَيَوَانَات ★

---

## petal

EN *n*: **petal**  
*environment*: **plants**

MS *n coll*: waraq وَرَق  
*f*: waraqao وَرَقَة ★

---

## petition

EN *n*: **petition** ★  
*influence*: **persuasion**

EG *n m*: balaeG بَلَاغ  
*pl*: balaeGaet بَلَاغَات ★

---

## petrified

1) **turned to stone**  
EN *adj*: **petrified** ★  
*environment*: **landscape**

MS *adj m*: mutaHaggar مُتَحَجَّر  
*f*: mutaHaggarao مُتَحَجَّرَة ★

2) **frightened**  
EN *adj*: **petrified** ★  
*emotion*: **fear**

EG *adj m*: Kaeyif خَايِف  
*f*: Kaeyfao خَايِفَة  
*pl*: Kaeyifyn خَايِفِينَ ★

---

## petrol

EN *n coll*: **petrol** ★  
*transport*: **road**

MS *n m*: banzyn بَنْزِينَ ★  
EG *n coll*: gaezwlyn جَاَزُولِينَ ★

---

## petrol station

EN *n* s: **petrol station**  
*pl*: **petrol stations**  
*transport*: **road**

MS *n f*: maHaTTio banzyn مَحَطَّة بَنْزِينَ ★  
EG *n* s: banzynao بَنْزِينَة ★

---

## petty

EN *adj*: **petty** ★  
*qualities*: **important**

EN *adj*: **trivial** ★

---

## petty cash

EN *n coll*: **petty cash**  
*possessions*: **money**

MS *n f*: fakkao فَكَّة ★

---

## pewter

EN *n coll*: **pewter**  
*materials*: **jewelry**

MS *n m*: maAdan مَعْدَن  
*pl*: maAedin مَعَادِين ★

---

## Ph D

EN *n s*: Ph D  
*pl*: Ph Ds  
education: qualifications

MS *n f*: duktwraao دُكْتُورَاةُ ★

---

## pharaoh

EN *n s*: pharaoh  
*pl*: pharaohs  
society: government

MS *n m*: farAwn فَرَعوْن  
*pl*: faraaAnah فَرَاعَنَةُ ★

---

## pharaonic

EN *adj*: pharaonic  
society: government

EG *adj m*: farAwny فَرَعوْنِي  
*f*: firAwniyyao فِرْعَوْنِيَّةُ  
*pl*: faraaAnao فَرَاعَنَةُ ★

---

## pharmacist

EN *n s*: pharmacist  
*pl*: pharmacists  
work: profession

MS *n m*: Saydaly صَيْدَلِي  
*f*: Saydalaniyyao صَيْدَلَنِيَّةُ  
*pl*: Sayaedlah صَيَاَدَلَةُ ★

---

## pharmacology

EN *n invar*: pharmacology  
education: discipline

EG *n f*: Saydalao صَيْدَلَةُ ★

---

## pharmacy

1) EN *n s*: (owner of) pharmacy  
*pl*: (owners of) pharmacies  
work: profession

MS *n m*: Saydaly صَيْدَلِي  
*f*: Saydalaniyyao صَيْدَلَنِيَّةُ  
*pl*: Sayaedlah صَيَاَدَلَةُ ★

2) EN *n s*: pharmacy  
*pl*: pharmacies  
work: workplace

MS *n f*: Saydaliyyao صَيْدَلِيَّةُ  
*pl*: Saydaliyaet صَيْدَلِيَّاتُ ★

---

## pharynges

EN *n pl*: pharynges  
people: internal parts

EG *n m*: bulAwm بُلْعُومُ ★

---

## phase

EN *n s*: phase  
*pl*: phases ★  
activity: progress

MS *n f*: marHalao مَرَحَلَةُ  
*pl*: maraaHil مَرَا حِيلُ ★

---

## phenomenon

EN *n s*: phenomenon  
*pl*: phenomena ★  
state: situation

MS *n f*: Zaahirao ظَاهِرَةُ  
*pl*: Zawaahir ظَوَاهِيرُ ★

---

## philosopher

EN *n s*: philosopher  
*pl*: philosophers ★  
*work*: profession

MS *n m*: faylaswf فَيْلَسُوف  
*f*: faylaswfao فَيْلَسُوفَة  
*pl*: falaesifah فَلَاسِفَة ★

MS *n m*: mufakkir مُفَكِّر  
*pl*: mufakkiryn مُفَكِّرِين ★

---

## philosophy

EN *n s*: philosophy  
*pl*: philosophies ★  
*education*: discipline

MS *n f*: falsafao فِلْسَفَة  
*pl*: falsafaet فِلْسَفَات ★

---

## phlegm

EN *n coll*: phlegm  
*people*: bodily functions

MS *n m*: balGam بَلْغَم ★

---

## phone

EN *n s*: phone  
*pl*: phones ★  
*communication*: spoken

MS *n m*: tilyfwn تِلِفُون  
*pl*: tilyfwnaet تِلِفُونَات ★

---

## phone box

EN *n s*: phone box  
*pl*: phone boxes ★  
*communication*: transmission

EG *n f*: kabynao كَبِينَة  
*pl*: kabaeyin كَبَايِين ★

---

## phonetics

EN *n invar*: phonetics  
*communication*: language

MS *n m*: Ailm iil-aacSwaat عِلْمُ الْأَصْوَات ★

---

## photo

EN *n s*: photo  
*pl*: photos ★  
*society*: arts

MS *n f*: Suwrao صُورَة  
*pl*: Suwar صُور ★

---

## photocopy

1) EN *n s*: photocopy  
*pl*: photocopies  
*communication*: visual

MS *n f*: Suwrao صُورَة  
*pl*: Suwar صُور ★

2) EN *v inf*: photocopy  
*p*: photocopied  
*pass*: photocopied  
*communication*: visual

MS *v p*: Sawwar صَوَّرَ  
*imp*: yiSawwar يَصَوِّرُ  
*pass*: muSawwar مَصَوَّرَ ★

---

## photocopying

EN *n invar*: photocopying  
communication: visual

MS *n m*: taSwyr تصوير ★

---

## photograph

1) EN *v inf*: photograph  
*p*: photographed  
*pass*: photographed ★  
society: arts

MS *v p*: Sawwar صَوَّرَ  
*imp*: yiSawwar يَصَوِّرُ  
*pass*: muSawwar مُصَوِّرٌ ★

2) EN *n s*: photograph  
*pl*: photograph ★  
communication: visual

MS *n f*: Suwrao صُورَة  
*pl*: Suwar صُورٌ ★

---

## photographer

EN *n s*: photographer  
*pl*: photographers ★  
work: profession

EG *n m*: miSawwaraaty مِصَوِّرَاتِي  
*pl*: muSawwaryn مُصَوِّرِينَ ★

---

## photography

EN *n*: photography  
society: arts

EG *n*: fwtuGraafiyyao فُوتُغْرَافِيَّةٌ ★

---

## phrase

EN *n s*: phrase  
*pl*: phrases ★  
communication: language

MS *n m*: taAbyr تَعْبِير  
*pl*: taAbyraet تَعْبِيرَاتٌ ★

MS *n f*: Aibaarao عِبَارَة  
*pl*: Aibaaraat عِبَارَاتٌ ★

---

## physical

**bodily**  
EN *adj*: physical  
people: external parts

EG *adj m*: badany بَدَنِي  
*f*: badaniyyao بَدَنِيَّةٌ  
*pl*: badaniyyin بَدَنِيِّينَ ★

EG *adj m*: gasady جَسَدِي  
*f*: gasadiyyao جَسَدِيَّةٌ  
*pl*: gasadiyyin جَسَدِيِّينَ ★

---

## physical education

EN *n invar*: physical  
education  
education: discipline

MS *n f*: tarbiyyao riyaatDiyyao تَرْبِيَّةٌ رِيَاظِيَّةٌ ★

MS *n f*: tarbiyyao badaniyyao تَرْبِيَّةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ ★

---

## physical therapy

EN *n invar*: physical therapy  
health: treatment

MS *n m*: Ailaeg TabiyAy علاج طبيعى ★

---

## physically

EN *adv*: physically ★  
people: attributes

EG *adv m*: gasady جسدي ★

---

## physics

EN *n invar*: physics ★  
technical: science

MS *n m*: Ailm iil-TabyAao علم الطبيعة ★

---

## physiotherapy

EN *n*: physiotherapy ★  
health: treatment

MS *n m*: Ailaeg TabiyAy علاج طبيعى ★

---

## piano

EN *n s*: piano  
*pl*: pianos  
society: arts

MS *n invar*: byaenw بيانو ★

---

## piaster

EN *n s*: piaster  
*pl*: piasters  
possessions: money

MS *n m*: qirsh قرش  
*pl*: qurwsh قروش ★

---

## pick

1) select  
EN *v inf*: pick  
*p*: picked  
*pass*: picked ★  
intellect: select

EG *v p*: naqqY نَقَّى  
*imp*: yinaqqy يَنْقَى  
*pass*: minaqqy مَنَقَّى ★

MS *v p*: iicKtaar إختار  
*imp*: yiKtaar يَخْتَار ★

2) harvest, eg fruit, flowers  
EN *v inf*: pick  
*p*: picked  
*pass*: picked ★  
environment: cultivation

MS *v p*: qaTaf قَطَفَ  
*imp*: yuqTuf يُقْطِفُ  
*act*: qaaTif فَاطِفُ  
*pass*: maqTwf مَقْطُوفُ ★

---

## pick out

EN *v inf*: pick out  
*p*: picked out  
*pass*: picked out  
intellect: select

MS *v p*: iicKtaar إختار  
*imp*: yiKtaar يَخْتَار ★

---

## pick up

EN *v inf*: pick up  
*p*: picked up  
*pass*: picked up  
*movement*: move something

EG *v p*: shael شَال  
*imp*: yishyl يَشِيل  
*act*: shaeyil شَايِل  
*pass*: mitshael مِتَشَال ★

---

## pickles

EN *n coll*: pickles  
*food*: condiments

MS *n m*: miKallil مِخَلِّل ★

EG *n m*: Turshy طُرشي ★

---

## pickpocket

1) EN *n s*: pickpocket  
*pl*: pickpockets  
*possessions*: theft

MS *n m*: nashshael نَشَّال  
*pl*: nashshaelyn نَشَّالِين ★

2) EN *v inf*: pick (so.'s) pocket

*p*: picked (so.'s) pocket  
*possessions*: theft

EG *v p*: nashal نَشَل  
*imp*: yinshil يِنْشِيل  
*act*: naeshil نَاَشِيل  
*pass*: manshwl مَنَشُول ★

---

## pickpocketing

EN *n invar*: pickpocketing  
*possessions*: theft

EG *n m*: nashl نَشَل ★

---

## pickup

1) EN *iptv*: pick (st.) up  
*movement*: move something

EG *iptv m*: haet هَات  
*f*: haety هَاتِي  
*pl*: haetoo هَاتُوا ★

2) EN *v inf*: pick (st.) up  
*p*: picked (st.) up  
*pass*: picked (st.) up  
*movement*: move something

EG *v p*: gaeb جَاب  
*imp*: yigyb يَجِيب ★

---

## pickup truck

EN *n s*: pickup truck  
*pl*: pickup trucks  
*transport*: road

EG *n m*: nuSS naql نَصَّ نَقْل ★

---

## picnic

EN *n s*: picnic  
*pl*: picnics ★  
*food*: consumption

EG *n f*: nuzhao نَزْهَة  
*pl*: nuzhaet نَزْهَات ★

---

## picture

EN *n s*: picture  
*pl*: pictures ★  
society: arts

MS *n f*: Suwrao صورة  
*pl*: Suwar صور ★

---

## pie

EN *n s*: pie  
*pl*: pies ★  
food: dishes

EG *n f*: fiTyrao فطيرة  
*coll*: fiTyr فطير  
*pl*: faTaayir فطائر ★

---

## piebald

EN *adj*: piebald  
qualities: colours

MS *adj m*: aacblaq أبلق  
*f*: balqao بلقة  
*pl*: bulq بلق ☆ *Unconfirmed*

---

## piece

EN *n s*: piece  
*pl*: pieces ★  
quantity: proportion

MS *n f*: Hittao حِتّة  
*pl*: Hitat حِتّت ★

---

## pieces

EN *n pl*: (a few) pieces  
quantity: quantity

MS *n f*: biDaAao بِيضعة ☆

---

## pierce

EN *v inf*: pierce  
*p*: pierced  
*pass*: pierced  
change: damage

MS *v p*: thaQab ثَقَبَ  
*imp*: yathQub يَثْقُبُ  
*act*: thaaQib ثاقِب  
*pass*: mathQwb مَثْقُوب ★

EG *v p*: Karam خَرَمَ  
*imp*: yuKrum يُخَرِّمُ  
*act*: Kaarim خَارِم  
*pass*: maKrwM مَخْرُوم ★

---

## piety

EN *n*: piety  
spirit: moral

MS *n invar*: taQwY تقوى ★

---

## pig

EN *n s*: pig  
*pl*: pigs ★  
environment: animals

MS *n m*: Kanzyr خنزير  
*pl*: Kanaezyr خنازير ★

EG *n m*: Halwf حِلُوف ★

---

## pigeon



EN *n s*: pigeon  
*pl*: pigeons  
*environment*: birds

MS *n coll*: Hamaem حَمَامَ ★

---

## pigeon house

EN *n s*: pigeon house  
*pl*: pigeon houses  
*environment*: birds

EG *n m*: burg Hamaem بُرْج حَمَامَ ★

---

## pigeonhole

EN *n s*: pigeonhole  
*pl*: pigeonholes  
*qualities*: classify

EG *n f*: Kaenao خَانَة  
*pl*: Kaenat خَانَات ★

EG *n m*: biyt بَيْت  
*pl*: biywt بَيُوت ★

---

## piggy bank

EN *n s*: piggy bank  
*pl*: piggy banks  
*possessions*: money

MS *n f*: surrao سُرَّوَة ★

---

## pigtail

EN *n s*: pigtail  
*pl*: pigtails  
*people*: grooming

MS *n m*: gadyل جَدِيل ★ Archaic

---

## pile

1) EN *n s*: pile  
*pl*: piles ★  
*possessions*: storage

MS *n m*: kwm كوم  
*pl*: aackwaem أَكْوَامَ ★

2) EN *v inf*: pile  
*p*: piled  
*pass*: piled ★  
*possessions*: storage

MS *v p*: kawwim كَوِّم  
*imp*: yikawwim يَكْوِّم  
*pass*: mukawwim مَكْوِّم ★

---

## piles

EN *n invar*: piles  
*health*: illness

MS *n pl*: bawaasyr بَوَا سِير  
*m*: baaswr بَا سَوْر ★

---

## pilgrim

EN *n s*: pilgrim  
*pl*: pilgrims  
*spirit*: religion

MS *n m*: Hagg حَاجَّ  
*m*: Haagg حَاجَّ  
*pl*: Huggaeg حُجَّاجَ ★

---

## pilgrimage

1) EN *v inf*: (go on a) pilgrimage  
*p*: (went on a) pilgrimage  
*pass*: (been on a) pilgrimage  
*spirit*: religion

MS *vi p*: Hagg حَجَّ  
*imp*: yiHagg يَحْجُجُ ★

2) EN *n s*: pilgrimage  
*pl*: pilgrimages  
*spirit*: religion

MS *n m*: Higg حِجَّ ★

---

## pill

EN *n s*: pill  
*pl*: pills ★  
*health*: treatment

EG *n f*: Habbaeyao حَبَّاءِيَّة  
*pl*: Hubwb حُبُوب ★

EG *n m*: birshaem بِرْشَاَم  
*pl*: baraeshym بَرَاَشِيم ★

---

## pillow

EN *n s*: pillow  
*pl*: pillows ★  
*home*: bedroom

MS *n f*: maKaddao مَخْدَّة  
*pl*: maKaddaet مَخْدَّات ★

---

## pillowcase

EN *n s*: pillowcase  
*pl*: pillowcases  
*home*: bedroom

EG *n m*: kys maKaddao كَيْس مَخْدَّة  
*pl*: aackyaes maKaddao أَكْيَاس مَخْدَّة ★

---

## pilot

for boat  
EN *n s*: pilot  
*pl*: pilots ★  
*transport*: marine

MS *n m*: rubbaen رُبَّان ★

---

## pimp

EN *n*: pimp  
*people*: vices

MS *n m*: Qawaed قَوَادِد ★  
EG *n m*: muAaraS مُعَرَّص  
*pl*: maAraSyn مَعَرَّصِين ★ *Impolite*

---

## pimple

EN *n s*: pimple  
*pl*: pimples  
*health*: illness

EG *n m*: dimmil دِمِّل  
*pl*: damaemil دَمَامِيل ★  
EG *n f*: fasfwsao فَسْفُوسَة  
*pl*: fasaefys فَسَافِيَس ★  
MS *n f*: bathrao بَثْرَة  
*pl*: batharaat بَثْرَات ★

---

## pimples

EN *v inf*: (get) pimples  
*p*: (got) pimples ★  
*health*: illness

MS *v p*: dammil دَمِّل  
*imp*: yidammil يِدَمِّل  
*pass*: midammil مِدَمِّل ★

---

## pin

1) EN *n s*: (safety) pin  
*pl*: (safety) pins ★  
*clothing*: dressmaking

MS *n m*: dabbws mashbak  
دَبَّوْس مَشْبَك ★

2) EN *n s*: pin  
*pl*: pins ★  
*technical*: fixing

MS *n m*: dabbws دَبَّوْس  
*pl*: dabaebys دَبَابِيْس ★

3) EN *v inf*: pin  
*p*: pinned  
*pass*: pinned ★  
*technical*: fixing

MS *v p*: dabbis دَبَّيْس  
*imp*: yidabbis يِدَبَّيْس  
*pass*: mudabbis مُدَبَّيْس ★

---

## pinch

1) with fingers  
EN *v inf*: pinch  
*p*: pinched  
*pass*: pinched  
*society*: violence

MS *v p*: qaraS قَرَص  
*imp*: yuqruS يُقْرِص  
*act*: qaariS قَارِص  
*pass*: maqrwS مَقْرُوص ★

2) eg salt  
EN *n s*: pinch  
*pl*: pinches ★  
*quantity*: measure

EG *n f*: dinshao دِنْشَاة  
*pl*: dinshaet دِنْشَات ★

---

## pine kernel

EN *n s*: pine kernel  
*pl*: pine kernels  
*food*: nuts

MS *n coll*: Sinwbar صِنُوبَر ★

---

## pineapple

EN *n s*: pineapple  
*pl*: pineapples  
*food*: fruit

MS *n m*: aacnaenaes أَنَانَاْس ★

---

## ping-pong

EN *n*: ping-pong  
*society*: sport

MS *n s*: bingibung بِنَجِبُونج ★

---

## pink

EN *adj*: pink  
*qualities*: colours

EG *adj invar*: bamby بَمْبِي ★

---

## pious

EN *adj*: pious

spirit: moral

EG *adj m*: barr بَرّ  
f: barrao بَرّ  
pl: aacbraar أبرار ★

MS *adj m*: taQy تَقِي  
f: taQiyayao تَقِيَّة  
pl: taQiyyn تَقِيَّين ★

---

## pip

EN *n s*: pip

pl: pips

food: fruit

EG *n coll*: nawY نَوِي  
m: nawaeyah نَوَايَه ★  
just used for dates

MS *n coll*: bidhr بِذَر ★

---

## pipe

### 1) tobacco

EN *n s*: pipe

pl: pipes ★

people: vices

EG *n m*: baeyb بَايِب ★

EG *n f*: shyshao شَيْشَة  
pl: shayaesh شَيَاَش  
pl: shyshaet شَيْشَات ★  
water pipe

### 2) tube

EN *n s*: pipe

pl: pipes ★

technical: engineering

MS *n coll*: aacnbwb أَنْبُوب  
pl: aacnaebyb أَنْابِيِب ★

### 3) water

EN *n s*: pipe

pl: pipes ★

buildings: plumbing

MS *n f*: maSwrao مَصْوَرَة  
pl: mawaaSyr مَوَاَصِير ★

### 4) hashish

EN *n s*: pipe

pl: pipes ★

people: vices

EG *n m*: bwry بُورِي ★

### 5) home made shisha (only coastal areas) - can be used for hashish

EN *n s*: pipe

pl: pipes

people: vices

MS *n m*: bwry  
بُورِي ★

---

## piss

EN *v inf*: piss

p: pissed *Informal*

EG *v p*: tartar تَرْتَر  
imp: yitartar يَتَرْتَر  
pass: mittartar مِتَرْتَر ★ *Impolite*

people: bodily  
functions

MS *v p*: bael بَال  
*imp*: yibyl يَبِيل  
*pass*: mitbael مِتْبَال ★

MS *v p*: tabawwil تَبَوَّوْل  
*imp*: yitabawwil يَتَبَوَّوْل  
*pass*: mutabawwil مُتَبَوَّوْل ★

---

## pissed off

EN *expr*: (become) pissed off  
(with) *Impolite*  
emotion: annoy

EG *part m*: qarfaan (min) قَرَفَان مِين  
*f*: qarfaanao (min) قَرَفَانَة مِين  
*pl*: qarfaanyn (min) قَرَفَانِين مِين ★

---

## pistachio

EN *n s*: pistachio  
*pl*: pistachios  
food: nuts

MS *n coll*: fustuq فُسْتُق ★

---

## pistol

EN *n s*: pistol  
*pl*: pistols  
society: weapons

MS *n m*: musaddas مُسَدَّس  
*pl*: musaddasaet مُسَدَّسَات ★

---

## piston

EN *n s*: piston  
*pl*: pistons  
transport: cars

MS *n m*: bistwn بِيَسْتُون  
*pl*: basaetim بَسَاتِيم ★

MS *s*: makbas مَكْبَس  
*pl*: makaebis مَكَايِس ★

---

## piston ring

EN *n s*: piston ring  
*pl*: piston rings  
transport: cars

EG *n m*: binz il-bistwn بِنَز اِلْبِيَسْتُون ★

MS *n f*: Halaqao il-makbas حَلَقَة اِلْمَكْبَس ★

---

## pit

EN *n s*: pit  
*pl*: pits ★  
buildings: external

EG *n f*: gwrao جَوْرَة  
*pl*: gwraat جَوْرَات ★

MS *n f*: Hufrao حُفْرَة  
*pl*: Hufar حُفَر ★

EG *n m*: gubb جُبب ★ *Archaic*

---

## pitch

## 1) tar

EN *n coll*: pitch  
materials: building

MS *n m*: zift زِفْت ★

## 2) tone

EN *n*: pitch ★  
people: senses

MS *n f*: naGamao نَغَمَة  
pl: naGamaet نَغَمَات ★  
fardy

# pitcher

EN *n s*: pitcher  
pl: pitchers  
food: tableware

EG *n m*: dwraq دَوْرَق  
pl: dawaeriq دَوَاْرِق ★

EG *n m*: shafshaq شَفَشَق  
pl: shafaeshiq شَفَاَشِق ★

MS *n f*: garrao جَرَّة  
pl: giraar جِرَار ★ Archaic

# pity

1) EN *v inf*: (take) pity (on)  
p: (took) pity (on)  
character: pity

MS *v p*: raHam رَحِم  
imp: yirHam يَرْحِم  
pass: marHwm مَرْحُوم ★

2) EN *expr*: (it's a) pity (that..)  
spirit: luck

MS *expr*: li-iiil-aacsaf liicnn... لاَ لِإِسْفَ إِنّ, , , ,

# place

1) EN *n s*: place  
pl: places ★  
movement: position

EG *n m*: maTraH مَطْرَح  
pl: maTaariH مَطَاَرِح ★

EG *n m*: maHall مَحَلّ ★

MS *n m*: makaen مَكَان  
pl: aacmaekin أَمَاكِين ★

## 2) something

EN *v inf*: place  
p: placed  
pass: placed  
movement: move something

MS *v p*: waDaA وَضَعَ  
imp: yuwDaA يُوضَع ★

EG *v p*: HaTT حَطّ  
imp: yiHuTT يَحْطّ  
act: HaaTiT حَاطِط  
pass: maHTwT مَحْطُوط ★

# placed

EN *adj*: placed  
movement: move something

EG *adj m*: maHTwT مَحْطُوط  
f: maHTwTao مَحْطُوطَة  
pl: maHTwTyn مَحْطُوطِين ★

# placing

EN *n invar*: **placing**  
movement: move something

EG *n m*: HaTT حَطَّ ★

---

## plain

1) EN *adj*: **plain** ★  
qualities: special

EG *adj invar*: saedao سَادَة ★

2) EN *n s*: **plain**  
*pl*: plains ★  
environment: landscape

MS *adj m*: musaTTaH مُسَطَّح  
*pl*: musaTTaHaat مُسَطَّحَات ★

---

## plaintiff

EN *n s*: **plaintiff**  
*pl*: plaintiffs ★  
society: law

MS *n m*: muddiAy مُدَّي ★

---

## plait

1) EN *v inf*: **plait**  
*p*: plaited  
*pass*: plaited ★  
people: grooming

EG *v p*: Daffar ضَفَّر  
*imp*: yiDaffar يَضَفِّر  
*pass*: muDaffar مُضَفَّر ★

2) EN *n s*: **plait**  
*pl*: plaits  
people: grooming

MS *n m*: gadyI جَدِيل ★ Archaic

MS *n f*: Dafyrao ضَفِيرَة  
*pl*: Dafaayir ضَفَايِير ★

---

## plan

1) **strategy**  
EN *n s*: **plan**  
*pl*: plans ★  
intellect: planning

MS *n f*: KiTTao خِطَّة  
*pl*: KiTaT خِطَط ★

2) EN *v inf*: **plan**  
*p*: planned  
*pass*: planned ★  
intellect: planning

MS *v p*: KaTTaT خَطَّط  
*imp*: yiKaTTaT يَخْطِط  
*pass*: muKaTTaT مُخَطَّط ★

3) **drawing**  
EN *n s*: **plan**  
*pl*: plans ★  
technical: engineering

MS *n m*: rasm fanny رَسْم فَنِّي ★

---

## plane

1) **woodworking tool**  
EN *n*: **plane** ★  
work: tools

EG *n f*: faarao فَارَة  
*pl*: faaraat فَارَات ★

## 2) aeroplane

EN *n*: plane

transport: air

EG *n f*: Tayaarao طَيَّارَة

pl: Tayaaraat طَيَّارَات ★

---

## planet

EN *n s*: planet

pl: planets ★

environment: sky

MS *n m*: kawkab كَوَكَب

pl: kawaekib كَوَاكِب ★

MS *n m*: Aelam عَالَم

pl: Aawaelim عَوَالِم ★

---

## plank

EN *n s*: plank

pl: planks

materials: wood

EG *n m*: lwH لَوْح

pl: aacIwaeH أَلْوَا ح ★

EG *n f*: taKtao تَحْتَة

pl: tuKat تُحْت ★

---

## planned

EN *adj*: planned ★

intellect: planning

MS *adj m*: muKaTTaT مُخَطَّط

*f*: muKaTTaTao مُخَطَّطَة

pl: muKaTTaTyn مُخَطَّطِينَ ★

---

## planning

EN *n*: planning ★

intellect: planning

MS *n m*: taKTyT تَخْطِيط ★

---

## plant

1) EN *v inf*: plant

*p*: planted

*pass*: planted ★

environment: cultivation

MS *v p*: zaraA زَرَعَ

*imp*: yizraA يَزْرَع

*act*: zaariA زَارَعَ

*pass*: mazrwa مَزْرُوع ★

2) EN *n s*: plant

pl: plants

environment: plants

MS *n coll*: zarA زَرَع ★

MS *n m*: nabaet نَبَات ★

---

## plant pot

EN *n s*: plant pot

pl: plant pots

environment: cultivation

EG *n f*: qaSriyyao zarA قَصْرِيَّة زَرَع

pl: qaSaary zarA قَصَارِي زَرَع ★

---

## plant trees

EN *v inf*: plant trees

*p*: planted trees

EG *v p*: shaggar شَجَّر

*imp*: yishaggar يَشْجُر ★



pass: planted trees ★  
environment: plants

---

## planting

EN *n invar*: planting  
environment: cultivation

MS *n coll*: zarA زَرَع ★

---

## plaster

### 1) bandage

EN *n s*: plaster  
pl: plasters ★  
health: treatment

EG *n m*: bilaestar بِلَاَسْتَر ★

### 2) EN *v inf*: plaster

p: plastered  
pass: plastered  
materials: building

EG *v p*: gabbis جَبَّس  
imp: yigabbis يَجَبِّس  
pass: mugabbis مُجَبِّس ★

### 3) with mud

EN *v inf*: plaster  
p: plastered  
pass: plastered  
materials: building

MS *v p*: dahhak دَهَكَ  
imp: yidahhak يَدَهَكَ  
pass: mudahhak مُدَهَكَ ★

---

## plaster of paris

EN *n coll*: plaster of paris  
materials: building

MS *n m*: gibs جِبْس ★

---

## plastered

EN *adj*: plastered  
materials: building

EG *adj m*: mitgabbis مِتَجَبِّس  
f: mitgabbisao مِتَجَبِّسَة  
pl: mitgabbisyn مِتَجَبِّسِين ★

---

## plastic

EN *n coll*: plastic ★  
materials: engineering

EG *n invar*: bilaestik بِلَاَسْتِك ★

---

## plate

EN *n s*: plate  
pl: plates ★  
food: tableware

MS *n m*: Tabaq طَبَق  
pl: Tubaaq طُبَّاق  
pl: aacTbaaq أَطْبَاق  
pl: tiTbaaq تِطْبَاق ★

MS *n m*: SaHn صَحْن  
pl: SuHwn صُحُون ★

---

## platform

### 1) at station

EN *n s*: platform

pl: platforms ★

transport: rail

MS *n m*: raSyf رَصِيف

pl: aacrSifah أَرَصِيفَة ★

### 2) stage

EN *n s*: platform

pl: platforms ★

society: arts

MS *n f*: manaSSao مَنَصَّة

pl: manaSSaat مَنَصَّات ★

## play

### 1) EN *vi inf*: play

p: played

pass: played ★

society: leisure

MS *v p*: liAib لَعِب

imp: yilAab يَلْعَب

act: laeAib لَاعِب ★

### 2) radio/tv

EN *n s*: play

pl: plays ★

society: leisure

MS *n f*: tamthilyyao تَمَثِيلِيَّة

pl: tamthilyaet تَمَثِيلَات ★

### 3) stage

EN *n s*: play

pl: plays ★

society: arts

MS *n f*: masraHiyyao مَسْرَحِيَّة

pl: masraHiyaat مَسْرَحِيَّات ★

### 4) music

EN *v inf*: play

p: played

pass: played

society: arts

MS *v p*: Aazaf عَزَف

imp: yiAzif يَعْزِف

act: Aaezif عَاَزَف ★

### 5) amusement

EN *n invar*: play

society: leisure

MS *n m*: liAb لَعِب ★

### 6) take a turn in game

EN *v inf*: play

p: played

pass: played

society: games

EG *v p*: Kashsh خَشَّ

imp: yiKushsh يَخْشُش

pass: maKshwsh مَخْشُوش ★ Informal

## play hard to get

EN *vi inf*: play hard to get

p: played hard to get ★

people: gender

EG *vi p*: iictdallil اِتْدَلِّل

imp: yitdallil يِتْدَلِّل

pass: mitdallil مِتْدَلِّل ★

## play the fool

EN *vi inf*: play the fool

p: played the fool

EG *vi p*: Aakk عَكَّ

imp: yiAukk يَعْكُ ★ Impolite

pass: played the fool ★  
character: sensible

---

## play up

EN *v inf*: play up  
*p*: played up  
pass: played up ★  
character: character

EG *v p*: iictshaeqY إتشاقى  
*imp*: yitshaeqY يتشاقى  
pass: mitshaeqY ميتشاقى ★

---

## player

1) music  
EN *n*: player  
*pl*: players ★  
work: profession

EG *n m*: Aaezif عازف  
*f*: Aaezfao عازفة  
*pl*: Aaezifyn عازفين ★

2) actor  
EN *n*: player ★  
work: profession

MS *n m*: mumaththil ممثل  
*f*: mumaththilao ممثلة  
*pl*: mumaththilyn ممثلين ★

3) game  
EN *n s*: player  
*pl*: players ★  
society: games

MS *n m*: laeAib لاعب  
*pl*: laeAybaa لاعبا ★

---

## playful

EN *adj*: playful  
society: leisure

EG *adj m*: shaqy شقي  
*f*: shaqiyyao شقيية  
*pl*: shuqaey شقاي  
*pl*: aacshqiyyah أشقيية ★

---

## playground

EN *n*: playground  
society: leisure

EG *n m*: maraagyH مرايجح ★

---

## playing field

EN *n s*: playing field  
*pl*: playing fields  
society: sport

MS *n m*: malAab ملعب  
*pl*: malaeAib ملاعب ★

---

## plead

EN *v inf*: plead  
*p*: pleaded  
pass: pleaded  
influence: persuasion

EG *v p*: iictraggY إترجى  
*imp*: yitraggY يترجى ★

---

## pleasant

MS *adj m*: laTyf لَطِيف  
f: laTyfao لَطِيفَة  
pl: luTaaf لُطَاف ★

1) EN *adj*:  
**pleasant**  
emotion: please

MS *adj m*: Zaryf ظَرِيف  
f: Zaryfao ظَرِيفَة  
pl: Zuraaf ظُرَاف ★

MS *adj m*: gamyl جَمِيل  
f: gamylao جَمِيلَة  
pl: gumaal جُمَال ★

2) EN *v inf*: (find so.) **pleasant**  
p: (found so.) **pleasant**  
emotion: preference

EG *v p*: iicstalTaf اِسْتَلَطَف  
imp: yistalTaf يَسْتَلَطَف  
pass: mistalTaf مِسْتَلَطَف ★

---

## please

1) EN *expr*: **please**  
communication: courtesy

MS *expr m*: min faDlak مِنْ فَضْلِكَ  
f: min faDlik مِنْ فَضْلِكَ ★

2) **impress**  
EN *v inf*: **please**  
p: **pleased**  
pass: **pleased** ★  
emotion: please

MS *v p*: aacAgab أَعْجَب  
imp: yiAgib يَعْجِب  
pass: muAgab مُعْجَب ★

3) **make happy**  
EN *v inf*: **please**  
p: **pleased**  
pass: **pleased** ★  
emotion: please

EG *v p*: basaT بَسَط  
imp: yibsiT يَبْسِط  
pass: mabswT مَبْسُوط ★

MS *v p*: farraH فَرَّحَ  
imp: yifarraH يَفْرِحُ  
act: farHaan فَرَحَان ★

4) **take this**  
EN *expr*: **please**  
communication: courtesy

EG *expr m*: iictfaDDal اِتْفَضَّلْ  
f: iictfaDDaly اِتْفَضَّلِي  
pl: iictfaDDaloo اِتْفَضَّلُوا ★

5) **with your permission**

EN *expr*: **please**  
communication: courtesy

EG *expr m*: law samaHt لَوْ سَمَحْتَ  
f: law samaHty لَوْ سَمَحْتِي  
pl: law samaHtoo لَوْ سَمَحْتُوا ★

6) EN *adv*: **please** ★  
communication: courtesy

EG *expr m*: law samaHt لَوْ سَمَحْتَ  
f: law samaHty لَوْ سَمَحْتِي  
pl: law samaHtoo لَوْ سَمَحْتُوا ★

7) EN *v inf*: **please (so.)**  
p: **pleased (so.)**  
pass: **pleased (so.)**  
emotion: please

MS *v p*: sarr سَرَّ  
imp: yisurr يَسُرُّ  
pass: masrwr مَسْرُور ★

---

## pleased

EN *adj*: **pleased** ★  
*emotion*: please

EG *adj m*: mabswT مَبْسُوط  
*f*: mabswTao مَبْسُوطَة  
*pl*: mabswTyn مَبْسُوطِينَ ★

---

## pleasing

1) **people and colours**  
EN *adj*: **pleasing**  
*emotion*: please

EG *adj m*: mubhig مُبْهِج  
*f*: mubhigao مُبْهِجَة  
*pl*: mubhigyn مُبْهِجِينَ ★

2) EN *part*: **pleasing** ★  
*emotion*: please

MS *part m*: Aægib عَاَجِب  
*f*: Aægibao عَاَجِبَة  
*pl*: Aægibyn عَاَجِبِينَ ★  
+ suffix (to me, him, etc)

---

## pleasure

1) EN *expr*: **(with) pleasure**  
*communication*: courtesy

MS *expr*: bi-kull surwr بِكُلِّ سُرُور ★

2) **joy**  
EN *n s*: **pleasure**  
*pl*: **pleasures** ★  
*emotion*: joy

MS *n f*: mutAao مُتْعَة  
*pl*: mutaA مُتْع ★

MS *n m*: surwr سُرُور ★

MS *n f*: masarrao مَسَرَّة  
*pl*: masarraat مَسَرَّات ★

---

## Pleiades

**constellation**  
EN *n*: **Pleiades**  
*environment*: sky

MS *n m*: thurayyaa ثُرَيَّا ★ *Archaic*

---

## plenty

EN *pro*: **plenty** ★  
*quantity*: sufficiency

EG *pro*: kityr كَيْتِير ★

---

## pliers

EN *n dual*:  
**pliers**  
*work*: tools

EG *n f*: binsao بِنْسَة  
*pl*: binsaet بِنْسَات  
*pl*: binas بِنَس ★

MS *n f*: zarradiyyao زَرَّادِيَّة  
*pl*: zarradiyaat زَرَّادِيَّات ★

MS *n f*: kammaeshao كَمَّاشَة  
*pl*: kammaeshaet كَمَّاشَات ★

---

## plot

### 1) conspiracy

EN *n s*: plot

*pl*: plots ★

*society*: civil unrest

MS *n f*: mwcaamrao مؤامرة

*pl*: mwcaamaraat مؤامرات ★

### 2) building land

EN *n s*: plot

*pl*: plots ★

*buildings*: buildings

EG *n f*: Hittio aacrD حَيَّة أرض

*pl*: Hittat aacrD حَيَّت أرض ★

EG *n m*: aacrD faDaaC أرض فضاء ★

### 3) storyline

EN *n s*: plot

*pl*: plots ★

*intellect*: ideas

MS *n f*: QiSSao قِصَّة

*pl*: QiSaS قِصَص ★

---

## pluck

### feathers from chicken

EN *v inf*: pluck

*p*: plucked

*pass*: plucked

*environment*: farming

EG *v p*: nataf نَتَف

*imp*: yintif يَنْتِف

*act*: naetif نَاتِف

*pass*: mantwf مَنَتُوف ★

---

## plug

### 1) fill a hole

EN *v inf*: plug

*p*: plugged

*pass*: plugged ★

*movement*: fill and empty

MS *v p*: sadd سَدَّ

*imp*: yisidd يَسِدَّ

*pass*: masdwd مَسَدُود ★

### 2) for sink

EN *n s*: plug

*pl*: plugs

*buildings*: plumbing

MS *n f*: saddaeday سَدَّادَة

*pl*: saddaeday سَدَّادَات ★

EG *n f*: Tabbao طَبَّة

*pl*: Tabbaat طَبَّات ★

### 3) to put screw into wall

EN *n s*: plug

*pl*: plugs

*technical*: fixing

MS *n f*: fyshao فَيْشَة

*pl*: fiyash فَيْش ★

### 4) electric

EN *n s*: plug

*pl*: plugs

*technical*: electrical

MS *n f*: fyshao فَيْشَة

*pl*: fiyash فَيْش ★

---

## plug in

### electricity

EN *v inf*: plug in

*p*: plugged in

EG *v p*: HaTT (iil-fyshao) حَطَّ الْفَيْشَة

*imp*: yiHuTT (iil-fyshao) يَحْطُّ الْفَيْشَة

*pass*: maHTwT مَحْطُوط ★

pass: plugged in  
technical: electrical

---

## plum

EN *n* s: plum  
pl: plums  
food: fruit

MS *n* coll: barqwwq بَرَقُوق ★

---

## plumber

EN *n* s: plumber  
pl: plumbers  
work: trade

EG *n* m: sabbaek سَبَّاك  
m: sabbaekyn سَبَّاكِين ★

---

## plump

EN *adj*: plump  
people: attributes

MS *adj* m: simyn سِيمِين  
f: samynao سَمِينَة  
f: simynao سَمِينَة  
pl: sumaen سُمَاَن ★

---

## plunge

EN *n*: plunge  
society: sport

MS *n* f: GaTsao غَطْسَة  
pl: GaTasaat غَطْسَات ★

---

## plunger

for sink  
EN *n* s: plunger  
pl: plungers  
buildings: plumbing

EG *n* f: sallaekio HwD  
★ سَلَّاكِيَة حَوْض

---

## plural

EN *n* s: plural  
pl: plurals  
communication: language

MS *n* m: gamA جَمَع ★

---

## plus

EN *prep*: plus ★  
quantity: calculation

MS *prep*: zaeycid زَائِد ★

---

## plywood

EN *n* coll: plywood  
materials: wood

EG *n* m: aacblaekaesh أَبْلَاكَاش ★

MS *n* m: Kashab raQaayciQy خَشَب رَقَائِي قِي ★

---

## pneumonia

EN *n invar*: pneumonia  
health: illness

EG *n m*: iil-tihaeb riqawy ★ اِلْتِيْهَاب رِقَوِي

---

## pocket

EN *n s*: pocket  
pl: pockets ★  
clothing: parts

MS *n m*: gyb جيب  
pl: giywb جِيُوب ★

---

## podium

EN *n s*: podium  
pl: podia  
society: arts

MS *n f*: manaSSao مَنَصَّة  
pl: manaSSaat مَنَصَّات ★

---

## poem

EN *n s*: poem  
pl: poems ★  
society: arts

MS *n f*: QaSydao قَصِيْدَة  
pl: QaSaayid قَصَائِد ★

---

## poet

EN *n s*: poet  
pl: poets ★  
work: profession

MS *n m*: shaeAir شَاعِر  
f: shaeAirao شَاعِرَة  
pl: shuAraaC شُعْرَاء ★

---

## poetry

EN *n invar*: poetry ★  
society: arts

MS *n m*: shiAr شِعْر ★

---

## point

1) EN *n s*: point  
pl: points ★  
qualities: shapes

MS *n f*: nuqTao نُقْطَة  
pl: nuqaT نُقَط ★

2) EN *expr*: these's no point  
qualities: useful

EG *expr*: ma-yinfaA-sh مَيِّنْفَعَش ★

3) EN *v inf*: point (to)  
p: pointed (to) ★  
communication: nonverbal

EG *v p*: shaewir شَاوِر  
imp: yishaewir يَشَاوِر  
pass: mushaewir مُشَاوِر ★

---

### 4) maHall

EN *n s*: point  
pl: points ★  
movement: location

EG *n m*: maHall مَحَلَّ ★

---

## pointer



EN *n s*: pointer  
*pl*: pointers  
communication: visual

MS *n m*: sahm سَهْم  
*pl*: aacs-hum أَسْهُم ★

---

## pointless

EN *expr*: it's pointless  
qualities: useful

EG *expr*: ma-yinfaA-sh مَيَنْفَعَش ★

---

## points

car ignition  
EN *n dual*: points  
transport: cars

EG *n coll*: aacblaetyn أَبْلَا تَيْن ★

---

## poison

1) EN *n s*: poison  
*pl*: poisons ★  
health: illness

MS *n m*: simm سِم  
*pl*: sumwm سُوم ★

2) EN *v inf*: poison  
*p*: poisoned  
*pass*: poisoned ★  
health: illness

MS *v p*: sammim سَمِّم  
*p*: sammim سَمِّم  
*imp*: yisammim يَسَمِّم  
*pass*: musammim مُسَمِّم ★

MS *v p*: simm سِم  
*imp*: yisimm يَسِم  
*pass*: masmwm مَسْموم ★

---

## poisoning

EN *n invar*: poisoning  
health: illness

MS *n m*: tasammum تَسَمُّم ★

---

## poisonous

EN *adj*: poisonous  
health: illness

MS *adj m*: saemm سَامَّ  
*f*: saemmao سَامَّة  
*pl*: saemmao سَامَّة ★

---

## poke

EN *v inf*: poke  
*p*: poked  
*pass*: poked ★  
movement: push and pull

EG *v p*: zaGad زَغَد  
*imp*: yuzGud يُزْغَد ★

---

## Poland

EN *n*: Poland  
society: countries

MS *n f*: bwlandaa بُولَنْدَا ★

---

## pole

EN *n s*: (telegraph) pole  
*pl*: (telegraph) poles ★  
technical: electrical

MS *n m*: tiliGraaf تِلِغْراف  
*pl*: tiliGraafaat تِلِغْرافَات ★

---

## police

1) EN *n coll*: (tourist) police ★  
society: police

MS *n f*: shurTio siyaeHao شُرْطِية سِيَاة ★

2) EN *n coll*: (traffic) police ★  
society: police

MS *n f*: shurTio murwr شُرْطِية مُرور ★

3) EN *n coll*: police ★  
society: police

EG *n m*: bwlys بوليس ★

MS *n f*: shurTao شُرْطَة ★

---

## police officer

EN *n s*: police officer  
*pl*: police officers  
work: profession

EG *n m*: ZaabiT ظَا بِيْط  
*f*: ZaabTao ظَا بِيْطَة  
*pl*: ZubaaT ظُبَا ط ★

---

## police station

EN *n s*: police station  
*pl*: police stations  
society: police

MS *n m*: qism shurTao قِسم شُرْطَة  
*pl*: aacqisaem shurTao أَقْسَام شُرْطَة ★

EG *n m*: qism iil-bwlys قِسم اِلْبُولِيس  
*pl*: aacqsaam iil-bwlys أَقْسَام اِلْبُولِيس ★

---

## policeman

1) EN *n s*: (secret) policeman  
*pl*: (secret) policemen ★  
society: police

MS *n m*: muKbir مُخْبِر  
*pl*: muKbiryn مُخْبِرِين ★

2) EN *n s*: policeman  
*pl*: policemen ★  
work: profession

EG *n m*: Aaskaary bwlys عَسْكَارِي بُولِيس  
*pl*: Aasaekir bwlys عَسَاكِر بُولِيس ★

---

## policy

EN *n s*: policy  
*pl*: policies ★  
society: politics

MS *n f*: siyaesao سِيَا سَة  
*pl*: siyaesaet سِيَا سَات ★

---

## polio

EN *n*: polio  
health: illness

MS *n m*: shalal iil-aacTfaal شَلَل اِلْأَطْفَال ★

---

## polish

1) EN *n coll*: (nail) polish  
people: grooming

EG *n m*: maenykyr مَا نِكِير ★

2) EN *v inf*: polish  
*p*: polished  
*pass*: polished ★  
home: cleaning

MS *v p*: lammaA لَمَّع  
*imp*: yilammaA يَلَمَّع  
*act*: lammaAaen لَمَّعَان ★

---

## Polish

from poland  
EN *adj*: Polish  
society: countries

MS *adj m*: bwlandy بُولَنْدِي  
*f*: bwlandiyyao بُولَنْدِيَّة  
*pl*: bwlandiyyin بُولَنْدِيَّين ★

---

## polite

EN *adj*: polite ★  
character: polite

MS *adj m*: mwcaddab مَوْدَّاب  
*f*: mwcaddabao مَوْدَّابَة  
*pl*: mwcaddabyn مَوْدَّابِيَّين ★

---

## politeness

EN *adv*: politeness  
character: polite

EG *adv*: aacdab أَدَاب ★

---

## political

EN *adj*: political ★  
society: politics

MS *adj m*: siyaesy سِيَا سِي  
*f*: siyaesiyyao سِيَا سِيَّة  
*pl*: siyaesiyyin سِيَا سِيَّين ★

---

## political science

EN *n invar*: political science  
society: politics

MS *n pl*: Aulwm siyaesiyyao عُلُوم سِيَا سِيَّة ★

---

## politician

EN *n s*: politician  
*pl*: politicians ★  
society: politics

MS *n m*: siyaesy سِيَا سِي  
*f*: siyaesiyyao سِيَا سِيَّة  
*pl*: siyaesiyyin سِيَا سِيَّين ★

---

## politics

EN *n invar*: politics ★  
society: politics

MS *n f*: siyaesao سِيَا سَاة  
*pl*: siyaesaet سِيَا سَات ★

---

## poll

EN *n s*: poll  
*pl*: polls ★  
intellect: inquiry

MS *n m*: taSwyt تَصْوَيْت ★

---

## pollute

EN *v inf*: pollute  
*p*: polluted  
*pass*: polluted  
*environment*: impact

MS *v p*: lawwith لَوِّثَ  
*imp*: yilawwith يَلَوِّثُ  
*pass*: mulawwith مُلَوِّثَ ★

---

## polluted

EN *adj*: polluted

*environment*: impact

MS *adj m*: mulawwath مُلَوِّثَ  
*f*: mulawwathao مُلَوِّثَةٌ  
*pl*: mulawwathyn مُلَوِّثِينَ ★

EG *adj m*: mish niDyf مِش نِيضِيف  
*f*: mish niDyfao مِش نِيضِيفَةٌ  
*pl*: mish nuDaaf مِش نُضَافَ ★

---

## pollution

EN *n invar*: pollution ★  
*environment*: impact

MS *n m*: talawwuth تَلَوِّثُ ★

---

## polo neck sweater

EN *n s*: polo neck sweater  
*pl*: polo neck sweaters  
*clothing*: outer wear

EG *n m*: bilwvar bi-raqabao بِلَوْفَر بِرَقَبَةٍ  
*pl*: bilwvaraat bi-raqabao بِلَوْفَرَات بِرَقَبَةٍ ★

---

## pomegranate

EN *n s*: pomegranate  
*pl*: pomegranates  
*food*: fruit

EG *n coll*: rummaan رُمَّانُ ★

---

## pomp

EN *n*: pomp  
*character*: respect

EG *n f*: uucbbahao أُبَّهَةٌ ★

---

## pond

EN *n s*: pond  
*pl*: ponds  
*environment*: water

MS *n f*: birkao بِرْكَةٌ  
*pl*: birak بَرَكَ ★

---

## pony

EN *n s*: pony  
*pl*: ponies ★  
*environment*: animals

EG *n coll*: sysy سَيْسِي  
*m*: sysy سَيْسِي ★

---

## pony tail

## hairstyle

EN *n s*: pony tail

*pl*: pony tails

people: grooming

MS *n m*: dhyl HuSaana ذيل حصان



---

## poo

### baby talk

EN *n coll*: poo

people: bodily functions

EG *n coll*: kaakaa كاكاء



---

## pool

EN *n s*: pool

*pl*: pools

environment: water

MS *n m*: Hammaem حمام

*pl*: Hammaemaet حمامات



---

## poor

### 1) deserving pity

EN *adj*: poor

character: pity

MS *adj m*: maskyn مَسْكِين

*f*: maskynao مَسْكِينَة

*pl*: masaekyn مَسَاكِين



EG *adj m*: Galbaen غَلْبَان

*f*: Galbaenao غَلْبَانَة

*pl*: Galbaenyn غَلْبَانِينَ



### 2) short of money

EN *adj*: poor

possessions: money

MS *adj m*: faqyr فَاقِر

*f*: faqyrao فَاقِرَة

*pl*: fuqaraa فُقَرَاء



---

## poorhouse

EN *n*: poorhouse

work: workplace

MS *n f*: tikiyyao تِكِيَّيَة

*pl*: tikiyyaet تِكِيَّيَات

Archaic  
turkish



---

## pop

EN *v inf*: pop

*p*: popped

*pass*: popped

change: damage

MS *vi p*: farqaA فَرَقَعَ

*imp*: yifarqaA يَفَرِّقُ

*pass*: mitfarqaA مِتْفَرِّقُ



---

## popcorn

EN *n coll*: popcorn

food: dishes

MS *n coll*: fishaar فِشَار



---

## pope

EN *n s*: pope

*pl*: popes

spirit: religion

EG *n s*: iil-baabaa إِبِلْبَابَا



---

## poppy

EN *n*: poppy  
environment: plants

EG *n m*: aacbw iil-nwm أبو النوم ★

---

## popular

1) liked  
EN *adj*: popular ★  
emotion: preference

MS *adj m*: maHbwb محبوب  
f: maHbwbao مَحْبُوبَة  
pl: maHbwbyn مَحْبُوبِينَ ★

2) people's  
EN *adj*: popular ★  
society: nationality

MS *adj m*: shaAby شَعْبِي  
f: shaAbiyyao شَعْبِيَّة  
pl: shaAbiyyin شَعْبِيِّين ★

---

## population

1) people  
EN *n invar*: population  
society: nationality

MS *n m*: sukkaen سُكَّان ★

2) number  
EN *n s*: population  
pl: populations ★  
society: nationality

MS *n m*: Aadad iil-sukkaen  
عَدَدُ السُّكَّان ★

3) of a town  
EN *n invar*: population  
society: nationality

EG *n m*: aachaely iil-balad  
أَهَالِي الْبَلَد ★

---

## porch

EN *n s*: porch  
pl: porches  
buildings: rooms

MS *n f*: varandao فَرَنْدَاة  
f: biraandao بِيرَاَنْدَاة  
pl: varandaet فَرَنْدَاَت ★

EG *n m*: tiraass تِرَاسْ ★

---

## pork

EN *n coll*: pork  
food: meat

EG *n f*: laHmao Kanzyr لَحْمَة خَنْزِير ★

---

## porn movie

EN *n*: porn movie  
people: gender

EG *n m*: fylm thaqaefy فِيلْم ثَقَافِي  
lit. 'cultural film'

MS *n m*: film iicbaeHy فِيلْم إِبَاحِي ★

---

## pornographic

EN *adj*: pornographic ★

people: vices

EG *adj m*: iicbaeHy إِبَاحِي

*f*: iicbaeHiyao إِبَاحِيَّة

*pl*: iicbaeHiyyyn إِبَاحِيَّين ★

---

## port

EN *n s*: port

*pl*: ports ★

environment: water

MS *n m*: mynaaC ميناء

*pl*: mawaeny مَوَانِي ★

---

## porter

1) doorman

EN *n s*: porter

*pl*: porters ★

work: trade

MS *n m*: bawwaeb بَوَّاب

*pl*: bawwaebyn بَوَّابِين ★

2) for bags

EN *n s*: porter

*pl*: porters ★

work: trade

EG *n m*: shayyael شَيَّيَال

*pl*: shayyaelyn شَيَّيَالِين ★

---

## portfolio

EN *n s*: portfolio

*pl*: portfolios ★

possessions: storage

MS *n f*: Haamilio aacwraaq حَامِلِيَّة أَوْرَاق

*pl*: Haamilaet aacwraaq حَامِلَات أَوْرَاق ★

EG *n m*: burtufwlyw بُرْتُفُولِيُو

*pl*: burtufwlyaet بُرْتُفُولِيَات ★

---

## portion

1) piece

EN *n s*: portion

*pl*: portions ★

quantity: proportion

MS *n m*: guzC جُزْء

*pl*: aacgzaeC أَجْزَاء ★

2) share

EN *n s*: portion

*pl*: portions ★

quantity: proportion

MS *n f*: HiSSao حِصَّة

*pl*: HiSaS حِصَص ★

---

## portrait

EN *n s*: portrait

*pl*: portraits ★

society: arts

EG *n s*: Swrio shaKS صَوْرَة شَخْص

*pl*: Sawwar shaKS صَوَوَّر شَخْص ★

---

## Portugal

EN *n*: Portugal ★

society: countries

EG *n f*: iil-burtwGaal اِلْبُرْتُوغَال ★

---

## pose

EN *v inf*: pose  
*p*: posed  
*pass*: posed ★  
*character*: honesty

MS *v p*: taZaahar تَطَاهَر  
*imp*: yitaZaahar يَتَطَاهَر ★

---

## position

### 1) locate

EN *v inf*: position  
*p*: positioned  
*pass*: positioned ★  
*movement*: position

MS *v p*: waDaA وَضَعَ  
*imp*: yuwDaA يُوضَع ★

### 2) work

EN *n s*: position  
*pl*: positions ★  
*work*: state

EG *n f*: waZyfao وَظِيفَة  
*pl*: waZaayif وَظَايِف ★

---

## positive

### 1) certain

EN *adj*: positive ★  
*intellect*: certainty

MS *part m*: mwcakkad مُؤَكَّد  
*f*: mwcakkadao مُؤَكَّدَة  
*pl*: mwcakkadyn مُؤَكَّدِينَ ★

### 2) constructive

EN *adj*: positive ★  
*character*: optimism

MS *adj m*: Aamaly عَمَلِي  
*f*: Aamaliyyao عَمَلِيَّة  
*pl*: Aamaliyyyn عَمَلِيَّين ★

### 3) EN *adj*: positive

*qualities*: good

MS *adj m*: iicygaebiy إِيحَايِي  
*f*: iicygaebiyyao إِيحَايِيَّة  
*pl*: iicygaebiyyyn إِيحَايِيَّين ★

---

## possess

EN *v inf*: possess  
*inf*: possessed  
*p*: possessed ★  
*possessions*: ownership

MS *v p*: iicmtalak اِئْتَمَلَكَ  
*imp*: yimtilik يَمْتَلِك  
*pass*: mumtalik مُمْتَلِك ★

---

## possession

### 1) ownership

EN *n*: possession ★  
*possessions*: ownership

MS *n invar*: Hayaezao حَيَازَة ★

### 2) object

EN *n s*: possession  
*p*: possessions ★  
*possessions*: ownership

EG *n f*: milkiyyao مِلْكِيَّة  
*pl*: milkiyyaet مِلْكِيَّات ★

---

## possibility



EN *n s*: **possibility**  
*pl*: **possibilities**  
*quantity*: **probability**

EG *n m*: iicmkaen إِمكَّان ★

---

## possible

1) EN *part*: **possible** ★  
*quantity*: **probability**

MS *part invar*: mumkin مُمكِن ★

MS *part*: gaeyiz جَايِز ★  
lit. it may be

2) EN *adj*: **possible**  
*quantity*: **probability**

MS *adj m*: maAqwl مَعْقُول  
*pl*: maAqwlyn مَعْقُولِين  
*pl*: maAqwlaو مَعْقُولَة ★

---

## possibly

EN *adv*: **possibly** ★  
*quantity*: **probability**

MS *adv*: rubbamaa رُبَّمَا ★

---

## post

1) EN *n invar*: **post** ★  
*communication*: **transmission**

EG *n f*: busTao بُسْطَة ★

MS *n m*: baryd بَرِيد ★

2) **a letter**  
EN *v inf*: **post**  
*p*: **posted**  
*pass*: **posted** ★  
*communication*: **transmission**

EG *v p*: baAat بَعَت ★  
*imp*: yibAat يَبَعَت ★

---

## post office

EN *n s*: **post office**  
*pl*: **post offices**  
*work*: **workplace**

EG *n f*: bwstao بوسْطَة ★

MS *n m*: maktab iil-baryd مَكْتَبُ الْبَرِيد ★

---

## post office box

EN *n s*: **post office box**  
*pl*: **post office boxes**  
*communication*: **transmission**

MS *n m*: Sandwq baryd صَنْدُوقُ بَرِيد ★  
*pl*: Sanaedyq baryd صَنَادِيقُ بَرِيد ★

---

## postage

EN *n s*: **postage stamp**

EG *n m*: TaabiA busTao طَايِعُ بُسْطَة ★  
*pl*: TawaabiA busTao طَوَايِعُ بُسْطَة ★

*pl*: **postage stamps**

EG *n f*: waraqio busTao وَرَقِيَّةُ بُسْطَة ★  
*pl*: waraq busTao وَرَقُ بُسْطَة ★

*communication*: **transmission**

MS *n f*: damGao دَمَغَة ★  
*pl*: damGaet دَمَغَات ★

---

## postcard

EN *n s*: postcard  
*pl*: postcards ★  
communication: written

EG *n m*: kaart busTao كَارْت بُسْطَة  
*pl*: kurwt busTao كُرُوت بُسْطَة ★

---

## poster

EN *n s*: poster  
*pl*: posters  
communication: visual

MS *n m*: mulSaQaat مُلْصَقَات ★

---

## postman

EN *n s*: postman  
*pl*: postmen  
work: trade

EG *n m*: busTagy بُسْطَجِي  
*pl*: busTagiyah بُسْطَجِيَه ★

MS *n m*: saeAy iil-baryd سَاعِي الْبَرِيد ★

---

## postpone

EN *v inf*: postpone  
*p*: postponed  
*pass*: postponed ★  
activity: delay

MS *v p*: aacggil أَجَّل  
*imp*: yiaacggil يَاجِل ★

---

## postponed

EN *adj*: postponed  
activity: delay

EG *adj m*: mitaacggil مِتْأَجِّل  
*f*: mitaacggilao مِتْأَجِّلَة  
*pl*: mitaacggilyn مِتْأَجِّلِين ★

---

## postponement

EN *n*: postponement  
activity: delay

EG *n m*: mwcaggal مَوْجَل ★

---

## pot

1) cooking  
EN *n s*: pot  
*pl*: pots ★  
food: equipment

EG *n f*: Hallao حَلَّة  
*pl*: Hilal حِلَل ★

2) flat bottomed clay  
EN *n s*: pot  
*pl*: pots  
food: equipment

EG *n m*: Taagin طَاجِين ★

3) domed metal with lid  
EN *n s*: pot  
*pl*: pots  
food: equipment

EG *n f*: dammaesao دَمَّاسَة  
*pl*: dammaesaet دَمَّاسَات ★

#### 4) hashish

EN *n coll*: pot  
people: vices

MS *n m*: Hashysh حَشِيش ★

#### 5) metal

EN *n s*: pot  
pl: pots  
food: equipment

EG *n f*: kanakao كَنَكَاة ★

---

### potato

EN *n s*: potato  
pl: potatoes  
food: vegetables

MS *n coll*: baTaaTis بَطَاطِيس  
f: baTaaTsaayao بَطَاطَسَايَاة ★

---

### potential

#### 1) energy

EN *adj*: potential ★  
character: energy

MS *n f*: Quwwao قُوَّة  
pl: Quwwaet قُوَّات ★

#### 2) possible

EN *adj*: potential ★  
quantity: probability

EG *adj m*: muHtamal مُحْتَمَل  
f: muHtamalao مُحْتَمَلَة  
pl: muHtamalyn مُحْتَمَلِينَ ★

MS *part invar*: mumkin مُمَكِن ★

#### 3) EN *n s*: potential

pl: potentials ★  
character: ability

MS *n m*: guhd جُهْد ★

---

### potentially

EN *adv*: potentially ★  
quantity: probability

EG *adv*: muHtamal مُحْتَمَل ★

---

### pothole

EN *n s*: pothole  
pl: potholes  
transport: road

MS *n m*: maTab مَطَب ★

---

### pouch

EN *n*: pouch  
possessions: storage

MS *n m*: giraeb جِرَاَب  
pl: giraebaet جِرَاَبَات ★  
eg for phone

---

### pound

1) EN *v inf*: pound  
p: pounded  
pass: pounded  
society: violence

MS *v p*: daqq دَقَّ  
imp: yiduqq يَدُقُّ  
pass: madqwq مَدَقُوق ★

MS v p: saHaQ سَحَق  
imp: yisHaQ يَسْحَق  
pass: masHwQ مَسْحُوق ★

## 2) egyptian money

EN n s: pound

pl: pounds ★

possessions: money

MS n m: ginyh جِنِيه  
pl: ginihaet جِنِيهَات ★

## pour

EN v inf: pour

p: poured

pass: poured ★

movement: move something

MS v p: Sabb صَبَّ  
imp: yiSubb يَصُبُّ ★

EG v p: dalaq دَلَق  
imp: yudluq يُدَلِّق  
act: daeliq دَالِق  
pass: madluq مَدْلُوق ★

EG v p: kabb كَبَّ  
imp: yikubb يَكُبُّ  
pass: makbwb مَكْبُوب ★

## pout

EN n: pout

communication: nonverbal

EG n m: bwz بُوَز  
pl: buwaez بُوَاَز ★

## poverty

EN n invar: poverty

possessions: money

EG n m: faqr فَقر ★

## powder

EN n coll: powder ★

qualities: texture

MS n f: budrao بُدْرَة ★

## power

### 1) electricity

EN n coll: power ★

technical: electrical

EG n f: kahrabaa كَهْرَبَاء ★

### 2) strength

EN n coll: power ★

character: energy

MS n f: Quwwao قُوَّة  
pl: Quwwaet قُوَّات ★

EG n m: aacyd أَيْد ★

MS n s: TaaQao طَاقَة ★

### 3) authority

EN n: power

influence: control

EG n f: saTwao سَطْوَة ★

---

## powerful

EN *adj*: powerful

society: politics

MS *adj m*: gabbaar جَبَّار  
f: gabbaarao جَبَّارَة  
pl: gabbaaryn جَبَّارِينَ ★

MS *adj m*: Qawy قَوِي  
f: Qawiyyao قَوِيَّة  
pl: aacqwiyyao أَقْوِيَّة ★

---

## practical

EN *adj*: practical  
character: ability

MS *adj m*: Aamaly عَمَلِي  
f: Aamaliyyao عَمَلِيَّة  
pl: Aamaliyyin عَمَلِيَّين ★

---

## practically

1) in a practical way  
EN *adv*: practically ★  
character: ability

MS *adv*: AamaliyyaeN عَمَلِيَّيَا ★

2) nearly  
EN *adv*: practically ★  
quantity: accuracy

MS *adv*: taqrybaeN تَقْرِيْبًا ★

---

## practice

1) training  
EN *n invar*: practice ★  
education: study

MS *n m*: tamryn تَمْرِين  
pl: tamaaryn تَمَارِينَ ★

2) train  
EN *v inf*: practice

MS *v p*: iictmarran (AaY) اِئْتَمَرَّسَن عَلَى  
imp: yitmarran (AaY) يَتَمَرَّسَن عَلَى  
pass: mitmarran مِئْتَمَرَّسَن  
pass: mutamarrin مُتَمَرَّسَن ★

inf: practise  
p: practised  
pass: practised

MS *v p*: tamarran تَمَرَّسَن  
imp: yitmarran يَتَمَرَّسَن ★

education: study

MS *v f*: mumaersao مُمَارَسَة  
pl: mumaersaet مُمَارَسَات ★

3) medical  
EN *n s*: practice  
pl: practices  
work: workplace

MS *n f*: Aiyaedao عِيَادَة  
pl: Aiyaedaet عِيَادَات ★

---

## practitioner

EN *n s*: practitioner  
pl: practitioners ★  
work: profession

MS *n m*: mumaeris مُمَارِس  
f: mumaersao مُمَارَسَة ★

---

## praise

1) EN *n s*: **praise**  
*pl*: **praises** ★  
*character*: respect

EG *n m*: Hamd حمد ★

EG *n m*: thanaac ثَنَا  
*pl*: aacthniyyao أَثْنِيَّة ★

2) EN *v inf*: **praise**  
*p*: **praised**  
*pass*: **praised**  
*character*: respect

MS *v p*: madaH مَدَح  
*imp*: yimdaH يَمْدَح  
*pass*: mamdwH مَمْدُوح ★

EG *v p*: thannY تَنَّى  
*imp*: yithanny يَتَنَّى ★

---

## prawn

EN *n s*: **prawn**  
*pl*: **prawns** ★  
*environment*: fish

MS *n coll*: gambary جَمْبَرِي ★

---

## pray

EN *v inf*: **pray**  
*p*: **prayed**  
*pass*: **prayed** ★  
*spirit*: religion

MS *vi p*: Sally صَلَّى  
*imp*: yiSally يَصَلِّي  
*pass*: miSally مِصَلَّى ★

EG *v p*: daAY دَعَى  
*imp*: yidaAy يَدْعَى ★

---

## prayer

1) EN *n s*: **prayer**  
*pl*: **prayers** ★  
*spirit*: religion

MS *n f*: Salaa صَلَاة  
*pl*: Salawaat صَلَوَات ★

EG *n m*: duAaaC دُعَاء  
*pl*: aacdAiyah أَدْعِيَّة ★

2) EN *n*: **call to prayer**  
*spirit*: religion

MS *n m*: aacdhaen أَذَان ★

3) EN *n*: **caller to prayer**  
*spirit*: religion

MS *n m*: muwcadhdhin مُؤَدِّين  
*pl*: muwcadhdhinyن مُؤَدِّين ★

---

## prayer beads

EN *n invar*: **prayer beads**  
*spirit*: religion

EG *n f*: sibHao سِبْحَة  
*pl*: sibaH سِبَح ★

---

## prayer mat

EN *n s*: **prayer mat**  
*pl*: **prayer mats**  
*spirit*: religion

EG *n f*: muSalliyyao مُصَلِّيَّة  
*pl*: muSalliyyaat مُصَلِّيَّات ★

---

## prayers 1

**dawn**

EN *n coll*: prayers  
spirit: religion

EG *n f*: Salaaio iil-fagr صَلَاةُ الْفَجْرِ ★

---

## prayers 2

**sunrise**

EN *n coll*: prayers  
spirit: religion

MS *n m*: shurwq شُرُوق ★

---

## prayers 3

**noon**

EN *n coll*: prayers  
spirit: religion

EG *n f*: Salaaio iil-Zuhr صَلَاةُ الظُّهْرِ ★

---

## prayers 4

**afternoon**

EN *n coll*: prayers  
spirit: religion

EG *n f*: Salaaio iil-AaSr صَلَاةُ الْعَصْرِ ★

---

## prayers 5

**sunset**

EN *n coll*: prayers  
spirit: religion

EG *n f*: Salaaio iil-maGrib صَلَاةُ الْمَغْرِبِ ★

---

## prayers 6

**evening**

EN *n coll*: prayers  
spirit: religion

EG *n f*: Salaaio iil-Aishaac صَلَاةُ الْعِشَاءِ ★

---

## preach

EN *v*: preach ★  
spirit: religion

MS *v p*: waAaZ وَعَظَ  
imp: yiwAaZ يُوْعِظُ  
act: waaAiZ وَاَعِظُ  
pass: mawAwZ مَوْعُوظُ ★

---

## preaching the gospel

EN *n*: preaching the gospel  
spirit: religion

EG *n m*: tabshyr تَبَشِيرُ ★

---

## precede

EN *v inf*: precede  
*p*: preceded

MS *v p*: sabaq سَبَقَ  
imp: yisbaq يَسْبِقُ  
act: saebiq سَابِقُ

pass: preceded ★  
quantity: sequence

pass: masbwq مَسْبُوق ★

---

## precious

1) affected  
EN *adj*: precious ★  
character: sensible

MS *adj m*: mutaSanniA مُتَصَنِّع  
*f*: mutaSanniAao مُتَصَنِّعَة  
*pl*: mutaSanniAyn مُتَصَنِّعِينَ ★

2) valuable  
EN *adj*: precious ★  
possessions: value

MS *adj m*: thamyn ثَمِين  
*f*: thamynao ثَمِينَة  
*pl*: thamynao ثَمِينَة ★

MS *adj m*: Qayyim قَيِّم  
*f*: Qayyimao قَيِّمَة  
*pl*: Qayyimyn قَيِّمِينَ ★

---

## precipice

EN *n s*: precipice  
*pl*: precipices  
environment: farming

MS *n m*: garf جَرَف  
*pl*: gurwf جُرُوف ★

---

## precise

EN *adj*: precise ★  
quantity: accuracy

MS *adj m*: muHaddad مُحَدَّد  
*f*: muHaddadao مُحَدَّدَة  
*pl*: muHaddadyn مُحَدَّدِينَ ★

---

## precisely

EN *adv*: precisely  
quantity: accuracy

MS *adv*: bi-iiil-ZabT بِإِلَظَبْط ★

---

## predecessor

EN *n s*: predecessor  
*pl*: predecessors ★  
time: relative time

EG *n m*: salaf سَلَف ★

---

## predict

1) based on intuition  
EN *v inf*: predict  
*p*: predicted  
pass: predicted ★  
quantity: probability

MS *v p*: tanabbaac تَنَبَّأ  
*imp*: yitnabbaac يَتَنَبَّأ ★

2) based on fact  
EN *v inf*: predict  
*p*: predicted  
pass: predicted ★  
quantity: probability

MS *v p*: tawaQQaA تَوَقَّع  
*imp*: yitawaQQaA يَتَوَقَّع ★



---

## prediction

EN *n*: **prediction** ★  
intellect: opinion

EG *n s*: tawaQQuA تَوَقُّع ★  
pl: tawaQQuAaat تَوَقُّعَات ★

---

## prefer

EN *v inf*: **prefer**  
*p*: **preferred**  
*pass*: **preferred** ★  
emotion: preference

MS *v p*: faDDal فَضَّل ★  
*imp*: yifaDDal يَفَضَّل ★

MS *v p*: Habbidh حَبَّذ ★  
*imp*: yiHabbidh يَحَبِّذ ★  
*pass*: muHabbidh مُحَبِّذ ★

---

## preferable

EN *adj*: **preferable**  
emotion: preference

MS *part m*: mufaDDal مُفَضَّل ★  
*f*: mufaDDalao مُفَضَّلَة ★  
pl: mufaDDalyn مُفَضَّلِينَ ★

---

## preferably

EN *adv*: **preferably**  
emotion: preference

EG *adv*: aachSan أَحْسَن ★

---

## preference

1) **choice**  
EN *n s*: **preference**  
*pl*: **preferences** ★  
emotion: preference

MS *n m*: tafDyl تَفْضِيل ★

2) **priority**  
EN *n invar*: **preference** ★  
qualities: important

MS *n f*: aacwilawiyao أَوْلَوِيَّة ★

---

## pregnancy

EN *n s*: **pregnancy**  
*pl*: **pregnancies** ★  
health: women

MS *n m*: Haml حَمْل ★

---

## pregnant

1) EN *vi inf*: (get) **pregnant**  
*p*: (got) **pregnant**  
*pass*: **pregnant**  
health: women

MS *vi p*: Himlit حَمِلَتْ ★  
*imp*: tiHmal تَحْمَل ★

2) EN *adj*: **pregnant** ★  
health: women

MS *adj f*: Haemil حَامِل ★  
*pl*: Hawaemil حَوَامِل ★

3) EN *n*: (woman) **pregnant** (for first time)  
health: women

EG *n f*: bikryao بَكْرِيَّة ★  
*pl*: bikryaet بَكْرِيَّات ★

---

## prejudice

EN *n s*: prejudice  
*pl*: prejudices ★  
intellect: opinion

MS *n m*: taHayyiz تَحْيِيز  
*pl*: taHayyizaet تَحْيِيزَات ★

MS *n m*: taHaamul تَحَاْمُل  
*pl*: taHaamulaet تَحَاْمُلَات ★

---

## prejudiced

EN *adj*: prejudiced  
spirit: fair

MS *adj m*: mutaHayyiz مُتَحْيِيز  
*f*: mutaHayyizao مُتَحْيِيزَة  
*pl*: mutaHayyizyn مُتَحْيِيزِينَ ★

---

## preliminary

EN *adj*: preliminary ★  
quantity: sequence

EG *adj m*: aacwwalaeny أَوْسَلَانِي  
*f*: aacwwalaeniyyao أَوْسَلَانِيَّة  
*pl*: aacwwalaeniyyyn أَوْسَلَانِيَّين ★

EG *adj invar*: iicbtidaeycy إِبْتِدَائِي ★

---

## premise

EN *n s*: premise  
*pl*: premises ★  
intellect: logic

MS *n m*: iicftiraaD aacsaesy  
إِفْتِرَاضَ أُسَاسِي ★

---

## premium

EN *n s*: premium  
*pl*: premiums ★  
qualities: good

MS *n s*: iicstithnaeycy إِسْتِثْنَائِي  
*f*: iicstithnaeyciyyao إِسْتِثْنَائِيَّة  
*pl*: iicstithnaeyciyyyn إِسْتِثْنَائِيَّين ★

---

## preparation

EN *n s*: preparation  
*pl*: preparations ★  
intellect: planning

MS *n m*: taghyz تَجْهِيْز ★

EG *n m*: taachyb تَأْهِيْب ★

MS *n m*: iicstaAdaed إِسْتَعْدَاد  
*pl*: iicstaAdaedaet إِسْتَعْدَادَات ★

---

## prepare

1) get ready  
EN *v inf*: prepare  
*p*: prepared  
*pass*: prepared ★  
intellect: planning

MS *v p*: gahhiz جَهَّز  
*imp*: yigahhiz يَجْهِّز  
*pass*: mugahhiz مُجْهِّز ★

MS *v p*: HaDDar حَضَّر  
*imp*: yiHaDDar يَحْضُر  
*pass*: muHaDDar مُحْضَر ★

MS *v p*: iicstaAad إِسْتَعَدَّ

imp: yistaAid **يَسْتَعِدُّ**  
pass: mustaAid **مُسْتَعِدٌّ** ★

2) **mentally**  
EN *v inf*: **prepare**  
*p*: **prepared**  
*pass*: **prepared**  
*intellect*: **concentration**

MS *v p*: hayyaac **هَيَّأَ**  
*imp*: yihayyaac **يَهَيِّأُ**  
*act*: haayyaac **هَآيَّأَ**  
*pass*: mahayyaac **مَهَيَّأَ** ★

---

## preparing

EN *part*: **preparing**  
*communication*: **arranging**

EG *part m*: taHDyr **تَحْضِيرُ**  
*f*: taHDyrao **تَحْضِيرَةٌ** ★

---

## preposition

EN *n*: **preposition**  
*communication*: **language**

MS *n m*: Harf garr **حَرْفُ جَرٍّ** ★

---

## prerequisite

EN *n s*: **prerequisite**  
*pl*: **prerequisites** ★  
*possessions*: **need**

EG *n m*: mutaTallib **مُتَطَلِّبٌ**  
*pl*: mutaTallibaat **مُتَطَلِّبَاتٌ** ★

---

## prescribe

EN *v inf*: **prescribe**  
*p*: **prescribed**  
*pass*: **prescribed** ★

*health*: **treatment**

MS *v p*: katab dawaaC **كَتَبَ دَوَاءً**  
*imp*: yiktib dawaaC **يَكْتُبُ دَوَاءً**  
*pass*: maktwb **مَكْتُوبٌ** ★  
MS *v p*: katab rwshittao **كَتَبَ رُوشِيَّةً**  
*imp*: yiktib rwshittao **يَكْتُبُ رُوشِيَّةً**  
*pass*: maktwb **مَكْتُوبٌ** ★

---

## prescription

EN *n s*: **prescription**  
*pl*: **prescriptions** ★  
*health*: **treatment**

MS *n f*: rwshittao **رُوشِيَّةٌ**  
*pl*: rwshyttaet **رُوشِيَّاتٌ** ★

---

## presence

EN *n invar*: **presence** ★  
*state*: **present**

MS *n m*: HaDwr **حَاضِرٌ** ★

---

## present

1) EN *vi inf*: **(be) present**  
*p*: **(was) present** ★  
*state*: **present**

MS *vi p*: HaDar **حَاضَرَ**  
*imp*: yiHDar **يَحْضُرُ**  
*act*: HaaDir **حَاضِرٌ** ★

2) EN *adj*: present



state: present

MS *adj m*: HaaDir حَـذِير

f: HaaDirao حَـذِيرَة

pl: HaaDryn حَـذِيرِين ★

MS *adj m*: mawgwd مَوْجُود

f: mawgwdao مَوْجُودَة

pl: mawgwdyn مَوْجُودِين ★

### 3) gift

EN *n s*: present

pl: presents ★

possessions: transfer

MS *n f*: hidiyyao هِدِيَّة

pl: hadaeyaa هَدَايَا ★

### 4) give

EN *v inf*: present

p: presented

pass: presented ★

possessions: transfer

MS *v p*: qaddim قَدِّم

imp: yiqaddim يَقْدِّم

pass: muqaddim مُقَدِّم ★

## present tense

### verbs

EN *n invar*: present tense

communication: language

MS *n m*: fiAl muDaariA

★ فِعْل مُضَارِع

## presentation

1) EN *n s*: (oral) presentation

pl: (oral) presentations ★

communication: spoken

MS *n m*: iicnshaa shafawy

★ إِنشَاء شَفَوِي

2) EN *n s*: presentation

pl: presentations ★

communication: publication

MS *n m*: AarD عَرَض



## presenting

EN *n*: presenting

communication: publication

MS *n m*: taqdim تَقْدِيم ★

## presently

EN *adv*: presently ★

time: relative time

MS *adv*: HaeliyeN حَالِيَا ★

EG *adv*: Aan qaryb عَن قَرِيب ★

## preserve

1) EN *v inf*: preserve

p: preserved

pass: preserved ★

change: decay

EG *v p*: KallY خَلَّى

imp: yiKallY يَخَلِّي ★

2) EN *n*: preserve  
food: storage

MS *n m*: muAallabaet مُعَلَّبات ★

---

## president

### country

EN *n s*: president  
pl: presidents ★  
society: government

MS *n m*: raycys رَئِيس  
pl: rwcasaeC رُؤَسَاء ★

---

## presidential

EN *adj*: presidential ★  
society: government

EG *adj m*: rycaesy رِئَاسِي  
f: rycaesiyyao رِئَاسِيَّة  
pl: rycaesiyyyn رِئَاسِيَّين ★

---

## press

### 1) newspapers

EN *n invar*: press ★  
communication: publication

MS *n f*: SaHaafao صَحَافَة ★

### 2) print shop

EN *n s*: press  
pl: presses ★  
work: workplace

EG *n f*: maTbaAao مَطْبَعَة  
pl: maTaabiA مَطَابِيع ★

### 3) a button

EN *v inf*: press  
p: pressed  
pass: pressed  
movement: push and pull

MS *v p*: DaGaT ضَغَط  
imp: yiDGaT يَضْغَط  
pass: maDGwT مَضْغُوط ★

EG *v p*: daes دَاس  
imp: yidws يَدُوس  
pass: mitdaes مِتْدَاس ★

### 4) clothes

EN *v inf*: press  
p: pressed  
pass: pressed  
home: laundry

EG *v p*: kawY كَوَى  
imp: yikwy يَكُوِي  
pass: makwy مَكُوِي ★

---

## press stud

EN *n s*: press stud  
pl: press studs  
clothing: parts

EG *n f*: kabswnao كَبْسُونَة  
pl: kabaesyn كَبَاسِين ★

---

## press together

EN *v inf*: press together  
p: pressed together  
pass: pressed together  
change: shape

MS *v p*: damak دَمَك  
imp: yidmik يَدْمِك  
act: daemik دَامِك  
pass: madmwk مَدْمُوك ★

---

## presser

### clothes

EN *n s*: presser

*pl*: pressers

*work*: trade

EG *n m*: makwagy مَكْوَجِي  
*pl*: makwagiyyah مَكْوَجِيَّه ★

---

## pressure

EN *n s*: pressure

*pl*: pressures ★

*technical*: science

MS *n m*: DaGT (AaY) ضَغْط عَلى  
*pl*: DuGwT (AaY) ضُغُوط عَلى ★

---

## prestige

EN *n invar*: prestige ★

*character*: respect

EG *n f*: gaeo جَاة ★

MS *n m*: iichHiraam إِحْتِرَام ★

EG *n f*: hybao هَيْبَة  
*f*: haybao هَيْبَة ★

---

## prestigious

EN *adj*: prestigious

*character*: respect

MS *adj m*: muHtaram مُحْتَرَم  
*f*: muHtaramao مُحْتَرَمَة  
*pl*: muHtaramyn مُحْتَرَمِينَ ★

---

## presumably

1) EN *adv*: presumably ★  
*quantity*: probability

EG *adv*: muHtamal مُحْتَمَل ★

2) EN *adv*: presumably ★  
إِفْتِرَاض  
*quantity*: probability

EG *adv*: muHtamal مُحْتَمَل ★

---

## pretend

EN *v inf*: pretend

*p*: pretended

*pass*: pretended ★

*character*: honesty

MS *v p*: iictZaahir إِيْظَاْهَر  
*imp*: yitZaahir يِيْظَاْهَر ★

EG *vi p*: Aamal nafs-uh عَمَلْ نَفْسُه  
*imp*: yiAmil nafs-uh يِيْعَمِلْ نَفْسُه  
*pass*: maAmwl مَعْمُول ★  
+bi- verb

---

## pretext

EN *n s*: pretext

*pl*: pretexts

*character*: honesty

MS *n f*: Higgao حِيْجَّة  
*pl*: Higag حِيْجَج ★

---

## prettier

EN *comp*: **prettier**  
qualities: attractive

EG *comp*: aacHIY أحلى ★

---

## pretty

1) EN *adj*: **pretty** ★

qualities: attractive

MS *adj m*: gamyl جميل  
f: gamylao جميلة  
pl: gumaal جمال ★

MS *adj m*: Hilw حلو  
f: Hilwao حلوة  
pl: Hilwyn حلوين ★

2) eg **pretty steep**

EN *adv*: **pretty**  
quantity: degree

MS *adv*: giddaeN جداً ★

3) **moderately**

EN *adv*: **pretty** ★  
quantity: degree

EG *adv*: bi-iicAtidael باعتدال ★

---

## prevaricate

EN *vi inf*: **prevaricate** ★  
intellect: concentration

EG *vi p*: Hawwar حوّر  
inf: yiHawwar يحوّر ★

---

## prevent

EN *v inf*: **prevent**  
p: **prevented**  
pass: **prevented** ★  
influence: control

MS *v p*: manaA (Aan) مَنَعَ عَنْ  
imp: yimnaA (Aan) يَمْنَعُ عَنْ  
pass: mamnwa مَمْنُوع ★

---

## previous

EN *adj*: **previous**

time: relative time

EG *adj m*: qably قبلي  
f: qabliyyao قبليّة  
pl: qabliyyin قبليين ★

EG *adj m*: iil\_li-faet اللفات  
f: iil\_li-faetit اللفاتيت  
pl: iil\_li-faetoo اللفاتوا ★

---

## previously

EN *adv*: **previously** ★  
time: relative time

MS *adv*: qabl قبل ★

---

## prey

1) EN *n s*: **bird of prey**

pl: **birds of prey**  
environment: birds

MS *n m*: Tyr gaeriH طير جارح  
pl: Tuywr gaerHao طيور جارحة ★

MS *n f*: gaeriHao جَارِحَة  
pl: gawaeriH جَوَارِح

2) EN *n coll*: prey ★  
environment: animals

MS *n f*: farysao فَرَيْسَة  
pl: faraaycs فَرَائِس

---

## price

1) EN *n s*: price  
price  
pl: prices ★  
possessions: money

EG *n invar*: taman تَمَن ★

MS *n m*: siAr سِعَر  
pl: aacsAaar أَسْعَار ★

MS *n m*: thaman ثَمَن  
pl: aacthmaen أَثْمَان ★

2) EN *n s*: (low) price  
pl: (low) prices  
possessions: value

MS *n m*: baKs بَخَس ★

3) EN *v inf*: (set a) price  
p: (set a) price  
pass: (set a) price  
possessions: value

MS *v p*: thamman ثَمَّن  
imp: yithammin يَثْمِن  
pass: mithamman مِثْمَن ★

EG *n invar*: taman تَمَن ★

4) EN *n s*: price  
price  
pl: prices ★  
possessions: money

MS *n m*: siAr سِعَر  
pl: aacsAaar أَسْعَار ★

MS *n m*: thaman ثَمَن  
pl: aacthmaen أَثْمَان ★

5) EN *v inf*: price  
p: priced  
pass: priced ★  
possessions: value

EG *v p*: saAAar سَعَّر  
imp: yisaAAar يَسَعَّر  
pass: musaAAar مُسَعَّر  
pass: mitsaAAar مِيسَعَّر ★

MS *v p*: thamman ثَمَّن  
imp: yithammin يَثْمِن  
pass: mithamman مِثْمَن ★

---

## prick up ears

EN *v inf*: prick up (one's) ears  
p: pricked up (one's) ears  
pass: pricked up (one's) ears ★  
communication: spoken

MS *v p*: TaycTayc widn-uh  
طَطَّطَى وَدْنَه  
imp: yiTaycTayc widn-uh  
يَطْطَطَى وَدْنَه ★

---

## prickly

EN *adj*: prickly  
qualities: texture

EG *adj m*: mishawwik مِشَوَّك  
f: mishawwikao مِشَوَّكَة  
pl: mishawwikyn مِشَوَّكِين ★



---

## prickly pear

EN *n s*: prickly pear  
*pl*: prickly pears  
food: fruit

MS *n coll*: tyn shwky تين شوكي ★

---

## pride

EN *n invar*: pride  
emotion: pride

MS *n m*: kibryae كبرياء ★

EG *n f*: karaamao كرامة ★

---

## priest

1) EN *n s*: priest  
*pl*: priests ★  
spirit: religion

MS *n m*: qasys قسيس  
*pl*: qususah قُسُسه ★

2) Coptic- lit. 'our father'

EN *n s*: priest  
*pl*: priests ★  
spirit: religion

EG *n m*: aacbwnaa أبونا ★

---

## primarily

EN *adv*: primarily ★  
qualities: important

EG *adv*: aacwilaen أولًا ★

---

## primary

1) for example, school

EN *adj*: primary  
qualities: classify

MS *adj m*: iicbtidaeycy ابتدائي  
*f*: iicbtidaeyciyyao ابتدائية  
*pl*: iicbtidaeyciyyao ابتدائيات ★

2) EN *n*: primary ★  
qualities: important

EG *adj invar*: iicbtidaeycy ابتدائي ★

---

## primitive

EN *adj*: primitive ★  
society: culture

MS *adj m*: bidaeycy بدائي  
*f*: bidaeyciyao بدائية  
*m pl*: bidaeyciyyin بدائيين  
*f pl*: bidaeycyat بدائيات ★

---

## prince

EN *n s*: prince  
*pl*: princes ★  
society: government

MS *n m*: aacmyr أمير  
*pl*: uucmaraa أمراء ★

---

## princess

EN *n s*: princess  
pass: princesses ★  
society: government

MS *n f*: aacmyrao أميرة  
pl: aacmyraet أميرات ★

---

## principal

1) EN *n s*: principal  
pl: principals ★  
qualities: important

MS *n m*: naaZir ناظر  
pl: nuZaar نظار ★

2) main  
EN *adj*: principal ★  
qualities: important

EG *adj m*: riycaesy رئيسي  
f: riycaesiyyao رئيسية ★

MS *adj m*: aacsaesy أساسي  
f: aacsaesiyyao أساسية  
pl: aacsaesiyyyn أساسيين ★

3) money  
EN *n*: principal  
possessions: money

MS *n m*: raacs mael رأس مال  
money

---

## principality

EN *n s*: principality  
pl: principalities  
society: government

MS *n f*: iicmaarao إمارة  
pl: iicmaaraat إمارات ★

---

## principle

EN *n s*: principle  
pl: principles  
spirit: moral

MS *n m*: mabdaac مبدأ ★

---

## print

1) EN *v inf*: print  
p: printed  
pass: printed ★  
communication: publication

MS *v p*: TabaA طبع  
imp: yiTbaA يطبع  
act: TaabiA طابع  
pass: maTbwA مطبوع ★

2) EN *n s*: print  
pl: prints ★  
communication: written

MS *n m*: iicTbaA إطبّع ★

---

## printed fabric

EN *n s*: printed fabric  
pl: printed fabrics  
materials: clothing

EG *n m*: qummaesh maTbwaA  
قماش مطبوع ★

---

## printer

1) for computer  
EN *n s*: printer

EG *n m*: brintar برنتر ★

pl: printers ★  
communication: visual

MS *n f*: eelio TaabAao آليّة طابَعَة ★  
pl: eelaet TaabAao آلات طابَعَة ★

EG *n f*: TaabAao طابَعَة ★

## 2) print worker

EN *n s*: printer  
pl: printers ★  
work: trade

EG *n m*: maTbaAgy مطبّعجي ★  
pl: maTbaAgiyyah مطبّعجيّه ★

## printing

### 1) activity

EN *n*: printing  
communication: publication

MS *n m*: TibaaAao طِبَاعَة ★

### 2) edition

EN *n invar*: printing ★  
communication: publication

MS *n f*: TabAao طِبَعَة ★  
pl: TabAaat طِبَعَات ★

## printing press

EN *n s*: printing press  
pl: printing presses  
communication: publication

EG *n f*: maekynio TibaaAao مَآكِينَة طِبَاعَة ★  
pl: maekynaet TibaaAao مَآكِينَات طِبَاعَة ★

## prior

EN *adj*: prior ★  
quantity: sequence

MS *adj m*: saebiq سَابِق ★  
*f*: saebqao سَابِقَة ★  
pl: saebqyn سَابِقِينَ ★

## priority

EN *n s*: priority  
pl: priorities ★  
qualities: important

MS *n f*: aacwalwiyyao أَوَّلَوِيَّة ★  
pl: aacwalwiyaet أَوَّلَوِيَّات ★

## prison

EN *n s*: prison  
pl: prisons ★  
society: punishment

MS *n m*: sign سِجْن ★  
pl: sugwn سُجُون ★

## prisoner

EN *n s*: prisoner  
pl: prisoners ★  
society: punishment

EG *n m*: masgwn مَسْجُون ★  
pl: masaegyn مَسَاجِين ★

MS *n m*: maHbws مَحْبُوس ★  
*f*: maHbwsao مَحْبُوسَة ★  
pl: maHaabys مَحَابِيس ★

---

## prisoner of war

EN *n s*: prisoner of war  
*pl*: prisoners of war  
*society*: military

MS *n m*: aacsyr أسير  
*pl*: aacsrY أسرى ★

---

## private

1) not public  
EN *adj*: private ★  
*qualities*: public

MS *adj m*: KaaSS خَاصّ  
*f*: KaaSSao خَاصَّة  
*pl*: KaaSSao خَاصَّة ★

2) personal  
EN *adj*: private ★  
*possessions*: ownership

MS *adj m*: KuSwSy خُصُوصِي  
*f*: KuSwSiyyao خُصُوصِيَّة  
*pl*: KuSwSiyyao خُصُوصِيَّة ★

---

## private sector

EN *n invar*: private sector  
*work*: business

MS *n m*: iil-QiTaaA iil-KaaSS اِلْقِطَاعِ الْخَاصِّ ★

---

## privilege

advantage  
EN *n s*: privilege  
*pl*: privileges ★  
*character*: respect

MS *n m*: iicmtiyaez اِمْتِيَاَز  
*pl*: iicmtiyaezaet اِمْتِيَاَزَات ★

---

## prize

EN *n s*: prize  
*pl*: prizes ★  
*activity*: win

MS *n f*: gaeyczao جَائِزَة  
*pl*: gawaeyiz جَوَائِز ★

---

## probability

EN *n s*: probability  
*pl*: probabilities ★  
*quantity*: probability

MS *n m*: iicHtimael اِحْتِمَال  
*pl*: iicHtimaelaet اِحْتِمَالَات ★

---

## probable

EN *adj*: probable ★  
*quantity*: probability

EG *adj m*: muHtamal مُحْتَمَل  
*f*: muHtamalao مُحْتَمَلَة  
*pl*: muHtamalyn مُحْتَمَلِينَ ★

---

## probably

EN *adv*: probably ★  
*quantity*: probability

EG *adv*: muHtamal مُحْتَمَل ★  
MS *adv*: GaelibaeN غَالِبًا ★  
EG *adv*: fi-iil-Gaelib فَيَا لْغَالِبِ ★

---

## probity

EN *n*: probity  
character: honesty

MS *n invar*: iicstiQamao إِسْتِقَمَة ★

---

## problem

EN *n s*: problem  
*pl*: problems ★  
qualities: simple

MS *n f*: mushkilao مُشْكِلَة  
*pl*: mashaekil مَشَاكِل ★

MS *n m*: Ayb عيب  
*pl*: Auywb عُيُوب ★

---

## procedure

EN *n s*: procedure  
*pl*: procedures  
influence: control

MS *n s*: iicgraaC إِجْرَاء  
*pl*: iicgraaCaat إِجْرَاءَات ★

---

## proceed

EN *v inf*: proceed  
*p*: proceeded  
*pass*: proceeded ★  
activity: continue

EG *v p*: iicstamarr إِسْتَمَرَّ  
*imp*: yistamirr يَسْتَمِرَّ  
*pass*: mustamirr مُسْتَمِرَّ ★

MS *v p*: waaSil وَاَصِيل  
*imp*: yiwaaSil يُوَاَصِيل  
*pass*: muwaaSil مُوَاَصِيل ★

---

## process

EN *v inf*: process  
*p*: processed  
*pass*: processed ★  
change: change

EG *v p*: Aaelig عَالَج  
*imp*: yiAaelig يَعَالَج  
*pass*: muAaelig مُعَالَج ★

---

## processing

EN *n s*: processing ★  
change: change

MS *n m*: taHlyl تَحْلِيل ★

---

## procession

EN *n s*: procession  
*pl*: processions ★  
communication: gathering

EG *n f*: zaffao زَفَّة  
*pl*: zaffaet زَفَّات ★

---

## processor

EN *n s*: processor  
*pl*: processors ★  
change: change

EG *n m*: muAaelig مُعَالِج  
*pl*: muAaelgyn مُعَالِجِينَ ★

---

## proclaim

EN *inf*: **proclaim**  
*p*: **proclaimed**  
*pass*: **proclaimed** ★ *Archaic*  
*communication*: publication

MS *v p*: **aacAlan** أعلن  
*imp*: **yiAlin** يعلن ★

---

## proclamation

EN *n s*: **proclamation**  
*pl*: **proclamations**  
*communication*: publication

MS *n pl*: **iicAlaenaet** إعلانات  
*m*: **iicAlaen** إعلان ★

---

## procrastinate

EN *v inf*: **procrastinate**  
*p*: **procrastinated**  
*pass*: **procrastinated**  
*activity*: delay

MS *v p*: **aacggil** أجّل  
*imp*: **yiaacggil** ياجّل ★

---

## prodigal

EN *adj*: **prodigal**  
*possessions*: money

EG *adj m*: **safyh** سَفِيه  
*f*: **safyhao** سَفِيهَة  
*pl*: **sufaehaeC** سَفَاهَاءَ ★

---

## prodigy

**divine revelation**  
EN *n s*: **prodigy**  
*pl*: **prodigies**  
*spirit*: religion

MS *n f*: **eeyao** آية  
*pl*: **eeyaet** آيات ★

---

## produce

1) EN *n coll*: **produce** ★  
*environment*: farming

EG *n coll*: **zarA** زَرَع ★

2) EN *v inf*: **produce**  
*p*: **produced**  
*pass*: **produced** ★  
*work*: products

MS *v p*: **aacntag** أنتَج  
*imp*: **yuntig** يُنتِج ★

---

## producer

EN *n s*: **producer**  
*pl*: **producers** ★  
*activity*: make

EG *n m*: **muntig** مُنتِج  
*f*: **muntigao** مُنتِجَة  
*pl*: **muntigyn** مُنتِجِين ★

---

## product

EN *n s*: **product**  
*pl*: **products**  
*work*: products

EG *n m*: **muntag** مُنتَج  
*pl*: **muntagaet** مُنتَجَات ★

---

## production

EN *n invar*: **production** ★  
*work*: products

MS *n m*: إنتاج إيتاغ ★

MS *n m*: إخراج إيكرااغ  
*pl*: إخراجات إيكرااغات ★

---

## productive

1) EN *adj*: **productive**

*environment*: farming

MS *adj m*: مثمر مuthmir  
*f*: مثمرة مuthmirao  
*pl*: مثمرة مuthmirao ★

2) EN *adj*:  
**productive** ★

*activity*: make

MS *adj m*: مثمر مuthmir  
*f*: مثمرة مuthmirao  
*m pl*: مثميرين مuthmiryn  
*f pl*: مثميرات مuthmiraat ★

EG *adj m*: منتج مuntig  
*f*: منتجة muntigao  
*pl*: منتجين muntigyn ★

---

## productivity

EN *n s*: **productivity** ★  
*work*: management

MS *n m*: إنتاج إيتاغ ★

---

## profession

EN *n s*: **profession**  
*pl*: professions ★  
*work*: profession

MS *n f*: مهنة mihnao  
*pl*: مهن miha ★

MS *n f*: صناعة SanAao  
*pl*: صناعات SunaaA  
*pl*: صنایع SanaayiA ★

---

## professional

1) EN *adj*: **professional** ★  
*work*: profession

MS *adj m*: مُحترف muHtarif  
*f*: مُحترفة muHtarifao  
*pl*: مُحترفين muHtarifyn ★

2) EN *n s*: **professional**  
*s*: professionals ★  
*work*: profession

MS *n m*: مُحترف muHtarif  
*f*: مُحترفة muHtarifao ★

---

## professor

EN *n s*: **professor**  
*pl*: professors ★  
*work*: profession

MS *n m*: أستاذ uucstaedh  
*f*: أستاذة uucstaedhao  
*pl*: أساتذة aacsatidhao ★

---

## profile

---

## profit

1) EN *n s*: profit

*pl*: profits ★  
possessions: benefits

MS *n m*: ribH رِبْح ★  
*pl*: aacrbaaH أَرْبَاَح ★

MS *n m*: maksab مَكْسَب ★  
*pl*: makaesib مَكَّاسِب ★

MS *n f*: faeydao فَائِدَة ★  
*pl*: fawaeyid فَوَائِد ★

2) EN *v inf*: profit

*p*: profited  
*pass*: profited ★  
possessions: benefits

MS *v p*: kisib كَسِب ★  
*imp*: yiksab يَكْسَب ★  
*act*: kaesib كَاسِب ★

MS *vi p*: ribiH رِبَح ★  
*imp*: yirbaH يَرْبَح ★  
*pass*: marbwh مَرْبُوح ★

3) EN *v inf*: profit (from)

*p*: profited (from)  
*pass*: profited (from) ★  
possessions: benefits

MS *vi p*: iicstafaed (min) إِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ ★  
*imp*: yistafyd (min) يَسْتَفِيدُ مِنْ ★  
*pass*: mustafyd مُسْتَفِيد ★

---

## profound

EN *adj*: profound ★

qualities: important

MS *adj m*: mutaAammaQ مُتَعَمَّق ★  
*f*: mutaAammiQao مُتَعَمِّقَة ★  
*pl*: mutaAammiQyn مُتَعَمِّقِينَ ★

---

## programme

order of events

EN *n s*: programme

*s*: program

*pl*: programmes

communication: arranging

MS *n m*: birnaemig بِرْنَامِج ★  
*pl*: baraamig بَرَامِج ★

---

## programmer

EN *n s*: programmer

*pl*: programmers ★

work: profession

EG *n m*: mubarmig مُبَرِّمِج ★  
*f*: mubarmigao مُبَرِّمِجَة ★  
*pl*: mubarmigyn مُبَرِّمِجِينَ ★

---

## progress

1) EN *v inf*: progress

*p*: progressed

*pass*: progressed ★

activity: progress

EG *vi p*: iicqaddim إِتَقَدَّ م ★  
*imp*: yitqaddim يَتَقَدَّدُ م ★  
*pass*: mutaqaaddim مُتَقَدَّدُ م ★



2) EN *n invar*: progress ★  
change: improve

MS *n m*: taQaddum تَقَدَّم ★

3) EN *vi inf*: progress  
*p*: progressed ★  
activity: progress

EG *vi p*: taQaddam تَقَدَّم  
*imp*: yitaQaddam يَتَقَدَّم ★

4) EN *vi inf*: (be in) progress  
*p*: (was in) progress  
*pass*: (been in) progress  
activity: continue

EG *vi p*: gaery جَارِي  
*imp*: yigaery يَجَارِي ★

---

## progressive

EN *adj*: progressive ★  
change: improve

MS *adj m*: mutaQaddim مُتَقَدِّم  
*f*: mutaQaddimao مُتَقَدِّمَة  
*pl*: mutaQaddimyn مُتَقَدِّمِينَ ★

---

## progressively

EN *adv*: progressively  
time: relative time

EG *adv*: shiwayao shiwayao شَوَايَةً شَوَايَةً ★

---

## project

1) business  
EN *n s*: project  
*pl*: projects ★  
work: business

MS *n m*: mashrwa مَشْرُوع  
*pl*: mashrwaAat مَشْرُوعَات  
*pl*: mashaeryA مَشَارِيع ★

2) EN *v inf*: project  
*p*: projected  
*pass*: projected ★  
intellect: planning

MS *v p*: taSawwir تَصَوَّر  
*imp*: yitSawwir يَتَصَوَّر ★

---

## promenade

1) EN *n s*: promenading  
society: leisure

EG *n m*: tamaashshaa تَمَاشَّاء ★

2) EN *n s*: promenade  
*pl*: promenades ★  
transport: pedestrian

MS *n m*: mamshY مَمَشَى ★

---

## prominent

visible  
EN *adj*: prominent ★  
people: senses

EG *adj m*: baeriz بَارِز  
*f*: baerizao بَارِزَة  
*pl*: baerizyn بَارِزِينَ ★

MS *adj m*: muhimm مُهِم  
*f*: muhimmao مُهِمَة  
*pl*: muhimmyyn مُهِمِّين  
*comp*: aachamm أَهَم ★

---

## promiscuous

**woman**

EN *n*: promiscuous  
people: gender

EG *adj m*: Aylq عيلق

*f*: Aylqao عيلقة

*pl*: Aylqyn عيلقين ★ *Impolite*

EG *n f*: mwmis موميس ★ *Impolite*

---

## promise

1) EN *n s*: promise

*pl*: promises ★  
character: promise

MS *n m*: waAd وعد

*pl*: wuAwd وعود ★

2) EN *v inf*: promise

*p*: promised  
*pass*: promised ★  
character: promise

MS *v p*: waAad وعد

*imp*: yiwAid يوعِد ★

3) EN *v inf*: keep (a promise)

*p*: kept (a promise)  
*pass*: kept (a promise)  
character: promise

EG *v p*: wafy وفي

*imp*: yiwfy يوفي ★

---

## promote

EN *v inf*: promote

*p*: promoted  
*pass*: promoted ★  
work: state

MS *v p*: raqqY رَقَّى

*imp*: yiraqqy يِرَقِّي ★

---

## promoted

EN *vi inf*: (be) promoted

*p*: (was) promoted  
*pass*: promoted  
work: state

EG *vi p*: iictraqqY اِتْرَقَّى

*imp*: yitraqqY يِتْرَقِّي

*act*: mitraqqy مِتْرَقِّي ★

---

## promotion

EN *n s*: promotion

*pl*: promotions ★  
work: state

MS *n f*: tarqiyyao تَرْقِيَّة

*pl*: tarqiyaet تَرْقِيَّات ★

---

## prompt

1) EN *adj*: prompt

time: speed

MS *adj*: min Gyr iicbTaaC مِّنْ غَيْرِ اِبْطَاء ★

2) EN *v inf*: prompt

*p*: prompted  
*pass*: prompted ★  
time: speed

MS *v p*: shaggaA شَجَّعَ

*imp*: yishaggaA يِشَجِّعُ ★

---

## promptly

EN *adv*: promptly ★  
time: relative time

MS *adv*: min Gyr iicbTaaC من غير إبطاء ★

---

## pronoun

EN *n s*: pronoun  
*pl*: pronouns  
communication: language

MS *n m*: Damyr ضمير  
*pl*: Damaayir ضمائر ★

---

## pronounce

EN *v inf*: pronounce  
*p*: pronounced  
*pass*: pronounced  
communication: spoken

MS *v p*: naTaq نطق  
*imp*: yinTaq ينطق  
*pass*: manTwq منطوق ★

---

## pronunciation

EN *n invar*: pronunciation  
communication: language

EG *n m*: nuTq نُطق ★

MS *n m*: lafZ لَفْظ ★

---

## proof

1) EN *n invar*:  
proof ★  
intellect: evaluation

MS *n m*: iicthbaet إثبات  
*pl*: iicthbaetaet إثباتات ★

EG *n m*: burhaan بُرْهَان  
*pl*: baraahyn بَرَاهِين ★

MS *n m*: dally دليل  
*pl*: aacdillah أدلة ★

EG *n f*: bayyinao بَيِّنَة  
*pl*: bayyinaet بَيِّنَات ★

MS *n m*: thubwt ثُبُوت ★

2) EN *v inf*: (give) proof  
*p*: (gave) proof  
intellect: inform

EG *v p*: dallil دَلَّل  
*imp*: yidallil يَدَلِّل  
*pass*: mudallil مُدَلِّل ★

---

## proof reading

EN *part*: proof reading  
communication: publication

MS *n f*: muraagAao مُرَاجَعَة  
*pl*: muraagAaet مُرَاجَعَات ★

---

## prop

in theatre  
EN *n s*: prop  
*pl*: props  
society: arts

MS *n m*: iicksiswaar إكسيسوار  
*pl*: iicksiswaaraat إكسيسوارات ★

---

## propeller

### 1) on boat

EN *n s*: propeller  
*pl*: propellers  
transport: marine

EG *n m*: rafas رَفَس ★

### 2) on plane

EN *n s*: propeller  
*pl*: propellers  
transport: air

EG *n m*: twbyd تَوْبِيد ★

MS *n f*: marwaHao مَرَوَحَة ★

---

## proper

### 1) appropriate

EN *adj*: proper  
qualities: suitable

MS *adj invar*: SaHH صَحَّ ★

### 2) correct

EN *adj*: proper ★  
qualities: real

MS *adj m*: munaesib مُنَاسِب  
*f*: munaesbao مُنَاسِبَة  
*f*: munaesibao مُنَاسِبَة  
*pl*: munaesbyn مُنَاسِبِينَ ★

MS *adj m*: Haqyqy حَقِيقِي  
*f*: Haqyqiyyao حَقِيقِيَّة  
*pl*: Haqyqiyyyn حَقِيقِيَّين ★

---

## properly

EN *adv*: properly ★  
qualities: good

MS *adv*: tamaemaen تَمَامًا ★

EG *adv*: kuwayis كَوَيس ★

---

## property

### 1) belongings

EN *n*: property ★  
possessions: ownership

EG *n pl*: bitwA بَتْوَع ★  
+ possessive suffix

### 2) characteristic

EN *n*: property ★  
qualities: classify

MS *n f*: myzao مِيزَة  
*pl*: myzaet مِيزَات ★

### 3) building

EN *n*: property ★  
buildings: buildings

MS *n m*: mabnY مَبْنَى  
*pl*: mabaeny مَبَانِي ★

---

## prophet

EN *n s*: prophet  
*pl*: prophets  
spirit: religion

MS *n m*: naby نَبِي  
*pl*: aacnbiyaaC أَنْبِيَاء ★

---

## prophet's birthday

EN *expr*: (the) prophet's birthday ★  
*spirit*: religion

MS *expr*: mwlid il-naby موليد النبي ★

---

## proportion

EN *n s*: proportion ★  
*quantity*: proportion

MS *n f*: HiSSao حصة  
*pl*: HiSaS حصص ★

---

## proportional

EN *adj*: proportional  
*quantity*: proportion

MS *adj m*: nisby نسبي  
*f*: nisbiyyao نسيبية  
*pl*: nisbiyyn نسيبين ★

---

## proposal

### 1) marriage

EN *n*: proposal ★  
*society*: marriage

MS *n m*: AarD zawaeg عرض زواج ★

### 2) suggestion

EN *n s*: proposal  
*pl*: proposals ★  
*influence*: advise

MS *n m*: iicQtaraaH إقتراح  
*pl*: iicQtaraaHaat إقتراحات ★

MS *n m*: AarD iicQtaraaH عرض إقتراح ★

---

## propose

1) EN *v inf*: propose  
*p*: proposed  
*pass*: proposed ★  
*influence*: persuasion

MS *v p*: iictqaddim إقتدّم  
*imp*: yitqaddim يتقدّم  
*pass*: mitqaddim متقدّم  
*pass*: mutaQaddim مُتَقَدَّم ★

### 2) idea, business, marriage

EN *v inf*: propose  
*p*: proposed  
*pass*: proposed ★  
*influence*: persuasion

MS *v p*: AaraD عرّض  
*imp*: yiAriD يعرض  
*act*: AaariD عارّض  
*pass*: maArwD معروض ★

---

## proposed

EN *adj*: proposed ★  
*influence*: persuasion

EG *adj m*: muQtaraH مُقْتَرَح  
*f*: muQtaraHao مُقْتَرَحَة  
*pl*: muQtaraHaat مُقْتَرَحَات ★

---

## proposition

EN *n s*: proposition  
*pl*: propositions ★  
*influence*: persuasion

MS *n m*: AarD عرض ★

---

## pros and cons

EN *expr*: pros and cons  
*influence*: agree

EG *expr*: iicIIY wa AaIY إِيَّى وَ عَلَى  
Unconfirmed

---

## prosecuted

EN *vi inf*: (be) prosecuted  
*p*: (was) prosecuted  
*society*: law

MS *v p*: iicttaham اِتَّهَم  
*imp*: yittahim يَتَّهَم

---

## prosecution

EN *n s*: prosecution  
*pl*: prosecutions ★  
*society*: law

MS *n f*: muQaaDaaao مُقَاَضَاة ★

---

## prosperity

EN *n*: prosperity  
*possessions*: money

MS *n m*: sarraaC سَرَّاء ★

MS *n f*: barakao بَرَكَاة ★

---

## prostitute

EN *n*: prostitute/Impolite  
*work*: trade

EG *n f*: Aaehirao عَاهِرَة  
*pl*: Aaehiraat عَاهِرَات ★  
Impolite

---

## prostrate

EN *v imp*: prostrate (oneself)  
*p*: prostrated (oneself)  
*movement*: stand/stay/wait

MS *v p*: iicnbaTaH اِنْبَطَح  
*imp*: yinbaTaH يَنْبَطَح  
*pass*: munbaTiH مُنْبَطِح ★

---

## protect

EN *v inf*: protect  
*p*: protected  
*pass*: protected ★  
*qualities*: safe

MS *v p*: HamY حَمَى  
*imp*: yiHmy يَحْمِي  
*pass*: maHmy مَحْمِي ★  
do not use perfect- confused with father in law

---

## protection

EN *n*: protection  
*qualities*: safe

MS *n f*: Himaeyao حِمَايَة  
*pl*: Himaeyaet حِمَايَات ★

---

## protection money

middle ages  
EN *n coll*: protection money ★ Archaic  
*possessions*: claim

MS *n s*: gizyao جِزْيَة ★

---

## protective

EN *adj*: **protective** ★  
qualities: safe

MS *adj m*: Haemy حامي  
f: Haemyao حامية  
pl: Haemyyn حامين ★

---

## protein

EN *n*: **protein** ★  
food: properties

MS *n m*: brwtyn بروتين ★

---

## protest

1) EN *n s*: **protest**  
pl: **protests** ★  
society: civil unrest

MS *n m*: iicHtigaeg احتجاج  
pl: iicHtigaegaet احتجاجات ★

2) EN *v inf*: **protest**  
p: **protested**  
pass: **protested** ★  
society: civil unrest

MS *v p*: iicHtagg احتجاج  
imp: yiHtagg يحتج ★

---

## protester

EN *n s*: **protester**

pl: **protesters** ★

society: civil unrest

MS *n m*: mutaAaariD متعارض  
f: mutaAaariDao متعارضة  
pl: mutaAaariDyn متعارضين ★

MS *n m*: muHtag محتج  
f: muHtagao محتجة  
m pl: muHtagyn محتجين  
f pl: muHtagaet محتجات ★

---

## protocol

EN *n s*: **protocol**  
pl: **protocols** ★  
society: government

MS *n m*: burwtwkwل بروتوكول ★

---

## protoplasm

**natural constitution**  
EN *n*: **protoplasm**  
technical: science

MS *n f*: gabalao جبلة  
pl: gabalaet جبلات ★ *Unconfirmed*

---

## proud

1) EN *vi inf*: (be) **proud** (of)

p: (was) **proud** (of)  
emotion: pride

MS *vi p*: iicftaKar (bi) افتخر بـ  
imp: yiftiKir (bi) يفتخر بـ ★  
normally use faKwr instead

MS *v p*: tafaaKar تفاخر  
imp: yatafaaKar يتفاخر ★

2) **conceited**  
EN *adj*: proud ★  
emotion: pride

MS *adj m*: maGrwr مَغْرُور  
f: maGrwrao مَغْرُورَة  
pl: maGrwryn مَغْرُورِينَ ★

3) **rightfully**  
EN *adj*: proud ★  
emotion: pride

MS *adj m*: faKwr فَخُور  
f: faKwrao فَخُورَة  
pl: faKwryn فَخُورِينَ ★

---

## prove

EN *v inf*: prove

p: proved  
pass: proven ★

intellect: fact

MS *v p*: barhan (AalY) بَرَهَنَ عَلَى  
imp: yibarhan (AalY) يَبْرَهَنَ عَلَى ★

EG *v p*: aacthbat أَثَبَتَ  
imp: yithbit يَثْبِيتُ ★

EG *v p*: bayyin بَيَّنَّ  
imp: yibayyin يَبَيِّنُ  
pass: mubayyin مُبَيَّنَّ ★

MS *v p*: thabat ثَبَّتَ  
imp: yithbit يَثْبِيتُ  
act: thaabit ثَابِتُ  
pass: mathbwt مَثْبُوتُ ★

---

## proven

1) EN *vi inf*: (be) proven  
p: (was) proven  
intellect: fact

MS *vi p*: thabat ثَبَّتَ  
imp: yathbut يَثْبُتُ  
act: thaabit ثَابِتُ  
pass: mathbwt مَثْبُوتُ ★

2) EN *adj*: proven  
intellect: fact

EG *adj m*: mathbwt مَثْبُوت  
f: mathbwtao مَثْبُوتَة  
pl: mathbwtao مَثْبُوتَة ★

---

## proverb

EN *n s*: proverb  
pl: proverbs  
intellect: ideas

MS *n m*: mithael مِثَال  
pl: aacmthael أَمْثَالُ ★

---

## provide

**somebody with something**  
EN *v inf*: provide  
p: provided  
pass: provided  
possessions: transfer

MS *v p*: zawwid زَوَّدَ  
imp: yizawwid يَزَوِّدُ ★

MS *v p*: midd مَدَّ  
imp: yimidd يَمِدُّ ★

---

## provided



**on condition that....**  
EN *conj*: **provided (that)** ★  
intellect: logic

MS *conj*: **bi-sharT** (iicnn)  
بَشَرَطَ **إِنْ** ★

---

## providing

EN *conj*: **providing** ★  
activity: consequence

MS *conj*: **AalY sharT** iicnn **عَلَى شَرَطِ** **إِنْ** ★

---

## province

EN *n s*: **province**  
*pl*: **provinces** ★  
society: region

EG *n m*: **aacQlym** أَقْلِيم  
*pl*: **aacQaelym** أَقَالِيم ★

---

## provincial

EN *adj*: **provincial** ★  
society: region

MS *adj m*: **iicQlymy** إِقْلِيمِي  
*f*: **iicQlymiyyao** إِقْلِيمِيَّة  
*pl*: **iicQlymiyyyn** إِقْلِيمِيَّين ★

---

## provision

EN *n*: **provision** ★  
influence: control

MS *n m*: **sharT** شَرَط  
*pl*: **shurwT** شُرُوط ★

---

## provoke

EN *v inf*: **provoke**  
*p*: **provoked**  
*pass*: **provoked** ★  
influence: control

MS *v p*: **HarraD** حَرَّضَ  
*imp*: **yiHarraD** يَحَرِّضُ  
*pass*: **muHarraD** مُحَرِّضٌ ★

---

## prudent

EN *adj*: **prudent**  
character: sensible

MS *adj m*: **Aaeqil** عَاقِل  
*f*: **Aaeqlao** عَاقِلَة  
*pl*: **Aaeqilyn** عَاقِلِينَ ★

---

## prune

EN *n s*: **prune**  
*pl*: **prunes**  
food: fruit

EG *n coll*: **qaraaSyaa** قَرَاَصِيَا ★

---

## psyche

EN *n s*: **psyche**  
*pl*: **psyches**  
health: mental

MS *n m*: **nafs** نَفْس ★

---

## psychiatrist

EN *n s*: psychiatrist

pl: psychiatrists

work: profession

MS *n m*: Tabyb nafsāny طَبِيب نَفْسَانِي

f: Tabybao nafsānyao طَبِيبَة نَفْسَانِيَة

pl: aacTibaaC nafsāniyyin أَطِبَاء نَفْسَانِيِين ★

MS *n m*: duktwr aacmraaD nafsīyyao دُكْتُور أَمْرَاض نَفْسِيِيَة

f: duktwrio aacmraaD nafsīyyao دُكْتُورَة أَمْرَاض نَفْسِيِيَة ★

---

## psychiatry

EN *n invar*: psychiatry

education: discipline

MS *n m*: Tibb nafsy طِبُّ نَفْسِي ★

---

## psychological

EN *adj*: psychological ★

health: mental

MS *adj m*: nafsy نَفْسِي

f: nafsīyyao نَفْسِيِيَة

pl: nafsīyyin نَفْسِيِيِين ★

---

## psychology

EN *n invar*: psychology ★

education: discipline

MS *n m*: Ailm iil-nafs عِلْمُ الْإِنْفَس ★

---

## pub

abbr. public house

EN *n s*: pub

pl: pubs ★

society: leisure

EG *n f*: Kammaarao خَمَّارَة

pl: Kammaaraat خَمَّارَات ★

MS *n f*: Haenao حَانَة

pl: Haenaet حَانَات ★

---

## puberty

EN *n*: puberty

people: states

EG *n m*: bulwG بُلُوغ ★

---

## public

not private

EN *adj*: public ★

qualities: public

MS *adj m*: Aumwmy عُمُومِي

f: Aumwmiyyao عُمُومِيِيَة

pl: Aumwmiyyin عُمُومِيِيِين

pl: Aumwm عُمُوم ★

---

## public opinion

EN *n invar*: public opinion

intellect: opinion

MS *n m*: iil-raacy iil-Aaemm إِلْإِرَائِي الْإِعَامُّ ★

---

## public relations

EN *n invar*: public relations

influence: persuasion

MS *n pl*: AilaaQaat Aaemmao

★ عِلَاقَات عَامَّة

---

## public sector

EN *n invar*: public sector  
society: government

MS *n m*: iil-QiTaaA iil-Aaemm  
★ الْقِطَاعُ الْعَامُّ

---

## public speech

EN *n s*: public speech  
*pl*: public speeches  
communication: spoken

MS *n m*: KiTaab خِطَاب  
*pl*: KuTab خُطَب ★

---

## publication

EN *n*: publication ★  
communication: publication

MS *n f*: nashrao نَشْرَة  
*pl*: nasharaat نَشْرَات ★

---

## publicity

EN *n s*: publicity ★  
communication: publication

MS *n m*: manshwr مَنَشُور  
*pl*: manshwraat مَنَشُورَات ★

---

## publicly

EN *adv*: publicly ★  
qualities: public

EG *adv*: Aalany عَلَنِي ★

---

## publish

EN *v inf*: publish  
*p*: published  
*pass*: published ★  
communication: publication

MS *v p*: nashar نَشَرَ  
*imp*: yunshur يُنَشِّر ★

EG *v p*: dhaeA ذَاع  
*imp*: yidhyA يَذِيع  
*act*: dhaeyiA ذَايِع  
*pass*: mitdhaeA مِتْدَاع ★

---

## published

EN *vi inf*: (be) published  
*p*: (was) published  
*pass*: (been) published  
communication: transmission

MS *vi p*: iictzaeA إِتْرَاع  
*imp*: yitzaeA يِتْرَاع ★

---

## publisher

EN *n s*: publisher  
*pl*: publishers ★  
work: profession

MS *n m*: naeshir نَاشِر  
*pl*: naeshryn نَاشِرِينَ ★

---

## puddle

EN *n s*: puddle  
*pl*: puddles ★  
environment: water

MS *n f*: birkao بِرْكَة  
*pl*: birak بَرَكَ ★

---

## pull

1) EN *v inf*: pull  
*p*: pulled  
*pass*: pulled ★  
*movement*: push and pull

MS *v p*: saHab سَحَبَ  
*imp*: yisHab يَسْحَبُ  
*pass*: masHwb مَسْحُوبُ ★  
EG *v p*: garr جَرَّ  
*imp*: yigurr يَجُرُّ  
*pass*: magrwr مَجْرُورُ ★

2) EN *n*: pull  
*movement*: push and pull

EG *n m*: garr جَرٌّ ★

---

## pull hard

EN *v inf*: pull hard  
*p*: pulled hard  
*pass*: pulled hard  
*movement*: push and pull

EG *v p*: shidd شَدَّ  
*imp*: yishidd يَشِدُّ ★

---

## pull out

EN *v inf*: pull out  
*p*: pulled out  
*pass*: pulled out  
*movement*: in and out

EG *v p*: KalaA خَلَعَ  
*imp*: yiKlaA يَخْلَعُ  
*act*: KaeliA خَالَعَ  
*pass*: maKlwa مَخْلُوعُ ★

---

## pulley

EN *n s*: pulley  
*pl*: pulleys  
*technical*: engineering

MS *n f*: bakarao بَكَرَاةُ  
*pl*: bakaraat بَكَرَاتُ ★

---

## pullover

EN *n s*: pullover  
*pl*: pullovers  
*clothing*: outer wear

MS *n m*: bulwfar بُلُوفَرُ  
*pl*: bulwfaraat بُلُوفَرَاتُ ★

---

## pulpit

EN *n s*: pulpit  
*pl*: pulpits  
*spirit*: religion

MS *n m*: manbar مَنَبَرُ  
*pl*: manaebir مَنَابِيرُ ★

---

## pulse

1) heart beat  
EN *n s*: pulse  
*pl*: pulses ★  
*health*: other

EG *n coll*: nabD نَبْضُ ★

2) peas & beans  
EN *n s*: pulse

MS *n coll*: buQwl بُقُولُ  
*coll*: baql بَقْلُ ★

pl: pulses ★  
food: pulses

---

## pump

1) **bicycle**  
EN *n s*: pump  
pl: pumps ★  
work: tools

MS *n m*: munfaeK مُنْفَاخ ★  
pl: manaefyK مَنَاْفِيخ ★

2) **water**  
EN *n s*: pump  
pl: pumps ★  
buildings: plumbing

EG *n f*: turumbao ثُرُمْبَاو ★  
pl: turumbaet ثُرُمْبَاَت ★

---

## pumpkin

EN *n*: pumpkin  
food: vegetables

EG *n m*: qaraA Aasaly قَرَا عَسَلِي ★

---

## pumpkin seed

EN *n s*: pumpkin seed  
pl: pumpkin seeds  
food: vegetables

EG *n coll*: libb aacbyaD لِبَّ أَبْيَض ★

---

## pun

EN *n s*: pun  
pl: puns  
character: humour

CL *n f*: tawriyyao تَوْرِيَّة ★

---

## punch

1) EN *n s*: punch  
pl: punches ★  
society: violence

EG *n f*: lakmao لَكْمَاو ★  
pl: lakmaat لَكْمَاَت ★

2) EN *v inf*: punch  
p: punched  
pass: punched ★  
society: violence

EG *v p*: lakam لَكَم ★  
imp: yilkim يَلِكِم ★

---

## punctual

EN *adj*: punctual  
character: reliable

EG *adj m*: maZbwT مَظْبُوط ★  
f: maZbwTao مَظْبُوطَة ★  
pl: maZbwTyn مَظْبُوطِينَ ★

MS *adj m*: daQyQ دَقِيق ★  
f: daQyQao دَقِيقَة ★  
pl: daQyQyn دَقِيقِينَ ★

---

## puncture

EN *v inf*: puncture  
*p*: punctured  
*change*: damage

MS *v p*: thaQab ثَقَبَ  
*imp*: yathQub يَثْقُبُ  
*act*: thaaQib ثاقِب  
*pass*: mathQwb مَثْقُوب ★

---

## puncture vine

**tribulus terrestris**  
EN *n*: puncture vine  
*environment*: plants

EG *n m*: bastinaeg بَسْتِنَاغ ★  
Unconfirmed

---

## punctured

EN *adj*: punctured  
*qualities*: condition

EG *adj m*: maKrwM مَخْرُوم  
*f*: maKrwmao مَخْرُومَة  
*pl*: maKrwMyn مَخْرُومِين ★

---

## punish

EN *v inf*: punish  
*p*: punished  
*pass*: punished ★  
*society*: punishment

MS *v p*: AaaQib عاقِب  
*imp*: yiAaaQib يعاقِب  
*pass*: muAaaQib مُعاقِب ★

EG *v p*: gaezy جازي  
*imp*: yigaezy يجازي ★

---

## punished

EN *vi*: (be) punished  
*education*: study

EG *v p*: eeddib ادَّب  
*imp*: yieeddib يادَّب ★

---

## punishment

EN *n s*: punishment  
*pl*: punishments ★  
*society*: punishment

EG *n m*: gizaeC جزاء ★

EG *n m*: taacdyb تأديب ★

---

## pupil

1) school  
EN *n s*: pupil  
*pl*: pupils ★  
*education*: other

MS *n m*: tilmydh تِلْمِيذ  
*pl*: talaemydh تَلَامِيذ ★

2) of eye  
EN *n s*: pupil  
*pl*: pupils  
*people*: external parts

MS *n m*: ninny نِنِّي ★

---

## puppy

EN *n s*: puppy  
*pl*: puppies ★  
environment: animals

EG *n m*: kalb SuGayar كَلْب صُغَيَّر  
*pl*: kilaeb SuGayarao كِلَاب صُغَيَّرَة ★

---

## purchase

1) buying  
EN *n*: purchase ★  
possessions: transfer

MS *n invar*: shiraaC شِراء ★  
buying

2) EN *v inf*: purchase  
*p*: purchased  
*pass*: purchased ★  
possessions: transfer

MS *v p*: iicshtarY اِشْتَرَى  
*imp*: yishtiry يِشْتِيرِي  
*pass*: mishtiry مِشْتِيرِي ★

---

## purchaser

EN *n s*: purchaser  
*pl*: purchasers ★  
possessions: transfer

EG *n m*: mushtary مُشْتَرِي ★

---

## pure

EN *adj*: pure  
qualities: good

MS *adj m*: Saafy صَافِي  
*f*: Saafyao صَافِيَة  
*pl*: Saafyyn صَافِيِين ★

EG *adj m*: aacSyl أَصِيل  
*f*: aacSylao أَصِيلَة  
*pl*: uucSalaa أَصِلَاء ★

EG *adj m*: naQy نَقِي  
*f*: naQiyyao نَقِيَّة  
*pl*: naQiyyn نَقِيِين ★

---

## purebred

for people  
EN *adj*: purebred  
society: culture

EG *adj m*: baHt بَحْت  
*f*: baHtao بَحْتَة ★

---

## pureed

EN *adj*: pureed  
food: preparation

MS *adj m*: mahrws مَهْرُوس  
*f*: mahrwsao مَهْرُوسَة  
*pl*: mahrwsyn مَهْرُوسِين ★

---

## purely

EN *adv*: purely ★  
qualities: special

MS *adv*: baHt بَحْت ★

---

## purity

EN *n*: purity  
qualities: real

EG *n f*: aacSaalao أصالة  
pl: aacSaalaat أصالات ★

---

## purple

EN *adj*: purple  
qualities: colours

MS *adj invar*: banafsigy بنَفَسِيْجِي ★  
MS *adj invar*: uucrguwaeny أُورْجُوَانِي ★

---

## purpose

1) EN *n*: purpose ★  
intellect: purpose

MS *n m*: qaSd قَصْد ★

EG *n s*: laazmao لَازِمَة  
pl: lazamaet لَزَمَات ★

2) EN *adv*: on purpose  
intellect: purpose

EG *adv*: bi-iil-qaSd بِإِلْقَاَصْد ★

---

## purse

1) handbag  
EN *n s*: purse  
pl: purses  
possessions: storage

MS *n f*: shanTao شَنْطَة  
pl: shunaT شُنَط ★

2) money bag  
EN *n s*: purse  
pl: purses  
possessions: money

EG *n m*: bwk بَوَك ★  
MS *n f*: maHfaZao Harymy مَحْفَظَة حَرِيْمِي ★

---

## pursue

EN *v inf*: pursue  
p: pursued  
pass: pursued  
movement: move somebody

MS *v p*: taebiA تَابِع  
imp: yitaebiA يِتَابِع  
pass: mutaebiA مُتَابِع ★  
MS *v p*: aacqtafY aacthar أَقْتَفَى أَثَر  
imp: yuqtafY aacthar يُقْتَفِي أَثَر ★

---

## pursuit

1) EN *v inf*: (send in) pursuit  
p: (sent in) pursuit  
movement: move somebody

EG *v p*: iictbaA إِتْبَعَ  
imp: yitbaA يِتْبَعَ ★

2) activity  
EN *n s*: pursuit  
pl: pursuits ★  
society: leisure

MS *n m*: nashaaT نَشَاط  
pl: nashaaTaata نَشَاطَات  
pl: aacnshiTao أَنْشِيْطَة ★

3) chasing  
EN *n s*: pursuit

MS *n f*: muTaardao مُطَاَرَدَة  
pl: muTaardaat مُطَاَرَدَات ★



pl: pursuits ★  
movement: reasons for moving

---

## push

1) EN *n s*: push  
pl: pushes ★  
movement: push and pull

EG *n f*: zaqqao زَقَّة  
pl: zaqqaet زَقَّات ★

2) EN *v inf*: push  
p: pushed  
pass: pushed ★  
movement: push and pull

EG *v p*: zaqq زَقَّ  
imp: yizuqq يَزُق  
pass: mazqwq مَزَقُوq ★

3) press  
EN *v inf*: push  
p: pushed  
pass: pushed ★  
movement: push and pull

EG *v p*: daes دَاس  
imp: yidws يِدُوس  
pass: mitdaes مِتْدَاس ★

---

## push button

EN *n s*: push button  
pl: push buttons  
movement: push and pull

MS *n m*: zuraar زُرَّار  
pl: zaraayir زَرَائِر ★

---

## pushing

EN *n invar*: pushing  
movement: push and pull

EG *n m*: zaqq زَقَّ ★

---

## pussy

female genitals  
EN *n*: pussy *Impolite*  
people: external parts

MS *n m*: kus كُس ★ *Impolite*

---

## pustule

EN *n s*: pustule  
pl: pustules  
health: illness

MS *n f*: bathrao بَثْرَة  
pl: batharaat بَثَرَات ★

EG *n m*: gadar جَدَر ★

---

## put

EN *v inf*: put  
p: put  
pass: put ★  
movement: move something

EG *v p*: HaTT حَطَّ  
imp: yiHuTT يَحْطُ  
act: HaaTiT حَاطَ  
pass: maHTwT مَحْطُوط ★

---

## put in

1) EN *v inf*: put (st.) in  
*p*: put (st.) in  
*pass*: put (st.) in ★  
*movement*: in and out

MS *v p*: daKKal دَخَلَ  
*imp*: yidaKKal يَدْخُلُ  
*pass*: midaKKal مَدْخُلُ ★

2) EN *v inf*: put in  
*p*: put in  
*pass*: put in ★  
*movement*: move something

MS *v p*: zawwid زَوَّضَ  
*imp*: yizawwid يَزَوِّضُ  
*pass*: muzawwid مَزَوَّضَ ★

---

## put on

1) clothes  
EN *v inf*: put on  
*p*: put on  
*pass*: put on  
*clothing*: wear

MS *vi p*: libis لَبِيسَ  
*imp*: yilbis يَلْبِيسُ  
*act*: laebis لَا يَبِيسُ ★

2) EN *v inf*: put on weight  
*p*: put on weight  
*pass*: put on weight  
*people*: attributes

EG *vi p*: tiKin تَخَنَ  
*imp*: yitKan يَتَخَنُ ★

---

## put out

fire  
EN *v inf*: put out  
*p*: put out  
*pass*: put out  
*environment*: fire

EG *v p*: TafY طَفَى  
*imp*: yiTfy يَطْفِي  
*pass*: maTfy مَطْفَى ★

---

## put up

1) EN *v inf*: put up (with)  
*p*: put up (with)  
*pass*: put up (with)  
*character*: patience

EG *vi p*: Sabar (AaY) صَبَرَ عَلَى  
*imp*: yuSbur (AaY) يُصْبِرُ عَلَى  
*act*: Saabir صَابِرُ ★

EG *v p*: iicstaHmil إِسْتَحْمَلَ  
*imp*: yistaHmil يَسْتَحْمِلُ  
*pass*: mistaHmil مَسْتَحْمِلُ ★

2) invest  
EN *v inf*: put up (money)  
*p*: put up (money)  
*pass*: put up (money)  
*possessions*: money

MS *v p*: iicstathmar إِسْتَثْمَرَ  
*imp*: yistathmir يَسْتَثْمِرُ  
*pass*: mistathmir مَسْتَثْمِرُ ★

---

## putdown

1) EN *v inf*: put (st.) down  
*p*: put (st.) down  
*pass*: put (st.) down  
*movement*: move something

EG *v p*: HaTT حَطَّ  
*imp*: yiHuTT يَحْطُ  
*act*: HaaTiT حَاطَ  
*pass*: maHTwT مَحْطُوطُ ★

## 2) say bad things about sb.

EN *v inf*: put (sb) down

*p*: put (sb) down

*pass*: put (sb) down

*influence*: persuasion

MS *v p*: namm نَمَّ

*imp*: yinimm يَنِمُّ ★

---

## putoff

1) EN *v inf*: put (st.) off

*p*: put (st.) off

*pass*: put (st.) off

*activity*: delay

MS *v p*: aacggil أَجَّلَ

*imp*: yiaacggil يَأْجِلُ ★

## 2) discourage

EN *v inf*: put (so.) off ★

*influence*: persuasion

MS *v p*: sabbit سَبَّ

*imp*: yisabbt يَسَبُّ

*pass*: musabbt مُسَبَّ ★

---

## putting

EN *n invar*: putting

*movement*: move something

EG *n m*: HaTT حَطَّ ★

---

## putto bed

EN *v inf*: put (so.) to bed

*p*: put (so.) to bed

*pass*: put (so.) to bed ★

*people*: sleep

MS *v p*: nayyim نَيَّمَ

*imp*: yinayyim يَنْيِّمُ

*pass*: munayyim مُنَيِّمُ ★

---

## putup

EN *v inf*: put (sb.) up

*p*: put (sb.) up

*pass*: put (sb.) up

*home*: residence

EG *v p*: eewY أَوَى

*imp*: yiycwY يَنْوِي ★

---

## pyramid

EN *n s*: pyramid

*pl*: pyramids

*society*: history

MS *n m*: haram هَرَم

*pl*: aachraam أَهْرَامُ ★

---

## pyrethrum

EN *n*: pyrethrum

*environment*: plants

EG *n m*: uucqhwaen أَقْهَوَانُ ★ Unconfirmed

---

## Q

---

## Qatar

EN *n*: Qatar ★

*society*: countries

MS *n f*: QaTar قَطَرْ ★

---

## quack

### unqualified doctor

EN *n s*: quack

*pl*: quacks

*work*: profession

EG *n m*: mugabbaraaty

★ مُجَبَّرَاتِي

---

## quail

EN *n s*: quail

*pl*: quails

*environment*: birds

MS *n coll*: simmaen سِمَّان ★

---

## qualification

EN *n s*: qualification

*pl*: qualifications

*education*: qualifications

MS *n m*: mwcahhil مَوْهَل

★ مَوْهَلَات *pl*: mwcahhilaet

---

## qualified

### 1) person

EN *adj*: qualified ★

*education*: qualifications

MS *n m*: kufC كُفَّاء

★ أَكْفَاء *pl*: aackifaaC

### 2) limited

EN *adj*: qualified ★

*quantity*: degree

MS *adj m*: maHdwd مَحْدُود

*f*: maHdwdao مَحْدُودَة

★ مَحْدُودِينَ *pl*: maHdwdyn

---

## qualify

### meet requirements

EN *v inf*: qualify

*p*: qualified

*pass*: qualified ★

*intellect*: evaluation

EG *v p*: taacahal تَأَهَّل

★ يَتَاهَل *imp*: yitaachil

---

## quality

### 1) EN *adj*: quality

*qualities*: good

MS *adj invar*: KuSlao خُصْلَة ★

### 2) EN *n s*: quality

*pl*: qualities ★

*qualities*: good

MS *n f*: gawdao جَوْدَة ★

EG *n f*: nawAiyyao نَوَعِيَّة

★ نَوَعِيَّات *pl*: nawAiyaet

---

## quantity

EN *n s*: quantity

*pl*: quantities ★

*quantity*: quantity

MS *n f*: kimmiyyao كِمِّيَّة

★ كِمِّيَّات *pl*: kimmiyaet

MS *n m*: miqdaar مِقْدَار

★ مَقَادِر *pl*: maqaedir

---

## quarrel

1) EN *n s*: quarrel  
*pl*: quarrels  
*influence*: agree

MS *n f*: Kinaeqao خِناقَة  
*pl*: Kinaeqaet خِناقَات ★

2) EN *v inf*: quarrel  
*p*: quarrelled  
*pass*: quarrelled  
*influence*: agree

MS *v p*: iictKaeniq (maAa) إِتخَانِيق مَعَ  
*imp*: yitKaeniq (maAa) يِتخَانِيق مَعَ  
*pass*: mutaKaeniq مُتخَانِيق  
*pass*: mitKaeniq مِتخَانِيق ★

---

## quarreling

EN *n invar*: quarreling  
*influence*: agree

EG *n m*: Kinaeq خِناق ★

---

## quarter

1) EN *adj*: quarter  
*quantity*: numbers

MS *adj m*: rubA رُبْع  
*pl*: iicrbaA إِرْبَع ★

2) EN *n s*: quarter  
*pl*: quarters ★  
*quantity*: numbers

MS *n m*: rubA رُبْع  
*pl*: iicrbaA إِرْبَع ★

---

## queen

EN *n s*: queen  
*pl*: queens  
*society*: government

MS *n f*: malikao مَلِكَة  
*pl*: malikaet مَلِكَات ★

---

## query

EN *n*: query ★  
*intellect*: inquiry

MS *n m*: swcael سُؤَال  
*pl*: aacsyclao أَسْئَلَة ★

---

## question

1) EN *n s*: question  
*pl*: questions ★  
*intellect*: inquiry

MS *n m*: swcael سُؤَال  
*pl*: aacsyclao أَسْئَلَة ★

2) EN *v inf*: question  
*p*: questioned  
*pass*: questioned ★  
*intellect*: inquiry

MS *v p*: saacal سَأَل  
*imp*: yisaacI يِسْأَل ★

---

## questionnaire

EN *n s*: questionnaire  
*pl*: questionnaires ★  
*communication*: written

EG *n pl*: aacsyclao أَسْئَلَة ★  
plural cos its several questions

MS *n f*: waraqio iil-aacsyclao وَرَقِيَة لِأَسْئَلَة ★

---

## queue

EN *n s*: queue  
*pl*: queues ★  
movement: stand/stay/wait

MS *n m*: Taabwr طَابُور  
*pl*: Tawaabyr طَوَابِير ★

---

## quick

EN *adj*: quick ★  
time: speed

MS *adj m*: saryA سَرِيْع  
*f*: saryAao سَرِيْعَة  
*pl*: suraaA سُرَاع  
*comp*: aacsraA أَسْرَع ★

---

## quickly

EN *adv*: quickly ★  
time: speed

MS *adv*: bi-surAao بِسْرُوعَة ★

EG *adv*: aacwaem أَوَام ★

---

## quid

EN *n*: quid ★ *Informal*

MS *n m*: ginyh جِنِيْه  
*pl*: ginihaet جِنِيْهَات ★

---

## quid pro quo

EN *expr*: quid pro quo ★  
possessions: transfer

MS *expr*: fy muQaabil فِي مَقَابِل ★

---

## quiet

1) EN *vi inf*: (be) quiet  
*p*: (was) quiet  
communication: spoken

MS *vi p*: sikit سَكِيت  
*imp*: yuskut يُسْكُت  
*act*: saekit سَاكِت ★

2) EN *adj*: quiet

people: senses

MS *adj m*: haedy هَادِي  
*f*: haedyao هَادِيَة  
*pl*: haediyyn هَادِيَيْن ★

EG *adj m*: waaTy وَاَطِي  
*f*: waaTiyyao وَاَطِيَّة  
*pl*: waaTiyyin وَاَطِيَيْن ★

3) EN *vi inf*: (become) quiet  
*p*: (became) quiet  
communication: spoken

EG *vi p*: hidy هِيْدِي  
*imp*: yihdY يِهْدِي  
*act*: haedy هَادِي ★

4) EN *part*: (becoming) quiet  
character: calm

EG *n m*: hidwC هِدْوَع ★

---

## quietly

EN *adv*: quietly  
people: senses

EG *adv*: bi-iil-raaHao بِإِلْرَا حَة ★

---

**quilt**

EN *n s*: quilt  
*pl*: quilts  
 home: bedroom

MS *n m*: liHaef لِحَاف  
*pl*: liHifah لِحِفَه ★

---

**quit**

**stop**  
 EN *v inf*: quit  
*p*: quit  
*pass*: quit ★  
 activity: stop

EG *v p*: baTTal بَطَّل  
*imp*: yibaTTal يَبْطُل  
*pass*: mubaTTal مُبَطَّل ★  
 +noun or imp verb

---

**quite**

EN *adv*: quite ★  
 quantity: degree

MS *adv*: giddaeN جِدَّاءُ ★

---

**quotation**

**1) eg from book**  
 EN *n s*: quotation  
*pl*: quotations ★  
 communication: spoken

MS *n m*: iicQtibaas  
 إِقْتِبَاسُ ★

**2) cost estimate**  
 EN *n s*: quotation  
*pl*: quotations  
 possessions: money

EG *n m*: AarD aacsAaar  
 عَرَضُ أَسْعَارَ ★

---

**quote**

EN *v inf*: quote  
*p*: quoted  
*pass*: quoted ★  
 communication: spoken

MS *v p*: iicQtabas إِقْتَبَسَ  
*imp*: yiQtabis يِقْتَبِسُ  
*pass*: muQtabas مُقْتَبَسُ ★

---

**R**

---

**rabbit**

EN *n s*: rabbit  
*pl*: rabbits ★  
 environment: animals

MS *n m*: aacrnab أَرَنْب  
*pl*: aacraenib أَرَانِب ★

---

**rabid**

EN *part*: rabid  
 health: illness

EG *part m*: saAraan سَعْرَان  
*f*: saAraanao سَعْرَانَة  
*pl*: saAraanyin سَعْرَانِين ★

---

## rabies

EN *n invar*: rabies  
health: illness

MS *n m*: suAaar سُعَار ★

EG *n m*: maraD iil-kalb مَرَضُ الْكَلْب ★

---

## race

### 1) ethnicity

EN *n s*: race  
pl: races ★  
society: nationality

EG *n m*: AunSur عُنْصُر ★

EG *n m*: AarQy عَرَقِي ★

### 2) sporting

EN *n s*: race  
pl: races ★  
society: sport

MS *n m*: sabaq سَبَق

*m*: sibaeq سِبَاق

pl: sibaeQaat سِبَاقَات ★

### 3) EN *v inf*: race

*p*: raced  
pass: raced ★  
movement: speed

MS *v p*: saebiq سَابِق

*imp*: yisaebiq يَسَابِق

pass: musaebiq مُسَابِق ★

---

## race track

EN *n s*: race track  
pl: race tracks  
society: sport

MS *n m*: aacrD iil-sabaq أَرْضُ السَّبَق ★

---

## racism

EN *n*: racism ★  
spirit: fair

EG *n f*: AunSuriyyao عُنْصُرِيَّة ★

---

## racist

EN *n s*: racist  
pl: racists ★  
spirit: fair

EG *n m*: AunSury عُنْصُرِي ★

---

## rack

### hanger

EN *n s*: rack  
pl: racks ★  
possessions: storage

EG *n m*: manshar مَنَشَر

pl: manaeshir مَنَاشِير ★

---

## racket

### sports

EN *n s*: racket  
pl: rackets  
society: sport

MS *n m*: maDrab مَضْرَب

pl: maDaarib مَضَارِب ★



---

## radiation

EN *n s*: radiation ★  
technical: science

MS *n s*: iicshaAao إشعاع ★

---

## radiator

EN *n s*: radiator  
*pl*: radiators  
transport: cars

EG *n m*: radyaetyr رَدِيَاَتِير ★  
*pl*: radyaetyraat رَدِيَاَتِيرَات ★

---

## radical

EN *adj*: radical ★  
change: improve

MS *adj m*: gadhry جَذَرِي ★  
*f*: gadhriyyao جَذَرِيَّة ★

---

## radicalism

EN *n*: radicalism  
society: politics

EG *n m*: taTarruf تَطَرُّف ★

---

## radio

EN *n s*: radio  
*pl*: radios ★  
communication: transmission

MS *n m*: raadyw رَاَدِيُو ★  
*pl*: raadywhaet رَاَدِيُوَهَات ★

---

## radish

1) white  
EN *n s*: radish  
*pl*: radishes  
food: vegetables

MS *n coll*: figl balady فِجَل بَلَدِي ★

2) red  
EN *n*: radish  
food: vegetables

MS *n coll*: figl aachHmar فِجَل أَحْمَر ★

---

## raffle

EN *n s*: raffle  
*pl*: raffles ★  
people: vices

EG *n m*: saHb سَحَب ★

---

## rag

1) floor cleaning  
EN *n s*: rag  
*pl*: rags  
home: cleaning

EG *n f*: Kyshao خَيْشَة ★  
*pl*: Kysh خَيْش ★

2) for cleaning  
EN *n s*: rag

EG *n f*: fwTao Safrao فُوطَة صَفْرَة ★  
*pl*: fuwaT Safrao فُوطَات صَفْرَة ★

pl: rags  
home: cleaning

### 3) from clothes

EN *n s*: rag  
pl: rags  
home: cleaning

MS *n f*: Kirqao خِرْقَة  
pl: Kiraq خِرَق ★

## raid

EN *n s*: raid  
pl: raids ★  
society: violence

EG *n f*: Gaarao غَارَة  
pl: Gaaraat غَارَات ★

## rail

1) railway  
EN *n s*: rail  
pl: rails ★  
transport: rail

MS *n m*: sikkao Hadyd سِكَّة حَدِيد  
pl: sikak Hadyd سِكَك حَدِيد ★

2) metal bar  
EN *n s*: rail  
pl: rails ★  
materials: engineering

EG *n m*: syK سِيخ  
pl: aacsyaeK أَسِيَاخ ★  
EG *n m*: siyaeg سِيَاَج ★

## railroad

US *n s*: railroad  
pl: railroads ★  
transport: rail

MS *n m*: sikkao Hadyd سِكَّة حَدِيد  
pl: sikak Hadyd سِكَك حَدِيد ★

## railway

EN *n s*: railway  
pl: railways ★  
transport: rail

MS *n m*: sikkao Hadyd سِكَّة حَدِيد  
pl: sikak Hadyd سِكَك حَدِيد ★  
MS *n f*: sikkao Hadydyao سِكَّة حَدِيدِيَّة  
pl: sikak Hadydyao سِكَك حَدِيدِيَّة ★

## railway station

EN *n s*: railway station  
pl: railway stations  
transport: rail

EG *n f*: maHaTTio iil-qaTr مَحَطَّة الْقَطَر  
pl: maHaTTaat iil-qaTr مَحَطَّات الْقَطَر ★

## rain

1) EN *n coll*: rain ★  
environment: weather

MS *n m*: maTar مَطَر  
pl: aacmTaar أَمْطَار ★

2) EN *v inf*: rain  
p: rained

EG *vi p*: (iil-dunyaa) maTTarit مَطَّرَت  
imp: (iil-dunyaa) bitimaTTar يَتِمَطَّر ★

pass: rained ★  
environment: weather

---

## rainbow

EN *n s*: rainbow  
pl: rainbows ★  
environment: weather

MS *n m*: Qws QazaH قوس قزح ★

---

## raincoat

EN *n s*: raincoat  
pl: raincoats  
clothing: outer wear

EG *n m*: balTw maTar بَلَطُو مَطَر  
pl: balaaTy maTar بَلَاَطِي مَطَر ★

---

## rainy

EN *adj*: rainy ★  
environment: weather

EG *adj*: mumTar مُمَطَر ★

---

## raise

### 1) grow something

EN *v inf*: raise  
p: raised  
pass: raised  
environment: cultivation

MS *v p*: rabbY رَبَّى  
imp: yirabby يِرَبَّى ★

### 2) lift

EN *v inf*: raise  
p: raised  
pass: raised  
movement: up and down

MS *v p*: rafaA رَفَعَ  
imp: yirfaA يِرْفَع  
act: raafiA رَاَفِع  
pass: marfwaA مَرْفُوع ★

### 3) child

EN *v inf*: raise  
p: raised  
pass: raised  
people: life

MS *v p*: rabbY رَبَّى  
imp: yirabby يِرَبَّى ★

---

## raised

EN *adj*: raised ★  
people: life

EG *adj m*: mitrabby مِترَبِّي  
f: mitrabbiyyao مِترَبِّيَّة  
pl: mitrabbiyyyn مِترَبِّيِّين ★

---

## raisin

EN *n s*: raisin  
pl: raisins  
food: fruit

MS *n coll*: zibyb زَبِيب ★

---

## raising

## 1) children, crops

EN *n invar*: raising

people: life

MS *n f*: tarbiyyao تَرْبِيَّة ★

## 2) lifting up

EN *n invar*: raising

movement: move something

MS *n m*: rafA رَفَعَ ★

## rake

### 1) EN *n s*: rake

pl: rake ★

work: tools

MS *n m*: garraaf جَرَّاف

pl: garraafaat جَرَّافَات ★

### 2) garaf

EN *v inf*: rake

p: raked

pass: raked ★

movement: move something

MS *v p*: garaf جَرَفَ

imp: yigrif يَجْرِفُ

act: gaaraf جَارَفَ

pass: magrwf مَجْرُوف ★

## rally

EN *n s*: rally

pl: rallies ★

communication: gathering

MS *n f*: magmwAao مَجْمُوعَة

pl: magmwAaet مَجْمُوعَات

pl: magaemyA مَجَامِيع ★

## rampart

EN *n s*: rampart

pl: ramparts

buildings: external

EG *n m*: mitris مِترِس

pl: mataeris مَتَارِس ★ Archaic

## random

EN *adj*: random ★

quantity: probability

MS *adj m*: Aashwaeycy عَشَوَائِي

f: Aashwaeyciyyao عَشَوَائِيَّة

pl: Aashwaeyciyaat عَشَوَائِيَّات ★

## randomly

EN *adv*: randomly

quantity: probability

MS *adv*: guzaefaeN جُزَاَفَاً ★

## range

### 1) of mountains

EN *n s*: range

pl: ranges ★

environment: landscape

MS *n f*: silsilao سِلْسِلَة

pl: salaesil سَلَا سِل ★

### 2) extend

EN *v inf*: range

p: ranged

MS *v p*: iicmtadd اِمْتَدَّ

imp: yimtadd يَمْتَدُّ

pass: mumtadd مُمْتَدَّ ★

pass: ranged ★  
movement: position

### 3) products

EN *n s*: range  
pl: ranges ★  
qualities: inclusion

MS *n f*: silsilao سلسلة  
pl: salaesil سلاسل ★

### 4) between ... and ...

EN *n s*: range  
pl: ranges ★  
quantity: quantity

EG *n m*: raynj رَينج ★

## rank

### status

EN *n s*: rank  
pl: ranks ★  
character: respect

MS *n f*: rutbao رُتبة  
pl: rutab رُتب ★

## rape

1) EN *n s*: rape  
pl: rapes ★  
society: crime

MS *n m*: iicGtiSaab إغتصاب ★

2) EN *v inf*: rape  
p: raped  
pass: raped ★  
society: crime

MS *v p*: iicGtaSab إغتصب  
imp: yiGtiSib يغتصب  
pass: muGtaSib مُغتصب ★

MS *v p*: iicAtadY (AaIY) إعتدى على  
imp: yiAtady (AaIY) يعتدي على ★

## rapid

EN *adj*: rapid ★  
time: speed

MS *adj m*: saryA سريع  
f: saryAao سريعة  
pl: suraaA سُرَاع  
comp: aacsraA أسرع ★

## rapidly

EN *adv*: rapidly ★  
time: speed

MS *adv*: bi-surAao بِسُرْعَة ★

## rapist

EN *n s*: rapist  
pl: rapists  
society: crime

MS *n m*: muGtaSib مُغتصب  
pl: muGtaSibyn مُغتصبين ★

## rare

1) **unique**  
EN *adj*: **rare** ★  
qualities: special

MS *adj m*: naedir نَادِر  
f: naedirao نَادِرَة  
pl: naediryn نَادِرِين ★

2) **unusual**  
EN *adj*: **rare** ★  
qualities: special

MS *adj m*: iicstithnaeycy إِسْتِثْنَايِي  
f: iicstithnaeyciyyao إِسْتِثْنَايِيَّة  
pl: iicstithnaeyciyyn إِسْتِثْنَايِيِين ★

---

## rarely

EN *adv*: **rarely** ★  
quantity: probability

EG *adv*: naedir نَادِر ★

---

## rarity

EN *n s*: **rarity**  
pl: rarities  
qualities: special

EG *n f*: tuHfao تُحَفَة  
pl: tuHaf تُحَف ★

---

## rash

1) EN *n s*: **rash**  
pl: rashes ★  
health: illness

EG *n m*: TafH gildy طَفَح جِلْدِي ★

2) **reckless**  
EN *adj*: **rash** ★  
character: sensible

MS *adj m*: Taayish طَايِش  
f: Taayshao طَايِشَة  
pl: Taayshyn طَايِشِين ★

---

## raspberry

EN *n*: **raspberry** ★  
food: fruit

MS *n coll*: twt iil-Aard تَوْتِ اِلْعَرْد ★

---

## rat

1) EN *n s*: **rat**  
pl: rats ★  
environment: animals

EG *n f*: Airsao عِيرْسَة  
pl: Airas عِيرَس ★

2) **large**  
EN *n s*: **rat**  
pl: rats ★  
environment: animals

EG *n s*: gurz جُرْز  
pl: gurzaen جُرْزَان ★

---

## rate

1) EN *expr*: (at any) **rate** ★  
intellect: logic

EG *expr m*: AalY kull Hael عَلَى كُلِّ حَال ★

2) **eg for room**  
EN *n s*: **rate**

MS *n m*: siAr سِعَر  
pl: aacsAaar أَسْعَار ★

pl: rates ★  
possessions: money

### 3) price

EN *n s*: rate  
pl: rates ★  
possessions: money

MS *n m*: siAr سِعَر  
pl: aacsAaar أَسْعَار ★

### 4) evaluate

EN *v inf*: rate  
p: rated  
pass: rated ★  
intellect: evaluation

MS *v p*: qaddar قَدَّر  
imp: yiqaddar يَقْدَر ★

## rather than

1) EN *conj*: rather than  
qualities: similar

EG *conj*: badal maa بَدَلَ مَا ★  
+ imperfect

2) EN *prep*: rather than  
qualities: similar

EG *prep*: badal بَدَلَ ★

## ratio

EN *n s*: ratio  
pl: ratios ★  
quantity: proportion

MS *n f*: nisbao نِسْبَة  
pl: nisab نِسَب ★

## ration

EN *n s*: ration  
pl: rations  
food: consumption

EG *n m*: tamwyn تَمْوِين  
pl: tamwynaet تَمْوِينَات ★

## rational

EN *adj*: rational ★  
intellect: logic

EG *adj m*: Aaqalaany عَقْلَانِي  
f: Aaqalaaniyyao عَقْلَانِيَّة  
pl: Aaqalaaniyyin عَقْلَانِيَّين ★

## rattlesnake

EN *n s*: rattlesnake  
pl: rattlesnakes  
environment: reptiles

MS *n m*: thaAbaen aacbw garas ثَعْبَانْ أَبُو جَرَس  
pl: thaAaebyn aacbw garas ثَعَابِينْ أَبُو جَرَس ★

## ravenous

EN *adj*: ravenous ★  
food: consumption

EG *adj m*: aackkyl أَكِيل  
f: aackkylao أَكِيلَة  
pl: aackkwlyn أَكُولِين ★

## raw

## food

EN *adj*: **raw** ★  
food: vegetables

EG *adj m*: **nayy** نَيِي

*f*: **nayyao** نَيَّيَة

*pl*: **nayyao** نَيَّيَة ★

---

## ray

EN *n s*: **ray**  
*pl*: **rays** ★  
technical: science

MS *n s*: **shuAaeA** شُعَاع

*pl*: **iicshaAao** إِشْعَة ★

---

## razor

1) EN *n s*: **razor**  
*pl*: **razors**  
people: grooming

MS *n m*: **mws Hilaeqao** مَوْس حِلَاقَة  
*pl*: **aacmwaes Hilaeqao** أَمَوَاس حِلَاقَة ★

2) EN *n s*: **(razor) blade**  
*pl*: **(razor) blades** ★  
people: grooming

MS *n m*: **mws Hilaeqao** مَوْس حِلَاقَة  
*pl*: **aacmwaes Hilaeqao** أَمَوَاس حِلَاقَة ★

---

## reach

1) EN *v inf*: **reach**  
*p*: **reached**  
*pass*: **reached** ★  
movement: coming & going

MS *v p*: **waSal** وَصَلَ

*imp*: **yiwSal** يُوْصَلْ

*act*: **waaSil** وَاصِلْ ★

MS *v p*: **aactY** أَتَى

*imp*: **yiaacty** يَأْتِي ★

2) EN *n s*: **reach**  
*pl*: **reaches** ★  
movement: distance

MS *n m*: **mutanaawil** مُتَنَاول  
*pl*: **mutanaawilaet** مُتَنَاولَات ★

---

## reaction

EN *n s*: **reaction**  
*pl*: **reactions** ★  
communication: response

MS *n m*: **radd fiAl** رَدَّ فِعْل

*pl*: **rudwd fiAl** رُدُود فِعْل ★

---

## read

EN *v inf*: **read**  
*p*: **read**  
*pass*: **read**  
communication: written

MS *v p*: **qaraa** قَرَأَ

*imp*: **yiqraa** يَقْرَأْ ★

---

## read aloud

EN *v inf*: **read aloud**  
*p*: **read aloud**  
communication: spoken

EG *v p*: **talaa** تَلَا

*imp*: **yatlw** يَتْلُو

*pass*: **mutly** مُتْلِي ★

---

## reader



EN *n s*: reader  
*pl*: readers ★  
communication: written

MS *n m*: قارئ ★

---

## readily

EN *adv*: readily ★  
qualities: simple

MS *adv*: bi-suhwlaو بسهولة ★

---

## reading

**activity**  
EN *n s*: reading  
*pl*: readings ★  
communication: written

EG *n f*: qiraeyao قِرَايَة  
*pl*: qiraeyaet قِرَايَات ★

MS *n f*: Qiraacao قِرَاءَة ★

---

## ready

1) EN *vi inf*: (be) ready  
*p*: (was) ready  
state: ready

MS *vi p*: gahhiz جَاهِيز  
*imp*: yigahhiz يَجْهِّز ★

2) EN *vi inf*: (get) ready  
*p*: (got) ready  
*pass*: ready  
state: busy

MS *vi p*: iicstaAid اِسْتَعِد  
*imp*: yistaAid يَسْتَعِد  
*pass*: mustaAid مُسْتَعِد ★

MS *adj m*: mustaAidd (li) مُسْتَعِدٌّ لـ  
*f*: mustaAiddao (li) مُسْتَعِدَّة لـ  
*pl*: mustaAiddyn (li) مُسْتَعِدِّين لـ ★

3) EN *adj*:  
ready ★

state: ready

MS *adj m*: gaehiz جَاهِيز  
*f*: gaehzao جَاهِزَة  
*pl*: gaehzyn جَاهِزِينَ ★

MS *adj m*: HaaDir حَاضِر  
*f*: HaaDirao حَاضِرَة  
*pl*: HaaDryn حَاضِرِينَ ★

4) **food**  
EN *adj*: ready ★  
state: ready

EG *adj m*: Taab طَاب  
*f*: Taabao طَابَة ★

5) EN *v inf*: (get) ready  
*p*: (got) ready  
*pass*: (got) ready ★  
intellect: planning

MS *v p*: gahhiz جَاهِيز  
*imp*: yigahhiz يَجْهِّز  
*pass*: mugahhiz مُجْهِّز ★

---

## ready made

EN *adj*: ready made  
activity: make

MS *adj m*: gaehiz جَاهِيز  
*f*: gaehzao جَاهِزَة  
*pl*: gaehzyn جَاهِزِينَ ★

---

## real

EN *adj*: **real** ★  
*qualities*: real

MS *adj m*: Haqyqy حَقِيقِي  
*f*: Haqyqiyyao حَقِيقِيَّة  
*pl*: Haqyqiyyin حَقِيقِيْن ★

---

## realism

EN *n*: **realism** ★  
*qualities*: real

MS *n f*: waaQiAiyyao وَاقِعِيَّة ★

---

## realist

EN *n s*: **realist**  
*pl*: **realists**  
*intellect*: fact

MS *n m*: waaQiAy وَاقِعِي  
*pl*: waaQiAiyyin وَاقِعِيْن ★

---

## reality

EN *n invar*: **reality** ★  
*intellect*: fact

MS *n m*: waaQiA وَاقِع ★

---

## realize

**1) achieve**  
EN *v inf*: **realize**  
*p*: **realized**  
*pass*: **realized** ★  
*activity*: complete

MS *v p*: Haqqaq حَقَّقَ  
*imp*: yiHaqqaq يَحَقِّقُ  
*pass*: muHaqqaq مُحَقَّقُ ★

**2) understand**  
EN *v inf*: **realize**  
*p*: **realized**  
*pass*: **realized** ★  
*intellect*: understand

MS *v p*: fihim فَهِمَ  
*imp*: yifham يَفْهَمُ  
*act*: faehim فَاهِمُ  
*pass*: mafhwm مَفْهُومُ ★

EG *v p*: mayyiz مَيَّيزَ  
*imp*: yimayyiz يَمَيِّيزُ  
*pass*: mumayyiz مُمَيِّيزُ ★

---

## really

**1) in fact**  
EN *adv*: **really** ★  
*intellect*: certainty

MS *adv*: SaHyH صَحِيحُ ★

EG *adv*: Haqyqy حَقِيقِي ★

MS *adv*: fiAlaeN فِعْلًا  
fiAliyaen فِعْلِيًّا ★

**2) very**  
EN *adv*: **really** ★  
*quantity*: degree

EG *adv*: aacwy أَوْي  
qawy قَوِي ★

---

## really?

EN *expr*: really?  
communication: exclamation

EG *expr*: yaa salaem يَا سَلَام ★

---

## rear

1) EN *adj*: rear ★

movement: position

EG *adj m*: warraany وَرَّانِي  
*f*: warraaniyyao وَرَّانِيَّة  
*pl*: warraaniyyin وَرَّانِيَّين ★

2) bring up

EN *v inf*: rear

*p*: reared

*pass*: reared ★

people: life

MS *v p*: rabbY رَبِّي  
*imp*: yirabby يِرَبِّي ★

---

## rearrange

move around

EN *v inf*: rearrange

*p*: rearranged ★

movement: move something

MS *v p*: Gayyar غَيَّرَ  
*imp*: yiGayyar يَغَيِّرُ  
*pass*: muGayyar مُغَيَّرَ ★

---

## reason

1) cause

EN *n s*: reason

*pl*: reasons ★

activity: consequence

MS *n m*: sabab سَبَب  
*pl*: aacsbaeb أَسْبَاب ★

EG *n m*: aacgl أَجَلَ ★

2) mind

EN *n invar*: reason

intellect: clever

MS *n m*: Aaql عَقْل  
*pl*: Auqwl عُقُول ★

---

## reasonable

EN *adj*: reasonable ★

influence: agree

MS *adj m*: maAqwl مَعْقُول  
*f*: maAqwlao مَعْقُولَة  
*pl*: maAqwlyn مَعْقُولِين ★

---

## reasonably

EN *adv*: reasonably ★

quantity: proportion

MS *adv*: maAqwl مَعْقُول ★

---

## reassure

EN *v inf*: reassure

*p*: reassured

*pass*: reassured ★

influence: persuasion

EG *v p*: Tammin طَمِّنَ  
*imp*: yiTammin يَطْمِئِن  
*pass*: miTammin مِطْمِئِن ★

---

## rebel

1) EN *n s*: rebel  
*pl*: rebels ★  
*influence*: agree

MS *n m*: muAariD مُعَارِض  
*pl*: muAaarDyn مُعَارِضِينَ ★

2) EN *v inf*: rebel  
*p*: rebelled  
*pass*: rebelled ★  
*influence*: agree

EG *v p*: AariD عَارَضَ  
*imp*: yiAariD يِعَارِضُ ★

---

## recall

1) remember  
EN *v inf*: recall  
*p*: recalled  
*pass*: recalled ★  
*intellect*: remember

EG *v p*: iicftakar إِفْتَكَّرَ  
*imp*: yiftikir يِفْتَكِرُ  
*pass*: muftakir مُفْتَكِرُ ★  
EG *v p*: tadhakkar تَذَكَّرَ  
*imp*: yitadhakkar يَتَذَكَّرُ  
*pass*: mutadhakkir مُتَذَكِّرُ ★

---

## 2) ask for something back

EN *v inf*: recall  
*p*: recalled  
*pass*: recalled  
*possessions*: transfer

MS *v p*: iicstaridd إِسْتَرَدَّ  
*imp*: yistaridd يَسْتَرِدُّ ★  
EG *v p*: raggaA رَجَعَ  
*imp*: yiraggaA يَرْجِعُ ★

---

## receipt

EN *n s*: receipt  
*pl*: receipts ★  
*possessions*: transfer

EG *n m*: waSl وَصْل  
*pl*: wuSwlaat وَصُولَاتُ ★

---

## receive

1) get  
EN *v inf*: receive  
*p*: received  
*pass*: received  
*possessions*: transfer

EG *v p*: gaeb جَابَ  
*imp*: yigyb يَجِيبُ  
*act*: gaeyib جَائِبُ ★  
MS *v p*: talaqqY تَلَقَّى  
*imp*: yitalaqqY يَتَلَقَّى ★  
EG *v p*: gih جِهَ  
*imp*: yigy يَجِي ★  
EG *v p*: iicstalam إِسْتَلَمَ  
*imp*: yistilim يَسْتَلِمُ ★  
MS *v p*: aacKadh أَخَذَ  
*imp*: yaeKudh يَأْخُذُ  
*pass*: maacKwdh مَأْخُودُ ★

2) something officially  
EN *v inf*: receive  
*p*: received

EG *v p*: iicstalam إِسْتَلَمَ  
*imp*: yistilim يَسْتَلِمُ  
*pass*: mustalim مُسْتَلِمُ ★

pass: received  
possessions: transfer

### 3) welcome

EN *v inf*: receive  
*p*: received  
pass: received  
communication: courtesy

MS *v p*: iicstaqbil إِسْتَقْبِل  
*imp*: yistaqbil يَسْتَقْبِل  
pass: mistaqbil مِسْتَقْبِل ★

### 4) without gratitude

EN *v inf*: receive  
*p*: received  
pass: received  
influence: agree

MS *v p*: gaHad جَحَد  
*imp*: yigHad يَجْحَد  
*act*: gaeHid جَا حِد  
pass: magHwd مَجْحُود ★

---

## receiver

EN *n s*: receiver  
*pl*: receivers ★  
possessions: transfer

MS *n m*: mustaQbil مُسْتَقْبِل  
*pl*: mustaQbilyn مُسْتَقْبِلِينَ ★

---

## recently

EN *adv*: recently ★  
time: relative time

EG *adv*: min qurayib مِّن قُرَيْب ★

MS *adv*: mwcaKKaraaN مَوْحَرًّا ★

---

## reception

### 1) desk

EN *n invar*: reception ★  
work: workplace

MS *n m*: maktab iicstiqbael  
مَكْتَب إِسْتِقْبَال ★

### 2) party

EN *n s*: reception  
*pl*: receptions ★  
communication: gathering

MS *n f*: Haflio iicstiqbael حَفْلَة إِسْتِقْبَال  
*pl*: Hafalaet iicstiqbael حَفَلَات إِسْتِقْبَال ★

---

## recession

EN *n s*: recession  
*pl*: recessions ★  
society: government

MS *n m*: rukwd رُكُود ★

---

## recipe

EN *n s*: recipe  
*pl*: recipes ★  
influence: control

MS *n f*: waSfao وَصْفَة  
*pl*: waSafaat وَصَفَات ★

---

## recipient

EN *n s*: recipient  
*pl*: recipients ★  
possessions: transfer

MS *n m*: mustaQbil مُسْتَقْبِل  
*pl*: mustaQbilyn مُسْتَقْبِلِينَ ★

---

## reckless

EN *adj*: reckless

character:  
responsible

EG *adj m*: mutasarriA مُتَسَرِّع  
*f*: mutasarriAao مُتَسَرِّعَةٌ  
*pl*: mutasarrAyn مُتَسَرِّعِينَ ★

MS *adj m*: mutahawwir مُتَهَوِّر  
*f*: mutahawwirao مُتَهَوِّرَةٌ  
*pl*: mutahawwiryn مُتَهَوِّرِينَ ★

MS *adj m*: Taayish طَائِش  
*f*: Taayshao طَائِشَةٌ  
*pl*: Taayshyn طَائِشِينَ ★

---

## recklessness

EN *n invar*: recklessness  
character: responsible

EG *n m*: tasarruA تَسَرُّع ★

MS *n m*: tahawwur تَهَوُّور ★

---

## reckon

think

EN *v inf*: reckon  
*p*: reckoned  
*pass*: reckoned ★  
intellect: opinion

MS *v p*: aacAtaQid أَعْتَقِد  
*imp*: yiaacAtaQid يَأْأَعْتَقِد ★

---

## reclaim

EN *expr*: baggage reclaim  
possessions: claim

EG *expr*: taslym iil-shunaT تَسْلِيمُ الْإِلْشُنْط ★

---

## recognition

EN *n*: recognition ★  
intellect: observe

EG *n m*: taAarruf تَعَرُّف ★

---

## recognize

EN *v inf*: recognize  
*p*: recognized  
*pass*: recognized  
qualities: classify

EG *v p*: iictAarraF (AaIY) إِيْتَعَرَّ عَلَى  
*imp*: yitAarraF (AaIY) يِيْتَعَرَّ عَلَى  
*pass*: mutaAarraF مُتَعَرَّرَ ★

---

## recommend

EN *v inf*: recommend  
*p*: recommended

MS *v p*: iicQtaraH إِقْتَرَحَ  
*imp*: yiQtariH يِقْتَرِحُ  
*pass*: muQtariH مُقْتَرِحَ ★

pass: recommended ★  
influence: persuasion

MS v p: waSSY (AaIY) وَصَّى عَلَى  
imp: yiwaSSy (AaIY) يُوَصِّي عَلَى ★

---

## recommendation

EN n s: (letter of) recommendation  
pl: (letters of) recommendation ★  
work: management

MS n m: gawaeb tawSiyyao جَوَابُ تَوْصِيَّةٍ  
pl: gawaebaet tawSiyyao جَوَابَاتُ تَوْصِيَّةٍ ★

---

## reconcile

EN v inf: reconcile  
p: reconciled  
pass: reconciled ★  
character: peacemaking

EG v p: iictSaaliH (maAa) اِتَّصَلَاحَ مَعَ  
imp: yitSaaliH (maAa) يَتَّصَلَاحُ مَعَ  
act: mitSaaliH اِتَّصَلَاحَ ★

---

## reconciliation

EN n s: reconciliation  
pl: reconciliations  
character: peacemaking

MS n m: SulH صَلَاحُ ★

---

## reconfirm

a reservation  
EN v inf: reconfirm  
p: reconfirmed  
pass: reconfirmed  
communication: arranging

EG v p: aackkid أَكَّيدَ  
imp: yiaackkid يَأْكُيْدُ  
pass: miaackkid مَأْكُيْدُ ★

---

## record

1) EN v inf: record  
p: recorded  
pass: recorded ★  
communication: recording

MS v p: saggil سَجَّلَ  
imp: yisaggil يَسْجِلُ  
pass: musaggil مُسَجَّلَ ★

2) music  
EN n s: record  
pl: records ★  
society: arts

MS n f: iicsTiwaanao إِسْطِوَانَةٌ  
pl: iicsTiwaanaat إِسْطِوَانَاتُ ★

3) register  
EN n s: record  
pl: records ★  
communication: recording

MS n m: sigill سَجِلٌ  
pl: sigillaet سَجِلَاتُ ★

---

## recorder

1) machine  
EN n s: recorder  
pl: recorders ★  
technical: electrical

MS n m: gihaez tasgyl جِهَازُ تَسْجِيلٍ  
pl: aacghizio tasgyl أَجْهَزَةُ تَسْجِيلٍ ★

EGkaesyt كَاسِيَتُ ★

## 2) registrar

EN *n s*: recorder

*pl*: recorders ★

*work*: profession

MS *n m*: musaggal مُسَجِّل

*pl*: musaggilaet مُسَجِّلَات ★

---

## recording

EN *n*: recording ★

*communication*: recording

MS *n m*: tasgyl تَسْجِيل ★

---

## recover

### 1) from illness

EN *v inf*: recover

*p*: recovered

*pass*: recovered ★

*health*: treatment

EG *vi p*: Kaff خَفَّ

*imp*: yiKiff يَخِفُّ ★

EG *vi p*: Taab طَابَ

*imp*: yiTyb يَطِيبُ ★

MS *vi p*: shify شَفِيَ

*imp*: yishfY يَشْفِي ★

### 2) something

EN *v inf*: recover

*p*: recovered

*pass*: recovered ★

*possessions*: transfer

MS *v p*: iicstAaad اِسْتَعَادَ

*imp*: yistAyd يَسْتَعِيدُ

*pass*: mustAaad مُسْتَعَادَ ★

---

## recovery

EN *n s*: recovery

*pl*: recoveries ★

*change*: repair

MS *n m*: taAaefy تَعَاْفِي ★

---

## recruit

### 1) new

EN *n s*: recruit

*pl*: recruits

*work*: state

MS *n m*: mustagadd مُسْتَجِدَّ

*f*: mustagiddao مُسْتَجِدَّة

*pl*: mustagiddyn مُسْتَجِدِّين ★

### 2) EN *v inf*: recruit

*p*: recruited

*pass*: recruited ★

*work*: state

EG *v p*: gannid جَنِّدَ

*imp*: yigannid يَجْنِدُ

*pass*: mugannid مُجْنِدَ ★

---

## recruitment

EN *n s*: recruitment ★

*work*: management

MS *n m*: tagnyd تَجْنِيدَ ★

---

## rectangle



EN *n s*: rectangle  
*pl*: rectangles  
*qualities*: shapes

MS *n m*: mustaTyl مُسْتَطِيل  
*pl*: mustaTylaet مُسْتَطِيلَات ★

---

## red

EN *adj*: red ★  
*qualities*: colours

MS *adj m*: aacHmar أَحْمَر  
*f*: HamraaC حَمْرَاء  
*pl*: Humr حُمْر ★

---

## reduce

### 1) price

EN *v inf*: reduce

*p*: reduced  
*pass*: reduced ★

*possessions*: money

EG *v p*: KaffaD خَفَضَ  
*imp*: yiKaffaD يَخْفِضُ  
*pass*: muKaffaD مُخَفِّضُ ★

MS *v p*: nazzil نَزَّلَ  
*imp*: yinazzil يَنْزِلُ  
*pass*: munazzil مُنَزِّلُ ★

MS *v p*: raKKaS رَخَّصَ  
*imp*: yiraKKaS يَرْخِصُ  
*pass*: muraKKaS مُرَخِّصُ ★

### 2) make smaller

EN *v inf*: reduce

*p*: reduced  
*pass*: reduced  
*change*: increase/decrease

EG *v p*: SaGGar صَغَّرَ  
*imp*: yiSaGGar يَصْغِرُ  
*pass*: muSaGGar مُصَغِّرُ ★

### 3) EN *v inf*: reduce (from)

*p*: reduced (from) ★  
*possessions*: money

MS *v p*: qallil (min) قَلَّلَ مِنْ  
*imp*: yiqallil (min) يَقْلِلُ مِنْ ★

---

## reduced

EN *adj*: reduced ★  
*change*: increase/decrease

MS *adj m*: muqallil مُقَلَّل  
*f*: muqallilao مُقَلَّلَات  
*pl*: muqallilyn مُقَلَّلِينَ ★

---

## reduction

### 1) discount

EN *n s*: reduction

*pl*: reductions ★  
*possessions*: money

MS *n m*: KaSm خَصْم  
*pl*: KuSwmaat خُصُومَات ★

### 2) in price

EN *n s*: reduction

*pl*: reductions ★  
*possessions*: money

MS *n m*: taKfyD تَخْفِيز  
*pl*: taKfyDaat تَخْفِيزَات ★

### 3) in size

EN *n s*: reduction

MS *n m*: taSGyr تَصْغِير ★

pl: reductions ★  
change: increase/decrease

---

## redundancy

EN *n s*: redundancy  
pl: redundancies ★  
work: management

EG *expr s*: malhaesh Aaazao  
★ ملهش عازة

---

## reed

EN *n s*: reed  
pl: reeds  
environment: plants

EG *n coll*: bwS بوس ★  
EG *n f*: taeyao تاية ★ Unconfirmed

---

## reef

coral  
EN *n s*: reef  
pl: reefs  
environment: water

EG *n m*: shuAb murgaenyao شُعب مُرجانية ★

---

## refer

to something  
EN *v inf*: refer (to)  
p: referred (to)  
pass: referred (to) ★  
activity: indirection

EG *v p*: raegiA (maAa) راجع مع  
★ يراجع مع imp: yiraegiA (maAa)

---

## referee

1) EN *n s*: referee  
pl: referees ★  
society: sport

MS *n m*: Hakam حَكَم  
★ pl: Hukkaem حُكَّام

2) EN *v inf*: referee  
p: refereed  
pass: refereed  
society: sport

MS *v p*: Hakkim حَكِّم  
imp: yiHakkim يحكِّم  
★ pass: muHakkim مُحَكِّم

---

## reference

1) book  
EN *n s*: reference  
pl: references ★  
communication: publication

MS *n m*: margaA مَرَجَع  
★ pl: maraagiA مَرَّاجِع

2) letter of  
EN *n s*: reference  
pl: references ★  
communication: written

MS *n f*: shahaedio syr wi sulwk  
شَهَادَة سِير وَ سُلُوك  
★ pl: shahaedaet syr wi sulwk شَهَادَات سِير وَ سُلُوك

---

## referendum

EN *n s*: referendum  
*pl*: referenda ★  
society: government

MS *n m*: taSwyt تصويت ★

---

## refined

1) polite  
EN *adj*: refined  
character: polite

MS *adj m*: muhadhdhab مُهَذَّب  
*f*: muhadhdhabao مُهَذَّبَةٌ  
*pl*: muhadhdhabyn مُهَذَّبِينَ ★

2) classy  
EN *adj*: refined  
qualities: style

MS *adj m*: raaQy رَاقِي  
*f*: raaQiyyao رَاقِيَّة  
*pl*: raaQiyyin رَاقِيَّين ★

3) purified  
EN *adj*: refined  
qualities: real

MS *adj m*: mukarrar مُكَرَّر  
*f*: mukarrarao مُكَرَّرَةٌ  
*pl*: mukarraryn مُكَرَّرِينَ ★

---

## reflect

EN *v inf*: reflect (on)  
*p*: reflected (on)  
intellect: consider

MS *v p*: fakkar (fy) فَكَّرَ فِي  
*imp*: yifakkar (fy) يَفَكِّرُ فِي  
*pass*: mufakkar مُفَكَّر ★

---

## reflected

EN *adj*: reflected  
environment: light

MS *adj m*: munaAkis مُنْعَكِس  
*f*: munaAkisao مُنْعَكِسَةٌ  
*pl*: munaAkisyn مُنْعَكِسِينَ ★

---

## reflection

EN *n s*: reflection  
*pl*: reflections ★  
environment: light

EG *n s*: iicnaAkaes إِنْعَكَاس  
*pl*: iicnaAkaesaet إِنْعَكَاسَات ★

---

## reform

EN *n s*: reform ★  
change: improve

MS *n m*: taHsyn تَحْسِين  
*pl*: taHsynaet تَحْسِينَات ★

---

## refreshed

EN *part*: refreshed  
emotion: please

MS *part m*: muntaAish مُنْتَعِش  
*f*: muntaAishao مُنْتَعِشَةٌ  
*pl*: muntaAishyn مُنْتَعِشِينَ ★

---

## refreshing

EN *adj*: refreshing  
emotion: please

MS *adj m*: munAish مُنْعِش  
*f*: munAishao مُنْعِشَةٌ

## refrigerator

EN *n s*: refrigerator  
*pl*: refrigerators  
*food*: equipment

EG *n f*: tallaegao تَلَاَجَة  
*pl*: tallaegaet تَلَاَجَات ★

## refuge

EN *n s*: refuge  
*pl*: refuges ★  
*home*: residence

EG *n m*: malgayc مَلْجَى  
*pl*: malaegyc مَلَاَجَى ★

## refugee

EN *n s*: refugee  
*pl*: refugees ★  
*society*: nationality

MS *n m*: laegiyc لَاجِي  
*pl*: laegycyn لَاجِيْن ★

## refurbishing

EN *n*: refurbishing  
*change*: repair

MS *n m*: tarmym تَرْمِيم  
*pl*: tarmymaet تَرْمِيْمَات ★

## refusal

EN *n*: refusal ★  
*influence*: agree

MS *n m*: iicbaaC إِبَاء ★  
unconfirmed

## refuse

EN *v inf*: refuse  
*p*: refused  
*pass*: refused ★  
*influence*: agree

MS *v p*: rafaD رَفَضَ  
*imp*: yurfuD يُرْفُضُ  
*act*: raafiD رَاَفِضُ  
*pass*: marfwD مَرَفُوضُ ★

MS *v p*: aacbY أَبَى  
*imp*: yiaacbY يَأْبَى ★

## regard

1) EN *v inf*: regard  
*p*: regarded  
*pass*: regarded ★  
*intellect*: opinion

MS *v p*: iicAtibir إَعْتَبِر  
*imp*: yiAtibir يَعْتَبِر ★

2) EN *n*: regard ★  
*character*: respect

MS *n m*: aacAtibaar أَعْتَبَار  
*pl*: aacAtibaaraat أَعْتَبَارَات ★

## regarding

EN *prep*: regarding  
*intellect*: ideas

EG *expr*: bi-iil-nisbao (ly) بِإِلَيْنِسْبَاةِ لِي ★

---

## regardless

EN *adv*: regardless ★  
*activity*: consequence

MS *adv*: AalY aacy Hael عَلَى أَيِّ حَالٍ ★

EG *adv*: bi-GaDD iil-naZar بَغَضٌ لِّلنَّظَرِ ★

---

## regards

**give so. my...**

EN *n pl*: regards ★  
*communication*: courtesy

MS *n pl*: taHiyaet تَحِيَّاتٌ ★

---

## regime

EN *n s*: regime  
*pl*: regimes ★  
*society*: government

MS *n m*: niZaam نِظَامٌ  
*pl*: aacnZimao أَنْظِمَةٌ ★

---

## region

EN *n s*: region  
*pl*: regions ★  
*society*: region

MS *n f*: manTiQao مَنَاطِقَةٌ  
*pl*: manaaTiQ مَنَاطِقُ ★

---

## regional

EN *adj*: regional ★  
*society*: region

MS *adj m*: maHally مَحَلِّي  
*f*: maHalliyyao مَحَلِّيَّةٌ  
*pl*: maHalliyyyn مَحَلِّيَّينَ ★

---

## register

1) EN *n s*: register  
*pl*: registers ★  
*communication*: recording

MS *n m*: sigill سِجِلٌّ  
*pl*: sigillaet سِجِلَّاتٌ ★

2) EN *v inf*: register  
*p*: registered  
*pass*: registered ★  
*communication*: recording

MS *v p*: saggil سَجَّلَ  
*imp*: yisaggil يَسَجِّلُ  
*pass*: musaggil مُسَجَّلٌ ★

---

## registrar

EN *n s*: registrar  
*pl*: registrars  
*work*: profession

MS *n m*: musaggal مُسَجِّلٌ  
*pl*: musaggilaet مُسَجِّلَاتٌ ★

---

## registration

1) **car**  
EN *n s*: registration  
*pl*: registrations ★  
*transport*: road

EG *n f*: ruKSio Aarabiyyao رُحْصَةٌ عَرَبِيَّةٌ  
*pl*: ruKaS Aarabiyyao رُحُصٌ عَرَبِيَّةٌ ★

## 2) record

EN *n s*: registration

*pl*: registrations

communication: recording

MS *n m*: tasgyl تسجيل



---

## registry office

EN *n s*: registry office

*pl*: registry offices ★

work: workplace

EG *n m*: maktab tasgyl مكتب تسجيل

*pl*: makaetib tasgyl مكاتب تسجيل ★

---

## regress

EN *v inf*: regress

*p*: regressed

*pass*: regressed

change: improve

MS *v p*: taraagaA تراجَعَ

*imp*: yitraagaA يتراجَعَ ★

---

## regression

EN *n*: regression

change: improve

EG *n m*: iicrtadd إرتداد ★

---

## regret

1) EN *n s*: regret

*pl*: regrets ★

spirit: guilt

MS *n m*: eesaf آسف ★

MS *n m*: nadam ندام ★

2) EN *v inf*: regret

*p*: regretted

*pass*: regretted ★

emotion: sadness

MS *v p*: nadam ندام

*pl*: yindam يندم ★

---

## regular

standard

EN *adj*: regular ★

qualities: special

MS *adj m*: Aaedy عادي

*f*: Aaediyyao عادية

*pl*: Aaediyyyn عاديين ★

---

## regularly

EN *adv*: regularly

time: frequency

MS *adv*: bi-iicntiZaem بانتظام ★

---

## regulate

EN *v inf*: regulate

*p*: regulated

*pass*: regulated ★

influence: control

MS *v p*: lizim ليزم

*imp*: yilzim يلزم

*act*: laezim لازم

*pass*: malzwm ملزوم ★

---

## regulation

## 1) rule

EN *n s*: regulations

*pl*: regulation ★

*society*: law

EG *n m*: Qaanwn قَانُون

*pl*: Qawaanyin قَوَانِين ★

## 2) control

EN *n invar*: regulation ★

*influence*: control

MS *n m*: niZaam نِظَام ★

---

## regulator

### eg for butane gas

EN *n s*: regulator

*pl*: regulators

*influence*: control

MS *n m*: munaZZim مُنَظِّم

*pl*: munaZZamyn مُنَظِّمِينَ ★

---

## regurgitate

### esp baby

EN *vi inf*: regurgitate ★

*health*: women

MS *vi p*: qashaT قَشَط

*imp*: yuqshuT يُقْشُط

*pass*: maqshwT مَقْشُوط ★

---

## reign

EN *n s*: reign

*pl*: reigns ★

*society*: government

MS *n m*: Hukm malaky حُكْم مَلَكَي

*pl*: aacHkaem malakiyyao أَحْكَام مَلَكَيَّة ★

---

## reinforce

EN *v inf*: reinforce

*p*: reinforced

*pl*: reinforced ★

*influence*: support

EG *v p*: daAam دَاعَم

*imp*: yidAam يَدْعَم ★

MS *v p*: Aazziz عَزَّز

*imp*: yiAazziz يَعْزِّز

*pass*: muAazziz مُعْزَّز ★

---

## reject

### 1) refuse

EN *v inf*: reject

*p*: rejected

*pass*: rejected ★

*influence*: agree

MS *v p*: rafaD رَفَضَ

*imp*: yurfuD يُرْفُضُ

*act*: raafiD رَاْفِضُ

*pass*: marfwD مَرْفُوضُ ★

### 2) discard

EN *v inf*: reject

*p*: rejected

*pass*: rejected ★

*possessions*: transfer

MS *v p*: ramY رَمَى

*imp*: yirmy يَرْمِي

*act*: raamy رَاْمِي

*pass*: marmy مَرْمِي ★

---

## rejection

EN *n s*: rejection ★  
intellect: select

EG *n m*: rafD رَفَض ★

---

## rejoice

EN *v inf*: rejoice

*p*: rejoiced  
*pass*: rejoiced  
emotion: joy

MS *vi p*: firiH فِرِح  
*imp*: yifraH يَفْرَح  
*act*: farHaan فَرَحَان ★

EG *vi p*: hayyaS هَيَّص  
*imp*: yihayyaS يَهَيِّص  
*pass*: muhayyaS مُهَيِّص ★

EG *v p*: bashar بَشَرَ ★

---

## relate

EN *v inf*: relate  
*p*: related  
*pass*: related  
communication: spoken

MS *v p*: HakY حَكَى  
*imp*: yiHky يَحْكِي ★

---

## related

family  
EN *adj*: related ★  
society: family

MS *adj m*: qaryb قَرِيب  
*f*: qarybao قَرِيبَة  
*pl*: qaraayib قَرَايِب ★

---

## relation

1) EN *expr*: (in) relation (to)  
intellect: ideas

EG *expr*: bi-iil-nisbao (ly) بِإِلَى نِسْبَةِ لِي ★

2) EN *n s*: relation  
*pl*: relations ★  
society: family

MS *n f*: AilaaQao عِلَاقَة  
*pl*: AilaaQaat عِلَاقَات ★

---

## relationship

1) connection  
EN *n s*: relationship  
*pl*: relationships  
qualities: similar

MS *n f*: AilaaQao عِلَاقَة  
*pl*: AilaaQaat عِلَاقَات ★

2) EN *adj*: (in a) relationship  
society: friends

MS *adj m*: murTabit مُرْطَبِت  
*f*: murTabitao مُرْطَبِيتَة ★

3) family  
EN *n s*: relationship  
*pl*: relationships ★  
society: family

MS *n m*: nasab نَسَب ★

---

## relative



### 1) proportional

EN *adj*: relative ★

quantity: proportion

MS *adj m*: nisby نِسْبِي

*f*: nisbiyyao نِسْبِيَّة

*pl*: nisbiyyin نِسْبِيَّين ★

### 2) blood relation

EN *n s*: relative

*pl*: relatives ★

society: family

MS *n m*: qaryb قَرِيب

*pl*: qaraayib قَرَايِب ★

### 3) by marriage

EN *n s*: relative

*pl*: relatives ★

society: family

EG *n m*: nisyb نِسِيب

*f*: nisybao نِسِيَّة

*pl*: nasaeyib نَسَايِب ★

---

## relatively

EN *adv*: relatively ★

quantity: degree

MS *adv*: nisbiyyaeN نِسْبِيًّا ★

---

## relatives

EN *n pl*: (close) relatives

society: family

MS *n m*: aachl أَهْل ★

---

## relax

EN *v inf*: relax

*p*: relaxed

*pass*: relaxed

society: rest

EG *vi p*: iicstirayyaH إِسْتَرَيَّح

*imp*: yistirayyaH يَسْتَرَيَّح

*pass*: mistirayyaH مِيسْتَرَيَّح ★

EG *v p*: raHraH رَحَرَح ★

EG *v p*: iictmaTTaA اِتْمَطَّع

*imp*: yitmaTTaA يَتْمَطَّع

*pass*: mitmaTTaA مِئْمَطَّع ★

---

## relaxed

1) EN *adj*:

relaxed

emotion: comfort

MS *adj m*: mistarayaH مِيسْتَرَيَّح

*f*: mistarayaHao مِيسْتَرَيَّحَة

*pl*: mistarayaHyn مِيسْتَرَيَّحِين ★

MS *adj m*: mirtaeH مِرْتَاَح

*f*: mirtaeHao مِرْتَاَحَة

*pl*: mirtaeHyn مِرْتَاَحِين ★

### 2) in a good mood

EN *adj*: relaxed ★

emotion: comfort

EG *adj m*: raeyiq رَايِق

*f*: raeyqao رَايِقَة

*pl*: raeyqyn رَايِقِين ★

---

## release

1) EN *v inf*: **release**  
*p*: **released**  
*pass*: **released** ★  
*movement*: **contain**

MS *v p*: fakk فَكَّ  
*imp*: yifukk يَفْكُ  
*pass*: mafkwk مَفَكَّوْكَ ★

EG *v p*: saeb سَابَ  
*imp*: yisyb يَسِيبُ  
*act*: saeyib سَايِبُ  
*pass*: mitsaeb مِيتْسَابُ ★

2) **publication**  
EN *n*: **release** ★  
*communication*: **publication**

EG *n m*: nashr نَشْرُ ★

3) **liberation**  
EN *n invar*: **release** ★  
*influence*: **control**

MS *n m*: taHryr تَحْرِيرُ ★

MS *n m*: iicTlaaq إِطْلَاقُ ★

---

## relevant

EN *adj invar*: **relevant** ★  
*qualities*: **important**

MS *adj invar*: dhw Silao ذُو صِلَاةٍ ★

MS *n m*: mutaSSil مُتَصِلٌ  
*f*: mutaSSilao مُتَصِلَةٌ  
*pl*: mutaSSilyn مُتَصِلِينَ ★

---

## reliable

EN *adj*: **reliable** ★  
*character*: **reliable**

EG *adj m*: gadaA جَدَّاعٌ  
*f*: gadaAao جَدَّاعَةٌ  
*pl*: gadaAao جَدَّاعَةٌ ★

---

## reliable man

EN *n s*: **reliable man**  
*pl*: **reliable men**  
*character*: **reliable**

EG *n m*: iicbn Halaal إِبْنُ حَلَالٍ ★

---

## relief

1) **rest**  
EN *n invar*: **relief** ★  
*society*: **rest**

MS *n f*: raaHao رَاحَةٌ ★

2) **discount**  
EN *n invar*: **relief** ★  
*possessions*: **money**

MS *n m*: taKfyD تَخْفِيزُ  
*pl*: taKfyDaat تَخْفِيزَاتُ ★

3) **rescue**  
EN *n*: **relief** ★  
*character*: **help**

EG *n m*: iicnQaadh إِيقَاذُ ★

MS *n m*: taHryr تَحْرِيرُ ★

#### 4) at end of tour of duty

EN *n*: relief

work: management

EG *n m*: iicstibdael إِسْتِبدَال



---

### relieve

EN *v inf*: relieve

*p*: relieved

*pass*: relieved

character: responsible

EG *v p*: rayyaH رَيَّحَ

*imp*: yirayyaH يَرَيِّحَ

*pass*: mirayyaH مَرَيِّحَ ★

---

### relieved

EN *vi inf*: (be) relieved

*p*: (was) relieved

society: rest

MS *vi p*: iicrtaeH (min) إِرْتَاَحَ مِّنْ

*imp*: yirtaeH (min) يِرْتَاَحَ مِّنْ

*act*: mirtaeH مِرْتَاَحَ

*pass*: mirtaeH مِرْتَاَحَ ★

take a break

---

### religion

EN *n*: religion ★

spirit: religion

MS *n f*: diyaenao دِيَاَنَة

*pl*: diyaenaet دِيَاَنَات ★

MS *n m*: diyn دِينَ

*pl*: aacdyaeN أَدْيَان ★

---

### religious

EN *vi inf*: (become) religious

*p*: (became) religious ★

spirit: religion

MS *vi p*: tadayyin تَدَيَّيْن

*imp*: yitadayyin يَتَدَيَّيْن

*pass*: mutadayyin مُتَدَيَّيْن ★

---

### religious

EN *adj*: religious

spirit: religion

MS *adj invar*: dyny دِينِي ★

---

### religious person

EN *adj*: religious person

spirit: religion

EG *adj m*: mutadayyin مُتَدَيَّيْن

*f*: mutadayyinao مُتَدَيَّيْنَة

*pl*: mutadayyinyn مُتَدَيَّيْنِين ★

---

### reluctant

EN *adj*: reluctant



character: willing

MS *adj m*: mimaeniA مِمَاَنِع

*f*: mimaenAao مِمَاَنِعَة

*pl*: mimaenAyn مِمَاَنِعِين ★

EG *adj m*: mish Haebib مِش حَابِب

*f*: mish Haebbao مِش حَابَّة

*pl*: mish Haebbyn مِش حَابِّين ★

## rely

EN *v inf*: rely (on)

*p*: relied (on)

*pass*: relied (on) ★

character: reliable

MS *v p*: iicAtamad (AaY) اعتمد على

*imp*: yiAtimid (AaY) يعتمد على ★

MS *v p*: iicttakal (AaY) استكل على

*imp*: yittikil (AaY) يتكل على

*pass*: muttakil متكل ★

MS *v p*: wathaQ (fy) وثق في

*imp*: yathaQ (fy) يثق في

*act*: waathiQ وثق ★

## remain

### 1) be left behind

EN *vi inf*: remain

*p*: remained ★

movement: location

MS *v p*: fiDil فيضل

*imp*: yifDal يفضل ★

### 2) endure

EN *vi inf*: remain

*p*: remained

time: relative time

MS *v p*: tabaqqaa تبَقَّا

*imp*: yatabaqqaa يتَبَقَّا

*pass*: mutabaqqaa مُتَبَقَّا ★

### 3) continue to be

EN *vi inf*: remain

*p*: remained ★

movement: location

MS *v p*: fiDil فيضل

*imp*: yifDal يفضل

*act*: faaDil فاضل

*pass*: mafDwl مَفْضُول ★

## remainder

EN *n s*: remainder

*pl*: remainders ★

quantity: proportion

MS *n m*: baeqy باقي

*pl*: bawaeqy بَوَاقِي ★

EG *n pl*: faDDalaat فَضَّلَات ★

## remaining

EN *part*: remaining ★

quantity: proportion

EG *part m*: faaDil فاضل

*f*: faaDlao فَاضِلَة

*pl*: faaDlyn فَاضِلِينَ ★

## remains

### 1) leftover

EN *n pl*: remains ★

quantity: proportion

MS *n pl*: bawaeqy بَوَاقِي ★

### 2) of body

EN *n pl*: remains ★

people: death

MS *n f*: guththao جُثَّة

*pl*: guthath جُثَث ★

---

## remark

1) EN *n s*: remark  
*pl*: remarks ★  
*intellect*: opinion

MS *n m*: taAlyQ تعليق  
*pl*: taAlyQaat تعليقات ★

MS *n f*: mulaaHaZao مُلاحَظَة  
*pl*: mulaaHaZaet مُلاحَظَات ★

2) EN *v inf*: remark  
*p*: remarked ★  
*communication*: spoken

EG *v p*: Aallaq (AaLY) عَلى عَلى  
*imp*: yiAallaq (AaLY) يعلِّق على ★

---

## remarkable

EN *adj*: remarkable  
*qualities*: special

MS *adj m*: mud-hish مُدهِش  
*f*: mud-hishao مُدهِشَة  
*pl*: mud-hishyn مُدهِشِين ★

---

## remarkably

EN *adv*: remarkably ★  
*intellect*: interest

EG *adv*: bi-Taryqao mud-hishao  
بِطَرِيقَة مُدهِشَة ★

---

## remedy

EN *n*: remedy ★  
*health*: treatment

EG *n m*: aacsaeC أسَاء ★

---

## remember

1) EN *v inf*: remember  
*p*: remembered  
*pass*: remembered  
*intellect*: remember

EG *v p*: iicftakar إِفْتَكَّر  
*imp*: yiftikir يِفْتَكِر  
*pass*: muftakir مُفْتَكِر ★

EG *v p*: tadhakkar تَذَكَّر  
*imp*: yitadhakkar يَتَذَكَّر  
*pass*: mutadhakkir مُتَذَكِّر ★

2) EN *part*: remember  
*intellect*: remember

EG *part m*: faekir فَاعِىر  
*f*: faekrao فَاعِرَة  
*pl*: faekryn فَاعِرِين ★

---

## remind

1) EN *v inf*: remind  
*p*: reminded  
*pass*: reminded ★  
*intellect*: remember

MS *v p*: fakkar فَكَّر  
*imp*: yifakkar يِفَكَّر ★

2) that they owe you ... to control people

EN *v inf*: remind (so.)  
*p*: reminded (so.)  
*influence*: control

MS *v p*: Aaeyir عَايِر  
*imp*: yiAaeyir يِعَايِر  
*pass*: muAaeyir مُعَايِر ★ Archaic

---

## reminder

EN *n*: reminder  
intellect: remember

EG *n m*: muAaeyrao مُعَايِرَة ★

---

## remiss

EN *adj*: remiss ★  
character: responsible

MS *adj m*: muqaSSar مُقَصِّر  
*f*: muqaSSarao مُقَصِّرَة  
*pl*: muqaSSaryn مُقَصِّرِينَ ★

---

## remnant

EN *n s*: remnant  
*pl*: remnants  
quantity: proportion

MS *n m*: baeqy بَاقِي  
*pl*: bawaeqy بَوَاقِي ★

---

## remorse

EN *n invar*: remorse  
spirit: guilt

MS *n m*: eesaf آسَف ★

---

## remote

1) EN *adj*: remote ★  
movement: distance

MS *adj m*: baAyd بَعِيد  
*f*: baAydao بَعِيدَة  
*pl*: buAaed بُعَاد ★

2) control eg for TV  
EN *n*: remote  
influence: control

EG *n m*: rymwt رِيمَوْت  
*pl*: rymwtaet رِيمَوَات ★

---

## removal

EN *n s*: removal  
*pl*: removals  
movement: move something

EG *n m*: shyI شِيل ★

---

## remove

EN *v inf*: remove

*p*: removed  
*pass*: removed ★

movement: move  
something

EG *v p*: zael زَالَ  
*imp*: yizyl يَزِيل  
*act*: zaeyil زَايِل  
*pass*: mitzael مِتْزَالَ ★

EG *v p*: garran جَرَّان  
*imp*: yigarran يَجَرَّان  
*pass*: mugarran مُجَرَّان ★

EG *v p*: masaH مَسَحَ  
*imp*: yimsaH يَمْسَحُ  
*pass*: mamswH مَمْسُوح ★

---

## removed

EN *vi inf*: (be) removed ★  
movement: move something

MS *v p*: iictgarran إِيْتَجَرَّ سَن  
imp: yitgarran يِيْتَجَرَّ سَن  
pass: mitgarran مِيْتَجَرَّ سَن ★

---

## renaissance

EN *n s*: renaissance  
pl: renaissances ★  
society: culture

MS *n f*: nahDao نَهْضَة  
pl: nahaDaat نَهَضَات ★

---

## render

1) perform  
EN *v inf*: render  
p: rendered  
pass: rendered ★  
society: arts

MS *v p*: qaddY قَدَّيْ  
imp: yiqaddy يِقْدَيْ ★

2) provide  
EN *v inf*: render  
p: rendered  
pass: rendered ★  
possessions: transfer

MS *v p*: qaddim قَدِّم  
imp: yiqaddim يِقْدِّم  
pass: muqaddim مُقْدِّم ★

3) building  
EN *v inf*: render  
p: rendered  
pass: rendered ★  
activity: make

MS *v p*: TallY طَلَّيْ  
imp: yiTly يِطْلَيْ ★  
MS *v p*: maHHar مَحَّر  
imp: yimaHHar يِمَحَّر  
pass: mumaHHar مُمَحَّر ★

---

## renew

EN *v inf*: renew  
p: renewed  
pass: renewed  
change: repair

MS *v p*: gaddid جَدِّد  
imp: yigaddid يَجْدِّد  
pass: mugaddid مُجْدِّد ★

---

## renewal

EN *n s*: renewal  
pl: renewals ★  
change: repair

MS *n m*: tagdyd تَجْدِيد ★

---

## renounce

faith  
EN *vi inf*: renounce  
p: renounced  
pass: renounced ★  
spirit: religion

MS *vi p*: kafar كَفَرَ  
imp: yikfar يَكْفَر ★

---

## renovate

EN *v inf*: renovate  
*p*: renovated  
*pass*: renovated  
*change*: repair

MS *v p*: gaddid جَدَّ  
*imp*: yigaddid يَجْدُّ  
*pass*: mugaddid مُجَدُّ ★

---

## renovation

EN *n s*: renovation  
*pl*: renovations  
*change*: repair

MS *n m*: tagdyd تَجْدِيد ★

---

## rent

1) EN *n coll*: rent ★  
*possessions*: money

MS *n m*: iicygaar إيجَار  
*p*: iicygaaraat إيجَارَات ★

### 2) supply sth.

EN *v inf*: rent  
*p*: rented  
*pass*: rented  
*possessions*: money

MS *v p*: aacggar أَجَّر  
*imp*: yiaacggar يَأْجُر ★

### 3) take sth.

EN *v inf*: rent  
*p*: rented  
*pass*: rented  
*possessions*: transfer

MS *v p*: iicstaacgar إِسْتَأْجَرَ  
*imp*: yistaacgir يَسْتَأْجِر  
*pass*: mustaacgir مُسْتَأْجِر ★

---

## renting

EN *n*: renting  
*possessions*: transfer

MS *n m*: taacgyr تَأْجِير ★

---

## repair

1) EN *v inf*: repair  
*p*: repaired  
*pass*: repaired ★  
*change*: repair

EG *v p*: SallaH صَلَّح  
*imp*: yiSallaH يَصْلَح ★

2) EN *n s*: repair  
*pl*: repairs  
*change*: repair

EG *n m*: taSlyH تَصْلِيح  
*pl*: taSlyHaet تَصْلِيحَات ★

---

## reparation

EN *n s*: reparation  
*pl*: reparations  
*possessions*: benefits

EG *n m*: taSlyH تَصْلِيح  
*pl*: taSlyHaet تَصْلِيحَات ★

---

## repeal

EN *v inf*: repeal  
*p*: repealed

MS *v p*: naqaD نَقَضَ  
*imp*: yunquD يُنْقِض



pass: repealed  
influence: control

act: naaqiD نَاقِض  
pass: manqwD مَنقُوض ★

---

## repeat

1) EN *v inf*: repeat  
*p*: repeated  
pass: repeated ★  
activity: progress

EG *v p*: aacAaed أَعَاد  
imp: yiAyd يَعيد ★

EG *v p*: Aaed عَاد  
imp: yiAyd يَعيد  
act: Aaeyid عَايد  
pass: mitAaed مَتَعَاد ★

2) several times  
EN *v inf*: repeat  
*p*: repeated  
pass: repeated  
activity: progress

MS *v p*: karrar كَرَّر  
imp: yikarrar يَكْرَر  
pass: mukarrar مُكْرَر ★

---

## repent

EN *vi inf*: repent  
*p*: repented  
spirit: guilt

EG *v p*: taeb تَاب  
imp: yitwb يَتُوب ★

---

## repetition

EN *n s*: repetition  
*pl*: repetitions ★  
activity: progress

MS *n m*: tikraar تِكْرَار ★

MS *n f*: iicAaedao إِعَادَة  
*pl*: iicAaedaet إِعَادَات ★

---

## replace

EN *v inf*: replace  
*p*: replaced  
pass: replaced ★  
change: assemble

EG *v p*: baddil بَدَّل  
imp: yibaddil يَبْدِل ★

---

## replacement

EN *n*: replacement ★  
change: change

MS *n m*: tabdyl تَبْدِيل ★

---

## replete

EN *adj*: replete  
food: consumption

MS *adj m*: shabAaen شَبْعَان  
*f*: shabAaenao شَبْعَانَة  
*pl*: shabAaenyn شَبْعَانِينَ ★

---

## reply

1) EN *n s*: **reply**  
*pl*: **replies** ★  
*communication*: response

MS *n m*: radd رَدّ  
*pl*: rudwd رُدود ★

2) EN *v inf*: **reply (to)**  
*p*: **replied (to)**  
*pass*: **replied (to)** ★  
*communication*: response

MS *vi p*: radd (AalY) رَدَّ عَلَى  
*imp*: yirudd (AalY) يَرُدُّ عَلَى ★

EG *v p*: gaewib جَاوَب  
*imp*: yigaewib يَجَاوِب  
*pass*: mugaewib مُجَاوِب ★

---

## replying

EN *n invar*: **replying**  
*communication*: response

MS *n m*: radd رَدّ  
*pl*: rudwd رُدود ★

---

## report

1) **news**  
EN *n s*: **report**  
*pl*: **reports** ★  
*communication*: transmission

MS *n m*: Kabar خَبَر  
*pl*: aackbaar أَخْبَار ★

2) EN *v inf*: **report**  
*p*: **reported**  
*pass*: **reported** ★  
*intellect*: inform

EG *v p*: ballaG بَلَّغ  
*imp*: yiballaG يَبْلُغ  
*pass*: muballaG مُبْلَغ ★

3) **statement**  
EN *n s*: **report**  
*pl*: **reports** ★  
*intellect*: inform

MS *n m*: taQryr تَقْرِير  
*pl*: taQaaryr تَقَارِير ★

4) **school**  
EN *n s*: **report**  
*pl*: **reports** ★  
*education*: qualifications

MS *n m*: taQryr تَقْرِير  
*pl*: taQaaryr تَقَارِير ★

---

## reportedly

EN *adv*: **reportedly** ★  
*activity*: indirection

EG *adv*: zaeAmaan زَاْعَمَاءُ ★

---

## reporter

EN *n s*: **reporter**  
*pl*: **reporters** ★  
*work*: profession

MS *n m*: SaHafy صَحَافِي  
*f*: SaHafiyyao صَحَفِيَّة  
*pl*: SaHafiyyin صَحَفِيَّين ★

---

## represent

EN *v inf*: **represent**  
*p*: **represented**

MS *v p*: gassid جَسَّد  
*imp*: yigassid يَجَسِّد  
*pass*: mugassid مُجَسَّد ★

pass: represented  
influence: explain

---

## representation

### 1) claim

EN *n*: representation ★  
possessions: claim

MS *n m*: shakwY شَكْوَى  
pl: shakaewy شَكَاَوِي ★

### 2) image

EN *n*: representation ★  
communication: visual

MS *n m*: taSwyr تَصَوِير ★

---

## representative

EN *n s*: representative ★  
activity: indirection

MS *n m*: mumaththil مُمَثِّل  
f: mumaththilao مُمَثِّلَة  
pl: mumaththilyn مُمَثِّلِينَ ★

---

## reproduce

### manufacture, babies

EN *v inf*: reproduce  
p: reproduced  
pass: reproduced ★  
activity: make

MS *v p*: aacntag أَنْتَج  
imp: yuntig يُنْتَج ★

---

## republic

EN *n s*: republic  
pl: republics ★  
society: government

MS *n f*: gumhwriyyao جُمْهُورِيَّة  
pl: gumhwriyaet جُمْهُورِيَّات ★

---

## republican

EN *n s*: republican  
pl: republicans ★  
society: politics

MS *n m*: gumhwry جُمْهُورِي ★

---

## reputation

EN *n s*: reputation  
pl: reputations  
character: respect

MS *n f*: sumAao سُمْعَة ★

---

## request

1) EN *n s*: request  
pl: requests ★  
influence: request

MS *n m*: Talab طَلَب  
pl: Talaboo طَلَبُوا ★

2) EN *v inf*: request  
p: requested

MS *v p*: Talab (min) طَلَبَ مِنْ  
imp: yuTlub (min) يُطَلَّبُ مِنْ ★

pass: requested ★  
influence: request

---

## require

EN *v inf*: require  
*p*: required  
pass: required ★  
possessions: need

MS *v p*: iicHtaeg إحتاج  
imp: yiHtaeg يحتاج  
pass: miHtaeg محتاج ★

---

## required

EN *adj*: required ★  
possessions: need

MS *adj m*: maTlwb مَطْلُوب  
*f*: maTlwbao مَطْلُوبَة  
*pl*: maTlwbyn مَطْلُوبِينَ ★

---

## requirement

EN *n s*: requirement  
*pl*: requirements  
possessions: need

EG *n m*: maTlwbaat مَطْلُوبَات ★  
EG *n m*: mutaTallib مُتَطَلِّب  
*pl*: mutaTallibaat مُتَطَلِّبَات ★

---

## rescue

EN *v inf*: rescue  
*p*: rescued  
pass: rescued ★  
character: help

EG *v p*: liHiq ليحق  
imp: yilHaq يلحق  
act: laaHiq لاحق  
pass: malHwq ملحق ★

---

## research

1) EN *n s*: research  
*pl*: researches ★  
education: study

MS *n m*: baHth بَحْث  
*pl*: buHwth بُحُوث  
*pl*: aacbHaeth أَبْحَاث ★

2) EN *v inf*: research  
*p*: researched  
pass: researched ★  
intellect: inquiry

MS *v p*: baHath (fy) بَحَثَ فِي  
imp: yibHath (fy) يَبْحَثُ فِي  
pass: mabHwth مَبْحُوث ★

---

## researcher

EN *n s*: researcher  
*pl*: researchers ★  
work: profession

MS *n m*: baeHith بَا حِث  
*f*: baeHithao بَا حِثَة ★  
MS *n m*: muHaQQiQ مُحَقِّق  
*f*: muHaQQiQao مُحَقِّقَة ★

---

## resemblance

EN *n s*: resemblance  
*pl*: resemblances  
qualities: similar

MS *n m*: shibh شِبْه  
*pl*: aacshbaeh أَشْبَاهَة ★

---

## resemble

EN *v inf*: resemble  
*p*: resembled  
*pass*: resembled  
*qualities*: similar

EG *v p*: shabah شَبَّه  
*imp*: yishbih يَشْبِيهِ ★

---

## reservation

### 1) booking

EN *n s*: reservation  
*pl*: reservations ★  
*communication*: arranging

MS *n m*: Hagz حَجَز ★

### 2) concern

EN *n s*: reservation  
*pl*: reservations  
*emotion*: concern

MS *n f*: Aanaeyao عَنَاءِيَّة ★

---

## reserve

### 1) EN *v inf*: reserve

*p*: reserved  
*pass*: reserved ★  
*communication*: arranging

MS *v p*: Hagaz حَجَزَ  
*imp*: yiHgiz يَحْجِز  
*act*: Haegiz حَاجِز  
*pass*: maHgwz مَحْجُوز ★

### 2) reticence

EN *n s*: reserve ★  
*influence*: agree

MS *n m*: taHaffaZ تَحَفُّظ ★

### 3) protected area, eg for wildlife

EN *n s*: reserve  
*pl*: reserves ★  
*influence*: agree

MS *n s*: maHmiyao مَحْمِيَّة  
*pl*: maHmiyaet مَحْمِيَّات ★

---

## reserved

### 1) booked

EN *part*: reserved  
*communication*: arranging

MS *part m*: maHgwz مَحْجُوز  
*f*: maHgwzao مَحْجُوزَة  
*pl*: maHgwzyn مَحْجُوزِينَ ★

### 2) quiet

EN *adj*: reserved  
*character*: calm

MS *adj m*: mutaHaffiZ مُتَحَفِّظ  
*f*: mutaHaffiZao مُتَحَفِّظَة  
*pl*: mutaHaffiZyn مُتَحَفِّظِينَ ★

---

## reservoir

EN *n s*: reservoir  
*pl*: reservoirs ★  
*buildings*: plumbing

MS *n m*: Kazzaen خَزَّان  
*pl*: Kazzaenaet خَزَّانَات ★

MS *n m*: band بَنْد  
*pl*: bunwd بُنُود ★ Archaic

---

## reside

EN *v inf*: **reside**  
*p*: **resided**  
*pass*: **resided**  
*home*: [residence](#)

MS *vi p*: **sikin** سَكِين  
*imp*: **yuskun** يُسْكُن  
*act*: **saekin** سَاكِين  
*pass*: **maskwn** مَسْكُون ★

---

## residence

EN *n s*: **residence**  
*pl*: **residences** ★  
*home*: [residence](#)

EG *n f*: **iicQaamao** إِقَامَة  
*pl*: **iicQaamaet** إِقَامَات ★

---

## residence permit

EN *n s*: **residence permit**  
  
*pl*: **residence permits**  
*society*: [nationality](#)

EG *n m*: **taSryH iicQaamao** تَصْرِيح إِقَامَة  
*pl*: **taSaaryH iicQaamao** تَصَارِيح إِقَامَة ★

EG *n f*: **iicQaamao** إِقَامَة  
*pl*: **iicQaamaet** إِقَامَات ★

---

## resident

EN *n s*: **resident**  
*pl*: **residents** ★  
*home*: [residence](#)

MS *n m*: **muQym** مُقِيم  
*pl*: **muQymyn** مُقِيمِينَ ★

---

## residential

EN *adj*: **residential** ★  
*home*: [residence](#)

MS *adj m*: **sakany** سَكَنِي  
*f*: **sakaniyyao** سَكَنِيَّة  
*pl*: **sakaniyyao** سَكَنِيَّة ★

---

## residing

EN *part*: **residing**  
  
*home*: [residence](#)

EG *part m*: **saekin** سَاكِين  
*f*: **saeknao** سَاكِنَة  
*pl*: **saekinyn** سَاكِينِينَ ★

EG *part m*: **muQym** مُقِيم  
*f*: **muQymao** مُقِيمَة ★

---

## resign

EN *v inf*: **resign**  
*p*: **resigned**  
*pass*: **resigned** ★  
*work*: [state](#)

MS *vi p*: **iicstaQaal** إِسْتَقَالَ  
*imp*: **yistaQyl** يَسْتَقِيل ★

---

## resignation

EN *n s*: **resignation**  
*pl*: **resignations** ★  
*work*: [state](#)

MS *n f*: **iicstiQaalao** إِسْتِقَالَة  
*pl*: **iicstiQaalaet** إِسْتِقَالَات ★

---

## resilient

EN *adj*: **resilient**  
qualities: durable

EG *adj m*: baesil بَاسِيل  
*f*: baesilao بَاسِيلَة  
*pl*: bawaesil بَوَاسِيل ★

---

## resin

EN *n coll*: **resin**  
materials: engineering

EG *n m*: SamG صَمَغ ★

---

## resist

EN *v inf*: **resist**  
*p*: resisted  
*pass*: resisted ★  
influence: agree

MS *v p*: Qaawim قَاوِم  
*imp*: yiQaawim يِقَاوِم  
*pass*: muQaawim مُقَاوِم ★

---

## resistance

**opposition**  
EN *n*: **resistance** ★  
influence: agree

MS *n f*: muQaawamao مُقَاوَمَة  
*pl*: muQaawamaet مُقَاوَمَات ★

---

## resistor

**electric**  
EN *n s*: **resistor**  
*pl*: resistors  
technical: electrical

EG *n m*: maqaewm kahrabaeycy  
مَقَاوِم كَهْرَبَائِي ★

---

## resolute

EN *adj*: **resolute** ★  
character: willpower

EG *adj m*: Haezim حَازِم  
*f*: Haezimao حَازِمَة  
*m pl*: Haezimyn حَازِمِينَ  
*f pl*: Haezimaet حَازِمَات ★

---

## resolution

EN *n s*: **resolution**  
*pl*: resolutions ★  
intellect: evaluation

MS *n m*: Qaraar قَرَار  
*pl*: Qaraaraat قَرَارَات ★

---

## resolve

EN *v inf*: **resolve**  
*p*: resolved  
*pass*: resolved ★  
intellect: consider

MS *v p*: Hall حَلَّ  
*imp*: yiHall يَحِلُّ  
*pass*: maHlwl مَحْلُول ★

---

## resolved

EN *vi inf*: (be) resolved  
*p*: (was) resolved  
*pass*: (been) resolved  
*qualities*: simple

MS *vi p*: iictHall إتَحَلَّ  
*imp*: yitHall يتَحَلَّ  
*pass*: miHtall مِحتَلَّ ★

---

## resort

**summer**  
EN *n s*: resort  
*pl*: resorts ★  
*society*: leisure

EG *n m*: maSyaf مَصِيف  
*pl*: maSaayif مَصَايِف ★

---

## resource

EN *n s*: resource  
*pl*: resources ★  
*possessions*: ownership

MS *n m*: maSdar مَصْدَر  
*pl*: maSaadir مَصَادِر ★

MS *n f*: tharwao ثَرَوَة ★

---

## respect

1) EN *n invar*: respect ★  
*character*: respect

MS *n m*: iicHtiraam إِحْتِرَام ★

2) **rules**  
EN *v inf*: respect  
*p*: respected  
*pass*: respected ★  
*society*: law

MS *v p*: iicHtaram إِحْتَرَم  
*imp*: yiHtirim يَحْتَرِم  
*pass*: muHtaram مُحْتَرَم ★

---

## respectable

EN *adj*: respectable  
*character*: respect

MS *adj m*: muHtaram مُحْتَرَم  
*f*: muHtaramao مُحْتَرَمَة  
*pl*: muHtaramyn مُحْتَرَمِينَ ★

---

## respectful

EN *adj*: respectful  
*character*: respect

MS *adj m*: muHtaram مُحْتَرَم  
*f*: muHtaramao مُحْتَرَمَة  
*pl*: muHtaramyn مُحْتَرَمِينَ ★

---

## respectively

EN *adv*: respectively ★  
*time*: relative time

MS *adv*: AalY iil-tawaely عَلَى اِلْتَوَالِي ★

---

## respond

EN *v inf*: respond  
*p*: responded  
*pass*: responded ★  
*communication*: response

EG *v p*: radd رَدَّ  
*imp*: yirudd يَرُدُّ ★



---

## respondent

EN *n s*: respondent  
*pl*: respondents ★  
communication: response

EG *n m*: mugaewib مُجَاوِب  
*pl*: mugaewibyn مُجَاوِبِينَ ★

---

## response

EN *n s*: response  
*pl*: responses  
communication: response

MS *n m*: radd fiAl رَدٌّ فِعْل  
*pl*: rudwd fiAl رُدُود فِعْل ★

---

## responsibility

EN *n s*: responsibility  
*pl*: responsibilities ★  
character: responsible

MS *n f*: maswcliyyao مَسْؤُولِيَّة  
*pl*: maswcliyaet مَسْؤُولِيَّات ★

---

## responsible

1) EN *part*: responsible  
(for) ★  
character: responsible

MS *part m*: maswawl (Aan) مَسْؤُول عَنْ  
*f*: maswawlao (Aan) مَسْؤُولَةٌ عَنْ  
*pl*: maswawlyn (Aan) مَسْؤُولِينَ عَنْ ★

EG *part m*: mulzam (bi) مُلْزَمٌ بِـ  
*f*: mulzamao (bi) مُلْزَمَةٌ بِـ ★

2) EN *adj*: responsible ★  
character: responsible

MS *adj m*: maswawl مَسْؤُول  
*f*: maswawlao مَسْؤُولَةٌ  
*pl*: maswawlyn مَسْؤُولِينَ ★

---

## responsibly

EN *vi inf*: (behave) responsibly  
*p*: (behaved) responsibly  
*pass*: (behaved) responsibly  
character: responsible

MS *vi p*: iictgadaAn اِتَّجَدَّ عَنْ  
*imp*: yitgadaAn يَتَّجَدَّ عَنْ ★

---

## rest

1) EN *v inf*: rest  
*p*: rested  
*pass*: rested ★  
society: rest

EG *vi p*: iicrtaeH اِرْتَاَحَ  
*imp*: yirtaeH يَرْتَاَحَ ★

EG *vi p*: iicstirayyaH اِسْتِرَايَّحَ  
*imp*: yistirayyaH يَسْتِرَايَّحَ  
*pass*: mistirayyaH مِيسْتِرَايَّحَ ★

2) from work  
EN *n s*: rest  
*pl*: rests ★  
society: rest

MS *n f*: iicstiraaHao اِسْتِرَاَحَةٌ  
*pl*: iicstiraaHaat اِسْتِرَاَحَاتُ ★

MS *n f*: raaHao رَاَحَةٌ ★

### 3) remainder

EN *n invar*: (the) rest ★  
quantity: proportion

MS *n m*: baeqy باقى  
pl: bawaeqy بواقي ★

MS *n s*: baqiyyao بقية ★

---

## restaurant

EN *n s*: restaurant  
pl: restaurants ★  
food: consumption

MS *n m*: maTAam مطعم  
pl: maTaaAim مطاعم ★

---

## resthouse

EN *n s*: resthouse  
pl: resthouses  
buildings: buildings

MS *n f*: iicstiraaHao إستراحة  
pl: iicstiraaHaat إستراحات ★

---

## restoration

EN *n s*: restoration  
pl: restorations ★  
change: improve

MS *n m*: tarmym ترميم  
pl: tarmymaet ترميمات ★

---

## restore

EN *v inf*: restore  
p: restored  
pass: restored ★  
change: repair

MS *v p*: rammim رَمِّم  
imp: yirammim يَرَمِّم ★

---

## restricted

EN *vi inf*: (be) restricted  
p: (was) restricted ★  
influence: control

EG *vi p*: HaZar حَظَرَ  
imp: yiHZur يحظر  
pass: maHZwr مَحْظُور ★

---

## restriction

EN *n s*: restriction  
pl: restrictions ★  
influence: control

EG *n m*: HaSr حَصْر ★

---

## result

1) EN *n s*: result  
pl: results ★  
activity: complete

MS *n f*: natygao نتيجة  
pl: nitaeyig نتائج ★

2) EN *v inf*: result (in)  
p: resulted (in)  
pass: resulted (in) ★  
activity: consequence

MS *v p*: waSal وَصَلَ  
imp: yiwSal يُوَصِّل  
act: waaSil وَاصِل  
pass: mawSwi مَوْصُول ★

---

## resume

EN *v inf*: **resume**  
*p*: **resumed**  
*pass*: **resumed** ★  
*activity*: **continue**

EG *v p*: **kammil** كَمِّل  
*imp*: **yikammil** يَكْمِّل  
*pass*: **mukammil** مُكَمِّل ★

---

## retail

EN *adj*: **retail** ★  
*possessions*: **transfer**

EG *adj m*: **byaA** بَيَعَ  
*f*: **byaAao** بَيْعَة  
*pl*: **byaAaet** بَيْعَات ★

---

## retain

EN *v inf*: **retain**  
*p*: **retained**  
*pass*: **retained** ★  
  
*possessions*: **storage**

EG *v p*: **iicHtafiZ (bi)** اِحْتَفِظْ بِ  
*imp*: **yiHtafiZ (bi)** يَحْتَفِظْ بِ  
*pass*: **muHtafiZ** مُحْتَفِظْ ★

MS *v p*: **HifiZ** حَفِظْ  
*imp*: **yiHfaZ** يَحْفَظْ  
*act*: **HaafiZ** حَافِظْ  
*pass*: **maHfwZ** مَحْفُوظْ ★

---

## retention

EN *n*: **retention** ★  
*possessions*: **storage**

MS *n m*: **HifZ** حِفْظْ ★

---

## retire

**from work**  
EN *v inf*: **retire**  
  
*p*: **retired**  
*pass*: **retired** ★  
  
*work*: **state**

EG *vi p*: **TiliA AalY iil-maAaesh** طَلَعَ عَلَى اِلْمَعَاَشْ  
*imp*: **yiTliA AalY iil-maAaesh** يَطْلُعُ عَلَى اِلْمَعَاَشْ ★

EG *vi p*: **iicHtael AalY iil-maAaesh** اِتْحَالَ عَلَى اِلْمَعَاَشْ  
*imp*: **yitHtael AalY iil-maAaesh** يَتَحَالَ عَلَى اِلْمَعَاَشْ ★

---

## retired

EN *adj*: **retired**  
★  
*work*: **state**

EG *adj invar*: **AalY iil-maAaesh** عَلَى اِلْمَعَاَشْ ★

MS *adj m*: **mutaQaaAid** مُتَقَاعِدْ  
*f*: **mutaQaaAadao** مُتَقَاعِدَة  
*pl*: **mutaQaaAadyn** مُتَقَاعِدِينَ ★

---

## retirement

EN *n s*: **retirement**  
*pl*: **retirements** ★  
*work*: **state**

MS *n m*: **taQaaAud** تَقَاعُدْ ★

MS *n m*: **maAaesh** مَعَاَشْ ★

---

## retort

### alembic

EN *n* s: retort

pl: retorts

technical: science

MS *n* m: AACNBQ أنبيق ☆  
Unconfirmed

---

## retreat

1) EN *v* inf: retreat

*p*: retreated

pass: retreated ☆

movement: reasons for moving

MS *v* *p*: taraagaA تَرَاَجَعَ  
imp: yitraagaA يَتَرَاَجَع ☆

2) reverse

EN *n* s: retreat

pl: retreats ☆

society: military

MS *n* m: iicsaHaeb انسحاب ☆

3) haven

EN *n* s: retreat

pl: retreats ☆

qualities: safe

MS *n* m: malaedh ملاذ ☆ Archaic

---

## return

1) come/go back

EN *v* inf: return

*p*: returned

pass: returned ☆

movement: coming & going

MS *v* *p*: rigiA رَجِعَ  
imp: yirgaA يَرْجِعُ  
act: raegiA رَاَجِعَ ☆

MS *v* *p*: eeb أَب  
imp: yiycubb يَنْبُ ☆

2) something

EN *v* inf: return

*p*: returned

pass: returned ☆

possessions: transfer

MS *v* *p*: raggaA رَجَعَ  
imp: yiraggaA يَرْجِعُ ☆

3) there and back

EN expr: return ☆

movement: coming & going

EG expr: raayiH gaeyy  
رَاَيِحَ جَايِي ☆

4) EN *n* s: return

pl: returns

movement: coming & going

EG *n* m: rugwA رُجُوع ☆

MS *n* f: Aawdao عَوْدَة ☆

EG *n* m: aacyaeb أَيَاب ☆

---

## return ticket

EN *n* s: return ticket

pl: return tickets

transport: other

EG *n* f: tadhkario dhihaeb wi Awdao تَذَكُّرَة ذِهَاب وَ عَوْدَة  
pl: tadhaekir dhihaeb wi Awdao تَذَاكِير ذِهَاب وَ عَوْدَة ☆

---

## returning

EN *part*: returning  
*movement*: coming & going

MS *part m*: raeggiA رَاَجَّع  
*f*: raeggAao رَاَجَّعَة  
*pl*: raeggAyn رَاَجَّعِينَ ★

---

## reveal

EN *v inf*: reveal

*p*: revealed  
*pass*: revealed ★

*character*: discrete

MS *v p*: kashaf كَشَفَ  
*imp*: yikshif يَكْشِفُ  
*pass*: makshwf مَكْشُوف ★

MS *v p*: aacfshY أَفْشَى  
*imp*: yifshy يَفْشِي  
*pass*: mufshy مُفْشِي ★

MS *v p*: gaehar جَاهَرَ  
*imp*: yugaehir يُجَاهِرُ  
*pass*: mugaehir مُجَاهِر ★

---

## revealfaults

EN *v inf*: reveal (so.'s) faults  
*p*: revealed (so.'s) faults  
*character*: discrete

EG *v p*: garras جَرَسَ  
*imp*: yigarras يَجْرَسُ  
*pass*: mugarras مُجَرَس ★

---

## revelation

EN *n s*: revelation  
*pl*: revelations ★  
*communication*: publication

MS *n f*: mugaaharao مُجَاهَرَة ★

---

## revenge

1) EN *n*: revenge ★  
*emotion*: anger

MS *n m*: iicntiQaam إِنْتِقَام ★

2) EN *v inf*: (get) revenge  
*p*: (got) revenge  
*pass*: (got) revenge ★  
*emotion*: anger

MS *v p*: iicntaQam إِنْتَقَمَ  
*imp*: yintaQam يَنْتَقِم ★

---

## revenue

EN *n coll*: revenue ★  
*possessions*: benefits

MS *n invar*: daKl دَخَلَ ★

---

## revenue stamp

EN *n s*: revenue stamp  
*pl*: revenue stamps  
*possessions*: money

EG *n f*: damGao دَمَغَة  
*pl*: damGaet دَمَغَات ★

---

## reverse

EN *v inf*: reverse  
*p*: reversed  
*pass*: reversing ★  
*movement*: direction

MS *v p*: raggaA رَجَّعَ  
*imp*: yiraggaA يَرْجِعُ  
*pass*: muraggaA مُرَجَّعٌ ★

---

## reverse gear

EN *n invar*: reverse gear  
*transport*: cars

EG *n m*: marshadayr مَرشَدَاير ★

---

## review

1) EN *n*: review ★  
*intellect*: evaluation

MS *n f*: muraagAao مُرَاجَعَة  
*pl*: muraagAaet مُرَاجَعَاتٌ ★

2) EN *v inf*: review  
*p*: reviewed  
*pass*: reviewed ★  
*intellect*: evaluation

MS *v p*: raegiA رَاجِعَ  
*imp*: yiraegiA يَرَاغِي  
*pass*: muraegiA مُرَاجِعٌ ★

---

## revile

EN *v inf*: revile  
*p*: reviled  
*pass*: reviled  
*character*: polite

MS *v p*: sabb سَبَّ  
*imp*: yisibb يَسِيبُ ★

---

## revise

EN *v inf*: revise  
*p*: revised  
*pass*: revised ★  
*change*: change

MS *v p*: raegiA رَاجِعَ  
*imp*: yiraegiA يَرَاغِي  
*pass*: muraegiA مُرَاجِعٌ ★

---

## revision

**study**  
EN *n*: revision ★  
*change*: change

MS *n f*: muraagAao مُرَاجَعَة ★

---

## revolt

**state**  
EN *n s*: revolt  
*pl*: revolts ★  
*society*: civil unrest

MS *n f*: thawrao ثَوْرَة  
*pl*: thawaraat ثَوَرَاتٌ ★

MS *n m*: tamarrud تَمَرُّد  
*pl*: tamarrudaat تَمَرُّدَاتٌ ★

---

## revolution

EN *n s*: revolution  
*pl*: revolutions ★  
*society*: civil unrest

MS *n f*: thawrao ثَوْرَة  
*pl*: thawaraat ثَوَرَاتٌ ★

EG *n f*: muZaehrao مَظَاهِرَة

## revolutionary

**new & different**

EN *adj*: revolutionary ★

qualities: similar

EG *adj m*: thawry ثَوْرِي

f: thawriyyao ثَوْرِيَّة

pl: thawriyyin ثَوْرِيَّيْن ★

## revolving

EN *adj*: revolving ★

movement: direction

EG *adj m*: dawwaar دَوَّار

f: dawwaarao دَوَّارَة

pl: dawwaarao دَوَّارَة ★

## reward

1) EN *n s*: reward

pl: rewards ★

possessions: benefits

EG *n f*: gayzao جَيْزَة

pl: gawaeyiz جَوَائِز ★

MS *n m*: Sawaab صَوَاب ★

for merit

MS *n f*: mukaafaacao مُكَافَأَة

pl: mukaafaacaet مُكَافَأَات ★

EG *n m*: baQshysh بَقْشِيْش ★

2) EN *v inf*: reward

p: rewarded

pass: rewarded ★

possessions: deserve

MS *v p*: gazY جَزَى

imp: yigaezy يَجَازِي

pass: magzy مَجْزِي ★

## rhetoric

EN *n invar*: rhetoric ★

influence: persuasion

MS *n f*: balaeGao بَلَاعَة

pl: balaeGaet بَلَاعَات ★

EG *n m*: faSyH فَصِيْح ★

## rhythm

EN *n s*: rhythm

pl: rhythms ★

society: arts

EG *n m*: naGam نَغَم

pl: aacnGaem أَنْغَام ★

## rib

EN *n s*: rib

pl: ribs

people: internal parts

MS *n m*: DilaA ضِلَع

pl: DulwA ضُلُوع ★

## rib of palm branch

EN *n*: rib of palm branch  
environment: plants

EG *n coll*: gryd جريد ★

---

## ribbon

EN *n s*: ribbon  
*pl*: ribbons ★  
clothing: accessories

MS *n m*: shiryT شيريط  
*pl*: sharaayiT شَرَائِيط ★

MS *n m*: shiryT شيريط  
*pl*: sharaayiT شَرَائِيط ★

---

## rice

EN *n coll*: rice ★  
food: pulses

EG *n m*: ruzz رُزْ ★

MS *n coll*: uuczr أُرْز  
*coll*: ruzz رُزْ ★

---

## rich

1) food  
EN *adj*: rich ★  
food: properties

MS *adj invar*: dasim دَسِم ★

2) money  
EN *adj*: rich ★

possessions: money

MS *adj m*: Gany غَنِي  
*f*: Ganiyyao غَنِيَّة  
*pl*: aacGniyyao أَغْنِيَّة ★

EG *adj m*: mabswT مَبْسُوط  
*f*: mabswTao مَبْسُوطَة  
*pl*: mabswTyn مَبْسُوطِينَ ★

---

## riches

EN *n*: riches  
possessions: money

MS *n f*: tharwao ثَرَوَة ★

---

## rid

EN *v inf*: rid  
*p*: rid  
*pass*: rid ★  
movement: move something

MS *v p*: aaczael أزال  
*imp*: yuzyl يُزِيل  
*pass*: muzyl مُزِيل ★

---

## riddle

EN *n s*: riddle  
*pl*: riddles  
qualities: simple

EG *n f*: fazwrao فَزْوَرَة  
*pl*: fawaezyr فَوَا زِير ★

---

## ride



1) EN *v inf*: (give a) ride  
*p*: (gave a) ride  
*pass*: (given a) ride ★  
*movement*: move somebody

MS *v p*: rakkib رَكَّيب  
*imp*: yirakkib يِرَكَّيب ★

2) a horse  
EN *v inf*: ride  
*p*: rode  
*pass*: ridden  
*society*: sport

MS *v p*: rikib رِكِب خيل  
*imp*: yirkab يِرَكَّيب خيل  
*act*: raakib رَاكِب ★

3) animal  
EN *v inf*: ride  
*p*: rode  
*pass*: ridden ★  
*transport*: other

MS *v p*: rikib رِكِب  
*imp*: yirkab يِرَكَّيب  
*act*: raakib رَاكِب  
*pass*: markwb مَرْكُوب ★

4) lift  
EN *n s*: ride  
*pl*: rides ★  
*movement*: move somebody

EG *n f*: tawSylao تَوْصِيلَة  
*pl*: tawSylaāt تَوْصِيْلَات ★  
EG *n s*: rukwbao رُكُوبَة  
*pl*: rukwbaet رُكُوبَات ★

## rider

EN *n s*: rider  
*pl*: riders ★  
*transport*: other

MS *n m*: raekib رَاكِب  
*pl*: rukaeb رُكَّاب ★

## ridicule

1) EN *v inf*: ridicule  
*p*: ridiculed  
*pass*: ridiculed  
*character*: humour

EG *v p*: iicttaryaq (AaY) اِتْرِيْق عَلَي  
*imp*: yittaryaq (AaY) يِتْرِيْق عَلَي ★

2) EN *n invar*: ridicule  
*character*: humour

EG *n m*: taryaqa تَرِيْق ★

MS *n s*: saKyfao سَخِيْفَة ★

## ridiculous

1) EN *n*: ridiculous  
*character*: sensible

MS *n s*: saKyfao سَخِيْفَة ★

EG *n m*: saKyf سَخِيْف  
*f*: saKyfao سَخِيْفَة  
*pl*: saKyfyn سَخِيْفِيْن ★

2) EN *adj*: ridiculous ★  
*character*: respect

MS *adj m*: saKyf سَخِيْف  
*f*: saKyfao سَخِيْفَة  
*pl*: suKafaeC سُخْفَاء ★

## riding

EN *n invar*: riding  
transport: other

EG *n m*: rukwb رُكُوب ★

---

## rifle

EN *n s*: rifle  
*pl*: rifles  
society: weapons

MS *n f*: bunduQiyao بُنْدُ قِيَاة  
*pl*: banaediQ بُنَادِق  
*pl*: bunduQiyaet بُنْدُ قِيَاَت ★  
see venice- perhaps the first rifles came from there

---

## right

1) EN *expr*: (you are) right  
influence: agree

MS *expr*: Aand-ak Haqq عِنْدَكَ حَقٌّ ★

2) correct  
EN *adj*: right ★  
intellect: fact

MS *n m*: Haqq حَقٌّ  
*pl*: Huqwq حُقُوق ★

MS *adj invar*: SaHH صَحٌّ ★

3) direction, hand  
EN *adj s*: right  
*pl*: rights ★  
movement: position

MS *adj invar*: yimyn يَمِين ★

4) correctly  
EN *adv*: right ★  
intellect: fact

EG *adv*: SaHH صَحٌّ ★

5) EN *expr*: right of succession  
possessions: transfer

MS *expr*: Haqq iil-iicrth حَقُّ الْإِلَارْثِ ★

6) size, strength  
EN *adj*: right ★  
مَظْبُوط  
qualities: good

EG *adj m*: maZbwT مَظْبُوط  
*f*: maZbwTao مَظْبُوطَة  
*pl*: maZbwTyn مَظْبُوطِين ★

7) size  
EN *adj*: right  
clothing: dressmaking

EG *adj m*: maZbwT مَظْبُوط  
*f*: maZbwTao مَظْبُوطَة  
*pl*: maZbwTyn مَظْبُوطِين ★

8) EN *vi inf*: (be) right  
*p*: (was) right  
*pass*: (been) right ★  
intellect: fact

MS *adj invar*: SaHH صَحٌّ ★

9) entitlement  
EN *n s*: right  
*pl*: rights ★  
possessions: benefits

MS *n m*: Haqq حَقٌّ  
*pl*: Huqwq حُقُوق ★

---

## right

EN *v inf*: (set st.) right  
*p*: (set st.) right  
*change*: adjust

EG *v p*: ZabaT ظَبَطَ  
*p*: DabaT ضَبَطَ  
*imp*: yuZbuT يُظَبِّطُ  
*pass*: maZbwT مَظْبُوط ★

---

## right away

EN *adv*: right away  
*time*: relative time

EG *adv*: HaelaeN حَالَاً ★  
EG *adv*: fy iil-Hael فِي الْحَال ★  
EG *adv*: AaIY TwI عَلَى طَوِيل ★

---

## right away

**in response to order**  
EN *expr*: right away  
*influence*: agree

EG *expr*: HaaDir! حَاضِر ★

---

## right handed

EN *adj*: right handed  
*people*: attributes

EG *adj m*: aacyman أَيْمَن  
*f*: yumnao يُمْنَة  
*pl*: yumn يُمْن ★

---

## right of inheritance

EN *expr*: right of inheritance  
*possessions*: transfer

MS *expr*: Haqq iil-iicrth حَقَّ الْإِلَارْث ★

---

## right!

EN *expr*: right!  
*intellect*: fact

EG *expr*: SaHH صَحَّ ★

---

## rights

**legal**  
EN *n*: rights  
*society*: law

EG *n pl*: Huqwq حُقُوق ★

---

## rigid

**1) strict**  
EN *adj*: rigid ★  
*influence*: control

EG *adj m*: mutazammit مُتَزَمِّمٌ  
*f*: mutazammitao مُتَزَمِّمَةٌ  
*pl*: mutazammityn مُتَزَمِّمِينَ ★

**2) inflexible - thing**  
EN *adj*: rigid ★

EG *adj m*: Salb صَلَبٌ  
*f*: Salbao صَلْبَةٌ ★

**3) inflexible-person**  
EN *adj*: rigid ★

EG *adj m*: mutaSallib مُتَصَلِّبٌ  
*f*: mutaSallibao مُتَصَلِّبَةٌ  
*m pl*: mutaSallibyn مُتَصَلِّبِينَ ★

character: cooperation

EG *adj m:* Haezim حَازِم  
*f:* Haezimao حَازِمَة  
*m pl:* Haezimyn حَازِمِين  
*f pl:* Haezimaet حَازِمَات ☆

## rim

### 1) of wheel

EN *n s:* rim  
*pl:* rims  
 transport: cars

EG *n m:* janT جَنْط  
*pl:* junwT جُنُوط ☆

### 2) edge

EN *n s:* rim  
*pl:* rims ☆  
 qualities: shapes

MS *n f:* Haafao حَافَة  
*pl:* Hawaef حَوَاف ☆

## rind

EN *n coll:* rind  
 food: fruit

MS *n coll:* qishr قِشْر  
*pl:* qushwr قُشُور ☆

## ring

### 1) jewelry

EN *n s:* ring  
*pl:* rings ☆  
 clothing: accessories

MS *n m:* Kaetim خَاتِم  
*pl:* Kawaetim خَوَاتِم ☆

### 2) a bell

EN *v inf:* ring  
*p:* rang  
*pass:* rung ☆  
 communication: nonverbal

EG *v p:* Darab ضَرَبَ  
*imp:* yiDrab يَضْرِبُ  
*act:* Daarib ضَارِبُ ☆

EG *v p:* daqq دَقَّ  
*imp:* yiduqq يَدُقُّ ☆

### 3) EN *v inf:* ring

*p:* rang  
*pass:* rung ☆  
 communication: nonverbal

MS *v p:* rann رَنَّ  
*imp:* yirinn يَرِنُّ ☆

### 4) circular

EN *n s:* ring  
*pl:* rings  
 qualities: shapes

MS *n f:* Halaqao حَلَقَة  
*pl:* Halaqaet حَلَقَات ☆

### 5) EN *n s:* engagement ring

*pl:* engagement rings  
 society: marriage

EG *n f:* diblao دِبْلَة  
*pl:* dibal دِبَل ☆

### 6) EN *n pl:* ring (fingers)

people: external parts

MS *n m:* KunSur خُنْصُر ☆

---

## ring binder

EN *n s*: ring binder  
*pl*: ring binders  
*materials*: stationery

EG *n m*: aacklasyr أكلَسِير  
*pl*: aacklasyraat أَكَلَسِيرَات ★

---

## ringing

EN *n invar*: ringing  
*communication*: nonverbal

EG *n m*: rann رَنَّ ★

---

## riot

1) EN *n s*: riot  
*pl*: riots ★  
*society*: civil unrest

MS *n m*: shaGab شَغَب ★

2) EN *v inf*: riot  
*p*: rioted  
*pass*: rioted  
*society*: civil unrest

MS *vi p*: shaeGib شَاغِب  
*imp*: yishaeGib يَشَاغِب ★

---

## rip

EN *v inf*: rip  
*p*: ripped  
*pass*: ripped ★  
*change*: damage

EG *v p*: fashaK فَشَح  
*imp*: yifshaK يَفْشَح  
*act*: faeshiK فَاشِح  
*pass*: mafshwK مَفْشُوح ★

---

## ripe

EN *adj*: ripe  
*food*: fruit

MS *adj m*: mistiwy مِسْتَوِي  
*f*: mistiwiyyao مِسْتَوِيَّة  
*pl*: mistiwiynn مِسْتَوِيَّين ★

MS *adj m*: naaDig نَاَضِج  
*f*: naaDigao نَاَضِجَة  
*pl*: naaDigyn نَاَضِجِين ★

---

## ripen

EN *v inf*: ripen  
*p*: ripened  
*pass*: ripened  
*food*: fruit

MS *v p*: iicstawY إِسْتَوَى  
*imp*: yistiwy يَسْتَوِي  
*pass*: mistiwy مِسْتَوِي ★

MS *v p*: naDag نَضَج  
*imp*: yanDug يَنْضَج  
*act*: naaDig نَاَضِج  
*pass*: manDwg مَنضُوج ★

---

## rise

1) get up  
EN *v inf*: rise

MS *vi p*: qaem قَامَ  
*imp*: yiqwm يَقُوم

*p:* rose  
*pass:* risen ★  
*people:* sleep

*act:* qaeyim قَايِم ★

## 2) in the sky

EN *n s:* rise  
*pl:* rises ★  
*environment:* sky

MS *n p:* iicrtafaA اِرْتَفَعَ  
*imp:* yirtifiA يِرْتَفِع ★

## 3) salary

EN *n s:* rise  
*pl:* rises ★  
*work:* pay

MS *n f:* Ailaewao عِلَاوَة  
*pl:* Ailaewaet عِلَاوَات ★

## 4) ascend

EN *v inf:* rise  
*p:* rose  
*pass:* risen ★  
*movement:* up and down

MS *vi p:* TiliA طَلِع  
*imp:* yiTlaA يَطْلُع  
*act:* TaaliA طَالِع  
*pass:* maTlwA مَطْلُوع ★

## 5) bread

EN *v inf:* rise  
*p:* rose  
*pass:* risen ★  
*movement:* up and down

EG *vi p:* Kammar خَمَّر  
*imp:* yiKammar يَخْمَر ★

## rise early

### get up

EN *v inf:* rise early  
*p:* rose early  
*people:* sleep

EG *v p:* bakkar بَكَر  
*imp:* yibakkar يَبْكُر  
*pass:* mubakkir مُبَكَّر ★ Archaic

## rising tide

EN *n s:* rising tide  
*pl:* rising tides  
*environment:* water

EG *n m:* madd مَدَّ ★

## risk

1) EN *n s:* risk  
*pl:* risks ★  
*quantity:* probability

MS *n f:* mugaezfao مُجَاَزَفَة  
*pl:* mugaezfaet مُجَازَفَات ★

2) EN *vi inf:* (take a) risk  
*p:* (took a) risk  
*pass:* (taken a) risk  
*character:* brave

EG *vi p:* gaezif جَاَزَف  
*imp:* yigaezif يَجَازِف  
*pass:* mugaezif مُجَازَف ★

3) EN *vi inf:* risk  
*p:* risked  
*pass:* risked  
*character:* brave

EG *vi p:* gaezif جَاَزَف  
*imp:* yigaezif يَجَازِف  
*pass:* mugaezif مُجَازَف ★

4) EN *v inf*: risk  
*p*: risked  
*pass*: risked ★  
*qualities*: safe

EG *v p*: KaaTir خَا طِير  
*imp*: yiKaaTir يَخَا طِير  
*pass*: muKaaTir مُخَا طِير ★

---

## ritual

EN *n s*: ritual  
*pl*: rituals ★  
*society*: culture

MS *n m*: TaQs طَقَس  
*pl*: TaQaaycis طَقَا ئِيس  
*pl*: TuQws طُقُوس ★

---

## rival

1) EN *v inf*: rival  
*p*: rivalled  
*pass*: rivalled  
*activity*: win

MS *v p*: naefis نَا فِيس  
*imp*: yinaefis يِنَا فِيس  
*pass*: munaefis مُنَا فِيس ★

2) EN *n s*: rival  
*pl*: rivals ★  
*activity*: win

EG *n m*: munaefis مُنَا فِيس  
*f*: munaefsao مُنَا فِسَاة  
*m pl*: munaefsyn مُنَا فِسِين  
*f pl*: munaefsaet مُنَا فِسَات ★

---

## river

EN *n s*: river  
*pl*: rivers ★  
*environment*: landscape

MS *n m*: nahr نَهْر  
*pl*: aacnhaar أَنْهَار ★

---

## river bank

EN *n s*: river bank  
*pl*: river banks  
*environment*: landscape

MS *n m*: garf جَرْف  
*pl*: gurwf جُرُوف ★

---

## rivet

1) EN *n s*: rivet  
*pl*: rivets  
*technical*: fixing

MS *n coll*: birshaem stallis بِيرشَام سَتَلِّيس ★

2) EN *v inf*: rivet  
*p*: rivetted  
*pass*: rivetted  
*technical*: fixing

MS *v p*: barshim بَرَشِيم  
*imp*: yibarshim يِبَرَشِيم  
*pass*: mubarshim مُبَرَشِيم ★

---

## road

1) EN *n s*: road  
*pl*: roads ★  
*transport*: road

MS *n m*: Taryq طَرِيق  
*pl*: Turuq طُرُق ★

EG *n f*: sikkao سِكَّة  
*pl*: sikak سِكَك ★

MS *n m*: shaeriA شَاَرِع  
pl: shawaeriA شَوَاَرِع ★

## 2) main

EN *n s*: road  
pl: roads  
transport: road

MS *n f*: gaeddao جَادَّة  
pl: gaeddaet جَادَّات ★

## roar

### lions

EN *n s*: roar  
pl: roars  
communication: nonverbal

MS *n m*: zycyr زَيْير ★

## roast

1) EN *adj*: roast  
food: preparation

MS *adj m*: mashwy مَشْوِي  
f: mashwiyyao مَشْوِيَّة  
pl: mashwy مَشْوِي ★

2) EN *v inf*: roast  
p: roasted  
pass: roasted  
food: preparation

MS *v p*: shawy شَوِي  
imp: yishwy يَشْوِي ★

3) nuts, coffee  
EN *v inf*: roast  
p: roasted  
pass: roasted  
food: preparation

EG *v p*: HammaS حَمَّص  
imp: yiHammaS يَحْمَص  
pass: muHammaS مُحْمَص ★

## roasted

nuts, coffee  
EN *adj*: roasted  
food: preparation

EG *part m*: miHammaS مِيحَمَّص  
f: miHammaSao مِيحَمَّصَة  
pl: miHammaSyn مِيحَمَّصِين ★

## rob

EN *v inf*: rob  
p: robbed  
pass: robbed ★  
possessions: theft

MS *v p*: saraq سَرَق  
imp: yisraq يَسْرِق  
pass: masrwq مَسْرُوق ★

## robbed

EN *vi inf*: (be) robbed  
p: (was) robbed  
possessions: theft

EG *v p*: iictsaraq اِتْسَرَق  
imp: yitsiriq يَتْسِرِق  
pass: mutsariq مُتْسَرِق ★

## robber



EN *n s*: robber  
*pl*: robbers  
*possessions*: theft

EG *n m*: Haraamy حَرَامِي  
*pl*: Haraamiyyah حَرَامِيَّة

---

## robbery

EN *n s*: robbery  
*pl*: robberies ★  
*possessions*: theft

MS *n f*: sirqao سِرْقَاة  
*pl*: sirqaet سِرْقَات

---

## robe

EN *n s*: robe  
*pl*: robes  
*clothing*: other

MS *n m*: rwb رَوْب  
*pl*: aacrwaab أَرَوَاب

MS *n m*: thwb ثَوْب  
*pl*: aacthwaeb أَثْوَاب

---

## rock

EN *n s*: rock  
*pl*: rocks ★  
*environment*: landscape

EG *n coll*: SaKr صَخْر  
*f*: SaKrao صَخْرَة  
*pl*: SuKwr صُخُور

EG *n coll*: zalaT زَلَّط

MS *n coll*: Hagar حَجَر

---

## rocket

1) firework  
EN *n s*: rocket  
*pl*: rockets ★  
*society*: leisure

MS *n m*: SaarwK صَارَوْخ  
*pl*: SawaaryK صَوَارِيخ

2) Eruca Sativa  
EN *n*: rocket  
*food*: vegetables

MS *n m*: gargyr جَرْجِير

---

## rod

metal  
EN *n*: rod  
*materials*: engineering

EG *n m*: syK سِيخ  
*pl*: aacsyaeK أَسْيَاخ

---

## roe

dried  
EN *n coll*: roe  
*environment*: fish

MS *n coll*: baTaariK بَطَارِيخ

---

## role

EN *n s*: role  
*pl*: roles ★  
character: cooperation

MS *n m*: dwr دور ★  
*pl*: aacdwar أدور ★

---

## roll

1) EN *v inf*: roll  
*p*: rolled  
*pass*: rolled ★  
change: shape

MS *v p*: laff لف ★  
*imp*: yiliff يلف ★  
*pass*: malfwf ملفوف ★

2) of something, eg tape  
EN *n s*: roll  
*pl*: rolls ★  
possessions: storage

EG *n f*: laffao لفّة ★  
*pl*: laffaet لفّات ★  
*pl*: lifaf ليفف ★

---

## roller

1) for hair  
EN *n s*: roller  
*pl*: rollers  
people: grooming

EG *n m*: buklaet بُكَلَات ★

2) EN *n s*: (hair) roller  
*pl*: (hair) rollers  
people: grooming

MS *n coll*: bakkar بَكَّر ★

---

## rolling pin

EN *n s*: rolling pin  
*pl*: rolling pins ★  
food: equipment

EG *n f*: nashaebao نَشَابَة ★  
*pl*: nashaebaet نَشَابَات ★

---

## romantic

EN *adj*: romantic  
emotion: attraction

MS *adj m*: rwmaensy رومانسِي ★  
*f*: rwmaensiyyao رومانسِيَّة ★  
*pl*: rwmaensiyyin رومانسِيَّين ★

---

## roof

EN *n s*: roof  
*pl*: roofs  
buildings: parts

EG *n m*: saTH سَطَح ★  
*pl*: aacsTaH أسطَح ★

---

## roof rack

car  
EN *n s*: roof rack  
*pl*: roof racks  
transport: cars

MS *n f*: shabakao شَبَكَة ★  
*pl*: shabakaet شَبَكَات ★

---

## roof terrace

EN *n s*: roof terrace  
*pl*: roof terraces  
buildings: parts

EG *n m*: suTwH سَطُوح ★

---

## room

1) in a building  
EN *n s*: room  
*pl*: rooms ★  
buildings: rooms

EG *n f*: uucwDao أُوضَة  
*pl*: uucwaD أَوْض ★

MS *n f*: Gurfao غُرْفَة  
*pl*: Guraf غُرَف ★

2) space  
EN *n coll*: room ★  
movement: position

MS *n m*: makaen مَكَان  
*pl*: aacmaekin أَمَاكِين ★

EG *n m*: maTraH مَطْرَح  
*pl*: maTaariH مَطَاَرِح ★

---

## roommate

EN *n s*: roommate  
*pl*: roommates ★  
home: residence

EG *n m*: zamyI sakan زَمِيل سَكَن  
*f*: zimylio sakan زِمِيلَة سَكَن  
*pl*: zamaeyil sakan زَمَائِيل سَكَن ★

---

## rooster

US *n s*: rooster  
*pl*: roosters ★  
environment: farm animals

MS *n m*: dyk دِيك ★

---

## root

1) tree  
EN *n s*: root  
*pl*: roots  
environment: plants

MS *n m*: gidhr جَذَر  
*pl*: gudhwr جُذُور ★

2) origin  
EN *n s*: root  
*pl*: roots  
environment: plants

MS *n m*: aacSI أَصْل  
*pl*: uucSwI أُصُول ★

---

## root out

EN *v s*: root out  
*p*: rooted out  
*pass*: rooted out  
change: change

MS *v p*: gadhar جَذَر  
*imp*: yugdhur يُجَذِّر  
*pass*: magdhwr مَجْذُور ★

---

## rope

EN *n s*: rope  
*pl*: ropes ★  
materials: ropes

MS *n m*: Habi حَبْل  
*pl*: Hibael حِبَال ★

---

## rose

EN *n s*: rose  
*pl*: roses  
environment: plants

MS *n coll*: ward ورد ★

---

## rosemary

EN *n coll*: rosemary  
food: spices

EG *n m*: rwzmaary روزماري ★

---

## rostrum

EN *n s*: rostrum  
*pl*: rostra  
society: arts

MS *n f*: manaSSao مَنَصَّة  
*pl*: manaSSaat مَنَصَّات ★

---

## rotate

EN *v inf*: rotate  
*p*: rotated  
pass: rotated  
movement: direction

MS *v p*: iictdawwar إِتْدَوَّسَر  
*imp*: yitdawwar يِتْدَوَّسَر  
pass: mutadawwar مُتْدَوَّسَر ★

---

## rotation

shift change  
EN *n*: rotation  
work: management

EG *n m*: iicstibdael إِسْتِبْدَال ★

---

## rotational

EN *adj*: rotational  
movement: direction

MS *adj invar*: dawaraany دَوَّرَانِي ★

---

## rotten

EN *adj*: rotten  
★  
change: decay

EG *adj m*: maAaffin مَعَفِّين  
*f*: maAaffinao مَعَفِّينَة  
*pl*: maAaffinyn مَعَفِّينِين ★

EG *adj m*: baayiZ بَايِظ  
*f*: baayZao بَايِظَة  
*pl*: baayZyn بَايِظِين ★

EG *adj m*: nittin نِتِّين  
*f*: nittnao نِتِّينَة  
*pl*: nittnyn نِتِّينِين ★

---

## rottenness

EN *n*: rottenness  
change: decay

EG *n f*: nattaenao نَتَّانَة ★

---

## rouge

EN *n coll*: rouge  
people: grooming

EG *n m*: روج rwj ★

---

## rough

EN *adj*: rough  
qualities: texture

MS *adj m*: Kishin خيشين  
*f*: Kishnao خيشنة  
*pl*: Kishnyn خيشنين ★

---

## rough draft

EN *n s*: rough draft  
*pl*: rough drafts  
communication: written

MS *n f*: miswaddao مِسْوَدَّة  
*pl*: miswaddaet مِسْوَدَّات ★

---

## roughly

not gently  
EN *adv*: roughly ★  
quantity: accuracy

EG *adv*: bi-Aunf بِيْعُنْف ★

---

## round

1) EN *adj*: round  
★  
qualities: shapes

MS *adj m*: mustadyr مُسْتَدِير  
*f*: mustadyrao مُسْتَدِيرَة  
*pl*: mustadyrao مُسْتَدِيرَة ★

MS *adj m*: midawwar مِدَوَّار  
*f*: midawwarao مِدَوَّارَة  
*pl*: midawwaryn مِدَوَّارِين ★

2) around  
EN *prep*: round ★  
movement: position

MS *prep*: Hawl حَوْل ★

---

## roundabout

road junction  
EN *n s*: roundabout  
*pl*: roundabouts  
transport: road

MS *n f*: Syniyyao صِينِيَّة  
*pl*: Sawaany صَوَاتِي ★

---

## route

EN *n s*: route  
*pl*: routes  
transport: road

EG *n m*: سير syr ★

---

## routine

1) EN *n s*: routine

*pl*: routines ★

*intellect*: planning

EG *n m*: rwtyn روتين ★

2) EN *adj*: routine ★

*qualities*: special

EG *adj invar*: rwtyn روتين ★

---

## row

1) a boat

EN *v inf*: row

*p*: rowed

*pass*: rowed ★

*transport*: marine

EG *v p*: qaddif قَدِّف

*imp*: yiqaddif يَقْدِّف

*pass*: muqaddif مُقْدِّف ★

EG *v p*: gaddif جَدِّف

*imp*: yigaddif يَجْدِّف

*pass*: mugaddif مُجْدِّف ★

2) in a line

EN *n s*: row

*pl*: rows ★

*quantity*: sequence

MS *n m*: Saff صَفّ

*pl*: Sufwf صُفُوف ★

MS *n m*: saTr سَطَر

*pl*: suTwr سُطُور ★

3) argument

EN *n s*: row

*pl*: rows

*influence*: agree

MS *n m*: gidael جِدَال ★

4) argue

EN *v inf*: row

*p*: rowed

*pass*: rowed

*influence*: agree

MS *v p*: gaedil جَادِل

*imp*: yigaedil يَجَادِل ★

---

## rowing

a boat

EN *n*: rowing

*transport*: marine

MS *n m*: tagdyf تَجْدِيف ★

---

## royal

EN *adj*: royal ★

*society*: government

MS *adj m*: malaky مَلَكِي

*f*: malakiyyao مَلَكِيَّة

*pl*: malakiyyao مَلَكِيَّة ★

---

## rub

1) EN *v inf*: rub

*p*: rubbed

*pass*: rubbed

*movement*: push and pull

MS *v p*: farak فَرَكَ

*imp*: yufruk يُفْرُك

*act*: faerik فَاَرِكَ

*pass*: mafrowk مَفْرُوك ★

EG *v p*: dallik دَلَّكَ

imp: yidallik يدَلِّك  
pass: mudallik مُدَلِّك ★

EG v p: Hakk حَكَّ  
imp: yiHukk يحْكُ  
pass: maHkwk مَحْكُوك ★

## 2) sexual- rub though clothes

EN v inf: rub  
p: rubbed  
pass: rubbed  
people: gender

MS v p: farrash فَرَّش  
imp: yifarrash يَفَرِّش  
pass: mufarrash مُفَرِّش ★ Impolite

## 3) hard

EN v inf: rub  
p: rubbed  
pass: rubbed  
home: cleaning

EG v p: daAak دَعَكَ  
imp: yidAak يدَعَكُ  
pass: madAwk مَدَعُوك ★

## rub up against

### ingratiate oneself

EN v inf: rub up against (so.)  
p: rubbed up against (so.)  
pass: rubbed up against (so.) ★  
influence: persuasion

EG v p: Hakk (AalY Hadd) حَكَّ عَلَى حَدَّ  
imp: yiHukk (AalY Hadd) يحْكُ عَلَى حَدَّ  
★ Impolite

## rubber

### 1) eraser

EN n s: rubber  
pl: rubbers  
materials: stationery

EG n f: aacstykao أَسْتِيكَ  
pl: aacsaetyk أَسَاتِيك ★

### 2) material

EN n coll: rubber  
materials: engineering

EG n m: kaewitsh كَاوِتش ★

## rubber band

EN n s: rubber band  
pl: rubber bands  
materials: stationery

EG n m: aacstik أَسْتِيك ★

## rubbish

### 1) garbage

EN n coll: rubbish ★  
home: cleaning

MS n f: zibaelao زِبَالَة ★

### 2) poor quality

EN expr: rubbish  
qualities: good

EG n m: aacy kalaem أَي كَلَام ★

---

## rubbish bin

EN *n s*: rubbish bin  
*pl*: rubbish bins  
*home*: cleaning

EG *n f*: SafyHio zibaelao صَفِيحَة زِبَالَة  
*pl*: SafaayiH zibaelao صَفَائِيح زِبَالَة ★

---

## rubbish dump

EN *n s*: rubbish dump  
*pl*: rubbish dumps  
*home*: cleaning

EG *n m*: maqlab zibaelao مَقْلَب زِبَالَة ★

---

## rucola

US *n coll*: rucola ★  
*food*: vegetables

MS *n m*: gargyr جَرْجِير ★

---

## rudder

**on boat**  
EN *n s*: rudder  
*pl*: rudders  
*transport*: marine

MS *n f*: daffao دَفَّة ★

---

## rude

EN *adj*: rude  
★  
*character*:  
polite

EG *adj m*: qallyl iil-aacdab قَلِيلِ الْأَدَب  
*f*: qallylio iil-aacdab قَلِيلِيَّة الْأَدَب  
*pl*: qallylyn iil-aacdab قَلِيلِينَ الْأَدَب ★

EG *adj m*: naaqiS نَاقِص  
*f*: naaqSao نَاقِصَة  
*pl*: naaqSyn نَاقِصِينَ ★

EG *adj invar*: galanf جَلَنْف ★

MS *adj m*: waQiH وَقِيح  
*f*: waQiHao وَقِيحَة  
*pl*: waQiHyn وَقِيحِينَ ★

---

## rug

EN *n s*: rug  
*pl*: rugs ★  
*home*: accessories

MS *n m*: busaaT بُسَاط  
*pl*: buswT بُسُوط ★ Archaic  
plural unconfirmed

MS *n f*: siggaedao سِجَّادَة  
*pl*: sagaegyD سَجَّاجِيد ★

---

## ruin

1) EN *v inf*: ruin  
*p*: ruined

EG *v p*: bawwaZ بَوَّضَ  
*imp*: yibawwaZ يَبْوِّضُ  
*pass*: mubawwaZ مُبَوَّضُ ★

---



pass: ruined ★  
change: damage

EG v p: bahdil بَهْدِل  
imp: yibahdil يَبْهَدِل  
pass: mibahdil مَبْهَدِل ★

## 2) historical

EN n s: ruin  
pl: ruins  
society: history

MS n m: eethaar آثَار ★

## 3) dilapidation

EN n: ruin  
change: decay

EG n m: byad بَيَد ★

MS n m: damaar دَمَار ★

## ruined

### 1) destroyed

EN vi inf: (be) ruined  
p: (was) ruined  
change: damage

EG vi p: baaZ باَط  
imp: yibwZ يَبْوِظ  
act: baayiZ باَيِظ ★

EG vi p: aactlaf أَتَلَف  
imp: yitlif يَتْلِف  
act: taelif تَالِف  
pass: mutlaf مُتْلَف ★

### 2) destroyed

EN adj: ruined  
change: damage

EG adj m: baayiZ باَيِظ  
f: baeyZao باَيِظَة  
pl: baayZyn باَيِظِين ★

### 3) financially

EN adj: ruined  
possessions: money

MS adj m: mifallis مِفَالِس  
f: mifallisao مِفَالِسَة  
pl: mifallisyn مِفَالِسِين ★

## ruined area

### unproductive

EN n s: ruined area  
pl: ruined areas  
qualities: condition

EG n f: Karaabao خَرَابَة  
pl: Karaabaat خَرَابَات ★

EG n m: bwr بَوْر ★

## rule

### 1) EN n s: rule

pl: rules ★  
society: law

EG n m: Qaanwn قَانُون  
pl: Qawaanyyn قَوَانِين ★

### 2) EN v inf: rule

p: ruled  
pass: ruled ★  
society: government

EG v p: Hakam حَكَم  
imp: yuHkum يُحْكُم  
act: Haekim حَاكِم  
pass: maHkwm مَحْكُوم ★

### 3) draw lines

EN v inf: rule  
p: ruled

MS v p: saTTar سَطَّر  
imp: yisaTTar يَسْطَر  
pass: musaTTar مُسَطَّر ★

pass: ruled  
communication: visual

---

## ruler

### 1) measuring device

EN *n s*: ruler

pl: rulers ★

quantity: measure

MS *n f*: masTarao مَسْطَرَّة

pl: masaaTir مَسَاطِير ★

### 2) of country

EN *n s*: ruler

pl: rulers ★

society: government

MS *n m*: Haekim حَاكِم

pl: Hukkaem حُكَّام ★

---

## ruling

EN *adj*: ruling ★

society: government

MS *adj m*: Haekimy حَاكِمِي

*f*: Haekimyyao حَاكِمِيَّة

pl: Haekimyyaet حَاكِمِيَّات ★

---

## rumi

### cheese

EN *n invar*: rumi

food: dairy

MS *n m*: rwmy رومي ★

cheese

---

## rumour

EN *n s*: rumour

*s*: rumor

pl: rumours ★

intellect: certainty

MS *n f*: iicshaeAao إِشَاعَة

pl: iicshaeAaet إِشَاعَات ★

---

## run

### 1) EN *v inf*: run

*inf*: run

*p*: ran ★

transport: pedestrian

EG *vi p*: giry جري

*imp*: yigry يَجْرِي ★

### 2) water

EN *n s*: run

pl: runs ★

environment: water

MS *n m*: magrY مَجْرَى

pl: magaery مَجَارِي ★

### 3) EN *n s*: run

pl: runs

transport: pedestrian

MS *n s*: garyao جَرِيَّة

pl: garyaet جَرِيَّات ★

### 4) business, event

EN *vi inf*: run

*p*: ran

EG *vi p*: aacdaar أَدَار

*imp*: yudyr يُدِير

pass: mudyr مُدِير ★

pass: run ★  
work: management

---

## run over

1) EN *v inf*: run over

*p*: ran over  
*pass*: run over  
*movement*: push and pull

MS *v p*: daes دَاَس  
*imp*: yidws يِدْوَس  
*act*: daeyis دَاَيِس  
*pass*: mitdaes مِتْدَاَس ★

MS *v p*: dahas دَاَهَس  
*imp*: yid-has يِدْهَس  
*act*: daehis دَاَهِس  
*pass*: mad-hws مَدْهَوَس ★

2) EN *vi inf*: (be) run over  
*p*: (was) run over  
*society*: violence

MS *vi p*: iictdahas اِتْدَاهَس  
*imp*: yitdihis يِتْدِهِس  
*pass*: madhws مَدْوَس ★

---

## runaround

EN *v inf*: (give so. the) runaround  
*p*: (gave so. the) runaround  
*pass*: (given so. the) runaround ★  
*influence*: control

EG *v p*: laffif لَفِّف  
*imp*: yilaffif يِلَفِّف ★

---

## runner

1) messenger  
EN *n s*: runner  
*pl*: runners ★  
*work*: trade

EG *n m*: mursil مُرْسِل  
*f*: mursilao مُرْسِلَاو  
*pl*: mursilyn مُرْسِيلِين ★

2) track that something slides on  
EN *n s*: runner  
*pl*: runners ★

EG *n f*: sikkao سِكَّة  
*pl*: sikak سِكَك ★  
EG *n invar*: mazlaqaan مَزْلَقَان ★

---

## running

1) EN *n invar*: running  
*transport*: pedestrian

EG *n m*: gary جَرِي ★

2) continuous  
EN *adj*: running ★  
*activity*: continue

MS *adj m*: mustamirr مُسْتَمِرّ  
*f*: mustamirrao مُسْتَمِرَّة  
*pl*: mustamirryn مُسْتَمِرِّين ★

3) working  
EN *adj*: running ★  
*activity*: continue

EG *adj m*: shaGGael شَغَّال  
*f*: shaGGaelao شَغَّالَة  
*pl*: shaGGaelyn شَغَّالِين ★

---

## running machine

## in gym

EN *n s*: running machine

pl: running machines

transport: pedestrian

EG *n s*: garraeyao جَرَّاءِيَّة

pl: garraeyaet جَرَّاءِيَّات ★

---

## running over

EN *n invar*: running over

movement: push and pull

EG *n m*: dws دوس ★

---

## rural

EN *adj*: rural ★

environment:  
landscape

MS *adj m*: Qarawy قَرَوِي

f: Qarawiyyao قَرَوِيَّة

pl: Qarawiyyin قَرَوِيَّين ★

MS *adj m*: ryfy ريفي

f: ryfiyyao ريفيَّة

pl: ryfiyyin ريفيَّين ★

EG *adj invar*: balady بَلَدِي ★

---

## rush

1) EN *n invar*: rush ★

time: speed

EG *n m*: iicstaAgael إِسْتَعْجَال ★

MS *n f*: Aagalao عَجَلَة ★

2) EN *v inf*: rush

p: rushed

pass: rushed ★

time: speed

MS *v p*: sarraA سَرَّع

imp: yisarraA يَسَّرَ ★

EG *vi p*: iictsarraA إِتَسَّرَ

imp: yitsarraA يَتَسَّرَ

pass: mutasarraA مُتَسَّرَ ★

---

## Russia

EN *n invar*: Russia

society: countries

MS *n f*: rwsyaa رُوسِيَا ★

---

## Russian

EN *adj*: Russian

society: countries

MS *adj m*: rwsy رُوسِي

f: rwsiyao رُوسِيَّة

pl: rws رُوس ★

---

## russian

### person

EN *n s*: russian

pl: russians

society: countries

MS *n m*: rwsy رُوسِي

f: rwsiyao رُوسِيَّة

m pl: rws رُوس

f pl: rwsyaet رُوسِيَّات ★

---

## rust

1) EN *n coll*: rust  
change: decay

MS *n m*: SadY صدی ★

2) EN *v inf*: rust  
*p*: rusted  
*pass*: rusted  
change: decay

MS *vi p*: SaddY صدّی  
*imp*: yiSaddy يصدّی  
*pass*: miSaddy ميصدّی ★

---

## rustic

EN *adj*: rustic  
environment: landscape

MS *adj m*: Qarawy قرّوي  
*f*: Qarawiyyao قرّويّة  
*pl*: Qarawiyyin قرّويين ★

---

## rusty

EN *adj*: rusty  
change: decay

EG *adj m*: miSaddy ميصدّی  
*f*: miSaddiyyao ميصدّيّة  
*pl*: miSaddiyyin ميصدّيين ★

---

## S

---

## sack

EN *n s*: sack  
*pl*: sacks  
possessions: storage

MS *n m*: kys كيس  
*pl*: aackyaes أكياس ★

MS *n f*: shanTao شنتّاة  
*pl*: shunaT شنتّات ★

---

## sacred

EN *adj*: sacred ★  
spirit: religion

MS *adj m*: muQaddas مُقدّس  
*f*: muQaddasao مُقدّسة  
*pl*: muQaddasao مُقدّسات ★

---

## sacrifice

1) EN *n s*: sacrifice  
*pl*: sacrifices ★  
spirit: religion

MS *n f*: DaHiyyao ضحيّة  
*pl*: DaHaayao ضحاية ★

2) EN *v inf*: sacrifice  
*p*: sacrificed  
*pass*: sacrificed ★  
spirit: religion

MS *v p*: DaHHY ضحّي  
*imp*: yiDaHHy يضحّي  
*pass*: maDaHHy مضحّي ★

---

## sad

1) EN *adj*: (become) sad  
emotion: sadness

MS *vi p*: Hizin حزن  
*imp*: yiHzan يحزن  
*act*: Haazin حازن ★

2) EN *adj*: **sad** ★

emotion: sadness

MS *part m*: Hazyn حَزِين  
f: Hazynao حَزِينَة  
pl: Haznaanyyn حَزَنَانِين ★

EG *part m*: zaAlaen زَعْلَان  
f: zaAlaenao زَعْلَانَة  
pl: zaAlaenyn زَعْلَانِين ★

---

## saddle

1) EN *n s*: **saddle**  
pl: **saddles**  
environment: animals

MS *n m*: sarg سَرَج  
pl: surwg سُرُوج ★

2) **donkey**  
EN *n s*: **saddle**  
pl: **saddles**  
environment: animals

EG *n f*: bardAao بَرْدَعَة ★

---

## sadly

EN *adv*: **sadly** ★  
emotion: sadness

EG *adv*: bi-Huzn بِحُزْن ★

---

## sadness

EN *n s*: **sadness**  
pl: **sadnesses**  
emotion: sadness

MS *n m*: Huzn حُزْن  
pl: aachHzaen أَحْزَان ★

MS *n m*: Dyq ضِيق ★

---

## safe

1) EN *n s*: **safe**  
pl: **safes**  
possessions: storage

MS *n f*: Kaznao خَزَنَة  
pl: Kizaen خِزَان ★

2) EN *adj*: **safe**  
★  
qualities: safe

MS *adj m*: saelim سَالِم  
f: saelimao سَالِمَة  
pl: saelimyn سَالِمِين ★

MS *adj m*: mwcamman مَوْمَن  
f: mwcammanao مَوْمَنَة  
pl: mwcammanyn مَوْمَنِين ★

---

## safe journey

EN *expr*: **safe journey**  
communication: courtesy

MS *expr*: riHlao saAydao رِحْلَة سَعِيدَة ★

---

## safely

EN *adv*: **safely** ★  
qualities: safe

MS *adv*: bi-salaemao بِسَلَامَة ★

---

## safety

EN *n invar*: **safety** ★  
qualities: safe

MS *n f*: salaemao سَلَامَة ★

MS *n m*: aacmaen أَمَان ★

---

## saffron

EN *n coll*: **saffron**  
food: spices

MS *n m*: zaAfarraan زَعْفَرَان ★

---

## sage

1) **herb**  
EN *n coll*: **sage**  
food: spices

EG *n f*: marmariyyao مَرْمَرِيَّة ★

2) **wise man**  
EN *n s*: **sage**  
*pl*: **sages**  
intellect: clever

MS *n m*: Hakym حَكِيم  
*f*: Hakymao حَكِيمَة  
*pl*: Hukamaa حُكَمَاء ★

---

## sahlab

**drink made from salep- orchis mascula root**  
EN *n*: **sahlab** ★  
food: drinks

MS *n m*: saHlab سَحْلَب ★

---

## sail

1) EN *v inf*: **(set) sail**  
*p*: **(set) sail**  
transport: marine

CL *v p*: aacqliA أَقْلِع  
*imp*: yuqliA يُقْلِع

2) EN *v inf*: **sail**  
*p*: **sailed**  
*pass*: **sailed** ★  
transport: marine

MS *v p*: aacbHar أَبْحَرَ  
*imp*: yubHir يُبْحِر  
*pass*: mubHir مُبْحِر ★

---

## sail boat

1) EN *n s*: **sail boat**  
*pl*: **sail boats**  
transport: marine

EG *n m*: markib shiraaAy مَرَكِب شِرَاعِي  
*pl*: maraekib shiraaAiyah مَرَائِب شِرَاعِيَّة ★

2) **on nile**  
EN *n s*: **sail boat**  
*pl*: **sail boats**  
transport: marine

EG *n f*: filwkao فِلْوَكَة  
*pl*: falaeyik فَلَايِك ★

---

## sailor

EN *n s*: sailor  
*pl*: sailors ★  
work: trade

MS *n m*: baHHaar بَحَّار  
*pl*: baHHaaryn بَحَّارِين ★

---

## saint

EN *n s*: saint  
*pl*: saints ★  
spirit: religion

EG *n m*: Qiss قيس  
*pl*: Qisysyn قيسينين ★

MS *n m*: qasys قسيس  
*pl*: qususah قُسُسه ★

---

## sake

1) EN *expr*: (for your) sake  
emotion: emotion

EG *expr*: Aalashaen KaaTr-ak  
عَلَّشَان خَا طَرَكَ ★

2) EN *n*: sake ★  
possessions: benefits

EG *n m*: KaaTir خَا طِير  
*pl*: KawaaTir خَوَا طِير ★

---

## sake of

EN *conj*: (for the) sake of  
intellect: logic

EG *conj*: Aalashaen KaaTir عَلَّشَان خَا طِير ★  
+suffix

---

## salad

EN *n s*: salad  
*pl*: salads ★  
food: dishes

MS *n f*: salaTao سَلَطَة  
*pl*: salaTaata سَلَطَات ★

---

## salary

EN *n coll*:  
salary ★  
work: pay

EG *n f*: mahiyyao مَهْيِيَّة  
*pl*: mahiyyaet مَهْيِيَّات ★ Archaic  
use murattab

MS *n m*: murattab مُرَتَّب  
*pl*: murattabaet مُرَتَّبَات ★

EG *n m*: qabD قَبْض ★

MS *n invar*: daKI دَخْل ★

---

## sale

1) reduced prices  
EN *n s*: sale  
*pl*: sales ★  
possessions: money

MS *n m*: uucwkaezywn أُوْكَازِيُون ★

EG *n m*: taKfyD تَخْفِيز ★

2) transaction  
EN *n s*: sale

MS *n m*: byaA بَيْع ★



pl: sales

possessions: ownership

3) EN *n s*: (place of) sale

pl: (places of) sale

possessions: transfer

EG *n m*: mabyaA مَبْيَع ★  
Unconfirmed

---

## sales

EN *n invar*: sales

possessions: transfer

EG *n m*: byA بيع ★

---

## sales manager

EN *n s*: sales manager

pl: sales managers

work: profession

MS *n m*: mudyry mabyAaet مُدِير مَبْيَعَات  
f: mudyrio mabyAaet مُدِيرَة مَبْيَعَات  
pl: mudyryn mabyAaet مُدِيرِينَ مَبْيَعَات ★

---

## salesman

EN *n s*: salesman

pl: salesmen

work: trade

EG *n m*: bayaeA بَيَاع ★  
pl: bayaeAyn بَيَاعِينَ ★

MS *n m*: baeyciA بَائِع ★  
f: baeyciAao بَائِعَة ★  
f pl: baeyciAaet بَائِعَات ★

---

## salt

EN *n coll*: salt ★

food: spices

MS *n m*: malH مَلَح ★

---

## salty

EN *adj*: salty

food: spices

EG *adj m*: mimallaH مِمْلَح ★  
f: mimallaHao مِمْلَحَة ★  
pl: mimallaHyn مِمْلَحِينَ ★

EG *adj m*: Haediq حَادِق ★  
f: Haedqao حَادِقَة ★  
pl: Haedqyn حَادِقِينَ ★

---

## salute

EN *n*: salute

communication: courtesy

MS *n s*: taHiyyao تَحِيَّة ★  
pl: taHiyyaet تَحِيَّات ★

---

## same

1) EN *expr*: (the) same (as each other)

qualities: comparison

EG *expr*: zayy baAD زَيِّي بَعْض ★

## 2) +noun or obj suffix

EN *adj*: same

qualities: comparison

EG *pro*: nafs نَفْس ★

EG *adj*: hiyyao hiyyao هَيَّيَّة هَيَّيَّة ★

## 3) EN *prep*: (the) same (as) ★

qualities: similar

EG *prep invar*: zayy زَيَّي ★

---

## sample

EN *n s*: sample

*pl*: samples ★

intellect: evaluation

MS *n f*: Aayyinao عَيَّيْنَة

*pl*: Aayyinaet عَيَّيْنَات ★

---

## sanction

1) EN *n s*: sanction

*pl*: sanctions ★

influence: control

MS *n m*: raadiA رَاَدِع

*pl*: rawaadiA رَاَوَادِع ★

## 2) give permission

EN *v inf*: sanction

*p*: sanctioned

*pass*: sanctioned ★

influence: control

MS *n p*: SaddaQ صَدَّق

*imp*: yiSaddaQ يَصَدِّق

*pass*: muSaddaQ مُصَدِّق ★

---

## sand

1) EN *n coll*: sand ★

materials: building

MS *n m*: raml رَمْل ★

2) EN *v inf*: sand

*p*: sanded

*pass*: sanded

change: shape

EG *v p*: sanfar سَنَفَر

*imp*: yisanfar يَسَنَفِر

*pass*: mitsanfar مِتْسَنَفِر ★

---

## sandal

EN *n s*: sandal

*pl*: sandals

clothing: footwear

MS *n m*: Sandal صَنْدَل

*pl*: Sanaadil صَنَادِل ★

---

## sandpaper

EN *n coll*: sandpaper

materials: building

EG *n coll*: waraq sanfarao وَرَق سَنَفَرَة

*f*: waraqio sanfarao وَرَقِيَّة سَنَفَرَة ★

---

## sandstorm

EN *n s*: sandstorm

*pl*: sandstorms

environment: weather

MS *n f*: AaaSifao ramliyyao عَاَصِيفَة رَمَلِيَّة

*pl*: AawaaSif ramliyyao عَاَوَاصِف رَمَلِيَّة ★

---

## sandwich

EN *n s*: sandwich  
*pl*: sandwiches ★  
*food*: dishes

MS *n m*: sandawitsh سَندَوِتش  
*pl*: sandawitshaet سَندَوِتشَات ★

---

## sanitary napkin

EN *n s*: sanitary napkin  
*pl*: sanitary napkins  
*people*: grooming

EG *n f*: fuwTio SiHHiyyao فُوطِيَة صَحِّيَّة  
*pl*: fuwaaT SiHHiyyao فُوطَات صَحِّيَّة ★

---

## sapling

EN *n s*: sapling  
*pl*: saplings  
*environment*: plants

EG *n m*: gahdaA جَهْدَاع ★ *Unconfirmed*

MS *n s*: shatlao شَتْلَاو  
*pl*: shitael شِتَال ★

---

## sapphire

EN *n s*: sapphire  
*pl*: sapphires  
*materials*: jewelry

MS *n m*: yaeqwt ياقوت ★

---

## sarcasm

EN *n invar*: sarcasm  
*character*: humour

MS *n f*: suKriyyao سُخْرِيَّة ★

---

## satellite

EN *n s*: satellite  
*pl*: satellites ★  
*environment*: sky

MS *n m*: qamar SinaeAy قَمَر صِنَاعِي  
*pl*: aacqmaar SinaeAyao أَقْمَار صِنَاعِيَّة ★

---

## satellite dish

EN *n s*: satellite dish  
*pl*: satellite dishes  
*communication*: transmission

EG *n m*: dishsh دِشْ  
*pl*: dishshaet دِشَات ★

---

## satiate

EN *v inf*: satiate  
*p*: satiated  
*pass*: satiated  
*food*: consumption

MS *v p*: aacshbaA أَشْبَعَ  
*imp*: yushbiA يُشْبِع  
*pass*: mushbiA مُشْبِع ★

---

## satiated

1) EN *adj*: satiated  
*food*: consumption

MS *adj m*: shabAaen شَبَعَان  
*f*: shabAaenao شَبَعَانَة  
*pl*: shabAaenyn شَبَعَانِين ★

2) EN *vi inf*: (be) satiated  
*p*: (was) satiated  
emotion: satisfy

EG *v p*: shabaA شَبَعَ  
*imp*: yishbaA يَشْبَعُ  
*act*: shabaAaen شَبَعَانْ  
*pass*: mashbwa مَشْبُوع ★

---

## satisfaction

1) EN *n invar*: satisfaction ★  
emotion: satisfy

MS *n m*: riDaa رِضَا ★

2) contentment  
EN *n invar*: satisfaction  
emotion: comfort

MS *n f*: QanaeAao قَنَاعَة ★

---

## satisfactory

EN *adj*: satisfactory ★  
qualities: suitable

EG *adj m*: murDy مُرْضِي  
*f*: murDiyyao مُرْضِيَّة  
*pl*: murDiyyin مُرْضِيَّين ★

---

## satisfied

1) pleased  
EN *part*: satisfied ★  
emotion: satisfy

MS *part m*: muQtaniA مُقْتَنِع  
*f*: muQtaniAao مُقْتَنِعَة  
*pl*: muQtaniAyn مُقْتَنِعِينَ ★

EG *adj m*: mabswT مَبْسُوط  
*f*: mabswTao مَبْسُوطَة  
*pl*: mabswTyn مَبْسُوطِينَ ★

2) EN *part*: satisfied ★  
emotion: satisfy

EG *part m*: shabAaen شَبَعَانْ  
*f*: shabAaenao شَبَعَانَة  
*pl*: shabAaenyn شَبَعَانِينَ ★

3) EN *adj*: satisfied  
emotion: comfort

EG *adj m*: raaDy رَاَضِي  
*f*: raaDyao رَاَضِيَّة  
*pl*: raaDyn رَاَضِينَ ★

4) EN *vi inf*: (be) satisfied (by)  
*p*: (was) satisfied (by)  
emotion: satisfy

MS *v p*: iictraaDaa إِتْرَاَضَا  
*imp*: yitraaDaa يِتْرَاَضَا ★

5) with life generally  
EN *adj*: satisfied  
emotion: comfort

EG *adj m*: QanuwaA قَنُوع  
*f*: QanuwaAao قَنُوعَة  
*pl*: QanuwaAyn قَنُوعِينَ ★

---

## satisfy

EN *v inf*: satisfy  
*p*: satisfied  
*pass*: satisfied ★  
emotion: satisfy

MS *v p*: riDy رِضِي  
*imp*: yirDY يَرْضِي  
*act*: raaDy رَاَضِي  
*pass*: marDy مَرْضِي ★

---

## Saturday

EN *n invar*: **Saturday**  
*time*: [calendar](#)

MS *n m*: ywm iil-sabt يوم السبت  
*m*: sabt سبت  
*pl*: aacyaem iil-sabt أيام السبت ★

---

## sauce

EN *n s*: **sauce**  
*pl*: **sauc**es ★  
*food*: [dishes](#)

MS *n f*: SaLSao صلصة  
*pl*: SaLSaat صلصات ★

---

## saucepan

EN *n s*: **saucepan**  
*pl*: **sauc**epans  
*food*: [equipment](#)

EG *n f*: kasarwllao كَسْرولَّة  
*pl*: kasarwllaet كَسْرولات ★

---

## saucer

EN *n s*: **saucer**  
*pl*: **sauc**ers  
*food*: [tableware](#)

EG *n m*: Tabaq iil-fingaen طَبَقِ الْفِنجَان  
*pl*: aacTbaaq iil-finaegyn أَطْبَاقِ الْفِنَاجِين ★

---

## Saudi

EN *n invar*: **Saudi**  
*society*: [countries](#)

MS *n m*: suAwdy سُعودي  
*pl*: suAwdiyyin سُعوديين ★

---

## Saudi Arabia

EN *n invar*: **Saudi Arabia**  
*society*: [countries](#)

MS *n f*: iil-mamlakao iil-Aarabyao iil-saAwdiyyao  
الْمَمْلَكَة الْعَرَبِيَّة السَّعُودِيَّة ★

---

## sausage

EN *n s*: **sausage**  
*pl*: **saus**ages  
*food*: [meat](#)

MS *n coll*: suguqq سُجُوق ★

EG *n invar*: swsys سوسيس ★  
(from fr)

---

## save

1) **somebody's life**  
EN *v inf*: **save**  
*p*: **sav**ed  
*pass*: **sav**ed ★  
*character*: [help](#)

MS *v p*: aacnQadh أَنْقَذَ  
*imp*: yunQidh يُنْقِذُ  
*pass*: munQidh مُنْقِذُ ★

2) **file on computer**  
EN *v inf*: **save**  
*p*: **sav**ed

EG *v p*: sayyif سَيِّف  
*imp*: yisayyif يَسَيِّف  
*pass*: misayyif مَسَيِّف ★  
english

pass: saved  
communication: recording

---

### 3) hoard

EN *v inf*: save  
*p*: saved  
pass: saved ★  
possessions: storage

MS *v p*: Kazzin خَزَّ ن  
*imp*: yiKazzin يَخْزُّ ن  
pass: muKazzin مُخْزَّ ن ★

---

### 4) use sparingly

EN *v inf*: save  
*p*: saved  
pass: saved ★  
possessions: money

MS *v p*: waffar وَفَّرَ  
*imp*: yiwaffar يُوَفِّرُ  
pass: muwaffar مُوَفَّرَ ★

---

5) EN *v inf*: save (from)  
*p*: saved (from)  
character: help

MS *v p*: aacnQadh أَنْقَذَ  
*imp*: yunQidh يُنْقِذُ  
pass: munQidh مُنْقِذَ ★

---

## saving

EN *n invar*: saving ★  
possessions: money

MS *n m*: tawfyr تَوَفِيرَ ★

---

## savoury

EN *adj*: savoury ★  
food: properties

EG *adj m*: Haadiq حَادِقَ  
*f*: Haadqao حَادِقَةٌ ★

---

## saw

EN *n s*: saw  
*pl*: saws  
work: tools

MS *n m*: munshaar مُنْشَارَ  
*pl*: manaeshyr مَنَاشِيرَ ★

EG *n m*: siraak سِرَاكَ ★

---

## sawdust

EN *n coll*: sawdust  
materials: wood

MS *n f*: nishaario Kashab نِشَارَةُ خَشَبَ ★

---

## say

EN *v inf*: say  
*p*: said  
pass: said ★  
communication: spoken

MS *v p*: qael قَالَ  
*imp*: yiqwl يَقُولُ ★

---

## saying

EN *n s*: saying  
*pl*: sayings ★  
influence: advise

MS *n m*: mithael مِثَالَ  
*pl*: aacmthael أَمْثَالُ ★

---

## scabbard

EN *n* s: **scabbard**  
*pl*: **scabbards**  
*society*: **weapons**

MS *n* m: **جِرَاب** giraeb  
*pl*: **جِرَابَات** giraebaet ★

---

## scaffolding

EN *n* coll: **scaffolding** ★  
*buildings*: **buildings**

MS *n* f: **دَعَامَة** daAaamao  
*pl*: **دَعَامَات** daAaamaet ★

EG *n* f: **سَقَالَة** saqaelao  
*pl*: **سَقَالَات** saqaelaet ★

---

## scald

EN *v* inf: **scald**  
*p*: **scalded**  
*pass*: **scalded**  
*health*: **injury**

MS *v* p: **حَرَق** Haraq  
*imp*: **يَحْرَق** yiHraq  
*act*: **حَارَق** Haeriq  
*pass*: **مَحْرُوق** maHrwq ★

---

## scale

EN *n* s: **scale**  
*pl*: **scales** ★  
*quantity*: **proportion**

MS *n* m: **مُقْيَاس** muQyaes iil-rasm  
*pl*: **مَقَايِيس** maQaayyis iil-rasm ★

---

## scales

**weighing**  
EN *n* dual: **scales**  
*quantity*: **measure**

MS *n* m: **مِزَان** myzaen  
*pl*: **مَوَازِين** mawaezyn ★

---

## scandal

EN *n* s: **scandal**  
*pl*: **scandals** ★  
*society*: **culture**

EG *n* s: **فِضِيحَة** fiDyHao  
*pl*: **فَضَائِح** faDaayiH ★

---

## scar

EN *n*: **scar**  
*change*: **damage**

MS *n* m: **آثَر** eethaar ★

---

## scarce

EN *adj*: **scarce**  
*quantity*: **sufficiency**

EG *adj* m: **شَاح** shaeHiH  
*f*: **شَاحَة** shaeHHao  
*pl*: **شَاحِين** shaeHHyn ★

MS *adj* m: **قَلِيل** qulayil  
*f*: **قَلِيلَة** qulayilao  
*pl*: **قَلِيلِين** qulayilyn  
*comp*: **أَقَل** aacqall ★

---

## scarcely

EN *adv*: scarcely ★  
quantity: degree

EG *adv*: bi-SuAwbao بِصُعُوبَةٍ ★

---

## scare

EN *v inf*: scare  
*p*: scared  
*pass*: scared ★  
emotion: fear

MS *v p*: Kawwif خَوِّف  
*imp*: yiKawwif يَخَوِّف  
*pass*: muKawwif مُخَوِّف ★

---

## scared

1) EN *vi inf*: (be) scared  
*p*: (was) scared  
emotion: fear

MS *vi p*: Kaef خَاف  
*imp*: yiKaef يَخَاف  
*act*: Kaeyif خَافِيف ★

2) EN *adj*: scared  
★  
emotion: fear

MS *part m*: mutaKawwif (min) مُتَخَوِّف مِّن  
*f*: mutaKawwifao (min) مُتَخَوِّفَةٌ مِّن  
*pl*: mutaKawwifyn (min) مُتَخَوِّفِينَ مِّن ★

---

## scarf

### 1) women's hair covering

EN *n s*: scarf  
*pl*: scarves  
clothing: headgear

MS *n m*: Higaeb حِجَاب ★

### 2) covers hair and neck

EN *n s*: scarf  
*pl*: scarves  
clothing: headgear

MS *n f*: TarHao طَرَحَة  
*pl*: TuraH طُرَح ★

### 3) neck wear, men and women

EN *n s*: scarf  
*pl*: scarves  
clothing: headgear

EG *n f*: kwfiyyao كُوفِيَّة  
*pl*: kwfiyyaet كُوفِيَّات ★

### 4) shawl

EN *n s*: scarf  
*pl*: scarves  
clothing: accessories

MS *n m*: shael شَال ★

### 5) to make turban

EN *n s*: scarf  
*pl*: scarves  
clothing: headgear

EG *n f*: Aimmao عِمَّة  
*pl*: Aimam عِمَم ★

### 6) covers hair only

EN *n s*: scarf  
*pl*: scarves  
clothing: headgear

EG *n m*: iicyshaarb إِيشَارِب  
*pl*: iicyshaarbaat إِيشَارِبَات ★



## 7) covers hair and body to waist

EN *n s*: scarf  
*pl*: scarves  
clothing: headgear

MS *n invar*: Kimaar  
خِمَار ★

---

## scary

EN *adj*: scary ★  
emotion: fear

MS *part m*: muKyf مُخِيف  
*f*: muKyfao مُخِيفَة  
*pl*: muKyfyn مُخِيفِين ★

---

## scatter

EN *v inf*: scatter  
*p*: scattered  
*pass*: scattered ★  
movement: move something

MS *v p*: nashar نَشَرَ  
*imp*: yunshur يُنْشِرُ  
*act*: naashar نَاشَرَ  
*pass*: manshwr مَنَشَوْر ★

---

## scene

EN *n s*: scene  
*pl*: scenes ★  
people: senses

MS *n m*: manZar مَنَظَر  
*pl*: manaaZir مَنَاطِر ★

---

## scenery

EN *n coll*: scenery ★  
environment: landscape

EG *n pl*: manaaZir مَنَاطِر ★

---

## scent

EN *n s*: scent  
*pl*: scents ★  
people: senses

EG *n f*: ryHao رِيحَة  
*pl*: rawaayiH رَوَايِح ★

---

## schedule

1) EN *n s*: schedule  
*pl*: schedules ★  
intellect: planning

MS *n m*: gadwal جَدْوَل  
*pl*: gadaewil جَدَاوِل ★

MS *n f*: garydao جَرِيدَة  
*pl*: garaayid جَرَايِد ★

2) EN *v inf*: schedule  
*p*: scheduled  
*pass*: scheduled ★  
intellect: planning

MS *v p*: gadwal جَدْوَل  
*imp*: yigadwil يَجْدُوِل  
*pass*: migadwil مَجْدُوِل ★

---

## scheme

EN *n*: scheme ★  
intellect: planning

MS *n f*: KiTTao خِطَّة  
*pl*: KiTaT خِطَط ★

---

## **scholar**

### **1) knowledgeable person**

EN *n s*: scholar

pl: scholars ★

education: other

MS *n m*: Aaelim عالِم

f: Aaelimao عالِمة

pl: AulamaaC علَمَاء ★

### **2) student**

EN *n s*: scholar

pl: scholars ★

education: study

MS *n m*: Taalib طالِب

pl: Tullaab طُلَّاب ★

---

## **scholarly**

EN *adj*: scholarly

education: other

MS *adj invar*: diraasy دِرَاسِي ★

---

## **scholarship**

### **1) grant**

EN *n s*: scholarship

pl: scholarships ★

education: other

MS *n f*: minHao مِئحة

pl: minaH مِئَح ★

### **2) learning**

EN *n s*: scholarship

pl: scholarships

education: study

MS *n f*: diraasao دِرَاسَة

pl: diraasaat دِرَاسَات ★

---

## **scholastic**

EN *adj*: scholastic ★

education: other

MS *adj invar*: diraasy دِرَاسِي ★

---

## **school**

EN *n s*: school

pl: schools ★

education: other

MS *n f*: madrasao مَدْرَاسَة

pl: madaeris مَدَارِس ★

---

## **schoolmate**

EN *n s*: schoolmate

pl: schoolmates

society: friends

MS *n m*: zamyل زَمِيل

pl: zumalaaC زُمَلَاء ★

---

## **science**

EN *n s*: science

pl: sciences ★

education: discipline

MS *n m*: Ailm عِلْم

pl: Aulwm عُلُوم ★

---

## **scientific**

EN *adj*: **scientific** ★  
education: discipline

MS *adj m*: Ailmy عِلْمِي  
f: Ailmiyyao عِلْمِيَّة  
pl: Ailmiyyin عِلْمِيَّين ★

---

## scientist

EN *n s*: **scientist**  
pl: **scientists** ★  
work: profession

MS *n m*: Aaelim عَالِم  
f: Aaelimao عَالِمَة  
pl: AulamaaC عُلَمَاء ★

---

## scissors

EN *n dual*: **scissors**  
work: tools

MS *n m*: maqaSS مَقَصّ  
pl: maqaSSaat مَقَصَّات ★

---

## scold

EN *v inf*: **scold**  
p: **scolded**  
pass: **scolded** ★  
influence: warn

MS *v p*: HaZZar حَظَّرَ  
imp: yiHaZZar يَحْظَرُ  
pass: muHaZZir مُحْظَر ★

---

## scoop

1) EN *v inf*: **scoop**  
p: **scooped**  
pass: **scooped**  
home: cleaning

MS *v p*: garaf جَرَفَ  
imp: yigrif يَجْرِفُ  
act: gaaraf جَارَفَ  
pass: magrwf مَجْرُوف ★

2) EN *n s*: **scoop**  
pl: **scoops**  
work: tools

MS *n s*: garwf جَرُوف  
pl: garaayif جَرَائِف ★

---

## scope

EN *n*: **scope** ★  
state: situation

MS *n m*: madY مَدَى ★

---

## scorch

EN *v inf*: **scorch**  
p: **scorched**  
pass: **scorched**  
environment: fire

EG *v p*: lasaA لَسَعَ  
imp: yilsaA يَلْسَعُ  
pass: malswaA مَلْسُوع ★

---

## score

1) EN *n s*: **score**  
pl: **scores** ★  
society: sport

MS *n f*: natygao نَتِيْجَة  
pl: nataeycig نَتَائِج ★

2) EN *v inf*: **score (a goal)**  
p: **scored (a goal)** ★  
society: sport

EG *v p*: gaeb (gwn) جَابَ جَوْنَ  
imp: yigyb (gwn) يَجِيبُ جَوْنَ  
act: gaeyib جَائِب ★

---

## scorpion

EN *n s*: scorpion  
*pl*: scorpions ★  
environment: insects

EG *n m*: Aqrab عَقْرَاب  
*f*: Aqrabao عَقْرَابَة  
*pl*: Aqaarib عَقَارِب ★

---

## Scotland

EN *n*: Scotland ★  
society: countries

EG *n f*: iicskutlandao إِسْكُتْلَنْدَة ★

---

## scowl

1) EN *v inf*: scowl  
*p*: scowled  
*pass*: scowled  
communication: nonverbal

EG *v p*: kashshar كَشَّشَر  
*imp*: yikashshar يَكَشَّشَر ★

2) EN *n s*: scowl  
*pl*: scowls  
communication: nonverbal

MS *n m*: Aabws عَبُوس  
*pl*: Aabwsyn عَبُوسِين ★

---

## scrambled eggs

EN *n coll*: scrambled eggs  
food: dishes

EG *n m*: byD maDrwb بِيض مَضْرُوب ★

---

## scrape

EN *v inf*: scrape  
*p*: scraped  
*pass*: scraped ★  
movement: push and pull

EG *v p*: Hakk حَكَّ  
*imp*: yiHukk يَحْكُ  
*pass*: maHkwk مَحْكُوك ★

---

## scrape clean

EN *v inf*: scrape clean  
*p*: scraped clean  
*pass*: scraped clean  
home: cleaning

MS *v p*: garad جَرَّدَ  
*imp*: yugrud يُجْرُدُ  
*act*: gaerid جَارِدُ  
*pass*: magrwd مَجْرُود ★

---

## scratch

1) EN *expr*: (from) scratch  
activity: progress

EG *expr*: min iil-aacwwil KaaliS مِن الْاَوْسَل خَالِيس ★

MS *expr*: (min) iil-Aadam مِن الْاَعْدَم ★

2) EN *n s*: scratch  
*pl*: scratches  
change: damage

MS *n m*: Kadsh خَدَش  
*pl*: Kudwsh خَدُوش ★

3) EN *v inf*: scratch  
*p*: scratched

MS *v p*: Kadash خَدَشَ  
*imp*: yiKdish يَخْدِشُ  
*pass*: maKdwsh مَخْدُوش ★

pass: scratched ★

change: damage

MS v p: Karbish خَرَبِش  
imp: yiKarbish يَخْرِبِش  
pass: miKarbish مَيَخْرِبِش ★

MS v p: garraH جَرَّحَ  
imp: yigarraH يَجَرِّحُ  
pass: mugarraH مَجَرِّحُ ★

#### 4) an itch

EN v inf: scratch

p: scratched

pass: scratched ★

people: grooming

EG v p: Hakk حَكَّ  
imp: yiHukk يَحْكُ  
pass: maHkwk مَحْكُوكُ ★

## scream

#### 1) EN n s: scream

pl: screams ★

communication: nonverbal

MS n f: SarKao صَرَخَة  
pl: SaraKaat صَرَخَاتُ ★

EG n m: Suwyt صُويْتُ ★

MS n: SiryK صِيرِيخ  
SuraaK صُرَاخُ ★

#### 2) EN v inf: scream

p: screamed

pass: screamed ★

communication: nonverbal

EG vi p: Sawwat صَوَّتَ  
imp: yiSawwat يَصَوِّتُ  
pass: muSawwat مَصَوِّتُ ★

EG vi p: sarraK سَرَّخَ  
imp: yisarraK يَسَرِّخُ ★

MS v p: SaraK صَرَخَ  
imp: yiSraK يَصْرِخُ  
act: SaaraK صَارَخَ  
pass: maSrwaK مَصْرُوحُ ★

## screen

#### 1) for window

EN n s: screen

pl: screens ★

buildings: fittings

MS n m: silk سِيْلِكُ  
pl: aacslaek أَسْلَاكُ ★

#### 2) at cinema

EN n s: screen

pl: screens ★

society: arts

MS n f: shaeshao شَاَشَاةُ  
pl: shaeshaet شَاَشَاتُ ★

## screw

EN n s: screw

pl: screws ★

technical: fixing

EG n m: musmaar أَلَاوُوظُ  
pl: masaemyr أَلَاوُوظُ ★

---

## screwdriver

EN *n s*: screwdriver  
*pl*: screwdrivers  
*work*: tools

MS *n m*: mifakk مِفَكْ  
*pl*: mifakkaet مِفَكَّات ★

---

## script

**handwriting**  
EN *n s*: script  
*pl*: scripts ★  
*communication*: written

MS *n m*: KaTT iil-iicyd خَطَّ اِلَايد  
*pl*: KuTwT iil-iicyd خُطوط اِلَايد ★

---

## scrounge

EN *v inf*: scrounge  
*p*: scrounged  
*pass*: scrounged  
*possessions*: transfer

MS *v p*: iicstillif اِسْتِيلِف  
*imp*: yistilif يِسْتِيلِف ★

---

## scrub

**hard**  
EN *v inf*: scrub  
*p*: scrubbed  
*home*: cleaning

EG *v p*: daAak دَعَّكَ  
*imp*: yidAak يِدْعَكْ  
*pass*: madAwk مَدْعُوكْ ★

---

## sculptor

EN *n s*: sculptor  
*pl*: sculptors  
*society*: arts

MS *n m*: naHaet نَحَات  
*pl*: naHaetyn نَحَاتِين ★

---

## sculpture

**1) activity**  
EN *n s*: sculpture ★  
*society*: arts

MS *n m*: naHt نَحَت ★

**2) piece**  
EN *n s*: sculpture  
*pl*: sculptures ★  
*society*: arts

MS *n m*: timthael تِمَثَال  
*pl*: tamaethyl تَمَاثِيل ★

---

## sea

EN *n s*: sea  
*pl*: seas ★  
*environment*: water

MS *n m*: baHr بَحْر  
*pl*: biHaar بِحَار ★

---

## sea bass

EN *n coll*: sea bass  
*environment*: fish

EG *n coll*: waqaar وَقَار ★

---

## sea cucumber

EN *n s*: sea cucumber  
*pl*: sea cucumbers  
environment: water

MS *n coll*: Kiyaar iil-baHr  
★ خِيَارِ الْبَحْر

---

## sea urchin

EN *n s*: sea urchin  
*pl*: sea urchins  
environment: water

EG *n m*: hylimaen هَيْلِمَان ★

---

## sea-port

EN *n s*: sea-port  
*pl*: sea-ports  
transport: marine

EG *n m*: thaGr ثَغْر

---

## seagull

EN *n s*: seagull  
*pl*: seagulls  
environment: birds

MS *n m*: Tyr iil-nawras طَيْرِ الْنَوْرَس  
*pl*: Tuywr iil-nawras طَيُورِ الْنَوْرَس ★

---

## seal

### 1) joint

EN *n s*: seal  
*pl*: seals ★  
technical: fixing

EG *n m*: juwaen جُؤَان  
*pl*: juwaentaet جُؤَانَتَات ★

2) EN *v inf*: seal  
*p*: sealed  
*pass*: sealed ★  
technical: fixing

EG *v p*: lazaq لَزَق  
*imp*: yilzaq يِلْزَق  
*act*: laeziq لَازِق  
*pass*: malzwq مَلْزُوق ★

MS *v p*: qafal قَفَلَ  
*imp*: yiqfil يَقْفِل  
*act*: qaafal قَافَلَ  
*pass*: maqfwl مَقْفُول ★

### 3) animal

EN *n s*: seal  
*pl*: seals ★  
environment: animals

EG *n m*: kalb iil-baHr كَلْبِ الْبَحْر  
*pl*: kilaeb iil-baHr كِلَابِ الْبَحْر ★

### 4) stamp

EN *n s*: seal  
*pl*: seals ★  
communication: written

MS *n m*: Kitm خِتْم  
*pl*: aacKtaem أَخْتَام ★

### 5) with wax

EN *v inf*: seal  
*p*: sealed

EG *v p*: shammaA شَمَّعَ  
*imp*: yishammaA يَشْمَعُ  
*pass*: mushammaA مُشْمَعُ ★

pass: sealed  
communication: written

---

## seam

### sewing

EN *n s*: seam

pl: seams

clothing: dressmaking

EG *n f*: KiyaaTao خياطة

pl: KiyaaTaat خياطات ★

---

## seamstress

EN *n s*: seamstress

pl: seamstresses

work: trade

MS *n m*: KayaaT خياطة

f: KayaaTao خياطة

pl: KayaaTyn خياطين ★

---

## search

1) EN *v inf*: search  
(for)

p: searched (for)

pass: searched (for)

★

intellect: search

MS *v p*: baHath (Aan) بَحَث عَنْ

imp: yibHath (Aan) يَبْحَث عَنْ

act: baeHith بَاَحِث ★

EG *v p*: dawwar (AaY) دَوَّر عَلَى

imp: yidawwar (AaY) يَدَوِّر عَلَى

pass: mudawwar مُدَوَّر ★

MS *v p*: baHath (fy) بَحَث فِي

imp: yibHath (fy) يَبْحَث فِي

pass: mabHwth مَبْحُوث ★

MS *v p*: dawwar دَوَّر

imp: yidawwar يَدَوِّر

pass: mudawwar مُدَوَّر ★

2) EN *n*: search

intellect: inquiry

EG *n m*: baHth بَحْث

pl: buHwth بُحُوث ★

---

## seashore

EN *n s*: seashore

pl: seashores

environment: water

MS *n m*: saeHil (iil-baHr) سَاَحِل الْبَحْر

★

---

## seaside

EN *n invar*: seaside ★

environment: water

MS *n m*: baHr بَحْر

pl: biHaar بِحَار ★

---

## season

1) time

EN *n s*: season

MS *n m*: mwsim موسيم

pl: mawaesim مَوَاسِم ★



pl: seasons ★  
environment: weather

## 2) of four

EN *n s*: season

pl: seasons ★

environment: weather

MS *n m*: mwsim موسيم  
pl: mawaesim مَوَاسِم ★

MS *n m*: faSI فصل  
pl: fuSwl فُصول ★

## seat

### 1) chair

EN *n s*: seat

pl: seats ★

home: furniture

MS *n m*: maQAad مَقْعَد  
pl: maQaaAid مَقَاعِيد ★

### 2) place

EN *n s*: seat

pl: seats ★

movement: position

MS *n m*: makaen مَكَان  
pl: aacmaekin أَمَاكِين ★

## seat belt

EN *n s*: seat belt

pl: seat belts

transport: cars

MS *n m*: Hizaem aacmaen حِزَامَ أَمَان  
m: aacHzimio aacmaen أَحْزِمِيَّةُ أَمَان ★

## seat cover

EN *n s*: seat cover

pl: seat covers

home: furniture

EG *n f*: GaTao kursy غَطَّة كُرْسِي  
pl: GuTyaen kursy غُطْيَان كُرْسِي ★

## seaweed

EN *n coll*: seaweed

environment: water

MS *n pl*: aacAshaeb baHariyyao أعْشَاب بَحْرِيَّة  
★

## second

### 1) in sequence

EN *adj*: second ★

quantity: numbers

MS *adj m*: thaeny ثَانِي  
f: thaenyao ثَانِيَّة  
pl: thaenyyn ثَانِيَّين ★

### 2) time

EN *n s*: second

pl: seconds ★

time: duration

EG *n f*: thaenyao ثَانِيَّة  
pl: thawaeny ثَوَانِي ★

## second hand

### used

EN *adj*: second hand

MS *adj m*: mustaAmal مُسْتَعْمَل  
f: mustaAmalao مُسْتَعْمَلَة  
pl: mustaAmalyn مُسْتَعْمَلِينَ ★

qualities: condition

---

## second hand shop

EN *n s*: second hand shop  
*pl*: second hand shops

work: workplace

EG *n f*: maHal bi-DaaAao mustAamilao  
مَحَلُّ بِيضَاعَةٍ مُسْتَعْمِلَةٍ  
*pl*: maHalaet bi-DaaAao mustAamilao  
مَحَلَّاتُ بِيضَاعَةٍ مُسْتَعْمِلَةٍ ★

---

## secondary

1) eg school  
EN *adj*: secondary  
quantity: sequence

MS *adj m*: thaenawy ثَانَوِي  
*f*: thaenawiyyao ثَانَوِيَّة  
*pl*: thaenawiyyyn ثَانَوِيَّين ★

2) EN *adj*: secondary ★  
quantity: sequence

MS *adj m*: thaenawy ثَانَوِي  
*f*: thaenawiyyao ثَانَوِيَّة  
*pl*: thaenawiyyyn ثَانَوِيَّين ★

---

## secondary school

EN *n s*: secondary school  
*pl*: secondary schools ★

education: other

EG *n f*: madrasao thaenawiyao مَدْرَسَةٌ ثَانَوِيَّة  
*pl*: madaeris thaenawiyao مَدَارِسُ ثَانَوِيَّة ★

---

## seconded

EN *adj*: seconded  
work: state

EG *adj m*: muntadab مُنْتَدَب  
*f*: muntadabao مُنْتَدَبَةٌ  
*pl*: muntadabyn مُنْتَدَبِينَ ★

---

## secondly

EN *adv*: secondly ★  
quantity: numbers

MS *adv*: thaenyaetaeN ثَانِيَاثَان ★

---

## secret

1) EN *adj*: secret ★  
qualities: public

MS *adj m*: sirry سِرِّي  
*f*: sirriyyao سِرِّيَّة  
*pl*: sirriyyao سِرِّيَّة ★

2) EN *n s*: secret  
*pl*: secrets ★  
qualities: public

MS *n m*: sirr سِرّ  
*pl*: aacsraar أَسْرَار ★

---

## secretary

EN *n s*: **secretary**  
*pl*: **secretaries** ★  
*work*: trade

MS *n f*: sikirtyrao سِكِرْتِيرَة  
*pl*: sikirtyraat سِكِرْتِيرَات ★

---

## secrete

**hide**  
EN *v inf*: **secrete**  
*p*: **secreted**  
*pass*: **secreted** ★  
*intellect*: search

MS *v p*: dass دَسَّ  
*imp*: yidiss يِدَسَّ ★

---

## sect

EN *n s*: **sect**  
*pl*: **sects**  
*spirit*: religion

MS *n f*: uucmmao أُمَّة  
*pl*: uucmam أُمَم ★

---

## section

1) EN *n s*: **section**  
*pl*: **sections** ★  
*qualities*: classify

MS *n m*: guzC جُزء  
*pl*: aacgzaeC أَجْزَاء ★

MS *n m*: qism قِسْم  
*pl*: aacqsaem أَقْسَام ★

MS *n m*: QiTaaA قِطَاع  
*pl*: QiTaaAaat قِطَاعَات ★

2) of document  
EN *n s*: **section**  
*pl*: **sections** ★  
*communication*: written

MS *n m*: band بَنْد  
*pl*: binwd بِنُود ★

---

## sector

EN *n s*: **sector**  
*pl*: **sectors** ★  
*qualities*: classify

MS *n m*: guzC جُزء  
*pl*: aacgzaeC أَجْزَاء ★

---

## secure

1) **ensure**  
EN *v inf*: **secure**  
*p*: **secured**  
*pass*: **secured** ★  
*character*: reliable

MS *v p*: Daman ضَمَن  
*imp*: yiDman يِضْمَن ★

2) **lock**  
EN *v inf*: **secure**  
*p*: **secured**  
*pass*: **secured** ★  
*buildings*: security

MS *v p*: qafal قَفَلَ  
*imp*: yiqfil يَقْفِل  
*act*: qaafal قَافَلَ  
*pass*: maqfwl مَقْفُول ★

### 3) fasten

EN *v inf*: secure  
*p*: secured  
*pass*: secured ★  
*technical*: fixing

MS *v p*: rabaT رَبَط  
*imp*: yurbuT يُرْبِط  
*act*: raabiT رَاَبِط  
*pass*: marbwT مَرَبُوط ★

MS *v p*: thabbat ثَبَّتَ  
*imp*: yuthabbit يُثَبِّت ★

### 4) safe

EN *adj*:  
secure ★

*qualities*: safe

EG *adj m*: mitwaSSal kuwayis مِتْوَصِّل كُوَيْس  
*f*: mitwaSSalao kuwayis مِتْوَصِّلَة كُوَيْس  
*pl*: mitwaSSalyn kuwayis مِتْوَصِّلِينَ كُوَيْس ★

EG *adj m*: marbwT kuwayis مَرَبُوط كُوَيْس  
*f*: marbwTao kuwayis مَرَبُوطَة كُوَيْس  
*pl*: marbwTyn kuwayis مَرَبُوطِينَ كُوَيْس ★

## security

EN *n invar*: security ★  
*qualities*: safe

MS *n m*: aacmn آمِن  
*f*: aacmniyyao أَمْنِيَّة ★

## sedative

1) EN *n s*: sedative  
*pl*: sedatives  
*health*: treatment

MS *n m*: muhaddyc مُهَدِّئ  
*pl*: muhaddyaet مُهَدِّئَات ★

### 2) extract from hyoscyamus sp.

EN *n*: sedative  
*health*: treatment

MS *n m*: bing بِنْج ★

## seduce

### lit. melt

EN *v inf*: seduce  
*p*: seduced  
*pass*: seduced  
*people*: gender

EG *v p*: sayyaH سَيَّح  
*imp*: yisayyaH يَسَيِّح  
*pass*: musayyaH مُسَيِّح ★

## see

EN *v inf*: see

*p*: saw  
*pass*: seen ★

*people*: senses

EG *v p*: shaef شَاف  
*imp*: yishwf يَشُوف  
*act*: shaeyif شَايِف  
*pass*: mitshaef مِتَشَاف ★

MS *v p*: baSar بَصَرَ  
*imp*: yubSur يُبْصِر  
*act*: baaSir بَاَصِر  
*pass*: mabSwr مَبْصُور ★

MS v p: naZar نَظَرَ  
imp: yunZur يُنْظَرُ ★

---

## see off

EN v inf: see off  
p: saw off  
pass: seen off  
communication: courtesy

MS v p: waddaA وَدَّعَ  
imp: yiwaddaA يُوَدِّعُ ★

---

## seed

1) EN n s: seed  
pl: seeds ★  
environment: plants

MS n f: Habbao حَبَّة  
f: Habbaeyao حَبَّاءِيَّة  
pl: Hubwb حُبُوب  
pl: Habbaet حَبَّات ★

---

### 2) edible, eg pumpkin

EN n s: seed  
pl: seeds ★  
food: pulses

EG n coll: libb لَبَّ ★

---

### 3) edible, not sure what exactly

EN n s: seed  
pl: seeds  
food: pulses

EG n m: libb aacsmar  
لَبَّ أَصْمَر ★

---

### 4) for sowing

EN n s: seed  
pl: seeds ★  
تَقَاوِي  
environment: plants

MS n f: bidhrao بَذْرَة  
coll: bidhr بَذَر  
pl: budhwr بُذُور ★  
lit. seed for sowing

MS n m: taqaewy تَقَاوِي ★

---

## seedless grapes

EN n coll: seedless grapes  
food: fruit

EG n coll: Ainab banaety عَيْنَب بَنَاتِي ★

---

## seek

1) EN v inf: seek  
p: sought  
pass: sought ★  
intellect: search

MS v p: baHath (fy) بَحَثَ فِي  
imp: yibHath (fy) يَبْحَثُ فِي  
pass: mabHwth مَبْحُوث ★

---

### 2) evidence

EN v inf: seek  
p: sought  
intellect: inquiry

MS vi p: iicstadall إِسْتَدَلَّ  
imp: yistadill يَسْتَدِلُّ  
pass: mustadill مُسْتَدِلُّ ★

---

## seem

1) EN *v inf*: **seem**  
*p*: **seemed**  
*pass*: **seemed** ★  
*intellect*: **certainty**

EG *v p*: baen بَانَ  
*imp*: yibaen يَبَان  
*act*: baeyin بَايِن ★

MS *v p*: Zahar ظَهَرَ  
*imp*: yiZhar يَظْهَر  
*act*: Zaahir ظَاهِر ★

2) EN *part*: **seem**  
*intellect*: **certainty**

EG *part m*: mit-hayaacly مِثْهَيَّالِي  
*f*: mit-hayaaclyao مِثْهَيَّالِيَّة ★

---

## seeming

EN *part*: **seeming**  
*intellect*: **certainty**

EG *part m*: baeyin بَايِن  
*f*: baeynao بَايِنَّة  
*pl*: baeynyn بَايِنِينَ ★

---

## seems

EN *expr*: (it) **seems**  
(that)  
*intellect*: **opinion**

EG *expr*: baeyin بَايِن ★  
*yiZhar* يَظْهَر إِنَّ

EG *part m*: baeyin بَايِن  
*f*: baeynao بَايِنَّة  
*pl*: baeynyn بَايِنِينَ ★

EG *expr*: yiZhar kidaa يَظْهَر كِدَا

---

## segment

1) **part**  
EN *n s*: **segment**  
*pl*: **segments** ★  
*quantity*: **proportion**

MS *n m*: guzC جُزْء  
*pl*: aacgzaeC أَجْزَاء ★

2) **fruit**  
EN *n s*: **segment**  
*pl*: **segments** ★  
*food*: **fruit**

EG *n m*: faSS فَصْ  
*pl*: fuSwS فُصُوص ★

---

## seizure

EN *n s*: **seizure**  
*pl*: **seizures**  
*movement*: **contain**

EG *n m*: mask مَسَك ★

---

## seldom

EN *adv*: **seldom** ★  
*time*: **frequency**

EG *adv*: naedir نَادِر ★

---

## select

EN *v inf*: **select**  
*p*: **selected**  
*pass*: **selected** ★  
*intellect*: **select**

MS *v p*: iicKtaar إختار  
*imp*: yiKtaar يختار ★

EG *v p*: naqqY نَقَّى  
*imp*: yinaqqy ينَقِّي  
*pass*: minaqqy مِنَقَّى ★

---

## selection

EN *n s*: **selection**  
*pl*: **selections** ★  
*intellect*: **select**

MS *n m*: iicKtiyaar إختيار ★

---

## self

1) EN *pro*: **self**  
*people*: **people**

EG *pro*: nafs نَفْس ★

2) EN *n*: **self** ★  
*people*: **people**

MS *n m*: nafs نَفْس ★

---

## self esteem

EN *n invar*: **self esteem**  
*character*: **respect**

EG *n f*: Aizio nafs عِزَّة نَفْس ★  
*n f*: thiqao bi-iiil-nafs ثِقَّة بِإِلِّ نَفْس ★

---

## selfish

EN *adj*: **selfish**  
*character*: **generous**

MS *adj m*: aacnaeny أَنَانِي  
*f*: aacnaeniyyao أَنَانِيَّة  
*pl*: aacnaeniyyin أَنَانِيَّين ★

EG *adj m*: GawyT غَوِيْط  
*f*: GawyTao غَوِيْطَة ★

---

## sell

EN *v inf*: **sell**  
*p*: **sold**  
*pass*: **sold** ★  
*possessions*: **transfer**

MS *v p*: baeA باع  
*imp*: yibyA يبيع  
*act*: baeyiA بايع  
*pass*: mitbaeA مِتْبَاع ★

---

## seller

**milk, onions, tyres**  
EN *n*: **seller** ★  
*work*: **trade**

EG *n m*: bitaeA بِتَاع ★

---

## semen

EN *n coll*: **semen**  
people: **bodily functions**

EG *n m*: laban لَبَن ★ *Impolite*

---

## seminar

EN *n s*: **seminar**  
*pl*: **seminars** ★  
education: **study**

EG *n m*: simynaar سَمِينَاَر  
*pl*: simynaaraat سَمِينَاَرَات ★

MS *n f*: nadwao نَدَوَة  
*pl*: nadawaet نَدَوَات ★

---

## send

1) EN *v inf*: **send**  
*p*: **sent**  
*pass*: **sent** ★  
movement: **move something**

EG *v p*: baAat بَعَت  
*imp*: yibAat يَبَعَت  
*act*: baeAit بَاعِت ★  
*pass*: mabAwt مَبَعُوت ★

2) EN *v inf*: **(send in) pursuit**  
*p*: **(sent in) pursuit**  
movement: **move somebody**

EG *v p*: iictbaA اِتَبَعَ  
*imp*: yitbaA يَتَبَعَ ★

---

## sender

EN *n*: **sender**  
movement: **move something**

EG *n m*: baeAyth بَاعِث ★

---

## sending

EN *n*: **sending**  
movement: **move something**

MS *n m*: iicrsael اِرسال ★

---

## sensation

1) **feeling**  
EN *n s*: **sensation**  
*pl*: **sensations** ★  
people: **senses**

MS *n m*: iicHsaes اِحْسَاس  
*pl*: aacHaesys اَحَاسِيس ★

2) **excitement**  
EN *n s*: **sensation**  
*pl*: **sensations** ★  
emotion: **excitement**

MS *n m*: muthyr مُثِير  
*pl*: muthyryn مُثِيرِينَ ★

---

## sense

1) **touch, taste, smell, sight etc**  
EN *n s*: **sense**  
*pl*: **senses** ★  
people: **senses**

MS *n f*: Haessao حَاسَة  
*pl*: Hawaes حَوَاس ★

2) EN *v inf*: **sense**  
*p*: **sensed**

MS *v p*: Hass (bi) حَسَّ بِ  
*imp*: yiHiss (bi) يَحْسُ بِ  
*act*: Hass حَسَّ



pass: sensed ★  
people: senses

pass: maHsws مَحْسُوس ★

---

## sensible

EN *adj*: sensible  
character: sensible

MS *adj m*: Aaeqil عَاقِل  
f: Aaeqlao عَاقِلَة  
pl: Aaeqilyn عَاقِلِين ★

---

## sensitive

EN *adj*: sensitive ★  
people: senses

MS *adj m*: Hasaes حَسَّاس  
f: Hasaesao حَسَّاسَة  
pl: Hasaesyn حَسَّاسِين ★

---

## sensitivity

EN *n s*: sensitivity ★  
people: senses

MS *n f*: Hasaesiyyao حَسَّاسِيَّة  
pl: Hasaesiyaet حَسَّاسِيَّات ★

---

## sentence

### 1) grammar

EN *n s*: sentence  
pl: sentences ★  
communication: language

MS *n f*: gumlao جُمْلَة  
pl: gumal جُمَل ★

### 2) legal

EN *n s*: sentence  
pl: sentences ★  
society: law

MS *n m*: Hukm حُكْم  
pl: aacHkaem أَحْكَام ★

### 3) for crime

EN *v inf*: sentence  
p: sentenced  
pass: sentenced ★  
society: law

EG *v p*: Hakam حَكَم  
imp: yuHkum يُحَكِّم  
act: Haekim حَاكِم  
pass: maHkwm مَحْكُوم ★

---

## separate

1) EN *v inf*: separate  
p: separated  
pass: separated ★  
qualities: inclusion

EG *v p*: faSal فَصَلَ  
imp: yifSil يَفْصِل  
act: faaSil فَاصِل  
pass: mafSwl مَفْصُول ★

EG *v p*: aacbaAd أَبْعَد  
imp: yibAid يَبْعِد  
pass: mubaAd مُبْعَد ★

2) EN *adj*: separate ★  
qualities: inclusion

EG *adj m*: mafSwl مَفْصُول  
f: mafSwlao مَفْصُولَة  
pl: mafSwlyn مَفْصُولِين ★

---

## separated

EN *vi inf*: (be) separated  
*p*: (was) separated  
*change*: assemble

EG *v p*: baen بَانَ  
*imp*: yibaen يَبَان  
*act*: baeyin بَايِن  
*pass*: mitbaen مِتْبَان ★

---

## separately

EN *adv*: separately ★  
*qualities*: inclusion

MS *adv*: munfaSSalaaN مُنْفَصَّلًا ★

---

## separation

EN *n*: separation ★  
*qualities*: inclusion

EG *n m*: iicbaeAid إِبَاعِيد ★  
MS *n m*: faSI (byn) فَصْل بَيْن ★

---

## separator

EN *n*: separator  
*qualities*: inclusion

EG *n m*: Haegiz حَاجِيز ★  
*pl*: Hawaegiz حَوَاْجِيز ★

---

## September

EN *n s*: September  
*pl*: Septembers  
*time*: calendar

MS *n m*: sibtimbir سِبْتِمْبِير ★

---

## sequence

EN *n*: sequence ★  
*quantity*: sequence

MS *n m*: titaebiA تِتَاْبِع ★

---

## sequentially

EN *adv*: sequentially ★  
*quantity*: sequence

MS *adv*: bi-il-tartyb بِلْتَرْتِيب ★

---

## sergeant

EN *n s*: sergeant  
*pl*: sergeants ★  
*society*: military

EG *n m*: shaawysh شَاَوِيش ★ Archaic  
*pl* unknown

---

## serial

tv  
EN *n s*: serial  
*pl*: serials  
*society*: leisure

MS *n m*: musalsal مُسَلْسَل ★  
*pl*: musalsalaet مُسَلْسَلَات ★

MS *n f*: tamthlyyyao تَمَثِيلِيَّة ★  
*pl*: tamthlyyaet تَمَثِيلِيَّات ★

---

## series

### sequence

EN *n* s: series

pl: series ★

quantity: sequence

MS *n* f: sariyyao سَرِيَّة

pl: sariyyaet سَرِيَّات ★

MS *n* f: silsilao سِلْسِلَة

pl: salaesil سَلَا سِل ★

---

## serious

1) EN *adj*: serious

★

qualities: important

EG *adj* *invar*: gadd جَدّ

pl: gaddyn جَدّين ★

MS *adj* *m*: KaTyr خَطِير

f: KaTyrao خَطِيرَة

pl: KaTyrao خَطِيرَة ★

MS *adj* *m*: gaddy جَدّي

f: gaddiyyao جَدِّيَّة

pl: gaddyn جَدّين ★

2) earnest

EN *adj*: serious ★

character: honesty

EG *adj* *m*: gadd جَدّ

f: gaddiyao جَدِّيَّة

pl: gaddyn جَدّين ★

---

## seriously

EN *adv*: seriously ★

qualities: important

MS *adv*: bi-gadd بِجَدّ ★

---

## seriousness

EN *n* *invar*: seriousness

qualities: important

MS *n* *invar*: gadd جَدّ ★

---

## servant

EN *n* s: servant

pl: servants ★

work: trade

MS *n* *m*: Kaddaem خَدَّام

pl: Kaddaemyn خَدَّامِين ★

MS *n* *m*: taebiA تَاعِب

pl: tawaebiA تَوَاعِب ★

---

## serve

1) do st. for so.

EN *v* *inf*: serve

p: served

pass: served ★

character: help

MS *v* *p*: Kadam خَدَم

imp: yiKdim يَخْدِم

pass: maKdwm مَخْدُوم ★

2) be used for

EN *vi* *inf*: serve

MS *vi* *p*: nafaA نَفَعَ

imp: yinfaA يَنْفَع

act: naefiA نَافِع ★

*p:* served  
*qualities:* useful

### 3) distribute

EN *v inf:* serve

*p:* served

*pass:* served ★

*possessions:* transfer

MS *v p:* qaddim قَدِّم  
*imp:* yiqaddim يَقْدِّم ★

---

## server

EN *n s:* server

*pl:* servers ★

*work:* trade

EG *n m:* Kaadim خَادِم  
*pl:* Kaddimyn خَدَّ مِين ★

---

## service

### 1) church

EN *n s:* service

*pl:* services ★

*spirit:* religion

MS *n m:* quddaes قُدَّاس  
*pl:* quddaesaet قُدَّاسَات ★

### 2) EN *n invar:* (military)

service ★

*society:* military

MS *n f:* Kidmao Aaskariyyao خِدْمَة عَسْكَرِيَّة  
*pl:* Kadamaet Aaskariyyao خَدَمَات عَسْكَرِيَّة ★

### 3) EN *n s:* service

*pl:* services ★

*work:* trade

MS *n f:* Kidmao خِدْمَة  
*pl:* Kadamaet خَدَمَات ★

### 4) EN *v inf:* service

*p:* serviced

*pass:* serviced ★

*change:* repair

MS *v p:* Kadam خَدَم  
*imp:* yiKdim يَخْدِم  
*pass:* maKdwm مَخْدُوم ★

---

## service station

EN *n s:* service station

*pl:* service stations

*transport:* road

MS *n f:* maHaTTio banzyn  
مَحَطَّة بَنْزِين ★

---

## serviette

EN *n s:* serviette

*pl:* serviettes

*food:* tableware

EG *n m:* mandyl sufrao مَنَدِيل سُفْرَة  
*pl:* manaedyl sufrao مَنَادِيل سُفْرَة ★

---

## sesame seed

EN *n s:* sesame seed

*pl:* sesame seeds

*food:* pulses

MS *n coll:* simsim سِمْسِم ★

---

## sesame seed paste

EN *n coll*: sesame seed paste  
food: condiments

EG *n f*: TiHynao طَحِينَة ★

---

## session

EN *n s*: session  
pl: sessions ★  
time: duration

EG *n f*: fatrao فَتْرَة  
pl: fataraat فَتَرَات ★

EG *n f*: galsao جَلْسَة  
pl: galsaet جَلْسَات ★

---

## set

1) hair  
EN *n s*: set  
pl: sets ★  
people: grooming

EG *n m*: mwzaamblyh مَوْزَا مَبْلِيَه ★

EG *n f*: tasryHao تَسْرِيحَة  
pl: tasryHaet تَسْرِيحَات ★

2) of things  
EN *n s*: set  
pl: sets ★  
qualities: inclusion

MS *n m*: Taqm طَقْم  
pl: uucTqum أَطْقَم ★

---

## set a bone

EN *v inf*: set a bone  
p: set a bone  
health: treatment

EG *v p*: gabbar جَبَّر ★

---

## set about

start  
EN *v inf*: set about  
p: set about  
activity: start

EG *v p*: baedir بَا دَر  
imp: yibaedir يِبَا دَر ★

---

## set straight

EN *v inf*: set straight  
p: set straight  
pass: set straight  
qualities: orderly

EG *v p*: Aadal عَدَّل  
imp: yiAdil يِعْدَل ★

---

## setting

environment  
EN *n s*: setting  
pl: settings ★  
state: situation

MS *n m*: maHyT مَحِيْط  
pl: muHyTaataat مُحِيطَات ★

---

## settle

account  
EN *v inf*: settle

EG *v p*: Haesib حَاسِب  
imp: yiHaesib يِحَاسِب

pass: muHaesib مُحَا سِب ★

p: settled

pass: settled ★

possessions: money

EG v p: iictHaesib (maAa) إِتْحَا سِب مَع

imp: yitHaesib (maAa) يِتْحَا سِب مَع

pass: mitHaesib مِتْحَا سِب ★

---

## settlement

houses

EN n s: settlement

pl: settlements ★

buildings: buildings

EG n m: mustawTanaat

مُسْتَوَطَنَات ★

---

## seven

EN adj: seven

quantity: numbers

MS adj m: sabAao سَبْعَة

pl: sabaAaet سَبْعَات ★

---

## seventeen

EN n s: seventeen

pl: seventeens

quantity: numbers

EG n m: sabAtaeshur سَبْعَاتَا شُر ★

---

## seventh

EN adj: seventh ★

quantity: numbers

EG adj m: saebiA سَابِع

pl: saebiAao سَابِعَة ★

---

## seventy

EN n s: seventy

pl: seventies

quantity: numbers

EG n m: sabAyn سَبْعِينَ ★

MS n m: sabaAwn سَبْعُونَ ★

---

## several times

EN expr: several times

quantity: quantity

EG expr: kadhaa marrao كَذَا مَرَّة ★

---

## severance pay

EN n coll: severance pay

work: pay

MS n f: mukaafaacao مُكَافَاَة

pl: mukaafeet مُكَافَات ★

---

## severe

EN adj: severe

★

quantity: degree

MS adj m: shidyd شَدِيد

f: shidydao شَدِيدَة

pl: shudaed شُدَاد ★

MS adj m: gaemid جَامِد

f: gaemdao جَامِدَة

pl: gaemdyn جَا مَدِين ★

MS adj m: balyG بَلِغ

f: balyGao بَلِغَة

pl: balyGao بَلِغَة ★

---

## severely

EN adv: severely ★  
quantity: degree

EG adv: shidydaaN شَدِيدًا ★

---

## sew

EN v inf: sew  
p: sewed  
pass: sewn  
clothing: dressmaking

EG v p: KayyaT خَيَّط  
imp: yiKayyaT يَخَيِّط  
pass: mitKayyaT مِتَخَيَّط ★

---

## sewage

EN n coll: sewage  
buildings: plumbing

EG n f: mayaa Sarf مَيَاة صَرْف ★

EG n m: magaery مَجَارِي ★

---

## sewage system

EN n: sewage system  
buildings: external

MS n s: Sarf iil-SaHHy صَرْف اِلصَحِّي ★

---

## sewer

EN n s: sewer  
pl: sewers ★  
buildings: external

EG n m: magaery مَجَارِي ★

---

## sewing

EN n: sewing  
clothing: dressmaking

MS n s: Hayaekao حَيَاكَة ★

---

## sewing machine

EN n s: sewing machine  
pl: sewing machines  
clothing: dressmaking

MS n f: maekynio KiyaaTao مَآكِينَة خِيَا طَة  
pl: maekynaet KiyaaTao مَآكِينَات خِيَا طَة ★

---

## sex

1) gender  
EN n s: sex  
pl: sexes ★  
people: gender

MS n m: gins جِنْس  
dual: iil-ginsyn اِلجِنْسِين ★

## 2) act

EN *n invar*: sex  
people: gender

MS *n m*: gimaeA جِماَع ★

EG *n m*: siks سِكْس ★

---

## sexual

EN *adj*: sexual ★  
people: gender

MS *adj m*: ginsy جنسي  
f: ginsiyyao جنسيّة  
pl: ginsiyyao جنسيّة ★

---

## sexy

### exciting

EN *adj*: sexy ★  
people: gender

EG *adj m*: muzz مُزّ  
f: muzzao مُزّة  
pl: muzaez مُزّا ز ★ Impolite

MS *adj m*: muthyr مُثير  
f: muthyrao مُثيرّة  
pl: muthyryn مُثيرين ★

---

## shabby

EN *adj*: shabby  
qualities: condition

MS *adj m*: garbaan جَرَبَان  
f: garbaanao جَرَبَانَة  
pl: garbaanyn جَرَبَانِين ★

---

## shade

### 1) of colour

EN *n s*: shade  
pl: shades ★  
environment: light

EG *n m*: Dill ضِلّ  
m: Zill ظِلّ  
pl: Zilaal ظِلَال ★

### 2) not in sunlight

EN *n s*: shade  
pl: shades ★  
environment: light

EG *n m*: Kayael خَيَال  
pl: Kayaelaet خَيَالَات ★

---

## shadow

EN *n s*: shadow  
pl: shadows ★  
environment: light

EG *n m*: Dill ضِلّ ★

EG *n m*: Kayael خَيَال  
pl: Kayaelaet خَيَالَات ★

---

## shake

### 1) shake milk to make cheese

EN *v inf*: shake  
p: shook  
pass: shaken ★  
food: preparation

EG *v p*: KaDD خَضّ  
imp: yiKuDD يَخْضّ  
act: KaaDD خَاَضّ  
pass: maKDwD مَخْضُوض ★



## 2) perturb somebody

EN *v inf*: shake

*p*: shook

*pass*: shaken

*emotion*: distress

MS *v p*: hazz هَزَّ

*imp*: yihizz يَهِزُّ

*pass*: mahzwz مَهْزُوزٌ ★

## 3) something

EN *v inf*: shake

*p*: shook

*pass*: shaken

*movement*: move something

MS *v p*: hazz هَزَّ

*imp*: yihizz يَهِزُّ

*pass*: mahzwz مَهْزُوزٌ ★

## 4) to mix

EN *v inf*: shake

*p*: shook

*pass*: shaken ★

*food*: preparation

MS *v p*: ragg رَجَّ

*imp*: yirugg يَرْجُّ

*pass*: margwg مَرْجُوجٌ ★

## 5) person or thing

EN *v inf*: shake

*p*: shook

*pass*: shaken

*movement*: move something

EG *v p*: hizz هِزَّ

*imp*: yihizz يَهِزُّ ★

## shake hands

EN *v inf*: shake hands (with)

*p*: shook hands

*pass*: shaken hands

*communication*: nonverbal

MS *v p*: SaafaH صَافَحَ

*imp*: yiSaafiH يَصَافِحُ ★

MS *v p*: sallim (AaIY) سَلِّمَ عَلَى

*imp*: yisallim (AaIY) يَسَلِّمُ عَلَى

*act*: sallim سَلِّمَ

*pass*: misallim مِسَلِّمٌ ★

## shake out

EN *v inf*: shake out

*p*: shook out

*pass*: shaken out

*home*: cleaning

MS *v p*: naffaD نَفَّضَ

*imp*: yinaffaD يَنْفِضُ

*pass*: munaffaD مُنْفَضٌ ★

## shall

### 1) suggestion

EN *modal*: shall ★

*time*: relative time

MS *part m*: mumkin مُمَكِّن

*f*: mumkinao مُمَكِّنَةٌ ★

### 2) EN *v inf*: shall (we) ★

*movement*: coming & going

EG *v p*: gih جِه

taAaLa تَعَالَى

*imp*: yiigy يِيْجِي ★

irregular

## shallots

EN *n*: shallots  
food: vegetables

MS *n coll*: baSal aacKDar بَصَل أخضر ★

---

## shallow

1) EN *adj*: shallow



quantity: size

MS *adj m*: saTHy سَطْحِي  
*f*: saTHiyyao سَطْحِيَّة  
*pl*: saTHiyyin سَطْحِيَّين ★

MS *adj m*: masTwH مَسْطُوح  
*f*: masTwHao مَسْطُوحَة ★

2) character

EN *adj*: shallow ★

character: character

MS *adj m*: saTHy سَطْحِي  
*f*: saTHiyyao سَطْحِيَّة  
*pl*: saTHiyyin سَطْحِيَّين ★

---

## shame

1) EN *n invar*: shame ★

emotion: shame

MS *n m*: Aar عَار ★

MS *n m*: Ayb عيب  
*pl*: Auywb عُيُوب ★

2) EN *v inf*: shame

*p*: shamed

*pass*: shamed

emotion: shame

EG *v p*: garras جَرَسَ  
*imp*: yigarras يَجْرَسُ  
*pass*: mugarras مُجْرَسٌ ★

3) EN *expr*: (it's a) shame (that...)

spirit: luck

MS *expr*: li-iil-aacsaf iicnn... لاَ لِإِسْفَ إِنَّ،،، ★

---

## shame on you

EN *expr*: shame on you

emotion: shame

EG *expr*: Ayb Aal-yk عيب عَلَيْكَ ★

EG *expr m*: Haraam Aal-yk حَرَامَ عَلَيْكَ  
*f*: Haraam Aal-yky حَرَامَ عَلَيْكِ ★

---

## shampoo

EN *n s*: shampoo

*pl*: shampoos

people: grooming

MS *n m*: shaembw شَامْبُو ★

---

## shape

1) EN *n s*: shape

*pl*: shapes ★

qualities: shapes

MS *n m*: shakl شَكْل  
*pl*: aacshkael أَشْكَالٌ ★

2) EN *v inf*: shape

*p*: shaped

*pass*: shaped ★

change: shape

MS *v p*: shakkil شَكَّلَ  
*imp*: yishakkil يَشَكِّلُ ★

MS *v p*: damlig دَمَلِج

imp: yidamlig يَدَمَلِج  
pass: midamlig مِدَمَلِج ★

---

## shaped

EN *vi inf*: (be) shaped  
*p*: (was) shaped ★  
change: shape

MS *v p*: iictdamlig اِتْدَمَلِج  
imp: yitdamlig يِتْدَمَلِج  
pass: mitdamlig مِتْدَمَلِج ★

---

## share

1) EN *n s*: share  
*pl*: shares ★  
quantity: proportion

MS *n f*: HiSSao حِصَّة  
*pl*: HiSaS حِصَص ★

MS *n f*: qismao قِسْمَة ★

MS *n invar*: naSyb نَصِيب ★

MS *n f*: biDaAao بِيضَعَة ★

2) divide up  
EN *v inf*: share  
*p*: shared  
pass: shared ★  
quantity: proportion

EG *v p*: iictqaesim اِتْقَاسِم  
imp: yitqaesim يِتْقَاسِم ★

MS *v p*: qassim قَسَم  
imp: yiqassim يِقَسَم  
pass: muqassim مُقَسَم ★

3) participate with  
EN *v inf*: share  
*p*: shared  
pass: shared ★  
character: cooperation

MS *v p*: shaerik شَاَرِك  
imp: yishaerik يِشَاَرِك  
pass: mushaerik مُشَاَرِك ★

---

## shared

EN *adj*: shared ★  
quantity: proportion

EG *adj m*: mushtarik مُشْتَرِك  
*f*: mushtarikao مُشْتَرِكَة ★

EG *adj m*: mutabaedil مُتَبَاَدِل  
*f*: mutabaedilao مُتَبَاَدِلَة ★

---

## shareholder

EN *n s*: shareholder  
*pl*: shareholders ★  
work: business

EG *n m*: sharyk شَرِيك ★

MS *n m*: musaehim مُسَاهِم ★

---

## shark

EN *n s*: shark  
*pl*: sharks  
environment: water

MS *n m*: samak qirsh سَمَك قِيرش ★

---

## sharp

### 1) eg knife

EN *adj*: sharp ★

qualities: shapes

MS *adj m*: Haedd حَادِّ

*f*: Haddao حَادَّة

*pl*: Haddyn حَادِّين ★

MS *adj m*: Haemy حَامِي

*f*: Haemyao حَامِيَّة

*pl*: Haemyyn حَامِيَّين ★

### 2) smell

EN *adj*: sharp ★

people: senses

MS *adj m*: Haemy حَامِي

*f*: Haemyao حَامِيَّة

*pl*: Haemyyn حَامِيَّين ★

### 3) person

EN *n*: sharp

intellect: clever

MS *n m*: nims نِمَس

*pl*: nimws نِمُوس ★

---

## sharpen

### 1) knife

EN *v inf*: sharpen

*p*: sharpened

*pass*: sharpened

change: change

EG *v p*: sann سَنَّ

*imp*: yisinn يَسِّن

*pass*: masnwn مَسْنُون ★

### 2) pencil

EN *v inf*: sharpen

*p*: sharpened

*pass*: sharpened

materials: stationery

EG *v p*: barY بَرَى

*imp*: yibry يَبْرِي

*pass*: mabry مَبْرِي ★

MS *v p*: shaHHadh شَحَذَ

*imp*: yishaHHadh يَشَحِّذُ ★

---

## sharpener

### 1) EN *n s*: (knife) sharpener

*pl*: (knife) sharpeners

work: tools

EG *n f*: masann sikkynao

★ مَسَنَّ سِكِّينَة

### 2) EN *n s*: (pencil) sharpener

*pl*: (pencil) sharpeners

materials: stationery

MS *n f*: barraeyao بَرَّاِيَة

*pl*: barraeyaet بَرَّاِيَات ★

---

## sharply

EN *adv*: sharply ★

character: polite

EG *adv*: Haedao حَادَّة ★

---

## shave

EN *v inf*: shave

*p*: shaved

*pass*: shaved

people: grooming

EG *v p*: Halaq حَلَقَ

*imp*: yiHlaq يَحْلِقُ

*act*: Haaliq حَالِق

*pass*: maHlwq مَحْلُوق ★

---

## shaving cream

EN *n coll*: shaving cream

MS *n m*: kirym Hilaeqao كِيرِيم حِلَاقَة ★

people: grooming

MS *n m*: maAgwn Hilaeqao مَعْجُون حِلَاقَة ★

---

## shawl

EN *n s*: shawl

pl: shawls

clothing: accessories

MS *n m*: shael شَال ★

---

## she

EN *pro*: she ★

people: people

MS *pro*: hiyya هِيَّيَا ★

EG *pro*: \_haa هَا ★  
conjunction subject suffix

---

## shear

sheep

EN *v inf*: shear

p: sheared

pass: shorn

environment: cultivation

EG *v p*: gazz جَزَّ

imp: yigizz يَجِيزُ

pass: magzwz مَجْزُوزُ ★

---

## sheath

EN *n s*: sheath

pl: sheaths

society: weapons

MS *n m*: giraeb جِرَاب

pl: giraebaet جِرَابَاتُ ★

---

## sheep

EN *n s*: sheep

pl: sheep ★

environment: animals

MS *n m*: Karwf خَرُوف

pl: Kirfaen خِرْفَانُ ★

MS *n coll*: Ganam غَنَم

pl: aacGnaem أَغْنَامُ ★

plural only, use Karwf for one sheep

---

## sheepskin

EN *n s*: sheepskin

pl: sheepskins

environment: farm animals

EG *n f*: farwao فَرَوَة ★

---

## sheer

transparent

EN *adj*: sheer ★

qualities: colours

MS *adj m*: shaffaef شَفَّاف

f: shaffaefao شَفَّافَة

pl: shaffaefyn شَفَّافِين ★

---

## sheet

### 1) for bed

EN *n s*: sheet

*pl*: sheets ★

*home*: bedroom

MS *n f*: milaeyao مِلَايَة

*pl*: milaeyaet مِلَايَات ★

### 2) of paper

EN *n s*: sheet

*pl*: sheets ★

*materials*: paper

MS *n f*: waraqao وَرَقَة

*pl*: waraq وَرَق ★

EG *n coll*: waraq وَرَق ★

---

## shelf

EN *n s*: shelf

*pl*: shelves ★

*home*: furniture

MS *n m*: raff رَف

*pl*: rufwf رُفُوف

*pl*: uucrfuf أُرْفُف ★

---

## shell

### 1) mother of pearl

EN *n s*: shell

*pl*: shells ★

*materials*: jewelry

MS *n coll*: Sadaf صَدَف

★

### 2) peel

EN *v inf*: shell

*p*: shelled

*pass*: shelled

*food*: nuts

MS *v p*: qashshar قَشَّرَ

*imp*: yiqashshar يَقْشَرُ

*pass*: muqashshar مُقَشَّر ★

### 3) nut

EN *n s*: shell

*pl*: shells

*food*: nuts

EG *n m*: kabbwt كَبَّوت ★

### 4) land eg snail

EN *n s*: shell

*pl*: shells

*environment*: animals

EG *n s*: QawQaAao قَوْقَعَة

*pl*: QawaaQaA قَوَاقِع ★

### 5) sea

EN *n s*: shell

*pl*: shells

*environment*: animals

EG *n m*: Sadaf صَدَف ★

EG *n s*: QawQaAao قَوْقَعَة

*pl*: QawaaQaA قَوَاقِع ★

---

## shelter

### 1) EN *v inf*: (take) shelter

*p*: (took) shelter

*pass*: (taken) shelter ★

*qualities*: safe

EG *v p*: aacKadh saetir أَخَذَ سَاتِر

*imp*: yiaacKudh saetir يَأْخُذُ سَاتِر ★

2) EN *v inf*: (give) shelter  
*p*: (gave) shelter  
*pass*: (given) shelter  
qualities: safe

EG *v p*: eewY أوى  
*imp*: yiycwY يئوى ★

EG *v p*: satar سَتَر  
*imp*: yistir يَسْتِر  
*pass*: mustwr مُسْتَوِر ★

3) temporary accommodation  
EN *n*: shelter  
home: residence

EG *n m*: maacwY مأوى ★

4) EN *n s*: shelter  
*pl*: shelters ★  
home: residence

EG *n m*: maacwY مأوى ★

---

## shield

EN *n s*: shield  
*pl*: shields ★  
society: weapons

MS *n s*: diraA درّع  
*pl*: dirwA درّوع  
*pl*: aacdraAao أدراعَة ★

---

## shift

1) EN *n s*: shift  
*pl*: shifts ★  
work: management

EG *n f*: fatrao فترّة  
*pl*: fataraat فترات ★

2) EN *v inf*: shift  
*p*: shifted  
*pass*: shifted ★ *Informal*  
movement: move something

EG *v p*: shael شال  
*imp*: yishyl يشيل  
*act*: shaeyil شاليل  
*pass*: mitshael ميتشال ★

---

## shift change

EN *n*: shift change  
work: management

EG *n m*: iicstibdael إستبدال ★

---

## Shiite

muslim faction  
EN *adj*: Shiite  
spirit: religion

MS *adj m*: shyAy شيعي  
*f*: shyAiyyao شيعيّة  
*pl*: shyAah شيعه ★

---

## shine

1) reflect  
EN *n s*: shine  
*pl*: shines  
qualities: texture

MS *n f*: lamAao لمعة ★

2) polish  
EN *v inf*: shine  
*p*: shined

MS *v p*: lammaA لَمَّع  
*imp*: yilammaA يَلْمَع  
*act*: lammaAaen لَمَّعَان ★

pass: shone  
home: cleaning

### 3) give out light

EN *v inf*: shine

*p*: shone

pass: shone ★

environment: light

EG *v p*: lamaA لَمَعَ

*imp*: yilmaA يلمع

act: laemiA لا مع ★

## shininess

EN *n*: shininess

qualities: texture

EG *n m*: lamaAen لَمَعَان ★

shaimaa

## ship

1) EN *n s*: ship

*pl*: ships ★

transport: marine

EG *n m*: markib مَرَكِب

*pl*: maraekib مَرَآكِب ★

MS *n f*: safynao سَفِينَة

*pl*: sufun سُفُون ★

2) EN *v inf*: ship

*p*: shipped

pass: shipped ★

movement: move something

MS *v p*: shaHan شَحَن

*imp*: yishHin يَشْحِن

act: shaeHin شَاْحِن

pass: mashHwn مَشْحُون ★

## shirt

EN *n s*: shirt

*pl*: shirts ★

clothing: outer wear

MS *n m*: qamyS قَمِيص

*pl*: qumSaان قَمَصَان ★

## shisha

EN *n s*: shisha

*pl*: shishas ★

people: vices

EG *n f*: shyshao شَيْشَة

*pl*: shayaesh شَيَاَش

*pl*: shyshaet شَيْشَات ★

water pipe

## shit

EG *n m*: buraaz بُرَاز ★

1) EN *n coll*: shit/Impolite

EG *adj m*: mwcaKirao مُوَخِرَة ★ Impolite

people: bodily functions

EG *n m*: KarY خَرَى

*f*: Karah خَرَة ★

2) or pee (sit down on toilet)

EN *v inf*: shit

*p*: shat/Impolite

people: bodily functions

EG *v p*: shaKK شَخَّ

*imp*: yishuKK يَشْخُ

pass: mashKwK مَشْخَوْخ ★ Impolite



---

## shiver

EN *v inf*: shiver  
*p*: shivered  
*pass*: shivered ★  
*people*: states

EG *vi p*: iicrtaAash إرتَعَش  
*imp*: yirtaAish يرتَعِش  
*pass*: murtaAish مُرتَعِش ★

---

## shoal

EN *n s*: shoal  
*pl*: shoals ★  
*environment*: fish

MS *n m*: sirb سِرْب  
*pl*: aacsraab أسْرَاب ★

---

## shock

1) EN *n s*: shock  
*pl*: shocks ★  
*emotion*: shock

MS *n f*: Sadmao صَدْمَة  
*pl*: Sadamaat صَدَمَات ★

2) EN *v inf*: shock

*p*: shocked  
*pass*: shocked ★

*emotion*: shock

MS *v p*: Sadam صَدَمَ  
*imp*: yuSdum يُصَدِّم  
*act*: Saadim صَادِم  
*pass*: maSdwm مَصْدُوم ★

EG *v p*: KaDD خَضَّ  
*imp*: yiKuDD يَخْضُ  
*act*: KaaDD خَاضَ  
*pass*: maKDwD مَخْضُوض ★

---

## shock absorber

EN *n s*: shock absorber  
*pl*: shock absorbers  
*transport*: cars

EG *n m*: musaeAid مُسَاعِد  
*pl*: musaeAidyn مُسَاعِدِينَ ★

---

## shocked

1) EN *vi inf*: (be) shocked

*p*: (was) shocked  
*emotion*: shock

EG *vi p*: iictSadam إِتْصَدَّمَ  
*imp*: yitSidim يَتَصَدِّم ★

EG *vi p*: iictKaDD إِتْخَضَّ  
*imp*: yitKaDD يَتَخَضُّ ★

2) EN *adj*: shocked ★

*emotion*: shock

MS *adj m*: maSdwm مَصْدُوم  
*f*: maSdwmao مَصْدُومَة  
*pl*: maSdwmyn مَصْدُومِينَ ★

---

## shoe

EN *n s*: shoe  
*pl*: shoes  
*clothing*: footwear

EG *n pair*: gazmao جَزْمَة  
*pl*: gizam جِزَم ★

---

## shoe polisher

**cloth or brush**  
EN *n s*: shoe polisher  
*pl*: shoe polishers  
*home*: cleaning

EG *n m*: massaeHio iil-gizam  
★ مَسَاحِيَةِ الْجِزَم

---

## shoehorn

EN *n s*: shoehorn  
*pl*: shoehorns  
*clothing*: footwear

EG *n f*: labbysao لَبَّيْسَاو  
★ لَبَّيْسَات  
EG *n f*: labbysio gazmao لَبَّيْسِيَّة جَزْمَاو  
★ لَبَّيْسَات جَزْمَاو

---

## shoelace

EN *n s*: shoelace  
*pl*: shoelaces  
*clothing*: footwear

MS *n m*: rubaaT gazmao رُبَاط جَزْمَاو  
★ أَرِيْطَة جَزَم

---

## shoemaker

EN *n s*: shoemaker  
*pl*: shoemakers  
*work*: trade

EG *n m*: gazmagy جَزْمَجِي  
★ جَزْمَجِيَّة

---

## shoot

1) open fire  
EN *v inf*: shoot  
*p*: shot  
*pass*: shot ★  
*society*: violence

EG *v p*: Darab Talqao ضَرَبَ طَلْقَاو  
*imp*: yiDrab Talqao يَضْرِبُ طَلْقَاو  
*act*: Daarib ضَارِب  
★ مَضْرُوب *pass*: maDrwb

MS *v p*: Darab ضَرَبَ  
*imp*: yiDrab يَضْرِبُ  
*act*: Daarib ضَارِب  
★ مَضْرُوب *pass*: maDrwb

2) sb.  
EN *v inf*: shoot  
*p*: shot  
*pass*: shot  
*society*: violence

EG *v p*: TaKK طَخَّ  
*imp*: yiTuKK يَطْخُ  
★ مَطْخُوح *pass*: maTKwK

---

## shooting star

**meteor**  
EN *n s*: shooting star  
*pl*: shooting stars  
*environment*: sky

MS *n s*: shihaeb شِهَاب  
★ شُهَب

---

## shop

1) EN *n s*: shop  
*pl*: shops ★  
*work*: workplace

MS *n m*: maHall مَحَلّ ★  
*pl*: maHallaet مَحَلَّات ★

EG *n m*: baqqaal بَقَّال  
*f*: baqqaelao بَقَّالَة  
*pl*: baqqaelyn بَقَّالِينَ ★

2) EN *v inf*: shop  
*p*: shopped ★  
*possessions*: transfer

EG *v p*: iictsawwaq اِتَّسَوَّ ق  
*imp*: yitsawwaq يِتَّسَوَّ ق  
*pass*: mitsawwaq مِتَّسَوَّ ق ★

---

## shop assistant

EN *n s*: shop assistant  
*pl*: shop assistants  
*work*: trade

EG *n m*: muwaZZaf مُوَظَّف  
*pl*: muwaZZafyn مُوَظَّفِينَ ★

EG *n m*: bayaeA بَيَاَع  
*pl*: bayaeAyn بَيَاَعِينَ ★

---

## shopkeeper

EN *n s*: shopkeeper  
*pl*: shopkeepers  
*work*: trade

EG *n f*: vatarynao فَتْرِيْنَة  
*pl*: vataryn فَتْرِينَ ★

---

## shopping

EN *n*: shopping ★  
*possessions*: transfer

EG *n m*: shwbing شَوْبِنْج ★  
MS *n m*: tasawwuQ تَسَوَّ ق ★

---

## shopping list

EN *expr s*: shopping list  
*pl*: shopping lists  
*possessions*: transfer

MS *expr*: Talabaat il-biyt طَلَبَاتِ الْبَيْت ★  
EG *expr s*: qaaycmio iil-mushtarayaat قَائِمَة الْمُسْتَرَيَات  
*pl*: qawaaycm iil-mushtarayaat قَوَائِم الْمُسْتَرَيَات ★

---

## shore

EN *n s*: shore  
*pl*: shores  
*environment*: water

MS *n m*: saeHil سَا حِل  
*pl*: sawaeHil سَوَا حِل ★

---

## short

EN *adj*: short ★  
*quantity*: size

MS *adj m*: quSayar قُصَيْر  
*f*: quSayarao قُصَيْرَة  
*pl*: quSayaryn قُصَيْرِينَ ★

---

## short circuit

EN *n s*: **short circuit**  
*pl*: **short circuits**  
technical: electrical

EG *n m*: maes kahrabaeycy  
★ مَاس كَهْرَبَاي

---

## short sighted

**can be used literally or metaphorically**

EN *adj*: **short sighted**  
people: attributes

EG *adj invar*: naZar  
★ نَظَر

---

## short story

EN *n s*: **short story**  
*pl*: **short stories**  
communication: written

MS *n f*: QiSSao QaSyrao قِصَّة قَصِيرَة  
*pl*: QiSaS QaSyrao قِصَص قَصِيرَة ★

---

## short-term

EN *adj*: **short-term** ★  
time: duration

MS *adj f*: fatrao QaSyrao فَتْرَة قَصِيرَة ★

---

## shortage

EN *n s*: **shortage**  
*pl*: **shortages** ★  
quantity: sufficiency

MS *n m*: naQS نَقْص  
*pl*: nuQwS نُقُوص ★

MS *n m*: Aagz عَجَز ★

---

## shorten

EN *v inf*: **shorten**  
*p*: **shortened**  
*pass*: **shortened**  
change: increase/decrease

MS *v p*: qaSSar قَصَّر  
*imp*: yiqasSar يَقْصِر ★

---

## shorts

EN *n dual*: **shorts**  
clothing: outer wear

MS *n m*: shwrT شُورْط  
*pl*: shwrTaata شُورْطَات ★

---

## shot

**from gun**  
EN *n s*: **shot**  
*pl*: **shots** ★  
society: violence

MS *n f*: Talqao طَلْقَة  
*pl*: Talaqaat طَلَقَات ★

---

## shot at

EN *vi inf*: **(be) shot at**  
*p*: **(was) shot at**  
society: violence

EG *vi p*: iicnDarab اِنْضَرَبَ  
*imp*: yinDirib يَنْضِرِب  
*pass*: maDrwb مَضْرُوب ★

---

## should

EN *modal*: **should** ★  
character: responsible

EG *part m*: **mafrwD** مَفْرُوض ★  
normally prefixed with iil-

---

## should have

EN *modal*: **should have**  
quantity: probability

MS *v p*: **kaen** كَان  
*imp*: **yikwn** يَكُون  
*act*: **kaeyin** كَانِين  
*pass*: **mitkaen** مِتْكَان ★

---

## shoulder

EN *n s*: **shoulder**  
*pl*: **shoulders** ★  
people: external parts

MS *n m*: **kitf** كَيْتِف  
*pl*: **aacktaef** أَكْتَا ف ★

---

## shout

EN *v inf*: **shout**  
*p*: **shouted**  
*pass*: **shouted** ★  
communication: spoken

EG *v p*: **zaAAaq** زَعَق  
*imp*: **yizaAAaq** يَزَعَق ★

---

## shovel

1) EN *n s*: **shovel**  
*pl*: **shovels**  
work: tools

EG *n m*: **kwryk** كَوْرِيك  
*pl*: **kawaaryk** كَوَاَرِيك ★

MS *n s*: **garwf** جَرَوْف  
*pl*: **garaayif** جَرَاَيْف ★

2) EN *v inf*: **shovel**  
*p*: **shovelled**  
*pass*: **shovelled**  
home: cleaning

MS *v p*: **garaf** جَرَف  
*imp*: **yigrif** يَجْرِف  
*act*: **gaaraf** جَاَرَف  
*pass*: **magrwf** مَجْرَوْف ★

---

## show

1) **something**  
EN *v inf*: **show**  
*p*: **showed**  
*pass*: **shown** ★  
people: senses

EG *v p*: **warrY** وَرِّي  
*imp*: **yiwarry** يَوَرِّي  
*pass*: **muwarry** مُوَرِّي ★

EG *v p*: **aacbraz** أَبْرَز  
*imp*: **yubriz** يُبْرِز  
*pass*: **mubriz** مُبْرِز ★

2) **exhibition**  
EN *n s*: **show**  
*pl*: **shows** ★  
communication: gathering

MS *n m*: **maAraD** مَعْرَض  
*pl*: **maAaariD** مَعَاَرِض ★

### 3) musical

EN *n s*: show

*pl*: shows ★

society: arts

EG *n m*: iicstiAraaD إِسْتِعْرَاضٌ

*pl*: iicstiAraaDaat إِسْتِعْرَاضَاتٌ ★

### 4) play

EN *n s*: show

*pl*: shows ★

society: arts

MS *n m*: AarD عَرَضٌ ★

### 5) to somebody

EN *v inf*: show

*p*: showed

*pass*: shown ★

communication: visual

EG *v p*: farrag (AalY) فَرَّجَ عَلَى

*imp*: yifarrag (AalY) يَفْرِجُ عَلَى ★

## show off

EN *v inf*: show off

*p*: showed off

*pass*: shown off

emotion: pride

EG *v p*: iictmanZar اِتَمَنَظَرَ

*imp*: yitmanZar يَتَمَنَظَرُ

*pass*: mitmanZar مِتَمَنَظَرَ ★

EG *v p*: iictbaehaa اِتْبَاهَا

*imp*: yitbaehaa يَتْبَاهَا ★

## shower

EN *n s*: shower

*pl*: showers ★

home: bathroom

MS *n m*: dushsh دُشٌّ ★

EG *n m*: shawar شَوَارٌ ★

## showing off

EN *part*: showing off

emotion: pride

EG *n f*: manZarao مَنَظَرَةٌ ★

## shown

on tv

EN *vi inf*: (be) shown

*p*: (was) shown

*pass*: (been) shown

communication: transmission

MS *vi p*: iictzaeA اِتْرَاعَ

*imp*: yitzaeA يَتْرَاعُ ★

## shrimp

EN *n s*: shrimp

*pl*: shrimps

environment: fish

MS *n coll*: gambary جَمْبَرِي ★

## shrines

EN *n s*: shrine  
*pl*: shrines  
*people*: death

MS *n m*: maQaam مَقَام  
*pl*: maQaamaat مَقَامَات ★

---

## shrink

EN *v inf*: shrink  
*p*: shrank  
*pass*: shrunk ★  
*change*: increase/decrease

EG *vi p*: kashsh كَشَّش  
*imp*: yikishsh يَكْشِش ★

---

## shrug

EN *v inf*: shrug  
*p*: shrugged  
*pass*: shrugged ★  
*communication*: nonverbal

MS *v p*: hazz kitaef-uh هَزَّ كِتَافُهُ  
*imp*: yihizz kitaef-uh يَهِزُّ كِتَافُهُ ★  
object suffix must match subject

---

## shuffle

1) walking  
EN *vi inf*: shuffle  
*p*: shuffled  
*pass*: shuffled  
*transport*: pedestrian

EG *vi p*: saHHab سَحَّب  
*imp*: yisaHHab يَسَحِّب ★

2) cards  
EN *vi inf*: shuffle ★  
*society*: games

EG *vi p*: fannaT فَتَّط  
*imp*: yifannaT يَفْتِط  
*pass*: mufannaT مُفَتَّط ★

---

## shut

1) EN *v inf*: shut  
*p*: shut  
*pass*: shut ★  
*buildings*: security

MS *v p*: qafal قَفَلَ  
*imp*: yiqfil يَقْفِل  
*act*: qaafal قَافَلَ  
*pass*: maqfwl مَقْفُول ★

2) EN *adj*: shut ★  
*buildings*: security

EG *adj m*: maqfwl مَقْفُول  
*s*: maqfwl مَقْفُول  
*f*: maqfwlao مَقْفُولَة  
*pl*: maqfwlyn مَقْفُولِينَ ★

---

## shut up

be quiet  
EN *v inf*: shut up  
*p*: shut up  
*pass*: shut up  
*communication*: spoken

MS *vi p*: sikit سَكِيت  
*imp*: yuskut يُسَكِّت  
*act*: saekit سَاكِيت ★

---

## shut up!

EN *iptv*: shut up!  
*communication*: spoken

EG *iptv*: iicKras إِخْرَس ★

---

## shutter

EN *n* s: shutter  
*pl*: shutters  
buildings: fittings

EG *n* m: shysh شيش ☆

---

## shutting up

stopping talking  
EN *part*: shutting up  
communication: spoken

MS *n* m: sukwt سُكُوت ☆

---

## shy

1) EN *vi inf*: (be) shy  
*p*: (was) shy  
character: extrovert

EG *vi p*: iicktakasaf اِتْكَسَف  
*imp*: yitkisif يِتْكِسِف  
*act*: makswf مَكْسُوف ☆

2) by nature  
EN *adj*: shy ☆  
character: extrovert

MS *adj m*: Kagwl خَجُول  
*f*: Kagwlao خَجُولَة  
*pl*: Kagwlyn خَجُولِين ☆

3) embarrassed  
EN *adj*: shy ☆  
character: extrovert

EG *adj m*: makswf مَكْسُوف  
*f*: makswfao مَكْسُوفَة  
*pl*: makswfyn مَكْسُوفِين ☆

EG *adj m*: muHrag مُحْرَج  
*f*: muHragao مُحْرَجَة  
*pl*: muHragyn مُحْرَجِين ☆

4) EN *vi inf*: (be) shy  
*p*: (was) shy  
character: extrovert

EG *vi p*: iicttaeKid اِتّاخِد  
*imp*: yittaeKid يِتّاخِد ☆

---

## sibling

EN *n* s: sibling  
*pl*: siblings  
society: family

EG *n* pl: iicKwaet إِخْوَات ☆

---

## sick

1) unwell  
EN *vi inf*: (become) sick  
*p*: (became) sick  
health: illness

EG *vi p*: Aiyy عِيِي  
*imp*: yiAyY يِعِيِي  
*act*: Aiyyaen عِيِيَان ☆

2) unwell  
EN *adj*: sick ☆  
health: illness

EG *adj m*: Aiyyaen عِيِيَان  
*f*: Aiyyaenao عِيِيَانَة  
*pl*: Aiyyaenyn عِيِيَانِين ☆

3) fed up with  
EN *part*: (be) sick (of)

EG *part m*: qarfaan (min) قَرَفَان مِين  
*f*: qarfaanao (min) قَرَفَانَة مِين  
*pl*: qarfaanyn (min) قَرَفَانِين مِين ☆ *Impolite*



intellect: interest

MS *vi p*: tiAib (min) تَعِيب مِين  
*imp*: yitAab (min) يَتَعَب مِين  
*act*: taeAib تَاعِب ★

#### 4) vomit

EN *vi inf*: (be) sick  
*p*: (was) sick  
health: illness

MS *v p*: raggaA رَجَّع  
*imp*: yiraggaA يَرَجِّع  
*pass*: muraggaA مُرَجَّع ★

#### 5) through eating too much sweet

EN *vi inf*: (feel) sick  
*p*: (felt) sick  
*pass*: (felt) sick  
health: illness

MS *vi p*: gazaA nifs جَزَعَ نِيفْس  
*imp*: yigzaA nifs يَجْزَع نِيفْس  
*act*: gaeziA جَاَزَعَ  
*pass*: magzwaA مَجْزُوع ★

EG *adj m*: Tifis طِفِيس  
*f*: Tifsao طِفْسَاة  
*pl*: Tifsyn طِفْسِين ★

### sick person

EN *n s*: sick person  
*pl*: sick persons  
health: other

MS *n m*: maryD مَرِيض  
*pl*: marDY مَرَضِي ★

### sickness

EN *n s*: sickness  
*pl*: sicknesses ★  
health: illness

MS *n m*: maraD مَرَض  
*pl*: aacmraaD أَمْرَاض ★

### side

EN *n s*: side  
*pl*: sides ★  
movement: position

EG *n f*: naeHyao نَاَحِيَّة  
*pl*: nawaeHy نَوَاَحِي ★

EG *n m*: gamb جَمَب  
*pl*: ginaeb جِنَاب ★

MS *n m*: gaenb جَانِب ★

MS *n f*: gihao جِهَة  
*pl*: gihaet جِهَات ★

### side effect

EN *n s*: side effect  
*pl*: side effects  
health: illness

EG *n pl*: muDaaAafaat مُضَاعَفَات ★

### sideboard

EN *n s*: **sideboard**  
*pl*: **sideboards**  
*home*: **furniture**

MS *n m*: bwffyh بوفيه  
*pl*: bwffyyhaet بوفيهات ★

---

## sideburns

EN *n dual*: **sideburns**  
*people*: **external parts**

EG *n pl*: sawaelif سَوَالِف ★

---

## sidewalk

US *n s*: **sidewalk**  
*pl*: **sidewalks** ★  
*transport*: **pedestrian**

MS *n m*: raSyf رَصِيف  
*pl*: aacrSifah أَرَصِيفَه ★

---

## siesta

**afternoon nap**  
EN *n s*: **siesta**  
*pl*: **siestas**  
*people*: **sleep**

MS *n f*: qaylwlaو قَيْلَوْلَة ★

---

## sieze

**take control**  
EN *v inf*: **sieze**  
*p*: **siezed**  
*pass*: **siezed** ★  
*movement*: **contain**

MS *v p*: iicstawly إِسْتَوَلَى  
*imp*: yistawly يَسْتَوَلَى  
*pass*: mustawly مُسْتَوَلَى ★

---

## sigh

EN *v inf*: **sigh**  
*p*: **sighed**  
*pass*: **sighed** ★  
*communication*: **nonverbal**

EG *v p*: iictnahad إِتْنَهَد  
*imp*: yitnahid يَتْنَهَد  
*pass*: mitnahid مِتْنَهَد ★

---

## sight

**1) sense**  
EN *n invar*: **sight** ★  
*people*: **senses**

MS *n m*: baSar بَصَر  
*m*: iicbSaar إِبْصَار ★

MS *n m*: naZar نَظَر ★

**2) something to look at**  
EN *n*: **sight** ★  
*people*: **senses**

MS *n m*: mashhad مَشْهَد  
*pl*: mashaehid مَشَاهِد ★

---

## sight-seeing

EN *n*: **sight-seeing**  
*society*: **leisure**

EG *n m*: tamaashshaa تَمَاشَا ★

---

## sighted

EN *adj*: **sighted**  
people: [attributes](#)

EG *adj invar*: baSir **بَصِير** ★

---

## sightseeing

EN *v inf*: (go) **sightseeing**  
*p*: (went) **sightseeing**  
*pass*: (gone) **sightseeing**  
society: [leisure](#)

EG *vi p*: iictfassaH **إِتْفَسَّحَ**  
*imp*: yitfassaH **يَتْفَسَّحَ** ★

---

## sign

### 1) eg on road

EN *n s*: **sign**  
*pl*: **signs** ★  
[communication](#): [visual](#)

MS *n f*: yaefTao **بَافِطَة**  
*pl*: yufaT **يُفَط** ★

### 2) information

EN *n s*: **sign**  
*pl*: **signs** ★  
[communication](#): [visual](#)

MS *n f*: iicshaarao **إِشَارَة**  
*pl*: iicshaaraat **إِشَارَات** ★

### 3) publicity

EN *n s*: **sign**  
*pl*: **signs** ★  
[communication](#): [visual](#)

MS *n pl*: iicAlaenaet **إِعْلَانَات**  
*m*: iicAlaen **إِعْلَان** ★

### 4) write name

EN *v inf*: **sign**  
*p*: **signed**  
*pass*: **signed**  
[communication](#): [written](#)

EG *v p*: maDY **مَضَى**  
*imp*: yimDy **يَمْضِي** ★

### 5) evidence

EN *n s*: **sign**  
*pl*: **signs**  
[intellect](#): [observe](#)

EG *n f*: aacmaarao **أَمَارَة** ★

### 6) EN *n s*: (astrological) sign

*pl*: (astrological) **signs** ★  
[spirit](#): [destiny](#)

MS *n m*: burg fallaky **بُرْج فَلَكِي**  
*pl*: aacbraag fallakiyyao **أَبْرَاج فَلَكِيَّة** ★

---

## signal

### 1) EN *n s*: signal

*pl*: **signals** ★  
[communication](#): [nonverbal](#)

MS *n f*: iicshaarao **إِشَارَة**  
*pl*: iicshaaraat **إِشَارَات** ★

### 2) EN *v inf*: signal

*p*: **signalled**  
*pass*: **signalled** ★  
[communication](#): [nonverbal](#)

MS *v p*: aacshaar **أَشَار**  
*imp*: yushyr **يُشِير**  
*pass*: mushaar **مُشَار** ★

---

## signature

EN *n* s: **signature**  
*pl*: **signatures** ★  
*communication*: written

EG *n* m: iicmDaaC إمضاء ★  
*pl*: iicmDaaCaat إمضاءات ★  
MS *n* m: tawQyA توقيع ★

---

## significance

1) **meaning**  
EN *n*: **significance** ★  
*intellect*: ideas

MS *n* m: maAnY معنى ★

EG *n* f: dalaelao دلالة ★  
*pl*: dalaelaet دلالات ★

MS *n* m: madlwl مدلول ★

2) **importance**  
EN *n* *invar*: **significance** ★  
*qualities*: important

MS *n* m: thuql ثقل ★

MS *n* f: aachimmiyao أهَمِيَّة ★  
*pl*: aachimmiyaet أهَمِيَّات ★

3) EN *n*: **significance**  
*intellect*: evaluation

EG *n* m: taHdyd تحديد ★

---

## significantly

EN *adv*: **significantly** ★  
*qualities*: important

MS *adv*: mulaaHaZ مُلَاَحَظ ★

---

## silence

EN *n* s: **silence**  
*pl*: **silences** ★  
*people*: senses

EG *n* m: hidwC هِدْوَع ★

MS *n* m: sukwt سُكُوت ★

EG *n* m: Samt صَمَت ★

---

## silent

1) EN *vi* *inf*: **(be) silent**  
*p*: **(was) silent**  
*communication*: spoken

MS *vi* *p*: sikit سَكِيت ★  
*imp*: yuskut يُسْكُت ★  
*act*: saekit سَاكِيت ★

2) EN *adj*: **silent** ★  
*people*: senses

EG *adj* *invar*: sukwt سُكُوت ★

MS *adj* *m*: Saamit صَامِت ★  
*f*: Saamitao صَامِتَة ★  
*pl*: Saamityn صَامِتِينَ ★

---

## silk

EN *n* *coll*: **silk**  
*materials*: clothing

MS *n* m: Haryr حَرِير ★

---

## sill

1) EN *n s*: (window) sill  
*pl*: (window) sills  
[buildings: parts](#)

EG *n f*: qaeAdio shibbaek قَاعِدَة شِبْبَاك  
*pl*: qawaeAid shibaebik قَوَاعِد شِبَابِيك ★

2) door  
EN *n s*: sill  
*pl*: sills ★  
[buildings: parts](#)

MS *n f*: Aatabao عَتَبَة  
*pl*: Aatabaet عَتَبَات ★

---

## silliness

EN *n*: silliness  
[character: sensible](#)

EG *n s*: habal هَبَل ★

---

## silly

1) EN *vi inf*: (be) silly  
*p*: (was) silly  
*pass*: (been) silly  
[character: sensible](#)

EG *vi p*: habbil هَبِّل  
*imp*: yihabbil يَهَبِّل ★

2) EN *expr*: (don't be) silly  
[character: sensible](#)

EG *expr*: balaesh AabaT بَلَاش عَبَط ★

3) EN *adj*: silly ★  
[character: sensible](#)

MS *adj m*: saKyf سَخِيف  
*f*: saKyfao سَخِيفَة  
*pl*: suKafaeC سُخْفَاء ★

EG *adj m*: AabyT عَبِيط  
*f*: AabyTao عَبِيطَة  
*pl*: AabaTaa عَبِطَاء  
*pl*: AubT عُبَط ★

---

## silver

1) coins  
EN *n coll*: silver  
[possessions: money](#)

MS *n f*: faDDao فَضَّة ★

2) metal  
EN *n*: silver ★  
[materials: jewelry](#)

MS *n f*: faDDao فَضَّة ★

---

## similar

EN *adj*: similar ★  
[qualities: similar](#)

EG *adj m*: shabyh شَبِيه  
*f*: shabyhao شَبِيهَة  
*pl*: aacshbaeh أَشْبَاه  
*pl*: shubahaaC شُبُهَاء ★

---

## similarity

EN *n* s: **similarity**  
*pl*: **similarities** ★  
qualities: **similar**

MS *n m*: **تَشَابُه** tishaebuh  
*pl*: **تَشَابُهَات** tishaebuhaet ★

---

## similarly

EN *adv*: **similarly** ★  
qualities: **similar**

EG *adv*: **زَيَّ كِدَه** zayy kidah ★

---

## simple

1) EN *expr*: **(it's) simple**  
qualities: **simple**

MS *expr*: **بَسِيْط** basyT ★

2) EN *adj*: **simple**  
qualities: **simple**

MS *adj m*: **بَسِيْط** basyT  
*f*: **بَسِيْطَة** basyTao  
*pl*: **بُسْطَاء** busaTaaC ★

---

## simplicity

EN *n*: **simplicity** ★  
qualities: **simple**

MS *n f*: **بَسَاْطَة** basaaTao ★

---

## simply

EN *adv*: **simply** ★  
qualities: **simple**

MS *adv*: **بِبَسَاْطَة** bi-basaaTao ★

---

## simultaneously

EN *adv*: **simultaneously** ★  
time: **relative time**

EG *adv*: **فِي الْوَقْتِ الْحَالِي** fy iil-waqt iil-Haely ★

---

## sin

MS *n m*: **إِثْم** iicthm ★  
(christian)

1) EN *n*: **sin**  
★  
spirit: **moral**

EG *n m*: **جُرْم** gurm ★  
*pl*: **جُرُوم** gurwm ★ Archaic

EG *n m*: **زَنْب** zanb ★  
*pl*: **زُنُوب** zunwb ★

EG *n f*: **خَطِيئَة** KaTyycao ★  
*pl*: **خَطَايِي** KaTaayiyc ★

2) EN *vi inf*: **sin**  
*p*: **sinned**  
*pass*: **sinned**  
spirit: **guilt**

EG *v p*: **أَجْرَم** aacgram ★  
*imp*: **يُجْرِم** yugrim ★  
*pass*: **مُجْرِم** mugrim ★

---

## Sinai

EN *n*: Sinai  
society: places

EG *n f*: synaeC سيناء ★

---

## since

1) EN *prep*: since ★  
time: relative time

MS *prep*: min مِن ★

EN *adv*: since ★

2) because  
EN *conj*: since  
activity: consequence

MS *conj*: Tallaa maa طَلَّاه مَّا ★

3) EN *adv*: since ★  
time: relative time

EN *prep*: since ★

---

## sincere

EN *adj*: sincere ★  
character: honesty

EG *adj m*: aacSyl أصيل  
*f*: aacSylao أصيلة  
*pl*: uucSalaa أَصْلَاهُ ★

---

## sincerely

EN *adv*: sincerely ★  
character: honesty

EG *adv*: bi-Sidq بِصِدْق ★

---

## sing

EN *v inf*: sing  
*p*: sang  
*pass*: sung  
society: arts

MS *v p*: GannY غَنَّى  
*imp*: yiGanny يَغْنِي  
*pass*: maGanny مَغْنَى ★

---

## singer

EN *n s*: singer  
*pl*: singers ★  
society: arts

EG *n m*: muGanny مُغَنِّي  
*f*: muGanniyyao مُغَنِّيَّة  
*pl*: muGanniyyin مُغَنِّيَّين ★

---

## singing

EN *n*: singing ★  
society: arts

EG *n m*: GunY غُنَى ★

---

## single

1) ticket  
EN *n s*: single  
*pl*: singles ★  
transport: other

EG *n f*: tadhkarao waaHdao تَذَكَّرَة وَاحِدَة  
*pl*: tadhaekir waaHdao تَذَاكِير وَاحِدَة ★

2) **unmarried**  
EN *adj*: **single** ★  
people: people

MS *adj m*: aacAzab أعزَب  
f: Aaazabao عازَبَة  
pl: Auzaeb عَزَاب ★

---

## single man

**unmarried person**  
EN *n s*: **single**  
pl: **singles** ★  
people: people

MS *adj m*: aacAzab أعزَب  
f: Aaazabao عازَبَة  
pl: Auzaeb عَزَاب ★

---

## singular

EN *adj*: **singular** ★  
communication: language

EG *adj m*: fardy فَرْدِي  
f: fardiyyao فَرْدِيَّة ★

---

## sink

1) EN *v inf*: **sink**  
*inf*: **sunk**  
*p*: **sank** ★  
movement: up and down

MS *v p*: Garraq غَرَّق  
*imp*: yiGarraq يَغْرِق  
*pass*: muGarraq مُغَرَّق ★

2) EN *n s*: **sink**  
pl: **sinks** ★  
buildings: plumbing

MS *n m*: HwD حوض  
pl: aacHwaaD أحواض ★

---

## sir

EN *n s*: **sir**  
pl: **sirs** ★  
communication: courtesy

MS *n m*: sayyid سَيِّد  
pl: aacsyaed أَسْيَاد ★

---

## siren

EN *n s*: **siren**  
pl: **sirens**  
communication: nonverbal

MS *n f*: sarynao سَرِينَة  
pl: sarynaet سَرِينَات ★

---

## sissy

EN *adj s*: **sissy**  
pl: **sissies**  
people: gender

MS *n f*: bannwtao بَنَوْتَة  
pl: banaenyt بَنَاتِيَت ★

---

## sister

EN *n s*: **sister**  
pl: **sisters**  
society: family

MS *n m*: uucKt أُخْت  
pl: aacKwaet أَخَوَات ★

---

## sit



EN *v inf*: sit  
*p*: sat  
*pass*: sat ★  
*movement*: stand/stay/wait

EG *v p*: qaAad قَعَدَ  
*imp*: yuqAad يُقَعَدُ  
*act*: qaeAid قَاعِدَ ★

MS *vi p*: galas جَلَسَ  
*imp*: yiglis يجلس  
*act*: gaelis جَالِسَ  
*pass*: maglws مَجْلُوسَ ★

---

## sit down

EN *v inf*: sit down  
*p*: sat down  
*pass*: sat down ★  
*movement*: stand/stay/wait

EG *v p*: qaAad قَعَدَ  
*imp*: yuqAad يُقَعَدُ  
*act*: qaeAid قَاعِدَ ★

MS *vi p*: galas جَلَسَ  
*imp*: yiglis يجلس  
*act*: gaelis جَالِسَ  
*pass*: maglws مَجْلُوسَ ★

---

## site

EN *n s*: site  
*pl*: sites ★  
*movement*: position

MS *n m*: makaen مَكَانَ  
*pl*: aacmaekin أَمَاكِينَ ★

EG *n m*: mawQaA مَوْقِعَ  
*pl*: mawaaQaA مَوَاقِعَ ★

---

## sitting

1) EN *n s*: sitting  
*pl*: sittings  
*movement*: stand/stay/wait

EG *n m*: quAaed قُعَادَ ★

2) EN *part*: sitting  
*movement*: stand/stay/wait

MS *part m*: qaeAid قَاعِدَ  
*f*: qaeAdao قَاعِدَة  
*pl*: qaeAdyn قَاعِدِينَ ★

---

## sitting room

EN *n s*: sitting room  
*pl*: sitting rooms  
*buildings*: rooms

MS *n m*: Saalwn صَالُون  
*pl*: Saalwnaet صَالُونَاتَ ★

---

## situate

EN *v inf*: situate  
*p*: situated  
*pass*: situated ★  
*movement*: location

EG *v p*: Aayin mawqaAaeN عَيْنَ مَوْقِعًا  
*imp*: yiAayin mawqaAaeN يَعِينُ مَوْقِعًا  
*act*: Aayin عَائِنَ  
*pass*: maAywn مَعْيُونَ ★

---

## situation

MS *n m*: Zarf ظَرْف ★  
pl: Zurwf ظُرُوف ★

EG *n m*: mawQuf مَوْقُف ★  
pl: mawaaQif مَوَاقِف ★

MS *n m*: waDaA وَضَعَ ★  
pl: aacwDaaA أَوْضَاع ★

MS *n f*: Haelao حَالَة ★  
pl: Haelaet حَالَات ★

EN *n s*: situation  
pl: situations ★  
state: situation

---

## six

EN *n s*: six  
pl: sixes  
quantity: numbers

MS *n f*: sittao سِتَّة ★

---

## sixteen

EN *n*: sixteen ★  
quantity: numbers

EG *n m*: sittaašhar سِتَاَشَر ★  
*m*: sittio Aashar سِتِيَّة عَشَر ★

---

## sixth

**fraction**  
EN *n s*: sixth  
pl: sixths  
quantity: numbers

MS *n m*: suds سُدَس ★  
pl: aacsdaes أَسْدَاس ★

---

## sixty

EN *adj*: sixty ★  
quantity: numbers

EG *adj m*: sittyn سِتِّين ★

---

## size

1) EN *expr*: (this) size  
quantity: size

EG *expr*: qadd kidao قَدَّ كِدَة ★

2) EN *n s*: size  
pl: sizes  
quantity: size

EG *n m*: maqaes مَقَاس ★

EG *n m*: Hagm حَجَم ★  
pl: aacHgaem أَحْجَام ★

---

## skate

1) EN *vi inf*: (ice) skate  
p: (ice) skated  
society: sport

EG *vi p*: iictzaHlaq AalY iil-galyd إِتَزَحَلَقْ عَلَى الْإِجْلِيدِ ★  
*imp*: yitzaHlaq AalY iil-galyd يِتَزَحَلَقْ عَلَى الْإِجْلِيدِ ★  
*pass*: mitzaHlaq مِتَزَحَلَقْ ★

2) for skating  
EN *n s*: skate

MS *n m*: mizlaeg مِزْلَاج ★  
pl: mizlaegaet مِزْلَاجَات ★

pl: skates ★  
society: leisure

---

## skill

### 1) gift

EN *n s*: skill

pl: skills ★

character: ability

MS *n f*: mawhibao مَوْهِيْبَة ★

### 2) learned

EN *n s*: skill

pl: skills ★

character: ability

EG *n f*: maehirao مَاهِيْرَة

pl: maehiraat مَاهِيْرَات ★

---

## skilled

EN *adj*: skilled

intellect: clever

EG *adj m*: maehir مَاهِيْر

*f*: maehirao مَاهِيْرَة

pl: maehiryn مَاهِيْرِيْن ★

MS *adj m*: baeriA بَارِع

*f*: baeriAao بَارِعَة

pl: baeriAyn بَارِعِيْن ★

---

## skimmed milk

EN *n*: skimmed milk ★

food: dairy

MS *n m*: laban bidwn dasam لَبَن يَدُوْن دَسَم

*m*: laban Kaely dasam لَبَن خَالِي دَسَم ★

---

## skin

### 1) fruit

EN *n coll*: skin ★

food: fruit

MS *n coll*: qishr قِيْشِر

pl: qushwr قُشُوْر ★

### 2) human or animal

EN *n coll*: skin

people: external parts

MS *n m*: gild جِلْد

pl: gulwd جُلُوْد ★

MS *n f*: bashrao بَشْرَة

pl: basharaat بَشْرَات ★

### 3) remove

EN *v inf*: skin

*p*: skinned

*pass*: skinned

food: preparation

MS *v p*: salaK سَلَخ

*imp*: yusluK يُسْلَخ

*act*: saeliK سَالَخ

*pass*: maslwK مَسْلُوخ ★

---

## skinny

EN *adj*: skinny

people: attributes

MS *adj m*: naHyl نَحِيْل

*f*: naHylao نَحِيْلَة

pl: naHylyn نَحِيْلِيْن ★

---

## skip

EN *v inf*: skip  
*p*: skipped  
*pass*: skipped  
*transport*: other

EG *vi p*: naTT نَطَّ  
*imp*: yinuTT يَنْطُ ★

---

## skirt

EN *n s*: skirt  
*pl*: skirts ★  
*clothing*: outer wear

MS *n s*: tannwrao تَنْوَرَة  
*pl*: tannwraat تَنْوَرَات ★

EG *n s*: jybao جَيِّبَة  
*pl*: jybaet جَيِّبَات ★

---

## skirting board

EN *n s*: skirting board  
*pl*: skirting boards  
*buildings*: fittings

MS *n f*: wazzarao وَزَّرَة  
*pl*: wazzaraat وَزَّرَات ★

---

## skull

EN *n s*: skull  
*pl*: skulls ★  
*people*: internal parts

EG *n f*: gumgumao جُمُجُمَة  
*pl*: gamaagim جَمَاَجِم ★

---

## sky

EN *n s*: sky  
*pl*: skies  
*environment*: sky

MS *n m*: samaaC سَمَاء  
*pl*: samaewaet سَمَاَوَات ★

---

## slam

EN *v inf*: slam  
*p*: slammed  
*pass*: slammed ★  
*movement*: move something

EG *v p*: razaA رَزَعَ  
*imp*: yirzaA يِرْزَع  
*act*: raeziA رَاَزَعَ  
*pass*: marzwaA مَرَزَوْع ★

---

## slander

EN *v inf*: slander  
*p*: slandered  
*pass*: slandered  
*communication*: spoken

EG *v p*: gaHaf جَحَفَ  
*imp*: yigHaf يَجْحَفُ  
*act*: gaeHif جَاَحِفُ  
*pass*: magHwf مَجْجُوفُ ★ *Archaic*

---

## slang

EN *n*: slang  
*communication*: language

MS *n f*: Aaemmiyyao عَامِّيَّة ★

---

## slap

1) EN *n*: **slap**  
society: violence

EG *n f*: laTshao لَطَشَة  
pl: laTshaat لَطَشَات ★

EG *n m*: qalam قَلَم ★

2) EN *v inf*: **slap**  
*p*: **slapped**  
*pass*: **slapped** ★  
society: violence

EG *v p*: laTash لَطَشَ  
*imp*: yulTush يُلَطِّش  
*pass*: malTwsh مَلَطَوْش ★

---

## slaughter

1) EN *n invar*: **slaughter**  
society: violence

MS *n m*: dhabH ذَبَح ★

2) **dabaH**  
EN *v inf*: **slaughter**  
*p*: **slaughtered**  
*pass*: **slaughtered** ★  
society: violence

EG *v p*: dabaH دَبَحَ  
*imp*: yidbaH يَدْبَح ★

---

## slave

1) EN *n s*: **slave**  
*pl*: **slaves**  
work: trade

MS *n m*: Aabd عَبَد ★

2) **female**  
EN *n s*: **slave**  
*pl*: **slaves**  
work: trade

EG *n f*: aacmao أَمَة  
*pl*: aacmwaet أَمَوَات ★ Archaic

MS *n f*: gaaryao جَارِيَة  
*pl*: gawaery جَوَارِي ★

---

## slavery

EN *n s*: **slavery** ★  
possessions: ownership

EG *n f*: Aabwdiyao عَبودِيَة ★

---

## sleep

1) EN *v inf*: (put so. to) **sleep**  
*p*: (put so. to) **sleep** ★  
people: sleep

MS *v p*: nayyim نَيِّم  
*imp*: yinayyim يَنْيِّم  
*pass*: munayyim مُنَيِّم ★

2) EN *n invar*: **sleep**  
people: sleep

MS *n m*: nwm نوم ★

3) EN *v inf*: **sleep**  
*p*: **slept**  
people: sleep

EG *vi p*: naem نَامَ  
*imp*: yinaem يَنَامُ  
*act*: naeyim نَائِم ★

---

## sleeping

1) EN *adj*: sleeping ★  
people: sleep

EG *adj m*: naeyim نَائِم  
f: naeymao نَائِمَة  
pl: naeymyn نَائِمِينَ ★

2) EN *n*: sleeping ★  
people: sleep

MS *n m*: nwm نوم ★

---

## sleepless

EN *adj*: sleepless  
people: sleep

EG *adj m*: SaaHy صَاحِي  
f: SaaHyao صَاحِيَة  
pl: SaaHyyn صَاحِيِينَ ★

---

## sleepover

EN *n s*: sleepover  
pl: sleepovers  
people: sleep

EG *n m*: biyaet بِيَاَت ★

---

## sleepy

1) EN *adj*: (become) sleepy  
people: sleep

MS *vi p*: niAis نَيْس  
imp: yinAas يَنْعَس  
act: naAsaen نَعْسَان ★

2) EN *part*: sleepy  
people: sleep

MS *part m*: naAsaen نَعْسَان  
f: naAsaenao نَعْسَانَة  
pl: naAsaenyn نَعْسَانِينَ ★

---

## sleeve

EN *n*: sleeve ★  
clothing: parts

EG *n m*: kumm كُم  
pl: kumaem كُمَام ★

---

## slice

1) very thin (used about rolled oats)  
EN *n s*: slice  
pl: slices  
food: preparation

EG *adj invar*: raQaaycQ  
رَقَاق ★

2) EN *n s*: slice  
pl: slices ★  
quantity: proportion

MS *n f*: Hittao حِتَّة  
pl: Hitat حِتَت ★

---

## sliced

EN *adj*: sliced  
food: preparation

EG *adj f*: sharyHao شَرِيحَة  
pl: sharaayaH شَرَايَح ★  
no m

---

## slide

## 1) photo

EN *n s*: slide

pl: slides ★

society: arts

EG *n f*: sharyHao شَرِيحَة

pl: sharaayiH شَرَايِح ★

## 2) EN *v inf*: slide

inf: slid

p: slid ★

movement: up and down

EG *v p*: zaHlaq زَحَلَق

imp: yizaHlaq يَزَحَلِق ★

## slight

EN *adj s*: slight ★

quantity: quantity

MS *adj m*: Tafyf طَفِيف

f: Tafyfao طَفِيفَة

pl: Tafyfao طَفِيفَة ★

## slightly

EN *adv*: slightly

quantity: degree

MS *adv*: QalylaeN قَلِيلًا ★

MS *adv*: shiwayao شَوِيَّة ★

## slim

EN *adj*: slim ★

people: attributes

MS *adj m*: rufayaA رُفَيَّع

f: rufayaAao رُفَيَّعَة

pl: rufayaAyn رُفَيَّعِينَ ★

## slip

### 1) EN *v inf*: slip

p: slipped

pass: slipped ★

transport: other

EG *vi p*: iictzaHlaq اِئْتَزَحَلَق

imp: yitzaHlaq يَتَزَحَلِق

pass: mitzaHlaq مِتَزَحَلَق ★

### 2) clothing

EN *n s*: slip

pl: slips ★

clothing: underwear

EG *n m*: kumbyn كُمْبِين

pl: kumbynaet كُمْبِينَات ★

## slipper

EN *n s*: slipper

pl: slippers

clothing: footwear

MS *n pair*: shibshib شِبشِب

pl: shabaeshib شَبَاشِب ★

EG *n pair*: bantufly بَنْتُفْلِي ★

from french

## slippery

### 1) floor

EN *adj*: slippery

qualities: texture

EG *adj m*: mitzaHlaq مِتَزَحَلَق

f: mitzaHlaqao مِتَزَحَلَقَة

pl: mitzaHlaqyn مِتَزَحَلَقِينَ ★

## 2) devious person

EN *adj*: slippery  
character: honesty

EG *expr*: maetArafsh timsikuh

★ مَا تَعْرِفْش تِمْسِكْهُ

---

## slope

EN *n s*: slope  
*pl*: slopes ★  
qualities: shapes

MS *n m*: myl ميل  
*pl*: miywl مَيُول ★

---

## slouching

EN *part*: slouching  
movement: stand/stay/wait

EG *part m*: munHany مُنْحَنِي  
*f*: munHaniyyao مُنْحَنِِيَّة  
*pl*: munHaniyyin مُنْحَنِيَّين ★

---

## slow

1) EN *adj*: slow ★  
time: speed

MS *adj m*: baTyC بَاطِيء  
*f*: baTyycao بَاطِيئَة  
*pl*: buTaa بُطَا  
*pl*: baTyycyn بَاطِيئِين ★

2) clock  
EN *adj*: slow ★  
time: time

EG *adj f*: maacKKarao مَأْخَرَة ★  
only used about clock (f)

3) EN *v inf*: slow  
*p*: slowed  
*pass*: slowed ★  
movement: speed

EG *v p*: battaq بَتَّق  
*imp*: yibattaq يَبْتَق  
*pass*: mubattaq مُبْتَق ★

---

## slow down

EN *v inf*: slow down  
*p*: slowed down  
*pass*: slowed down  
time: speed

EG *v p*: haddy هَدَّى  
*imp*: yihaddy يَهْدِّي ★

---

## slow down!

EN *expr*: slow down!  
time: speed

EG *expr*: AaIY mahl-ak عَلَى مَهْلَكْ ★

---

## slowly

EN *adv*: slowly ★  
time: speed

MS *adv*: rwydaeN rwydaeN رَوِيدَا رَوِيدَا ★  
saudi

EG *adv*: bi-iiI-raaHao بِإِلْرَا حَة ★

EG *adv*: bishwysh بِشْوَيْش ★



---

## slowness

EN *n*: slowness  
time: speed

MS *n m*: baTaaC بَطَاءٌ ★

MS *n*: buTC بَطء ★

---

## sluggish

car  
EN *adj*: sluggish  
transport: cars

MS *part m*: taAbaen تَعْبَان  
f: taAbaenao تَعْبَانَة  
pl: taAbaenyn تَعْبَانِينَ ★

---

## slut

EN *n*: slut  
people: gender

EG *n f*: marao مَرَّةٌ ★ *Impolite*  
not impolite in lebanese

---

## slutty

promiscuous woman  
EN *adj*: slutty  
people: gender

EG *adj m*: Aylq عَيْلَق  
f: Aylqao عَيْلَقَة  
pl: Aylqyn عَيْلَقِينَ ★ *Impolite*

---

## sly

EN *adj*: sly  
character: honesty

EG *adj m*: laycym لَتِيم  
f: laycymao لَتِيمَة  
pl: lwcaem لَوَاعِم ★

MS *adj m*: Kabyth خَبِيث  
f: Kabythao خَبِيثَة  
pl: Kubathao خَبِيثَة ★

---

## small

EN *adj*: small ★  
quantity: size

EG *adj m*: SuGayar صُغَيَّر  
f: SuGayarao صُغَيَّرَة  
pl: SuGayaryn صُغَيَّرِينَ ★

---

## smaller

1) EN *comp*: smaller  
quantity: size

MS *comp invar*: aacSGar أَصْغَر  
aacSGal أَصْغَل ★

2) EN *vi inf*: (get) smaller  
p: (got) smaller  
pass: (got) smaller  
quantity: size

MS *vi p*: SiGir صَغِير  
imp: yiSGar يَصْغَر  
act: SaaGir صَاغِر ★  
pass: maSGwr مَصْغُور ★

---

## smallpox

EN *n invar*: smallpox  
health: illness

MS *n m*: gudary جُدَرِي ★

---

## smart

MS *adj m*: shaaTir شَاطِر  
f: shaaTrao شَاطِرَة  
pl: shaaTryn شَاطِرِين ★

### clever

EN *adj*: smart ★

intellect: clever

MS *adj m*: naaSiH نَاَصِيح  
f: naaSHao نَاَصِحَة  
pl: naaSHyn نَاَصِحِين ★

MS *adj m*: dhaky ذَكِي  
f: dhakiyyao ذَكِيَّة  
pl: aacdhkiyaeC أَذَكِيَاء ★

---

## smash

EN *v inf*: smash  
p: smashed  
pass: smashed ★  
change: damage

MS *v p*: HaTTam حَطَمَ  
imp: yiHaTTam يَحْطِمُ  
pass: muHaTTam مُحْطَم ★

---

## smear

1) EN *n s*: smear  
pl: smears  
qualities: clean

EG *n invar*: shalfaTao شَلْفَطَة ★

2) EN *v inf*: smear  
p: smeared  
pass: smeared  
qualities: clean

EG *v p*: shalfaT شَلَفَطَ  
imp: yishalfaT يَشْلِفُطُ  
pass: mitshalfaT مِتْشَلَفُط ★

---

## smell

1) odour  
EN *n s*: smell  
pl: smells ★  
people: senses

EG *n f*: ryHao رِيحَة  
pl: rawaayiH رَوَايِح ★

2) EN *v inf*: smell  
p: smelt  
pass: smelt ★  
people: senses

MS *v p*: shamm شَمَّ  
imp: yishimm يَشِمُّ ★

3) sense  
EN *n invar*: smell  
people: senses

MS *n m*: shamm شَم ★

---

## smelling

st.  
EN *part*: smelling  
people: senses

EG *part m*: shaemim شَامِم  
f: shaemmao شَامَة  
pl: shaemmyn شَامِين ★

---

## smelly

EN *adj*: **smelly**  
people: senses

EG *adj m*: nittin نِتِّين  
f: nittnao نِتْنَاو  
pl: nittnyn نِتْنَيْن ★

---

## smile

1) EN *n s*: **smile**

pl: **smiles**  
communication: nonverbal

MS *n f*: iicbtisaemao إِبْتِسَاَمَة  
pl: iicbtisaemaet إِبْتِسَاَمَات ★

MS *n f*: basmao بَسْمَة  
pl: basamaet بَسَمَات ★

2) EN *v inf*: **smile**

p: **smiled**  
pass: **smiled**  
communication: nonverbal

MS *v p*: iicbtassam إِبْتَسَم  
imp: yibtissim يِبْتَسِم ★

---

## smoke

1) EN *n coll*: **smoke** ★  
environment: fire

MS *n m*: duKKaen دُخَّان ★

2) EN *v inf*: **smoke**

p: **smoked**  
pass: **smoked** ★  
environment: fire

MS *v p*: daKKan دَخَن  
imp: yidaKKan يَدَخِّن  
pass: mudaKKan مُدَخِّن ★

3) **cigarettes**

EN *v inf*: **smoke**  
p: **smoked**  
pass: **smoked** ★  
environment: fire

EG *v p*: shirib (sagaeyir) شَرِب سَجَايِر  
imp: yishrib (sagaeyir) يَشْرِب سَجَايِر  
act: shaarib شَارِب ★

---

## smoked

EN *adj*: **smoked**  
food: preparation

MS *adj m*: mudaKKan مُدَخِّن  
f: mudaKKanao مُدَخَّنَة  
pl: mudaKKanyn مُدَخَّنِينَ ★

---

## smoking

EN *n*: **smoking**  
environment: fire

MS *n*: tadKyn تَدَخِين ★

---

## smooth

EN *adj*: **smooth** ★  
qualities: texture

MS *adj m*: naeAim نَاعِم  
f: naeAmao نَاعِمَة  
pl: naeAmyn نَاعِمِينَ ★

---

## smoothe

EN *v inf*: **smoothe**  
*pl*: **smoothed**  
*pass*: **smoothed**  
*change*: **shape**

MS *v p*: saewY سَاوِي  
*imp*: yisaewy يِيسَاوِي  
*pass*: mutasaewy مُتْسَاوِي  
*pass*: mitsaewy مِيتْسَاوِي ★

---

## smoothness

EN *n invar*: **smoothness**  
*qualities*: **texture**

MS *n f*: nuAwmao نَعُومَة ★

---

## SMS

**text message**  
EN *n s*: **SMS**  
*pl*: **SMSes**  
*communication*: **transmission**

MS *n f*: risaelao رِسَالَة  
*pl*: risaeycl رِسَائِل ★

---

## smuggle

EN *v inf*: **smuggle**  
*p*: **smuggled**  
*pass*: **smuggled**  
*movement*: **move something**

MS *v p*: sarrab سَرَّاب  
*imp*: yisarrab يِيسَرَّاب  
*pass*: musarrab مُسَرَّاب ★

EG *v p*: harrab هَرَّاب  
*imp*: yiharrab يِهَرَّاب  
*pass*: muharrab مُهَرَّاب ★

---

## snack

EN *n s*: **snack**  
*pl*: **snacks**  
*food*: **dishes**

EG *n f*: taSbyrao تَصْبِيرَة ★

---

## snail

EN *n s*: **snail**  
*pl*: **snails**  
*environment*: **insects**

EG *n f*: Halazwnao حَلَزُونَة  
*pl*: Halazwnaet حَلَزُونَات ★

---

## snake

**1) female**  
EN *n s*: **snake**  
*pl*: **snakes** ★  
*environment*: **reptiles**

MS *n f*: Hayyao حَيَّة  
*pl*: Hayyaet حَيَّات ★

**2) male**  
EN *n s*: **snake**  
*pl*: **snakes** ★  
*environment*: **reptiles**

MS *n m*: thaAbaen ثَعْبَان  
*pl*: thaAaebyn ثَعَابِين ★

---

## snap

## 1) fastener

EN *n* s: snap

pl: snaps

clothing: parts

EG *n* f: kabswnao كَبْسَوْنَة

pl: kabaesyn كَبَاَسِين ★

## 2) bite

EN *v* inf: snap

p: snapped

pass: snapped ★

society: violence

MS *v* p: AaDD عَضَّ

imp: yiAaDD يَعْضُّ ★

## snapshot

EN *n* s: snapshot

pl: snapshots

society: arts

MS *n* f: laqTao لَقْطَة

pl: laqaTaāt لَقَطَات ★

MS *n* f: Suwrao صُورَة

pl: Suwar صُور ★

## sneak

EN *v* inf: sneak (out/away)

p: sneaked (out/away)

movement: move somebody

EG *v* p: iictsaraq اِتْسَرَق

imp: yitsiriq يَتْسِرِق

pass: mutsariq مُتْسَرِق ★

## sneaky

### devious

EN *adj*: sneaky ★ Informal

character: honesty

EG *adj* m: waaTy وَاَطِي

f: waaTiyyao وَاَطِيَّة

pl: waaTiyyin وَاَطِيَّين ★

## sneer

EN *v* inf: sneer

p: sneered

pass: sneered ★

communication: nonverbal

MS *v* p: shaKKar شَخَّر

imp: yishaKKar يَشَخَّر ★

## sneeze

EN *v* inf: sneeze

p: sneezed

pass: sneezed

people: bodily functions

MS *vi* p: AaTas عَطَسَ

imp: yiATas يَعْطَسُ ★

## sniff

EN *v* inf: sniff

p: sniffed

pass: sniffed ★

people: bodily functions

MS *v* p: shamm شَمَّ

imp: yishimm يَشِمُّ ★

EG *v* p: shann شَنَّ

imp: yishinn يَشِنُّ ★

---

## snobbish

EN *adj*: **snobbish**  
*emotion*: pride

EG *adj m*: qalyT قَلِيْط  
*f*: qalyTao قَلِيْطَة  
*pl*: qalyTyn قَلِيْطِيْنَ ☆

---

## snooze

1) EN *n*: **snooze**  
*people*: sleep

EG *n f*: Gufwao غُفْوَة  
*pl*: Gafawaet غَفَوَات ☆

2) EN *vi inf*: **snooze**  
*p*: **snoozed**  
*people*: sleep

MS *vi p*: Aassil عَسَّل  
*imp*: yiAassil يَعْسِّل ☆ *Archaic*

---

## snore

EN *v inf*: **snore**  
*p*: **snoored**  
*pass*: **snoored**  
*people*: sleep

MS *vi p*: shaKKar شَخَّر  
*imp*: yishaKKar يَشْخَر ☆

---

## snort

**drugs**  
EN *v inf*: **snort**  
*p*: **snorted**  
*pass*: **snorted**  
*people*: vices

EG *v p*: shadd شَدَّ  
*imp*: yishidd يَشِدُّ  
*pass*: mashdwd مَشْدُوْد ☆  
drugs

---

## snot

EN *n coll*: **snot** *Impolite*  
*people*: bodily functions

EG *n m*: baraabyr بَرَايِر ☆ *Impolite*

MS *n m*: muKaaT مُخَاَط ☆

---

## snow

EN *n coll*: **snow** ☆  
*environment*: weather

EG *n m*: talj تَلَج ☆

---

## snuff

**powdered tobacco**  
EN *n*: **snuff** ☆  
*people*: vices

MS *n f*: naffao نَفَّة ☆

---

## snuffle

EN *vi inf*: **snuffle**  
*p*: **snuffled**  
*pass*: **snuffled** ☆  
*people*: bodily functions

MS *vi p*: naff نَفَّ  
*imp*: yiniff يَنْف ☆

---

## so

1) EN *conj*: **so** ★  
*intellect*: logic

EG *conj*: fae فَاهُ ★

2) **like this**  
EN *adv*: **so**  
*qualities*: similar

EG *adv*: kidaa كِيدَاهُ  
kidah كِيدَه ★

3) **(interjection)**  
EN *expr*: **so** ★  
*communication*: exclamation

EG *expr*: mael مَاَلُ ★

4) **therefore**  
EN *conj*: **so** ★  
*intellect*: logic

EG *conj*: AaIY kidah عَلَى كِيدَه ★

---

## so (very)

EN *adv*: **so (very)**  
*quantity*: degree

MS *adv*: giddaeN جِدَّاهُ ★

EG *adv*: aacwy أَوِي  
qawy قَوِي ★

---

## so on

EN *expr*: **(and) so on**  
*intellect*: ideas

EG *expr*: kadhaa wa kadhaa كَذَا وَكَذَا ★

---

## so that

EN *conj*: **so that**  
*intellect*: logic

MS *conj*: Aalashaen عَالَشَاَن  
Aashaen عَاشَاَن ★  
<+imperfect>

---

## so-called

EN *expr*: **so-called** ★  
*intellect*: fact

EG *expr* s: iil\_ly mafrowd اِلِلِّي مَفْرُوضُ ★

---

## so...

**next**  
EN *conj*: **so...**  
*time*: relative time

EG *conj*: iil-ly baAd kidah اِلِّلِّي بَعْدَ كِيدَاهُ ★

---

## soak

EN *v inf*: **soak**  
*pl*: **soaked**  
*pass*: **soaked** ★  
*environment*: water

MS *v p*: bill بِلُ ★  
*imp*: yibill يِبِلُ ★

---

## soaked

EN *adj*: soaked  
environment: water

EG *adj m*: mablwl مَبْلُول  
f: mablwlao مَبْلُولَة  
pl: mablwlyn مَبْلُولِينَ ★

---

## soap

EN *n coll*: soap ★  
people: grooming

MS *n coll*: Saabwn صَابُون ★

---

## soap opera

EN *n s*: soap opera  
pl: soap operas  
society: leisure

MS *n f*: tamthlyyyao تَمَثِيلِيَّة  
pl: tamthlyyaet تَمَثِيلِيَّات ★

---

## soccer

EN *n invar*: soccer ★  
society: sport

EG *n f*: kwrao كُرَّة  
pl: kuwar كُورَ ★

EG *n f*: kurio iil-qadam كُرَّة الْقَدَم ★

---

## social

EN *adj*: social ★  
society: society

MS *adj m*: iicgtimaeAy إجْتِمَاعِي  
f: iicgtimaeAiyao إجْتِمَاعِيَّة  
pl: iicgtimaeAiyyn إجْتِمَاعِيَّين ★

---

## social service

EN *n s*: social service  
pl: social services  
society: society

MS *n f*: Kidmao iicgtimaaAiyao خِدْمَة إجْتِمَاعِيَّة  
pl: Kadamaet iicgtimaaAiyao خِدْمَات إجْتِمَاعِيَّة ★

---

## social studies

EN *n pl*: social studies ★  
education: discipline

MS *n m*: diraasaat iicgtimaaAyao دِرَاسَات إجْتِمَاعِيَّة ★

---

## socialism

EN *n invar*: socialism ★  
society: politics

MS *n f*: iicshtiraakiyyao إِشْتِرَاكِيَّة ★

---

## socialist

EN *adj*: socialist ★  
society: politics

MS *adj m*: iicshtiraaky إِشْتِرَاكِي  
f: iicshtiraakiyyao إِشْتِرَاكِيَّة  
pl: iicshtiraakiyyyn إِشْتِرَاكِيَّين ★



---

## socially

EN *adv.*: **socially** ★  
*society*: **society**

MS *adv.*: iicgtimeaeAy إجتماعي ★

---

## society

**group of people**  
EN *n s.*: **society**  
*pl.*: **societies** ★  
*society*: **society**

MS *n m.*: mugtamaA مُجْتَمَع ★  
*pl.*: mugtamaAet مُجْتَمَعَات ★

MS *n f.*: gamAiyyao جَمْعِيَّة ★  
*pl.*: gamAiyaet جَمْعِيَّات ★

---

## sociology

EN *n invar.*: **sociology** ★  
*education*: **discipline**

MS *n m.*: Ailm iil-iicgtimeaeA عِلْمُ الْإِجْتِمَاعِ ★

---

## sock

EN *n s.*: **sock**  
*pl.*: **socks**  
*clothing*: **footwear**

EG *n pair.*: sharaab شَرَاب ★  
*pl.*: sharaabaat شَرَابَات ★

---

## socket

EG *n f.*: baryzio kahrabao بَرِيْزَة كَهْرَبَة ★  
*pl.*: baraeyiz kahrabao بَرَايِز كَهْرَبَة ★

**1) electrical**  
EN *n s.*: **socket**  
  
*pl.*: **sockets**  
*technical*: **electrical**

MS *n m.*: maacKadh مَأْخَذ ★

MS *n f.*: fyshao فَيْشَة ★  
*pl.*: fiyash فَيْش ★

EG *n m.*: kubs كُبْس ★

MS *n f.*: fyshao فَيْشَة ★  
*pl.*: fiyash فَيْش ★

**2) light**  
EN *n s.*: **socket**  
*pl.*: **sockets** ★  
*technical*: **electrical**

EG *n f.*: dawaeyao دَوَايَة ★  
*pl.*: diwy دَوِي ★

---

## sofa

EN *n s.*: **sofa**  
*pl.*: **sofas** ★  
*home*: **furniture**

MS *n f.*: kanabao كَنْبَة ★  
*pl.*: kanab كَنْب ★

MS *n f.*: aacrykao أَرِيْكَة ★

---

## soft

EN *adj*: **soft** ★  
qualities: texture

MS *adj m*: Tary طَرِي  
*f*: Tariyyao طَرِيَّة  
*pl*: Turaay طُرَاي ★

---

## soft boiled

**eggs**  
EN *adj*: **soft boiled**  
food: dishes

EG *adj m*: nuSS salq نَصَّ سَلَق ★

---

## soft drink

1) EN *n s*: **soft drink**  
*pl*: **soft drinks**  
food: drinks

EG *n f*: Haegao saeqAao حَاغَة سَاَقَعَة  
*pl*: Haegaet saeqAao حَاغَات سَاَقَعَة ★

2) **carbonated**  
EN *n s*: **soft drink**  
*pl*: **soft drinks**  
food: drinks

MS *n s*: kazwzao كَزْوَزَة  
*pl*: kazwzaet كَزْوَزَات ★

---

## softly

EN *adv*: **softly** ★  
people: senses

EG *adv*: bi-iil-raaHao بِإِلْرَا حَة ★

---

## softness

EN *n invar*: **softness**  
qualities: texture

MS *adj m*: Tary طَرِي  
*f*: Tariyyao طَرِيَّة  
*pl*: Turaay طُرَاي ★

---

## software

EN *n*: **software** ★  
technical: engineering

MS *n m*: birnaemig iil-Aql iil-aaliktrwny  
بِرْنَا مِجِ إِلْعَقْلِ إِلْأَلِكْتِرُونِي ★

EG *n m*: swftwyr سَوَفْتَوِير ★

---

## soil

EN *n coll*: **soil** ★  
environment: landscape

MS *n m*: turaab تُرَاب ★

MS *n f*: aacrD أَرْض ★

---

## soiree

EN *n*: **soiree**  
society: leisure

EG *n f*: sahrao سَهْرَة  
*pl*: saharaat سَهْرَات ★

---

## sold

1) EN *adj*: **sold**  
possessions: transfer

EG *adj m*: mitbaeA مِتْبَاعَ  
f: mitbaeAao مِتْبَاعَة  
pl: mitbaeAyn مِتْبَاعِينَ ★

2) EN *vi inf*: (be) **sold**  
p: (was) **sold**  
possessions: transfer

EG *v p*: iicnbaeA إِنْبَاعَ  
imp: yinbaeA يَنْبَاعَ ★

---

## solder

EN *v inf*: **solder**  
p: **soldered**  
pass: **soldered**  
technical: fixing

MS *v p*: laHam لَحَمَ  
imp: yilHim يِلْحِمَ  
pass: malHwm مَلَحُومَ ★

---

## soldier

EN *n s*: **soldier**  
pl: **soldiers** ★  
society: military

MS *n m*: Aaskary عَسْكَرِي  
pl: Aasaekir عَسَاكِرَ ★

EG *n m*: gundy جُنْدِي  
f: gundiyao جُنْدِيَّة  
pl: ginwd جِنُودَ ★

---

## sole

1) of shoe  
EN *n s*: **sole**  
pl: **soles**  
clothing: footwear

MS *n m*: naAl نَعْلَ  
pl: niAael نِعَالُ ★

2) EN *adj*: **sole** ★  
quantity: quantity

EG *adj m*: fardy فَرْدِي  
f: fardiyyao فَرْدِيَّةَ ★

---

## solely

EN *adv*: **solely** ★  
qualities: inclusion

MS *adv*: fardiyyaaN فَرْدِيَّاءَ ★

---

## solicitor

EN *n*: **solicitor** ★  
work: profession

EG *n m*: muHaemy مُحَاَمِي  
f: muHaemiyyao مُحَاَمِيَّة  
pl: muHaemyn مُحَاَمِينَ ★

---

## solid

EN *adj*: **solid** ★  
qualities: durable

MS *adj m*: gaemid جَامِدَ  
f: gaemdao جَامِدَة  
pl: gaemdyn جَامِدِينَ ★

MS *adj invar*: Sulb صُلْبَ ★

EG *adj m*: Salb صَلْبَ

## solidarity

EN *n*: **solidarity** ★  
society: politics

MS *n m*: tamaesuk تَمَاسُك ★

EG *n f*: Salaabao صَلَابَة ★

## solution

**for problem**  
EN *n s*: **solution**  
*pl*: **solutions** ★  
qualities: simple

MS *n m*: Hall حَلّ ★  
*pl*: Hulwl حُلُول ★

## solve

**1) problem**  
EN *v inf*: **solve**  
*p*: **solved**  
*pass*: **solved** ★  
intellect: consider

MS *v p*: Hall حَلّ ★  
*imp*: yiHill يحلّ ★  
*pass*: maHlwl مَحْلُول ★

**2) puzzle or riddle**  
EN *v inf*: **solve**  
*p*: **solved**  
*pass*: **solved**  
intellect: discover

MS *v p*: fazzar فَزَّر ★  
*imp*: yifazzar يَفْزِّر ★  
*pass*: mufazzar مُفَزَّر ★

## some

**1) + indef noun**  
EN *pro*: **some** ★  
quantity: quantity

EGshuwayio شُوْيَة ★  
+ indef plural noun- used where there is no collective noun

**2) amongst many**  
EN *det*: **some**  
qualities: inclusion

MS *det*: baAD بَعْض ★

## some day

EN *adv*: **some day** ★  
time: event

EG *adv*: fy ywm min iil-aacyyaem فِي يَوْمٍ مِنْ الْأَيَّامِ ★

## somebody

EN *pro*: **somebody** ★  
people: people

EG *pro s*: Hadd حَدّ ★

EG *n m*: waeHid وَاحِد ★  
*f*: waeHdao وَاحِدَة ★

## somehow

EN *adv*: somehow ★  
quantity: probability

EG *adv*: kidah aacw kidah كِدَاهْ أَوْ كِدَاهْ ★

---

## someone

EN *pro*: someone  
people: people

EG *pro s*: Hadd حَدّ ★

EG *n m*: waeHid وَاَحِد  
*f*: waeHdao وَاَحْدَة ★

---

## something

EN *pro*: something  
quantity: quantity

EG *pro f*: Haegao حَاَجَة  
*pl*: Haegaet حَاَجَات ★

MS *pro*: shyC شِيء ★

---

## something else

EN *pro*: something else  
quantity: quantity

EG *pro*: Haegao thanyao حَاَجَة تْنِيَة ★

---

## sometime

EN *adv*: sometime ★  
time: frequency

EG *adv*: aacy ywm أَي يَوْم ★

---

## sometimes

EN *adv*: sometimes  
time: frequency

EG *adv*: aacwqaet أَوْقَات ★

EG *adv*: saeAaet سَاعَات ★

MS *adv*: aacHyaenaen أَحْيَانًا ★

MS *adv*: taarataen تَارَاتَان ★

---

## somewhat

EN *adv*: somewhat  
quantity: quantity

EG *adv*: shuwayao شُوَيَة ★

---

## somewhere

EN *adv*: somewhere ★  
movement: position

MS *adv*: fy makaen مَافِي مَكَان ★

MS *adv*: aacy makaen أَي مَكَان ★

---

## son

EN *n s*: son  
*pl*: sons ★  
society: family

MS *n m*: iicbn إِبْن ★

MS *n m*: walad وَلَد

ولاَد wilaed **★**  
pl: aacwlaed أولاد

---

## son of a fucker

EN *expr*: son of a fucker *Impolite*

communication: courtesy

MS *expr*: iicbn iil-mitnaekao  
إبن إلمتناكة **★** *Impolite*

---

## song

EN *n s*: song  
pl: songs **★**  
society: arts

EG *n f*: Ginwao غِنْوَة  
pl: aacGaeny أغاني **★**

MS *n f*: uucGniyao أُغْنِيَة  
pl: aacGaeny أغاني **★**

---

## soon

EN *adv*: soon **★**

time: relative time

MS *adv*: baAd Qalyil بَعْد قَلِيل **★**

EG *adv*: baAd shuwayaa بَعْد سُوَيَا **★**

MS *adv*: QarybaaN قَرِيْبًا **★**

EG *adv*: Aan qaryb عَن قَرِيب **★**

MS *adv*: qurayib قُرَيْب **★**

---

## sooner

EN *comp*: sooner **★**  
time: relative time

MS *adv*: fy waqt aacqall فِي وَقْت أَقْل **★**

MS *comp*: aacqrab أَقْرَب **★**

---

## sophisticated

EN *adj*: sophisticated **★**

qualities: simple

EG *adj m*: muthaQQaf مُتَقَف **★**  
f: muthaQQafao مُتَقَفَة  
pl: muthaQQafyn مُتَقَفِينَ **★**

---

## sorcery

EN *n*: sorcery  
spirit: magic

MS *n m*: siHr سِحْر **★**

---

## sore

1) EN *adj*: sore **★**  
health: injury

EG *adj m*: waegiA وَاجِع **★**  
f: waegiAao وَاجِعَة  
pl: waegiAyn وَاجِعِينَ **★**

2) EN *n s*: **sore**  
*pl*: **sores** ★  
*health*: illness

MS *n f*: QurHao قُرْحَة  
*pl*: QuraH قُرَح ★

---

## sore throat

EN *n s*: **sore throat**  
*pl*: **sore throats**  
*health*: illness

EG *n m*: iil-tihaeb fy zwr التهاب في زور ★

---

## sorrow

EN *n*: **sorrow**  
*spirit*: guilt

MS *n m*: eesaf آسَف ★

---

## sorry

1) **doing something wrong**  
EN *vi inf*: (be) **sorry** (for)  
*p*: (was) **sorry** (for)  
*spirit*: guilt

EG *vi p*: ziAil (AaY) زَعِلَ عَلَى  
*imp*: yizAal (AaY) يَزْعَلْ عَلَى  
*act*: zaeAil زَاْعِلْ ★

2) EN *adj*:  
**sorry** ★  
*spirit*: guilt

MS *adj m*: mutaacassif مُتَأَسِّف  
*f*: mutaacassifao مُتَأَسِّفَة  
*pl*: mutaacassifyn مُتَأَسِّفِينَ ★

MS *adj m*: eesif آسِف  
*f*: eesfao آسِفَة  
*pl*: eesfyn آسِفِينَ ★

3) EN *expr*: I am **sorry**  
*communication*: courtesy

MS *expr*: maAlish مَعْلِش ★

MS *expr m*: aacnaa eesif أَنَا آسِف  
*f*: aacnaa eesifao أَنَا آسِفَة ★

---

## sorry for

**somebody**  
EN *part*: **sorry** for  
*character*: pity

EG *part m*: zaAlaen (AaY) زَعَلَان عَلَى  
*f*: zaAlaenao (AaY) زَعَلَانَة عَلَى ★

---

## sorry!

EN *expr*: **sorry!**  
*communication*: courtesy

MS *expr*: eesif آسِف ★

---

## sort

1) EN *n s*: **sort**  
*pl*: **sorts** ★  
*qualities*: classify

EG *n m*: nwA نَوْع  
*pl*: aacnwaeA أَنْوَاع ★

MS *n m*: Sanf صَنَف  
*pl*: aacSnaaf أَصْنَاف ★

2) EN *v inf*: **sort**  
*inf*: **sorted**  
*p*: **sorted** ★  
*quantity*: **sequence**

MS *v p*: rattib رَتِّب  
*imp*: yirattib يَرَتِّب ★

MS *v p*: waDDab وَضَّب  
*imp*: yiwaDDab يُوَضِّب ★

---

## soul

EN *n s*: **soul**  
*pl*: **souls**  
*spirit*: **religion**

MS *n m*: rwH روح ★

---

## soulmate

EN *n s*: **soulmate**  
*pl*: **soulmates** ★  
*emotion*: **attraction**

EG *n m*: tawycam iil-rwH تَوَيْمَ الْلُوح ★

---

## sound

1) EN *n s*: **sound**  
*pl*: **sounds** ★  
*people*: **senses**

MS *n m*: Swt صوت  
*pl*: aacSwaat أَصْوَات ★

2) **in good condition**  
EN *adj*: **sound** ★  
*qualities*: **durable**

MS *adj m*: salym سَلِيم  
*f*: salymao سَلِيمَة ★

---

## soup

EN *n coll*: **soup** ★  
*food*: **dishes**

MS *n f*: shwrbao شُورْبَة ★

---

## sour cream

EN *n coll*: **sour cream**  
*food*: **dairy**

MS *n f*: qishTao HamDiyao قِشْطَة حَمْضِيَّة ★

---

## source

EN *n s*: **source**  
*pl*: **sources** ★  
*activity*: **start**

MS *n m*: maSdar مَصْدَر  
*pl*: maSaadir مَصَادِر ★

MS *n m*: margaA مَرَجَع  
*pl*: maraagiA مَرَاْجِع ★

---

## south

EN *n invar*: **south** ★  
*movement*: **position**

MS *n m*: ganwb جَنُوب ★

---

## southern



EN *adj*: southern ★

movement: position

MS *adj m*: ganwby جنوبي

*f*: ganwbiyyao جنوبية

*pl*: ganwbiyyin جنوبيين ★

---

## SOW

EN *v inf*: sow

*p*: sowed

*pass*: sown

environment: cultivation

MS *v p*: badhar بَذَرَ

*imp*: yubdhir يُبْذِر

*act*: baedhir بَاذِر

*pass*: mabdhwr مَبْذُور ★

---

## space

1) EN *n coll*: space

environment: sky

MS *n f*: missaeHao مِسَاحَة ★

MS *n m*: faDaaC فِضَاء ★

2) EN *v inf*: make space

*p*: made space

*pass*: made space ★

movement: move something

EG *v p*: wassaA وَسَّع

*imp*: yiwassaA يُوَسِّع

*pass*: muwassaA مُوَسَّع ★

---

## spacious

EN *adj*: spacious

quantity: size

EG *adj m*: waesiA وَاسِع

*f*: waesAao وَاسِعَة

*pl*: waesAyn وَاسِعِينَ ★

---

## spade

EN *n s*: spade

*pl*: spades

work: tools

EG *n m*: kwryk كُورِيَك

*pl*: kawaaryk كَوَاَرِيَك ★

---

## Spain

EN *n invar*: Spain

society: countries

MS *n f*: aacsbaenyaa أُسْبَانِيَا ★

---

## Spaniard

EN *n invar*: Spaniard

society: countries

MS *n m*: aacsbaen أُسْبَان ★

---

## Spanish

EN *adj*: Spanish

society: countries

MS *adj m*: aacsbaeny أُسْبَانِي

*f*: aacsbaeniyyao أُسْبَانِيَّة

*pl*: aacsbaen أُسْبَان ★

---

## spank

EN *v inf*: **spank**  
*p*: **spanked**  
*pass*: **spanked**  
*society*: violence

EG *v p*: AabaT عَابَطَ  
*imp*: yuAbuT يُعْبِطُ  
*act*: AaabaT عَابَطَ ★

---

## spanner

EN *n s*: **spanner**  
*pl*: **spanners**  
*work*: tools

EG *n m*: muftaeH مُفْتَاح  
*pl*: mafaetyH مَفَاتِيح ★

---

## spare

EN *adj*: **spare** ★  
*quantity*: sufficiency

EG *adj invar*: iicstibn إِسْتَيْن ★

---

## spare part

EN *n s*: **spare part**  
*pl*: **spare parts**  
*technical*: engineering

MS *n m*: QiTaA Giyaar قِطْعَ غِيَارَ ★

---

## spare time

EN *n coll*: **spare time**  
*society*: leisure

EG *n m*: waqt il-faraaG وَقْتُ الْفَرَاغِ ★

---

## spare tyre

EN *n s*: **spare tyre**  
*pl*: **spare tyres**  
*transport*: cars

EG *n invar*: iicstibn إِسْتَيْن ★

---

## spark

EN *n s*: **spark**  
*pl*: **sparks**  
*environment*: fire

MS *n f*: shuAlao شُعْلَة  
*pl*: shuAlaet شُعْلَات ★

---

## spark plug

EN *n s*: **spark plug**  
*pl*: **spark plugs**  
*transport*: cars

MS *n m*: bwjyh بُوْجِيَه  
*pl*: bwjyhaet بُوْجِيَهَات ★  
from french: bougie

---

## sparkling

1) EN *n coll*: (sparkling) water ★  
*food*: drinks

MS *n f*: mayyah fawwaarao مَيِّه فَوَّارَة ★

2) EN *adj*: **sparkling** ★  
*qualities*: special

MS *adj m*: fawwaar فَوَّار  
*f*: fawwaarao فَوَّارَة ★

MS *adj m*: Gaazy غَازِي

## sparrow

EN *n* s: sparrow  
pl: sparrows  
environment: birds

EG *n* f: AaSfwrao عَصْفُورَة  
pl: AaSafyr عَصْفِير ★

## speak

1) EN *v inf*: speak (to)  
p: spoke (to)  
pass: spoken (to) ★  
communication: spoken

EG *v p*: kallim كَلِّم  
imp: yikallim يَكَلِّم ★

2) EN *v inf*: speak (with)  
p: spoke (with)  
pass: spoken (with) ★  
communication: spoken

EG *v p*: iicktallim (maAa) اِتَكَلِّم مَعَ  
imp: yitkallim (maAa) يَتَكَلِّم مَعَ  
pass: mutakallim مُتَكَلِّم ★

3) EN *v inf*: speak (up)  
p: spoke (up)  
pass: spoken (up)  
communication: spoken

EG *v p*: iicktallim (maAa) اِتَكَلِّم مَعَ  
imp: yitkallim (maAa) يَتَكَلِّم مَعَ  
pass: mutakallim مُتَكَلِّم ★

### 4) in a charming way

EN *v inf*: speak  
p: spoke  
pass: spoken  
communication: spoken

MS *v p*: aacbdaA اَبْدَع  
imp: yibdaA يَبْدَع  
pass: mubdiA مُبْدِع ★

### 5) EN *v inf*: speak (out)

p: spoke (out) ★  
communication: spoken

MS *v p*: aacdIY اَدْلَى  
imp: yidly يَدْلَى ★

MS *v p*: iicAtaraf اِعْتَرَفَ  
imp: yiAtirif يَعْتَرِفُ  
pass: muAtarif مُعْتَرِف ★

### 6) talk

EN *v inf*: speak  
p: spoke  
pass: spoken ★  
communication: spoken

EG *v p*: iicktallim اِتَكَلِّم  
imp: yitkallim يَتَكَلِّم  
pass: mutakallim مُتَكَلِّم ★

## speaker

### loudspeaker

EN *n* s: speaker  
pl: speakers ★  
technical: engineering

MS *n* f: sammaeAao سَمَّاعَة  
pl: sammaeAaet سَمَّاعَات ★

## special

EN *adj*:  
special ★

EG *adj m*: maKSws مَخْصُوص  
f: maKSwsao مَخْصُوصَة

pl: maKSwSyn مَخْصُوصِينَ ★

MS *adj invar*: KaaSS خَاصٌّ

f: KaaSSao خَاصَّة

pl: KaaSSao خَاصَّة ★

qualities:  
special

MS *adj m*: KuSwSy خُصُوصِي

f: KuSwSiyyao خُصُوصِيَّة

pl: KuSwSiyyao خُصُوصِيَّة ★

EG *adj m*: mumayyiz مُمَيِّز

f: mumayyizao مُمَيِّزَة

pl: mumayyizyn مُمَيِّزِينَ ★

---

## specialist

1) EN *adj s*: specialist

pl: specialists ★

qualities: special

MS *adj m*: aacKiSSaaycy أَحْصَايَ

f: aacKiSSaayciyyao أَحْصَايِيَّة

pl: aacKiSSaaycyyin أَحْصَايِينَ ★

2) EN *n s*: specialist

pl: specialists ★

work: profession

MS *n m*: mutaKaSSiS مُتَخَصِّص

f: mutaKaSSiSao مُتَخَصِّصَة ★

---

## speciality

EN *n s*: speciality

pl: specialities

qualities: classify

MS *n m*: taKaSSuS تَخَصُّص

pl: taKaSSuSaat تَخَصُّصَات ★

---

## specialize

EN *v inf*: specialize (in)

p: specialized (in)

education: discipline

MS *v p*: iictKaSSaS (fy) اِتَخَصَّصَ فِي

imp: yitKaSSaS (fy) يَتَخَصَّصَ فِي

pass: mutaKaSSiS مُتَخَصَّص ★

---

## specialized

EN *adj*:

specialized

qualities: special

MS *adj m*: mutaKaSSiS مُتَخَصِّص

f: mutaKaSSiSao مُتَخَصِّصَة

pl: mutaKaSSiSyn مُتَخَصِّصِينَ ★

EG *adj m*: iicKtiSaaSy اِخْتِصَاصِي

f: iicKtiSaaSiyyao اِخْتِصَاصِيَّة

pl: iicKtiSaaSiyyyn اِخْتِصَاصِيَّين ★

---

## specially

EN *adv*: specially ★

quantity: degree

MS *adv*: KuSwSaaN خُصُوصاً ★

---

## specific

EN *adj*: **specific**  
qualities: special

MS *adj m*: muAyan مُعَيَّن  
*f*: muAyanao مُعَيَّنَة  
*pl*: muAyanyn مُعَيَّنِينَ ★

---

## specifically

EN *adv*: **specifically** ★  
qualities: special

MS *adv*: taHdydaeN تَحْدِيدًا ★

---

## specification

EN *n s*: **specification**  
*pl*: **specifications**  
qualities: suitable

MS *n pl*: muwaaSafaat مُوَاصَفَات ★

---

## specified

EN *adj*: **specified** ★  
influence: control

MS *adj m*: muHaddad مُحَدَّد  
*f*: muHaddadao مُحَدَّدَة  
*pl*: muHaddadyn مُحَدَّدِينَ ★

---

## specify

EN *v inf*: **specify**  
*p*: **specified**  
*pass*: **specified** ★  
influence: control

MS *v p*: KaSSaS خَصَّصَ  
*imp*: yiKaSSaS يَخْصِّصُ  
*pass*: muKaSSaS مُخْصَّصٌ ★

MS *v p*: Haddid حَدَّدَ  
*imp*: yiHaddid يَحْدِدُ ★

---

## specimen

EN *n s*: **specimen**  
*pl*: **specimens** ★  
intellect: evaluation

MS *n f*: Aayyinao عَيِّنَة  
*pl*: Aayyinaet عَيِّنَات ★

---

## spectacles

EN *n dual*: **spectacles**  
clothing: accessories

EG *n f*: naDDaaraao نَضَّارَة  
*pl*: naDDaaraat نَضَّارَات ★

---

## spectacular

EN *adj*: **spectacular** ★  
intellect: interest

MS *adj m*: muthyr مُثِير  
*f*: muthyrafo مُثِيرَة  
*pl*: muthyryn مُثِيرِينَ ★

---

## spectator

EN *n s*: **spectator**  
*pl*: **spectators**  
communication: visual

MS *n pl*: mutafarrigyn مُتَفَرِّجِينَ ★

---

## spectrum

EN *n s*: spectrum  
*pl*: spectra ★  
technical: science

MS *n s*: Tyf طيف  
*pl*: aacTyaaf أَطْيَاف ★

---

## speculation

risky investment  
EN *n s*: speculation ★  
possessions: money

EG *n m*: rahaan رَهَان ★

---

## speech

1) what you are saying  
EN *n s*: speech  
*pl*: speeches ★  
communication: spoken

MS *n pl*: kalaem  
كَلَام ★

2) public  
EN *n s*: speech  
*pl*: speeches ★  
communication: spoken

MS *n m*: KiTaab خِطَاب  
*pl*: KuTab خُطَب ★

3) EN *v inf*: (make a) speech  
*p*: (made a) speech  
communication: spoken

MS *v p*: KaTab خَطَب  
*imp*: yuKTub يُخْطَب  
*act*: KaaTib خَاطِب  
*pass*: maKTwb مَخْطُوب ★

---

## speechless

shocked  
EN *adj*: speechless  
people: states

MS *adj m*: maSdwm مَصْدُوم  
*f*: maSdwmao مَصْدُومَة  
*pl*: maSdwmyan مَصْدُومِينَ ★

---

## speed

1) EN *n s*: speed  
*pl*: speeds ★  
time: speed

MS *n f*: surAao سُرْعَة  
*pl*: surAaat سُرْعَات ★

2) EN *v inf*: speed  
*p*: sped  
*pass*: sped ★  
movement: speed

MS *v p*: sarraA سَرَّع  
*imp*: yisarraA يَسِّر ★

---

## speedometer

EN *n s*: speedometer  
*pl*: speedometers  
transport: cars

EG *n m*: aacmbyr surAao أَمِير سُرْعَة ★

---

## spell

1) EN *v inf*: **spell**  
*inf*: **spelt**  
*p*: **spelt** ★  
*communication*: written

EG *v p*: iicstahaggaa **إِسْتَهَجَا**  
*imp*: yistahaggaa **يَسْتَهَجَا** ★

2) **time**  
EN *n s*: **spell**  
*pl*: **spells** ★  
*time*: duration

MS *n f*: fatrao **فَتْرَة**  
*pl*: fataraat **فَتَرَات** ★

3) **magic**  
EN *n s*: **spell**  
*pl*: **spells** ★  
*spirit*: magic

MS *n f*: taAwyzao **تَعْوِزَة**  
*pl*: taAwyzaet **تَعْوِزَات** ★

---

## spelling

EN *n s*: **spelling**  
*pl*: **spellings** ★  
*communication*: written

EG *n m*: higaeC **هِيَجَاء** ★

---

## spend

1) **money**  
EN *v inf*: **spend**  
*p*: **spent**  
*pass*: **spent**  
*possessions*: money

MS *v p*: iictSaraf **إِتَصَرَ ف**  
*imp*: yitSirif **يَتَصِرِف**  
*pass*: maSrwf **مَصْرُوف** ★

EG *v p*: Saraf **صَرَ ف**  
*imp*: yiSirif **يَصِرِف**  
*act*: Saarif **صَارِف**  
*pass*: maSrwf **مَصْرُوف** ★

2) **time**  
EN *v inf*: **spend**  
*p*: **spent**  
*pass*: **spent** ★  
*time*: time

MS *v p*: QaDY **قَضَى**  
*imp*: yuQDy **يُقْضَى** ★

3) **time**  
EN *v inf*: **spend**  
*p*: **spent**  
*pass*: **spent**  
*time*: time

MS *v p*: qaDDY **قَضَى**  
*imp*: yiqaDDy **يَقْضَى** ★

4) **money wastefully**  
EN *v inf*: **spend**  
*p*: **spent**  
*pass*: **spent**  
*possessions*: money

EG *v p*: gabbY **جَبَّى**  
*imp*: yigabby **يَجْبَى**  
*act*: gaabby **جَا بَى** ★

---

## spend an evening out

EN *vi inf*: **spend an evening out**  
*p*: **spent an evening out**  
*society*: leisure

EG *vi p*: sahar **سَهَرَ**  
*imp*: yis-har **يَسْهَر**

---

## spend the night

EN *vi inf*: spend the night

*p*: spent the night  
*people*: sleep

EG *vi p*: bayyit بَيِّت ★  
*imp*: yibayyit يَبَيِّت ★

EG *vi p*: baet بَات ★  
*imp*: yibaet يَبَات ★  
*act*: baeyit بَاَيْت ★  
*pass*: mitbaet مِتْبَات ★

---

## spend the summer

EN *v inf*: spend the summer  
*p*: spent the summer  
*environment*: weather

MS *vi p*: Sayyif صَيِّف ★  
*imp*: yiSayyif يَصَيِّف ★  
*pass*: muSayyif مُصَيِّف ★

---

## spend the winter

EN *v inf*: spend the winter  
*p*: spent the winter  
*environment*: weather

EG *vi p*: shattY شَتَّى ★  
*imp*: yishatty يَشَتَّى ★  
*pass*: mishatty مِشَتَّى ★

---

## spending

EN *n s*: spending ★  
*possessions*: money

EG *n m*: Sarf صَرْف ★

---

## sperm

EN *n coll*: sperm ★  
*people*: bodily functions

EG *n m*: Hayawaen manawy حَيَوَان مَنَوِي ★  
*pl*: Hayawaenaet manawiyao حَيَوَانَات مَنَوِيَّة ★

---

## Sphinx

lit. father of terror  
EN *n s*: Sphinx  
*pl*: Sphinxes  
*society*: history

MS *n m*: aacbw iil-hwl ★  
أَبُو إِلهُول

---

## spice

EN *n s*: spice  
*pl*: spices  
*food*: spices

MS *n m*: tawaebil تَوَابِيل ★  
EG *n m*: buhaaraat بُهَارَات ★

---

## spice seller

EN *n s*: spice seller  
*pl*: spice sellers  
*work*: trade

EG *n m*: AaTTaar عَطَّار ★  
*pl*: AaTTaaryn عَطَّارِينَ ★



---

## spicy

### 1) tasty

EN *adj*: **spicy**

food: **properties**

MS *adj m*: mitabbil مِتَبِّل

*f*: mitabbilao مِتَبِّلَة

*pl*: mitabbilyn مِتَبِّلِين ★

### 2) hot

EN *adj*: **spicy**

food: **properties**

MS *adj m*: Haemy حَامِي

*f*: Haemyao حَامِيَة

*pl*: Haemyyn حَامِيِين ★

EG *adj m*: Harraeq حَرَّاق

*f*: Harraeqao حَرَّاقَة

*pl*: Harraeqyn حَرَّاقِين ★

---

## spider

EN *n s*: **spider**

*pl*: **spiders** ★

environment: **insects**

MS *n m*: Aankabwt عَنَكَبُوت

*pl*: Aanaekib عَنَاكِب ★

---

## spider's web

EN *n s*: **spider's web**

*pl*: **spider's webs**

environment: **insects**

MS *n m*: biyt iil-Aankabwt

بَيْت اِلْعَنَكَبُوت ★

---

## spill

EN *v inf*: **spill**

*p*: **spilt**

*pass*: **spilt** ★

movement: **up and down**

EG *v p*: dalaq دَلَق

*imp*: yudluq يُدْلِق

*act*: daeliq دَالِق

*pass*: madlwq مَدْلُوق ★

EG *v p*: kabb كَبَّ

*imp*: yikubb يَكُبُّ

*pass*: makbwab مَكْبُوب ★

---

## spill the beans

EN *v inf*: **spill the beans**

*p*: **spilled the beans**

character: **discrete**

EG *v p*: sayyaH سَيَّيَح

*imp*: yisayyaH يَسَيَّيَح ★

---

## spin

### 1) rotate

EN *v inf*: **spin**

*p*: **span**

*pass*: **spun** ★

movement: **direction**

EG *vi p*: laff لَفَّ

*imp*: yilaff يَلِفُّ ★

### 2) thread

EN *v inf*: **spin**

*p*: **span**

EG *v p*: dabbaar دَبَّار

*imp*: yidabbaar يَدَبَّار ★

pass: spun ★  
clothing: dressmaking

---

## spinach

EN *n coll*: spinach  
food: vegetables

MS *n m*: sabaeniK سَبَانِيخ ★

---

## spinster

EN *n s*: spinster  
pl: spinsters ★  
people: people

MS *n f*: Aaanis عَانِيس  
pl: Aawaenis عَوَانِيس ★

---

## spirit

EN *n s*: spirit  
pl: spirits  
spirit: religion

MS *n m*: rwH روح ★

---

## spiritual

EN *adj*: spiritual ★  
spirit: religion

EG *adj m*: rawHaany رَوَحَانِي  
f: rawHaaniyyao رَوَحَانِيَّة  
pl: rawHaaniyaat رَوَحَانِيَّات ★

---

## spit

EN *v inf*: spit  
p: spat ★  
people: bodily functions

EG *vi p*: taff تَفَّ  
imp: yitiff يَتِفَّ  
pass: matfwf مَتَفَوْف ★

MS *v p*: baSaQ بَصَقَ  
imp: yubSuQ يُبْصِقُ  
act: baaSiQ بَاَصِقَ  
pass: mabSwQ مَبْصُوق ★

---

## spite

1) EN *conj*: (in) spite (of)  
intellect: logic

EG *prep*: bi-iil-raGm (min) بِإِلْرَغم مِين ★

2) EN *n*: spite ★  
character: kind

MS *n f*: DaGynao ضَغِينَة  
pl: DaGaaycn صَغَائِن ★

---

## spittle

EN *n coll*: spittle  
people: bodily functions

EG *n m*: buSaaQ بُصَاق ★

---

## splendid

EN *adj*: **splendid**  
qualities: good

EG *adj m*: haeyil هَائِيل  
f: haeylao هَائِلَة  
pl: haeylyn هَائِلِينَ ★

---

## splinter

EN *n s*: **splinter**  
pl: **splinters**  
materials: wood

MS *n f*: shwkao شوكَة  
pl: shiwak شِيَوَك ★

---

## split

EN *n*: **split** ★  
change: damage

EG *n m*: shaqq شَق ★

---

## spoil

1) **indulge**  
EN *v inf*: **spoil**  
p: **spoiled**  
pass: **spoiled** ★  
spirit: fair

EG *v p*: dallaA دَلَّع  
imp: yidallaA يَدَلَّع  
pass: midallaA مِدَلَّع ★

2) **ruin**  
EN *v inf*: **spoil**  
p: **spoiled**  
pass: **spoiled** ★  
change: damage

EG *v p*: bawwaZ بَوَّظ  
imp: yibawwaZ يَبَوَّظ  
pass: mubawwaZ مَبَوَّظ ★

EG *v p*: buTil بُطِل  
imp: yibTil يَبْطِل ★

---

## spoiled

1) EN *vi inf*: (be) **spoiled**  
p: (was) **spoiled**  
pass: **spoiled**  
change: damage

EG *vi p*: baaZ بَاَظ  
imp: yibwZ يَبْوُظ  
act: baayiZ بَاَيِظ ★

EG *v p*: buTil بُطِل  
imp: yibTil يَبْطِل ★

2) **damaged**  
EN *adj*: **spoiled**  
change: damage

EG *adj m*: baayiZ بَاَيِظ  
f: baeyZao بَاَيِظَة  
pl: baayZyn بَاَيِظِينَ ★

3) **pampered**  
EN *adj*: **spoiled**  
character: character

EG *adj m*: midallaA مِدَلَّع  
f: midallaAao مِدَلَّعَة  
pl: midallaAyn مِدَلَّعِينَ ★

4) **gone off**  
EN *adj*: **spoiled** ★  
change: damage

EG *adj m*: baayiZ بَاَيِظ  
f: baayZao بَاَيِظَة  
pl: baayZyn بَاَيِظِينَ ★

---

## spoilt

## person

EN *adj*: spoilt

character: character

EG *adj m*: midallaA مِدَلَّع

*f*: midallaAao مِدَلَّعَة

*pl*: midallaAyn مِدَلَّعِين ★

MS *adj m*: muraffah مَرَفَّة

*f*: muraffahao مَرَفَّة هَاو

*pl*: muraffahyn مَرَفَّهِين ★

---

## spoke

### of wheel

EN *n s*: spoke

*pl*: spokes

transport: other

EG *n f*: barmao بَرَمَة ★

---

## sponge

EN *n s*: sponge

*pl*: sponges

people: grooming

EG *n f*: safangao سَفَانْجَة

*pl*: safang سَفَانْج ★

MS *n m*: iicsfang إِسْفَانْج ★

---

## sponsor

EN *v inf*: sponsor

*p*: sponsored

*pass*: sponsored ★

influence: support

MS *v p*: raaA رَاَعَ

*imp*: yiraaA يِرَاَعَ

*act*: raayiA رَايَعَ

*pass*: mitraaA مِتْرَاَعَ ★

---

## spoon

1) EN *n s*: spoon

*pl*: spoons ★

food: tableware

EG *n f*: maAlaqao مَعَلَقَة

*pl*: maAaeliq مَعَالِق ★

2) EN *v inf*: spoon

*p*: spooned

*pass*: spooned

food: tableware

MS *v p*: Garaf غَرَف

*imp*: yiGrif يَغْرِف

*act*: Gaerif غَاَرِف

*pass*: maGrwf مَغْرُوف ★

---

## spoonful

EN *n s*: spoonful

*pl*: spoonfuls ★

food: tableware

EG *n f*: maAlaqao مَعَلَقَة

*pl*: maAaeliq مَعَالِق ★

---

## sport

EN *n s*: sport

*pl*: sports

society: sport

MS *n f*: riyaada رِيَاَضَة

*pl*: riyaadaat رِيَاَضَات ★

---

## sporting

EN *adj*: **sporting**  
*society*: sport

MS *adj m*: riyaaDy رياضي  
*f*: riyaaDiyyao رياضية  
*pl*: riyaaDiyyyn رياضيين ★

---

## sportsman

EN *n s*: **sportsman**  
*pl*: **sportsmen**  
*society*: sport

MS *n m*: riyaaDy رياضي  
*pl*: riyaaDiyyyn رياضيين ★

---

## spot

### 1) stain

EN *n s*: **spot**  
*pl*: **spots** ★  
*qualities*: clean

MS *n f*: buqAao بُقْعَة  
*pl*: buqaA بُقَع ★

### 2) find

EN *v inf*: **spot**  
*p*: **spotted**  
*pass*: **spotted** ★  
*intellect*: search

EG *v p*: laqyt لَقَيْت  
*imp*: yulqut يُلْقُت ★

### 3) identify

EN *v inf*: **spot**  
*p*: **spotted**  
*pass*: **spotted** ★  
*intellect*: observe

EG *v p*: laHaZ لَحَظ  
*imp*: yilHaZ يَلْحَظ  
*act*: laaHiZ لَاحِظ  
*pass*: malHwZ مَلْحُوظ ★

### 4) see

EN *v inf*: **spot**  
*p*: **spotted**  
*pass*: **spotted** ★  
*intellect*: observe

EG *v p*: shaef شَاف  
*imp*: yishwf يَشُوف  
*act*: shaeyif شَايِف  
*pass*: mitshaef مِتَشَاف ★

---

## spotted

EN *adj*: **spotted**  
*qualities*: shapes

MS *adj s*: munaqqaT مُنَقَّط  
*f*: munaqqaTao مُنَقَّطَة  
*pl*: munaqqaTyn مُنَقَّطِينَ ★

---

## spout

### of jug

EN *n s*: **spout**  
*pl*: **spouts**  
*food*: equipment

EG *n m*: bwz بوز  
*pl*: buwaez بُوَاَز ★

---

## sprain

1) EN *v inf*: **sprain**  
*p*: **sprained**  
*pass*: **sprained**  
*health*: injury

MS *v p*: gazaA جَزَعَ  
*imp*: yigzaA يَجْزَعُ  
*act*: gaazaA جَاَزَعَ

2) EN *n s*: sprain  
*pl*: sprains  
health: injury

MS *n f*: gazAao جَزَاعَة ★  
*pl*: gazAaet جَزَاعَات ★

## spray

1) EN *n s*: (hair) spray  
*pl*: (hair) sprays ★  
people: grooming

EG *n m*: sbraey سِبْرَاي ★

2) EN *v inf*: spray  
*p*: sprayed  
pass: sprayed ★  
movement: move something

MS *v p*: rashsh رَشَّ  
*imp*: yirushsh يَرُشَّ  
pass: marshwsh مَرَشَوْش ★

EG *v p*: baKK بَخَّ  
*imp*: yibuKK يَبُخَّ  
*act*: baeKiK بَاخِكَ  
pass: mabKwK مَبَخَوْخ ★

## spread

1) something  
EN *v inf*: spread  
*p*: spread  
pass: spread ★  
movement: move something

EG *v p*: farash فَارَشَّ  
*imp*: yifrish يَفْرِشُ  
*act*: faerish فَاَرَشَّ  
pass: mafrwsh مَفَرَوْش ★

EG *v p*: baAad بَاعَدَ  
*imp*: yibAid يَبْعِدُ  
*act*: baeAid بَاعَدَ  
pass: mabAwd مَبْعُود ★

EG *v p*: badar بَدَّرَ  
*imp*: yubdur يُبْدِرُ  
*act*: baedir بَاَدَرَ  
pass: mabdwr مَبْدُور ★

2) disseminate  
EN *v inf*: spread  
*p*: spread  
pass: spread  
communication: publication

MS *v p*: nashar نَشَرَ  
*imp*: yunshur يُنَشِّرُ ★

3) large meal  
EN *n s*: spread  
*pl*: spreads ★  
food: consumption

EG *n f*: sufrao kibryao  
سُفْرَة كِبْرِيَة ★

4) coverage  
EN *n s*: spread  
*pl*: spreads ★  
society: region

MS *n m*: iicntishaar إِنْتِشَار  
*pl*: iicntishaaraat إِنْتِشَارَات ★

---

## spread out

1) EN *v inf*: spread out  
*p*: spread out  
*pass*: spread out  
*movement*: move something

MS *v p*: iicntashar إِنْتَشَرَ  
*imp*: yintishir يَنْتَشِرُ  
*pass*: muntashir مُنْتَشِرٌ ★

### 2) flatten

EN *v inf*: spread out  
*p*: spread out  
*pass*: spread out  
*change*: shape

MS *v p*: saTTaH سَطَّحَ  
*imp*: yisaTTaH يَسْطِطُّ  
*pass*: masTwaH مَسْطُوحٌ ★

---

## spring

### 1) steel coil

EN *n s*: spring  
*pl*: springs ★  
*technical*: engineering

EG *n f*: swstao سَوْسَتَاة  
*pl*: susat سُسَاتٌ ★

### 2) season

EN *n invar*: spring ★  
*environment*: weather

MS *n m*: iil-rabyA اِلْرِابِيعُ ★

EG *n m*: rabyA رَابِيعٌ ★

### 3) water

EN *n s*: spring  
*pl*: springs ★  
*environment*: water

MS *n m*: Ayn mayyah عَيْن مَيَّيَه  
*pl*: Auywn mayyah عُيُون مَيَّيَه ★

### 4) EN *v inf*: spring

*p*: sprung  
*pass*: sprung ★  
*movement*: up and down

EG *vi p*: naTT نَطَّ  
*imp*: yinuTT يَنْطُ ★

---

## spring onions

EN *n*: spring onions  
*food*: vegetables

MS *n coll*: baSal aacKDar بَصَل أَخْضَرُ ★

---

## sprint

EN *n*: sprint  
*p*: sprinted  
*transport*: pedestrian

EG *n m*: sbrint سَبْرِنْت  
*pl*: sbrintaet سَبْرِنَتَاتٌ ★

---

## sprout

seed  
EN *v inf*: sprout  
*p*: sprouted  
*environment*: cultivation

EG *v p*: badhar بَذَرَ  
*imp*: yubdhur يُبْذِرُ  
*act*: baedhir بَاذِرُ  
*pass*: mabdhwr مَبْذُورٌ ★

---

## sprouting

EN *adj*: sprouting  
environment: cultivation

EG *adj m*: mabdhwr مَبْذُور  
f: mabdhwrao مَبْذُورَة  
pl: mabdhwrao مَبْذُورَة ★

---

## spy

1) EN *v inf*: spy (on)  
p: spied (on)  
pass: spied (on)  
communication: visual

EG *v p*: iictgassis (AaY) اِتَجَسَّسَ عَلَى  
imp: yitgassis (AaY) يَتَجَسَّسُ عَلَى  
pass: mutagassis مُتَجَسَّسٌ ★

2) EN *n s*: spy  
pl: spies ★  
communication: visual

MS *n m*: gaesws جَا-سَوس  
pl: gawasys جَو-سَيس ★

EG *n m*: baSSaS بَصَصَ ★ Archaic

---

## squad

army  
EN *n s*: squad ★  
society: military

EG *n f*: katybao كَتَيْبَة  
pl: kataeyib كَتَايِب ★

EG *n f*: firqao فِرْقَة  
pl: firaq فِرَق ★

---

## squander

EN *v inf*: squander  
p: squandered  
pass: squandered  
possessions: money

EG *v p*: baddid بَدَّدَ  
imp: yibaddid يَبْذِذُ  
pass: mubaddid مُبْذَذٌ ★

EG *v p*: bazzar بَزَّرَ  
imp: yibazzir يَبْزِزُ  
pass: mubazzir مُبْزَزٌ ★

---

## square

1) in city  
EN *n s*: square  
pl: squares ★  
environment: urban

MS *n m*: mydaen مِيدَان  
pl: mayaedyn مَيَا-دِين ★

2) shape  
EN *n s*: square  
pl: squares ★  
qualities: shapes

MS *n m*: murabbaA مُرَبَّع  
pl: murabbaAaat مُرَبَّعَات ★

3) EN *adj*: square ★  
qualities: shapes

MS *adj m*: murabbaA مُرَبَّع  
f: murabbaAao مُرَبَّعَة  
pl: murabbaAaat مُرَبَّعَات ★

---

## square metres



EN *n*: (0.3) square metres ☆

quantity: measure

MS *n m*: saHtwṭ سَحْتَوْت ☆

---

## squared paper

EN *n coll*: squared paper  
materials: stationery

EG *n f*: Kaenao خَانَة  
pl: Kaenat خَانَات ☆

---

## squash

### 1) gourd

EN *n s*: squash  
pl: squashes  
food: vegetables

MS *n coll*: qarA Aasaly قَرَع عَسَلِي ☆

### 2) EN *v inf*: squash

*p*: squashed  
*pass*: squashed  
change: shape

EG *v p*: faAas فَعَس  
*imp*: yifAas يَفْعَس  
*act*: faaAas فَاَعَس  
*pass*: mafAaws مَفْعُوس ☆

---

## squashed

EN *vi inf*: (be) squashed  
*p*: (was) squashed  
*pass*: (been) squashed  
change: shape

MS *vi p*: iictfaAs إِيْتَفَعَس  
*imp*: yitfaAs يِيْتَفَعَس ☆

---

## squeeze

### 1) crush

EN *v inf*: squeeze  
*p*: squeezed  
*pass*: squeezed ☆  
food: preparation

EG *v p*: faAaS فَعَص  
*imp*: yifAaS يَفْعَص  
*act*: faaAiS فَاَعِص  
*pass*: mafAwS مَفْعُوس ☆

### 2) juice

EN *v inf*: squeeze  
*p*: squeezed  
*pass*: squeezed  
food: preparation

MS *v p*: AaSār عَصَرَ  
*imp*: yuASur يُعَصِّر  
*act*: AaaSār عَاَصَرَ  
*pass*: maASwr مَعَصُور ☆

---

## squinting

EN *adj*: squinting  
people: attributes

MS *adj m*: aacHwal أَحْوَل  
*f*: Hwlao حَوْلَة  
pl: Huwl حُول ☆

---

## squirm

EN *vi inf*: squirm ☆  
intellect: concentration

EG *vi p*: Hawwar حَوَّسَر  
*inf*: yiHawwar يِيْحَوَّسَر ☆

---

## squirrel

EN *n s*: squirrel  
*pl*: squirrels  
environment: animals

MS *n m*: singaeb سِنْجَاَب ★

---

## squish

**faAas**  
EN *v inf*: squish  
*p*: squished  
*pass*: squished ★ Informal  
change: shape

EG *v p*: faAas فَعَس  
*imp*: yifAas يِفْعَس  
*act*: faaAas فَاَعَس  
*pass*: mafAaws مَفْعُوس ★

---

## stab

EN *v inf*: stab  
*p*: stabbed  
*pass*: stabbed ★  
society: violence

EG *v p*: TaAn طَعَن  
*imp*: yiTaAn يِطْعَن  
*pass*: maTAwn مَطْعُون ★

---

## stability

EN *n s*: stability ★  
qualities: durable

EG *n m*: iicstaQraar إِسْتَقْرَار ★

---

## stable

1) for horses  
EN *n s*: stable  
*pl*: stables ★  
environment: farming

MS *n m*: iicSTabl إِصْطَبِل  
*pl*: iicSTablaat إِصْطَبِلَات ★

2) EN *adj*: stable  
★  
change: change

MS *adj m*: mustaQirr مُسْتَقِير  
*f*: mustaQirrao مُسْتَقِيرَّة  
*pl*: mustaQirryn مُسْتَقِيرِّين ★

MS *adj m*: thaebit ثَابِت  
*f*: thaebtao ثَابِتَة  
*pl*: thaebtyn ثَابِتِينَ ★

---

## stadium

EN *n s*: stadium  
*pl*: stadiums ★  
society: sport

MS *n m*: malAab مَلْعَب  
*pl*: malaeAib مَلَاعِب ★

MS *n m*: mudarrag مُدَرِّج  
*pl*: mudarragaat مُدَرِّجَات ★

---

## staff

EN *n coll*: staff ★  
work: management

EG *n m*: muwaZZaf مُوَظَّف  
*pl*: muwaZZafyn مُوَظَّفِينَ ★

---

## stag

EN *n s*: stag  
*pl*: stags  
environment: animals

EG *n m*: aacyl أَيْل ★

---

## stage

1) for play  
EN *n s*: stage  
*pl*: stages ★  
society: arts

MS *n m*: masraH مَسْرَح  
*pl*: masaeriH مَسَارِح ★

2) in process  
EN *n s*: stage  
*pl*: stages ★  
intellect: planning

MS *n f*: marHalao مَرَحَلَة  
*pl*: maraaHil مَرَا حِل ★

3) sequence  
EN *n s*: stage  
*pl*: stages  
quantity: sequence

MS *n m*: dwr دَوْر  
*pl*: aacdwar أَدْوَر ★

---

## stagger

EN *vi inf*: stagger  
*p*: staggered  
*pass*: staggered  
transport: pedestrian

EG *vi p*: iitctmaTwaH اِتَمَطَوْح  
*imp*: yictmaTwaH يَتَمَطَوْح ★

---

## stain

1) EN *n s*: stain  
*pl*: stains  
qualities: clean

MS *n f*: buqAao بُقْعَة  
*pl*: buqaA بُقَع ★

2) EN *v inf*: stain  
*p*: stained  
*pass*: stained ★  
qualities: clean

MS *v p*: baqqaA بَقَّع  
*imp*: yibaqqaA يَبَقِّع  
*pass*: mubaqqaA مُبَقِّع ★

---

## stainless

eg steel  
EN *adj*: stainless  
technical: engineering

EG *adj invar*: stanlis سَتَنَلِيس ★

---

## stair

EN *n s*: stair  
*pl*: stairs ★  
buildings: parts

EG *n m*: sillim سِلِّيم  
*pl*: salaelim سَلَالِيم ★

---

## staircase

EN *n s*: **staircase**  
*pl*: **staircases** ★  
buildings: parts

EG *n m*: sillim سِلِّم  
*pl*: salaelim سَلَالِم ★

---

## stairwell

EN *n s*: **stairwell**  
*pl*: **stairwells**  
buildings: parts

EG *n m*: manwar مَنَوَّر  
*pl*: manaewir مَنَاوَر ★

---

## stake

1) **bet**  
EN *n s*: **stake**  
*pl*: **stakes** ★  
possessions: money

MS *n m*: mael iil-rahaan مَالِ الْرَهَّانِ ★

2) **wooden**  
EN *n s*: **stake**  
*pl*: **stakes** ★  
materials: wood

MS *n s*: watad وَتَد  
*pl*: aacwtidao أَوْتِيدَة ★

EG *n m*: rumH رُمَح  
*pl*: rimaeH رِمَاح ★

3) **investment**  
EN *n s*: **stake**  
*pl*: **stakes** ★  
possessions: money

MS *n m*: raacs mael رَأْسُ مَالِ ★  
money

---

## stale

EN *adj*: **stale**  
change: decay

EG *adj m*: baeyit بَايِت  
*f*: baeytao بَايْتَة  
*pl*: baeytyn بَايَتِينَ ★

---

## stalk

**of fruit**  
EN *n s*: **stalk**  
*pl*: **stalks**  
environment: plants

EG *n m*: Aanqwd عَنَقُود  
*pl*: Aanaeqyd عَنَاقِيد ★

MS *n m*: saaQ سَاق  
*pl*: syQaan سَيَقَان ★

---

## stallion

EN *n s*: **stallion**  
*pl*: **stallions**  
environment: farm animals

MS *n m*: HuSaan حُصَان ★

---

## stamp

1) EN *n s*: **(date) stamp**  
*pl*: **(date) stamps** ★  
communication: written

MS *n m*: Kitm bi-iil-taeryK  
خِتَم بِإِلْتَاَرِيخ ★

2) EN *v inf*: **stamp**  
*p*: **stamped**  
*pass*: **stamped** ★  
*materials*: stationery

MS *v p*: Katam خَتَم  
*imp*: yiKtim يَخْتِم  
*act*: Kaatim خَاتِم  
*pass*: maKtwm مَخْتوم ★

3) **seal**  
EN *n s*: **stamp**  
*pl*: **stamps** ★  
*communication*: written

MS *n m*: Kitm خِتَم  
*pl*: aacKtaem أَخْتَام ★

4) **postage**  
EN *n s*: **stamp**  
*pl*: **stamps** ★  
*materials*: stationery

EG *n f*: waraqio busTao وَرَقِيَّةٌ بُسْطَة  
*pl*: waraq busTao وَرَقٌ بُسْطَة ★

5) EN *n s*: **postage stamp**

*pl*: **postage stamps**

*communication*: transmission

EG *n m*: TaabiA busTao طَابِعٌ بُسْطَة  
*pl*: TawaabiA busTao طَوَاعِيْعٌ بُسْطَة ★

EG *n f*: waraqio busTao وَرَقِيَّةٌ بُسْطَة  
*pl*: waraq busTao وَرَقٌ بُسْطَة ★

MS *n f*: damGao دَمَغَة  
*pl*: damGaet دَمَغَات ★

6) **imprint**  
EN *n*: **stamp**  
*communication*: written

MS *n m*: Kitm خِتَم ★

7) **with finger print**  
EN *v*: **stamp**  
*communication*: recording

EG *v p*: baSam بَصَم  
*imp*: yubSum يُبْصِم  
*act*: baaSim بَاَصِم  
*pass*: mabSwm مَبْصُوم ★

---

## stamp pad

EN *n s*: **stamp pad**  
*pl*: **stamp pads**  
*materials*: stationery

EG *n f*: Kattaemao خَتَّامَة  
*pl*: Kattaemaet خَتَّامَات ★

---

## stamped

EN *adj*: **stamped**  
*materials*: stationery

EG *adj m*: mabSwm مَبْصُوم  
*f*: mabSwmao مَبْصُومَة  
*pl*: mabSwmyn مَبْصُومِينَ ★

---

## stance

1) **posture**  
EN *n s*: **stance**  
*pl*: **stances** ★  
*movement*: stand/stay/wait

EG *n f*: waeqfao وَاَقْفَة  
*pl*: waeqfaet وَاَقْفَات ★

2) **attitude**  
EN *n s*: **stance**

MS *n m*: iicslwb إِسْلُوب  
*pl*: aacsaalyb أَسَالِيْب ★

## stand

1) EN *iptv*: stand  
movement: stand/stay/wait

EG *iptv*: eeqaf أَقَف  
Quf قُف ★

2) on feet  
EN *v inf*: stand  
p: stood  
pass: stood ★  
movement: stand/stay/wait

MS *v p*: wiqif وَقِف  
imp: yuwqaf يُوقَف  
act: waeqif وَاَقِف ★  
irregular

3) on feet  
EN *part*: stand  
movement: stand/stay/wait

MS *part m*: waeqif وَاَقِف  
f: waeqfao وَاَقْفَة  
pl: waeqfyn وَاَقْفِين ★

4) tolerate  
EN *v inf*: stand  
inf: stood  
p: stood ★  
character: patience

EG *v p*: iicstaHmil إِسْتَحْمِل  
imp: yistaHmil يَسْتَحْمِل  
pass: mistaHmil مِسْتَحْمِل ★  
EG *v p*: Taaq طَاق  
imp: yiTyq يُطِيق  
act: Taayiq طَاقِيَق ★

5) EN *n s*: stand  
pl: stands  
possessions: storage

MS *n m*: Haemil حَامِل  
pl: Hawaemil حَوَامِل ★

## stand in

EN *v inf*: stand in (for)  
p: stood in (for)  
pass: stood in (for) ★  
work: management

MS *v p*: baddil بَدَّل  
imp: yibaddil يَبْدُل  
pass: mubaddil مُبَدَّل ★

## stand up

EN *v inf*: stand up  
p: stood up  
pass: stood up  
movement: stand/stay/wait

MS *v p*: qaem قَامَ  
imp: yiqwm يَقُوم  
act: qaeyim قَايِم  
pass: mitqaem مِتْقَام ★

## standard

1) EN *adj*: standard ★  
qualities: special

MS *adj m*: Qiyaesy قِيَاَسِي  
f: Qiyaasiyyao قِيَاَسِيَّة  
pl: Qiyaasiyyyn قِيَاَسِيَّيْن ★

2) level  
EN *n*: standard ★  
qualities: classify

EG *n m*: mustawY مُسْتَوِي  
pl: mustawayat مُسْتَوِيَّات ★

3) **benchmark**  
EN *n s*: **standard**  
*pl*: **standards**  
*quantity*: **measure**

MS *n s*: maAyaar مَعْيَار  
*pl*: maAaayyr مَعَايِير ★

---

## standing

1) EN *part*: **standing** ★  
*movement*: **stand/stay/wait**

MS *part m*: waeqif وَاَقِف  
*f*: waeqfao وَاَقْفَاة  
*pl*: waeqfyn وَاَقْفِين ★

2) **status**  
EN *n*: **standing** ★  
*character*: **respect**

EG *n f*: hybao هَيْبَة  
*f*: haybao هَيْبَة ★

3) **regular**  
EN *adj*: **standing** ★  
*time*: **frequency**

MS *adj*: bi-licntiZaem بِإِنْتِظَام ★

4) **continuous**  
EN *adj*: **standing** ★  
*time*: **frequency**

MS *adj*: bi-licstimraar بِإِسْتِمْرَار ★

---

## standing up

EN *part*: **standing up**  
*movement*: **stand/stay/wait**

EG *n m*: qiyaem قِيَام ★

EG *n m*: wuqwf وَقُوف ★

---

## staple

1) EN *n s*: **staple**  
*pl*: **staples**  
*materials*: **stationery**

EG *n m*: dabbws dabbaesao دَبَّوْس دَبَّاسَة  
*pl*: dabaebys dabbaesao دَبَّابِيس دَبَّاسَة ★

2) EN *v inf*: **staple**  
*p*: **stapled**  
*pass*: **stapled**  
*technical*: **fixing**

MS *v p*: dabbis دَبِّيس  
*imp*: yidabbis يَدَبِّيس  
*pass*: mudabbis مُدَبِّيس ★

---

## stapler

EN *n s*: **stapler**  
*pl*: **staplers**  
*materials*: **stationery**

MS *n f*: dabbaesao دَبَّاسَة  
*pl*: dabbaesaet دَبَّاسَات ★

---

## star

1) **film, music**  
EN *n s*: **star**  
*pl*: **stars** ★  
*work*: **profession**

MS *n m*: nigm نِجْم  
*f*: nigmao نِجْمَة  
*pl*: nugwm نُجُوم ★

## 2) in the sky

EN *n s*: star

pl: stars ★

environment: sky

MS *n f*: nigmao نَجْمَة

pl: nugwm نُجُوم ★

---

## starch

1) EN *n coll*: starch

home: laundry

MS *n m*: nishaa نِشَا ★

2) EN *v inf*: starch

p: starched

pass: starched

home: laundry

MS *v p*: nashshYe نَشَّى

imp: yinashshy يَنْشَى ★

---

## starched

EN *adj*: starched

home: laundry

MS *adj m*: minashshy مِشَّى

f: minashshiyyao مِشَّيَّة

pl: minashshiyyn مِشَّيِّين ★

---

## starchy foods

EN *n coll*: starchy foods

food: properties

EG *n pl*: nishawiyaet نِشَوِيَّات ★

---

## stare

EN *v inf*: stare

p: stared

pass: stared

people: senses

EG *v p*: baHlaq بَحَلَق

imp: yibaHlaq يَبَحَلَق ★

MS *v p*: HaddaQ حَدَّ ق

imp: yuHaddiQ يُحَدِّق

pass: muHaddiQ مُحَدِّق ★

---

## starfish

EN *n s*: starfish

pl: starfish

pl: starfishes

environment: water

MS *n f*: nigmao نَجْمَة

pl: nugwm نُجُوم ★

---

## start

1) EN *v inf*: start

p: started

pass: started ★

activity: start

MS *v p*: badaac بَدَأ

imp: yibdaac يَبْدَأ ★

EG *v p*: iicbtadY اِبْتَدَى

imp: yibtidy يَبْتَدِي

pass: mibtidy مَبْتَدِي ★

2) EN *n s*: start

pl: starts ★

activity: start

MS *n p*: bidaeyao بِدَايَة

imp: bidaeyaat بِدَايَات ★



3) EN *v inf*: **start (to)**  
*p*: **started (to)**  
*pass*: **started (to)** ★  
*change*: **change**

EG *v p*: **baqY** بَقِيَ  
*imp*: **yibqY** يَبْقَى ★

---

## starter

### ignition

EN *n s*: **starter**  
*pl*: **starters**  
*transport*: **cars**

EG *n m*: **bidawwar iil-Aarabiyyao**  
بِدَوَّارِ الْعَرَبِيَّةِ ★

---

## state

### 1) condition

EN *n invar*: **state** ★  
*qualities*: **condition**

MS *n m*: **Hael** حَال  
*pl*: **aachHwael** أَحْوَال ★

MS *n f*: **Haelao** حَالَة  
*pl*: **Haelaet** حَالَات ★

### 2) country

EN *n s*: **state**  
*pl*: **states** ★  
*society*: **nationality**

MS *n f*: **dawlao** دَوْلَة  
*pl*: **diwal** دَوْلَات ★

---

## statement

EN *n s*: **statement**  
*pl*: **statements** ★  
*intellect*: **inform**

MS *n m*: **taQryr** تَقْرِير  
*pl*: **taQaaryr** تَقَارِير ★

EG *n m*: **balaeG** بَلَاغ  
*pl*: **balaeGaet** بَلَاغَات ★

EG *n m*: **biyaen** بَيَان ★

---

## station

EN *n s*: **station**  
*pl*: **stations** ★  
*transport*: **rail**

MS *n f*: **maHaTTao** مَحَطَّة  
*pl*: **maHaTTaat** مَحَطَّات ★

EG *n f*: **maHaTTio iil-qaTr** مَحَطَّة الْقَطَر  
*pl*: **maHaTTaat iil-qaTr** مَحَطَّات الْقَطَر ★

---

## stationery store

EN *n s*: **stationery store**  
*pl*: **stationery stores**  
*work*: **workplace**

MS *n f*: **maktabao** مَكْتَبَة  
*pl*: **maktabaet** مَكْتَبَات ★

---

## statistic

EN *n s*: **statistic**  
*pl*: **statistics**  
*quantity*: **calculation**

MS *n f*: **iicHSaayciyyao** إِحْصَائِيَّة  
*pl*: **iicHSaayciyaat** إِحْصَائِيَّات ★

---

## statistical

EN *adj*: **statistical**



quantity: probability

MS *n f*: iicHSaayciyyao إحصائية

*pl*: iicHSaayciyaat إحصائيات ★

EG *adj m*: iicHSaaycy إحصائي

*f*: iicHSaayciyyao إحصائية

*pl*: iicHSaayciyaat إحصائيات ★

---

## statistics

EN *n invar*: **statistics** ★

quantity: calculation

MS *n m*: iicHSaaC إحصاء ★

---

## statue

1) EN *n s*: **statue**

*pl*: statues ★

society: arts

MS *n m*: timthael تمثال

*pl*: tamaethyl تماثيل ★

2) small (may be icon)

EN *n s*: **statue**

*pl*: statues ★

society: arts

EG *n m*: masKwT مَسْخُوط

*pl*: masaeKyT مَسَاخِيط ★

---

## status

1) **condition**

EN *n*: **status**

qualities: condition

MS *n f*: Haelao حالة

*pl*: Haelaet حالات ★

2) **prestige**

EN *n*: **status** ★

character: respect

EG *n f*: hybao هَيْبَة

*f*: haybao هَيْبَة ★

---

## statute

EN *n s*: **statute**

*pl*: statutes ★

society: law

EG *n m*: Qaanwn قانون

*pl*: Qawaanyn قوانين ★

---

## statutory

EN *adj*: **statutory** ★

society: law

MS *adj m*: Qaanwny قانوني

*f*: Qaanwniyyao قانونية

*pl*: Qaanwniyyyn قانونيين ★

---

## stay

1) EN *n s*: **stay**

*pl*: stays ★

movement: stand/stay/wait

EG *vi p*: qaAad قَعَدَ

*imp*: yuqAad يُقَعَد ★

## 2) in hotel

EN *v inf*: **stay**  
*p*: **stayed**  
*pass*: **stayed** ★  
*home*: **residence**

EG *vi p*: nizil (fy) نَزَلَ فِي  
*imp*: yinzil (fy) يَنْزِلُ فِي  
*act*: naazil نَزَلَ ★

## 3) continue to be

EN *v inf*: **stay**  
*p*: **stayed**  
*pass*: **stayed** ★  
*state*: **situation**

MS *v p*: fiDil فَيَضِل  
*imp*: yifDal يَفْضُلُ  
*act*: faaDil فَاضَلَ  
*pass*: mafDwl مَفْضُولُ ★

EG *v p*: KallY خَلَّى  
*imp*: yiKally يَخْلِي ★

## 4) remain

EN *v inf*: **stay**  
*p*: **stayed**  
*pass*: **stayed** ★  
*movement*: **stand/stay/wait**

EG *vi p*: iicstannY إِسْتَنَّي  
*imp*: yistannY يَسْتَنِّي  
*pass*: mistannY مِسْتَنِّي ★

## stay away

EN *v inf*: **stay away (from)**  
*imp*: **stayed away (from)**  
*movement*: **reasons for moving**

EG *v p*: iicbaAd (Aan) ابْعَدَ عَنْ  
*imp*: yibaAd (Aan) يَبْعَدُ عَنْ ★

## stay up late

1) EN *part*: **stay up late**  
*society*: **leisure**

EG *part m*: sahraan سَهْرَانْ  
*f*: sahraanao سَهْرَانَاةُ  
*pl*: sahraanyin سَهْرَانَيْنِ ★

2) EN *v inf*: **stay up late**  
*p*: **stayed up late**  
*society*: **leisure**

EG *vi p*: sahar سَهَرَ  
*imp*: yis-har يَسْهَرُ  
*act*: sahraan سَهْرَانْ ★

## staying

**remaining**  
EN *part*: **staying**  
*home*: **residence**

EG *n m*: quAaed قُعَادَ ★  
EG *part m*: muQym مُقِيم  
*f*: muQymao مُقِيمَة ★

## staying up late

EN *n invar*: **staying up late**  
*society*: **leisure**

EG *n m*: sahar سَهَرَ ★

## steadily

EN *adv*: **steadily** ★  
*activity*: **progress**

MS *adv*: bi-thabaet بِيْتَبَات ★

---

## steady

EN *adj*: **steady** ★

change: change

MS *adj m*: mustaQirr مُسْتَقِير  
*f*: mustaQirrao مُسْتَقِيرَة  
*pl*: mustaQirryn مُسْتَقِيرِينَ ★

---

## steak

**slice of meat**

EN *n s*: **steak**

*pl*: **steaks** ★

food: meat

EG *n f*: sharyHao شَرِيحَة

*pl*: sharaayaH شَرَايَح ★

---

## steal

EN *v inf*: **steal**

*p*: **stole**

*pass*: **stolen** ★

possessions: theft

MS *v p*: saraq سَرَق

*imp*: yisraq يَسْرِق

*pass*: masrwq مَسْرُوق ★

EG *v p*: laTash لَطَشَ

*imp*: yulTush يُلْطِشْ

*pass*: malTwsh مَلْطُوش ★

---

## steal away

EN *v inf*: **steal away**

*p*: **stole away**

movement: coming & going

EG *v p*: iictsaraq اِئْتَسَرَ

*imp*: yitsiriq يَتَسِرِقْ

*pass*: mutsariq مُتَسَرِّق ★

---

## stealing

EN *n s*: **stealing** ★

society: crime

MS *n f*: sirqao سِرْقَة

*pl*: sirqaet سِرْقَات ★

---

## stealthily

EN *v inf*: (move) **stealthily**

*p*: (moved) **stealthily**

*pass*: (moved) **stealthily** ★

transport: pedestrian

MS *v p*: iictsaHHab اِئْتَسَحَبَ

*imp*: yitsaHHab يَتَسَحَّبْ

*act*: tasaHHab تَسَحَّبَ

*pass*: mutasaHHab مُتَسَحَّب ★

---

## steam

1) EN *v inf*: **steam**

*p*: **steamed**

*pass*: **steamed**

environment: fire

MS *v p*: baKKar بَخَّرَ

*imp*: yibaKKar يَبْخَرْ

*pass*: mibaKKar مَبْخَر ★

2) EN *n coll*: **steam** ★

materials: engineering

MS *n m*: buKaar بُخَّار

*pl*: aacbKirao أَبْخِرَة ★

3) EN *part*: (steam)

**cleaning**

home: laundry

EG *part m*: tanDyf bi-iil-buKKaar تَنْصِيف بِاِ لِبُخَّار

*f*: tanDyfao bi-iil-buKKaar تَنْصِيفَة بِاِ لِبُخَّار ★

---

## steamboat

### paddle boat

EN *n*: steamboat  
transport: marine

EG *n f*: baKirao بخيرة  
pl: bawaeKir بواخير ★

---

## steel

EN *n coll*: steel ★  
materials: engineering

MS *n m*: Sulb صلب ★  
EG *n m*: fwlaedh فولاذ ★

---

## steep

1) expensive  
EN *adj*: steep ★  
possessions: value

EG *adj m*: Gaely غالي  
f: Gaelyao غالية  
pl: Gaelyyn غاليين ★

2) slope  
EN *adj*: steep ★

qualities: shapes

MS *adj m*: shidyd iil-iinHidar شديد الارتفاع  
f: shidydao iil-iinHidar شديدة الارتفاع  
pl: shidydyn iil-iinHidar شديدين الارتفاع ★

---

## steering column

EN *n s*: steering column  
pl: steering columns  
transport: cars

EG *n m*: Aumwd diriksiywn  
عمود دركسيون ★

---

## steering wheel

EN *n s*: steering wheel  
pl: steering wheels  
transport: road

EG *n m*: diriksiywn دركسيون  
pl: diriksiywnaet دركسيونات ★

---

## stem

### of flower

EN *n*: stem  
environment: plants

MS *n m*: farrA فرع  
pl: furwA فروع ★

MS *n m*: saaQ ساق  
pl: syQaan سيقان ★

---

## step

1) EN *v inf*: step (on)  
p: stepped (on)  
pass: stepped (on)  
movement: push and pull

MS *v p*: daes (AaY) داس على  
imp: yidws (AaY) يدوس على  
act: daeyis دأيس  
pass: mitdaes متداس ★

### 2) stair

EN *n s*: step  
pl: steps  
buildings: parts

EG *n m*: sillim سلّم  
pl: salaelim سلاليم ★

### 3) stage

EN *n s*: **step**

*pl*: **steps** ★

*intellect*: **planning**

MS *n f*: KaTwao خَطْوَة

*pl*: KaTawaat خَطَوَات ★

### 4) pace

EN *n s*: **step**

*pl*: **steps**

*transport*: **pedestrian**

MS *n f*: KaTwao خَطْوَة

*pl*: KaTawaat خَطَوَات ★

### 5) EN *v inf*: step

*p*: **stepped**

*pass*: **stepped** ★

*transport*: **pedestrian**

EG *v p*: mishy مِشِي

*imp*: yimshy يِمَشِي

*act*: maeshy مَا شِي

*pass*: mamshy مَمَشِي ★

## step by step

EN *expr*: **step by step**

*intellect*: **planning**

EG *expr*: daragao daragao دَرَجَة دَرَجَة ★

MS *expr*: KaTwao KaTwao خَطْوَة خَطْوَة ★

## step on

EN *v inf*: **step on**

*p*: **stepped on**

*movement*: **push and pull**

MS *v p*: daes دَاس

*imp*: yidws يِدُوس

*act*: daeyis دَاسِيس

*pass*: mitdaes مِتْدَاس ★

## stereo

EN *n s*: **stereo**

*pl*: **stereos**

*society*: **leisure**

MS *n m*: styryw سْتِيرِيو ★

## sterilization

EN *n invar*: **sterilization**

*food*: **preparation**

MS *n m*: taAQym تَعْقِيم ★

## sterilize

EN *v inf*: **sterilize**

*p*: **sterilized**

*pass*: **sterilized**

*food*: **preparation**

MS *v p*: AaQQam عَقَم

*imp*: yiAaQQam يِعَقَم

*pass*: muAaQQam مُعَقَم ★

MS *v p*: Tahhar طَهَّر

*imp*: yiTahhar يَطَهَّر

*pass*: muTahhar مُطَهَّر ★

## stew

EN *n coll*: **stew**

*food*: **meat**

EG *n f*: yaKnao يَخْنَة ★

---

## stewed meat

EN *n coll*: **stewed meat**  
food: dishes

EG *n coll*: kabaeb Hallao كَبَابَ حَلَّةَ ★

---

## stick

1) EN *n s*: **stick**  
pl: **sticks** ★  
materials: wood

EG *n f*: AaSaayao عَصَايَة  
pl: AuSyaan عُصَيَان ★

2) **put**  
EN *v inf*: **stick**  
p: **stuck**  
pass: **stuck** ★ Informal  
movement: move something

MS *v p*: Hashar حَشَرَ  
imp: yuHshur يُحْشِرُ  
pass: maHshwr مَحْشُور ★ Informal

3) **glue**  
EN *v inf*: **stick**  
inf: **stuck**  
p: **stuck** ★  
technical: fixing

EG *v p*: lazaq لَزَقَ  
imp: yilzaq يَلْزُقُ  
act: laeziq لَازِقُ  
pass: malzwq مَلْزُوقُ ★

---

## sticky

EN *adj*: **sticky**  
materials: adhesives

EG *adj m*: milazzaq مِلْزَقٌ  
f: milazzaqao مِلْزَقَةٌ  
pl: milazzaqyn مِلْزَقِينَ ★

---

## stiff

EN *adj*: **stiff**  
qualities: durable

EG *adj m*: naeshif نَاشِفٌ  
f: naeshfao نَاشِفَةٌ  
pl: naeshfyn نَاشِفِينَ ★

---

## still

1) EN *adv*: **still** ★  
time: relative time

EG *adv*: barDw بَرَضُو ★

EG *adv*: lissah لَيْسَ  
lissY لَيْسَى ★

2) EN *adj*: **still** ★  
movement: stand/stay/wait

MS *adj m*: thaebit ثَابِتٌ  
f: thaebtao ثَابِتَةٌ  
pl: thaebtyn ثَابِتِينَ ★

---

## stimulant

EN *n s*: **stimulant**  
pl: **stimulants**  
health: treatment

MS *n m*: munabbhaet مُنَبِّهَات ★

---

## stimulate

EN *v inf*: **stimulate**  
*p*: **stimulated**  
*pass*: **stimulated** ★

influence: support

MS *v p*: nabbih (AaY) نَبَّهْ عَلَى  
*imp*: yinabbih (AaY) يَنْبِّهْ عَلَى  
*pass*: minabbih (AaY) مِّنْبَّهْ عَلَى ★

EG *v p*: Haffiz حَفِّزَ  
*imp*: yiHaffiz يَحْفِزُ  
*pass*: muHaffiz مُحَفِّزٌ ★

---

## sting

EN *v inf*: **sting**  
*p*: **stung**  
*pass*: **stung**  
environment: insects

MS *v p*: qaraS قَرَصَ  
*imp*: yuqruS يُقْرِصُ  
*act*: qaariS قَارَصَ  
*pass*: maqrwS مَقْرُوصٌ ★

---

## stinginess

EN *n*: **stinginess**  
character: generous

EG *n f*: nattaenao نَتَّانَة ★

---

## stingy

**mean**  
EN *adj*: **stingy**  
character: generous

MS *adj m*: baKyl بَخِيل  
*f*: baKylao بَخِيلَة  
*pl*: buKalaa بُخَلَاءٌ ★

EG *adj m*: nittin نِتِّين  
*f*: nittnao نِتْنَة  
*pl*: nittnyn نِتْنِينَ ★

---

## stink

1) EN *n*: **stink**  
people: senses

EG *n f*: nataenao نَتَانَة ★

2) EN *v inf*: **stink**  
*p*: **stank**  
people: senses

MS *v p*: nittin نِتِّين  
*imp*: yinattin يَنْتِّينُ ★

---

## stipulation

EN *n s*: **stipulation**  
*pl*: **stipulations**  
influence: control

MS *n m*: sharT شَرَطَ  
*pl*: shurwT شُرُوطٌ ★

---

## stir

EN *v inf*: **stir**  
*p*: **stirred**  
*pass*: **stirred** ★  
change: mix

EG *v p*: qallib قَلَّبَ  
*imp*: yiqallib يَقْلِبُ  
*pass*: muqallib مُقْلِبٌ ★

---

## stir up



EN *v inf*: stir up  
*p*: stirred up  
*pass*: stirred up  
*society*: civil unrest

MS *v p*: aacthaar أَثَارَ  
*imp*: yithyr يَثِيرُ  
*pass*: muthyr مُثِيرٌ ★

---

## stirrer

**troublemaker**  
EN *n*: stirrer  
*character*: cooperation

EG *n f*: Huqnao حُقْنَة  
*pl*: Huqan حُقَن ★

---

## stitch

EN *n s*: stitch  
*pl*: stitches ★  
*clothing*: dressmaking

EG *n f*: KiyaaTao خِيَاطَة  
*pl*: KiyaaTaataat خِيَاطَات ★

---

## stock

**1) assets**  
EN *n s*: stock  
*pl*: stocks ★  
*possessions*: ownership

EG *n m*: sahm سَهْم  
*pl*: aacs-hwm أَسْهُوم ★

**2) broth**  
EN *n coll*: stock ★  
*food*: dishes

MS *n f*: maraqao مَرَقَة ★

---

## stock market

EN *n s*: stock market  
*pl*: stock markets  
*possessions*: transfer

MS *n f*: bwrSao بَوْرَصَة  
*pl*: bwrSaataat بَوْرَصَات ★  
from french: bourse

---

## stocking

EN *n s*: stocking  
*pl*: stockings  
*clothing*: footwear

EG *n pair*: sharaab شَرَاب  
*pl*: sharaabaataat شَرَابَات ★

---

## stolen

**1) EN *vi inf*: (be) stolen**  
*p*: (was) stolen  
*pass*: stolen  
*possessions*: theft

EG *vi p*: iictsaraq إِتْسَرَق  
*imp*: yitsiriq يَتْسِرِق  
*pass*: mutsariq مُتْسَرِق ★

**2) EN *adj*: stolen ★**  
*society*: crime

EG *adj m*: masrwq مَسْرُوق  
*f*: masrwqao مَسْرُوقَة  
*pl*: masrwqyn مَسْرُوقِينَ ★

---

## stolen goods

EN *n pl*: **stolen goods**  
*possessions*: theft

MS *n pl*: masruQaat مَسْرُقات ★

---

## stomach

EN *n s*: **stomach**  
*pl*: **stomachs** ★  
*people*: internal parts

MS *n f*: miAdao مِعْدَة ★

---

## stomach ache

EN *n s*: **stomach ache**  
*pl*: **stomach aches**  
*health*: illness

MS *n m*: maGaS مَغَص ★

---

## stone

### 1) material

EN *n coll*: **stone** ★  
*materials*: building

MS *n coll*: Hagar حَجَر ★

### 2) piece

EN *n s*: **stone**  
*pl*: **stones** ★  
*materials*: building

EG *n coll*: Twb طوب ★  
*f*: Twbao طوبَة ★

MS *n coll*: Hagar حَجَر ★

EG *n m*: faSS فَصّ ★  
*pl*: fuSwS فُصُوص ★

---

## stoned

### drugged

EN *adj*: **stoned**  
*people*: vices

EG *adj invar*: suTal سَطَل ★

---

## stool

### 1) chair

EN *n s*: **stool**  
*pl*: **stools**  
*home*: furniture

MS *n m*: kursy كُرسي ★  
*pl*: karaesy كَرَاسي ★

### 2) faeces

EN *n*: **stool** ★  
*people*: bodily functions

MS *n m*: buraaz بُرَاز ★

---

## stop

1) EN *iptv*: **stop**  
*activity*: stop

EG *iptv*: eeqaf آَقَف ★

### 2) eg bus

EN *n s*: **stop**

MS *n m*: mawqaf مَوْقَف ★  
*pl*: mawaeqif مَوَاقِف ★

pl: stops ★  
transport: road

3) EN *v inf*: stop (sb. or st.)  
p: stopped  
pass: stopped ★  
activity: stop

MS *v p*: waqqaf وَقَفَ  
imp: yiwaqqaf يَوْقَفُ ★

4) a bad habit  
EN *v inf*: stop  
p: stopped  
pass: stopped ★  
activity: stop

EG *v p*: baTTal بَطَلَ  
imp: yibaTTal يَبْطُلُ  
pass: mubaTTal مُبْطَلُ ★  
+noun or imp verb

5) refrain  
EN *v inf*: stop  
p: stopped  
pass: stopped ★  
activity: stop

EG *v p*: baTTal بَطَلَ  
imp: yibaTTal يَبْطُلُ  
pass: mubaTTal مُبْطَلُ ★

6) EN *part*: coming to a stop  
movement: stand/stay/wait

EG *n m*: wuqwf وَقُوفُ ★

7) oneself  
EN *vi inf*: stop  
p: stopped  
pass: stopped ★  
activity: stop

MS *vi p*: wiqif وَقِفَ  
imp: yuqaf يُقِفُ  
act: waeqif وَاَقِفَ ★  
irregular

8) to a donkey  
EN *iptv*: stop ★  
influence: control

EG *iptv*: hiss هَيْسُ ★

---

## stop bending my ear

EN *expr*: stop bending my ear  
communication: spoken

EG *expr*: iicnzil min AalY wadaeny  
★ إِنْزَلَ مِنْ عَلَيَّ وَدَاَنِي

---

## stop off

on the way  
EN *vi inf*: stop off (at)  
p: stopped off (at)  
movement: location

EG *v p*: Aaddy (AalY) عَدَّيَّ عَلَى  
imp: yiAaddy (AalY) يَعْدِّيَّ عَلَى  
pass: muAaddy مُعْدِّيَّ ★

EG *v p*: marr (AalY) مَرَّ عَلَى  
imp: yimurr (AalY) يَمُرُّ عَلَى  
act: marr مَرَّ  
pass: mamrwr مَمْرُورُ ★

---

## stop talking

EN *vi inf*: stop talking  
p: stopped talking  
communication: spoken

MS *vi p*: sikit سَكِيتَ  
imp: yuskut يُسْكُتُ

---

## stopcock

EN *n s*: stopcock  
*pl*: stopcocks  
buildings: plumbing

EG *n m*: maHbas مَحْبَس  
*pl*: maHaebis مَحَابِس ★

---

## stopping

EN *n*: stopping  
activity: stop

EG *n m*: tabTyل تَبْطِيل ★

---

## stopping talking

EN *n invar*: stopping talking  
communication: spoken

MS *n m*: sukwt سُكُوت ★

---

## storage

EN *n*: storage ★  
possessions: storage

MS *n m*: taKzyn تَخْزِين ★

---

## store

1) EN *v inf*: store  
*p*: stored  
*pass*: stored ★  
possessions: storage

MS *v p*: Kazzin خَزَّ ن  
*imp*: yiKazzin يَخْزُّ ن  
*pass*: muKazzin مُخْزَّ ن ★

2) shop  
EN *n s*: store  
*pl*: stores ★  
work: workplace

MS *n m*: maHall مَحَلّ  
*pl*: maHallaet مَحَلَّات ★

---

## stored

EN *part*: stored  
possessions: storage

MS *part m*: maHfwZ مَحْفُوظ  
*f*: maHfwZao مَحْفُوظَة  
*pl*: maHfwZyn مَحْفُوظِينَ ★  
in a particular way

---

## storehouse

EN *n s*: storehouse  
*pl*: storehouses  
possessions: storage

MS *n m*: maKzan مَخْزَن  
*pl*: maKaezin مَخَاَزِن ★

---

## stories

EN *vi inf*: (tell tall) stories  
*p*: (told tall) stories  
*pass*: (told tall) stories  
character: honesty

MS *vi p*: guKK جُحَّ  
*imp*: yiguKK يَجُحُّ ★

---

## stork

EN *n s*: **stork**  
*pl*: **storks**  
*environment*: birds

MS *n m*: luQluQ لُقْلُق  
*pl*: laQaaliQ لَقَالِق ★

---

## storm

EN *n s*: **storm**  
*pl*: **storms** ★  
*environment*: weather

MS *n f*: AaaSifao عَاَصِيفَة  
*pl*: AawaaSif عَوَاَصِيف ★

---

## story

1) EN *n s*: **story**  
*pl*: **stories** ★  
*intellect*: ideas

MS *n f*: QiSSao قِصَّة  
*pl*: QiSaS قِصَص ★

EG *n f*: Hikaeyao حِكَايَة  
*pl*: Hikaeyaet حِكَايَات ★

2) EN *n*: **tall story**  
*intellect*: ideas

EG *n f*: fatshao فَتَشَة ★

---

## stove

EN *n s*: **stove**  
*pl*: **stoves**  
*food*: equipment

EG *n m*: bwtaegaez بَوْتَاغَاَز ★

---

## straight

1) **directly between two points**

EN *adj*: **straight**  
*qualities*: shapes

MS *adj m*: mustaQym مُسْتَقِيم  
*f*: mustaQymao مُسْتَقِيمَة  
*pl*: mustaQymyn مُسْتَقِيمِينَ ★

2) **directly**  
EN *adv*: **straight** ★

*movement*: direction

EG *adv*: AaIY TwI عَالَى طَوَل ★

MS *adv*: bi-KaTT mustaqym بِخَطِّ مُسْتَقِيم ★

MS *adv*: bi-licstiqamao بِإِسْتِقَامَة ★

3) **honestly**  
EN *adv*: **straight** ★  
*character*: honesty

MS *adv*: bi-SaraaHao بِصِرَاحَة ★

4) **honest**  
EN *adj*: **straight**  
*character*: honesty

MS *adj m*: mustaQym مُسْتَقِيم  
*f*: mustaQymao مُسْتَقِيمَة  
*pl*: mustaQymyn مُسْتَقِيمِينَ ★

---

## straight ahead

EN *adv*: **straight ahead**  
*movement*: direction

EG *adv*: Tawwaaly طَوَّالِي ★

EG adv: AaIY Twl عَلَى طول ★

EG adj m: duGry دُغري  
f: duGriyyao دُغريّة  
pl: duGry دُغري ★

---

## straight away

EN expr: straight away

qualities: classify

EG expr: aacwwil bi-aacwwil أَوْ لَ بِأَوْ لَ ★

EG adv: aacwaem أَوَامَ ★

EG adv: HaelaeN حَالَاءَ ★

---

## straight line

EN n s: straight line  
pl: straight lines  
qualities: shapes

MS n m: KaTT mustaQym  
خَطٌّ مُسْتَقِيم ★

---

## straight man

honest

EN n s: straight man  
pl: straight men  
character: honesty

EG n m: raagil mustaQym  
رَاجِلٌ مُسْتَقِيم ★

---

## straighten up

tidy hair, clothes etc

EN v inf: straighten up  
p: straightened up  
people: grooming

MS vi p: waDDab وَضَبَ  
imp: yiwaDDab يَوْضَبُ  
pass: muwaDDab مُوَضَّبُ ★

---

## straightforward

EN adj: straightforward ★  
qualities: simple

EG adj invar: duGry دُغري ★

---

## strain

1) sieve

EN v inf: strain  
p: strained  
pass: strained ★  
food: preparation

MS v p: SaffY صَفَّى  
imp: yiSaffY يِصْفِي ★

2) EN n: strain ★  
emotion: distress

MS n m: tawattur تَوَاتُر ★

---

## strainer

EN *n s*: **strainer**  
*pl*: **strainers**  
*food*: equipment

EG *n m*: maSfY مَصْفَى  
*pl*: maSaafy مَصَافِي ★

---

## strait

EN *n s*: **strait**  
*pl*: **straits**  
*environment*: landscape

MS *n m*: barzaK بَرَزَاخ ★

---

## strand

1) **shore**  
EN *n s*: **strand**  
*pl*: **strands** ★  
*environment*: water

MS *n m*: shaaTiyc شَاطِيئ  
*pl*: shawaaTyc شَوَاطِي ★

MS *n m*: saeHil سَا حِيل  
*pl*: sawaeHil سَوَا حِيل ★

2) **thread**  
EN *n s*: **strand**  
*pl*: **strands** ★  
*materials*: clothing

EG *n f*: fatlao فَتْلَة  
*pl*: fitil فِطِيل ★

---

## strange

EN *adj*: **strange**  
*qualities*: special

MS *adj m*: Garyb غَرِيب  
*f*: Garybao غَرِيبَة  
*pl*: Garybao غَرِيبَة ★

---

## stranger

EN *n s*: **stranger**  
*pl*: **strangers**  
*qualities*: special

MS *n m*: Garyb غَرِيب  
*pl*: Guraabaa غُرَا بَا ★

---

## strangling

EN *part*: **strangling**  
*society*: violence

MS *part m*: Kanaq خَنَق  
*f*: Kanaqao خَنْقَة ★

---

## strapped for cash

EN *expr*: **strapped for cash** ★  
*possessions*: money

EG *adj m*: maznwq مَزْنُوق  
*f*: maznwqao مَزْنُوقَة  
*pl*: maznwqyn مَزْنُوقِينَ ★

---

## straw

1) **drinking**  
EN *n s*: **straw**  
*pl*: **straws** ★  
*food*: tableware

EG *n m*: shalymwh شَلِيمُوه ★

EG *n f*: shaffaaTao شَفَّا طَة  
*pl*: shaffaaTaata شَفَّا طَات ★

## 2) wheat stem

EN *n coll*: **straw** ★  
environment: farming

MS *n coll*: qashsh قَشَش ★

## 3) threshed

EN *n s*: **straw**  
coll: **straw**  
pl: **straws**  
environment: farming

MS *n coll*: tibn تِبْن ★

MS *n coll*: qash قَش ★

---

## strawberry

EN *n s*: **strawberry**  
pl: **strawberries**  
food: fruit

MS *n coll*: faraawlao فَرَاوَلَة  
f: faraawlaayao فَرَاوَلَايَة ★

---

## stray

EN *v inf*: **stray (from)**  
p: **strayed (from)**  
pass: **strayed (from)**  
intellect: search

MS *v p*: Dall ضَلَّ  
imp: yiDull يَضِلُّ ★

---

## stream

**brook**  
EN *n s*: **stream**  
pl: **streams** ★  
environment: water

EG *n m*: tiraAh تِرَاعَه ★

MS *n m*: gadwal جَدْوَال ★ Archaic, Unconfirmed

---

## street

EN *n s*: **street**  
pl: **streets** ★  
environment: urban

MS *n m*: shaeriA شَاَرِع  
pl: shawaeriA شَوَاَرِع ★

---

## street corner

EN *n s*: **street corner**  
pl: **street corners**  
environment: urban

EG *n f*: naaSyao نَاَصِيَة  
pl: nawaaSy نَوَاَصِي ★

---

## street-wise

EN *adj*: **street-wise** ★  
character: sensible

EG *adj m*: SaayaA صَايَع  
f: SaayaAao صَايَعَة  
pl: SayyaA صَيَّيَع ★

---

## strength

1) **muscles**  
EN *n s*: **strength**  
pl: **strengths**  
people: attributes

MS *n f*: Quwwao قُوَّة  
pl: Quwwaet قُوَّات ★



## 2) durability

EN *n s*: strength

*pl*: strengths

qualities: durable

MS *n f*: Quwwao قُوَّة

*pl*: Quwwaet قُوَّات ★

## 3) ability

EN *n s*: strength

*pl*: strengths ★

character: ability

MS *n f*: Quwwao قُوَّة

*pl*: Quwwaet قُوَّات ★

---

## strengthen

1) EN *v inf*: strengthen

*p*: strengthened

*pass*: strengthened ★

qualities: durable

MS *v p*: qawwY قَوَّى

*imp*: yiqawwy يِقَوَّى ★

2) EN *vi inf*: strengthen

*p*: strengthened

*pass*: strengthened ★

qualities: durable

MS *vi p*: iictqawwy إِتَقَوَّى

*imp*: yitqawwy يِتَقَوَّى ★

---

## strengthened

EN *vi inf*: (be) strengthened

*p*: (was) strengthened

qualities: durable

EG *v p*: aacyyid أَيْيِد

*imp*: yiaacyyid يَأْيِيد

*pass*: muaacyyid مُأْيِيد ★

---

## strengthening

EN *n invar*: strengthening

qualities: durable

MS *n f*: taqwiyyao تَقْوِيَّة ★

EG *n m*: taacyiyd تَأْيِيد ★

---

## stress

1) emotional or physical pressure

EN *n s*: stress

*pl*: stresses ★

emotion: distress

MS *n m*: tawattur

تَوَاتُر ★

2) emotional

EN *v inf*: stress

*p*: stressed

*pass*: stressed ★

emotion: distress

MS *v p*: DaGaT ضَغَط

*imp*: yiDGaT يَضْغَط

*pass*: maDGwT مَضْغُوط ★

---

## stressed

EN *adj*: stressed ★

character: calm

EG *adj m*: maDGwT مَضْغُوط

*f*: maDGwTao مَضْغُوطَة

*pl*: maDGwTyn مَضْغُوطِينَ ★

---

## stretch

### 1) oneself

EN *vi inf*: stretch

*p*: stretched

*pass*: stretched ★

*movement*: move somebody

EG *vi p*: iictmaTTaA **إِثْمَطَّعَ**

*imp*: yitmaTTaA **يِثْمَطَّعَ**

*pass*: mitmaTTaA **مِثْمَطَّعَ** ★

### 2) body

EN *n s*: stretch

*pl*: stretches ★

*movement*: movement

EG *n m*: madd **مَدَّ** ★

### 3) land, water

EN *n s*: stretch

*pl*: stretches ★

*quantity*: size

EG *n m*: madd **مَدَّ** ★

### 4) something

EN *v inf*: stretch

*p*: stretched

*pass*: stretched ★

*change*: shape

MS *v p*: maTT **مَطَّ**

*imp*: yimuTT **يِمُطَّ**

*pass*: mamTwT **مَمَطُوط** ★

---

## stretch oneself

### lie down

EN *v inf*: stretch oneself

*p*: stretched oneself

*movement*: stand/stay/wait

EG *vi p*: iictmaddid **إِثْمَدَّ**

*imp*: yitmaddid **يِثْمَدَّ**

*pass*: mutamaddid **مُتَمَدَّ** ★

---

## strict

EN *adj*: strict ★

*character*:  
responsible

MS *adj m*: mutashaddid **مُتَشَدَّد**

*f*: mutashaddidao **مُتَشَدَّدَة**

*pl*: mutashaddidyn **مُتَشَدَّدِينَ** ★

MS *adj m*: shidy **شَدِيد**

*f*: shidyao **شَدِيدَة**

*pl*: shudaed **شُدَاد** ★

MS *adj m*: mutaHaffiZ **مُتَحَفِّظ**

*f*: mutaHaffiZao **مُتَحَفِّظَة**

*pl*: mutaHaffiZyn **مُتَحَفِّظِينَ** ★

---

## strictly

EN *adv*: strictly ★

*quantity*: accuracy

MS *adv*: bi-Hazm **بِحَزَم** ★

---

## strike

### 1) blow

EN *n s*: strike

MS *n f*: Darbao **ضَرْبَة** ★

pl: strikes ★  
society: violence

## 2) hit

EN v inf: strike  
p: struck  
pass: struck ★  
society: violence

MS v p: Darab ضَرَبَ  
imp: yiDrab يَضْرِبُ  
pass: maDrwb مَضْرُوبٌ ★

## 3) impress

EN v inf: strike  
p: struck  
pass: struck ★  
emotion: please

MS v p: aacAgab أَعْجَبَ  
imp: yiAgib يَعْجِبُ  
pass: muAgab مُعْجَبٌ ★

# striker

## 1) football

EN n s: striker  
pl: strikers ★  
society: sport

EG n m: muhaegim مُهَاجِمٌ  
pl: muhaegmyn مُهَاجِمِينَ ★

## 2) work, hunger etc

EN n s: striker  
pl: strikers ★  
work: state

EG n m: muDrib مُضْرِبٌ  
pl: muDribyn مُضْرِبِينَ ★

# string

EN n coll: string  
materials: ropes

MS n m: KyT خَيْطٌ  
pl: KuywT خَيْوُطٌ ★

# strip

## 1) remove something

EN v inf: strip  
p: stripped  
pass: stripped  
change: assemble

EG v p: qalaA قَلَعَ  
imp: yiqlaA يَقْلَعُ  
act: qaeliA قَالَعَ  
pass: maqlwA مَقْلُوعٌ ★

## 2) removal of clothing

EN n invar: strip  
clothing: wear

EG n m: qalaA قَلَعَ ★

## 3) long thin piece

EN n s: strip  
pl: strips ★  
qualities: shapes

EG n f: sharyHao شَرِيحَةٌ  
pl: sharaayaH شَرَائِحٌ ★

## 4) clothing

EN v inf: strip  
p: stripped  
pass: stripped ★  
clothing: wear

MS v p: garrad جَرَّدَ  
imp: yigarrad يَجَرِّدُ  
pass: mugarrad مُجَرَّدٌ ★

EG v p: taAarrY تَعَرَّى

imp: yitaAarrY يتَعَرَّي  
pass: mutaAarry مُتَعَرَّي ★

EG v p: qalaA قَلَعَ  
imp: yiqlaA يَقْلَع ★

---

## striped

EN *adj*: **striped**  
qualities: shapes

EG *adj m*: miqallim مِقْلَم  
f: miqallimao مِقْلَمَة  
pl: miqallimyn مِقْلَمِين ★

---

## stripped

EN *vi inf*: (be) **stripped**  
p: (was) **stripped**  
clothing: wear

MS *vi p*: tagarrad تَجَرَّد  
imp: yitagarrad يَتَجَرَّد  
act: iictgarrad اِئْتَجَرَّد  
pass: mutagarrid مُتَجَرَّد ★

---

## stroke

1) EN *v inf*: **stroke**  
p: **stroked**  
pass: **stroked** ★  
communication: nonverbal

EG *v p*: Hassis حَسَّس  
imp: yiHassis يَحَسِّس ★

2) EN *n s*: **stroke**  
pl: **strokes** ★  
health: illness

MS *n f*: galTao جَلْطَة  
pl: galaTaata جَلْطَات ★

---

## stroll

EN *v inf*: **stroll**  
p: **strolled**  
pass: **strolled** ★  
transport: pedestrian

EG *vi p*: iictmashshY اِئْتَمَشَّي  
imp: yitmashshY يَتَمَشَّي ★

---

## strolling

EN *n invar*: **strolling**  
transport: pedestrian

EG *n f*: fusHao فُسْحَة  
pl: fusaH فُسْح ★

---

## strong

1) EN *adj*:  
**strong** ★

qualities:  
durable

MS *adj m*: shidyd شَدِيد  
f: shidydao شَدِيدَة  
pl: shudaed شُدَاد ★

MS *adj m*: gaemid جَامِد  
f: gaemdao جَامِدَة  
pl: gaemdyn جَامِدِين ★

MS *adj m*: Qawy قَوِي

f: Qawiyyao قَوِيَّة  
pl: aacqwiyyao أَقْوِيَّة  
comp: aacQawY أَقْوَى ★

## 2) eg tea (lit. heavy)

EN *adj*: strong  
food: drinks

EG *adj m*: thiqyl ثَقِيل  
f: thiqylao ثَقِيلَة  
pl: thuqael ثَقَال ★  
lit. heavy

## strongly

EN *adv*: strongly ★  
quantity: degree

EG *adv*: bi-Quwwao بِقُوَّة ★

## structural

EN *adj*: structural ★  
qualities: shapes

MS *adj m*: iicnshaeycy إِنشَائِي  
f: iicnshaeyciyyao إِنشَائِيَّة ★

## structure

EN *n s*: structure  
pl: structures  
qualities: shapes

MS *n s*: binyao بِنْيَة  
pl: binyaet بِنْيَات ★

## struggle

1) EN *v inf*: struggle  
p: struggled  
pass: struggled ★  
qualities: simple

EG *v p*: SaariA صَارَعَ  
imp: yiSaariA يَصَارَع ★

2) EN *n s*: struggle  
pl: struggles ★  
qualities: simple

MS *n m*: niDaal نِضَال ★

## stubborn

EN *adj*:  
stubborn

character:  
willpower

MS *adj m*: Aanyd عَنِيد  
f: Aanydao عَنِيدَة  
pl: Aanaedyyn عَنَادِينَ ★

EG *expr m*: raas-uh naeshfao رَأْسُهُ نَاشِفَة  
f: raas-haa naeshfao رَأْسُهَا نَاشِفَة  
pl: raas-uhum naeshfao رَأْسُهُمْ نَاشِفَة ★

EG *adj m*: dimaaG-uh naeshfao دِمَاغُهُ نَاشِفَة  
f: dimaaG-haa naeshfao دِمَاغُهَا نَاشِفَة ★

## stuck

1) EN *vi inf*: (be) stuck  
p: (was) stuck

EG *vi p*: iictzanaq اِتْرَنَق  
imp: yitziniq يَتْرَنِق  
pass: mutzaniq مُتْرَنِق ★

pass: stuck  
movement: location

2) EN *adj*: stuck

movement: stand/stay/  
wait

EG *adj m*: maznwq مَزْنَوْق  
f: maznwqao مَزْنَوْقَة  
pl: maznwqyn مَزْنَوْقِين ★

EG *adj m*: laaZiq لَاطِيق  
f: laaZiqao لَاطِيقَة  
pl: laaZiqyn لَاطِيقِين ★

---

## student

EN *n s*: student  
pl: students ★  
education: other

MS *n m*: Taalib طَالِب  
pl: Tullaab طُلَّاب ★

---

## studio

EN *n s*: studio  
pl: studios ★  
work: workplace

MS *n m*: stwdiyw سِتودِيو ★

---

## studiousness

EN *adj*: studiousness  
character: responsible

MS *n m*: iicgtihaed إِحْتِيَاهَد ★

---

## study

### 1) course

EN *n s*: study  
pl: studies ★  
education: study

MS *n f*: diraasao دِرَاسَة  
pl: diraasaat دِرَاسَات ★

### 2) do homework

EN *v inf*: study  
p: studied  
pass: studied ★  
education: study

EG *v p*: dhaekir ذَاكِر  
imp: yidhaekir يِذَاكِر  
pass: mudhaekir مُذَاكِر ★

### 3) research

EN *n s*: study  
pl: studies ★  
education: study

MS *n m*: baHth بَحْث  
pl: buHwth بُحُوث  
pl: aacbHaeth أَبْحَاث ★

### 4) EN *n s*: study

pl: studies  
education: study

EG *n m*: daeris دَاَرِس  
pl: daersyn دَاَرِسِين ★

### 5) learning

EN *n s*: study  
pl: studies  
education: study

MS *n f*: diraasao دِرَاسَة  
pl: diraasaat دِرَاسَات ★  
EG *n m*: mudhaakrah مُذَاكَرَة ★

6) EN *v inf*: **study**  
*p*: **studied**  
*pass*: **studied**  
*education*: **study**

EG *v p*: zaekir زَاكِر  
*imp*: yizaekir يَزَاكِر  
*pass*: muzaekir مُزَاكِر ★

MS *v p*: daras دَرَس  
*imp*: yidris يَدْرِس  
*act*: daeris دَاَرَس  
*pass*: mdrws مَدْرُوس ★

---

## studying

EN *n*: **studying**  
*education*: **study**

EG *n f*: mudhaekarao مُذَاكَرَة ★

---

## stuff

1) EN *v inf*: **stuff**  
*p*: **stuffed**  
*pass*: **stuffed** ★  
*movement*: fill and empty

MS *v p*: HashY حَشَى  
*imp*: yiHshy يَحْشِي  
*pass*: maHshy مَحْشِي ★

2) **things**  
EN *n coll*: **stuff** ★  
*possessions*: ownership

EG *n pl*: Haagaet حَاجَات ★

EG *n pl*: bitwA بَتْوَع ★  
+ possessive suffix

---

## stuff (to do)

**to do**  
EN *n*: **stuff (to do)**  
*state*: busy

EG *n pl*: bitwA بَتْوَع ★  
+ possessive suffix

---

## stuffed

EN *vi inf*: (be) **stuffed**  
*p*: (was) **stuffed**  
*pass*: (been) **stuffed**  
*movement*: fill and empty

EG *v p*: iictHashar إِتْحَشَرَ  
*imp*: yitHishir يَتَحَشِّر  
*pass*: mitHashar مِتْحَشَّر ★

---

## stuffed vegetable

EN *n s*: **stuffed vegetable**  
*pl*: **stuffed vegetables**  
*food*: dishes

EG *n m*: maHshy مَحْشِي ★

---

## stumble

EN *vi inf*: **stumble**  
*p*: **stumbled**  
*pass*: **stumbled** ★  
*movement*: movement

EG *vi p*: iictkaAbil إِتَكَعَلَ  
*imp*: yitkaAbil يَتَكَعِل  
*pass*: mitkaAbil مِتَكَعِل ★

---

## stun

EN *v inf*: **stun**  
*p*: **stunned**  
*pass*: **stunned**  
*society*: **violence**

MS *v p*: dawwaK دَوَّحَ  
*imp*: yidawwaK يَدَوَّحَ ★

EG *v p*: shall شَلَّ  
*imp*: yishill يَشِلُّ ★

---

## stunning

EN *adj*: **stunning** ★

*qualities*: **good**

EG *adj m*: badyaA بَدِيْع  
*f*: badyaAao بَدِيْعَة  
*pl*: budaeA بُدَا عَ ★

EG *adj m*: mudhhil مُذْهِل  
*f*: mudhhilao مُذْهِلَة  
*pl*: mudhhilyn مُذْهِلِينَ ★

---

## stupid

1) EN *v inf*: (do something) **stupid**  
*p*: (done something) **stupid**  
*pass*: (done something) **stupid** ★  
*character*: **sensible**

EG *v p*: iicstaGbY اِسْتَعْبَى  
*imp*: yistaGbY يَسْتَعْبَى  
*pass*: mustaGbY مُسْتَعْبَى ★

MS *adj m*: Gaby غَبِي  
*f*: Gabiyyao غَبِيَّة  
*pl*: aacGbiyaaC أَغْبِيَاءَ ★

### 2) bihym

EN *adj*: **stupid**  
★  
*intellect*: **clever**

EG *expr m*: Aql-uh tiKyn عَقْلُهُ تَخِين  
*f*: Aql-ahaa tiKyn عَقْلُهَا تَخِين ★

MS *adj m*: aacblah أَبْلَه  
*f*: balhaeC بَلْهَاءَ  
*pl*: bulahaeC بُلْهَاءَ ★

EG *adj s*: bihym بِيْهِمْ  
*pl*: bihaeyim بِيْهَائِيْم ★

### 3) pretend to be stupid

EN *v inf*: (act) **stupid**  
*p*: (acted) **stupid**  
*pass*: (acted) **stupid** ★  
*character*: **sensible**

EG *v p*: iicstaGbY اِسْتَعْبَى  
*imp*: yistaGbY يَسْتَعْبَى  
*pass*: mustaGbY مُسْتَعْبَى ★

---

## stupid behaviour

EN *n*: **stupid behaviour**  
*character*: **responsible**

MS *n f*: saKaefao سَخَافَة  
*pl*: saKaefaet سَخَافَات ★

---

## stupidity

EN *n*: **stupidity** ★  
*intellect*: **clever**

EG *n m*: GabaeC غَبَاءَ ★

---

## stupor



EN *n*: stupor  
health: illness

EG *n f*: bahaemao بَهَاَمَة ☆ Archaic

---

## stutter

EN *vi inf*: stutter  
*p*: stuttered  
*pass*: stuttered ☆  
communication: spoken

EG *vi p*: taactaac تَأْتَأ  
*imp*: yitaactaac يِتَأْتَأ ☆

---

## style

1) EN *n s*: (hair) style  
*pl*: (hair) styles ☆  
people: grooming

EG *n f*: tasryHao تَسْرِيحَة  
*pl*: tasryHaet تَسْرِيحَات ☆

2) EN *n s*: style  
*pl*: styles ☆  
وَي  
qualities: style

MS *n m*: iicslwb إِسْلُوب ☆  
*pl*: aacsaelyb أَسَالِيْب ☆

MS *n m*: uucslwb أُسْلُوب ☆  
*pl*: aacsaelyb أَسَالِيْب ☆

---

## stylish

chic  
EN *n*: style  
qualities: style

EG *n invar*: shyaekao شِيَاكَة ☆

EG *n f*: furmao فُرْمَة  
*pl*: furam فُرَم ☆

---

## subject

1) grammatical  
EN *n s*: subject  
*pl*: subjects ☆  
communication: language

EG *n m*: faeAil فَاَعِيل ☆

2) topic  
EN *n s*: subject  
*pl*: subjects ☆  
intellect: issue

EG *n m*: mawDwaA مَوْضُوَع ☆  
*pl*: mawaaDyA مَوَاضِيْع ☆

3) of ruler  
EN *n s*: subject  
*pl*: subjects  
movement: move somebody

MS *n m*: taebiA تَابِيْع ☆  
*pl*: tawaebiA تَوَابِيْع ☆

4) for study  
EN *n s*: subject  
*pl*: subjects ☆  
intellect: issue

MS *n f*: maeddao مَادَّة ☆  
*pl*: mawaedd مَوَادَّ ☆

5) topic  
EN *adj s*: subject

MS *adj m*: KaaDiA خَاَضِيْع ☆  
*f*: KaaDiAao خَاَضِيْعَة ☆  
*pl*: KaaDiAyn خَاَضِيْعِيْن ☆

pl: subjects ★  
intellect: issue

---

6) EN *v inf*: subject (so. to sth.)  
*p*: subjected (so. to sth.)  
*pass*: subjected (so. to sth.) ★  
influence: control

MS *v p*: KaaDaA خَاَضَعَ  
*imp*: yiKaaDaA يَخَاَضَع ★

---

## subjected

EN *v inf*: (be) subjected (to)  
*p*: (was) subjected (to)  
*pass*: (been) subjected (to) ★  
influence: control

MS *v p*: KaDaA خَضَعَ  
*imp*: yiKDaA يَخْضَع  
*act*: KaaDiA خَاَضَعَ ★

---

## subjugated

EN *vi inf*: (be) subjugated  
*p*: (was) subjugated  
*pass*: (been) subjugated ★  
influence: control

MS *vi p*: iictsaKKar اِتْسَخَّرَ  
*imp*: yitsaKKar يَتْسَخَّرُ  
*pass*: mitsaKKar مِتْسَخَّرُ ★

---

## submission

handing in  
EN *n*: submission  
movement: move something

MS *n s*: taslym تَسْلِيم ★

---

## submit

1) eg report  
EN *v inf*: submit  
*p*: submitted  
*pass*: submitted ★  
intellect: inform

MS *v p*: qaddim قَدِّمَ  
*imp*: yiqaddim يَقْدِمُ  
*pass*: muqaddim مُقَدِّم ★

2) acquiesce  
EN *v inf*: submit  
*p*: submitted  
*pass*: submitted ★  
influence: control

MS *v p*: aacdhAan أَدْعَنَ  
*imp*: yudhAin يُدْعِنُ ★

MS *v p*: KaDaA خَضَعَ  
*imp*: yiKDaA يَخْضَع  
*act*: KaaDiA خَاَضَعَ ★

---

## submitting

EN *n*: submitting  
communication: publication

MS *n m*: taqdym تَقْدِيم ★

---

## subordination

EN *n*: subordination  
influence: control

MS *n f*: tabAiyyao تَبْعِيَّة  
*pl*: tabAiyaet تَبْعِيَّات ★

---

## subscribe

EN *v inf*: **subscribe**  
*p*: **subscribed**  
*pass*: **subscribed**  
*society*: **membership**

EG *v p*: iicshtarak (fy) **إِشْتَرَكْ فِي**  
*imp*: yishtirik (fy) **يَشْتَرِكْ فِي**  
*pass*: mushtarik **مُشْتَرَكْ** ★

---

## subscripton fee

EN *n s*: **subscripton fee**  
*pl*: **subscripton fees**  
*society*: **membership**

EG *n m*: iicshtiraak **إِشْتِرَاكْ**  
*pl*: iicshtiraakaat **إِشْتِرَاكَاتْ** ★

---

## subsequent

EN *adj*: **subsequent** ★  
*quantity*: **sequence**

EG *adj*: iil-ly baAd-uh **إِلَّيْ بَعْدُهُ** ★  
change suffix

---

## subsidiary

EN *n*: **subsidiary** ★  
*influence*: **control**

MS *n f*: taebiAao **تَابِيعَة**  
*pl*: taebiAaet **تَابِيعَاتْ** ★

---

## subsidized

EN *adj*: **subsidized**  
*possessions*: **money**

MS *adj m*: mudaAAam **مُدَعَّم**  
*f*: mudaAAamao **مُدَعِّمَة**  
*pl*: mudaAAamyn **مُدَعِّمِينَ** ★

---

## subsidy

EN *n s*: **subsidy**  
*pl*: **subsidies** ★  
*possessions*: **money**

MS *n m*: daAam **دَعَم** ★

---

## substance

EN *n s*: **substance**  
*pl*: **substances** ★  
*materials*: **things**

MS *n f*: maeddao **مَادَّة**  
*pl*: mawaedd **مَوَادِّ** ★

---

## substantial

**solid**  
EN *adj*: **substantial** ★  
*qualities*: **durable**

MS *adj m*: matyn **مَتِين**  
*f*: matynao **مَتِينَة**  
*pl*: mutaen **مُتَان** ★

---

## substantially

**1) mostly**  
EN *adv*: **substantially** ★  
*quantity*: **proportion**

EG *adv m*: muAaZam **مُعْظَم** ★

## 2) strongly

EN *adv*: substantially ★

quantity: degree

EG *adv*: bi-Quwwao بقوة ★

---

## substitute

1) EN *adj*: substitute

qualities: similar

MS *adj m*: iicHtiyaaTy احتياطي

f: iicHtiyaaTiyyao احتياطية

pl: iicHtiyaaTiyyin احتياطين ★

2) EN *v inf*: substitute

p: substituted

pass: substituted

change: change

MS *v p*: baddil بدّل

imp: yibaddil يبدّل ★

---

## substitution

EN *n s*: substitution

pl: substitutions

qualities: similar

EG *n f*: badaliyyao بدلية ★ Unconfirmed

EG *n m*: tabdil تبديل ★

---

## subtle

gentle

EN *adj*: subtle ★

qualities: durable

EG *adj m*: Hinayyin حنّين

f: Hinayyinao حنّينة

pl: Hinayyinyn حنّينين ★

---

## suburb

EN *n s*: suburb

pl: suburbs ★

environment: urban

MS *n f*: DaaHiyyao ضاحية

pl: DawaaHy ضواحي ★

---

## subway

tunnel

EN *n s*: subway

pl: subways

environment: urban

MS *n m*: nafaq نفق

pl: aacnfaeq أنفاق ★

---

## succeed

1) follow

EN *v inf*: succeed

p: succeeded

pass: succeeded ★

quantity: sequence

MS *v p*: tabaA تبع

imp: yitbaA يتبع

act: taabaA تابّع ★

2) achieve

EN *vi inf*: succeed

p: succeeded ★

activity: complete

MS *v p*: nigiH نجح

imp: yingaH ينجح

act: naagiH ناجح ★

---

## success

EN *n* s: **success**  
*pl*: **successes** ★  
*qualities*: good

MS *n m*: nagaeh نَجَاح ★

---

## successful

EN *adj*: **successful** ★  
*character*: efficient

MS *adj m*: naegiH نَاجِح  
*f*: naegiHao نَاجِحَة  
*pl*: naegHyn نَاجِحِينَ ★

---

## successfully

EN *adv*: **successfully** ★  
*activity*: complete

MS *adv*: bi-nagaeh بِنَجَاح ★

---

## succession

1) EN *n*: **succession** ★  
*possessions*: transfer

MS *n m*: iicrth إِرْث ★

2) EN *expr*: **right of succession**  
*possessions*: transfer

MS *expr*: Haqq iil-iicrth حَقُّ الْإِرْث ★

---

## successive

EN *adj*: **successive** ★  
*time*: relative time

MS *n m*: mutataely مُتَتَالِي ★

---

## successively

EN *adv*: **successively**  
*time*: relative time

MS *adv*: AalY iil-tawaely عَلَى الْتَوَالِي ★

---

## successor

EN *n* s: **successor**  
*pl*: **successors** ★  
*time*: relative time

MS *n f*: Kalyfao خَلِيفَة  
*pl*: Kulafae خُلَفَاء ★

---

## such

**like**

EN *prep*: **such** ★  
*qualities*: similar

EG *prep invar*: zayy زَيِي ★

---

## such and such

EN *expr*: **such and such**  
*intellect*: ideas

EG *expr*: kadhaa wa kadhaa كَذَا وَكَذَا ★

EG *expr*: kyt wi kyt كَيْت وَكَيْت ★

---

## such as

EN *prep*: **such as**  
*qualities*: similar

EG *prep*: ka- كَ ★

EG *prep invar*: zayy زَيَّي ★

---

## suck

EN *v inf*: **suck**  
*p*: **sucked**  
*pass*: **sucked** ★  
*food*: consumption

EG *v p*: maSS مَصَّ  
*imp*: yimuSS يَمُصَّ ★

---

## sucker

**victim of hoax**  
EN *n s*: **sucker**  
*pl*: **suckers**  
*character*: trust

MS *n m*: gardal جَرْدَل  
*pl*: garaedil جَرَادِل ★

---

## suckle

EN *v inf*: **suckle**  
*p*: **suckled**  
*pass*: **suckled** ★  
*health*: women

MS *v p*: raDaA رَضَعَ  
*imp*: yirDaA يَرْضَعُ  
*pass*: marDwa مَرَضُوع ★

---

## Sudan

EN *n invar*: **Sudan**  
*society*: countries

MS *n f*: iil-swdaen اِلِسودَان ★

---

## Sudanese

EN *adj*: **Sudanese**  
*society*: countries

MS *adj m*: swdaeny سودَانِي  
*f*: swdaeniyyao سودَانِيَّة  
*pl*: swdaeniyyyn سودَانِيَّين ★

---

## sudden

EN *adj*:  
**sudden** ★

*time*: speed

MS *adj m*: fugaeycy فُجَايِي  
*f*: fugaeyciyyao فُجَايِيَّة  
*pl*: fugaeyciyyao فُجَايِيَّة ★

MS *adj m*: mufaegiy mufaegiy مُفَاغِي  
*f*: mufaegyc mufaegyc مُفَاغِيَّة  
*pl*: mufaegiy mufaegiy مُفَاغِيَّين ★

MS *adj*: fagaacao فَجَاة ★

---

## suddenly

EN *adv*: **suddenly** ★  
*time*: relative time

MS *adv*: fagaacao فَجَاة ★

---

## suddenness

EN *adj*: suddenness  
time: speed

EG *adj m*: badyhy بَدِيهِي  
*f*: badyhiyyao بَدِيهِيَّة  
*pl*: budaeh بُدَاهِ ★

---

## sue

EN *v inf*: sue  
*p*: sued  
*pass*: sued ★  
society: law

MS *v p*: QaaDY قَاَضِي  
*imp*: yuQaaDY يُقَاَضِي  
*pass*: muQaaDY مُقَاَضِي ★

---

## suffer

EN *v inf*: suffer  
*p*: suffered  
*pass*: suffered ★  
people: senses

MS *v p*: AaenY عَانِي  
*imp*: yiAaeny يِعَانِي  
*pass*: maAny مَعْنِي ★

---

## suffice

EN *v inf*: suffice  
*p*: sufficed  
*pass*: sufficed  
quantity: sufficiency

MS *v p*: kaffY كَفَّى  
*imp*: yakfy يَكْفِي ★

---

## sufficient

EN *adj*: sufficient  
quantity: sufficiency

EG *adv*: kifaeyao كِفَايَة ★

---

## sufficiently

EN *adv*: sufficiently ★  
quantity: sufficiency

MS *adv*: bi-maa fyh iil-kifaeyao  
بِمَا فِيهِ الْكِفَايَة ★

---

## suffocated

EN *part*: suffocated  
society: violence

MSmaKnwq مَخْنُوق ★

---

## sugar

1) chunks  
EN *n coll*: sugar ★  
food: ingredients

MS *n m*: sukkar nabaet سُكَّر نَبَات ★

2) EN *n coll*: (granulated) sugar ★  
food: ingredients

MS *n m*: sukkar santarafysh  
سُكَّر سَنْتَرْفِيَش ★

3) EN *n coll*: (icing) sugar ★  
food: ingredients

MS *n m*: sukkar budrao سُكَّر بُدْرَة ★

4) EN *n coll*: (unrefined) sugar ★  
food: ingredients

MS *n m*: sukkaṛ Kaam سَكَّرَ خَامَ ★

5) EN *n coll*: sugar ★  
food: ingredients

MS *n m*: sukkaṛ سَكَّرَ ★

---

## sugar bowl

EN *n s*: sugar bowl  
*pl*: sugar bowls  
food: tableware

MS *n f*: sukkariyyao سَكَّرِيَّةَ ★  
*pl*: sukkariyaet سَكَّرِيَّاتَ ★

---

## sugar cane

EN *n coll*: sugar cane  
environment: farming

MS *n m*: qaṣab قَصَبَ ★

---

## sugary

EN *adj*: sugary  
food: properties

EG *adj m*: misakkaṛ مِسَكَّرَ ★  
*f*: misakkarao مِسَكَّرَة ★  
*pl*: misakkaryn مِسَكَّرِينَ ★

---

## suggest

EN *v inf*: suggest  
*p*: suggested  
*pass*: suggested ★  
influence: persuasion

MS *v p*: iicQtaraḥ إِقْتَرَحَ ★  
*imp*: yiQtariḥ يِقْتَرِحَ ★  
*pass*: muQtariḥ مُقْتَرِحَ ★

---

## suggestion

EN *n s*: suggestion  
*pl*: suggestions ★  
influence: advise

MS *n m*: iicQtaraaḥ إِقْتَرَاَحَ ★  
*pl*: iicQtaraaHaat إِقْتَرَاَحَاتَ ★

---

## suicide

1) EN *v inf*: (commit) suicide  
*p*: (committed) suicide  
people: death

MS *vi p*: iicntaḥar إِنْتَحَرَ ★  
*imp*: yintiḥir يَنْتَحِرُ ★  
*pass*: muntaḥir مُنْتَحِرَ ★

2) EN *n s*: suicide  
*pl*: suicides ★  
people: death

MS *n m*: iicntiHaar إِنْتِحَارَ ★

---

## suit

1) EN *n s*: (bathing) suit  
*pl*: (bathing) suits ★  
clothing: other

MS *n m*: maeywh مَآيُوَه ★  
*pl*: maeywhaet مَآيُوَهَاتَ ★

2) clothing (lit. change of clothes)  
EN *n s*: suit

MS *n f*: badlao بَدَلَة ★  
*pl*: bidaḥ بَدَلَاتَ ★



pl: suits ★  
clothing: outer wear

### 3) be suitable

EN *v inf*: suit  
p: suited  
pass: suited ★  
qualities: suitable

MS *vi p*: naesib نَاسِب  
imp: yinaesib يِنَاسِب  
pass: munaesib مُنَاسِب ★

### 4) legal

EN *n*: suit  
society: law

MS *n m*: daAwY دَعَوَى  
pl: daAawaet دَعَوَات ★

## suitable

1) EN *vi inf*: (be) suitable  
p: (was) suitable  
qualities: suitable

MS *vi p*: naesib نَاسِب  
imp: yinaesib يِنَاسِب  
pass: munaesib مُنَاسِب ★

2) EN *comp*: (more) suitable  
qualities: suitable

EG *comp*: aacnsab أُنْسَب ★

3) EN *adj*: suitable ★  
qualities: suitable

MS *adj m*: munaesib مُنَاسِب  
f: munaesbao مُنَاسِبَة  
pl: munaesbyn مُنَاسِبِينَ ★

## suitcase

EN *n s*: suitcase  
pl: suitcases ★  
possessions: storage

MS *n f*: shanTao شَنْطَة  
pl: shunaT شُنُط ★

EG *n f*: shanTio safar شَنْطِيَة سَفَر  
pl: shunaT safar شُنُط سَفَر ★

## sulk

EN *v inf*: sulk  
p: sulked  
pass: sulked ★  
emotion: emotion

MS *v p*: Aimil wishsh-uh miyah waachHidAashar  
عَمِلَ وَشَّهْ مِيَهْ وَأَحِدَعَشَر  
pl: yiAimil wishsh-uh miyah waachHidAashar  
يَعْمِلَ وَشَّهْ مِيَهْ وَأَحِدَعَشَر ★

## sultana

EN *n s*: sultana  
pl: sultanas  
food: fruit

EG *n m*: zibyb iicswid زَبِيب إِسْوَد ★

MS *n m*: zibyb iil-kishmish زَبِيب الْكِشْمِش ★

## sum

of money  
EN *n s*: sum

MS *n m*: mablaG مَبْلَغ  
pl: mabaeliG مَبَالِغ ★

pl: sums ★  
possessions: money

---

## sumac

EN *n coll*: sumac  
environment: plants

MS *n m*: summaaQ سُمَّاق ★

---

## summarize

EN *v inf*: summarize  
*p*: summarized  
*pass*: summarized  
influence: explain

MS *v p*: laKKaS لَخَّصَ  
*imp*: yilaKKaS يَلَخَّصُ  
*pass*: mulaKKaS مُلَخَّصُ ★

EG *v p*: iicKtaSar إِيخْتَصَرَ  
*imp*: yiKtiSir يَخْتَصِرُ  
*pass*: muKtaSar مُخْتَصَرُ ★

---

## summary

EN *n s*: summary  
*pl*: summaries ★  
intellect: evaluation

MS *n m*: mulaKKaS مُلَخَّصُ  
*pl*: mulaKKaSaat مُلَخَّصَاتُ ★

EG *n m*: muKtaSar مُخْتَصَرُ  
*pl*: muKtaSaraat مُخْتَصَرَاتُ ★

---

## summer

EN *n s*: summer  
*pl*: summers ★  
environment: weather

MS *n m*: iil-Syf اِلِصِيفُ ★

---

## summery

EN *adj*: summery  
environment: weather

MS *adj invar*: Syfy صِيفِي ★

---

## summit

1) mountain  
EN *n s*: summit  
*pl*: summits  
environment: landscape

MS *n f*: Qimmao قِمَّةُ  
*pl*: Qimam قِمَمُ ★

2) EN *n s*: summit  
*pl*: summits ★  
environment: landscape

MS *n f*: qymao قِمَّةُ  
*pl*: qymaet قِمَاتُ ★

---

## summon

EN *v inf*: summon  
*p*: summoned  
*pass*: summoned ★  
influence: control

MS *v p*: iicstadAY إِسْتَدَعَى  
*imp*: yistadAY يَسْتَدْعِي  
*pass*: mustadAY مُسْتَدْعِي ★

EG v p: daAY دَعَى  
imp: yidaAY يَدْعِي  
pass: madaAY مَدَّعَى ★

---

## sun

EN *n* s: sun  
pl: suns ★  
environment: sky

MS *n* f: shams شَمْس  
pl: shumws شُمُوس ★

---

## sunbathe

EN *n* inf: sunbathe  
p: sunbathed  
pass: sunbathed ★  
society: leisure

EG v p: iictshammis إِتَشَمَّس  
imp: yitshammis يَتَشَمَّس  
pass: mitshammis مِتَشَمَّس ★

EG *n* m: Hammaem shams حَمَّام شَمْس ★

---

## Sunday

EN *n* invar: Sunday  
time: calendar

MS *n* m: ywm iil-aacHad يَوْمِ الْإِحْد ★

---

## sunflower seed

EN *n* s: sunflower seed  
pl: sunflower seeds  
food: pulses

EG *n* m: libb swry لِبَّ سَوْرِي ★

---

## sunglasses

EN *n* dual: sunglasses  
clothing: accessories

EG *n* f: naDDaario shams نَضَّارَة شَمْس ★

---

## Sunni

EN *adj*: Sunni  
spirit: religion

MS *adj* m: sunny سُنِّي  
f: sunniyyao سُنِّيَّة  
pl: sunniyyyn سُنِّيَّين ★

---

## sunrise

EN *n* s: sunrise  
pl: sunrises  
environment: sky

EG *n* m: TulwA iil-shams طُلُوعِ الْشَمْس ★

MS *n* m: shurwq شُرُوق ★

---

## sunset

1) EN *n* s: sunset  
pl: sunsets  
time: time

MS *n* m: iil-Gurwb الْغُرُوب ★

MS *n* m: uucfwl أُفُول ★  
unconfirmed

## 2) time

EN *n* s: sunset

pl: sunsets

time: time

EG *n* m: iil-maGrib اِلْمَغْرِب ★

---

## sunshade

EN *n* s: sunshade

pl: sunshades

clothing: accessories

MS *n* f: shamsiyyao شَمْسِيَّة

pl: shamsiyaet شَمْسِيَّات

pl: shamaesy شَمَاسِي ★

---

## sunshine

EN *n* coll: sunshine ★

environment: light

EG *n* f: aacshaAio iil-shams أَشْعَى اِلشَمْس

★

---

## super

EN *adj*: super ★

qualities: good

MS *adj* m: mumtaez مُمْتَاز

f: mumtaezao مُمْتَازَة

pl: mumtaezyn مُمْتَازِينَ ★

---

## superficial

EN *adj*: superficial

character: character

MS *adj* m: saTHy سَطْحِي

f: saTHiyyao سَطْحِيَّة

pl: saTHiyyyn سَطْحِيَّين ★

---

## superficiality

EN *n*: superficiality

qualities: shapes

MS *n* f: saTHiyyao سَطْحِيَّة ★

---

## superhuman

EN *adj*: superhuman

qualities: special

MS *adj* m: gabbaar جَبَّار

f: gabbaarao جَبَّارَة

pl: gabbaaryn جَبَّارِينَ ★

---

## superior

1) socially, rank, work

EN *adj*: superior

character: respect

EG *n* m: raycys رَئِيس

pl: rwcasaaC رُؤَسَاء ★

no f

2) rank

EN *adj*: superior ★

qualities: comparison

EG *adj* m: Aaely عَالِي

f: Aaelyao عَالِيَة

pl: Aaelyyn عَالِيَّين ★

3) quality

EN *adj*: superior ★

qualities: comparison

MS *adj* m: mutafawwiQ مُتَفَوِّق

f: mutafawwiQao مُتَفَوِّقَة

pl: mutafawwiQyn مُتَفَوِّقِينَ ★

---

## supermarket

EN *n s*: supermarket  
*pl*: supermarkets ★  
*work*: workplace

MS *n m*: swbirmaarkit سوبرماركيت ★

---

## supervision

EN *n*: supervision ★  
*work*: management

MS *n m*: iicshraaf إشراف ★

---

## supervisor

EN *n s*: supervisor  
*pl*: supervisors ★  
*work*: management

MS *n m*: mushrif مُشرف ★  
*pl*: mushrifyn مُشرفين ★

---

## supper

EN *n s*: supper  
*pl*: suppers ★  
*food*: consumption

MS *n m*: Aashae عشاء ★

---

## supplement

EN *v inf*: supplement  
*p*: supplemented  
*pass*: supplemented ★  
*change*: increase/decrease

MS *v p*: zawwid زَوِّد  
*imp*: yizawwid يَزَوِّد  
*pass*: muzawwid مُزَوِّد ★

---

## supplier

EN *n s*: supplier  
*pl*: suppliers ★  
*possessions*: transfer

EG *n m*: muwarrid مُوَرِّد ★

---

## supply

1) EN *n s*: supply  
*pl*: supplies ★  
*possessions*: storage

MS *n m*: tazwyd تزويد ★

2) EN *v inf*: supply  
*p*: supplied  
*pass*: supplied ★  
*possessions*: transfer

MS *v p*: zawwid زَوِّد  
*imp*: yizawwid يَزَوِّد ★

---

## support

1) financial, structural, political  
EN *n*: support ★  
*influence*: support

MS *n m*: daAam دَاعِم ★

## 2) back

EN *v inf*: **support**  
*p*: **supported**  
*pass*: **supported** ★  
*influence*: support

EG *v p*: daAam دَعَم  
*imp*: yidAam يَدْعَم ★

---

## supporter

EN *n s*: **supporter**  
*pl*: **supporters** ★  
*influence*: support

EG *n m*: daeAim دَاعِم  
*pl*: daeAimyn دَاعِمِينَ ★

---

## supporting

EN *part*: **supporting**  
*influence*: support

EG *part m*: mwcayyid مَوْيِد  
*f*: mwcayyidao مَوْيِدَة ★

---

## suppose

EN *v inf*: **suppose**  
*p*: **supposed**  
*pass*: **supposed** ★  
*intellect*: assume

MS *v p*: iicftaraD إِفْتَرَضَ  
*imp*: yiftiriD يِفْتَرِضُ ★

---

## supposed

EN *part*: **supposed (to)** ★  
*character*: responsible

EG *part m*: mafrowD مَفْرُوضُ ★  
normally prefixed with iil-

---

## supreme

EN *adj*: **supreme** ★  
*qualities*: good

MS *adj invar*: aacAIY أَعْلَى ★

---

## sure

1) **person**  
EN *adj*: **sure** ★  
*intellect*: opinion

MS *part m*: mutaacakkid مُتَأَكِّد  
*f*: mutaacakkidao مُتَأَكِّدَة ★

2) **thing**  
EN *adj*: **sure** ★  
*intellect*: opinion

MS *adj invar*: aackyD أَكِيد ★

---

## surely

1) EN *adv*: **surely** ★  
*quantity*: probability

MS *adv*: aackyD أَكِيد ★

2) EN *adv*: **surely** ★  
*intellect*: certainty

MS *adv*: qaTAaeN قَطْعًا ★

---

## surf

## waves

EN *n coll*: surf ★  
environment: weather

MS *n s*: aacmwaeg mitkassarao  
★ أمواج مِتَكَسَّرَة

---

## surface

1) EN *n s*: surface  
*pl*: surfaces  
qualities: shapes

MS *n m*: saTH سَطَح  
*pl*: suTWH سَطُوح ★

2) EN *adj*: surface  
qualities: shapes

MS *adj m*: saTHy سَطَحِي  
*f*: saTHiyyao سَطَحِيَّة  
*pl*: saTHiyyyn سَطَحِيَّين ★

---

## surfeit

EN *n s*: surfeit  
*pl*: surfeits  
quantity: sufficiency

MS *n f*: tuKmao تَخْمَة ★

---

## surfing

EN *n s*: surfing ★  
society: leisure

MS *n s*: rukwb iil-aacmwaeg رُكُوبِ الْإِمْوَاجِ ★

---

## surgeon

EN *n s*: surgeon  
*pl*: surgeons  
work: profession

MS *n m*: garraaH جَرَّاح  
*f*: garraaHao جَرَّاحَة ★

---

## surgery

1) operation  
EN *n invar*: surgery ★  
health: treatment

MS *n f*: giraaHao جِرَاحَة  
*pl*: giraaHaet جِرَاحَات ★

MS *n f*: Aamaliyyao عَمَلِيَّة  
*pl*: Aamaliyaet عَمَلِيَّات ★

2) premises  
EN *n s*: surgery  
*pl*: surgeries ★  
work: workplace

MS *n f*: Aiyaedao عِيَادَة  
*pl*: Aiyaedaet عِيَادَات ★

---

## surpass

EN *v inf*: surpass  
*p*: surpassed  
*pass*: surpassed  
activity: win

MS *v p*: sabaq سَبَق  
*imp*: yisbaq يَسْبِق  
*act*: saabaq سَابَق  
*pass*: masbwq مَسْبُوق ★

---

## surplus

EN *n*: **surplus** ★  
quantity: sufficiency

MS *n m*: baeqy باقي ★  
pl: bawaeqy بواقي ★

---

## surprise

1) EN *v inf*: **surprise**  
*p*: **surprised**  
*pass*: **surprised** ★  
emotion: surprise

EG *v p*: faegiyc فاجي  
*imp*: yifaegiyc يفاجي ★

2) EN *n*: **surprise** ★  
emotion: surprise

MS *n f*: mufaegycaeo مُفاجنة ★  
pl: mufaegaacaet مُفاجات ★

---

## surprised

1) EN *vi inf*: (be) **surprised**  
*p*: (was) **surprised**  
*pass*: **surprised**  
emotion: surprise

MS *vi p*: iicstaGrab إستغرب  
*imp*: yistaGrab يستغرب  
*act*: mustaGrib مُستغرب ★

EG *v p*: iictfaegyyc إتفاجي  
*imp*: yitfaegyyc يتفاجي ★

2) EN *adj*: **surprised** ★  
emotion: surprise

MS *adj m*: mistaGrab مستغرب  
*f*: mistaGrabao مستغربة  
pl: mistaGrabyn مستغربين ★

---

## surprising

EN *adj*: **surprising** ★  
emotion: surprise

MS *adj m*: mistaGrab مستغرب  
*f*: mistaGrabao مستغربة  
pl: mistaGrabyn مستغربين ★

---

## surprisingly

EN *adv*: **surprisingly** ★  
emotion: surprise

EG *adv*: fugaeycyN فُجائي ★

---

## surrender

EN *v inf*: **surrender**  
*p*: **surrendered**  
*pass*: **surrendered** ★  
activity: win

MS *v p*: iicstaslim إستسلم  
*imp*: yistaslim يستسلم  
*pass*: mustaslim مُستسلم ★

---

## surround

EN *v inf*: **surround**  
*p*: **surrounded**  
*pass*: **surrounded** ★  
movement: position

MS *v p*: Tawwaq طوّق  
*imp*: yiTawwaq يطوّق  
*pass*: muTawwaq مُطوّق ★

---

## surrounding



EG *n m*: **حوالين** Hawalyn ★  
+ noun

EN *prep*: **surrounding** ★

**movement: position**

EG *prep*: **حوالي** Hawaely- ★  
+ object suffix

MS *prep*: **حواله** Hawl-uh ★  
around [it].. change suffix to match

---

## surveillance

EN *n*: **surveillance**  
**society: police**

MS *n f*: **رقابة** riQaabao ★

---

## survey

**poll**

EN *n s*: **survey**

*pl*: **surveys** ★  
**intellect: inquiry**

MS *n m*: **تحقيق** taHqyq ★  
*pl*: **تحقيقات** taHqyqaet ★

MS *n f*: **دراسة** diraasao ★  
*pl*: **دراسات** diraasaat ★

MS *n m*: **استطلاع** iicstiTlaaA ★  
*pl*: **استطلاعات** iicstiTlaaAaat ★

---

## survival

EN *n*: **survival**  
**people: life**

EG *n m*: **بقاء** baQaaC ★

---

## survive

EN *vi inf*: **survive**  
*p*: **survived**  
*pass*: **survived** ★  
**people: life**

EG *v p*: **نجاة** nagaa ★  
*imp*: **ينجاة** yingaa ★

---

## survivor

EN *n s*: **survivor**  
*pl*: **survivors** ★  
**people: life**

MS *n m*: **ناحي** naegy ★  
*pl*: **ناحيين** naegyiyyn ★

---

## suspect

EN *v inf*: **suspect**  
*inf*: **suspected**  
*p*: **suspected** ★  
**intellect: opinion**

EG *v p*: **شك** shakk ★  
*imp*: **يشك** yishukk ★

---

## suspend

1) **hang**  
EN *v inf*: **suspend**

EG *v p*: **علق** AallaQ ★  
*imp*: **يعلق** yiAallaQ ★

*p:* suspended  
*pass:* suspended ★  
*technical:* fixing

---

**2) from work**  
EN *v inf:* suspend  
*p:* suspended  
*pass:* suspended ★  
*work:* management

EG *v p:* waqqaf Aan iil-shuGI وَقَفَ عَنِ الشُّغْلِ  
*imp:* yiwaqqaf Aan iil-shuGI يَوْقِفُ عَنِ الشُّغْلِ  
*act:* waaqif وَاَقِفَ  
*pass:* mawqwf مَوْقُوفٌ ★

---

## suspended

**hanging**  
EN *vi inf:* (be) suspended

MS *vi p:* iictdallY اِتَدَلَّى  
*imp:* yitdallY يَتَدَلَّى ★

*p:* (was) suspended ★  
*technical:* fixing

EG *vi p:* iicAallaq اِتَعَلَّقَ  
*imp:* yitAallaq يَتَعَلَّقُ  
*pass:* mutaAallaq مُتَعَلِّقٌ ★

---

## suspension

**car**  
EN *n s:* suspension  
*pl:* suspensions ★  
*transport:* road

EG *n pl:* susat سُسَاتٌ ★

---

## suspicion

EN *n s:* suspicion  
*pl:* suspicions ★  
*intellect:* opinion

MS *n m:* shakk شَكٌّ  
*pl:* shukwk شُكُوكٌ ★

---

## suspicious

EN *adj:* suspicious ★  
*character:* honesty

MS *adj m:* muryb مُرْيِبٌ  
*f:* murybao مُرْيِبَةٌ  
*pl:* murybyn مُرْيِبِينَ ★

---

## sustain

EN *v inf:* sustain  
*p:* sustained  
*pass:* sustained ★  
*influence:* support

MS *v p:* taHamml تَحَمَّلَ  
*imp:* yitaHamml يَتَحَمَّلُ ★

MS *v p:* QawwY قَوَّى  
*imp:* yiQawwy يَقْوِي ★

---

## swallow

**1) EN *v inf:* swallow**  
*p:* swallowed  
*pass:* swallowed ★  
*food:* consumption

EG *v p:* balaA بَلَغَ  
*imp:* yiblaA يَبْلَغُ  
*act:* baeliA بَالَعَ  
*pass:* mablwaA مَبْلُوعٌ ★

2) EN *n s*: **swallow**  
*pl*: **swallows**  
*environment*: birds

MS *n m*: AaSfwr iil-gannao عَصْفُورِ الْجَنَّةِ  
*pl*: AaSafyr iil-gannao عَصْفِيرِ الْجَنَّةِ ★

---

## swan

EN *n s*: **swan**  
*pl*: **swans**  
*environment*: birds

EG *n coll*: wizz Airaeqy وِزَّ عِراَقِي ★

EG *n coll*: bagA بَجَع ★

---

## swap

**exchange**  
EN *v inf*: **swap**  
*p*: **swapped**  
*pass*: **swapped** ★  
*possessions*: transfer

MS *v p*: Hawwil حَوَّيْل  
*imp*: yiHawwil يَحَوَّيْل  
*pass*: muHawwil مُحَوَّيْل ★

---

## sway

EN *vi inf*: **sway**  
*p*: **swayed**  
*pass*: **swayed**  
*movement*: move something

EG *v p*: iictmargaH اِئْتَمَرَجَحَ  
*imp*: yitmargaH يَتَمَرَجَحُ  
*pass*: mitmargaH مِئْتَمَرَجَحُ ★

---

## swear

1) **promise**  
EN *v inf*: **swear**  
*p*: **swore**  
*pass*: **sworn** ★  
*character*: promise

MS *v p*: Hilif حَلِيف  
*imp*: yiHlif يَحْلِفُ  
*act*: Haalif حَالِف ★

MS *v p*: aacQsam أَقْسَمَ  
*imp*: yuQsim يُقْسِمُ ★

2) **use bad words**  
EN *v inf*: **swear**  
*p*: **swore**  
*pass*: **sworn**  
*character*: polite

EG *v p*: shatam شَتَمَ  
*imp*: yishtim يَشْتِمُ  
*pass*: mashtwm مَشْتَوَم ★

---

## sweat

1) EN *n coll*: **sweat** ★  
*people*: bodily functions

MS *n m*: Aaraq عَرَق ★

2) EN *v inf*: **sweat**  
*p*: **sweated**  
*pass*: **sweated**  
*people*: bodily functions

MS *vi p*: Airiq عَرِقَ  
*imp*: yiAraq يَعرِقُ  
*act*: AarQaan عَرَقَان ★

---

## sweater

1) EN *n s*: roll neck sweater

EG *n m*: bilwvar bi-raqabao بِلُوفَتَرِ بِرَقَبَةِ  
*pl*: bilwvaraas bi-raqabao بِلُوفَتَرَاتِ بِرَقَبَةِ ★

pl: roll neck sweaters  
clothing: outer wear

2) EN *n s*: sweater  
pl: sweaters  
clothing: outer wear

EG *n m*: bilwvar بِلَوْفَر  
pl: bilwvaraات بِلَوْفَرَات ★

---

## sweating

EN *part*: sweating  
people: bodily functions

EG *part m*: Aarqaen عَرَقَان  
p: Aarqaenyn عَرَقَانِين  
f: Aarqaenao عَرَقَانَة ★

---

## Sweden

EN *n invar*: Sweden  
society: countries

MS *n f*: iil-siwyd اِلْسِيوَيْد ★

---

## Swedish

EN *adj*: Swedish  
society: countries

MS *adj m*: siwydy سِيوَيْدِي  
f: siwydiyyao سِيوَيْدِيَّة  
pl: siwydiyyyn سِيوَيْدِيَّين ★

---

## sweep

EN *v inf*: sweep  
p: swept  
pass: swept ★  
home: cleaning

MS *v p*: kanas كَنَس  
imp: yuknus يُكْنُس  
act: kaanis كَانِس  
pass: maknws مَكْنُوس ★

---

## sweep up

EN *v inf*: sweep up  
p: swept up  
pass: swept up  
home: cleaning

MS *v p*: garaf جَرَف  
imp: yigrif يَجْرِف  
act: gaaraf جَارَف  
pass: magrwf مَجْرُوف ★

---

## sweet

1) EN *adj*: sweet  
★  
people: senses

MS *adj m*: Hilw حِلْو  
f: Hilwao حِلْوَة  
pl: Hilwyn حِلْوِين ★

EG *adj m*: misakkar مِسَكَّر  
f: misakkarao مِسَكَّرَة  
pl: misakkaryn مِسَكَّرِين ★

2) candy  
EN *n s*: sweet  
pl: sweets  
food: dishes

EG *n coll*: bunbwn بُنْبُون ★

MS *n m*: HilawY حِلْوَى ★

3) EN *adj*: (too) sweet ★  
food: properties

EG *adj m*: miAassil مِعْسَل ★  
*f*: miAassilao مِعْسَلَة ★

---

## sweetheart

EN *n s*: sweetheart  
*pl*: sweethearts  
emotion: attraction

MS *n m*: Habyb حَبِيب  
*f*: Habybao حَبِيبَة  
*pl*: Habaeyib حَبَايِب ★

---

## swell

EN *v inf*: swell  
*p*: swelled  
*pass*: swollen ★  
change: increase/decrease

MS *vi p*: wirim وِرِم  
*imp*: yiwram يورَم ★

---

## swift

EN *adj*: swift ★  
movement: speed

MS *adj m*: saryA سَرِيع  
*f*: saryAao سَرِيعَة  
*pl*: suraaA سُرَا ع  
*comp*: aacsraA أُسْرَع ★

---

## swim

EN *v inf*: swim  
*p*: swam  
*pass*: swum ★  
society: sport

EG *vi p*: Aaem عَاَم  
*imp*: yiAwm يِعُوم  
*act*: Aaeyim عَايِم  
*pass*: mitAaem مِتْعَاَم ★

CL *v p*: sabaH سَبَح  
*imp*: yisbaH يَسْبَح  
*act*: saebaH سَاَبَح

---

## swimming

EN *n*: swimming  
society: sport

EG *n m*: Awm عوم ★

MS *n f*: sibaeHao سِبَا حَة ★

---

## swimming pool

EN *n s*: swimming pool  
*pl*: swimming pools  
buildings: external

MS *n m*: Hammaem sibaeHao حَمَّام سِبَا حَة  
*pl*: Hammaemaet sibaeHao حَمَّامَات سِبَا حَة ★

EG *n m*: bisyn بيسين ★

---

## swimsuit

EN *n s*: swimsuit  
*pl*: swimsuit ★  
clothing: other

EG *n m*: maaywh مَآيُوه  
*pl*: maaywhaet مَآيُوهَات ★

---

## swindle

EN *n*: **swindle**  
character: honesty

MS *n m*: إحتيال iicHtiyael ★

---

## swindling

EN *n invar*: **swindling**  
character: honesty

EG *n m*: نَصَب naSb ★

---

## swing

1) EN *v inf*: **swing**  
*p*: **swung**  
*pass*: **swung** ★  
movement: direction

EG *v p*: إتمَرَجَح iictmargaH  
*imp*: يتَمَرَجَح yitmargaH  
*pass*: مِتمَرَجَح mitmargaH ★

MS *v p*: هَزَّ hazz  
*imp*: يَهِزَّ yihizz  
*pass*: مَهَزَّوَز mahzwz ★

2) **playground**  
EN *n s*: **swing**  
*pl*: **swings** ★  
society: leisure

EG *n m*: مِتمَرَجَح mitmargaH  
*pl*: مِتمَرَجَحِين mitmargaHyn ★

---

## Swiss

EN *adj*: **Swiss**  
society: countries

MS *adj m*: سويسري siwysry  
*f*: سويسريَّة siwysriyyao  
*pl*: سويسريين siwysriyyin ★

---

## switch

1) EN *n s*: **switch**  
*pl*: **switches** ★  
technical: electrical

EG *n m*: مُفْنَاَح muftaeH  
*pl*: مَفَاتِيح mafaetyH ★

2) **exchange**  
EN *v inf*: **switch**  
*p*: **switched**  
*pass*: **switched**  
possessions: transfer

MS *v p*: حَوَّ ل Hawwil  
*imp*: يَحَوَّ ل yiHawwil  
*pass*: مُحَوَّ ل muHawwil ★

---

## switch off

EN *v inf*: **switch off**  
*p*: **switched off**  
state: on

EG *v p*: طَفَى TafY  
*imp*: يَطفِى yiTfy  
*act*: طَافِى Taafy  
*pass*: مَطَفِى maTfy ★

MS *v p*: قَفَلَ qafal  
*imp*: يَقِفِل yiqfil  
*act*: قَافِل qaefil  
*pass*: مَقْفُول maqfwl ★

---

## switch on

EN *v inf*: **switch on**

*p*: **switched on**  
*pass*: **switched on**

*state*: on

MS *v p*: fataH فَتَحَ  
*imp*: yiftaH يَفْتَحُ  
*act*: faataH فَاتَحَ  
*pass*: maftwH مَفْتُوحٌ ★

EG *v p*: wallaA وَلَعَ  
*imp*: yiwallaA يُولَعُ  
*pass*: muwallaA مُوَلَّعٌ ★

MS *v p*: shaGGal شَغَّلَ  
*imp*: yishaGGal يَشْغَلُ  
*pass*: mushaGGal مُشْغَلٌ ★

---

## switchboard operator

EN *n s*: **switchboard operator**  
*pl*: **switchboard operators**  
*work*: trade

EG *n m*: siwytsht سِيوَيْتَشْ  
*pl*: siwytshtat سِيوَيْتَشَاتٌ ★

---

## Switzerland

EN *n invar*: **Switzerland**  
*society*: countries

MS *n f*: siwysraa سِيوَيْسْرَا ★

---

## swollen

EN *adj*: **swollen**  
*change*: increase/decrease

MS *adj m*: waerim وَارِمٌ  
*f*: waermao وَارِمَةٌ  
*pl*: waermyn وَارِمِينَ ★

---

## swoon

EN *vi inf*: **swoon**  
*p*: **swooned**  
*pass*: **swooned**  
*health*: illness

MS *vi p*: saKsaK سَخَسَخَ  
*imp*: yisaKsaK يَسْخَسَخُ  
*pass*: mitsaKsaK مِتْسَخَسَخُ ★

---

## sword

EN *n s*: **sword**  
*pl*: **swords**  
*society*: weapons

MS *n m*: syf سَيْفٌ  
*pl*: siywf سَيُوفٌ ★

---

## syllable

EN *n s*: **syllable**  
*pl*: **syllables** ★  
*communication*: language

MS *n m*: maqTaA مَقْطَعٌ  
*pl*: maqaaTiA مَقَاطِعٌ ★

---

## syllabus

EN *n s*: syllabus  
*pl*: syllabuses  
communication: arranging

EG *n m*: muQarrar مُقَرَّر  
*pl*: muQarraraat مُقَرَّرَات ★

MS *n f*: KiTTao خِطَّة  
*pl*: KiTaT خِطَط ★

---

## symbol

EN *n s*: symbol  
*pl*: symbols ★  
communication: visual

MS *n m*: ramz رَمَز ★

---

## symmetric

EN *adj*: symmetric  
qualities: shapes

EG *adj m*: mutanaasiQ مُتَنَاسِق  
*f*: mutanaasiQao مُتَنَاسِقَةٌ  
*pl*: mutanaasQyn مُتَنَاسِقِينَ ★

---

## sympathetic

EN *adj*: sympathetic ★  
character: pity

MS *adj m*: mutaAaaTif مُتَعَاظِف  
*f*: mutaAaaTfao مُتَعَاظِفَةٌ  
*pl*: mutaAaaTfyn مُتَعَاظِفِينَ ★

---

## sympathize

EN *v inf*: sympathize (with)  
*p*: sympathized (with)  
character: pity

EG *v p*: iictAaaTif (maAa) إِتْعَاظِفَ مَعَ  
*imp*: yitAaaTif (maAa) يِتْعَاظِفَ مَعَ  
*pass*: mutaAaaTif مُتَعَاظِفَ ★

---

## sympathy

**mutual**  
EN *n s*: sympathy  
*pl*: sympathies ★  
character: pity

MS *n m*: taAaaTuf تَعَاظُف ★

---

## symptom

EN *n s*: symptom  
*pl*: symptoms ★  
health: illness

MS *n f*: AaraDao عَرَضَةٌ  
*pl*: aacAraaD أَعْرَاضُ ★

EG *n f*: aacmaaraao أَمَارَةٌ  
*pl*: aacmaaraat أَمَارَاتُ ★

---

## synthetic

EN *adj*: synthetic  
qualities: real

MS *adj m*: SinaaAy صِنَاعِي  
*f*: SinaaAiyyao صِنَاعِيَّة  
*pl*: SinaaAiyyyn صِنَاعِيَّين ★

---

## Syria



EN *n invar*: **Syria**  
society: countries

MS *n f*: swryaa سوريّا ★

---

## Syrian

EN *adj*: **Syrian**  
society: countries

MS *adj m*: swry سوري  
*f*: swriyyao سوريّة  
*pl*: swriyyin سوريين ★

---

## syringe

EN *n s*: **syringe**  
*pl*: **syringes**  
work: tools

EG *n f*: siringao سِرِنْجَة  
*pl*: siringaet سِرِنْجَات ★

MS *n f*: Huqnao حُقْنَة  
*pl*: Huqan حُقَن ★

---

## system

EN *n s*: **system**  
*pl*: **systems** ★  
influence: control

MS *n m*: niZaam نِظَام ★

---

## systematic

EN *adj*: **systematic** ★  
intellect: logic

MS *adj m*: munaZZam مُنَظَّم  
*f*: munaZZamao مُنَظَّمَة  
*pl*: munaZZamyn مُنَظَّمِين ★

---

## T

---

## t shirt

EN *n s*: **t shirt**  
*pl*: **t shirts**  
clothing: outer wear

EG *n m*: ty-shyrt تِشِيرْت  
*pl*: ty-shyrtat تِشِيرَتَات ★

EG *n f*: fanillao فَنِيلَة  
*pl*: fanillaet فَنِيلَات ★

---

## table

1) EN *n s*: (dining) **table**  
*pl*: (dining) **tables** ★  
home: furniture

EG *n f*: sufrao سُفْرَة  
*pl*: sufara سُفَرَات ★

2) EN *n s*: **table**  
*pl*: **tables** ★  
home: furniture

EG *n f*: taraabyzao تَرَا بِيْزَة  
*pl*: taraabyzaat تَرَا بِيْزَات ★

MS *n f*: tarabyzao تَرَا بِيْزَة ★

MS *n f*: Taawlao طَاوْلَة  
*pl*: Taawlaat طَاوْلَات ★

---

## table cloth

EN *n s*: table cloth  
*pl*: table cloths  
*home*: accessories

EG *n m*: mafrash مَفْرَش  
*pl*: mafaerish مَفَارِش ★

---

## table football

EN *n*: table football  
*society*: sport

EG *n s*: fwsball فوسِبَل ★

---

## table tennis

EN *n*: table tennis  
*society*: sport

MS *n s*: bingibung بِنجِبُونج ★

---

## tablespoon

EN *n s*: tablespoon  
*pl*: tablespoons  
*food*: tableware

EG *n f*: maAlaqio aackl مَعْلَقِيَّةُ أَكْل  
*pl*: maAeliq aackl مَعَالِيقُ أَكْل ★

---

## taboo

EN *n s*: taboo  
*pl*: taboos  
*spirit*: moral

MS *n m*: Haraam حَرَام ★

MS *n m*: muHarram مُحَرَّم  
*pl*: muHarramaat مُحَرَّمَات ★

EG *n m*: maHZwr مَحْظُور  
*pl*: maHZwryn مَحْظُورِينَ ★

---

## tackle

1) grab  
EN *v inf*: tackle  
*p*: tackled  
*pass*: tackled ★  
*movement*: contain

MS *v p*: misik مِسِك  
*imp*: yimsik يَمْسِك  
*act*: maasik مَاسِك  
*pass*: mamswk مَمْسُوك ★

2) start to deal with  
EN *v inf*: tackle  
*p*: tackled  
*pass*: tackled ★  
*activity*: start

MS *v p*: badaac بَدَأ  
*imp*: yibdaac يَبْدَأ ★

---

## tact

EN *n invar*: tact  
*character*: consideration

MS *n m*: dhwq ذَوْق ★

MS *n f*: siyaesao سِيَاَسَة  
*pl*: siyaesaet سِيَاَسَات ★

---

## tactful

EN *adj*: **tactful**  
character: discrete

MS *adj m*: labiQ لَبِيق  
f: labiQao لَبِيقَة  
pl: lubaQaa لُبَقَا ★

---

## tactfully

EN *adv*: **tactfully**  
character: consideration

EG *adv*: bi-siyaesa بِيَسِيَاَسَة ★

---

## tactless

EN *adj*: **tactless**  
character: discrete

EG *adj m*: Turubsh طُرُبْش  
f: Turubshao طُرُبْشَة  
pl: Turbushyn طُرْبُشِين ★

---

## tag

**children's game**  
EN *n*: **tag**  
society: games

EG *n f*: massaekao مَسَاكَة ★

EG *n s*: kahrabaa كَهْرَبَا ★  
liAb iil-Aactfaal

---

## tail

EN *n s*: **tail**  
pl: **tails** ★  
environment: animals

MS *n m*: dhyl ذَيْل  
pl: dhiywl ذِيُول ★

---

## tailor

EN *n s*: **tailor**  
pl: **tailors**  
work: trade

EG *n m*: tarzy تَرزِي  
pl: tariziyyah تَرزِيِيَة ★

---

## take

**1) somebody**  
EN *v inf*: **take**  
p: **took**  
pass: **taken** ★  
movement: move somebody

MS *v p*: rakkib رَكِّب  
imp: yirakkib يِرَكِّب ★

EG *v p*: waSSal وَصَّل  
imp: yiwaSSal يُوَصِّل  
pass: muwaSSal مُوَصَّل ★

**2) something**  
EN *v inf*: **take**  
p: **took**  
pass: **taken** ★  
movement: move something

MS *v p*: aacKadh أَحَذَ  
imp: yaeKudh يَأْخُذُ  
act: waeKid وَآخَذَ  
pass: maacKwdh مَأْخُذُ ★

**3) EN expr: give and take**  
possessions: transfer

EG *expr*: aacKdh wa iicATaaC أَحْذُ وَ إِعْطَاءَ ★

#### 4) by force

EN *v inf*: take

*p*: took

*pass*: taken

*society*: violence

EG *v p*: iicttaKadh اِتَّخَذَ

*imp*: yiittaKidh يَاتَّخَذَ ★

#### 5) tolerate

EN *v inf*: take (it)

*p*: took (it)

*pass*: taken (it) ★

*character*: patience

EG *v p*: iicstaHmil اِسْتَحْمَلَ

*imp*: yistaHmil يَسْتَحْمَلُ

*pass*: mistaHmil مِيسْتَحْمَلُ ★

---

### take a trip

EN *vi inf*: take a trip

*p*: took a trip

*movement*: reasons for moving

EG *vi p*: Aamal riHlao عَمَلَ رَحْلَةً

*imp*: yiAmil riHlao يَعْمَلُ رَحْلَةً

*act*: Aaamal عَامَلَ ★

---

### take advantage

#### somebody

EN *v inf*: take advantage (of)

*p*: took advantage (of)

*pass*: taken advantage (of)

*character*: honesty

EG *v p*: Kamm خَمَّ

*imp*: yiKumm يَخْمُ

*pass*: maKmwmm مَخْمُومُ ★

MS *v p*: iicstaGall اِسْتَغَلَ

*imp*: yistaGill يَسْتَغِلُ

*pass*: mustaGill مُسْتَغِلُ ★

---

### take apart

EN *v inf*: take apart

*p*: took apart

*pass*: taken apart

*change*: assemble

MS *v p*: fakk فَكَّ

*imp*: yifukk يَفْكُ

*pass*: mafkwk مَفْكُوكُ ★

---

### take away

EN *v inf*: take away

*p*: took away

*pass*: taken away

*movement*: move something

MS *v p*: waddY وَدَّيْ

*imp*: yiwaddy يُوَدِّيْ

*pass*: mawaddy مَوَدِّيْ ★

MS *v p*: saHab سَحَبَ

*imp*: yisHab يَسْحَبُ

*pass*: mashwb مَسْحُوبُ ★

---

### take care

#### 1) medically

EN *v inf*: take care (of)

*p*: took care (of)

*p*: taken care (of)

*health*: treatment

MS *v p*: Aelig عَالَجَ

*imp*: yiAelig يَعَالِجُ

*pass*: muAelig مُعَالِجُ ★

2) EN *expr*: take care (of yourself) ★

communication: courtesy

EG *expr m*: Kally baal-ak min nafs-ak

خَلِّي بَالِك مِّن نَّفْسِكَ

f: Kally baal-ik min nafs-ik خَلِّي بَالِيك مِّن نَّفْسِيكَ ★

EG *expr m*: Kally bael-ak بَالِك خَلِّي

f: Kally bael-ik بَالِيك خَلِّي ★

lit: keep your thought

3) EN *expr*: take care ★

intellect: concentration

EG *expr m*: Kud bael-ak خُد بَالِك

f: Kudy bael-ik خُدِي بَالِيك ★

lit. give your thought

---

## take off

1) plane

EN *vi inf*: take off

p: took off

pass: taken off

transport: air

CL *v p*: aacqliA أَقْلِعَ

imp: yuqliA يُقْلِعُ

2) clothes

EN *v inf*: take (st.) off

p: taken (st.) off

clothing: wear

EG *v p*: qalaA قَلَعَ

imp: yiqilaA يَقْلَعُ ★

---

## take out

remove so. or st.

EN *v inf*: take out

p: took out

pass: taken out

movement: move something

EG *v p*: TallaA barrao طَلَعَ بَرَّة

imp: yiTallaA يَطْلَعُ بَرَّة

act: TallaA طَلَعَ ★

EG *v p*: Karrag خَرَّجَ

imp: yiKarrag يَخْرِجُ

pass: muKarrag مُخْرِجُ ★

---

## take out

social

EN *v inf*: take out

p: took out

pass: taken out

society: leisure

EG *v p*: fassaH فَسَّحَ

imp: yifassaH يَفْسَحُ ★

---

## take over

EN *v inf*: take over

p: took over

pass: taken over ★

character: cooperation

EG *v p*: tawallY تَوَلَّى

imp: yitawallY يَتَوَلَّى

pass: mutawallY مُتَوَلَّى ★

---

## take pictures

EN *v inf*: take pictures

p: took pictures

MS *v p*: Sawwar صَوَّرَ

imp: yiSawwar يَصَوِّرُ

pass: taken pictures  
society: arts

pass: muSawwar مَصَوِّر ★

---

## take place

EN *v inf*: take place  
*p*: took place  
pass: taken place  
time: event

EG *vi p*: HaSal حَصَلَ  
imp: yiHSal يحصل ★

---

## take up time

EN *vi inf*: take up time

*p*: took up time  
pass: taken up time

state: busy

EG *vi p*: Kad waqt خَدَّ وَقْت ★  
imp: yaeKud waqt يَأْخُذْ وَقْت ★

MS *vi p*: iicstaGraQ waqt اِسْتَعْرَقَ وَقْت ★  
imp: yistaGraQ waqt يَسْتَعْرِقْ وَقْت ★  
pass: mistaGraQ مِسْتَعْرِقَ ★  
in writing only

---

## taken apart

EN *vi inf*: (be) taken apart  
*p*: (was) taken apart  
change: assemble

EG *v p*: iictfakk اِتْفَكَ ★  
imp: yitfakk يَتْفَكْ ★

---

## taken away

EN *vi inf*: (be) taken away  
*p*: (was) taken away  
pass: (been) taken away  
transport: pedestrian

MS *v p*: iictsaHab اِتْسَحَبَ ★  
imp: yitsaHab يَتْسَحَبُ ★  
pass: mashwb مَسْحُوبُ ★

---

## taking

### something

EN *n*: taking ★  
movement: move something

MS *n s*: tanaewil تَنَاوَلَ ★

---

## takingoff

### clothes

EN *n invar*: taking (sth) off  
clothing: wear

EG *n m*: qalA قَلَعَ ★

---

## tale

### 1) possibly true

EN *n s*: tale  
*pl*: tales ★  
intellect: fact

MS *n f*: QiSSao قِصَّة ★  
*pl*: QuSaS قِصَص ★

### 2) fiction

EN *n s*: tale

MS *n f*: Hikaeyao حِكَايَة ★  
*pl*: Hikaeyaet حِكَايَات ★

pl: tales ★  
intellect: fact

---

## talent

EN *n s*: talent  
pl: talents ★  
character: ability

MS *n f*: mawhibao مَوْهِيْبَة ★

EG *n f*: baraaAao بَرَاءَة ★

---

## talented

EN *adj*: talented ★  
character: ability

MS *adj m*: mawhwb مَوْهَوْب  
f: mawhwbao مَوْهَوْبَة  
pl: mawhwbyn مَوْهَوْبِيْن ★

---

## talk

1) EN *n s*: talk  
pl: talks ★  
communication: spoken

MS *n m*: Hadyth حَدِيث  
pl: aacHaedyth أَحَادِيث ★

2) EN *v inf*: talk  
p: talked  
pass: talked ★  
communication: spoken

EG *v p*: iicktallim إِيْكْتَلِّم  
imp: yitkallim يَتَكَلَّم  
pass: mutakallim مُتَكَلِّم ★

3) speech  
EN *n s*: talk  
pl: talks ★  
communication: spoken

MS *n f*: KuTbao خُطْبَة  
pl: KuTab خُطَب ★

MS *n m*: Hadyth حَدِيث  
pl: aacHaedyth أَحَادِيث ★

4) EN *v inf*: talk (to)  
p: talked (to)  
pass: talked (to)  
communication: spoken

EG *v p*: kallim كَلِّم  
imp: yikallim يَكَلِّم ★

5) EN *n invar*: talk ★  
communication: spoken

MS *n pl*: kalaem كَلَام ★

6) EN *v inf*: talk (to so.)  
p: talked (to so.)  
pass: talked (to so.) ★  
communication: spoken

EG *v p*: kallim كَلِّم  
imp: yikallim يَكَلِّم ★

---

## talk rubbish

EN *vi inf*: talk rubbish  
p: talked rubbish  
pass: talked rubbish  
intellect: fact

MS *vi p*: aacllish أَلِّش  
imp: yiaacllish يَأَلِّش ★ Informal

EG *vi p*: Aakk عَكَّ  
imp: yiAukk يَعْكُ ★

---

## talkative

EN *adj*: talkative ★

communication: spoken

EG *adj m*: raGGaey رَغَايَ

*f*: raGGaeyao رَغَايَةَ

*pl*: raGGaeyyn رَغَايِينَ ★

---

## talking

EN *v inf*: (stop) talking

*p*: (stopped) talking

communication: spoken

MS *vi p*: sikit سَكِيت

*imp*: yuskut يُسْكُتْ

*act*: saekit سَاكِيت ★

---

## tall

1) EN *v inf*: (become) tall

*p*: (became) tall

people: states

MS *vi p*: Tiwil طَوِّل

*imp*: yiTwal يَطْوِّل

*pass*: miTawwil مِطَوِّل ★

2) EN *adj*: tall ★

quantity: size

MS *adj m*: Tawyl طَوِيل

*f*: Tawylao طَوِيلَةَ

*pl*: Tuwaal طَوَّال ★

---

## taller

EN *comp*: taller

quantity: size

MS *comp invar*: aacTwal أَطْوَل ★

---

## tallow

EN *n coll*: tallow

materials: fuel

MS *n m*: shaHm شَحْم

*pl*: shuHwm شُحُوم ★

---

## talon

EN *n*: talon ★

environment: birds

MS *n m*: maKlab مَخْلَب

*pl*: maKaelib مَخَالِب ★

---

## tamarind

EN *n s*: tamarind

*pl*: tamarinds

food: fruit

EG *n m*: tamr hindy تَمْر هِنْدِي ★

---

## tamarisk

EN *n*: tamarisk

environment: plants

EG *n m*: aactl أَتْل ★ Unconfirmed

MS *n m*: TarfaaC طَرْفَاء ★

---

## tambourine

EN *n s*: tambourine

*pl*: tambourines

society: arts

EG *n m*: taar تَار ★



---

## tame

1) EN *adj*: tame  
character: calm

EG *adj m*: aaclyf أليف  
f: aaclyfao أليفة  
pl: aaclyfao أليفة ☆

2) EN *v inf*: tame  
p: tamed  
character: calm

EG *v p*: rawwaD رَوَّضَ  
imp: yirawwaD يَرَوِّضُ  
pass: murawwaD مَرَّوَّضَ ☆

---

## tampon

EN *n s*: tampon  
pl: tampons  
people: grooming

EG *n m*: tambwn تَمْبُون  
pl: tambwnaet تَمْبُونَات ☆

---

## tangerine

EN *n s*: tangerine  
pl: tangerines  
food: fruit

MS *n coll*: ywsfy يوسفِي ☆  
EG *n coll*: ywstafandy يوستَفَنْدِي ☆

---

## tangible

EN *adj*: tangible  
people: senses

EG *adj m*: malmws مَلْمُوس  
f: malmwsao مَلْمُوسَة  
pl: malmwsyn مَلْمُوسِينَ ☆

---

## tangled

EN *adj*:  
tangled  
  
change:  
shape

EG *adj m*: milaaAbik مِلَا عَبِك  
f: milaaAbikao مِلَا عَبِكَة  
pl: milaaAbikyn مِلَا عَبِكِينَ ☆

EG *adj m*: mishabbik مِشَبِّك  
f: mishabbikao مِشَبِّكَة  
pl: mishabbikyn مِشَبِّكِينَ ☆

MS *adj m*: muAaQad مُعَقَّد  
f: muAaQadao مُعَقَّدَة  
pl: muAaQadyn مُعَقَّدِينَ ☆

---

## tank

EN *n s*: tank  
pl: tanks ☆  
buildings: plumbing

EG *n m*: tank تَنْك ☆  
  
MS *n m*: Kazzaen خَزَّان  
pl: Kazzaenaet خَزَّانَات ☆

---

## tanned

EN *adj*: tanned  
people: attributes

MS *adj m*: aacsmar أَسْمَر  
f: samraaC سَمْرَاء  
pl: sumr سُمْر ☆

---

## tantrum

EN *vi inf*: (throw a) tantrum  
*p*: (threw a) tantrum  
*pass*: (thrown a) tantrum  
*emotion*: distress

MS *vi p*: iitsarbaA إيتسَرْبَع  
*imp*: yitsarbaA يتسَرْبَع  
*pass*: mitsarbaA ميتسَرْبَع ★

---

## tap

1) EN *n s*: tap  
*pl*: taps ★  
*buildings*: plumbing

MS *n f*: Hanafiyyao حَنْفِيَّة  
*pl*: Hanafiyaet حَنْفِيَّات ★

2) EN *v inf*: tap  
*p*: tapped  
*pass*: tapped ★  
هَيْت  
*movement*: push and pull

EG *v p*: KabbaT كَبَّط  
*imp*: yiKabbaT يَخْبِط ★

---

## tape

1) eg video  
EN *n s*: tape  
*pl*: tapes ★  
*technical*: engineering

MS *n m*: shiryT شَرِيْط  
*pl*: sharaayiT شَرَايِط ★

2) EN *n s*: (insulating) tape  
*pl*: (insulating) tapes ★  
*technical*: electrical

MS *n m*: shiryT Aaezil شَرِيْط عَاَزِل ★

---

## tape measure

EN *n s*: tape measure  
*pl*: tape measures  
*work*: tools

EG *n f*: mazwrao مَزْوَرَة  
*pl*: mazwraat مَزْوَرَات ★

---

## tape recorder

EN *n s*: tape recorder  
*pl*: tape recorders  
*society*: arts

MS *n m*: gihaez tasgyl جِهَاز تَسْجِيل  
*pl*: aacghizio tasgyl أَجْهَزَة تَسْجِيل ★

---

## tar

EN *n coll*: tar  
*materials*: building

MS *n m*: zift زِفْت ★

---

## target

1) EN *n s*: target  
*pl*: targets ★  
*intellect*: purpose

MS *n m*: hadaf هَدَف  
*pl*: aachdaef أَهْدَاف ★

2) EN *v inf*: target  
*p*: targeted

MS *v p*: hadaf هَدَف  
*imp*: yihdif يَهْدِف

pass: targeted ★  
intellect: purpose

act: haedif هَادِف ★  
pass: mahdwf مَهْدُوف ★

---

## tarmac

EN *n coll*: tarmac  
transport: road

MS *n m*: qaTaraan قَطْرَان ★

---

## taro

EN *n*: taro  
food: vegetables

MS *n coll*: qulqaes قُلْقَاس ★

---

## tarragon

EN *n coll*: tarragon  
food: spices

MS *n m*: TarKwn طَرخُون ★

---

## tart

### 1) cake

EN *n s*: tart  
pl: tarts  
food: dishes

MS *n f*: twrtao تَوْرْتَة ★

### 2) loose woman

EN *n*: tart  
people: gender

MS *n f*: maaySao مَائِيصَة ★  
pl: maaySyn مَائِيصِين ★

---

## task

EN *n s*: task  
pl: tasks ★  
state: busy

MS *n m*: waegib وَاَجِب ★  
pl: waegibaet وَاَجِبَات ★

MS *n m*: Aamal عَمَل ★  
pl: aacAmael أَعْمَال ★

---

## taste

1) EN *v inf*: (let someone) taste  
p: (let someone) taste ★  
people: senses

EG *v p*: dwq دَوْق ★  
imp: yidwq يَدَوْق ★

### 2) food

EN *v inf*: taste  
p: tasted  
pass: tasted ★  
people: senses

MS *v p*: dhaaq ذَاق ★  
imp: yidhwq يَذَوْق ★  
act: dhaeyiq ذَائِق ★

### 3) food

EN *n s*: taste  
pl: tastes ★  
food: consumption

EG *n m*: dwq دَوْق ★  
MS *n m*: TaAm طَعْم ★  
pl: aacTaAimao أَطْعِمَة ★

#### 4) preference

EN *n s*: taste

pl: tastes ★

emotion: preference

MS *n m*: dhwaq ذوق ★

---

### taster

#### person

EN *n s*: taster

pl: tasters ★

food: properties

EG *n m*: dhawwaaQ ذَوَّاق  
pl: dhawwaaQyn ذَوَّاقِينَ ★

---

### tastier

EN *comp*: tastier

food: properties

MS *comp*: aacladhdh أَلَذَّ ★

---

### tasty

EN *adj*: tasty

food: properties

MS *adj m*: ladhydh لَذِيذ  
f: ladhydhao لَذِيذَة  
pl: ludhaedh لَذَاذ ★

---

### tax

1) EN *n s*: tax

pl: taxes ★

possessions: money

MS *n f*: Darybao ضَرِيْبَة  
pl: Daraayib ضَرَايِب ★

2) muslim charity

EN *n*: (poor) tax

spirit: religion

MS *n f*: zakaao زَكَاة ★

3) levy

EN *v inf*: tax

p: taxed

pass: taxed ★

society: government

EG *v p*: faraD Daraaycib فَرَضَ ضَرَايِبَ  
imp: yifriD Daraaycib يَفْرِضُ ضَرَايِبَ  
act: faariD فَارِضُ  
pass: mafrwD مَفْرُوضُ ★

4) burden

EN *v inf*: tax

p: taxed

pass: taxed ★

character: character

MS *v p*: DaGaT ضَغَطَ  
imp: yiDGaT يَضْغَطُ  
pass: maDGwT مَضْغُوطُ ★

---

### taxation

EN *n s*: taxation ★

society: government

EG *n m*: taDryb تَضْرِيْب ★

---

### taxi

EN *n s*: taxi  
*pl*: taxis ★  
transport: road

MS *n m*: taaksy تاكسي  
*pl*: taaksiyaet تاكسيات ★

---

## taxpayer

EN *n s*: taxpayer  
*pl*: taxpayers ★  
society: government

EG *n m*: daefaA Darybao دافع ضريبة  
*pl*: daefaAao Darybao دافعة ضريبة  
★ *pl*: daefaAyn Darybao دافعين ضريبة

---

## tea

EN *n coll*: tea ★  
food: drinks

MS *n m*: shaey شاي ★

---

## tea with three sugars

EN *n invar*: tea with three sugars  
food: drinks

EG *n m*: shaey ziyaedao شاي زيادة ★

---

## teach

EN *v inf*: teach  
*p*: taught  
*pass*: taught ★  
education: teaching

MS *v p*: Aallim عَلِّم  
*imp*: yiAallim يعلِّم  
*pass*: muAallim مُعَلِّم ★

MS *v p*: darris دَرِّس  
*imp*: yidarris يدَرِّس ★

---

## teacher

EN *n s*: teacher  
*pl*: teachers ★  
work: profession

EG *n m*: mudarris مُدَرِّس  
*f*: mudarrisao مُدَرِّسَة  
*m pl*: mudarrisyn مُدَرِّسين  
★ *f pl*: mudarrisaet مُدَرِّسات

MS *n m*: muAallim مُعَلِّم  
*pl*: muAallimyn مُعَلِّمين ★

MS *n m*: uucstaedh أُسْتَاذ  
*f*: uucstaedhao أُسْتَاذَة  
★ *pl*: aacsatidhao أُسَاتِيذَة

---

## teaching

EN *n invar*: teaching ★  
education: teaching

MS *n m*: tadrys تَدْرِيس ★

MS *n m*: taAlym تَعْلِيم ★

---

## team

1) EN *n s*: team  
*pl*: teams ★  
society: sport

MS *n m*: faryq فَرِيق  
*pl*: firaq فِرَق ★

EG *n f*: firqao فِرْقَة  
*pl*: firaq فِرَق ★

2) EN *n*: (the) national team  
society: sport

MS *n m*: iil-muntaKab اِلْمُنْتَحَب ★

---

## teapot

EN *n s*: teapot  
*pl*: teapots  
food: equipment

MS *n m*: barraad shaey بَرَّاد شَاي  
*pl*: baraaryd shaey بَرَّارِيد شَاي ★

---

## tear

1) EN *v inf*: tear

*p*: tore  
*pass*: torn ★  
change: damage

MS *v p*: qaTTaA قَطَّعَ  
*imp*: yiqaTTaA يَقْطَعُ  
*pass*: muqaTTaA مُقَطَّعُ ★

EG *v p*: fashaK فَشَحَ  
*imp*: yifshaK يَفْشَحُ  
*act*: faeshiK فَاشَحَ  
*pass*: mafshwK مَفْشَوْحُ ★

2) crying  
EN *n s*: tear  
*pl*: tears  
communication: nonverbal

MS *n coll*: damA دَمْع  
*f*: damAao دَمْعَة  
*pl*: dimwA دِمَوَع ★

EG *n m*: bukaeC بُكَاءُ ★

3) rip  
EN *n s*: tear  
*pl*: tears ★  
change: damage

MS *n m*: tamazzuQ تَمَزُّق  
*pl*: tamazzwQaat تَمَزُّقَاتُ ★

EG *n m*: shaqq شَقْ ★

---

## tearing

EN *n invar*: tearing  
change: damage

EG *n m*: qaTA قَطْعُ ★

---

## tease

EN *v inf*: tease  
*p*: teased  
*pass*: teased ★  
character: humour

EG *v p*: GaaZ غَاظَ  
*imp*: yiGyZ يَغِيظُ  
*act*: GaayiZ غَايِظُ  
*pass*: mitGaaZ مِتْغَاظُ ★

---

## teasing

EN *n invar*: teasing  
character: humour

EG *n m*: miAaksaa مِعْكَسَاءُ ★

---

## teaspoon

EN *n s*: **teaspoon**  
*pl*: **teaspoons**  
*food*: **tableware**

EG *n f*: maAlaqio shaey مَعْلَقَة شاي  
*pl*: maAeliq shaey مَعَالِق شاي ★

---

## teat

EN *n s*: **teat**  
*pl*: **teat**  
*people*: **external parts**

EG *n m*: bizz بيز  
*pl*: bizaaz بيزاز ★ *Informal*

EG *n f*: Halamao حَلَمَة  
*pl*: Halamaet حَلَمَات ★

---

## technical

EN *adj*: **technical** ★  
*technical*: **engineering**

MS *adj m*: fanny فَنِّي  
*f*: fanniyyao فَنِّيَّة  
*pl*: fanniyyin فَنِّيِّين ★

---

## technician

EN *n s*: **technician**  
*pl*: **technicians**  
*work*: **trade**

MS *n m*: fanny فَنِّي  
*pl*: fanniyyin فَنِّيِّين ★

---

## technique

EN *n s*: **technique**  
*pl*: **techniques** ★  
*education*: **qualifications**

MS *n m*: iicslwb إِسْلُوب  
*pl*: aacsaalyb أَسَالِب ★

---

## technological

EN *adj*: **technological** ★  
*technical*: **engineering**

EG *adj m*: tiknwlwgy تِكْنُولُوجِي  
*f*: tiknwlwgiyyao تِكْنُولُوجِيَّة  
*pl*: tiknwlwgiyyin تِكْنُولُوجِيِّين ★

---

## technology

EN *n invar*: **technology** ★  
*technical*: **engineering**

MS *n m*: Ailm taTbyQy عِلْم تَطْبِيقِي ★

EG *n m*: tiknwlwgyaa تِكْنُولُوجِيَا ★

---

## tedious

EN *adj*: **tedious**  
*intellect*: **interest**

MS *adj m*: mumill مُمِل  
*f*: mumillao مُمِلَّة  
*pl*: mumillyn مُمِلِّين ★

---

## teen

EN *n s*: teen  
*pl*: teens ★  
people: people

MS *n m*: muraahiQ مُرَاهِق  
*f*: muraahQao مُرَاهِقَة  
*pl*: muraahQyn مُرَاهِقِينَ ★

---

## teenager

EN *n s*: teenager  
*pl*: teenagers ★  
people: people

MS *n m*: muraahiQ مُرَاهِق  
*f*: muraahQao مُرَاهِقَة  
*pl*: muraahQyn مُرَاهِقِينَ ★

---

## teeth

1) EN *n pl*: (front) teeth  
people: external parts

EG *n pl*: thaGr ثَغَر ★

EG *n coll*: Dabb ضَبّ ★

2) EN *v inf*: brush (one's teeth)  
*p*: brushed (one's teeth) ★  
home: bathroom

EG *v p*: Gasal sinaen-uh غَسَلَ سِنَانَهُ  
*imp*: yiGsil sinaen-uh يَغْسِلُ سِنَانَهُ ★

---

## telegram

EN *n s*: telegram  
*pl*: telegrams  
communication: transmission

EG *n m*: tilliGraaf تِلِّغْرَاف  
*pl*: tilliGraafaat تِلِّغْرَافَات ★

---

## telephone

EN *n s*: telephone  
*pl*: telephones ★  
communication: spoken

MS *n m*: tilyfwn تِلِفُون  
*pl*: tilyfwnaet تِلِفُونَات ★

---

## telephone call

EN *n s*: telephone call  
*pl*: telephone calls  
communication: spoken

MS *n f*: mukaelmao مُكَالِمَة  
*pl*: mukaelamaet مُكَالِمَات ★

---

## television

EN *n s*: television  
*pl*: televisions ★  
communication: transmission

MS *n m*: tilyvizywn تِلِفِيزِيُون ★

---

## tell

1) report to  
EN *v inf*: tell  
*inf*: told  
*p*: told ★  
intellect: inform

EG *v p*: ballaG بَلَّغ  
*imp*: yiballaG يَبْلُغ  
*pass*: muballaG مُبْلَغ ★



## 2) say to

EN *v inf*: tell

*p*: told

*pass*: told ★

*communication*: spoken

MS *v p*: qael (fy) قَالَ فِي

*imp*: yiqwl (fy) يَقُول فِي

*act*: qaeyil قَالَيل ★

## 3) somebody something

EN *v inf*: tell

*p*: told

*pass*: told

*communication*: spoken

MS *v p*: qael (fy) قَالَ فِي

*imp*: yiqwl (fy) يَقُول فِي

*act*: qaeyil قَالَيل ★

MS *v p*: Aarraaf عَرَّف

*imp*: yiAarraaf يَعْرِف

*pass*: muAarraaf مُعْرِف ★

## 4) EN *v inf*: tell (secrets)

*p*: told (secrets)

*character*: discrete

EG *v p*: sayyaH سَيَّح

*imp*: yisayyaH يَسَيَّح ★

EG *v p*: faDaH فَضَّح

*imp*: yifDaH يَفْضَح

*pass*: mafDwH مَفْضُوح ★

## tell a story

EN *v inf*: tell a story

*p*: told a story

*pass*: told a story ★

*communication*: spoken

MS *v p*: HakY حَكَى

*imp*: yiHky يَحْكِي ★

## tell me...

EN *iptv*: tell me... ★

*intellect*: inquiry

EG *iptv m*: qul-ly قُلِّيْ

*f*: quly-ly قُلِّيْلي ★

## telloff

EN *v inf*: tell (so.) off

*p*: told (so.) off

*pass*: told (so.) off ★

*influence*: warn

MS *v p*: HaZZar حَظَّر

*imp*: yiHaZZar يَحْظَر

*pass*: muHaZZir مُحْظَر ★

## temperature

EN *n s*: temperature

*pl*: temperatures ★

*environment*: weather

MS *n f*: Haraarao حَرَارَة ★

EG *n f*: daragio iil-Haraarao دَرَجِيَة اِلْحَرَارَة

*pl*: daragaat iil-Haraarao دَرَجَات اِلْحَرَارَة ★

## temple

EN *n s*: temple

*pl*: temples ★

*spirit*: religion

MS *n m*: maAbad مَعْبَد

*pl*: maAebid مَعَابِد ★

---

## temporarily

EN *adv*: temporarily ★  
time: relative time

MS *adv*: mwcaQataeN مؤَقْتًا ★

---

## temporary

1) seasonal  
EN *adj*: temporary ★  
time: relative time

EG *adj invar*: Zuhuraat ظُهْرَات ★

2) short term  
EN *adj*: temporary ★  
time: relative time

MS *adj m*: mwcaQQat مَوْقَّت  
f: mwcaQQatao مَوْقَّتَة  
pl: mwcaQQatyn مَوْقَّتِينَ ★

---

## tempt

EN *v inf*: tempt  
p: tempted  
pass: tempted ★  
influence: persuasion

MS *v p*: aacGrY أغرى  
imp: yiGry يغري  
pass: muGry مُغْرِي ★

---

## temptation

EN *n s*: temptation  
pl: temptations ★  
influence: persuasion

MS *n m*: iicGraaC إغراء  
pl: iicGraaCaet إغراءات ★

---

## ten

EN *n s*: ten  
pl: tens  
quantity: numbers

MS *n f*: Aasharao عَشْرَة  
pl: Aasharaat عَشْرَات ★

---

## ten piastre coin

EN *n s*: ten piastre coin  
pl: ten piastre coins  
possessions: money

EG *n f*: baryzao بَرِيْزَة  
pl: baraeyiz بَرَايِز ★

---

## tenant

EN *n s*: tenant  
pl: tenants ★  
home: residence

MS *n m*: saekin ساكِن  
pl: sukkaen سُكَّان ★

MS *n m*: mustaacgir مُسْتَأْجِر ★

---

## tend

1) look after  
EN *v inf*: tend  
p: tended  
pass: tended ★  
character: help

MS *v p*: raAY رَعَى  
imp: yirAY يَرعى ★

MS *v p*: Kadam خَدَم  
imp: yiKdim يَخْدِم ★

## 2) usual behaviour

EN *vi inf*: tend (to)

*p*: tended (to)

pass: tended (to) ★

quantity: probability

MS *vi p*: aacAtaed أَعْتَاد

*imp*: yiAtaed يَعْتَاد

pass: muAtaed مُعْتَاد ★

## tendency

EN *n*: tendency ★

quantity: probability

MS *n m*: myl ميل

*pl*: miywl ميول ★

## tender

EN *v inf*: tender

*p*: tendered

pass: tendered

influence: persuasion

MS *v p*: qaddim (fy) قَدِّمَ فِي

*imp*: yiqaddim (fy) يَقْدِّمُ فِي ★

## tennis

EN *n invar*: tennis ★

society: sport

MS *n m*: tinis تينيس ★

## tenon joint

### fits with mortice joint

EN *n s*: tenon joint

*pl*: tenon joints

technical: fixing

EG *n m*: muAshaq bikr

★ مُعَشَق بَكْر

## tenon saw

EN *n s*: tenon saw

*pl*: tenon saws

work: tools

EG *n m*: sarraak Zahr سَرَآك ظَهْر ★

lit. saw with a back

EG *n m*: munshaar Zahr مُنْشَار ظَهْر ★

## tense

EN *adj*: tense ★

emotion: fear

EG *adj m*: mutawattir مُتَوَاتِر

*f*: mutawattirao مُتَوَاتِرَة

*pl*: mutawattiryn مُتَوَاتِرِينَ ★

## tension

### 1) stress

EN *n s*: tension

*pl*: tensions ★

emotion: distress

MS *n m*: tawattur تَوَاتُر ★

2) EN *n*: tension

تَـنْـج

movement: push and pull

EG *n m*: garr جَرَّ ★

---

## tent

EN *n s*: tent

pl: tents ★

home: residence

MS *n f*: Kymao خيمة

pl: Kiyam خيم ★

---

## tenth

EN *n s*: tenth

pl: tenths

quantity: numbers

MS *n m*: Aeshir عَـشِير ★

---

## tentmaker

EN *n s*: tentmaker

pl: tentmakers

work: trade

EG *n m*: Kiyamy خيمِي

pl: Kiyamiyah خيمِيَّة ★

---

## tenure

EN *vi inf*: (have) tenure

p: (had) tenure

work: state

EG *vi p*: iict-thabbit اِثْبَتَ

imp: yit-thabbit يَتَبَّـتْ

pass: mutathabbit مُتَبَّـتْ ★

---

## tenured

EN *adj*: tenured

work: state

MS *adj m*: mutathabbit مُتَبَّـتْ

f: mutathabbitao مُتَبَّـتَة

pl: mutathabbityn مُتَبَّـتِينَ ★

---

## tepid

EN *adj*: tepid

food: preparation

MS *adj m*: faetir فَـتِير

f: faetrao فَـتِرَة

pl: faetrao فَـتِرَة ★

MS *adj m*: daefiyc دَا فَيَّـي

f: daefyao دَا فَيَّة

pl: daefyyn دَا فَيَّـيْن ★

---

## terminal

1) EN *n s*: bus terminal

bus terminus

pl: bus terminals

transport: road

MS *n m*: eeKir iil-KaTT آخِر اِلْخَطَّ ★

MS *n m*: mawqaf مَوْقَف

pl: mawaeqif مَوَاقِف ★

2) EN *n s*: terminal

MS *n m*: mamarr مَمَرَّ

pl: mamarraat مَمَرَّات ★

pl: terminals ★  
transport: other

EG n m: mabnY raekib مَبْنَى رَاكِب  
pl: mabaeny raekib مَبَانِي رَاكِب ★

---

## termination

EN n: termination  
health: women

MS n m: iicghaaD إِجْهَاض ★

---

## terminus

EN n s: bus terminal  
bus terminus  
pl: bus terminals  
transport: road

MS n m: eeKir iil-KaTT آخِرِ الْخَطِّ ★

MS n m: mawqaf مَوْقِف  
pl: mawaeqif مَوَاقِف ★

---

## termite

EN n s: termite  
pl: termites  
environment: insects

MS n coll: aacraaD أَرَاَض  
coll: uucraaD أُرَاَض ★

MS n coll: naml aachyaD نَمَلْ أَيْض ★

---

## terrace

EN n s: terrace  
pl: terraces ★  
buildings: external

EG n m: tiraas تِرَاس  
pl: tiraasaat تِرَاسَات ★

---

## terrible

EN adj: terrible ★  
qualities: good

MS adj m: faZyA فَظِيْع  
f: faZyAao فَظِيْعَة  
pl: faZyAao فَظِيْعَة ★

MS adj m: shanyA شَنِيع  
f: shanyAao شَنِيعَة  
pl: shanyAao شَنِيعَة ★

---

## terrify

EN v inf: terrify  
p: terrified ★  
emotion: fear

MS v p: Kawwif خَوِّف  
imp: yiKawwif يَخَوِّف  
pass: muKawwif مُخَوِّف ★

---

## terrifying

EN adj: terrifying  
emotion: fear

MS adj m: mufziA مُفْزِع  
f: mufziAao مُفْزِعَة  
pl: mufziAyn مُفْزِعِينَ ★

---

## territory

EN *n s*: **territory**  
*pl*: **territories** ★  
*society*: region

MS *n f*: manTiQao مَنطِيقَة  
*pl*: manaaTiQ مَنَاطِيق ★

---

## terror

EN *n s*: **terror** ★  
*emotion*: fear

EG *n m*: raAb رَعَب ★

---

## terrorism

EN *n invar*: **terrorism**  
*society*: civil unrest

MS *n m*: iicrhaeb إِرْهَاب ★

---

## terrorist

EN *n s*: **terrorist**  
*pl*: **terrorists** ★  
*society*: civil unrest

MS *n m*: iicrhaeby إِرْهَابِي  
*pl*: iicrhaebiyn إِرْهَابِيَّين ★

---

## terry cloth

EN *n s*: **terry cloth**  
*pl*: **terry cloths**  
*materials*: clothing

EG *n m*: bashkyr بَشْكِير ★

---

## test

1) **medical**  
EN *n s*: **test**  
*pl*: **tests** ★  
*health*: treatment

MS *n m*: taHlyl تَحْلِيل  
*pl*: taHaelyl تَحَالِيل ★

EG *n m*: kashf كَشَف ★

2) **exam**  
EN *n s*: **test**  
*pl*: **tests** ★  
*intellect*: evaluation

MS *n m*: iicmtaHaen إِمْتَحَان  
*pl*: iicmtaHaenaet إِمْتَحَانَات ★

3) EN *v inf*: **test**  
*p*: **tested**  
*pass*: **tested** ★  
*intellect*: evaluation

MS *v p*: iicmtaHan إِمْتَحَن  
*imp*: yimtiHin يِمْتَحِن ★

4) **trial**  
EN *n*: **test**  
*intellect*: evaluation

MS *n m*: iicKtibaar إِيخْتِبَار ★

---

## testicles

EN *n*: **testicles**  
*people*: external parts

MS *n f*: KiSyao خَصِيَّة ★ *Impolite*

EG *n m*: biyDaan بِيضَان ★ *Impolite*

---

## testify

EN *v inf*: **testify**  
*p*: **testified**  
*pass*: **testified**  
*society*: law

MS *v p*: **shihid** شَهِد  
*imp*: **yishhad** يَشْهَد  
*act*: **shaehid** شَهِيد ★

---

## testimony

EN *n s*: **testimony**  
*pl*: **testimonies**  
*society*: law

MS *n f*: **shahaedao** شَهِادَة  
*pl*: **shahaedaet** شَهِادَات ★

---

## tetanus

EN *n invar*: **tetanus**  
*health*: illness

EG *n m*: **titanws** تَيْتَنُوس ★

---

## text

**1) written material**  
EN *n coll*: **text** ★  
*communication*: written

MS *n m*: **naSS** نَص  
*pl*: **nuSwS** نُصُوص ★

**2) sms message**  
EN *n coll*: **text** ★  
*communication*: written

MS *n f*: **risaelao** رِسَالَة  
*pl*: **risaeycl** رِسَائِل ★

---

## textbook

EN *n s*: **textbook**  
*pl*: **textbooks** ★  
*communication*: publication

MS *n m*: **margaA** مَرَجَع  
*pl*: **maraagiA** مَرَاَجِع ★

---

## textile

EN *n s*: **textile**  
*pl*: **textiles**  
*materials*: clothing

MS *n m*: **nasyg** نَسِيْج ★

---

## than

**1) after adjective**  
EN *prep*: **than** ★  
*qualities*: comparison

MS *prep*: **Aan** عَن ★

**2) EN conj: than** ★  
*qualities*: comparison

MS *conj*: **min** مِّن ★

---

## thank

**1) EN v inf: thank (so. for)**  
*p*: **thanked (so. for)** ★  
*communication*: courtesy

MS *v p*: **shakar (AaIY)** شَكَرَ عَلَي  
*imp*: **yushkur (AaIY)** يُشْكُرُ عَلَي  
*act*: **shaekir** شَاكِر  
*pass*: **mashkwr** مَشْكُور ★

2) EN *inf*: thank (so. for)  
p: thanked (so. for)  
pass: thanked (so. for) ★  
communication: courtesy

EG v p: shakar شَكَرَ  
imp: yushkur يُشْكُرُ  
pass: mushkwr مُشْكُورٌ ★

---

## thank God

EN *expr*: thank God  
communication: courtesy

MS *expr*: il-Hamdu li-l-lao إِلَٰحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ ★

---

## thank you

EN *expr*: thank you  
communication: courtesy

MS *expr*: shukraa شُكْرًا ★

---

## thank you very much

EN *expr*: thank you very much  
communication: courtesy

EG *expr*: shukraaN aacwy شُكْرًا أَوْي ★

EG *expr*: shukraaN giddaeN شُكْرًا جِدًّا ★

---

## thankful

EN *adj*: thankful ★  
character: gratitude

MS *adj m*: shakwr شَكُور  
f: shakwrao شَكُورَة  
pl: shakwryn شَكُورِينَ ★

---

## thanking

EN *n invar*: thanking  
communication: courtesy

MS *n m*: shukr شُكْر ★

---

## thanks

1) EN *expr*: a thousand thanks  
communication: courtesy

MS *expr*: aacIf shukr أَلْفُ شُكْر ★

2) EN *n pl*: thanks ★  
communication: courtesy

EG *n m*: mutshakkir مُتَشَكِّر ★

MS *n m*: shukr شُكْر ★

---

## thanks for the meal

EN *expr*: thanks for the meal  
communication: courtesy

EG *expr*: sufrao daeymao سُفْرَة دَائِمَة ★

---

## that

1) eg I think that...  
EN *conj*: that ★  
intellect: logic

MS *conj*: iicnn إِنْ ★



## 2) the one that..

EN *pro*: that  
intellect: logic

EG *pro*: اِلَـلِي ya\_iil ★

## 3) this and that

EN *pro*: that  
intellect: select

EG *pro m*: دَه dah  
*m*: دَا daa  
*f*: دِه dih  
*f*: دِي dy  
*pl*: دُول dwl ★

## 4) situation

EN *pro*: that  
state: situation

EG *pro*: كِدَه kidah ★

## 5) demonstrative

EN *adj*: that  
qualities: classify

EG *adj m*: دَه dah  
*f*: دِيه dyh  
*pl*: دُول dwl ★

## 6) the one that...

EN *conj*: that  
intellect: logic

EG *conj*: مَا maa ★  
the one that...

7) EN *pro*: (the one) that ★  
intellect: logic

EG *pro*: اِلَـلِي ya\_iil ★

---

## that is to say

EN *expr*: that is to say  
influence: explain

EG *expr invar*: ياAny يَـعْنِي ★

---

## that's why

EN *expr*: that's why  
intellect: logic

EG *expr*: عَلَـشَاـنْ كِدَه Aalashaen kidah ★

---

## thatch

EN *n*: thatch  
environment: plants

EG *n coll*: بَوْس bwS ★

---

## the

EN the  
the ★  
intellect: select

MS iil- اِلَـلِي ★

---

## theatre

EN *n s*: theatre  
*pl*: theatres ★  
society: arts

MS *n m*: مَسْرَـح masrah  
*pl*: مَسَاـرِـح masaeriH ★

---

## theatrical

EN *adj*: theatrical  
society: arts

EG *adj invar*: masraHy مَسْرَاحِي ★

---

## theft

EN *n s*: theft  
*pl*: thefts ★  
possessions: theft

MS *n f*: sirqao سِرْقَاة  
*pl*: sirqaet سِرْقَات ★

---

## their

EN *pro*: their ★  
possessions: ownership

MS *s*: \_y ي  
*m*: \_ak اك  
*m*: \_uh ه  
*f*: \_ik يك  
*f*: \_haa ها  
*pl*: \_ukum كُمْ  
*pl*: \_naa نَا  
*pl*: \_uhum هُمْ ★

MS *pro*: \_hum هُمْ ★  
posessive suffix

---

## theirs

EN *adj*: theirs  
possessions: ownership

EG *adj m*: bitaeA\_hum بِنَاَعَهُمْ  
*f*: bitaeAit\_hum بِنَاَعَتُهُمْ  
*pl*: bitwaA\_hum بِنَوَعَهُمْ ★

---

## them

1) EN *pro*: them  
ةل  
people: people

MS *pro*: \_hum هُمْ ★  
object

2) EN *pro*: them ★  
ثِنَجَس  
people: people

EG *pro f*: \_haa ها ★  
object suffix

---

## theme

EN *n s*: theme  
*pl*: themes ★  
intellect: issue

EG *n m*: mawDwaA مَوْضُوع  
*pl*: mawaaDyA مَوَاضِيع ★

---

## theme park

EN *n s*: theme park  
*pl*: theme parks  
society: leisure

EG *n pl*: malaehy مَلَاةْهِي ★  
pl only

---

## themselves

EN *pro*: themselves ★  
people: people

EG *pro*: nafs-uhum نَفْسُهُمْ ★

---

## then

1) afterwards  
EN *conj*: then  
time: relative time

EG *conj*: baAd كِدَاَ ★

EG *conj*: baAdyn بَعْدَيْن ★

2) at that time  
EN *adv*: then ★  
time: relative time

EG *adv*: waqtahaa وَقْتَهَا ★

3) in that case  
EN *conj*: then  
intellect: logic

EG *conj*: uucmmaal أُمَّا لَ ★

MS *conj*: iicdhaeN إِذَا ★

EG *expr*: fy iil-Haelao dyh فِي الْحَالَةِ دِيهِ ★

4) therefore  
EN *conj*: then  
intellect: logic

MS *conj*: iicdhaeN إِذَا ★

EG *conj*: fae فَاه ★

5) EN *conj*: (and) then  
time: relative time

MS *conj*: thumma ثُمَّ ★

MS *conj*: wa وَ ★

---

## theoretical

EN *adj*: theoretical ★  
intellect: ideas

MS *adj m*: naZary نَظَرِي  
*f*: naZariyyao نَظَرِيَّة  
*pl*: naZariyyyn نَظَرِيَّين ★

---

## theoretically

EN *adv*: theoretically  
intellect: ideas

MS *adv*: naZariyaeN نَظَرِيًّا ★

---

## theory

EN *n s*: theory  
*pl*: theories ★  
intellect: ideas

MS *n f*: naZariyyao نَظَرِيَّة  
*pl*: naZariyaet نَظَرِيَّات ★

---

## therapy

EN *n s*: therapy  
*pl*: therapies ★  
health: treatment

MS *n m*: Ailaeg عِلَاج ★

---

## there

1) EN *prep*: there ★  
movement: position

MS *pro*: hinaek هِنَاك ★

2) EN *prep*: there

movement: position

the first vowel is stressed when used before a word, the last vowel is stressed if used after it

EG *pro m*: eehu أَهْ

*f*: eehy أَهِي

*pl*: eehum أَهْم ★

3) present

EN *prep*: there ★

movement: position

MS *adj m*: mawgwd مَوْجُود

*f*: mawgwdao مَوْجُودَة

*pl*: mawgwdyn مَوْجُودِينَ ★

---

## there and back

EN *expr*: there and back  
movement: coming & going

EG *expr*: dhahaeb wa iicyaeb  
ذَهَابٌ وَ إِيَابٌ ★

---

## there is

EN *prep*: there is  
there's  
qualities: exist

MS *prep*: fy فِي ★

---

## there isn't any

EN *prep*: there isn't any ★  
quantity: sufficiency

EG *prep*: mafysh مَفِيش ★

---

## thereafter

EN *adv*: thereafter ★  
time: relative time

EG *adv*: baAd kidaa بَعْدَ كِيدَا ★

EG *adv*: min lammaa مِّنْ لَّمَّا ★

---

## thereby

EN *adv*: thereby ★  
activity: consequence

EG *adv*: bi-hadhah iil-TaryQao بِهَذِهِ الْطَرِيقَةِ ★

---

## therefore

EN *conj*: therefore  
intellect: logic

MS *conj*: iicdhaen إِذَا ★

EG *conj*: AalY kidah عَلَى كِيدَه ★

---

## thermometer

EN *n s*: thermometer  
*pl*: thermometers  
quantity: measure

MS *n m*: myzaen Haraarao مِيزَانُ حَرَارَة  
*pl*: mawaezyn Haraarao مَوَازِينُ حَرَارَة ★

---

## thermos flask

EN *n s*: **thermos flask**  
*pl*: **thermos flasks**  
*food*: equipment

MS *n m*: **تَرْمُس** *turmus*  
*pl*: **تَرَامِس** *taraamis* ★

---

## thermostat

EN *n s*: **thermostat**  
*pl*: **thermostats**  
*buildings*: heating and ventilation

MS *n m*: **تِرمُستات** *tirmustaet* ★

---

## these

1) EN *pro*: **these** ★  
*intellect*: select

EG *pro m*: **دَه** *dah*  
*m*: **دَا** *daa*  
*f*: **دِه** *dih*  
*f*: **دِي** *dy*  
*pl*: **دول** *dwl* ★

2) EN *adj*: **these** ★  
*people*: people

EG *adj m*: **دَه** *dah*  
*f*: **دِه** *dyh*  
*pl*: **دول** *dwl* ★

---

## thesis

EN *n s*: **thesis**  
*pl*: **theses** ★  
*communication*: publication

MS *n f*: **رِسَالَة** *risaelao*  
*pl*: **رِسَائِل** *risaeycl* ★

---

## they

EN *pro*: **they**  
*people*: people

MS *pro pl*: **هُمَّا** *hummaa*  
*pl*: **هِييَا** *hiyya* ★

EG *pro*: **هُم** *\_uhum* ★  
conjunction subject suffix

---

## thick

1) **thing**  
EN *adj*: **thick** ★  
*quantity*: size

MS *adj m*: **سَمِيك** *samyk*  
*f*: **سَمِيكَة** *samykao*  
*pl*: **سَمِيكِين** *samykyn* ★

MS *adj m*: **عَرِيض** *AaryD*  
*f*: **عَرِيضَة** *AaryDao*  
*pl*: **عُرَاض** *AuraaD* ★

MS *adj m*: **تَخِين** *tiKyn*  
*f*: **تَخِينَة** *tiKynao*  
*pl*: **تَخَان** *tuKaan* ★

2) **person**  
EN *adj*: **thick**  
*intellect*: clever

EG *expr m*: **عقله تخين** *Aql-uh tiKyn*  
*f*: **عقلها تخين** *Aql-ahaa tiKyn* ★

---

## thickness

EN *n s*: thickness  
*pl*: thicknesses  
*quantity*: size

EG *n m*: sumk سُمْك ★  
MS *n f*: taKaenao تَخَانَة ★

---

## thief

EN *n s*: thief  
*pl*: thieves ★  
*possessions*: theft

EG *n m*: Haraamy حَرَامِي  
*pl*: Haraamiyyah حَرَامِيَّة ★

---

## thigh

1) human, cow  
EN *n s*: thigh  
*pl*: thighs ★  
*people*: external parts

EG *n f*: faKd فَخْد  
*pl*: fiKaed فِخَاد ★

2) meat  
EN *n s*: thigh  
*pl*: thighs ★  
*food*: meat

EG *n invar*: faKdao فَخْدَة ★

3) rabbit, chicken  
EN *n s*: thigh  
*pl*: thighs ★  
*food*: meat

EG *n m*: wark وَرْك ★

---

## thimble

EN *n s*: thimble  
*pl*: thimbles  
*work*: tools

MS *n m*: kustubaen كُسْتُبَان  
*pl*: kustubaenaet كُسْتُبَانَات ★

---

## thin

EN *adj*: thin ★  
*quantity*: size

MS *adj m*: rufayaA رُفَيَّع  
*m*: rafiyaA رَفِيَّع  
*f*: rufayaAao رُفَيَّعَة  
*pl*: rufayaAyn رُفَيَّعِينَ ★

---

## thing

EN *n s*: thing  
*pl*: things ★  
*materials*: things

EG *n f*: Haegao حَاغَة  
*pl*: Haegaet حَاغَات ★

MS *n m*: shyC شَيْء  
*pl*: aacshyaeC أَشْيَاء ★

---

## think

1) EN *v inf*: think (about)  
*p*: thought (about)

MS *v p*: fakkar (fy) فَكَّرَ فِي  
*imp*: yifakkar (fy) يَفَكِّرُ فِي

pass: thought (about) ★  
intellect: consider

pass: mufakkar مُفَكَّر ★

MS v p: Zann (iicnn) ظَنَّ إِنَّ  
imp: yiZunn (iicnn) يَظُنُّ إِنَّ  
act: Zann ظَنَّ ★

2) EN v inf: think  
(that)  
p: thought (that)

EG v p: Hasab حَسَبَ

imp: yiHsib يَحْسِبُ

act: Haesib حَاسِبُ

pass: maHswb مَحْسُوبُ ★

pass: thought (that)  
★  
intellect: opinion

MS v p: aacAtaQid أَعْتَقِدَ  
imp: yiaacAtaQid يَأْأَعْتَقِدُ ★

EG v p: iicftakar إِفْتَكَّرَ

imp: yiftikir يِفْتَكِرُ

pass: muftakir مُفْتَكِرُ ★

3) EN v inf: think (of)  
p: thought (of)  
pass: thought (of)  
intellect: consider

MS v p: fakkar فَكَّرَ

imp: yifakkar يِفَكَّرُ

pass: mufakkar مُفَكَّرُ ★

4) EN part: think (of)  
intellect: remember

EG part m: faekir فَاعِـرُ

f: faekrao فَاعِرَةٌ

pl: faekryn فَاعِرِينَ ★

## thinker

EN n s: thinker  
pl: thinkers  
intellect: consider

MS n m: mufakkir مُفَكِّـرُ  
pl: mufakkiryn مُفَكِّـرِينَ ★

## thinking

EN n: thinking ★  
intellect: consider

EG n m: tafkyr تَفَكِيرُ ★

## thinner

for paint  
EN n s: thinner  
pl: thinners  
materials: painting

EG n m: tinar تِنَرُ ★

## third

1) a one-third part  
EN adj: third  
quantity: numbers

MS adj invar: thilth ثِلْثُ  
invar: tilt تِلْثُ ★

2) a one-third part  
EN n s: third

MS n m: thilth ثِلْثُ  
dual: thilthyn ثِلْثَيْنِ ★

pl: thirds  
quantity: numbers

**3) in series**  
EN *adj*: third  
quantity: numbers

MS *adj m*: thaelith ثَالِث  
f: thaelthao ثَالِثَة ★

---

## thirdly

EN *adv*: thirdly  
quantity: numbers

MS *adv*: thaelitha-aa ثَالِثَا ★

---

## thirst

EN *n invar*: thirst  
people: states

MS *n m*: AaTash عَطَش ★

---

## thirsty

EN *part*: thirsty  
people: states

EG *part m*: AaTshaan عَطْشَان  
f: AaTshaanao عَطْشَانَة  
pl: AaTshaanyn عَطْشَانِينَ ★

---

## thirteen

EN *n s*: thirteen  
pl: thirteens  
quantity: numbers

EG *n m*: talattaashar ثَلَاثَا شَر ★  
CL *n s*: thalaethao Aashar ثَلَاثَة عَشَر

---

## thirty

EN *n s*: thirty  
pl: thirties  
quantity: numbers

MS *n m*: talaatyn ثَلَاثِينَ  
m: thalaathyn ثَلَاثِينَ ★

---

## this

**1) demonstrative**  
EN *pro*: this ★  
intellect: select

EG *pro m*: dah دَه  
m: daa دَا  
f: dih دِه  
f: dy دِي  
pl: dwl دَوْل ★

**2) demonstrative**  
EN *adj*: this ★  
intellect: select

EG *adj m*: dah دَه  
f: dyh دِيَه  
pl: dwl دَوْل ★

**3) situation**  
EN *pro*: this  
state: situation

EG *pro*: kidah كِدَه ★

---

## this year



EN *adv*: this year  
*time*: relative time

MS *adv*: iil-sanao dih إِلْسَنَة دِه ★

---

## thorn

EN *n s*: thorn  
*pl*: thorns  
*environment*: plants

MS *n f*: shwkio ward شوكية وَرْد  
*pl*: shwk ward شوك وَرْد ★

---

## thoroughly

EN *adv*: thoroughly ★  
*quantity*: degree

MS *adv*: iictQaan إِيْتَقَان ★

EG *adv*: KaaliS خَالِص ★

---

## those

EN *det*: those ★  
*intellect*: select

EG *pro m*: dah دَه  
*m*: daa دَا  
*f*: dih دِه  
*f*: dy دِي  
*pl*: dwl دَوْل ★

---

## though

1) EN *conj*: (even)  
though ★  
*intellect*: logic

MS *conj*: maAa iicnn مَعَّ إِن ★

EG *conj*: bi-raGm min iicnn بِيَرَعَم مِّن إِن ★

EG *prep*: bi-iil-raGm (min) بِيَالِرَعَم مِّن ★

2) EN *adv*: though ★  
*intellect*: logic

MS *adv*: raGm iicnn رَعَم إِن ★

---

## thought

1) consideration  
EN *n invar*: thought ★  
*intellect*: consider

EG *n m*: tafkyr تَفْكِير ★

EG *n m*: bael بَال ★

2) idea  
EN *n s*: thought  
*pl*: thoughts  
*intellect*: ideas

MS *n f*: fikrao فِكْرَة  
*pl*: aacfkhaar أَفْكَار ★

3) thinking  
EN *n invar*: thought ★  
*intellect*: consider

MS *n m*: fikr فِكْر ★

---

## thoughtlessness

EN *n*: thoughtlessness  
*character*: discrete

EG *n f*: bagaeHao بَجَا حَة ★

---

## thousand

EN *n s*: **thousand**  
*pl*: **thousands**  
*quantity*: numbers

MS *n m*: **ألف** *aacIf*  
*m*: **الوف** *uulwf*  
*pl*: **آلاف** *aaclaef*  
*pl*: **تلاف** *talaef* ★

---

## thread

EN *n s*: **thread**  
*pl*: **threads** ★  
*materials*: clothing

MS *n m*: **خيٲ** *KyT*  
*pl*: **خُيوط** *KuywT* ★  
EG *n f*: **فتلة** *fatlao*  
*pl*: **فِتل** *fital* ★

---

## threat

EN *n s*: **threat**  
*pl*: **threats** ★  
*influence*: control

MS *n m*: **تَهْدِيد** *tahdyd*  
*pl*: **تَهْدِداَت** *tahdydaet* ★

---

## threaten

EN *v inf*: **threaten**  
*p*: **threatened**  
*pass*: **threatened** ★  
*influence*: control

MS *v p*: **هَدَّ** *haddid*  
*imp*: **يَهْدِّ** *yihaddid* ★

---

## three

EN *n s*: **three**  
*pl*: **threes**  
*quantity*: numbers

EG *n f*: **تَلَائَة** *talaetao*  
*f*: **تَلَائ** *talaet*  
*pl*: **تَلَائَات** *talaetaet* ★

---

## three hundred

EN *n*: **three hundred**  
*quantity*: numbers

EG *n s*: **تَلْتُمِيَّة** *tultumiyyao* ★

---

## thresh

**corn**  
EN *v inf*: **thresh**  
*p*: **threshed**  
*pass*: **threshed**  
*environment*: farming

MS *v p*: **جَرَن** *garan*  
*imp*: **يُجَرُن** *yugrun*  
*act*: **جَارَن** *gaaran*  
*pass*: **مَجْرُون** *magrwn* ★ *Unconfirmed*

---

## threshing floor

EN *n s*: **threshing floor**  
*pl*: **threshing floors**  
*environment*: farming

EG *n m*: **جُرْن** *gurn* ★  
*Archaic*

---

## threshold

EN *n s*: threshold  
*pl*: thresholds  
buildings: parts

MS *n f*: Aatabao عَتَبَة  
*pl*: Aatabaet عَتَبَات ★

---

## thriller

EN *n s*: thriller  
*pl*: thrillers ★  
intellect: interest

MS *n m*: Hamaes حَمَاس ★

---

## throat

EN *n s*: throat  
*pl*: throats ★  
people: internal parts

EG *n m*: Zwr ظور ★

EG *n m*: bulAwm بُلْعوم ★

---

## through

1) EN *prep*: through  
movement: position

MS *expr*: Aan Taryq عَن طَرِيق ★

MS *prep*: fy فِي ★

EG *prep*: Kilael خِلَال ★

2) time  
EN *adv*: through ★  
time: relative time

EG *adv*: Kilael خِلَال ★

MS *adv*: min Kilael مِن خِلَال ★

3) by means of  
EN *prep*: through ★  
activity: consequence

MS *prep*: min مِن ★

---

## throughout

EN *adv*: throughout  
movement: position

MS *adv*: Twl طُول ★

---

## throw

EN *v inf*: throw  
*p*: threw  
*pass*: thrown ★  
movement: move something

MS *v p*: Qadhaf قَذَف  
*imp*: yiQdhif يَقْذِف  
*pass*: maQdhwf مَقْذُوف ★

EG *v p*: Hadaf حَذَف  
*imp*: yiHdif يَحْدِف ★

EG *v p*: ramY رَمَى  
*imp*: yirmy يَرْمِي  
*pass*: marmy مَرْمِي ★

---

## throw away

EN *v inf*: throw away  
*p*: threw away  
*pass*: thrown away  
*movement*: move something

MS *v p*: ramY رَمَى  
*imp*: yirmy يرمي  
*pass*: marmy مَرَمَى ★

EG *v p*: iicqlib اِقْلَبْ  
*imp*: yiqlib يَاقِلِبْ ★

---

## throw up

EN *v inf*: throw up  
*p*: threw up  
*pass*: thrown up  
*health*: illness

MS *v p*: raggaA رَجَّعَ  
*imp*: yiraggaA يَرَجِّعُ  
*pass*: muraggaA مُرَجَّعُ ★

---

## thrust

EN *v inf*: thrust  
*p*: thrust  
*pass*: thrust ★  
*movement*: move something

MS *v p*: dafaA دَفَعَ  
*imp*: yidfaA يَدْفَعُ  
*act*: daafiA دَافِعُ  
*pass*: madfwA مَدْفُوعُ ★

---

## thug

EN *n s*: thug  
*pl*: thugs  
*society*: violence

EG *n m*: balTagy بَلَطَجِي  
*pl*: balTagiyyao بَلَطَجِيَّةُ ★

EG *n m*: SaayaA صَايَعُ  
*f*: SaayaAao صَايَعَةُ  
*pl*: SiyyaA صِيَّعُ ★ *Impolite*

---

## thumb

EN *n s*: thumb  
*pl*: thumbs ★  
*people*: external parts

MS *n m*: iicbhaem إِبْهَامُ  
*pl*: iicbhaemaet إِبْهَامَاتُ ★

---

## thunder

EN *n coll*: thunder  
*environment*: weather

MS *n invar*: raAd رَعْدُ ★

---

## thunderbolt

EN *n s*: thunderbolt  
*pl*: thunderbolts  
*environment*: weather

MS *n s*: SaaAqao صَاعِقَةُ  
*pl*: SawaaAiq صَوَاعِقُ ★

---

## Thursday

EN *n invar*: Thursday  
*time*: calendar

MS *n m*: ywm iil-Kamys يَوْمُ الْخَمِيسِ  
*pl*: aacyaem iil-Kamys أَيَّامُ الْخَمِيسِ ★

---

## thus

**like this**

EN *adv*: thus

qualities: similar

EG expr: **zayy kidaa** زَيِّي كِيدَا ★

about a situation, not a thing

---

## thyme

EN *n coll*: thyme

food: spices

MS *n m*: **zaAtar** زَعْتَر ★

---

## ticket

1) EN *n s*: (parking) ticket

*pl*: (parking) tickets ★

society: punishment

MS *n f*: **muKaalfao** مُخَالَفَة

*pl*: **muKaalfaet** مُخَالَفَات ★

2) EN *n s*: ticket

*pl*: tickets ★

possessions: money

MS *n f*: **tadhkarao** تَذَكَّرَة

*pl*: **tadhaekir** تَذَاكِير ★

---

## ticket collector

EN *n s*: ticket collector

*pl*: ticket collectors

work: trade

EG *n m*: **kumsary** كُمْسَرِي ★

---

## tickle

EN *v inf*: tickle

*p*: tickled

*pass*: tickled

communication: nonverbal

EG *v p*: **zaGzaG** زَغَزَغ

*imp*: **yizaGzaG** يَزَغَزَغ ★

---

## tide

EN *n s*: tide

*pl*: tides ★

environment: water

EG *n m*: **madd** مَدَّ ★

---

## tidy

EN *adj*: tidy ★

qualities: orderly

MS *adj m*: **murattab** مُرَتَّب

*f*: **murattabao** مُرَتَّبَة

*pl*: **murattabyn** مُرَتَّبِينَ ★

---

## tidy up

EN *v inf*: tidy up

*p*: tidied up

*pass*: tidied up

home: cleaning

MS *v p*: **rawwaQ** رَوَّق

*imp*: **yirawwaQ** يَرَوَّق ★

---

## tidying up

EN *n*: tidying up  
home: cleaning

EG *n m*: tawDyb توضيب ★

---

## tidyup

EN *v inf*: tidy (st.) up ★  
qualities: orderly

MS *v p*: rattib رَتِّيب  
imp: yirattib يِرَتِّيب ★

---

## tie

1) EN *n s*: (neck) tie  
pl: (neck) ties  
clothing: accessories

EG *n f*: karavattao كَرَفَتَّة  
pl: karavattaat كَرَفَتَّات ★

EG *n s*: garafattao جَرَفَتَّة  
pl: garafattaet جَرَفَتَّات ★

2) EN *v inf*: tie  
p: tied  
pass: tied ★  
technical: fixing

MS *v p*: rabaT رَبَط  
imp: yurbuT يُرْبِط  
act: raabiT رَاَبِط  
pass: marbwT مَرَبُوط ★

3) draw in sport  
EN *n s*: tie  
pl: ties ★  
society: sport

MS *n m*: taAedul تَعَادُل ★  
EG *n s*: tasaewy تَسَاوِي  
pl: mutasaewiyyin مُتَسَاوِينَ ★

---

## tiger

EN *n s*: tiger  
pl: tigers ★  
environment: animals

MS *n m*: nimr نِمْر  
pl: numwr نُمُور ★

---

## tight

1) fit  
EN *adj*: tight ★  
clothing: dressmaking

MS *adj m*: Dayaq ضَيِّق  
f: Dayaqao ضَيِّقَة  
pl: Dayaqyn ضَيِّقِينَ  
comp: aacDyaq أَضَيِّق ★

2) with money  
EN *adj*: tight ★  
character: generous

MS *adj m*: baKyl بَخِيل  
f: baKylao بَخِيلَة  
pl: buKalaa بُخَلَاء ★

3) EN *n inf*: (be) tight  
p: (was) tight  
pass: (been) tight ★  
quantity: size

MS *n p*: Dayaq ضَيِّق  
imp: yiDayaq يَضَيِّق ★

---

## tighten

EN *v inf*: tighten  
p: tightened  
pass: tightened ★  
technical: fixing

EG *v p*: rabaT (kuwayis) رَبَط كُوَيْس  
imp: yurbuT (kuwayis) يُرْبِط كُوَيْس  
act: raabiT رَاَبِط ★

---

## tightly

EN *adv*: **tightly** ★  
qualities: durable

MS *adv*: **bi-iicHkaem** بِإِحْكَامَ ★

---

## tights

EN *n dual*: **tights**  
clothing: underwear

EG *n m*: **kwlwn** كُولُون ★  
*pl*: **kwlwnaet** كُولُونَات ★

---

## tile

### 1) ceramic

EN *n s*: **tile**  
*pl*: **tiles**  
materials: building

EG *n coll*: **iicshaeny** إِشَانِي ★

### 2) small tiles

EN *n s*: **tile**  
*pl*: **tiles**  
materials: building

EG *n coll*: **balaaT** بَلَاط ★

### 3) EN *n s*: tile

*pl*: **tiles** ★  
materials: building

EG *n coll*: **balaaT** بَلَاط ★

---

## till

1) EN *conj*: **till** ★  
time: relative time

EG *conj*: **li-Hadd maa** لِحَدَّ مَا ★

EG *conj*: **liGaeyio maa** لِفَايَةِ مَا ★

EG *prep*: **liHadd** لِحَدَّ ★

2) EN *prep*: **till** ★  
time: relative time

EG *prep*: **liGaeyio** لِفَايَةِ ★

MS *prep*: **li** لِ ★

### 3) cash desk

EN *n s*: **till**  
*pl*: **tills**  
possessions: money

MS *n f*: **Kaznao** خَزَنَة ★  
*pl*: **Kizaen** خِزَان ★

EG *n m*: **kaeshyr** كَاشِير ★

---

## timber

EN *n coll*: **timber** ★  
materials: wood

MS *n coll*: **Kashab** خَشَب ★

---

## time

1) EN *expr*: (a long) time (ago)  
time: relative time

EG *expr*: **min zamaan** مِّن زَمَان ★

2) EN *expr*: (at the same) time  
time: relative time

EG *expr*: nafs il-waqt نَفْسِ الْوَقْتِ ★

3) EN *expr*: (from time to) time  
time: frequency

EG *adv*: min waqt l-il-thaeny  
★ مِّنْ وَقْتٍ لِّلثَانِي

#### 4) quantity

EN *n s*: time  
*pl*: times ★  
time: time

MS *n m*: waqt وَقْت ★

#### 5) instance

EN *n s*: time  
*pl*: times  
time: event

MS *n m*: marrao مَرَّة  
★ مَرَّات marraat

#### 6) of day

EN *n*: time  
time: time

MS *n f*: il-saeAao السَّاعَة  
★ il-saeAaet السَّاعَات *pl*:

MS *n f*: saeAao سَاعَة  
★ saeAaet السَّاعَات *pl*:

7) EN *adv*: (at that) time  
time: relative time

EG *adv*: waqtahaa وَقْتَهَا ★

#### 8) appointment

EN *n s*: time  
*pl*: times  
time: time

EG *n m*: aacgal أَجَلَ ★

EG *n m*: maAaed مَعَاد  
*m*: mawAid مَوْعِد  
★ mawaeAyd مَوَاعِيد *pl*:

#### 9) specific

EN *n*: time  
time: time

MS *n m*: waqt وَقْت  
★ aacwqaet أَوْقَات *pl*:

### time alone

EN *n invar*: time alone  
society: rest

MS *n f*: missaeHao مِسَاحَة ★

### times

#### multiply

EN *v inf*: times  
*p*: timesed  
*pass*: timesed  
quantity: calculation

MS *v p*: Darab (fy) ضَرَبَ فِي  
*imp*: yiDrab (fy) يَضْرِبُ فِي  
*act*: Daarib ضَارِب ★  
*pass*: maDrwb مَضْرُوب ★

### timetable

EN *n s*: timetable  
*pl*: timetables ★  
communication: arranging

MS *n m*: mawaeAyd مَوَاعِيد ★



---

## tin

### can

EN *n s*: tin

pl: tins ★

food: storage

MS *n f*: Ailbao عِلْبَة

pl: Ailab عِلَب ★

---

## tiny

EN *adj*: tiny ★

quantity: size

EG *adj m*: SuGayar صُغَيَّر

f: SuGayarao صُغَيَّرَة

pl: SuGayaryn صُغَيَّرِين ★

---

## tip

### 1) gratuity

EN *n s*: tip

pl: tips ★

possessions: money

MS *n m*: baqshysh بَقَشِيش ★

MS *n f*: AaTiyyao عَطِيَّة

pl: AaTaayaa عَطَايَا ★

### 2) end

EN *n s*: tip

pl: tips ★

qualities: shapes

MS *n m*: Taraf طَرَف

pl: aacTraaf أَطْرَاف ★

EG *n m*: bwz بوز

pl: buwaez بُوَاَز ★

### 3) of island

EN *n s*: tip

pl: tips ★

environment: landscape

EG *n f*: raas رَأْس

pl: ruws رُوس ★

### 4) advice

EN *n s*: tip

pl: tips

influence: advise

MS *n f*: naSyHao نَصِيحَة

pl: naSaayiH نَصَايِح ★

### 5) overturn

EN *v inf*: tip

p: tipped

pass: tipped ★

movement: move something

EG *v p*: qalab قَلَب

imp: yiqlib يِقْلِب

act: qaelib قَالِب

pass: maqlwb مَقْلُوب ★

### 6) give money

EN *v inf*: tip

p: tipped

pass: tipped ★

possessions: benefits

EG *v p*: iicddy baqshysh إِدِّي بَقَشِيش

imp: yiddy baqshysh يِدِّي بَقَشِيش ★

---

## tiptoe

EN *v inf*: tiptoe

p: tiptoed

pass: tiptoed

transport: pedestrian

MS *v p*: iictsaHHab إِتْسَحَب

imp: yitsaHHab يِتْسَحَب

act: tasaHHab تَسَحَب

pass: mutasaHHab مُتَسَحَب ★

---

## tire

SO.

EN *v inf*: tire

*p*: tired

*pass*: tired

*character*: energy

MS *v p*: taAab تَعَبَ

*imp*: yitAab يَتَعَبُ

*act*: taAbaen تَعَبَان ★

same as get tired, apart from tashkyl

---

## tired

1) EN *v inf*: (get) tired

*p*: (got) tired

*pass*: tired

*people*: states

EG *vi p*: tiAib تَعِبَ

*imp*: yitAab يَتَعَبُ

*act*: taAbaen تَعَبَان

*pass*: matAwb مَتَعُوب ★

MS *v p*: kassil كَسَّيْلَ

*imp*: yikassil يَكْسِلُ

*act*: kaslaen كَسْلَان

*pass*: mukassil مَكْسِل ★

2) EN *part*: tired ★

*character*: energy

MS *part m*: taAbaen تَعَبَان

*f*: taAbaenao تَعَبَانَة

*pl*: taAbaenyn تَعَبَانِينَ ★

EG *part m*: hamdaen هَمْدَان

*f*: hamdaenao هَمْدَانَة ★

3) EN *v inf*: (make) tired

*p*: (made) tired

*pass*: tired

*character*: energy

MS *v p*: taAab تَعَبَ

*imp*: yitAab يَتَعَبُ

*act*: taAbaen تَعَبَان ★

same as get tired, apart from tashkyl

4) EN *part*: tired (of) ★

*intellect*: interest

EG *part m*: zahqaen (min) زَهْقَان مِّنْ

*f*: zahqaenao (min) زَهْقَانَة مِّنْ

*pl*: zahqaenyn (min) زَهْقَانِينَ مِّنْ ★

---

## tiring

1) EN *adj*: tiring

*character*: energy

MS *adj m*: mutAib مُتْعِب

*f*: mutAibao مُتْعِبَة

*pl*: mutAibyn مُتْعِبِينَ ★

2) EN *part*: tiring

*character*: energy

MS *part m*: mutaAib مُتْعِب

*f*: mutaAibao مُتْعِبَة

*pl*: mutaAibyn مُتْعِبِينَ ★

---

## tissue

1) EN *n s*: (paper) tissue

*pl*: (paper) tissues ★

*home*: bathroom

EG *n m*: mandyl waraq مَنَدِيل وَرَق

*pl*: manaadyl waraq مَنَادِيل وَرَق ★

2) paper

EN *n s*: tissue

MS *n m*: mandyl مَنَدِيل

*pl*: manaedyl مَنَادِيل ★

pl: tissues ★  
people: grooming

---

## tit

EN *n s*: tit  
pl: tits ★ Informal  
people: external parts

EG *n m*: bizz بيز  
pl: bizaaz بيزاز ★ Informal

---

## title

### 1) book, person

EN *n s*: title  
pl: titles ★  
qualities: classify

MS *n m*: Ainwaen عيناوين  
pl: Ainaewyn عيناوين ★

EG *n s*: laQab لقب  
pl: aaclQibao القبة ★

### 2) of book

EN *n s*: title  
pl: titles ★  
communication: written

EG *n f*: raas راس  
pl: ruws رؤس ★

---

## title deed

EN *n s*: title deed  
pl: title deeds  
society: law

EG *n f*: aacylwlaو أيلولة ★ Unconfirmed

---

## to

### 1) a person

EN *prep*: to ★  
movement: position

MS *prep*: li لِ ★

MS *prep*: AaIY على ★

### 2) infinitive marker

EN *to*  
communication: language

MS ★  
No equivalent in arabic. imperfect is usually used instead

MS ★  
Use imperfect where you would use to + verb

EG *prep*: li لِ ★

### 3) a place

EN *prep*: to  
movement: direction

MS *prep*: fy في ★  
not needed for words of movement (eg giH raaH)

MS *prep*: iicIY إلى ★

### 4) eg a quarter to eight

EN *prep*: to  
time: time

EG *prep*: iicllaa إلاّ ★

### 5) in order to

EN *conj*: to ★  
intellect: logic

MS *conj*: Aalashaen عايشان  
Aashaen عشان ★  
<+imperfect>

---

## toast

EN *n coll*: toast ★  
food: dishes

EG *n m*: twst توست ★

---

## tobacco

EN *n coll*: tobacco ★  
people: vices

MS *n m*: duKKaen دُخَّان ★

EG *n m*: tabG تبغ ★

---

## today

EN *adv*: today  
time: time

EG *adv*: iil-nahaardah اِلْنَهَارْدَه ★

EG *adv*: iil-ywm اِلْيَوْم ★  
saeedy

---

## toe

EN *n s*: toe  
pl: toes ★  
people: external parts

EG *n m*: SubaeA rigl صِبَاع رَجُل ★  
pl: SawaabiA rigl صَوَابِيْع رَجُل ★

---

## together

1) people  
EN *adv*: together  
qualities: inclusion

EG *adv*: sawaa سَوَا ★

2) people, things  
EN *adv*: together  
qualities: inclusion

EG *adv*: maAa baAD مَعَ بَعْض ★

MS *adv*: maAaaN مَعًا ★

3) with each other  
EN *prep*: together ★  
qualities: inclusion

MS *prep*: AaIY baAD عَلَى بَعْض ★

---

## toilet

1) EN *n s*: toilet  
pl: toilets ★  
home: bathroom

EG *n m*: tuwaalyt تَوَالِيْت ★  
pl: tuwaalytaet تَوَالِيَتَات ★

2) EN *n*: toilet pan  
buildings: plumbing

EG *n f*: qaeADIO iil-Hamaem قَاعِدَة اِلْحَمَام ★

---

## toilet float

EN *n s*: toilet float  
pl: toilet floats  
buildings: plumbing

MS *n f*: Aawwaemao عَوَّامَة ★  
pl: Aawwaemaet عَوَّامَات ★

---

## toilet siphon

EN *n s*: toilet siphon  
*pl*: toilet siphons  
buildings: plumbing

EG *n f*: maekynio syfwn مَـكِينَة سِيفُون  
*pl*: maekynaet syfwn مَـكِينَات سِيفُون ★

---

## toilet tank

EN *n s*: toilet tank  
*pl*: toilet tanks  
buildings: plumbing

EG *n m*: syfwn سِيفُون  
*pl*: syfwnaet سِيفُونَات ★

---

## told me

EN *expr*: (a little bird) told me ★  
communication: spoken

EG *expr*: iil-aacsfwrao qallit-ly  
إِلَـلْـأَسْفُورَة قَلَّـتِلـي ★

---

## tolerance

EN *n s*: tolerance ★  
character: patience

MS *n m*: tasaemiH تَسَاـمِيح ★

---

## tolerate

EN *v inf*: tolerate  
*p*: tolerated  
*pass*: tolerated ★  
character: patience

EG *v p*: iicstaHmil إِسْتَحْمِل  
*imp*: yistaHmil يَسْتَحْمِل  
*pass*: mistaHmil مِـسْتَحْمِل ★

EG *v p*: Taaq طَاق  
*imp*: yiTyq يَطِيق  
*act*: Taayiq طَاقِيق ★

---

## tomato

EN *n s*: tomato  
*pl*: tomatoes  
food: vegetables

EG *n coll*: qwTao قُوطَة ★

MS *n coll*: TamaaTim طَمَـطِيم  
*m*: TamaaTmaayah طَمَـطَمَـيَـه  
*pl*: TamaaTim طَمَـطِيم ★

---

## tomb

EN *n s*: tomb  
*pl*: tombs  
people: death

MS *n m*: qabr قَبْر  
*pl*: qubwr قُبُور ★

---

## tomorrow

1) EN *adv invar*: (the day after) tomorrow  
time: time

EG *adv*: baAd bukraH بَعْد بُكْرَه ★

2) EN *adv*: tomorrow  
time: time

EG *prep*: bukraH بُكْرَه ★

MS *adv*: GadaeN غَدَاً ★

---

## tone

### 1) sound

EN *n*: tone ★  
people: senses

MS *n m*: ranyn رَنِين ★

MS *n f*: naGamao نَغَمَة ★  
pl: naGamaet نَغَمَات ★  
fardy

### 2) attitude

EN *n*: tone ★  
character: character

EG *n f*: lahgao لَهجَة ★  
pl: lahgaet لَهجَات ★

EG *n f*: nabrao نَبْرَة ★

### 3) colour

EN *n s*: tone  
pl: tones ★  
qualities: colours

MS *n f*: daragio lwn دَرَجَة لون ★

---

## tongue

EN *n s*: tongue  
pl: tongues ★  
people: external parts

MS *n m*: lisaen لِسَان ★  
pl: aacsinah أَلْسِنَة ★

---

## tongue twister

EN *n s*: tongue twister  
pl: tongue twisters ★  
communication: spoken

EG *n f*: fazwrao فَزْوَرَة ★  
pl: fawaezyr فَوَازِير ★

---

## tonight

1) EN *adv*: tonight  
time: time

MS *adv s*: iil-lylao اللَّيْلَة ★  
s: iil-lylah dio اللَّيْلَة دَة ★

2) EN *adv*: tonight  
time: time

MS *adv invar*: bi-iil-lyl بِاللَّيْلِ ★

---

## tonne

EN *n s*: tonne  
pl: tonnes ★  
quantity: quantity

EG *n s*: Tinn طِن ★  
pl: aacTnaan أَطْنَان ★

---

## tonsillitis

EN *n*: tonsillitis  
health: illness

EG *n m*: iil\_liwaz إِلِلْوَز ★

---

## too

### 1) also

EN *adv*: too  
intellect: logic

EG *adj*: barDw بَرَضُو ★

MS *adv*: giddaeN جِدًّا ★

## 2) excessively

EN *adv*: too ★

quantity: sufficiency

EG *adv*: aacwy أوي ★

qawy قَوِي ★

MS *adv*: ziyaedao زِيَادَة ★

---

## too much

EN *adj*: too much

quantity: sufficiency

EG *adj m*: kutr كُتْر ★

f: kutrao كُتْرَة ★

---

## tool

EN *n s*: tool

pl: tools ★

work: tools

MS *n f*: aacdaeo أَدَاة ★

pl: aacdawaet أَدَوَات ★

---

## toolbox

EN *n*: toolbox

work: tools

EG *n f*: Aiddao عِدَّة ★

---

## toolkit

EN *n s*: toolkit

pl: toolkits

work: tools

EG *n f*: Aiddao عِدَّة ★

pl: Aidad عِدَد ★

---

## tooth

EN *n s*: tooth

pl: teeth ★

people: external parts

EG *n f*: sinnao سِنَّة ★

pl: aacsnaen أَسْنَان ★

pl: sinaen سِنَان ★

---

## toothache

EN *n s*: toothache

pl: toothaches

health: illness

EG *n m*: wagaA sinaen وَجَع سِنَان ★

---

## toothbrush

EN *n s*: toothbrush

pl: toothbrushes

people: grooming

EG *n f*: furshio sinaen فُرْشِيَّة سِنَان ★

---

## toothpaste

EN *n coll*: toothpaste

people: grooming

EG *n m*: maAgwn sinaen مَعْجُون سِنَان ★

---

## toothpick

EN *n s*: toothpick  
*pl*: toothpicks  
*people*: grooming

EG *n coll*: Killio sinaen خِلَّة سِينَان ★

---

## top

1) EN *prep*: (on) top  
*movement*: position

MS *prep*: fwq فوق ★

2) highest  
EN *adj*: top ★  
*movement*: up and down

EG *adj m*: fwqaeny فوقاني  
*f*: fwqaeniyyao فوقانيّة  
*pl*: fwqaenyyin فوقانيين ★

3) lid  
EN *n s*: top  
*pl*: tops ★  
*possessions*: storage

EG *n m*: GaTaa غطاء  
*pl*: GuTyaen غطيان ★

4) of class  
EN *adj*: top ★  
*education*: qualifications

MS *adj m*: iil-aacwwil لأوّل  
*f*: iil-uucwly إلابوّل ★

5) upper part  
EN *n s*: top  
*pl*: tops  
*movement*: position

EG *n f*: raas رأس  
*pl*: ruws رؤس ★

MS *n f*: Qimmao قيمة  
*pl*: Qimam قيمم ★

6) exceed  
EN *v inf*: top  
*p*: topped  
*pass*: topped ★  
*quantity*: degree

MS *v p*: zawwid زوّد  
*imp*: yizawwid يزوّد  
*pass*: muzawwid مُزوّد ★

---

## top up

1) EN *v inf*: top up  
*p*: topped up  
*pass*: topped up  
*movement*: fill and empty

EG *v p*: zawwid زوّد  
*imp*: yizawwid يزوّد  
*pass*: muzawwid مُزوّد ★

MS *v p*: zawwid زوّد  
*imp*: yizawwid يزوّد  
*pass*: muzawwid مُزوّد ★

2) phone  
EN *v inf*: top up  
*p*: topped up  
*pass*: topped up ★  
*movement*: fill and empty

MS *v p*: shaHan شَحَن  
*imp*: yishHin يشحن  
*act*: shaeHin شاحن  
*pass*: mashHwn مَشْحُون ★

---

## topic



EN *n s*: topic  
*pl*: topics ★  
intellect: issue

EG *n m*: mawDwaA مَوْضُوع  
*pl*: mawaaDyA مَوَاضِع ★

MS *n m*: baHth بَحْث  
*pl*: buHwth بُحُوث  
*pl*: aacbHaeth أَبْحَاث ★

---

## Torah

jewish bible  
EN *n invar*: Torah  
spirit: religion

MS *n f*: iil-tawraao اِلْتَوْرَاة ★

---

## torch

EN *n s*: torch  
*pl*: torches ★  
work: tools

EG *n m*: kashshaef كَشَّاف  
*pl*: kashshaefaet كَشَّافَات ★

---

## torn

1) EN *adj*: torn  
change: damage

EG *adj m*: maqTwA مَقْطُوع  
*f*: maqTwAao مَقْطُوعَة  
*pl*: maqTwAyn مَقْطُوعِينَ ★

2) EN *vi inf*: (be) torn  
*p*: (was) torn  
*pass*: (been) torn  
change: damage

MS *v p*: iictQaTTaA اِئْقَطَّع  
*imp*: yitQaTTaA يَتَقَطَّع  
*pass*: mutaQaTTaA مُتَقَطَّع ★

---

## torn up

EN *adj*: torn up  
change: damage

EG *part m*: miqaTTaA مِقْطَّع  
*f*: miqaTTaAao مِقْطَّعَة  
*pl*: miqaTTaAyn مِقْطَّعِينَ ★

---

## tornado

EN *n s*: tornado  
*pl*: tornadoes ★  
environment: weather

MS *n m*: iicASaar اِعْصَار  
*pl*: aacAaaSyr اَعَاصِير ★

---

## tortoise

EN *n s*: tortoise  
*pl*: tortoises ★  
environment: animals

MS *n f*: sulHifaeao سُلْحِفَاءَة  
*pl*: salaeHif سَلَاحِف ★

---

## torture

1) EN *n*: torture  
society: violence

EG *n m*: taAdhyb تَعْذِيب  
*pl*: taAdhybaet تَعْذِيبَات ★

2) EN *v inf*: torture  
*p*: tortured  
*pass*: tortured  
*society*: violence

EG *v p*: Aadhdhib عَذَّب  
*imp*: yiAdhdhib يَعْذِّب  
*pass*: mitAdhdhib مِيتَعَذِّب ★

---

## total

1) EN *n s*: total  
*pl*: totals ★  
*quantity*: quantity

MS *n m*: magmwA مَجْمُوع  
*pl*: magaemyA مَجَامِيع ★

EG *adj invar*: kully كُلِّي ★

2) EN *adj*: total ★  
*quantity*: proportion

MS *adj m*: kaemil كَامِل  
*f*: kaemlao كَامِلَة  
*pl*: kaemlyn كَامِلِينَ ★

---

## totally

EN *adv*: totally ★  
*quantity*: proportion

EG *adv*: KaaliS خَالِيس ★

EG *adv*: kaemil كَامِل ★

---

## touch

1) EN *v inf*: touch  
*p*: touched  
*pass*: touched ★  
*people*: senses

EG *v p*: mass مَسَّ  
*imp*: yimiss يَمِيسُ ★

MS *v p*: lamas لَمَسَ  
*imp*: yilmis يِلْمِيسُ  
*act*: laemis لَامِيسُ  
*pass*: malmws مَلَمَّوسُ ★

2) contact  
EN *n*: touch ★  
*movement*: position

MS *n m*: iicctiSaal إِتِّصَالَ  
*pl*: iicctiSaalaat إِتِّصَالَاتُ ★

3) with fingers  
EN *n*: touch ★  
*people*: senses

EG *n f*: lamsao لَمْسَة  
*pl*: lamsaet لَمْسَاتُ ★

4) sense  
EN *n*: touch ★  
*people*: senses

MS *n m*: lams لَمَسُ ★

---

## tough

1) EN *adj*: tough  
★  
*qualities*: durable

EG *adj m*: naeshif نَاشِف  
*f*: naeshfao نَاشِفَة  
*pl*: naeshfyn نَاشِفِينَ ★

EG *adj m*: SaAb صَعِب  
*f*: SaAbao صَعِبَة  
*pl*: SaAbyn صَعِبِينَ ★

MS *adj m*: gaemid جَامِد  
f: gaemdao جَامِدَة  
pl: gaemdyn جَامِدِين ★

2) EN *vi inf*: (be) tough  
p: (was) tough  
pass: (been) tough ★  
character: willpower

EG *v p*: gazzar جَزَّ ر  
imp: yigazzar يَجَزَّ ر ★

---

## tour

1) EN *n s*: tour  
pl: tours ★  
society: leisure

MS *n f*: riHlao رِحْلَة  
pl: riHalaet رِحْلَات ★

2) EN *v inf*: tour  
p: toured  
pass: toured ★  
movement: movement

MS *v p*: tagawwil تَجَوَّ ل  
imp: yitagawwil يَتَجَوَّ ل  
pass: mutagawwil مُتَجَوَّ ل ★

---

## tourism

EN *n invar*: tourism ★  
society: leisure

MS *n f*: siyaeHao سِيَا حَة ★

---

## tourist

1) EN *n s*: tourist  
pl: tourists ★  
society: leisure

MS *n m*: saeyciH سَائِح  
pl: suwvaeH سُوَّاح ★

2) EN *adj s*: tourist  
pl: tourists  
society: leisure

MS *adj s*: siyaeHy سِيَا حِي  
f: siyaeHiyyao سِيَا حِيَّيَة  
pl: suyaeH سِيَّاح ★

---

## touristic

EN *adj*: touristic  
society: leisure

MS *adj invar*: siyaeHiyyao سِيَا حِيَّيَة ★

---

## tournament

EN *n s*: tournament  
pl: tournaments ★  
activity: win

MS *n f*: dawrao دَوْرَة  
pl: dawraat دَوْرَات ★

MS *n f*: buTwlao بُطُولَة  
pl: buTwlaat بُطُولَات ★

---

## tow

EN *v inf*: tow  
p: towed

MS *v p*: garr جَرَّ  
imp: yigurr يَجُرَّ  
pass: magrwr مَجْرور ★

pass: towed  
movement: push and pull

EG v p: shidd شِدّ  
imp: yishidd يَشِدّ ★

---

## toward

EN adv: toward  
movement: position

EG adv: AaLY naeHyao عَلَى نَاحِيَة ★

---

## towel

EN n s: towel  
pl: towels ★  
home: bathroom

MS n f: fwTao فوطة  
pl: fuwaaT فُوطَات ★

---

## towel rack

EN n s: towel rack  
pl: towel racks  
home: bathroom

EG n f: fuwaaTao فُوطَا طَة  
pl: fawaaTaات فُوطَا طَات ★

---

## tower

EN n s: tower  
pl: towers ★  
society: military

MS n m: burg بُرْج  
pl: aacbraag أبراج ★

---

## town

EN n s: town  
pl: towns ★  
environment: urban

EG n f: Qaryao قَرْيَة  
pl: QurY قُرَى ★

---

## town centre

EN n s: town centre  
pl: town centres  
environment: urban

MS n m: wusT iil-balad وُسْطَا اِلْبَلَد ★

---

## toy

EN n s: toy  
pl: toys ★  
society: leisure

MS n f: liAbao لَيْعَبَة  
pl: aacloeAaeb أَلَا عَاب  
pl: liAab لَيْعَب ★

---

## trace

1) EN n: trace ★  
intellect: observe

EG n f: mwcaaththarao مَوْثَرَة  
pl: mwcaaththir مَوْثَر ★

EG n f: aacmaarao أَمَارَة ★

---

## 2) follow

EN *v inf*: trace

*p*: traced

*pass*: traced ★

*intellect*: observe

EG *v p*: tataebaA تتابع  
*imp*: yitataebaA يتتابع ★

## 3) copy

EN *v inf*: trace

*p*: traced

*pass*: traced ★

*communication*: visual

EG *v p*: shaff شَفَّ  
*imp*: yishiff يشيف  
*pass*: mashfwf مَشْفُوف ★

## track

### 1) eg railway

EN *n s*: track

*pl*: tracks ★

*transport*: rail

MS *n m*: KaTT خَطَّ  
*pl*: KuTwT خُطُوط ★

EG *n m*: qaDyb قَضِيب  
*pl*: quDbaan قَضَبَان ★

EG *n f*: sikkao سِكَّة  
*pl*: sikak سِكَك ★

### 2) trail left by so./sth.

EN *n*: track

*movement*: direction

MS *n m*: eethaar آثَار ★

## track suit

EN *n s*: track suit

*pl*: track suits

*clothing*: outer wear

EG *n f*: badlio tadryb بَدَلِيَّة تَدْرِيب ★

## tractor

EN *n s*: tractor

*pl*: tractors

*environment*: farming

EG *n m*: garraar جَرَّار  
*pl*: garraaraat جَرَّارَات ★

## trade

### 1) EN *n s*: trade

*pl*: trades

*possessions*: transfer

MS *n f*: tigaarao تِجَارَة  
*pl*: tigaaraat تِجَارَات ★

EG *expr*: aacKdh wa iicATaaC أَخَذَ وَاعْطَا ★

### 2) EN *v inf*: trade

*p*: traded

*pass*: traded

*possessions*: transfer

MS *v p*: taegir تَاجِر  
*imp*: yitaegir يَتَاجِر  
*pass*: mutaegir مُتَاجِر ★

EG *v p*: taegir تَاجِر  
*imp*: yutaegir يَتَاجِر  
*act*: taegir تَاجِر ★  
*check*: yutgir yutaegir

---

## trader

EN *n s*: trader  
*pl*: traders  
*work*: trade

MS *n m*: taegir تاجر  
*pl*: tuggaar تجّار ★

---

## tradesman

EN *n*: tradesman  
*work*: trade

EG *n m*: maAallim معلّم ★

MS *n m*: taegir تاجر  
*pl*: tuggaar تجّار ★

---

## tradition

EN *n s*: tradition  
*pl*: traditions ★  
*society*: culture

MS *n m*: taqlyd تقليد  
*pl*: taqaelyd تغاليد ★

---

## traditional

EN *adj*: traditional ★  
*society*: culture

MS *adj m*: taQlydy تقليدي  
*f*: taQlydiyyao تقليدية  
*pl*: taQlydiyyyn تغليدين ★

---

## traditionally

EN *adv*: traditionally ★  
*society*: culture

MS *adv*: taQlydiyyaeN تغليدياً ★

---

## traffic

EN *n coll*: traffic ★  
*transport*: road

MS *n m*: murwr مَرور ★

---

## traffic jam

EN *n s*: traffic jam  
*pl*: traffic jams  
*transport*: road

EG *n f*: zaHmio muwaaSalaat زحمة مواصلات ★

---

## traffic offence

EN *n s*: traffic offence  
*pl*: traffic offences  
*society*: crime

MS *n f*: muKaalfao مخالفة  
*pl*: muKaalfaet مخالفات ★

---

## traffic signal

EN *n s*: traffic signal  
*pl*: traffic signals  
*transport*: road

MS *n f*: iicshaarao إشارة  
*pl*: iicshaaraat إشارات ★

---

## tragedy

EN *n s*: **tragedy**  
*pl*: **tragedies** ★  
*society*: arts

EG *n m*: **draamaa** دَرَامَا  
*pl*: **draamaat** دَرَامَات ★

EG *n s*: **maacsaah** مَأْسَاة  
*pl*: **maacaesy** مَأَاسِي ★

---

## trail

EN *n s*: **trail**  
*pl*: **trails** ★  
*movement*: direction

MS *n m*: **eethaar** آتَار ★

---

## train

**1) railway**  
EN *n s*: **train**  
*pl*: **trains** ★  
*transport*: rail

MS *n m*: **QaTaar** قَطَار  
*pl*: **QaTaaraat** قَطَارَات ★

**2) to do something**

EN *v inf*: **train**  
*p*: **trained**  
*pass*: **trained** ★  
*education*: study

MS *vi p*: **darrab** دَرَّسَب  
*imp*: **yidarrab** يَدَرَّسَب  
*pass*: **mudarrib** مُدَرَّسَب ★

EG *vi p*: **iicddarrab** إِتَدَرَّسَب  
*imp*: **yitdarrab** يِتَدَرَّسَب  
*pass*: **mitdarrab** مِتَدَرَّسَب ★

EG *vi p*: **Aawwid (AaIY)** عَوَّدَ عَلَي  
*imp*: **yiAawwid (AaIY)** يِعَوَّدَ عَلَي  
*pass*: **muAawwid** مُعَوَّد ★

---

## train station

US *n s*: **train station**  
*pl*: **train stations** ★  
*transport*: rail

EG *n f*: **maHaTTio iil-qaTr** مَحَطَّةُ الْقَطَر  
*pl*: **maHaTTaat iil-qaTr** مَحَطَّاتُ الْقَطَر ★

---

## trainer

EN *n s*: **trainer**  
*pl*: **trainers** ★  
*education*: teaching

MS *n m*: **mudarrib** مُدَرَّسَب  
*pl*: **mudarribyn** مُدَرَّسَبِينَ ★

---

## training

EN *n invar*: **training** ★  
*education*: study

MS *n m*: **tadryb** تَدْرِيب ★

MS *n m*: **tamryn** تَمْرِين  
*pl*: **tamaaryn** تَمَارِين ★

---

## traitor

EN *n s*: traitor  
*pl*: traitors ★  
character: honesty

EG *n m*: Kaayin خَائِن  
*pl*: Kaaynyn خَائِنِينَ  
*pl*: Kawanao خَوْنَة ★

---

## tram

EN *n s*: tram  
*pl*: trams  
transport: other

EG *n m*: turmaay تُرْمَاي  
*pl*: turmaayaat تُرْمَايَات ★

---

## tramp

EN *n s*: tramp  
*pl*: tramps  
home: residence

EG *n m*: raagil bidwn maacwY رَاجِل بَدُون مَأْوَى ★

MS *n m*: mutasharriid مُتَشَرِّد ★

---

## trample

1) EN *v inf*: trample (on)  
*p*: trampled (on)  
movement: push and pull

MS *v p*: daes (AaY) دَاسَ عَلَي  
*imp*: yidws (AaY) يِدُوسُ عَلَي  
*act*: daeyis دَايِس  
*pass*: mitdaes مِتْدَاسَ ★

2) EN *v inf*: trample  
*p*: trampled  
*pass*: trampled  
movement: push and pull

MS *v p*: dahas دَاهَسَ  
*imp*: yid-has يِدْهَسُ  
*act*: daehis دَاهِسُ  
*pass*: mad-hws مَدْهَوْسُ ★

---

## trampled on

EN *vi inf*: (be) trampled on  
*p*: (be) trampled on ★  
society: violence

MS *vi p*: iictdahas إِتْدَاهَسَ  
*imp*: yitdihis يِتْدِهِسُ  
*pass*: madhws مَدْهَوْسُ ★

---

## tramway

EN *n s*: tramway  
*pl*: tramways  
transport: other

EG *n m*: turmaay تُرْمَاي  
*pl*: turmaayaat تُرْمَايَات ★

---

## tranquilizer

EN *n s*: tranquilizer  
*pl*: tranquilizers  
health: treatment

MS *n m*: muhaddyc مُهَدِّد  
*pl*: muhaddyaet مُهَدِّدَات ★

---

## transaction

EN *n s*: transaction  
*pl*: transactions ★  
possessions: transfer

EG *n m*: taAaemul تَعَامُل  
*pl*: taAaemulaet تَعَامُلَات ★

EG *n f*: byAao بَيْعَة  
*pl*: byAaet بَيْعَات ★



---

## transfer

1) EN *n s*: transfer  
*pl*: transfers ★  
*possessions*: transfer

MS *n m*: naql نقل ★

EG *n f*: taHwylao تحويلة  
*pl*: taHwylaet تحويلاَت ★

2) move something  
EN *v inf*: transfer  
*p*: transfered  
*pass*: transfered  
*movement*: move something

MS *v p*: naqal نقل  
*imp*: yinqil ينقل  
*act*: naaqil ناقِل  
*pass*: manqwl مَنقُول ★

3) exchange  
EN *v inf*: transfer  
*p*: transfered  
*pass*: transfered ★  
*possessions*: transfer

MS *v p*: Hawwil حَوَّـل  
*imp*: yiHawwil يحَوِّـل  
*pass*: muHawwil مُحَوِّـل ★

---

## transferred

EN *vi inf*: (be) transferred  
*p*: (was) transferred  
*pass*: transferred  
*movement*: move something

EG *v p*: iictnaqal إِنْتَقَلَ  
*imp*: yitniqil يَتَنَقَّل  
*act*: tanaaqil تَنَاقِل  
*pass*: mutanaqil مُتَنَقِّل ★

---

## transform

EN *v inf*: transform  
*p*: transformed  
*pass*: transformed ★  
*change*: change

EG *v p*: Hawwil حَوَّـل  
*imp*: yiHawwil يحَوِّـل ★

---

## transformation

EN *n s*: transformation  
*pl*: transformations ★  
*change*: change

MS *n m*: taHawwil تَحَوُّـل  
*pl*: taHawwilaet تَحَوُّـلاَت ★

---

## transformer

EN *n s*: transformer  
*pl*: transformers  
*technical*: electrical

MS *n m*: muHawwil مُحَوِّـل  
*pl*: muHawwilaet مُحَوِّـلاَت ★

---

## transition

EN *n s*: transition  
*pl*: transitions ★  
*change*: change

EG *n m*: taGyyr تَغْيِير ★

---

## translate

EN *v inf*: translate  
*p*: translated  
*pass*: translated ★  
*communication*: language

MS *v p*: targim تَرْجِم  
*imp*: yitargim يَتَرْجِم  
*pass*: mitargim مِتَرْجِم ★

---

## translated

EN *adj*: translated  
*communication*: language

MS *adj m*: mutargam مُتَرْجَم  
*f*: mutargamao مُتَرْجَمَة  
*pl*: mutargamyn مُتَرْجَمِينَ ★

---

## translation

EN *n s*: translation  
*pl*: translations ★  
*communication*: language

MS *n f*: targamao تَرْجَمَة  
*pl*: targamaet تَرْجَمَات ★

---

## translator

EN *n s*: translator  
*pl*: translators  
*work*: profession

MS *n m*: mutargim مُتَرْجِم  
*f*: mutargimao مُتَرْجِمَة  
*pl*: mutargimyn مُتَرْجَمِينَ ★

---

## transmission

**process**  
EN *n s*: transmission ★  
*communication*: transmission

MS *n m*: iicrsael إِرسال ★

---

## transmission shaft

EN *n s*: transmission shaft  
*pl*: transmission shafts  
*transport*: cars

EG *n m*: Aamwd kirdaen  
عَمود كِردان ★

---

## transmit

EN *v inf*: transmit  
*p*: transmitted  
*pass*: transmitted ★  
*communication*: transmission

MS *v p*: bathth بَثَّ  
*imp*: yibithth يَبِثْ  
*pass*: mabthwth مَبْثُوث ★

---

## transparent

EN *adj*: transparent  
*qualities*: colours

MS *adj m*: shaffaef شَفَّاف  
*f*: shaffaefao شَفَّافَة  
*pl*: shaffaefyn شَفَّافِينَ ★

---

## transport

1) EN *n s*: (mode of) transport  
*pl*: (modes of) transport ★  
*transport*: other

EG *n f*: muwaaSlao مُوَاصَلَة  
*pl*: muwaaSlaat مُوَاصَلَات ★

MS *v p*: waddY وَدَّى  
*imp*: yiwaddy يَوَدَّى  
*pass*: mawaddy مَوَدَّى ★

## 2) carry

EN *v inf*: transport  
*p*: transported  
*pass*: transported ★

*movement*: move something

EG *v p*: waSSal وَصَّلَ  
*imp*: yiwaSSal يُوَصِّلُ  
*pass*: muwaSSal مُوَصِّلُ ★

MS *v p*: naqal نَقَلَ  
*imp*: yinqil يَنْقِلُ  
*act*: naaqil نَاقِلُ  
*pass*: manqwl مَنقُولُ ★

---

## transportation

US *n s*: transportation ★  
*transport*: other

EG *n f*: muwaaSlao مُوَاَصَلَة  
*pl*: muwaaSlaat مُوَاَصَلَاتُ ★

---

## trap

1) EN *n s*: trap  
*pl*: traps ★  
*movement*: contain

MS *n f*: maSyadao مَصِيدَة  
*pl*: maSaayid مَصَايِدُ ★

2) EN *v inf*: trap  
*p*: trapped  
*pass*: trapped ★  
*movement*: contain

MS *v p*: Habas حَبَسَ  
*imp*: yiHbis يَحْبِسُ  
*act*: Haebis حَاطِسُ  
*pass*: maHbws مَحْبُوسُ ★

---

## trash

1) US *n coll*: trash ★  
*home*: cleaning

MS *n f*: zibaelao زِبَالَة ★

2) US *v inf*: trash  
*p*: trashed  
*pass*: trashed ★  
*change*: damage

EG *v p*: bahdil بَهَدَلَ  
*imp*: yibahdil يَبْهَدِلُ  
*pass*: mibahdil مِبْهَدِلُ ★

---

## travel

1) EN *n invar*: travel ★  
*movement*: travel

MS *n m*: safar سَفَرُ ★

EG *n pl*: safariyaet سَفَرِيَّاتُ ★

2) EN *v inf*: travel  
*p*: travelled  
*pass*: travelled ★  
*movement*: travel

MS *vi p*: saefir سَافِرُ  
*imp*: yisaefir يَسَافِرُ  
*pass*: musaefir مُسَافِرُ ★

---

## travel agency

EN *n s*: travel agency  
*pl*: travel agencies  
*work*: workplace

EG *n f*: sharikio siyaeHao شَرِكِيَّة سِيَا حَة  
*pl*: sharikaet siyaeHao شَرَكَات سِيَا حَة ★

---

## travel guide

**book**  
EN *n s*: travel guide  
*pl*: travel guides ★  
*movement*: travel

EG *n m*: dallyl iil-safar  
★ دَلِيل اِلْسَفَر

---

## traveller

EN *n s*: traveller  
*pl*: travellers ★  
*movement*: move somebody

MS *n m*: musaefir مُسَافِر  
*f*: musaefirao مُسَافِرَة  
*pl*: musaefiryn مُسَافِرِينَ ★

---

## travelling

1) EN *part*: travelling  
*movement*: travel

MS *part m*: misaefir مِيسَافِر  
*f*: misaefrao مِيسَافِرَة  
*pl*: misaefryn مِيسَافِرِينَ ★

2) the activity  
EN *n*: travelling ★  
*movement*: travel

MS *n m*: safar سَفَر ★

---

## tray

EN *n s*: tray  
*pl*: trays ★  
*food*: tableware

MS *n f*: Syniyyao صِينِيَّة  
*pl*: Sawaany صَوَانِي ★

---

## tread water

EN *v inf*: tread water  
*p*: trod water  
*society*: sport

EG *vi p*: wiqif fy iil-Garyq وُقِف فِي اِلْغَرِيق  
*imp*: yuwquf fy iil-Garyq يُوقَف فِي اِلْغَرِيق ★

---

## treadmill

1) to power a pump or mill  
EN *n s*: treadmill  
*pl*: treadmills ★  
*environment*: farming

EG *n f*: saeqyao سَاقِيَّة  
*pl*: sawaeqy سَوَاقِي ★

2) in gym  
EN *n s*: treadmill  
*pl*: treadmills ★  
*society*: leisure

EG *n s*: garraeyao جَرَّايَّة  
*pl*: garraeyat جَرَّايَات ★

---

## treason

EN *n*: **treason** ★  
character: honesty

EG *n f*: Kiyāenao خِيَانَة ★

---

## treasure

EN *n coll*: **treasure** ★  
possessions: money

MS *n m*: kinz كينز ★  
pl: kunwz كُنُوز ★

---

## treasurer

EN *n*: **treasurer** ★  
work: profession

MS *n m*: aacmyn Sandwq أمين صندوق ★

---

## treasury

EN *n s*: **treasury**  
pl: **treasuries** ★  
possessions: money

MS *n f*: Kaznao خَزَنَة ★  
pl: Kizaen خِزَان ★

---

## treat

### 1) handle

EN *v inf*: **treat**  
p: **treated**  
pass: **treated** ★  
change: change

EG *v p*: Aaemil عَامِل ★  
imp: yiAaemil يِعَامِل ★  
pass: muAaemil مُعَامِل ★

### 2) medically

EN *v inf*: **treat**  
p: **treated**  
pass: **treated** ★  
health: treatment

MS *v p*: Aaelig عَالِج ★  
imp: yiAaelig يِعَالِج ★  
pass: muAaelig مُعَالِج ★

MS *v p*: daewY دَاوِي ★  
imp: yidaewy يِدَاوِي ★

---

## treatment

### medical

EN *n s*: **treatment**  
pl: **treatments** ★  
health: treatment

MS *n m*: Ailaeg عِلَاج ★

EG *n f*: muAaemlao مُعَامَلَة ★  
pl: muAaemalaet مُعَامَلَات ★

---

## treaty

EN *n s*: **treaty**  
pl: **treaties** ★  
character: peacemaking

MS *n f*: muAaahdao مُعَاهَدَة ★  
pl: muAaahadaet مُعَاهَدَات ★

MS *n f*: iicttifaeyiyyao اِتِّفَاقِيَّة ★  
pl: iicttifaeyiaet اِتِّفَاقِيَّات ★

MS *n m*: Aahd عَهْد ★  
pl: Auhwd عُهُود ★

---

## tree

EN *n s*: tree  
*pl*: trees  
environment: plants

MS *n coll*: shagar شَجَر  
*pl*: aacshgaar أَشْجَار ★

---

## trees

EN *v inf*: plant trees  
*p*: planted trees  
*pass*: planted trees ★  
environment: plants

EG *v p*: shaggar شَجَّر  
*imp*: yishaggar يَشْجُر ★

---

## tremendous

EN *adj*: tremendous ★  
quantity: size

MS *adj m*: AaZym عَظِيم  
*f*: AaZymao عَظِيمَة  
*pl*: AuZamaaC عَظَمَاء ★

---

## trench

EN *n*: trench ★  
buildings: external

EG *n m*: mitris مِتْرِس  
*pl*: mataeris مَتَارِس ★ Archaic

---

## trend

EN *n s*: trend  
*pl*: trends ★  
change: change

MS *n m*: magrY مَجْرَى  
*pl*: magaery مَجَارِي ★

---

## tress

EN *n s*: tress  
*pl*: tresses  
people: grooming

MS *n m*: gadyل جَدِيل ★ Archaic

---

## trial

1) attempt  
EN *n s*: trial  
*pl*: trials ★  
character: try

MS *n f*: muHaawlaوَلَة  
*pl*: muHaawilaet مُخَاوَلَات ★

2) legal  
EN *n s*: trial  
*pl*: trials ★  
society: law

MS *n f*: muHaekamaو كَمَة  
*pl*: muHaekamaet مُخَاكِمَات ★

3) experiment  
EN *n s*: trial  
*pl*: trials ★  
intellect: evaluation

MS *n f*: tagrubao تَجْرُبَة  
*pl*: tagaarub تَجَارُب ★

---

## triangle

EN *n s*: **triangle**  
*pl*: **triangles** ★  
*qualities*: **shapes**

MS *n m*: muthallath مُثَلَّث  
*pl*: muthallathaet مُثَلَّثَات ★

---

## tribal

EN *adj*: **tribal**  
*society*: **culture**

EG *adj m*: qibly قبلي  
*f*: qibliyyao قبليّة  
*pl*: qibliyyin قبليين ★

---

## tribe

EN *n s*: **tribe**  
*pl*: **tribes**  
*society*: **culture**

MS *n f*: Qabylao قَبِيلَة  
*pl*: Qabaeycl قَبَائِل ★

---

## tribunal

EN *n s*: **tribunal**  
*pl*: **tribunals**  
*society*: **law**

MS *n f*: maHkamao مَحْكَمَة  
*pl*: maHaekim مَحَاكِم ★

---

## tribute

1) EN *n s*: **tribute** ★ *Archaic*  
*possessions*: **claim**

MS *n s*: gizyao جِزْيَة ★

2) **homage**  
EN *n s*: **tribute**  
*pl*: **tributes** ★  
*character*: **respect**

MS *n m*: thanaeC ثَنَاء ★

---

## trick

1) **entertainment**  
EN *n s*: **trick**  
*pl*: **tricks** ★  
*society*: **leisure**

MS *n f*: KidAao خِدْعَة  
*pl*: KidaeA خِدَا ع ★

MS *n f*: liAbao لَعِبَة  
*pl*: aacloeAeb أَلَا عَاب ★

2) **deceive**  
EN *v inf*: **trick**  
*p*: **tricked**  
*pass*: **tricked**  
*character*: **honesty**

MS *v p*: KadaA خَدَّ ع  
*imp*: yiKdaA يَخْدَع  
*pass*: maKdwa مَخْدُوع ★

3) **ruse**  
EN *n s*: **trick**  
*pl*: **tricks** ★  
*character*: **honesty**

MS *n f*: Hylao حِيلَة  
*pl*: Hiyal حَيْل ★

4) **swindle**  
EN *n s*: **trick**

MS *n f*: KidAao خِدْعَة  
*pl*: KidaeA خِدَا ع ★

pl: tricks ★  
character: honesty

MS *n m*: iicHtiyael إحتيال ★

---

## trickery

EN *n invar*: trickery  
character: honesty

EG *n m*: talaeAub تَلَاْعُب ★

MS *n m*: taHaeyul تَحَايُل ★

---

## trickle

1) EN *vi inf*: trickle  
*p*: trickled  
movement: in and out

EG *vi p*: sarsib سَرَسِب  
*imp*: yisarsib يَسْرَسِب  
*pass*: misarsib مِيسْرَسِب ★

2) EN *n s*: trickle  
*pl*: trickles  
movement: in and out

MS *n m*: sarswb سَرْسُوب  
*pl*: sarasyb سَرْسَيْب ★

---

## trigger

1) gun  
EN *n s*: trigger  
*pl*: triggers  
society: weapons

EG *n m*: zinaed زِنَاد ★

2) EN *v inf*: trigger  
*p*: triggered  
*pass*: triggered ★  
activity: consequence

MS *v p*: sabbib سَبِّب  
*imp*: yisabbib يَسَبِّب ★

---

## trigonometry

EN *n invar*: trigonometry  
education: discipline

EG *n m*: Hisaeb muthlathaet حِسَاب مُثَلَّثَات ★

MS *n m*: Ailm iil-muthalathaet عِلْم اِلْمُثَلَّثَات ★

---

## trim

make smooth  
EN *v inf*: trim  
*p*: trimmed  
*pass*: trimmed  
change: cut

MS *v p*: saewY سَاَوِي  
*imp*: yisaewy يِيسَاَوِي  
*pass*: mutasaewy مُمْتَسَاَوِي  
*pass*: mitsaewy مِيتَسَاَوِي ★

MS *v p*: waDDab وَضَّب  
*imp*: yiwaDDab يُوَضَّب ★

---

## trip

1) EN *n s*: (short) trip  
*pl*: (short) trips ★  
movement: travel

EG *n f*: gawlao جَوْلَة  
*pl*: gawlaet جَوَلَات ★

EG *n f*: laffao لَفَّة  
*pl*: laffaet لَفَّات



## 2) journey

EN *n s*: trip

pl: trips ★

movement: travel

MS *n f*: riHlao رحلة

pl: riHalaet رحلات ★

## 3) drug-induced state

EN *n s*: trip

pl: trips

people: vices

MS *n f*: saTlao سَطْلَة ★

## trip up

### by yourself

EN *vi inf*: trip up

p: tripped

pass: tripped ★

movement: up and down

EG *v p*: iictshankil إِتْشَنْكِل

imp: yitshankil يِتْشَنْكِل

pass: mitshankil مِتْشَنْكِل ★

## tripup

EN *v inf*: trip (sb) up

p: tripped

pass: tripped ★

movement: up and down

EG *v p*: shankil شَنْكِل

imp: yishankil يِشَنْكِل

pass: mishankil مِشَنْكِل ★

EG *v p*: kaAbil كَعِيل

imp: yikaAbil يِكْعِيل

pass: mikaAbil مِكْعِيل ★

## triumph

EN *n s*: triumph

pl: triumphs ★

activity: win

MS *n m*: naSr نَصْر ★

## trivial

EN *adj*: trivial ★

qualities: important

EN *adj*: petty ★

## trodden on

EN *vi inf*: (be) trodden on

p: (was) trodden on ★

movement: push and pull

EG *vi p*: iicndaes إِنْدَاس

imp: yindaes يِنْدَاس ★

## trolley

EN *n s*: trolley

pl: trolleys ★

transport: other

EG *n m*: trwlly تْرَوْلِي

pl: trwllyhaet تْرَوْلِيَهَات ★

---

## trophy

EN *n s*: trophy  
*pl*: trophies ★  
activity: win

EG *n m*: kaes كَاس  
*pl*: kaesaet كَاسَات ★

---

## tropical

EN *adj*: tropical ★  
environment: weather

MS *adj m*: iicstiwaeycy إِسْتِوَاثِي  
*f*: iicstiwaeyciyyao إِسْتِوَاثِيَّة  
*pl*: iicstiwaeyciyyn إِسْتِوَاثِيَّين ★

---

## trot

EN *vi inf*: trot  
*p*: trotted  
*pass*: trotted  
transport: pedestrian

EG *vi p*: garY baTyC جَرَى بَطِيء  
*p*: giry baTyC جَرِي بَطِيء  
*imp*: yigry baTyC يَجْرِي بَطِيء  
*act*: gaery جَارِي ★

---

## trouble

EN *n coll*: trouble ★  
qualities: simple

EG *n invar*: mataeAib مَتَاعِب ★

---

## troubled

EN *adj*: troubled  
emotion: distress

MS *part m*: qalqaen قَلْقَان  
*f*: qalqaenao قَلْقَانَة  
*pl*: qalqaenyn قَلْقَانِين ★

---

## troublemaker

EN *n s*: troublemaker  
*pl*: troublemakers  
society: civil unrest

EG *n m*: mushaeGib مُشَاغِب  
*pl*: mushaeGbyn مُشَاغِبِين ★

---

## troublesome

EN *adj*: troublesome  
qualities: simple

MS *adj m*: mutAib مُتْعِب  
*f*: mutAibao مُتْعِبَة  
*pl*: mutAibyn مُتْعِبِين ★

---

## trouser

singular rarely used  
EN *n s*: trouser  
*pl*: trousers ★  
clothing: outer wear

MS *n m*: banTaalwn بَنْطَالُون  
*pl*: banTaalwnaat بَنْطَالُونَات  
*pl*: banaaTyI بَنْطَالِين ★

---

## trousers

1) EN *n dual*: trousers

clothing: outer wear

MS *n m*: banTaalwn بَنْطَالُون

pl: banTaalwnaat بَنْطَالُونَات

pl: banaaTyل بَنْطَالِيْل ★

2) tight waist, very large seat

EN *n dual*: trousers

clothing: outer wear

EG *n m*: sirwael سِرْوَال

pl: saraawyl سَرَاوِيل ★

---

## truce

EN *n s*: truce

pl: truces

character: peacemaking

MS *n f*: hudnao هُدْنَة

pl: hudnaet هُدْنَات ★

---

## truck

EN *n s*: truck

pl: trucks ★

transport: road

EG *n f*: Aarabiyio naql عَرَبِيَّة نَقْل

pl: Aarabiyaat naql عَرَبِيَّات نَقْل ★

EG *n f*: Aarabiyao عَرَبِيَّة

pl: Aarabiyaat عَرَبِيَّات ★

---

## true

EN *adj*: true

intellect: fact

MS *adj m*: Haqyqy حَقِيقِي

f: Haqyqiyyao حَقِيقِيَّة

pl: Haqyqiyyyn حَقِيقِيَّيْن ★

---

## truly

EN *adv*: truly ★

intellect: fact

MS *adv*: SaHyH صَحِيح ★

---

## trumpet

EN *n s*: trumpet

pl: trumpets

society: arts

MS *n m*: bwQ بوق

pl: aacbwaawQ أَبْوَاق ★

EG *n f*: turumbao ثَرْمِيَّة

pl: turumbaaw ثَرْمِيَّات ★

---

## trumpeter

EN *n s*: trumpeter

pl: trumpeters

work: trade

EG *n m*: burwzaen بُرْوَزَان ★

---

## trunk

1) metal suitcase

EN *n s*: trunk

pl: trunks ★

possessions: storage

MS *n m*: Sandwq Hadyd صَنْدُوق حَدِيد

pl: Sanaedyq Hadyd صَنْأَدِيق حَدِيد ★

## 2) tree

EN *n* s: trunk

pl: trunks

environment: plants

EG *n* coll: gizzaA جِزَّع ☆

## 3) of body

EN *n*: trunk

people: external parts

MS *n* m: badan بَدَن

pl: aacbdaen أَبدَان ☆

## 4) elephant's

EN *n* s: trunk

pl: trunks ☆

environment: animals

MS *n* f: zalwmao زَلُومَة

f: zalwmaet زَلُومَات ☆

## trust

### 1) EN *v* inf: trust

p: trusted

pass: trusted ☆

character: trust

EG *v* p: aacmmin أَمِّن

imp: yiaacmmin يَأْمِن ☆

EG *v* p: iicstaacmin إِسْتَأْمِن

imp: yistaacmin يَسْتَأْمِن

pass: mistaacmin مِسْتَأْمِن ☆

MS *v* p: wathaQ (fy) وَثَقَ فِي

imp: yathaQ (fy) يَثَقَ فِي

act: waathiQ وَاثِقَ

pass: mawthwQ مَوْتُوق ☆

MS *v* p: iicctakal (AaY) اِتَّكَل عَلَى

imp: yittikil (AaY) يَتَّكِل عَلَى

pass: muttakil مُتَّكِل ☆

### 2) faith

EN *n*: trust ☆

character: trust

MS *n* f: thiQao ثِقَة ☆

## trusted

EN *adj*: trusted

character: trust

MS *adj* m: mwctaman مُؤْتَمَن

f: mwctamanao مُؤْتَمَنَة

pl: mwctamanyn مُؤْتَمَنِينَ ☆

## trusted person

EN *n*: trusted person

character: honesty

MS *n* m: aacmyn أَمِين

pl: uucmanaeC أُمَنَاء ☆

## trustee

EN *n* s: trustee

pl: trustees ☆

influence: control

MS *n* m: waaSy وَاصِي ☆

---

## trustworthy

MS *adj m*: aacmyn أمين  
*f*: aacmynao أمينة  
*pl*: uucmanaeC أُمَنَاءُ ★

EN *adj*:  
trustworthy

character:  
honesty

MS *adj m*: mwctaman مؤتمن  
*f*: mwctamano مؤتمنة  
*pl*: mwctamany مؤتمنين ★

EG *adj m*: gidyr bi-iil-thiqao حدير يا لثقة  
*f*: gidyr bi-iil-thiqao حديرة يا لثقة  
*pl*: gidyr bi-iil-thiqao حديرين يا لثقة ★

---

## truth

EN *n coll*: truth ★  
intellect: fact

MS *n f*: Haqyqao حقيقة  
*pl*: Haqaeyiq حَقَائِقُ ★

---

## truthful

EN *adj*: truthful  
character: honesty

MS *adj m*: Saadiq صادق  
*f*: Saadqao صادقة  
*pl*: Sudaqaa صَدَقَاءُ ★

---

## try

1) attempt  
EN *v inf*: try  
*p*: tried  
*pass*: tried ★  
character: try

MS *v p*: Haewil حاول  
*imp*: yiHaewil يحاول ★

MS *vi p*: garrab جَرَّبَ  
*imp*: yigarrab يجرب  
*pass*: mugarrab مُجَرَّبُ ★

2) in court  
EN *v inf*: try  
*p*: tried  
*pass*: tried ★  
society: law

MS *v p*: Haekim حَاكِمَ  
*imp*: yiHaekim يحاكم  
*pass*: muHaekim مُحَاكِمُ ★

---

## try on

clothes  
EN *v inf*: try on  
*p*: tried on  
*pass*: tried on  
clothing: dressmaking

EG *v p*: garrab iil-maqas جَرَّبَ اِلْمَقَاسَ  
*imp*: yigarrab iil-maqas يجرب اِلْمَقَاسَ  
*act*: garrab جَرَّبَ  
*pass*: mugarrab مُجَرَّبُ ★

MS *v p*: qaes قَاسَ  
*imp*: yiqys يقيس  
*act*: qaeyis قَاسَ  
*pass*: mitqaes مِتْقَاسُ ★

---

## try out

EN *v inf*: try out  
*p*: tried out  
*pass*: tried out  
*intellect*: evaluation

MS *v p*: garrab جَرَّب  
*imp*: yigarrab يَجَرِّب  
*pass*: mugarrab مُجَرَّب ★

---

## tube

EN *n*: tube ★  
*technical*: engineering

MS *n coll*: aacnbwb أنبوب  
*pl*: aacnaebyb أَنَابِيْب ★

---

## tuberculosis

EN *n invar*: tuberculosis  
*health*: illness

MS *n m*: sull سُلَّ ★  
EG *n m*: daran دَرَن ★

---

## tuckin

EN *v inf*: tuck (st.) in  
*p*: tucked (st.) in  
*pass*: tucked (st.) in ★  
*movement*: in and out

MS *v p*: Hashar حَشَرَ  
*imp*: yuHshur يُحْشِر  
*pass*: maHshwr مَحْشُور ★ *Informal*  
MS *v p*: dass دَسَّ  
*imp*: yidiss يَدِسَّ ★

---

## Tuesday

EN *n invar*: Tuesday  
*time*: calendar

EG *n m*: ywm iil-thulaeth يَوْمِ الْثَلَاثِ  
*pl*: aacyaem iil-thulaeth أَيَّامِ الْثَلَاثِ ★

---

## tumour

EN *n s*: tumour  
*s*: tumour  
*pl*: tumours ★  
*health*: illness

MS *n m*: waram وَرَم  
*pl*: aacwraam أَوْرَام ★

---

## tuna

EN *n coll*: tuna  
*environment*: fish

MS *n f*: twnao تَوْنَة ★

---

## tune

**adjust**  
EN *v inf*: tune  
*p*: tuned  
*pass*: tuned ★  
*change*: adjust

EG *v p*: ZabaT ظَبَطَ  
*p*: DabaT ضَبَطَ  
*imp*: yuZbuT يُظَبِّطُ  
*pass*: maZbwT مَظْبُوط ★

---

## tune-up

EN *n s*: **tune-up**  
*pl*: **tune-ups**  
*change*: **adjust**

EG *n f*: **Aamrao** عَمْرَة ★

---

## Tunis

EN *n s*: **Tunis** ★  
*society*: **places**

EG *n f*: **twnis** تونس ★

---

## Tunisia

EN *n s*: **Tunisia**  
*society*: **countries**

EG *n f*: **twnis** تونس ★

---

## Tunisian

EN *adj*: **Tunisian**  
*society*: **countries**

EG *adj m*: **twnisy** تُونِيسِي  
*f*: **twnisiyyao** تُونِيسِيَّة  
*pl*: **tawansah** تَوَانَسَه ★

---

## tunnel

EN *n s*: **tunnel**  
*pl*: **tunnels** ★  
*environment*: **urban**

MS *n m*: **nafaq** نَفَق  
*pl*: **aacnfaeq** أَنْفَاق ★

---

## turban

**large**  
EN *n s*: **turban**  
*pl*: **turbans**  
*clothing*: **headgear**

EG *n m*: **taeg** تَاج  
*pl*: **tygaen** تِيْجَان ★

---

## turk

EN *n s*: **turk**  
*pl*: **turks**  
*society*: **countries**

EG *n m*: **turk** تُرْك  
*pl*: **aactraak** أَتْرَاك ★

---

## turkey

EN *n s*: **turkey**  
*pl*: **turkeys** ★  
*environment*: **birds**

MS *n m*: **dyk rwmy** دِيْكَ رُوْمِي  
*pl*: **diywk rwmy** دِيْوَك رُوْمِي ★

---

## Turkey

EN *n invar*: **Turkey**  
*society*: **countries**

MS *n f*: **turkiyyaa** تُرْكِيَا ★

---

## Turkish

EN *adj*: Turkish  
society: countries

MS *adj m*: turky تَرْكِي  
f: turkiyyao تُرْكِيَّة  
pl: aactraak أَتْرَاك ★

---

## turmeric

EN *n coll*: turmeric  
food: spices

MS *n m*: kurkum كُرْكُوم ★

---

## turn

### 1) change direction

EN *v inf*: turn  
*p*: turned  
pass: turned ★  
movement: direction

EG *vi p*: Hawad حَوَدَ  
imp: yiHwid يَحْوِد ★

EG *vi p*: laff لَفَّ  
imp: yiliff يَلِف ★

### 2) change in direction

EN *n s*: turn  
*pl*: turns ★  
movement: direction

EG *n f*: Hawadaeyao حَوَادَايَة  
*pl*: Hawadaeyaet حَوَادَايَات ★

EG *n f*: laffao لَفَّة  
*pl*: laffaet لَفَّات  
*pl*: lifaf لِفَف ★

### 3) to play game

EN *n s*: turn  
*pl*: turns ★  
society: games

MS *n m*: dwr دَوْر  
*pl*: aacdwar أَدَوَر ★

MS *n m*: iicdhhab إِذْهَب  
*pl*: iicdhhaboo إِذْهَبُوا ★

### 4) become

EN *v inf*: turn (into)  
*p*: turned (into)  
pass: turned (into)  
change: change

EG *v p*: baqY بَقِيَ  
imp: yibqY يَبْقَى ★

### 5) looking for something

EN *v inf*: turn over  
*p*: turned over  
pass: turned over  
intellect: search

MS *v p*: dawwar دَوَّر  
imp: yidawwar يَدَوِّر  
pass: mudawwar مَدَوَّر ★

### 6) EN *v inf*: (take a) turn

*p*: (took a) turn  
pass: (taken a) turn ★  
society: games

EG *v p*: Kashsh خَشَّ  
imp: yiKushsh يَخْشُ  
pass: maKshwsh مَخْشَوْش ★ Informal

### 7) EN *vi inf*: turn

*p*: turned ★  
movement: direction

EG *vi p*: daar دَاَر  
imp: yidwr يَدُور  
act: daeyir دَاَيْر ★

---

## turn around



## rotate

EN *v inf*: turn around  
*p*: turned around  
*pass*: turned around  
*movement*: direction

EG *vi p*: laff لَفَّ  
*imp*: yiliff يَلِفْ ★

MS *v p*: iicdawwar إِتَدَوَّ ر  
*imp*: yitdawwar يِتَدَوَّ ر  
*pass*: mutadawwar مُتَدَوَّ ر ★

---

## turn down

### eg volume

EN *v inf*: turn down  
*p*: turned down  
*influence*: control

EG *v p*: waTTY وَطَّى  
*imp*: yiwaTTY يُوَطِّي ★

MS *v p*: qallil قَلَّل  
*imp*: yiqallil يِقَلِّل  
*pass*: muqallil مُقَلِّل ★

---

## turn into

### insult eg god will turn so. into a monkey

EN *vi inf*: turn (so.) into (st.)  
*p*: turned (so.) into (st.)  
*pass*: turned (so.) into (st.) ★  
*change*: change

MS *vi p*: iicstaKaT إِتَسَخَطَ  
*imp*: yitsiKiT يِتَسَخِطُ  
*pass*: masKwT مَسَخُوطُ ★

---

## turn off

1) EN *v inf*: turn off  
*p*: turned off  
*pass*: turned off  
*state*: on

MS *v p*: qafal قَفَلَ  
*imp*: yiqfil يِقْفِلُ  
*act*: qaefil قَاْفِلُ  
*pass*: maqfwl مَقْفُولُ ★

### 2) light

EN *v inf*: turn off  
*p*: turned off  
*pass*: turned off  
*state*: on

EG *v p*: TafY طَفَّى  
*imp*: yiTfy يِطْفِي  
*act*: Taafy طَاْفِي  
*pass*: maTfy مَطْفِي ★

---

## turn on

### 1) lights

EN *v inf*: turn on  
*p*: turned on  
*pass*: turned on  
*state*: on

EG *v p*: wallaA وَلَّعَ  
*imp*: yiwallaA يُوَلِّعُ  
*pass*: muwallaA مُوَلِّعُ ★

### 2) tap

EN *v inf*: turn on  
*p*: turned on  
*pass*: turned on  
*state*: on

MS *v p*: fataH فَتَحَ  
*imp*: yiftaH يِفْتَحُ  
*act*: faataH فَاَتَحُ  
*pass*: maftwH مَفْتُوحُ ★

---

## turn out

## result

EN *v inf*: turn out

*p*: turned out

*pass*: turned out ★

*activity*: complete

EG *v p*: baqY بَقِيَ

*imp*: yibqY يَبْقَى ★

---

## turn out to be

EN *v inf*: turn out to be

*p*: turn out to be

*activity*: consequence

MS *v p*: TiliA طَلِعَ

*imp*: yiTlaA يَطْلَعُ

*act*: TaaliA طَالَعَ

*pass*: maTlwA مَطْلُوع ★

---

## turn up

### 1) trouser

EN *n s*: turn up

*pl*: turn ups

*clothing*: parts

EG *n f*: tanyio banTalwn تَنْيَاة بَنْطَلُون

*pl*: tanayaet banTalwn تَنْيَاةَات بَنْطَلُون ★

### 2) volume

EN *v inf*: turn up

*p*: turned up

*pass*: turned up

*state*: on

EG *v p*: Aally عَالَى

*imp*: yiAally يَعْالَى ★

### 3) arrive

EN *v inf*: turn up (at)

*p*: turned up (at) *Informal*

*movement*: coming & going

EG *vi p*: gih جِهَ

taAela تَعَالَ

*imp*: yigy يِيْجِي

*act*: taaliA تَالَعَ ★

irregular

---

## turned

EN *part*: (be) turned upside down

*movement*: up and down

EG *part m*: maqlwb مَقْلُوب

*f*: maqlwbao مَقْلُوبَة ★

---

## turned upside down

EN *vi inf*: (be) turned upside down

*p*: (was) turned upside down

*movement*: up and down

EG *vi p*: iictqallib إِتْقَلَّبَ

*imp*: yitqallib يَتْقَلَّبُ ★

---

## turning

EN *n s*: turning

*pl*: turnings

*movement*: direction

MS *n m*: dawaraan دَوْرَان ★

---

## turning off

EN *n invar*: turning off

*state*: on

EG *n m*: Taffy طَفَّى ★

---

## turnip

EN *n* s: turnip  
*pl*: turnips  
food: vegetables

EG *n* coll: lift لِفْت ★

---

## turnover

EN *n*: turnover ★  
possessions: transfer

EG *n* *pl*: maSrwaaf مَصْرُوفَات ★

---

## turpentine

EN *n* coll: turpentine  
materials: painting

MS *n* *f*: tarabantynao تَرَبْتِنِيَّة ★

---

## turquoise

1) EN *n* coll: turquoise  
materials: jewelry

MS *n* *m*: fayrwz فَيْرُوز ★

2) colour  
EN *adv*: turquoise  
qualities: colours

EG *adj* *m*: turkuwaez تُرْكُؤَا ز ★

MS *adj* *invar*: fayrwzy فَيْرُوزِي ★

---

## turtle

EN *n* s: turtle  
*pl*: turtles  
environment: animals

MS *n* *f*: sulHifaeao سُلْحِفَاة ★  
*pl*: salaeHif سَلَا حِف ★

---

## tutor

EN *n* s: tutor  
*pl*: tutors ★  
education: teaching

MS *n* *m*: mudarris KuSwSy مُدَرِّس خُصُوصِي ★

---

## TV

EN *n* s: TV  
*pl*: TVs ★  
communication: transmission

MS *n* *m*: tilyvizywn تِلْيَفِيزِيُون ★

---

## tweezers

EN *n* dual: tweezers  
people: grooming

EG *n* *m*: mulqaat مُلْقَا ط ★  
*pl*: malaaqyT مَلَا قِيط ★

---

## twelve

EN *n* s: twelve  
*pl*: twelves  
quantity: numbers

EG *n* *m*: iicthnaeshar إِثْنَا شَر ★  
*m*: iicthnaeAsharah إِثْنَا عَشَرَ ★

MS *n* *f*: dastao دَسْتَة ★

## twenty

EN *n s*: **twenty**  
*pl*: **twenties**  
*quantity*: numbers

EG *n m*: **Aishryn** عِشْرِينَ ★

MS *n m*: **Aashrwn** عَشْرُونَ ★

## twice

EN *adv*: **twice**  
*quantity*: numbers

MS *adv*: **marratyn** مَرَّتَيْنِ ★

## twin

1) EN *n s*: **twin**  
*pl*: **twins** ★  
*society*: family

MS *n m*: **tawaacm** تَوَام  
*pl*: **tawaeycim** تَوَائِم ★

2) EN *adj*: **twin**  
*people*: attributes

MS *adj invar*: **tawcam** تَوَّام ★

## twist

1) EN *v*: **twist**  
*p*: **twisted**  
*pass*: **twisted** ★  
*change*: shape

EG *v p*: **baram** بَرَم  
*imp*: **yubrum** يُبْرَم  
*act*: **baerim** بَاَرِم  
*pass*: **mabrwm** مَبْرُوم ★

2) **of thread**  
EN *n s*: **twist**  
*pl*: **twists** ★  
*materials*: ropes

MS *n f*: **tadwyrao** تَدْوِيرَة  
*pl*: **tadwyraet** تَدْوِيرَات ★

## twisting

**of thread**  
EN *n*: **twisting** ★  
*materials*: ropes

MS *n m*: **tadwyr** تَدْوِير ★

## twitch

1) EN *v inf*: **twitch**  
*p*: **twitched**  
*pass*: **twitched**  
*movement*: move somebody

MS *v p*: **nashal** نَشَلَ  
*imp*: **yinshil** يَنْشِل  
*act*: **naeshil** نَاشِل  
*pass*: **manshwl** مَنَشُول ★

2) **nervous tic**  
EN *v inf*: **twitch**  
*p*: **twitched**  
*pass*: **twitched**  
*movement*: move somebody

MS *v p*: **riff** رَفَّ  
*imp*: **yiriff** يَرْفُ ★

---

## two

EG *n m*: **إثنين** *iicthnyn* ★

EN *n s*: **two**  
*pl*: **twos**  
*quantity*: numbers

EG *n m*: **ين** *\_yn*  
*m*: **تين** *\_tyn* ★  
means two when attached to a noun

MS *n m*: **أثنان** *aacthnaen* ★

---

## two edged sword

EN *expr*: **two edged sword**  
*qualities*: good

MS *expr*: **سلاح ذو حدين** *silaeH dhw Hadyn* ★

---

## two hundred

EN *n*: **two hundred**  
*quantity*: numbers

EG *n s*: **مِئتين** *mityn* ★

---

## two thousand

EN *n*: **two thousand**  
*quantity*: numbers

EG *n s*: **ألفين** *aaclfyn* ★

---

## two-faced

EN *adj*: **two-faced**  
*character*: honesty

MS *adj m*: **مُزدَوَج** *muzdawag*  
*f*: **مُزدَوَجَة** *muzdawagao*  
*pl*: **مُزدَوَجِين** *muzdawagyn* ★

---

## type

1) EN *v inf*: **type**

*p*: **typed**  
*pass*: **typed**  
*communication*: written

MS *v p*: **كَتَب** *katab*  
*imp*: **يَكْتُب** *yiktib*  
*act*: **كَاتِب** *kaatib*  
*pass*: **مَكْتُوب** *maktwb* ★

MS *v p*: **طَبَعَ** *TabaA*  
*imp*: **يُطَبِع** *yiTbaA*  
*pass*: **مَطْبُوع** *maTbwA* ★

---

2) **kind**

EN *n s*: **type**  
*pl*: **types** ★  
*qualities*: classify

EG *n m*: **نوع** *nwA*  
*pl*: **أنواع** *aacnwaeA* ★

MS *n m*: **صَنَف** *Sanf*  
*pl*: **أَصْنَاف** *aacSnaaf* ★

EG *n f*: **نَوْعِيَّة** *nawAiyyao*  
*pl*: **نَوْعِيَّات** *nawAiyaet* ★

---

## typewriter

EN *n s*: **typewriter**  
*pl*: **typewriters**  
*materials*: stationery

MS *n f*: eelao kaetbao آلة كاتبة  
*pl*: eelaet kaetbao آلات كاتبة ★

---

## typhoid

EN *n invar*: **typhoid**  
*health*: illness

EG *n m*: tayfwd تيفود ★

---

## typical

EN *adj*: **typical** ★

*qualities*: special

MS *adj m*: Qiyaesy قياسي  
*f*: Qiyaasiyyao قياسية  
*pl*: Qiyaasiyyyn قياسييين ★

MS *adj m*: mithaely مثالي  
*f*: mithaeliyyao مثالية  
*pl*: mithaeliyyyn مثالييين ★

---

## typically

EN *adv*: **typically** ★  
*qualities*: special

EG *adv*: TabaAiyaaN طبعياً ★

---

## tyrannical

EN *adj*: **tyrannical**  
*society*: government

EG *adj m*: iicstibdaedy إستبدادي  
*f*: iicstibdaediyyao إستبدادية  
*pl*: iicstibdaediyyao إستبدادية ★

---

## tyrannise

EN *v inf*: **tyrannise**  
*p*: **tyrannised**  
*society*: government

EG *v p*: iicstabidd إستبد  
*imp*: yaacstabidd بأستبد  
*pass*: mustabidd مُستبد ★

---

## tyranny

EN *n*: **tyranny**  
*society*: government

EG *n m*: iicstibdaed إستبداد ★

---

## tyrant

EN *n s*: **tyrant**  
*pl*: **tyrants**  
*society*: government

EG *n m*: mustabidd مُستبد ★

---

## tyre

EN *n s*: **tyre**  
*pl*: **tyres**  
*transport*: other

EG *n coll*: Aagal عجل ★

EG *n m*: kaewitsh كاوتش ★

## U

### uglier

EN *comp*: **uglier**  
*people*: **attributes**

EG *comp*: **aacwHash** أَوْحَشَ ★

### ugly

EN *adj*: **ugly** ★  
*qualities*: **attractive**

EG *adj m*: **wiHish** وَحِش  
*f*: **wiHshao** وَحِشَة  
*pl*: **wiHushyn** وَحِشِينَ ★

### ulcer

EN *n s*: **ulcer**  
*pl*: **ulcers** ★  
*health*: **illness**

MS *n f*: **QurHao** قُرْحَة  
*pl*: **QuraH** قُرَحَ ★

### ultimate

EN *adj*: **ultimate** ★  
*quantity*: **sequence**

MS *adj m*: **nihaeycy** نِهَاءَي  
*f*: **nihaeyciyyao** نِهَاءَيَّة  
*pl*: **nihaeyciyyn** نِهَاءَيَّين ★

### ultimately

EN *adv*: **ultimately** ★  
*time*: **relative time**

MS *adv*: **aacKyraaN** أَخِيرًا ★

### umbrella

EN *n s*: **umbrella**  
*pl*: **umbrellas** ★  
*clothing*: **accessories**

MS *n f*: **shamsiyyao** شَمْسِيَّة  
*pl*: **shamsiyaet** شَمْسِيَّات  
*pl*: **shamaesy** شَمَاسِي ★

### unable

EN *adj*: **unable** ★  
*character*: **ability**

EG *adj m*: **mish qadir** مِش قَادِر  
*f*: **mish qaedrao** مِش قَادِرَة  
*pl*: **mish qaedryn** مِش قَادِرِينَ ★

### unappreciative

EN *vi inf*: **(be) unappreciative**  
*p*: **(was) unappreciative**  
*character*: **complain**

MS *v p*: **baTar** بَطَرَ ★  
Archaic

### unashamed

**say or do something that some people  
consider unreasonable**

EG *v p*: **baggaH** بَجَّحَ  
*imp*: **yibaggaH** يَبَجِّحُ

EN *vi inf*: (be) unashamed  
p: (was) unashamed  
character: impertinence

pass: mubaggaH مُبَجَّح ★  
Impolite

---

## unbearable

EN *adj*: unbearable  
character: patience

MS *adj invar*: lae yuTaaq لَا يُطَاق ★

---

## unbelievable

1) EN *expr*: unbelievable  
intellect: fact

EG *expr*: mish mumkin مِش مُمَكِن ★

2) EN *adj*: unbelievable  
intellect: fact

MS *adj m*: wahmy وَهْمِي  
f: wahmiyyao وَهْمِيَّة  
pl: wahmiyyin وَهْمِيَّين ★

---

## uncertain

EN *adj*: uncertain ★  
quantity: probability

EG *adj m*: mish mutaackkid مِش مُتَأَكِّد  
f: mish mutaackkidao مِش مُتَأَكِّدَة  
pl: mish mutaackkidyn مِش مُتَأَكِّدِين ★

---

## uncertainty

EN *n*: uncertainty ★  
intellect: certainty

MS *n m*: iicbhaem إِبْهَام ★

MS *n m*: shakk شَكّ ★  
pl: shukwk شُكُوك ★

---

## uncivilised

EN *adj*: uncivilised  
society: culture

MS *adj invar*: Gyr mwcahallao غَيْر مَوْهَلَّة ★

---

## uncle

1) fathers brother  
EN *n s*: uncle  
pl: uncles ★  
society: family

MS *n m*: Aamm عَمّ ★  
pl: Aimaem عِمَام ★

2) mothers brother  
EN *n s*: uncle  
pl: uncles ★  
society: family

MS *n m*: Kael خَالَ ★  
pl: Kylaen خِيلَان ★

---

## uncomfortable

EN *adj*: uncomfortable ★  
emotion: comfort

EG *adj m*: Gyr muryH غَيْر مُرِيح ★



---

## under

1) EN *prep*: under ★  
*movement*: position

MS *prep*: taHt تحت ★

### 2) movement

EN *adv*: under ★  
*movement*: up and down

MS *adv*: taHt تحت ★

---

## underdeveloped

EN *adj*: underdeveloped  
*change*: improve

MS *adj m*: mutaKallif مُتَخَلِّف  
*f*: mutaKallifao مُتَخَلِّفَة  
*pl*: mutaKallifyn مُتَخَلِّفِينَ ★

---

## underground

### train

EN *n s*: underground ★  
*transport*: rail

EG *n m*: mitrw مِيتْرُو ★

---

## underhand

EN *adj*: underhand  
★  
*character*: honesty

EG *adj m*: waaTy وَاَطِي  
*f*: waaTiyyao وَاَطِيَّة  
*pl*: waaTiyyin وَاَطِيَّين ★

EG *adj m*: munKafiD مُنْخَفِض  
*f*: munKafiDao مُنْخَفِضَة  
*pl*: munKafiDyn مُنْخَفِضِينَ ★

---

## underlying

EN *adj*: underlying ★  
*activity*: consequence

MS *adj m*: aacsaesy اَسَا سِي  
*f*: aacsaesiyyao اَسَا سِيَّة  
*pl*: aacsaesiyyin اَسَا سِيَّين ★

---

## undermine

### emotionally

EN *v inf*: undermine  
*p*: undermined  
*pass*: undermined ★  
*influence*: support

MS *v p*: qallil (min shaacn) قَلَّلَ مِنْ شَان  
*imp*: yiqallil (min shaacn) يَقْلِلْ مِنْ شَان  
*act*: qallil قَلَّلَ  
*pass*: muqallil مُقْلَل ★

---

## underneath

EN *adv*: underneath ★  
*movement*: position

MS *adv*: taHt تحت ★

---

## underpants

EG *n m*: kulwt كُلوَت  
pl: kulwtaet كُلوَتَات ★

EN *n dual*: underpants

clothing: underwear

EG *n m*: libaes لِبَاس  
pl: libisah لِبِيسَة ★ Impolite

EG *n m*: silibb سِلِب  
pl: silibbaet سِلِبَات ★

---

## undershirt

EN *n s*: undershirt  
pl: undershirts  
clothing: underwear

EG *n f*: fanillao فَنِيلَة  
pl: fanillaet فَنِيلَات ★

---

## understand

1) EN *v inf*: (make so.) understand  
p: (made so.) understand ★  
influence: explain

MS *v p*: fahhim فَهِّم  
imp: yifahhim يَفْهِّم ★

2) EN *part*: understand  
intellect: understand

EG *part m*: faehim فَاهِم  
f: faehmao فَاهِمَة  
pl: faehmyn فَاهِمِينَ ★

3) EN *v inf*: understand  
p: understood  
pass: understood ★  
intellect: understand

MS *v p*: fihim فِهَم  
imp: yifham يَفْهَم  
act: faehim فَاهِم  
pass: mafhwm مَفْهُوم ★

---

## understandable

EN *part*: understandable ★  
intellect: understand

EG *part m*: mafhwm مَفْهُوم  
f: mafhwmao مَفْهُومَة  
pl: mafhwmyyn مَفْهُومِينَ ★

---

## understanding

1) EN *v inf*: (have a mutual) understanding  
p: (had a mutual) understanding  
intellect: understand

EG *v p*: iictfaehim (maAa) إِتِفَاهِم مَعَ  
imp: yitfaehim (maAa) يَتِفَاهِم مَعَ  
act: mutafaehim مُتِفَاهِم ★

2) EN *n s*: (mutual) understanding  
pl: (mutual) understandings ★  
intellect: understand

MS *n m*: tafaehum  
تَفَاهُوم ★

3) meaning  
EN *n s*: understanding  
pl: understandings ★  
intellect: understand

MS *n m*: fihm فِهَم ★  
EG *n m*: iicstiyAaeb إِسْتِيْعَاب ★  
less common than fahm

4) sympathetic  
EN *adj*: understanding  
character: pity

MS *adj m*: mutaAaaTif مُتَعَاظِف  
f: mutaAaaTfao مُتَعَاظِفَة  
pl: mutaAaaTfyn مُتَعَاظِفِين ★

5) knowledge  
EN *n*: understanding  
intellect: knowledge

EG *n m*: fihm فِهْم ★

---

## understood

EN *part*: understood  
intellect: understand

EG *part m*: mafhwm مَفْهُوم  
f: mafhwmao مَفْهُومَة  
pl: mafhwmyn مَفْهُومِين ★

---

## undertake

EN *v*: undertake  
activity: start

EG *v p*: baedir بَاعِدِر  
imp: yibaedir يِبَاعِدِر ★

MS *v p*: baeshir بَاشِير  
imp: yibaeshir يِبَاشِير ★

---

## undertaker

EN *n*: undertaker  
work: trade

EG *n m*: Haenwty حَانَوْتِي ★

---

## undertaking

EN *n*: undertaking  
activity: start

MS *n f*: mubaadarao مُبَادَرَة  
pl: mubaadaraat مُبَادَرَات ★

MS *n f*: mubaesharao مُبَاشِرَة ★

---

## underwear

EN *n coll*: underwear  
clothing: underwear

MS *n pl*: malaebis daeKiliyyao مَلَابِيس دَاخِلِيَّة ★

EG *n pl*: hudwm taHtaeniyyao هُدُوم تَحْتَانِيَّة ★

---

## undo

EN *v inf*: undo  
p: undid  
pass: undone  
change: assemble

MS *v p*: fakk فَكَّ  
imp: yifukk يِفْكُ  
pass: mafkwk مَفْكُوك ★

---

## undoubtedly

EN *adv*: undoubtedly  
intellect: certainty

MS *adv*: min Gyr shakk مِّنْ غَيْرِ شَكَّ ★

EG *adv*: bidwn shakk بِيْدُونِ شَكَّ ★

---

## undress

EN *v inf*: undress  
*p*: undressed  
*pass*: undressed ★  
*clothing*: wear

EG *v p*: qalaA قَلَعَ  
*imp*: yiqlaA يَقْلَع ★

---

## undressed

EN *v inf*: (get) undressed  
*p*: (got) undressed  
*pass*: (got) undressed ★  
*clothing*: wear

EG *v p*: qalaA قَلَعَ  
*imp*: yiqlaA يَقْلَع ★

---

## uneducated

EN *adj*: uneducated  
*intellect*: knowledge

MS *adj m*: uucmmy أُمِّي  
*f*: uucmmyyao أُمِّيَّة  
*pl*: uucmmyyn أُمِّيِّين ★

MS *adj m*: gaehil جَاهِل  
*f*: gaehlaO جَاهِلَةٌ  
*pl*: gaehlyn جَاهِلِينَ ★

---

## unemployed

EN *adj*: unemployed  
*work*: state

EG *adj m*: AaaTil عَاطِل  
*f*: AaaTilao عَاطِلَةٌ  
*pl*: AaaTilyn عَاطِلِينَ ★

---

## unemployment

EN *n invar*: unemployment ★  
*work*: state

MS *n f*: baTaalao بَطَالَةٌ ★

---

## unexpected

EN *adj*: unexpected ★  
*quantity*: probability

MS *adj invar*: Gyr mutawaQQaA غَيْر مُتَوَقَّع ★

---

## unfair

EN *adj*: unfair  
*spirit*: fair

MS *adj m*: mutaHayyiz مُتَحَيِّيز  
*f*: mutaHayyizao مُتَحَيِّيزَةٌ  
*pl*: mutaHayyizyn مُتَحَيِّيزِينَ ★

---

## unfortunately

EN *adv*: unfortunately  
*spirit*: luck

MS *adv*: li-l-aacsaf لِلْأَسَف ★

MS *adv*: li-swC iil-HaZZ لِسُوءِ الْإِلْحَظ ★

---

## unfriendly

EN *adj*: unfriendly ★

character: friendly

EG *adj m*: mish laTyf مِش لَطِيف

*f*: mish laTyfao مِش لَطِيفَة

*pl*: mish luTaaf مِش لُطَاف ★

---

## ungrateful

EN *adj*: ungrateful

character: gratitude

EG *adj m*: gaeHid جَا حِد

*f*: gaeHdao جَا حِدَة

*pl*: gaeHidyn جَا حِدين ★

EG *adj s*: guHwd جُ حود

*f*: guHwdao جُ حودَة

*pl*: guHwdyn جُ حودين ★

---

## unhappy

EN *adj*:  
unhappy ★

emotion: joy

MS *part m*: Hazyn حَزِين

*f*: Hazynao حَزِينَة

*pl*: Haznaanyyn حَزَنَاتِين ★

EG *adj m*: mish mabswT مِش مَبْسُوط

*f*: mish mabswTao مِش مَبْسُوطَة

*pl*: mish mabswTyn مِش مَبْسُوطِين ★

---

## unhealthy

EN *adj*: unhealthy

health: other

MS *adj m*: muDirr مُضِرّ

*f*: muDirrao مُضِرَّة

*pl*: muDirrao مُضِرَّة ★

EG *adj m*: Daar ضَار

*f*: Daarao ضَارَة

*pl*: Daaryn ضَارِين ★

---

## uniform

EN *n s*: uniform

*pl*: uniforms ★

clothing: other

MS *n m*: ywnyfwrm يونيفورم ★

---

## unintentionally

EN *adv*: unintentionally

intellect: purpose

EG *adv*: min Gyr qaSd مِين غَيْر قَصْد ★

EG *adv*: GaSbin (Aan) غَصْبِين عَن ★

---

## union

EN *n*: union ★

work: management

MS *n m*: iicctiHaed إِتِّحَاد ★

---

## unique

1) EN *adj*: unique ★

qualities: special

MS *adj m*: faryd فَرِيد  
f: farydao فَرِيدَة ★

MS *adj m*: naedir نَادِر  
f: naedirao نَادِرَة  
pl: naediryn نَادِرِين ★

2) EN *adj*: unique  
possessions: value

EG *n f*: luqTao لُقْطَة  
pl: luqaT لُقْط ★

---

## unite

EN *v inf*: unite  
p: united  
pass: united ★  
qualities: inclusion

MS *vi p*: waHHid وَحَّد  
imp: yiwaHHid يُوَحِّد ★

MS *vi p*: iicttaHad اِتَّحَد  
imp: yittiHid يَتَّحِد  
pass: muttaHid مَتَّحِد ★

---

## united

EN *adj*: united ★  
qualities: inclusion

MS *adj m*: mutaHid مُتَّحِد  
f: mutaHidao مُتَّحِدَة  
pl: mutaHidyn مُتَّحِدِين ★

---

## United States

EN *n*: United States ★  
society: countries

EG *n pl*: iil-walaayaat iil-mutaHidao  
اِلْوَلَايَاتِ اِلْمُتَّحِدَة ★

---

## unity

EN *n*: unity ★  
qualities: inclusion

MS *n m*: iicttaHaed اِتِّحَاد ★

---

## universal

EN *adj*: universal ★  
qualities: special

EG *adj m*: Aelamy عَالَمِي  
f: Aelamiyyao عَالَمِيَّة  
pl: Aelamiyyn عَالَمِيَّين ★

---

## universe

EN *n s*: universe  
pl: universes ★  
environment: sky

MS *n m*: iil-kwn اِلْكَوْن ★

---

## university

EN *n s*: university  
pl: universities ★  
education: other

MS *n f*: gumAao جُمُعَة  
f: gaemiAao جَامِعَة

## unjust

### 1) oppressive

EN *adj*: unjust

spirit: fair

MS *adj m*: Zaalim ظالِم

f: Zaalimao ظالِمة

pl: Zaalmyyn ظالِمِين ☆

### 2) prejudiced

EN *adj*: unjust

spirit: fair

MS *adj m*: mutaHayyiz مُتَحَيِّز

f: mutaHayyizao مُتَحَيِّزَة

pl: mutaHayyizyn مُتَحَيِّزِين ☆

## unkind

EN *adj*: unkind

character: kind

MS *adj m*: qaesyy قاسِي

f: qaasiyyao قاسِيَّة

pl: qusaeh قُساَه ☆

## unknown

EN *adj*: unknown ☆

intellect: knowledge

EG *adj m*: mish maArwf مِش مَعْرُوف

f: mish maArwfao مِش مَعْرُوفَة

pl: mish maArwfyn مِش مَعْرُوفِين ☆

## unless

EN *conj*: unless ☆

intellect: logic

MS *conj*: laac iicdhaa لَا إِذَا ☆

EG *conj*: iicnn lam yakwn إِنْ لَمْ يَكُن ☆

## unlike

1) EN *prep*: unlike ☆

qualities: similar

MS *prep*: muKtalif Aan مُخْتَلِف عَنْ ☆

2) EN *adj*: unlike ☆

qualities: similar

EG *adj s*: mish zayy مِش زَيِي ☆

## unlikely

EN *adj*: unlikely ☆

quantity: probability

MS *adj invar*: baAyd iil-iicHtimael بَعِيد إِيْلَاحْتِمَال ☆

EG *expr*: fy iil-Gaelab، لا فِي إِيْلَغَالِب، لا ☆

## unnatural

EN *adj*: unnatural

people: states

EG *adj m*: shaedhdh شَادَّ

f: shaedhdhao شَادَّة

pl: shawaedhdh شَوَادَّ ☆

## unnecessary

EN *adj*: unnecessary ★

possessions: need

EG *adj m*: mish Darwry ميش ضروري

*f*: mish Darwriyyao ميش ضرورية

*pl*: mish Darwriyyin ميش ضروريين ★

---

## unpleasant

**person**

EN *adj*: unpleasant

emotion: annoy

EG *adj m*: laTK لَطَح

*f*: laTKao لَطَخَة

*pl*: luTK لُطَح ★ *Impolite*

EG *adj m*: santyH سَتْنِيح

*f*: santyHao سَتْنِيحَة

*pl*: sanatHaa سَتْنَحَا ★ *Impolite*

---

## unplug

**1) electricity**

EN *v inf*: unplug

*p*: unplugged

*pass*: unplugged

technical: electrical

EG *v p*: shael (iil-fyshao) شَالِ الْفَيْشَة

*imp*: yishyl (iil-fyshao) يَشِيلِ الْفَيْشَة

*pass*: mitshael مِتْشَالِ ★

EG *v p*: faSal فَصَّل

*imp*: yifSil يَفْصِل

*act*: faaSil فَاصِّل

*pass*: mafSwl مَفْصُول ★

**2) sink**

EN *v inf*: unplug

*p*: unplugged

*pass*: unplugged

buildings: plumbing

EG *v p*: sallik سَلِّك

*imp*: yisallik يَسَلِّك ★

---

## unruly

**person**

EN *adj*: unruly

character: polite

EG *adj m*: naaqiS نَاَقِص

*f*: naaqSao نَاَقِصَة

*pl*: naaqSyn نَاَقِصِين ★

---

## unsolicited

EN *adj*: unsolicited ★

influence: request

EG *adj m*: mish maTlwb ميش مَطْلُوب

*f*: mish maTlwbao ميش مَطْلُوبَة

*pl*: mish maTlwbyn ميش مَطْلُوبِين ★

---

## unsuccessful

**1) in life**

EN *adj*: unsuccessful

character: ability

MS *adj m*: faeshil فَاشِل

*f*: faeshilao فَاشِلَة

*pl*: faeshlyn فَاشِلِين ★

EG *adj m*: Kaeyib خَايِب

*f*: Kaeybao خَايِبَة

*pl*: Kaeybyn خَايِبِين ★



## 2) in test

EN *adj*: unsuccessful  
education: qualifications

EG *adj m*: saaqiT ساقِط  
pl: saaqTyn ساقِطِين ★

---

## unsympathetic

### self-contained

EN *adj*: unsympathetic

character: pity

EG *adj m*: Gyr mutaATif غير مُتَعَطِف  
f: Gyr mutaeATifao غير مُتَا عَطِيفَة  
pl: Gyr mutaeATifyn غير مُتَا عَطِيفِين ★

---

## untidy

EN *adj*: untidy  
qualities: orderly

EG *adj m*: midahwil مِدَاهْوِل  
f: midahwilao مِدَاهْوِلَة  
pl: midahwilyn مِدَاهْوِلِين ★

---

## untie

EN *v inf*: untie  
p: untied  
pass: untied  
technical: fixing

MS *v p*: fakk فَكَّ  
imp: yifukk يِفُكَّ  
pass: mafkwk مَفَكْوَك ★

---

## until

1) EN *conj*: until ★  
time: relative time

EG *conj*: li-Hadd maa لِحَدَّ مَا ★

EG *conj*: liGaeyio maa لِغَايَةِ مَا ★

EG *conj*: lammaa لَمَّا ★

EG *prep*: liHadd لِحَدَّ ★

EG *prep*: liGaeyio لِغَايَةِ ★

2) EN *prep*: until ★

time: relative time

EG *expr*: AalY maa عَلَى مَا ★

MS *prep*: HattY حَتَّى ★

MS *prep*: AalY عَلَى ★

---

## untying

EN *n invar*: untying  
technical: fixing

MS *n m*: fakk فَكَّ ★

---

## unusual

EN *adj*: unusual  
qualities: special

MS *adj m*: iicstithnaeycy إِسْتِثْنَايِي  
f: iicstithnaeyciyyao إِسْتِثْنَايِيَّة  
pl: iicstithnaeyciyyyn إِسْتِثْنَايِيِين ★

---

## unwanted

person or thing

EN *n*: unwanted

possessions: need

EG *n m*: baeyir باير ★

---

## unwillingly

EN *adv*: unwillingly

character: willing

EG *adv*: GaSbin (Aan) غَصَبِن عَنْ ★

---

## up

1) EN *prep*: up ★

movement: up and down

MS *prep*: fwq فوق ★

2) EN *adv*: up ★

movement: up and down

EG *adv*: fwq فوق ★

---

## upbringing

EN *n s*: upbringing

*pl*: upbringings

people: life

MS *n f*: tarbiyyao تَرْبِيَّة ★

---

## update

EN *v inf*: update

*p*: updated

*pass*: updated ★

change: improve

MS *v p*: gaddid جَدَّ  
*imp*: yigaddid يَجَدُّ  
*pass*: mugaddid مُجَدِّد ★

---

## upgrade

EN *v inf*: upgrade

*p*: upgraded

*pass*: upgraded

activity: progress

MS *v p*: iicrtaQaaC إِرْتَقَاء  
*imp*: yirtaQy يِرْتَقِي ★

---

## upholsterer

EN *n s*: upholsterer

*pl*: upholsterers

work: trade

MS *n m*: minaggid مَنَجِّد ★

---

## upholstery

EN *n coll*: upholstery

home: accessories

MS *n m*: tangyd تَنْجِيد ★

---

## upon

## 1) event

EN *prep*: upon ★  
time: relative time

EG *prep*: bi-mugarrad بِمُجَرَّد ★

## 2) on top of

EN *prep*: upon ★  
movement: location

MS *prep*: AaIY عَلَى ★

## upper

EN *adj*: upper ★  
movement: up and down

MS *adj invar*: fuqaeny فُقَاعَنِي ★

## Upper Egypt

Qina, Luxor, Aswan  
EN *n*: Upper Egypt  
society: region

EG *n m*: SaAyd maSr صَعِيد مَصْر ★

## upper egyptian

person  
EN *n s*: upper egyptian  
*pl*: upper egyptians  
society: region

MS *n m*: SaAydY صَعِيدِي  
*f*: SaAydiyyao صَعِيدِيَّة  
*pl*: SaAydao صَعِيدَة ★

## upper Egyptian

EN *adj*: upper Egyptian  
society: region

MS *adj s*: SaAydY صَعِيدِي ★

## upright

standing  
EN *adj*: upright  
movement: stand/stay/wait

MS *adj m*: shaemiK شَامِيح  
*f*: shaemKao شَامَخَة  
*pl*: shaemKyn شَامَخِين ★

## uprising

EN *n s*: uprising  
*pl*: uprisings  
society: civil unrest

MS *n f*: iicntifaaDao إِنْتِفَاضَة  
*pl*: iicntifaaDaat إِنْتِفَاضَات ★

## uproar

EN *n invar*: uproar  
society: civil unrest

EG *n f*: dawshao دَوْشَة ★

## upset

1) EN *vi inf*: (be) upset (with)  
*p*: (was) upset (with)  
emotion: annoy

MS *vi p*: ziAil (min) زَعِيل مِين  
*imp*: yizAal (min) يَزْعِل مِين  
*act*: zaAlaen زَعْلَان ★

2) EN *v inf*: (get) upset

*p*: (got) upset  
*pass*: upset ★  
*emotion*: distress

MS *vi p*: ziAil زَعِلَ  
*imp*: yizAal يَزْعَلُ  
*act*: zaAlaen زَعَلَ

MS *vi p*: iictDaeyiq اِتْضَاقِ  
*imp*: yitDaeyiq يَتَضَاقِ  
*act*: mitDaeyiq مِتَضَاقِ  
*pass*: mutaDaeyiq مُتَضَاقِ ★

3) EN *part*: upset  
★  
*emotion*: distress

EG *part m*: zaAlaen زَعَلَ  
*f*: zaAlaenao زَعَلَاتَة  
*pl*: zaAlaenyn زَعَلَاتِينَ ★

MS *part m*: mitDaeyiq مِتَضَاقِ  
*f*: mitDaeyiqao مِتَضَاقِيَّة  
*pl*: mitDaeyiqyn مِتَضَاقِيْنَ ★

4) EN *v inf*: upset  
*p*: upset  
*pass*: upset ★  
*emotion*: distress

EG *v p*: zaAAal زَعَلَ  
*imp*: yizaAAal يَزْعَلُ ★

MS *v p*: Daeyiq ضَاقِ  
*imp*: yiDaeyiq يِضَاقِ  
*pass*: muDaeyiq مُضَاقِ ★

---

## upset stomach

EN *n*: upset stomach ★  
*health*: illness

MS *n s*: miAdio maqlwbao مِعْدَة مَقْلُوبَة  
*pl*: miAdaet maqlwbao مِعْدَات مَقْلُوبَة ★

---

## upside down

1) EN *adj*: upside down  
*movement*: up and down

MS *adj invar*: bi-iil-maqlwb بِإِلْمَقْلُوب ★

MS *adj invar*: bi-iil-mishaqlib بِإِلْمِشْقَلِب ★

2) EN *part*: (be) turned upside down  
*movement*: up and down

EG *part m*: maqlwb مَقْلُوب  
*f*: maqlwbao مَقْلُوبَة ★

---

## upstairs

EN *adv*: upstairs ★  
*buildings*: parts

EG *adv*: fwq فوق ★

---

## upwards

EN *adv*: upwards ★  
*movement*: direction

EG *adv*: fwq فوق ★

---

## urban

EN *adj*: urban ★  
*environment*: urban

MS *n m*: madany مَدَنِي  
*pl*: madaniyyin مَدَنِيْنَ ★

---

## urge

EN *v inf*: **urge**  
*inf*: **urged**  
*p*: **urged** ★  
*influence*: persuasion

MS *v p*: shaggaA شَجَّع  
*imp*: yishaggaA يَشَجَّع ★

---

## urgent

EN *adj*: **urgent** ★  
*qualities*: important

MS *adj m*: mistaAgil مُسْتَعَجِل  
*f*: mistaAgilao مُسْتَعَجِلَة  
*pl*: mistaAgilyn مُسْتَعَجِلِينَ ★

EG *adj m*: Aaegil عَاجِل  
*f*: Aaegilao عَاجِلَة  
*pl*: Aawaegil عَوَاجِل ★

---

## urinal

EN *n s*: **urinal**  
*pl*: **urinals**  
*buildings*: plumbing

MS *n f*: mabwalao مَبْوَلَة ★

---

## urinate

EN *vi inf*: **urinate**  
*p*: **urinated**  
*people*: bodily  
*functions*

MS *v p*: tabawwil تَبَوَّـل  
*imp*: yitabawwil يَتَبَوَّـل  
*pass*: mutabawwil مُتَبَوَّـل ★

EG *vi p*: bawwil بَوَّـل  
*imp*: yibawwil يَبَوَّـل ★

EG *vi p*: tabawwal تَبَوَّـل  
*imp*: yitabawwal يَتَبَوَّـل  
*pass*: mutabawwil مُتَبَوَّـل ★

---

## urine

EN *n coll*: **urine** ★  
*people*: bodily functions

MS *n m*: bwl بول ★

---

## us

EN *pro*: **us** ★  
*people*: people

MS *pro*: \_naa نَا ★

---

## usage

EN *n s*: **usage**  
*pl*: **usages** ★  
*activity*: use

MS *n m*: iicstiAmael اِسْتِعْمَال  
*pl*: iicstiAmaelaet اِسْتِعْمَالَات ★

EG *n m*: iicstiKdaem اِسْتِخْدَام ★

---

## use

1) EN *n s*: use

*pl*: uses ★

*activity*: use

MS *n m*: iicstiAmael اِسْتَعْمَالَ

*pl*: iicstiAmaelaet اِسْتَعْمَالَات ★

2) thing

EN *v inf*: use

*p*: used

*pass*: used

*activity*: use

EG *v p*: iicstaAmil اِسْتَعْمِل

*imp*: yistaAmil يَسْتَعْمِل

*pass*: mistaAmil مِسْتَعْمِل ★

3) people

EN *v inf*: use

*p*: used

*pass*: used

*influence*: control

EG *v p*: iicstaGill اِسْتَعْلِل

*imp*: yistaGill يَسْتَعْلِل ★

4) EN *expr*: it's no use ★

*qualities*: useful

EG *expr*: ma-yinfaA-sh مَيَنْفَعَش ★

## used

1) second hand

EN *adj*: used ★

*qualities*: condition

MS *adj m*: mustaAmal مُسْتَعْمَل

*f*: mustaAmalao مُسْتَعْمَلَة

*pl*: mustaAmalyn مُسْتَعْمَلِينَ ★

2) EN *vi inf*: (get) used (to)

*p*: (got) used (to)

*pass*: (got) used (to) ★

*emotion*: comfort

MS *vi p*: iictAawwid اِتَعَوَّد

*imp*: yitAawwid يَتَعَوَّد

*pass*: mutaAawwid مُتَعَوَّد ★

## used to

1) EN *part*: (get)

used to

*emotion*: comfort

EG *part m*: mitAawwid (AaY) مِتَعَوَّد عَلَى

*f*: mitAawwidao (AaY) مِتَعَوَّدَة عَلَى

*pl*: mitAawwidyn (AaY) مِتَعَوَّدِينَ عَلَى ★

EG *part*: Kadd (AaY) خَدَّ عَلَى

*imp*: yaeKudd (AaY) يَا خُدَّ عَلَى ★

2) accustomed to

EN *part*: used to ★

*emotion*: comfort

EG *part m*: mitAawwid (AaY) مِتَعَوَّد عَلَى

*f*: mitAawwidao (AaY) مِتَعَوَّدَة عَلَى

*pl*: mitAawwidyn (AaY) مِتَعَوَّدِينَ عَلَى ★

3) past, habitual

EN *v p*: used to

*time*: relative time

EG *v p*: kaen كَانَ ★

4) accustomed to

EN *vi inf*: (be) used to

*p*: (was) used to

*emotion*: comfort

MS *vi p*: iictAawwid اِتَعَوَّد

*imp*: yitAawwid يَتَعَوَّد

*pass*: mutaAawwid مُتَعَوَّد ★

## useful

1) EN *vi inf*: (be) useful  
*p*: (was) useful  
*pass*: useful  
*qualities*: useful

MS *vi p*: nafaA نَفَعَ  
*imp*: yinfaA يَنْفَع  
*act*: naefiA نَافِع ★

2) EN *adj*: useful ★

*qualities*: useful

MS *adj m*: mufyd مُفِيد  
*f*: mufydao مُفِيدَة  
*pl*: mufydyn مُفِيدِينَ ★

EG *adj m*: naefiA نَافِع  
*f*: naefAao نَافِعَة  
*pl*: naefAyn نَافِعِينَ ★

---

## useless

1) person  
EN *adj*: useless

*character*: ability

EG *adj m*: Kaeyib خَائِب  
*f*: Kaeybao خَائِبَة  
*pl*: Kaeybyn خَائِبِينَ ★

MS *adj m*: faeshil فَاشِل  
*f*: faeshilao فَاشِلَة  
*pl*: faeshlyn فَاشِلِينَ ★

EG *expr*: mafysh faeydao مَفِيش فَايْدَة ★

2) thing

EN *adj*: useless

*qualities*: useful

EG *adj m*: baTTaal بَطَّال  
*f*: baTTaalao بَطَّالَة ★

EG *adj m*: malwsh aacy ladhmao مَلُوشْ أَيْ لَذْمَة  
*f*: malhaash aacy ladhmao مَلْهَاشْ أَيْ لَذْمَة  
*pl*: malhumsh aacy ladhmao مَلْهُمَشْ أَيْ لَذْمَة ★

---

## user

EN *n s*: user  
*pl*: users ★  
*activity*: use

EG *n m*: mustaAmal مُسْتَعْمَل ★

---

## usual

EN *adj*: usual  
*qualities*: special

MS *adj m*: Aaedy عَادِي  
*f*: Aaediyyao عَادِيَّة  
*pl*: Aaediyyyn عَادِيَّين ★

---

## usually

EN *adv*: usually ★  
*quantity*: probability

EG *adv*: AaedataeN عَادَتَا  
AaetaoN عَادَة ★

---

## uterus

EN *n s*: uterus  
*pl*: uteri

MS *n m*: raHim رَحِيم ★

pl: uteruses  
people: internal parts

---

## utility

**1) usefulness**  
EN *n invar*: utility  
qualities: useful

EG *n m*: nifA نِفْع ★

MS *n m*: gadwY جَدْوَى ★

MS *n f*: faeydao فَايْدَة ★  
pl: fawaeyid فَوَايِد ★

**2) gas, electricity, water etc**  
EN *n s*: utility  
pl: utilities ★  
society: government

MS *n m*: manfaA مَنَفَع ★  
pl: manaefaA مَنَافِع ★

---

## utter

EN *v inf*: utter  
p: uttered  
pass: uttered ★  
communication: spoken

MS *v p*: naTaq نَطَق ★  
imp: yinTaq يَنْطِق ★  
pass: manTwq مَنطوق ★

---

## utterly

EN *adv*: utterly ★  
quantity: degree

EG *adv*: KaaliS خَالِيس ★

---

## V

---

## vacant

EN *adj*: vacant ★  
home: residence

MS *adj m*: faaDy فَاَضِي ★  
f: faaDyao فَاَضِيَّة ★  
pl: faaDyyn فَاَضِيَّين ★

---

## vacation

EN *n s*: vacation  
pl: vacations  
society: rest

EG *n f*: aacgaezao أَجَاَزَة ★  
pl: aacgaezaet أَجَازَات ★

---

## vaccine

EN *n s*: vaccine  
pl: vaccines  
health: treatment

EG *n m*: maSI مَصَل ★  
pl: aacmSaal أَصَال ★

---

## vacuum cleaner

EN *n s*: vacuum cleaner

EG *n f*: maknasao kahrabaayciyyao مَكْنَسَة كَهْرَبَايِيَّة ★  
pl: makaenis kahrabaayciyyao مَكَايِس كَهْرَبَايِيَّة ★



pl: vacuum cleaners  
home: cleaning

---

## vagabond

EN *n s*: vagabond  
pl: vagabonds  
home: residence

EG *n m*: raagil bidwn maacwY  
★ راجل بدون مأوى

---

## vagina

EN *n s*: vagina  
pl: vaginas ★ Impolite  
people: external parts

EG *n f*: mihbil مهبل ★

---

## vague

EN *v inf*: (leave) vague  
p: (left) vague  
quantity: accuracy

MS *v p*: aacbham أبهم  
imp: yibham يبههم  
pass: mubhim مُبههم ★ Archaic

---

## valid

EN *adj*: valid ★  
qualities: useful

EG *adj m*: SaaliH صالح  
f: SaaliHao صالحة  
pl: SaaliHyn صالحين ★

EG *adj m*: saery ساري  
f: saeriyyao سارية  
pl: saeriyyyn سارين ★

---

## valley

EN *n s*: valley  
pl: valleys ★  
environment: landscape

EG *n m*: waedy وادي  
pl: widyaen وديان ★

---

## valuable

EN *adj*: valuable ★  
possessions: value

MS *adj m*: Qayim قيم  
f: Qayimao قيمة  
pl: Qayimao قيمة ★

MS *adj m*: thamyn ثمين  
f: thamynao ثمينة  
pl: thamynao ثمينة ★

---

## valuation

1) EN *n s*: valuation  
pl: valuations  
possessions: value

MS *n m*: tathmyn تثمين ★

2) EN *n s*: **valuation**  
*pl*: **valuations** ★  
*possessions*: value

MS *n m*: taqdyr تقدير  
*pl*: taqdyraat تَقْدِيرَات ★

MS *n m*: taQyim تَقِيم  
*pl*: taQyimaet تَقِيَمَات ★

---

## value

1) EN *n s*: **value**  
*pl*: **values** ★  
*possessions*: value

MS *n f*: qymao قِيَمَة  
*pl*: Qiyam قِيَم ★

MS *n f*: qymao قِيَمَة ★

EG *n m*: mabdaC مَبْدَأ  
*pl*: mabaediC مَبَادِئ ★

2) EN *v inf*: **value**  
*p*: **valued**  
*pass*: **valued** ★  
*intellect*: evaluation

MS *v p*: qaddar قَدَّر  
*imp*: yiqaddar يَقْدِّر ★

MS *v p*: qaddar قَدَّر  
*imp*: yiqaddar يَقْدِّر  
*pass*: muqaddar مُقَدَّر ★

---

## valve

EN *n s*: **valve**  
*pl*: **valves** ★  
*buildings*: plumbing

EG *n m*: maHbas مَحْبَس  
*pl*: maHaebis مَحَابِس ★

---

## van

EN *n s*: **van**  
*pl*: **vans** ★  
*transport*: road

EG *n m*: nuSS naql نَصَّ نَقْل ★

EG *n f*: Aarabiyao عَرَبِيَّة  
*pl*: Aarabiyaat عَرَبِيَّات ★

---

## vanilla

EN *n coll*: **vanilla**  
*food*: spices

MS *n m*: vaenylyaa فَاَنِيلِيَا ★

---

## vanish

EN *v inf*: **vanish**  
*p*: **vanished**  
*pass*: **vanished** ★  
*people*: senses

MS *vi p*: iicKtafY اِخْتَفَى  
*imp*: yiKtify يَخْتَفِي ★

---

## vapour

EN *n s*: **vapour**  
*pl*: **vapours**  
*materials*: engineering

MS *n m*: buKaar بُخَار  
*pl*: aacbKirao أَبْخِرَة ★

---

## variable

1) EN *n s*: variable

*pl*: variables ★

*change*: change

MS *n m*: mutaGGayyir مُتَغَيِّر  
*pl*: mutaGGayyiraet مُتَغَيِّرَات ★

2) EN *adj*: variable

★

*change*: change

MS *adj m*: mutaGGayyir مُتَغَيِّر  
*m*: mitGGayyir مُتَغَيِّر  
*f*: mutaGGayyirao مُتَغَيِّرَة  
*pl*: mutaGGayyiraet مُتَغَيِّرَات  
*pl*: mutaGGayyiryn مُتَغَيِّرِينَ ★

---

## variation

EN *n*: variation ★

*change*: change

MS *n m*: taGGayir تَغْيِير  
*pl*: taGGayiraat تَغْيِيرَات ★

---

## variety

1) assortment

EN *n s*: variety

*pl*: varieties ★

*qualities*: similar

MS *n f*: tashkylao تَشْكِيلَة  
*pl*: tashkylaet تَشْكِيلَات ★

2) sort

EN *n s*: variety

*pl*: varieties ★

*qualities*: classify

EG *n m*: nwA نوع  
*pl*: aacnwaeA أنواع ★

---

## various

EN *adj*: various ★

*qualities*: similar

MS *adj m*: mutanawwiA مُتَنَوِّع  
*f*: mutanawwiAao مُتَنَوِّعَة  
*pl*: mutanawwiAyn مُتَنَوِّعِينَ ★

EG *adj invar*: kadhaa كَذَا ★

---

## vary

EN *v inf*: vary

*p*: varied

*pass*: varied ★

*change*: change

EG *v p*: nawwaA نَوَّع  
*imp*: yinawwaA يَنَوِّع  
*pass*: munawwaA مُنَوِّع ★

---

## vase

EN *n s*: vase

*pl*: vases

*home*: accessories

EG *n f*: vaazao فَاازَة  
*pl*: vaazaat فَاازَات ★

EG *n f*: zuhriyyao زُهْرِيَّة  
*pl*: zuhriyaet زُهْرِيَّات ★

MS *n m*: iicnaaC إِنَاء  
*pl*: eewaeny أَوَانِي ★

---

## vast

EN *adj*: **vast** ★  
quantity: size

MS *adj invar*: shaesaA شَاَسَع ★

---

## vat

EN *n s*: **vat**  
*pl*: **vats** ★  
possessions: storage

EG *n m*: barmyl بِرْمِيل  
*pl*: baraamyl بِرَامِيل ★

---

## veal

EN *n coll*: **veal**  
food: meat

EG *n f*: laHmao bitillw لَحْمَة بَيْتِلْو ★

---

## vegetable

EN *n s*: **vegetable**  
*pl*: **vegetables**  
food: vegetables

MS *n m*: KuDaar خُضَار  
*pl*: KuDrah خُضْرَه ★

---

## vegetarian

EN *n s*: **vegetarian**  
*pl*: **vegetarians**  
food: properties

MS *n m*: nabaety نَبَاتِي  
*pl*: nabaetiyyin نَبَاتِيَّين ★

---

## vehicle

EN *n*: **vehicle** ★  
transport: road

EG *n f*: wasylio iil-naql وَسِيلَة اِلِنَقْل  
*pl*: wasaeycil iil-naql وَسَائِل اِلِنَقْل ★

MS *n f*: sayaarao سَيَارَة  
*pl*: sayaaraat سَيَارَات ★

---

## veil

### 1) covering everything except eyes

EN *n s*: **veil**  
*pl*: **veils**  
clothing: headgear

MS *n m*: niQaab نِقَاب ★

### 2) wedding

EN *n s*: **veil**  
*pl*: **veils**  
clothing: headgear

MS *n f*: TarHao طَرَحَة  
*pl*: TuraH طُرَح ★

### 3) covers the hair only

EN *n s*: **veil**  
*pl*: **veils** ★  
clothing: headgear

EG *n m*: iicyshaarb إِيشَارِب  
*pl*: iicyshaarbaat إِيشَارِبَات ★

---

## veiled

EG *adj m*: muHaggabao مُحَجَّابَةٌ  
*pl*: muHaggabaet مُحَجَّابَاتُ ★

**vein**

EN *n* s: **vein**  
*pl*: **veins** ★  
 people: internal parts

MS *n m*: عِرْق **Airq**  
*pl*: عُرُوق **Aurwq** ★

# velvet

EN *n coll*: **velvet** ★  
materials: clothing

EG *n f*: qaTyfao قَطِيفَة ★

**vendor**

EN *n* s: **vendor**  
*pl*: **vendors** ★  
 work: trade

★ بَيْتَاعِ اِلِ ... ,,, EG *n m*: bitaeA iil-

MS *n m*: baeyciA بائِع  
*f*: baeyciAao بائِعة  
*f pl*: baeyciAaet بائِعات ★

**vengeance**

EN *n*: **vengeance**  
society: violence

MS *n m*: **thaacr** ثَار  
*m*: **taar** تَار ★  
 upper egypt

## Venice

1) EN  $n$  s: **Venice** ☆  
society: places

★ اَلْبُنْدُقِيَّة MS n f: iil-bunduQiyao

## 2) EN n s: Venice society: places

EG *n f*: bunduQdiyyao بُنْدُقِيَّةَ ★

## ventilate

EN *v inf*: **ventilate**  
*p*: **ventilated**  
*pass*: **ventilated**  
 buildings: heating and ventilation

EG v p: hawwY هَوَّى  
imp: yihawwy يَهَوَّى ☆

## ventilation

EN *n* *invar*: **ventilation**  
buildings: heating and ventilation

MS *n* f: tahwiyyao تَهْوِيَّة  
 pl: tahwiyaet تَهْوِيَّات ★

## ventilator

EN *n* s: **ventilator**  
*pl*: **ventilators**  
 buildings: heating and ventilation

EG *n f*: hawwaeyao هَوَايَة  
 pl: hawwaeyaet هَوَايَات ★

---

## ventricle

EN *n s*: **ventricle**  
*pl*: **ventricles** ★  
*people*: internal parts

MS *n s*: buTyn بُطَيْن  
*dual*: buTynaan بُطَيْنَان ★

---

## venture

1) EN *v inf*: **venture**  
*p*: **ventured**  
*pass*: **ventured**  
*character*: brave

EG *v p*: tagaeriyc (AalY) تَجَارَى عَلَى  
*imp*: yitgaeriyc (AalY) يَتَجَارَى عَلَى  
*pass*: mutagaeriyc (AalY) مُتَجَارَى عَلَى ★

2) EN *n s*: **venture**  
*pl*: **ventures** ★  
*character*: brave

MS *n f*: mugaezafao مُجَاَزَفَة  
*pl*: mugaezafaet مُجَازَفَات ★

---

## venue

EN *n s*: **venue**  
*pl*: **venues** ★  
*society*: leisure

MS *n m*: makaen مَكَان  
*pl*: aacmaekin أَمَاكِين ★

---

## veracity

EN *n invar*: **veracity**  
*intellect*: fact

MS *n m*: Haqq حَقّ  
*pl*: Huqwq حُقُوق ★

---

## verandah

EN *n s*: **verandah**  
*pl*: **verandahs**  
*buildings*: rooms

MS *n f*: varandao فَرَنْدَاة  
*f*: biraandao بَرَاَنْدَاة  
*pl*: varandaet فَرَنْدَاَت ★

---

## verb

EN *n s*: **verb**  
*pl*: **verbs** ★  
*communication*: language

EG *n m*: fiAl فِعْل  
*pl*: aacfAael أَفْعَال ★

---

## verbal noun

EN *n s*: **verbal noun**  
*pl*: **verbal nouns**  
*communication*: language

MS *n m*: maSdar مَصْدَر  
*pl*: maSaadir مَصَادِر ★

---

## verdict

EN *n s*: **verdict**  
*pl*: **verdicts** ★  
*society*: law

MS *n m*: Hukm حُكْم  
*pl*: aacHkaem أَحْكَام ★

---

## verge

EN *adj*: (on the) verge  
movement: location

EG *adj invar*: AalY iil-Hadd عَلَى الْإِلْحَدَّ ★

---

## verify

EN *v inf*: verify  
*p*: verified  
*pass*: verified  
intellect: inquiry

MS *v p*: aackkid أَكَّيْد  
*imp*: yiaackkid يَأْكُيْد ★

EG *v p*: tammim تَمَّيْم  
*imp*: yitammim يَتَمَّم  
*pass*: mitammim مِتَمَّم ★

---

## verse

### 1) from quran

EN *n s*: verse  
*pl*: verses  
spirit: religion

MS *n f*: eeyao آيَة  
*pl*: eeyaet آيَات ★

### 2) of poem

EN *n s*: verse  
*pl*: verses ★  
society: arts

MS *n m*: maQTaA مَقْطَع  
*pl*: maQaaTaA مَقَاطِع ★

---

## version

EN *n*: version ★  
qualities: similar

EG *n m*: iicSdaar إِصْدَار ★

---

## versus

EN *prep*: versus ★  
influence: support

MS *prep*: iiczaaC إِزَاء ★

---

## vertical

1) EN *n s*: vertical distance  
*pl*: vertical distances  
movement: up and down

EG *n m*: Auluww عُلُوْ ★

2) EN *adj*: vertical ★  
movement: up and down

MS *adj m*: Aamwdy عَمُوْدِي  
*f*: Aamwdiyyao عَمُوْدِيَّة  
*pl*: Aamwdiyyin عَمُوْدِيَّيْن ★

---

## very

1) EN *adv*: very ★  
quantity: degree

EG *adv*: aacwy أَوِي  
qawy قَوِي ★

EG *adv*: KaaliS خَالِص ★

MS *adv*: giddaeN جِدَّاء ★

EG *adv*: fashK فَشَخ ★ *Informal*

## 2) true

EN adj: very ★  
intellect: fact

MS adj m: Haqyqy حَقِيقِي  
f: Haqyqiyyao حَقِيقِيَّة  
pl: Haqyqiyyin حَقِيقِيين ★

## very much

EN adv: very much ★  
quantity: degree

EG adv: aacwy أَوِي  
qawy قَوِي ★

## vessel

### 1) boat

EN n s: vessel  
pl: vessels ★  
transport: marine

MS n f: safynao سَفِينَة  
pl: sufun سُفُن ★

### 2) container

EN n s: vessel  
pl: vessels ★  
possessions: storage

MS n m: waAaeC وَعَاء ★

## vest

EN n s: vest  
pl: vests  
clothing: underwear

EG n f: fanillao فَنِيلَة  
pl: fanillaet فَنِيلَات ★

## vet

EN n s: vet  
pl: vets  
work: profession

EG n m: duktwr byTary دُكْتور بِيْطَرِي  
f: duktwr ao byTary دُكْتورَة بِيْطَرِي  
pl: dakaetrah byTariyyin دُكَاتَرَة بِيْطَرِيين ★

MS n m: Tabyb byTary طَبِيب بِيْطَرِي  
f: Tabybao byTariyao طَبِيبَة بِيْطَرِيَة ★

## veterinary medicine

EN n invar: veterinary medicine  
education: discipline

MS n m: Tibb biTary طِبُّ بِيْطَرِي ★

## veto

EN v inf: veto  
p: vetoed  
pass: vetoed  
influence: control

MS v p: naqaD نَقَضَ  
imp: yunquD يُنْقِضُ  
act: naaqiD نَاقِضُ  
pass: manqwD مَنَقُوضُ ★

## vexed



EN *adj*: vexed

emotion: anger

EG *part m*: GaDBaan غَضَبَان

*f*: GaDBaanao غَضَبَانَة

*pl*: GaDBaanyyn غَضَبَانِينَ ★

EG *adj m*: mitGaaZ مِتْغَاظ

*f*: mitGaaZao مِتْغَاظَة

*pl*: mitGaaZyn مِتْغَاظِينَ ★

---

## via

EN *prep*: via

movement: position

MS *expr*: Aan Taryq عَن طَرِيق ★

MS *adv*: min Taryq مِّن طَرِيق ★

---

## vice

EN *n*: vice

people: vices

MS *n m*: Ayb عيب

*pl*: Auywb عُيُوب ★

---

## victim

EN *n s*: victim

*pl*: victims ★

society: violence

MS *n f*: DaHiyyao ضَحِيَّة

*pl*: DaHaeyao ضَحَايَة ★

MS *n f*: farysao فَرِيسَة

*pl*: faraaycs فَرَائِيس ★

---

## victory

EN *n s*: victory ★

activity: win

EG *n m*: iil-naSr اِلِنَصْر ★

---

## video

EN *n s*: video ★

communication: transmission

MS *n m*: fydyw فِيدِيُو ★

---

## view

1) EN *n s*: view

*pl*: views ★

people: senses

MS *n m*: manZar مَنَظَر

*pl*: manaaZir مَنَاطِر ★

2) EN *v inf*: view

*inf*: viewed

*p*: viewed ★

people: senses

EG *v p*: iictfarrag (AalY) اِتْفَرَّجَ عَلَيَّ

*imp*: yitfarrag (AalY) اِتْفَرَّجْ عَلَيَّ

*pass*: mutafarrag مُتْفَرَّجٌ ★

---

## viewer

EN *n s*: viewer

*s*: viewers ★

communication: visual

MS *n pl*: mushaehidyn مُشَاهِدِينَ ★

---

## viewpoint

EN *n s*: **viewpoint**  
*pl*: **viewpoints** ★  
*intellect*: *opinion*

EG *n m*: wighio naZar وجهة نظر  
*pl*: wighaet naZar وجهات نظر ★

---

## vile

EN *adj*: **vile**  
*emotion*: *disgust*

EG *adj m*: baeyiK بايخ  
*f*: baeyKao بايخة ★

---

## villa

EN *n s*: **villa**  
*pl*: **villas** ★  
*buildings*: *buildings*

MS *n f*: vyllaa فيلا  
*pl*: villal فيلل ★

---

## village

EN *n s*: **village**  
*pl*: **villages** ★  
*environment*: *urban*

MS *n f*: Qaryao قرية  
*pl*: QurY قري ★

EG *n f*: baldao بلدة ★

---

## villager

EN *n s*: **villager**  
*pl*: **villagers** ★  
*society*: *region*

MS *n m*: fallaeH فلاّح  
*pl*: fallaeHyn فلاّحين ★

MS *n m*: Qarawy قرّوي  
*pl*: Qarawiyyn قرّويين ★

---

## vine

EN *n s*: **vine**  
*pl*: **vines** ★  
*environment*: *farming*

MS *n f*: karmao كَرمة ★

---

## vinegar

EN *n coll*: **vinegar**  
*food*: *condiments*

MS *n m*: Kall خَلّ ★

---

## vineyard

EN *n s*: **vineyard**  
*pl*: **vineyards** ★  
*environment*: *farming*

EG *n coll*: kurum كُرْم ★

---

## violate

**law**  
EN *v inf*: **violate**  
*p*: **violated**

MS *v p*: Kaelif خاليف  
*imp*: yiKaelif يخاليف  
*pass*: muKaelif مُخاليف ★

pass: violated  
society: law

---

## violation

EN *n s*: violation  
pl: violations ★  
society: law

MS *n f*: muKaalfao مُخَالَفَة  
pl: muKaalfaet مُخَالَفَات ★

---

## violence

EN *n invar*: violence ★  
society: violence

MS *n m*: Aunf عُنْف ★

EG *n m*: baTsh بَطْش ★

---

## violent

1) EN *adj*: violent ★  
society: violence

MS *adj m*: Aanyf عَنِيف  
f: Aanyfao عَنِيفَة ★

2) EN *vi inf*: (be) violent  
p: (was) violent  
pass: (been) violent  
society: violence

EG *v p*: bahdil يَهْدِل  
imp: yibahdil يَبْهَدِل  
pass: mibahdil مَيَبْهَدِل ★

---

## violet

1) EN *adj*: violet  
qualities: colours

MS *adj invar*: banafsigy بَنَفْسِيْجِي ★

2) flower  
EN *n s*: violet  
pl: violets ★  
environment: plants

MS *n coll*: banafsig بَنَفْسِيْج ★

---

## violin

EN *n s*: violin  
pl: violins  
society: arts

EG *n f*: kamangao كَمَنْجَاة  
pl: kamangaet كَمَنْجَات ★

---

## viper

EN *n s*: viper  
pl: vipers  
environment: reptiles

MS *n f*: aacfAY أَفْعِي  
pl: aacfaeAy أَفَاعِي ★

---

## virgin

EN *n*: virgin ★  
people: gender

EG *n m*: bint binwt بِنْت بِنَوْت ★

MS *n m*: AadhraaC عَذْرَاء ★

MS *n m*: bikr بَكْر ★

---

## virgin mary

EN *expr*: virgin mary  
spirit: religion

EG *expr*: batwl بَتُول ★

---

## virginity

EN *n*: virginity  
people: gender

EG *n f*: bakaarao بَكَارَة ★

---

## virtually

(all / none / ...)  
EN *adv*: virtually ★  
quantity: degree

MS *adv*: taqrybaeN تَقْرِيْبًا ★

---

## virtue

EN *n*: virtue ★  
spirit: moral

EG *n m*: barr بَرّ  
pl: aacbraar أَبرَار ★

---

## virtuous

EN *adj*: virtuous  
spirit: moral

EG *adj m*: barr بَرّ  
*f*: barrao بَرَّة  
pl: aacbraar أَبرَار ★

---

## virus

EN *n s*: virus  
pl: viruses ★  
health: illness

MS *n m*: vayrws فَيَرُوس ★

---

## visa

EN *n s*: visa  
pl: visas  
society: nationality

MS *n f*: taacshyrao تَاشِيرَة  
pl: taacshyraet تَاشِيرَات ★

EG *n m*: vyzaa فَيْزَا  
pl: viyaz فَيْزَر ★

---

## visibility

EN *n*: visibility  
people: senses

EG *n m*: burwz بُرُوز ★

---

## visible

1) EN *adj*: visible ★  
people: senses

MS *adj invar*: mariycy مَرِيْئِي ★

2) EN *part*: visible  
people: senses

EG *part m*: baeyin بَايِّن  
*f*: baeynao بَايْنَة

## vision

### 1) sight

EN *n*: vision  
people: senses

MS *n m*: baSar بَصَر  
m: iicbSaar إِبْصَار ★

### 2) religious

EN *n s*: vision  
pl: visions  
spirit: religion

MS *n f*: rwcyao رُؤْيَة  
pl: rwcy رُؤْي ★

MS *n p*: aacwHY أَوْحَى  
imp: yuwHy يُوحِي ★

### 3) concept

EN *n s*: vision  
pl: visions ★  
intellect: conceive

MS *n f*: naZariyyao نَظَرِيَّة  
pl: naZariyaet نَظَرِيَّات ★

## visit

### 1) EN *n s*: visit

pl: visits ★  
movement: reasons for moving

MS *n f*: ziyaarao زِيَارَة  
pl: ziyaaraat زِيَارَات ★

### 2) EN *v inf*: visit

p: visited  
pass: visited ★  
movement: reasons for moving

MS *v p*: zaar زَار  
imp: yizwr يزور  
act: zaeyir زَايِر  
pass: mitzaar مِتْزَار ★

## visiting

EN *n invar*: visiting

movement: reasons for moving

MS *n f*: ziyaarao زِيَارَة  
pl: ziyaaraat زِيَارَات ★

## visitor

EN *n s*: visitor

pl: visitors ★  
society: friends

MS *n m*: Dyf ضيف  
pl: Duywf ضُيُوف ★

MS *n m*: zaeycir زَائِر  
pl: zuwwaar زُوَّار ★

## visual

EN *adj*: visual ★  
people: senses

MS *adj invar*: mariycy مَرِّي ★

## vitamin

EN *n s*: vitamin  
pl: vitamins ★  
health: treatment

MS *n m*: vytaemyn فَيْتَاْمِين  
pl: vytaemynaet فَيْتَاْمِينَات ★

---

## viz.

EN *expr*: viz.  
communication: written

MS *expr*: kamaa huwwa aact كَمَا هُوَ أَت ★

---

## vocabulary

EN *n s*: vocabulary  
*pl*: vocabularies ★  
communication: language

MS *n pl*: mufradaat مُفْرَدَات ★

---

## voice

EN *n s*: voice  
*pl*: voices ★  
communication: spoken

MS *n m*: Swt صوت  
*pl*: aacSwaat أَصْوَات ★

---

## void

EN *adj*: void  
qualities: exist

MS *adj m*: baaTil بَاطِل  
*f*: baaTilao بَاطِلَة  
*pl*: bawaaTil بَوَاطِل ★

---

## volleyball

EN *n s*: volleyball  
*pl*: volleyballs  
society: sport

EG *n f*: kwrao Taayrao كُورَة طَايِرَة ★

---

## voltage

1) EN *n s*: voltage  
*pl*: voltages ★  
technical: electrical

MS *n m*: guhd جُهْد ★

2) EN *n*: (high) voltage  
technical: electrical

MS *n m*: guhd Aaely جُهْد عَالِي ★

3) EN *n*: (low) voltage  
technical: electrical

EG *n m*: guhd waaTy جُهْد وَاطِي ★

---

## voltage regulator

EN *n s*: voltage regulator  
*pl*: voltage regulators  
technical: electrical

EG *n m*: staebilyzir سِتَابِيلِيْزِر ★

EG *n m*: Sabb صَبَّ ★

EG *n m*: sammaeAaet سَمَّاعَات ★

---

## volume

1) book  
EN *n s*: volume

MS *n m*: guz جُزْء  
*pl*: aacgzaeC أَجْزَاء ★

pl: volumes ★  
communication: written

## 2) sound

EN *n invar*: volume ★  
people: senses

MS *n m*: Swt صوت  
pl: aacSwaat أصوات ★

MS *n m*: Swt صوت  
pl: aacSwaat أصوات ★

## voluntary

EN *adj*: voluntary ★  
character: willing

MS *adj m*: taTawAy تطَوَّعي  
f: taTawAiyyao تطَوَّعِيَّة  
pl: taTawAiyyao تطَوَّعِيَّة ★

## volunteer

EN *n s*: volunteer  
pl: volunteers ★  
character: help

EG *n m*: mutaTawaA مُتَطَوِّع  
f: mutaTawaAao مُتَطَوِّعَة  
m pl: mutaTawaAyn مُتَطَوِّعِينَ  
f pl: mutaTawaAaat مُتَطَوِّعَات ★

## vomit

EN *v inf*: vomit  
p: vomited  
pass: vomited  
health: illness

EG *vi p*: iictqaeyaa إِيْقَايَا  
imp: yitqaeyaa يِيْقَايَا ★

EG *vi p*: iicstafraG إِسْتَفْرَغَ  
imp: yistafraG يِسْتَفْرَغُ  
pass: mistafraG مِسْتَفْرَغُ ★

MS *v p*: raggaA رَجَّعَ  
imp: yiraggaA يِرَجَّعُ  
pass: muraggaA مُرَجَّعُ ★

## voracious

EN *adj*: voracious ★  
food: consumption

EG *adj m*: aackkyl أَكَّيْل  
f: aackkylao أَكَّيْلَة  
pl: aackkwlyn أَكَّوْلِينَ ★

## vote

1) EN *n s*: vote  
pl: votes ★  
society: politics

MS *n m*: Swt صوت  
pl: aacSwaat أصوات ★

2) EN *v inf*: vote  
p: voted  
pass: voted ★  
society: politics

MS *vi p*: iicntaKab إِيْنْتَخَبَ  
imp: yintiKib يِيْنْتَخِبُ  
pass: muntaKib مُنْتَخِبُ ★

EG *vi p*: Sawwat صَوَّتَ  
imp: yiSawwat يِصَوِّتُ ★

---

## voter

EN *n s*: voter ★  
*pl*: voters ★  
*society*: government

EG *n m*: muSawwit مُصَوِّت  
*f*: muSawwitao مُصَوِّتَة  
*pl*: muSawwityn مُصَوِّتِينَ ★

---

## voucher

EN *n*: voucher ★  
*possessions*: money

EG *n m*: bwn بون  
*pl*: bwnaet بونات ★

EG *n m*: bayaen بَيَان ★

---

## vowel

EN *n s*: vowel  
*pl*: vowels  
*communication*: language

EG *n m*: Harf mutHarrik حَرْفٌ مُتَحَرِّكٌ  
*pl*: Hurwf mutaHarrikah حُرُوفٌ مُتَحَرِّكَةٌ ★

---

## vowelize

**add vowels to text**  
EN *v inf*: vowelize  
*p*: vowelized  
*pass*: vowelized  
*communication*: language

EG *v p*: shakkil شَكَّلَ  
*imp*: yishakkil يَشَكِّلُ  
*pass*: mushakkil مُشَكَّلٌ ★

---

## vowellizing

**adding vowels**  
EN *n invar*: vowellizing  
*communication*: language

EG *n m*: tashkyl تَشَكِيلٌ ★  
adding vowels

---

## vulnerable

EN *adj*: vulnerable ★  
*qualities*: safe

MS *adj invar*: Gyr HaSyn غَيْرُ حَاصِنٍ ★

---

## W

---

## wafer

EN *n s*: wafer  
*pl*: wafers ★  
*food*: dishes

EG *n coll*: ruqaeq رُقَاقٌ ★

---

## wage

EN *n s*: wage  
*coll*: wages ★  
*work*: pay

EG *n f*: uucgrao أُجْرَة ★

---

## wages



EN *n coll*: wages

work: pay

EG *n f*: mahiyyao مَهْيَاة  
pl: mahiyyaet مَهْيَاَت ★ Archaic  
use murattab

EG *n f*: uucgrao أُجْرَة ★

---

## waist

EN *n s*: waist

pl: waist ★

people: external parts

MS *n m*: wusT وُسْط ★

---

## waistband

drawstring

EN *n s*: waistband

pl: waistbands

clothing: parts

EG *n f*: dikkao دِكَّة  
pl: dikak دِكَك ★ Archaic

---

## waistcoat

EN *n s*: waistcoat

pl: waistcoats

clothing: outer wear

EG *n m*: jylyh جِيلِيه  
pl: jylyhaet جِيلِيهَاَت ★

---

## wait

1) EN *vi inf*: wait

p: waited

pass: waited ★

movement: stand/stay/wait

EG *vi p*: iicstannY إِسْتَنَّى  
imp: yistannY يِسْتَنَّى  
pass: mistanny مِسْتَنَّى ★

MS *vi p*: iicntaZar إِنْتَظَر  
imp: yantaZar يَنْتَظَر  
pass: muntaZir مُنْتَظِر ★

EG *v p*: KallY خَلَّى  
imp: yiKallY يَخَلَّى ★

2) EN *expr*: wait

movement: stand/stay/wait

EG *expr pl*: thawaeny ثَوَانِي ★  
lit. 'seconds'

3) EN *v inf*: wait (for)

p: waited (for)

pass: waited (for) ★

movement: stand/stay/wait

EG *v p*: iicstannY إِسْتَنَّى  
imp: yistannY يِسْتَنَّى ★

---

## waiter

EN *n s*: waiter

pl: waiters ★

work: trade

EG *n m*: garswn جَرَسُون  
pl: garswnaet جَرَسُونَات ★

EG *n m*: sufragy سُفْرَجِي  
pl: sufragiyyah سُفْرَجِيَّه ★

---

## waiter!

EN *expr*: waiter!  
communication: courtesy

EG *expr*: yaa rayyis! يَا رَیِّیس ★

---

## waiting

1) EN *part*: waiting (for)  
movement: stand/stand/wait  
2) EN *n invar*: waiting ★  
movement: stand/stand/wait

EG *part m*: mistanny مِستَنِّي  
f: mistannyao مِستَنِّيَا  
pl: mistanniyyn مِستَنِّيین ★

MS *n m*: iicntiZaar إِنْطَاَر ★

---

## waitress

EN *n s*: waitress  
pl: waitresses  
work: trade

EG *n f*: garswnao جَرَسُونَا  
pl: garswnaet جَرَسُونَات ★

MS *n f*: muDyfao مُضِيفَا  
pl: muDyfaat مُضِيفَات ★

---

## wake

somebody  
EN *v inf*: wake  
p: woke  
pass: woken ★  
people: sleep

EG *v p*: SaHHY صَحَّى  
imp: yiSaHHY يَصْحَى ★

---

## wake up

oneself  
EN *vi inf*: wake up  
p: woke up  
pass: waken up ★  
people: sleep

EG *vi p*: SiHy صَحِي  
imp: yiSHY يَصْحَى  
act: SaaHy صَاَحِي ★

MS *vi p*: iicstayQuZ إِسْتَيْقُظ  
imp: yistayQuZ يَسْتَيْقُظ  
pass: mustayQuZ مُسْتَيْقُظ ★

---

## waking up

EN *n invar*: waking up  
people: sleep

EG *n m*: SaHayaen صَحْيَان ★

---

## walk

1) EN *v inf*: (go for a) walk  
p: (went for a) walk ★  
transport: pedestrian

EG *vi p*: iicmashshY إِيْمَشْشِي  
imp: yitmashshY يِيْمَشْشِي ★

2) EN *v inf*: walk  
p: walked

EG *v p*: mishy مِشِي  
imp: yimshy يِمَشِي

pass: walked ★  
transport: pedestrian

act: maeshy مَاشِي ★  
pass: mamshy مَمَشِي ★

3) EN *n s*: walk  
pl: walks ★  
transport: pedestrian

EG *n m*: mashy مَشِي ★

---

## walk!

to a small child  
EN *iptv*: walk!  
movement: move somebody

MS *iptv*: taetaa taetaa تَاتَا تَاتَا ★

---

## walking

1) EN *part*: walking ★  
transport: pedestrian

EG *part m*: mashshy مَشَشِي ★

EG *part m*: maeshy مَاشِي ★  
f: maeshyao مَاشِيَّة ★  
pl: maeshyyin مَاشِيَّين ★

2) EN *n invar*: walking  
transport: pedestrian

EG *n m*: maeshy مَاشِي ★

---

## walking stick

EN *n s*: walking stick  
pl: walking sticks  
clothing: accessories

MS *n m*: Aukkaez عُكَاز ★  
pl: Aakaakyz عَكَازِيز ★

---

## wall

1) garden  
EN *n s*: wall  
pl: walls ★  
buildings: external

MS *n m*: swr سور ★  
pl: aacswaar أُسْوَار ★

MS *n m*: gidaar جِدَار ★

2) of building  
EN *n s*: wall  
pl: walls ★  
buildings: parts

EG *n f*: HyTao حَيْطَة ★  
pl: HyTaan حَيْطَان ★

EG *n m*: gidaar جِدَار ★  
pl: gudraan جُدْرَان ★

---

## wallet

EN *n s*: wallet  
pl: wallets  
clothing: accessories

MS *n f*: maHfaZao مَحْفَظَة ★  
pl: maHaafiZ مَحَافِيز ★

---

## walnut

EN *n s*: walnut  
pl: walnuts  
food: nuts

EG *n coll*: Ayn gamal عَيْن جَمَل ★

MS *n invar*: gwz جوز ★

---

## wan

EN *adj*: wan  
people: attributes

MS *adj m*: misaKsaK مِسَخَسَخ  
f: misaKsaKao مِسَخَسَخَة  
pl: misaKsaKyn مِسَخَسَخِين ★

---

## wander

EN *v inf*: wander  
p: wandered  
pass: wandered ★  
transport: pedestrian

EG *vi p*: iictmashshY اِتَمَشَشِي  
imp: yitmashshY يَتَمَشَشِي ★

---

## wank

EN *vi inf*: wank  
p: wanked *Impolite*  
people: vices

MS *vi p*: sartin سَرَتِين  
imp: yisartin يِسَرَتِين  
pass: misartin مِسَرَتِين ★ *Impolite*

---

## wanker

EN *adj s*: wanker  
pl: wankers *Impolite*  
character: ability

EG *adj m*: misartin مِسَرَتِين  
f: misartinao مِسَرَتِينَة  
pl: misartinyn مِسَرَتِينِين ★ *Impolite, Unconfirmed*

---

## want

EN *v inf*: want  
p: wanted  
pass: wanted ★  
possessions: wanting

EG *v p*: Aaez عَاَز  
imp: yiAwz يَعُوز  
act: Aaez عَاَيَز ★

EG *part m*: Aaez عَاَيَز  
f: Aaezao عَاَيَزَة  
pl: Aaezyn عَاَيَزِين ★

MS *v p*: aacraad أَرَادَ  
imp: yuryd يُرِيد ★

---

## want to...

EN *expr*: (do you) want to...  
movement: coming & going

EG *v p*: gih جِه  
taAael تَعَالَّ  
imp: yiyyي يِيحِي ★  
irregular

---

## wanted

searched for/required  
EN *adj*: wanted ★  
intellect: search

MS *adj m*: maTlwb مَطْلُوب  
f: maTlwbao مَطْلُوبَة  
pl: maTlwyn مَطْلُوبِين ★

---

## wanting

EN *part*: wanting ★  
*possessions*: wanting

EG *part m*: Aaeyiz عَائِيز ★  
*f*: Aaeyizao عَائِيزَة ★  
*pl*: Aaeyzyn عَائِيزِين ★

---

## wants

**things you need**  
EN *n pl*: wants ★  
*possessions*: need

EG *n pl*: iicHtiyaegaet إِيحْتِيَاغَات ★  
EG *n pl*: mustalzamaet مُسْتَلْزَمَات ★

---

## war

EN *n s*: war  
*pl*: wars ★  
*society*: military

MS *n m*: Harb حَرْب ★  
*pl*: Hurwb حُرُوب ★

---

## ward

**1) room**  
EN *n s*: ward  
*pl*: wards ★  
*buildings*: rooms

MS *n m*: ginaeH جِنَاَح ★  
*pl*: aacgniHao أَجْنِيحَة ★

**2) custody**  
EN *n s*: ward  
*pl*: wards ★  
*influence*: control

MS *n f*: waSaayao وَصَايَة ★

---

## wardrobe

EN *n s*: wardrobe  
*pl*: wardrobes ★  
*home*: furniture

EG *n m*: dwlaeb دَوْلَاب ★  
*pl*: dawaelyb دَوَالِب ★

---

## wardrobe mistress

EN *n s*: wardrobe mistress  
*pl*: wardrobe mistresses  
*work*: trade

EG *n f*: labbysao لَبِّيْسَة ★  
*pl*: labbysaet لَبِّيْسَات ★

---

## warehouse

EN *n s*: warehouse  
*pl*: warehouses ★  
*possessions*: storage

MS *n m*: maKzan مَخْزَن ★  
*pl*: maKaezin مَخَاَزِن ★

---

## wares

**singular rarely used**  
EN *n pl*: wares  
*s*: ware  
*possessions*: storage

MS *n pl*: baDaaAao بَضَاعَة ★

MS *n pl*: baDaayciA بَضَائِع ★

---

## warm

1) EN *part*: (feeling) warm ★

people: states

EG *part m*: dafyaen دَفْيَان

*f*: dafyaenao دَفْيَانَة

*pl*: dafyaenyn دَفْيَانِين ★

2) **weather**

EN *adj*: warm ★

environment: weather

MS *adj m*: daefiyc دَاْفِيْ

3) EN *v inf*: (feel) warm

*p*: (felt) warm

people: states

EG *v p*: dify دَفِي

*imp*: yidfY يَدْفِي

*act*: dafyaen دَفْيَان

*pass*: midaffY مِدْفِي ★

---

## warmth

EN *n invar*: warmth ★

environment: weather

EG *n m*: Harr حَرّ ★

---

## warmup

EN *v inf*: warm (st.) up

*p*: warmed (st.) up

*pass*: warmed ★

food: preparation

EG *v p*: daffY دَفِّي

*imp*: yidaffY يَدَفِّي ★

---

## warn

EN *v inf*: warn

*p*: warned

*pass*: warned ★

influence: warn

MS *v p*: Hadhdhar حَدَّسَ

*imp*: yiHadhdhar يَحَدِّسَ ★

MS *v p*: aacndhar أَنْذَرَ

*imp*: yundhir يُنْذِر

*pass*: mundhir مُنْذِر ★

---

## warning

EN *n s*: warning

*pl*: warnings ★

influence: warn

MS *n m*: taHdhYr تَحْذِير

*pl*: taHdhYraet تَحْذِيرَات ★

MS *n m*: tanbyh تَنْبِيْه

*pl*: tanbyhaet تَنْبِيْهَات ★

---

## warrior

EN *n s*: warrior

*pl*: warriors ★

society: military

MS *n m*: muHaerib مُحَارِب

*pl*: muHaerbyn مُحَارِبِينَ ★

---

## was

EN *v p*: was

qualities: exist

MS *v p*: kaen كَان

*imp*: yikwn يَكُون ★

## wash

EN *v inf*: wash  
*p*: washed  
*pass*: washed ★  
*home*: laundry

MS *v p*: Gasal غَسَلَ  
*imp*: yiGsil يغْسِل  
*act*: Gaasil غَاَسِل  
*pass*: maGswl مَغْسُول ★

## washer

1) (eg for tap)  
 EN *n s*: washer  
*pl*: washers  
*buildings*: plumbing

EG *n f*: gildao جِلْدَاة  
*pl*: gild جِلْد ★  
 lit. piece of leather

2) for nut and bolt  
 EN *n s*: washer  
*pl*: washers  
*technical*: fixing

MS *n f*: wardao وَرْدَاة ★

## washer woman

EN *n s*: washer woman  
*pl*: washer women  
*work*: trade

MS *n f*: Gassaelao غَسَّالَة  
*pl*: Gassaelaet غَسَّالَات ★

## washing

1) dirty clothes  
 EN *n coll*: washing ★  
*home*: laundry

MS *n m*: Gasyil غَسِيل ★

2) activity  
 EN *n invar*: washing ★  
*home*: laundry

MS *n m*: Gasl غَسْل ★

3) before prayers (muslim)  
 EN *n*: washing  
*spirit*: religion

MS *n m*: wuDwC وُضوء ★

## washing machine

EN *n s*: washing machine  
*pl*: washing machines  
*home*: laundry

MS *n f*: Gassaelao غَسَّالَة  
*pl*: Gassaelaet غَسَّالَات ★

## washing up

dirty dishes  
 EN *n*: washing up  
*food*: tableware

EG *n m*: mawaeAyn مَوَاعِين ★

---

## wasp

EN *n s*: wasp  
*pl*: wasps  
*environment*: insects

MS *n m*: dabbwr دَبَّوْر  
*pl*: dabaeyr دَبَّابِير ★

---

## waste

1) EN *v inf*: waste

*p*: wasted  
*pass*: wasted ★  
*activity*: use

MS *v p*: DayyaA ضَيَّع  
*imp*: yiDayyaA يَضَيِّع  
*pass*: muDayyaA مُضَيِّع ★

MS *v p*: DaaA ضَاع  
*imp*: yiDyA يَضِيع  
*act*: DaayiA ضَايِع  
*pass*: mitDaaA مِتضَاع ★

2) EN *n coll*: waste ★  
*activity*: use

MS *n coll*: iichdaar إِيحْدَار ★

EG *n m*: baeyir بَايِر ★ Archaic

3) EN *adj*: waste ★  
*activity*: use

EG *adj m*: DaayiA ضَايِع  
*f*: DaayAao ضَايِعَة  
*pl*: DaayAyn ضَايِعِينَ ★

---

## waste land

EN *n*: waste land

*environment*: landscape

EG *n f*: barriyyao بَرِّيَّة  
*pl*: baraery بَرَارِي ★

EG *n f*: taelifao تَالِفَة  
*pl*: talafiyaet تَلَفِيَّات ★

---

## waste paper basket

EN *n s*: waste paper basket  
*pl*: waste paper baskets  
*home*: accessories

EG *n m*: sabat zibaelao سَبَت زِبَالَة  
*pl*: iicsbitio zibaelao إِسْبِيَّة زِبَالَة ★

---

## watch

1) EN *n s*: watch  
*pl*: watches ★  
*time*: time

MS *n f*: saeAao سَاعَة  
*pl*: saeAaet سَاعَات ★

2) EN *v inf*: watch

*p*: watched  
*pass*: watched ★

*people*: senses

EG *v p*: iictfarrag (AalY) إِتَفَّرَّج عَلَي  
*imp*: yitfarrag (AalY) يِتَفَّرَّج عَلَي  
*pass*: mutafarrag مُتَفَّرَّج ★

EG *v p*: Kadd baeluh (min) خَدَّ بِالْهُ مِن  
*imp*: yaeKudd baeluh (min) يَاخُدَّ بِالْهُ مِن ★

---

## watch out!



EG *iptv m*: Kally bael-ak خَلِّي بَالَك  
*f*: Kally bael-ik خَلِّي بَالِك  
*pl*: Kally bael-kum خَلِّي بَالَكُم ★

EN *iptv*: watch out!

communication:  
courtesy

EG *iptv m*: Haesib حَاسِب  
*f*: Haesby حَاسِي  
*pl*: Haesboo حَاسِبُوا ★

EG *iptv m*: iicwaAY اِوَعَى  
*f*: iicwAy اِوَعِي  
*pl*: iicwAoo اِوَعُوا ★

EG *expr m*: Kud bael-ak خُد بَالَك  
*f*: Kudy bael-ik خُدِي بَالِك ★  
lit. give your thought

---

## watching

EN *n*: watching  
people: senses

MS *n f*: furgao فُرْجَاة ★

---

## watchmaker

EN *n s*: watchmaker  
*pl*: watchmakers  
work: trade

EG *n m*: saeAaety سَاعَاتِي  
*pl*: saeAaetiyah سَاعَاتِيَه ★

---

## watchman

EN *n s*: watchman  
*pl*: watchmen  
work: trade

EG *n m*: Gafyr غَفِير  
*pl*: GufaraaC غَفَرَاء ★

---

## water

1) EN *n coll*: (fresh) water ★  
food: ingredients

EG *n f*: mayyah Hilwao مَيِّه حِلْوَة ★

2) EN *n coll*: (hot) water ★  
food: ingredients

EG *n f*: mayyah suKnao مَيِّه سُخْنَة ★

3) EN *n coll*: (salt) water ★  
environment: water

EG *n f*: mayyah maelHao مَيِّه مَالِحَة ★

4) EN *n coll*: water ★  
environment: water

EG *n f*: mayyah مَيِّه ★

5) the garden  
EN *v inf*: water  
*p*: watered  
*pass*: watered  
environment: cultivation

MS *v p*: saqY سَقَى  
*imp*: yisqy يَسْقِي  
*act*: saeqy سَاقِي  
*pass*: masqy مَسْقِي ★

6) EN *n coll*: (dirty) water

EG *n f*: mayaa Sarf مَيَاة صَرْف ★

buildings: plumbing

EG *n f*: mayyio magaary مَيِيَّة مَجَارِي ★

7) EN *n coll*: deep water  
environment: water

EG *n m*: Garyq غَرِيق ★

8) EN *n coll*: (sparkling) water ★  
food: drinks

MS *n f*: mayyah fawwaaraو مَيِيَّة فَوَّارَة ★

9) EN *n coll*: mineral water  
food: drinks

EG *n f*: mayyah maAdaniyyao مَيِيَّة مَعْدَنِيَّة ★

---

## water buffalo

EN *n s*: water buffalo  
*pl*: water buffalo  
*pl*: water buffaloes  
environment: animals

MS *n coll*: gaemws جَامُوس  
*f*: gaemwsao جَامُوسَة  
*pl*: gawaemys جَوَامِيس ★

---

## water heater

EN *n s*: water heater  
*pl*: water heaters  
buildings: plumbing

MS *n m*: saKKaen سَخَّان  
*pl*: saKKaenaet سَخَّانَات ★

---

## water melon

EN *n s*: water melon  
watermelon  
*pl*: water melons  
food: fruit

MS *n coll*: baTTyK بَطِيخ ★

---

## water mill

EN *n s*: water mill  
*pl*: water mills  
work: workplace

EG *n f*: saeqyao سَاقِيَة  
*pl*: sawaeqy سَوَاقِي ★

---

## water pipe

for smoking  
EN *n s*: water pipe  
*pl*: water pipes  
people: vices

EG *n f*: shyshao شَيْشَة  
*pl*: shayaesh شَيَاش  
*pl*: shyshaet شَيْشَات ★  
water pipe

---

## water tank

EN *n s*: water tank  
*pl*: water tanks  
buildings: plumbing

MS *n m*: Kazzaen خَزَّان  
*pl*: Kazzaenaet خَزَّانَات ★

---

## water wheel

EN *n s*: **water wheel**  
*pl*: **water wheels**  
*environment*: **water**

EG *n f*: saeqyao سَاقِيَّة  
*pl*: sawaeqy سَوَاقِي ★

---

## watercourse

EN *n s*: **watercourse**  
*pl*: **watercourses**  
*environment*: **water**

EG *n m*: magrwr مَجْرور ★

---

## waterproof

EN *adj*: **waterproof**  
*environment*: **water**

EG *adj m*: mishammaA مِشَمَّع ★  
waxed

EGDidd iil-mayyah ضِدَّ الْمَيِّه ★

---

## wave

### 1) hand

EN *n s*: **wave**  
*pl*: **waves** ★  
*communication*: **nonverbal**

MS *n f*: iicshaarao إِشَارَة  
*pl*: iicshaaraat إِشَارَات ★

### 2) EN *v inf*: wave (to)

*p*: **waved (to)** ★

*communication*: **nonverbal**

EG *v p*: shaewir (ly) شَاوِر لِي  
*imp*: yishaewir (ly) يِشَاوِر لِي  
*pass*: mishaewir مِشَاوِر ★

EG *v p*: shaewir شَاوِر  
*imp*: yishaewir يِشَاوِر  
*pass*: mushaewir مُشَاوِر ★

### 3) on water

EN *n s*: **wave**  
*pl*: **waves** ★  
*environment*: **water**

MS *n coll*: mwg موج  
*m*: mwgah مَوْجَه  
*pl*: aacmwaeg أَمَوَاج ★

---

## wavy

### hair

EN *adj*: **wavy**  
*people*: **attributes**

EG *adj m*: mumawwag مُمَوَّج  
*f*: mumawwagao مُمَوَّجَة  
*pl*: mumawwagyn مُمَوَّجِين ★

---

## wax

EN *n s*: **wax**  
*pl*: **waxes**  
*materials*: **fuel**

MS *n coll*: shammaA شَمَّع ★

---

## waxed

EN *adj*: **waxed**  
*environment*: **water**

EG *adj m*: mishammaA مِشَمَّع ★  
waxed

---

## way

1) EN *expr*: (by the) way  
*intellect*: logic

EG *expr*: AaY fikrao عَلَى فِكْرَة ★

2) **method**  
EN *n s*: way  
*pl*: ways ★  
*intellect*: planning

MS *n f*: Taryqao طَرِيقَة  
*pl*: Turuq طُرُق ★

3) **path**  
EN *n s*: way  
*pl*: ways ★  
*transport*: road

EG *n f*: sikkao سِكَّة  
*pl*: sikak سِكَك ★

MS *n m*: Taryq طَرِيق  
*pl*: Turuq طُرُق ★

---

## way out

**escape route**  
EN *n s*: way out  
*pl*: ways out  
*movement*: in and out

MS *n f*: tasrybao تَسْرِيَّة  
*pl*: tasrybaet تَسْرِيَّات ★

---

## we

EN *pro*: we ★  
*people*: people

EG *pro*: iicHnaa إِحْنَا ★

EG *pro*: \_naa نَا ★  
conjunction subject suffix

---

## weak

1) EN *adj*: weak ★  
*qualities*: durable

MS *adj m*: DaAyf ضَعِيف  
*f*: DaAyfao ضَعِيفَة  
*pl*: DuAfaaC ضُعْفَاء ★

2) **tea/coffee**  
EN *adj*: weak ★  
*quantity*: size

MS *adj m*: Kafyf خَفِيف  
*f*: Kafyfao خَفِيفَة  
*pl*: Kufaef خُفَاف ★

---

## weaken

EN *v inf*: weaken  
*p*: weakened  
*pass*: weakened ★  
*qualities*: durable

MS *v p*: DaAaf ضَعَف  
*imp*: yiDAaf يَضَعِف  
*pass*: maDAwf مَضْعُوف ★

---

## weakness

EN *n s*: weakness  
*pl*: weaknesses ★  
*qualities*: durable

MS *n m*: DaAf ضَعَف ★

---

## wealth

EN *n*: **wealth** ★  
possessions: money

MS *n f*: tharwao ثَرَوَة ★

MS *n f*: tirkao تِرْكَة  
pl: tarikaet تَرَكَات ★

---

## wealthy

EN *adj*: **wealthy**  
possessions: money

MS *adj m*: Gany غَنِي  
f: Ganiyyao غَنِيَّة  
pl: aacGniyyao أَغْنِيَّة ★

---

## weapon

EN *n s*: **weapon**  
pl: **weapons** ★  
society: weapons

MS *n m*: silaeH سِلَاح  
pl: aacsliHao أَسْلِحَة ★

---

## wear

1) EN *v inf*: **wear**  
p: **wore**  
pass: **worn** ★  
clothing: wear

MS *vi p*: libis لَيْس  
imp: yilbis يَلِيس  
act: laebis لَا يَس ★

2) EN *n invar*: **wear**  
clothing: wear

MS *n m*: libs لَيْس ★

---

## wear out

EN *vi inf*: **wear out**  
p: **wore out**  
pass: **worn out**  
qualities: condition

EG *v p*: daeb دَاَب  
imp: yidwb يِدُوب  
act: daeyib دَاَيِب ★

MS *vi p*: baely بَالِي ★ Archaic  
perfect only

---

## wearing

1) **clothes**  
EN *part*: **wearing** ★  
clothing: wear

EG *part m*: laebis لَإِيس  
f: laebsao لَإِيسَة  
pl: laebsyn لَإِيسِين ★

2) **tiring**  
EN *part*: **wearing** ★  
people: sleep

MS *adj m*: mutAib مُتْعِب  
f: mutAibao مُتْعِبَة  
pl: mutAibyn مُتْعِين ★

---

## wearout

EN *v inf*: **wear (st.) out**  
p: **wore (st.) out**  
pass: **worn (st.) out** ★  
qualities: condition

EG *v p*: daeb دَاَب  
imp: yidwb يِدُوب  
act: daeyib دَاَيِب ★

---

## weasel

EN *n s*: weasel  
*pl*: weasels  
*environment*: animals

EG *n f*: Airsao عيرسة  
*pl*: Airas عيرس ★

MS *n m*: iicbn Airs ابن عيرس ★ *Unconfirmed*

---

## weather

EN *n invar*: weather ★  
*environment*: weather

MS *n m*: gaww جَوّ ★

MS *n m*: TaQs طَقَس ★

EG *n m*: iil-dunyaa اِلْدُنْيَا ★

---

## web

EN *n s*: web  
*pl*: webs  
*environment*: insects

MS *n m*: biyt iil-Aankabwt بيت اِلْعَنَكَبَوْت ★

---

## web site

EN *n s*: web site  
*s*: website  
*pl*: web sites ★  
*technical*: electrical

EG *n m*: mawQaA (iicliktrwny) مَوْقَع اِلْكَتْرُونِي  
*pl*: mawaaQaA (iicliktrwnyao) مَوَاقِع اِلْكَتْرُونِيَة ★

---

## wedding

EN *n s*: wedding  
*pl*: weddings ★  
*society*: marriage

EG *n m*: faraH فَرَاح  
*pl*: aacfraaH أَفْرَاح ★

EG *n m*: gawaez جَوَاز ★

---

## wedding ceremony

christian  
EN *n*: wedding ceremony  
*society*: marriage

EG *n m*: iicklyl اِكْلِيل ★

---

## Wednesday

EN *n invar*: Wednesday  
*time*: calendar

MS *n m*: ywm iil-aacrbaAaaC يَوْم اِلْأَرْبَعَاء  
*pl*: aacyaem iil-aacrbaAaaC أَيَّام اِلْأَرْبَعَاء ★

---

## weed

1) unwanted plant  
EN *n s*: weed  
*pl*: weeds ★  
*environment*: plants

EG *n pl*: Hashaeycish  
حَشَائِش ★

---

## 2) cannabis

EN *n coll*: weed ★

people: vices

MS *n m*: Hashysh حَشِيش ★

---

## week

1) EN *n s*: week

pl: weeks ★

time: calendar

MS *n m*: uucsbwA أُسْبُوع

pl: aacsaebiyA أُسَابِيع ★

2) EN *adv*: every week

time: frequency

MS *adv*: kull uucsbwA كُلُّ أُسْبُوع ★

---

## weekend

EN *n*: weekend ★

time: time

MS *n f*: nihaeyio iil-uucsbwaA نِهَائِيَّةُ الْإُسْبُوع

---

## weekly

1) EN *adj*: weekly ★

time: frequency

MS *adj invar*: uucsbwAy أُسْبُوعِي ★

2) EN *adv*: weekly

time: frequency

MS *adv*: kull uucsbwA كُلُّ أُسْبُوع ★

---

## weep

EN *vi inf*: weep

p: wept ★

communication: nonverbal

EG *vi p*: AayaT عَيَطَ

imp: yiAyaT يَعْيطُ

pass: maAyaT مَعِيطُ ★

MS *vi p*: bakY بَكَى

imp: yibky يَبْكِي ★

---

## weevil

EN *n*: weevil

environment: insects

EG *n m*: sws سوس ★

---

## weevils

EN *v inf*: (be infected with) weevils

p: (was infected with) weevils

environment: insects

EG *v p*: sawwis سَوِّسَ

imp: yisawwis يَسَوِّسُ

pass: misawwis مِيسَوِّسُ ★

---

## weigh

EN *v inf*: weigh

p: weighed

pass: weighed ★

quantity: measure

MS *v p*: wazan وَزَنَ

imp: yiwzin يُوْزِنُ

act: waezin وَازَنَ

pass: mawzwn مَوْزُونُ ★

---

## weighing

EN *n invar*: weighing  
quantity: measure

MS *n m*: wazn وزن ★

---

## weight

1) EN *v inf*: (lose) weight  
*p*: (lost) weight  
people: attributes

EG *vi p*: Kass خَسَّ  
imp: yiKiss يَخْسُ ★

2) EN *n s*: weight  
*pl*: weights ★  
quantity: measure

MS *n m*: wazn وزن  
*pl*: aacwzaen أوزان ★

MS *n m*: thuql ثقل ★

3) EN *vi inf*: gain weight  
*p*: gained weight  
pass: gained weight  
people: attributes

EG *vi p*: tiKin تَخِن  
imp: yitKan يَتَخِن ★

4) EN *v inf*: put on weight  
*p*: put on weight  
pass: put on weight  
people: attributes

EG *vi p*: tiKin تَخِن  
imp: yitKan يَتَخِن ★

---

## weird

EN *adj*: weird ★  
qualities: special

MS *adj m*: Garyb غَرِيب  
*f*: Garybao غَرِيبَة  
*pl*: Garybao غَرِيبَة ★

---

## welcome

1) EN *expr*: (you are) welcome  
communication: courtesy

EG *expr*: Aafwaen عَفَوْا ★

EG *expr*: iil-Aafw اِلْعَفُو ★

2) EN *expr*: welcome  
communication: courtesy

EG *expr*: aachlaen wa sahlaen أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا ★

MS *n*: aachlaen أَهْلًا ★

MS *expr*: marHabaeN مَرَحَبًا ★

3) EN *v inf*: welcome  
*p*: welcomed  
pass: welcomed ★  
communication: courtesy

MS *v p*: raHHab (bi) رَحَّبَ بِ-  
imp: yiraHHab (bi) يَرَحَّبُ بِ- ★

4) somebody new  
EN *v inf*: welcome  
*p*: welcomed  
pass: welcomed ★  
communication: courtesy

MS *v p*: iicstaqbil اِسْتَقْبِل  
imp: yistaqbil يَسْتَقْبِل  
pass: mistaqbil مِسْتَقْبِل ★



5) EN *n s*: **welcome**  
*pl*: **welcomes** ★  
*communication*: courtesy

MS *n m*: tarHyb تَرْحِيب  
*pl*: tarHybaet تَرْحِيبَات ★

---

## weld

EN *v inf*: **weld**  
*p*: **welded**  
*pass*: **welded**  
*technical*: fixing

MS *v p*: laHam لَحَم  
*imp*: yilHim يِلْحِم  
*pass*: malHwm مَلْحُوم ★

---

## welder

EN *n s*: **welder**  
*pl*: **welders**  
*work*: trade

MS *n m*: laHHaem لَحَّام  
*pl*: laHHaemyn لَحَّامِينَ ★

---

## welding

EN *n invar*: **welding**  
*technical*: engineering

MS *n m*: liHaem لِحَام ★

---

## welfare

EN *n invar*: **welfare** ★  
*character*: help

MS *n f*: faeydao فَايْدَة  
*pl*: fawaeyid فَوَايِد ★

MS *n m*: Kyr خير ★

---

## well

1) EN *adv*: **well** ★  
*qualities*: good

EG *adv*: kuwayis كُوَيْيس ★

2) **water**  
EN *n f*: **well**  
*pl*: **wells** ★  
*buildings*: external

MS *n m*: bycr بِئْر  
*pl*: aacbyaar أَبْيَار ★

EG *n m*: gubb جُبب ★ Archaic

3) **healthy**  
EN *adj*: **well**  
*comp*: **better**  
*super*: **best** ★  
*health*: other

EG *adj m*: kuwayis كُوَيْيس  
*f*: kuwayisao كُوَيْسَة  
*pl*: kuwayisyn كُوَيْسِينَ  
*comp*: aacHsan أَحْسَن ★

4) EN *adj*: **(well) known** ★  
*intellect*: knowledge

MS *adj m*: maArwf مَعْرُوف  
*f*: maArwfao مَعْرُوفَة  
*pl*: maArwfyn مَعْرُوفِينَ ★

5) EN *expr*: **well** ★  
*communication*: exclamation

EG *expr invar*: yaAny يَءَنِي ★

---

## well behaved

EN *adj*: well  
behaved  
character: polite

MS *adj m*: mwcaddab مَوْدَّاب  
*f*: mwcaddabao مَوْدَّابَة  
*pl*: mwcaddabyn مَوْدَّابِين ★

MS *adj m*: Aaeqil عَاقِل  
*f*: Aaeqlao عَاقِلَة  
*pl*: Aaeqilyn عَاقِلِين ★

---

## well being

EN *n invar*: well being  
health: other

MS *n m*: Kyr خير ★

---

## well builder

EN *n*: well builder  
work: trade

EG *n m*: bayyaar بَيَاار ★ *Unconfirmed*

---

## well heeled

EN *adj*: well heeled ★  
possessions: money

EG *adj m*: mabswT مَبْسُوط  
*f*: mabswTao مَبْسُوطَة  
*pl*: mabswTyn مَبْسُوطِين ★

---

## well off

EN *adj*: well off ★  
possessions: money

EG *adj m*: mabswT مَبْسُوط  
*f*: mabswTao مَبْسُوطَة  
*pl*: mabswTyn مَبْسُوطِين ★

---

## well-known

EN *adj*: well-known ★  
intellect: knowledge

MS *adj m*: maArwf مَعْرُوف  
*f*: maArwfao مَعْرُوفَة  
*pl*: maArwfyn مَعْرُوفِين ★

---

## were

eg if I were ...  
EN *modal*: were  
qualities: exist

MS *v p*: kaen كَانَ ★

---

## west

EN *n invar*: west ★  
movement: position

MS *n m*: Garb غَرْب ★

---

## western

EN *adj*: western ★  
movement: position

MS *adj m*: Garby غَرْبِي  
*f*: Garbiyyao غَرْبِيَّة  
*pl*: Garbiyyin غَرْبِيِين ★

MS *adj m*: aacgnaby أَجَنَبِي  
*f*: aacgnabiyyao أَجَنَبِيَّة  
*pl*: aacgaenib أَجَانِب ★

---

## wet

1) EN *adj*: wet ★

environment: water

EG *adj m*: mablwl مَبْلُول  
*f*: mablwlao مَبْلُولَة  
*pl*: mablwlyn مَبْلُولِينَ ★

MS *adj m*: raTib رَطِيب  
*f*: raTibao رَطِيبَة  
*pl*: raTibyn رَطِيبِينَ ★

2) EN *v inf*: wet

*p*: wet

*pass*: wetted

environment: water

MS *v p*: bill بِل  
*imp*: yibill يِبِل ★

---

## wet dream

EN *n s*: wet dream

*pl*: wet dreams *Impolite*

people: gender

MS *n m*: iicHtilaem إِحْتِلَام ★  
*Impolite*

---

## whale

EN *n s*: whale

*pl*: whales

environment: animals

MS *n m*: Hwt حوت  
*pl*: Hytaen حِتَان ★

---

## what

1) EN *q*: what ★

intellect: inquiry

EG *q*: iicyh إِيَه ★

MS *q*: maedhaa مَاذَا ★

2) EN *pro*: what ★

intellect: inquiry

EG *pro*: iil\_ly إِلِي ★

---

## what do you think?

EN *expr*: what do you think?

★

communication: courtesy

EG *expr m*: iicy raacy-ak إِي رَأَيْكَ ★  
*f*: iicy raacy-ik إِي رَأَيْكِ ★

EG *expr m*: tiftikir iicyh? تِفْتِكِرْ إِيَه؟ ★  
*f*: tiftikiry iicyh? تِفْتِكِرِي إِيَه؟ ★

---

## what number

EN *q*: what number

intellect: inquiry

EG *q*: kaem كَام ★  
kaam after noun for reference number

---

## what time

EN *q*: what time ★  
time: calendar

EG *q*: iil-saeAao kaem إِلْسَاعَة كَام ★

---

## what time is it?

EN *expr*: what time is it?  
intellect: inquiry

EG *expr*: iil-saeAao kaem? إِلْسَاعَة كَام؟ ★

---

## what's new?

EN *expr*: what's new?  
communication: courtesy

EG *expr*: iicyh iil-aacKbaar إِيَه إِلْأَخْبَار ★

---

## whatever

1) EN *pro*: whatever  
intellect: logic

EG *pro*: aacy maa أَي مَآ ★

EG *pro*: iil\_ly إِلْلي ★

2) whatever happens, we will lose  
EN *det*: whatever ★  
intellect: logic

EG *det*: mahmaa مَهْمَا ★

---

## whatis saying

EN *n coll*: what (so.) is saying  
communication: spoken

MS *n pl*: kalaem كَلَام ★

---

## wheat

1) EN *n coll*: (cracked) wheat ★  
food: ingredients

MS *n coll*: qamH madshwsh قَمَح مَدَشَوْش ★

EG *n coll*: qamH قَمَح ★

2) EN *n coll*: wheat ★  
food: pulses

MS *n m*: qamH قَمَح ★

---

## wheel

EN *n s*: wheel  
*pl*: wheels  
transport: other

EG *n coll*: Aagal عَجَل ★

---

## wheelchair

EN *n s*: wheelchair  
*pl*: wheelchairs  
transport: other

EG *n m*: kursy mutaHarrik كُرْسِي مُتَحَرِّك  
*pl*: karaesy mutaHarrikah كَرَاَسِي مُتَحَرِّكَة ★

---

## when

1) as soon as, whenever,  
after, during

EG *conj*: lammaa لَمَّا ★

EG conj: waqt maa وَقْت مَا ★

EN conj: when ★  
time: relative time

MS conj: wa وَ ★  
+ pronoun

MS conj: Hyn حِينَ ★

MS conj: baAd mae بَعْد مَا ★

2) EN q: when ★  
intellect: inquiry

MS q: iicmtY إِمْتَى ★

---

## whence

EN q: whence *Archaic* ★  
intellect: inquiry

EG q: minyn مَيْنِين ★

---

## whenever

1) every time  
EN conj: whenever ★  
time: frequency

MS conj: kull maa كُلِّ مَا ★

2) once  
EN conj: whenever ★  
time: relative time

EG conj: waqt maa وَقْت مَا ★

3) EN adv: whenever ★  
time: relative time

MS adv: fy aacy waqt فِي أَيِّ وَقْت ★

---

## where from?

EN q: where from? ★  
intellect: inquiry

EG q: minyn مَيْنِين ★

---

## where to?

EN q: where to? ★  
intellect: inquiry

EG q: AalY fyn? عَلَى فَيْن؟ ★

---

## where?

EN q: where? ★  
intellect: inquiry

EG q: fyn? فَيْن؟ ★

EG q: wyn? وَيْن؟ ★  
syria/lebanon

MS q: aacyn أَيْن ★

---

## whereas

EN conj: whereas ★  
intellect: logic

EG conj: lammaa kaen لَمَّا كَانَ ★

---

## whereby

EN *adv*: whereby ★  
activity: consequence

MS *adv*: bi-waasiTitao بَيَا سَيِّطِيَّة ★

---

## wherever

1) use makaan maa  
EN *conj*: wherever  
movement: position

EG *conj*: maTraH maa مَطْرَحَ مَا ★

EG *conj*: makaen mae مَكَانَ مَا ★

2) EN *pro*: wherever  
movement: position

MS *pro*: aacynamaa أَيِنَمَا ★

3) EN *adv*: wherever ★  
movement: location

EG *adv*: aacy makaen أَي مَكَانَ ★

---

## wherewithal

EN *n*: wherewithal  
possessions: money

EG *n f*: wasylao وَسَيْلَا  
pl: wasaeycil وَسَائِلَ ★

---

## whether

EN *conj*: whether ★  
intellect: logic

MS *conj*: iicdhaa إِذَا ★

---

## which

1) that  
EN *pro*: which  
intellect: logic

EG *pro*: iil\_ly إِلَي ★

2) EN *q*: which ★  
intellect: inquiry

EG *q*: aacnhy أَنْهِي  
aacnhw أَنَّهُ ★

---

## while

1) EN *n invar*: (a) while ★  
time: duration

MS *adv*: shiwayao شَيَوِيَّة ★

EG *conj*: lammaa لَمَّا ★

2) EN *conj*: while ★  
time: relative time

MS *conj*: wa وَ ★  
+ pronoun

EG *prep*: byn maa بَيْنَ مَا ★

---

## while you're at it

EN *expr*: while you're at it  
time: relative time

EG *expr*: bi-iil-marrao بَيَا لِمَرَّة ★

---

## whilst

EN conj: whilst ★  
time: relative time

EG conj: lammaa لَمَّا ★

---

## whim

EN *n* s: whim  
pl: whims  
emotion: emotion

MS *n* m: mazaeg مَزَاَج ★  
pl: aacmzigah أَمَزَجَه ★

---

## whine

EN *v* inf: whine  
p: whined  
pass: whined  
emotion: annoy

EG *v* p: zann زَنَّ ★  
imp: yizinn يَزِنَنَّ ★

EG *v* p: shakY شَكَى ★  
imp: yishky يَشْكِي ★

MS *v* p: tadhammar تَدَمَّر ★  
imp: yitadhammar يَتَدَمَّر ★

---

## whinger

EN *n* s: whinger  
pl: whingers ★  
character: complain

MS *n* m: shakkaey شَكَّاَي ★  
f: shakkaeyao شَكَّاَيَة ★  
pl: shakkaeyyn شَكَّاَيِين ★

---

## whining

EN *n* invar: whining  
character: complain

EG *n* m: zann زَنَّ ★

---

## whip

EN *n* s: whip  
pl: whips  
society: weapons

EG *n* m: kurbaag كُرْبَاَج ★  
pl: karaabyg كَرَاَبِيَج ★

EG *n* m: tyl تِيل ★  
pl: aactyael أَتْيَال ★

---

## whirlpool

EN *n* s: whirlpool  
pl: whirlpools ★  
environment: water

MS *n* f: dawwaemao دَوَّاَمَة ★  
pl: dawwaemaet دَوَّاَمَات ★

---

## whirlwind

EN *n* s: whirlwind  
pl: whirlwinds  
environment: weather

MS *n* f: zawbaAao زَوْبَعَة ★  
pl: zawaebiA زَوَّاَبِيَع ★

MS *n* f: dawwaemao دَوَّاَمَة ★  
pl: dawwaemaet دَوَّاَمَات ★

---

## whisk

EN *v inf*: **whisk**  
*p*: **whisked**  
*pass*: **whisked** ★  
*food*: preparation

EG *v p*: قَلِّبَ qallib  
*imp*: يِقَلِّبُ yiqallib  
*pass*: مُقَلِّبَ muqallib ★  
  
MS *n m*: مَضْرَبَ maDrab  
*pl*: مَضَارِبَ maDaarib ★

---

## whisker

**for animal**  
EN *n s*: **whisker**  
*pl*: **whiskers**  
*environment*: animals

EG *n m*: شَنَبَ shanab  
*pl*: شَنَابَاتَ shanabaet ★

---

## whisper

1) EN *n s*: **whisper**  
*pl*: **whispers** ★  
*communication*: spoken

EG *n f*: وَشَوَشَة washwashao ★

2) **to somebody**  
EN *v inf*: **whisper**  
*p*: **whispered**  
*pass*: **whispered** ★  
*communication*: spoken

EG *v p*: وَشَوْش washwish  
*imp*: يُوْشِش yiwashwish ★

3) **together**  
EN *v inf*: **whisper**  
*p*: **whispered**  
*pass*: **whispered** ★  
*communication*: spoken

EG *vi p*: iictwashwish (maAa)  
إِتَوْشَوْش مَعَ  
*imp*: yitwashwish (maAa) يِتَوْشَوْش مَعَ ★

---

## whistle

1) EN *n s*: **whistle**  
*pl*: **whistles**  
*society*: arts

MS *n f*: صُفَّارَة Suffaarao  
*pl*: صُفَّارَات Suffaaraat ★

2) EN *v inf*: **whistle**  
*p*: **whistled**  
*pass*: **whistled**  
*society*: arts

MS *v p*: صَفَّرَ Saffar  
*imp*: يَصَفِّرُ yiSaffar ★

---

## white

1) EN *adj*: **white** ★  
*qualities*: colours

MS *adj m*: أبيض aacbyaD  
*f*: بيضاء bayDaaC  
*pl*: بيض byD ★

2) **egg**  
EN *n s*: **white**

EG *n m*: بَيَاض bayaaD ★



pl: whites  
food: dairy

3) EN *n s*: white  
pl: whites ★  
qualities: colours

EG *n m*: mibyuD مَبْيُض ★

---

## white meat

EN *n coll*: white meat  
food: meat

MS *n pl*: Sudwr صُدُور  
m: Sadr صدر ★

---

## white paddy-bird

cattle ibis?  
EN *n*: white paddy-bird  
environment: birds

EG *n m*: aacbw qirdaen أُو قِرْدَان ★

---

## whiten

EN *v inf*: whiten  
p: whitened  
pass: whitened  
qualities: colours

MS *v p*: bayyaD بَيَّض  
imp: yibayyaD يَبَيِّض  
pass: mubayyaD مُبَيِّض ★

---

## whitewash

EN *v inf*: whitewash  
p: whitewashed  
pass: whitewashed  
materials: painting

MS *v p*: bayyaD بَيَّض  
imp: yibayyaD يَبَيِّض  
pass: mubayyaD مُبَيِّض ★

---

## whittle

EN *n inf*: whittle  
p: whittled  
pass: whittled  
change: cut

EG *n m*: barY بَرَى  
imp: yibry يَبْرِي ★

---

## who

1) EN *pro*: who ★  
people: people

EG *pro*: iil\_ly إِلَي ★

MS *pro m*: iiclladhy إِسْدِي  
f: iicllaty إِلْتِي  
m pl: iiclladhyn إِسْدِين  
f pl: iicllawaety إِلَوَاتِي ★

2) EN *q*: who  
intellect: inquiry

EG *q*: myn مِين ★

---

## whoever

EN *pro*: **whoever** ★  
people: people

EG *pro*: iil\_ly اِللي ★

EG *pro*: aacyy Hadd أَيَّ حَدّ ★

---

## whole

EN *adj*: **whole** ★  
quantity: proportion

MS *adj invar*: kull كُلّ ★

MS *adj m*: kaemil كَامِل  
f: kaemlao كَامِلَة  
pl: kaemlyn كَامِلِينَ ★

---

## wholly

EN *adv*: **wholly** ★  
quantity: proportion

MS *adv*: tamaemaen تَمَامًا ★

---

## whom

EN *pro*: **whom** ★  
people: people

EG *pro*: iil\_ly اِللي ★

---

## whore

EN *n*: **whore** *Impolite*  
people: vices

EG *n f*: sharmwTao شَرْمُوطَة  
pl: sharaamyT شَرَامِيط ★ *Impolite*

---

## whose

1) EN *pro*: **whose**  
possessions: ownership

EG *pro*: iil\_ly اِللي ★

2) EN *q*: **whose** ★  
intellect: inquiry

EG *q*: bitaeA myn؟ بِيَتَاع مِين؟ ★

MS *q*: limyn لِمِينَ ★

---

## why

1) EN *q*: **why**  
intellect: inquiry

EG *q*: lyh لِيَه ★

EG *q*: laysh لَيْش ★  
saudi/kuwait

2) **how come?**

EG *q*: iicshmiAnaa إِشْمِعْنَا ★  
... say this when you are not convinced with somebodys explanation

EN *q*: **why**  
intellect: inquiry

EG *iiczzaey kidah* إِزَّأَي كِيدَه ★  
How can this happen

---

## why don't you

**suggestion**  
EN *q*: **why don't you** ★  
influence: persuasion

EG *q*: ma\_ مَا ★

---

## why me?

EN *expr*: why me? ★  
*spirit*: fair

EG *expr*: iicshmaAnaa aacnaa إشمعنا أنا ★

---

## why particularly?

EN *q*: why particularly?

*intellect*: inquiry

EG *q*: iicshmiAnaa إشمعنا ★

... say this when you are not convinced with somebodys explanation

---

## wicked

EN *adj*: wicked ★  
*spirit*: moral

EG *adj m*: baGy بغي  
*f*: baGiyyao بغيّة  
*pl*: buGaet بُغَات ★

---

## wide

1) EN *adj*: wide  
*quantity*: size

EG *adj m*: waesiA واسع  
*f*: waesAao واسعة  
*pl*: waesAyn واسعين ★

2) EN *adv*: wide ★  
*movement*: position

EG *adv*: bi-wisaA بوسع ★

---

## widely

EN *adv*: widely  
*quantity*: degree

MS *adv*: bi-DaKaamao بضخامة ★

---

## widen

EN *v inf*: widen  
*p*: widened  
*pass*: widened ★  
*change*: increase/decrease

EG *v p*: wassaA وسّع  
*imp*: yiwassaA يوسّع  
*pass*: muwassaA مّوسّع ★

---

## wider

EN *comp*: wider  
*quantity*: size

MS *comp*: aacwsaA أوسع ★

---

## widespread

EN *adj*: widespread ★  
*quantity*: probability

MS *adj m*: muntashir مُنتَشِر  
*pl*: muntashiryn مُنتَشِرِينَ ★

---

## widow

EN *n s*: widow  
*pl*: widows ★  
*society*: marriage

EG *n s*: aacrmalao أرملة  
*pl*: aacraemil أراَمِل ★

---

## width

EN *n* s: **width**  
*pl*: **widths** ★  
quantity: size

MS *n* m: **عرض** AarD ★

---

## wife

EN *n* s: **wife**  
*pl*: **wives** ★  
society: marriage

MS *n* f: **زوجة** zwgao  
*pl*: **زَوَجات** zawgaet ★

EG *n* f: **سِيت** sitt  
*pl*: **سِيتَات** sittaet ★

EG *n* f: **مِراَة** miraaio ★  
always used with suffix eg miraaait\_y = my wife

---

## wig

EN *n* s: **wig**  
*pl*: **wigs**  
clothing: headgear

MS *n* f: **باروكَة** baarwkao  
*pl*: **بَوَارِك** bawaaryk ★

---

## wild

1) **person**  
EN *adj*: **wild** ★  
society: culture

MS *adj* m: **هَمَجِي** hamagy  
*f*: **هَمَجِيَّة** hamagiyyao  
*pl*: **هَمَجِيَّين** hamagiyyyn ★

2) **animal, plant**  
EN *adj*: **wild** ★  
environment: landscape

MS *adj* m: **بَرِّي** barry  
*f*: **بَرِّيَّة** barriyyao  
*pl*: **بَرِّيَّين** barriyyyn ★

---

## wild goose chase

EN *v* inf: (send so. on a) wild goose chase  
*p*: (sent so. on a) wild goose chase  
*pass*: (sent so. on a) wild goose chase ★  
influence: control

EG *v* *p*: **لَفِّف** laffif  
*imp*: **يَلَفِّف** yilaffif ★

---

## wilderness

EN *n*: **wilderness** ★  
environment: landscape

EG *n* m: **بور** bwr ★

---

## will

1) EN *modal*: **will**  
qualities: exist

MS *v* *p*: **كَان** kaen  
*imp*: **يَكُون** yikwn ★  
past, imperfect and ha-imperfect only

MS *modal*: **بِدِّ** bidDi ★ Archaic  
normally shortened to bi- prefix on verb

## 2) inheritance

EN *n*: will ★

possessions: transfer

EG *n f*: waSiyao وَصِيَّة

pl: waSiyaat وَصِيَّات ★

## 3) wanting

EN *n invar*: will ★

possessions: wanting

MS *n f*: raGbao رَغْبَة

pl: raGbaat رَغَبَات ★

## 4) want

EN *n*: will

possessions: wanting

MS *n m*: shaeC شَاء ★

## 5) determination

EN *n invar*: will ★

possessions: wanting

MS *n f*: iicraadao إِرَادَة ★

plural has different meaning (income)

## 6) wish

EN *v inf*: will

*p*: willed

pass: willed ★

possessions: wanting

MS *v p*: aacraad أَرَادَ

imp: yuryd يُرِيد

pass: muraad مُرَاد ★

## will not

EN *adv*: will not

won't ★

intellect: logic

EG *adv*: mish مِش ★

## willing

EN *adj*: willing ★

character: willing

EG *adj m*: raaDy رَاَضِي

*f*: raaDyao رَاَضِيَّة

pl: raaDyn رَاَضِينَ ★

EG *part m*: naewy نَاَوِي

*f*: naewyao نَاَوِيَّة

pl: naewyyn نَاَوِيِينَ ★

## willow

EN *n s*: willow

pl: willows

environment: plants

EG *n m*: baen بَاَن ★ Unconfirmed

## willy

### baby talk

EN *n s*: willy

pl: willies

people: external parts

EG *n m*: lwlw لُولُو ★

baby talk

EG *n m*: bulbul بُلْبُل

pl: balaebil بَلَايِل ★

## wilt

EN *vi inf*: wilt  
*p*: wilted  
*pass*: wilted ★  
*environment*: plants

MS *vi p*: dibil دَبِيل  
*imp*: yidbal يَدْبَل ★

---

## wilting

EN *adj*: wilting ★  
*environment*: plants

MS *adj m*: dablaen دَبْلَان  
*f*: dablaenao دَبْلَانَة  
*pl*: dablaenyn دَبْلَانِين ★

---

## win

1) EN *v inf*: win  
*p*: won  
*pass*: won ★  
*activity*: win

EG *v p*: faez فَاز  
*imp*: yifwz يَفُوز  
*act*: faeyiz فَايز ★

MS *v p*: kisib كَسِب  
*imp*: yiksab يَكْسَب  
*act*: kaesib كَاَسِب  
*pass*: makswb مَكْسُوب ★

---

### 2) beat someone

EN *v inf*: win  
*p*: won  
*pass*: won ★  
*activity*: win

MS *v p*: Galab غَلَب  
*imp*: yiGlib يَغْلِب  
*act*: Gaelib غَالِب  
*pass*: maGlwb مَغْلُوب ★

3) EN *n s*: win  
*pl*: wins ★  
*activity*: win

EG *n m*: maksab مَكْسَب  
*pl*: makaesib مَكَاَسِب ★

---

## wind

1) EN *n coll*: wind ★  
*environment*: weather

MS *n m*: ryH رِيح  
*pl*: riyaeH رِيَاَح ★

MS *n m*: hawaeC هَوَاء  
*m*: hawY هَوَى ★

2) EN *v inf*: wind (a watch)  
*p*: wound (a watch) ★  
*time*: time

MS *v p*: malaa (saeAao) مَلَاَ سَاعَة  
*imp*: yimlaa (saeAao) يَمْلَاَ سَاعَة ★

---

## winder

for watch  
EN *n s*: winder  
*pl*: winders  
*time*: time

MS *n m*: Aumwd عُمُود  
*pl*: Aawaemyd عَوَامِيد ★

---

## windmill

EN *n s*: windmill  
*pl*: windmills ★  
technical: engineering

MS *n f*: TaaHwnao طاحونة  
*pl*: TawaeHyn طواحين ★

---

## window

1) EN *n s*: window  
*pl*: windows ★  
buildings: parts

MS *n m*: shibbaek شيباك  
*pl*: shabaebyk شبابيك ★

2) in door  
EN *n s*: window  
*pl*: windows ★  
buildings: parts

EG *n f*: shuraaAao شُرَاعَة ★

---

## window shop

EN *v inf*: window shop  
*p*: window shopped  
society: leisure

EG *vi p*: iictfarrag إِتْفَرَّج  
*imp*: yitfarrag يَتْفَرَّج  
*pass*: mutafarrag مُتْفَرَّج ★

---

## windscreen

EN *n s*: windscreen  
*pl*: windscreens  
transport: cars

EG *n m*: barabryz بَرَبْرِيز ★

---

## windscreen wiper

EN *n s*: windscreen wiper  
*pl*: windscreen wipers  
transport: cars

MS *n f*: massaeHao مَسَّاحَة  
*pl*: massaeHaet مَسَّاحَات ★

---

## windward

EN *adj*: windward  
movement: direction

EG *adj m*: baHary بِحَرِي  
*f*: baHariyyao بِحَرِيَّة  
*pl*: baHariyyin بِحَرِيَّين ★

---

## wine

EN *n coll*: wine ★  
people: vices

MS *n m*: nibydh نبيذ  
*m*: nibyt نبيت ★

---

## wing

of building  
EN *n s*: wing  
*pl*: wings ★  
buildings: parts

MS *n m*: ginaeH جِنَاَح  
*pl*: aacgniHao أَجْنِحَة ★

---

## winner

MS *n m*: faeyiz فَايِيز ★

EN *n s*: winner ★

activity: win

MS *n m*: raabiH رَاَبِيح ★

MS *n m*: kasbaen كَسْبَان  
pl: kasbaenyn كَسْبَانِين ★

---

## winning

EN *n*: winning  
activity: win

EG *n s*: fwz فوز ★

---

## winter

EN *n invar*: winter ★  
environment: weather

MS *n m*: iil-shitaa اِلْشِتَاء ★

---

## winter resort

EN *n s*: winter resort  
pl: winter resorts ★  
society: leisure

EG *n m*: mashtY مَشْتَى ★

---

## winter style

EN *adj*: winter style  
environment: weather

EG *adj invar*: shitwy شِتْوِي ★

---

## winter time

EN *n invar*: winter time  
environment: weather

EG *n m*: tawQyt shitwy تَوَقِيت شِتْوِي ★

---

## wipe

EN *v inf*: wipe  
p: wiped  
pass: wiped ★  
home: cleaning

MS *v p*: masaH مَسَّح  
imp: yimsaH يِمَسِّح  
act: maesaH مَأَسَّح  
pass: mamswH مَمْسُوح ★

---

## wiper

EN *n s*: wiper  
pl: wipers  
home: cleaning

MS *n f*: massaeHao مَسَّاحَة  
pl: massaeHaet مَسَّاحَات ★

---

## wiping off

EN *n invar*: wiping off  
home: cleaning

EG *n m*: masH مَسَّح ★

---

## wire



EN *n s*: **wire**  
*pl*: **wires** ★  
materials: engineering

MS *n m*: **silk** سِيلَك  
*pl*: **aacslaek** أَسْلَاكُ ★

---

## wisdom

EN *n invar*: **wisdom** ★  
intellect: clever

MS *n f*: **Hikmao** حِكْمَة  
*pl*: **Hikam** حِكَم ★

---

## wise

EN *adj*: **wise** ★  
intellect: clever

MS *adj m*: **naaSiH** نَاَصِيح  
*f*: **naaSHao** نَاَصْحَة  
*pl*: **naaSHyn** نَاَصْحِين ★

---

## wise guy

US *n s*: **wise guy**  
*pl*: **wise guys**  
character: humour

MS *n m*: **nims** نِمَس  
*pl*: **nimws** نِمُوس ★

---

## wise man

EN *n s*: **wise man**  
*pl*: **wise men**  
intellect: clever

MS *n m*: **Hakym** حَكِيم  
*f*: **Hakymao** حَكِيمَة  
*pl*: **HukamaaC** حُكَمَاء ★

---

## wish

1) EN *expr*: **I wish**  
emotion: preference

EG *expr*: **yaaryt-ak maa** يَا رَيْتَكَ مَا  
**yaaryt-ny** يَا رَيْتَنِي ★  
+ suffix

2) EN *v inf*: **wish**  
*p*: **wished**  
*pass*: **wished** ★  
emotion: preference

EG *v p*: **iictmannY** إِيْتَمَنَّى  
*imp*: **yitmannY** يِيْتَمَنَّى ★

3) EN *expr*: **(as you) wish**  
emotion: preference

EG *expr*: **AaY kyf-ak** عَلَي كَيْفَكَ  
**AaY kyf-ik** عَلَي كَيْفِكَ ★

4) EN *n s*: **wish**  
*pl*: **wishes** ★  
emotion: preference

MS *n f*: **uucmniyyao** أُومْنِيِيَة  
*pl*: **aacmaeny** أَمَانِي ★

---

## wishes

EN *adv*: **against the wishes (of)**  
character: willing

EG *adv*: **GaSbin (Aan)** غَصْبِين عَنْ ★

---

## witch

EN *n s*: **witch**  
*pl*: **witches** ★  
*spirit*: magic

MS *n f*: saeHirao سَا حِيرَة  
*pl*: saHiraat سَحِرَات ★

---

## with

### 1) using

EN *prep*: with ★  
*activity*: use

MS *prep*: bi بِ ★

### 2) in sb's possession

EN *prep*: with ★  
*possessions*: ownership

MS *prep*: maAa مَعَ ★

### 3) in sb's company

EN *prep*: with  
*communication*: gathering

MS *prep*: Aand عِنْد ★

MS *prep*: maAa مَعَ ★

### 4) about

EN *prep*: with  
*intellect*: ideas

MS *prep*: min مِنْ ★

MS *prep*: maAa مَعَ ★

MS *prep*: Aan عَنْ ★

### 5) together with

EN *prep*: with  
*activity*: use

MS *prep*: bi بِ ★

MS *prep*: maAa مَعَ ★

### 6) interaction

EN *prep*: with  
*communication*: gathering

MS *prep*: maAa مَعَ ★

---

## withdraw

EN *v inf*: **withdraw**  
*p*: **withdrew**  
*pass*: **withdrawn** ★  
*movement*: in and out

MS *vi p*: iicnsaHab اِنْسَحَب  
*imp*: yinsiHib يَنْسَحِب ★

MS *v p*: saHab سَحَب  
*imp*: yisHab يَسْحَب  
*act*: saeHib سَا حَب  
*pass*: masHwb مَسْحُوب ★

---

## withdrawal

EN *n s*: **withdrawal**  
*pl*: **withdrawals** ★  
*movement*: in and out

EG *n m*: saHb سَحَب ★

---

## without

1) EN *prep*: without  
*intellect*: logic

MS *prep*: min Gyr مِنْ غَيْر ★

MS *prep*: bidwn بِدُون ★

MS prep: bilaa بِلاَ ★

2) EN *conj*: without  
intellect: logic

MS *conj*: min Gyr maa مِّنْ غَيْرِ مَا ★

---

## without doubt

EN *expr*: without doubt  
without a doubt ★

MS *expr*: bidwn shakk بِدُونِ شَكٍّ ★

MS *adv*: min Gyr shakk مِّنْ غَيْرِ شَكٍّ ★

---

## witness

1) EN *n s*: witness  
*pl*: witnesses ★  
society: law

MS *n m*: shaehid شَاهِد  
*pl*: shuhwd شُهُود ★

2) EN *v inf*: witness  
*p*: witnessed  
*pass*: witnessed ★  
society: law

EG *v p*: shahad شَهِد  
*imp*: yishhad يَشْهَد  
*act*: shaahid شَاهِد  
*pass*: mashhwd مَشْهُود ★

---

## witty

EN *adj*: witty  
character: humour

MS *adj m*: fukaehy فُكَاَهِي  
*f*: fukaehiyyao فُكَاَهِيَّة  
*pl*: fukaehiyyin فُكَاَهِيَّين ★

---

## wolf

EN *n s*: wolf  
*pl*: wolves  
environment: animals

MS *n m*: dhiycb ذَيْب ★

---

## woman

1) EN *n s*: woman  
*pl*: women ★  
people: people

EG *n f*: sitt سِت ★  
*pl*: sittat سِتَّات ★

MS *n f*: iicmraacao إِمْرَأَة ★

MS *n f*: marraacao مَرَّأَة  
*pl*: marraacaet مَرَّأَات ★

2) curvy  
EN *n*: woman  
people: gender

EG *n f*: baTTao بَطَّة ★

3) married  
EN *n s*: woman  
*pl*: women ★  
people: people

MS *n f*: zwgao زَوْجَة  
*pl*: zawgaet زَوْجَات ★

---

## womanizer

**lit. dog's tail**

EN *n*: womanizer

pl: womanizers

people: gender

EG *n m*: dyl kalb دِيل كَلْب ★

---

## women

EN *n*: women

people: people

MS *n pl*: nisaē نِسَاء ★

EG *n pl*: niswaen نِسْوَان ★

---

## women's

EN *adj*: women's

people: gender

EG *adj invar*: Harymy حَرِيمِي ★

---

## wonder

**1) amazing**

EN *n*: wonder

intellect: interest

MS *n m*: Aagab عَجَب ★

**2) EN *n s*: wonder**

pl: wonders ★

emotion: surprise

MS *n f*: dahshao دَهْشَة ★

**3) marvel**

EN *n s*: wonder

pl: wonders ★

qualities: special

MS *n f*: Aagybao عَجَبِيَّة

pl: Aagaeyib عَجَائِب ★

---

## wonder...

EN *expr*: (I) wonder...

intellect: opinion

EG *expr*: yaetarY... يَا تَرِي... ★

---

## wonderful

EN *adj*: wonderful ★

qualities: good

MS *adj m*: raayciA رَائِع

f: raayciAao رَائِعَة

pl: raayciAyn رَائِعِينَ ★

---

## wood

**1) material**

EN *n coll*: wood ★

materials: wood

MS *n coll*: Kashab خَشَب ★

**2) forest**

EN *n s*: wood

pl: woods

environment: landscape

MS *n f*: Gaebao غَابَة

pl: Gaebaet غَابَات ★

---

## wooden

EN *adj*: **wooden** ★

materials: wood

MS *adj m*: Kashaby خَشَبِي  
*f*: Kashabiyyao خَشَبِيَّة  
*pl*: Kashabiyyao خَشَبِيَّة ★

---

## wool

EN *n coll*: **wool** ★

materials: clothing

MS *n m*: Swf صوف  
*pl*: aacSwaaf أَصَوَاف ★

---

## woollen

EN *adj*: **woollen**

materials: clothing

MS *adj m*: Swfy صُوفِي  
*f*: Swfiyyao صُوفِيَّة  
*pl*: Swfiyyin صُوفِيَّين ★

---

## word

EN *n s*: **word**

*pl*: **words** ★

communication: language

MS *n f*: kilmao كَلِمَة  
*pl*: kilimaet كَلِمَات ★

---

## work

1) EN *v inf*: (make st.) **work**

*p*: (made st.) **work** ★

change: repair

MS *v p*: shaGGal شَغَلَ  
*imp*: yishaGGal يَشْغَل  
*pass*: mushaGGal مُشْغَل ★

2) EN *n coll*: **work** ★

work: state

MS *n m*: shuGI شُغْل  
*pl*: aacshaGael أَشْغَال ★

MS *n m*: Aamal عَمَل  
*pl*: aacAmael أَعْمَال ★

3) **do work**

EN *v inf*: **work**

*p*: **worked**

*pass*: **worked** ★

work: state

MS *vi p*: iicshtaGal اِشْتَغَلَ  
*imp*: yishtaGal يَشْتَغَل ★

4) **function**

EN *v inf*: **work**

*p*: **worked**

*pass*: **worked** ★

work: state

MS *vi p*: nafaA نَفَعَ  
*imp*: yinfaA يَنْفَع  
*act*: naefiA نَافِع ★

---

## work out

**figure**

EN *v inf*: **work out**

*p*: **worked out**

*pass*: **worked out**

intellect: consider

MS *v p*: Qarrar قَرَّر  
*imp*: yiQarrar يَقَرّر  
*pass*: muQarrar مُقَرَّر ★

---

## work permit

### for foreigners

EN *n s*: work permit

*pl*: work permits

*society*: nationality

EG *n m*: taSryH Aamal تصريح عمَل  
★ *pl*: taSaaryH Aamal تصاريح عمَل

---

## work things out!

EN *expr*: work things out!

*influence*: advise

EG *expr*: saeyis uucmwraK ساييس أُموَرَكَ ★

---

## worker

EN *n s*: worker

*pl*: workers ★

*work*: trade

MS *n m*: Aaemil عامِل

★ *pl*: Aummael عُمَّال

---

## workfingers to the bone

EN *v inf*: work (one's) fingers to the bone

*imp*: worked

*pass*: worked ★

*character*: energy

MS *v p*: salaK سَلَخ

*imp*: yusluK يُسَلِّخ

*act*: saeliK سَالِخ

★ *pass*: maslwK مَسْلُوخ

---

## workforce

EN *n coll*: workforce ★

*work*: other

★ MS *n f*: iil-QuwY iil-Aaamilao لقوى العَامِلَة

---

## working

1) EN *adj*: working

★

*state*: working

EG *adj m*: shaGGael شَغَّال

*f*: shaGGaelao شَغَّالَة

★ *pl*: shaGGaelyn شَغَّالِين

EG *adj m*: nafaA نَفَع

*f*: nafaAao نَفَعَة

★ *pl*: nafaAyn نَفَعِين

2) EN *adj*: not working

*state*: working

EG *adj m*: AaTlaan عَطْلَان

*f*: AaTlaanao عَطْلَانَة

★ *pl*: AaTlaanyn عَطْلَانِين

3) EN *n s*: working ★

*work*: state

★ MS *n m*: iil-shuGI اِلشُّغَل

---

## works

1) factory

EN *n invar*: works ★

*work*: workplace

MS *n m*: maSnaA مَصْنَع

★ *pl*: maSaaniA مَصَانِع

2) EN *expr*: (the) works  
quantity: proportion

EG *expr*: kull Haegao كُلُّ حَاجَةٍ ★

---

## workshop

EN *n s*: workshop  
*pl*: workshops ★  
work: workplace

MS *n f*: warshao وَرَشَّة  
*pl*: wirish وَرَش ★

---

## workstation

EN *n s*: workstation  
*pl*: workstations ★  
work: workplace

EG *n m*: makaen iil-Aamal مَكَانِ الْعَمَلِ  
*pl*: aacmaekin iil-Aamal أَمَّاكِينِ الْعَمَلِ ★

---

## world

EN *n invar*: (the) world ★  
society: places

EG *n f*: iil-dunyaa الدُّنْيَا ★

MS *n m*: Aaelam عَالَم  
*pl*: Aawaelim عَوَالِم ★

---

## worm

EN *n s*: worm  
*pl*: worms  
environment: insects

MS *n coll*: dwd دود ★

---

## worn out

1) people or things  
EN *vi inf*: (be) worn out  
*p*: (was) worn out  
*pass*: worn out  
qualities: condition

EG *vi p*: iict-harY إِيحْتَرَى  
*imp*: yit-hiry يَتَهَرِي ★

EG *v p*: iict-halak إِيحْتَلَكَ  
*imp*: yit-hilik يَتَهَلِك ★

EG *vi p*: iictfaHat إِيحْتَفَتْ  
*imp*: yitfiHit يَتَفِيحُ  
*pass*: mitfiHit مِتَفِيحُ  
*pass*: mafHwt مَفْحُوت ★

EG *adj m*: muta-aackil مُتَأَكِّل  
*f*: muta-aackilao مُتَأَكِّلَةٌ  
*pl*: muta-aackilyn مُتَأَكِّلِينَ ★

2) EN *adj*: worn  
out  
qualities:  
condition

MS *adj m*: mutahaelik مُتَهَالِك  
*f*: mutahaelkao مُتَهَالِكَةٌ  
*pl*: mutahaelkyn مُتَهَالِكِينَ ★

EG *adj m*: baely بَالِي  
*f*: baeliyyao بَالِيَّة  
*pl*: baeliyyao بَالِيَّات ★

---

## worried

EN *part*: worried  
★  
emotion: distress

MS *part m*: qalqaen قَلْقَان  
f: qalqaenao قَلْقَانَة  
pl: qalqaenyn قَلْقَانِين ★

MS *adj m*: mashGwl مَشْغُول  
f: mashGwlao مَشْغُولَة  
pl: mashGwlyn مَشْغُولِين ★

---

## worry

1) EN *vi inf*: worry  
p: worried ★  
emotion: concern

MS *vi p*: qalaq قَلَق  
imp: yiqlaq يِقْلَق  
act: qalqaen قَلْقَان ★

2) EN *v inf*: worry (about)  
p: worried (about) ★  
emotion: concern

EG *vi p*: iicnshaGal (AaY) اِنْشَغَلَ عَلَى  
imp: yinshiGil (AaY) يَنْشِغِل عَلَى ★

3) EN *n s*: worry  
pl: worries ★  
emotion: concern

MS *n m*: hamm هَم  
pl: humwm هُمُوم ★

---

## worse

1) EN *comp*: worse  
qualities: comparison

EG *comp*: aacwHash أَوْحَش ★

EG *comp*: aacswwac أَسْوَأ ★

2) EN *v inf*: (get) worse  
pl: (got) worse  
change: improve

MS *v p*: nizil نِزِل  
imp: yinzil يَنْزِل ★

---

## worship

1) EN *v inf*: worship  
p: worshipped  
pass: worshipped ★  
spirit: religion

EG *v p*: Aabad عَبَد  
imp: yiAbad يَعْبُد ★

2) EN *n s*: worship ★  
spirit: religion

MS *n f*: Aibaedao عِبَادَة ★

---

## worshipper

EN *n s*: worshipper  
pl: worshippers ★  
spirit: religion

EG *n m*: Aaebid عَابِد  
f: Aaebidao عَابِدَة  
pl: Aaebidyn عَابِدِين ★

---

## worth

1) money  
EN *vi inf*: (be) worth

MS *v p*: iicstaHaqq اِسْتَحَقَّ  
imp: yistaHaqq يَسْتَحِقَّ  
pass: mustaHiqq مُسْتَحِقَّ ★



p: (was) worth  
possessions: value

MS v p: iicstaehil إِسْتَاهِل  
imp: yistaehil يِسْتَاهِل ★

2) EN n invar: worth  
possessions: value

MS n f: qymao قِيَمَة  
pl: Qiyam قِيَم ★

EG n s: gadaarao جَدَارَة ★

---

## worthiness

EN n: worthiness  
possessions: value

EG n s: gadaarao جَدَارَة ★

---

## worthy

1) EN adj: worthy  
character: ability

MS adj m: gadyr جَادِر  
f: gadyrao جَادِرَة  
pl: gadyryn جَادِرِينَ ★

2) EN adj:  
worthy ★

qualities: good

MS adj m: mustaHaqq مُسْتَحَقّ  
f: mustaHaqqao مُسْتَحَقَّة  
pl: mustaHaqqyn مُسْتَحَقِّين ★

EG adj m: mistaehil مِسْتَاهِل  
f: mistaehlao مِسْتَاهِلَة  
pl: mistaehilyn مِسْتَاهِلِينَ ★

---

## would

1) EN modal: would  
quantity: probability

MS v p: kaen كَان  
imp: yikwn يَكُون  
act: kaeyin كَانِينَ  
pass: mitkaen مِتْكَان ★  
+ ha-imperfect

2) past habitual  
EN modal: would  
time: relative time

EG v p: kaen كَان ★

---

## would like

EN modal: would like  
possessions: wanting

EG v p: Aaez عَاَز  
imp: yiAwz يِعُوْز  
act: Aaez عَاَيَز ★

---

## wound

1) EN n s: wound  
pl: wounds ★  
health: injury

MS n m: garH جَرَح  
pl: gurwH جُرُوح ★

2) EN v inf: wound  
p: wounded

EG v p: Aawwar عَوَّر  
imp: yiAawwar يِعُوِّر ★

pass: wounded ★  
health: injury

EG v p: garaH جَرَحَ  
imp: yigraH يَجْرَحُ  
pass: migarraH مَجْرَحٌ ★

---

## wounded

EN part: wounded  
health: injury

MS part m: magrwH مَجْرُوح  
f: magrwHao مَجْرُوحَةٌ  
pl: magrwHyn مَجْرُوحِينَ ★

EG part m: garyH جَرِيح  
f: garyHao جَرِيحَةٌ ★

---

## wrap

EN v inf: wrap  
p: wrapped  
pass: wrapped ★  
possessions: storage

MS v p: laff لَفَّ  
imp: yiliff يَلِفُ  
pass: malfwf مَلْفُوفٌ ★

---

## wrapper

EN n: wrapper  
possessions: storage

MS n m: Gulaef غُلَاف  
pl: aacGlifao أَغْلِفَةٌ ★

---

## wrapping

1) activity  
EN n invar: wrapping  
possessions: storage

EG n m: taGlyf تَغْلِيفٌ ★

2) EN part: wrapping  
possessions: storage

EG part m: taGlyf تَغْلِيف  
f: taGlyfao تَغْلِيفَةٌ ★

---

## wreck

EN v inf: wreck  
p: wrecked  
pass: wrecked  
change: damage

MS v p: HaTTam حَطَمَ  
imp: yiHaTTam يَحْطِمُ  
pass: muHaTTam مُحْطَمٌ ★

MS v p: kassar كَسَرَ  
imp: yikassar يَكْسِرُ  
pass: mukassar مَكْسَرٌ ★

MS v p: Karrab خَرَبَ  
imp: yiKarrab يَخْرِبُ ★

---

## wrench

EN n s: wrench  
pl: wrenches  
work: tools

EG n m: muftaeH مُفْنَأَح  
pl: mafaetyH مَفَاتِيحٌ ★

---

## wrestling

1) EN *n*: **wrestling**  
*society*: sport

MS *n f*: muSaarAao مُصَارَعَة ★

2) EN *n*: **arm wrestling** ★  
*society*: sport

EG *n s*: rist رِست ★

---

## wring

EN *v inf*: **wring**  
*p*: **wrung**  
*pass*: **wrung**  
*home*: laundry

MS *v p*: AaSar عَصَرَ  
*imp*: yuASur يُعَصِّرُ  
*act*: AaaSar عَاَصَرَ  
*pass*: maASwr مَعَصُور ★

---

## wringer

EN *n s*: **wringer**  
*pl*: **wringers**  
*home*: laundry

MS *n f*: makanio AaSr مَكْنِيَة عَصِر  
*pl*: makan AaSr مَكْن عَصِر ★

---

## wrinkle

EN *n s*: **wrinkle**  
*pl*: **wrinkles**  
*people*: attributes

EG *n f*: tagAydao تَجْعِيدَة  
*pl*: tagaeAyd تَجَاعِيد ★

---

## wrinkled

1) EN *v inf*: (get) **wrinkled**  
*p*: (got) **wrinkled**  
*pass*: **wrinkled**  
*people*: attributes

EG *vi p*: iicktarmish إِيكْتَرَمِش  
*imp*: yitkarmish يِيكْتَرَمِش  
*pass*: mitkarmish مِيكْتَرَمِش ★

2) EN *adj*: **wrinkled**  
*people*: attributes

EG *adj m*: mikarmish مِيكَرَمِش  
*f*: mikarmishao مِيكَرَمِشَة  
*pl*: mikarmishyn مِيكَرَمِشِين ★

---

## wrist

EN *n s*: **wrist**  
*pl*: **wrists** ★  
*people*: external parts

MS *n m*: rusG رُسْع  
*pl*: aacrsaaG أَرَسَاغ ★

---

## write

EN *v inf*: **write**  
*p*: **wrote**  
*pass*: **written** ★  
*communication*: written

MS *v p*: katab كَتَبَ  
*imp*: yiktib يَكْتِبُ  
*act*: kaatib كَاتِبُ  
*pass*: maktwb مَكْتُوبُ ★

---

## writer

EN *n s*: **writer**  
*pl*: **writers** ★  
communication: written

MS *n m*: kaetib كَاتِب  
*pl*: kuttaeb كُتَّاب  
*pl*: kattabah كَتَّابَة ★

---

## writing

EN *n s*: **writing**  
*pl*: **writings** ★  
communication: written

MS *n f*: kitaebao كِتَابَة  
*pl*: kitaebaet كِتَابَات ★

---

## written

EN *adj*: **written** ★  
communication: written

MS *adj m*: maktwb مَكْتُوب  
*f*: maktwbao مَكْتُوبَة  
*pl*: maktwbyn مَكْتُوبِينَ ★

---

## wrong

1) EN *expr*: (what's) wrong?

EG *expr*: iicyh iil-Hikaeyao إِيَه اِلْحِكَايَة ★

emotion: distress

EG *expr*: fy iicyh؟ في إِيَه؟ ★

2) **incorrect**

EN *adj*: **wrong** ★  
intellect: fact

EG *adj invar*: GalaT غَلَط ★

3) EN *part*: **wrong** ★

EG *part m*: GalTaan غَلَطَان  
*f*: GalTaanoo غَلَطَانَة  
*pl*: GalTaanyyn غَلَطَانِينَ ★

intellect: error

4) **morally (muslim)**

EN *adj*: **wrong** ★  
spirit: religion

MS *n m*: Haraam حَرَام ★

---

## X

---

## x ray

EN *n s*: **x ray**  
*pl*: **x rays**  
health: treatment

MS *n f*: aacshiAAao أَشِعَّة  
*pl*: aacshiAAaet أَشِعَّات ★

---

## Y

---

## yacht

EN *n s*: **yacht**  
*pl*: **yachts** ★  
transport: marine

EG *n m*: yaKt يَخْت  
*pl*: yuKwt يُخُوت ★

---

## yank

EN *v inf*: yank  
*p*: yanked  
*pass*: yanked  
*movement*: push and pull

EG *v p*: shidd شد  
*imp*: yishidd يشيد ★

---

## yard

**courtyard**  
EN *n s*: yard  
*pl*: yards ★  
*buildings*: external

EG *n m*: Hwsh حوش ★

---

## yarn

**thread**  
EN *n coll*: yarn ★  
*materials*: clothing

MS *n m*: Gazl غزل ★

---

## yawn

EN *v*: yawn  
*people*: sleep

EG *v p*: iictaewib إيتّاوِب  
*imp*: yittaewib يتّاوِب ★

EG *v p*: iictaewib إيتّاوِب  
*imp*: yittaewib يتّاوِب ★

EG *v p*: tittaewib تيتّاوِب  
*imp*: yittaewib يتّاوِب ★

---

## yeah

EN *expr*: yeah ★  
*influence*: agree

EGaacywaa أيوا ★

---

## year

EN *n s*: year  
*pl*: years ★  
*time*: calendar

MS *n f*: sanao سَنَة  
*dual*: sanatyn سَنَتَيْن  
*pl*: sinyn سِنِين ★

EG *n m*: Aaem عَام  
*pl*: aacAwaem أعوام ★

---

## yearly

EN *adv*: yearly  
*time*: frequency

EG *adv*: kull sanao كُلّ سَنَة ★

---

## yearn

EN *v inf*: yearn (for)  
*p*: yearned (for)  
*pass*: yearned (for) ★  
*emotion*: emotion

EG *v p*: waHash وَحَش  
*imp*: yuWHash يُوحَش  
*act*: waeHish وَاحِش ★

---

## yeast

EN *n coll*: **yeast**  
food: ingredients

MS *n f*: Kamyrao خَمِيرَة ★

---

## yell

EN *v inf*: **yell**  
*p*: yelled  
*pass*: yelled ★  
communication: spoken

EG *v p*: zaAAaq زَعَق  
*imp*: yizaAAaq يَزَعَق ★

---

## yellow

EN *adj*: **yellow** ★  
qualities: colours

MS *adj m*: aacSfar أَصْفَر  
*f*: SafraaC صَفْرَاء  
*pl*: Sufr صُفْر ★

---

## Yemen

EN *n s*: **Yemen**  
society: countries

MS *n f*: iil-yaman اِلْيَمَن ★

---

## yes

EN **yes** ★  
influence: agree

EGaacywaa أَيَوَا ★

MS *expr*: naAam نَعَم ★

EGaach أَه ★

---

## yes?

**response**  
EN *q*: **yes?** ★  
communication: courtesy

MSnaAam? نَعَم؟ ★

EG *expr*: aacfandim? أَفْنَدِم؟ ★

MS *expr*: naAam نَعَم ★

---

## yesterday

1) EN *adv*: (day before) **yesterday**  
time: time

EG *adv*: aacwwil iicmbaeriH أَوَّلَ إِمْبَارَح ★

2) EN *adv*: **yesterday**  
time: time

EG *adv*: iicmbaeriH إِمْبَارَح ★

MS *adv*: aacms أَمْس ★

---

## yet

EN *adv*: **yet**  
time: relative time

EG *adv*: lissah لَيْسَه  
lissY لَيْسَى ★

---

## yield

### 1) bear fruit

EN *v inf*: yield

*p*: yielded

environment: farming

MS *v p*: aacthmar أثمر

*imp*: yuthmir يثمر

*pass*: muthmir مثمر ★

### 2) EN *v inf*: yield

*p*: yielded

*pass*: yielded ★

movement: move something

MS *v p*: sallim سلّم

*imp*: yisallim يسلّم ★

---

## yogurt

EN *n coll*: yogurt

*coll*: yoghurt

food: dairy

MS *n m*: zabaedy زَبَادِي ★

---

## yolk

### of egg

EN *n s*: yolk

*pl*: yolks

food: dairy

MS *n m*: Safaar صَفَاار ★

---

## you

### 1) object

EN *pro*: you ★

people: people

MS *pro m*: \_ak اك

*f*: \_ik يك

*pl*: \_kum كُمْ ★

object suffix

### 2) formal

EN *pro*: you ★

communication: courtesy

MS *pro m*: HaDritak حَضَرَتَك

*f*: HaDritik حَضَرَتِكَ ★

EG *pro m*: siyaadtak سِيَاَدَتَك

*f*: siyaadtik سِيَاَدَتِكَ

*pl*: siyaaditkum سِيَاَدَتِكُمْ ★

### 3) subject

EN *pro*: you ★

people: people

MS *pro m*: iicnta إِنْتَا

*f*: iicnti إِنْتِي

*pl*: iicntoo إِنْتَوْا ★

subject

EG *pro m*: \_ak اك

*f*: \_ik يك

*pl*: \_ukum كُمْ ★

conjunction subject suffix

### 4) plural

EN *pro*: you ★

people: people

MS *pro*: \_koo كَوْا ★

---

## you are ignoring me

EN *expr*: you are ignoring me  
intellect: concentration

EG *expr m*: naffaD-l-y نَفَّضَلي  
*f*: naffaDit-l-y نَفَّضَتلي ★

---

## young

EN *adj*: young ★  
people: attributes

EG *adj m*: SuGayar صُغَيَّر  
*f*: SuGayarao صُغَيَّرَة  
*pl*: SuGayaryn صُغَيَّرين ★

---

## young person

EN *n s*: young person  
*pl*: young persons  
people: people

MS *n m*: shaebb شَاب  
*f*: shaebbao شَابَة  
*m pl*: shabaeb شَبَاب  
*f pl*: shaebbaet شَابَات ★  
MS *n m*: SuGayar صُغَيَّر  
*m*: SaGyr صَغِير  
*f*: SuGayarao صُغَيَّرَة  
*pl*: SuGayaryn صُغَيَّرين ☆

---

## younger

EN *comp*: younger  
people: attributes

MS *comp invar*: aacSGar أَصْغَر ★

---

## youngster

EN *n s*: youngster  
*pl*: youngsters ★  
people: people

MS *n m*: shaebb شَاب  
*f*: shaebbao شَابَة  
*m pl*: shabaeb شَبَاب  
*f pl*: shaebbaet شَابَات ★

---

## your

EN *pro*: your ★  
possessions:  
ownership

MS *s*: \_y ي  
*m*: \_ak اك  
*m*: \_uh ه  
*f*: \_ik يك  
*f*: \_haa ها  
*pl*: \_ukum كُمْ  
*pl*: \_naa نا  
*pl*: \_uhum هُمْ ★

EG *pro m*: \_ak اك  
*f*: \_ik يك  
*pl*: \_ukum كُمْ ★  
possessive

MS *pro pl*: \_kum كُمْ ★  
possessive suffix

EG *pro f*: \_ik يك



---

## your mother's pussy

EN *expr*: your mother's pussy/Impolite

communication: courtesy

EG *expr*: kus uucmmak كُسْ أُمَّكَ ★  
Impolite  
extremely offensive

---

## yours

EN *adj s*: yours  
possessions: ownership

EG *adj m*: bitaeA\_ak بِتَاَعَكَ  
f: bitaeAit\_ak بِتَاَعَيْتَكَ  
pl: bitwaA\_ak بِتَوَعَكَ ★

---

## yourself

EN *pro s*: yourself  
pl: yourselves  
people: people

MS *pro m*: nafs-ak نَفْسَكَ  
f: nafs-ik نَفْسِيكَ  
pl: nafs-ukoo نَفْسُكُوا ★

EG *pro*: nafs نَفْس ★

---

## youth

EN *n s*: youth  
pl: youths ★  
people: people

MS *n m*: shaebb شَاب  
f: shaebbao شَابَّة  
m pl: shabaeb شَبَاب  
f pl: shaebbaet شَابَّات ★

---

## Z

---

## zebra

EN *n s*: zebra  
pl: zebras  
environment: animals

EG *n m*: Humaar miKaTTaT حُمَار مِخْطَط  
pl: Himyr miKaTTaTah حَمِير مِخْطَطَه ★

---

## zero

EN *n s*: zero  
pl: zeroes  
quantity: numbers

MS *n m*: Sifr صِفْر  
pl: aacSfaar أَصْفَار ★

---

## zinc

EN *n*: zinc  
materials: engineering

EG *n m*: twtyaa تَوْتِيَا ★ Unconfirmed

---

## zinc ore

EN *n*: zinc ore  
materials: engineering

EG *n m*: twtyaa تَوْتِيَا ★ Unconfirmed

---

## Zionism

EN *adj*: **Zionism**  
*society*: countries

MS *adj invar*: iil-Swhyuniyyao اِلصوهيُنيَّة ★

---

## Zionist

EN *n invar*: **Zionist**  
*society*: countries

MS *n m*: Sahywny صَهيوني  
*pl*: Sahaeynah صَهاينَة ★

---

## zip

EN *n s*: **zip**  
*pl*: zips  
*clothing*: parts

EG *n f*: swstao سوستَة  
*pl*: susat سُسْت ★

---

## zipper

US *n s*: **zipper**  
*pl*: zippers ★  
*clothing*: parts

EG *n f*: swstao سوستَة  
*pl*: susat سُسْت ★

---

## zodiac sign

EN *n s*: **zodiac sign**  
*pl*: zodiac signs  
*spirit*: destiny

MS *n m*: burg fallaky بُرج فلَكي  
*pl*: aacbraag fallakiyyao أَبراج فلَكيَّة ★

---

## zone

EN *n s*: **zone**  
*pl*: zones ★  
*society*: region

MS *n f*: manTiQao مَنطِقة  
*pl*: manaaTiQ مَناطِيق ★

---

## zoo

EN *n s*: **zoo**  
*pl*: zoos  
*environment*: urban

EG *n f*: ginynio Hayawanaet جِنيْنِيَّة حَيَوَنَات  
*pl*: ganaeyin Hayawanaet جَنائين حَيَوَنَات ★

---

## zoology

EN *n invar*: **zoology**  
*education*: discipline

MS *n m*: Ailm iil-Hayawaen اَيلم اِلحَيَوان ★

---

## zucchini

US *n coll*: **zucchini**  
*food*: vegetables

MS *n coll*: kwsao كوسَة ★

---

## Egyptian words

?

؟ ؟

EN *q*: do (you)...

MS *q*: ؟ ؟ ★

question implied by inflection  
[intellect: inquiry](#)

EN *q*: have (you)

MS ☆

ENto

No equivalent in arabic. imperfect is usually used instead  
[communication: language](#)

-

-

MS ☆

ENto

Use imperfect where you would use to + verb  
[communication: language](#)

EN *prep*: of ★

EG *prep*: ★  
no equivalent- use genitive  
[quantity: quantity](#)

نة ترَـنس<

EN *prep*: of ★

EG *prep*: <نة ترَـنس★  
no translation  
[qualities: classify](#)

EN *s*: \_'s  
*pl*: \_s' ★

ية io\_ f:  
*m*:  
genitive  
[communication: language](#)

a

\_ak

كـ

EN *pro*: you ★

1) MS *pro m*: \_ak كـ  
*f*: \_ik كـ  
*pl*: \_kum كـم ★  
object suffix  
[people: people](#)

EN *pro*: you  
★

2) EG *pro m*: \_ak كـ  
*f*: \_ik كـ  
*pl*: \_ukum كـم ★  
conjunction subject suffix  
[people: people](#)

EN *pro*: your  
★

3) EG *pro m*: \_ak كـ  
*f*: \_ik كـ  
*pl*: \_ukum كـم ★  
possessive  
[possessions: ownership](#)

aa

\_aat

لَات

EN *pl*: \_s

EG \_aat لَات ★

feminine plural

communication: language

aal\_Illahum!

اَللّٰهُمَّ

EN *expr*: Oh my God!

MS *expr*: ael\_Illahum اَللّٰهُمَّ ★

communication: exclamation

aamcaarao

اَمَارَة

EN *n*: trace ★

EG *n f*: aacmaarao اَمَارَة ★

intellect: observe

EN *n s*: sign

*pl*: signs

aac

aacbad

أَبَد

EN *n*: eternity

EG *n m*: aacbad أَبَد ★

time: duration

aacbadaaN

أَبَدًا

EN *adv*: never

مُطْلَقًا 1)

MS *adv*: aacbadaeN أَبَدًا ★

time: frequency

EN *adv*: ever ★

خَالِيس 2)

MS *adv*: aacbadaeN أَبَدًا ★

quantity: degree

EN *adv*: at all

aacbaAaad

أَبْعَاد

EN *n s*: distance

MS *n m*: aacbaAaad أَبْعَاد ★

movement: distance

*pl*: distances ★

aacbaAd

أَبْعَد

EN *v inf*: (keep) apart

*p*: (kept) apart

*pass*: (kept) apart

EG *v p*: aacbaAd أَبْعَد

*imp*: yibAd يَبْعِد

*pass*: mubaAd مُبْعَد ★

qualities: inclusion

EN *v inf*: separate

*p*: separated

*pass*: separated ★

aacbaAd min

أَبْعَد مِن

EN *prep*: beyond ★

EG *prep*: aacbaAd min أَبْعَد مِنْ ★  
movement: position

EN *adv*: past ★

---

## aacbaAdiyyao

## أَبْعَدِيَّة

EN *n s*: estate  
*pl*: estates ★

EG *n f*: aacbaAdiyyao أَبْعَدِيَّة  
*pl*: aacbaAdiyaet أَبْعَدِيَّات ★ *Archaic*  
environment: farming

---

## aacbanws

## أَبَنُوس

EN *n*: ebony

MS *n m*: aacbanws أَبَنُوس ★  
materials: wood

---

## aacbaeH

## أَبَاح

EN *v inf*: permit  
*p*: permitted  
*pass*: permitted ★

خَلَّى  
EG *v p*: aacbaeH أَبَاح  
*imp*: yibaeH يَبَاح  
*pass*: mubaeH مُبَاح ★  
influence: control

---

## aacbaaH

## أَبَاح

EN *v*: (make)  
lawful

قَنُونِي  
EG *v p*: aacbaeH أَبَاح  
*imp*: yibaeH يَبَاح  
*pass*: mubaeH مُبَاح ★  
society: law

---

## aacbaad

## أَبَاد

EN *v inf*: exterminate  
*p*: exterminated  
*pass*: exterminated

MS *v p*: aacbaad أَبَاد  
*imp*: yibyad يَبِيد ★  
society: violence

---

## aacbb

## أَب

EN *n s*: father  
*pl*: fathers ★

MS *n m*: aacbb أَب  
*m*: aacbw أَبُو  
*pl*: aacbbahaat أَبْهَات ★  
society: family

---

## aacbgadiyao

## أَبْجَدِيَّة

EN *n s*: alphabet  
*pl*: alphabets

MS *n f*: aacbgadiyyao أَبْجَدِيَّة ★  
communication: language

---

## aacbHar

## أَبْحَر

EN *v inf*: sail  
*p*: sailed  
*pass*: sailed ★

MS *v p*: aacbHar أبحر  
*imp*: yubHir يُبحر  
*pass*: mubHir مُبحر ★  
*transport*: marine

## aacbdaA

## أبدع

EN *v inf*: create  
*p*: created  
*pass*: created

EN *v inf*: invent  
*p*: invented  
*pass*: invented

1) اِخْتَرَعَ  
MS *v p*: aacbdaA أبدع  
*imp*: yibdaA يبدع  
*pass*: mubdiA مُبدع ★  
*intellect*: conceive

EN *v inf*: speak  
*p*: spoke  
*pass*: spoken

2) اِتَكَلَّمَ  
MS *v p*: aacbdaA أبدع  
*imp*: yibdaA يبدع  
*pass*: mubdiA مُبدع ★  
*communication*: spoken

## aacbdY

## أبدى

EN *vi*: (be)  
perpetuated

EG *v p*: aacbdY أبدى  
*imp*: yubdy يُبدى  
*pass*: mubdy مُبدى ★  
*activity*: continue

## aacbraz

## أبرز

EN *v inf*: show  
*p*: showed  
*pass*: shown ★

1) وَرَّى  
EG *v p*: aacbraz أبرز  
*imp*: yubriz يُبرز  
*pass*: mubriz مُبرز ★  
*people*: senses

EN *v inf*: display  
*p*: displayed  
*pass*: displayed ★

2) عَرَضَ  
EG *v p*: aacbraz أبرز  
*imp*: yubriz يُبرز  
*pass*: mubriz مُبرز ★  
*communication*: visual

## aacbraS

## أبرص

EN *n s*: leper  
*pl*: lepers

EG *n m*: aacbraS أبرص  
*pl*: barSaaC بَرَصَاء ★  
*health*: illness

## aacbram Safqao

## أبرم صفقة

EN *v inf*: (make a)  
deal  
*p*: (made a) deal ★

MS *v p*: aacbram Safqao أبرم صفقة  
*imp*: yubrum يُبرم صفقة

pass: mubrim Safqao مَبْرِم صَفَقَة ★  
possessions: transfer

## aacbrishiyyao

## أَبْرَشِيَّة

EN *n* s: parish  
pl: parishes ★

MS *n* f: aacbrishiyyao أَبْرَشِيَّة ★  
spirit: religion

## aacbryq

## أَبْرِيق

EN *n* s: jug  
pl: jugs

EG *n* m: aacbryq أَبْرِيق  
pl: aacbaaryq أَبَا رِيق ★  
food: tableware

## aacbryl

## أَبْرِيل

EN *n* invar: April

MS *n* m: aacbryl أَبْرِيل ★  
time: calendar

## aacbsaar aacy

## أَبْسَارَ أَي

EN *expr*: etc  
et cetera

EG *expr*: aacbsaar aacy أَبْسَارَ أَي ★ Archaic

EN *expr*: and so on

intellect: logic

## aacbAad

## أَبْعَد

EN *comp*: farther  
further

MS *comp*: aacbAad أَبْعَد ★  
movement: distance

EN *prep*: beyond ★

## aacbQaa

## أَبْقَا

EN *v* inf: perpetuate  
p: perpetuated  
pass: perpetuated

EG *v* p: aacbQaa أَبْقَا  
imp: yabQaa يَبْقَا ★  
activity: continue

## aacbkam

## أَبْكَم

EN *adj*:  
dumb

MS *adj* m: aacbkam أَبْكَم  
f: bakmaeC بَكْمَاء  
pl: bukm بُكْم ★  
people: attributes

## aacblaq

## أَبْلَق

EN *adj*:  
piebald

MS *adj* m: aacblaq أَبْلَق  
f: balqao بَلَقَة  
pl: bulq بُلُق ★ Unconfirmed  
qualities: colours

aacblah

أَبْلَه

EN *adj*: stupid  
★

1) غَبِي  
MS *adj m*: aacblah أَبْلَه  
f: balhaeC بَلْهَاء  
pl: bulahaeC بُلْهَاء ★  
intellect: clever

EN *adj*:  
naive

2) سَاذَج  
MS *adj m*: aacblah أَبْلَه  
f: balhaeC بَلْهَاء  
pl: bulahaeC بُلْهَاء ★  
character: sensible

aacblaetyn

أَبْلَاتَيْن

EN *n dual*: points

EG *n coll*: aacblaetyn أَبْلَاتَيْن ★  
transport: cars

aacbl~aekaesh

أَبْلَاكَاش

EN *n coll*: plywood

EG *n m*: aacblaekaesh أَبْلَاكَاش ★  
materials: wood

aacbhag

أَبْهَج

EN *v inf*: delight  
p: delighted  
pass: delighted ★

MS *v p*: aacbhag أَبْهَج  
imp: yibhig يِبْهَج  
pass: mubhig مُبْهَج ★  
emotion: joy

aacbhar

أَبْهَر

EN *n s*: artery  
pl: arteries

EG *n m*: aacbhar أَبْهَر ★ Unconfirmed  
people: internal parts

aacbham

أَبْهَم

EN *v inf*: (leave) vague  
p: (left) vague

1) غَاْمِض  
MS *v p*: aacbham أَبْهَم  
imp: yibham يِبْهَم  
pass: mubhim مُبْهَم ★ Archaic  
quantity: accuracy

EN *v inf*: hide  
p: hid  
pass: hidden ★

2) خَبَى  
MS *v p*: aacbham أَبْهَم  
imp: yibham يِبْهَم  
pass: mubhim مُبْهَم ★  
intellect: search

aacbw iil-lukym

أَبْوَالُكِيم



EN *n invar*: mumps

EG *n m*: aacbw iil-lukym أبو الـلُكِيم ★  
health: illness

aacbw iil-nwm

أبو الـنوم

EN *n*: poppy

EG *n m*: aacbw iil-nwm أبو الـنوم ★  
environment: plants

aacbw iil-hwl

أبو الـلهول

EN *n s*: Sphinx  
*pl*: Sphinxes

MS *n m*: aacbw iil-hwl أبو الـلهول ★  
society: history

aacbw galambw

أبو جـلـمـبو

EN *n s*: crab  
*pl*: crabs

EG *n m*: aacbw galambw أبو جـلـمـبو ★  
environment: water

aacbw diqyq

أبو دـقـيـق

EN *n s*: moth  
*pl*: moths

EG *n m*: aacbw diqyq أبو دـقـيـق ★  
environment: insects

aacbw farwao

أبو فـرـوـة

EN *n s*: chestnut  
*pl*: chestnuts

EG *n f*: aacbw farwao أبو فـرـوـة ★  
food: nuts

aacbw qirdaan

أبو قـيـرـدـان

EN *n*: white paddy-bird

EG *n m*: aacbw qirdaan أبو قـيـرـدـان ★  
environment: birds

aacbw kaAb maraD

أبو كـعـب مـرّـض

EN *n invar*: mumps

MS *n m*: aacbw kaAb maraD أبو كـعـب مـرّـض ★  
health: illness

aacbw mangal

أبو مـنـجـل

EN *n*: ibis

MS *n m*: aacbw mangal أبو مـنـجـل ★  
unconfirmed  
environment: birds

aacbwnaa

أبو نا

EN *n s*: priest  
*pl*: priests ★

EG *n m*: aacbwnaa أبو نا ★  
spirit: religion

aacbyaD

أبيـض

EN *adj*: white  
★

MS *adj m*: aacbyaD أبيض  
*f*: bayDaaC بيضاء  
*pl*: byD بيض ★  
qualities: colours

---

## aacbyaDaany

أبيضاني

EN *adj*: fair skinned

EG *adj s*: aacbyaDaany أبيضاني ★  
people: attributes

---

## aacbyH

أبيح

EN *adj*:  
obscene

EG *adj m*: aacbyH أبيع  
*f*: aacbyHao أبيحة  
*pl*: aacbyHyn أبيعين ★  
people: gender

---

## aacbY

أبي

EN *v inf*: refuse  
*p*: refused  
*pass*: refused ★

MS *v p*: aacbY أبي  
*imp*: yiaacbY يأبي ★  
influence: agree

---

## aactaAaab

أتعاب

EN *n coll*: fees

EG *n m*: aactaAaab أتعاب ★  
work: pay

---

## aactamm

أتم

EN *v inf*: fulfil  
*p*: fulfilled  
*pass*: fulfilled ★

MS *v p*: aactamm أتم  
*imp*: yutimm يُتم  
*pass*: mutammim مُتَمِّم ★  
activity: complete

---

## aactaa

أتا

EN *n s*: arrival  
*pl*: arrivals ★

وصول  
MS *n m*: aactaa أتا ★  
movement: coming & going

---

## aactHaf

أتحف

EN *v inf*: impress  
*p*: impressed  
*pass*: impressed ★

EG *v p*: aactHaf أتحف  
*imp*: yitHif يتحف ★  
emotion: please

---

## aactQan

أتقن

EN *n*:  
perfect

EG *v p*: aactQan أتقن  
*imp*: yutQun يُتَقَّن  
*pass*: mutQin مُتَقِّن ★  
qualities: good

## aactl

## أَتَل

EN *n*: tamarisk

EG *n m*: aactl أَتَل ★ *Unconfirmed*  
environment: plants

## aactlaf

## أَتَلَف

EN *vi inf*: (be) ruined  
*p*: (was) ruined

EN *vi inf*: (be) destroyed  
*p*: (was) destroyed

EG *vi p*: aactlaf أَتَلَف  
*imp*: yitlif يَتْلِف  
*act*: taelif تَالِف  
*pass*: mutlaf مُتْلَف ★  
change: damage

## aacty

## أَتِي

EN *part*: coming ★

MS *part m*: aacty أَتِي  
*f*: aactyao أَتِيَة ★  
movement: coming & going

## aactY

## أَتِي

EN *v inf*: come (to)  
*p*: came (to)  
*pass*: come (to) ★

EN *v inf*: reach  
*p*: reached  
*pass*: reached ★

جِيَه 1)  
MS *v p*: aactY أَتِي  
*imp*: yiaacty يَأْتِي ★  
movement: coming & going

EN *v inf*: bring  
*p*: brought  
*pass*: brought ★

جَاب 2)  
MS *v p*: aactY (bi) أَتِي بِ  
*imp*: yiaacty (bi) يَأْتِي بِ ★  
movement: move something

## aacthariyyao

## أَثَرِيَّة

EN *n s*: antiquity  
*pl*: antiquities

EG *n f*: aacthariyyao أَثَرِيَّة ★  
society: history

## aacthaath

## أَثَاث

EN *n coll*: furniture ★

MS *n coll*: aacthaath أَثَاث ★  
home: furniture

## aacthaar

## أَثَار

EN *n invar*: archaeology

1) MS *n m*: Ailm iil-aacthaar أَثَار عِلْمِ الْأَثَار ★  
society: history

EN *v inf*: excite  
*p*: excited  
*pass*: excited

EN *v inf*: arouse

حَمَس 2)  
MS *v p*: aacthaar أَثَار  
*imp*: yithyr يِثِير

p: aroused  
pass: aroused

pass: muthyr مثير ★  
emotion: excitement

EN v inf: stir up  
p: stirred up  
pass: stirred up

مُشْكِلَة (3)  
MS v p: aacthaar آثار  
imp: yithyr يثير  
pass: muthyr مثير ★  
society: civil unrest

## aacthaar iil-shurb

## أَثَارُ الشُّرْبِ

EN n s: hangover  
pl: hangovers

EG n m: aacthaar iil-shurb أَثَارُ الشُّرْبِ ★  
health: illness

## aacthbat

## أَثَبَتْ

EN v inf: prove  
p: proved  
pass: proven ★

EG v p: aacthbat أَثَبَتْ  
imp: yithbit يثبت ★  
intellect: fact

EN v inf: demonstrate  
p: demonstrated  
pass: demonstrated ★

## aacththar

## أَثَرَ

EN v inf: affect  
p: affected  
pass: affected ★

1) CL v p: aacththar (fy) أَثَرَ فِي  
imp: yuaacththar (fy) يَأْثُرُ فِي  
change: change

EN v inf: influence  
p: influenced  
pass: influenced ★

2) EG v p: aacththar أَثَرَ  
imp: yiaacththar يَأْثُرُ  
pass: muwaththar مَوَاطَرُ ★  
influence: control

## aacthmar

## أَثَمَرَ

EN v inf: yield  
p: yielded

EN vi inf: (be) fertile  
p: (was) fertile

EN v inf: bear fruit  
p: bore fruit  
pass: borne fruit

MS v p: aacthmar أَثَمَرَ  
imp: yuthmir يُثْمِرُ  
pass: muthmir مَثْمِرُ ★  
environment: farming

## aacthnaeC

## أَثْنَاءَ

EN prep: during ★

MS prep: aacthnaeC أَثْنَاءَ ★  
time: relative time

## aacthnaaC dhalik

## أَثْنَاءَ ذَلِكِ

EN *expr*: (in the) meantime

MS *expr*: **aacthnaaC** أَثْنَاءَ ذَلِكَ ★  
time: relative time

EN *prep*: during ★

---

## aacthnaen

أَثْنَان

EN *n s*: two  
*pl*: twos

MS *n m*: **aacthnaen** أَثْنَان ★  
quantity: numbers

---

## aacthwaab

أَثْوَاب

EN *n coll*: clothes ★

MS *n m*: **aacthwaab** أَثْوَاب ★  
clothing: other

---

## aacgal

أَجَل

EN *n s*: time  
*pl*: times

EG *n m*: **aacgal** أَجَل ★  
time: time

EN *n s*: date  
*pl*: dates ★

---

## aacgaazao

أَجَازَة

EN *n s*: holiday  
*pl*: holidays ★

EN *n s*: vacation  
*pl*: vacations

EN *n invar*: leave ★

EN *adj s*: day off  
*pl*: days off ★

1) EG *n f*: **aacgaezao** أَجَازَة ★  
*pl*: **aacgaezaet** أَجَازَات ★  
society: rest

EN *n invar*: (paid) leave  
★

2) MS *n f*: **aacgaezao bi-murattab** أَجَازَة يَمُرَّتَب ★  
work: management

---

## aacgaazao maraDiyao

أَجَازَة مَرَضِيَّة

EN *n invar*:  
(sick) leave ★

MS *n f*: **aacgaezao maraDiyyao** أَجَازَة مَرَضِيَّة ★  
*pl*: **aacgaezaet maraDiyyao** أَجَازَات مَرَضِيَّة ★  
work: management

---

## aacgbar

أَجَبَر

EN *v inf*: force  
*p*: forced  
*pass*: forced

EG *v p*: **aacgbar** أَجَبَر  
*imp*: **yigbir** يَجْبِر  
*act*: **gaebir** جَابِر  
*pass*: **mugbar** مُجَبَر ★  
influence: control

---

## aacggar

أَجَسَر

EN *v inf*: hire  
*p*: hired  
*pass*: hired ★

EN *v inf*: rent  
*p*: rented  
*pass*: rented

تَزْوِيد (1)  
MS *v p*: aacggar أَجَرَ  
*imp*: yiaacggar يَأْجُرُ ★  
possessions: money

EN *n s*: charter ★

عَقْد (2)  
MS *v p*: aacggar أَجَرَ  
*imp*: yiaacggar يَأْجُرُ ★  
society: law

## aacggil

## أَجَّلَ

EN *v inf*: postpone  
*p*: postponed  
*pass*: postponed ★

EN *v inf*: put (st.) off  
*p*: put (st.) off  
*pass*: put (st.) off

EN *v inf*: delay  
*p*: delayed  
*pass*: delayed ★

EN *v inf*: procrastinate  
*p*: procrastinated  
*pass*: procrastinated

EN *v inf*: defer  
*p*: deferred  
*pass*: deferred

أَخَّرَ  
MS *v p*: aacggil أَجَّلَ  
*imp*: yiaacggil يَأْجِلُ ★  
activity: delay

## aacgdaad

## أَجْدَادَ

EN *n s*: ancestor  
*pl*: ancestors ★

EN *n s*: grandparent  
*pl*: grandparents

MS *n m*: aacgdaed أَجْدَادَ  
*pl*: gudwd جُدُودَ ★  
society: family

## aacgrad

## أَجْرَدَ

EN *adj*:  
bare

1) MS *adj m*: aacgrad أَجْرَدَ  
*f*: aacgradao أَجْرَدَةٌ  
*pl*: aacgradyn أَجْرَدِينَ ★  
clothing: wear

EN *adj*: bald

غَيْرَ دَقْنِ (2)  
MS *adj m*: aacgrad أَجْرَدَ ★  
people: attributes

## aacgram

## أجرَم

EN *vi inf*: sin  
*p*: sinned  
*pass*: sinned

EG *v p*: aacgram أجرَم  
*imp*: yugrim يُجرِم  
*pass*: mugrim مُجرِم ★  
*spirit*: guilt

## aacgrY

## أجرى

EN *v inf*: execute  
*p*: executed  
*pass*: executed ★

EN *v inf*: carry out  
*p*: carried out  
*pass*: carried out

EN *v inf*: go through (with st.)  
*p*: gone through (with st.)  
*pass*: gone through (with st.) ★

EG *v p*: aacgrY أجرى

*imp*: yugry يُجرى  
*pass*: mugry مُجرى ★

*activity*: do

## aacgl

## أجل

EN *n s*: cause  
*pl*: causes ★

EN *n s*: reason  
*pl*: reasons ★

EG *n m*: aacgl أجل ★  
*activity*: consequence

## aacgnaby

## أجنبي

EN *n s*: foreigner  
*pl*: foreigners ★

EN *adj*: foreign ★

EN *adj*: western ★

EN *adj*: alien ★

1) MS *n m*: aacgnaby أجنبي ★  
*pl*: aacgaenib أَجَانِب ★  
*society*: nationality

2) MS *adj m*: aacgnaby أجنبي  
*f*: aacgnabiyyao أَجَنِيَّة  
*pl*: aacgaenib أَجَانِب ★  
*society*: nationality

## aacHad Aashar

## أحد عشر

EN *n s*: eleven  
*pl*: elevens

EN *n*: eleventh

MS *n m*: aacHad Aashar أحد عشر ★  
*quantity*: numbers

## aacHtiris

## أحترس

EN *n s*: (pedestrian) crossing  
*pl*: (pedestrian) crossings ★

1) شارع  
EG aacHtiris أحترس ★  
*transport*: pedestrian

EN expr: beware

خُدْ بِأَلَاكَ 2)  
MS expr: aacHtiris ★  
influence: warn

## aacHdath

أَحْدَثَ

EN comp: latest

EG comp: aacHdath ★  
time: relative time

## aacHrag

أَحْرَجَ

EN v inf: embarrass  
p: embarrassed  
pass: embarrassed

EG v p: aacHrag أحرَجَ  
imp: yiHrig يَحْرِجُ  
pass: muHrig مُحْرِجُ ★  
emotion: embarrassment

## aacHsan

أَحْسَنَ

EN comp: best

1) لأَحْسَنَ  
MS comp: aacHsan ★  
qualities: good

EN comp: better (than)

2) MS comp: aacHsan (min) أَحْسَنَ مِن  
qualities: comparison

EN conj: lestArchaic

3) EG conj: aacHsan أَحْسَنَ ★  
intellect: logic

EN conj: in case ★

EN comp comp: better  
super: best

4) EG comp: aacHsan أَحْسَنَ ★  
qualities: good

EN adv: better ★

5) EG adv: aacHsan أَحْسَنَ ★  
qualities: good

EN adv: preferably

## aacHSY

أَحْصَى

EN v inf: count  
p: counted  
pass: counted ★

EG v p: aacHSY أَحْصَى  
imp: yuHSy يُحْصِي ★  
quantity: calculation

## aacHfwrao

أَحْفُورَة

EN n s: fossil  
pl: fossils ★

MS n m: aacHfwrao أَحْفُورَة  
pl: aacHaafyr أَحَاْفِيرُ ★  
environment: landscape

## aacHIY

أَحْلَى

EN comp: prettier

EG comp: aacHIY أَحْلَى ★  
qualities: attractive

EN comp: nicer



## aacHmar

أَحْمَر

EN *n s*: lipstick  
*pl*: lipsticks

1) EG *n m*: aacHmar shafaeyif أَحْمَر شَفَايِف ★  
people: grooming

EN *adj*: red  
★

2) MS *adj m*: aacHmar أَحْمَر  
*f*: HamraaC حَمْرَاء  
*pl*: Humr حُمْر ★  
qualities: colours

## aacHwal

أَحْوَل

EN *adj*:  
squinting

MS *adj m*: aacHwal أَحْوَل  
*f*: Hwlao حَوْلَة  
*pl*: Huwl حُؤَل ★  
people: attributes

## aacHyaanaaN

أَحْيَانًا

EN *adv*: sometimes

MS *adv*: aacHyaenaen أَحْيَانًا ★  
time: frequency

## aacjindao

أَجِنْدَة

EN *n s*: diary  
*pl*: diaries ★

EN *n s*: agenda  
*pl*: agendas ★

MS *n f*: aacjindao أَجِنْدَة  
*pl*: aacjindaet أَجِنْدَات ★  
communication: arranging

## aack

أَخ

EN *expr*: alas!

EN *expr*: oops!

EG *expr*: aack أَخ ★  
communication: exclamation

## aacKad

أَخَذَ

EN *v inf*: pay attention  
*p*: paid attention  
*pass*: paid attention

رَكِّز  
EG *v p*: aacKad bael-uh (min) أَخَذَ بِأَلْهٍ مِّن  
*imp*: yaeKud bael-uh (min) يَا أَخَذَ بِأَلْهٍ مِّن ★  
intellect: concentration

## aacKadh

أَخَذَ

EN *v inf*: take  
*p*: took  
*pass*: taken ★

1) MS *v p*: aacKadh أَخَذَ  
*imp*: yaeKudh يَا أَخَذَ  
*act*: waeKid وَآخَذَ  
*pass*: maacKwdh مَا أَخَذَ ★  
movement: move something

EN *v inf*: get  
*p*: got  
*pass*: gotten ★

2) جَاب  
MS *v p*: aacKadh أَخَذَ

EN *v inf*: receive  
*p*: received  
*pass*: received

*imp*: yaeKudh ياخذ  
*pass*: maacKwdh مأخوذ ★  
*possessions*: transfer

---

## aacKadh saetir

أخذ ساتير

EN *v inf*: (take) shelter  
*p*: (took) shelter  
*pass*: (taken) shelter ★

EG *v p*: aacKadh saetir أخذ ساتير  
*imp*: yiaacKudh saetir يأخذ ساتير ★  
*qualities*: safe

---

## aacKaeff

أخاف

EN *comp*: lighter

MS *comp*: aacKaeff أخاف ★  
*quantity*: measure

---

## aacKiSSaaycy

أخصائي

EN *adj s*: specialist  
*pl*: specialists ★

MS *adj m*: aacKiSSaaycy أخصائي  
*f*: aacKiSSaayciyyao أخصائية  
*pl*: aacKiSSaaycyyin أخصائيين ★  
*qualities*: special

---

## aacKK

أخ

EN *n s*: brother  
*pl*: brothers ★

MS *n m*: aacKK أخ  
*m*: aacKw أخو  
*pl*: iicKwaet إخوات ★  
*society*: family

---

## aacKKar

أخر

EN *v inf*: delay  
*p*: delayed  
*pass*: delayed ★

1) MS *v p*: aacKKar أخر  
*imp*: yiaacKar يأخر  
*pass*: muaacKKar مأخر ★  
*activity*: delay

EN *v*:  
adjourn

2) أجّل  
MS *v p*: aacKKar أخر  
*imp*: yiaacKKar يأخر  
*pass*: muaacKKar مأخر ★  
*activity*: delay

---

## aacKdh wa iicATaaC

أخذ وإعطاء

EN *n s*: trade  
*pl*: trades

EG *expr*: aacKdh wa iicATaaC أخذ وإعطاء ★

EN *expr*: give and take

*possessions*: transfer

---

## aacKras

أخرس

EN *adj*: dumb

EN *adj*: mute ★

MS *adj m*: aacKras آخرَس  
f: Karsao خَرْسَة  
pl: Kurs خُرْس ★  
people: attributes

---

## aacKDar

أخْضَر

EN *adj*: green  
★

MS *adj m*: aacKDar أخْضَر  
f: KaDraaC خَضْرَاء  
pl: KuDr خُضْر ★  
qualities: colours

---

## aacKTalat

أَخْطَلَّتْ

EN *vi inf*: infuse  
p: infused  
pass: infused ★

EG *vi p*: aacKTalat أَخْطَلَّتْ  
imp: yiKTalat يَخْطَلَّتْ ★  
change: mix

---

## aacKlaaq

أَخْلَاق

EN *n coll*: morals

MS *n m*: aacKlaeq ★ أخْلَاق  
spirit: moral

---

## aacKlaaqy

أَخْلَاقِي

EN *adj*: moral ★

MS *adj invar*: aacKlaeqy ★ أخْلَاقِي  
spirit: moral

---

## aacKwaan

أَخْوَان

EN *n*: brethren

EG *n m pl*: aacKwaan أَخْوَان  
f pl: aacKwaet أَخَوَات ★  
people: people

---

## aacKyraaN

أَخِيرًا

EN *adv*: finally ★

EN *adv*: eventually ★

EN *adv*: ultimately ★

MS *adv*: aacKyraaN ★ أَخِيرًا  
time: relative time

---

## aacdab

أَدَب

EN *n coll*: literature  
★

1) EG *n m*: aacdab أَدَب  
pl: eedaeb آدَاب ★  
v

communication: publication

EN *adv*: politeness

2) EG *adv*: aacdab ★ أَدَب  
character: polite

EN *n coll*: manners

مَنْ رَس 3)  
أَدَب *n m*: aacdab  
pl: eedaeb ★  
character: polite

## aacdabiyao

## أَدَبِيَّة

EN *n invar*:  
education ★

تَعْلِيم 1)  
أَدَبِيَّة *n f*: aacdabiyyao  
pl: aacdabiyaet ★  
education: study

EN *n s*: culture  
pl: cultures ★

حَضَارِيَّة 2)  
أَدَبِيَّة *n f*: aacdabiyyao  
pl: aacdabiyaet ★  
society: culture

## aacdaby

## أَدَبِي

EN *adj*:  
literary ★

أَدَبِي *adj m*: aacdaby  
f: aacdabiyyao  
pl: aacdabiyyin ★  
communication: written

## aacdawaat

## أَدَوَات

EN *n coll*: hardware ★

أَدَوَات *n s*: aacdawaet ★  
technical: engineering

## aacdaar

## أَدَار

EN *vi inf*: run  
p: ran  
pass: run ★

أَدَار *vi p*: aacdaar  
imp: yudyr يُدِير  
pass: mudyr مُدِير ★  
work: management

## aacdaaC

## أَدَاء

EN *n*: performance ★

أَدَاء *n m*: aacdaaC ★  
character: ability

## aacdaao

## أَدَاة

EN *n s*: tool  
pl: tools ★

أَدَاة *n f*: aacdaeo  
pl: aacdawaet ★  
work: tools

EN *n*: instrument ★

## aacddin

## أَدِّن

EN *v inf*: call to prayer  
p: called to prayer

أَدِّن *v p*: aacddin  
imp: yiaacddin يَأْدِّن ★

## aacddY

أَدَّى

EN *v*: fulfil  
duties

EG *v p*: aacddY أَدَّى  
*imp*: yiaacddy يَأْدِي  
*pass*: muaacddy مُأْدِي ★  
activity: complete

## aacdIY

أَدَلِي

EN *v inf*: speak (out)  
*p*: spoke (out) ★

MS *v p*: aacdIY أَدَلِي  
*imp*: yidly يَدَلِي ★  
communication: spoken

## aacdnY

أَدْنِي

EN *adj*:  
gluttonous

أَكَل 1)  
EG *comp*: aacdnY أَدْنِي ★  
root adjective not used  
food: consumption

EN *comp*: lowest  
★

وَاطِي 2)  
EG *comp*: aacdnY أَدْنِي ★  
root adjective not used  
quantity: degree

## aacdy daqny

أَدِي دَقْنِي

EN *expr*: (it will)  
never happen

EG *expr*: aacdy daqny أَدِي دَقْنِي ★  
lit. this is my beard (ie my beard will stop growing before this happens)

quantity: probability

## aacdy maqSwSy

أَدِي مَقْصُوصِي

EN *expr*: (it will)  
never happen

EG *expr f*: aacdy maqSwSy أَدِي مَقْصُوصِي ★  
lit. this is a lock of my hair (ie my hair will stop growing before it happens)

quantity: probability

## aacdyb

أَدِيب

EN *adj*: courteous

EG *adj m*: aacdyb أَدِيب ★ Unconfirmed  
character: polite

## aacdhan

أَذَن

EN *v inf*: permit  
*p*: permitted  
*pass*: permitted ★

EG *v p*: aacdhan أَذَن  
*imp*: yiycdhin يَيْذِن ★  
influence: control

**aacdhaan**

**أَذَانٌ**

EN *n*: call to prayer

MS *n m*: **aacdhaan** أَذَانٌ ★  
spirit: religion

**aacdhiyao**

**أَذِيَّةٌ**

EN *n invar*: hurt

EG *n f*: **aacdhiyyao** أَذِيَّةٌ ★  
people: senses

**aacdhAan**

**أَذَعَنَ**

EN *v inf*: defer  
*p*: deferred  
*pass*: deferred

MS *v p*: **aacdhAan** أَذَعَنَ  
*imp*: **yudhAin** يُذَعِّنُ ★  
influence: control

EN *v inf*: submit  
*p*: submitted  
*pass*: submitted ★

**aacdhY**

**أَذَى**

EN *v inf*: hurt  
*p*: hurt  
*pass*: hurt

EG *v p*: **aacdhY** أَذَى  
*imp*: **yiaacdhY** يَأْذِي  
*pass*: **mwc dhY** مُؤْذَى ★  
people: senses

EN *v inf*: harm  
*p*: harmed  
*pass*: harmed ★

**aacrazaaq**

**أَرْزَاقٌ**

EN *n pl*: (the) fates

EG *n pl*: **aacrazaeq** أَرْزَاقٌ ★  
spirit: destiny

**aacraq**

**أَرْقٌ**

EN *n invar*: insomnia

MS *n m*: **aacraq** أَرْقٌ ★  
health: illness

**aacraabysk**

**أَرَابِيْسُكٌ**

EN *n invar*: marquetry

EG *n m*: **aacraabysk** أَرَابِيْسُكٌ ★  
materials: wood

**aacraad**

**أَرَادٌ**

EN *v inf*: will  
*p*: willed  
*pass*: willed ★

1) MS *v p*: **aacraad** أَرَادٌ  
*imp*: **yuryd** يُرِيدُ  
*pass*: **muraad** مُرَادٌ ★  
possessions: wanting

EN *v inf*: want  
*p*: wanted  
*pass*: wanted ★

عَايَزَ 2)  
MS *v p*: aacraad أَرَادَ  
*imp*: yuryd يُرِيدُ ★  
*possessions*: wanting

---

## aacraaD

أَرَاَضَ

EN *n s*: termite  
*pl*: termites

MS *n coll*: aacraaD أَرَاَضَ  
*coll*: uucraaD أُورَاَضَ ★  
*environment*: insects

---

## aacrbaAa

أَرْبَعَ

EN *adj*: four

MS *s*: aacrbaAa أَرْبَعُ  
*pl*: aacrbaAaat أَرْبَعَاتُ ★  
*quantity*: numbers

---

## aacrbaAao Aasharao

أَرْبَعَةُ عَشْرَةَ

EN *n s*: fourteen  
*pl*: fourteens

MS *n f*: aacrbaAao Aasharao أَرْبَعَةُ عَشْرَةٍ ★  
*quantity*: numbers

---

## aacrbaAwn

أَرْبَعُونَ

EN *n s*: forty  
*pl*: forties

MS *n m*: aacrbaAwn أَرْبَعُونَ ★  
*quantity*: numbers

---

## aacrbiAyn

أَرْبَعِينَ

EN *n s*: forty  
*pl*: forties

EG *n m*: aacrbiAyn أَرْبَعِينَ ★  
*quantity*: numbers

---

## aacrbiyao

أَرْبِيبَةَ

EN *n s*: groin

MS *n f*: aacrbiyyao أَرْبِيبَةُ ★  
*people*: external parts

---

## aacrraK

أَرْسَخَ

EN *v s*: chronicle  
*pl*: chronicles

MS *v p*: aacrraK أَرْسَخَ  
*imp*: yiaacrraK يَأْرَسَخُ ★  
*communication*: recording

---

## aacrz

أَرَزَ

EN *n*: cedar

MS *n m*: aacrz أَرَزَ ★  
*environment*: plants

---

## aacrshad

أَرَشَدَ

EN *v inf*: direct  
*p*: directed

MS *v p*: aacrshad أَرَشَدَ  
*imp*: yirshid يَرشِدُ

pass: directed ★

pass: murshid مُرْشِد ★  
influence: control

## aacrD

## أَرْض

EN *n invar*: ground ★

EN *n coll*: land ★

EN *n coll*: earth ★

EN *n coll*: soil ★

EN *n s*: race track  
pl: race tracks

EN *n s*: floor  
pl: floors

1) دُور

MS *n f*: aacrD أرض

pl: aacraaDy أَرَاَضِي ★  
environment: landscape

2) تَرَاب

MS *n f*: aacrD أرض ★

environment: landscape

3) MS *n m*: aacrD iil-sabaq أرض السَّبَق ★  
society: sport

4) دُور

MS *n f*: aacrD أرض

pl: aacraaDy أَرَاَضِي ★  
buildings: parts

## aacrD faDaaC

## أَرْض فِضَاء

EN *n s*: plot  
pl: plots ★

EG *n m*: aacrD faDaaC أرض فِضَاء ★  
buildings: buildings

## aacrDiyao

## أَرْضِيَّة

EN *n s*: floor  
pl: floors

MS *n f*: aacrDiyyao أَرْضِيَّة  
pl: aacrDiyaat أَرْضِيَّات ★  
buildings: parts

## aacrDy

## أَرْضِي

EN *n invar*: earthing

EN *adj*:  
earthly

EN *adj*:  
mundane

1) كَهْرَبَة

MS *n m*: aacrDy أَرْضِي ★  
technical: electrical

2) مِش دِينِي

MS *adj m*: aacrDy أَرْضِي  
f: aacrDiyyao أَرْضِيَّة  
pl: aacrDyaet أَرْضِيَّات ★  
spirit: religion

3) رَوْتِين

MS *adj m*: aacrDy أَرْضِي  
f: aacrDiyyao أَرْضِيَّة  
pl: aacrDyaet أَرْضِيَّات ★  
qualities: special

## aacrAan

## أَرَعَن



EN *adj*:  
clumsy

MS *adj m*: aacrAan أرَعَن  
f: raA nao رَعَنَة  
pl: ruAn رُعن ★  
people: attributes

aacrmalao

أَرْمَلَة

EN *n s*: widow  
pl: widows ★

EG *n s*: aacrmalao أَرْمَلَة  
pl: aacraemil أَرَامِل ★  
society: marriage

aacrmaany

أَرْمَانِي

EN *adj*:  
Armenian

MS *adj m*: aacrmaany أَرْمَانِي  
f: aacrmaaniyyao أَرْمَانِيَّة  
pl: aacrmaan أَرْمَان ★  
society: countries

aacrnab

أَرَنْب

EN *n s*: rabbit  
pl: rabbits ★

MS *n m*: aacrnab أَرَنْب  
pl: aacraenib أَرَانِب ★  
environment: animals

aacrnab aacHmar

أَرَنْب أَحْمَر

EN *n*: million *Informal*

EG *n m*: aacrnab aacHmar أَرَنْب أَحْمَر ★  
possessions: money

aacrnab aacKDar

أَرَنْب أَخْضَر

EN *n*: million *Informal*

EG *n m*: aacrnab aacKDar أَرَنْب أَخْضَر ★  
possessions: money

aacrykao

أَرِيكَة

EN *n s*: sofa  
pl: sofas ★

EN *n s*: couch  
pl: couches

MS *n f*: aacrykao أَرِيكَة ★  
home: furniture

aaczaeb

أَزَاب

EN *v inf*: melt  
p: melted  
pass: melted ★

EG *v p*: aaczaeb أَزَاب  
imp: yuzyb يُزِب  
pass: muzyb مُزِب ★  
technical: science

aaczael

أَزَالَ

EN *n*: past eternity

EG *n m*: aaczael أَزَالَ ★  
time: duration

aaczaal

أَزَالَ

EN *v inf*: rid  
*p*: rid  
*pass*: rid ★

MS *v p*: aaczael أَزَالَ  
*imp*: yuzyl يُزِيل  
*pass*: muzyl مُزِيل ★  
*movement*: move something

aaczraq

أَزْرَقَ

EN *adj*: blue  
★

MS *adj m*: aaczraq أَزْرَقَ  
*f*: zarQaaC زَرْقَاءَ  
*pl*: zurq زُرُق ★  
*qualities*: colours

aaczAag

أَزْعَجَ

EN *v inf*: disturb  
*p*: disturbed  
*pass*: disturbed ★  
  
EN *v inf*: bother  
*p*: bothered  
*pass*: bothered ★

EG *v p*: aaczAag أَزْعَجَ  
*imp*: yizAig يَزْعِجُ  
*pass*: muzAig مُزْعِجُ ★  
*emotion*: annoy

aaczmao

أَزْمَةٌ

EN *n s*: crisis  
*pl*: crises ★

MS *n f*: aaczmao أَزْمَةٌ  
*pl*: aaczmaet أَزْمَاتُ ★  
*society*: civil unrest

aacsad

أَسَدٌ

EN *n s*: lion  
*pl*: lions ★

MS *n m*: aacsad أَسَدٌ  
*pl*: uucswd أُسُودُ ★  
*environment*: animals

aacsar

أَسَرَ

EN *vi*: (be)  
captured

MS *v p*: aacsar أَسَرَ  
*imp*: yiaacsir يَأْسِرُ  
*pass*: maacswr مَأْسُورُ ★  
*movement*: contain

aacsaas

أَسَاسٌ

EN *n s*: basis  
*pl*: bases ★

1) MS *n m*: aacsaes أَسَاسٌ  
*pl*: uucsus أُسُسٌ ★  
*intellect*: logic

EN *n s*: base  
*pl*: bases ★

2) مَبْنَى  
MS *n m*: aacsaes أَسَاسٌ  
*pl*: uucsus أُسُسٌ ★  
*buildings*: parts

aacsaasaan

أَسَاسًا

EN *adv*: basically ★

MS *adv*: aacsaesaen أَسَاسًا ★  
qualities: important

aacsaasy

أَسَاسِي

EN *adj*: principal ★

EN *adj*: fundamental ★

EN *adj*: basic ★

EN *adj*: underlying ★

MS *adj m*: aacsaesy أَسَاسِي  
f: aacsaesiyyao أَسَاسِيَّة  
pl: aacsaesiyyin أَسَاسِيَّين ★  
qualities: important

aacsaeC

أَسَاءَ

EN *n*: remedy ★

EG *n m*: aacsaeC أَسَاءَ ★  
health: treatment

aacsaansyr

أَسَاسَنَسِير

EN *n s*: lift  
pl: lifts ★

US *n s*: elevator  
pl: elevators ★

EG *n m*: aacsaansyr أَسَاسَنَسِير  
pl: aacsaansyraat أَسَاسَنَسِيرَات ★  
buildings: parts

aacsbaan

أَسْبَان

EN *n invar*: Spaniard

MS *n m*: aacsbaen أَسْبَان ★  
society: countries

aacsbaeny

أَسْبَانِي

EN *adj*:  
Spanish

MS *adj m*: aacsbaeny أَسْبَانِي  
f: aacsbaeniyyao أَسْبَانِيَّة  
pl: aacsbaen أَسْبَان ★  
society: countries

aacsbaenyaa

أَسْبَانِيَا

EN *n invar*: Spain

MS *n f*: aacsbaenyaa أَسْبَانِيَا ★  
society: countries

aacstaTyA

أَسْتَطِيع

EN *modal*: can  
★

MS *modal p*: aacstaTyA أَسْتَطِيع  
imp: yistaTyA يَسْتَطِيع ★  
character: ability

aacstik

أَسْتِك

EN *n s*: rubber band  
*pl*: rubber bands

توكّة 1)  
★ أَسْتِكْ EG *n m*: aacstik  
materials: stationery

EN *n coll*: elastic

حُدوم 2)  
★ أَسْتِكْ EG *n m*: aacstik  
materials: clothing

## aacstykao

## أَسْتِكَّة

EN *n s*: eraser  
*pl*: erasers

أَسْتِكَّة EG *n f*: aacstykao  
★ أَسَاتِيكْ *pl*: aacsaetyk  
materials: stationery

EN *n s*: rubber  
*pl*: rubbers

## aacsraA

## أَسْرَع

EN *comp*: faster

★ أَسْرَع MS *comp*: aacsraA  
time: speed

## aacssis

## أَسِّس

EN *v inf*: found  
*p*: founded  
*pass*: founded ★

بَادِر 1)  
أَسِّس MS *v p*: aacssis  
يَأْسِّس *imp*: yiaacssis  
★ مَأْسِّس *pass*: muaacssis  
activity: start

EN *v inf*: base  
*p*: based  
*pass*: based ★

قَاعِدَة 2)  
أَسِّس MS *v p*: aacssis  
يَأْسِّس *imp*: yiaacssis  
★ مَأْسِّس *pass*: muaacssis  
activity: start

## aacsAad

## أَسْعَد

EN *comp*: happier

★ أَسْعَد 1) MS *comp*: aacsAad  
emotion: joy

EN *v inf*: (make so.) happy  
*p*: (made so.) happy

أَسْعَد 2) MS *v p*: aacsAad  
يُسْعِد *imp*: yusAid  
★ مُسْعِد *pass*: musAid  
emotion: please

## aacsfal

## أَسْفَل

EN *adj*: bottom ★

★ أَسْفَل MS *adj invar*: aacsfal  
movement: up and down

EN *adj*: lower

## aacslam

## أَسْلَم

EN *v inf*: (become a) muslim  
*p*: (became a) muslim

MS *vi p*: aacslam أَسْلَمَ  
*imp*: yiaacslim يَأْسَلِمُ ★  
spirit: religion

---

## aacsmar

أَسْمَر

EN *adj*: brown skinned

EN *adj*: brunette

EN *adj*: dark skinned

EN *adj*: tanned

MS *adj m*: aacsmar أَسْمَر  
*f*: samraa سَمْرَاء  
*pl*: sumr سُمْر ★  
people: attributes

---

## aacsmant

أَسْمَنْت

EN *n coll*: cement ★

MS *n m*: aacsmant أَسْمَنْت ★  
materials: building

---

## aacsmaak

أَسْمَاك

EN *n s*: aquarium  
*pl*: aquaria ★

MS *n m*: ginynio aacsmaek أَجْنِينَةُ أَسْمَاك ★  
society: leisure

---

## aacs-hal

أَسْهَلَ

EN *comp*: easier

MS *comp*: aacs-hal أَسْهَلَ ★  
qualities: simple

---

## aacs-hum

أَسْهُم

EN *n s*: equity  
*pl*: equities ★

MS *n m*: sahм سَهْم  
*pl*: aacs-hum أَسْهُم ★  
possessions: ownership

---

## aacswaan

أَسْوَان

EN *n s*: Aswan

EG *n f*: aacswaan أَسْوَان ★  
society: places

---

## aacswaac

أَسْوَأَ

EN *comp*: worse

EG *comp*: aacswaac أَسْوَأَ ★  
qualities: comparison

---

## aacsyaa

أَسْيَا

EN *n s*: Asia ★

EG *n f*: aacsyaa أَسْيَا ★  
society: places

---

## aacsyr

أَسِير

EN *n s*: prisoner of war  
*pl*: prisoners of war

مَسْجُون 1)  
MS *n m*: aacsyr أسير  
*pl*: aacsrY أسرى ★  
society: military

EN *n*: captive

مَحْبُوس 2)  
MS *n m*: aacsyr أسير  
*pl*: aacsrY أسرى ★  
movement: contain

## aacsyclao

## أَسْئَلَة

EN *n s*: questionnaire  
*pl*: questionnaires ★

EG *n pl*: aacsyclao أسئلة ★  
plural cos its several questions  
communication: written

## aacsY

## أَسَى

EN *n*: grief ★

EG *n m*: aacsY أسى ★  
emotion: sadness

## aacshaAio iil-shams

## أَشْعَة اِلشَمْس

EN *n coll*: sunshine  
★

EG *n f*: aacshaAio iil-shams أشعة الشمس ★  
environment: light

## aacshaar

## أَشَارَ

EN *v inf*: signal  
*p*: signalled  
*pass*: signalled ★

MS *v p*: aacshaar أشار  
*imp*: yushyr يُشير  
*pass*: mushaar مُشار ★  
communication: nonverbal

## aacshiAAao

## أَشِعَّة

EN *n s*: x ray  
*pl*: x rays

MS *n f*: aacshiAAao أشعة  
*pl*: aacshiAAaet أشعّات ★  
health: treatment

## aacshbaA

## أَشْبَعَ

EN *v inf*: satiate  
*p*: satiated  
*pass*: satiated

MS *v p*: aacshbaA أشبع  
*imp*: yushbiA يُشبع  
*pass*: mushbiA مُشبع ★  
food: consumption

## aacshrak

## أَشْرَكَ

EN *inf*: involve  
*p*: involved  
*pass*: involved ★

EG *v p*: aacshrak أشرك  
*imp*: yishrik يَشْرِك ★  
character: cooperation

aacshshar

أَشْرَ

EN v:  
annotate

EG v p: aacshshar أَشْرَ  
imp: yiaacshshar يَأْشُرُ  
pass: muaacshshir مَأْشُرَ ★  
communication: written

aacshGaal yadawiyao

أَشْغَالٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ

EN n invar:  
handicrafts

EG n pl: aacshGael yadawiyyao أَشْغَالٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ ★  
activity: make

aacshqar

أَشْقَر

EN adj: blonde  
EN adj: fair ★

MS adj m: aacshqar أَشْقَر  
f: shaqrao شَقْرَاءُ  
pl: shuqr شُقْرُ ★  
people: attributes

aacshnaan

أَشْنَانٌ

EN n: alkali

EG n m: aacshnaan أَشْنَانٌ ★ Unconfirmed  
technical: science

aacshwal

أَشْوَلٌ

EN adj: left handed

MS adj m: aacshwal أَشْوَلٌ  
f: shwlaو شَوْلَةٌ ★  
people: attributes

aacSarr

أَصَرَ

EN v inf: insist  
p: insisted  
pass: insisted ★

1) MS v p: aacSarr (AalY) أَصَرَ عَلَى  
imp: yuSirr (AalY) يُصِرُّ عَلَى ★  
influence: persuasion

EN v inf: persist  
p: persisted  
pass: persisted ★

2) MS v p: aacSarr أَصَرَ  
imp: yuSirr يُصِرُّ ★  
activity: continue

aacSamm

أَصَمَّ

EN adj: deaf  
★

MS adj m: aacSamm أَصَمَّ  
f: SammaaC صَمَاءُ  
pl: Summ صُمٌّ ★  
people: senses

aacSaalao

أَصَالَةٌ

EN n: purity

EG n f: aacSaalao أَصَالَةٌ  
pl: aacSaalaat أَصَالَاتٌ ★  
qualities: real

## aacSHaab qawy

## أَصْحَاب قَوِي

EN expr: good friends

EG expr: aacSHaab qawy أَصْحَاب قَوِي ★  
society: friends

## aacSAab

## أَصْعَب

EN comp: harder

EG comp: aacSAab أَصْعَب ★  
qualities: durable

## aacSGar

## أَصْغَر

EN comp: less  
comp: lesser  
super: least

1) كَمِّيَّة  
MS comp invar: aacSGar أَصْغَر ★  
quantity: quantity

EN comp: younger

2) سِن  
MS comp invar: aacSGar أَصْغَر ★  
people: attributes

EN comp: junior ★

EN comp:  
smaller

3) حَجْم  
MS comp invar: aacSGar أَصْغَر  
aacSGal أَصْغَل ★  
quantity: size

## aacSfar

## أَصْفَر

EN adj: yellow  
★

MS adj m: aacSfar أَصْفَر  
f: SafraaC صَفْرَاء  
pl: Sufr صُفْر ★  
qualities: colours

## aacSI

## أَصْل

EN n s: origin  
pl: origins ★

1) مَنَشَأ  
MS n m: aacSI أَصْل  
pl: uucSwl أُصُول ★  
activity: start

EN n s: root  
pl: roots

EN n: parentage

2) اِلْعَنَلَة  
MS n m: aacSI أَصْل ★  
society: family

EN n s: cause  
pl: causes ★

3) سَبَب  
MS n m: aacSI أَصْل  
pl: uucSwl أُصُول ★  
activity: consequence

## aacSlaA

## أَصْلَع

EN adj:  
bald

MS adj m: aacSlaA أَصْلَع  
f: SaIAaaC صَلَعَاء



## aacSlaaN

## أَصْلًا

EN *adv*: originally

1) أَسَاس 1)  
EG *adv*: aacSlaeN أَصْلًا ★  
activity: start

EN *adv*: essentially ★

2) حَقِيقِي 2)  
EG *adv*: aacSlaeN أَصْلًا ★  
qualities: important

## aacSly

## أَصْلِي

EN *adj*:  
fundamental ★

1) أَسَاسِي 1)  
MS *adj m*: aacSly أَصْلِي  
f: aacSliyyao أَصْلِيَّة  
pl: aacSliyyin أَصْلِيَّين ★  
qualities: important

EN *adj*:  
original

2) أَسَاس 2)  
MS *adj m*: aacSly أَصْلِي  
f: aacSliyyao أَصْلِيَّة  
pl: aacSliyyin أَصْلِيَّين ★  
qualities: special

## aacSyl

## أَصِيل

EN *adj*: noble ★

EN *adj*: pure

EN *adj*: sincere ★

EG *adj m*: aacSyl أَصِيل  
f: aacSylao أَصِيلَة  
pl: uucSalaa أَصِلَا ★  
qualities: good

## aacTaaA

## أَطَاعَ

EN *v inf*: obey ★

MS *v p*: aacTaaA أَطَاعَ  
imp: yuTyA يُطِيع ★  
influence: control

## aacTrash

## أَطْرَشَ

EN *adj*: deaf  
★

MS *adj m*: aacTrash أَطْرَشَ  
f: TarshaaC طَرَشَاءَ  
pl: Tursh طُرَشَ ★  
people: senses

## aacTlas

## أَطْلَسَ

EN *n s*: atlas  
*pl*: atlases

EG *n m*: **أَطْلَس** ☆  
communication: visual

**aacTlaQ iil-naar**

**أَطْلَقِ الْنَارَ**

EN *vi inf*: open fire  
*p*: opened fire

MS *v p*: **aacTlaQ iil-naar** أَطْلَقِ الْنَارَ ☆  
*imp*: **yuTluQ iil-naar** يُطْلَقِ الْنَارَ ☆  
society: violence

**aacTlanTy**

**أَطْلَنْطِي**

EN *adj s*: Atlantic ☆

MS *adj m*: **aacTlanTy** أَطْلَنْطِي ☆  
society: places

**aacTwal**

**أَطْوَلَ**

EN *comp*: taller

MS *comp invar*: **aacTwal** أَطْوَلَ ☆  
quantity: size

**aacAaad**

**أَعَادَ**

EN *v inf*: repeat  
*p*: repeated  
*pass*: repeated ☆

EG *v p*: **aacAaad** أَعَادَ ☆  
*imp*: **yiAyd** يَعِيد ☆  
activity: progress

**aacAaan**

**أَعَانَ**

EN *n s*: aid  
*pl*: aids ☆

MS *n m*: **aacAaan** أَعَانَ ☆  
character: help

**aacAtaraf**

**أَعْتَرَفَ**

EN *v inf*: acknowledge  
*p*: acknowledged  
*pass*: acknowledged ☆

**تَقَبَّلَ الْحَقِيقَةَ**  
MS *v p*: **aacAtaraf** أَعْتَرَفَ ☆  
*imp*: **yiAtirif** يَعْتَرِف ☆  
*pass*: **muAtaraf** مُعْتَرَفَ ☆  
communication: response

**aacAtaQid**

**أَعْتَقَدَ**

EN *v inf*: think (that)  
*p*: thought (that)  
*pass*: thought (that) ☆

MS *v p*: **aacAtaQid** أَعْتَقَدَ ☆  
*imp*: **yiaacAtaQid** يَأَعْتَقِد ☆  
intellect: opinion

EN *v inf*: reckon  
*p*: reckoned  
*pass*: reckoned ☆

**aacAtamid**

**أَعْتَمَدَ**

EN *v inf*: depend (on)  
*p*: depend (on)

MS *v p*: aacAtamid أَعْتَمِد  
*imp*: yiAtimid يَعْتَمِد  
*pass*: muAtamid مُعْتَمِد ★  
character: reliable

## aacAtanY

## أَعْتَنَى

EN *v inf*: care  
*p*: cared  
*pass*: cared ★

EN *v inf*: mind  
*p*: minded ★

MS *vi p*: aacAtanY أَعْتَنَى  
*imp*: yiAtiny يَعْتَنِي ★  
emotion: concern

## aacAtaed

## أَعْتَادَ

EN *vi inf*: tend (to)  
*p*: tended (to)  
*pass*: tended (to) ★

MS *vi p*: aacAtaed أَعْتَادَ  
*imp*: yiAtaed يَعْتَادُ  
*pass*: muAtaed مُعْتَادُ ★  
quantity: probability

## aacAtibaar

## أَعْتَبَارَ

EN *n*: regard  
★

MS *n m*: aacAtibaar أَعْتَبَارَ  
*pl*: aacAtibaaraat أَعْتَبَارَاتُ ★  
character: respect

## aacAtidhaar

## أَعْتِذَا رَ

EN *n s*: apology  
*pl*: apologies ★

MS *n m*: aacAtidhaar أَعْتِذَا رَ ★  
character: peacemaking

## aacAtidhir

## أَعْتِذِرَ

EN *v inf*: apologize  
*p*: apologized  
*pass*: apologized ★

EG *v p*: aacAtidhir أَعْتِذِرَ  
*imp*: yiaacAtidhir يَأْعِذِرُ ★  
character: peacemaking

## aacAtimaad

## أَعْتِمَادَ

EN *v inf*: depend (on)  
*p*: depended (on)  
*pass*: depended (on)

حَسَبَ  
MS *v p*: aacAtimaad أَعْتِمَادَ  
*imp*: yiAtamid يَعْتَمِدُ ★  
activity: consequence

## aacAgab

## أَعْجَبَ

EN *v inf*: impress  
*p*: impressed  
*pass*: impressed ★

EN *v inf*: strike  
*p*: struck

تَأْثِيرَ 1)  
MS *v p*: aacAgab أَعْجَبَ  
*imp*: yiAgib يَعْجِبُ  
*pass*: muAgab مُعْجَبُ ★  
emotion: please

pass: struck ★

EN *v inf*: admire  
*p*: admired  
pass: admired ★

EN *v inf*: please  
*p*: pleased  
pass: pleased ★

EN *v inf*: appeal  
*p*: appealed  
pass: appealed ★

EN *vi inf*: (be) liked (by)  
*p*: (be) liked (by)

بَسَطَ 2)

MS *v p*: aacAgab أعجَب  
*imp*: yiAgib يعجب  
pass: muAgab مُعجَب ★  
emotion: please

حَلَو 3)

MS *v p*: aacAgab أعجَب  
*imp*: yiAgib يعجب  
pass: muAgab مُعجَب ★  
emotion: attraction

صَاحِب 4)

MS *v p*: aacAgab أعجَب  
*imp*: yiAgib يعجب  
pass: muAgab مُعجَب ★  
emotion: attraction

## aacAdam

أَعْدَم

EN *v inf*: execute  
*p*: executed  
pass: executed ★

EG *v p*: aacAdam أَعْدَم  
*imp*: yiAdim يعدم ★  
society: punishment

## aacArag

أَعْرَج

EN *adj*: lame

EG *adj m*: aacArag أَعْرَج  
*f*: Aargao عَرَجَة  
*pl*: Aurg عُرَج ★  
people: attributes

## aacAzab

أَعَزَب

EN *adj*: single ★

EN *n s*: single  
*pl*: singles ★

1) MS *adj m*: aacAzab أَعَزَب  
*f*: Aazabao عَازِبَة  
*pl*: Auzaeb عَزَاب ★  
people: people

رَاجِل 2)

EN *n s*: bachelor  
*pl*: bachelors

MS *adj m*: aacAzab أَعَزَب  
*pl*: Auzaeb عَزَاب ★  
people: people

## aacAshaab

أَعْشَاب

EN *n coll*: herbs

MS *n m*: aacAshaab أَعْشَاب ★  
food: spices

## aacAshaab baHariyao

## أعشاب بحرية

EN *n coll*:  
seaweed

MS *n pl*: aacAshaeb baHariyyao أعشاب بحرية ★  
environment: water

## aacAlan

## أعلن

EN *v inf*: declare  
*p*: declared  
*pass*: declared ★

EN *v inf*: announce  
*p*: announced  
*pass*: announced ★

EN *inf*: proclaim  
*p*: proclaimed  
*pass*: proclaimed ★ Archaic

MS *v p*: aacAlan أعلن

*imp*: yiAlin يعلن ★

communication: publication

## aacAlaam

## أعلام

EN *n s*: notification  
*pl*: notifications

MS *n m*: aacAlaem أعلام ★  
intellect: inform

## aacAIY

## أعلى

EN *adj*: supreme ★

1) MS *adj invar*: aacAIY أعلى ★  
qualities: good

EN *comp*: higher

2) مین  
MS *comp*: aacAIY أعلى ★  
movement: up and down

EN *prep*: above ★  
أعلى

3) EG *prep*: aacAIY أعلى ★  
movement: position

EN *comp*: highest ★

4) ا ل  
MS *comp*: aacAIY أعلى ★  
quantity: size

## aacAmY

## أعمى

EN *adj*:  
blind ★

MS *adj m*: aacAmY أعمى  
*f*: Aamyaeo عَمِيَاة  
*pl*: Aumy عُمِي  
★  
*pl*: Aimyaen عَمِيَان  
people: attributes

## aacAwar

## أعور

EN *adj*: one-  
eyed

MS *adj m*: aacAwar أعور  
*f*: Awrao عورَة  
*pl*: Auwr عُور ★  
people: attributes

aacGusTus

أَغُسْطُسْ

EN *n invar*: August

MS *n m*: aacGusTus أَغُسْطُسْ ★  
time: calendar

aacGrY

أَغْرَى

EN *v inf*: tempt  
*p*: tempted  
*pass*: tempted ★

MS *v p*: aacGrY أَغْرَى  
*imp*: yiGry يَغْرِى  
*pass*: muGry مُغْرِى ★  
influence: persuasion

aacGlab

أَغْلَبْ

EN *comp*: most (of) ★

EG *comp*: aacGlab أَغْلَبْ ★  
quantity: proportion

aacGlabiyao

أَغْلَبِيَّة

EN *n s*: majority  
*pl*: majorities ★

MS *n f*: aacGlabiyao أَغْلَبِيَّة  
*pl*: aacGlabiyaet أَغْلَبِيَّات ★  
quantity: proportion

aacGIY

أَغْلَى

EN *comp*: (more) expensive

MS *comp*: aacGIY أَغْلَى ★  
possessions: value

aacfandim?

أَفَنْدِم؟

EN *expr*: (i beg your) pardon

EN *q*: yes? ★

EN *expr*: pardon?

EG *expr*: aacfandim? أَفَنْدِم؟ ★  
communication: courtesy

aacfiywn

أَفِيُون

EN *n*: opium

MS *n m*: aacfiywn أَفِيُون ★  
people: vices

aacftikir kidao

أَفْتِكِر كِدَاوَة

EN *expr*: I think so

EG *expr*: aacftikir kidao أَفْتِكِر كِدَاوَة ★  
influence: agree

aacfryQy

أَفْرِيقِي

EN *adj*:  
African ★

MS *adj m*: aacfryQy أَفْرِيقِي  
*f*: aacfryQiyyao أَفْرِيقِيَّة  
*pl*: aacfryQiyyao أَفْرِيقِيَّة ★  
society: places

aacfryQyaa

أفريقيا

EN *n s*: Africa

MS *n f*: aacfryQyaa أفريقيا ★  
society: places

aacfshY

أفشى

EN *v inf*: reveal  
*p*: revealed  
*pass*: revealed ★

MS *v p*: aacfshY أفشى  
*imp*: yifshy يفشى  
*pass*: mufshy مُفشي ★  
character: discrete

aacfAY

أفعى

EN *n s*: viper  
*pl*: vipers

MS *n f*: aacfAY أفعى  
*pl*: aacfaeAy أفاعى ★  
environment: reptiles

aacffaaq

أفّاَق

EN *n s*: liar  
*pl*: liars

MS *n m*: aacffaeq أفّاَق  
*pl*: aacffaeqyn أفّاَقين ★  
character: honesty

aacvarwl

أفّروْل

EN *n s*: overall  
*pl*: overalls ★

EG *n s*: aacvarwl أفّروْل  
*pl*: aacvarwlaat أفّروْلَات ★  
clothing: outer wear

aacvwkaadw

أفوكاَدو

EN *n s*: avocado  
*pl*: avocados

MS *n coll*: aacvwkaedw أفوكاَدو ★  
food: vegetables

aacqall

أَقْل

EN *comp*: less  
*comp*: lesser  
*super*: least

1) EG *comp*: aacqall أَقْل ★

EN *comp*: fewer

quantity: quantity

EN *comp*: least

EN *adj s*: minimum  
*pl*: minima ★

2) MS *adj invar*: aacqall أَقْل ★  
quantity: quantity

EN *adj*: lesser ★

aacqtay aacthar

أَقْتَعى أَثَر

EN *v inf*: pursue  
*p*: pursued  
*pass*: pursued

EN *v*: follow (a track)

MS *v p*: aacqtafY aacthar أَقْتَفَى أَثَرَ  
*imp*: yuqtafy aacthar يُقْتَفِي أَثَرَ ★  
movement: move somebody

## aacqdam

## أَقْدَمَ

EN *comp*: older

MS *comp*: aacqdam أَقْدَمَ ★  
qualities: condition

## aacqrab

## أَقْرَبَ

EN *comp*: closer (than)

1) MS *comp*: aacqrab (min) أَقْرَبَ مِنْ ★  
movement: distance

EN *comp*: nearer

2) MS *comp*: aacqrab أَقْرَبَ أَقْرَبَ ★  
movement: distance

EN *comp*: nearer

3) MS *comp*: aacqrab أَقْرَبَ أَقْرَبَ ★  
movement: distance

EN *comp*: sooner ★

4) MS *comp*: aacqrab أَقْرَبَ ★  
time: relative time

## aacqraA

## أَقْرَعَ

EN *adj*: bald

EG *adj m*: aacqraA أَقْرَعَ  
*f*: qaraAao قَرَعَة  
*pl*: qurA قُرَع ★  
people: attributes

## aacqlaA

## أَقْلَعَ

EN *v inf*: curb  
*p*: curbed  
*pass*: curbed ★

MS *v p*: aacqlaA أَقْلَعَ  
*imp*: yuqliA يُقْلِعُ ★  
influence: control

## aacqliA

## أَقْلِعَ

EN *vi inf*: take off  
*p*: took off  
*pass*: taken off

CL *v p*: aacqliA أَقْلِعَ  
*imp*: yuqliA يُقْلِعُ  
transport: air

EN *v inf*: (set) sail  
*p*: (set) sail

## aacQalliyao

## أَقْلِيَّة

EN *n s*: minority  
*pl*: minorities ★

MS *n f*: aacQalliyyao أَقْلِيَّة  
*pl*: aacQalliyaet أَقْلِيَّات ★  
quantity: proportion



**aacQtinaaA**

**أَقْتِنَاع**

EN *n*: conviction ★

MS *n m*: **aacQtinaeA** أَقْتِنَاع ★  
spirit: religion

**aacQsam**

**أَقْسَمَ**

EN *v inf*: swear  
*p*: swore  
*pass*: sworn ★

MS *v p*: **aacQsam** أَقْسَمَ  
*imp*: **yuQsim** يُقْسِمُ ★  
character: promise

**aacQlym**

**أَقْلِيم**

EN *n s*: county  
*s*: counties ★  
  
EN *n s*: province  
*pl*: provinces ★

EG *n m*: **aacQlym** أَقْلِيم  
*pl*: **aacQaelym** أَقَالِيم ★  
society: region

**aacQnaA**

**أَقْنَعَ**

EN *v inf*: convince  
*inf*: convinced  
*p*: convinced ★

MS *v p*: **aacQnaA** أَقْنَعَ  
*imp*: **yuQniA** يُقْنِعُ  
*pass*: **muQniA** مُقْنِعٌ ★  
influence: persuasion

**aackalaen**

**أَكْلَان**

EN *n*: itching

EG *n m*: **aackalaen** أَكْلَان ★  
people: senses

**aackaadymy**

**أَكَا دِيمِي**

EN *adj*:  
academic

MS *adj m*: **aackaadymy** أَكَا دِيمِي  
*f*: **aackaedymiyyao** أَكَا دِيمِيَّة  
*pl*: **aackaedymiyyin** أَكَا دِيمِيَّين ★  
work: profession

**aackbar**

**أَكْبَر**

EN *comp*: bigger

EN *comp*: greater

EN *comp*: larger ★

1) MS *comp*: **aackbar** أَكْبَر ★  
quantity: size

EN *comp*: older

2) **سِين** سِين  
MS *comp*: **aackbar** أَكْبَر ★  
qualities: condition

**aacktar**

**أَكْتَر**

EN *comp*: (the) most

EN *comp*: more ★

EN *comp*: (the) most

EG *comp*: **aacktar** أَكْتَر ★  
quantity: quantity

---

## aackrat

أَكْرَت

EN *adj*:  
frizzy

EG *adj m*: **aackrat** أَكْرَت  
*m*: **kwrt** كُورَت ★  
only used about hair (m)  
people: attributes

---

## aackram

أَكْرَم

EN *vi inf*: (be) generous  
*p*: (was) generous

كَرِيم 1)  
EG *vi p*: **aackram** أَكْرَم  
*imp*: **yukrim** يُكْرِم ★  
character: generous

EN *v inf*: honour  
*p*: honoured  
*pass*: honoured ★

شَرَف 2)  
EG *v p*: **aackram** أَكْرَم  
*imp*: **yukrim** يُكْرِم  
*pass*: **mukrim** مُكْرِم ★  
character: respect

---

## aackkad

أَكَّد

EN *v inf*: assure  
*p*: assured  
*pass*: assured ★

EN *v inf*: emphasize  
*p*: emphasized  
*pass*: emphasized ★

EG *v p*: **aackkid** أَكَّد  
*imp*: **yiaackkid** يَأْكُد  
*pass*: **miaackkid** مَأْكُد ★  
influence: persuasion

---

## aackkid

أَكَّد

EN *v inf*: confirm  
*p*: confirmed  
*pass*: confirmed ★

EN *v inf*: verify  
*p*: verified  
*pass*: verified

تَمَّيْم 1)  
MS *v p*: **aackkid** أَكَّد  
*imp*: **yiaackkid** يَأْكُد ★  
intellect: inquiry

EN *v inf*: reconfirm  
*p*: reconfirmed  
*pass*: reconfirmed

حَجَز 2)  
EG *v p*: **aackkid** أَكَّد  
*imp*: **yiaackkid** يَأْكُد  
*pass*: **miaackkid** مَأْكُد ★  
communication: arranging

---

## aackkil

أَكَّل

EN *v inf*: **feed**  
*p*: **fed**  
*pass*: **fed** ★

MS *v p*: **aackkil** أَكَّيْل  
*imp*: **yiaackkil** يَأْكُلُ ★  
*food*: consumption

---

## aackkyl

أَكَّيْل

EN *adj*: **voracious** ★  
EN *adj*: **ravenous** ★  
EN *adj*: **insatiable** ★

EG *adj m*: **aackkyl** أَكَّيْل  
*f*: **aackkylao** أَكَّيْلَة  
*pl*: **aackkwlyn** أَكَّوْلِين ★  
*food*: consumption

---

## aackl

أَكْل

EN *n coll*: **food**  
*pl*: **foods** ★  
EN *n invar*: **eating**

EG *n m*: **aackl** أَكْل ★  
*food*: consumption

---

## aacklasyr

أَكْلَسِير

EN *n s*: **ring binder**  
*pl*: **ring binders**

EG *n m*: **aacklasyr** أَكْلَسِير  
*pl*: **aacklasyraat** أَكْلَسِيرَات ★  
*materials*: stationery

---

## aacklao

أَكْلَة

EN *n s*: **dish**  
*pl*: **dishes** ★

EG *n f*: **aacklao** أَكْلَة  
*pl*: **aackalaet** أَكْلَات ★  
*food*: dishes

---

## aackyd

أَكِيد

EN *adv*: **certainly** ★  
EN *adv*: **surely** ★

1) MS *adv*: **aackyd** أَكِيد ★  
*quantity*: probability

EN *adj*: **sure** ★

2) **وَاضِحَة**  
MS *adj invar*: **aackyd** أَكِيد ★  
*intellect*: opinion

EN *adj*: **certain** ★

EN *adj*: **firm** ★

3) **مُتَأَكِّد**  
EG *adj m*: **aackyd** أَكِيد  
*f*: **aackyddao** أَكِيدَة ★  
*quantity*: probability

---

## aacladhdh

أَلَدَّ

EN *comp*: **tastier**

MS *comp*: **aacladhdh** أَلَدَّ ★  
*food*: properties

---

## aaclam

أَلَم

EN *n s*: pain  
*pl*: pains ★

EN *n s*: ache  
*pl*: aches

MS *n m*: aacclam ألم  
*pl*: eelaem ألام ★  
people: senses

---

## aaclaa

أَلَا

EN *expr*: is it not?

EG *expr*: wallaa iicyh? وَلَا إِيه؟ ★  
intellect: fact

---

## aaclaawuwZ

أَلَا وَوُظ

EN *n s*: screw  
*pl*: screws ★

EG *n m*: musmaar aaclaewuwZ مُسْمَار أَلَا وَوُظ  
★ مَسَامِير أَلَا وَوُظ  
*pl*: masaemyr aaclaewuwZ  
technical: fixing

---

## aacibaenyaa

أَلْبَانِيَا

EN *n s*: Albania

MS *n f*: aacibaenyaa أَلْبَانِيَا ★  
society: countries

---

## aaclbwm

أَلْبَوْم

EN *n s*: album  
*pl*: albums ★

EG *n m*: aaclbwm أَلْبَوْم ★  
possessions: storage

---

## aacldaG

أَلَدَغ

EN *adj*:  
lisping

MS *adj m*: aacldaG أَلَدَغ  
*f*: ladaGao لَدَغَة  
★ لُدَغ *pl*: ludG  
people: attributes

---

## aaclesh

أَلَش

EN *n invar*: nonsense ★

EG *n m*: aaclesh أَلَش ★  
intellect: fact

---

## aaclf

أَلَف

EN *n s*: thousand  
*pl*: thousands

1) MS *n m*: aaclf أَلَف  
*m*: uulwf أَلُوف  
*pl*: aaclaef أَلَاف  
★ تَلَاَف *pl*: talaef  
quantity: numbers

EN *expr*: a thousand  
thanks

2) MS *expr*: aaclf shukr أَلَف شُكْر ★  
communication: courtesy

---

## aaclf lylao wa lylao

أَلَف لَيْلَة وَ لَيْلَة

EN *expr*: a thousand and one nights ★

MS *expr*: aacIf lylao wa lylao ألف ليلة و ليلة ★

society: arts

---

## aacIfyn

ألفين

EN *n*: two thousand

EG *n s*: aacIfyn ألفين ★  
quantity: numbers

---

## aacIqY

ألقى

EN *v inf*: arrest  
*p*: arrested  
*pass*: arrested ★

MS *v p*: aacIqY ألقى  
*imp*: yulqy يُلقى ★  
society: police

---

## aacIqY DwCaa

ألقى ضوءاً

EN *v inf*: highlight  
*p*: highlighted  
*pass*: highlighted ★

MS *v p*: aacIqY DwCaa ألقى ضوءاً  
*imp*: yalqy DwCaa يُلقى ضوءاً ★  
qualities: colours

---

## aacI\_lah

الله

EN *n*: allah

EN *n s*: god  
*pl*: gods ★

MS *n m*: aacI\_lah الله ★  
spirit: religion

---

## aacIlish

أليش

EN *vi inf*: talk rubbish  
*p*: talked rubbish  
*pass*: talked rubbish

MS *vi p*: aacIlish أليش  
*imp*: yiaacIlish يأليش ★ *Informal*  
intellect: fact

---

## aacIIf

ألف

EN *v inf*: compose  
*p*: composed  
*pass*: composed ★

MS *v p*: aacIIf ألف  
*imp*: yiaacIIf يألف ★  
society: arts

---

## aacImaaZ

ألماظ

EN *n s*: diamond  
*pl*: diamonds ★

EG *n m*: aacImaaZ ألماظ ★  
materials: jewelry

---

## aacImaany

ألمانِي

EN *adj*:  
German

MS *adj m*: aacImaany ألمانِي  
*f*: aacImaeniyyao ألمانِيَّة  
*pl*: aacImaen ألمان ★  
society: countries

## aacлмаenyaa

أَلْمَانِيَا

EN *n*: Germany

MS *n f*: aacлмаenyaa أَلْمَانِيَا ★  
society: countries

## aaclyaaф

أَلْيَاف

EN *n coll*: fibre

MS *n pl*: aaclyaaф أَلْيَاف ★  
food: vegetables

## aaclyf

أَلْيَف

EN *n s*: pet  
*pl*: pets ★

1) MS *n m*: Hayawaen aaclyf حَيَوَان أَلْيَف  
*pl*: Hayawanaet aaclyfao حَيَوَانَات أَلْيَفَة ★  
environment: animals

EN *adj*: tame

2) EG *adj m*: aaclyf أَلْيَف  
*f*: aaclyfao أَلْيَفَة  
*pl*: aaclyfao أَلْيَفَة ★  
character: calm

EN *adj*: docile ★

## aaclym

أَلِيم

EN *adj*: painful  
★

EG *adj m*: mwclim مؤَلِيم  
*f*: mwclimao مؤَلِيمَة  
*pl*: mwclimyn مؤَلِيمِين ★  
people: senses

## aacmad

أَمَد

EN *n*: eternity

EG *n m*: aacmad أَمَد ★  
time: duration

## aacmar

أَمَر

EN *v inf*: order  
*p*: ordered  
*pass*: ordered ★

EN *v inf*: command  
*p*: commanded  
*pass*: commanded ★

MS *v p*: eemar أَمَر  
*imp*: yueemur يَأْمُر ★  
influence: control

## aacmal

أَمَل

EN *n s*: hope  
*pl*: hopes ★

1) MS *n m*: aacmal أَمَل  
*pl*: eemael أَمَال ★  
emotion: hope

EN *v inf*: hope  
*p*: hoped  
*pass*: hoped ★

2) EG *v p*: aacmal أَمَل  
*imp*: yaacmal يَأْمَل ★  
emotion: hope

**aacmao**

**أمة**

EN *n* s: slave  
*pl*: slaves

EG *n* f: aacmao أمة  
*pl*: aacmwaet أموات ★ *Archaic*  
*work*: trade

**aacmaarao**

**أما رة**

EN *n* s: symptom  
*pl*: symptoms ★

EG *n* f: aacmaarao أما رة  
*pl*: aacmaaraat أما رات ★  
*health*: illness

**aacmaam**

**أما م**

EN *prep*: (in) front (of)

MS *prep*: aacmaam أما م ★  
*movement*: position

**aacmaamy**

**أما مي**

EN *adj*:  
front ★

MS *adj* m: aacmaamy أما مي  
f: aacmaemiyao أما ميّة  
*pl*: aacmaemiyyn أما ميّين ★  
*movement*: position

**aacmaan**

**أما ن**

EN *n* *invar*: safety ★

MS *n* m: aacmaan أما ن ★  
*qualities*: safe

**aacmaanao**

**أما نة**

EN *n* s: loyalty  
*pl*: loyalties ★

EN *n*: fidelity

و فاء 1)  
EG *n* f: aacmaenaو أما نة  
*pl*: aacmaenaet أما نات ★  
*character*: promise

EN *n*: loan  
agreement

2) EG *n* m: waSI aacmaenaو أما نة  
*pl*: wuSwlaet aacmaenaو أما نة  
*possessions*: money

EN *n*: honesty

صدق 3)  
MS *n* f: aacmaenaو أما نة ★  
*character*: honesty

**aacmbyr**

**أمبير**

EN *n* s: gauge  
*pl*: gauges

EG *n* m: aacmbyr أمبير ★  
*technical*: engineering

**aacmbyr iil-banzyn**

**أمبير ال بنزين**

EN *n* s: fuel gauge  
*pl*: fuel gauges

EG *n* m: aacmbyr iil-banzyn أمبير ال بنزين ★  
*transport*: road

## aacmbyr surAao

EN *n s*: speedometer  
*pl*: speedometers

أمبير سرعة  
★ أمبير سرعة  
EG *n m*: aacmbyr surAao  
transport: cars

## aacmr

EN *n s*: order  
*pl*: orders ★

EN *n s*: command  
*pl*: commands ★

EN *n s*: directive  
*pl*: directives ★

تَعْلِيمَات 1)  
أمير  
MS *n m*: aacmr  
★ أوَا مير  
*pl*: aacwaemir  
influence: control

EN *n s*: matter  
*pl*: matters ★

مَوْضُوع 2)  
أمير  
MS *n m*: aacmr  
★ أوَا مير  
*pl*: aacwaemir  
intellect: issue

## aacmrykaa

EN *n invar*: America

أمريكا  
★ أمريكا  
MS *n f*: aacmrykaa  
society: countries

## aacmryky

EN *adj*:  
American ★

أمريكي  
★ أمريكي  
EG *adj m*: aacmryky  
أمريكية  
*f*: aacmrykiyao  
★ أمريكيين  
*pl*: aacmrykiyyn  
society: countries

## aacms

EN *adv*: yesterday

أمس  
★ أمس  
MS *adv*: aacms  
time: time

## aacmAaeC

EN *n coll*: intestines

أمعاء  
★ أمعاء  
MS *n m*: aacmAaeC  
people: internal parts

## aacmIY

EN *v inf*: dictate  
*p*: dictated  
*pass*: dictated ★

أملی  
★ أملی  
MS *v p*: aacmIY  
imp: yumly  
communication: spoken

## aacmmaa .. faa

EN *prep*: as for ..

EN *prep*: concerning

أما .. فا  
★ أما .. فا  
MS *prep*: aacmmaa .. faa  
intellect: logic



## aacmmin

أَمِين

EN *v inf*: trust  
*p*: trusted  
*pass*: trusted ★

1) EG *v p*: aacmmin أَمِين  
*imp*: yiaacmmin يَأْمِين ★  
character: trust

EN *v inf*: assure  
*p*: assured  
*pass*: assured ★

2) طَمِين  
MS *v p*: aacmmin أَمِين  
*imp*: yiaacmmin يَأْمِين  
*pass*: miaacmmin مَأْمِين ★  
influence: persuasion

EN *v inf*: ensure  
*p*: ensured  
*pass*: ensured ★

3) تَمِيم  
EG *v p*: aacmmin أَمِين  
*imp*: yiaacmmin يَأْمِين  
*pass*: muaacmmin مَأْمِين ★  
character: reliable

## aacmn

أَمْن

EN *n invar*: security ★

MS *n m*: aacmn أَمْن  
*f*: aacmniyyao أَمْنِيَّة ★  
qualities: safe

## aacmwaeg mitkassarao

أَمَوَاج مِتْكَسَّرَة

EN *n coll*: surf  
★

MS *n s*: aacmwaeg mitkassarao أَمَوَاج مِتْكَسَّرَة ★  
environment: weather

## aacmyr

أَمِير

EN *n s*: prince  
*pl*: princes ★

MS *n m*: aacmyr أَمِير  
*pl*: uucmaraaC أُمَرَاء ★  
society: government

## aacmyr iil-baHr

أَمِير اِلْبَحْر

EN *n*: merman

MS *n m*: aacmyr iil-baHr أَمِير اِلْبَحْر ★  
spirit: superstition

## aacmyrao

أَمِيرَة

EN *n s*: princess  
*pass*: princesses ★

MS *n f*: aacmyrao أَمِيرَة  
*pl*: aacmyraet أَمِيرَات ★  
society: government

## aacmyn

أَمِين

EN *adj*: honest ★  
EN *adj*: trustworthy

1) MS *adj m*: aacmyn أَمِين  
*f*: aacmynao أَمِينَة  
*pl*: uucmanaeC أُمَنَاء ★  
character: honesty

EN *n s*: cashier  
*pl*: cashiers

مُحَاسِب 2)  
MS *n m*: aacmyn أمين  
*pl*: uucmanaeC أَئْمَنَاءُ ★  
work: trade

EN *n*: trusted  
person

شَخْص 3)  
MS *n m*: aacmyn أمين  
*pl*: uucmanaeC أَئْمَنَاءُ ★  
character: honesty

aacmyn Sandwq

أَمِين صَنْدُوق

EN *n*: treasurer ★

MS *n m*: aacmyn Sandwq أمين صَنْدُوق ★  
work: profession

aacmynao

أَمِينَة

EN *n s*: lime kiln  
*pl*: lime kilns

EG *n f*: aacmynao أَمِينَة  
*pl*: aacmynaet أَئْمِنَات ★ Unconfirmed  
work: tools

aacn

أَنْ

EN *v*: groan ★

MS *v p*: eenn أَنْ  
*imp*: yiycinn يَنْيَنْ ★  
communication: nonverbal

aacnaC

أَنْء

EN *n s*: delay  
*pl*: delays ★

تَأْخِير  
EG *n m*: aacnaC أَنْء ★  
activity: delay

aacnaa

أَنَا

EN *pro*: I ★

MS *pro*: aacnaa أَنَا ★  
people: people

aacnaa eesif

أَنَا آسِف

EN *expr*: I am  
sorry

MS *expr m*: aacnaa eesif أَنَا آسِف  
*f*: aacnaa eesifao أَنَا آسِفَة ★  
communication: courtesy

aacnaa Kaeb eemily

أَنَا خَابَ آمِلِي

EN *vi inf*: (be) disappointed  
*p*: (was) disappointed  
*pass*: disappointed

EG *expr*: aacnaa Kaeb eemily  
أَنَا خَابَ آمِلِي ★  
emotion: disappoint

aacnaa Kaeyif min

أَنَا خَايِف مِّنْ

EN expr: (I'm) afraid that  
★

MS expr: aacnaa Kaeyif min أنا خايف من  
communication: courtesy

---

## aacnaaQao

أناقة

EN *n*: elegance

EG *n f*: aacnaaQao أناقة ★  
people: attributes

---

## aacn~aenaes

أنا ناس

EN *n s*: pineapple  
*pl*: pineapples

MS *n m*: aacnaenaes أنا ناس ★  
food: fruit

---

## aacnaany

أنا ني

EN *adj*: egoistic

EN *adj*: selfish

MS *adj m*: aacnaeny أنا ني  
*f*: aacnaeniyyao أنا نيبة  
*pl*: aacnaeniyyyn أنا نيين ★  
character: generous

---

## aacnbwb

أنبوب

EN *n s*: pipe  
*pl*: pipes ★

EN *n*: tube ★

MS *n coll*: aacnbwb أنبوب  
*pl*: aacnaebyb أنا بيب ★  
technical: engineering

---

## aacnbwbao

أنبوبة

EN *n s*: cylinder  
*pl*: cylinders

MS *n f*: aacnbwbao أنبوبة  
*pl*: aacnaebyb أنا بيب ★  
materials: fuel

---

## aacnbwbio bwtaagaaz

أنبوبة بوتاجاز

EN *n s*: gas bottle  
*pl*: gas bottles

EG *n f*: aacnbwbio bwtaegaaz أنبوبة بوتاجاز  
*pl*: aacnaebyb bwtaegaaz أنا بيب بوتاجاز ★  
materials: fuel

---

## aacnbyQ

أنبيق

EN *n s*: retort  
*pl*: retorts

MS *n m*: aacnbyQ أنبيق ★ Unconfirmed  
technical: science

---

## aacntag

أنتج

EN *v inf*: generate  
*p*: generated  
*pass*: generated ★

EN *v inf*: produce  
*p*: produced  
*pass*: produced ★

1) MS *v p*: aacntag أنتج  
*imp*: yuntig يُنتج ★  
work: products

EN *v inf*: reproduce  
*p*: reproduced  
*pass*: reproduced ★

ينسخ 2)  
MS *v p*: aacntag أنتج  
*imp*: yuntig يُنتج ★  
activity: make

---

## aacngaz

## أَنْجَزَ

EN *v inf*: execute  
*p*: executed  
*pass*: executed ★

EG *v p*: aacngaz أَنْجَزَ  
*imp*: yingiz يُنجِز ★  
activity: complete

EN *v inf*: achieve  
*p*: achieved  
*pass*: achieved

---

## aacndhar

## أَنْذَرَ

EN *v inf*: warn  
*p*: warned  
*pass*: warned ★

MS *v p*: aacndhar أَنْذَرَ  
*imp*: yundhir يُنذِر ★  
*pass*: mundhir مُنذِر ★  
influence: warn

---

## aacnsab

## أَنْسَبَ

EN *comp*: (more) suitable

EG *comp*: aacnsab أَنْسَبَ ★  
qualities: suitable

---

## aacnshaac

## أَنْشَأَ

EN *v inf*: construct  
*p*: constructed  
*pass*: constructed ★

EG *v p*: aacnshaac أَنْشَأَ  
*imp*: yunshiy مُنْشِي  
*pass*: munshiy مُنْشِي ★  
change: assemble

---

## aacnshwgao

## أَنْشُوجَة

EN *n s*: anchovy  
*pl*: anchovies

MS *n f*: aacnshwgao أَنْشُوجَة ★  
environment: fish

---

## aacnf

## أَنْفَ

EN *n s*: nose  
*pl*: noses ★

MS *n m*: aacnf أَنْفَ  
*pl*: eenaef آناف ★  
people: external parts

---

## aacnQadh

## أَنْقَذَ

EN *v inf*: save  
*p*: saved  
*pass*: saved ★  
  
EN *v inf*: save (from)  
*p*: saved (from)

MS *v p*: aacnQadh أَنْقَذَ  
*imp*: yunQidh يُنْقِذ ★  
*pass*: munQidh مُنْقِذ ★  
character: help

aacnkar

أنكر

EN *v inf*: deny  
*p*: denied  
*pass*: denied ★

MS *v p*: aacnkar أنكر  
*imp*: yunkir يُنكر  
*act*: naekir ناكير  
*pass*: munkir مُنكر ★  
*influence*: agree

aacnkil

أنكىل

EN *n s*: ankle  
*pl*: ankles ★

EG *n m*: aacnkil أنكىل ★  
*people*: external parts

aacnhuh

أنهه

EN *pro*: any ★

EG *pro*: aacnhuh أنهه ★  
*intellect*: logic

aacnhY

أنهي

EN *q*: which ★

EG *q*: aacnhY أنهي  
aacnhw أنهو ★  
*intellect*: inquiry

aacnhY

أنهى

EN *v inf*: finish  
*p*: finished  
*pass*: finished ★  
  
EN *v inf*: conclude  
*p*: concluded  
*pass*: concluded ★

خَلَّصَ 1)  
MS *v p*: aacnhY أنهى  
*imp*: yinhy ينهى ★  
*activity*: complete

EN *vi inf*: end  
*p*: ended  
*pass*: ended ★

خَلَّصَ 2)  
MS *v p*: aacnhY أنهى  
*imp*: yinhy ينهى ★  
*activity*: stop

aacnys

أنيس

EN *n*: companionship

EG *n m*: aacnys أنيس ★  
*society*: friends

aacnyn

أنين

EN *n s*: groan  
*pl*: groans

MS *n m*: aacnyn أنين ★  
*communication*: nonverbal

aach

أه

EN *yes* ★

EG *aach* أه ★  
*influence*: agree

**aachamm**

أَهَمَّ

EN *comp*: **foremost**

EG *comp*: aachamm أَهَمَّ ★  
comp from muhimm  
qualities: important

**aachammiyao**

أَهَمِّيَّة

EN *n invar*:  
**importance** ★

MS *n f*: aachammiyyao أَهَمِّيَّة  
pl: aachammiyaet أَهَمِّيَّات ★  
qualities: important

**aachaaly iil-balad**

أَهَالِي الْبَلَد

EN *n invar*: **population**

EG *n m*: aachaely iil-balad أَهَالِي الْبَلَد ★  
society: nationality

**aachaen**

أَهَان

EN *v inf*: **insult**  
*p*: **insulted**  
*pass*: **insulted**

MS *v p*: aachaen أَهَان  
*imp*: yihyn يَهِن ★  
character: polite

**aachimmiyao**

أَهَمِّيَّة

EN *n invar*:  
**significance** ★

MS *n f*: aachimmiyao أَهَمِّيَّة  
pl: aachimmiyaet أَهَمِّيَّات ★  
qualities: important

**aachbal**

أَهْبَل

EN *adj*: **foolish**

EN *adj*: **asshole** / *Impolite*

1) EG *adj m*: aachbal أَهْبَل  
*f*: hablao هَبْلَة  
pl: hubl هُبْل ★  
intellect: clever

EN *n s*: **idiot**  
*pl*: **idiots**

2) MS *n m*: aachbal أَهْبَل  
*f*: hablao هَبْلَة  
pl: hubl هُبْل ★  
intellect: clever

**aachl**

أَهْل

EN *n pl*: **(close) relatives**

EN *n*: **kin**

EN *n s*: **family**  
*pl*: **families** ★

1) عَيْلَة  
MS *n m*: aachl أَهْل ★  
society: family

EN *n coll*: **people** ★

2) شَعْب  
EG *n m*: aachl أَهْل ★  
society: nationality

**aachl iil-biyt**

**أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ**

EN *n* s: household  
*pl*: households

MS *n* m: aachl iil-biyt أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ ★  
home: residence

**aachlaaN**

**أَهْلًا**

EN *expr*: hi

1) MS *expr*: aachlaeN أَهْلًا ★  
communication: courtesy

EN *expr*: welcome

2) MS *n*: aachlaeN أَهْلًا ★  
communication: courtesy

**aachlaaN wa sahlaaN**

**أَهْلًا وَ سَهْلًا**

EN *expr*:  
welcome

EG *expr*: aachlaeN wa sahlaeN أَهْلًا وَ سَهْلًا ★  
communication: courtesy

**aachliyao**

**أَهْلِيَّة**

EN *n*: capacity ★

EN *n*: aptitude

MS *n* f: aachliyyao أَهْلِيَّة ★  
character: ability

**aachly**

**أَهْلِي**

EN *adj*:  
national ★

وَطَنِي 1)  
EG *adj* m: aachly أَهْلِي  
f: aachliyyao أَهْلِيَّة ★  
pl: aachaely أَهَالِي ★  
society: nationality

EN *adj*: domestic

EN *adj*: native ★

بَلَدِي 2)  
MS *adj* m: aachly أَهْلِي  
f: aachliyyao أَهْلِيَّة ★  
pl: aachliyyin أَهْلِيَّين ★  
society: nationality

**aachwag**

**أَهْوَج**

EN *adj*:  
clumsy

MS *adj* m: aachwag أَهْوَج  
f: hwgao هَوَجَة  
pl: hwg هَوَج ★  
people: attributes

**aaco**

**أَيَّ**

EN *adv*: anywhere

EG *adv*: aacy Hittao أَيَّ حَيْثَ ★  
movement: position

**aacw**

**أَوْ**

EN conj: or

MS conj: **aacw** أو ★  
intellect: logic

**aacwalaan**

أَوَّلًا

EN adv: firstly

MS adv: **aacwalaen** أوَّلًا ★  
quantity: sequence

**aacwalwiyyao**

أَوَّلَوِيَّة

EN n s: priority  
pl: priorities ★

MS n f: **aacwalwiyyao** أَوَّلَوِيَّة  
pl: **aacwalwiyaet** أَوَّلَوِيَّات ★  
qualities: important

**aacwanTagy**

أَوْنَطَجِي

EN n s: deceitful person  
pl: deceitful persons

EG n m: **aacwanTagy** أَوْنَطَجِي  
f: **aacwanTagiyyao** أَوْنَطَجِيَّة  
pl: **aacwanTagiyyin** أَوْنَطَجِيَّين ★  
character: honesty

**aacwaam**

أَوَام

EN adv: immediately ★

EN adv: instantly ★

EN expr: straight away

حَالًا 1)  
EG adv: **aacwaam** أَوَام ★  
time: relative time

EN adv: quickly ★

بِسْرَعَة 2)  
EG adv: **aacwaam** أَوَام ★  
time: speed

**aacwilawiyyao**

أَوَّلَوِيَّة

EN n invar: preference ★

MS n f: **aacwilawiyyao** أَوَّلَوِيَّة  
qualities: important

**aacwilaan**

أَوَّلًا

EN adv: primarily ★

EG adv: **aacwilaen** أَوَّلًا ★  
qualities: important

**aacwbaash**

أَوْبَاش

EN n s: mob  
pl: mobs

EG n pl: **aacwbaesh** أَوْبَاش ★  
society: civil unrest

**aacwgaz**

أَوْجَز

EN v inf: outline  
p: outlined  
pass: outlined ★

MS v p: **aacwgaz** أَوْجَز  
imp: **yuwgiz** يُوْجِز ★  
influence: explain



## aacwHash

## أَوْحَشَ

EN *comp*: uglier

مِش جَمِيل 1)  
EG *comp*: aacwHash أَوْحَشَ ★  
people: attributes

EN *comp*: worse

أَسْوَأُ 2)  
EG *comp*: aacwHash أَوْحَشَ ★  
qualities: comparison

## aacwHY

## أَوْحَى

EN *n s*: vision  
*pl*: visions

EN *v inf*: inspire  
*p*: inspired  
*pass*: inspired ★

MS *n p*: aacwHY أَوْحَى  
*imp*: yuwHy يُوحِي ★  
spirit: religion

## aacwsaA

## أَوْسَعَ

EN *comp*: wider

MS *comp*: aacwsaA أَوْسَعَ ★  
quantity: size

## aacwsiyyao

## أَوْسِيَّة

EN *n s*: estate  
*pl*: estates ★

EG *n f*: aacwsiyyao أَوْسِيَّة  
*pl*: aacwaesy أَوْاسِي ★ Archaic  
environment: farming

## aacwTY

## أَوْطَى

EN *comp*: lower

EG *comp*: aacwTY أَوْطَى ★  
movement: up and down

## aacwqaat

## أَوْقَات

EN *adv*: sometimes

EG *adv*: aacwqaat أَوْقَات ★  
time: frequency

## aacwwalaany

## أَوْسَلَانِي

EN *adj*:  
preliminary ★

EG *adj m*: aacwwalaany أَوْسَلَانِي  
*f*: aacwwalaeniyyao أَوْسَلَانِيَّة  
*pl*: aacwwalaeniyyyn أَوْسَلَانِيَّين ★  
quantity: sequence

## aacwwil

## أَوْسَل

EN *adj*: first ★

EN *n s*: beginning  
*pl*: beginnings ★

MS *adj m*: aacwwil أَوْسَل  
*f*: uucwIY أَوْسَلِي  
*pl*: aacwaeycil أَوْسَلِيل ★  
quantity: sequence

**aacwwil iicmbaeriH**

أَوْ لَ إِمْبَارِح

EN *adv*: (day before) yesterday

EG *adv*: aacwwil iicmbaeriH أَوْ لَ إِمْبَارِح ★  
time: time

**aacwwil bi-aacwwil**

أَوْ لَ بَاوَل

EN *expr*: straight away

EG *expr*: aacwwil bi-aacwwil أَوْ لَ بَاوَل ★  
qualities: classify

**aacwwil Harf**

أَوْ لَ حَرْف

EN *n s*: initial  
*pl*: initials ★

EG *n s*: aacwwil Harf أَوْ لَ حَرْف ★  
communication: written

**aacwwil maa**

أَوْ لَ مَا

EN *conj*: as soon as ★

EG *conj*: aacwwil maa أَوْ لَ مَا ★  
time: relative time

**aacwy**

أَوِي

EN *adv*: very ★

EN *adv*: bloody ★ *Impolite*

EN *adv*: really ★

EN *adv*: very much ★

EN *adv*: so (very)

جِدًّا 1)  
EG *adv*: aacwy أَوِي ★  
qawy قَوِي ★  
quantity: degree

EN *adv*: too ★

EN *adv*: (a) lot ★

كُتْر 2)  
EG *adv*: aacwy أَوِي ★  
qawy قَوِي ★  
quantity: sufficiency

**aacwcakkid**

أَوْ كِيد

EN *v inf*: assure  
*p*: assured  
*pass*: assured ★

MS *v p*: aacwcakkid أَوْ كِيد ★  
*imp*: yuwcakkid يَوْ كِيد ★  
influence: persuasion

**aacy**

أَي

EN *pro*: any ★

EN *pro*: all ★

1) MS *pro*: aacy أَي ★  
intellect: logic

EN *expr*: rubbish

خَرِي 2)  
EG *n m*: aacy kalaem أَي كَلَام ★  
qualities: good

EN *adv*: anywhere

EN *adv*: somewhere ★

3) MS *adv*: aacy makaen أَي مَكَانَ ★  
movement: position

EN *n invar*: nonsense ★

تَفَاهُةَ 4)  
EG *n m*: aacy kalaem أَي كَلَامَ ★  
intellect: fact

## aacy shaKS

EN *pro*: anybody ★

EN *pro*: anyone

MS *pro*: aacy shaKS أَي شَخْصَ ★  
people: people

## aacy makaan

EN *adv*: wherever ★

EG *adv*: aacy makaen أَي مَكَانَ ★  
movement: location

## aacy maa

EN *pro*: whatever

EG *pro*: aacy maa أَي مَا ★  
intellect: logic

## aacy waqt

EN *adv*: anytime ★

EG *adv*: aacy waqt أَي وَاقْت ★  
time: relative time

## aacy ywm

EN *adv*: sometime ★

EG *adv*: aacy ywm أَي يَوْمَ ★  
time: frequency

## aacyaab

EN *n s*: return  
*pl*: returns

EG *n m*: aacyaab أَيَابَ ★  
movement: coming & going

## aacytaam

EN *n s*: orphanage  
*pl*: orphanages

EG *n m*: malgaac aacytaam مَلْجَأُ أَيْتَامَ ★  
*pl*: malaegiyc aacytaam مَلَاَجِييْ أَيْتَامَ ★  
work: workplace

## aacyd

EN *n coll*: power ★

EG *n m*: aacyd أَيْدَ ★  
character: energy

## aacys kirym

أَيْس كِيرِيم

EN *n s*: ice cream  
*pl*: ice creams

EG *n m*: aacys kirym أيس كيريم ★  
food: dishes

---

## aacyDaaN

أيضاً

EN *adv*: also ★

MS *adv*: aacyDaaN أيضاً ★  
intellect: logic

EN *adv*: likewise ★

---

## aacyl

أيل

EN *n s*: stag  
*pl*: stags

EG *n m*: aacyl أيل ★  
environment: animals

---

## aacylwao

أيلولة

EN *n s*: title deed  
*pl*: title deeds

EG *n f*: aacylwao أيلولة ★ *Unconfirmed*  
society: law

---

## aacyman

أيمَن

EN *adj*: right  
handed

EG *adj m*: aacyman أيمَن  
*f*: yumnao يُمْنَة  
*pl*: yumn يُمْن ★  
people: attributes

---

## aacymaan

أيمان

EN *n s*: faith  
*pl*: faiths ★

EG *n m*: iicymaen إيمان ★  
spirit: religion

EN *n invar*: faith ★

---

## aacyn

أين

EN *q*: where?

MS *q*: aacyn أين ★  
intellect: inquiry

---

## aacynamaa

أينما

EN *pro*: wherever

MS *pro*: aacynamaa أينما ★  
movement: position

---

## aacywaa

أيوا

EN *yes* ★

EN *expr*: aye ★

EN *expr*: yeah ★

EGaacywaa أيوا ★  
influence: agree

---

## aacyy

أيي

EN *pro*: anyone

EN *pro*: anybody ★

EN *pro*: whoever ★

EG *pro*: aacyy Hadd "أي حاد" ★  
people: people

---

## aacyy iicnsaen

أي إنسان

EN *pro*: anyone

MS *pro*: aacyy iicnsaen "أي إنسان" ★  
people: people

---

## aacyy Haegao

أي حاجة

EN *pro*: anything

EG *pro*: aacyy Haegao "أي حاجة" ★  
qualities: special

---

## aacyy shyc

أي شئ

EN *pro*: anything

MS *pro*: aacyy shyc "أي شئ" ★  
qualities: special

---

## aacyyid

أييد

EN *vi inf*: (be) strengthened  
*p*: (was) strengthened

EG *v p*: aacyyid "أييد"  
*imp*: yiaacyyid "ياأييد"  
*pass*: muaacyyid "مأأييد" ★  
qualities: durable

ee

---

## eeb

آب

EN *v inf*: return  
*p*: returned  
*pass*: returned ★

MS *v p*: eeb "آب"  
*imp*: yiycubb "يئب" ★  
movement: coming & going

---

## eethaar

آثار

EN *n s*: antiquity  
*pl*: antiquities

EN *n s*: monument  
*pl*: monuments ★

EN *n s*: ruin  
*pl*: ruins

أثرية 1)  
MS *n m*: eethaar "آثار" ★  
society: history

EN *n*: scar

ندب 2)  
MS *n m*: eethaar "آثار" ★  
change: damage

EN *n*: track

EN *n s*: trail  
*pl*: trails ★

عَلَامَة 3)  
MS *n m*: eethaar ★  
movement: direction

## eeKir

آخِر

EN *n s*: end  
*pl*: ends ★

نِهَآيَة 1)  
EG *n m*: eeKir آخِر  
*pl*: aacwaeKir آوَاخِر ★  
qualities: shapes

EN *comp*: latest

EN *adj*: last ★

أَحَدَث 2)  
EG *adj m*: eeKir آخِر  
*f*: eeKirao آخِرَة  
*pl*: eeKiryn آخِرِين ★  
time: relative time

EN *adj*:  
last

نِهَآئِي 3)  
EG *adj m*: eeKir آخِر  
*f*: eeKirao آخِرَة  
*pl*: eeKiryn آخِرِين ★  
quantity: sequence

EN *adj*: bottom  
★

تَحْتَآئِي 4)  
EG *adj m*: eeKir آخِر  
*f*: eeKirao آخِرَة  
*pl*: eeKiryn آخِرِين ★  
movement: up and down

## eeKir iil-KaTT

آخِر اِلْخَطَّ

EN *n s*: bus terminal  
bus terminus  
*pl*: bus terminals

MS *n m*: eeKir iil-KaTT ★  
transport: road

## eeKir maAaad

آخِر مَعَاد

EN *n s*: deadline  
*pl*: deadlines ★

EG *n m*: eeKir maAaad ★  
activity: progress

## eedamy

آدَمِي

EN *adj*: human  
★

MS *adj m*: eedamy آدَمِي  
*f*: eedamiyyao آدَمِيَّة  
*pl*: eedamiyyyn آدَمِيِين ★  
people: people

## eedib

آدِّب

EN *vi*: (be) educated

EN *vi*: (be) corrected

EG *v p*: eeddib آدِّب  
*imp*: yieeddib يَادِّب ★  
education: study

EN *vi*: (be) punished

ees

آس

نَبْتَة 1)

EN *n*: myrtle

MS *n m*: ees آس ☆  
unconfirmed  
environment: plants

كوتشينة 2)

EN *n*: ace

EG *n m*: ees آس ☆  
society: games

eesaf

آسَف

EN *n s*: regret  
*pl*: regrets ☆

EN *n invar*: remorse

EN *n*: sorrow

MS *n m*: eesaf آسَف ☆  
spirit: guilt

eesif

آسِيف

EN *adj*: sorry ☆

EN *expr*: sorry!

1) MS *adj m*: eesif آسِيف  
*f*: eesfao آسِفَة  
*pl*: eesfyn آسِفِين ☆  
spirit: guilt

2) MS *expr*: eesif آسِيف ☆  
communication: courtesy

eefao

آفَة

EN *n*: parasite

EG *n f*: eefao آفَة ☆  
environment: animals

eeqaf

آقَف

EN *iptv*: stop

EN *iptv*: stand

1) وَقِف 1)  
EG *iptv*: eeqaf آقَف ☆  
activity: stop

2) أُوْم 2)  
EG *iptv*: eeqaf آقَف  
قُف Quf ☆  
movement: stand/stay/wait

eel

آل

EN *v inf*: arrive  
*p*: arrived  
*pass*: arrived ★

1) EG *v p*: eel آل  
*imp*: yawcl يَوَل ★  
movement: coming & going

EN *n s*: dynasty  
*pl*: dynasties

2) MS *n m*: eel آل ★  
society: government

---

## eel iil-Kibrao

## آل الخيرة

EN *n s*: expert  
*pl*: experts ★

EG *n m*: eel iil-Kibrao آل الخيرة ★  
intellect: knowledge

---

## eelao

## آلة

EN *n s*: machine  
*pl*: machines ★

1) MS *n f*: eelao آلة  
*pl*: eelaet آلات ★  
technical: engineering

EN *n*:  
instrument ★

2) EG *n f*: eelao mwsyQayao آلة موسيقية  
*pl*: eelaet mwsyQayao آلات موسيقية ★  
society: arts

---

## eelao Haasbao

## آلة حاسبة

EN *n s*: calculator  
*pl*: calculators

MS *n f*: eelao Haasbao آلة حاسبة  
*pl*: eelaet Haasbao آلات حاسبة ★  
quantity: calculation

---

## eelao kaatbao

## آلة كاتبة

EN *n s*: typewriter  
*pl*: typewriters

MS *n f*: eelao kaatbao آلة كاتبة  
*pl*: eelaet kaatbao آلات كاتبة ★  
materials: stationery

---

## eelaaty

## آلاتي

EN *n s*: musician  
*pl*: musicians ★

EG *n m*: eelaaty آلاتي  
*pl*: eelaetiyyao آلاتية ★  
society: arts

---

## eelio TaabAao

## آلة طباعة

EN *n s*: printer  
*pl*: printers ★

MS *n f*: eelio TaabAao آلة طباعة  
*pl*: eelaet TaabAao آلات طباعة ★  
communication: visual

---

## eecllah

## آله

EN *n s*: god  
*pl*: gods ★

EN *n s*: deity  
*pl*: deities

MS *n m*: eellah آله  
*f*: eellaehah آلهه  
*pl*: eellihah آلهه ★  
spirit: religion



## eemin

آمين

EN *v inf*: **believe (in)**  
*p*: **believed (in)**  
*pass*: **believed (in)**

MS *v p*: eemin (bi) آمين بـ  
*imp*: yieemin (bi) يامين بـ ★  
spirit: religion

## eemmim

أمم

EN *v inf*: **nationalize**  
*p*: **nationalized**  
*pass*: **nationalized**

MS *v p*: eemmim أمم  
*imp*: yieemmim يامم ★  
society: nationality

## eemnyn

آمين

EN *adj*: **secure**  
★

MS *adj m*: eemin آمين  
*f*: eeminao أمينة  
*pl*: eeminyan آمينين ★  
qualities: safe

## eenisao

آنيسة

EN *n s*: **miss**  
*pl*: **misses**

CL *n f*: eenisao آنيسة  
*pl*: eenisaet آنيسات  
communication: courtesy

## eenif

آيف

EN *adj*: **aforesaid**

1) EG *adj invar*: eenif آيف ★ Archaic  
time: relative time

EN *n*: **obsessive**

2) EG *n m*: eenif آيف ★  
health: mental

## eechu

آه

EN *prep*:  
**there**

the first vowel is stressed when used before a word, the last vowel is stressed if used after it  
movement: position

EG *pro m*: eehu آه  
*f*: eehy آهي  
*pl*: eehum آهم ★

## eewinao

آونة

EN *n*: **(the right) moment**

MS *n f*: eewinao آونة ★  
time: event

## eewY

آوى

EN *v inf*: **(give) shelter**  
*p*: **(gave) shelter**  
*pass*: **(given) shelter**

EG *v p*: eewY آوى

EN *n inf*: **(provide) accommodation**

*imp*: yiycwY يئوى

*p:* (provided) accommodation

EN *v inf:* put (sb.) up

*p:* put (sb.) up

*pass:* put (sb.) up



qualities: safe

EN *v inf:* accommodate

*p:* accommodated

*pass:* accommodate ★

---

## eeyao

آيَة

EN *n s:* verse

*pl:* verses

1) MS *n f:* eeyao آيَة

*pl:* eeyaet آيَات ★

spirit: religion

EN *n s:* prodigy

*pl:* prodigies

مُعْجِزَة 2)

MS *n f:* eeyao آيَة

*pl:* eeyaet آيَات ★

spirit: religion

---

## eeyHaa

آيَحَا

EN *adj:* mean

EG *adj invar:* eeyHaa آيَحَا ★ Informal

character: generous

---

## eeymaan

آيْمَان

EN *n invar:* faith ★

EG *n m:* eeymaan آيْمَان ★

spirit: religion

---

## eeyyil

آيِيل

EN *n s:* nap

*pl:* naps

EG *n m:* eeyyil آيِيل ★

people: sleep

i

---

## \_ik

يَكْ

EN *pro:* you ★

1) MS *pro m:* \_ak كْ

*f:* \_ik يَكْ

*pl:* \_kum كُمْ ★

object suffix

people: people

EN *pro:* your ★

2) EG *pro f:* \_ik يَكْ

*f:* \_iky يَكِي ★

possessive suffix

possessions: ownership

## iitctmaTwaH

اِتَمَطَوَح

EN *vi inf*: stagger  
*p*: staggered  
*pass*: staggered

EG *vi p*: iitctmaTwaH اِتَمَطَوَح  
*imp*: yictmaTwaH يَتَمَطَوَح ★  
transport: pedestrian

## iil

اِل

EN *the*  
*the* ★

MS *iil*- اِل ★  
intellect: select

## iil-aacKK iil-aacKK

اِلَاخَّ اِلَاخَّ

EN *expr*: etc  
et cetera

MS *expr*: iil-aacKK iil-aacKK اِلَاخَّ اِلَاخَّ ★  
intellect: logic

## iil-aacsfwrao qallit-ly

اِلَاسْفورَة قَلَّتِلِي

EN *expr*: (a little bird) told me ★  
EN *expr*: (I heard on the) grapevine ★

EG *expr*: iil-aacsfwrao qallit-ly  
اِلَاسْفورَة قَلَّتِلِي ★  
communication: spoken

## iil-aacmaraat

اِلَامَرَات

EN *n s*: Emirates

MS *n pl*: iil-iicmaraat اِلَامَرَات ★  
society: countries

## iil-aacwwil

اِلَاوَّ ل

EN *adj*: top  
★

1) MS *adj m*: iil-aacwwil اِلَاوَّ ل  
*f*: iil-uucwly اِلَاوْلِي ★  
education: qualifications

EN *n*: (the) first

EN *n s*: beginning  
*pl*: beginnings ★

2) MS *n*: iil-aacwwil اِلَاوَّ ل ★  
quantity: numbers

## iil-aacyyaam dy

اِلَايَاَم دِي

EN *expr*: nowadays  
EN *expr*: (these) days

EG *expr*: iil-aacyyaam dy اِلَايَاَم دِي ★  
time: relative time

## iil-eeKirao

اِلَاخِرَة

EN *n*: (the) afterlife

MS *n f*: iil-eeKirao اِلَاخِرَة ★  
spirit: religion

## iil-een

اِلَان

EN *adv*: now ★

MS *adv*: iil-een اِلَان ★  
time: relative time

iil-iicthnyn

اِلَاثْنَيْن

EN *pro*: both

EG *n m*: iil-iicthnyn اِلَاثْنَيْن ★  
intellect: logic

iil-iicskandiriyao

اِلَاِسْكَندَرِيَّة

EN *n s*: Alexandria

MS *n f*: iil-iicskandiriyyao اِلَاِسْكَندَرِيَّة ★  
society: places

iil-uucrdun

اِلَاُردُن

EN *n invar*: Jordan

MS *n f*: iil-uucrdun اِلَاُردُن ★  
society: countries

iil-uucsbwA iicl\_ly gayy

اِلَاُسْبُوع اِلِلِي جَيِّي

EN *expr*: next  
week

MS *expr*: iil-uucsbwA iicl\_ly gayy اِلَاُسْبُوع اِلِلِي جَيِّي ★  
time: relative time

iil-uucsbwA iicl\_ly faat

اِلَاُسْبُوع اِلِلِي فَات

EN *expr*: last  
week

MS *expr*: iil-uucsbwA iicl\_ly faat اِلَاُسْبُوع اِلِلِي فَات ★  
time: relative time

iil-uucstaadh

اِلَاُسْتَاذ

EN *n invar*: Mr  
mister

EG *n m*: iil-uucstaadh اِلَاُسْتَاذ ★  
communication: courtesy

iil-uucqSur

اِلَاُقْصُر

EN *n s*: Luxor

MS *n m*: iil-uucqSur اِلَاُقْصُر ★  
society: places

iil-baHr iil-aacbyaD iil-mutawassiT

اِلْبَحْر اِلَاَبِيض اِلْمُتَوَسِّط

EN *n s*:  
Mediterranean sea

MS *n m*: iil-baHr iil-aacbyaD iil-mutawassiT  
اِلْبَحْر اِلَاَبِيض اِلْمُتَوَسِّط ★  
society: places

iil-balad

اِلْبَلَد

EN *n*: (my) home town ★

مَكَان اِلْوِلَادَة  
MS *n m*: iil-balad اِلْبَلَد ★  
society: region

iil-baabaa

اِلْبَابَا

EN *n s*: pope  
*pl*: popes ★

EG *n s*: iil-baabaa اِلْبَابَا ★  
spirit: religion

iil-burtwGaal

اَلْبُرْتُوْغَال

EN *n*: Portugal ★

EG *n f*: iil-burtwGaal اَلْبُرْتُوْغَال ★  
society: countries

iil-bunduQiyao

اَلْبُنْدُقِيَّيَّة

EN *n s*: Venice ★

مَدِينَة  
MS *n f*: iil-bunduQiyao اَلْبُنْدُقِيَّيَّة ★  
society: places

iil-tawraao

اَلتَّوْرَاة

EN *n invar*: Torah

MS *n f*: iil-tawraao اَلتَّوْرَاة ★  
spirit: religion

iil-tihaab iil-Guddao iil-nakafiyao

اَلتَّيْهَابُ اَلْغُدَّةِ اَلنَّكَفِيَّةِ

EN *n invar*:  
mumps

MS *n m*: iil-tihaab iil-Guddao iil-nakafiyao  
اَلتَّيْهَابُ اَلْغُدَّةِ اَلنَّكَفِيَّةِ ★  
health: illness

iil-tihaab iil-kibd

اَلتَّيْهَابُ اَلْكَبِدِ

EN *n invar*: hepatitis

MS *n m*: iil-tihaab iil-kibd اَلْكَبِدِ اَلتَّيْهَابُ ★  
health: illness

iil-tihaab riqawy

اَلتَّيْهَابُ رِقَوِي

EN *n invar*: pneumonia

EG *n m*: iil-tihaab riqawy اَلتَّيْهَابُ رِقَوِي ★  
health: illness

iil-tihaab suHaaQy

اَلتَّيْهَابُ سُحَاْقِي

EN *n invar*: meningitis

EG *n m*: iil-tihaab suHaaQy اَلتَّيْهَابُ سُحَاْقِي ★  
health: illness

iil-tihaab fy zwr

اَلتَّيْهَابُ فِي زَوْر

EN *n s*: sore throat  
*pl*: sore throats

EG *n m*: iil-tihaab fy zwr اَلتَّيْهَابُ فِي زَوْر ★  
health: illness

iil-tihaab mafaaSil

اَلتَّيْهَابُ مَفَاَصِلِ

EN *n s*: arthritis ★

MS *n m*: iil-tihaab mafaaSil اَلتَّيْهَابُ مَفَاَصِلِ ★  
health: illness

iil-gazaeyir

اَلْجَزَاَيْر

EN *n s*: Algeria

MS *n f*: iil-gazaeyir اَلْجَزَاَيْر ★  
society: countries

## iil-gannao

اِلْجَنَّة

EN *n s*: heaven  
*pl*: heavens ★

EN *n s*: Paradise  
*pl*: Paradises

MS *n f*: iil-gannao اِلْجَنَّة ★  
spirit: religion

## iil-gaww raay-yc

اِلْجَوُّ رَايِي

EN *n invar*: clear  
(weather)

EG *n m*: iil-gaww raay-yc اِلْجَوُّ رَايِي ★  
environment: weather

## iil-gaww Saafy

اِلْجَوُّ صَا فِي

EN *n invar*: clear (weather)

EG *n m*: iil-gaww Saafy اِلْجَوُّ صَا فِي ★  
environment: weather

## iil-gaww katmaa

اِلْجَوُّ كَتْمَا

EN *expr*: (the weather is)  
oppressive

EG *expr*: iil-gaww katmaa اِلْجَوُّ كَتْمَا ★  
environment: weather

## iil-Habashao

اِلْحَبَشَة

EN *n*: Abyssinia

MS *n f*: iil-Habashao اِلْحَبَشَة ★  
society: countries

## iil-Hadd iil-aacdñY

اِلْحَدِّ اِلْأَدْنَى

EN *n s*: minimum  
*pl*: minima

MS *n invar*: iil-Hadd iil-aacdñY اِلْحَدِّ اِلْأَدْنَى ★  
quantity: quantity

## iil-Hamdu li-l-lao

اِلْحَمْدُ لِيْلَة

EN *expr*: thank God

MS *expr*: iil-Hamdu li-l-lao اِلْحَمْدُ لِيْلَة ★  
communication: courtesy

## iil-Hukm iil-dhaety

اِلْحُكْم اِلْذَاتِي

EN *n*: autonomy ★

EG *n m*: iil-Hukm iil-dhaety اِلْحُكْم اِلْذَاتِي ★  
society: politics

## iil-KaeliQ

اِلْخَالِق

EN *n s*: (the) creator ★

EG *n*: iil-KaeliQ اِلْخَالِق ★  
spirit: religion

## iil-dinyaa Dalmao

اِلْدَنِيَا ضَلْمَة

EN *expr*: (it is) dark

EG *expr*: iil-dinyaa Dalmao اِلْدَنِيَا ضَلْمَة ★  
environment: light

## iil-dinyaa Gayamit

## اِلْدُنْيَا غَيَمِت

EN *expr inf*: (be)  
cloudy  
*p*: (was) cloudy

EG *expr p*: iil-dinyaa Gayamit اِلْدُنْيَا غَيَمِت  
*imp*: iil-dinyaa hatiGayim اِلْدُنْيَا هَتَغِيْم  
environment: weather

## iil-dunyaa

## اِلْدُنْيَا

EN *n invar*: (the) world ★

1) عَالَم اِلْدُنْيَا  
EG *n f*: iil-dunyaa اِلْدُنْيَا  
society: places

EN *n invar*: weather ★

2) جَوَّ اِلْدُنْيَا  
EG *n m*: iil-dunyaa اِلْدُنْيَا  
environment: weather

EN *pro*: it ★

3) مَتَّسَرَت، ضَلَمَة اِلْدُنْيَا  
EG *n m*: iil-dunyaa اِلْدُنْيَا  
people: people

## iil-rabyA

## اِلرَبِيع

EN *n invar*: spring ★

MS *n m*: iil-rabyA اِلرَبِيع  
environment: weather

## iil-raacy iil-Aaamm

## اِلرَاي اِلْعَام

EN *n invar*: public opinion

MS *n m*: iil-raacy iil-Aaamm اِلرَاي اِلْعَام  
intellect: opinion

## iil-sanao iil\_ly gayyao

## اِلْسَنَة اِللِي جَيَّو

EN *adv*: next year  
★

EG *adv*: iil-sanao iil\_ly gayyao اِلْسَنَة اِللِي جَيَّو  
time: calendar

## iil-sanao iil-ly faetit

## اِلْسَنَة اِللِي فَاتِت

EN *expr*: last year  
★

EG *expr*: iil-sanao iil-ly faetit اِلْسَنَة اِللِي فَاتِت  
time: relative time

## iil-sanao dih

## اِلْسَنَة دِه

EN *adv*: this year

MS *adv*: iil-sanao dih اِلْسَنَة دِه  
time: relative time

## iil-sayid

## اِلسَيِد

EN *n invar*: Mr  
mister

MS *n m*: iil-sayid اِلسَيِد  
communication: courtesy

## iil-saaAao

## اِلسَاعَة

EN *n*: time

EN *n s*: o'clock ★

سَاعَة اَلْيَوْم  
MS *n f*: iil-saeAao اَلْسَاعَة  
pl: iil-saeAaet اَلْسَاعَات ★  
time: time

iil-saeAao kaem?

اَلْسَاعَة كَام؟

EN *expr*: what time is it?

EG *expr*: iil-saeAao kaem? اَلْسَاعَة كَام؟ ★  
intellect: inquiry

iil-saeAao kaem

اَلْسَاعَة كَام

EN *q*: what time ★

EG *q*: iil-saeAao kaem اَلْسَاعَة كَام ★  
time: calendar

iil-siwyd

اَلْسُوَيْد

EN *n invar*: Sweden

MS *n f*: iil-siwyd اَلْسُوَيْد ★  
society: countries

iil-sukkary

اَلْسُكَّرِي

EN *n invar*: diabetes

MS *n m*: iil-sukkary اَلْسُكَّرِي ★  
health: illness

iil-swdaen

اَلْسُودَان

EN *n invar*: Sudan

MS *n f*: iil-swdaen اَلْسُودَان ★  
society: countries

iil-sharQ iil-aacwsaT

اَلْشَرْق اَلْأَوْسَط

EN *n invar*: Middle East

MS *n m*: iil-sharQ iil-aacwsaT اَلْشَرْق اَلْأَوْسَط ★  
society: region

iil-shitaaC

اَلْشِتَاء

EN *n invar*: winter ★

MS *n m*: iil-shitaaC اَلْشِتَاء ★  
environment: weather

iil-shuGI

اَلْشُغْل

EN *n s*: working ★

MS *n m*: iil-shuGI اَلْشُغْل ★  
work: state

iil-SaAyd

اَلْصَعِيد

EN *n s*: (upper) Egypt

EG *n m*: iil-SaAyd اَلْصَعِيد ★  
society: region

iil-Safrao

اَلْصَفْرَة



EN *n invar*: hepatitis

EG *n f*: iil-Safrao اِلصَّفْرَة ★  
health: illness

## iil-Swhyuniyao

اِلصوهيُنِيَّة

EN *adj*: Zionism

MS *adj invar*: iil-Swhyuniyyao اِلصوهيُنِيَّة ★  
society: countries

## iil-Syf

اِلصيف

EN *n s*: summer  
*pl*: summers ★

MS *n m*: iil-Syf اِلصيف ★  
environment: weather

## iil-Syn

اِلصين

EN *n*: China

MS *n f*: iil-Syn اِلصين ★  
society: countries

## iil-Taraf iil-eeKir

اِلطَرَف اِلْآخِر

EN *expr*: (the) other end

MS *expr*: iil-Taraf iil-eeKir اِلطَرَف اِلْآخِر ★  
movement: position

## iil-Aadam

اِلْعَدَم

EN *expr*: (from) scratch

MS *expr*: (min) iil-Aadam اِلْعَدَم ★  
activity: progress

## iil-Aafw

اِلْعَفْو

EN *expr*: (you are) welcome

EG *expr*: iil-Aafw اِلْعَفْو ★  
communication: courtesy

## iil-Airaaq

اِلْعِرَاق

EN *n*: Iraq

MS *n f*: iil-Airaaq اِلْعِرَاق ★  
society: countries

## iil-Gardaqao

اِلْغَرْدَقَة

EN *n s*: Hurghada

EG *n f*: iil-Gardaqao اِلْغَرْدَقَة ★  
society: places

## iil-GaaC

اِلْغَاء

EN *n*: cancellation ★

EG *n m*: iil-GaaC اِلْغَاء ★  
communication: arranging

## iil-Gurwb

اِلْغُرُوب

EN *n s*: sunset  
*pl*: sunsets

MS *n m*: iil-Gurwb اِلْغُرُوب ★  
time: time

**iil-qishrao iil-aacrDiyao**

**اَلْقِشْرَة اَلْأَرْضِيَّة**

EN *n s*: crust  
*pl*: crusts

MS *n f*: iil-qishrao iil-aacrDiyao اَلْقِشْرَة اَلْأَرْضِيَّة ★

environment: landscape

**iil-quds**

**اَلْقُدْس**

EN *n s*: Jerusalem

MS *n m*: iil-quds اَلْقُدْس ★

society: places

**iil-Qaahirao**

**اَلْقَاهِرَة**

EN *n invar*: Cairo

MS *n f*: iil-Qaahirao اَلْقَاهِرَة ★

society: places

**iil-QiTaaA iil-KaaSS**

**اَلْقِطَاع اَلْخَاصَّ**

EN *n invar*: private  
sector

MS *n m*: iil-QiTaaA iil-KaaSS اَلْقِطَاع اَلْخَاصَّ ★

work: business

**iil-QiTaaA iil-Aaamm**

**اَلْقِطَاع اَلْعَامَّ**

EN *n invar*: public  
sector

MS *n m*: iil-QiTaaA iil-Aaamm اَلْقِطَاع اَلْعَامَّ ★

society: government

**iil-QuwY iil-Aaamilao**

**اَلْقُوَى اَلْعَامِلَة**

EN *n coll*: workforce ★

MS *n f*: iil-QuwY iil-Aaamilao اَلْقُوَى اَلْعَامِلَة ★

work: other

**iil-kitaab iil-muQaddas**

**اَلْكِتَاب اَلْمُقَدَّس**

EN *n s*: bible  
*pl*: bibles ★

MS *n m*: iil-kitaab iil-muQaddas اَلْكِتَاب اَلْمُقَدَّس ★

spirit: religion

**iil-kull**

**اَلْكُلَّ**

EN *pro*: everyone

EG *pro*: iil-kull اَلْكُلَّ ★

EN *pro*: everybody

quantity: quantity

**iil-kunGur**

**اَلْكُنْغُر**

EN *n s*: kangaroo  
*pl*: kangaroos

MS *n m*: iil-kunGur اَلْكُنْغُر ★

environment: animals

**iil-kuwyt**

**اَلْكُوَيْت**

EN *n invar*: Kuwait

MS *n f*: iil-kuwyt اَلْكُوَيْت ★

society: countries

## iil-kwn

## اِلْكَوْن

EN *n* s: universe  
*pl*: universes ★

MS *n* m: iil-kwn اِلْكَوْن ★  
environment: sky

## iil-li gayy

## اِلْجَيّ

EN *adj*:  
next

EG *adj* m: iil-li gayy اِلْجَيّ  
f: iil-li gayyao اِلْجَيَّة  
*pl*: iil-li gayyin اِلْجَيّين ★  
quantity: sequence

## iil-li faat

## اِلْفَات

EN *adj*: last

EN *adj*: previous

EG *adj* m: iil-li faat اِلْفَات  
f: iil-li faetit اِلْفَاتِت  
*pl*: iil-li faetoo اِلْفَاتُو ★  
quantity: quantity

## iil\_liwaz

## اِلْلُوَز

EN *n*: tonsillitis

EG *n* m: iil\_liwaz اِلْلُوَز ★  
health: illness

## iil\_ly

## اِلْلِي

EN *pro*: who ★

EN *pro*: whoever ★

EN *pro*: whose

EN *pro*: whom ★

EN *pro*: that

EN *pro*: which

EN *pro*: whatever

EN *pro*: what ★

EN *pro*: (the one) that ★

اِنْسَان 1)  
EG *pro*: iil\_ly اِلْلِي ★  
people: people

حَاَجَة 2)  
EG *pro*: iil\_ly اِلْلِي ★  
intellect: logic

## iil-ly baAd kidaa

## اِلْلِي بَعْد كِدَا

EN *conj*: so...

EG *conj*: iil-ly baAd kidaa اِلْلِي بَعْد كِدَا ★  
time: relative time

## iil-ly baAd-uh

## اِلْلِي بَعْدُه

EN *adj*: next

EN *adj*: subsequent ★

1) EG *adj*: iil-ly baAd-uh اِلْلِي بَعْدُه ★  
change suffix  
quantity: sequence

EN conj: next ★

2) EG det: iil-ly baAd-uh اَللّٰي بَعْدُه ★  
time: relative time

iil-lylao

اَللَّيْلَة

EN adv: tonight

MS adv s: iil-lylao اَللَّيْلَة  
s: iil-lylah dio اَللَّيْلَة دَة ★  
time: time

iil\_lylao iil\_ly faetit

اَللَّيْلَة اَللّٰي فَاتِت

EN adv: last night ★

EG adv: iil\_lylao iil\_ly faetit اَللَّيْلَة اَللّٰي فَاتِت ★  
time: time

iil-magar

اَلْمَجَر

EN n s: Hungary

EG n f: iil-magar اَلْمَجَر ★  
society: countries

iil-maghwl

اَلْمَجْهول

EN n invar: passive mood

EG n m: iil-maghwl اَلْمَجْهول ★  
communication: language

iil-marrao iil\_ly faetit

اَلْمَرَّة اَللّٰي فَاتِت

EN adv: (the) last time  
★

MS adv: iil-marrao iil\_ly faetit اَلْمَرَّة اَللّٰي فَاتِت ★  
time: event

iil-maGrib

اَلْمَغْرِب

EN n invar: Morocco

أُمّة 1)  
EG n f: iil-maGrib اَلْمَغْرِب ★  
society: countries

EN n s: sunset  
pl: sunsets

اَلْغُرُوب 2)  
EG n m: iil-maGrib اَلْمَغْرِب ★  
time: time

iil-maktab iil-raycysy

اَلْمَكْتَب اَلرَّئِيسِي

EN n: headquarters  
★

MS n m: iil-maktab iil-raycysy اَلْمَكْتَب اَلرَّئِيسِي ★  
work: business

iil-mamlakao iil-Aarabyao iil-saAwdiyyao

اَلْمَمْلَكَة اَلْعَرَبِيَّة اَلسَّعُودِيَّة

EN n invar:  
Saudi Arabia

MS n f: iil-mamlakao iil-Aarabyao iil-saAwdiyyao  
اَلْمَمْلَكَة اَلْعَرَبِيَّة اَلسَّعُودِيَّة ★  
society: countries

iil-manTaQ

اَلْمَنْطَق

EN *n invar*: logic ★

MS *n m*: iil-manTaQ اِلْمَنْطَق ★  
intellect: logic

iil-miksyk

اِلْمِكْسِيك

EN *n s*: Mexico ★

EG *n m*: iil-miksyk اِلْمِكْسِيك ★  
society: countries

iil-muHallafyn

اِلْمُحَلِّفِيْن

EN *n s*: jury  
*pl*: juries ★

MS *n m*: iil-muHallafyn اِلْمُحَلِّفِيْن ★  
society: law

iil-muSraan iil-aacAwar

اِلْمُصْرَانِ اِلْأَعْوَر

EN *n s*: appendix  
*pl*: appendices ★

EG *n m*: iil-muSraan iil-aacAwar اِلْمُصْرَانِ اِلْأَعْوَر ★  
people: internal parts

iil-muntaKab

اِلْمُنْتَخَب

EN *n*: (the) national team

MS *n m*: iil-muntaKab اِلْمُنْتَخَب ★  
society: sport

iil-naSr

اِلْنَصْر

EN *n s*: victory ★

EG *n m*: iil-naSr اِلْنَصْر ★  
activity: win

iil-nahaardah

اِلْنَهَارْدَه

EN *adv*: today

EG *adv*: iil-nahaardah اِلْنَهَارْدَه ★  
time: time

iil-naar

اِلْنَار

EN *n invar*: hell ★

EG *n m*: iil-naar اِلْنَار ★  
spirit: religion

iil-nirwyg

اِلْنِيْرُوِيْج

EN *n invar*: Norway

MS *n f*: iil-nirwyg اِلْنِيْرُوِيْج ★  
society: countries

iil-nimsaa

اِلْنِيْمْسَا

EN *n invar*: Austria

MS *n f*: iil-nimsaa اِلْنِيْمْسَا ★  
society: countries

iil-nyl

اِلْنِيْل

EN *n invar*: Nile

MS *n m*: النيل **☆**  
society: places

**iil-handabaa iil-barrayao**

**اِلْهَنْدَبَا اِلْبَرْسِيَّة**

EN *n coll*: chicory

MS *n m*: iil-handabaa iil-barrayao **☆**  
food: vegetables

EN *n*: endive

**iil-hind**

**اِلْهِنْد**

EN *n s*: India

MS *n f*: iil-hind **☆**  
society: countries

**iil-wagh iil-baHary**

**اِلْوَجْه اِلْبَحْرِي**

EN *n*: (lower) Egypt

EG *n m*: iil-wagh iil-baHary **☆**  
society: region

**iil-wagh iil-qibly**

**اِلْوَجْه اِلْقِبْلِي**

EN *n s*: (upper) Egypt

EG *n m*: iil-wagh iil-qibly **☆**  
society: region

**iil-walaayaat iil-mutaHidao**

**اِلْوَلَايَات اِلْمُتَحِدَة**

EN *n*: United States  
**☆**

EG *n pl*: iil-walaayaat iil-mutaHidao **☆**  
society: countries

**iil-yaman**

**اِلْيَمَن**

EN *n s*: Yemen

MS *n f*: iil-yaman **☆**  
society: countries

**iil-yaebaen**

**اِلْيَابَان**

EN *n s*: Japan

MS *n f*: iil-yaebaen **☆**  
society: countries

**iil-ywm**

**اِلْيَوْم**

EN *adv*: today

**اِلْنَحْرَدَه**  
EG *adv*: iil-ywm **☆**  
saeedy  
time: time

**iil-ywm iil-taaly**

**اِلْيَوْم اِلْتَالِي**

EN *adv*: (the) next day (of)

MS *adv*: iil-ywm iil-taely (li) **☆**  
time: time

## iil-ywmyn dwl

## اَلْيَوْمين دَوْل

EN *expr*: (these) days

EG *expr*: iil-ywmyn dwl اَلْيَوْمين دَوْل ★  
time: relative time

EN *expr*: nowadays

## iil-ywnaen

## اَلْيُونان

EN *n s*: Greece

MS *n f*: iil-ywnaen اَلْيُونان ★  
society: countries

## iic

## iicbaAd

## اِبْعَد

EN *v inf*: avoid  
*p*: avoided  
*pass*: avoided

EG *v p*: iicbaAd (Aan) اِبْعَد عَنْ  
*imp*: yibaAd (Aan) يَبْعَد عَنْ ★  
movement: reasons for moving

EN *v inf*: stay away (from)  
*imp*: stayed away (from)

## iicbaaHao

## اِبَاحَة

EN *n invar*: permission ★

EG *n f*: iicbaeHao اِبَاحَة ★  
influence: control

## iicbaeHy

## اِبَاحِي

EN *adj*: pornographic ★

EG *adj m*: iicbaeHy اِبَاحِي  
*f*: iicbaeHiyao اِبَاحِيَة  
*pl*: iicbaeHiyyn اِبَاحِيين ★  
people: gender

EN *adj*: obscene

## iicbaadao

## اِبَادَة

EN *n s*: eradication  
*pl*: eradications

MS *n f*: iicbaedao اِبَادَة  
*pl*: iicbaedaet اِبَادَات ★  
society: violence

## iicbaeAid

## اِبَاعِد

EN *n*: separation ★

EG *n m*: iicbaeAid اِبَاعِد ★  
qualities: inclusion

## iicbaaC

## اِبَاء

EN *n*: refusal ★

MS *n m*: iicbaaC اِبَاء ★  
unconfirmed  
influence: agree

## iicbiT

## اِبِط

EN *n*: armpit

MS *n m*: iicbiT إيط  
pl: iicbiT إيط ☆  
people: external parts

## iicbil

إبل

EN *n s*: camel  
pl: camels

EG *n pl*: iicbil إبل ☆  
bedouin word  
environment: farm animals

## iicbtadY

إبتدى

EN *v inf*: begin  
p: began  
pass: begun ☆

EN *vi inf*: commence  
p: commenced  
pass: commenced ☆

EN *v inf*: start  
p: started  
pass: started ☆

EG *v p*: iicbtadY إبتدى  
imp: yibtidy يبتدي  
pass: mibtidy مبتدي ☆  
activity: start

## iicbtassam

إبتسم

EN *v inf*: smile  
p: smiled  
pass: smiled

1) MS *v p*: iicbtassam إبتسم  
imp: yibtissim يتسم ☆  
communication: nonverbal

EN *vi inf*: grin  
p: grinned ☆

كبيرَة 2)  
MS *v p*: iicbtassam إبتسم  
imp: yibtissim يتسم ☆  
communication: nonverbal

## iicbtalY

إبتلى

EN *v inf*: afflict  
p: afflicted  
pass: afflicted

EG *v p*: iicbtalY إبتلى  
imp: yibtily يبتلي ☆  
society: violence

## iicbtahag

إبتَهج

EN *vi*: (be)  
jolly

EG *v p*: iicbtahag إبتَهج  
imp: yibtahig يبتَهج  
pass: mubtahig مُبتَهج ☆  
emotion: joy

## iicbtidaeC

إبتداء

EN *n s*: beginning  
pl: beginnings ☆

MS *n m*: iicbtidaeC إبتداء ☆  
activity: start



## iicbtidaacy

## إبتدائي

EN *adj*:  
primary

مَدْرَسَة 1)  
MS *adj m*: iicbtidaacy إبتدائي  
f: iicbtidaacyiyyao إبتدائية  
pl: iicbtidaacyiyyao إبتدائية ★  
qualities: classify

EN *adj*: preliminary ★

EN *adj*: first instance

EN *n*: primary ★

أَوَّلَانِي 2)  
EG *adj invar*: iicbtidaacy إبتدائي ★  
quantity: sequence

## iicbtisaamao

## إبتيسامة

EN *n s*: smile  
pl: smiles

MS *n f*: iicbtisaamao إبتيسامة  
pl: iicbtisaamaet إبتيسامات ★  
communication: nonverbal

## iicbtisaamao Safrao

## إبتيسامة صفرّة

EN *n*:  
grin ★

MS *n f*: iicbtisaamao Safrao إبتيسامة صفرّة  
pl: iicbtisaamaet Safrao إبتيسامات صفرّة ★  
communication: nonverbal

## iicbtilael

## إبتلال

EN *adj*: damp  
★

MS *adj m*: iicbtilael إبتلال  
f: iicbtilaelao إبتلالّة  
pl: iicbtilaelaet إبتلالّات ★  
environment: water

## iicbdaaA

## إبداع

EN *n s*: invention  
pl: inventions ★

EN *n*: imagination

EN *n*: originality

EN *n*: newness

إِخْتِرَاع 1)  
EG *n m*: iicbdaaA إبداع ★  
intellect: conceive

أَصَالَة 2)  
MS *n m*: iicbdaaA إبداع ★  
qualities: special

## iicbrao

## إبرة

EN *n s*: needle  
pl: needles ★

MS *n f*: iicbrao إبرة  
pl: iicbar إبر ★  
work: tools

## iicbn

## إبن

EN *n s*: native person  
*pl*: native persons

1) EG *n m*: iicbn balad ابن بلد  
*pl*: aacwlaed balad أولاد بلد ★  
society: culture

EN *n s*: son  
*pl*: sons ★

2) MS *n m*: iicbn ابن ★  
society: family

EN *n s*: cousin  
*pl*: cousins ★

3) MS *n m*: iicbn Aamm ابن عم ★  
society: family

## iicbn aack

## ابن أخ

EN *n s*: nephew  
*pl*: nephews ★

MS *n m*: iicbn aack ابن أخ  
*m*: iicbn uuckt ابن أخت ★  
society: family

## iicbn iil-mitnaakao

## ابن اِلْمِيتْنَاكَة

EN *expr*: son of a  
fucker/Impolite

MS *expr*: iicbn iil-mitnaekao ابن اِلْمِيتْنَاكَة ★ Impolite  
communication: courtesy

## iicbn Haraam

## ابن حَرَام

EN *n s*: bastard  
*pl*: bastards ★ Impolite

EG *n m*: iicbn Haraam ابن حَرَام  
*f*: bint Haraam بنت حَرَام ★ Impolite  
society: family

EN *adj*: illegitimate ★

## iicbn Halaal

## ابن حَلَال

EN *n s*: reliable man  
*pl*: reliable men

EG *n m*: iicbn Halaal ابن حَلَال ★  
character: reliable

## iicbn Hilaal

## ابن حِلَال

EN *n*: legitimate (person) ★

MS *n m*: iicbn Hilaal ابن حِلَال ★  
society: family

## iicbn Kael

## ابن خَال

EN *n s*: cousin  
*pl*: cousins ★

EG *n m*: iicbn Kael ابن خَال ★  
society: family

## iicbn Airs

## ابن عِرس

EN *n s*: weasel  
*pl*: weasels

MS *n m*: iicbn Airs ابن عِرس ★ Unconfirmed  
environment: animals

## iicbnao

## ابْنَة

EN *n s*: daughter  
*pl*: daughters ★

MS *n f*: iicbnao ابنة  
*pl*: banaet بنات ★  
society: family

---

## iicbhaam

إبهاَم

EN *n s*: thumb  
*pl*: thumbs ★

EN *n*: big toe

EN *n s*: doubt  
*pl*: doubts ★

EN *n*: uncertainty ★

صُبَاع 1)  
MS *n m*: iicbhaem إبهاَم  
*pl*: iicbhaemaet إبهاَمات ★  
people: external parts

شَكْ 2)  
MS *n m*: iicbhaem إبهاَم ★  
intellect: certainty

---

## iictaHaeao

إِتْحَاة

EN *n s*: availability  
*pl*: availabilities ★

MS *n f*: iictaHaeao إِتْحَاة ★  
quantity: sufficiency

---

## iictaacththar

إِتَّاسَر

EN *v inf*: (be) moved  
*p*: (was) moved  
*pass*: (been) moved ★

MS *v p*: iictaacththar إِتَّاسَر  
*imp*: yitaacththar يِتَّاسَر  
*pass*: muta-aacththar مُتَّاسَر ★  
emotion: emotion

---

## iictaackKar

إِتَّآخَر

EN *vi inf*: (be) late  
*p*: (was) late

MS *vi p*: iictaackKar إِتَّآخَر  
*imp*: yitaackKar يِتَّآخَر ★  
time: relative time

---

## iictaackkid

إِتَّأَكِّد

EN *v inf*: make sure  
*p*: made sure  
*pass*: made sure ★

EG *vi p*: iictaackkid (min) إِتَّأَكِّد مِن  
*imp*: yitaackkid (min) يِتَّأَكِّد مِن ★  
intellect: certainty

---

## iicteessif

إِتَّآسِّف

EN *v inf*: apologize  
*p*: apologized  
*pass*: apologized ★

MS *v p*: iicteessif إِتَّآسِّف  
*imp*: yiteessif يِتَّآسِّف  
*pass*: mutaacsif مُتَّآسِّف ★  
character: peacemaking

---

## iictifaaq

إِتِّفَاق

EN *n s*: agreement  
*pl*: agreements ★

EN *n s*: contract

MS *n m*: iictifaeq إِتِّفَاق  
*pl*: iictifaeqaet إِتِّفَاقَات ★  
society: law

## iictbarrad

إِتْبَرَّدَ

EN *v inf*: cool  
*p*: cooled  
*pass*: cooled

EG *vi p*: iictbarrad إِتْبَرَّدَ  
*imp*: yitbarrad يِتْبَرَّدُ  
*pass*: mutabarrad مُتَبَرَّدُ ★  
environment: weather

## iictbarraA

إِتْبَرَّعَ

EN *v inf*: donate  
*p*: donated  
*pass*: donated ★

EG *v p*: iictbarraA إِتْبَرَّعَ  
*imp*: yitbarraA يِتْبَرَّعُ  
*pass*: mutabarraA مُتَبَرَّعُ ★  
possessions: transfer

## iictbasaT

إِتْبَسَّطَ

EN *vi inf*: be joyful  
*p*: was joyful  
*pass*: been joyful

EG *v p*: iictbasaT إِتْبَسَّطَ  
*imp*: yitbisiT يِتْبَسِّطُ ★  
emotion: joy

## iictbaA

إِتْبَعَ

EN *v inf*: (make) follow  
*p*: (made) follow

EN *v inf*: (send in) pursuit  
*p*: (sent in) pursuit

EG *v p*: iictbaA إِتْبَعَ  
*imp*: yitbaA يِتْبَعُ ★  
movement: move somebody

## iictball

إِتْبَلَّ

EN *vi inf*: (become) moist  
*p*: (became) moist  
*pass*: (become) moist ★

MS *vi p*: iictball إِتْبَلَّ  
*imp*: yitball يِتْبَلُّ  
*pass*: mibtall مِبْتَلُّ ★  
environment: water

## iictbannY

إِتْبَنَّى

EN *v inf*: adopt  
*p*: adopted  
*pass*: adopted ★

1) EG *v p*: iictbannY إِتْبَنَّى  
*imp*: yitbannY يِتْبَنِّيُ ★  
society: family

EN *vi inf*: (be) built  
*p*: (was) built  
*pass*: (been) built

2) MS *vi p*: iictbannY إِتْبَنَّى  
*imp*: yitbanny يِتْبَنِّيُ ★  
change: assemble

## iictbahdil

إِتْبَهَدَلَ

EN *vi inf*: (be) maltreated  
*p*: (was) maltreated  
*pass*: (been) maltreated

MS *vi p*: iictbahdil إِتْبَهَدَلَ  
*imp*: yitbahdil يِتْبَهْدِلُ  
*pass*: mitbahdil مِتْبَهْدِلُ ★  
character: kind

## iictbaahaa

إِتْبَاهَا

EN *v inf*: show off  
*p*: showed off  
*pass*: shown off

EG *v p*: iictbaehaa إِتْبَاهَا  
*imp*: yitbaehaa يِتْبَاهَا ★  
emotion: pride

## iicttaHad

إِتَّحَدَّ

EN *v inf*: unite  
*p*: united  
*pass*: united ★

وَحِد 1)  
MS *vi p*: iicttaHad إِتَّحَدَّ  
*imp*: yittiHid يِتَّحِد  
*pass*: muttaHid مُتَّحِد ★  
qualities: inclusion

EN *v inf*: incorporate  
*p*: incorporated  
*pass*: incorporated ★

دَمَج 2)  
EG *v p*: iicttaHad إِتَّحَدَّ  
*imp*: yittiHid يِتَّحِد  
*pass*: muttaHid مُتَّحِد ★  
qualities: inclusion

EN *v*: merge ★

EN *v inf*: agree (with)  
*p*: agreed (with)  
*pass*: agreed (with)

3) EG *v p*: iicttaHad إِتَّحَدَّ  
*imp*: yittiHid يِتَّحِد ★  
influence: agree

## iicttaHaed

إِتِّحَاد

EN *n s*: combination  
*pl*: combinations ★

مَزَج 1)  
MS *n m*: iicttaHaed إِتِّحَاد ★  
change: assemble

EN *n*: unity ★

دَمَج 2)  
MS *n m*: iicttaHaed إِتِّحَاد ★  
qualities: inclusion

## iicttaKadh

إِتَّخَذَ

EN *v inf*: take  
*p*: took  
*pass*: taken

EG *v p*: iicttaKadh إِتَّخَذَ  
*imp*: yiittaKidh يَاتَّخِذ ★  
society: violence

## iicttaryaq

إِتَّرِيق

EN *v inf*: mock  
*p*: mocked  
*pass*: mocked

EG *v p*: iicttaryaq (AaY) إِتَّرِيق عَلَى

EN *v inf*: ridicule  
*p*: ridiculed  
*pass*: ridiculed

★ يِتَّرِيق عَلَى (AaY) yittaryaq *imp*:  
character: humour

## iicttaSSal

إِتَّصَلَ

EN *v inf*: connect  
*p*: connected  
*pass*: connected ★

EG *v p*: iicttaSSal إتَّصَلَ  
*imp*: yittiSSil يتَّصَلُ  
*pass*: muttaSSil مُتَّصِل ★  
*change*: assemble

## iicttafaq

## إِتَّفَقَ

EN *v inf*: (make a) deal  
*p*: (made a) deal ★

مَعَ وَاحِدٍ عَلَى حَاجَةٍ 1)  
MS *vi p*: iicttafaq إتَّفَقَ  
*imp*: yittifiq يتَّفَقُ  
*pass*: mittafiq مِتَّفَق ★  
*possessions*: transfer

EN *vi inf*: (make an) agreement  
*p*: (made an) agreement  
*pass*: (made an) agreement ★

2) MS *v p*: iicttafaq (maAa) إتَّفَقَ مَعَ  
*imp*: yittifiq (maAa) يتَّفَقُ مَعَ  
*pass*: mittafiq مِتَّفَق ★  
*influence*: agree

EN *v inf*: agree (with)  
*p*: agreed (with)  
*pass*: agreed (with)

## iicttafaaqnaa?

## إِتَّفَقْنَا؟

EN *q*: agreed?

EG *q s*: iicttafaeqnae? إِتَّفَقْنَا؟ ★  
*influence*: agree

## iicttakal

## إِتَّكَلَ

EN *v inf*: rely (on)  
*p*: relied (on)  
*pass*: relied (on) ★

إِعْتِمَادَ 1)  
MS *v p*: iicttakal (AaY) إِتَّكَلَ عَلَى  
*imp*: yittikil (AaY) يِتَّكِلُ عَلَى  
*pass*: muttakil مُتَّكِل ★  
*character*: reliable

EN *v inf*: depend (on)  
*p*: depend (on)

ثِقَةٍ 2)  
MS *v p*: iicttakal (AaY) إِتَّكَلَ عَلَى  
*imp*: yittikil (AaY) يِتَّكِلُ عَلَى  
*pass*: muttakil مُتَّكِل ★  
*character*: reliable

EN *v inf*: trust  
*p*: trusted  
*pass*: trusted ★

أَمِينٍ 3)  
MS *v p*: iicttakal (AaY) إِتَّكَلَ عَلَى  
*imp*: yittikil (AaY) يِتَّكِلُ عَلَى  
*pass*: muttakil مُتَّكِل ★  
*character*: trust

## iicttaham

## إِتَّهَمَ

EN *v inf*: accuse  
*p*: accused  
*pass*: accused ★

شَهِيدَ 1)  
MS *v p*: iicttaham إِتَّهَمَ  
*imp*: yittihim يِتَّهِمُ  
*pass*: muttahim مُتَّهَم ★  
*society*: law

EN *vi inf*: (be) prosecuted  
*p*: (was) prosecuted

EN *vi inf*: (be) charged  
*inf*: (be) charged  
*p*: (was) charged

مُتَّهَم (2)  
إِتِّهَم  
MS *v p*: iicttaham  
imp: yittahim  
☆  
society: law

---

## iicttaakid

## إِتَّاحِد

EN *vi inf*: (be) shy  
*p*: (was) shy

EG *vi p*: iicttaekid  
imp: yittakid  
☆  
character: extrovert

---

## iicttaawib

## إِتَّاءِوب

EN *v*: yawn

EG *v p*: iicttaewib  
imp: yittawib  
☆  
people: sleep

---

## iicttaewib

## إِتَّاءِوب

EN *v*: yawn

تَعَب  
EG *v p*: iicttaewib  
imp: yittawib  
☆  
people: sleep

---

## iicttaewY

## إِتَّاءِوِي

EN *vi inf*: (be) dumped  
*p*: (was) dumped  
*pass*: (been) dumped ☆

EG *vi p*: iicttaewY  
imp: yittawY  
☆  
pass: mittawY  
☆  
movement: move something

---

## iicttigaa

## إِتِّجَاة

EN *n s*: direction  
*pl*: directions ☆

EN *n s*: destination  
*pl*: destinations ☆

EN *n s*: bearing  
*pl*: bearings ☆

إِتِّجَاة  
MS *n f*: iicttigaeh  
pl: iicttigaehaet  
☆  
movement: direction

---

## iicttiHaed

## إِتِّحَاد

EN *n*: union ☆

تَوْحِيد  
MS *n m*: iicttiHaed  
☆  
work: management

---

## iicttiSaal

## إِتِّصَال

EN *n s*: contact  
*pl*: contacts ★

كَلِم 1)  
MS *n m*: iiccttiSaal إتّصال  
*pl*: iiccttiSaalaat إتّصالات ★  
people: people

EN *n*: touch ★

EN *n s*: contact  
*pl*: contacts ★

لَمَس 2)  
MS *n m*: iiccttiSaal إتّصال  
*pl*: iiccttiSaalaat إتّصالات ★  
movement: position

EN *n s*: bearing  
★

ذو صِلَة 3)  
MS *n m*: iiccttiSaal إتّصال  
*pl*: iiccttiSaalaat إتّصالات ★  
intellect: evaluation

EN *n s*: contact  
*pl*: contacts ★

شَخَس 4)  
MS *n m*: iiccttiSaal إتّصال  
*pl*: iiccttiSaalaat إتّصالات ★  
people: people

## iiccttiSil

## إِتّصِل

EN *v inf*: contact  
*p*: contacted  
*pass*: contacted ★

EN *v inf*: get in touch with  
*p*: got in touch with

1) MS *v p*: iiccttiSil (bi) إتّصِل بـ  
*imp*: yittiSil (bi) يتّصِل بـ  
*pass*: mittiSil متّصِل ★  
communication: other

EN *v inf*: call  
*p*: called  
*pass*: called ★

2) MS *v p*: iiccttiSil (bi-iil-tilyfwn) إتّصِل بِاِ لِتِلِفُون  
*imp*: yittiSil (bi-iil-tilyfwn) يتّصِل بِاِ لِتِلِفُون  
*pass*: mittiSil متّصِل ★  
communication: transmission

## iiccttif~aeqiyao

## إِتّفاقيّة

EN *n s*: treaty  
*pl*: treaties ★

EN *n*: convention ★

MS *n f*: iiccttifaeyiyyao إتّفاقيّة  
*pl*: iiccttifaeyiaet إتّفاقيات ★  
character: peacemaking

## iiccttihaam

## إِتّهاَم

EN *n s*: indictment  
*pl*: indictments

EN *n*: charge ★

MS *n m*: iiccttihaem إِتّهاَم ★  
society: law

## iict-thabbt

## إِتّثَبّت

EN *vi inf*: (have) tenure  
*p*: (had) tenure

EG *vi p*: iict-thabbt إِتّثَبّت  
*imp*: yit-thabbt يِتّثَبّت



## iictgabar

## إِجْبَر

EN *vi inf*: (be) forced  
*p*: (was) forced  
*pass*: (been) forced

MS *vi p*: iictgabar إِجْبَر  
*imp*: yitgibir يَتَجَبَّر  
*pass*: mugbar مُجْبَر ★  
influence: control

## iictgadaAn

## إِتْجَدَّ عَنْ

EN *vi inf*: (behave) responsibly  
*p*: (behaved) responsibly  
*pass*: (behaved) responsibly

1) مَسْؤُولِيَّة  
MS *vi p*: iictgadaAn إِتْجَدَّ عَنْ  
*imp*: yitgadaAn يِتْجَدَّ عَنْ ★  
character: responsible

EN *vi inf*: (get a) move on  
*p*: (got a) move on  
*pass*: (got a) move on

2) يَلَا  
MS *vi p*: iictgadaAn إِتْجَدَّ عَنْ  
*imp*: yitgadaAn يِتْجَدَّ عَنْ ★  
movement: speed

## iictgaddid

## إِتْجَدَّد

EN *vi inf*: (be) extended  
*p*: (was) extended

EG *vi p*: iictgaddid إِتْجَدَّد  
*imp*: yitgaddid يِتْجَدَّد ★  
change: increase/decrease

## iictgadhab

## إِتْجَذَّب

EN *vi inf*: (be) attracted  
*p*: (was) attracted  
*pass*: (been) attracted

MS *v p*: iictgadhab إِتْجَذَّب  
*imp*: yitgidhib يِتْجَذَّب  
*pass*: mitgidhib مِتْجَذَّب ★  
emotion: attraction

## iictgaraH

## إِتْجَرَحَ

EN *vi inf*: (get) injured  
*p*: (got) injured  
*pass*: (got) injured

MS *vi p*: iictgaraH إِتْجَرَحَ  
*imp*: yictgaraH يِتْجَرَحَ  
*pass*: mitgaraH مِتْجَرَحَ ★  
health: injury

## iictgarash

## إِتْجَرَشَ

EN *vi inf*: (be) ground  
*p*: (was) ground  
*pass*: (been) ground

MS *v p*: iictgarash إِتْجَرَشَ  
*imp*: yitgarash يِتْجَرَشَ  
*pass*: mitgarash مِتْجَرَشَ ★  
food: preparation

## iictgaraf

## إِتْجَرَفَ

EN *vi inf*: (be) carried away  
*p*: (was) carried away  
*pass*: (been) carried away  
نَقَرَة، مَتَرَّرْ حِيْب

MS *vi p*: iictgaraf إِيْتَجَرَف  
*imp*: yitgaraf يِيْتَجَرَف  
*pass*: mitgaraf مِيْتَجَرَف ★  
movement: move somebody

---

## iictgarran

## إِيْتَجَرَّسَن

EN *vi inf*: (be)  
removed ★

MS *v p*: iictgarran إِيْتَجَرَّسَن  
*imp*: yitgarran يِيْتَجَرَّسَن  
*pass*: mitgarran مِيْتَجَرَّسَن ★  
movement: move something

---

## iictgarraac

## إِيْتَجَرَّأ

EN *v inf*: dare  
*p*: dared  
*pass*: dared ★

EG *v p*: iictgarraac إِيْتَجَرَّأ  
*imp*: yitgarraac يِيْتَجَرَّأ ★  
character: brave

---

## iictgassid

## إِيْتَجَسِّد

EN *vi inf*: materialize  
*p*: materialized  
*pass*: materialized

MS *vi p*: iictgassid إِيْتَجَسِّد  
*imp*: yitgassid يِيْتَجَسِّد  
*pass*: mitgassid مِيْتَجَسِّد ★  
qualities: exist

---

## iictgassis

## إِيْتَجَسِّس

EN *v inf*: spy (on)  
*p*: spied (on)  
*pass*: spied (on)

EG *v p*: iictgassis (AaY) إِيْتَجَسِّس عَلَى  
*imp*: yitgassis (AaY) يِيْتَجَسِّس عَلَى  
*pass*: mutagassis مُتَجَسِّس ★  
communication: visual

---

## iictgannin

## إِيْتَجَنِّن

EN *v inf*: (go) crazy  
*p*: (went) crazy  
*pass*: (gone) crazy

EG *v p*: iictgannin إِيْتَجَنِّن  
*imp*: yitgannin يِيْتَجَنِّن  
*pass*: mitgannin مِيْتَجَنِّن ★  
health: mental

---

## iictgawwiz

## إِيْتَجَوَّز

EN *vi inf*: (get) married  
*p*: (got) married  
*pass*: married

EG *vi p*: iictgawwiz إِيْتَجَوَّز  
*imp*: yitgawwiz يِيْتَجَوَّز  
*pass*: mitgawwiz مِيْتَجَوَّز ★  
society: marriage

---

## iictgaahil

## إِيْتَجَاهِل

EN *v inf*: ignore  
*p*: ignored  
*pass*: ignored ★

EG *v p*: iictgaehil إِتْجَاهِل  
*imp*: yitgaehil يِتْجَاهِل ★  
influence: persuasion

---

## iictHaggig

## إِتْحَجِّجْ

EN *v inf*: (offer so.) excuses  
*p*: (offered so.) excuses

EN *vi inf*: (make) excuses  
*p*: (made) excuses

EG *v p*: iictHaggig (bi) إِتْحَجِّجْ بِـ  
*imp*: yitHaggig (bi) يِتْحَجِّجْ بِـ ★  
It's my fault but I'm denying it!  
communication: courtesy

---

## iictHarag

## إِتْحَرَجْ

EN *vi inf*: (be) embarrassed  
*p*: (was) embarrassed  
*pass*: embarrassed

EG *vi p*: iictHarag إِتْحَرَجْ  
*imp*: yitHirig يِتْحِرْجْ  
*pass*: mitHirig مِتْحِرْجْ ★  
emotion: embarrassment

---

## iictHaraq

## إِتْحَرَقْ

EN *vi inf*: (be) burnt  
*p*: (was) burnt

EN *vi inf*: burn  
*p*: burnt  
*pass*: burnt ★

EG *vi p*: iictHaraq إِتْحَرَقْ  
*imp*: yitHirig يِتْحِرْقْ ★  
environment: fire

---

## iictHarr

## إِتْحَرَّ

EN *v inf*: heat up

EN *v inf*: (get) hot  
*p*: (got) hot  
*pass*: (got) hot ★

EG *v p*: iictHarr إِتْحَرَّ  
*imp*: yitHarr يِتْحَرَّ  
*pass*: miHtarr مِتْحَرَّ ★  
environment: weather

---

## iictHarrak

## إِتْحَرَّكَ

EN *vi inf*: move  
*p*: moved  
*pass*: moved ★

MS *vi p*: iictHarrak إِتْحَرَّكَ  
*imp*: yitHarrak يِتْحَرَّكَ  
*pass*: mitHarrak مِتْحَرَّكَ  
*pass*: mutaHarrik مُتْحَرَّكَ ★  
movement: move something

---

## iictHassin

## إِتْحَسِّنْ

EN *v inf*: improve  
*p*: improved  
*pass*: improved ★

MS *vi p*: iictHassin إِتْحَسِّنْ  
*imp*: yitHassin يِتْحَسِّنْ ★  
change: improve

---

## iictHashar

## إِتْحَشَّرْ

EN *vi inf*: (be) stuffed  
*p*: (was) stuffed  
*pass*: (been) stuffed

EG *v p*: iictHashar إتحشّر  
*imp*: yitHishir يتحشّر  
*pass*: mitHashar متحشّر ★  
*movement*: fill and empty

---

## iictHall

إتحلّ

EN *vi inf*: (be) resolved  
*p*: (was) resolved  
*pass*: (been) resolved

MS *vi p*: iictHall إتحلّ  
*imp*: yitHall يتحلّ  
*pass*: miHtall ميحتلّ ★  
*qualities*: simple

---

## iictHaerib

إتحارب

EN *v inf*: fight  
*p*: fought  
*pass*: fought ★

EG *v p*: iictHaerib (maAa) إتحارب مع  
*imp*: yitHaerib (maAa) يتحارب مع ★  
*society*: military

---

## iictHaasib

إتحاسب

EN *v inf*: settle  
*p*: settled  
*pass*: settled ★

EG *v p*: iictHaesib (maAa) إتحاسب مع  
*imp*: yitHaesib (maAa) يتحاسب مع  
*pass*: mitHaesib متحاسب ★  
*possessions*: money

---

## iictHaal AalY iil-maAaash

إتحال على إلمعاش

EN *v inf*: retire  
*p*: retired  
*pass*: retired ★

EG *vi p*: iictHael AalY iil-maAaesh إتحال على إلمعاش  
*imp*: yitHael AalY iil-maAaesh يتحال على إلمعاش ★  
*work*: state

---

## iictHaayil

إتحايل

EN *v inf*: entreat  
*p*: entreated  
*pass*: entreated

EG *v p*: iictHaeyil (AalY) إتحايل على  
*imp*: yitHaeyil (AalY) يتحايل على  
*pass*: mutaHaeyil متحايل ★  
*influence*: persuasion

---

## iictKabaT

إتحبط

EN *vi inf*: (be) hit  
*p*: (was) hit  
*pass*: (been) hit

EN *vi inf*: (get) damaged  
*p*: (got) damaged  
*pass*: damaged

EG *v p*: iictKabaT إتحبط  
*imp*: yitKabaT يتحبط ★  
*society*: violence

---

## iictKarrag

إتخرّج

EN *v inf*: graduate  
*p*: graduated  
*pass*: graduated ★

EG *vi p*: iictKarrag إتخرّج  
*imp*: yitKarrag يتخرّج

pass: mitKarrag مِتْخَرَّجَ ★  
education: qualifications

## iictKasaf

## إِتْخَسَفَ

EN *vi inf*: (be) mocked  
*p*: (was) mocked  
*pass*: (been) mocked

MS *vi p*: iictKasaf إِتْخَسَفَ  
*imp*: yitKisif يِتْخَسِيفُ  
*pass*: maKswf مَخْسُوفُ ★  
character: humour

## iictKaSSaS

## إِتْخَصَّصَ

EN *v inf*: specialize (in)  
*p*: specialized (in)

MS *v p*: iictKaSSaS (fy) إِتْخَصَّصَ فِي  
*imp*: yitKaSSaS (fy) يِتْخَصَّصُ فِي  
*pass*: mutaKaSSiS مُتَخَصَّصُ ★  
education: discipline

## iictKaDD

## إِتْخَضَّ

EN *vi inf*: (be) shocked  
*p*: (was) shocked

EG *vi p*: iictKaDD إِتْخَضَّ  
*imp*: yitKaDD يِتْخَضُّ ★  
emotion: shock

## iictKaTabit

## إِتْخَطَّبَتِ

EN *vi inf*: (get) engaged  
*p*: (got) engaged

EG *vi p*: iictKaTabit (ly) إِتْخَطَّبَتِ لِي  
*imp*: yitKiTib (ly) يِتْخَطِّبُ لِي ★  
society: marriage

## iictKalaA

## إِتْخَلَّعَ

EN *v inf*: (go) missing  
*p*: (went) missing  
*pass*: (gone) missing

EG *v p*: iictKalaA إِتْخَلَّعَ  
*imp*: yitKalaA يِتْخَلَّعُ  
*pass*: mitKalaA مِتْخَلَّعَ ★  
intellect: search

## iictKayyil

## إِتْخَيَّلَ

EN *v inf*: imagine  
*p*: imagined  
*pass*: imagined ★

MS *v p*: iictSawwar إِتْصَوَّرَ  
*imp*: yitSawwar يِتْصَوِّرُ ★  
better word is iitKayyil

MS *v p*: iictKayyil إِتْخَيَّلَ  
*imp*: yitKayyil يِتْخَيِّلُ  
*pass*: mutaKayyil مُتَخَيِّلُ ★  
intellect: conceive

## iictKaeniq

## إِتْخَانِقَ

EN *v inf*: fight (with)  
*p*: fought (with)  
*pass*: fought (with) ★

EN *v inf*: (have a) fight (with)

ضَرْبَ 1)  
EG *v p*: iictKaeniq (maAa) إِتْخَانِقَ مَعَ  
يِتْخَانِقُ مَعَ  
*imp*: yitKaeniq (maAa) يِتْخَانِقُ مَعَ

*p:* (had a) fight (with)  
*pass:* (had a) fight (with) ★

*act:* mitKaeniq مِتْخَانِيقُ ★  
*society:* military

EN *v inf:* quarrel  
*p:* quarrelled  
*pass:* quarrelled

جَادِل 2)  
MS *v p:* iictKaeniq (maAa) إِتْخَانِيقُ مَعَ  
*imp:* yitKaeniq (maAa) يِتْخَانِيقُ مَعَ  
*pass:* mutaKaeniq مُتْخَانِيقُ  
*pass:* mitKaeniq مِتْخَانِيقُ ★  
*influence:* agree

## iictdaKal

## إِتْدَخَلَ

EN *v inf:* (get) involved  
*p:* (got) involved  
*pass:* (got) involved

EG *v p:* iictdaKal إِتْدَخَلَ  
*imp:* yitdaKal يِتْدَخَلَ  
*pass:* mitdaKal مِتْدَخَلَ ★  
*character:* cooperation

## iictdarrab

## إِتْدَرَّسَ

EN *v inf:* train  
*p:* trained  
*pass:* trained ★  
  
EN *v inf:* exercise  
*p:* exercised  
*pl:* exercised ★

EG *vi p:* iictdarrab إِتْدَرَّسَ  
*imp:* yitdarrab يِتْدَرَّسَ  
*pass:* mitdarrab مِتْدَرَّسَ ★  
*education:* study

## iictdallil

## إِتْدَلَّلَ

EN *vi inf:* play hard to get  
*p:* played hard to get ★

EG *vi p:* iictdallil إِتْدَلَّلَ  
*imp:* yitdallil يِتْدَلَّلَ  
*pass:* mitdallil مِتْدَلَّلَ ★  
*people:* gender

## iictdally

## إِتْدَلَّى

EN *vi inf:* (be) suspended  
*p:* (was) suspended ★  
  
EN *vi inf:* (be) hung  
*p:* (was) hung

MS *vi p:* iictdally إِتْدَلَّى  
*imp:* yitdally يِتْدَلَّى ★  
*technical:* fixing

## iictdamaG

## إِتْدَمَعَ

EN *vi inf:* (be) hallmarked  
*p:* (was) hallmarked ★

MS *vi p:* iictdamaG إِتْدَمَعَ  
*imp:* yitdimiG يِتْدَمِعُ  
*pass:* madmwG مَدْمَوْعُ ★  
*communication:* visual

## iictdamlig

## إِتْدَمَلَجَ

EN *vi inf:* (be) shaped  
*p:* (was) shaped ★

MS *v p:* iictdamlig إِتْدَمَلَجَ  
*imp:* yitdamlig يِتْدَمَلِجُ

☆ **مِتَدَمَلِج** mitdamlig *pass: mitdamlig*  
*change: shape*

## iicdammar

## إِتْدَمَّر

EN *vi inf: (be) destroyed*  
*p: (was) destroyed*

1) EG *vi p: iicdammar* **إِتْدَمَّر**  
*imp: yitdammar* **يِتْدَمَّر**  
*pass: mutadammar* **مُتْدَمَّر** ☆  
*change: damage*

EN *vi inf: (be) destroyed*  
*p: (was) destroyed*  
*pass: (been) destroyed*

2) EG *v p: iicdammar* **إِتْدَمَّر**  
*imp: yitdammar* **يِتْدَمَّر**  
*pass: mitdammar* **مِتْدَمَّر** ☆  
*change: damage*

## iicdammis

## إِتْدَمِّس

EN *vi inf: (be) cooked slowly*  
*p: (was) cooked slowly*

MS *vi p: iicdammis* **إِتْدَمِّس**  
*imp: yitdammis* **يِتْدَمِّس**  
*pass: mitdammis* **مِتْدَمِّس** ☆  
*food: preparation*

## iicdahas

## إِتْدَهَس

EN *vi inf: (be) trampled on*  
*p: (be) trampled on* ☆

EN *vi inf: (be) run over*  
*p: (was) run over*

MS *vi p: iicdahas* **إِتْدَهَس**  
*imp: yitdihis* **يِتْدَهِس**  
*pass: madhws* **مَذْوَس** ☆  
*society: violence*

## iicdahak

## إِتْدَهَكْ

EN *vi inf: (be) mashed*  
*p: (was) mashed* ☆

MS *vi p: iicdahak* **إِتْدَهَكْ**  
*imp: yitdahak* **يِتْدَهَكْ**  
*pass: mitdahak* **مِتْدَهَكْ** ☆  
*food: preparation*

## iicdahan

## إِتْدَهَن

EN *vi inf: (be) painted*  
*p: (was) painted* ☆

MS *vi p: iicdahan* **إِتْدَهَن**  
*imp: yitdihin* **يِتْدَهِن**  
*pass: madhwn* **مَذْوَن** ☆  
*qualities: colours*

## iicdahwil

## إِتْدَهَوِّل

EN *vi inf: (be) messed up*  
*p: (was) messed up* ☆

EG *vi p: iicdahwil* **إِتْدَهَوِّل**  
*imp: yitdahwil* **يِتْدَهَوِّل**  
*pass: mitdahwil* **مِتْدَهَوِّل** ☆  
*activity: make*

## iicdawwar

## إِتْدَوَّر

EN *vi inf*: (be) confused  
*p*: (was) confused ★

1) MS *vi p*: iicdawwar إندَوَّسَ  
*imp*: yitdawwar يندَوَّسَ  
*pass*: mitdawwar ميتدَوَّسَ  
intellect: certainty

EN *v inf*: turn around  
*p*: turned around  
*pass*: turned around

2) MS *v p*: iicdawwar إندَوَّسَ  
*imp*: yitdawwar يندَوَّسَ  
*pass*: mutadawwar مُتَدَوَّسَ  
movement: direction

EN *v inf*: rotate  
*p*: rotated  
*pass*: rotated

---

## iicdawwib

## إندَوَّبَ

EN *vi inf*: (be) dissolved  
*p*: (was) dissolved ★

EG *v p*: iicdawwib إندَوَّبَ  
*imp*: yitdawwib يندَوَّبَ  
*pass*: mitdawwib ميتدَوَّبَ  
saaycl  
change: mix

---

## iicdaeraa

## إتدَارَا

EN *v inf*: hide  
*p*: hid  
*pass*: hidden ★

EG *vi p*: iicdaeraa إتدَارَا  
*imp*: yitdaeraa يتدَارَا  
intellect: search

---

## iicdaen

## إتْدَانْ

EN *vi inf*: (fall into) debt  
*p*: (fell into) debt ★

MS *vi p*: iicdaen إتْدَانْ  
*imp*: yitdaen يتْدَانْ  
possessions: money

---

## iicdaawY

## إتْدَاوِي

EN *vi inf*: (be) cured  
*p*: (was) cured ★

MS *vi p*: iicdaawY إتْدَاوِي  
*imp*: yitdaawY يتْدَاوِي  
health: treatment

---

## iictrabbY

## إتْرَبِّي

EN *vi inf*: grow up  
*p*: grew up  
*pass*: grown up

EG *v p*: iictrabbY إتْرَبِّي  
*imp*: yitrabbY يتْرَبِّي  
people: attributes

---

## iictraggY

## إتْرَجِّي

EN *v inf*: beg  
*p*: begged  
*pass*: begged ★

EG *v p*: iictraggY إتْرَجِّي

EN *v inf*: entreat  
*p*: entreated  
*pass*: entreated

*imp*: yitraggY يتْرَجِّي  
influence: persuasion



EN *v inf*: plead  
*p*: pleaded  
*pass*: pleaded

EN *v inf*: appeal  
*p*: appealed  
*pass*: appealed

---

## iictrafad

## إِتْرَفَدَ

EN *vi inf*: (be) expelled  
*p*: (was) expelled  
*pass*: expelled

مَدْرَسَة 1)  
EG *vi p*: iictrafad إِتْرَفَدَ  
*imp*: yitrifid يِتْرِفِدُ  
*pass*: marfwd مَرْفُودُ ★  
[society: membership](#)

EN *vi inf*: (be) fired  
*p*: (was) fired  
*pass*: fired

إِتْطَرَدَ مِنْ اِلْشُغْلِ 2)  
EG *v p*: iictrafad إِتْرَفَدَ  
*imp*: yitrifid يِتْرِفِدُ  
*pass*: marfwd مَرْفُودُ ★  
[work: management](#)

---

## iictraqqY

## إِتْرَقَّى

EN *vi inf*: (be) promoted  
*p*: (was) promoted  
*pass*: promoted

EG *vi p*: iictraqqY إِتْرَقَّى  
*imp*: yitraqqY يِتْرَقَّى  
*act*: mitraqqY مِتْرَقَّى ★  
[work: state](#)

---

## iictrayyis

## إِتْرَيَّسَ

EN *vi inf*: (be) in charge of  
*p*: (was) in charge of  
*pass*: (been) in charge of ★

EG *v p*: iictrayyis إِتْرَيَّسَ  
*pl*: yitrayyis يِتْرَيَّسُ ★  
[work: management](#)

---

## iictraesil

## إِتْرَاسِيلَ

EN *v inf*: correspond (with)  
*p*: corresponded (with)

EG *v p*: iictraesil (maAa) إِتْرَاسِيلَ مَعَ  
*imp*: yitraesil (maAa) يِتْرَاسِيلَ مَعَ ★  
[communication: written](#)

---

## iictraaDaa

## إِتْرَاَضَاَ

EN *vi inf*: (be) satisfied (by)  
*p*: (was) satisfied (by)

MS *v p*: iictraaDaa إِتْرَاَضَاَ  
*imp*: yitraaDaa يِتْرَاَضَاَ ★  
[emotion: satisfy](#)

---

## iictzaHlaq

## إِتْرَحَلَقَ

EN *vi inf*: (ice)  
skate  
*p*: (ice) skated

1) EG *vi p*: iictzaHlaq AaY اِلْحَلِيدَ عَلَى  
*imp*: yitzaHlaq AaY اِلْحَلِيدَ عَلَى

pass: mitzaHlaq مِتَزَحَلَق ☆  
society: sport

EN *v inf*: slip  
*p*: slipped  
pass: slipped ☆

2) EG *vi p*: iictzaHlaq إِيْتَزَحَلَق  
*imp*: yitzaHlaq يِيْتَزَحَلَق  
pass: mitzaHlaq مِتَزَحَلَق ☆  
transport: other

## iictzanaq

## إِيْتَزَنَق

EN *vi inf*: (be) stuck  
*p*: (was) stuck  
pass: stuck

EG *vi p*: iictzanaq إِيْتَزَنَق  
*imp*: yitziniq يِيْتَزَنِق  
pass: mutzaniq مُتَزَنِق ☆  
movement: location

## iictzaaA

## إِيْتَزَاع

EN *vi inf*: (be) published  
*p*: (was) published  
pass: (been) published

MS *vi p*: iictzaeA إِيْتَزَاع

EN *vi inf*: (be) shown  
*p*: (was) shown  
pass: (been) shown

*imp*: yitzaeA يِيْتَزَاع ☆  
communication: transmission

## iictsaHab

## إِيْتَسَحَب

EN *vi inf*: (be) taken away  
*p*: (was) taken away  
pass: (been) taken away

إِيْتَاخِد  
MS *v p*: iictsaHab إِيْتَسَحَب  
*imp*: yitsaHab يِيْتَسَحَب  
pass: masHwb مَسْحُوب ☆  
transport: pedestrian

## iictsaHHab

## إِيْتَسَحَبْ

EN *v inf*: (move) stealthily  
*p*: (moved) stealthily  
pass: (moved) stealthily ☆

EN *v inf*: tiptoe  
*p*: tiptoed  
pass: tiptoed

EN *v inf*: creep  
*p*: crept  
pass: crept ☆

1) MS *v p*: iictsaHHab إِيْتَسَحَبْ  
*imp*: yitsaHHab يِيْتَسَحَبْ  
*act*: tasaHHab تَسَحَبْ  
pass: mutasaHHab مُتَسَحَبْ ☆  
transport: pedestrian

EN *vi inf*: dawdle  
*p*: dawdled  
pass: dawdled ☆

2) EG *vi p*: iictsaHHab إِيْتَسَحَبْ  
*imp*: yitsaHHab يِيْتَسَحَبْ  
pass: mitsaHHab مِيْتَسَحَبْ ☆  
transport: pedestrian

## iictsaKaT

## إِيْتَسَخَط

EN *vi inf*: turn (so.) into (st.)  
*p*: turned (so.) into (st.)  
*pass*: turned (so.) into (st.) ★

MS *vi p*: iictsaKaT **إِتْسَخَطَ**  
*imp*: yitsiKiT **يِتْسَخِطْ**  
*pass*: masKwT **مَتْسَخُوطْ** ★  
**change: change**

## iictsaKKar

## إِتْسَخَرَّ

EN *vi inf*: (be) subjugated  
*p*: (was) subjugated  
*pass*: (been) subjugated ★

MS *vi p*: iictsaKKar **إِتْسَخَرَّ**  
*imp*: yitsaKKar **يِتْسَخَرَّ**  
*pass*: mitsaKKar **مِتْسَخَرَّ** ★  
**influence: control**

## iictsadd

## إِتْسَدَّ

EN *vi inf*: (be) blocked up  
*p*: (was) blocked up  
  
EN *vi inf*: (be) filled in  
*p*: (was) filled in

EG *vi p*: iictsadd **إِتْسَدَّ**  
*imp*: yitsadd **يِتْسَدَّ** ★  
**movement: fill and empty**

## iictsaraq

## إِتْسَرَقَ

### 1) حَاجَةٌ

EN *vi inf*: (be) stolen  
*p*: (was) stolen  
*pass*: stolen

EG *vi p*: iictsaraq **إِتْسَرَقَ**  
*imp*: yitsiriq **يِتْسِرِقْ**  
*pass*: mutsariq **مُتْسَرِقْ** ★  
**possessions: theft**

EN *v inf*: steal away  
*p*: stole away

EN *v inf*: sneak (out/away)  
*p*: sneaked (out/away)

2) هَرَبَ  
EG *v p*: iictsaraq **إِتْسَرَقَ**  
*imp*: yitsiriq **يِتْسِرِقْ**  
*pass*: mutsariq **مُتْسَرِقْ** ★  
**movement: coming & going**

### 3) شَخْصَ

EN *vi inf*: (be) robbed  
*p*: (was) robbed

EG *v p*: iictsaraq **إِتْسَرَقَ**  
*imp*: yitsiriq **يِتْسِرِقْ**  
*pass*: mutsariq **مُتْسَرِقْ** ★  
**possessions: theft**

## iictsarbaA

## إِتْسَرَبَعَ

EN *vi inf*: (be) flustered  
*p*: (was) flustered  
*pass*: (been) flustered

EN *vi inf*: (throw a) tantrum  
*p*: (threw a) tantrum  
*pass*: (thrown a) tantrum

EN *vi inf*: (have a) hissy fit  
*p*: (had a) hissy fit/Informal

MS *vi p*: iictsarbaA **إِتْسَرَبَعَ**  
  
*imp*: yitsarbaA **يِتْسَرَبَعَ**  
*pass*: mitsarbaA **مِتْسَرَبَعَ** ★  
  
**emotion: distress**

## iictsarraH

## إِتْسَرَّح

EN *vi inf*: (have one's) hair done  
*p*: (had one's) hair done

MS *v p*: iictsarraH إِتْسَرَّح  
*imp*: yitsarraH يِتْسَرَّح  
*pass*: mitsarraH مِتْسَرَّح ★  
people: grooming

## iictsarraA

## إِتْسَرَّع

EN *vi inf*: (be too) hasty  
*p*: (was too) hasty

EN *v inf*: rush  
*p*: rushed  
*pass*: rushed ★

EG *vi p*: iictsarraA إِتْسَرَّع  
*imp*: yitsarraA يِتْسَرَّع  
*pass*: mutasarraA مِتْسَرَّع ★  
time: speed

## iictsarsib

## إِتْسَرَّسِب

EN *vi inf*: leak  
*p*: leaked  
*pass*: leaked ★

EG *vi p*: iictsarsib إِتْسَرَّسِب  
*imp*: yitsarsib يِتْسَرَّسِب  
*pass*: mitsarsib مِتْسَرَّسِب ★  
movement: in and out

## iictsaTTal

## إِتْسَطَّل

EN *vi inf*: (be) intoxicated  
*p*: (was) intoxicated

MS *vi p*: iictsaTTal إِتْسَطَّل  
*imp*: yitsaTTal يِتْسَطَّل  
*pass*: mitsaTTal مِتْسَطَّل ★  
people: vices

## iictsaTaH

## إِتْسَلَطَح

EN *v inf*: lie  
*p*: lay  
*pass*: lain

EN *v inf*: lay (st.) down  
*p*: laid (st.) down  
*pass*: laid down ★

EG *v p*: iictsaTaH إِتْسَلَطَح  
*imp*: yitsaTaH يِتْسَلَطَح ★  
movement: move something

## iictsallaa

## إِتْسَلَا

EN *v inf*: amuse  
*p*: amused  
*pass*: amused ★

EN *vi inf*: pass the time  
*p*: passed the time

EG *vi p*: iictsallaa إِتْسَلَا  
*imp*: yitsallaa يِتْسَلَا ★  
society: leisure

## iictsawwaq

## إِتْسَوَّق

EN *v inf*: shop  
*p*: shopped ★

EG *v p*: iictsawwaq إِتْسَوَّق  
*imp*: yitsawwaq يِتْسَوَّق

pass: mitsawwaq مِتَسَوَّقٌ ★  
possessions: transfer

## iictsaamiH

## إِتْسَاَمِج

EN *v inf*: forgive  
*p*: forgave  
pass: forgiven ★

EG *v p*: iictsaamiH إِتْسَاَمِج  
imp: yitsaemiH يِتْسَاَمِج ★  
character: peacemaking

## iictsaewY

## إِتْسَاَوِي

EN *v inf*: (make) equal  
*p*: (made) equal ★

EG *v p*: iictsaewY (maAa) إِتْسَاَوِي مَعَ  
imp: yitsaewY (maAa) يِتْسَاَوِي مَعَ  
pass: mutasaewy مِتْسَاَوِي ★  
change: adjust

## iictshaggaA

## إِتْشَجَّع

EN *vi inf*: (be) brave  
*p*: (was) brave ★

EG *vi p*: iictshaggaA إِتْشَجَّع  
imp: yitshaggaA يِتْشَجَّع  
pass: mitshaggaA مِتْشَجَّع ★  
character: brave

## iictshaHan

## إِتْشَحَن

EN *vi inf*: (be) loaded up  
*p*: (be) loaded up  
EN *vi inf*: (be) charged  
*p*: (was) charged  
ج بَتَّ رِي

EG *vi p*: iictshaHan إِتْشَحَن  
imp: yitshiHin يِتْشَحِن  
act: mashHwn مَشْحُون ★  
movement: fill and empty

## iictsharab

## إِتْشَرَب

EN *part*: (be)  
drunk

EG *vi p*: iictsharab إِتْشَرَب  
imp: yitshirib يِتْشِيرِب ★  
consumed  
food: drinks

## iictshaqq

## إِتْشَقَّ

EN *v inf*: crack  
*p*: cracked  
pass: cracked ★

EG *v p*: iictshaqq إِتْشَقَّ  
imp: yitshaqq يِتْشَقَّ  
pass: mitshaqq مِتْشَقَّ ★  
change: damage

## iictshammis

## إِتْشَمِّس

EN *n inf*: sunbathe  
*p*: sunbathed  
pass: sunbathed ★

EG *v p*: iictshammis إِتْشَمِّس  
imp: yitshammis يِتْشَمِّس  
pass: mitshammis مِتْشَمِّس ★  
society: leisure

## iictshankil

## إِشْتَنْكِل

EN *v inf*: hook  
*p*: hooked  
*pass*: hooked ★

EN *vi inf*: trip up  
*p*: tripped  
*pass*: tripped ★

EG *v p*: iictshankil إِشْتَنْكِل  
*imp*: yitshankil يِتْشَنْكِل  
*pass*: mitshankil مِتْشَنْكِل ★  
*movement*: up and down

## iictshaerik

## إِشْأَرْك

EN *vi inf*: participate  
*p*: participated  
*pass*: participated ★

EN *vi inf*: join in  
*p*: joined in  
*pass*: joined in ★

EG *vi p*: iictshaerik (maAa) إِشْأَرْك مَعَ  
*imp*: yitshaerik (maAa) يِتْشْأَرْك مَعَ ★  
*character*: cooperation

## iictshaeqY

## إِشْأَقِي

EN *v inf*: (be) naughty  
*p*: (was) naughty  
*pass*: (been) naughty ★

EN *v inf*: misbehave  
*p*: misbehaved  
*pass*: misbehaved ★

EN *v inf*: play up  
*p*: played up  
*pass*: played up ★

EG *v p*: iictshaeqY إِشْأَقِي  
*imp*: yitshaeqY يِتْشْأَقِي  
*pass*: mitshaeqY مِتْشْأَقِي ★  
*character*: character

## iictshaaycim

## إِشْأَيْم

EN *vi inf*: (be) pessimistic  
(about)  
*p*: (was) pessimistic  
(about)

EG *vi p*: iictshaaycim (min) إِشْأَيْم مِّنْ  
*imp*: yitshaeycim (min) يِتْشْأَيْم مِّنْ  
*act*: mutashaeycim (min) مُتْشْأَيْم مِّنْ  
*pass*: mutashaeycim مُتْشْأَيْم ★  
*character*: optimism

## iictSadam

## إِتْصَدَمَ

EN *vi inf*: (be) shocked  
*p*: (was) shocked

EG *vi p*: iictSadam إِتْصَدَمَ  
*imp*: yitSidim يِتْصِدِمَ ★  
*emotion*: shock

## iictSaraf

## إِتْصَرَفَ

EN *v inf*: spend  
*p*: spent  
*pass*: spent

MS *v p*: iictSaraf إِتْصَرَفَ  
*imp*: yitSirif يِتْصِرِفَ

pass: maSrwf مَصْرُوف ★  
possessions: money

## iictSarraf

## إِتَصَّرَفَ

EN *v inf*: behave  
*p*: behaved  
pass: behaved ★

EN *v inf*: act  
*p*: acted  
pass: acted ★

1) تَصَّرَفَ  
MS *vi p*: iictSarraf إِتَصَّرَفَ  
imp: yitSarraf يَتَصَّرَفُ ★  
character: character

EN *v inf*: deal with  
*p*: dealt with  
pass: dealt with

2) اِتْعَمِلَ  
MS *v p*: iictSarraf إِتَصَّرَفَ  
imp: yitSarraf يَتَصَّرَفُ ★  
pass: mitSarraf مِتَصَّرَفَ ★  
influence: control

EN *v inf*: act  
*p*: acted  
pass: acted ★

3) عَمَلَ  
MS *v p*: iictSarraf إِتَصَّرَفَ  
imp: yitSarraf يَتَصَّرَفُ ★  
pass: mutaSarraf مُتَصَّرَفَ ★  
activity: do

## iictSawwar

## إِتَصَوَّرَ

EN *v inf*: imagine  
*p*: imagined  
pass: imagined ★

MS *v p*: iictKayyil إِتَخَيَّلَ  
imp: yitKayyil يَتَخَيَّلُ  
pass: mutaKayyil مُتَخَيَّلَ ★

MS *v p*: iictSawwar إِتَصَوَّرَ  
imp: yitSawwar يَتَصَوَّرُ ★  
better word is iitKayyil  
intellect: conceive

## iictSaadim

## إِتَصَادَمَ

EN *v inf*: collide  
*p*: collided  
pass: collided

1) EG *v p*: iictSaadim إِتَصَادَمَ  
imp: yitSaadim يَتَصَادَمُ ★  
society: violence

EN *v inf*: crash  
*p*: crashed  
pass: crashed ★

2) EG *v p*: iictSaadim (maAa) إِتَصَادَمَ مَعَ  
imp: yitSaadim (maAa) يَتَصَادَمُ مَعَ ★  
pass: mutaSaadim مُتَصَادَمَ مَعَ ★  
change: damage

## iictSaaliH

## إِتَصَالَحَ

EN *v inf*: (make) peace (with)  
*p*: (made) peace (with)

EN *v inf*: reconcile  
*p*: reconciled  
pass: reconciled ★

EG *v p*: iictSaaliH (maAa) إِتَصَالَحَ مَعَ  
imp: yitSaaliH (maAa) يَتَصَالَحُ مَعَ ★  
act: mitSaaliH مِتَصَالَحَ ★  
character: peacemaking

## iictDarab

## إِتَضَرَبَ

EN *vi inf*: (be) hit  
*p*: (was) hit  
*pass*: (been) hit

EG *vi p*: iictDarab إِتَضَرَبَ  
*imp*: yitDirib يِتَضَرِبُ  
*pass*: mitDarab مِتَضَرَبَ ★  
society: violence

## iictDaeyiq

## إِتَضَايِقَ

EN *vi inf*: (be) disturbed  
*p*: (was) disturbed

EN *v inf*: (get) upset  
*p*: (got) upset  
*pass*: upset ★

زَعِيلَ 1)  
MS *vi p*: iictDaeyiq إِتَضَايِقَ  
*imp*: yitDaeyiq يِتَضَايِقُ  
*act*: mitDaeyiq مِتَضَايِقُ  
*pass*: mutaDaeyiq مُتَضَايِقُ ★  
emotion: distress

EN *vi inf*: (get) annoyed  
*p*: (got) annoyed  
*pass*: annoyed

نَرْفَزَة 2)  
MS *vi p*: iictDaeyiq إِتَضَايِقَ  
*imp*: yitDaeyiq يِتَضَايِقُ  
*pass*: mitDaeyiq مِتَضَايِقُ ★  
emotion: annoy

## iictTammin

## إِتَطَمِّنَ

EN *vi inf*: (be) assured  
*p*: (was) assured

EN *v inf*: make sure  
*p*: made sure  
*pass*: made sure ★

EG *v p*: iictTammin إِتَطَمِّنَ  
*imp*: yitTammin يِتَطَمِّنُ ★  
influence: persuasion

## iictTawwar

## إِتَطَوَّرَ

EN *v inf*: evolve  
*p*: evolved  
*pass*: evolved ★

MS *v p*: iictTawwar إِتَطَوَّرَ  
*imp*: yitTawwar يِتَطَوَّرُ  
*pass*: mutaTawwar مُتَطَوَّرَ ★  
change: change

## iictZaahir

## إِتْظَاهَرَ

EN *v inf*: pretend  
*p*: pretended  
*pass*: pretended ★

MS *v p*: iictZaahir إِتْظَاهَرَ  
*imp*: yitZaahir يِتْظَاهَرُ ★  
character: honesty

## iictAadal

## إِتْعَدَلَ

EN *v inf*: improve  
*p*: improved  
*pass*: improved ★

EG *v p*: iictAadal إِتْعَدَلَ  
*imp*: yitAadal يِتْعَدَلُ  
*pass*: mitAadal مِتْعَدَلُ ★  
change: improve

## iictAaddy

## إِتْعَدَّى



EN *v inf*: attack  
*p*: attacked  
*pass*: attacked ★

EG *vi p*: iictAaddy إتَعَدَّي  
*imp*: yitAaddy يَتَعَدَّي ★  
society: violence

## iictAadY

## إِتَعَدَّي

EN *v inf*: catch  
*p*: caught  
*pass*: caught

EG *v p*: iictAadY (min) إِتَعَدَّي مِن  
*imp*: yitAidy (min) يَتَعَدَّي مِن ★  
health: illness

## iictAarraF

## إِتَعَرَّفْ

EN *v inf*: (make so's) acquaintance  
*p*: (made so's) acquaintance

EN *v inf*: meet  
*p*: met  
*pass*: met ★

1) EG *v p*: iictAarraF (bi) إِتَعَرَّفْ بِـ  
*imp*: yitAarraF (bi) يَتَعَرَّفْ بِـ  
*pass*: mitAarraF مِتَعَرَّفْ ★  
society: friends

EN *v inf*: recognize  
*p*: recognized  
*pass*: recognized

2) EG *v p*: iictAarraF (AaY) إِتَعَرَّفْ عَلَيَّ  
*imp*: yitAarraF (AaY) يَتَعَرَّفْ عَلَيَّ  
*pass*: mutaAarraF مُتَعَرَّفْ ★  
qualities: classify

## iictAashshY

## إِتَعَشَّيْ

EN *v inf*: dine  
*p*: dined  
*pass*: dined ★

EN *v inf*: eat dinner  
*p*: ate dinner  
*pass*: eaten dinner ★

EN *vi inf*: have dinner  
*p*: had dinner  
*pass*: had dinner ★

EG *vi p*: iictAashshY إِتَعَشَّيْ  
*imp*: yitAashshY يَتَعَشَّيْ ★  
food: consumption

## iictAaSSab

## إِتَعَصَّبْ

EN *vi inf*: (get) irritated  
*p*: (got) irritated  
*pass*: irritated

EG *vi p*: iictAaSSab إِتَعَصَّبْ  
*imp*: yitAaSSab يَتَعَصَّبْ  
*pass*: mutaAaSSab مُتَعَصَّبْ ★  
emotion: annoy

## iictAallaq

## إِتَعَلَّقْ

EN *vi inf*: (be) hung  
*p*: (was) hung

EN *vi inf*: (be) suspended  
*p*: (was) suspended ★

EG *vi p*: iictAallaq إِتَعَلَّقْ  
*imp*: yitAallaq يَتَعَلَّقْ  
*pass*: mutaAallaq مُتَعَلَّقْ ★  
technical: fixing

## iictAallim

## إِتَعَلِّمْ

EN *v inf*: learn  
*p*: learnt  
*pass*: learnt ★

EG *v p*: iictAallim اِتَعَلَّمَ  
*imp*: yitAallim يَتَعَلَّم  
*pass*: mutaAallim مُتَعَلَّم ★  
education: study

---

## iictAamal

## اِتَعَمَل

EN *vi inf*: (be) done  
*p*: (was) done

EG *vi p*: iictAamal اِتَعَمَل  
*imp*: yitAamil يَتَعَمَل ★  
activity: do

---

## iictAawar

## اِتَعَوَّر

EN *vi inf*: (be) cut  
*p*: (was) cut  
*pass*: (been) cut ★

EG *vi p*: iictAawar اِتَعَوَّر  
*imp*: yitAawar يَتَعَوَّر ★  
health: injury

---

## iictAawil

## اِتَعَوَّل

EN *v inf*: extend  
*p*: extended  
*pass*: extended

EG *v p*: iictTawwil اِتَطَوَّل  
*imp*: yitTawwil يَتَطَوَّل  
*pass*: mutaTawwil مُتَطَوَّل ★  
change: shape

---

## iictAawwid

## اِتَعَوَّد

EN *vi inf*: (be) accustomed (to)  
*p*: (was) accustomed (to)

EN *vi inf*: (be) acclimatised  
*p*: (was) acclimatised

EN *vi inf*: (be) used to  
*p*: (was) used to

EN *vi inf*: (get) used (to)  
*p*: (got) used (to)  
*pass*: (got) used (to) ★

MS *vi p*: iictAawwid اِتَعَوَّد  
*imp*: yitAawwid يَتَعَوَّد  
*pass*: mutaAawwid مُتَعَوَّد ★  
emotion: comfort

---

## iictAayyin

## اِتَعَيَّن

EN *vi inf*: (be) hired  
*p*: (was) hired  
*pass*: (been) hired ★

MS *vi p*: iictAayyin اِتَعَيَّن  
*imp*: yitAayyin يَتَعَيَّن ★  
work: management

---

## iictAaaTif

## اِتَعَاَطِف

EN *v inf*: sympathize (with)  
*p*: sympathized (with)

EG *v p*: iictAaaTif (maAa) اِتَعَاَطِف مَعَ  
*imp*: yitAaaTif (maAa) يَتَعَاَطِف مَعَ  
*pass*: mutaAaaTif مُتَعَاَطِف ★  
character: pity

---

## iictAaawin

## اِتَعَاوَن

EN *v inf*: cooperate (with)  
*p*: cooperated (with)  
*pass*: cooperated (with)

MS *v p*: iictAaewin (maAa) إِتْعَاوِن مَعَ  
*imp*: yitAaewin (maAa) يِتْعَاوِن مَعَ  
*pass*: mutaAaewin مِتْعَاوِن ★  
character: cooperation

---

## iictGaddaa

إِتْعَدَّأ

EN *vi inf*: (eat) lunch  
*p*: (eaten) lunch  
*pass*: (have eaten) lunch

EN *vi inf*: (have) lunch  
*p*: (had) lunch  
*pass*: (had) lunch ★

EG *vi p*: iictGaddaa إِتْعَدَّأ  
*imp*: yitGaddaa يِتْعَدَّأ  
*pass*: mitGaddy مِتْعَدِّي ★  
food: consumption

---

## iictGalab

إِتْغَلَبْ

EN *v inf*: lose  
*p*: lost  
*pass*: lost

EG *v p*: iictGalab إِتْغَلَبْ  
*imp*: yitGalib يِتْغَلِبْ  
*pass*: mitGalib مِتْغَلِبْ ★  
activity: win

---

## iictGayyar

إِتْغَيَّرْ

EN *vi inf*: (be) changed  
*p*: (was) changed

EN *vi inf*: (be) changed  
*p*: (was) changed ★

EG *v p*: iictGayyar إِتْغَيَّرْ  
*imp*: yitGayyar يِتْغَيَّرْ  
*pass*: mitGayyar مِتْغَيَّرْ ★  
change: change

---

## iictGaaZ

إِتْغَاظْ

EN *vi inf*: (become) exasperated  
*p*: (became) exasperated

1) إِتْعَصَّبْ  
EG *vi p*: iictGaaZ إِتْغَاظْ  
*imp*: yitGaaZ يِتْغَاظْ  
*pass*: mitGaaZ مِتْغَاظْ ★  
emotion: annoy

EN *v inf*: (get) angry  
*p*: (got) angry  
*pass*: angry

2) عَصَبِيَّة  
EG *v p*: iictGaaZ إِتْغَاظْ  
*imp*: yitGaaZ يِتْغَاظْ  
*pass*: mitGaaZ مِتْغَاظْ ★  
emotion: anger

EN *v inf*: (get) jealous  
*p*: (got) jealous

3) غَيْرَة  
EG *v p*: iictGaaZ إِتْغَاظْ  
*imp*: yitGaaZ يِتْغَاظْ  
*pass*: mitGaaZ مِتْغَاظْ ★  
emotion: jealousy

---

## iictfaHat

إِتْفَحَتْ

EN *vi inf*: (be) worn out  
*p*: (was) worn out  
*pass*: worn out

EN *vi inf*: (be) knackered  
*p*: (was) knackered  
*pass*: (been) knackered ★

EN *vi inf*: (be) exhausted  
*p*: (was) exhausted

EG *vi p*: iictfaHat إِتَفَحَت  
*imp*: yitfiHit يِتَفِحِت  
*pass*: mitfiHit مِتَفِحِت  
*pass*: mafHwt مَفْحُوت ★  
qualities: condition

---

## iictfarrag

## إِتَفَرَّجَ

EN *v inf*: look around  
*p*: looked around  
*pass*: looked around ★

EN *v inf*: watch  
*p*: watched  
*pass*: watched ★

EN *v inf*: observe  
*p*: observed  
*pass*: observed ★

EN *v inf*: view  
*inf*: viewed  
*p*: viewed ★

1) EG *v p*: iictfarrag (AaY)  
إِتَفَرَّجَ عَلَى  
*imp*: yitfarrag (AaY) يِتَفَرَّجُ عَلَى

*pass*: mutafarrag مُتَفَرَّجَ ★

people: senses

EN *v inf*: window shop  
*p*: window shopped

2) إِتَسَوَّقَ  
EG *vi p*: iictfarrag إِتَفَرَّجَ  
*imp*: yitfarrag يِتَفَرَّجُ  
*pass*: mutafarrag مُتَفَرَّجَ ★  
society: leisure

---

## iictfarqaA

## إِتَفَرَّقَ

EN *v inf*: explode  
*p*: exploded  
*pass*: exploded ★

EG *vi p*: iictfarqaA إِتَفَرَّقَ  
*imp*: yitfarqaA يِتَفَرَّقُ ★  
society: violence

---

## iictfassaH

## إِتَفَسَّحَ

EN *v inf*: go out  
*p*: went out

EN *v inf*: (go) sightseeing  
*p*: (went) sightseeing  
*pass*: (gone) sightseeing

EG *vi p*: iictfassaH إِتَفَسَّحَ  
*imp*: yitfassaH يِتَفَسَّحُ ★  
society: leisure

---

## iictfaDDal

## إِتَفَضَّلَ

EN *expr*: please

EN *expr*: go ahead ★

EG *expr m*: iictfaDDal إِتَفَضَّلَ  
*f*: iictfaDDaly إِتَفَضَّلِي

## iictfaAs

## إِتْفَعَسَ

EN *vi inf*: (be) squashed  
*p*: (was) squashed  
*pass*: (been) squashed

MS *vi p*: iictfaAs إِتْفَعَسَ  
*imp*: yitfaAs يِتْفَعَسُ ★  
change: shape

## iictfakk

## إِتْفَكَ

EN *vi inf*: (be) loosened  
*p*: (was) loosened

EN *vi inf*: (be) taken apart  
*p*: (was) taken apart

EG *v p*: iictfakk إِتْفَكَ  
*imp*: yitfakk يِتْفَكَ ★  
change: assemble

## iictfawwaq

## إِتْفَوَّقَ

EN *v inf*: excel  
*p*: excelled  
*pass*: excelled

EG *vi p*: iictfawwaq إِتْفَوَّقَ  
*imp*: yitfawwaq يِتْفَوَّقَ  
*pass*: mutafawwaq مُتَفَوَّقَ ★  
qualities: good

## iictfaagyc

## إِتْفَاجَى

EN *vi inf*: (be) surprised  
*p*: (was) surprised  
*pass*: surprised

EG *v p*: iictfaagyc إِتْفَاجَى  
*imp*: yitfaagyc يِتْفَاجَى ★  
emotion: surprise

## iictfaahim

## إِتْفَاهِمَ

EN *v inf*: communicate intelligently (with)  
*p*: communicated intelligently (with)

EN *v inf*: (have a mutual) understanding  
*p*: (had a mutual) understanding

EG *v p*: iictfaehim (maAa) إِتْفَاهِمَ مَعَ  
*imp*: yitfaehim (maAa) يِتْفَاهِمَ مَعَ  
*act*: mutafaehim مُتَفَاهِمَ ★  
intellect: understand

## iictqatal

## إِتْقَتَلَ

EN *vi inf*: (be) killed  
*p*: (was) killed  
*pass*: (been) killed

EG *vi p*: iictqatal إِتْقَتَلَ  
*imp*: yitqatil يِتْقَتِلُ ★  
society: violence

## iictqaddim

## إِتْقَدَّمَ

EN *vi inf*: advance  
*p*: advanced  
*pass*: advanced ★

EN *v inf*: progress  
*p*: progressed

1) إِرْتَقَاءَ  
EG *vi p*: iictqaddim إِتْقَدَّمَ  
*imp*: yitqaddim يِتْقَدِّمُ  
*pass*: mutaqaddim مُتَقَدِّمُ ★  
activity: progress

pass: progressed ★

EN *v inf*: propose  
*p*: proposed  
pass: proposed ★

إِقْتَرَحَ 2)  
MS *v p*: iictqaddim إِتْقَدِّم  
*imp*: yitqaddim يِتْقَدِّم  
pass: mitqaddim مِتْقَدِّم  
pass: mutaQaddim مُتْقَدِّم ★  
influence: persuasion

## iictqaraf

## إِتْقَرَفَ

EN *vi inf*: (be) disgusted  
*p*: (was) disgusted

MS *vi p*: iictqaraf إِتْقَرَفَ  
*imp*: yitqirif يِتْقِرِف ★  
emotion: disgust

## iictqaTTaA

## إِتْقَطَّعَ

EN *vi inf*: (be) cut  
*p*: (was) cut  
pass: (been) cut

MS *v p*: iictqaTTaA إِتْقَطَّعَ  
*imp*: yitqaTTaA يِتْقَطَّعَ  
pass: mitqaTTaA مِتْقَطَّعَ ★  
maAa sikkinao  
change: cut

## iictqafal

## إِتْقَفَلَ

EN *vi inf*: (be) closed  
*p*: (was) closed  
pass: (been) closed

MS *v p*: iictqafal إِتْقَفَلَ  
*imp*: yitqifil يِتْقِفِل  
pass: mitqafal مِتْقَفَلَ ★  
state: open

## iictqallib

## إِتْقَلَّبَ

EN *vi inf*: (be) turned upside down  
*p*: (was) turned upside down

EG *vi p*: iictqallib إِتْقَلَّبَ  
*imp*: yitqallib يِتْقَلَّبَ ★  
movement: up and down

## iictqawwy

## إِتْقَوَّى

EN *vi inf*: strengthen  
*p*: strengthened  
pass: strengthened ★

MS *vi p*: iictqawwy إِتْقَوَّى  
*imp*: yitqawwy يِتْقَوَّى ★  
qualities: durable

## iictqaabil

## إِتْقَابَلَ

EN *vi inf*: meet  
*p*: met  
pass: met ★

EG *vi p*: iictqaabil إِتْقَابَلَ  
*imp*: yitqaabil يِتْقَابَلَ  
pass: mitqaabil مِتْقَابَلَ ★  
communication: gathering

## iictqaasim

## إِتْقَاسِمَ

EN *v inf*: share  
*p*: shared  
*pass*: shared ★

EG *v p*: iictqaesim إِتْقَا سِم  
*imp*: yitqaesim يِتْقَا سِم ★  
quantity: proportion

## iictqaayaa

## إِتْقَا يَا

EN *v inf*: vomit  
*p*: vomited  
*pass*: vomited

EG *vi p*: iictqaeyaa إِتْقَا يَا  
*imp*: yitqaeyaa يِتْقَا يَا ★  
health: illness

## iictQaTTaA

## إِتْقَطَّعَ

EN *vi inf*: (be) cut  
*p*: (was) cut  
*pass*: (been) cut

كَهْرَبَاءَ 1)  
MS *v p*: iictQaTTaA إِتْقَطَّعَ  
*imp*: yitQaTTaA يِتْقَطَّعَ  
*pass*: mutaQaTTaA مُتْقَطَّعَ ★  
state: on

EN *vi inf*: (be) torn  
*p*: (was) torn  
*pass*: (been) torn

شَقَّ 2)  
MS *v p*: iictQaTTaA إِتْقَطَّعَ  
*imp*: yitQaTTaA يِتْقَطَّعَ  
*pass*: mutaQaTTaA مُتْقَطَّعَ ★  
change: damage

## iictQaan

## إِتْقَان

EN *n*: perfection

1) EG *n m*: iictQaan إِتْقَان ★  
qualities: good

EN *adv*: thoroughly ★

2) MS *adv*: iictQaan إِتْقَان ★  
quantity: degree

## iictkarmish

## إِتْكَرْمِش

EN *v inf*: (get) wrinkled  
*p*: (got) wrinkled  
*pass*: wrinkled

EG *vi p*: iictkarmish إِتْكَرْمِش  
*imp*: yitkarmish يِتْكَرْمِش  
*pass*: mitkarmish مِتْكَرْمِش ★  
people: attributes

## iictkasar

## إِتْكَسَرَ

EN *vi inf*: break  
*p*: broke  
*pass*: broken ★

EG *vi p*: iictkasar إِتْكَسَرَ  
*imp*: yitkisir يِتْكَسِر  
*pass*: mitkisir مِتْكَسِر ★  
change: damage

## iictkasaf

## إِتْكَسَفَ

EN *vi inf*: (be) shy  
*p*: (was) shy

EG *vi p*: iictkasaf إِتْكَسَفَ  
*imp*: yitkisif يِتْكَسِف  
*act*: makswf مَكْسُوف ★  
character: extrovert

## iictkaAbil

## إِتْكَعِيل

EN *vi inf*: stumble  
*p*: stumbled  
*pass*: stumbled ★

EG *vi p*: iictkaAbil إِتْكَعِيل  
*imp*: yitkaAbil يِتْكَعِيل  
*pass*: mitkaAbil مِتْكَعِيل ★  
*movement*: movement

## iictkallim

## إِتْكَلِّم

EN *v inf*: speak (with)  
*p*: spoke (with)  
*pass*: spoken (with) ★

1) EG *v p*: iictkallim (maAa) إِتْكَلِّم مَعَ

*imp*: yitkallim (maAa) يِتْكَلِّم مَعَ

EN *v inf*: speak (up)  
*p*: spoke (up)  
*pass*: spoken (up)

*pass*: mutakallim مُتْكَلِّم ★  
*communication*: spoken

EN *v inf*: talk  
*p*: talked  
*pass*: talked ★

2) EG *v p*: iictkallim إِتْكَلِّم

*imp*: yitkallim يِتْكَلِّم

*pass*: mutakallim مُتْكَلِّم ★  
*communication*: spoken

EN *v inf*: speak  
*p*: spoke  
*pass*: spoken ★

## iictlaKbaT

## إِتْلَخَبَط

EN *vi inf*: (get) confused  
*p*: (got) confused  
*pass*: confused

EG *vi p*: iictlaKbaT إِتْلَخَبَط  
*imp*: yitlaKbaT يِتْلَخَبَط  
*pass*: mitlaKbaT مِتْلَخَبَط ★  
*intellect*: certainty

## iictlaGY

## إِتْلَغَى

EN *vi inf*: (be) cancelled  
*p*: (be) cancelled

EG *vi p*: iictlaGY إِتْلَغَى  
*imp*: yitliGY يِتْلَغَى ★  
*communication*: arranging

## iictlakkaA

## إِتْلَكَّع

EN *vi inf*: dawdle  
*p*: dawdled  
*pass*: dawdled ★

EG *vi p*: iictlakkaA إِتْلَكَّع  
*imp*: yitlakkaA يِتْلَكَّع  
*pass*: mitlakkaA مِتْلَكَّع ★  
*transport*: pedestrian

## iictlamm

## إِتْلَمَّ

EN *v inf*: gather  
*p*: gathered  
*pass*: gathered ★

EG *v p*: iictlamm إِتْلَمَّ  
*imp*: yitlamm يِتْلَمَّ ★  
*change*: assemble

## iictlamm!

## إِتْلَمَّ



EN *expr*: get your act together!

EG *expr*: iictlamm! اِتْلَمَّ ★  
character: reliable

## iictlaaAib

## اِتْلَا عَيْب

### 1) فِلُوس

EN *v inf*: defraud  
*p*: defrauded  
*pass*: defrauded

EG *v p*: iictlaeAib (bi) اِتْلَا عَيْب ب  
*imp*: yitlaeAib (bi) يِتْلَا عَيْب ب  
*pass*: mutalaeAib مُتْلَا عَيْب ★  
character: honesty

### 2) شَخْص

EN *v inf*: manipulate  
*p*: manipulated  
*pass*: manipulated ★

EG *v p*: iictlaeAib (bi) اِتْلَا عَيْب ب  
*imp*: yitlaeAib (bi) يِتْلَا عَيْب ب  
*pass*: mutalaeAib مُتْلَا عَيْب ★  
influence: control

## iictlaaf

## اِتْلَا ف

EN *n*: destruction ★

EG *n m*: iictlaef اِتْلَا ف  
*pl*: iictlaefaet اِتْلَا فَا ت ★  
change: damage

## iictmattaA

## اِتْمَتَّع

EN *v inf*: enjoy  
*p*: enjoyed  
*pass*: enjoyed ★

MS *v p*: iictmattaA (bi) اِتْمَتَّع ب  
*imp*: yitmattaA (bi) يِتْمَتَّع ب  
*pass*: mutamattaA مُتْمَتَّع ★  
emotion: joy

## iictmaKtar

## اِتْمَخْتَر

EN *vi inf*:  
amble ★

MS *vi p*: iictmaKtar اِتْمَخْتَر  
*imp*: yitmaKtar يِتْمَخْتَر  
*pass*: mitmaKtar مِتْمَخْتَر ★  
transport: pedestrian

## iictmaddid

## اِتْمَدَّد

EN *v inf*: stretch oneself  
*p*: stretched oneself

EN *vi inf*: lie (down)  
*p*: lay (down)  
*pass*: lain (down)

EG *vi p*: iictmaddid اِتْمَدَّد  
*imp*: yitmaddid يِتْمَدَّد  
*pass*: mutamaddid مُتْمَدَّد ★  
movement: stand/stay/wait

## iictmargaH

## اِتْمَرَجَح

EN *v inf*: swing  
*p*: swung  
*pass*: swung ★

EN *vi inf*: sway

EG *v p*: iictmargaH اِتْمَرَجَح  
*imp*: yitmargaH يِتْمَرَجَح  
*pass*: mitmargaH مِتْمَرَجَح ★  
movement: direction

p: swayed  
pass: swayed

## iictmarran

## إِتمَرَّـن

EN v inf: exercise  
p: exercised  
pl: exercised ★

جَسَدِي 1)  
EG v p: iictmarran إِتمَرَّـن  
imp: yitmarran يِتمَرَّـن ★  
education: study

EN v inf: practice  
inf: practise  
p: practised  
pass: practised

مُما رَسَة 2)  
MS v p: iictmarran (AaY) إِتمَرَّـن عَلَى  
imp: yitmarran (AaY) يِتمَرَّـن عَلَى  
pass: mitmarran مِتمَرَّـن  
pass: mutamarrin مُتَمَرَّـن ★  
education: study

## iictmaryis

## إِتمَرَّيس

EN vi inf: (be) in charge of  
p: (was) in charge of  
pass: (been) in charge of ★

EG v p: iictmaryis إِتمَرَّيس  
imp: yitmaryis يِتمَرَّيس ★  
work: management

## iictmasak

## إِتمَسَكْ

EN vi inf: (get) arrested  
p: (got) arrested  
pass: arrested

EG vi p: iictmasak إِتمَسَكْ  
imp: yitmisik يِتمَسِكْ ★  
society: police

## iictmashshY

## إِتمَشَّيْ

EN v inf: (go for a) walk  
p: (went for a) walk ★

EN v inf: stroll  
p: strolled  
pass: strolled ★

EN v inf: wander  
p: wandered  
pass: wandered ★

EG vi p: iictmashshY إِتمَشَّيْ  
imp: yitmashshY يِتمَشَّيْ ★  
transport: pedestrian

## iictmaTTaA

## إِتمَطَّعْ

EN vi inf: stretch  
p: stretched  
pass: stretched ★

أَطَوَّل 1)  
EG vi p: iictmaTTaA إِتمَطَّعْ  
imp: yitmaTTaA يِتمَطَّعْ  
pass: mitmaTTaA مِتمَطَّعْ ★  
movement: move somebody

EN v inf: relax  
p: relaxed  
pass: relaxed

إِسْتَرَّيَح 2)  
EG v p: iictmaTTaA إِتمَطَّعْ  
imp: yitmaTTaA يِتمَطَّعْ

pass: mitmaTTaA مِتمَطَّع ★  
society: rest

EN *v inf*: impose  
*p*: imposed  
pass: imposed ★

3) ضيف تَقِيل  
EG *v p*: iictmaTTaA اِتمَطَّع  
*imp*: yitmaTTaA يِتمَطَّع  
pass: mitmaTTaA مِتمَطَّع ★  
influence: control

## iictmaY

## اِتمَلَى

EN *vi inf*: (be) filled in  
*p*: (was) filled in

EG *vi p*: iictmaY اِتمَلَى  
*imp*: yitmaY يِتمَلَى ★  
movement: fill and empty

## iictmanZar

## اِتمَنَظَر

EN *v inf*: show off  
*p*: showed off  
pass: shown off

EG *v p*: iictmanZar اِتمَنَظَر  
*imp*: yitmanZar يِتمَنَظَر  
pass: mitmanZar مِتمَنَظَر ★  
emotion: pride

## iictmannY

## اِتمَنَّى

EN *v inf*: hope  
*p*: hoped  
pass: hoped ★

أَمَل 1)  
EG *vi p*: iictmannY اِتمَنَّى  
*imp*: yitmannY يِتمَنَّى ★  
emotion: hope

EN *v inf*: wish  
*p*: wished  
pass: wished ★

أُمنِيَّة 2)  
EG *v p*: iictmannY اِتمَنَّى  
*imp*: yitmannY يِتمَنَّى ★  
emotion: preference

## iictmaam

## اِتماَم

EN *n*: consummation

جَوَاز 1)  
EG *n m*: iictmaam اِتماَم ★  
society: marriage

EN *n*: completion ★

تَخْلِيص 2)  
EG *n m*: iictmaam اِتماَم ★  
activity: complete

## iictnarfiz

## اِتنَرَفِيز

EN *vi inf*: (be) angry (about)  
*p*: (was) angry (about)

1) EG *vi p*: iictnarfiz (AaY...) اِتنَرَفِيز عَلَى...  
*imp*: yitnarfiz يِتنَرَفِيز  
pass: mitnarfiz مِتنَرَفِيز ★  
emotion: anger

EN *v inf*: (get) cross  
*p*: (got) cross  
*pass*: cross

2) EG *vi p*: iictnarfiz إِيْتَرَفِيز  
*imp*: yitnarfiz يِيْتَرَفِيز  
*act*: mitnarfiz مِيْتَرَفِيز  
*pass*: mitnarfiz مِيْتَرَفِيز ★  
*emotion*: annoy

## iictnaTTaT

## إِيْتَنَطَط

EN *vi inf*: hop  
*p*: hopped  
*pass*: hopped

EG *vi p*: iictnaTTaT إِيْتَنَطَط  
*imp*: yitnaTTaT يِيْتَنَطَط ★  
*transport*: pedestrian

## iictnaffis

## إِيْتَنَفِّيس

EN *vi inf*: breathe  
*p*: breathed ★

MS *vi p*: iictnaffis إِيْتَنَفِّيس  
*imp*: yitnaffis يِيْتَنَفِّيس ★  
*people*: bodily functions

## iictnaqal

## إِيْتَنَقَل

EN *v inf*: move  
*p*: moved  
*pass*: moved ★

1) هَا جِر  
EG *v p*: iictnaqal إِيْتَنَقَل  
*imp*: yitniqil يِيْتَنَقِل  
*pass*: mutanaqqil مُتَنَقِّل ★  
*movement*: reasons for moving

EN *vi inf*: (be) transferred  
*p*: (was) transferred  
*pass*: transferred

EN *v inf*: (be) moved  
*p*: (was) moved  
*pass*: (been) moved ★

2) تَحْرِيك  
EG *v p*: iictnaqal إِيْتَنَقَل  
*imp*: yitniqil يِيْتَنَقِل  
*act*: tanaaqil تَنَاقِل  
*pass*: mutanaqqil مُتَنَقِّل ★  
*movement*: move something

## iictnahad

## إِيْتَنَهَد

EN *v inf*: sigh  
*p*: sighed  
*pass*: sighed ★

EG *v p*: iictnahad إِيْتَنَهَد  
*imp*: yitnahid يِيْتَنَهِد  
*pass*: mitnahid مِيْتَنَهِد ★  
*communication*: nonverbal

## iictnaashar

## إِيْتَنَاشَر

EN *n s*: twelve  
*pl*: twelves

EN *n s*: dozen  
*pl*: dozens ★

EG *n m*: iictnaeshar إِيْتَنَاشَر  
*m*: iicthnaeAsharah إِثْنَا عَشْرَة ★  
*quantity*: numbers

## iictnaafis

## إِيْتَنَافِيس

EN *v inf*: compete (with)  
*p*: competed (with)

EG *v p*: iictnaefis (maAa) إِتْنَا فِيس مَعَ  
*imp*: yitnaefis (maAa) يِتْنَا فِيس مَعَ ★  
activity: win

---

## iictnaeqish

## إِتْنَا قِش

EN *v inf*: argue  
*p*: argued  
*pass*: argued ★

MS *v p*: iictnaeqish (fy ... maAa) إِتْنَا قِش فِي , , , مَعَ  
*imp*: yitnaeqish (fy ... maAa) يِتْنَا قِش فِي , , , مَعَ  
★ *pass*: mitnaeqish (fy ... maAa) مِتْنَا قِش فِي , , , مَعَ  
influence: agree

---

## iictnaaqish

## إِتْنَا قِش

EN *v inf*: discuss (st. with so.)  
*p*: discussed (st. with so.) ★

EN *v inf*: go through (st. with so.)  
*p*: gone through (st. with so.)  
*pass*: gone through (st. with so.) ★

MS *v p*: iictnaeqish (fy ... maAa) كَلَام  
إِتْنَا قِش فِي , , , مَعَ  
*imp*: yitnaeqish (fy ... maAa) يِتْنَا قِش فِي , , , مَعَ  
★ *pass*: mitnaeqish مِتْنَا قِش  
communication: spoken

---

## iict-haggim

## إِتْهَجِّم

EN *v inf*: attack  
*p*: attacked  
*pass*: attacked

EG *vi p*: iict-haggim (AalY) إِتْهَجِّم عَلَي  
★ *imp*: yit-haggim (AalY) يِتْهَجِّم عَلَي  
society: violence

---

## iict-harY

## إِتْهَرَى

EN *vi inf*: (be) worn out  
*p*: (was) worn out  
*pass*: worn out

EG *vi p*: iict-harY إِتْهَرَى  
★ *imp*: yit-hiry يِتْهَرَى  
qualities: condition

---

## iict-halak

## إِتْهَلَك

EN *vi inf*: (be) worn out  
*p*: (was) worn out  
*pass*: worn out

EN *vi inf*: (get) damaged  
*p*: (got) damaged  
*pass*: damaged

EG *v p*: iict-halak إِتْهَلَك  
★ *imp*: yit-hilik يِتْهَلِك  
qualities: condition

---

## iict-hawas

## إِتْهَوَس

EN *v inf*: adore  
*p*: adored  
*pass*: adored ★

EG *v p*: iict-hawas إِتْهَوَس  
★ *imp*: yit-hiwi يِتْهَوِس  
★ *pass*: mahwws مَهْوَس  
emotion: attraction

---

## iict-haagim

## إِتْهَا جِم

EN *vi inf*: (be) attacked  
*p*: (was) attacked

EG *v p*: iict-haegim إِيْتَهَا جِم  
*imp*: yit-haegim يِيْتَهَا جِم ★  
society: violence

---

## iictwassaK

## إِيْتَوَسَّحَ

EN *v inf*: (get) dirty  
*p*: (got) dirty  
*pass*: (got) dirty

EG *v p*: iictwassaK إِيْتَوَسَّحَ  
*imp*: yitwassaK يِيْتَوَسَّحَ  
*pass*: mitwassaK مِيْتَوَسَّحَ ★  
qualities: clean

---

## iictwassaT

## إِيْتَوَسَّطَ

EN *v inf*: mediate  
*p*: mediated  
*pass*: mediated

MS *vi p*: iictwassaT (li) إِيْتَوَسَّطَ لِ  
*imp*: yitwassaT (li) يِيْتَوَسَّطَ لِ ★  
character: peacemaking

---

## iictwassaA

## إِيْتَوَسَّعَ

EN *v inf*: expand  
*p*: expanded  
*pass*: expanded ★

EG *v p*: iictwassaA إِيْتَوَسَّعَ  
*imp*: yitwassaA يِيْتَوَسَّعَ ★  
change: increase/decrease

---

## iictwashwish

## إِيْتَوَشَّوْشَ

EN *v inf*: whisper  
*p*: whispered  
*pass*: whispered ★

EG *vi p*: iictwashwish (maAa) إِيْتَوَشَّوْشَ مَعَ  
*imp*: yitwashwish (maAa) يِيْتَوَشَّوْشَ مَعَ ★  
communication: spoken

---

## iictwaffar

## إِيْتَوَفَّرَ

EN *vi inf*: (be) available  
*p*: (was) available

MS *vi p*: iictwaffar إِيْتَوَفَّرَ  
*imp*: yitwaffar يِيْتَوَفَّرَ  
*act*: mitwaffar مِيْتَوَفَّرَ ★  
quantity: sufficiency

---

## iictwaffY

## إِيْتَوَفَّى

EN *vi inf*: pass away  
*p*: passed away

EG *vi p*: iictwaffY إِيْتَوَفَّى  
*imp*: yitwaffY يِيْتَوَفَّى ★  
people: death

---

## iictwalad

## إِيْتَوَلَدَ

EN *vi inf*: (be) born  
*p*: (was) born

EG *vi p*: iictwalad إِيْتَوَلَدَ  
*imp*: yitwilid يِيْتَوَلَدَ  
*pass*: mawlwd مَوْلُودَ ★  
health: women

---

## iictthbaat

## إِيْتَابَاتَ

EN *n invar*: **proof** ★

MS *n m*: iicthbaet إثباتات ★  
pl: iicthbaetaet إثباتات ★  
intellect: evaluation

## iicthm

إثم

EN *n*: **sin** ★

EN *n s*: **evil**  
pl: **evils** ★

MS *n m*: iicthm إثم ★  
(christian)  
spirit: moral

## iicthnaa Aashar

إثنا عشر

EN *n s*: **dozen**  
pl: **dozens** ★

MS *n m*: iicthnaa Aashar إثنا عشر ★  
quantity: numbers

## iicthnyn

إثنين

EN *n s*: **two**  
pl: **twos**

1) بِإِلَظَبَت  
EG *n m*: iicthnyn إثنين ★  
quantity: numbers

EN *n s*: **couple** ★

2) حَوَالِي  
EG *n m*: iicthnyn إثنين ★  
quantity: numbers

## iicgaabao

إجابة

EN *n s*: **answer**  
pl: **answers** ★

MS *n f*: iicgaebao إجابة  
pl: iicgaebaet إجابات ★  
pl: aacgwibao أجوبة ★  
communication: response

## iicgbaary

إجباري

EN *adj*: **compulsory**

MS *adj invar*: iicgbaary إجباري ★  
influence: control

## iicgtaraac

إجترأ

EN *v inf*: **dare**  
p: **dared**  
pass: **dared** ★

MS *v p*: iicgtaraac إجترأ  
imp: yigtariyc يجترئ ★  
character: brave

## iicgtamaaA

إجتما ع

EN *n s*: **meeting (with)**  
pl: **meeting (with)**

MS *n m*: iicgtamaeA (maAa) إجتما ع مَع ★  
communication: arranging

## iicgtimaaA

إجتما ع

EN *n s*: assembly  
*pl*: assemblies ★

EN *n s*: meeting  
*pl*: meetings ★

EN *n s*: congress  
*pl*: congresses ★

EN *n*: convention ★

EN *n s*: gathering  
*pl*: gatherings ★

EN *n s*: forum  
*pl*: forums  
*pl*: fora ★

MS *n m*: iicgtimaeA إجتماع

*pl*: iicgtimaeAaet إجتماعات ★

communication: gathering

---

## iicgtimaaAy

## إجتماعي

EN *adj*:  
social ★

MS *adj m*: iicgtimaeAy إجتماعي  
*f*: iicgtimaeAiyyao إجتماعيَّة  
*pl*: iicgtimaeAiyyyn إجتماعيين ★  
society: society

---

## iicgtimaeAy

## إجتماعي

EN *adv*: socially ★

MS *adv*: iicgtimaeAy إجتماعي ★  
society: society

---

## iicgtihaad

## إجتهاَد

EN *n*: diligence

EN *n*: conscientiousness

EN *adj*: studiousness

MS *n m*: iicgtihaed إجتهاَد ★

character: responsible

---

## iicgraaC

## إجراء

EN *n s*: procedure  
*pl*: procedures

MS *n s*: iicgraaC إجراء  
*pl*: iicgraaCaat إجراءات ★  
influence: control

---

## iicgraaC shaklY

## إجراء شكلي

EN *n s*: measure  
*pl*: measures ★

تَحْكِيم 1)  
EG *n m*: iicgraaC shaklY إجراء شكلي  
*pl*: iicgraaCaat shakliyyao إجراءات شكلية ★  
influence: control

EN *n s*: formality  
*pl*: formalities

تَرْيْقَة 2)  
EG *n m*: iicgraaC shaklY إجراء شكلي



pl: iicgraaCaat shakliyyao إجراءَات شَكْلِيَّة ★  
society: law

EN *n s*: obligation  
pl: obligations ★

وَأَجِب (3)  
EG *n m*: iicgraaC shakliY إجراء شَكْلِي  
pl: iicgraaCaat shakliyyao إجراءَات شَكْلِيَّة ★  
character: responsible

## iicgraam

إِجْرَام

EN *v inf*: commit  
p: committed  
pass: committed ★

EG *v p*: iicgraam إِجْرَام  
imp: yugrim يُجْرِم ★  
society: crime

## iicgmaaly

إِجْمَالِي

EN *adj*: overall ★

MS *adj invar*: iicgmaely إِجْمَالِي ★  
quantity: quantity

## iicghaaD

إِجْهَاض

EN *v inf*: abort  
p: aborted  
pass: aborted

1) MS *vi p*: iicghaaD إِجْهَاض  
imp: yighiD يَجْهِض ★  
health: women

EN *v inf*: miscarry  
p: miscarried  
pass: miscarried

EN *n s*: abortion  
pl: abortions ★

2) MS *n m*: iicghaaD إِجْهَاض ★  
health: women

EN *n s*: miscarriage  
pl: miscarriages

EN *n*: termination

## iicHbaaT

إِحْبَاط

EN *n s*: frustration  
pl: frustrations ★

MS *n m*: iicHbaaT إِحْبَاط  
pl: iicHbaaTaataat إِحْبَاطَات ★  
character: calm

## iicHtagg

إِحْتَجّ

EN *v inf*: protest  
p: protested  
pass: protested ★

MS *v p*: iicHtagg إِحْتَجّ  
imp: yiHtagg يَحْتَجّ ★  
society: civil unrest

EN *v inf*: demonstrate  
p: demonstrated  
pass: demonstrated ★

## iicHtaram

إِحْتِرَام

EN *v inf*: respect  
*p*: respected  
*pass*: respected ★

EN *v inf*: observe  
*p*: observed  
*pass*: observed ★

MS *v p*: iicHtaram إحتَرَم  
*imp*: yiHtirim يحتَرِم  
*pass*: muHtaram مُحْتَرَم ★  
society: law

## iicHtafal

## إحتَفَلَ

EN *v inf*: celebrate  
*p*: celebrated  
*pass*: celebrated ★

MS *v p*: iicHtafal (bi) إحتَفَلَ بـ  
*imp*: yiHtifil (bi) يحتَفِل بـ ★  
society: leisure

## iicHtafiZ

## إحتَفِظَ

EN *v inf*: keep  
*p*: kept  
*pass*: kept ★

EN *v inf*: retain  
*p*: retained  
*pass*: retained ★

EG *v p*: iicHtafiZ (bi) إحتَفِظَ بـ  
*imp*: yiHtafiZ (bi) يحتَفِظ بـ  
*pass*: muHtafiZ مُحْتَفِظ ★  
possessions: storage

## iicHtakaar

## إحتكَارَ

EN *n s*: monopoly  
*pl*: monopolies ★

EG *n m*: iicHtakaar إحتكَارَ  
*pl*: iicHtakaaraat إحتكَارَات ★  
work: business

## iicHtall

## إحتَلَّ

EN *v inf*: occupy  
*p*: occupied  
*pass*: occupied ★

MS *v p*: iicHtall إحتَلَّ  
*imp*: yiHtall يحتَلَّ  
*pass*: muHtall مُحْتَلَّ ★  
home: residence

## iicHtawY

## إحتَوَى

EN *v inf*: contain  
*inf*: contained  
*p*: contained ★

يَجْمَعُ 1)  
EG *v p*: iicHtawY إحتَوَى  
*imp*: yiHtawY يحتَوِي ★  
movement: contain

EN *v inf*: include  
*p*: included  
*pass*: included

مَعَ 2)  
EG *v p*: iicHtawY إحتَوَى  
*imp*: yiHtawY يحتَوِي ★  
qualities: inclusion

## iicHtaag

## إحتَاجَ

EN *v inf*: need  
*p*: needed

1) MS *v p*: iicHtaag (ly) إحتَاجَ لِي  
*imp*: yiHtaag (ly) يحتَاجَ لِي

pass: needed ★

EN *v inf*: need (to)  
*p*: needed (to)  
pass: needed (to) ★

pass: miHtaeg مَحْتَاَج ★  
possessions: need

EN *v inf*: need

EN *v inf*: require  
*p*: required  
pass: required ★

2) MS *v p*: iicHtaeg اِحْتَاَج  
*imp*: yiHtaeg يَحْتَاَج  
pass: miHtaeg مَحْتَاَج ★  
possessions: need

---

## iicHtigaag

## اِحْتِجَاَج

EN *n s*: protest  
*pl*: protests ★

MS *n m*: iicHtigaeg اِحْتِجَاَج  
*pl*: iicHtigaegaet اِحْتِجَاَجَات ★  
society: civil unrest

---

## iicHtiraam

## اِحْتِرَام

EN *n invar*: prestige ★  
EN *n invar*: respect ★

MS *n m*: iicHtiraam اِحْتِرَام ★  
character: respect

---

## iicHtifaal

## اِحْتِفَال

EN *n s*: celebration  
*pl*: celebrations ★

MS *n m*: iicHtifaal اِحْتِفَال  
*pl*: iicHtifaelaet اِحْتِفَالَات ★  
society: leisure

---

## iicHtilaal

## اِحْتِلَال

EN *n s*: occupation  
*pl*: occupations ★

MS *n m*: iicHtilaal اِحْتِلَال ★  
society: military

---

## iicHtilaam

## اِحْتِلَام

EN *n s*: wet dream  
*pl*: wet dreams/Impolite

MS *n m*: iicHtilaam اِحْتِلَام ★ Impolite  
people: gender

---

## iicHtimaal

## اِحْتِمَال

EN *n s*: probability  
*pl*: probabilities ★

MS *n m*: iicHtimaal اِحْتِمَال  
*pl*: iicHtimaelaet اِحْتِمَالَات ★  
quantity: probability

---

## iicHtiyaegaet

## اِحْتِیَاَجَات

EN *n pl*: wants ★

EG *n pl*: iicHtiyaegaet اِحْتِیَاَجَات ★  
possessions: need

---

## iicHtiyaaTy

## اِحْتِیَاَطِي

EN *adj*:  
substitute

MS *adj m*: iicHtiyaaTy احتياطي  
f: iicHtiyaaTiyyao احتياطية  
pl: iicHtiyaaTiyyin احتياطين ★  
qualities: similar

## iicHtiyaal

## إحتيال

EN *n invar*: fraudulence

EN *n s*: trick  
pl: tricks ★

EN *n*: swindle

MS *n m*: iicHtiyael إحتيال ★

character: honesty

## iicHraag

## إحراج

EN *n*: embarrassment

EG *n m*: iicHraag إحراج ★  
emotion: embarrassment

## iicHsaas

## إحساس

EN *n s*: feeling  
pl: feelings ★

EN *n*: emotion ★

1) MS *n m*: iicHsaes إحساس  
pl: aacHaesys أحاسيس ★  
emotion: emotion

EN *n s*: sensation  
pl: sensations ★

جَسَدِي 2)  
MS *n m*: iicHsaes إحساس  
pl: aacHaesys أحاسيس ★  
people: senses

## iicHsaan

## إحسان

EN *n*: charity ★

EG *n m*: iicHsaan إحسان ★  
character: help

## iicHSaaC

## إحصاء

EN *n invar*: statistics ★

MS *n m*: iicHSaaC إحصاء ★  
quantity: calculation

## iicHsaayciyyao

## إحصائية

EN *n s*: statistic  
pl: statistics

EN *adj*: statistical ★

MS *n f*: iicHsaayciyyao إحصائية  
pl: iicHsaayciyaat إحصائيات ★  
quantity: calculation

## iicHsaaycy

## إحصائي

EN *adj*:  
statistical ★

EG *adj m*: iicHsaaycy إحصائي  
f: iicHsaayciyyao إحصائية

## iicHnaa

إحنا

EN *pro: we* ☆

EG *pro: iicHnaa* إحنا ☆  
people: people

## iicKtaraA

إختراع

EN *v inf: invent*  
*p: invented*  
*pass: invented*

EN *v inf: make (st.) up*  
*p: made (st.) up*  
*pass: made (st.) up* ☆

MS *v p: iicKtaraA* إختراع  
*imp: yiKtiraA* يخترع ☆  
intellect: conceive

## iicKtaraq

إختراق

EN *v inf: access*  
*p: accessed*  
*pass: accessed* ☆

EN *n inf: break in*  
*p: broke in*  
*pass: broken in* ☆

EN *v inf: hack*  
*p: hacked*  
*pass: hacked* ☆

MS *v p: iicKtaraq* إختراق  
*imp: yiKtariq* يخرق  
*pass: muKtariq* مُخرق ☆

movement: contain

## iicKtaSar

إختصار

EN *v inf: summarize*  
*p: summarized*  
*pass: summarized*

EN *v inf: outline*  
*p: outlined*  
*pass: outlined* ☆

EG *v p: iicKtaSar* إختصار  
*imp: yiKtiSir* يختصر  
*pass: muKtaSar* مُختصر ☆  
influence: explain

## iicKtaTaf

إختطف

EN *v inf: hijack*  
*p: hijacked*  
*pass: hijacked*

MS *v p: iicKtaTaf* إختطف  
*imp: yiKtaTif* يختطف ☆  
society: crime

## iicKtafY

إختفى

EN *v inf: disappear*  
*p: disappeared*  
*pass: disappeared* ☆

MS *vi p: iicKtafY* إختفى  
*imp: yiKtifi* يختفي ☆  
people: senses

EN *v inf*: **vanish**  
*p*: **vanished**  
*pass*: **vanished** ★

## iicKtalaf

## اِخْتَلَفَ

EN *v inf*: **differ (from)**  
*p*: **differed (from)** ★

1) مُخْتَلِفٌ  
MS *v p*: iicKtalaf (Aan) اِخْتَلَفَ عَنْ  
*imp*: yiKtalif (Aan) يَخْتَلِفُ عَنْ ★  
qualities: similar

EN *v inf*: **disagree (with)**  
*p*: **disagreed (with)** ★

2) وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٌ  
MS *v p*: iicKtalaf (maAa) اِخْتَلَفَ مَعَ  
*imp*: yiKtilif (maAa) يَخْتَلِفُ مَعَ ★  
influence: agree

EN *v inf*: **differ**  
*p*: **differed**  
*pass*: **differed**

3) EG *v p*: iicKtalaf اِخْتَلَفَ  
*imp*: yiKtilif يَخْتَلِفُ  
*pass*: muKtalif مُخْتَلِفٌ ★  
qualities: similar

## iicKtalif

## اِخْتَلَفَ

EN *vi inf*: **(act) contrary (to)**  
*p*: **(acted) contrary (to)**

EN *v inf*: **disobey**  
*p*: **disobeyed**  
*pass*: **disobeyed**

MS *v p*: iicKtalif (maAa) اِخْتَلَفَ مَعَ  
*imp*: yiKtilif (maAa) يَخْتَلِفُ مَعَ  
*pass*: muKtalif مُخْتَلِفٌ ★  
influence: control

## iicKtaar

## اِخْتَارَ

EN *v inf*: **choose**  
*p*: **chose**  
*pass*: **chosen** ★

EN *v inf*: **pick**  
*p*: **picked**  
*pass*: **picked** ★

EN *v inf*: **select**  
*p*: **selected**  
*pass*: **selected** ★

EN *v inf*: **pick out**  
*p*: **picked out**  
*pass*: **picked out**

MS *v p*: iicKtaar اِخْتَارَ  
*imp*: yiKtaar يَخْتَارُ ★  
intellect: select

## iicKtibaar

## اِخْتَبَارَ

EN *n*: **test**

MS *n m*: iicKtibaar اِخْتِبَارَ ★  
intellect: evaluation

## iicKtiraaA

## اِخْتِرَاعَ

EN *n s*: invention  
*pl*: inventions ★

إبداع 1)  
MS *n m*: iicKtiraaA اختراع  
*pl*: iicKtiraaAaat اختراعات ★  
intellect: conceive

EN *n*: innovation ★

ابتكار 2)  
EG *n m*: iicKtiraaA اختراع ★  
intellect: conceive

## iicKtiraaq

## إختراق

EN *n invar*: access  
★

MS *n m*: iicKtiraaq اختراق  
*pl*: iicKtiraaqaat اختراقات  
movement: in and out

## iicKtiSaar

## إختصار

EN *n s*: abbreviation  
*pl*: abbreviations

MS *n m*: iicKtiSaar إختصار ★  
communication: language

## iicKtiSaaSy

## إختصاصي

EN *adj*:  
specialized

EG *adj m*: iicKtiSaaSy إختصاصي  
*f*: iicKtiSaaSiyyao إختصاصية  
*pl*: iicKtiSaaSiyyyn إختصاصيين ★  
qualities: special

## iicKtilaas

## إختلاس

EN *n invar*:  
embezzlement

MS *n m*: iicKtilaas إختلاس  
*pl*: iicKtilaesaet إختلاسات ★  
possessions: theft

## iicKtilaaf

## إختلاف

EN *n s*: disagreement  
*pl*: disagreements ★

خناق 1)  
MS *n m*: iicKtilaef إختلاف  
*pl*: iicKtilaefaet إختلافات ★  
influence: agree

EN *n s*: difference  
*pl*: differences ★

فراق 2)  
MS *n m*: iicKtilaef إختلاف  
*pl*: iicKtilaefaet إختلافات ★  
qualities: similar

## iicKtiyaar

## إختيار

EN *n s*: selection  
*pl*: selections ★

MS *n m*: iicKtiyaar إختيار ★  
intellect: select

EN *n s*: choice  
*pl*: choices

## iicKtiyaery

## إختياري

EN *adj*:  
optional ★

MS *adj m*: iicKtiyaery إختياري  
f: iicKtiyaeryyao إختياريّة  
pl: iicKtiyaeryyn إختياريين ★  
emotion: preference

## iicKras!

## إخراش

EN *iptv*: shut up!

EG *iptv*: iicKras إخراش ★  
communication: spoken

## iicKraag

## إخراج

EN *n invar*: production  
★

صِنَاع 1)  
MS *n m*: iicKraag إخراج  
pl: iicKraagaat إخراجات ★  
work: products

EN *n s*: handover  
pl: handovers

إِعْطَاء 2)  
MS *n m*: iicKraag إخراج  
pl: iicKraagaat إخراجات ★  
movement: move something

## iicKwaat

## إخوات

EN *n s*: sibling  
pl: siblings

EG *n pl*: iicKwaat إخوات ★  
society: family

## iicdaarao

## إدارة

EN *n s*: administration  
pl: administrations ★

EN *n s*: department  
pl: departments ★

هَيْئَة حُكُومِيَّة 1)  
EG *n f*: iicdaarao إدارة  
pl: iicdaaraat إدارات ★  
society: government

EN *n*:  
management

مُدْرِين 2)  
MS *n f*: iicdaarao إدارة  
pl: iicdaaraat إدارات ★  
work: management

## iicdaery

## إداري

EN *adj*:  
administrative ★

1) MS *adj m*: iicdaery إداري  
f: iicdaeryyao إداريّة  
pl: iicdaeryyn إداريين ★  
society: government

EN *n s*: administrator  
pl: administrators ★

2) MS *n m*: iicdaery إداري  
f: iicdaeryyao إداريّة  
pl: iicdaeryyn إداريين ★  
work: profession



## iicdaanao

## إِدَانَة

EN *n*: conviction ★

MS *n f*: iicdaenao إِدَانَة  
pl: iicdaenaet إِدَانَات ★  
society: law

## iicdaany bi-iil-kwA

## إِدَانِي بِيَا لِكُوَع

EN *v inf*: (give somebody the) elbow  
*p*: (gave somebody the) elbow

EG *v p*: iicdaeny bi-iil-kwA إِدَانِي بِيَا لِكُوَع  
imp: yidyny bi-iil-kwA يِدْنِي بِيَا لِكُوَع ★  
emotion: attraction

## iicddaAY

## إِدْسَعِي

EN *v inf*: claim  
*p*: claimed  
pass: claimed ★

EN *v inf*: maintain  
*p*: maintained  
pass: maintained ★

EN *v inf*: assert  
*p*: asserted  
pass: asserted ★

EG *v p*: iicddaAY إِدْسَعِي

imp: yiddaAy يِدْسَعِي ★

influence: control

## iicddAaa

## إِدْسَعَا

EN *n s*: allegation  
pl: allegations ★

EG *n s*: iicddAaa إِدْسَعَا  
pl: iicddAaacaet إِدْسَعَات ★  
society: law

## iicddy

## إِدْسِي

EN *pro*: here is...

EG *pro*: iicddy إِدْسِي ★  
old word, should be yiidy  
movement: position

## iicddy baqshysh

## إِدْسِي بَقْشِيْش

EN *v inf*: tip  
*p*: tipped  
pass: tipped ★

EG *v p*: iicddy baqshysh إِدْسِي بَقْشِيْش  
imp: yiddy baqshysh يِدْسِي بَقْشِيْش ★  
possessions: benefits

## iicddY

## إِدْسِي

EN *v inf*: give  
*p*: gave  
pass: given ★

EG *v p*: iicddY إِدْسِي  
imp: yiddy يِدْسِي  
iptv: haet هَات ★  
irregular  
possessions: transfer

## iicddY sulfao

## إِدْسِي سُلْفَة

EN *v inf*: **lend**  
*p*: **lent**  
*pass*: **lent** ★

EG *v p*: **iicddY sulfao** إِدِّي سُلْفَة  
*imp*: **yiddy sulfao** يِدِّي سُلْفَة ★  
*possessions*: **transfer**

---

## iicdraak

إِدْرَاك

EN *n s*: **perception**  
*pl*: **perceptions** ★

MS *n m*: **iicdraak** إِدْرَاك  
*pl*: **iicdraakaat** إِدْرَاكَات ★  
*intellect*: **opinion**

EN *n s*: **conception** ★

---

## iicdmaan

إِدْمَان

EN *n s*: **addiction**  
*pl*: **addictions**

MS *n m*: **iicdmaen** إِدْمَان ★  
*people*: **vices**

---

## iicdhab

إِدْهَب

EN *n s*: **turn**  
*pl*: **turns** ★

MS *n m*: **iicdhab** إِدْهَب  
*pl*: **iicdhaboo** إِدْهَبُوا ★  
*society*: **games**

---

## iicdhan

إِدْهَنْ

EN *conj*: **then**  
*EN conj*: **therefore**

MS *conj*: **iicdhaeN** إِدْهَانْ ★  
*intellect*: **logic**

---

## iicdhaa

إِدْهَانْ

EN *conj*: **if** ★  
*EN conj*: **whether** ★

MS *conj*: **iicdhaa** إِدْهَانْ ★  
*intellect*: **logic**

---

## iicdhaaAao

إِدْهَاعَة

EN *n invar*: **broadcasting**

MS *n f*: **iicdhaeAao** إِدْهَاعَة ★  
*communication*: **transmission**

---

## iicdhaaN

إِدْهَانْ

EN *conj*: **then**

MS *conj*: **iicdhaeN** إِدْهَانْ ★  
*intellect*: **logic**

---

## iicdhn

إِدْهَنْ

EN *n invar*: **permission** ★  
*EN n s*: **permit**  
*pl*: **permits**

1) MS *n m*: **iicdhn** إِدْهَنْ  
*pl*: **uucdhwn** أُدْهَوْن ★  
*influence*: **control**

EN *adv*: **consequently** ★

2) MS *adv*: **iicdhn** إِدْهَنْ ★  
*activity*: **consequence**

## ii Kraadao

## إِرَادَة

EN *n invar*: will  
★

MS *n f*: ii Kraadao إِرَادَة ★  
plural has different meaning (income)  
possessions: wanting

## ii crtadd

## إِرْتَدَّ

EN *n*: regression

EG *n m*: ii crtadd إِرْتَدَّ ★  
change: improve

## ii crtaAash

## إِرْتَعَشَ

EN *v inf*: shiver  
*p*: shivered  
*pass*: shivered ★

EG *vi p*: ii crtaAash إِرْتَعَشَ  
*imp*: yirtaAish يِرْتَعِشْ  
*pass*: murtaAish مُرْتَعِشْ ★  
people: states

## ii crtafaA

## إِرْتَفَعَ

EN *n s*: rise  
*pl*: rises ★

MS *n p*: ii crtafaA إِرْتَفَعَ  
*imp*: yirtifiA يِرْتَفِعْ ★  
environment: sky

## ii crtaQaaC

## إِرْتَقَاءَ

EN *v inf*: upgrade  
*p*: upgraded  
*pass*: upgraded

MS *v p*: ii crtaQaaC إِرْتَقَاءَ  
*imp*: yirtaQy يِرْتَقِىْ ★  
activity: progress

## ii crtakab

## إِرْتَكَبَ

EN *v inf*: commit  
*p*: committed  
*pass*: committed ★

MS *v p*: ii crtakab إِرْتَكَبَ  
*imp*: yirtikib يِرْتَكِبْ ★  
society: crime

## ii crtaah

## إِرْتَاَحَ

EN *v inf*: rest  
*p*: rested  
*pass*: rested ★

1) EG *vi p*: ii crtaeH إِرْتَاَحَ  
*imp*: yirtaeH يِرْتَاَحْ ★  
society: rest

EN *vi inf*: (be) relieved  
*p*: (was) relieved

2) MS *vi p*: ii crtaeH (min) إِرْتَاَحَ مِينَ  
*imp*: yirtaeH (min) يِرْتَاَحَ مِينَ  
*act*: mirtaeH مِرْتَاَحَ  
*pass*: mirtaeH مِرْتَاَحَ ★  
take a break  
society: rest

## ii crtibaaT

## إِرْتِبَاطَ

EN *n s*: commitment  
*pl*: commitments ★

EG *n m*: iicrtibaa إرتباط  
*pl*: iicrtibaaTaات إرتباطات ★  
character: promise

## iicrtifaaA

## إرتفاع

EN *n s*: height  
*pl*: heights ★

MS *n m*: iicrtifaeA إرتفاع ★  
quantity: size

## iicrtikaab

## إرتكاب

EN *n*: committing

1) MS *part m*: iicrtikaeb إرتكاب ★  
+ possessive suffix  
society: crime

EN *n*: commission ★

2) MS *n m*: iicrtikaeb إرتكاب ★  
society: government

## iicrtiyaaH

## إرتياح

EN *n s*: comfort  
*pl*: comforts ★

MS *n m*: iicrtiyaeH إرتياح ★  
emotion: comfort

## iicrth

## إرث

EN *n*: succession ★

MS *n m*: iicrth إرث ★  
possessions: transfer

## iicrsaal

## إرسال

EN *n*: sending

EN *n s*: transmission ★

MS *n m*: iicrsael إرسال ★  
movement: move something

## iicrshaad

## إرشاد

EN *n*: guidance ★

MS *n m*: iicrshaad إرشاد ★  
influence: advise

## iicrsh~aedaet

## إرشادات

EN *n coll*: instructions  
*s*: instruction

MS *n m*: iicrshaedaet إرشادات ★

EN *n pl*: directions ★

influence: control

## iicrhaab

## إرهاب

EN *n invar*: terrorism

MS *n m*: iicrhaeb إرهاب ★  
society: civil unrest

## iicrhaaby

## إرهابي

EN *n s*: **terrorist**  
*pl*: **terrorists** ★

MS *n m*: **إرهابي**  
*pl*: **إرهابيين** ★  
*society*: **civil unrest**

## iicryal

## إِرْيَل

EN *n s*: **aerial**  
*pl*: **aerials**

MS *n m*: **إِرْيَل**  
*pl*: **أَرَايِل** ★  
*technical*: **electrical**

EN *n s*: **antenna**  
*pl*: **antennae**

## iiczaAaag

## إِزْعَاَج

EN *n s*: **disturbance**  
*pl*: **disturbances** ★

MS *n m*: **إِزْعَاَج** ★

EN *n*: **inconvenience** ★

*emotion*: **distress**

## iiczaaz

## إِزَاَز

EN *n coll*: **glass** ★

EG *n m*: **إِزَاَز** ★  
*materials*: **building**

## iiczaezao

## إِزَاَزَة

EN *n s*: **bottle**  
*pl*: **bottles** ★

EG *n f*: **إِزَاَزَة**  
*pl*: **أَزَايِز** ★  
*possessions*: **storage**

## iiczaaC

## إِزَاء

EN *prep*: **about** ★

**عَنْ 1)**  
MS *prep*: **إِزَاء** ★  
*intellect*: **issue**

EN *prep*: **versus** ★

**مُقَابِل 2)**  
MS *prep*: **إِزَاء** ★  
*influence*: **support**

## iiczdiyaad

## إِزْدِيَاد

EN *n s*: **increase**  
*pl*: **increases** ★

MS *n m*: **إِزْدِيَاد** ★  
*change*: **increase/decrease**

## iiczzayy-ak?

## إِزْـيَيْك؟

EN *expr*: **how are you?**

EG *expr m*: **إِزْـيَيْك؟**  
*f*: **إِزْـيَيْك** ★  
*communication*: **courtesy**

## iiczzaay

## إِزْـآي

EN *q*: how ★

EG *q*: iiczzaey إِرْأَي ★  
intellect: inquiry

## iiczzaey kidah

إِرْأَي كِدَه

EN *q*: why

EG iiczzaey kidah إِرْأَي كِدَه ★  
How can this happen  
intellect: inquiry

## iiczmyr

إِرْمِير

EN *n*: chisel

EG *n m*: iiczmyr إِرْمِير ★  
work: tools

## iicsaaCio iicstiKdaam

إِسَاءَة إِسْتِخْدَام

EN *n*: abuse ★

MS *n f*: iicsaaCio iicstiKdaam إِسَاءَة إِسْتِخْدَام ★  
change: damage

## iicstabidd

إِسْتَبِدَّ

EN *v inf*: tyrannise  
*p*: tyrannised

EG *v p*: iicstabidd إِسْتَبِدَّ  
*imp*: yaacstabidd يَأَسْتَبِدَّ  
*pass*: mustabidd مُسْتَبِدَّ ★  
society: government

## iicstathqal

إِسْتَثْقَلَ

EN *v inf*: (find sth) heavy  
*p*: (found sth) heavy

EG *v p*: iicstathqal إِسْتَثْقَلَ  
*imp*: yistathqil يَسْتَثْقِلُ  
*pass*: mistathqil مُسْتَثْقِلُ ★  
quantity: measure

## iicstathmar

إِسْتَثْمَرَ

EN *v inf*: invest  
*p*: invested  
*pass*: invested ★

MS *v p*: iicstathmar إِسْتَثْمَرَ  
*imp*: yistathmir يَسْتَثْمِرُ  
*pass*: mistathmir مُسْتَثْمِرُ ★  
possessions: money

## iicstagadd

إِسْتَجَدَّ

EN *v inf*: become  
*p*: became  
*pass*: become ★

بَقِيَ 1)  
EG *v p*: iicstagadd إِسْتَجَدَّ  
*imp*: yistagidd يَسْتَجِدُّ  
*pass*: mustagidd مُسْتَجِدُّ ★  
change: change

EN *v inf*: (be newly) appointed  
*p*: (was newly) appointed

تَوْظِيف 2)  
EG *v p*: iicstagadd إِسْتَجَدَّ

imp: yistagidd **يَسْتَجِدُّ**  
pass: mustagidd **مُسْتَجِدُّ** ★  
work: state

## iicstagrY

## إِسْتَجْرَى

EN *v inf*: dare  
*p*: dared  
pass: dared ★

EG *v p*: iicstagrY **إِسْتَجْرَى**  
imp: yistagrY **يَسْتَجْرَى**  
pass: mistagrY **مِيسْتَجْرَى** ★  
character: impertinence

## iicstaHaqq

## إِسْتَحَقَّ

EN *v inf*: deserve  
*p*: deserved  
pass: deserved

EN *v inf*: merit  
*p*: merited  
pass: merited

1) كَسِبَ  
MS *v p*: iicstaHaqq **إِسْتَحَقَّ**  
imp: yistaHaqq **يَسْتَحَقَّ**  
pass: mustaHiqq **مُسْتَحَقَّ** ★  
possessions: deserve

EN *vi inf*: (be) worth  
*p*: (was) worth

2) اِسْتَأْهَلَ  
MS *v p*: iicstaHaqq **إِسْتَحَقَّ**  
imp: yistaHaqq **يَسْتَحَقَّ**  
pass: mustaHiqq **مُسْتَحَقَّ** ★  
possessions: value

## iicstaHammaa

## إِسْتَحَمَّ

EN *v inf*: bathe  
*p*: bathed  
pass: bathed

MS *vi p*: iicstaHammaa **إِسْتَحَمَّ**  
imp: yistaHammaa **يَسْتَحَمَّ** ★  
home: bathroom

## iicstaHsin

## إِسْتَحْسِنَ

EN *v inf*: favour  
*p*: favoured  
pass: favoured

EG *v p*: iicstaHsin (AaY) **إِسْتَحْسِنَ عَلَى**  
imp: yistaHsin (AaY) **يَسْتَحْسِنَ عَلَى**  
pass: mistaHsin **مِيسْتَحْسِنَ** ★  
character: generous

## iicstaHmil

## إِسْتَحْمَلَ

EN *v inf*: bear  
*p*: bore  
pass: borne ★

EN *v inf*: stand  
*inf*: stood  
*p*: stood ★

EN *v inf*: tolerate  
*p*: tolerated  
pass: tolerated ★

EG *v p*: iicstaHmil **إِسْتَحْمَلَ**  
imp: yistaHmil **يَسْتَحْمَلَ**  
pass: mistaHmil **مِيسْتَحْمَلَ** ★  
character: patience

EN *v inf*: hold out  
*p*: held out

EN *v inf*: endure  
*p*: endured  
*pass*: endured

EN *v inf*: put up (with)  
*p*: put up (with)  
*pass*: put up (with)

EN *v inf*: abide  
*p*: abided  
*pass*: abided ★

EN *v inf*: take (it)  
*p*: took (it)  
*pass*: taken (it) ★

---

## iicstaKabbaa

EN *v inf*: hide  
*p*: hid  
*pass*: hidden ★

## إِسْتَخَبَّ

EG *v p*: iicstaKabbaa إِسْتَخَبَّ  
*imp*: yistaKabbaa يَسْتَخَبُّ ★  
[intellect: search](#)

---

## iicstaKdim

EN *v inf*: exercise  
*p*: exercised  
*pass*: exercised ★

## إِسْتَحْدِمَ

EG *v p*: iicstaKdim إِسْتَحْدِمَ  
*imp*: yistaKdim يَسْتَحْدِمُ  
*pass*: mistaKdim مِسْتَحْدِمُ ★  
[activity: use](#)

---

## iicstadall

EN *vi inf*: (get) information  
*p*: (got) information ★

EN *v inf*: seek  
*p*: sought

## إِسْتَدَلَّ

MS *vi p*: iicstadall إِسْتَدَلَّ  
*imp*: yistadill يَسْتَدِلُّ  
*pass*: mustadill مُسْتَدِلُّ ★  
[intellect: inquiry](#)

---

## iicstadaam

EN *v inf*: continue  
*p*: continued  
*pass*: continued ★

## إِسْتَدَامَ

MS *v p*: iicstadaam إِسْتَدَامَ  
*imp*: yistadaam يَسْتَدَامُ  
*pass*: mustadym مُسْتَدِيمُ ★  
[activity: continue](#)

---

## iicstadaan

EN *v inf*: borrow  
*p*: borrowed  
*pass*: borrowed ★

## إِسْتَدَانَ

MS *v p*: iicstadaan إِسْتَدَانَ  
*imp*: yistadaan يَسْتَدَانُ  
*pass*: mustadyn مُسْتَدِينُ ★  
[possessions: transfer](#)



## iicstadAY

## إِسْتَدْعَى

EN *v inf*: summon  
*p*: summoned  
*pass*: summoned ★

MS *v p*: iicstadAY إِسْتَدْعَى  
*imp*: yistadAY يَسْتَدْعَى  
*pass*: mustadAY مُسْتَدْعَى ★  
influence: control

## iicstaridd

## إِسْتَرَدَّ

EN *v inf*: recall  
*p*: recalled  
*pass*: recalled

MS *v p*: iicstaridd إِسْتَرَدَّ  
*imp*: yistaridd يَسْتَرَدَّ ★  
possessions: transfer

## iicstaslim

## إِسْتَسْلِمَ

EN *v inf*: give up  
*p*: gave up  
*pass*: given up

بَطَّلَ 1)  
MS *v p*: iicstaslim إِسْتَسْلِمَ  
*imp*: yistaslim يَسْتَسْلِمَ  
*pass*: mistaslim مُسْتَسْلِمَ ★  
activity: stop

EN *v inf*: surrender  
*p*: surrendered  
*pass*: surrendered ★

سَلِّمَ 2)  
MS *v p*: iicstaslim إِسْتَسْلِمَ  
*imp*: yistaslim يَسْتَسْلِمَ  
*pass*: mustaslim مُسْتَسْلِمَ ★  
activity: win

## iicstashhid

## إِسْتَشْهَدَ

EN *v inf*: cite  
*p*: cited  
*pass*: cited ★

MS *v p*: iicstashhid إِسْتَشْهَدَ  
*imp*: yistashhid يَسْتَشْهَدَ  
*pass*: mistashhid مُسْتَشْهَدَ ★  
activity: indirection

## iicstaAad

## إِسْتَعَدَّ

EN *v inf*: prepare  
*p*: prepared  
*pass*: prepared ★

MS *v p*: iicstaAad إِسْتَعَدَّ  
*imp*: yistaAid يَسْتَعَدَّ  
*pass*: mustaAid مُسْتَعَدَّ ★  
intellect: planning

## iicstaAaar

## إِسْتَعَارَ

EN *v inf*: borrow  
*p*: borrowed  
*pass*: borrowed ★

MS *v p*: iicstaAaar إِسْتَعَارَ  
*imp*: yistaAyr يَسْتَعَارَ ★  
possessions: transfer

## iicstaAaan

## إِسْتَعَانَ

EN *v inf*: ask for help  
*p*: asked for help  
*pass*: asked for help

EG *v p*: iicstaAaan (bi) إِسْتَعَانَ بِـ  
*imp*: yistaAyn (bi) يَسْتَعِينُ بِـ ★  
character: help

## iicstaAid

## إِسْتَعِيدَ

EN *vi inf*: (get) ready  
*p*: (got) ready  
*pass*: ready

MS *vi p*: iicstaAid إِسْتَعِيدَ  
*imp*: yistaAid يِسْتَعِيدُ  
*pass*: mustaAid مُسْتَعِيدٌ ★  
*state*: busy

## iicstaAgael

## إِسْتَعْجَالَ

EN *n invar*: rush ★

EG *n m*: iicstaAgael إِسْتَعْجَالَ ★  
*time*: speed

## iicstaAgil

## إِسْتَعْجَلَ

EN *v inf*: hurry  
*p*: hurried  
*pass*: hurried ★

EG *vi p*: iicstaAgil إِسْتَعْجَلَ  
*imp*: yistaAgil يِسْتَعْجَلُ  
*pass*: mistaAgil مِسْتَعْجَلٌ ★  
*time*: speed

## iicstaAdaad

## إِسْتَعْدَادَ

EN *n s*: preparation  
*pl*: preparations ★

MS *n m*: iicstaAdaad إِسْتَعْدَادَ  
*pl*: iicstaAdaadaet إِسْتَعْدَادَاتُ ★  
*intellect*: planning

## iicstaAlaam

## إِسْتَعْلَامَ

EN *n s*: enquiry  
*pl*: enquiries ★

MS *n m*: iicstaAlaam إِسْتَعْلَامَ ★  
*intellect*: inquiry

## iicstaAlim

## إِسْتَعْلِمَ

EN *v inf*: enquire  
*p*: enquired  
*pass*: enquired

1) MS *vi p*: iicstaAlim إِسْتَعْلِمَ  
*imp*: yistaAlim يِسْتَعْلِمُ  
*pass*: mistaAlim مِسْتَعْلِمٌ ★  
*intellect*: inquiry

EN *v inf*: inquire (about)  
*p*: inquired (about)

2) MS *v p*: iicstaAlim (Aan) إِسْتَعْلِمَ عَنْ  
*imp*: yistaAlim (Aan) يِسْتَعْلِمُ عَنْ ★  
*intellect*: inquiry

## iicstaAmaery

## إِسْتَعْمَارِي

EN *adj*: colonial  
★

MS *adj m*: iicstaAmaery إِسْتَعْمَارِي ★  
*f*: iicstaAmaeryao إِسْتَعْمَارِيَّةُ ★  
*society*: government

## iicstaAmil

## إِسْتَعْمَلَ

EN *v inf*: use  
*p*: used  
*pass*: used

1) إِسْتَخْدَامَ  
EG *v p*: iicstaAmil إِسْتَعْمَلَ  
*imp*: yistaAmil يِسْتَعْمَلُ

EN *v inf*: exploit  
*p*: exploited  
*pass*: exploited ★

*pass*: mistaAmil مِسْتَعْمِل ★  
*activity*: use

EN *v inf*: exercise  
*p*: exercised  
*pass*: exercised ★

2) مَارِس  
EG *v p*: iicstaAmil اِسْتَعْمِل  
*imp*: yistaAmil يَسْتَعْمِل  
*pass*: mistaAmil مِسْتَعْمِل ★  
*activity*: use

## iicstaGall

اِسْتَغْلَ

EN *v inf*: exploit  
*p*: exploited  
*pass*: exploited ★

MS *v p*: iicstaGall اِسْتَغْلَ  
*imp*: yistaGill يَسْتَغْلَ  
*pass*: mustaGill مُسْتَغْلَ ★  
*character*: honesty

EN *v inf*: take advantage (of)  
*p*: took advantage (of)  
*pass*: taken advantage (of)

## iicstaGilaaly

اِسْتَغْلَالِي

EN *adj*:  
manipulative

EG *adj m*: iicstaGilaely اِسْتَغْلَالِي  
*f*: iicstaGilaelyyao اِسْتَغْلَالِيَّة  
*pl*: iicstaGilaelyyn اِسْتَغْلَالِيْنَ ★  
*influence*: control

## iicstaGill

اِسْتَغِلَ

EN *v inf*: use  
*p*: used  
*pass*: used

EG *v p*: iicstaGill اِسْتَغِلَ  
*imp*: yistaGill يَسْتَغِلَ ★  
*influence*: control

## iicstaGbY

اِسْتَغْبِي

EN *v inf*: (do something) stupid  
*p*: (done something) stupid  
*pass*: (done something) stupid ★

EG *v p*: iicstaGbY اِسْتَغْبِي

EN *v inf*: (act) stupid  
*p*: (acted) stupid  
*pass*: (acted) stupid ★

*imp*: yistaGbY يَسْتَغْبِي

*pass*: mustaGbY مُسْتَغْبِي ★

EN *v inf*: (act) dumb  
*p*: (acted) dumb  
*pass*: (acted) dumb ★

*character*: sensible

## iicstaGrab

اِسْتَغْرَبَ

EN *vi inf*: (be) astonished  
*p*: (be) astonished

MS *vi p*: iicstaGrab اِسْتَغْرَبَ  
*imp*: yistaGrab يَسْتَغْرَبَ  
*act*: mustaGrib مُسْتَغْرَبَ ★  
*emotion*: surprise

EN *vi inf*: (be) surprised  
*p*: (was) surprised

pass: surprised

## iicstaGraQ waqt

## إِسْتَعْرِقَ وَقْت

EN *vi inf*: take up time  
*p*: took up time  
*pass*: taken up time

MS *vi p*: iicstaGraQ waqt إِسْتَعْرِقَ وَقْت  
*imp*: yistaGraQ waqt يَسْتَعْرِقُ وَقْت  
*pass*: mistaGraQ مِسْتَعْرِقُ ★  
in writing only  
state: busy

## iicstaGlaa

## إِسْتَعْلَا

EN *v inf*: (consider st.) expensive  
*p*: (considered st.) expensive

EG *v p*: iicstaGlaa إِسْتَعْلَا  
*imp*: yistaGlaa يَسْتَعْلَا ★  
possessions: value

## iicstafaad

## إِسْتَفَادَ

EN *v inf*: benefit  
*p*: benefitted  
*pass*: benefitted ★

MS *vi p*: iicstafaad (min) إِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ

EN *v inf*: profit (from)  
*p*: profited (from)  
*pass*: profited (from) ★

*imp*: yistafyd (min) يَسْتَفِيدُ مِنْ  
*pass*: mustafyd مُسْتَفِيدُ ★  
possessions: benefits

## iicstafraG

## إِسْتَفْرَعَ

EN *v inf*: vomit  
*p*: vomited  
*pass*: vomited

EG *vi p*: iicstafraG إِسْتَفْرَعَ  
*imp*: yistafraG يَسْتَفْرَعُ  
*pass*: mistafraG مِسْتَفْرَعُ ★  
health: illness

## iicstaqbil

## إِسْتَقْبَلَ

EN *v inf*: receive  
*p*: received  
*pass*: received

MS *v p*: iicstaqbil إِسْتَقْبَلَ  
*imp*: yistaqbil يَسْتَقْبِلُ

EN *v inf*: welcome  
*p*: welcomed  
*pass*: welcomed ★

*pass*: mistaqbil مِسْتَقْبِلُ ★  
communication: courtesy

## iicstaQaal

## إِسْتَقَالَ

EN *v inf*: resign  
*p*: resigned  
*pass*: resigned ★

MS *vi p*: iicstaQaal إِسْتَقَالَ  
*imp*: yistaQyal يَسْتَقِيلُ ★  
work: state

## iicstaQraar

## إِسْتَقَرَّ

EN *n s*: stability ★

EG *n m*: iicstaQraar إِسْتَقَرَّ ★  
qualities: durable

## iicstakshif

## إِسْتَكْشِفَ

EN *v inf*: explore  
*p*: explored  
*pass*: explored ★

EG *v p*: iicstakshif إِسْتَكْشِفَ  
*imp*: yistakshif يَسْتَكْشِفُ  
*pass*: mistakshif مِيسْتَكْشِفُ ★  
*intellect*: inquiry

## iicstalam

## إِسْتَلَمَ

EN *v inf*: receive  
*p*: received  
*pass*: received

1) EG *v p*: iicstalam إِسْتَلَمَ  
*imp*: yistilim يَسْتَلِمُ  
*pass*: mustalim مُسْتَلِمُ ★  
*possessions*: transfer

EN *v inf*: receive  
*p*: received  
*pass*: received

2) EG *v p*: iicstalam إِسْتَلَمَ  
*imp*: yistilim يَسْتَلِمُ ★  
*possessions*: transfer

## iicstalTaf

## إِسْتَلَطَفَ

EN *v inf*: like  
*p*: liked  
*pass*: liked ★

EN *v inf*: (find so.) pleasant  
*p*: (found so.) pleasant

عَجَبَ  
EG *v p*: iicstalTaf إِسْتَلَطَفَ  
*imp*: yistalTaf يَسْتَلَطِفُ  
*pass*: mistalTaf مِيسْتَلَطَفُ ★  
*emotion*: preference

## iicstamadd

## إِسْتَمَدَّ

EN *v inf*: derive  
*inf*: derived  
*p*: derived ★

MS *v p*: iicstamadd إِسْتَمَدَّ  
*imp*: yistamidd يَسْتَمِدُّ ★  
*intellect*: logic

## iicstamarr

## إِسْتَمَرَّ

EN *v inf*: proceed  
*p*: proceeded  
*pass*: proceeded ★

EN *v inf*: keep on  
*p*: kept on  
*pass*: kept on

EG *v p*: iicstamarr إِسْتَمَرَّ  
*imp*: yistamirr يَسْتَمِرُّ  
*pass*: mustamirr مُسْتَمِرُّ ★  
*activity*: continue

## iicstamirr

## إِسْتَمِرَّ

EN *v inf*: continue  
*p*: continued  
*pass*: continued ★

MS *v p*: iicstamirr (fy) إِسْتَمِرَّ فِي  
*imp*: yistamirr (fy) يَسْتَمِرُّ فِي  
*pass*: mustamirr مُسْتَمِرُّ ★  
*activity*: continue

## iicstamtaA

## إِسْتَمْتَعَ

EN *v inf*: have a good time  
*p*: had a good time

EG *v p*: iicstamtaA إِسْتَمْتَعَ  
*imp*: yistamtaA يَسْتَمْتَعُ

p: had a good time ★

pass: mustamtaA مُسْتَمَتَع ★  
society: leisure

## iicstannY

## إِسْتَنَّى

EN vi inf: wait  
p: waited  
pass: waited ★

EN v inf: stay  
p: stayed  
pass: stayed ★

EN v inf: await  
p: awaited  
pass: awaited ★

EN v inf: wait (for)  
p: waited (for)  
pass: waited (for) ★

1) EG vi p: iicstannY إِسْتَنَّى  
imp: yistannY يِسْتَنَّى  
pass: mistanny مِسْتَنَّى ★  
movement: stand/stay/wait

2) شَخْص  
EG v p: iicstannY إِسْتَنَّى  
imp: yistannY يِسْتَنَّى ★  
movement: stand/stay/wait

## iicstahaggaa

## إِسْتَهَجَا

EN v inf: spell  
inf: spelt  
p: spelt ★

EG v p: iicstahaggaa إِسْتَهَجَا  
imp: yistahaggaa يِسْتَهَجَا ★  
communication: written

## iicstawrad

## إِسْتَوْرَدَ

EN v inf: import  
p: imported  
pass: imported ★

MS v p: iicstawrad إِسْتَوْرَدَ  
imp: yistawrad يِسْتَوْرَدَ  
pass: mistawrad مِسْتَوْرَدَ ★  
movement: move something

## iicstawIY

## إِسْتَوَلَى

EN v inf: sieze  
p: siezed  
pass: siezed ★

MS v p: iicstawIY إِسْتَوَلَى  
imp: yistawIY يِسْتَوَلَى  
pass: mustawIY مُسْتَوَلَى ★  
movement: contain

## iicstawY

## إِسْتَوَى

EN v inf: ripen  
p: ripened  
pass: ripened

MS v p: iicstawY إِسْتَوَى  
imp: yistiwy يِسْتَوَى  
pass: mistiwy مِسْتَوَى ★  
food: fruit

## iicstayQuZ

## إِسْتَيْقُظَ

EN vi inf: wake up  
p: woke up  
pass: waken up ★

MS vi p: iicstayQuZ إِسْتَيْقُظَ  
imp: yistayQuZ يِسْتَيْقُظَ  
pass: mustayQuZ مُسْتَيْقُظَ ★  
people: sleep

## iicstaahil

## إِسْتَاهِيل

EN *v inf*: **deserve**  
*p*: **deserved**  
*pass*: **deserved**

1) **إِسْتَحَقَّ**  
MS *v p*: iicstaahil **إِسْتَاهِيل**  
*imp*: yistaahil **يَسْتَاهِيل** ★  
*possessions*: **deserve**

EN *vi inf*: **(be) entitled**  
*p*: **(was) entitled** ★

2) **حَقَّ**  
EG *v p*: iicstaahil **إِسْتَاهِيل**  
*imp*: yistaahil **يَسْتَاهِيل** ★  
*possessions*: **claim**

EN *vi inf*: **(be) worth**  
*p*: **(was) worth**

3) **إِسْتَحَقَّ**  
MS *v p*: iicstaahil **إِسْتَاهِيل**  
*imp*: yistaahil **يَسْتَاهِيل** ★  
*possessions*: **value**

## iicstaacgar

## إِسْتَاَجَر

EN *v inf*: **rent**  
*p*: **rented**  
*pass*: **rented**

MS *v p*: iicstaacgar **إِسْتَاَجَر**  
*imp*: yistaacgir **يَسْتَاَجِر**  
*pass*: mustaacgir **مُسْتَاَجِر** ★  
*possessions*: **transfer**

## iicstaacdhin

## إِسْتَاَذِن

EN *v inf*: **(ask) permission**  
*p*: **(asked) permission**  
*pass*: **(asked) permission**

EN *v inf*: **ask**  
*p*: **asked**  
*pass*: **asked**

1) **إِذْن**  
MS *v p*: iicstaacdhin **إِسْتَاَذِن**  
*imp*: yistaacdhin **يَسْتَاَذِن** ★  
*influence*: **request**

EN *v inf*: **excuse**  
**(oneself)**  
*p*: **excused (oneself)**

2) **أَمَشِي**  
MS *v p*: iicstaacdhin **إِسْتَاَذِن**  
*imp*: yistaacdhin **يَسْتَاَذِن**  
*pass*: mistaacdhin **مِسْتَاَذِن** ★  
*communication*: **courtesy**

## iicstaacmin

## إِسْتَامِن

EN *v inf*: **trust**  
*p*: **trusted**  
*pass*: **trusted** ★

EG *v p*: iicstaacmin **إِسْتَامِن**  
*imp*: yistaacmin **يَسْتَامِن**  
*pass*: mistaacmin **مِسْتَامِن** ★  
*character*: **trust**

## iicstaacnaf

## إِسْتَانَف

EN *v inf*: **appeal**  
*p*: **appealed**

MS *v p*: iicstaacnaf **إِسْتَانَف**  
*imp*: yistaacnif **يَسْتَانَف**  
*pass*: mustaacnif **مُسْتَانَف** ★

## iicstibaAaed

## إِسْتِبْعَاَد

EN *n s*: exclusion  
*pl*: exclusions ★

MS *n m*: iicstibaAaed إِسْتِبْعَاَد  
*pl*: iicstibaAaedaet إِسْتِبْعَاَدَات ★  
qualities: inclusion

## iicstibaAid

## إِسْتِبْعِد

EN *v inf*: exclude  
*p*: excluded  
*pass*: excluded ★

EN *v inf*: eliminate  
*p*: eliminated  
*pass*: eliminated ★

MS *v p*: iicstibaAid إِسْتِبْعِد  
*imp*: yistabaAid يَسْتَبْعِد ★  
society: membership

## iicstibdaad

## إِسْتِبْدَاَد

EN *n*: tyranny

EN *n*: autocracy

EG *n m*: iicstibdaad إِسْتِبْدَاَد ★  
society: government

## iicstibdaady

## إِسْتِبْدَاَدِي

EN *adj*: tyrannical

EN *adj*: autocratic

EG *adj m*: iicstibdaady إِسْتِبْدَاَدِي  
*f*: iicstibdaediyyao إِسْتِبْدَاَدِيَّة  
*pl*: iicstibdaediyyao إِسْتِبْدَاَدِيَّة ★  
society: government

## iicstibdaal

## إِسْتِبْدَال

EN *n*: relief

EN *n*: rotation

EN *n*: shift change

EG *n m*: iicstibdaal إِسْتِبْدَال ★  
work: management

## iicstibn

## إِسْتِبْن

EN *n s*: spare tyre  
*pl*: spare tyres

EN *adj*: spare ★

1) EG *n invar*: iicstibn إِسْتِبْن ★  
transport: cars

2) EG *adj invar*: iicstibn إِسْتِبْن ★  
quantity: sufficiency

## iicstithmaar

## إِسْتِثْمَار

EN *n s*: investment  
*pl*: investments ★

EG *n m*: iicstithmaar إِسْتِثْمَار  
*pl*: iicstithmaaraat إِسْتِثْمَارَات ★  
possessions: money



## iicstithnaaC

## إِسْتِثْنَاء

EN *n s*: exception  
*pl*: exceptions ★

MS *n m*: iicstithnaaC إِسْتِثْنَاء  
*pl*: iicstithnaaCaet إِسْتِثْنَاءَات ★  
intellect: logic

## iicstithnaaycy

## إِسْتِثْنَائِي

EN *adj*: exceptional ★

EN *adj*: unusual

EN *adj*: rare ★

1) MS *adj m*: iicstithnaaycy إِسْتِثْنَائِي  
*f*: iicstithnaeyciyyao إِسْتِثْنَائِيَّة  
*pl*: iicstithnaeyciyyn إِسْتِثْنَائِيَّين ★  
qualities: special

EN *n s*: premium  
*pl*: premiums ★

2) MS *n s*: iicstithnaaycy إِسْتِثْنَائِي  
*f*: iicstithnaeyciyyao إِسْتِثْنَائِيَّة  
*pl*: iicstithnaeyciyyn إِسْتِثْنَائِيَّين ★  
qualities: good

## iicstiHy

## إِسْتِحِي

EN *vi inf*: (be) ashamed  
*p*: (was) ashamed

EG *v p*: iicstiHy إِسْتِحِي  
*imp*: yistiHy يَسْتِحِي ★  
emotion: shame

## iicstiKdaam

## إِسْتِخْدَام

EN *n s*: usage  
*pl*: usages ★

EG *n m*: iicstiKdaam إِسْتِخْدَام ★  
activity: use

## iicstirayyaH

## إِسْتِرَاحَ

EN *v inf*: rest  
*p*: rested  
*pass*: rested ★

EN *v inf*: relax  
*p*: relaxed  
*pass*: relaxed

EN *v inf*: orgasm  
*p*: orgasmed/Impolite

EN *v inf*: come  
*p*: came  
*pass*: comeImpolite

رَاحَة 1)  
EG *vi p*: iicstirayyaH إِسْتِرَاحَ  
*imp*: yistirayyaH يَسْتِرَاحَ  
*pass*: mistirayyaH مَسْتِرَاحَ ★  
society: rest

جِنْس 2)  
EG *v p*: iicstirayyaH إِسْتِرَاحَ  
*imp*: yistirayyaH يَسْتِرَاحَ ★Impolite  
people: gender

## iicstiraaHao

## إِسْتِرَاحَة

EN *n s*: break  
*pl*: breaks ★

EN *n s*: rest  
*pl*: rests ★

1) MS *n f*: iicstiraaHao إِسْتِرَاحَة  
*pl*: iicstiraaHaat إِسْتِرَاحَات ★  
society: rest

EN *n s*: resthouse  
*pl*: resthouses

ماءوى 2)  
MS *n f*: iicstiraaHao إستِراحَة  
*pl*: iicstiraaHaat إستِراحَات ★  
buildings: buildings

## iicstishaarao

## إستِشارَة

EN *n s*: counselling  
★

MS *n s*: iicstishaarao إستِشارَة  
*pl*: iicstishaaraat إستِشارَات ★  
influence: advise

## iicstishaery

## إستِشارِى

EN *adj*:  
advisory ★

MS *adj m*: iicstishaery إستِشارِى  
*f*: iicstishaeryao إستِشارِية  
*pl*: iicstishaeriyyin إستِشارِيين ★  
influence: advise

## iicstiTlaaA

## إستِطلاع

EN *n s*: survey  
*pl*: surveys ★

MS *n m*: iicstiTlaaA إستِطلاع  
*pl*: iicstiTlaaAaat إستِطلاعات ★  
intellect: inquiry

## iicstiAraaD

## إستِعرّاض

EN *n s*: show  
*pl*: shows ★

EG *n m*: iicstiAraaD إستِعرّاض  
*pl*: iicstiAraaDaat إستِعرّاضَات ★  
society: arts

## iicstiAmaal

## إستِعمال

EN *n s*: use  
*pl*: uses ★

EN *n s*: usage  
*pl*: usages ★

MS *n m*: iicstiAmael إستِعمال  
*pl*: iicstiAmaelaet إستِعمالَات ★  
activity: use

## iicstiqbaal

## إستِقبال

EN *n invar*: reception  
★

1) MS *n m*: maktab iicstiqbael مَكْتَب إستِقبال ★  
work: workplace

EN *n s*: reception  
*pl*: receptions ★

2) MS *n f*: Haflio iicstiqbael حَفْلَة إستِقبال  
*pl*: Hafalaet iicstiqbael حَفَلَات إستِقبال ★  
communication: gathering

## iicstiQamao

## إستِقامة

EN *n*: integrity

EN *n*: probity

MS *n invar*: iicstiQamao إستِقامة ★  
character: honesty

## iicstiQaalao

## إِسْتِقَالََة

EN *n s*: resignation  
*pl*: resignations ★

MS *n f*: iicstiQaalao إِسْتِقَالََة  
*pl*: iicstiQaalao إِسْتِقَالََات ★  
work: state

## iicstiQlaal

## إِسْتِقْلَال

EN *n invar*: independence ★  
EN *n*: autonomy ★

MS *n m*: iicstiQlaal إِسْتِقْلَال ★  
influence: control

## iicstilif

## إِسْتِلِف

EN *v inf*: borrow  
*p*: borrowed  
*pass*: borrowed ★

EN *v inf*: scrounge  
*p*: scrounged  
*pass*: scrounged

MS *v p*: iicstilif إِسْتِلِف  
*imp*: yistilif يِسْتِلِف ★  
possessions: transfer

## iicstimaarao

## إِسْتِمَارَة

EN *n s*: application form  
*pl*: application forms

EN *n s*: form  
*pl*: forms ★

MS *n f*: iicstimaarao إِسْتِمَارَة  
*pl*: iicstimaaraat إِسْتِمَارَات ★  
communication: written

## iicstintaeg

## إِسْتِنْتَاج

EN *n*: implication ★

EN *n s*: deduction  
*pl*: deductions ★

EN *n s*: inference  
*pl*: inferences ★

MS *n m*: iicstintaeg إِسْتِنْتَاج  
*pl*: iicstintaegaet إِسْتِنْتَاجَات ★  
intellect: logic

## iicstihilaak

## إِسْتِهْلَاك

EN *n*: consumption ★

MS *n m*: iicstihilaak إِسْتِهْلَاك ★  
food: consumption

## iicstiwaeycy

## إِسْتِوَا ئِي

EN *adj*:  
tropical ★

MS *adj m*: iicstiwaeycy إِسْتِوَا ئِي  
*f*: iicstiwaeyciyyao إِسْتِوَا ئِيَّة  
*pl*: iicstiwaeyciyyin إِسْتِوَا ئِيَّين ★  
environment: weather

## iicstiyAaab

## إِسْتِيعَاب

EN *n s*: understanding  
*pl*: understandings ★

EG *n m*: **إِستيعَاب** **iicstiyAaeb** ★  
less common than fahm  
*intellect*: understand

---

## iicstAaad

## إِستَعَادَ

EN *v inf*: recover  
*p*: recovered  
*pass*: recovered ★

MS *v p*: **إِستَعَادَ** **iicstAaad**  
*imp*: **يِستَعِيد** **yistAyd**  
*pass*: **مُستَعَادَ** **mustAaed** ★  
*work*: state

EN *v inf*: get (st.) back  
*p*: got (st.) back  
*pass*: got (st.) back ★

---

## iicstAl~aemaet

## إِستَعْلَامَات

EN *n s*: inquiry  
*pl*: inquiries

MS *n pl*: **إِستَعْلَامَات** **iicstAlaemaet**  
*m*: **إِستَعْلَام** **iicstAalaem** ★  
*intellect*: inquiry

---

## iicstwrmiyao

## إِستورمِيَّة

EN *n*: hide and seek

EG *n s*: **إِستورمِيَّة** **iicstwrmiiyao** ★  
*society*: games

---

## iicstyraad

## إِستِيرَادَ

EN *n s*: import  
*pl*: imports ★

EG *n m*: **إِستِيرَادَ** **iicstyraad** ★  
*movement*: move something

---

## iicstycnaaf

## إِستِنَافَ

EN *n s*: appeal  
*pl*: appeals

MS *n m*: **إِستِنَافَ** **iicstycnaef** ★  
*society*: law

---

## iicsraaycyl

## إِسْرَائِيلَ

EN *n s*: Israel

MS *n f*: **إِسْرَائِيلَ** **iicsraaycyl** ★  
*society*: countries

---

## iicsTaad

## إِسطَادَ

EN *vi inf*: hunt  
*p*: hunted  
*pass*: hunted

EG *vi p*: **إِسطَادَ** **iicSTaad**  
*imp*: **إِسطَادَ** **iicSTaad** ★  
*society*: sport

---

## iicsTiwaanao

## إِسطِوَآنَة

EN *n s*: record  
*pl*: records ★

**مُزِيكَة ١)**  
MS *n f*: **إِسطِوَآنَة** **iicsTiwaanao**  
*pl*: **إِسطِوَآنَات** **iicsTiwaanaat** ★  
*society*: arts

EN *n s*: cylinder  
*pl*: cylinders ★

أَنْبُوبَةٌ 2)  
MS *n f*: iicsTiwaanao إِسْطِوَانَةٌ  
*pl*: iicsTiwaanaat إِسْطِوَانَاتُ ★  
qualities: shapes

## iicsAaaf

## إِسْعَاف

EN *n s*: ambulance  
*pl*: ambulances ★

EG *n f*: Aarabiyio iil-iicsAaef عَرَبِيَّةُ الْإِسْعَافِ  
*pl*: Aarabiyaat iil-iicsAaef عَرَبِيَّاتُ الْإِسْعَافِ ★  
health: other

## iicsAaafaat aacwaliyao

## إِسْعَافَاتُ أَوْلِيَّة

EN *n invar*: first  
aid

MS *n pl*: iicsAaefaet aacwaliyyao إِسْعَافَاتُ أَوْلِيَّة ★  
health: treatment

## iicsfing

## إِسْفِنْج

EN *n s*: sponge  
*pl*: sponges

MS *n m*: iicsfing إِسْفِنْج ★  
people: grooming

## iicskadnyaa

## إِسْكَدْنِيَا

EN *n s*: loquat  
*pl*: loquats

MS *n m*: iicskadnyaa إِسْكَدْنِيَا ★  
food: fruit

## iicskut!

## إِسْكُتْ

EN *iptv*: be quiet!  
★

EG *iptv m*: iicskut! إِسْكُتْ  
*f*: iicskuty! إِسْكُتِي ★  
communication: spoken

## iicskutlandao

## إِسْكُتْلَنْدَة

EN *n*: Scotland ★

EG *n f*: iicskutlandao إِسْكُتْلَنْدَة ★  
society: countries

## iicslaem

## إِسْلَام

EN *n s*: islam ★

MS *n m*: iicslaem إِسْلَام ★  
spirit: religion

## iicslwb

## إِسْلَوْب

EN *n s*: style  
*pl*: styles ★  
وَي

ذوق 1)  
MS *n m*: iicslwb إِسْلَوْب  
*pl*: aacsaelyb أَسَالِبُ ★  
qualities: style

EN *n s*: technique  
*pl*: techniques ★

تِقْنِيَّة 2)  
MS *n m*: iicslwb إِسْلَوْب

★ أَسَاَلِيْب aacsaalyb *pl:*  
education: qualifications

EN *n s:* stance  
*pl:* stances ★

EN *n:* attitude ★

سَلُوْكَ 3)  
MS *n m:* iicslwb إِيْسَلُوْب  
★ أَسَاَلِيْب aacsaalyb *pl:*  
character: character

## iicsm

## إِسْم

EN *n s:* name  
*pl:* names

لَقَب 1)  
MS *n m:* iicsm إِيْسْم  
★ أَسَاَمِيْ aacsaemy *pl:*  
qualities: classify

EN *n s:* nickname  
*pl:* nicknames

إِسْم دَلَع 2) EG *n m:* iicsm dalaA  
★ أَسَاَمِيْ دَلَع aacsaemy dalaA *pl:*  
qualities: classify

EN *n s:* noun  
*pl:* nouns ★

نَحْو 3)  
MS *n m:* iicsm إِيْسْم  
★ أَسَاَمِيْ aacsaemy *pl:*  
communication: language

## iicsm iil-faaAil

## إِسْم اِلْفَاعِل

EN *n s:* (active) participle  
*pl:* (active) participles

★ إِسْم اِلْفَاعِل iicsm iil-faeAil *MS n m:*  
communication: language

## iicsm iil-mafAwl

## إِسْم اِلْمَفْعُول

EN *n s:* (passive) participle  
*pl:* (passive) participles

★ إِسْم اِلْمَفْعُول iicsm iil-mafAwl *MS n m:*  
communication: language

## iics-haal

## إِسْهَال

EN *n invar:* diaorrhea

★ إِسْهَال iics-hael *MS n m:*  
health: illness

## iicswid

## إِسْوَد

EN *adj:*  
black ★

إِسْوَد iicswid *MS adj m:*  
سَوْدَا f: swdaa  
★ سَوْد pl: swd  
plural is offensive (like nigger)  
qualities: colours

## iicswirao

## إِسْوَرَة

EN *n s*: bracelet  
*pl*: bracelets

غِيْشَة 1)  
MS *n f*: iicswirao إِسْوِرَة  
*pl*: aacsaewir أَسَاوِر ★  
clothing: accessories

EN *n s*: cuff  
*pl*: cuffs

كُمّ 2)  
MS *n f*: iicswirao إِسْوِرَة  
*pl*: aacsaewir أَسَاوِر ★  
clothing: parts

## iicshaAao

## إِشْعَة

EN *n s*: radiation ★

MS *n s*: iicshaAao إِشْعَة ★  
technical: science

## iicshaarao

## إِشَارَة

EN *n s*: wave  
*pl*: waves ★

EN *n s*: signal  
*pl*: signals ★

EN *n s*: gesture  
*pl*: gestures ★

EN *n s*: (traffic) light  
*pl*: (traffic) lights ★

EN *n s*: traffic signal  
*pl*: traffic signals

EN *n s*: sign  
*pl*: signs ★

EN *n s*: indicator  
*pl*: indicators ★

إِيْمَاءَة 1)  
MS *n f*: iicshaarao إِشَارَة  
*pl*: iicshaaraat إِشَارَات ★  
communication: nonverbal

زَحْمَة 2)  
MS *n f*: iicshaarao إِشَارَة  
*pl*: iicshaaraat إِشَارَات ★  
transport: road

عَرْد 3)  
MS *n f*: iicshaarao إِشَارَة  
*pl*: iicshaaraat إِشَارَات ★  
communication: visual

عَرَبِيَّة 4)  
MS *n f*: iicshaarao إِشَارَة  
*pl*: iicshaaraat إِشَارَات ★  
transport: cars

## iicshaario murwr

## إِشَارَة مُرْوَر

EN *n s*: (traffic) light  
*pl*: (traffic) lights ★

MS *n f*: iicshaario murwr إِشَارَة مُرْوَر ★  
transport: road

## iicshaaAao

## إِشَاعَة

EN *n s*: rumour  
*s*: rumor  
*pl*: rumours ★

MS *n f*: iicshaaAao إِشَاعَة  
*pl*: iicshaaAaet إِشَاعَات ★  
intellect: certainty

## iicsshaany

## إِشَاَنِي

EN *n s*: tile  
*pl*: tiles

EG *n coll*: iicsshaany إِشَاَنِي ★  
materials: building

## iicshtarak

## إِشْتَرَك

EN *v inf*: join  
*p*: joined  
*pass*: joined ★

EN *v inf*: subscribe  
*p*: subscribed  
*pass*: subscribed

عَضْوِيَّة 1)  
EG *v p*: iicshtarak (fy) إِشْتَرَك فِي  
*imp*: yishtirik (fy) يِشْتَرِك فِي  
*pass*: mushtarik مُشْتَرِك ★  
society: membership

EN *vi inf*: participate  
*p*: participated  
*pass*: participated ★

شَاَرَك 2)  
EG *v p*: iicshtarak (fy) إِشْتَرَك فِي  
*imp*: yishtirik (fy) يِشْتَرِك فِي  
*pass*: mushtarik مُشْتَرِك ★  
character: cooperation

## iicshtarY

## إِشْتَرَى

EN *v inf*: buy  
*p*: bought  
*pass*: bought ★

EN *v inf*: purchase  
*p*: purchased  
*pass*: purchased ★

MS *v p*: iicshtarY إِشْتَرَى  
*imp*: yishtiry يِشْتِرِي  
*pass*: mishtiry مِشْتِرِي ★  
possessions: transfer

## iicshtaGal

## إِشْتَغَلَ

EN *v inf*: work  
*p*: worked  
*pass*: worked ★

MS *vi p*: iicshtaGal إِشْتَغَلَ  
*imp*: yishtaGal يِشْتَغَل ★  
work: state

## iicshtaQQ

## إِشْتَقَّ

EN *v inf*: derive  
*inf*: derived  
*p*: derived ★

MS *v p*: iicshtaQQ إِشْتَقَّ  
*imp*: yishtaQQ يِشْتَقَّ ★  
intellect: logic

## iicshtakY

## إِشْتَكَى

EN *v inf*: claim  
*p*: claimed  
*pass*: claimed ★

EN *v inf*: complain  
*p*: complained  
*pass*: complained ★

إِدَّعَى 1)  
EG *v p*: iicshtakY إِشْتَكَى  
*imp*: yishtaky يِشْتَكِي  
*pass*: mishtaky مِشْتَكِي ★  
influence: persuasion

شَكَوَى 2)  
EG *v p*: iicshtakY إِشْتَكَى



imp: yishtaky يِشْتَكِي  
pass: mishtaky مِشْتَكِي ★  
character: complain

## iicshtaaq

## إِشْتَاَق

EN *v inf*: long (for)  
*p*: longed (for)  
*pass*: longed (for)

MS *v p*: iicshtaeq (ly) إِشْتَاَق لِي  
imp: yishtaeq (ly) يِشْتَاَق لِي ★  
possessions: wanting

## iicshtiraak

## إِشْتِرَاك

EN *n s*: membership  
*pl*: memberships ★

EN *n s*: subscripton fee  
*pl*: subscripton fees

EG *n m*: iicshtiraak إِشْتِرَاك  
*pl*: iicshtiraakaat إِشْتِرَاكَات ★  
society: membership

## iicshtir~aakiyao

## إِشْتِرَاكِيَّة

EN *n invar*: socialism ★

MS *n f*: iicshtiraakiyyao إِشْتِرَاكِيَّة ★  
society: politics

## iicshtiraaky

## إِشْتِرَاكِي

EN *adj*:  
socialist ★

MS *adj m*: iicshtiraaky إِشْتِرَاكِي  
*f*: iicshtiraakiyyao إِشْتِرَاكِيَّة  
*pl*: iicshtiraakiyyin إِشْتِرَاكِيَّين ★  
society: politics

## iicshraaf

## إِشْرَاف

EN *n*: supervision ★

MS *n m*: iicshraaf إِشْرَاف ★  
work: management

## iicshrif

## إِشْرَف

EN *v inf*: conduct  
*p*: conducted  
*pass*: conducted ★

MS *v p*: iicshrif (AalY) إِشْرَف عَلَيَّ  
imp: yishrif (AalY) يِشْرَف عَلَيَّ ★  
work: management

## iicshAaar

## إِشْعَار

EN *n s*: notification  
*pl*: notifications

MS *n m*: iicshAaar إِشْعَار  
*pl*: iicshAaaraat إِشْعَارَات ★  
intellect: inform

## iicshmaAnaa aacnaa

## إِشْمَعْنَا أَنَا

EN *expr*: why me? ★

EG *expr*: iicshmaAnaa aacnaa إِشْمَعْنَا أَنَا ★  
spirit: fair

## iicshmiAnaa

إِشْمِيعْنَا

EN *q*: why

EG *q*: iicshmiAnaa إِشْمِيعْنَا ★

EN *q*: how come?

... say this when you are not convinced with somebody's explanation

EN *q*: why particularly?

intellect: inquiry

## iicshmiyczaaz

إِشْمِيعْزَاَزْ

EN *part*: disgusted

EG *adj invar*: iicshmiyczaez إِشْمِيعْزَاَزْ ★  
emotion: disgust

## iicSdaar

إِصْدَاَرْ

EN *n s*: issue  
*pl*: issues

عَدَدٌ 1)  
MS *n m*: iicSdaar إِصْدَاَرْ ★  
communication: publication

EN *n*: version ★

موديل 2)  
EG *n m*: iicSdaar إِصْدَاَرْ ★  
qualities: similar

## iicSTabl

إِصْطَبَلْ

EN *n s*: stable  
*pl*: stables ★

MS *n m*: iicSTabl إِصْطَبَلْ  
*pl*: iicSTablaat إِصْطَبَلَاتْ ★  
environment: farming

## iicSTadam

إِصْطَدَمْ

EN *vi inf*: clash  
*pl*: clashed

EG *v p*: iicSTadam (maAa) إِصْطَدَمْ مَعَ  
*imp*: yaSTadim (maAa) يَصْطَدِمْ مَعَ ★  
influence: agree

## iicSTaf

إِصْطَفَ

EN *v inf*: line  
*p*: lined  
*pass*: lined ★

MS *v p*: iicSTaf إِصْطَفَ  
*imp*: yiSTaf يَصْطَفَ ★  
change: change

## iicSTaad

إِصْطَادَ

EN *v inf*: fish  
*p*: fished  
*pass*: fished

MS *v p*: iicSTaad إِصْطَادَ  
*imp*: yiSTaad يَصْطَادُ ★  
environment: fish

## iicDaafao

إِضَافَةٌ

EN *n*: addition ★

EG *n f*: iicDaafao إِضَافَةٌ ★  
quantity: calculation

## iicDaaCao

إِضَاءَة

EN *n coll*: lighting



EG *n f*: iicDaaCao إِضَاءَة

pl: iicDaaCaat إِضَاءَات ★

environment: light

## iicDTar

إِضْطَرَّ

EN *vi inf*: (be) obligated

p: (was) obligated

EN *vi inf*: (be) compelled

pl: (was) compelled

EN *vi inf*: (be) obliged

p: (was) obliged

EN *v inf*: have to

inf: have got to

p: had to

pass: had to

EN *modal*: must

EG *vi p*: iicDTar إِضْطَرَّ

p: iicTTar إِطَّرَّ

imp: yiDTar يِضْطَرَّ ★

influence: control

## iicTarrad

إِطْرَسَدَ

EN *vi inf*: (be) expelled

p: (was) expelled

pass: expelled

MS *vi p*: iicTarrad إِطْرَسَدَ

imp: yiTirrid يِطْرَسَدَ

pass: maTrwd مَطْرُود ★

society: membership

## iicTaar

إِطَارَ

EN *n s*: framework ★

MS *n m*: iicTaar إِطَارَ

pl: iicTaaraat إِطَارَات ★

intellect: planning

## iicTaalao

إِطَالَة

EN *n s*: extension

pl: extensions ★

EG *n f*: iicTaalao إِطَالَة

pl: iicTaalaat إِطَالَات ★

activity: continue

## iicTbaA

إِطْبَعَ

EN *n s*: print

pl: prints ★

MS *n m*: iicTbaA إِطْبَعَ ★

communication: written

## iicTTallaqit

إِطْلَقَتْ

EN *vi inf*: (be)

divorced

p: (was) divorced

EG *vi p*: iicTTallaqit إِطْلَقَتْ

imp: tiTTallaq تِطْلَقْ

act: muTallaq مُطْلَق ★

a woman has been/is being divorced by a man  
society: marriage

## iicTlaaq

## إِطْلَاق

EN *n invar*: release ★

MS *n m*: iicTlaaq إِطْلَاق ★  
influence: control

## iicTlaaQ

## إِطْلَاق

EN *n s*: launch  
*pl*: launches ★

EG *n m*: iicTlaaQ إِطْلَاق ★  
*pl*: iicTlaaQaat إِطْلَاقَات ★  
activity: start

## iicAatadaa

## إِعْتَدَا

EN *v inf*: insult  
*p*: insulted  
*pass*: insulted

EG *part p*: iicAatadaa (AaY) إِعْتَدَا عَلَى ★  
*imp*: yiAatady (AaY) يِعْتَدِي عَلَى ★  
character: polite

## iicAatibaar

## إِعْتِبَار

EN *n*: consideration ★

MS *n m*: iicAatibaar إِعْتِبَار ★  
intellect: consider

## iicAaadao

## إِعَادَة

EN *n s*: repetition  
*pl*: repetitions ★

MS *n f*: iicAaadao إِعَادَة ★  
*pl*: iicAaadaet إِعَادَات ★  
activity: progress

## iicAtadY

## إِعْتَدَى

EN *v inf*: invade  
*p*: invaded  
*pass*: invaded ★

غَزَى 1)  
MS *v p*: iicAtadY (AaY) إِعْتَدَى عَلَى ★  
*imp*: yiAtady (AaY) يِعْتَدِي عَلَى ★  
*pass*: miAtady مِعْتَدِي ★  
society: military

EN *v inf*: rape  
*p*: raped  
*pass*: raped ★

إِغْتِصَاب 2)  
MS *v p*: iicAtadY (AaY) إِعْتَدَى عَلَى ★  
*imp*: yiAtady (AaY) يِعْتَدِي عَلَى ★  
society: crime

## iicAtaraD

## إِعْتَرَضَ

EN *v inf*: object (to)  
*p*: objected (to)  
*pass*: objected (to) ★

1) MS *v p*: iicAtaraD (AaY) إِعْتَرَضَ عَلَى ★  
*imp*: yiAtiriD (AaY) يِعْتَرِضُ عَلَى ★  
influence: agree

EN *v inf*: disagree  
*p*: disagreed  
*pass*: disagreed ★

2) MS *v p*: iicAtaraD إِعْتَرَضَ ★  
*imp*: yiAtaraD يِعْتَرِضُ ★

## iicAtaraf

## إِعْتَرَفَ

EN *v inf*: speak (out)  
*p*: spoke (out) ★

EN *v inf*: confess  
*p*: confessed  
*pass*: confessed ★

1) اِتَّكَلَّمَ  
MS *v p*: iicAtaraf اِعْتَرَفَ  
*imp*: yiAtirif يَعْتَرِفُ  
pass: muAtarif مُعْتَرَفُ ★  
communication: spoken

EN *v inf*: admit  
*p*: admitted  
*pass*: admitted

2) غَلَطَ  
MS *v p*: iicAtaraf اِعْتَرَفَ  
*imp*: yiAtirif يَعْتَرِفُ  
pass: muAtarif مُعْتَرَفُ ★  
spirit: guilt

## iicAtaraaf

## إِعْتَرَاَفَ

EN *n s*: confession  
*pl*: confessions ★

EG *n m*: iicAtaraaf اِعْتَرَاَفَ  
*pl*: iicAtaraafaat اِعْتَرَاَفَاتُ ★  
spirit: guilt

## iicAtaqal

## إِعْتَقَلَ

EN *v inf*: arrest  
*p*: arrested  
*pass*: arrested ★

EN *v inf*: detain  
*p*: detained  
*pass*: detained

MS *v p*: iicAtaqal اِعْتَقَلَ  
*imp*: yiAtaqal يَعْتَقِلُ ★  
society: law

## iicAtamad

## إِعْتَمَدَ

EN *v inf*: rely (on)  
*p*: relied (on)  
*pass*: relied (on) ★

1) اِتَّكَلَّ  
MS *v p*: iicAtamad (AaY) اِعْتَمَدَ عَلَى  
*imp*: yiAtimid (AaY) يَعْتَمِدُ عَلَى ★  
character: reliable

EN *v inf*: depend (on)  
*p*: depended (on)  
*pass*: depended (on)

2) حَسَبَ  
MS *v p*: iicAtamad (AaY) اِعْتَمَدَ عَلَى  
*imp*: yiAtimid (AaY) يَعْتَمِدُ عَلَى  
pass: muAtamid مُعْتَمِدُ ★  
activity: consequence

## iicAtibaar

## إِعْتَبَارَ

EN *n invar*: consideration ★

EG *n m*: iicAtibaar اِعْتَبَارَ ★  
intellect: consider

## iicAtibir

## إِعْتَبِرَ

EN *v inf*: consider  
*p*: considered  
*pass*: considered

EN *v inf*: regard  
*p*: regarded  
*pass*: regarded ★

EN *v inf*: consider  
*p*: considered  
*pass*: considered ★

MS *v p*: iicAtibir إعتبر

*imp*: yiAtibir يعتبر ★

intellect: opinion

---

## iicAtidaaC

## إعتداء

EN *n s*: assault  
*pl*: assaults ★

MS *n m*: iicAtidaaC إعتداء  
*pl*: iicAtidaaCaet إعتداءات ★  
society: violence

---

## iicAtidhir

## إعتذر

EN *v inf*: apologize (to so. for st.)  
*p*: apologized (to so. for st.)

MS *v p*: iicAtidhir (li... Aan...) إعتذر لـ... عَن... , , ,

*imp*: yiAtidhir (li...Aan...) يعتذر لـ... عَن... , , , ★

character: peacemaking

---

## iicAtiraaD

## إعتراض

EN *n s*: objection  
*pl*: objections ★

MS *n m*: iicAtiraaD إعتراض  
*pl*: iicAtiraaDaat إعتراضات ★  
influence: agree

---

## iicAdaam

## إعدام

EN *n invar*: capital punishment

EN *n s*: execution  
*pl*: executions ★

MS *n m*: iicAdaam إعدام ★  
society: punishment

---

## iicASaar

## إعصار

EN *n s*: hurricane  
*pl*: hurricanes

EN *n s*: tornado  
*pl*: tornadoes ★

MS *n m*: iicASaar إعصار  
*pl*: aacAaaSyr أعاصير ★  
environment: weather

---

## iicAfaeC

## إعفاء

EN *n s*: exemption  
*pl*: exemptions ★

MS *n m*: iicAfaeC إعفاء  
*pl*: iicAfaeCaet إعفاءات ★  
influence: control

## iicAlaam

إِعْلَام

EN *n*: informing

MS *n m*: iicAlaem إِعْلَام ☆  
intellect: inform

## iicAlaan

إِعْلَان

EN *n s*: advertisement  
*pl*: advertisements ☆

EN *n s*: announcement  
*pl*: announcements ☆

EN *n s*: commercial  
*pl*: commercials

EN *n s*: proclamation  
*pl*: proclamations

دَعَايَة  
MS *n pl*: iicAlaenaet إِعْلَانَات

*m*: iicAlaen إِعْلَان ☆  
communication: publication

## iicAl~aenaet

إِعْلَانَات

EN *n s*: banner  
*pl*: banners

EN *n s*: sign  
*pl*: signs ☆

يَفْتَة  
MS *n pl*: iicAlaenaet إِعْلَانَات  
*m*: iicAlaen إِعْلَان ☆  
communication: visual

## iicAmil maArwf

إِعْمِل مَعْرُوف

EN *expr*: do me a  
favour

EG *expr*: iicAmil maArwf إِعْمِل مَعْرُوف ☆  
communication: courtesy

## iicGtaSab

إِغْتَصَب

EN *v inf*: rape  
*p*: raped  
*pass*: raped ☆

MS *v p*: iicGtaSab إِغْتَصَب  
*imp*: yiGtiSib يَغْتَصِب  
*pass*: muGtaSib مُغْتَصَب ☆  
society: crime

## iicGtiSaab

إِغْتِصَاب

EN *n s*: rape  
*pl*: rapes ☆

MS *n m*: iicGtiSaab إِغْتِصَاب ☆  
society: crime

## iicGtiyaal syaasy

إِغْتِيَال سِيَاسِي

EN *n s*: assassination  
*pl*: assassinations

EN *n s*: murder  
*pl*: murders

MS *n m*: iicGtiyaal syaasy  
إِغْتِيَال سِيَاسِي ☆  
society: violence

## iicGraaC

إِغْرَاء

EN *n s*: temptation  
*pl*: temptations ★

MS *n m*: إغراء iicGraaC  
*pl*: إغراءات iicGraaCaet ★  
influence: persuasion

## iicftaKar

## إِفْتَخَر

EN *vi inf*: (be) proud (of)  
*p*: (was) proud (of)

1) شَرَّفَ  
MS *vi p*: iicftaKar (bi) إِفْتَخَر بـ  
*imp*: yiftiKir (bi) يَفْتَحِر بـ ★  
normally use faKwr instead  
emotion: pride

EN *v inf*: boast  
*p*: boasted  
*pass*: boasted

EN *v inf*: brag  
*p*: bragged  
*pass*: bragged

2) تَفَاخَرَ  
MS *vi p*: iicftaKar إِفْتَخَر  
*imp*: yiftiKir يَفْتَحِر ★  
emotion: pride

## iicftaraD

## إِفْتَرَضَ

EN *v inf*: assume  
*p*: assumed  
*pass*: assumed ★

EN *v inf*: suppose  
*p*: supposed  
*pass*: supposed ★

MS *v p*: iicftaraD إِفْتَرَضَ  
*imp*: yiftiriD يَفْتِرِضَ ★  
intellect: assume

## iicftaraaD

## إِفْتَرَأَ ض

EN *n s*: assumption  
*pl*: assumptions ★

MS *n m*: iicftaraaD إِفْتَرَأَ ض ★  
intellect: assume

## iicftakar

## إِفْتَكَّرَ

EN *v inf*: remember  
*p*: remembered  
*pass*: remembered

EN *v inf*: recall  
*p*: recalled  
*pass*: recalled ★

1) تَذَكَّرَ  
EG *v p*: iicftakar إِفْتَكَّرَ  
*imp*: yiftikir يَفْتَكِر  
*pass*: muftakir مُفْتَكِر ★  
intellect: remember

EN *v inf*: think (that)  
*p*: thought (that)  
*pass*: thought (that) ★

2) رَأَى  
EG *v p*: iicftakar إِفْتَكَّرَ  
*imp*: yiftikir يَفْتَكِر  
*pass*: muftakir مُفْتَكِر ★  
intellect: opinion

EN *v inf*: guess  
*p*: guessed  
*pass*: guessed ★

3) حَزَّرَ  
EG *v p*: iicftakar إِفْتَكَّرَ  
*imp*: yiftikir يَفْتَكِر



## iicftitaaH

## إِفْتِتَاح

EN *n s*: opening  
*pl*: openings

1) MS *n m*: iicftitaaH إِفْتِتَاح ★  
state: open

EN *n s*: inauguration  
*pl*: inaugurations

بِدَايَة 2)  
MS *n m*: iicftitaaH إِفْتِتَاح ★  
activity: start

## iicftiraaD aacsaasy

## إِفْتِرَاضَ أُسَاسِي

EN *n s*: premise  
*pl*: premises ★

MS *n m*: iicftiraaD aacsaasy إِفْتِرَاضَ أُسَاسِي ★  
intellect: logic

## iicftiraaDy

## إِفْتِرَاضِي

EN *adj*:  
default ★

EG *adj m*: iicftiraaDy إِفْتِرَاضِي  
*f*: iicftiraaDiyyao إِفْتِرَاضِيَّة  
*pl*: iicftiraaDiyaat إِفْتِرَاضِيَّات ★  
intellect: select

## iicfTaar

## إِفْطَار

EN *n invar*: break fast

MS *n m*: iicfTaar إِفْطَار ★  
spirit: religion

## iicfq

## إِفْق

EN *n s*: lie  
*pl*: lies ★

MS *n m*: iicfq إِفْق ★  
character: honesty

## iicqtaSad

## إِقْتَصَدَ

EN *v inf*: economise  
*p*: economised  
*pass*: economised

MS *vi p*: iicqtaSad إِقْتَصَدَ  
*imp*: yiqtaSid يَقْتَصِدُ ★  
possessions: money

## iicqtiSaad

## إِقْتِصَاد

EN *n invar*: economics ★

MS *n m*: iicqtiSaad إِقْتِصَاد ★  
education: discipline

## iicqlib

## إِقْلِب

EN *v inf*: throw away  
*p*: threw away  
*pass*: thrown away

رَمَى 1)  
EG *v p*: iicqlib إِقْلِب  
*imp*: yiqlib يَقْلِبُ ★  
movement: move something

EN *v inf*: forget it  
*p*: forgot it  
*pass*: forgotten it

إنسى 2)  
EG *v p*: iicqlib إقلب  
*imp*: yiqlib يقلب ★  
influence: control

## iicQaamao

## إقَامَة

EN *n s*: residence permit  
*pl*: residence permits

تَصْرِيح 1)  
EG *n f*: iicQaamao إقَامَة  
*pl*: iicQaamaet إقَامَات ★  
society: nationality

EN *n s*: residence  
*pl*: residences ★

بيت 2)  
EG *n f*: iicQaamao إقَامَة  
*pl*: iicQaamaet إقَامَات ★  
home: residence

## iicQtabas

## إِقْتَبَسَ

EN *v inf*: quote  
*p*: quoted  
*pass*: quoted ★

MS *v p*: iicQtabas إِقْتَبَسَ  
*imp*: yiQtabis يِقْتَبِسُ  
*pass*: muQtabas مُقْتَبَس ★  
communication: spoken

## iicQtaraH

## إِقْتَرَحَ

EN *v inf*: recommend  
*p*: recommended  
*pass*: recommended ★

EN *v inf*: suggest  
*p*: suggested  
*pass*: suggested ★

MS *v p*: iicQtaraH إِقْتَرَحَ  
*imp*: yiQtariH يِقْتَرِحُ  
*pass*: muQtariH مُقْتَرِح ★  
influence: persuasion

## iicQtaraD

## إِقْتَرَضَ

EN *v inf*: lend  
*p*: lent  
*pass*: lent ★

MS *v p*: iicQtaraD إِقْتَرَضَ  
*imp*: yiQtariD يِقْتَرِضُ  
*pass*: muQtaraD مُقْتَرَض ★  
possessions: transfer

## iicQtaraaH

## إِقْتَرَاَحَ

EN *n s*: suggestion  
*pl*: suggestions ★

EN *n s*: proposal  
*pl*: proposals ★

MS *n m*: iicQtaraaH إِقْتَرَاَحَ  
*pl*: iicQtaraaHaat إِقْتَرَاَحَات ★  
influence: advise

## iicQtaSar

## إِقْتَصَرَ

EN *v inf*: limit  
*p*: limited

MS *v p*: iicQtaSar إِقْتَصَرَ  
*imp*: yiQtiSir يِقْتَصِرُ

pass: limited ★

pass: muQtaSir مُقْتَصِر ★  
movement: contain

## iicQtibaas

## إِقْتِبَاس

EN *n s*: quotation  
*pl*: quotations ★

MS *n m*: iicQtibaas إِقْتِبَاس ★  
communication: spoken

## iicQtiraaH

## إِقْتِرَاح

EN *adj*:  
proposed ★

EG *adj m*: muQtaraH مُقْتَرَح  
*f*: muQtaraHao مُقْتَرَحَة  
*pl*: muQtaraHaat مُقْتَرَحَات ★  
influence: persuasion

## iicQtiSaad manzily

## إِقْتِصَاد مَنَزَلِي

EN *n invar*: home  
economics

MS *n m*: iicQtiSaad manzily إِقْتِصَاد مَنَزَلِي ★  
possessions: money

## iicQtiSaady

## إِقْتِصَادِي

EN *adj*:  
economical

تَوْفِير 1)  
MS *adj m*: iicQtiSaady إِقْتِصَادِي  
*f*: iicQtiSaadiyyao إِقْتِصَادِيَّة  
*pl*: iicQtiSaadiyyin إِقْتِصَادِيَّين ★  
possessions: money

EN *adj*:  
economic ★

لِبَهَا عِلَاقَة يَغْلُوس 2)  
MS *adj m*: iicQtiSaady إِقْتِصَادِي  
*f*: iicQtiSaadiyyao إِقْتِصَادِيَّة  
*pl*: iicQtiSaadiyyin إِقْتِصَادِيَّين ★  
society: government

## iicQlymy

## إِقْلِيمِي

EN *adj*:  
provincial ★

MS *adj m*: iicQlymy إِقْلِيمِي  
*f*: iicQlymiyyao إِقْلِيمِيَّة  
*pl*: iicQlymiyyin إِقْلِيمِيَّين ★  
society: region

## iicktasab

## إِكْتَسَب

EN *v inf*: acquire  
*p*: acquired  
pass: acquired ★

MS *v p*: iicktasab إِكْتَسَب  
*imp*: yiktisib يِكْتَسِب  
pass: muktasib مُكْتَسَب ★  
possessions: transfer

## iicktisaab

## إِكْتِسَاب

EN *n s*: acquisition  
*pl*: acquisitions ★

MS *n m*: iicktisaab إِكْتِسَاب ★  
possessions: transfer

## iicktishaaf

## إِكْتِشَاف

EN *n s*: **discovery**  
*pl*: **discoveries** ★

MS *n m*: iicktishaaf إِكْتِشَاف  
*pl*: iicktishaefaet إِكْتِشَافَات ★  
[intellect: discover](#)

EN *n s*: **exploration** ★

## iicktishif

## إِكْتِشِيف

EN *v inf*: **establish**  
*p*: **established**  
*pass*: **established**

EN *v inf*: **determine**  
*p*: **determined**  
*pass*: **determined**

EN *v inf*: **discover**  
*p*: **discovered**  
*pass*: **discovered** ★

EN *v inf*: **detect**  
*p*: **detected**  
*pass*: **detected** ★

EN *v inf*: **find out**  
*p*: **found out**  
*pass*: **found out** ★

حَدِّد 1)  
MS *v p*: iicktishif إِكْتِشِيف  
*imp*: yiktishif يِكْتِشِيف ★  
[intellect: fact](#)

لَقِيَ 2)  
MS *v p*: iicktishif إِكْتِشِيف  
*imp*: yiktishif يِكْتِشِيف ★  
[intellect: discover](#)

## iicktycaab

## إِكْتَاب

EN *n invar*: **depression** ★

EG *n m*: iicktycaab إِكْتَاب ★  
[emotion: sadness](#)

## iicksiswaar

## إِكْسِيسْوَار

EN *n s*: **accessory**  
*pl*: **accessories**

مَوْضِعَة، سَيَّارَات 1)  
MS *n m*: iicksiswaar إِكْسِيسْوَار  
*pl*: iicksiswaaraat إِكْسِيسْوَارَات ★  
[clothing: accessories](#)

EN *n s*: **prop**  
*pl*: **props**

مَسْرَح 2)  
MS *n m*: iicksiswaar إِكْسِيسْوَار  
*pl*: iicksiswaaraat إِكْسِيسْوَارَات ★  
[society: arts](#)

## iickSidaam

## إِكْصِدَام

EN *n s*: **bumper**  
*pl*: **bumpers**

EG *n m*: iickSidaam إِكْصِدَام  
*pl*: iickSidaamaat إِكْصِدَامَات ★  
[transport: cars](#)

## iicklyl

## إِكْلِيل

EN *n s*: diadem  
*pl*: diadems

تاج 1)  
★ إكليل iicklyl  
EG *n m*: clothing: accessories

EN *n*: wedding ceremony

جواز 2)  
★ إكليل iicklyl  
EG *n m*: society: marriage

## iickmaal

إكمال

EN *n*: consummation

★ إكمال iickmael  
EG *n m*: society: marriage

## iiclahiyao

إلهية

EN *n s*: divinity  
*pl*: divinities

★ إلهية iiclahiyyao  
MS *n f*: spirit: religion

## iiclaahy

إلاهي

EN *adj*: divine ★

★ إلاهي iiclaehy  
MS *adj invar*: spirit: religion

## iicliktirwny

إلكتروني

EN *adj*:  
electronic ★

إلكتروني iicliktirwny  
MS *adj m*:  
f: iicliktirwniyyao  
إلكترونية  
★ إلكترونيين iicliktirwniyyyn  
*pl*: technical: engineering

## iicliktrwn

إلكترون

EN *n s*: electron  
*pl*: electrons ★

إلكترون iicliktrwn  
EG *n m*:  
★ إلكترونيات iicliktrwnaet  
*pl*: technical: science

## iicltahaQ

إلتحق

EN *v inf*: enroll (in)  
*p*: enrolled (in)

إلتحق iicltahaQ (bi)  
MS *v p*:  
★ يلتحق iiltaahaQ (bi)  
*imp*: society: membership

## iicltazam

إلتزم

EN *v inf*: devote  
*p*: devoted  
*pass*: devoted ★

EN *v inf*: commit  
*p*: committed  
*pass*: committed ★

إلتزم iicltazam  
EG *v p*:  
★ يلتزم yiltizim  
*imp*: character: promise

EN *v inf*: comply  
*p*: complied  
*pass*: complied ★

تَغَيَّرَ 2)  
EG *v p*: iictazam إِيْتَزَمَ ★  
*imp*: yiltizim يِلْتِزِمُ  
*pass*: multazim مُلْتَزِمُ ★  
influence: control

## iicltiHaaq

## إِيْتِحَاق

EN *n s*: enrolment  
*pl*: enrolments

EG *n m*: iicltiHaaq إِيْتِحَاقُ ★  
communication: arranging

## iictizaem

## إِيْتِزَام

EN *n s*: devotion ★

EN *n s*: commitment  
*pl*: commitments ★

EG *v m*: iictizaem إِيْتِزَامُ  
*pl*: iictizaemaet إِيْتِزَامَاتُ ★  
character: promise

## iicltihaab

## إِيْتِهَاب

EN *n s*: infection  
*pl*: infections ★

EN *n invar*: inflammation

MS *n m*: iicltihaab إِيْتِهَابُ  
*pl*: iicltihaebaet إِيْتِهَابَاتُ ★  
health: illness

## iiclzaamy

## إِيْلَزَامِي

EN *adj*: compulsory

EN *adj*: mandatory

MS *adj m*: iiclzaamy إِيْلَزَامِي  
*f*: iiclzaemiyyao إِيْلَزَامِيَّةُ  
*pl*: iiclzaemiyyao إِيْلَزَامِيَّةُ ★  
influence: control

## iiclladhy

## إِيْلَذِي

EN *pro*:  
who ★

MS *pro m*: iiclladhy إِيْلَذِي  
*f*: iicllaty إِيْلَذِي  
*m pl*: iiclladhyn إِيْلَذِينَ  
*f pl*: iicllawaety إِيْلَوَاتِي ★  
people: people

## iicllaa

## إِيْلَا

EN *prep*: except ★

مِنْ غَيْرَ 1)  
MS *prep*: iicllaa إِيْلَا ★  
intellect: logic

EN *prep*: less

نَاْقِصَ 2)  
EG *prep*: iicllaa إِيْلَا ★  
quantity: calculation

EN *conj*: except (that) ★ Archaic

3) MS *conj*: iicllaa إِيْلَا ★  
intellect: logic

EN *prep*: to

وقت 4)  
EG *prep*: iicllaa **إِلَّا** ★  
time: time

iicly baAd

إِلَّا بَعْدَ

EN *adj*: following ★

MS *adj invar*: iicly baAd **إِلَّا بَعْدَ** ★  
quantity: sequence

iicly wa AalY

إِلَّا وَ عَلَى

EN *expr*: pros and cons

EG *expr*: iicly wa AalY **إِلَّا وَ عَلَى** ★ *Unconfirmed*  
influence: agree

iiclhaem

إِلْهَام

EN *n s*: inspiration ★

EG *n m*: iiclhaem **إِلْهَام** ★  
intellect: ideas

iicly iil-mafrwD

إِلَى الْمَفْرُوضِ

EN *expr*: so-called ★

EG *expr s*: iil\_ly mafrwD **إِلَى الْمَفْرُوضِ** ★  
intellect: fact

iicly

إِلَى

EN *prep*: to

MS *prep*: iicly **إِلَى** ★  
movement: direction

iicmaarao

إِمَارَة

EN *n s*: principality  
*pl*: principalities

MS *n f*: iicmaarao **إِمَارَة**  
*pl*: iicmaaraat **إِمَارَات** ★  
society: government

iicmaam

إِمَام

EN *n s*: leader  
*pl*: leaders

MS *n m*: iicmaam **إِمَام**  
*pl*: aacycimmao **أَيَمَّة** ★  
spirit: religion

iicmbaeriH

إِمْبَارَح

EN *adv*: yesterday

يوم  
EG *adv*: iicmbaeriH **إِمْبَارَح** ★  
time: time

iicmbaeriH bi-il\_lyl

إِمْبَارَح بِلَيْلِ

EN *adv*: last night ★

لَيْلِ  
EG *adv*: iicmbaeriH bi-il\_lyl **إِمْبَارَح بِلَيْلِ** ★  
time: time

## iicmbiraTwriyyao

## إميرَ طورِية

EN *n s*: empire  
*pl*: empires ★

MS *n m*: iicmbiraTwriyyao إميرَ طورِية  
*pl*: iicmbiraTwriyyaet إميرَ طورِيات ★  
*society*: government

## iicmbiraaTwr

## إميرَا طور

EN *n s*: emperor  
*pl*: emperors ★

MS *n m*: iicmbiraaTwr إميرَا طور ★  
*society*: government

## iicmbiraaTwry

## إميرَا طورِي

EN *adj*:  
imperial ★

EG *adj m*: iicmbiraaTwry إميرَا طورِي  
*f*: iicmbiraaTwriyyao إميرَا طورِية  
*pl*: iicmbiraaTwriyyin إميرَا طورِيين ★  
*society*: government

## iicmtaHan

## إمتَحَن

EN *v inf*: examine  
*p*: examined  
*pass*: examined ★

EN *v inf*: test  
*p*: tested  
*pass*: tested ★

MS *v p*: iicmtaHan إمتَحَن  
*imp*: yimtiHin يمتَحِن ★  
*intellect*: evaluation

## iicmtadd

## إمتَدَّ

EN *v inf*: range  
*p*: ranged  
*pass*: ranged ★

MS *v p*: iicmtadd إمتَدَّ  
*imp*: yimtadd يمتَدَّ  
*pass*: mumtadd مُمتَدَّ ★  
*movement*: position

## iicmtaSS

## إمتَصَّ

EN *v inf*: absorb  
*p*: absorbed  
*pass*: absorbed ★

MS *v p*: iicmtaSS إمتَصَّ  
*imp*: yimtaSS يمتَصَّ ★  
*change*: mix

## iicmtalak

## إمتَلَك

EN *v inf*: possess  
*inf*: possessed  
*p*: possessed ★

EN *v inf*: own  
*p*: owned  
*pass*: owned ★

MS *v p*: iicmtalak إمتَلَك  
*imp*: yimtilik يمتَلِك ★  
*pass*: mumtalik مُمتَلِك ★  
*possessions*: ownership

## iicmtaaz

## إمتَاَز



EN *v inf*: excel  
*p*: excelled  
*pass*: excelled

MS *vi p*: iicmtaez (AalY) إِمْتَازَ عَلَى  
*imp*: yimtaez (AalY) يَمْتَازَ عَلَى ★  
qualities: good

---

## iicmtiHaan

## إِمْتِحَان

EN *n s*: examination  
*pl*: examinations ★

EN *n s*: test  
*pl*: tests ★

EN *n s*: exam  
*pl*: exams ★

MS *n m*: iicmtaHaen إِمْتِحَان  
*pl*: iicmtaHaenaet إِمْتِحَانَات ★  
intellect: evaluation

---

## iicmtinaeA

## إِمْتِنَاع

EN *n s*: ban  
*pl*: bans ★

MS *n m*: iicmtinaeA إِمْتِنَاع  
*pl*: iicmtinaeAaet إِمْتِنَاعَات ★  
society: law

---

## iicmtiyaaz

## إِمْتِيَاز

EN *n s*: distinction  
*pl*: distinctions ★

EN *n s*: privilege  
*pl*: privileges ★

MS *n m*: iicmtiyaez إِمْتِيَاز  
*pl*: iicmtiyaezaet إِمْتِيَازَات ★  
character: respect

---

## iicmtY

## إِمْتَى

EN *q*: when ★

MS *q*: iicmtY إِمْتَى ★  
intellect: inquiry

---

## iicmraacao

## إِمْرَأَة

EN *n s*: woman  
*pl*: women ★

MS *n f*: iicmraacao إِمْرَأَة ★  
people: people

---

## iicmsaak

## إِمْسَاك

EN *n invar*: constipation

MS *n m*: iicmsaek إِمْسَاك ★  
health: illness

---

## iicmsik

## إِمْسِيك

EN *n*: hold ★

EG *n m*: iicmsik إِمْسِيك ★  
movement: contain

---

## iicmshy!

## إِمْشِي

EN *iptv*: get lost! ★

EG *iptv*: iicmshy! إِمْشِي ★  
influence: control

## iicmDaaC

إمضاء

EN *n s*: signature  
*pl*: signatures ★

EG *n m*: إمضاء iicmDaaC  
★ pl: إمضاءات iicmDaaCaat  
communication: written

## iicmkaan

إمكان

EN *n s*: possibility  
*pl*: possibilities

EG *n m*: إمكان iicmkaan ★  
quantity: probability

## iicmlaeC

إملاء

EN *n invar*: dictation

MS *n m*: إملاء iicmlaeC ★  
communication: spoken

## iicmmaa

إمّا

EN *conj*: or

MS *conj*: إمّا iicmmaa ★  
intellect: logic

## iicmmaa ... aacw

إمّا ... أو

EN *conj*: either ... or

MS *conj*: إمّا ... أو iicmmaa ... aacw ★  
intellect: logic

## iicmyl

إميل

EN *n s*: email  
*pl*: emails ★

EG *n m*: إميل iicmyl  
★ pl: إميلات iicmylaet  
communication: written

## iicn

إن

EN *conj*: if it were not for

EG *conj*: إن lawlaa iicn ★  
intellect: logic

## iicnaAkaas

إنعكاس

EN *n s*: reflection  
*pl*: reflections ★

EG *n s*: إنعكاس iicnaAkaas  
★ pl: إنعكاسات iicnaAkaesaet  
environment: light

## iicnaaC

إناء

EN *n s*: vase  
*pl*: vases

EN *n*: ceramics

MS *n m*: إناء iicnaaC  
★ pl: أواني eewaeny  
home: accessories

## iicnbasaT

إنبساط

EN *vi inf*: be joyful  
*p*: was joyful  
*pass*: been joyful

EN *vi inf*: (have) fun  
*p*: (had) fun  
*pass*: (had) fun

EN *vi inf*: enjoy (oneself)  
*p*: enjoyed (oneself)

EN *vi inf*: (be) happy  
*p*: (was) happy  
*pass*: (been) happy

EG *v p*: iicnbasaT  
إِنْبَسَطَ  
*imp*: yinbisiT يَنْبِسِطُ ★

emotion: joy

---

## iicnbaTaH

## إِنْبَطَحَ

EN *v imp*: prostrate (oneself)  
*p*: prostrated (oneself)

MS *v p*: iicnbaTaH إِنْبَطَحَ  
*imp*: yinbaTaH يَنْبَطِحُ  
*pass*: munbaTiH مُنْبَطِحُ ★  
movement: stand/stay/wait

---

## iicnbahar

## إِنْبَهَرَ

EN *vi inf*: (be) overwhelmed  
*p*: (was) overwhelmed  
*pass*: overwhelmed

MS *vi p*: iicnbahar إِنْبَهَرَ  
*imp*: yinbahir يَنْبَهِرُ  
*pass*: munbahir مُنْبَهِرُ ★  
emotion: excitement

---

## iicnbaaA

## إِنْبَاعَ

EN *vi inf*: (be) sold  
*p*: (was) sold

EG *v p*: iicnbaeA إِنْبَاعَ  
*imp*: yinbaeA يَنْبَاعُ ★  
possessions: transfer

---

## iicnbisaaT

## إِنْبِسَاطَ

EN *n invar*: enjoyment ★

EN *n s*: joy  
*pl*: joys ★

فَرَحَةٌ 1)  
EG *n m*: iicnbisaaT إِنْبِسَاطَ ★  
emotion: joy

EN *n invar*: happiness ★

سَعَادَةٌ 2)  
EG *n m*: iicnbisaaT إِنْبِسَاطَ ★  
emotion: joy

---

## iicnta

## إِنْتَ

EN *pro*: you  
★

1) MS *pro m*: iicnta إِنْتَ  
*f*: iicnti أَنْتِ  
*pl*: iicntoo أَنْتُمْ ★  
subject  
people: people

EN *expr*: hey! ★

2) MS *pro m*: iicnta إنت ★  
communication: exclamation

## iicntaHar

## إنتَحَر

EN *v inf*: (commit) suicide  
*p*: (committed) suicide

MS *vi p*: iicntaHar إنتَحَر  
*imp*: yintiHir ينتَحِر  
*pass*: muntaHir مُنتَحِر ★  
people: death

## iicntaKab

## إنتَخَب

EN *v inf*: vote  
*p*: voted  
*pass*: voted ★

1) تَصْوِيت  
MS *vi p*: iicntaKab إنتَخَب  
*imp*: yintiKib ينتَخِب  
*pass*: muntaKib مُنتَخِب ★  
society: politics

EN *v inf*: elect  
*p*: elected  
*pass*: elected ★

2) إِلَاخْتِيَار  
EG *v p*: iicntaKab إنتَخَب  
*imp*: yintiKib ينتَخِب  
*pass*: muntaKib مُنتَخِب ★  
society: politics

## iicntashar

## إنتَشَرَ

EN *v inf*: spread out  
*p*: spread out  
*pass*: spread out

MS *v p*: iicntashar إنتَشَرَ  
*imp*: yintishir ينتَشِر  
*pass*: muntashir مُنتَشِر ★  
movement: move something

## iicntaZar

## إنتَظَرَ

EN *vi inf*: wait  
*p*: waited  
*pass*: waited ★

MS *vi p*: iicntaZar إنتَظَرَ  
*imp*: yantaZar ينتَظِر  
*pass*: muntaZir مُنتَظِر ★  
movement: stand/stay/wait

## iicntaQad

## إنتَقَدَ

EN *v inf*: criticize  
*p*: criticized  
*pass*: criticized ★

MS *v p*: iicntaQad إنتَقَدَ  
*imp*: yintaQid ينتَقِد  
*act*: iicntaQid إنتَقَدَ  
*pass*: muntaQid مُنتَقِد ★  
influence: agree

## iicntaQam

## إنتَقَمَ

EN *v inf*: avenge  
*p*: avenged  
*pass*: avenged ★

MS *v p*: iicntaQam إنتَقَمَ  
*imp*: yintaQam ينتَقِم ★

EN *v inf*: (get) revenge

emotion: anger

*p:* (got) revenge  
*pass:* (got) revenge ★

EN *v inf:* get (one's) own back  
*p:* got (one's) own back  
*pass:* got (one's) own back ★

## iicntahY

## إنتهى

EN *vi inf:* (be) finished  
*p:* (was) finished

EN *vi inf:* end  
*p:* ended  
*pass:* ended ★

EN *vi inf:* (be) over  
*p:* (was) over  
*pass:* (been) over ★

1) MS *vi p:* iicntahY إنتهى  
*imp:* yintihy ينتهى  
*pass:* muntahy مُنتهى ★  
*activity:* stop

EN *v inf:* expire  
*p:* expired  
*pass:* expired

2) غير صالحة  
MS *vi p:* iicntahY إنتهى  
*imp:* yintihy ينتهى  
*act:* muntahy مُنتهى ★  
*activity:* stop

## iicntaag

## إنتاج

EN *n invar:* production ★

EN *n coll:* output ★

EN *n s:* productivity ★

1) تصنيع  
MS *n m:* iicntaag إنتاج ★  
*work:* products

EN *n s:* composition  
*pl:* compositions ★

2) مقالة  
MS *n m:* iicntaag إنتاج  
*pl:* iicntaegaet إنتاجات ★  
*communication:* written

## iicnti

## إنت

EN *pro:* you ★

MS *pro m:* iicnta إنت  
*f:* iicnti إنت  
*pl:* iicntoo إنتوا ★  
subject  
*people:* people

## iicntibaeh

## إنتباه

EN *n s:* attention  
*pl:* attentions ★

MS *n f:* iicntibaeh إنتباه ★  
*intellect:* concentration

## iicntiHaar

## إنتحار

EN *n s*: suicide  
*pl*: suicides ★

MS *n m*: iicntiHaar إنتِحَار ★  
people: death

---

## iicntiKaeb

## إنتِخَاب

EN *n s*: election  
*pl*: elections ★

MS *n m*: iicntiKaeb إنتِخَاب ★  
*pl*: iicntiKaebaet إنتِخَابَات ★  
society: politics

---

## iicntirnit

## إنتِرْنِت

EN *n*: internet

MS *n m*: iicntirnit إنتِرْنِت ★  
technical: engineering

---

## iicntishaar

## إنتِشَار

EN *n s*: spread  
*pl*: spreads ★

MS *n m*: iicntishaar إنتِشَار ★  
*pl*: iicntishaaraat إنتِشَارَات ★  
society: region

---

## iicntiZaar

## إنتِظَار

EN *n invar*: waiting ★

MS *n m*: iicntiZaar إنتِظَار ★  
movement: stand/stay/wait

---

## iicntifaaDao

## إنتِفَاَضَة

EN *n s*: uprising  
*pl*: uprisings

MS *n f*: iicntifaaDao إنتِفَاَضَة ★  
*pl*: iicntifaaDaaT إنتِفَاَضَات ★  
society: civil unrest

---

## iicntiQaad

## إنتِقَاد

EN *n*: criticism ★

MS *n m*: iicntiQaad إنتِقَاد ★  
influence: agree

---

## iicntiQaam

## إنتِقَام

EN *n*: revenge ★

MS *n m*: iicntiQaam إنتِقَام ★  
emotion: anger

---

## iicntimaeC

## إنتِمَاء

EN *n*: belonging ★

MS *n m*: iicntimaeC إنتِمَاء ★  
society: membership

---

## iicntoo

## إنتُوا

EN *pro*: you ★

MS *pro m*: iicnta إنتَ ★  
*f*: iicnti إنتِ ★  
*pl*: iicntoo إنتُوا ★

subject  
people: people

## iicngadhab

إِنجَدَبْ

EN *vi inf*: (be) attracted  
*p*: (was) attracted  
*pass*: (been) attracted

EG *v p*: iicngadhab إِنجَدَبْ  
*imp*: yingidhib يِنجِدَبْ  
*pass*: mungadhib مُنَجَدَبْ ★  
emotion: attraction

## iicngarr

إِنجَرَّ

EN *vi inf*: (be) dragged  
*p*: (was) dragged

EG *v p*: iicngarr إِنجَرَّ  
*imp*: yingarr يِنجَرَّ ★  
movement: push and pull

## iicngaaz

إِنجَاَزْ

EN *n s*: achievement  
*pl*: achievements ★

MS *n m*: iicngaaz إِنجَاَزْ  
*pl*: iicngaazaet إِنجَاَزَاتْ ★  
activity: complete

## iicngiz

إِنجِزْ

EN *v inf*: implement  
*p*: implemented  
*pass*: implemented ★

EG *v p*: iicngiz إِنجِزْ  
*imp*: yingiz يِنجِزْ ★  
activity: progress

## iicngiltiraa

إِنجِلْتِرَا

EN *n s*: England

MS *n f*: iicngiltiraa إِنجِلْتِرَا ★  
society: countries

## iicngilyzy

إِنجِلِيزِي

EN *adj*:  
English

EG *adj m*: iicngilyzy إِنجِلِيزِي  
*f*: iicngilyziyyao إِنجِلِيزِيَّة  
*pl*: iicngilyziyyin إِنجِلِيزِيَّين ★  
society: countries

## iicngyl

إِنجِيلْ

EN *n*: gospel ★

MS *n m*: iicngyl إِنجِيلْ ★  
spirit: religion

## iicnHaraf

إِنحَرَفْ

EN *v inf*: drift  
*p*: drifted  
*pass*: drifted ★

EG *v p*: iicnHaraf إِنحَرَفْ  
*imp*: yinHirif يِنحِرِفْ  
*pass*: munHarif مُنحَرِفْ ★  
movement: reasons for moving

## iicnHanY

## إِنْحَنَى

EN *v inf*: bow  
*p*: bowed  
*pass*: bowed ★

MS *vi p*: iicnHanY إِنْحَنَى  
*imp*: yinHiny يِنْحِنِي  
*pass*: munHany مُنْحَنِي ★  
*communication*: nonverbal

## iicnKafaaD

## إِنْخَفَاضٌ

EN *n invar*: decline ★

MS *n m*: iicnKafaaD إِنْخَفَاضٌ ★  
*change*: improve

## iicndamag

## إِنْدَمَاجٌ

EN *vi inf*: (be) engrossed (in)  
*p*: (was) engrossed (in)

EN *v inf*: get on well together  
*p*: got on well together

EG *v p*: iicndamag إِنْدَمَاجٌ  
*imp*: yindamig يِنْدَمِجُ  
*pass*: mundamig مُنْدَمِجُ ★  
*intellect*: concentration

## iicndahash

## إِنْدَهَاشٌ

EN *vi inf*: (be) amazed  
*p*: (was) amazed ★

EG *vi p*: iicndahash إِنْدَهَاشٌ  
*imp*: yindahish يِنْدَهِشُ ★  
*emotion*: surprise

## iicndaas

## إِنْدَاسٌ

EN *vi inf*: (be) trodden on  
*p*: (was) trodden on ★

EG *vi p*: iicndaas إِنْدَاسٌ  
*imp*: yindaas يِنْدَاسُ ★  
*movement*: push and pull

## iicndimaag

## إِنْدِمَاجٌ

EN *n s*: merger  
*pl*: mergers ★

MS *n m*: iicndimaag إِنْدِمَاجٌ  
*pl*: iicndimaagaet إِنْدِمَاجَاتُ ★  
*qualities*: inclusion

## iicnzaAag

## إِنْزَاعٌ

EN *vi inf*: (be) disturbed  
*p*: (was) disturbed

MS *vi p*: iicnzaAag إِنْزَاعٌ  
*imp*: yinziAig يِنْزِيعُ  
*pass*: munzaAig مُنْزِيعُ ★  
*emotion*: distress

## iicnzil min AaY wadaeny

## إِنْزِلْ مِنْ عَلَى وَدَانِي

EN *expr*: stop bending  
my ear

EG *expr*: iicnzil min AaY wadaeny إِنْزِلْ مِنْ عَلَى وَدَانِي ★  
*communication*: spoken

## iicns

## إِنْسٌ



EN *n*: mankind ★

EG *n m*: iicns إنس ★  
people: people

## iicnsagam

## إِنْسَجَم

نَاس 1)

EN *vi inf*: mingle  
*p*: mingled  
*pass*: mingled ★

MS *vi p*: iicnsagam إِنْسَجَم  
*imp*: yinsigim يَنسِجِم  
*pass*: munsagim مُنْسَجِم ★  
society: leisure

EN *vi inf*: infuse  
*p*: infused  
*pass*: infused ★

حَا جَات 2)  
MS *vi p*: iicnsagam إِنْسَجَم  
*imp*: yinsigim يَنسِجِم  
*pass*: munsagim مُنْسَجِم ★  
change: mix

## iicnsaHab

## إِنْسَحَب

EN *v inf*: withdraw  
*p*: withdrew  
*pass*: withdrawn ★

MS *vi p*: iicnsaHab إِنْسَحَب  
*imp*: yinsiHib يَنسِحِب ★  
movement: in and out

## iicnsaHaeb

## إِنْسَحَاب

EN *n s*: retreat  
*pl*: retreats ★

MS *n m*: iicnsaHaeb إِنْسَحَاب ★  
society: military

## iicnsarr

## إِنْسَرَّ

EN *vi inf*: (be) happy  
*p*: (was) happy  
*pass*: (been) happy

EG *vi p*: iicnsarr إِنْسَرَّ  
*imp*: yinsarr يَنسَرَّ ★  
emotion: joy

## iicnsaan

## إِنْسَان

EN *n s*: human  
*pl*: humans ★

EN *n s*: person  
*pl*: people  
*pl*: persons ★

MS *n m*: iicnsaan إِنْسَان  
*f*: iicnsaenao إِنْسَانَة ★  
people: people

## iicns~aeniyao

## إِنْسَانِيَّة

EN *n invar*: humanity  
★

EG *n f*: iicnsaeniyao إِنْسَانِيَّة  
*pl*: iicnsaeniyaet إِنْسَانِيَّات ★  
people: people

## iicnsaany

## إِنْسَانِي

EN *adj*:  
human ★

بَشَرِي 1)  
MS *adj m*: iicnsaeny إنساني  
f: iicnsaeniyyao إنسانية  
pl: iicnsaeniyyao إنسانية ★  
people: people

EN *adj*:  
humane

رَحِيم 2)  
MS *adj m*: iicnsaeny إنساني  
f: iicnsaeniyyao إنسانية  
pl: iicnsaeniyyao إنسانية ★  
character: consideration

## iicnshaGal

## إِنْشَغَل

EN *v inf*: worry (about)  
p: worried (about) ★

EG *vi p*: iicnshaGal (AaY) إنشغل على  
imp: yinshiGil (AaY) ينشغل على ★  
emotion: concern

## iicnshaa

## إِنْشَاء

EN *n s*: (oral) presentation  
pl: (oral) presentations ★

MS *n m*: iicnshaa shafawy إنشأ شفوي ★  
communication: spoken

## iicnshaaC

## إِنْشَاءء

EN *n s*: foundation  
pl: foundations ★

MS *n m*: iicnshaaC إنشَاءء ★

EN *n s*: establishment  
pl: establishments ★

society: government

## iicnshaaC taHryry

## إِنْشَاءء تَحْرِيرِي

EN *n s*: composition  
pl: compositions ★

EG *n m*: iicnshaaC taHryry إنشاءء تحريري ★  
communication: written

## iicnshaaycy

## إِنْشَاءِي

EN *adj*: structural  
★

MS *adj m*: iicnshaeycy إنشائي  
f: iicnshaeyciyyao إنشائية ★  
qualities: shapes

## iicnSaraf

## إِنْصَرَف

EN *n s*: dismissal  
pl: dismissals ★

MS *n m*: iicnSaraf إنصرف ★  
work: state

## iicnSaaf

## إِنْصَاف

EN *n invar*: justice

MS *n m*: iicnSaaf إنصاف ★  
society: law

## iicnDarab

## إِنْضَرَبَ

EN *vi inf*: (be) shot at  
*p*: (was) shot at

EG *vi p*: iicnDarab إِنْضَرَبَ  
*imp*: yinDirib يَنْضِرِبُ  
*pass*: maDrwb مَضْرُوبٌ ★  
society: violence

## iicnDamm

## إِنْضَمَّ

EN *v inf*: join  
*p*: joined  
*pass*: joined ★

MS *v p*: iicnDamm إِنْضَمَّ  
*imp*: yinDamm يَنْضَمُّ  
*pass*: munDamm مُنْضَمٌ ★  
society: membership

## iicnDimaam

## إِنْضِمَامٌ

EN *n*: participation ★

EG *n m*: iicnDimaam إِنْضِمَامٌ ★  
character: cooperation

## iicnTibaaA

## إِنْطِبَاحٌ

EN *n s*: impression  
*pl*: impressions ★

MS *n m*: iicnTibaaA إِنْطِبَاحٌ ★  
intellect: evaluation

## iicnAadaam

## إِنْعِدَامٌ

EN *v inf*: lack  
*p*: lacked  
*pass*: lacked ★

EG *v p*: iicnAadaam إِنْعِدَامٌ  
*imp*: yinAadim يَنْعَدِمُ ★  
possessions: need

## iicnfagar

## إِنْفَجَرَ

EN *v inf*: explode  
*p*: exploded  
*pass*: exploded ★

1) فَرَقَعَ  
MS *vi p*: iicnfagar إِنْفَجَرَ  
*imp*: yinfagir يَنْفِجِرُ ★  
society: violence

EN *v inf*: burst  
*p*: burst  
*pass*: burst ★

2) انْقَسَمَ  
MS *v p*: iicnfagar إِنْفَجَرَ  
*imp*: yinfagir يَنْفِجِرُ  
*pass*: munfagir مُنْفَجِرٌ ★  
change: damage

## iicnfigaar

## إِنْفِجَارٌ

EN *n s*: explosion  
*pl*: explosions ★

MS *n m*: iicnfigaar إِنْفِجَارٌ  
*pl*: iicnfigaaraat إِنْفِجَارَاتٌ ★  
society: violence

## iicnfilwanzaa

## إِنْفِلَوْنَزَا

EN *n invar*: influenza

MS *n m*: iicnfilwanzaa إِنْفِلَوْنَزَا ★  
health: illness

EN *n*: flu ★

## iicnQaad

إِنْقَاد

EN *v inf*: defer  
*p*: deferred  
*pass*: deferred

MS *v p*: iicnQaad إِنْقَاد  
*imp*: yinQaad يِنْقَاد ★  
influence: control

## iicnQaadh

إِنْقَادْ

EN *n*: relief ★

EG *n m*: iicnQaadh إِنْقَادْ ★  
character: help

## iicnn

إِنَّ

EN *conj*: if ★

1) MS *conj*: iicnn إِنَّ ★  
intellect: logic

EN *conj*: as if

2) EG *conj*: AalY iicnn عَلَى إِنَّ ★  
intellect: logic

EN *conj*: although

3) MS *conj*: maAa iicnn مَعَ إِنَّ ★  
intellect: logic

EN *conj*: (even) though ★

EN *conj*: that ★

4) مَعَ  
MS *conj*: iicnn إِنَّ ★  
intellect: logic

## iicnn shaaC aacI\_lah

إِنَّ شَاءَ اللَّهُ

EN *adv*: hopefully ★

MS *expr*: iicnn shaaC aacI\_lah إِنَّ شَاءَ اللَّهُ ★

EN *expr*: God willing

communication: courtesy

## iicnn lam yakwn

إِنَّ لَمْ يَكُونْ

EN *conj*: unless ★

EG *conj*: iicnn lam yakwn إِنَّ لَمْ يَكُونْ ★  
intellect: logic

## iicnnamaa

إِنَّمَا

EN *conj*: however

EG *conj*: iicnnamaa إِنَّمَا ★  
intellect: logic

## iicnhaar

إِنْهَارْ

EN *v inf*: collapse  
*p*: collapsed ★

1) حَاجَة  
MS *v p*: iicnhaar إِنْهَارْ  
*imp*: yinhaar يِنْهَارْ ★  
change: damage

EN *vi inf*: break down  
*p*: broke down  
*pass*: broken down ★

شخص 2)  
MS *v p*: iicnhaar إنهار  
*imp*: yinhaar ينهار ★  
health: mental

## iicnhaek

## إنهارك

EN *v inf*: exhaust  
*p*: exhausted  
*pass*: exhausted ★

MS *v p*: iicnhaek إنهارك  
*imp*: yunhak يُنْهَك  
*pass*: munhak مُنْهَك ★  
character: energy

## iicnhiyaar

## إنهيار

EN *n s*: collapse  
*pl*: collapses ★

MS *n s*: iicnhiyaar إنهيار  
*pl*: iicnhiyaaraat إنهيارات ★  
change: decay

## iicnhiyaar AaSaby

## إنهيار عصبي

EN *n s*: nervous breakdown  
*pl*: nervous breakdowns

MS *n m*: iicnhiyaar AaSaby إنهيار عصبي ★  
health: mental

## iichaanao

## إهانة

EN *n s*: insult  
*pl*: insults

MS *n f*: iichaenao إهانة  
*pl*: iichaenaet إهانات ★  
character: polite

EN *n s*: abuse  
*pl*: abuses

## iichtamm

## إهتم

EN *vi inf*: (be) concerned (about)  
*p*: (was) concerned (about)

EN *vi inf*: care (about)  
*p*: cared (about)

عناية 1)  
MS *vi p*: iichtamm (bi) إهتمَّ بـ  
*imp*: yihtamm (bi) يهتمَّ بـ  
*pass*: muhtamm مُهْتَمَّ ★  
emotion: concern

EN *v inf*: notice  
*p*: noticed  
*pass*: noticed ★

لاحظ 2)  
MS *v p*: iichtamm (bi) إهتمَّ بـ  
*imp*: yihtamm (bi) يهتمَّ بـ  
*pass*: muhtamm مُهْتَمَّ ★  
intellect: observe

EN *v inf*: care (for)  
*p*: cared (for)

رعى 3)  
MS *v p*: iichtamm (bi) إهتمَّ بـ  
*imp*: yihtamm (bi) يهتمَّ بـ  
*pass*: muhtamm مُهْتَمَّ ★  
character: help

## iichtimaam

## إِهْتِمَام

EN *n s*: attention  
*pl*: attentions ★

تَرْكِيز 1)  
MS *n m*: iichtimaam إِهْتِمَام ★  
intellect: concentration

EN *n*: interest

## هَيَوَايَة 2)

EN *n s*: hobby  
*pl*: hobbies ★

MS *n m*: iichtimaam إِهْتِمَام ★  
*pl*: iichtimaemaet إِهْتِمَامَات ★  
intellect: interest

EN *n s*: interest  
*pl*: interests ★

قَلَق 3)  
MS *n m*: iichtimaam إِهْتِمَام ★  
intellect: interest

## iichdaar

## إِهْدَار

EN *n coll*: waste ★

MS *n coll*: iichdaar إِهْدَار ★  
activity: use

## iichdaac

## إِهْدَأ

EN *v inf*: calm down  
*p*: calmed down  
*pass*: calmed down

MS *v p*: iichdaac إِهْدَأ ★  
*imp*: yihdaac يِهْدَأ ★  
emotion: distress

US *v inf*: chill out  
*p*: chilled out  
*pass*: chilled out *Informal*

## iichdY

## إِهْدَى

EN *expr*: calm down!  
★

EG *expr m*: iichdY إِهْدَى  
*f*: iichdy إِهْدَى  
*pl*: iichdoo إِهْدُوا ★  
character: calm

## iichmaal

## إِهْمَال

EN *n invar*: negligence ★

MS *n m*: iichmael إِهْمَال ★  
character: responsible

## iichmael

## إِهْمَال

EN *v inf*: neglect  
*p*: neglected  
*pass*: neglected ★

MS *v p*: iichmael إِهْمَال  
*p*: hamal هَمَل  
*imp*: yihmil يِهْمِل  
*pass*: muhmil مُهْمِل ★  
character: responsible

## iicwaAY

## إِوَعَى

EN *iptv*: be careful!

EN *iptv*: look out!

EN *iptv*: watch out!

حَا سَيِّب 1)

EG *iptv m*: iicwaAY اَوَعَى

f: iicwAy اَوَعِي

pl: iicwAoo اَوَعُوا ★

communication: courtesy

مِش, , , 2)

EG *iptv m*: iicwaAY اَوَعَى

f: iicwAy اَوَعِي

pl: iicwAwaaw اَوَعُوا ★

communication: courtesy

EN *iptv*: make sure that  
you don't ★

## iicy raacy-ak

إِي رَايَكْ

EN *expr*: what do you think? ★

EG *expr m*: iicy raacy-ak إِي رَايَكْ

f: iicy raacy-ik إِي رَايَكْ ★

communication: courtesy

EN *expr*: How about...

## iicygaeby

إِيجَا بِي

EN *adj*:  
positive

MS *adj m*: iicygaeby إِيجَا بِي

f: iicygaebiyyao إِيجَا بِييَاو

pl: iicygaebiyyin إِيجَا بِييِن ★

qualities: good

## iicygaar

إِيجَا رَ

EN *n coll*: rent ★

MS *n m*: iicygaar إِيجَا رَ

p: iicygaaraat إِيجَا رَاَت ★

possessions: money

## iicyd

إِيد

EN *n s*: hand  
pl: hands ★

جِسْم 1)

EG *n f*: iicyd إِيد

dual: iicydyn إِيدِين

pl: aacyaedy أَيَا دِي ★

people: external parts

EN *n s*: handle  
pl: handles ★

لِي بَاب 2)

EG *n m*: iicyd إِيد

pl: aacyaedy أَيَا دِي ★

buildings: fittings

## iicyd iil-hwn

إِيد اِلْهَوْن

EN *n s*: pestle  
pl: pestles

MS *n m*: iicyd iil-hwn إِيد اِلْهَوْن ★

food: equipment

## iicydywlwgiao

إِيدِيُولُوجِيَا

EN *n s*: ideology  
*pl*: ideologies ★

MS *n f*: iicydywlggyao إيديولوجية  
*pl*: iicydywlggyaet إيديولوجيات ★  
intellect: ideas

## iicyraad

إيراد

EN *n coll*: income  
★

MS *n m*: iicyraad إيراد  
*pl*: iicyraadaet إيرادات ★  
possessions: benefits

## iicyraan

إيران

EN *n s*: Iran

MS *n f*: iicyraan إيران ★  
society: countries

## iicyshaarb

إيشارب

EN *n s*: scarf  
*pl*: scarves

EN *n s*: veil  
*pl*: veils ★

EG *n m*: iicyshaarb إيشارب  
*pl*: iicyshaarbaat إيشاربات ★  
clothing: headgear

## iicyDaaH

إيضاح

EN *n s*: chart  
*pl*: charts ★

MS *n m*: iicyDaaH إيضاح  
*pl*: iicyDaaHaat إيضاحات ★  
communication: visual

## iicyTaaliyyin

إيطاليين

EN *adj*:  
Italian

MS *adj m*: iicyTaaly إيطالي  
*f*: iicyTaaliyyao إيطالية  
*pl*: iicyTaaliyyin إيطاليين  
★ *pl*: Taalaynaa طالينا  
society: countries

## iicyTaalyaa

إيطاليا

EN *n s*: Italy

MS *n f*: iicyTaalyaa إيطاليا ★  
society: countries

## iicyQaaA

إيقاع

EN *n s*: beat  
*pl*: beats ★

EG *n m*: iicyQaaA إيقاع  
*pl*: iicyQaaAaat إيقاعات ★  
society: arts

## iicymaeCao

إيماءة

EN *n s*: gesture  
*pl*: gestures ★

MS *n f*: iicymaeCao إيماءة  
*pl*: iicymaeCaet إيماءات ★  
communication: nonverbal



iicyh

إيه

EN *q*: what ★

EG *q*: iicyh إيه ★  
intellect: inquiry

iicyh iil-aackbaar

إيه إـ لأخبار

EN *expr*: what's new?

EG *expr*: iicyh iil-aackbaar إيه إـ لأخبار ★

EN *expr*: how are you?

communication: courtesy

iicyh iil-Hikaayao

إيه إـ لحكاية

EN *expr*: (what's) wrong?

EG *expr*: iicyh iil-Hikaayao إيه إـ لحكاية ★  
emotion: distress

u

\_uh

هُـ

EN *pro m*: his ★

1) EG *pro m*: \_uh هُـ ★  
possessive  
possessions: ownership

EN *pro*: it ★

2) حاجة  
EG *pro*: \_uh هُـ ★  
conjunction subject suffix  
people: people

EN *pro*: it ★

3) حاجة  
EG *pro m*: \_uh هُـ ★  
object suffix  
people: people

EN *pro*: him

4) EG *pro m*: \_uh هُـ ★  
object suffix  
people: people

EN *pro*: he ★

5) راجل  
EG *pro*: \_uh هُـ ★  
conjunction subject suffix  
people: people

EN *det*: its ★

6) حاجة  
EG *pro m*: \_uh هُـ ★  
possessive  
possessions: ownership

\_uhum

هُم

EN *pro*: they

EG *pro*: \_uhum هُـ ★  
conjunction subject suffix  
people: people

uuc

uucbuwwao

أَبُوَسَّة

EN *n*: paternity

EG *n f*: uucbuwwao ★  
society: family

uucbbahao

أَبْسَهَة

EN *n*: pomp

EG *n f*: uucbbahao ★  
character: respect

uuctwbys

أَتُوْبِيَس

EN *n s*: bus  
*pl*: buses ★

MS *n m*: uuctwbys  
*pl*: uuctwbysaet ★  
transport: road

uucgary

أُجَرِي

EN *n*: labourer

EG *n m*: uucgary  
*pl*: uucgariyyao ★  
work: trade

uucgrao

أُجَرَة

EN *n s*: fare  
*pl*: fares ★

1) MS *n f*: uucgrao ★  
possessions: money

EN *n coll*: wages

EN *n s*: wage  
*coll*: wages ★

2) مُرْتَب  
EG *n f*: uucgrao ★  
work: pay

EN *n coll*: pay ★

EN *n s*: fare  
*pl*: fares ★

3) لِي تَاكْسِي  
EG *n f*: uucgrao ★  
possessions: money

uucKuwwao

أُخُوَسَة

EN *n*: brotherhood

MS *n f*: uucKuwwao ★  
people: people

uucKt

أُخْت

EN *n s*: sister  
*pl*: sisters

MS *n m*: uucKt  
*pl*: aacKwaet ★  
society: family

uucKrY

أُخْرِي

EN *adj*: other

MS *adj invar*: **أُخْرَى** **uucKrY** ★  
qualities: similar

## uucdhyn

أُذَيْن

EN *n s*: atrium  
*pl*: atria ★

MS *n s*: **أُذَيْن** **uucdhyn**  
*dual*: **أُذَيْنَان** **uucdhynaan** ★  
people: internal parts

## uucrguwaeny

أُرْجُوَانِي

EN *adj*: purple  
EN *adj*: magenta

MS *adj invar*: **أُرْجُوَانِي** **uucrguwaeny** ★  
qualities: colours

## uucrduny

أُرْدُونِي

EN *adj*:  
Jordanian

MS *adj m*: **أُرْدُونِي** **uucrduny**  
*f*: **أُرْدُونِيَّة** **uucrduniyyao**  
*pl*: **أُرْدُونِيَّين** **uucrduniyyyn** ★  
society: countries

## uucrz

أُرْز

EN *n coll*: rice ★

MS *n coll*: **أُرْز** **uucrz**  
*coll*: **رُزْ** **ruzz** ★  
food: pulses

## uucrGwn

أُرْغُون

EN *n s*: organ  
*pl*: organs ★

MS *n m*: **أُرْغُون** **uucrGwn** ★  
society: culture

## uucsbwA

أُسْبُوع

EN *n s*: week  
*pl*: weeks ★

MS *n m*: **أُسْبُوع** **uucsbwA**  
*pl*: **أَسَابِيْع** **aacsaebiyA** ★  
time: calendar

## uucsbwAy

أُسْبُوعِي

EN *adj*: weekly ★

MS *adj invar*: **أُسْبُوعِي** **uucsbwAy** ★  
time: frequency

## uucsbwAyn

أُسْبُوعَيْن

EN *n*: fortnight ★

EG *n pl*: **أُسْبُوعَيْن** **uucsbwAyn** ★

## uucstaadh

أُسْتَاذ

EN *n s*: instructor  
*pl*: instructors ★

MS *n m*: **أُسْتَاذ** **uucstaadh**  
*f*: **أُسْتَاذَة** **uucstaedhao**

EN *n s*: professor  
*pl*: professors ★

*pl*: aacsaetidhao أَسَاتِيدَة ★  
*work*: profession

EN *n s*: teacher  
*pl*: teachers ★

## uucsturaalyaa

أُسْتُرَالِيَا

EN *n invar*: Australia

MS *n f*: uucsturaalyaa أَسْتُرَالِيَا ★  
*society*: countries

## uucsr Rao

أُسْرَة

EN *n s*: family  
*pl*: families ★

MS *n f*: uucsr Rao أُسْرَة ★  
*pl*: uucsar أُسَر ★  
*society*: family

## uucstwr Rao

أُسْطُورَة

EN *n s*: legend  
*pl*: legends ★

EN *n s*: myth  
*pl*: myth ★

EN *n s*: fable  
*pl*: fables

MS *n f*: uucstwr Rao أُسْطُورَة ★  
*pl*: aacsaaTyr أُسَا طِير ★  
*intellect*: fact

## uucstwr

أُسْطُول

EN *n s*: navy  
*pl*: navies ★

بَحْرِي 1)  
MS *n m*: uucstwr أُسْطُول ★  
*pl*: aacsaaTyل أُسَا طِيل ★  
*transport*: marine

EN *n s*: fleet  
*pl*: fleets ★

مَرَاكِب، عَرَبِيَّات 2)  
MS *n m*: uucstwr أُسْطُول ★  
*pl*: aacsaaTyل أُسَا طِيل ★  
*transport*: marine

## uucsqf

أُسْقُف

EN *n s*: bishop  
*pl*: bishops ★

MS *n m*: uucsqf أُسْقُف ★  
*pl*: aacsaaqfao أُسَا قَفَة ★  
*spirit*: religion

## uucslwb

أُسْلُوب

EN *n s*: mode  
*pl*: modes ★  
وَي

MS *n m*: uucslwb أُسْلُوب ★  
*pl*: aacsaaLyb أُسَا لَيْب ★  
*qualities*: classify

EN *n s*: style  
*pl*: styles ★  
وَي

## uucSwliyao

أُصُولِيَّة

EN *n invar*: fundamentalism

MS *n f*: uucSwliyyao أُصُولِيَّة ★  
spirit: religion

## uucSwly

أُصُولِي

EN *n s*: fundamentalist  
*pl*: fundamentalists

MS *n m*: uucSwly أُصُولِي ★  
spirit: religion

## uucGniyao

أُغْنِيَّة

EN *n s*: song  
*pl*: songs ★

MS *n f*: uucGniyao أُغْنِيَّة  
*pl*: aacGaeny أَغَانِي ★  
society: arts

## uucfuq

أُفُق

EN *n*: horizon ★

MS *n m*: uucfuq أُفُق ★  
environment: landscape

## uucfuQy

أُفُقِي

EN *adj*: level ★

EN *adj*: horizontal ★

MS *adj m*: uucfuQy أُفُقِي  
*f*: uucfuQiyyao أُفُقِيَّة  
*pl*: uucfuQiyyin أُفُقِيَّين ★  
movement: position

## uucfwl

أُفُول

EN *n s*: sunset  
*pl*: sunsets

غُرُوب 1)  
MS *n m*: uucfwl أُفُول ★  
unconfirmed  
time: time

EN *n invar*: decline ★

هَبَطَ 2)  
MS *n m*: uucfwl أُفُول ★  
unconfirmed  
change: improve

## uucqhwaan

أُقْهَوَان

EN *n*: pyrethrum

EG *n m*: uucqhwaan أُقْهَوَان ★ Unconfirmed  
environment: plants

## uucktwbar

أُكْتُوبَر

EN *n invar*: October

MS *n m*: uucktwbar أَكْتُوبَر ★  
time: calendar

---

## uuckrao

أُكْرَة

EN *n*: bell pull

EN *n s*: handle  
*pl*: handles ★

EG *n f*: uuckrao أُكْرَة  
*pl*: uuckaar أَكَّار ★  
buildings: fittings

---

## uuckrio baab

أُكْرَة بَاب

EN *n s*: door knob  
*pl*: door knobs

EG *n m*: uuckrio baab أُكْرَة بَاب  
*pl*: uuckar baab أَكَّر بَاب ★  
buildings: fittings

---

## uucmm

أُمّ

EN *n s*: mother  
*pl*: mothers ★

وَالِدَة  
MS *n f*: uucmm أُمّ  
*pl*: uucmmahaet أُمّهَات ★  
society: family

---

## uucmmao

أُمَّة

EN *n s*: nation  
*pl*: nations ★

EN *n s*: people  
*pl*: peoples ★

شَعْب 1)  
MS *n f*: uucmmao أُمَّة  
*pl*: uucmam أُمَم ★  
society: nationality

EN *n s*: sect  
*pl*: sects

دِين 2)  
MS *n f*: uucmmao أُمَّة  
*pl*: uucmam أُمَم ★  
spirit: religion

---

## uucmmaal

أُمّال

EN *conj*: then

EG *conj*: uucmmaal أُمّال ★  
intellect: logic

---

## uucmmiyao

أُمِّيَّة

EN *n invar*: illiteracy

MS *n f*: uucmmiyao أُمِّيَّة ★  
intellect: knowledge

---

## uucmmwmao

أُمّوَمَة

EN *n*: maternity

MS *n f*: uucmmwmao أُمّوَمَة ★  
society: family

---

## uucmmy

أُمِّي

# يَجْهَلُ الْقِرَاءَةَ وَالْكِتَابَةَ 1)

EN *adj*:  
illiterate

MS *adj m*: uucmmy أُمِّي  
f: uucmmyyao أُمِّيَّة  
pl: uucmmyyn أُمِّيَّين ★  
intellect: knowledge

EN *adj*: maternal

2) EG *adj f*: uucmwmao أُمُومَة ★  
society: family

EN *adj*:  
uneducated

3) غير مُتَعَلِّم  
MS *adj m*: uucmmy أُمِّي  
f: uucmmyyao أُمِّيَّة  
pl: uucmmyyn أُمِّيَّين ★  
intellect: knowledge

## uucmniyao

## أُمْنِيَّة

EN *n s*: wish  
pl: wishes ★

MS *n f*: uucmniyyao أُمْنِيَّة  
pl: aacmaeny أَمَاتِي ★  
emotion: preference

## uucn baashy

## أُنْ بِأَشِي

EN *n s*: corporal  
pl: corporals

EG *n m*: uucn baeshy أُنْ بِأَشِي ★ Archaic  
society: military

## uucnthawy

## أُنْتَوِي

EN *adj*: female ★

1) مَرَّة  
MS *adj invar*: uucnthawy أُنْتَوِي ★  
people: attributes

EN *adj*:  
effeminate

2) نِسَاءِي  
MS *adj m*: uucnthawy أُنْتَوِي  
pl: uucnthawiyn أُنْتَوِيَّين ★  
people: gender

uu

## uunthY

## أُنْثِي

EN *n*: female ★

MS *n m*: uucnthY أُنْثِي  
pl: iicnaeth إِنَاث ★  
people: attributes

uuc

## uucns

## أُنْس

EN *n invar*: enjoyment ★

EG *n m*: uucns أُنْس ★  
emotion: joy

uucwbraa

أوبرا

EN *n s*: opera  
*pl*: operas ★

MS *n m*: uucwbraa أوبرا ★  
society: arts

uucwtwmaatyk

أوتوما تيك

EN *adv*: automatically ★

MS *adv*: uucwtwmaatyk أوتوما تيك ★  
technical: engineering

uucwtwmaatyky

أوتوما تيكي

EN *adj*:  
automatic ★

MS *adj m*: uucwtwmaatyky أوتوما تيكي  
*f*: uucwtwmaatykyao أوتوما تيكية  
*pl*: uucwtwmaatykiyyin أوتوما تكيين ★  
technical: engineering

uucwg

أوج

EN *n s*: peak  
*pl*: peaks

EG *n m*: uucwg أوج ★  
movement: up and down

uucwrg

أورج

EN *n s*: organ  
*pl*: organs ★

EG *n s*: uucwrg أورج ★  
*pl*: uucwrg أروج ★  
society: culture

uucwrdar

أورد ر

EN *n s*: order  
*pl*: orders

EG *n m*: uucwrdar أورد ر ★  
*pl*: uucwrdaraat أورد رات ★  
influence: control

uucwrshalym

أورشليم

EN *n s*: Jerusalem

EG *n m*: uucwrshalym أورشليم ★ Archaic  
society: places

uucwrTao

أورطة

EN *n s*: battalion  
*pl*: battalions

EG *n f*: uucwrTao أورطة ★ Unconfirmed  
society: military

uucwrkistraa

أوركسترا

EN *n s*: orchestra  
*pl*: orchestras ★

EG *n m*: uucwrkistraa أوركسترا ★  
*pl*: uucwrkistraat أوركسترات ★  
society: arts

uucwrwbbaa

أوروبّا



EN *n s*: Europe

MS *n f*: uucwrwbbaa أَورُوبَّا ★  
society: region

uucwrwbbby

أُورُوبِّي

EN *adj*:  
European

MS *adj m*: uucwrwbbby أُورُوبِّي  
*f*: uucwrwbbyyao أُورُوبِّيَّة  
*pl*: uucwrwbbyyn أُورُوبِّيِّين ★  
society: places

uucwzy

أُوزِي

EN *n s*: lamb  
*pl*: lambs ★

EG *n coll*: uucwzy أُوزِي ★  
environment: animals

uucwDao

أُوضَة

EN *n s*: room  
*pl*: rooms ★

EG *n f*: uucwDao أُوضَة  
*pl*: uucwaD أُوَض ★  
buildings: rooms

uucwDao waaHidao li-shaKSyn

أُوضَة وَاحِدَة لِشَخَصِين

EN *n s*: double room  
*pl*: double rooms

EG *n f*: uucwDao waeHidao li-shaKSyn  
أُوضَة وَاحِدَة لِشَخَصِين ★  
buildings: rooms

uucwDio iil-Saalwn

أُوضَة اِلصَالُون

EN *n s*: living room  
*pl*: living rooms

EG *n f*: uucwDio iil-Saalwn أُوضَة اِلصَالُون  
*pl*: uucwaD iil-Saalwn أُوَض اِلصَالُون ★  
buildings: rooms

uucwDio gulws

أُوضَة جُلُوس

EN *n s*: living room  
*pl*: living rooms

EG *n f*: uucwDio gulws أُوضَة جُلُوس  
*pl*: uucwaD gulws أُوَض جُلُوس ★  
buildings: rooms

EN *n s*: lounge  
*pl*: lounges ★

uucwDio sufrao

أُوضَة سَفْرَة

EN *n s*: dining room  
*pl*: dining rooms

EG *n f*: uucwDio sufrao أُوضَة سَفْرَة  
*pl*: uucwaD sufrao أُوَض سَفْرَة ★  
food: consumption

uucwDio quAaad

أُوضَة قُعَاد

EN *n s*: living room  
*pl*: living rooms

EG *n f*: uucwDio quAaad أُوضَة قُعَاد  
*pl*: uucwaD quAaad أُوَض قُعَاد ★  
buildings: rooms

## uucwDio libs

EN *n s*: dressing room  
*pl*: dressing rooms

## أَوْضِيَّة لِبَس

EG *n f*: uucwDio libs أَوْضِيَّة لِبَس  
★ *pl*: uucwaD libs أَوْض لِبَس  
clothing: wear

## uucwDio nwm

EN *n s*: bedroom  
*pl*: bedrooms ★

EG *n f*: uucwDio nwm أَوْضِيَّة نَوْم  
★ *pl*: uucwaD nwm أَوْض نَوْم  
home: bedroom

## uucwkaazywn

EN *n s*: sale  
*pl*: sales ★

## أُوْكَاَزِيُون

MS *n m*: uucwkaazywn أُوْكَاَزِيُون ★  
possessions: money

## uucwkY

EN *expr*: OK  
okay ★

## أُوْكَى

EG *expr*: uucwkY أُوْكَى ★  
influence: agree

## uucwnr

EN *n s*: owner  
*pl*: owners ★

## أُونِر

EG *n m*: uucwnr أُونِر ★  
★ *pl*: uucwnraat أُونِرَات ★  
possessions: ownership

## b

## batar

## بَتَر

EN *v inf*: cut off  
*p*: cut off  
*pass*: cut off

### قَطَعَ 1)

MS *v p*: batar بَتَر  
*imp*: yubtur يُبْتَر  
*act*: baetir بَاتِر  
★ *pass*: mabtwr مَبْتَوْر  
change: cut

EN *v inf*: mutilate  
*p*: mutilated  
*pass*: mutilated

### دَمَّرَ 2)

EG *v p*: batar بَتَر  
*imp*: yubtur يُبْتَر  
*act*: baetir بَاتِر  
★ *pass*: mabtwr مَبْتَوْر  
society: violence

EN *v inf*: amputate  
*pl*: amputated  
*pass*: amputated

### عَمَلِيَّة 3)

EG *v p*: batar بَتَر  
*imp*: yubtur يُبْتَر  
*act*: baetir بَاتِر  
★ *pass*: mabtwr مَبْتَوْر  
health: treatment

**battaq**

بَتَّقَ

EN *v inf*: slow  
*p*: slowed  
*pass*: slowed ★

EG *v p*: battaq بَتَّقَ  
*imp*: yibattaq يَبْتَقِ  
*pass*: mubattaq مُبَتَّقَ ★  
movement: speed

**battao**

بَتَّاهُ

EN *adv*: of course

MS *adv*: battao بَتَّاهُ ★  
quantity: probability

**battaetaeN**

بَتَّاهُ تَائِهٌ

EN *adv*: certainly  
★

MS *adv*: battaetaeN بَتَّاهُ تَائِهٌ ★  
negative (ie never do this!)  
quantity: probability

**batwl**

بَتَوَلَّ

EN *expr*: virgin mary

EG *expr*: batwl بَتَوَلَّ ★  
spirit: religion

**bathth**

بَثَّ

EN *v inf*: transmit  
*p*: transmitted  
*pass*: transmitted ★

MS *v p*: bathth بَثَّ  
*imp*: yibithth يَبِثْ  
*pass*: mabthwth مَبْثُوثٌ ★  
communication: transmission

**bathrao**

بَثْرَةٌ

EN *n s*: pustule  
*pl*: pustules

EN *n s*: carbuncle  
*pl*: carbuncles

EN *n s*: pimple  
*pl*: pimples

MS *n f*: bathrao بَثْرَةٌ  
*pl*: batharaat بَثْرَاتٌ ★  
health: illness

**bagaaHao**

بَجَاحَةٌ

EN *n*: thoughtlessness

1) EG *n f*: bagaaHao بَجَاحَةٌ ★  
character: discrete

EN *adj*:  
forward ★

2) EG *adj m*: bagaaHao بَجَاحَةٌ  
*m*: bigiH بَجِجْ  
*f*: bigHao بَجِجَةٌ  
*pl*: bigHyn بَجِجِينَ ★  
character: impertinence

**baggaH**

بَجَّحَ

EN *vi inf*: (be) unashamed  
*p*: (was) unashamed

EN *vi inf*: (be) impertinent  
*p*: (was) impertinent  
*pass*: (been) impertinent

EN *v inf*: (be) cheeky  
*p*: (was) cheeky  
*pass*: (been) cheeky ★

EG *v p*: baggaH بَجَّحَ  
*imp*: yibaggaH يَبَجِّحُ  
*pass*: mubaggaH مُبَجِّجٌ ★  
*Impolite*  
*character*: impertinence

## bagA

بَجَع

EN *n s*: swan  
*pl*: swans

EG *n coll*: bagA بَجَع ★  
*environment*: birds

## baHath

بَحَثَ

EN *v inf*: seek  
*p*: sought  
*pass*: sought ★

EN *v inf*: search (for)  
*p*: searched (for)  
*pass*: searched (for) ★

EN *v inf*: search (for)  
*p*: searched (for)  
*pass*: searched (for) ★

1) دَوَّرَ عَلَى  
MS *v p*: baHath (fy) بَحَثَ فِي  
*imp*: yibHath (fy) يَبْحَثُ فِي  
*pass*: mabHwth مَبْحُوثٌ ★  
*intellect*: search

2) MS *v p*: baHath (Aan) بَحَثَ عَنْ  
*imp*: yibHath (Aan) يَبْحَثُ عَنْ  
*act*: baeHith بَاَحِثٌ ★  
*intellect*: search

EN *v inf*: research  
*p*: researched  
*pass*: researched ★

3) دَرَّاسَةٌ  
MS *v p*: baHath (fy) بَحَثَ فِي  
*imp*: yibHath (fy) يَبْحَثُ فِي  
*pass*: mabHwth مَبْحُوثٌ ★  
*intellect*: inquiry

## baHariyao

بَحْرِيَّة

EN *adj*: navy  
(blue) ★

MS *adj f*: baHariyyao بَحْرِيَّة  
*m*: baHary بَحْرِي  
*pl*: baHariyyyn بَحْرِيَّين ★  
*qualities*: colours

## baHary

بَحْرِي

EN *adj*:  
naval ★

1) مَرَاكِب  
MS *adj m*: baHary بَحْرِي  
*f*: baHariyyao بَحْرِيَّة  
*pl*: baHariyyyn بَحْرِيَّين ★  
*transport*: marine

EN *adj*:  
windward

2) هَوَى  
EG *adj m*: baHary بَحْرِي

f: baHariyyao بَحْرِيَّة  
pl: baHariyyyn بَحْرِيَّين ★  
movement: direction

## baHibb-ak

بَحْبَبْكَ

EN expr: I love you  
★

EG expr m: baHibb-ak بَحْبَبْكَ  
f: baHibb-ik بَحْبَبْكَ ★  
emotion: attraction

## baHt

بَحْت

EN adj: purebred

1) EG adj m: baHt بَحْت  
f: baHtao بَحْتَة ★  
society: culture

EN adv: purely ★

2) MS adv: baHt بَحْت ★  
qualities: special

## baHth

بَحْث

EN n s: paper  
pl: papers ★

EN n s: research  
pl: researches ★

EN n s: study  
pl: studies ★

EN n s: inquiry  
pl: inquiries

EN n: search

1) مَقَالَة  
MS n m: baHth بَحْث  
pl: buHwth بُحُوث ★  
pl: aacbHaeth أَبْحَاث ★  
education: study

2) تَدْوِير  
EG n m: baHth بَحْث  
pl: buHwth بُحُوث ★  
intellect: inquiry

EN n s: topic  
pl: topics ★

3) مَوْدُوع  
MS n m: baHth بَحْث  
pl: buHwth بُحُوث ★  
pl: aacbHaeth أَبْحَاث ★  
intellect: issue

EN n s: investigation  
pl: investigations ★

4) تَحْقِيق  
MS n m: baHth بَحْث  
pl: buHwth بُحُوث ★  
pl: aacbHaeth أَبْحَاث ★  
intellect: inquiry

## baHhaar

بَحَّار

EN n s: sailor  
pl: sailors ★

MS n m: baHhaar بَحَّار  
pl: baHhaaryn بَحَّارِين ★  
work: trade

---

**baHr****بَحْر**

EN *n s*: **sea**  
*pl*: **seas** ★

EN *n invar*: **seaside** ★

MS *n m*: **baHr** بَحْر  
*pl*: **biHaar** بِحَار ★  
*environment*: **water**

---

**baHr iil-shaiTaan****بَحْرُ الشَّيْطَان**

EN *n s*: **mirage**  
*pl*: **mirages**

EG *n m*: **baHr iil-shaiTaan** بَحْرُ الشَّيْطَان ★ *Unconfirmed*

*environment*: **landscape**

---

**baHlaq****بَحَلَق**

EN *v inf*: **stare**  
*p*: **stared**  
*pass*: **stared**

EN *n*: **gaze** ★

EG *v p*: **baHlaq** بَحَلَق  
*imp*: **yibaHlaq** يَبَحَلَق ★  
*people*: **senses**

---

**baKirao****بَخِيرَة**

EN *n*: **steamboat**

EG *n f*: **baKirao** بَخِيرَة  
*pl*: **bawaeKir** بَوَاخِر ★  
*transport*: **marine**

---

**baKt****بَخْت**

EN *n invar*: **luck** ★

EG *n m*: **baKt** بَخْت ★  
*spirit*: **luck**

---

**baKK****بَخَّ**

EN *v inf*: **spray**  
*p*: **sprayed**  
*pass*: **sprayed** ★

EG *v p*: **baKK** بَخَّ  
*imp*: **yibuKK** يَبَخَّ  
*act*: **baeKiK** بَاخِك  
*pass*: **mabKwK** مَبَخُوك ★  
*movement*: **move something**

---

**baKKar****بَخَّر**

EN *v inf*: **steam**  
*p*: **steamed**  
*pass*: **steamed**

MS *v p*: **baKKar** بَخَّر  
*imp*: **yibaKKar** يَبَخَّر  
*pass*: **mibaKKar** مَبَخَّر ★  
*environment*: **fire**

---

**baKs****بَخَس**

EN *n s*: **(low) price**  
*pl*: **(low) prices**

MS *n m*: **baKs** بَخَس ★  
*possessions*: **value**

---

**baKyt****بَخِيت**

EN *adj*: lucky ★

EG *adj m*: baKyt بَخِيْت  
f: baKytao بَخِيْتَة  
pl: buKaet بُخَاَت ★  
spirit: luck

---

## baKyl

بَخِيل

EN *adj*: miserly

EN *adj*: stingy

EN *adj*: tight ★

EN *adj*: mean

EN *adj*: avaricious

MS *adj m*: baKyl بَخِيل  
f: baKylao بَخِيْلَة  
pl: buKalaa بُخَلَاء ★  
character: generous

---

## badar

بَدَر

EN *v inf*: spread  
p: spread  
pass: spread ★

EG *v p*: badar بَدَر  
imp: yubdur يُبْدُر  
act: baedir بَادِر  
pass: mabdwr مَبْدُور ★  
movement: move something

---

## badaA

بَدَعَ

EN *v inf*: create  
p: created  
pass: created

EG *v p*: badaA بَدَعَ  
imp: yibdaA يَبْدَع  
act: baediA بَادِع  
pass: mabdwA مَبْدُوع ★  
intellect: conceive

---

## badaC

بَدَأَ

EN *vi inf*: commence  
p: commenced  
pass: commenced ★

EG *vi p*: badaC بَدَأَ  
imp: yibdaC يَبْدَأُ ★

---

## badal

بَدَّلَ

EN *prep*: instead of

EN *prep*: rather than

EG *prep*: badal بَدَّلَ ★  
qualities: similar

---

## badal maa

بَدَّلَ مَا

EN *conj*: instead of

EN *conj*: rather than

EG *conj*: badal maa بَدَّلَ مَا ★  
+ imperfect  
qualities: similar

---

## badalaan Aan

بَدَلَاءَ عَنْ

EN conj: instead of

EG conj: badalaeN Aan بَدَلَاءَ عَنْ ★  
qualities: similar

## badaliyao

## بَدَلِيَّة

EN *n s*: substitution  
*pl*: substitutions

تَبْدِيل 1)  
EG *n f*: badaliyyao بَدَلِيَّة ★ Unconfirmed  
qualities: similar

EN *n s*: exemption fee  
*pl*: exemption fees

إِعْفَاء 2)  
EG *n f*: badaliyyao بَدَلِيَّة ★  
possessions: money

## badan

## بَدَن

EN *n*: trunk

MS *n m*: badan بَدَن  
*pl*: aacbdaen أَبدَان ★  
people: external parts

## badany

## بَدَنِي

EN *adj*: corporeal

EN *adj*: physical

EG *adj m*: badany بَدَنِي  
*f*: badaniyyao بَدَنِيَّة  
*pl*: badaniyyin بَدَنِيَّين ★  
people: external parts

## badawy

## بَدَوِي

EN *n*: bedouin

EN *n*: desert arab

MS *n m*: badawy بَدَوِي  
*f*: badawiyyao بَدَوِيَّة  
*pl*: badw بَدُو ★  
society: places

## badaarao

## بَدَارَة

EN *n s*: basket  
*pl*: baskets ★

EG *n f*: badaarao بَدَارَة ★  
possessions: storage

## badaaraa

## بَدَارَا

EN *n s*: hatchling  
*pl*: hatchlings

EG *n pl*: badaaraa بَدَارَا ★  
environment: birds

## badaac

## بَدَأ

EN *v inf*: begin  
*p*: began  
*pass*: begun ★

EN *v inf*: start  
*p*: started  
*pass*: started ★

إِبْتَدَى 1)  
MS *v p*: badaac بَدَأ  
*imp*: yibdaac يَبْدَأ ★  
activity: start



EN *v inf*: **tackle**  
*p*: **tackled**  
*pass*: **tackled** ★

EN *v inf*: **initiate**  
*p*: **initiated**  
*pass*: **initiated** ★

EN *v inf*: **become**  
*p*: **became**  
*pass*: **become** ★

بَقِيَ 2)  
MS *v p*: badaac بدأ  
*imp*: yibdaac يبدأ  
*act*: baediC بادء  
*pass*: mabdwC مبدوء ★  
*change*: change

## baddaal

## بَدَّال

EN *n*: **accelerator (pedal)**

1) EG *n m*: baddael banzyn بَدَّال بَنَزِين ★  
*transport*: cars

EN *n s*: **pedal**  
*pl*: **pedals**

2) EG *n m*: baddael بَدَّال  
*pl*: baddaelaet بَدَّالَات ★  
*transport*: road

## baddid

## بَدَّد

EN *v inf*: **squander**  
*p*: **squandered**  
*pass*: **squandered**

EG *v p*: baddid بَدَّد  
*imp*: yibaddid يَبْدُد  
*pass*: mubaddid مُبَدَّد ★  
*possessions*: money

## baddil

## بَدَّل

EN *v inf*: **substitute**  
*p*: **substituted**  
*pass*: **substituted**

1) مُخْتَلِف  
MS *v p*: baddil بَدَّل  
*imp*: yibaddil يَبْدِل ★  
*change*: change

EN *v inf*: **replace**  
*p*: **replaced**  
*pass*: **replaced** ★

2) نَفْسُهُ  
EG *v p*: baddil بَدَّل  
*imp*: yibaddil يَبْدِل ★  
*change*: assemble

EN *v inf*: **stand in (for)**  
*p*: **stood in (for)**  
*pass*: **stood in (for)** ★

3) شُغْل  
MS *v p*: baddil بَدَّل  
*imp*: yibaddil يَبْدِل ★  
*pass*: mubaddil مُبَدِّل ★  
*work*: management

## badr

## بَدْر

EN *n s*: moon  
*pl*: moons ★

MS *n m*: badr بدر  
*pl*: budwr بُدور ★  
environment: sky

---

## badrwm

بَدروم

EN *n s*: basement  
*pl*: basements ★

MS *n m*: badrwm بَدروم  
*pl*: badrwmaat بُدرومات ★  
buildings: parts

EN *n s*: cellar  
*pl*: cellars ★

---

## badry

بَدري

EN *adj*: early ★

1) EG *adj invar*: badry بَدري ★  
time: relative time

EN *adv*: early

2) EG *adv*: badry بَدري ★  
time: relative time

EN *adv*: early

3) قَبْلَ الْوَقْتِ  
EG *adv*: badry بَدري ★  
time: relative time

---

## badlao

بَدَلَة

EN *n s*: suit  
*pl*: suits ★

MS *n f*: badlao بَدَلَة  
*pl*: bidal بِدَل ★  
clothing: outer wear

---

## badlio tadryb

بَدَلِيَة تَدْرِيب

EN *n s*: track suit  
*pl*: track suits

EG *n f*: badlio tadryb بَدَلِيَة تَدْرِيب ★  
clothing: outer wear

---

## badyaA

بَدِيَع

EN *adj*:  
exceptional ★

1) اِسْتِيسْنَائِي  
EG *adj m*: badyaA بَدِيَع  
*f*: badyaAao بَدِيَعَة  
*pl*: budaeA بُدَا ع ★  
qualities: special

EN *adj*: stunning  
★

2) رَا تَع  
EG *adj m*: badyaA بَدِيَع  
*f*: badyaAao بَدِيَعَة  
*pl*: budaeA بُدَا ع ★  
qualities: good

---

## badyl

بَدِيل

EN *n*: alternative ★

1) MS *n m*: badyl بَدِيل ★  
qualities: similar

EN *adj*: alternative  
★

2) MS *adj m*: badyl بَدِيل  
f: badylao بَدِيلَة  
pl: badylyn بَدِيلِين ★  
qualities: similar

---

## badylaan

بَدِيلًا

EN *adv*: alternatively ★

MS *adv*: badylaan بَدِيلًا ★  
qualities: similar

---

## badyhy

بَدِيهِي

EN *adj*:  
suddenness

EG *adj m*: badyhy بَدِيهِي  
f: badyhiyyao بَدِيهِيَّة  
pl: budaeh بُدَاهَة ★  
time: speed

---

## badhar

بَذَرَ

EN *v inf*: sow  
p: sowed  
pass: sown

زَرَ ع 1)  
MS *v p*: badhar بَذَرَ  
imp: yubdhir يُبْذِر  
act: baedhir بَاذِر ★  
pass: mabdhwr مَبْذُور ★  
environment: cultivation

EN *v inf*: disseminate  
p: disseminated  
pass: disseminated

نَشَرَ 2)  
MS *v p*: badhar بَذَرَ  
imp: yubdhur يُبْذُر  
act: baedhir بَاذِر ★  
pass: mabdhwr مَبْذُور ★  
communication: publication

EN *v inf*: sprout  
p: sprouted

نَمُو 3)  
EG *v p*: badhar بَذَرَ  
imp: yubdhur يُبْذُر  
act: baedhir بَاذِر ★  
pass: mabdhwr مَبْذُور ★  
environment: cultivation

---

## badhal

بَذَلَ

EN *v inf*: (make an) effort  
p: (made an) effort

MS *v p*: badhal بَذَلَ  
imp: yibdhil يُبْذِل  
act: baedhil بَاذِل ★  
pass: mabdhwl مَبْذُول ★  
character: energy

---

## badhal guhd-uh

بَذَلَ جُهْدُهُ

EN *v inf*: (make  
every) effort  
p: (made every) effort

EG *v p*: badhal guhd-uh بَذَلَ جُهْدُهُ  
imp: yibdhil guhd-uh يُبْذِل جُهْدُهُ  
act: baedhil بَاذِل ★

pass: mabdhwl مَبْدُول ★  
suffix -uh on gahd to match subject  
character: try

---

## badhyc

بَذَى

EN *adj*:  
obscene

EG *adj m*: badhyc بَذَى  
*f*: badhycao بَذَّة  
*pl*: badhycyn بَذَّيْن ★  
people: gender

---

## barabryz

بَرَبْرِيز

EN *n s*: windscreen  
*pl*: windcreens

EG *n m*: barabryz بَرَبْرِيز ★  
transport: cars

---

## barad

بَرَاد

EN *v inf*: file  
*p*: filed  
pass: filed ★

MS *v p*: barad بَرَاد  
*imp*: yubrud يُبْرُد  
*act*: baerid بَارِد ★  
change: shape

---

## baraz

بَرَز

EN *v inf*: appear  
*p*: appeared

EG *v p*: baraz بَرَز  
*imp*: yubriz يُبْرِز  
*act*: baeriz بَارِز ★  
pass: mabrww مَبْرُوْز ★  
people: senses

---

## baraS

بَرَص

EN *n*: leprosy

EG *n m*: baraS بَرَص ★  
health: illness

---

## barafyn

بَرَفَيْن

EN *n*: paraffin

MS *n m*: barafyn بَرَفَيْن ★  
materials: fuel

---

## barak

بَرَكَ

EN *v inf*: kneel  
*p*: knelt ★

EG *v p*: barak بَرَكَ  
*imp*: yubruk يُبْرُك  
*act*: baerik بَارِك ★  
pass: mabrwk مَبْرُوك ★  
movement: stand/stay/wait

---

## barakao

بَرَكَاءَة

EN *n* s: **blessing**  
*pl*: **blessings** ★

دين 1) ★  
MS *n* f: barakao بَرَكَاءَة ★  
spirit: religion

EN *n*: **prosperity**

سَرَاء 2) ★  
MS *n* f: barakao بَرَكَاءَة ★  
possessions: money

## baram

بَرَم

EN *v*: **twist**  
*p*: **twisted**  
*pass*: **twisted** ★

EG *v* *p*: baram بَرَم  
*imp*: yubrum يُبْرُم  
*act*: baerim بَارِم  
*pass*: mabrwm مَبْرُوم ★  
change: shape

## baraabyr

بَرَا بِير

EN *n* coll: **snot** *Impolite*

EN *n* s: **bogey**  
*pl*: **bogeys** *Impolite*

EG *n* m: baraabyr بَرَا بِير ★ *Impolite*  
people: bodily functions

## baraaAao

بَرَاءَة

EN *n*: **excellence**

EN *n*: **perfection**

EN *n* s: **talent**  
*pl*: **talents** ★

EN *n* s: **gift**  
*pl*: **gifts** ★

خيرَة 1) ★  
EG *n* f: baraaAao بَرَاءَة ★  
qualities: good

مَوْهَبَة 2) ★  
EG *n* f: baraaAao بَرَاءَة ★  
character: ability

## baraac

بَرَأ

EN *v* *inf*: **create**  
*p*: **created**  
*pass*: **created**

MS *v* *p*: baraac بَرَأ  
*imp*: yibrwc يَبْرُؤ  
*act*: baariyc بَارِيْ  
*pass*: mabrwc مَبْرُؤ ★  
intellect: conceive

## baraacao

بَرَاءَة

EN *n*: **innocence** ★

EG *n* f: baraacao بَرَاءَة ★  
spirit: guilt

## baraacio saaHao

بَرَاءَة سَاحَة

EN *n*: **acquittal**

EG *n* f: baraacio saaHao بَرَاءَة سَاحَة ★  
society: law

## barbaK

بَرْبَخ

EN *n*: culvert

EN *n s*: aqueduct  
*pl*: aqueducts

MS *n m*: barbaK بَرْبَخ ☆  
environment: water

## bargil

بَرْجِل

EN *v inf*: confuse  
*p*: confused  
*pass*: confused ☆

EN *v inf*: mix up  
*p*: mixed up

1) EG *v p*: bargil بَرْجِل ☆  
*imp*: yibargil يَبْرِجِل ☆  
qualities: classify

EN *n s*: compasses

2) EG *n m*: bargil بَرْجِل ☆  
*pl*: baraegil بَرَاَجِل ☆  
quantity: measure

## bard

بَرْد

EN *n s*: cold  
*pl*: colds ☆

EN *adj*: cold ☆

EN *adj*: chilly

1) MS *n m*: bard بَرْد ☆  
health: illness

2) MS *adj invar*: bard بَرْد ☆  
environment: weather

EN *n*: cold

3) جَوَّ  
MS *n invar*: bard بَرْد ☆  
environment: weather

## bardaqwsh

بَرْدَقَوْش

EN *n coll*: marjoram

EG *n m*: bardaqwsh بَرْدَقَوْش ☆  
food: spices

## bardao

بَرْدَاة

EN *n s*: cloak  
*pl*: cloaks

EG *n f*: bardao بَرْدَاة ☆  
*pl*: bardaet بَرْدَات ☆  
clothing: outer wear

## bardaan

بَرْدَان

EN *part*: (feeling)  
cold ☆

EG *part m*: bardaan بَرْدَان ☆  
*f*: bardaenao بَرْدَانَة ☆  
*pl*: bardaenyn بَرْدَانِينَ ☆  
people: senses

## bardAao

بَرْدَعَة

EN *n s*: saddle  
*pl*: saddles

EG *n f*: bardAao بَرْدَعَة ★  
environment: animals

## bardy

بَرْدِي

EN *n coll*:  
papyrus

وَرَق 1)  
MS *n m*: bardy بَرْدِي  
★ وَرَق اَلْبَرْدِي pl: waraq iil-bardy  
materials: paper

EN *n*: Nile grass

زَرَعَة 2)  
EG *n m*: bardy بَرْدِي ★  
environment: plants

## barr

بَرّ

EN *n invar*: mainland

مِش جَزِيرَة 1)  
MS *n m*: barr بَرّ ★  
environment: landscape

EN *n*: virtue ★

حَسَنَاء 2)  
EG *n m*: barr بَرّ ★  
★ اَبْرَار pl: aacbraar  
spirit: moral

EN *adj*: pious

3) EG *adj m*: barr بَرّ  
f: barrao بَرّ  
★ اَبْرَار pl: aacbraar  
spirit: moral

EN *adj*: virtuous

## barrad

بَرَّد

EN *v inf*: cool (sth.) down  
*p*: cooled  
*pass*: cooled

EG *v p*: barrad بَرَّد  
★ يَبَرِّد imp: yibarrid  
environment: weather

## barrar

بَرَّر

EN *v inf*: justify  
*p*: justified  
*pass*: justified ★

MS *v p*: barrar بَرَّر  
★ يَبَرِّر imp: yibarrar  
influence: explain

## barrah

بَرَّه

EN *prep*: outside ★

1) EG *prep*: barrah بَرَّه ★  
movement: in and out

EN *prep*: out of

EN *adv*: abroad ★

مَصْر 2)  
EG *adv*: barrah بَرَّه ★  
society: nationality

## barraa

بَرَّا

EN *adj*: overseas ★

EN *n invar*: abroad

EN *prep*: out ★

EN *adv*: out ★

1) EG *adj m*: barraa بَرَّا  
f: barraaniyyao بَرَّا نِيَّة ★  
society: nationality

2) EG *prep*: barraa بَرَّا ★  
movement: position

3) EG *adv*: barraa بَرَّا ★  
movement: in and out

## barraad

بَرَّاد

EN *n s*: kettle  
pl: kettles ★

EN *n s*: teapot  
pl: teapots

1) EG *n m*: barraad بَرَّاد  
pl: baraaryd بَرَّارِيد ★  
food: equipment

2) MS *n m*: barraad shaey بَرَّاد شَاي ★  
pl: baraaryd shaey بَرَّارِيد شَاي ★  
food: equipment

## barraany

بَرَّا نِي

EN *adj*: outer ★

EN *adj*: outside ★

EN *adj*:  
foreign ★

1) خَارِج  
EG *adj invar*: barraany بَرَّا نِي  
f: barraaniyyao بَرَّا نِيَّة ★  
pl: barraanyyn بَرَّا نِيْن ★  
movement: position

2) حَوَاجَة  
EG *adj invar*: barraany بَرَّا نِي  
f: barraaniyyao بَرَّا نِيَّة ★  
pl: barraanyyn بَرَّا نِيْن ★  
society: nationality

## barraeyao

بَرَّا يَّة

EN *n s*: pencil sharpener  
pl: pencil sharpeners

EN *n s*: (pencil) sharpener  
pl: (pencil) sharpeners

MS *n f*: barraeyao بَرَّا يَّة  
pl: barraeyaet بَرَّا يَّات ★  
materials: stationery

## barraac

بَرَّا

EN *v inf*: acquit  
p: acquitted  
pass: acquitted

EN *v inf*: absolve  
p: absolved  
pass: absolved

EG *v p*: barraac بَرَّا  
imp: yibarraac يَبَرَّا  
pass: mubarraac مُبَرَّا ★  
spirit: guilt



## barrimaeycy

بَرِّمَائِي

EN *adj*: amphibious

EG *adj m*: barrimaeycy بَرِّمَائِي ☆  
environment: animals

## barriyyao

بَرِّيَّة

EN *n*: waste land

EG *n f*: barriyyao بَرِّيَّة  
pl: baraery بَرَّارِي ☆  
environment: landscape

## barry

بَرِّي

EN *adj*: wild  
★

MS *adj m*: barry بَرِّي  
f: barriyyao بَرِّيَّة  
pl: barriyyin بَرِّين ☆  
environment: landscape

## barrymao

بَرِّيمَة

EN *n s*: corkscrew  
pl: corkscrews

مُفْتَاح فِلِّين 1)  
EG *n f*: barrymao بَرِّيمَة  
pl: barrymaet بَرِّيمَات ☆  
food: equipment

EN *n s*: gimlet  
pl: gimlets

EN *n s*: bit  
pl: bits

شَنْيُور 2)  
EG *n f*: barrymao بَرِّيمَة  
pl: barrymaet بَرِّيمَات ☆  
work: tools

## barzaK

بَرْزَخ

EN *n*: isthmus

EN *n s*: strait  
pl: straits

MS *n m*: barzaK بَرْزَخ ☆  
environment: landscape

## barsym

بَرِّسِيم

EN *n coll*: clover

MS *n m*: barsym بَرِّسِيم ☆  
environment: plants

## barsym Higaazy

بَرِّسِيم حِجَازِي

EN *n coll*: alfalfa

EG *n m*: barsym Higaezy بَرِّسِيم حِجَازِي ☆  
food: vegetables

## barsh

بَرَش

EN *n*: opium paste

مُخَدَّرَات 1)  
EG *n m*: barsh بَرَش ☆  
people: vices

EN *n s*: aphrodisiac  
*pl*: aphrodisiacs

جِنْسِي 2)  
EG *n m*: barsh بَرَش ☆ Archaic  
people: gender

## barshaT

## بَرَشَط

EN *v inf*: impose  
*p*: imposed  
*pass*: imposed ☆

EG *v p*: barshaT بَرَشَط  
*imp*: yibarshaT يَبَرَشَط ☆ Informal

EN *v inf*: (be a) burden  
*p*: (was a) burden  
*pass*: (been a) burden

influence: control

## barshim

## بَرَشِيم

EN *v inf*: rivet  
*p*: rivetted  
*pass*: rivetted

MS *v p*: barshim بَرَشِيم  
*imp*: yibarshim يَبَرَشِيم  
*pass*: mubarshim مُبَرَشِيم ☆  
technical: fixing

## barDw

## بَرَضُو

EN *adv*: too

1) EG *adj*: barDw بَرَضُو ☆  
intellect: logic

EN *adv*: still ☆

2) لِسَّة

EN *adv*: again

EG *adv*: barDw بَرَضُو ☆  
time: relative time

EN *adv*: likewise ☆

3) أَيضاً  
EG *adv*: barDw بَرَضُو ☆  
intellect: logic

EN *adv*: also ☆

4) كَمَا ن  
EG *adv*: barDw بَرَضُو ☆  
barDuh بَرَضُهُ ☆  
intellect: logic

## barTamaan

## بَرَطْمَان

EN *n s*: jar  
*pl*: jars ☆

EG *n m*: barTamaan بَرَطْمَان  
*m*: baTamaan بَطْرْمَان

EN *n s*: ewer  
*pl*: ewers Archaic

*pl*: barTamaanaat بَرَطْمَانَات ☆  
food: storage

## barGwt

## بَرَعُوت

EN *n s*: flea  
*pl*: fleas

MS *n m*: barGwth بَرَعُوث  
*pl*: baraaGyth بَرَاغِيث ☆  
environment: insects

barfaan

بَرْفَان

EN *n coll*: perfume

EG *n m*: barfaan بَرْفَان ★  
people: grooming

barq

بَرْق

EN *n coll*: lightning

MS *n m*: barq بَرْق ★  
environment: weather

barqwq

بَرْقُوق

EN *n s*: plum  
*pl*: plums

MS *n coll*: barqwq بَرْقُوق ★  
food: fruit

barlamaany

بَرْلَمَانِي

EN *adj*:  
parliamentary ★

MS *adj m*: barlamaany بَرْلَمَانِي  
*f*: barlamaeniyyao بَرْلَمَانِيَّة  
*pl*: barlamaeniyyin بَرْلَمَانِيَّين ★  
society: government

barmao

بَرْمَة

EN *n s*: spoke  
*pl*: spokes

EG *n f*: barmao بَرْمَة ★  
transport: other

barmyl

بَرْمِيل

EN *n s*: barrel  
*pl*: barrels

EN *n s*: drum  
*pl*: drums ★

EN *n s*: vat  
*pl*: vats ★

EN *n s*: butt  
*pl*: butts ★

EG *n m*: barmyl بَرْمِيل  
*pl*: baraamyl بَرَامِيل ★  
possessions: storage

barmyl zibaelao

بَرْمِيل زِبَالَة

EN *n s*: garbage can  
*pl*: garbage cans

EG *n m*: barmyl zibaelao بَرْمِيل زِبَالَة  
*pl*: baraamyl zibaelao بَرَامِيل زِبَالَة ★  
home: cleaning

barnwf

بَرْنُوف

EN *n*: fleabane

EG *n m*: barnwf بَرْنُوف ★ Unconfirmed  
environment: plants

barhan

بَرْهَن

EN *v inf*: prove  
*p*: proved  
*pass*: proven ★

1) MS *v p*: barhan (AaY) بَرَهَنَ عَلَى  
*imp*: yibarhan (AaY) يَبْرَهَنَ عَلَى  
intellect: fact

EN *v inf*: demonstrate  
*p*: demonstrated  
*pass*: demonstrated ★

2) MS *v p*: barhan بَرَهَنَ  
*imp*: yibarhan يَبْرَهَنَ  
intellect: fact

## baryd

## بَرِيد

EN *n s*: post office box  
*pl*: post office boxes

1) MS *n m*: Sandwq baryd صندوق بَرِيد  
*pl*: Sanaedyq baryd صَنَادِيقُ بَرِيد  
communication: transmission

EN *n s*: post office  
*pl*: post offices

2) MS *n m*: maktab iil-baryd مَكْتَبُ الْبَرِيد  
work: workplace

EN *n invar*: post ★

3) MS *n m*: baryd بَرِيد ★  
communication: transmission

EN *n coll*: mail ★

## baryd iicliktrwny

## بَرِيدُ الْإِلِكْتَرُونِي

EN *n s*: email  
*pl*: emails ★

MS *n m*: baryd iicliktrwny بَرِيدُ الْإِلِكْتَرُونِي  
communication: written

## baryd gawwy

## بَرِيدُ جَوِّي

EN *n invar*: air mail

MS *n m*: baryd gawwy بَرِيدُ جَوِّي  
communication: transmission

## baryzao

## بَرِيزَة

EN *n s*: ten piastre coin  
*pl*: ten piastre coins

EG *n f*: baryzao بَرِيزَة  
*pl*: baraeyiz بَرَائِيز ★  
possessions: money

## baryzio kahrabao

## بَرِيزَة كَهْرَبَة

EN *n s*: socket  
*pl*: sockets

EG *n f*: baryzio kahrabao بَرِيزَة كَهْرَبَة  
*pl*: baraeyiz kahrabao بَرَائِيز كَهْرَبَة  
technical: electrical

EN *n s*: outlet  
*pl*: outlets ★

## baryyao

## بَرِيَّة

EN *n*: creation

EG *n f*: baryyao بَرِيَّة ★  
environment: animals

## baryc

## بَرَى

EN *adj*: innocent

EG *adj m*: baryc بَرِي  
*f*: barycao بَرَّة  
*pl*: barycyn بَرَّين ★  
*spirit*: guilt

## barY

## بَرِي

EN *v inf*: sharpen  
*p*: sharpened  
*pass*: sharpened

1) شَحَذَ  
EG *v p*: barY بَرِي  
*imp*: yibry يَبْرِي  
*pass*: mabry مَبْرِي ★  
*materials*: stationery

EN *v inf*: cut  
*p*: cut  
*pass*: cut

2) نَحَتَ  
EG *n m*: barY بَرِي  
*imp*: yibry يَبْرِي ★  
*change*: cut

EN *n inf*: whittle  
*p*: whittled  
*pass*: whittled

## bazzar

## بَزَّر

EN *v inf*: squander  
*p*: squandered  
*pass*: squandered

EG *v p*: bazzar بَزَّر  
*imp*: yibazzir يَبَزِّر  
*pass*: mubazzir مُبَزِّر ★  
*possessions*: money

## basaT

## بَسَطَ

EN *v inf*: (make so.) happy  
*p*: (made so.) happy

EN *v inf*: (make so.) joyful  
*p*: (made so.) joyful

EN *v inf*: please  
*p*: pleased  
*pass*: pleased ★

1) إِسْعَادَ  
EG *v p*: basaT بَسَطَ  
*imp*: yibsiT يَبْسِطُ  
*pass*: mabswT مَبْسُوط ★  
*emotion*: please

EN *v inf*: lay out  
*p*: laid out  
*pass*: laid out

EN *v inf*: lie  
*p*: lay  
*pass*: lain

2) فَرَدَ  
EG *v p*: basaT بَسَطَ  
*imp*: yubsuT يُبْسُطُ  
*act*: baasiT بَاسِطُ  
*pass*: mabswT مَبْسُوط ★  
*movement*: move something

## basaaTao

## بَسَاطَة

EN *n*: simplicity ★

MS *n f*: basaaTao بَسَاطَة ★  
*qualities*: simple

## basaalao

## بَسَالَة

EN *n invar*: courage ★

EG *n f*: basaelao بَسَالَة ★  
character: brave

## basbwr

بَسْبُور

EN *n s*: passport  
*pl*: passports ★

EG *n m*: basbwr بَسْبُور  
*pl*: basbwraat بَسْبُورَات ★  
society: nationality

## bastinaag

بَسْتِنَاَج

EN *n*: puncture vine

EG *n m*: bastinaag بَسْتِنَاَج ★ *Unconfirmed*  
environment: plants

## bass

بَسْ

EN *conj*: but ★

1) EG *conj*: bass بَسْ ★  
intellect: logic

EN *adv*: just ★

2) EG *adv*: bass بَسْ ★  
intellect: logic

EN *adv*: only ★

## bass!

بَسْ

EN *expr*: enough!

EN *iptv*: don't!

EG *expr*: bass بَسْ ★  
communication: exclamation

## bass baqY

بَسْ بَقْي

EN *expr*: enough!

EG *expr*: bass baqY بَسْ بَقْي ★  
communication: exclamation

## basTao

بَسْطَة

EN *n s*: landing  
*pl*: landing

EG *n f*: basTao بَسْطَة ★  
buildings: parts

## baskawyt

بَسْكَوَيْت

EN *n s*: biscuit  
*pl*: biscuits

MS *n coll*: baskawyt بَسْكَوَيْت ★  
food: dishes

## asmao

بَسْمَة

EN *n s*: smile  
*pl*: smiles

MS *n f*: asmao بَسْمَة  
*pl*: basamaet بَسْمَات ★  
communication: nonverbal

## basyT

بَسِيْط

EN *adj*:  
simple

MS *adj m*: basyT بَسِيط  
f: basyTao بَسِيطَة  
pl: busaTaaC بُسَاطَاء ★  
qualities: simple

## basyT!

بَسِيط

EN *expr*: (it's) simple

MS *expr*: basyT بَسِيط ★  
qualities: simple

## bashar

بَشَرَ

EN *v inf*: peel  
p: peeled  
pass: peeled

EN *v inf*: grate  
p: grated  
pass: grated

1) قَشَرَ  
EG *v p*: bashar بَشَرَ  
imp: yubshur يُبْشُر  
act: baashir بِاشِير  
pass: mabshwr مَبْشُور ★  
food: preparation

EN *expr*: (the) human race

2) MS *expr m*: bashar بَشَرَ ★  
people: people

EN *v inf*: rejoice  
p: rejoiced  
pass: rejoiced

3) اِبْتَهَجَ  
EG *v p*: bashar بَشَرَ ★  
emotion: joy

## bashary

بَشَرِي

EN *adj*:  
human ★

1) اِنْسَانِي  
MS *adj m*: bashary بَشَرِي  
f: bashariyyao بَشَرِيَّة  
pl: bashariyyao بَشَرِيَّة ★  
people: people

EN *adj*: dermal

2) جِلْدِي  
MS *adj m*: bashary بَشَرِي ★  
people: external parts

## bashaA

بَشَع

EN *adj*: awful  
★

EG *adj m*: bashaA بَشَع  
f: bashaAao بَشَعَة  
pl: bushaeA بُشَاع ★  
qualities: good

## bashawrao

بَشَوْرَة

EN *n s*: eraser  
pl: erasers

EG *n f*: bashawrao بَشَوْرَة  
pl: bashawraat بَشَوْرَات ★  
materials: stationery

## bashaashao

بَشَاشَة

EN *n*: cordiality

EG *n f*: bashaeshao بَشَاشَة ★  
society: friends

---

## bashrao

بَشْرَة

EN *n coll*: skin

EN *n s*: complexion ★  
*pl*: complexions ★

MS *n f*: bashrao بَشْرَة  
*pl*: basharaat بَشَرَات ★  
people: external parts

---

## bashshar

بَشَّر

EN *v inf*: announce  
*p*: announced  
*pass*: announced

EG *v p*: bashshar بَشَّر  
*imp*: yibashshar يَبَشِّر  
*pass*: mubashshar مُبَشِّر ★  
communication: transmission

---

## bashkyr

بَشْكِير

EN *n s*: terry cloth  
*pl*: terry cloths

EG *n m*: bashkyr بَشْكِير ★  
materials: clothing

---

## bashmalao

بَشْمَلَة

EN *n s*: loquat  
*pl*: loquats

EG *n f*: bashmalao بَشْمَلَة ★  
food: fruit

---

## bashnyn

بَشْنَيْن

EN *n*: lotus

EG *n m*: bashnyn بَشْنَيْن ★ Unconfirmed  
environment: plants

---

## baSar

بَصَر

EN *n invar*: sight ★

EN *n*: vision

1) MS *n m*: baSar بَصَر  
*m*: iicbSaar إِبْصَار ★  
people: senses

EN *v inf*: see  
*p*: saw  
*pass*: seen ★

EN *v inf*: perceive  
*p*: perceived  
*pass*: perceived

2) MS *v p*: baSar بَصَر  
*imp*: yubSur يُبْصِر  
*act*: baaSir بَا صِر  
*pass*: mabSwr مَبْصُور ★  
people: senses

---

## baSaQ

بَصَق

EN *v inf*: spit  
*p*: spat ★

MS *v p*: baSaQ بَصَق  
*imp*: yubSuQ يُبْصِق  
*act*: baaSiQ بَا صِق  
*pass*: mabSwQ مَبْصُوق ★  
people: bodily functions



## baSal

بَصَل

EN *n* s: onion  
*pl*: onions

MS *n* coll: baSal بَصَل ★  
food: vegetables

## baSal aacKDar

بَصَل أَخْضَر

EN *n*: spring onions  
EN *n*: shallots

MS *n* coll: baSal aacKDar بَصَل أَخْضَر ★  
food: vegetables

## baSam

بَصَم

EN *v*:  
stamp

EG *v* *p*: baSam بَصَم  
*imp*: yubSum يُبْصِم  
*act*: baaSim بَا صِم  
*pass*: mabSwm مَبْصُوم ★  
communication: recording

## baSir

بَصِير

EN *adj*: sighted

EG *adj* *invar*: baSir بَصِير ★  
people: attributes

## baSbaS

بَصَبَص

EN *v* *inf*: flirt (with)  
*p*: flirted (with)  
EN *v* *inf*: court  
*p*: courted  
*pass*: courted

EG *v* *p*: baSbaS بَصَبَص  
*imp*: yibaSbaS يَبْصَبَص ★  
people: gender

## baSS

بَصَّ

EN *v* *inf*: look (at)  
*p*: look (at) ★

1) EG *v* *p*: baSS (AalY) بَصَّ عَلَى  
*imp*: yibuSS (AalY) يَبْصَّ عَلَى  
*act*: baSS بَصَّ ★  
people: senses

EN *v* *inf*: look (at)  
*p*: looked (at)  
*pass*: looked (at) ★

2) EG *v* *p*: baSS (fy) بَصَّ فِي  
*imp*: yibuSS (fy) يَبْصَّ فِي  
people: senses

EN *part*: looking  
(at)

3) EG *part* *m*: baSS (AalY) بَصَّ عَلَى  
*f*: baSSao (AalY) بَصَّة عَلَى ★  
people: senses

EN *n* s: bus  
*pl*: buses ★

4) EG *n* *m*: baSS بَصَّ ★  
transport: road

## baSSaS

بَصَّاص

EN *n s*: spy  
*pl*: spies ★

EG *n m*: baSSaS بَصَصَ ★ Archaic  
communication: visual

---

## baSSao

بَصَّة

EN *n s*: look  
*pl*: looks

MS *n s*: baSSao بَصَّة  
*pl*: baSSaat بَصَّات ★  
people: senses

---

## baSSao saryaAao

بَصَّة سَرِيعة

EN *n*: glimpse  
★

EG *n f*: baSSao saryaAao بَصَّة سَرِيعة  
*pl*: baSSaat saryaAao بَصَّات سَرِيعة ★  
people: senses

---

## baSmao

بَصْمَة

EN *n s*: fingerprint  
*pl*: fingerprints

EG *n f*: baSmao بَصْمَة  
*pl*: baSamaat بَصَمَات ★  
people: attributes

---

## baSyrao

بَصِيرَة

EN *n*: intelligence

EN *n s*: perception  
*pl*: perceptions

EN *n*: far sighted

MS *n f*: baSyrao بَصِيرَة ★  
intellect: clever

---

## baDaaAao

بَضَاعَة

EN *n pl*: wares  
*s*: ware

MS *n pl*: baDaaAao بَضَاعَة ★  
possessions: storage

---

## baDaayciA

بَضَائِع

EN *n pl*: wares  
*s*: ware

MS *n pl*: baDaayciA بَضَائِع ★  
possessions: storage

---

## baTaH

بَطَحَ

EN *v inf*: hit (so.) on the head  
*p*: hit (so.) on the head

EG *v p*: baTaH بَطَحَ  
*imp*: yibTaH يَبِطَحُ  
*act*: baaTaH بَاطَحَ  
*pass*: mabTwH مَبْطُوح ★  
society: violence

---

## baTar

بَطَرَ

EN *vi inf*: (be) unappreciative  
*p*: (was) unappreciative

مَقْدَرَش  
MS *v p*: baTar بَطَرَ ★ Archaic  
character: complain

## baTash

بَطَش

EN *v inf*: persecute  
*p*: persecuted  
*pass*: persecuted

EG *v p*: baTash (bi) بَطَش ب  
*imp*: yubTush (bi) يُبَطِّش ب  
*act*: baaTish بَاتِش  
*pass*: mabTwsh مَبْطُوش ★  
*society*: violence

## baTal

بَطَل

EN *n s*: champion  
*pl*: champions ★

كَسْبَان 1)  
MS *n m*: baTal بَطَل  
*pl*: aacbTaal أَبْطَال ★  
*activity*: win

EN *n s*: hero  
*pl*: heroes ★

شُجَاع 2)  
MS *n m*: baTal بَطَل  
*pl*: aacbTaal أَبْطَال ★  
*character*: brave

## baTaariK

بَطَارِخ

EN *n coll*: roe

MS *n coll*: baTaariK بَطَارِخ ★  
*environment*: fish

## baTaaTis

بَطَاطِيس

EN *n s*: potato  
*pl*: potatoes

MS *n coll*: baTaaTis بَطَاطِيس  
*f*: baTaaTsaayao بَطَاطْسَايَاة ★  
*food*: vegetables

## baTaaTis miHammarao

بَطَاطِيس مِحْمَرَّة

EN *n s*: chip  
*pl*: chips  
US *n s*: french fry  
*pl*: french fries

EG *n m*: baTaaTis miHammarao  
بَطَاطِيس مِحْمَرَّة ★  
*food*: dishes

## baTaaC

بَطَاء

EN *n*: slowness

MS *n m*: baTaaC بَطَاء ★  
*time*: speed

## baTaalo

بَطَالَة

EN *n invar*: unemployment ★

غَيْر شَغَال 1)  
MS *n f*: baTaalo بَطَالَة ★  
*work*: state

EN *n*: idleness

كَسَل 2)  
MS *n f*: baTaalo بَطَالَة ★  
*character*: energy

## baTiryark

بَطْرِيَرَكْ

EN *n s*: patriarch  
*pl*: patriarchs

MS *n m*: baTiryark بَطْرِيَرَكْ ★

EN *n s*: archbishop  
*pl*: archbishops

spirit: religion

## baTryQ

بَطْرِيَقْ

EN *n s*: penguin  
*pl*: penguins ★

MS *n m*: baTryQ بَطْرِيَقْ  
*pl*: baTaaryQ بَطَارِيَقْ ★  
environment: birds

## baTsh

بَطَشْ

EN *n invar*: violence ★

EG *n m*: baTsh بَطَشْ ★  
society: violence

## baTT

بَطَّ

EN *n s*: duck  
*pl*: ducks

1) MS *n coll*: baTT بَطَّ  
*f*: baTTao بَطَّة ★  
environment: birds

EN *v inf*: flatten  
*p*: flattened  
*pass*: flattened

2) EG *v p*: baTT بَطَّ  
*imp*: yibaTT يَبَطَّ  
*pass*: mubaTT مُبَطَّ ★  
change: shape

## baTTal

بَطَّلْ

EN *v inf*: quit  
*p*: quit  
*pass*: quit ★

EN *v inf*: stop  
*p*: stopped  
*pass*: stopped ★

EN *v inf*: curb  
*p*: curbed  
*pass*: curbed ★

EN *v inf*: annul  
*p*: annulled  
*pass*: annulled

EN *v inf*: stop  
*p*: stopped  
*pass*: stopped ★

وَقَفْ 1)  
EG *v p*: baTTal بَطَّلْ  
*imp*: yibaTTal يَبَطِّلْ  
*pass*: mubaTTal مُبَطِّلْ ★  
+noun or imp verb  
activity: stop

لَغَى 2)  
EG *v p*: baTTal بَطَّلْ  
*imp*: yibaTTal يَبَطِّلْ  
*pass*: mubaTTal مُبَطِّلْ ★  
activity: stop

## baTTao

بَطَّة

EN *n*: woman

سِتْ  
EG *n f*: baTTao بَطَّة ★  
people: gender

## baTT~aariyao

بَطَّارِيَّة

EN *n s*: battery  
*pl*: batteries ★

MS *n f*: baTTaariyyao بَطَّارِيَّة  
*pl*: baTTaariyaat بَطَّارِيَّات ★  
transport: cars

## baTTaal

بَطَّال

EN *adj*:  
bad

عَادَّة وَحِشَة 1)  
EG *adj m*: baTTaal بَطَّال  
*f*: baTTaalao بَطَّالَة ★  
qualities: good

EN *adj*:  
useless

غَيْر مُفِيد 2)  
EG *adj m*: baTTaal بَطَّال  
*f*: baTTaalao بَطَّالَة ★  
qualities: useful

## baTT~aaniyao

بَطَّانِيَّة

EN *n s*: blanket  
*pl*: blankets ★

MS *n f*: baTTaaniyyao بَطَّانِيَّة  
*pl*: baTTaaTyn بَطَّاطِين ★  
home: bedroom

## baTTyK

بَطِّيخ

EN *n s*: water melon  
watermelon  
*pl*: water melons

MS *n coll*: baTTyK بَطِّيخ ★  
food: fruit

## baTn

بَطْن

EN *n s*: abdomen  
*pl*: abdomens

EN *n s*: belly  
*pl*: bellies

مِعْدَة 1)  
MS *n m*: baTn بَطْن  
*pl*: buTwn بُطُون ★  
people: external parts

EN *n s*: hold  
*pl*: holds

سَفِينَة 2)  
MS *n m*: baTn بَطْن  
*pl*: buTwn بُطُون ★  
transport: marine

## baTyC

بَطِيء

EN *adj*: slow  
★

MS *adj m*: baTyC بَطِيء  
*f*: baTyycao بَطِيئَة  
*pl*: buTaa بُطَا

pl: baTyycyn بَطْيَيْن ★  
time: speed

## baTyny

بَطْيَنِي

EN *n s*: glutton  
pl: gluttons

EG *n m*: baTyny بَطْيَنِي ★  
food: consumption

## baZr

بَظَر

EN *n*: clitorisImpolite

MS *n m*: baZr بَظَر ★Impolite  
people: external parts

## baAat

بَعَّتْ

EN *v inf*: send  
p: sent  
pass: sent ★

إِرْسَال 1)  
EG *v p*: baAat بَعَّتْ  
imp: yibAat يَبْعَتْ  
act: baeAit بَاعَيْت  
pass: mabAwt مَبْعُوت ★  
movement: move something

EN *v inf*: post  
p: posted  
pass: posted ★

جَوَاب 2)  
EG *v p*: baAat بَعَّتْ  
imp: yibAat يَبْعَتْ ★  
communication: transmission

## baAad

بَعَدَ

EN *v inf*: spread  
p: spread  
pass: spread ★  
  
EN *v inf*: disperse  
p: dispersed  
pass: dispersed ★

وَزَّع 1)  
EG *v p*: baAad بَعَدَ  
imp: yibAid يَبْعِدُ  
act: baeAid بَاعِدُ  
pass: mabAwd مَبْعُود ★  
movement: move something

EN *v*: distance  
(self from)

هَرَبَ 2)  
EG *v p*: baAad بَعَدَ  
imp: yibAid يَبْعِدُ  
act: baeAid بَاعِدُ  
pass: mabAwd مَبْعُود ★  
movement: distance

## baAbuS

بَعْبُصْ

EN *v inf*: finger (so's) ass  
p: fingered (so's) assImpolite

EG *v p*: baAbuS بَعْبُصْ  
imp: yibaAbuS يَبْعُبْصُ ★

EN *v inf*: harass  
p: harassed  
pass: harassed

communication: nonverbal

## baAd

بَعْدَ

EN *prep*: after ★

EN *prep*: in (five minutes)

EN *n s*: afternoon ★  
pl: afternoons ★

EN *prep*: beyond ★

وَقْتُ 1)

MS *prep*: baAd بَعْدَ ★  
time: relative time

2) MS *n m*: baAd iil-Duhr بَعْدَ الْضُحْرِ ★  
time: time

مَكَانَ 3)

MS *prep*: baAd بَعْدَ ★  
movement: position

## baAd bukraḥ

بَعْدَ بُكْرَهَ

EN *adv invar*: (the day after) tomorrow

EG *adv*: baAd bukraḥ بَعْدَ بُكْرَهَ ★  
time: time

## baAd shuwayaa

بَعْدَ شُوَيَا

EN *adv*: soon ★

EG *adv*: baAd shuwayaa بَعْدَ شُوَيَا ★  
time: relative time

## baAd Qalyil

بَعْدَ قَلِيلَ

EN *adv*: soon ★

MS *adv*: baAd Qalyil بَعْدَ قَلِيلَ ★  
time: relative time

## baAd kidaa

بَعْدَ كِدَا

EN *conj*: then

EN *conj*: afterwards

EN *conj*: next ★

EN *adv*: after that ★

EN *adv*: any more ☆

EN *adv*: ever again ★

EN *adv*: thereafter ☆

1) EG *conj*: baAd kidaa بَعْدَ كِدَا ★

time: relative time

حَاجَةً سَالِبِيَّةَ 2)

EG *adv*: baAd kidaa بَعْدَ كِدَا ★  
time: frequency

## baAd mae

بَعْدَ مَا

EN *conj*: after ★

EN *conj*: once ★

EN *conj*: when ★

MS *conj*: baAd mae بَعْدَ مَا ★  
time: relative time

## baAdyn

بَعْدَيْنَ

EN *conj*: afterwards

EN *conj*: after that ★

EN *conj*: then

1) EG *conj*: baAdyn بَعْدِينَ ★  
time: relative time

EN *adv*: later ★

2) EG *adv*: baAdyn بَعْدِينَ ★  
time: relative time

EN *adv*: afterwards ★

EN *prep*: later

3) EG *prep*: baAdyn بَعْدِينَ ★  
time: relative time

## baAD

### بَعْض

EN *adj*: each other

1) EG *adj invar*: baAD بَعْض ★  
people: people

EN *pro*: each other

2) EG *pro*: baAD بَعْض ★  
people: people

EN *pro*: one another

EN *det*: some

3) MS *det*: baAD بَعْض ★  
qualities: inclusion

EN *prep*: among ★

EN *expr*: (the) same (as each other)

4) EG *expr*: zayy baAD زَيَّي بَعْض ★  
qualities: comparison

## baAI

### بَعْل

EN *n s*: husband  
*pl*: husbands ★

MS *n m*: baAI بَعْل ★ Archaic  
society: family

## baAyir

### بَعِير

EN *n s*: camel  
*pl*: camels

MS *n m*: baAyir بَعِير ★  
*pl*: buAraan بُعْرَان ★  
environment: farm animals

## baAyd

### بَعِيد

EN *adj*: distant ★

EN *adj*: far  
*comp*: farther  
*super*: farthest ★

EN *adj*: far away

EN *adj*: remote ★

EN *adj*: away ★

MS *adj m*: baAyd بَعِيد  
*f*: baAydao بَعِيدَة  
*pl*: buAaed بُعَاد ★  
movement: distance



---

## baAyd iil-iicHtimaal

EN *adj*: unlikely  
★

MS *adj invar*: baAyd iil-iicHtimael ★  
quantity: probability

بَعِيدٌ اِلٰحْتِمَالٌ

---

## baAyd Aan

EN *adv*: away (from) ★

EG *adv*: baAyd Aan بَعِيدٌ عَنْ ★  
movement: position

بَعِيدٌ عَنْ

---

## baGaD

EN *v inf*: hate  
*p*: hated  
*pass*: hated

MS *v p*: baGaD بَغَضَ  
*imp*: yubGuD يُبْغِضُ  
*act*: baaGiD بَاغِضَ  
*pass*: mabGwD مَبْغُوضٌ ★  
emotion: dislike

بَغَضَ

---

## baGiyao

EN *n*: lust

EG *n f*: baGiyyao بَغْيِيَّةٌ ★  
people: vices

بَغْيِيَّةٌ

---

## baGbaGaan

EN *n s*: parrot  
*pl*: parrots

EG *n m*: baGbaGaen بَغْبَغَانٌ ★  
environment: birds

بَغْبَغَانٌ

---

## baGGaal

EN *n*: muleteer

EG *n m*: baGGael بَغْغَالٌ ★ Archaic  
work: trade

بَغْغَالٌ

---

## baGl

EN *n s*: mule  
*pl*: mules

MS *n m*: baGl بَغْلٌ  
*pl*: biGael بِيْغَالٌ ★  
environment: animals

بَغْلٌ

---

## baGy

EN *adj*: wicked  
★

EG *adj m*: baGy بَغْيٌ  
*f*: baGiyyao بَغْيِيَّةٌ  
*pl*: buGaet بُغَاَتٌ ★  
spirit: moral

بَغْيٌ

---

## baGY

EN *v inf*: desire  
*p*: desired  
*pass*: desired

MS *v p*: baGaa بَغَاَ ★  
*imp*: yibGaa يَبْغَاَ ★ Archaic  
emotion: attraction

بَغْيٌ

**baqar**

بَقَر

EN *n s*: cow  
*pl*: cows

MS *n coll*: باقَر  
*f*: باقَرَة  
*pl*: باقَرَات ★  
environment: farm animals

**baqalao**

بَقْلَة

EN *n s*: boat  
*pl*: boats ★

MS *n f*: باقْلَة  
*pl*: باقْلَات ★  
transport: marine

**baqaalao**

بَقَالَة

EN *n pl*: groceries

أَكْل  
EG *n f*: باقَالَة  
*pl*: باقَالَات ★  
work: workplace

**baqae-l-y**

بَقَالِي

EN *prep*: I have been

EG *expr*: باقَالِي ★  
Lit. it has become for me  
time: duration

**baqiyao**

بَقِيَة

EN *n invar*: (the) rest ★

MS *n s*: باقِيَة ★  
quantity: proportion

**baqdwnis**

بَقْدُونِس

EN *n coll*: parsley

MS *n m*: باقْدُونِس ★  
food: spices

**baqrwr**

بَقْرور

EN *n s*: frog  
*pl*: frogs ★

EG *n m*: باقْرور ★  
environment: reptiles

**baqshysh**

بَقْشِيش

EN *n s*: tip  
*pl*: tips ★

MS *n m*: باقْشِيش ★  
possessions: money

**baqq**

بَقَّ

EN *n s*: bedbug  
*pl*: bedbugs

EN *n s*: louse  
*pl*: lice

MS *n coll*: باقَّ ★  
environment: insects

## baqq iil-firaash

EN *n s*: bedbug  
*pl*: bedbugs

MS *n m*: baqq iil-firaash بَقَّ الْفِرَاشِ  
environment: insects

## baqqaA

بَقَّعَ

EN *v inf*: stain  
*p*: stained  
*pass*: stained ★

MS *v p*: baqqaA بَقَّعَ  
*imp*: yibaqqaA يَبَقِّعُ  
*pass*: mubaqqaA مُبَقِّعُ ★  
qualities: clean

## baqqaal

بَقَّال

EN *n s*: shop  
*pl*: shops ★  
  
EN *n*: grocery  
  
US *n s*: grocery store  
*pl*: grocery stores ★

مَحَلَّ  
EG *n m*: baqqaal بَقَّال  
*f*: baqqaalao بَقَّالَة  
*pl*: baqqaelyn بَقَّالِين ★  
work: workplace

## baqqaal

بَقَّال

EN *n s*: grocer  
*pl*: grocers

EG *n m*: baqqaal بَقَّال  
*pl*: baqqaelyn بَقَّالِين ★  
work: trade

## baqwillak iicyh?

بَقُولُكَ إِيه؟

EN *expr*:  
Listen...

MS *expr m*: baqwillak iicyh? بَقُولُكَ إِيه؟  
*f*: baqwillik iicyh? بَقُولُكِ إِيه؟  
*pl*: baqwillukw iicyh? بَقُولُكُو إِيه؟ ★  
influence: persuasion

## baqY

بَقِيَ

EN *v inf*: become  
*p*: became  
*pass*: become ★

EN *v inf*: turn (into)  
*p*: turned (into)  
*pass*: turned (into)

EN *v inf*: start (to)  
*p*: started (to)  
*pass*: started (to) ★

EN *v inf*: turn out  
*p*: turned out  
*pass*: turned out ★

EN *v inf*: get

1) EG *v p*: baqY  
بَقِيَ  
*imp*: yibqY يَبْقَى ★  
change: change

p: got  
pass: gotten ★

EN v inf: abide  
p: abided ★ Archaic

2) فِضْل  
EG v p: baqY بَقِيَ  
imp: yibqY يَبْقَى ★  
home: residence

EN adv: already

3) EG adv: baqY بَقِيَ ★  
time: relative time

## baQaaC

بَقَاء

EN n s: duration  
pl: durations

1) مُدَّة  
EG n m: baQaaC بَقَاء ★  
time: duration

EN n: survival

2) نَجَاة  
EG n m: baQaaC بَقَاء ★  
people: life

## baQshysh

بَقْشِيش

EN n s: bribe  
pl: bribes

1) رَشْوَة  
EG n m: baQshysh بَقْشِيش ★  
possessions: transfer

EN n s: reward  
pl: rewards ★

2) مُكَافَاة  
EG n m: baQshysh بَقْشِيش ★  
possessions: benefits

EN n s: gift  
pl: gifts ★

3) هِدَايَة  
EG n m: baQshysh بَقْشِيش ★  
possessions: transfer

## bakar

بَكَر

EN v inf: rise early  
p: rose early

EG v p: bakkar بَكَر  
imp: yibakkar يَبْكَر  
pass: mubakkir مُبَكِّر ★ Archaic  
people: sleep

## bakar shAar

بَكَر شَعَر

EN n s: (hair) curler  
pl: (hair) curlers

MS n coll: bakar shAar بَكَر شَعَر ★  
people: grooming

## bakarao

بَكَرَة

EN n s: pulley  
pl: pulleys

MS n f: bakarao بَكَرَة  
pl: bakaraat بَكَرَات ★  
technical: engineering

**bakam**

بَكَم

EN *n*: dumbness

MS *n m*: bakam بَكَم ★  
people: attributes

**bakaarao**

بَكَارَة

EN *n*: virginity

EG *n f*: bakaarao بَكَارَة ★  
people: gender

**bakkar**

بَكَّر

EN *n s*: (hair) roller  
*pl*: (hair) rollers

MS *n coll*: bakkar بَكَّر ★  
people: grooming

**bakY**

بَكِي

EN *vi inf*: weep  
*p*: wept ★

MS *vi p*: bakY بَكِي  
*imp*: yibky يَبِكِي ★  
communication: nonverbal

**balaH**

بَلَح

EN *n s*: date  
*pl*: dates

MS *n coll*: balaH بَلَح ★  
food: fruit

**balad**

بَلَد

EN *n s*: country  
*pl*: countries ★

أَرْض  
MS *n f*: balad بَلَد  
*pl*: bilaed بِلَاد ★  
society: nationality

**balady**

بَلَدِي

EN *adj*: local ★

EN *n s*: local  
*pl*: locals ★

مَحَلِّي 1)  
EG *adj invar*: balady بَلَدِي ★  
society: region

EN *adj*: native ★

أَهْلِي 2)  
EG *adj invar*: balady بَلَدِي ★  
society: nationality

EN *adj*: rural ★

رِيْفِي 3)  
EG *adj invar*: balady بَلَدِي ★  
environment: landscape

**balasaan**

بَلَسَان

EN *n*: balsam

EG *n m*: balasaan بَلَسَان ★  
environment: plants

## balaA

بَلَعَ

EN *v inf*: swallow  
*p*: swallowed  
*pass*: swallowed ★

EG *v p*: balaA بَلَعَ  
*imp*: yiblaA يَبْلَعُ  
*act*: baeliA بَالِعُ  
*pass*: mablwa مَبْلُوعُ ★  
food: consumption

## balaG

بَلَّغَ

EN *v inf*: mature  
*p*: matured

EG *v p*: balaG بَلَّغَ  
*imp*: yubluG يُبْلِغُ  
*act*: baeliG بَالِغُ  
*pass*: mablwg مَبْلُوغُ ★  
people: states

## balal

بَتَّلَ

EN *n coll*: moisture

EG *n s*: balal بَتَّلَ ★  
environment: water

## balaadao

بَلَادَة

EN *n*: coldness

MS *n f*: balaadao بَلَادَة ★  
emotion: emotion

## balaash

بَلَّاشَ

EN *expr*: (don't be) silly

1) EG *expr*: balaesh AabaT بَلَّاشَ عَبَطَ ★  
character: sensible

EN *expr*: don't bother

2) EG *expr*: balaesh بَلَّاشَ ★  
communication: courtesy

EN *iptv*: don't!

3) EG *iptv*: balaesh بَلَّاشَ ★  
influence: control

## balaaT

بَلَّاط

EN *n s*: tile  
*pl*: tiles

EG *n coll*: balaaT بَلَّاط ★  
materials: building

## balaaAao

بَلَّاعَة

EN *n s*: drain  
*pl*: drains ★

EG *n f*: balaaAao بَلَّاعَة  
*pl*: balaaAaet بَلَّاعَاتُ ★  
buildings: plumbing

## balaeG

بَلَّاغَ

EN *n s*: statement  
*pl*: statements ★

1) بِلَّانَ  
EG *n m*: balaeG بَلَّاغَ

pl: balaeGaet **بَلَاغَات** ★  
intellect: inform

EN *n*: petition  
★

طَلَبَ 2)  
EG *n m*: balaeG **بَلَاغ**  
pl: balaeGaet **بَلَاغَات** ★  
influence: persuasion

## balaeGao

**بَلَاغَة**

EN *n invar*: rhetoric ★  
EN *n*: eloquence

MS *n f*: balaeGao **بَلَاغَة**  
pl: balaeGaet **بَلَاغَات** ★  
influence: persuasion

## balbaA

**بَلَبَعَ**

EN *v inf*: bolt  
*p*: bolted  
*pass*: bolted

MS *v p*: balbaA **بَلَبَعَ**  
*imp*: yibalbaA **يَبْلَبَع**  
*pass*: mitbalbaA **مَيَبْلَبَع** ★  
food: consumption

## baltao

**بَلْطَة**

EN *n s*: axe  
*pl*: axes  
EN *n s*: hatchet  
*pl*: hatchets

MS *n f*: balTao **بَلْطَة** ★  
work: tools

## balsam

**بَلْسَم**

EN *n coll*: balm

MS *n m*: balsam **بَلْسَم** ★  
health: treatment

## balTagy

**بَلْطَجِي**

EN *n s*: thug  
*pl*: thugs  
EN *n s*: gangster  
*pl*: gangsters ★  
US *n s*: hood  
*s*: hoodlum  
*pl*: hoodlums ★

EG *n m*: balTagy **بَلْطَجِي**  
*pl*: balTagiyyao **بَلْطَجِيَّة** ★  
society: violence

## balTao

**بَلْطَة**

EN *n s*: paving stone  
*pl*: paving stones  
EN *n s*: tile  
*pl*: tiles ★

EG *n coll*: balaaT **بَلَاط** ★  
environment: landscape

---

**balTw****بَلَطُو**

EN *n s*: coat  
*pl*: coats ★

EN *n s*: overcoat  
*pl*: overcoats

EG *n m*: balTw بَلَطُو  
*pl*: balaaTy بَلَاطِي ★  
clothing: outer wear

---

**balTw maTar****بَلَطُو مَطَر**

EN *n s*: raincoat  
*pl*: raincoats

EG *n m*: balTw maTar بَلَطُو مَطَر  
*pl*: balaaTy maTar بَلَاطِي مَطَر ★  
clothing: outer wear

---

**balGam****بَلْغَم**

EN *n coll*: phlegm

MS *n m*: balGam بَلْغَم ★  
people: bodily functions

---

**balkwnao****بَلْكَوْنَة**

EN *n s*: balcony  
*pl*: balconies ★

MS *n f*: balkwnao بَلْكَوْنَة  
*pl*: balkwnaet بَلْكَوْنَات ★  
buildings: parts

---

**ballaT****بَلَّط**

EN *v inf*: pave  
*p*: paved  
*pass*: paved

MS *v p*: ballaT بَلَّط  
*imp*: yiballaT يَبْلَط  
*pass*: muballaT مُبْلَط ★  
transport: pedestrian

---

**ballaG****بَلَّغ**

EN *v inf*: tell  
*inf*: told  
*p*: told ★

EN *v inf*: report  
*p*: reported  
*pass*: reported ★

EN *v inf*: notify  
*p*: notified  
*pass*: notified

EN *v inf*: inform  
*p*: informed  
*pass*: informed

1) EG *v p*: ballaG بَلَّغ  
*imp*: yiballaG يَبْلَغ  
*pass*: muballaG مُبْلَغ ★

intellect: inform

EN *n s*: notification  
*pl*: notifications

2) MS *n m*: ballaG بَلَّغ ★  
intellect: inform

---

**ballaaAao****بَلَا سَعَة**



EN *n s*: cesspit  
*pl*: cesspits

EG *n s*: ballaeAao بَلَاةٌ  
*pl*: ballaeAaet بَلَاةَاتُ ★  
buildings: plumbing

---

## ballim

بَلِّم

EN *vi inf*: (be) aghast  
*p*: (was) aghast  
*pass*: (been) aghast

MS *vi p*: ballim بَلِّم  
*imp*: yiballim يَبَلِّم  
*pass*: muballim مُبَلِّم ★  
emotion: shock

---

## ballwr

بَلَّور

EN *n coll*: glass ★

إِزَاَز (1)  
EG *n m*: ballwr بَلَّور ★  
materials: building

EN *n*: crystal ★

كِرِيَسْتَال (2)  
EG *n m*: ballwr بَلَّور ★  
materials: jewelry

---

## ballwrao

بَلَّوَرَة

EN *n*: crystal ★

MS *n s*: ballwrao بَلَّوَرَة ★ Archaic  
materials: jewelry

---

## ballwT

بَلَّوْط

EN *n s*: oak  
*pl*: oaks

MS *n m*: ballwT بَلَّوْط ★  
environment: plants

EN *n s*: acorn  
*pl*: acorns

---

## ballwnao

بَلَّوْنَة

EN *n*: balloon  
★

أَسْتِيك (1)  
EG *n s*: ballwnao بَلَّوْنَة  
*pl*: ballanyn بَلَّيْن ★  
society: leisure

EN *n s*: bubble  
*pl*: bubbles ★

مَيَّيَه (2)  
EG *n s*: ballwnao بَلَّوْنَة  
*pl*: ballanyn بَلَّيْن ★  
environment: water

---

## balwao

بَلْوَة

EN *n s*: disaster  
*pl*: disasters ★

EN *n s*: calamity  
*pl*: calamities

EG *n f*: balwao بَلْوَة  
*pl*: balaewy بَلَاوِي ★  
spirit: luck

## baly

## بَلَي

EN *vi inf*: wear out  
*p*: wore out  
*pass*: worn out

MS *vi p*: baely بَالِي ★ *Archaic*  
perfect only  
qualities: condition

## balyd

## بَلِيد

EN *adj*:  
lazy

MS *adj m*: balyd بَلِيد  
*f*: balydao بَلِيدَة  
*pl*: buladah بُلْدَة ★  
mainly used for students  
character: energy

## balyG

## بَلِغ

EN *adj*:  
eloquent

فَصِيح (1)  
MS *adj m*: balyG بَلِغ  
*f*: balyGao بَلِغَة  
*pl*: balyGao بَلِغَة ★  
communication: spoken

EN *adj*: effective  
★

فَعَال (2)  
MS *adj m*: balyG بَلِغ  
*f*: balyGao بَلِغَة  
*pl*: balyGao بَلِغَة ★  
character: efficient

EN *adj*: severe  
★

جَامِد (3)  
MS *adj m*: balyG بَلِغ  
*f*: balyGao بَلِغَة  
*pl*: balyGao بَلِغَة ★  
quantity: degree

## bamby

## بَمْبِي

EN *adj*: pink

EG *adj invar*: bamby بَمْبِي ★  
qualities: colours

## banafsig

## بَنَفْسِج

EN *n s*: violet  
*pl*: violets ★

MS *n coll*: banafsig بَنَفْسِج ★  
environment: plants

## banafsigy

## بَنَفْسِجِي

EN *adj*: purple

EN *adj*: violet

MS *adj invar*: banafsigy بَنَفْسِجِي ★  
qualities: colours

## banaat naAsh

## بَنَات نَعَش

EN *n*: great bear & little bear

EG *n f pl*: banaet naAsh بَنَات نَعَش ★ Unconfirmed

environment: sky

## banaaty

بَنَاتِي

EN *adj*: girly

MS *adj invar*: banaety بَنَاتِي ★  
people: gender

## bantufly

بَنْتُفْلِي

EN *n s*: slipper  
*pl*: slippers

EG *n pair*: bantufly بَنْتُفْلِي ★  
from french  
clothing: footwear

## bangar

بَنْجَر

EN *n s*: beetroot  
*pl*: beetroots

MS *n coll*: bangar بَنْجَر  
*f*: bangaraayao بَنْجَرَايَة  
*pl*: bangaraat بَنْجَرَات ★  
food: vegetables

## bangar aacbyaD

بَنْجَر أَيْض

EN *n coll*: beet ★

EG *n coll*: bangar aacbyaD بَنْجَر أَيْض ★  
environment: plants

## band

بَنْد

EN *n s*: item  
*pl*: items ★

أَنْبَاء 1)

EN *n s*: article  
*pl*: articles

MS *n m*: band بَنْد ★  
communication: written

EN *n s*: article  
*pl*: articles

نَص 2)

EN *n s*: section  
*pl*: sections ★

MS *n m*: band بَنْد  
*pl*: binwd بِنُود ★  
communication: written

EN *n s*: aqueduct  
*pl*: aqueducts

قَنَاة 3)  
MS *n m*: band بَنْد  
*pl*: binwd بِنُود ★ Archaic  
environment: water

EN *n s*: clause  
*pl*: clauses

نَحْو 4)  
MS *n m*: band بَنْد  
*pl*: bunwd بُنُود ★  
communication: language

EN *n s*: reservoir  
*pl*: reservoirs ★

خَزَّان 5)  
MS *n m*: band بَنْد

## bandar

بَنْدَر

EN *n*: (nearest) city

مَدِينَة قَرِيبَة  
MS *n m*: bandar بَنْدَر ☆  
society: region

## banzyn

بَنْزِين

EN *n coll*: petrol ☆

1) MS *n m*: banzyn بَنْزِين ☆  
transport: road

EN *n*: accelerator (pedal)

2) EG *n m*: baddael banzyn بَدَّال بَنْزِين ☆  
transport: cars

## banzynao

بَنْزِينَة

EN *n s*: petrol station  
pl: petrol stations

EG *n s*: banzynao بَنْزِينَة ☆  
transport: road

## banTaalwn

بَنْطَالُون

EN *n dual*: trousers

EN *n s*: trouser  
pl: trousers ☆

MS *n m*: banTaalwn بَنْطَالُون  
pl: banTaalwnaat بَنْطَالُونَات  
pl: banaaTyl بَنْطَالِيل ☆  
clothing: outer wear

## banTaalwn taHtaeny

بَنْطَالُون تَحْتَانِي

EN *n pair*:  
long johns  
☆

MS *n m*: banTaalwn taHtaeny بَنْطَالُون تَحْتَانِي  
pl: banTaalwnaat taHtaeniyao بَنْطَالُونَات تَحْتَانِيَة  
pl: banaaTyl taHtaeniyao بَنْطَالِيل تَحْتَانِيَة ☆  
clothing: underwear

## bank

بَنْك

EN *n s*: bank  
pl: banks ☆

MS *n m*: bank بَنْك  
pl: binwk بِنْوَك ☆  
possessions: money

## bankiyyao

بَنْكِيِيَة

EN *n s*: banking ☆

EG *n f*: bankiyyao بَنْكِيِيَة ☆  
work: business

## banky

بَنْكِي

EN *n s*: banker  
pl: bankers ☆

EG *n m*: banky بَنْكِي  
pl: bankiyyin بَنْكِيِين ☆  
work: profession

## bannaa

بَنَّاءَ

EN *n*: builder ★

EN *n*: mason

EG *n m*: bannaa بَنَّاءَ  
pl: bannaeyyn بَنَّائِينَ ★  
work: trade

## bannwtao

بَنَّوْتَة

EN *adj s*: sissy  
pl: sissies

MS *n f*: bannwtao بَنَّوْتَة  
pl: banaenyt بَنَّائِيْت ★  
people: gender

## bany eedam

بَنِي آدَمَ

EN *n s*: human  
pl: humans ★

1) EG *n m*: bany eedam بَنِي آدَمَ  
f: bany eedmao بَنِي آدَمَة  
pl: bany eedmyn بَنِي آدَمِينَ ★  
people: people

EN *expr*: (the) human race

2) MS *expr m*: bany eedam بَنِي آدَمَ ★  
people: people

## banyw

بَنِيو

EN *n s*: bath  
pl: baths ★

EG *n m*: banyw بَنِيو ★  
home: bathroom

## banY

بَنَى

EN *v inf*: build  
p: built  
pass: built

EG *v p*: banY بَنَى  
imp: yibny يَبْنِي ★  
activity: make

## bahat

بَهَتَ

EN *v inf*: (cause to) fade  
p: (caused to) fade  
pass: (caused to) fade

1) MS *v p*: bahat بَهَتَ  
imp: yibhat يَبْهَتُ  
act: baehit بَاهِتُ ★  
qualities: colours

EN *vi inf*: (become) pale  
p: (became) pale  
pass: (become) pale

2) MS *vi p*: bahat بَهَتَ  
imp: yibhat يَبْهَتُ  
act: baehit بَاهِتُ ★  
health: illness

EN *v inf*: fade  
p: faded  
pass: faded ★

3) ألْوَانٌ  
MS *vi p*: bahat بَهَتَ  
imp: yibhat يَبْهَتُ  
act: baahat بَاهِتُ ★  
pass: mabhwt مَبْهَوْتُ ★  
qualities: colours

## bahaatao

بَهَاتَة

EN *n invar*: anaemia

EN *n*: pallor

EG *n f*: bahaetao بَهَاتَة ★ *Unconfirmed*  
health: illness

---

## bahaamao

بَهَامَة

EN *n*: stupor

EG *n f*: bahaemao بَهَامَة ★ *Archaic*  
health: illness

---

## bahaac

بَهَاء

EN *n s*: beauty  
*pl*: beauties

جَمَال 1)  
EG *n m*: bahaaC بَهَاء ★ *Archaic*  
people: attributes

EN *n*: magnificence

رَائِع 2)  
EG *n m*: bahaaC بَهَاء ★  
people: attributes

---

## bahiyy

بَهِيي

EN *adj*:  
bright

EG *adj m*: bahiyy بَهِيي  
*f*: bahiyyao بَهِيَّة  
*pl*: bahiyyao بَهِيَّة ★ *Archaic*  
people: attributes

---

## bahtaen

بَهْتَان

EN *n*: pallor

EG *n s*: bahtaen بَهْتَان ★  
health: illness

---

## bahgao

بَهْجَة

EN *n s*: joy  
*pl*: joys ★

EG *n f*: bahgao بَهْجَة ★  
emotion: joy

EN *n*: gaiety

---

## bahdalao

بَهْدَلَة

EN *n s*: mess ★

EG *n s*: bahdalao بَهْدَلَة ★  
food: consumption

---

## bahdil

بَهْدِل

EN *vi inf*: (be) violent  
*p*: (was) violent  
*pass*: (been) violent

EN *v inf*: abuse  
*p*: abused  
*pass*: abused

ضَرَب 1)  
EG *v p*: bahdil بَهْدِل  
*imp*: yibahdil يَبْهَدِل  
*pass*: mibahdil مَبْهَدِل ★  
society: violence

EN *v inf*: ruin  
*p*: ruined  
*pass*: ruined ★

US *v inf*: trash  
*p*: trashed  
*pass*: trashed ★

بَوَّزَ 2)  
EG *v p*: bahdil بَهْدِل  
*imp*: yibahdil يَبْهَدِل  
*pass*: mibahdil مَبْهَدِل ★  
*change*: damage

EN *v inf*: abuse  
*p*: abused  
*pass*: abused

شَتَمَ 3)  
EG *v p*: bahdil بَهْدِل  
*imp*: yibahdil يَبْهَدِل  
*pass*: mibahdil مَبْهَدِل ★  
*character*: polite

---

## bahZ

بَهْظ

EN *n*: heaviness

ثَقِيل  
EG *n m*: bahZ بَهْظ ★  
*quantity*: measure

---

## bahlawaan

بَهْلَوَان

EN *n s*: acrobat  
*pl*: acrobats

EN *n s*: clown  
*pl*: clowns

MS *n m*: bahlawaan بَهْلَوَان ★  
*work*: trade

---

## bahlwl

بَهْلُول

EN *adj*: foolish

EN *adj*: idiotic

EG *adj m*: bahlwl بَهْلُول  
*f*: bahlwlao بَهْلُولَة  
*pl*: bahlwlyn بَهْلُولِين ★  
*intellect*: clever

---

## bahyg

بَهِيْج

EN *adj*: delightful  
★

MS *adj m*: bahyg بَهِيْج  
*f*: bahygao بَهِيْجَة  
*pl*: bahygao بَهِيْجَة ★  
*emotion*: please

---

## bawaZaan

بَوَظَان

EN *n invar*: corruption ★

EG *n m*: bawaZaan بَوَظَان ★  
*character*: honesty

---

## bawaar

بَوَار

EN *n s*: loss  
*pl*: losses ★

MS *n m*: bawaar بَوَار ★  
*possessions*: money

## bawaasyr

بَوَاسِير

EN *n pl*: haemorrhoids

MS *n pl*: bawaasyr بَوَاسِير

EN *n invar*: piles

*m*: baaswr بَاسُور ★

health: illness

## bawaaqy

بَوَاقِي

EN *n pl*: remains ★

MS *n pl*: bawaeqy بَوَاقِي ★

quantity: proportion

## bawwaZ

بَوَّظ

EN *v inf*: damage

*p*: damaged

*pass*: damaged ★

EN *v inf*: ruin

*p*: ruined

*pass*: ruined ★

EN *v inf*: spoil

*p*: spoiled

*pass*: spoiled ★

EN *v inf*: break

*p*: broke

*pass*: broken

EG *v p*: bawwaZ بَوَّظ

*imp*: yibawwaZ يَبَوَّظ

*pass*: mubawwaZ مَبَوَّظ ★

change: damage

## bawwaab

بَوَّاب

EN *n s*: doorman

*pl*: doormen

EN *n s*: porter

*pl*: porters ★

1) MS *n m*: bawwaab بَوَّاب

*pl*: bawwaebyn بَوَّابِينَ ★

work: trade

EN *n s*: guard

*pl*: guards ★

2) حَارِس

MS *n m*: bawwaab بَوَّاب

*pl*: bawwaebyn بَوَّابِينَ ★

society: police

## bawwaabao

بَوَّابَة

EN *n s*: gate

*pl*: gates ★

EN *n s*: door

*pl*: doors

MS *n f*: bawwaabao بَوَّابَة

*pl*: bawwaebaet بَوَّابَات ★

buildings: fittings

## bawwil

بَوَّال



EN *vi inf*: urinate  
*p*: urinated

EN *vi imp*: pee  
*p*: peed

EG *vi p*: باوِّل bawwil  
*imp*: يَبوِّل yibawwil ★  
people: bodily functions

---

## bayaad

بَيَاد

EN *n s*: white  
*pl*: whites

EG *n m*: bayaaD بَيَاَض ★  
food: dairy

---

## bayaaD

بَيَاَض

EN *n coll*: bleach

EG *n coll*: bayaaD بَيَاَض ★  
home: laundry

---

## bayaaA

بَيَاَع

EN *n s*: salesman  
*pl*: salesmen

بَاَّع 1)  
EG *n m*: bayaeA بَيَاَع  
*pl*: bayaeAyn بَيَاَعِين ★  
work: trade

EN *n s*: shop assistant  
*pl*: shop assistants

مُسَاعِد 2)  
EG *n m*: bayaeA بَيَاَع  
*pl*: bayaeAyn بَيَاَعِين ★  
work: trade

---

## bayaaA ward

بَيَاَع وَرْد

EN *n s*: florist  
*pl*: florists

EG *n m*: bayaeA ward بَيَاَع وَرْد ★  
work: trade

---

## bayaan

بَيَانَ

EN *n*: voucher ★

EG *n m*: bayaen بَيَانَ ★  
possessions: money

---

## bayrwt

بَيْرُوت

EN *n*: Beirut

MS *n f*: bayrwt بَيْرُوت ★  
society: places

---

## bayDaawy

بَيَضَاوِي

EN *adj*:  
oval

MS *adj m*: bayDaawy بَيَضَاوِي  
*f*: bayDaawiyyao بَيَضَاوِيَّة  
*pl*: bayDaawiyyyn بَيَضَاوِيَّين ★  
qualities: shapes

---

## bayyaD

بَيِيض

EN *v inf*: **bleach**  
*p*: **bleached**  
*pass*: **bleached**

كُلور 1)  
MS *v p*: bayyaD بَيَّضَ  
*imp*: yibayyaD يَبَيِّضُ  
*pass*: mubayyaD مُبَيِّضُ ★  
home: laundry

EN *n coll*: **bleach**

2) MS *n m*: bayyaD بَيَّضُ ★  
home: laundry

EN *v inf*: **whiten**  
*p*: **whitened**  
*pass*: **whitened**

تَبْيِضُ 3)  
MS *v p*: bayyaD بَيَّضَ  
*imp*: yibayyaD يَبَيِّضُ  
*pass*: mubayyaD مُبَيِّضُ ★  
qualities: colours

EN *v inf*: **whitewash**  
*p*: **whitewashed**  
*pass*: **whitewashed**

تَلَوِينُ 4)  
MS *v p*: bayyaD بَيَّضَ  
*imp*: yibayyaD يَبَيِّضُ  
*pass*: mubayyaD مُبَيِّضُ ★  
materials: painting

## bayyaar

بَيَّار

EN *n*: **well builder**

EG *n m*: bayyaar بَيَّار ★ Unconfirmed  
work: trade

## bayyit

بَيْت

EN *vi inf*: **(stay) overnight**  
*p*: **(stayed) overnight**

EN *vi inf*: **spend the night**  
*p*: **spent the night**

EG *vi p*: bayyit بَيَّيت  
*imp*: yibayyit يَبَيِّتُ ★  
people: sleep

## bayyin

بَيِّن

EN *v inf*: **prove**  
*p*: **proved**  
*pass*: **proven** ★

EN *v inf*: **(make) clear**  
*p*: **(made) clear**  
*pass*: **(made) clear**

EG *v p*: bayyin بَيَّنَ  
*imp*: yibayyin يَبَيِّنُ  
*pass*: mubayyin مُبَيِّنُ ★  
intellect: fact

## bayyinao

بَيِّنَة

EN *n invar*: **proof** ★

EG *n f*: bayyinao بَيِّنَة  
*pl*: bayyinaet بَيِّنَات ★  
intellect: evaluation

## baab

بَاب

EN *n s*: door  
*pl*: doors ★

1) MS *n m*: baeb باب  
*pl*: aacbwaeb أبواب  
*pl*: bibaen بيّان ★  
buildings: fittings

EN *n s*: entrance  
*pl*: entrances ★

2) مدخل  
MS *n m*: baeb باب  
*pl*: aacbwaeb أبواب  
*pl*: bibaen بيّان ★  
buildings: parts

---

## baabaa

بابا

EN *n s*: dad  
*pl*: dads

MS *n m*: baabaa بابا ★  
society: family

---

## baabaayaa

بابايا

EN *n s*: papaya  
*pl*: papayas

MS *n m*: baabaayaa بابايا ★  
food: fruit

---

## baabwng

بابونج

EN *n coll*: camomile  
*coll*: chamomile

MS *n m*: baabwng بابونج ★  
food: spices

---

## baat

بات

EN *n*: overnight stay

1) MS *n m*: baet بات  
*pl*: baetw باتو ★  
people: sleep

EN *vi inf*: spend the night  
*p*: spent the night

2) EG *vi p*: baet بات  
*imp*: yibaet يبات  
*act*: baeyit بايت  
*pass*: mitbaet ميبات ★  
people: sleep

---

## baatrwn

باترون

EN *n s*: pattern  
*pl*: patterns ★

EG *n m*: baatrwn باترون  
*pl*: baatrwnaet باترونات ★  
clothing: dressmaking

---

## baatwn saalyh

باتون ساليه

EN *n s*: bread stick  
*pl*: bread sticks

EG *n m*: baetwn saelyh باتون ساليه ★  
from french. lit: salted batons  
food: dishes

---

## baaHao

باحة

EN *n* s: courtyard  
pl: courtyards ★

1) EG *n* f: saeHao ساحة ★  
buildings: external

EN *n* s: courtyard  
pl: courtyards ★

2) MS *n* s: baeHao باحة ★  
buildings: external

---

## baaHith

باحث

EN *n* s: researcher  
pl: researchers ★

MS *n* m: baeHith باحث  
f: baeHithao باحثة ★  
work: profession

---

## baeHith

باحث

EN *v* inf: discuss  
p: discussed  
pass: discussed ★

EG *v* p: baeHith باحث  
imp: yibaeHith يباحث  
pass: mubaeHith مُباحث ★  
communication: spoken

---

## baedir

باذر

EN *v*: undertake

EN *v* inf: set about  
p: set about

EG *v* p: baedir باذر  
imp: yibaedir يباذر ★  
activity: start

---

## baadil

بادل

EN *v* inf: interchange  
p: interchanged  
pass: interchanged

MS *v* p: baedil (maAa) بادل مع  
imp: yibaedil (maAa) يبادل مع ★  
possessions: transfer

---

## baadyC

باديء

EN *n* s: beginner  
pl: beginners

EG *n* m: baadyC باديء ★  
education: qualifications

---

## baadhangaan

بادنجان

EN *n* s: aubergine  
pl: aubergines

MS *n* m: baedhangaan باذنجان ★  
food: vegetables

---

## baar

بار

EN *n*: bar ★

EG *n* m: baar بار ★  
society: leisure

---

## baerid

بارد

EN *adj*:  
cold

1) EG *adj* m: baerid بارد  
f: baerdao باردة ★  
pl: baerdyn باردين ★  
environment: weather

EN *adj*:  
cold

مَشَاَعِر 2)  
EG *adj m*: baerid بَارِد  
f: baerdao بَارِدَة  
pl: baerdao بَارِدَة ★  
emotion: emotion

EN *adj*: cool  
★

حَرَارَة 3)  
EG *adj m*: baerid بَارِد  
f: baerdao بَارِدَة  
pl: baerdao بَارِدَة ★  
quantity: degree

## baeriz

بَارِز

EN *adj*: conspicuous  
EN *adj*: prominent ★  
EN *adj*: notable ★

EG *adj m*: baeriz بَارِز  
f: baerizao بَارِزَة  
pl: baerizyn بَارِزِين ★  
people: senses

## baeriA

بَارِع

EN *adj*:  
skilled

مَهَارَة 1)  
MS *adj m*: baeriA بَارِع  
f: baeriAao بَارِعَة  
pl: baeriAyn بَارِعِين ★  
intellect: clever

EN *adj*:  
fluent ★

لُغَة 2)  
MS *adj m*: baeriA بَارِع  
f: baeriAao بَارِعَة  
pl: baeriAyn بَارِعِين ★  
communication: spoken

## baerik

بَارِك

EN *v inf*: bless  
p: blessed  
pass: blessed ★

دِين 1)  
MS *v p*: baerik بَارِك  
imp: yibaerik يِبَارِك  
pass: mubaerik مُبَارِك ★  
spirit: religion

EN *v inf*: congratulate  
p: congratulated  
pass: congratulated ★

هَنَّى 2)  
MS *v p*: baerik (ly) بَارِك لِي  
imp: yibaerik (ly) يِبَارِك لِي  
pass: mubaerik مُبَارِك ★  
communication: courtesy

## baeriyc

بَارِي

EN *adj*: innocent ★

EG *n m*: baeriyc بَارِي ★  
spirit: guilt

---

## baarkyh

بَارَكِيه

EN *n s*: parquet floor  
*pl*: parquet floors

EG *n m*: baarkyh بَارَكِيه ★  
buildings: parts

---

## baarwd

بَارُود

EN *n*: gunpowder

MS *n m*: baarwd بَارُود ★  
society: weapons

---

## baarwdao

بَارُودَة

EN *n s*: musket  
*pl*: muskets

EG *n f*: baarwdao بَارُودَة ★ *Unconfirmed*  
society: weapons

---

## baarwkao

بَارُوكَة

EN *n s*: wig  
*pl*: wigs

MS *n f*: baarwkao بَارُوكَة  
*pl*: bawaryk بَوَارِيك ★  
clothing: headgear

---

## baezyllaaC

بَارَزِيلَاء

EN *n s*: chick pea  
*s*: chickpea  
*pl*: chick peas

MS *n m*: baezylaaC بَارَزِيلَاء ★  
food: pulses

---

## baas

بَاس

EN *v inf*: kiss  
*p*: kissed  
*pass*: kissed ★

MS *v p*: baas بَاس  
*imp*: yibws يَبُوس  
*pass*: mitbaas مِتْبَاس ★  
communication: nonverbal

---

## baasil

بَاسِيل

EN *adj*:  
resilient

EG *adj m*: baasil بَاسِيل  
*f*: baasilao بَاسِيلَة  
*pl*: bawasil بَوَاسِيل ★  
qualities: durable

---

## baeshir

بَاشِير

EN *v*: undertake

MS *v p*: baeshir بَاشِير  
*imp*: yibaeshir يِبَاشِير ★  
activity: start

---

## baaDit

بَاصِت

EN *v inf*: lay  
*p*: laid  
*pass*: laid ★

EG *v p*: baaDit بَاصِت  
*imp*: tibyD تَبِيض ★  
(no masculine)  
environment: birds

## baaT

بَاط

جِسم 1)

EN *n*: armpit

EG *n m*: baaT باط  
pl: baTaaT بطا★  
people: external parts

حَضَن 2)

EN *n*:  
embrace

EG *n m*: baaT باط  
pl: baTaat بطات★  
communication: nonverbal

## baaTil

بَاطِل

EN *adj*: null

1) MS *adj m*: baaTil باطيل  
f: baaTilao باطيلة  
pl: bawaaTil باواطيل★  
qualities: exist

EN *adj*: void

EN *adj*:  
fake

مِش حَقِيقِي 2)  
MS *adj m*: baaTil باطيل  
f: baaTilao باطيلة  
pl: bawaaTil باواطيل★  
qualities: real

## baaTny

بَاطِنِي

EN *adj s*:  
internal ★

EG *adj m*: baaTny باطني  
f: baaTiniyyao باطينية  
pl: baaTiniyn باطينين★  
people: internal parts

## baaZ

بَاطْ

EN *vi inf*: (be) ruined  
p: (was) ruined

EN *vi inf*: (get) damaged  
p: (got) damaged  
pass: damaged

EN *vi inf*: (be) spoiled  
p: (was) spoiled  
pass: spoiled

EG *vi p*: baaZ باط  
imp: yibwZ يبوط  
act: baayiZ بايط★  
change: damage

## baaA

بَاع

EN *v inf*: sell  
p: sold  
pass: sold ★

MS *v p*: baeA باع  
imp: yibyA يبيع  
act: baeyiA بايع★  
pass: mitbaeA مِتاباع★  
possessions: transfer

## baeAyth

بَاعِث

EN *n*: sender

EG *n m*: باعِث ★  
movement: move something

## baaqy

بَاقِي

EN *n s*: remainder  
*pl*: remainders ★

EN *n invar*: (the) rest ★

EN *n s*: remnant  
*pl*: remnants

فَضْلَات 1)

MS *n m*: باقي baeqy ★  
*pl*: بَوَاقِي bawaeqy ★  
quantity: proportion

EN *n*: surplus  
★

فَائِض 2)  
MS *n m*: باقي baeqy ★  
*pl*: بَوَاقِي bawaeqy ★  
quantity: sufficiency

EN *n coll*: change  
★

فِيلُوس 3)  
MS *n m*: باقي baeqy ★  
*pl*: بَوَاقِي bawaeqy ★  
possessions: money

## baakiraaN

بَـكِرَاءَ

EN *adv*: early

MS *adv*: باكيراءَ baekiraaN ★  
time: relative time

## baakw

بَـكُو

EN *n s*: pack  
*pl*: packs ★

EN *n s*: package  
*pl*: packages ★

EN *n s*: packet  
*pl*: packets ★

MS *n m*: باكو baekw ★  
*pl*: بَوَاكِي bawaeqy ★  
possessions: storage

## baakwrao

بَـكُورَة

EN *n s*: first fruit  
*pl*: first fruits

EG *n f*: باكورة baekwrao ★  
environment: cultivation

## baaky

بَـكِي

EN *n s*: mourner  
*pl*: mourners

EG *n m*: باكي baeky ★  
people: death

## baal

بَال



EN *n invar*: **thought** ★

1) فِكْر  
EG *n m*: **bael** بَال ★  
intellect: consider

EN *v inf*: **pay attention**  
*p*: **paid attention**  
*pass*: **paid attention**

2) رَكْز  
EG *v p*: **aacKad bael-uh (min)** أَحَدْ بَالْهُ مِين  
*imp*: **yaeKud bael-uh (min)** يَأْخُذْ بَالْهُ مِين ★  
intellect: concentration

EN *n s*: **memory**  
*pl*: **memories** ★

3) ذَاكِرَة  
EG *n m*: **bael** بَال ★  
intellect: remember

EN *n s*: **mind**  
*pl*: **minds** ★

4) عَقْل  
EG *n m*: **bael** بَال ★  
intellect: clever

EN *v inf*: **piss**  
*p*: **pissed** *Informal*

5) MS *v p*: **bael** بَال  
*imp*: **yibyl** يِبِيل  
*pass*: **mitbael** مِتْبَال ★  
people: bodily functions

## b~aelaesh

بَالَا ش

EN *expr*: **never mind**

EG *expr*: **baelaesh** بَالَا ش ★  
communication: courtesy

## b~aalaec

بَالَا ع

EN *n s*: **affliction**  
*pl*: **afflictions**

EG *n m*: **baalaeC** بَالَا ع ★  
society: violence

## baaliG

بَالِغ

EN *n s*: **adult**  
*pl*: **adults** ★

1) MS *n m*: **baeliG** بَالِغ  
*pl*: **baeliGyn** بَالِغِين ★  
people: people

EN *v inf*: **exaggerate**  
*p*: **exaggerated**  
*pass*: **exaggerated** ★

2) MS *vi p*: **baeliG** بَالِغ  
*imp*: **yubaeliG** يُبَالِغ  
*pass*: **mubaeliG** مُبَالِغ ★  
influence: persuasion

## baalu

بَالْ

EN *v inf*: **watch**  
*p*: **watched**  
*pass*: **watched** ★

حَافِظ  
EG *v p*: **Kadd baeluh (min)** خَدَّ بَالْهُ مِين  
*imp*: **yaeKudd baeluh (min)** يَأْخُذْ بَالْهُ مِين ★  
people: senses

## baaly

بَالِي

EN *adj*: worn  
out

EG *adj m*: baely باَلي  
f: baeliyyao باَليَّة  
pl: baeliyyao باَليَّة ★  
qualities: condition

---

## baambw

باَمبو

EN *n coll*: bamboo cane

MS *n invar*: baambw باَمبو ★  
materials: wood

---

## baamyao

باَمِيَّة

EN *n coll*: okra

MS *n coll*: baamyao باَمِيَّة ★  
food: vegetables

---

## baan

باَن

EN *v inf*: appear  
p: appeared  
pass: appeared ★

EN *v inf*: seem  
p: seemed  
pass: seemed ★

EN *vi inf*: (be) clear  
p: (was) clear

EN *n s*: willow  
pl: willows

طِيلَع 1)  
EG *v p*: baen باَن  
imp: yibaen يِبَان  
act: baeyin باَين ★  
intellect: certainty

2) EG *n m*: baen باَن ★ Unconfirmed  
environment: plants

EN *vi inf*: (be) separated  
p: (was) separated

مُفَصَّل 3)  
EG *v p*: baen باَن  
imp: yibaen يِبَان  
act: baeyin باَين ★  
pass: mitbaen مِتْبَان ★  
change: assemble

---

## baangw

باَنجو

EN *n coll*: grass ★

EG *n m*: baangw باَنجو ★  
people: vices

---

## baanyw

باَنيو

EN *n s*: bathtub  
pl: bathtubs

MS *n m*: baanyw باَنيو  
pl: baenywhaet باَنِوَهَات ★  
home: bathroom

---

## baahit

باَهِيَت

EN *adj*:  
pale

MS *adj m*: baehit باَهِيَت  
f: baehitao باَهِيَتَة

pl: baehityn **بَاهِيْتَيْن** ★  
people: attributes

## baahir

**بَاهِير**

EN *adj*:  
evident ★

EG *adj m*: baehir **بَاهِير**  
f: baehirao **بَاهِيرَة**  
pl: baehiraet **بَاهِيرَات**  
pl: bawaeahir **بَوَاهِير** ★  
intellect: fact

## baahiZ

**بَاهِيْظ**

EN *adj*: (too) expensive  
EN *adj*: exorbitant

EG *adj m*: baahiZ **بَاهِيْظ**  
f: baahiZao **بَاهِيْظَة**  
pl: baahiZao **بَاهِيْظَة** ★  
possessions: value

## baayit

**بَايْت**

EN *adj*: stale

EG *adj m*: baeyit **بَايْت**  
f: baeytao **بَايْتَة**  
pl: baeytyn **بَايْتَيْن** ★  
change: decay

## baayir

**بَايِر**

EN *n coll*: waste ★

**إِهْدَار (1)**  
EG *n m*: baeyir **بَايِر** ★ *Archaic*  
activity: use

EN *n*: unwanted

**مِشْ مَوْعَز (2)**  
EG *n m*: baeyir **بَايِر** ★  
possessions: need

## baayiZ

**بَايِظ**

EN *adj*: ruined

EN *adj*: spoiled

**إِتْضَمَّر (1)**  
EG *adj m*: baayiZ **بَايِظ**  
f: baeyZao **بَايِظَة**  
pl: baayZyn **بَايِظِين** ★  
change: damage

EN *adj*: damaged

EN *adj*: broken ★

**ضَرَّر (2)**  
EG *adj m*: baayiZ **بَايِظ**  
f: baeyZao **بَايِظَة**  
pl: baayZyn **بَايِظِين** ★  
change: damage

EN *adj*: rotten ★

EN *adj*: spoiled ★

**مِعْفَيْن (3)**  
EG *adj m*: baayiZ **بَايِظ**  
f: baayZao **بَايِظَة**

## baayin

## بَايِين

EN *expr*: (it) seems (that)

1) ظَاهِر  
★ بَايِين *EG expr: baeyin*  
intellect: opinion

EN *part*: looking

2) *EG part m: baeyin* بَايِين  
*f: baeynao* بَايِنَة  
*pl: baeynyn* بَايِنِين ★  
intellect: certainty

EN *part*: seeming

## baeyin

## بَايِين

EN *adj*: distinct  
★

MS *adj m: baeyin* بَايِين  
*f: baeynao* بَايِنَة  
*pl: baeynyn* بَايِنِين ★  
qualities: simple

## baayin

## بَايِين

EN *part*: (it) appears (that)

1) *EG part m: baeyin* بَايِين  
*f: baeynao* بَايِنَة  
*pl: baeynyn* بَايِنِين ★  
intellect: opinion

EN *expr*: (it) seems (that)

EN *adj*: evident ★

2) مُبِين  
*EG adj m: baeyin* بَايِين  
*f: baeynao* بَايِنَة  
*pl: baeynyn* بَايِنِين ★  
intellect: fact

EN *adj*: clear

EN *part*:  
visible

3) مُمَكِّن تَشَوِّف  
*EG part m: baeyin* بَايِين  
*f: baeynao* بَايِنَة  
*pl: baeynyn* بَايِنِين ★  
people: senses

## baayb

## بَايِب

EN *n s*: pipe  
*pl: pipes* ★

★ بَايِب *EG n m: baeyb*  
people: vices

## baeyciA

## بَايِع

EN *n s*: salesman  
*pl: salesmen*

MS *n m: baeyciA* بَايِع  
*f: baeyciAao* بَايِعَة  
*f pl: baeyciAaet* بَايِعَات ★  
work: trade

EN *n s*: vendor  
*pl: vendors* ★

## baacs

بأس

EN *n invar*: harm ★

MS *n m*: باس ★  
change: damage

## baacyiK

بأيح

EN *adj*: vile

EG *adj m*: بايخ ★  
f: baeyKao بايخة ★  
emotion: disgust

## bi

بـ

EN *prep*: with ★

1) إستخدام  
MS *prep*: bi بـ ★  
activity: use

EN *prep*: with

2) مع  
MS *prep*: bi بـ ★  
activity: use

EN *prep*: and ★

## bi\_

بر

EN *prep*: in

EN *prep*: during ★

وقت  
MS *prep*: bi\_ بر ★  
time: relative time

## bi

بـ

EN *prep*: by ★

MS *prep*: bi بـ ★  
mode of transport  
transport: other

## bi-il-tartyb

بيلترتيب

EN *adv*: sequentially ★

EN *expr*: one after another ★

MS *adv*: bi-il-tartyb بيلترتيب ★  
quantity: sequence

## bi-iil-iicDaafao

بإِلِإِضَافَة

EN *adv*: in addition ★

EN *adv*: additionally ★

MS *adv*: bi-iil-iicDaafao بإِلِإِضَافَة ★  
quantity: quantity

## bi-iil-tamaam

بإِلِتَمَام

EN *adv*: exactly ★

1) لِطَبَّت  
EG *adv*: bi-iil-tamaam بإِلِتَمَام ★  
quantity: accuracy

EN *adv*: completely ★

كَامِل 2)  
EG *adv*: bi-iil-tamaem بِإِلْتِمَام ★  
quantity: degree

## bi-iil-tisaawy

بِإِلْتِسَاوِي

EN *adv*: equally ★

MS *adv*: bi-iil-tisaawy بِإِلْتِسَاوِي ★  
quantity: quantity

## bi-iil-HaZZ

بِإِلْحَظَّ

EN *adv*: (by) chance ★

EG *adv*: bi-iil-HaZZ بِإِلْحَظَّ ★  
spirit: luck

## bi-iil-dyn

بِإِلْدَيْن

EN *adv*: (on) credit ★

MS *adv*: bi-iil-dyn بِإِلْدَيْن ★  
possessions: transfer

## bi-iil-raGm

بِإِلْرَغَم

EN *prep*: despite

EN *conj*: (in) spite (of)

EN *conj*: (even) though ★

EG *prep*: bi-iil-raGm (min) بِإِلْرَغَم مِّن ★  
intellect: logic

## bi-iil-raaHao

بِإِلْرَاحَة

EN *adv*: gently ★

بِحَنَنِيَّة 1)  
EG *adv*: bi-iil-raaHao بِإِلْرَاحَة ★  
character: reliable

EN *adv*: slowly ★

بِشَوِيْش 2)  
EG *adv*: bi-iil-raaHao بِإِلْرَاحَة ★  
time: speed

EN *adv*: quietly

EN *adv*: softly ★

صَوْت 3)  
EG *adv*: bi-iil-raaHao بِإِلْرَاحَة ★  
people: senses

## bi-iil-saeAao

بِإِلْسَاعَة

EN *adv*: hourly

EN *adv*: by the hour ★

EG *adv*: bi-iil-saeAao بِإِلْسَاعَة ★  
time: frequency

## bi-iil-Sudfao

بِإِلْصُدْفَة

EN *adv*: (by) chance ★

بِإِلْحَظَّ 1)  
MS *adv*: bi-iil-Sudfao بِإِلْصُدْفَة ★  
spirit: luck

EN *adv*:  
accidentally

مِنْ غَيْرِ قَصْدٍ 2)  
MS *adv*: bi-iil-Sudfao بِإِلْصَدْفَةِ ★  
intellect: purpose

---

## bi-iil-Twl

بِإِلْطَوَلٍ

EN *prep*: along

EG *prep*: bi-iil-Twl بِإِلْطَوَلٍ ★  
movement: position

---

## bi-iil-ZabT

بِإِلْظَبْطٍ

EN *adv*: exactly ★

EN *adv*: precisely

EN *adv*: as such ★

EN *adv*: accurately ★

MS *adv*: bi-iil-ZabT بِإِلْظَبْطٍ ★

quantity: accuracy

---

## bi-iil-Aaks

بِإِلْعَكْسٍ

EN *expr*: (on the) contrary

MS *expr*: bi-iil-Aaks بِإِلْعَكْسٍ ★  
intellect: logic

---

## bi-iil-Aaafyao

بِإِلْعَافِيَةٍ

EN *adv*: (by) force ★

EG *adv*: bi-iil-Aaefyao بِإِلْعَافِيَةٍ ★  
society: violence

---

## bi-iil-GalaT

بِإِلْغَلَطٍ

EN *adv*: accidentally

EN *adv*: (by) mistake

EG *adv*: bi-iil-GalaT بِإِلْغَلَطٍ ★  
intellect: purpose

---

## bi-iil-qaSd

بِإِلْقَصْدٍ

EN *adv*: deliberately ★

EN *adv*: on purpose

EG *adv*: bi-iil-qaSd بِإِلْقَصْدٍ ★  
intellect: purpose

---

## bi-iil-Qiwwao

بِإِلْقَوَسَةٍ

EN *adv*: (by) force ★

EN *adv*: forcibly ★

MS *adv*: bi-iil-Qiwwao بِإِلْقَوَسَةٍ ★  
society: violence

---

## bi-iil-lyl

بِإِلْلَيْلٍ

EN *adv*: (at) night

EN *adv*: (in the) evening ★

1) MS *adv invar*: bi-iil-lyl بِإِلْلَيْلٍ ★  
time: time

EN *adv*: tonight

2) MS *adv invar*: bi-iil-lyl بِإِلَّيْلَ ★  
time: time

bi-iil-maggaan

بِإِلْمَجَّانَ

EN *adj*: free

MS *adj invar*: bi-iil-maggaen بِإِلْمَجَّانَ ★  
possessions: money

bi-iil-marrao

بِإِلْمَرَّةَ

EN *expr*: while you're at it

EG *expr*: bi-iil-marrao بِإِلْمَرَّةَ ★  
time: relative time

bi-iil-maqlwb

بِإِلْمَقْلُوبَ

EN *adj*: upside down

MS *adj invar*: bi-iil-maqlwb بِإِلْمَقْلُوبَ ★  
movement: up and down

bi-iil-mishaqlib

بِإِلْمِشْقَلِبَ

EN *adj*: upside down

MS *adj invar*: bi-iil-mishaqlib بِإِلْمِشْقَلِبَ ★  
movement: up and down

bi-iil-muQaarnao

بِإِلْمُقَارَنَةِ

EN *prep*: compared (to)

MS *prep*: bi-iil-muQaarnao (bi) بِإِلْمُقَارَنَةِ بِ  
bi-iil-muQaarnao (maAa) بِإِلْمُقَارَنَةِ مَعَ ★  
qualities: comparison

bi-iil-munaesibao

بِإِلْمُنَاسِبَةِ

EN *expr*: by the way ★

EG *expr*: bi-iil-munaesibao بِإِلْمُنَاسِبَةِ ★  
communication: exclamation

bi-iil-nisbao

بِإِلْنِسْبَةِ

EN *expr*: (in) relation (to)

EN *prep*: regarding

EN *expr*: concerning

بِإِلْنِسْبَةِ لِي (ly) بِإِلْنِسْبَةِ لِي (ly) ★  
1) بِيخْصُوصَ

intellect: ideas

EN *expr*: (as far as i'm) concerned

بِإِلْنِسْبَةِ لِي (ly) بِإِلْنِسْبَةِ لِي (ly) ★  
2) رَأْيِي  
intellect: opinion

bi-iil-hannaa wa iil-shiffaa

بِإِلْهَنَّا وَ إِلْشِفَّا

EN *expr*: enjoy your meal

EG *expr*: bi-iil-hannaa wa iil-shiffaa بِإِلْهَنَّا وَ إِلْشِفَّا ★  
communication: courtesy



bi-iinSaaf

بِإِنصَافٍ

EN *adv*: fairly ★

MS *adv*: bi-iinSaaf بِإِنصَافٍ ★  
spirit: fair

bi-iicHkaem

بِإِحْكَامٍ

EN *adv*: tightly ★

MS *adv*: bi-iicHkaem بِإِحْكَامٍ ★  
qualities: durable

bi-iicKtaSaar

بِإِخْتِصَارٍ

EN *adv*: briefly

MS *adv*: bi-iicKtaSaar بِإِخْتِصَارٍ ★  
time: duration

bi-iicKtilaaf

بِإِخْتِلَافٍ

EN *adv*: differently ★

MS *adv*: bi-iicKtilaaf بِإِخْتِلَافٍ ★  
qualities: similar

bi-iicstiqamaao

بِإِسْتِقَامَةٍ

EN *adv*: straight ★

MS *adv*: bi-iicstiqamaao بِإِسْتِقَامَةٍ ★  
movement: direction

bi-iicstimraar

بِإِسْتِمْرَارٍ

EN *adv*: continuously ★

EN *adv*: constantly

1) MS *adv*: bi-iicstimraar بِإِسْتِمْرَارٍ ★  
time: duration

EN *adj*: standing ★

2) MS *adj*: bi-iicstimraar بِإِسْتِمْرَارٍ ★  
time: frequency

bi-iicsm aacl\_lah

بِإِسْمِ اللَّهِ

EN *expr*: in God's name

MS *expr*: bi-iicsm aacl\_lah بِإِسْمِ اللَّهِ ★  
spirit: religion

bi-iicAtidael

بِإِعْتِدَالٍ

EN *adv*: moderately

EN *adv*: fairly ★

EN *adv*: pretty ★

EG *adv*: bi-iicAtidael بِإِعْتِدَالٍ ★  
quantity: degree

bi-iicntiZaam

بِإِنْتِظَامٍ

EN *adv*: regularly

1) وَقْتُ  
MS *adv*: bi-iicntiZaam بِإِنْتِظَامٍ ★  
time: frequency

EN *adv*: consistently ★

طَرِيقَة 2) ★  
MS *adv*: bi-iicntiZaam بَانِطَاطَم ★  
quantity: probability

EN *adj*: standing ★

3) MS *adj*: bi-iicntiZaem بَانِطَاطَم ★  
time: frequency

## bi-basaaTao

بِبَسَاطَة

EN *adv*: simply ★

MS *adv*: bi-basaaTao بِبَسَاطَة ★  
qualities: simple

EN *adv*: easily ★

## bi-balaash

بِبَلَاَش

EN *adj*: free

MS *adj invar*: bi-balaesh بِبَلَاَش ★  
possessions: money

EN *expr*: free of charge ★

## bitaAammuQ

بِتَعَمَقْ

EN *adv*: deeply ★

EG *adv*: bitaAammuQ بِتَعَمَقْ ★  
quantity: degree

EN *adv*: in depth ★

## bi-taAmmud

بِتَعَمَدْ

EN *adv*: deliberately ★

MS *adv*: bi-taAmmud بِتَعَمَدْ ★  
intellect: purpose

## bitaaA

بِتَاَع

EN *part*: belong (to)

1) EG *part m*: bitaeA بِتَاَع

*f*: bitaeAio بِتَاَعِيَة

*pl*: bitwA بِتَوَع ★

EN *v inf*: belong (to)

*p*: belonged (to) ★

used for imported words and compound nouns  
possessions: ownership

EN *n s*: vendor  
*pl*: vendors ★

2) EG *n m*: bitaeA iil- ... , , , بِتَاَع اِل , , , ★  
work: trade

EN *n*: seller ★

3) بِتَاَع لَبَن , بَصَل , كَوْتَش  
EG *n m*: bitaeA بِتَاَع ★  
work: trade

## bitaaA myn?

بِتَاَع مِين؟

EN *q*: whose ★

EG *q*: bitaeA myn? بِتَاَع مِين؟ ★  
intellect: inquiry

## bitaaA\_ak

بِتَاَعَاكْ

EN *adj s*:  
yours

EG *adj m*: bitaeA\_ak بِتَاعَكَ  
*f*: bitaeAit\_ak بِتَاعِيَتِكَ  
*pl*: bitwA\_ak بِتَوَعَكَ ★  
possessions: ownership

bitaeA-uh

بِتَاعُهُ

EN *adj m*:  
his ★

مُتَمَلَكَات  
EG *n m*: bitaeA-uh بِتَاعُهُ  
*f*: bitaeAit-uh بِتَاعِيَتُهُ  
*pl*: bitwA-uh بِتَوَعُهُ ★  
people: people

bitaaA\_haa

بِتَاَعَهَا

EN *n f*:  
hers

MS *adj m*: bitaeA\_haa بِتَاَعَهَا  
*f*: bitaeAit\_haa بِتَاَعِيَتَهَا  
*pl*: bitwA\_haa بِتَوَعَهَا ★  
possessions: ownership

bitaaA\_hum

بِتَاَعَهُمُ

EN *adj*:  
theirs

EG *adj m*: bitaeA\_hum بِتَاَعَهُمُ  
*f*: bitaeAit\_hum بِتَاَعِيَتَهُمُ  
*pl*: bitwA\_hum بِتَوَعَهُمُ ★  
possessions: ownership

bitaaA\_y

بِتَاَعِي

EN *adj*: mine  
★

EG *adj m*: bitaeA\_y بِتَاَعِي  
*f*: bitaeAit\_y بِتَاَعِيَتِي  
*pl*: bitwA\_y بِتَوَعِي ★  
possessions: ownership

bitaaA-y

بِتَاَعِي

EN *n s*: dick  
*pl*: dicks/Impolite

EG *n m*: bitaeA-y بِتَاَعِي  
*m*: bitaeA-ak بِتَاعَكَ  
*m*: bitaeA-uh بِتَاعُهُ ★ Impolite  
+ possessive suffix  
people: external parts

bitingaen

بِتِنْجَان

EN *n s*: aubergine  
*pl*: aubergines

US *n s*: eggplant  
*pl*: eggplants ★

EG *n coll*: bitingaen بِتِنْجَان ★  
food: vegetables

bitingaany

بِتِنْجَانِي

EN *adj*: deep purple

EG *adj invar*: **bitingaeny** **بِتِنجَانِي** ★  
qualities: colours

---

## bituuA

بِتَاع

EN *n coll*: stuff ★

EN *n*: belongings

EN *n*: property ★

حَاجَات

EG *n pl*: **bitwA** **بِتَوَع** ★

+ possessive suffix

possessions: ownership

---

## bitwA

بِتَوَع

EN *n*: stuff (to do)

حَاجَات تَتَعْمَل

EG *n pl*: **bitwA** **بِتَوَع** ★

+ possessive suffix

state: busy

---

## bi-twql

بِتَوَقْل

EN *adv*: heavily ★

EG *adv*: **bi-twql** **بِتَوَقْل** ★

quantity: degree

---

## bi-thabaet

بِثَبَات

EN *adv*: steadily ★

MS *adv*: **bi-thabaet** **بِثَبَات** ★

activity: progress

---

## bi-gadd

بِجَدَّ

EN *adv*: seriously ★

حَقِيقِي 1)

MS *adv*: **bi-gadd** **بِجَدَّ** ★

qualities: important

EN *adv*: critically ★

تَرْكِيز 2)

EG *adv*: **bi-gadd** **بِجَدَّ** ★

quantity: quantity

EN *adv*: hard ★

---

## bi-gaenib

بِجَانِب

EN *adv*: besides ★

MS *adv*: **bi-gaenib** **بِجَانِب** ★

intellect: logic

---

## bigiH

بِجِح

EN *adj*: impertinent

MS *adj m*: **bigiH** **بِجِح**

f: **bigHao** **بِجَحَة**

pl: **bigHyn** **بِجِحِين** ★

character: impertinence

EN *adj*: cheeky ★

---

## bi-Hadhdhar

بِحَذَّر

EN *adv*: carefully ★

MS *adv*: bi-Hadhdhar بِحَذَر ★  
character: responsible

---

## bi-Hazm

بِحَزْم

EN *adv*: firmly ★

MS *adv*: bi-Hazm بِحَزْم ★  
influence: control

EN *adv*: strictly ★

---

## bi-Hannayyao

بِحَنِّيَّة

EN *adv*: gently ★

EG *adv*: bi-Hannayyao بِحَنِّيَّة ★  
character: reliable

---

## bi-HirS

بِحِرْص

EN *adv*: carefully ★

MS *adv*: bi-HirS بِحِرْص ★  
character: responsible

---

## bi-Hurrayao

بِحُرْسِيَّة

EN *adv*: freely ★

MS *adv*: bi-Hurrayao بِحُرْسِيَّة ★  
movement: contain

---

## bi-Huzn

بِحُزْن

EN *adv*: sadly ★

EG *adv*: bi-Huzn بِحُزْن ★  
emotion: sadness

---

## bijaamao

بِجَامَة

EN *n dual*: pajamas

MS *n f*: bijaamao بِجَامَة  
*pl*: bijaamaet بِجَامَات ★  
clothing: other

---

## bi-KaTT mustaqym

بِخَطٍّ مُسْتَقِيم

EN *adv*: straight ★

MS *adv*: bi-KaTT mustaqym بِخَطٍّ مُسْتَقِيم ★  
movement: direction

---

## bi-KuSwS

بِخُصُوص

EN *prep*: concerning

MS *prep*: bi-KuSwS بِخُصُوص ★  
intellect: logic

EN *prep*: about ★

---

## biKK!

بِخْ

EN *expr*: boo!

EG *expr*: biKK! بِخْ ★  
communication: exclamation

---

## bi-dallyl

بِدَلِيل

EN *adv*: evidently ★

EG *conj*: bi-dallyl بَدَلَّيْلُ ★  
intellect: fact

---

## bidawwar iil-Aarabiyao

بِدَوَّارِ الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

EN *n s*: starter  
*pl*: starters

EG *n m*: bidawwar iil-Aarabiyyao بَدَوَّارِ الْعَرَبِيَّةِ ★  
transport: cars

---

## bidaal

بِدَال

EN *n*: exchange

EG *n m*: bidael بِدَالُ ★  
possessions: transfer

---

## bidaayao

بِدَايَةَ

EN *n s*: beginning  
*pl*: beginnings ★

EN *n s*: start  
*pl*: starts ★

عَمَلٌ 1)  
MS *n p*: bidaeyao بِدَايَةَ  
*imp*: bidaeyaet بِدَايَاتُ ★  
activity: start

EN *n s*: introduction  
*pl*: introductions ★

وَرَقٌ 2)  
MS *n p*: bidaeyao بِدَايَةَ  
*imp*: bidaeyaet بِدَايَاتُ ★  
communication: written

---

## bidaeycy

بِدَائِي

EN *adj*:  
primitive ★

MS *adj m*: bidaeycy بِدَائِي  
*f*: bidaeyciyao بِدَائِيَّةُ  
*m pl*: bidaeyciyyin بِدَائِيَّينَ  
*f pl*: bidaeycyat بِدَائِيَّاتُ ★  
society: culture

---

## bi-diQQao

بِدِقَّة

EN *adv*: accurately ★

MS *adv*: bi-diQQao بِدِقَّةُ ★  
quantity: accuracy

---

## bididi

بِدِّ

EN *modal*:  
will

MS *modal*: bididi بِدِّ ★ Archaic  
normally shortened to bi- prefix on verb  
qualities: exist

---

## bidAao

بِدْعَة

EN *n*: heresy

EN *n s*: impropriety  
*pl*: improprieties

هَرَطَقَة 1)  
EG *n f*: bidAao بِدْعَة  
*pl*: bidaea بِدَاعُ ★  
spirit: religion

EN *n s*: **eccentricity**  
*pl*: **eccentricities**

غَرِيب 2)  
EG *n f*: **bidAao** بَدَعَة  
*pl*: **bidaeA** بَدَاع ★  
character: [character](#)

EN *n*: **imagination** ★

وَهْم 3)  
EG *n f*: **bidAao** بَدَعَة  
*pl*: **bidaeA** بَدَاع ★  
[intellect](#): [certainty](#)

## bidC

بَدَاء

EN *n s*: **beginning**  
*pl*: **beginnings** ★

EG *n m*: **bidC** بَدَاء ★  
[activity](#): [start](#)

## bidwn

بِدُون

EN *adv*: **undoubtedly**

1) EG *adv*: **bidwn shakk** بِدُون شَكٍّ ★  
[intellect](#): [certainty](#)

EN *prep*: **without**

2) MS *prep*: **bidwn** بِدُون ★  
[intellect](#): [logic](#)

## bidwn shakk

بِدُون شَكٍّ

EN *expr*: **without doubt**  
**without a doubt** ★

MS *expr*: **bidwn shakk** بِدُون شَكٍّ ★

## bidhr

بِذْر

EN *n s*: **pip**  
*pl*: **pips**

MS *n coll*: **bidhr** بِذْر ★  
[food](#): [fruit](#)

## bidhrao

بِذْرَة

EN *n s*: **seed**  
*pl*: **seeds** ★  
تَفَاوِي

1) MS *n f*: **bidhrao** بِذْرَة  
*coll*: **bidhr** بِذْر  
*pl*: **budhwr** بُذُور ★  
lit. seed for sowing  
[environment](#): [plants](#)

EN *n s*: **grain**  
*coll*: **grain**  
*pl*: **grains** ★

2) حَبَّة رَمَل، سَكَّر  
MS *n f*: **bidhrao** بِذْرَة  
*coll*: **bidhr** بِذْر  
*pl*: **budhwr** بُذُور ★  
lit. seed for sowing  
[quantity](#): [size](#)

## bi-raGm min iicnn

بِرَغْم مِّنْ إِنَّ

EN *conj*: **(even) though** ★

EG *conj*: **bi-raGm min iicnn** بِرَغْم مِّنْ إِنَّ ★  
[intellect](#): [logic](#)

## bi-rigly

بِرْجَلِي

EN *expr*: (on) foot

MS *expr*: bi-rigly بِرْجَلِي ★  
transport: pedestrian

## birid

بِرْد

EN *vi inf*: (get) cold  
*p*: (get) cold  
*pass*: cold

EN *v inf*: (feel) cold  
*p*: (felt) cold

MS *vi p*: birid بِرْد  
*imp*: yibrad يِبْرَد  
*act*: bardaen بَرْدَان ★  
people: senses

## birgaar

بِرْجَار

EN *n s*: compasses

MS *n m*: birgaar بِرْجَار ★  
quantity: measure

## birshaam

بِرْشَام

EN *n s*: pill  
*pl*: pills ★

حَبَايَة  
EG *n m*: birshaam بِرْشَام  
*pl*: baraeshym بَرَاَشِيم ★  
health: treatment

## birshaem

بِرْشَام

EN *n*: crib sheet

إِمْتَحَانَات  
EG *n m*: birshaem بِرْشَام ★  
education: other

## birshaam

بِرْشَام

EN *n*: crib  
sheet

غَشَّ  
EG *n m*: birshaem بِرْشَام  
*pl*: baraeshym بَرَاَشِيم ★  
education: other

## birshaam stallis

بِرْشَام سَتَلْس

EN *n s*: bolt  
*pl*: bolts ★

MS *n coll*: birshaam stallis بِرْشَام سَتَلْس ★

EN *n s*: rivet  
*pl*: rivets

technical: fixing

## birkao

بِرْكَاء

EN *n s*: pond  
*pl*: ponds

EN *n s*: puddle

MS *n f*: birkao بِرْكَاء  
*pl*: birak بِرْكَ ★  
environment: water



pl: puddles ★

## birnaamig

بِرْناَمِج

EN *n s*: programme  
s: program  
pl: programmes

MS *n m*: birnaemig  
pl: baraamig ★  
communication: arranging

## birnaemig iil-Aql iil-aacliktrwny

بِرْناَمِجِ الْعَقْلِ الْإِلِكْتَرُونِي

EN *n*: software ★ MS *n m*: birnaemig iil-Aql iil-aacliktrwny  
★

technical: engineering

## birwaaz

بِرْوَاز

EN *n s*: frame  
pl: frames ★

MS *n m*: birwaez  
pl: baraawyz ★  
home: accessories

EN *n s*: cornice  
pl: cornices

## birwdao

بِرْوَادَة

EN *n*: coldness

1) MS *n f*: birwdao  
environment: weather

EN *n*: freshness

بِلَادَة 2)

EN *n*: coldness

MS *n f*: birwdao  
emotion: emotion

## bizz

بِزّ

EN *n s*: breast  
pl: breasts ★

EN *n s*: teat  
pl: teat

EN *n s*: boob  
pl: boobs ★ Informal

EN *n s*: tit  
pl: tits ★ Informal

EG *n m*: bizz  
pl: bizaaz ★ Informal  
people: external parts

## bizym

بِزِيم

EN *n*: buckle

مَشَبَك 1)  
EG *n m*: bizym  
pl: aacbzym ★  
clothing: parts

EN *n*: hasp

رَزَّاسَة 2)  
EG *n m*: bizym بيزيم  
pl: aacbzym أبريم ★  
buildings: security

---

## bi-sabab

بِسَبَب

عَلَّشَان

EN *prep*: because of

MS *prep*: bi-sabab بيسابب ★  
activity: consequence

---

## bi-salaemao

بِسَلَامَة

EN *adv*: safely ★

MS *adv*: bi-salaemao بيسلامَة ★  
qualities: safe

---

## bi-saeAidao

بِسَاعِدَة

EN *adv*: happily ★

EG *adv*: bi-saeAidao بيساعِدَة ★  
emotion: joy

---

## bisillao

بِسِلَّة

EN *n s*: pea  
pl: peas

EG *n coll*: bisillao بيسِلَّة ★  
food: vegetables

---

## bi-siyaasao

بِسِيَّاسَة

ذوق 1)

EN *adv*: tactfully

EG *adv*: bi-siyaasao بيسِيَّاسَة ★  
character: consideration

EN *adv*:  
diplomatically

دِ بِلومَسِيَّة 2)  
EG *adv*: bi-siyaasao بيسِيَّاسَة ★  
society: government

---

## bi-surAao

بِسُرْعَة

EN *adv*: fast ★

أَوَام 1)

EN *adv*: quickly ★

MS *adv*: bi-surAao بيسُرْعَة ★  
time: speed

EN *adv*: rapidly ★

EN *adv*: immediately  
★

فِي السَّرِيعَة 2)  
MS *adv*: bi-surAao بيسُرْعَة ★  
time: relative time

---

## bi-suhwlao

بِسُهولة

EN *adv*: easily ★

EN *adv*: (with) ease ★

EN *adv*: readily ★

MS *adv*: bi-suhwlaو ٲسُهولة ★

qualities: simple

---

## bistwn

ٲسٲون

EN *n s*: piston  
*pl*: pistons

MS *n m*: bistwn ٲسٲون  
*pl*: basaetim ٲساٲم ★  
transport: cars

---

## biskwtaو

ٲسكوتة

US *n s*: cookie  
*pl*: cookie ★

EN *n s*: biscuit  
*pl*: biscuits

EG *n f*: biskwtaو ٲسكوتة ★  
food: dishes

---

## biskylittao

ٲسكيلٲة

EN *n s*: bicycle  
*pl*: bicycles ★

EG *n f*: biskylittao ٲسكيلٲة  
*pl*: biskylittaet ٲسكيلٲاٲ ★  
transport: road

---

## b-ism iil\_llaو

ٲسم اللّٰه

EN *expr*: in the name of God

MS *expr*: b-ism iil\_llaو ٲسم اللّٰه ★  
spirit: religion

---

## bisyn

ٲسٲن

EN *n s*: swimming pool  
*pl*: swimming pools

EG *n m*: bisyn ٲسٲن ★  
buildings: external

---

## bi-sharT

ٲشٲرٲ

EN *conj*: provided (that) ★

MS *conj*: bi-sharT (iicnn) ٲشٲرٲ اِن ★  
intellect: logic

---

## bi-shakl sayyiyc

ٲشكَل سٲيٲ

EN *adv*: badly ★

MS *adv*: bi-shakl sayyiyc ٲشكَل سٲيٲ ★  
qualities: good

---

## bi-shakl kaemil

ٲشكَل كاَمِل

EN *adv*: overall ★

MS *adv*: bi-shakl kaemil ٲشكَل كاَمِل ★  
qualities: classify

---

## bishaarao

ٲشاَرَة

EN *n*: gospel  
★

1) إنجيل  
EG *n f*: bishaarao بَشَارَة  
★  
pl: bishaaraat بَشَارَات  
spirit: religion

EN *n*: (good)  
news

2) أخبار سَعِيدَة  
EG *n f*: bishaarao بَشَارَة  
★  
pl: bishaaraat بَشَارَات  
spirit: religion

## bishwysh

بِشْوَيْش

EN *adv*: gradually

1) EG *adv*: bishwysh بِشْوَيْش ★  
time: speed

EN *adv*: slowly ★

EN *adv*: quietly

2) صوت  
EG *adv*: bishwysh بِشْوَيْش ★  
people: senses

## bi-SaraaHao

بِصْرَا حَة

EN *adj*:  
frankly

1) مِنْ غَيْرِ إِحْسَاس  
MS *adv*: bi-SaraaHao بِصْرَا حَة ★  
character: honesty

EN *adv*: straight ★

2) صَحَّ  
MS *adv*: bi-SaraaHao بِصْرَا حَة ★  
character: honesty

## bi-Sidq

بِصِدْق

EN *adv*: genuinely ★

EG *adv*: bi-Sidq بِصِدْق ★  
qualities: real

EN *adv*: sincerely ★

## bi-Sifao mustadymao

بِصِفَة مُسْتَدِيْمَة

EN *adv*: permanently ★

EG *adv*: bi-Sifao mustadymao بِصِفَة مُسْتَدِيْمَة ★

EN *adv*: constantly

time: duration

## bi-SuAwbao

بِصُعُوبَة

EN *adv*: hardly ★

EG *adv*: bi-SuAwbao بِصُعُوبَة ★  
quantity: degree

EN *adv*: scarcely ★

## bi-Suwrao

بِصُورَة

EN *expr*: for example

EG *expr*: bi-Suwrao بِصُورَة ★  
intellect: logic

---

**bi-Swrao Aaamao****بِصَوْرَة عَامَة**EN *adv*: broadly ★MS *adv*: bi-Swrao Aaamao بِصَوْرَة عَامَة ★  
quantity: degree

---

**biDaAao****بِضْعَة**EN *n s*: share  
*pl*: shares ★MS *n f*: biDaAao بِضْعَة ★  
quantity: proportionEN *n pl*: (a few) pieces

---

**biDaaAao****بِضَاعَة**EN *n s*: commodity  
*pl*: commodities ★MS *n f*: biDaaAao بِضَاعَة  
*pl*: biDaayiA بِضَايِع ★  
possessions: transfer

---

**biDaan****بِضَان**EN *n*: bollocks/impoliteEG *n pl*: biDaan بِضَان ★ Impolite  
qualities: good

---

**biDaaycA****بِضَايِع**EN *n coll*: merchandiseMS *n coll*: biDaaycA بِضَايِع ★  
possessions: transferEN *n coll*: goods

---

**bi-DKaamao****بِضَخَامَة**EN *adv*: largely ★MS *adv*: bi-DaKaamao بِضَخَامَة ★  
quantity: degreeEN *adv*: widely

---

**bi-DwC****بِضَوْء**EN *adv*: lightly ★MS *adv*: bi-DwC بِضَوْء ★  
quantity: degree

---

**bi-Taryqao fiaAlao****بِطَرِيقَة فِعْلَة**EN *adv*: effectively ★EG *adv*: bi-Taryqao fiaAlao بِطَرِيقَة فِعْلَة ★  
qualities: similar

---

**bi-Taryqao mud-hishao****بِطَرِيقَة مُدْهِشَة**EN *adv*: remarkably  
★EG *adv*: bi-Taryqao mud-hishao بِطَرِيقَة مُدْهِشَة ★  
intellect: interest

---

**bi-TalaaQao****بِطَلَاَقَة**

EN *adv*: fluently ★

MS *adv*: bi-TalaaQao بَيِّطَلَاقَة ★  
communication: spoken

---

## biTaaqao shaKSiyao

## بَيِّطَاقَة شَخْصِيَّة

EN *n s*: identity card  
*pl*: identity cards

MS *n f*: biTaaqao shaKSiyao بَيِّطَاقَة شَخْصِيَّة  
*pl*: biTaaqaat shaKSiyao بَيِّطَاقَات شَخْصِيَّة ★  
society: nationality

EN *n*: ID  
ID card ★

---

## biTaanao

## بَيِّطَانَة

EN *n s*: lining  
*pl*: linings

MS *n f*: biTaanao بَيِّطَانَة  
*pl*: biTaanaat بَيِّطَانَات ★  
clothing: parts

---

## biTwlao

## بَيِّطُولَة

EN *n*: heroism

MS *n f*: biTwlao بَيِّطُولَة  
*pl*: biTwlaet بَيِّطُولَات ★  
character: brave

---

## bi-Aadaelao

## بَيِّعْدَالَة

EN *adv*: fair ★

MS *adv*: bi-Aadaelao بَيِّعْدَالَة ★  
spirit: fair

---

## bi-AaZamao

## بَيِّعْظَمَة

EN *adv*: greatly ★

MS *adv*: bi-AaZamao بَيِّعْظَمَة ★  
quantity: quantity

---

## bi-Aunf

## بَيِّعْنَف

EN *adv*: roughly ★

EG *adv*: bi-Aunf بَيِّعْنَف ★  
quantity: accuracy

---

## biAthao

## بَيِّعْثَة

EN *n s*: expedition  
*pl*: expedition ★

MS *n f*: biAthao بَيِّعْثَة  
*pl*: biAthaet بَيِّعْثَات ★  
movement: travel

---

## bi-GaDD iil-naZar

## بَيِّغْض " اِلنَظَر

EN *adv*: regardless ★

EG *adv*: bi-GaDD iil-naZar بَيِّغْض " اِلنَظَر ★  
activity: consequence

---

## bi-Quwwao

## بَيِّقْوَة

EN *adv*: strongly ★

EG *adv*: bi-Quwwao بَيِّقْوَة ★  
quantity: degree

EN *adv*: **substantially** ★

**bi-kaam**

بِكَام

EN *q*: **how much**

MS *q*: **bi-kaam** بِكَام ★  
[intellect: inquiry](#)

**bi-kityr**

بِكِتِير

EN *adv*: **much**

EG *adv*: **bi-kityr** بِكِتِير ★  
use with comparative  
[quantity: quantity](#)

**bi-kull**

بِكُلّ

EN *expr*: **(with) pleasure**

MS *expr*: **bi-kull surwr** بِكُلّ سُرور ★  
[communication: courtesy](#)

**bikr**

بِكر

EN *n*: **first born**

أَوَّل مَوْلُود 1)  
MS *n m*: **bikr** بِكر ★  
[society: family](#)

EN *n*: **virgin** ★

عَذْرَاء 2)  
MS *n m*: **bikr** بِكر ★  
[people: gender](#)

**bikryao**

بِكْرِيَة

EN *n*: **(woman) pregnant (for first time)**

EG *n f*: **bikryao** بِكْرِيَة  
*pl*: **bikryaet** بِكْرِيَات ★  
[health: women](#)

**bil**

بِل

EN *conj*: **but** ★

EG *conj*: **bil** بِل ★  
[intellect: logic](#)

**bilaa**

بِلَا

EN *prep*: **without**

MS *prep*: **bilaa** بِلَا ★  
[intellect: logic](#)

**bilaag**

بِلَا ج

EN *n s*: **beach**  
*pl*: **beaches** ★

MS *n m*: **bilaag** بِلَا ج ★  
[environment: landscape](#)

**bilaed faeris**

بِلَاد فَاَرِس

EN *n s*: Persia

MS *n pl*: bilaed faeris بِلَاد فَاَرِس ★  
society: countries

---

## bilaastar

بِلَاسْتَر

EN *n s*: plaster  
*pl*: plasters ★

EG *n m*: bilaestar بِلَاسْتَر ★  
health: treatment

---

## bilaastik

بِلَاسْتِك

EN *n coll*: plastic ★

EG *n invar*: bilaestik بِلَاسْتِك ★  
materials: engineering

---

## biliylao

بِلِيلَاو

EN *n*: biliyla ★

MS *n s*: biliylao بِلِيلَاو ★  
food: dishes

---

## bilgykaa

بِلْجِيْكَآ

EN *n invar*: Belgium

MS *n f*: bilgykaa بِلْجِيْكَآ ★  
society: countries

---

## bildao

بِلْدَاو

EN *n s*: village  
*pl*: villages ★

EG *n f*: baldao بِلْدَاو ★  
environment: urban

---

## bil-salbiyyao

بِلْسَلْبِيَّوَاو

EN *adv*: critically ★

EG *adv*: bil-salbiyyao بِلْسَلْبِيَّوَاو ★  
influence: agree

---

## bill

بِلْ

EN *v inf*: wet  
*p*: wet  
*pass*: wetted

EN *v inf*: moisten  
*p*: moistened  
*pass*: moistened

EN *v inf*: soak  
*pl*: soaked  
*pass*: soaked ★

MS *v p*: bill بِلْ  
*imp*: yibill يِبِلْ ★  
environment: water

---

## b-il-nisbao l-y

بِلْنِسْبَاو لِي

EN *expr*: from my point of view  
★

MS *expr*: b-il-nisbao l-y بِلْنِسْبَاو لِي ★  
intellect: opinion

---

## bilhaerisyaa

بِلْهَارِسْيَا



EN *n*: bilharzia

MS *n s*: bilhaerisyaa **بِلْهَارِيسِيَا** ★  
health: illness

## bilwzao

**بِلْوَزَاة**

EN *n s*: blouse  
*pl*: blouses

MS *n f*: bilwzao **بِلْوَزَاة**  
*pl*: bilwzaet **بِلْوَزَات** ★  
clothing: outer wear

## bilwvar

**بِلْوَفَر**

EN *n s*: cardigan  
*pl*: cardigans

1) EG *n m*: bilwvar maftwH **بِلْوَفَر مَفْتَوْح**  
*pl*: bilwvaraet maftwHao **بِلْوَفَرَات مَفْتَوْحَة** ★  
clothing: outer wear

EN *n s*: sweater  
*pl*: sweaters

2) EG *n m*: bilwvar **بِلْوَفَر**  
*pl*: bilwvaraet **بِلْوَفَرَات** ★  
clothing: outer wear

## bilwvar bi-raqabao

**بِلْوَفَر بِرَقَبَة**

EN *n s*: polo neck sweater  
*pl*: polo neck sweaters

EG *n m*: bilwvar bi-raqabao **بِلْوَفَر بِرَقَبَة**

EN *n s*: roll neck sweater  
*pl*: roll neck sweaters

★ *pl*: bilwvaraet bi-raqabao **بِلْوَفَرَات بِرَقَبَة**  
clothing: outer wear

## bily

**بِلِي**

EN *n s*: ball bearing  
*pl*: ball bearings

1) EG *n coll*: bily **بِلِي** ★  
technical: engineering

EN *adv*: certainly ★

2) MS *adv*: baY **بَلِي** ★  
not used in egypt  
quantity: probability

EN *n*: marbles

3) **لَعِبَة لِأَطْفَال**  
EG *n coll*: bily **بِلِي** ★  
society: games

## bilywn

**بِلْيُون**

EN *n s*: billion  
*pl*: billions  
*pl*: billion ★

EG *n m*: bilywn **بِلْيُون**  
*pl*: bilywnaet **بِلْيُونَات** ★  
quantity: numbers

## bi-mugarrad

**بِمُجَرَّد**

EN *prep*: upon ★

EG *prep*: bi-mugarrad **بِمُجَرَّد** ★  
time: relative time

## bi-mwgab

**بِمَوْجَب**

EN conj: because ★

MS conj: bi-mwgab بيموجب ★  
legal: lit. by the power of  
intellect: logic

## bi-nagaaH

بِنَجَا ح

EN adv: successfully ★

MS adv: bi-nagaaH بِنَجَا ح ★  
activity: complete

## binas shaAr

بِنَس شَعَر

EN n s: hair pin  
pl: hair pins

EG n coll: binas shaAr بِنَس شَعَر  
m: binsio shaAr بِنْسِيَة شَعَر ★  
people: grooming

## binaaC

بِنَاء

EN n invar: building ★

MS n m: binaaC بِنَاء  
m: bunaa بُنَا ★  
activity: make

EN n invar: construction

## bint

بِنت

EN n s: daughter  
pl: daughters ★

إِبْنَة 1)  
MS n f: bint بِنت  
pl: banaet بَنَات ★  
society: family

EN n s: maiden  
pl: maidens

EN n s: girl  
girl  
pl: girls ★

فَتَاة 2)  
MS n f: bint بِنت  
pl: banaet بَنَات ★  
society: family

EN adj: female ★ Impolite

EN n s: girl  
girl  
pl: girls ★

نِثَايَة 3)  
MS n f: bint بِنت  
pl: banaet بَنَات ★  
environment: animals

## bint aacK

بِنت أَخ

EN n s: niece  
pl: nieces

MS n m: bint aacK بِنت أَخ  
pl: banaet aacK بَنَات أَخ ★  
society: family

## bint uucKt

بِنت أُخْت

EN n s: niece  
pl: nieces

EG n f: bint uucKt بِنت أُخْت ★  
society: family

## bint binwt

بِنت بِنَوْت

EN *n*: virgin ★

EG *n m*: bint binwt بنت بنوت ★  
people: gender

## bing

بِنْج

EN *n s*: anaesthetic  
*pl*: anaesthetics

عِلَاج 1) ★  
MS *n m*: bing بِنْج ★  
health: treatment

EN *n*: sedative

مُنَوِّم 2) ★  
MS *n m*: bing بِنْج ★  
health: treatment

## bingibung

بِنْجِبِنْج

EN *n*: ping-pong

MS *n s*: bingibung بِنْجِبِنْج ★  
society: sport

EN *n*: table tennis

## binz iil-bistwn

بِنْز اِلْبِيسْتُون

EN *n s*: piston ring  
*pl*: piston rings

EG *n m*: binz iil-bistwn بِنْز اِلْبِيسْتُون ★  
transport: cars

## binsao

بِنْسَاة

EN *n dual*: pliers

EG *n f*: binsao بِنْسَاة  
*pl*: binsaet بِنْسَاَت  
*pl*: binas بِنْس ★  
work: tools

## binsilin

بِنْسِيلِن

EN *n*: penicillin

MS *n s*: binsilin بِنْسِيلِن ★  
health: treatment

## binsh

بِنْش

EN *n s*: bench  
*pl*: benches ★

EG *n m*: binsh بِنْش  
*pl*: binshaet بِنْشَاَت ★  
home: furniture

## binyao

بِنْيَاة

EN *n s*: format  
*pl*: formats ★

MS *n s*: binyao بِنْيَاة  
*pl*: binyaet بِنْيَاَت ★  
qualities: shapes

EN *n s*: structure  
*pl*: structures

## binyao taHtiyyao

بِنْيَاة تَحْتِيَّيَاة

EN *n*: infrastructure ★

MS *n f*: binyao taHtiyyao بِنْيَة تَحْتِيَّه ★  
society: government

**binyio iil-gism**

بِنْيَة اِلْجِسْم

EN *n*: constitution ★

EG *n f*: binyio iil-gism بِنْيَة اِلْجِسْم ★  
health: other

**bi-hadhah iil-TaryQao**

بِهَذَه اِلْطَرِيقَة

EN *adv*: thereby ★

EG *adv*: bi-hadhah iil-TaryQao بِهَذَه اِلْطَرِيقَة ★  
activity: consequence

**bihym**

بِهِيْم

EN *adj*: stupid ★

أَهْبَل 1)  
EG *adj s*: bihym بِهِيْم  
pl: bihaeyim بِهَاهِيْم ★  
intellect: clever

EN *n s*: (farm) animal  
pl: (farm) animals

حَيَوَان 2)  
EG *n s*: bihym بِهِيْم  
pl: bihaeyim بِهَاهِيْم ★  
environment: animals

**bihymao**

بِهِيْمَة

EN *n s*: beast  
pl: beasts

MS *n f*: bihymao بِهِيْمَة  
pl: bahaeyim بِهَاهِيْم ★  
environment: farm animals

EN *n pl*: cattle

**bi-waasiTitao**

بِوَا سِطِيَّة

EN *adv*: whereby ★

MS *adv*: bi-waasiTitao بِوَا سِطِيَّة ★  
activity: consequence

**bi-wisaA**

بِوَسَع

EN *adv*: wide ★

EG *adv*: bi-wisaA بِوَسَع ★  
movement: position

**bi-wuDwH**

بِوُضُوح

EN *adv*: clearly ★

EG *adv*: bi-wuDwH بِوُضُوح ★  
intellect: certainty

EN *adv*: obviously ★

**biy**

بِي

EN *n s*: colonel  
pl: colonels

EG *n m*: biy بِي ★ Archaic  
society: government

## biyaat

## بِيَاَت

EN *n s*: **sleepover**  
*pl*: **sleepovers**

EG *n m*: **بِيَاَت** ★  
*people*: **sleep**

## biyaaty

## بِيَاَتِي

EN *adj*:  
**overnight**

MS *adj m*: **بِيَاَتِي**  
*f*: **بِيَاَتِيَّو**  
*pl*: **بِيَاَتِيَّيْن** ★  
*time*: **relative time**

## biyaan

## بِيَاَن

EN *n*: **declaration** ★  
  
EN *n s*: **statement**  
*pl*: **statements** ★

EG *n m*: **بِيَاَن** ★  
*communication*: **publication**

## bi-yaacs

## بِيَاَس

EN *adv*: **desperately** ★

MS *adv*: **بِيَاَس** ★  
*emotion*: **hope**

## biyt

## بَيْت

EN *n s*: **home**  
*pl*: **homes** ★

1) **إِقَامَة**  
MS *n m*: **بَيْت**  
*pl*: **بِيَوْت** ★  
*home*: **residence**

EN *n s*: **pigeonhole**  
*pl*: **pigeonholes**

2) **خَانَة**  
EG *n m*: **بَيْت**  
*pl*: **بِيَوْت** ★  
*qualities*: **classify**

EN *n s*: **couplet**  
*pl*: **couplets**

3) **نُصُوص**  
EG *n m*: **بَيْت**  
*pl*: **أَبْيَاَت** ★  
*society*: **arts**

EN *n s*: **house**  
*pl*: **houses** ★

4) **مَبْنَى**  
MS *n m*: **بَيْت**  
*pl*: **بِيَوْت** ★  
*buildings*: **buildings**

## biyt iil-Aankabwt

## بَيْتِ الْاَلْعَنْكَبُوت

EN *n s*: **cobweb**  
*pl*: **cobwebs**

MS *n m*: **biyt iil-Aankabwt**  
**بَيْتِ الْاَلْعَنْكَبُوت** ★  
*environment*: **insects**

EN *n s*: **spider's web**  
*pl*: **spider's webs**

EN *n s*: web  
*pl*: webs

---

## biyt Talabao

بيت طلبّة

EN *n s*: hostel  
*pl*: hostels

EG *n m*: biyt Talabao بيت طلبّة  
*pl*: biywt Talabao بيوت طلبّة ★  
buildings: buildings

---

## biyt Taalibaat

بيت طالبات

EN *n s*: hostel  
*pl*: hostels

EG *n m*: biyt Taalibaat بيت طالبات  
*pl*: buywt Taalibaat بيوت طالبات ★  
buildings: buildings

---

## biyDaan

بيضان

EN *n*: testicles  
  
EN *n*: balls *Impolite*

EG *n m*: biyDaan بيسان ★ *Impolite*  
people: external parts

---

## biyTalla fy iil-rwH

بيطلّع في الروح

EN *expr*: (take one's) last  
breath

EG *expr p*: biyTalla fy iil-rwH بيطّلّع في الروح ★  
people: death

---

## buHayrao

بُحيرة

EN *n s*: lake  
*pl*: lakes ★

MS *n f*: buHayrao بُحيرة  
*pl*: buHayraat بُحيرات ★  
environment: water

---

## buHyrao

بُحيرة

EN *n*: lagoon

MS *n f*: buHyrao بُحيرة  
*pl*: buHayraat بُحيرات ★  
environment: water

---

## buKaar

بُخار

EN *n coll*: steam ★

EN *n s*: vapour  
*pl*: vapours

دُخَان 1)  
MS *n m*: buKaar بُخار  
*pl*: aacbKirao أبخرة ★  
materials: engineering

EN *n s*: odour  
*pl*: odours ★

ريحة 2)  
MS *n m*: buKaar بُخار  
*pl*: aacbKirao أبخرة ★  
people: senses

---

## buKI

بُخل

EN *n*: avarice

MS *n m*: buKI بخل ☆  
character: generous

buKwr

بُخور

EN *n coll*: incense

MS *n m*: buKwr بُخور ☆  
home: accessories

budrao

بُدْرَة

EN *n coll*: powder ☆

MS *n f*: budrao بُدْرَة ☆  
qualities: texture

budrio karafs

بُدْرَة كَرَفْس

EN *n coll*: celery salt

MS *n m*: budrio karafs بُدْرَة كَرَفْس ☆  
food: spices

buraaz

بُرَاَز

EN *n*: faeces

EN *n*: stool ☆

طَبِّي 1)  
MS *n m*: buraaz بُرَاَز ☆  
people: bodily functions

EN *n coll*: shit/impolite

كَكِي 2)  
EG *n m*: buraaz بُرَاَز ☆  
people: bodily functions

burtuqaan

بُرْتُقَان

EN *n s*: orange  
pl: oranges

EG *n coll*: burtuqaan بُرْتُقَان ☆  
food: fruit

burtuqaany

بُرْتُقَانِي

EN *adj*:  
orange ☆

EG *adj m*: burtuqaany بُرْتُقَانِي  
f: burtuqaaniyyao بُرْتُقَانِيَّة  
pl: burtuqaany بُرْتُقَانِي ☆  
qualities: colours

burtuQaal

بُرْتُقَال

EN *n s*: orange  
pl: oranges

MS *n coll*: burtuQaal بُرْتُقَال ☆  
food: fruit

burtuQaaly

بُرْتُقَالِي

EN *adj*: orange ☆

MS *adj invar*: burtuQaaly بُرْتُقَالِي ☆  
qualities: colours

burtfwlyw

بُرْتُفُولِيُو

EN *n s*: portfolio  
*pl*: portfolios ★

EG *n m*: burtufwlyw بُرتُفُولِيُو  
*pl*: burtufwlyat بُرتُفُولِيَات ★  
possessions: storage

---

## burg

## بُرج

EN *n s*: tower  
*pl*: towers ★

MS *n m*: burg بُرج  
*pl*: aacbraag أبراج ★  
society: military

---

## burg Hamaam

## بُرج حَمَام

EN *n s*: pigeon house  
*pl*: pigeon houses

EG *n m*: burg Hamaam بُرج حَمَام ★  
environment: birds

---

## burg fallaky

## بُرج فَلَكِي

EN *n s*: (astrological) sign  
*pl*: (astrological) signs ★

MS *n m*: burg fallaky بُرج فَلَكِي  
*pl*: aacbraag fallakiyyao أبراج فَلَكِيَّة ★

EN *n s*: zodiac sign  
*pl*: zodiac signs

spirit: destiny

---

## bursh

## بُرَش

EN *n s*: mat  
*pl*: mats

EG *n m*: bursh بُرش ★  
used in jail  
home: accessories

---

## burS

## بُرَص

EN *n s*: gecko  
*pl*: geckoes

EG *n m*: burS بُرص  
*pl*: aacbraaS أبراص ★  
environment: reptiles

---

## burGul

## بُرْغُل

EN *n coll*: bulgur wheat

EG *n m*: burGul بُرْغُل ★  
food: pulses

---

## burGy

## بُرْغِي

EN *n s*: bolt  
*pl*: bolts ★

MS *n m*: burGy بُرْغِي  
*pl*: baraaGy بَرَاغِي ★  
technical: fixing

---

## burnus

## بُرْنُس

EN *n s*: beachrobe  
*pl*: beachrobes

EG *n m*: burnus بُرنُس  
*pl*: baraanis بَرَانِس ★  
clothing: other



## burnws

بُرنوس

EN *n s*: cloak  
*pl*: cloaks

MS *n m*: burnws بُرنوس ★  
clothing: outer wear

## burnyTao

بُرنيطَة

EN *n s*: hat  
*pl*: hats ★

EG *n f*: burnyTao بُرنيطَة  
*pl*: baraanyT بُرانيط ★  
clothing: headgear

## burnyTio aacbaajwrao

بُرنيطَة أبا چورَة

EN *n s*: lampshade  
*pl*: lampshades

EG *n f*: burnyTio aacbaejwrao بُرنيطَة أبا چورَة  
*pl*: baraanyT aacbaejwraat بُرانيط أبا چوراء ت ★  
home: accessories

## burhao

بُرّهَة

EN *n s*: moment  
*pl*: moments ★

MS *n f*: burhao بُرّهَة ★  
time: duration

## burhaan

بُرّهان

EN *n invar*: proof ★  
EN *n*: evidence ★

EG *n m*: burhaan بُرّهان  
*pl*: baraahyn بُراّهين ★  
intellect: evaluation

## burwtwkwI

بُروتوڪول

EN *n s*: protocol  
*pl*: protocols ★

MS *n m*: burwtwkwI بُروتوڪول ★  
society: government

## burwz

بُروز

EN *n*: visibility  
EN *n*: conspicuousness

وُضوح 1)  
EG *n m*: burwz بُروز ★  
people: senses

EN *n*: bump

ميش مُتَساوي 2)  
EG *n m*: burwz بُروز ★  
qualities: texture

## burwzaan

بُروزان

EN *n s*: trumpeter  
*pl*: trumpeters

EG *n m*: burwzaan بُروزان ★  
work: trade

## burwkuly

بُروڪلي

EN *n coll*: broccoli

MS *n m*: burwkuly بُروڪلي ★  
food: vegetables

## busaaT

## بُساط

EN *n s*: carpet  
*pl*: carpets ★

EN *n s*: rug  
*pl*: rugs ★

MS *n m*: busaaT بُساط  
*pl*: buswT بُسوط ★ Archaic  
plural unconfirmed  
home: accessories

## bustangy

## بُستنجي

EN *n s*: gardener  
*pl*: gardeners ★

EG *n m*: bustangy بُستنجي ★  
work: trade

## bustaan

## بُستان

EN *n s*: garden  
*pl*: gardens ★

1) حَنِينَة كَبِيرَة  
MS *n m*: bustaan بُستان  
*pl*: basaetyn بَسَاتين ★  
buildings: external

EN *n s*: park  
*pl*: parks ★

2) حَدِيقَة  
MS *n m*: bustaan بُستان  
*pl*: basaetyn بَسَاتين ★  
environment: urban

EN *n*:  
orchard

3) شَجَر  
MS *n m*: bustaan بُستان  
*pl*: basaetyn بَسَاتين ★  
environment: farming

## busTagy

## بُسطَجِي

EN *n s*: postman  
*pl*: postmen

EG *n m*: busTagy بُسطَجِي  
*pl*: busTagiyah بُسطَجِيَة ★  
work: trade

## busTao

## بُسطَة

EN *n invar*: post ★

1) EG *n f*: busTao بُسطَة ★  
communication: transmission

EN *n s*: letter box  
*pl*: letter boxes

2) EG *n m*: Sandwq busTao صَنْدُوق بُسطَة  
*pl*: Sanaedyq busTao صَنَادِيق بُسطَة ★  
communication: transmission

EN *n s*: postage stamp  
*pl*: postage stamps

3) EG *n f*: waraqio busTao وَرَقَة بُسطَة

EN *n s*: stamp  
*pl*: stamps ★

*pl*: waraq busTao وَرَق بُسطَة ★  
communication: transmission

## buSaaQ

## بُصَاق

EN *n coll*: spittle

EG *n m*: buSaaQ بَصَاق ☆  
people: bodily functions

## buTil

بُطِّل

EN *v inf*: spoil  
*p*: spoiled  
*pass*: spoiled ☆

EN *vi inf*: (be) spoiled  
*p*: (was) spoiled  
*pass*: spoiled

بَوَّزَ 1)  
EG *v p*: buTil بُطِّل  
*imp*: yibTil يُبْطِل ☆  
change: damage

EN *vi inf*: (be) annulled  
*p*: (was) annulled  
*pass*: (been) annulled

لَغَى 2)  
EG *v p*: buTil بُطِّل  
*imp*: yubTil يُبْطِل ☆  
activity: stop

## buTC

بُطْء

EN *n*: slowness

MS *n*: buTC بُطْء ☆  
time: speed

## buTlaan

بُطْلَان

EN *n*: nullity

EG *n m*: buTlaan بُطْلَان ☆  
qualities: exist

## buTwlao

بُطُولَة

EN *n s*: championship  
*pl*: championships ☆

EN *n s*: tournament  
*pl*: tournaments ☆

MS *n f*: buTwlao بُطُولَة  
*pl*: buTwlaat بُطُولَات ☆  
activity: win

## buTyn

بُطَيْن

EN *n s*: ventricle  
*pl*: ventricles ☆

MS *n s*: buTyn بُطَيْن  
*dual*: buTynaan بُطَيْنَان ☆  
people: internal parts

## buAbuA

بُعْبُع

EN *n*: bugbear

EG *n m*: buAbuA بُعْبُع ☆  
emotion: fear

## buAd

بُعْد

EN *n s*: dimension  
*pl*: dimensions ☆

MS *n m*: buAd بُعْد  
*m*: aacbAaed أَبْعَاد ☆  
quantity: size

buff

بُفّ

EN *n s*: footstool  
*pl*: footstools

EG *n m*: buff بُفّ ☆  
home: furniture

buqAao

بُقَعَة

EN *n s*: spot  
*pl*: spots ★

EN *n s*: stain  
*pl*: stains

EN *n s*: mark  
*pl*: marks ★

MS *n f*: buqAao بُقَعَة  
*pl*: buqaA بُقَع ☆  
qualities: clean

buqq

بُقّ

EN *n s*: mouth  
*pl*: mouths ★

EN *n s*: gob  
*pl*: gobs ☆ Informal

EG *n m*: buqq بُقّ ☆  
people: external parts

buQwl

بُقُول

EN *n s*: pulse  
*pl*: pulses ☆

MS *n coll*: buQwl بُقُول  
*coll*: baql بُقَل ☆  
food: pulses

bukaeC

بُكَاء

EN *n s*: tear  
*pl*: tears

EG *n m*: bukaeC بُكَاء ☆  
communication: nonverbal

bukrah

بُكَرَة

EN *adv*: tomorrow

EG *prep*: bukrah بُكَرَة ☆  
time: time

buklaat

بُكَلَات

EN *n s*: roller  
*pl*: rollers

EG *n m*: buklaat بُكَلَات ☆  
people: grooming

bulbul

بُلْبُل

EN *n s*: willy  
*pl*: willies

EG *n m*: bulbul بُلْبُل  
*pl*: balaebil بَلَايِل ☆  
people: external parts

bulbwl

بُلْبُول

EN *n s*: nightingale  
*pl*: nightingales

EG *n m*: bulbwl بُلْبُول  
*pl*: balaebil بَلَايِل ★  
environment: birds

---

## bulAwm

بُلْعُوم

EN *n s*: oesophagus  
*pl*: oesophagi

EN *n pl*: pharynges

EN *n s*: throat  
*pl*: throats ★

EG *n m*: bulAwm بُلْعُوم ★

people: internal parts

---

## bulwG

بُلُوع

EN *n*: puberty

EG *n m*: bulwG بُلُوع ★  
people: states

---

## bulwfar

بُلُوفَر

EN *n s*: pullover  
*pl*: pullovers

MS *n m*: bulwfar بُلُوفَر  
*pl*: bulwfaraat بُلُوفَرَات ★  
clothing: outer wear

---

## bumb

بُمب

EN *n s*: firework  
*pl*: fireworks

EG *n coll*: bumb بُمب ★  
society: leisure

---

## bumb w SawaaryK

بُمب و صَوَا رِيخ

EN *n s*: firework  
*pl*: fireworks

EG *n pl*: bumb w SawaaryK بُمب و صَوَا رِيخ ★  
society: leisure

---

## bunay

بُنَي

EN *n s*: (small) boy  
*pl*: (small) boys

MS *n s*: bunay بُنَي  
*pl*: banyn بُتِين ★ Archaic  
society: family

---

## bunayyao

بُنَيَّة

EN *n s*: (small) girl  
*pl*: (small) girls

MS *n f*: bunayyao بُنَيَّة  
*pl*: bunayyaet بُنَيَّات ★ Archaic  
society: family

---

## bunbwn

بُنْبُون

EN *n s*: sweet  
*pl*: sweets

EG *n coll*: bunbwn بُنْبُون ★  
food: dishes

## bunduq

## بُنْدُق

EN *n s*: hazel nut  
*pl*: hazel nuts

EG *n coll*: bunduq بُنْدُق ★  
food: nuts

## bunduQiyao

## بُنْدُقِيَّة

EN *n s*: gun  
*pl*: guns ★

EN *n s*: rifle  
*pl*: rifles

مُسَدَّس 1)  
MS *n f*: bunduQiyao بُنْدُقِيَّة  
*pl*: banaediQ بُنَادِق  
*pl*: bunduQiyaet بُنْدُقِيَّات ★  
see venice- perhaps the first rifles came from there  
society: weapons

EN *n s*: Venice

إِطَالِيَّة 2)  
EG *n f*: bunduQiyao بُنْدُقِيَّة ★  
society: places

## bunSur

## بُنْصُر

EN *n s*: little (finger)  
*pl*: little (fingers)

MS *n m*: bunSur بُنْصُر ★  
people: external parts

## bunn

## بُنْ

EN *n*: coffee

EG *n m*: bunn بُنْ ★  
food: drinks

## bunny

## بُنِّي

EN *adj*: brown ★

MS *adj invar*: bunny بُنِّي ★  
qualities: colours

## bunyh

## بُنْيِه

EN *n s*: bathing cap  
*pl*: bathing caps

MS *n s*: bunyh بُنْيِه ★  
clothing: headgear

## buh~aaraat

## بُهَارَات

EN *n coll*: allspice

EN *n s*: spice  
*pl*: spices

EG *n m*: buhaaraat بُهَارَات ★  
food: spices

## buhaaQ

## بُهَاق

EN *n*: dartres, vitiligo

EG *n m*: buhaaQ بُهَاق ★  
health: illness

## bravw!

## بِرَفَو

EN *expr*: **bravo!** ★

EG *expr*: **bravw!** برَافو ★  
*communication*: **courtesy**

---

## briTanyaa

برِطَنِيَا

EN *n invar*: **Britain**

MS *n f*: briTanyaa برِطَنِيَا ★  
*society*: **countries**

---

## brintar

برِنتَر

EN *n s*: **printer**  
*pl*: **printers** ★

EG *n m*: brintar برِنتَر ★  
*communication*: **visual**

---

## brwtyn

بروتين

EN *n*: **protein** ★

MS *n m*: brwtyn بروتين ★  
*food*: **properties**

---

## brwvao

بروفاة

EN *n s*: **fitting**  
*pl*: **fittings** ★

EG *n f*: brwvao بروفاة  
*pl*: brwvaat بروفاات ★  
*clothing*: **dressmaking**

---

## bryTaany

بريطاني

EN *adj s*:  
**British** ★

EG *adj m*: bryTaany بريطاني  
*f*: bryTaaniyao بريطانية  
*pl*: bryTaaniyyn بريطانيين ★  
*society*: **countries**

---

## bAad iicdhn-ak

بعد إذتك

EN *expr*:  
**excuse me**

EG *expr*: bAad iicdhn-ak بعد إذتك  
*f*: bAad iicdhn-ik بعد إذيك ★  
to stop somebody to ask for something  
*communication*: **courtesy**

---

## bwinsiyaanah

بونسِيَانَه

EN *n s*: **flame tree**  
*pl*: **flame trees**

EG *n m*: bwinsiyaanah بونسِيَانَه ★  
*environment*: **plants**

---

## bwt

بوت

EN *n s*: **boot**  
*pl*: **boots**

EG *n dual*: bwt بوت ★  
*clothing*: **footwear**

---

## bwtaagaaz

بوتَا جَاَز

EN *n s*: **cooker**  
*pl*: **cookers**

EG *n m*: bwtaagaaz بوتَا جَاَز ★  
*food*: **equipment**

EN *n s*: stove  
*pl*: stoves

## bwjyh

## بوجيه

EN *n s*: spark plug  
*pl*: spark plugs

MS *n m*: bwjyh بوجيه  
*pl*: bwjyhaet بوجيهات ★  
from french: bougie  
transport: cars

## bwr

## بور

EN *n s*: ruined area  
*pl*: ruined areas

EN *n*: wilderness ★

EG *n m*: bwr بور ★  
qualities: condition

## bwrSao

## بورصة

EN *n s*: stock market  
*pl*: stock markets

MS *n f*: bwrSao بورصة  
*pl*: bwrSaat بورصات ★  
from french: bourse  
possessions: transfer

## bwry

## بوري

EN *n coll*: (grey)  
mullet

1) سَمَك  
MS *n coll*: bwry بوري  
*m*: samakao bwry سَمَكَة بوري  
*pl*: samak bwry سَمَك بوري ★  
environment: fish

EN *n s*: pipe  
*pl*: pipes ★

2) غَلِيُون  
EG *n m*: bwry بوري ★  
people: vices

EN *n s*: gas welder  
*pl*: gas welders

3) لِحَام  
EG *n m*: bwry بوري ★ Unconfirmed  
work: tools

EN *n s*: pipe  
*pl*: pipes

4) شَيْشَة  
MS *n m*: bwry بوري ★  
people: vices

## bwz

## بوز

EN *n s*: spout  
*pl*: spouts

1) نُكْتَة  
EG *n m*: bwz بوز  
*pl*: buwaez بُوَاَز ★  
food: equipment

EN *n*:  
pout

2) وَشَّ بَطَّة  
EG *n m*: bwz بوز



☆ **بُواَز** *pl: buwaez*  
communication: nonverbal

EN *n s*: muzzle  
*pl*: muzzles

☆ **بوق حَيَوَان** (3)  
EG *n m*: bwz  
☆ **بُواَز** *pl: buwaez*  
environment: animals

EN *n s*: tip  
*pl*: tips ☆

☆ **طَرَف** (4)  
EG *n m*: bwz  
☆ **بُواَز** *pl: buwaez*  
qualities: shapes

## bwzao

☆ **بوزَة**

EN *n coll*: beer ☆

EG *n f*: bwZao ☆ **بوزَة** Archaic  
people: vices

## bwzaa

☆ **بوزَا**

EN *n s*: buddha

MS *n s*: bwzaa ☆ **بوزَا**  
spirit: religion

## bwzaeyyao

☆ **بوزَايَة**

EN *n*: buddhism ☆

MS *n s*: bwzaeyyao ☆ **بوزَايَة**  
spirit: religion

## bwzy

☆ **بوزي**

EN *adj*: buddhist

MS *adj s*: bwzy ☆ **بوزي**  
spirit: religion

## bws

☆ **بوس**

EN *n*: kissing ☆

MS *n m*: bws ☆ **بوس**  
communication: nonverbal

## bwsao

☆ **بوسَة**

EN *n s*: kiss  
*pl*: kisses ☆

MS *n f*: bwsao ☆ **بوسَة**  
☆ **بوسَات** *pl: bwsaet*  
communication: nonverbal

## bwstao

☆ **بوستَة**

EN *n s*: post office  
*pl*: post offices

EG *n f*: bwstao ☆ **بوستَة**  
work: workplace

## bwS

☆ **بوص**

EN *n s*: reed  
*pl*: reeds

EG *n coll*: bwS ☆ **بوص**  
environment: plants

EN *n*: thatch

---

## bwSao

## بوصة

EN *n s*: inch  
*pl*: inches ★

MS *n f*: bwSao بوصة  
*pl*: bwSaat بوصات ★  
quantity: measure

---

## bwSlao

## بوصلة

EN *n s*: compass  
*pl*: compasses ★

EG *n f*: bwSlao بوصلة  
*pl*: bwSlaat بوصلات ★  
quantity: measure

---

## bwffyh

## بوفيه

EN *n s*: buffet  
*pl*: buffets

أكل 1)  
MS *n m*: bwffyh بوفيه  
*pl*: bwffyyhaet بوفيهات ★  
food: consumption

EN *n s*: sideboard  
*pl*: sideboards

أفش 2)  
MS *n m*: bwffyh بوفيه  
*pl*: bwffyyhaet بوفيهات ★  
home: furniture

---

## bwq

## بوق

EN *n s*: trumpet  
*pl*: trumpets

MS *n m*: bwQ بوق  
*pl*: aacbwaq أبواق ★  
society: arts

---

## bwk

## بوك

EN *n s*: purse  
*pl*: purses

EG *n m*: bwk بوك ★  
possessions: money

---

## bwkyh

## بوكيه

EN *n s*: bouquet  
*pl*: bouquets

MS *n m*: bwkyh بوكيه  
*pl*: bwkyhaet بوكيهات ★  
environment: plants

---

## bwl

## بول

EN *n coll*: urine ★

MS *n m*: bwl بول ★  
people: bodily functions

---

## bwlandaa

## بولندا

EN *n*: Poland

MS *n f*: bwlandaa بولندا ★  
society: countries

bwlandy

بولندي

EN *adj*:  
Polish

MS *adj m*: bwlandy بولندي  
*f*: bwlandiyyao بولنديّة  
*pl*: bwlandiyyin بولنديين  
society: countries

bwlaad

بولاد

EN *n coll*: steel ★

EG *n m*: fwlaedh فولاذ ★  
materials: engineering

bwlys

بوليس

EN *n coll*: police ★

EG *n m*: bwlys بوليس ★  
society: police

bwm

بوم

EN *n s*: owl  
*pl*: owls

EG *n coll*: bwm بوم ★  
environment: birds

bwn

بون

EN *n*: coupon

EN *n*: voucher ★

EG *n m*: bwn بون  
*pl*: bwnaet بونات ★  
possessions: money

bw Yao

بويّة

EN *n s*: paint  
*pl*: paints ★

1) EG *n f*: bw Yao بويّة  
*pl*: bw Yao بويات ★  
materials: painting

EN *n s*: (oil) paint  
*pl*: (oil) paints

2) EG *n f*: bw Yao (zyt) بويّة زيت ★  
materials: painting

bw Yao blastik

بويّة بليستك

EN *n s*: (emulsion) paint  
*pl*: (emulsion) paints

EG *n f*: bw Yao blastik بويّة بليستك ★  
materials: painting

bw Yao li-barrao

بويّة لبرّة

EN *n s*: (outdoor) paint  
*pl*: (outdoor) paints

EG *n f*: bw Yao li-barrao بويّة لبرّة ★  
materials: painting

byad

بيد

EN *n*: ruin

EG *n m*: byad بيد ★  
change: decay

byaA

بيع

EN *n s*: sale  
*pl*: sales

1) MS *n m*: **byaA** بَيْعَ ★  
possessions: ownership

EN *adj*: retail  
★

2) EG *adj m*: **byaA** بَيْعَ ★  
*f*: **byaAao** بَيْعَاة ★  
*pl*: **byaAaet** بَيْعَات ★  
possessions: transfer

## byaanw

بِيَانَو

EN *n s*: piano  
*pl*: pianos

MS *n invar*: **byaanw** بِيَانَو ★  
society: arts

## byby

بِيْبِي

EN *n s*: baby  
*pl*: babies ★

MS *n m*: **byby** بِيْبِي ★  
*pl*: **bybihaet** بِيْبِيَهَات ★  
people: people

## byj

بِيْج

EN *adj*: beige

MS *adj invar*: **byj** بِيْج ★  
qualities: colours

## byrao

بِيْرَة

EN *n coll*: beer ★

MS *n f*: **byrao** بِيْرَة ★  
people: vices

## byryh

بِيْرِيَه

EN *adj*: mashed

EG *adj invar*: **byryh** بِيْرِيَه ★  
from french: puree  
food: preparation

## bysh

بِيْش

EN *n s*: aconite  
*pl*: aconites

وَرْد  
MS *n m*: **bysh** بِيْش ★ *Unconfirmed*  
environment: plants

## byD

بِيْض

EN *n s*: egg  
*pl*: eggs

MS *n coll*: **byD** بِيْض ★  
food: dairy

## byD maDrwb

بِيْض مَضْرُوب

EN *n coll*: scrambled eggs

EG *n m*: **byD maDrwb** بِيْض مَضْرُوب ★  
food: dishes

## byDao

بِيْضَة

EN *n s*: balljoint  
*pl*: balljoints

EG *n f*: byDao بيضة  
*coll*: byD بيض ★  
technical: engineering

---

## byA

EN *n invar*: sales

بيع  
EG *n m*: byA بيع ★  
possessions: transfer

---

## byAao

EN *n s*: transaction  
*pl*: transactions ★

بيعة  
EG *n f*: byAao بيعة  
*pl*: byAaet بيعات ★  
possessions: transfer

---

## bykyng buwdar

EN *n coll*: baking powder ★

بيكينج بُودَر  
EG *n m*: bykyng buwdar بيكينج بُودَر ★  
food: ingredients

---

## byn

EN *prep*: between ★

بين  
MS *prep*: byn بين ★  
movement: position

---

## byn Qwsyn

EN *expr*: (in) parentheses

بين قوسين  
MS *expr*: byn Qwsyn بين قوسين ★  
communication: written

---

## byn maa

EN *conj*: while ★

بين ما  
EG *prep*: byn maa بين ما ★  
time: relative time

---

## byycao

EN *n*: environment ★  
EN *n s*: climate ★

بيئة  
MS *n f*: byycao بيئة  
*pl*: byycaet بيئات ★  
environment: weather

---

## byycy

EN *adj*:  
environmental ★

بيئي  
MS *adj m*: byycy بيئي  
*f*: byyciyyao بيئية  
*pl*: byyciyyao بيئية ★  
environment: landscape

---

## bycr

EN *n f*: well  
*pl*: wells ★

بئر  
MS *n m*: bycr بئر  
*pl*: aacbyaar آبار ★  
buildings: external

## tabarraA

تَبَرَّعَ

EN *n s*: contribution  
*pl*: contributions ★

1) هِدْيَة  
 MS *n m*: tabarraA تَبَرَّعَ  
*pl*: tabarruAet تَبَرُّعَاتُ  
 possessions: transfer

EN *n*: generosity

2) كَرَم  
 EG *n m*: tabarraA تَبَرَّعَ ★  
 character: generous

## tabarraac

تَبَرَّأَ

EN *v inf*: (show one's) innocence  
*p*: (showed one's) innocence

EG *v p*: tabarraac تَبَرَّأَ  
*imp*: yitabarraac يَتَبَرَّأُ ★  
 spirit: guilt

## tabaA

تَبَعَ

EN *v inf*: follow  
*p*: followed  
*pass*: followed ★

1) يَلْتَرْتِبُ  
 MS *v p*: tabaA تَبَعَ  
*imp*: yitbaA يَتَبَعَ  
*act*: taabaA تَابَعَ ★  
 quantity: sequence

EN *v inf*: succeed  
*p*: succeeded  
*pass*: succeeded ★

EN *n s*: follower  
*pl*: followers ★

2) EG *n m*: tabaA تَبَعَ  
*pl*: aactbaeA أَتْبَاعُ ★  
 society: membership

EN *v inf*: follow  
*p*: followed  
*pass*: followed

3) تَعْلِمَاتُ  
 MS *v p*: tabaA تَبَعَ  
*imp*: yitbaA يَتَبَعَ  
*act*: taabaA تَابَعَ ★  
*pass*: matbwaA مَتَّبَعُ ★  
 influence: control

## tabaqqY

تَبَقَّى

EN *vi inf*: remain  
*p*: remained

MS *v p*: tabaqqaa تَبَقَّى  
*imp*: yatabaqqaa يَتَبَقَّى  
*pass*: mutabaqqaa مُتَبَقَّى ★  
 time: relative time

## tabanny

تَبَنَّى

EN *n s*: adoption  
*pl*: adoptions ★

MS *n m*: tabanny تَبَنَّى ★  
 society: family

## tabannY

تَبَنَّى

EN *v inf*: adopt  
*p*: adopted  
*pass*: adopted ★

MS *v p*: tabannY تَبَنَّى  
*imp*: yitabannY يَتَبَنَّى  
*pass*: mitbanny مِتَبَنَّى ★  
*society*: family

---

## tabawwal

تَبَوَّال

EN *vi inf*: urinate  
*p*: urinated

EN *vi imp*: pee  
*p*: peed

EG *vi p*: tabawwal تَبَوَّال  
*imp*: yitabawwal يَتَبَوَّال  
*pass*: mutabawwil مُتَبَوَّال ★  
*people*: bodily functions

---

## tabawwil

تَبَوَّال

EN *v inf*: piss  
*p*: pissed *Informal*

EN *vi inf*: urinate  
*p*: urinated

EN *vi imp*: pee  
*p*: peed

MS *v p*: tabawwil تَبَوَّال  
*imp*: yitabawwil يَتَبَوَّال  
*pass*: mutabawwil مُتَبَوَّال ★  
*people*: bodily functions

---

## tabayyan

تَبَيَّنَ

EN *vi inf*: (be) evident  
*p*: (was) evident

EG *vi p*: tabayyan تَبَيَّنَ  
*imp*: yitabayyan يَتَبَيَّنَ ★  
*intellect*: certainty

---

## tabaadil

تَبَادُل

EN *n*: interchange

MS *n m*: tabaadil تَبَادُل ★  
*transport*: road

---

## tabaedul

تَبَادُل

EN *n s*: dealing ★

1) EG *n m*: tabaedul تَبَادُل ★  
*possessions*: transfer

EN *n s*: deal  
*pl*: deals

2) EG *n m*: tabaedul تَبَادُل  
*pl*: tabaedulaet تَبَادُلَات ★  
*possessions*: transfer

---

## tabaeAad

تَبَاعَدَ

EN *v*: distance  
(self from)

EG *v p*: tabaeAad تَبَاعَدَ  
*imp*: yitabaeAad يَتَبَاعَدُ  
*pass*: mutabaeAad مُتَبَاعَدُ ★  
*movement*: distance

---

## tabbil

تَبَّل

EN *v inf*: marinade  
*p*: marinated  
*pass*: marinated

MS *v p*: tabbil تَبِيل  
*imp*: yitabbil يَتَبِيل  
*pass*: mitabbil مِتَبِيل ★  
food: preparation

---

## tabKyr

تَبْخِير

EN *n invar*: fumigation

EG *n m*: tabKyr تَبْخِير ★  
environment: fire

---

## tabdyd

تَبْدِيد

EN *n*: extravagance

EG *n m*: tabdyd تَبْدِيد ★  
possessions: money

EN *n*: misappropriation

---

## tabdyl

تَبْدِيل

EN *n*: replacement ★

تَغْيِير 1)  
MS *n m*: tabdyl تَبْدِيل ★  
change: change

EN *n s*: substitution  
*pl*: substitutions

شَبَه 2)  
EG *n m*: tabdyl تَبْدِيل ★  
qualities: similar

---

## tabriycao

تَبْرِئَة

EN *n*: acquittal

EG *n f*: tabriycao تَبْرِئَة ★  
society: law

---

## tabryr

تَبْرِير

EN *n s*: justification  
*pl*: justifications ★

EG *n m*: tabryr تَبْرِير  
*pl*: tabryraat تَبْرِيرَات ★  
influence: persuasion

---

## tabshyr

تَبْشِير

EN *n*: preaching the gospel

EG *n m*: tabshyr تَبْشِير ★  
spirit: religion

---

## tabTyl

تَبْطِيل

EN *n*: annulling

EG *n m*: tabTyl تَبْطِيل ★  
activity: stop

EN *n*: stopping

---

## tabAiyyao

تَبْعِيَّة

EN *n*: subordination

MS *n f*: tabAiyyao تَبْعِيَّة  
*pl*: tabAiyaet تَبْعِيَّات ★  
influence: control

EN *n s*: allegiance



pl: allegiances

---

## tabG

تَبَغ

EN *n coll*: tobacco ★

EG *n m*: tabG تَبَغ ★  
people: vices

---

## tablyT

تَبْلِيْط

EN *n s*: pavement  
pl: pavements ★

EG *n m*: tablyT تَبْلِيْط ★  
transport: pedestrian

---

## tablyGaet

تَبْلِيْغَات

EN *n coll*: information ★

EG *n pl*: tablyGaet تَبْلِيْغَات ★  
intellect: information

---

## tabyiyD

تَبْيِيْض

EN *n*: bleaching ★

EG *n m*: tabyiyD تَبْيِيْض ★  
home: laundry

---

## tataebaA

تَتَاَبَع

EN *v inf*: trace  
p: traced  
pass: traced ★

EG *v p*: tataebaA تَتَاَبَع  
imp: yitataebaA يَتَتَاَبَع ★  
intellect: observe

---

## tataebiA

تَتَاَبِع

EN *vi inf*: (be) consecutive  
p: (was) consecutive

EG *v p*: tataebiA تَتَاَبِع  
imp: yatataebiA يَتَتَاَبِع  
pass: mutataebiA مُتَتَاَبِع ★  
quantity: sequence

---

## tatmym

تَتْمِيْم

EN *n*: completion ★

MS *n m*: tatmym تَتْمِيْم ★  
activity: complete

---

## tatmymao

تَتْمِيْمَة

EN *n s*: amulet  
pl: amulets

EG *n f*: tamymao تَتْمِيْمَة  
pl: tamymaet تَتْمِيْمَات ★  
clothing: accessories

---

## tatwyg

تَتْوِيْج

EN *n s*: coronation  
pl: coronations

MS *n m*: tatwyg تَتْوِيْج ★  
society: government

---

## tathmyn

تَتْمِيْن

EN *n s*: valuation  
*pl*: valuations

MS *n m*: tathmyn تَثْمِين ★  
possessions: value

## tagarrad

تَجَرَّد

EN *vi inf*: (be) stripped  
*p*: (was) stripped

MS *vi p*: tagarrad تَجَرَّد  
*imp*: yitagarrad يَتَجَرَّد  
*act*: iictgarrad اِئْتَجَرَّد  
*pass*: mutagarriid مُتَجَرَّد ★  
clothing: wear

## tagammaA

تَجَمَّع

EN *v inf*: assemble  
*p*: assembled  
*pass*: assembled ★

EN *v inf*: cluster  
*p*: clustered  
*pass*: clustered ★

MS *v p*: tagammaA تَجَمَّع  
*imp*: yitagammaA يَتَجَمَّع  
*pass*: mutagammaA مُتَجَمَّع ★  
communication: gathering

## tagawwil

تَجَوَّل

EN *n s*: curfew  
*pl*: curfews

1) MS *n m*: HaZr iil-tagawwil حَظَرِ الْتَجَوَّل  
*m*: HaZr iil-tigwael حَظَرِ الْتِجْوَال ★  
society: civil unrest

EN *v inf*: tour  
*p*: toured  
*pass*: toured ★

2) MS *v p*: tagawwil تَجَوَّل  
*imp*: yitagawwil يَتَجَوَّل  
*pass*: mutagawwil مُتَجَوَّل ★  
movement: movement

## tagaeriyc

تَجَارَى

EN *v inf*: venture  
*p*: ventured  
*pass*: ventured

مُجَازَفَة  
EG *v p*: tagaeriyc (AalY) تَجَارَى عَلَى  
*imp*: yitgaeriyc (AalY) يَتَجَارَى عَلَى  
*pass*: mutagaeriyc (AalY) مُتَجَارَى عَلَى ★  
character: brave

## tagdyd

تَجَدِيد

EN *n s*: renewal  
*pl*: renewals ★

EN *n s*: renovation  
*pl*: renovations

MS *n m*: tagdyd تَجَدِيد ★  
change: repair

## tagdyf

تَحْدِيف

EN *n*: rowing

MS *n m*: tagdyf تَحْدِيف ★  
transport: marine

## tagrabao

## تَجْرَبَة

EN *n s*: attempt  
*pl*: attempts ★

EG *n f*: tagrabao تَجْرَبَة  
*pl*: tagrabaat تَجْرَبَات ★  
character: try

## tagribao

## تَجْرِبَة

EN *n s*: experience  
*pl*: experiences ★

MS *n f*: tagribao تَجْرِبَة  
*pl*: tagaerib تَجَارِب ★  
intellect: knowledge

## tagrubao

## تَجْرُبَة

EN *n s*: experiment  
*pl*: experiments ★

EN *n s*: trial  
*pl*: trials ★

MS *n f*: tagrubao تَجْرُبَة  
*pl*: tagaarub تَجَارُوب ★  
intellect: evaluation

## tagryby

## تَجْرِبِي

EN *adj*: experimental ★

EN *adj*: empirical ★

MS *adj m*: tagryby تَجْرِبِي  
*f*: tagrybiyyao تَجْرِبِيَّة  
*pl*: tagrybiyn تَجْرِبِيَّين ★  
intellect: evaluation

## tagAydao

## تَجْعِدَة

EN *n s*: wrinkle  
*pl*: wrinkles

EG *n f*: tagAydao تَجْعِدَة  
*pl*: tagaeAyd تَجَاعِيد ★  
people: attributes

## taglyd

## تَجْلِيد

EN *n s*: binding  
*pl*: bindings

MS *n m*: taglyd تَجْلِيد ★  
communication: publication

## tagnyd

## تَجْنِيد

EN *n s*: recruitment ★

MS *n m*: tagnyd تَجْنِيد ★  
work: management

## taghyz

## تَجْهِيْز

EN *n s*: preparation  
*pl*: preparations ★

MS *n m*: taghyz تَجْهِيْز ★  
intellect: planning

## taHaddaa

## تَحْدَا

EN *v inf*: challenge  
*inf*: challenged  
*p*: challenged ★

MS *v p*: taHaddaa تَحْدَا  
*imp*: yitHaddaa يَتَحْدَا ★  
activity: win

## taHaddy

## تَحَدِّي

EN *n*: challenge ★

MS *n m*: taHaddy تَحَدِّي  
pl: taHaddyet تَحَدِّيَات ★  
activity: win

## taHarrush

## تَحَرُّش

EN *n*: harassment ★

MS *n m*: taHarrush تَحَرُّش ★  
emotion: annoy

## taHassun

## تَحَسُّن

EN *n s*: improvement  
pl: improvements ★

MS *n m*: taHassun تَحَسُّن ★  
change: improve

## taHaffaZ

## تَحَفُّظ

EN *n s*: reserve ★

MS *n m*: taHaffaZ تَحَفُّظ ★  
influence: agree

## taHammal

## تَحَمَّل

EN *v inf*: afford  
p: afforded  
pass: afforded ★

قَادِر  
MS *v p*: taHammal تَحَمَّل  
imp: yitaHammil يَتَحَمَّل ★  
possessions: money

## taHammil

## تَحَمَّل

EN *v inf*: sustain  
p: sustained  
pass: sustained ★

سَانِد  
MS *v p*: taHammil تَحَمَّل  
imp: yitaHammil يَتَحَمَّل ★  
influence: support

## taHawwil

## تَحَوَّل

EN *n s*: transformation  
pl: transformations ★

MS *n m*: taHawwil تَحَوَّل  
pl: taHawwilaet تَحَوَّلَات ★  
change: change

## taHayyiz

## تَحْيِيز

EN *n*: inequality ★

EN *n*: favouritism ★

EN *n*: bias ★

EN *n s*: prejudice  
pl: prejudices ★

MS *n m*: taHayyiz تَحْيِيز  
pl: taHayyizaet تَحْيِيزَات ★  
spirit: fair

## taHaaluf

## تَحَالُف

EN *n s*: alliance  
*pl*: alliances ★

MS *n m*: تَحَالُف taHaaluf ★  
character: peacemaking

## taHaamul

## تَحَاْمُل

EN *n s*: prejudice  
*pl*: prejudices ★

MS *n m*: تَحَاْمُل taHaamul ★  
*pl*: تَحَاْمُلَات taHaamulaet ★  
intellect: opinion

## taHaayul

## تَحَايُل

EN *n invar*: trickery

MS *n m*: تَحَايُل taHaeyul ★  
character: honesty

## taHiyaet

## تَحِيَّات

EN *n pl*: regards ★

MS *n pl*: تَحِيَّات taHiyaet ★  
communication: courtesy

## taHiyyao

## تَحِيَّة

EN *n s*: greeting  
*pl*: greetings ★

1) MS *n s*: تَحِيَّة taHiyyao ★  
*pl*: تَحِيَّات taHiyyaet ★  
communication: courtesy

EN *n*:  
salute

جيش 2)  
MS *n s*: تَحِيَّة taHiyyao ★  
*pl*: تَحِيَّات taHiyyaet ★  
communication: courtesy

## taHt

## تَحْتَ

EN *prep*: below ★

1) MS *prep*: تَحْتَ taHt ★  
movement: position

EN *prep*: under ★

EN *adv*: under ★

EN *adv*: below ★

مَقَام 2)  
MS *adv*: تَحْتَ taHt ★  
movement: position

EN *adv*: underneath ★

EN *adv*: down ★

إِتِّجَاه 3)  
EG *adv*: تَحْتَ taHt ★  
movement: up and down

EN *adv*: downstairs

أَرْضِي 4)  
MS *n*: تَحْتَ taHt ★  
buildings: parts

## taHtaany

## تَحْتَائِي

EN *adj*: **bottom** ★

EN *adj*: **lower**

MS *adj m*: taHtaeny تَحْتَانِي

f: taHtaeniyyao تَحْتَانِيَّة ★

movement: up and down

## taHdyd

## تَحْدِيد

EN *n invar*: **birth control**

1) MS *n m*: taHdyd iil-nasl تَحْدِيدِ الْوَلَدِ

health: women

EN *n*: **significance**

2) EG *n m*: taHdyd تَحْدِيد ★

intellect: evaluation

EN *n s*: **allocation**

pl: **allocations** ★

تَوَازِيْع 3)

EG *n m*: taHdyd تَحْدِيد

pl: taHdydaet تَحْدِيْدَات ★

possessions: transfer

## taHdydaaN

## تَحْدِيْدًا

EN *adv*: **specifically** ★

MS *adv*: taHdydaaN تَحْدِيْدًا ★

qualities: special

## taHdhyr

## تَحْذِير

EN *n s*: **warning**

pl: **warnings** ★

MS *n m*: taHdhyr تَحْذِير

pl: taHdhyaet تَحْذِيْرَات ★

influence: warn

## taHryr

## تَحْرِير

EN *n s*: **liberation**

pl: **liberations** ★

EN *n invar*: **release** ★

سَبَب 1)

MS *n m*: taHryr تَحْرِير ★

influence: control

EN *n*: **relief** ★

رَيْحَان 2)

MS *n m*: taHryr تَحْرِير ★

character: help

## taHsyn

## تَحْسِين

EN *n s*: **improvement**

pl: **improvements** ★

EN *n s*: **reform** ★

EN *n s*: **advance**

pl: **advances** ★

MS *n m*: taHsyn تَحْسِين

pl: taHsynaet تَحْسِيْنَات ★

change: improve

## taHDyr

## تَحْضِيْر

EN *part*:  
preparing

EG *part m*: taHDyr تحضير  
f: taHDyrao تحضيرة ★  
communication: arranging

---

## taHfyz

## تَحْفِيز

EN *n s*: encouragement ★

EN *n s*: motivation  
pl: motivations ★

MS *n m*: taHfyz تحفيز  
pl: taHfyzat تحفيزات ★  
influence: persuasion

---

## taHqyq

## تَحْقِيق

EN *n s*: interview  
pl: interviews ★

EN *n s*: interrogation  
pl: interrogations

EN *n s*: survey  
pl: surveys ★

EN *n s*: investigation  
pl: investigations ★

EN *n s*: inspection  
pl: inspections ★

MS *n m*: taHqyq تحقيق

pl: taHqyqaet تحقيقات ★  
intellect: inquiry

---

## taHlyl

## تَحْلِيل

EN *n s*: test  
pl: tests ★

1) مُسْتَشْفَى  
MS *n m*: taHlyl تحليل  
pl: taHaelyl تحاليل ★  
health: treatment

EN *n s*: analysis  
pl: analyses ★

2) إحصائيات  
MS *n m*: taHlyl تحليل  
pl: taHaelyl تحاليل ★  
intellect: evaluation

EN *n s*: processing ★

3) مُعْلَجَة  
MS *n m*: taHlyl تحليل ★  
change: change

---

## taHmyr

## تَحْمِير

EN *n*: frying

MS *n s*: taHmyr تحمير ★  
food: preparation

---

## taHmys

## تَحْمِيس

EN *n s*: encouragement ★

EG *n m*: taHmys تحميس ★  
influence: persuasion

EN *n s*: motivation  
*pl*: motivations ★

## taHmyl

## تَحْمِيل

EN *n s*: download  
*pl*: downloads ★

EG *n m*: taHmyl تَحْمِيل  
*pl*: taHmylaet تَحْمِيلَات ★  
technical: electrical

## taHwyr

## تَحْوِير

EN *n*: evasiveness ★

MS *n*: taHwyr تَحْوِير ★  
intellect: concentration

## taHwyl

## تَحْوِيل

EN *n s*: conversion  
*pl*: conversions ★

MS *n m*: taHwyl تَحْوِيل  
*pl*: taHwylaet تَحْوِيلَات ★  
change: change

## taHwylao

## تَحْوِيلَة

EN *n s*: transfer  
*pl*: transfers ★

EG *n f*: taHwylao تَحْوِيلَة  
*pl*: taHwylaet تَحْوِيلَات ★  
possessions: transfer

## taKarrug

## تَخَرُّج

EN *n s*: graduation  
*pl*: graduations

MS *n m*: taKarrug تَخَرُّج ★  
education: qualifications

## taKaSSuS

## تَخَصُّص

EN *n s*: field  
*pl*: fields ★

EN *n s*: speciality  
*pl*: specialities

MS *n m*: taKaSSuS تَخَصُّص  
*pl*: taKaSSuSaat تَخَصُّصَات ★  
qualities: classify

## taKallaS

## تَخَلَّص

EN *v inf*: dispose (of)  
*p*: disposed (of)  
*pass*: disposed (of) ★

EG *v p*: taKallaS تَخَلَّص  
*imp*: yitaKallaS يَتَخَلَّص  
*act*: iictKallaS إِتَخَلَّص ★  
movement: move something

## taKayyil

## تَخْيِيل

EN *v inf*: envisage  
*p*: envisaged  
*pass*: envisaged ★

EN *v inf*: imagine

MS *v p*: taKayyil تَخْيِيل  
*imp*: yitaKayyil يَتَخْيِيل ★  
intellect: conceive



p: imagined  
pass: imagined ★

## taKayyul

## تَخْيِيل

EN *n*: imagination  
★

MS *n s*: taKayyul تَخْيِيل  
pl: taKayyulaet تَخْيِيلَات ★  
intellect: conceive

## taKaenao

## تَخَانَة

EN *n s*: thickness  
pl: thicknesses

MS *n f*: taKaenao تَخَانَة ★  
quantity: size

## taKtao

## تَخْتَة

EN *n*: desk

مَدْرَسَة 1)  
EG *n f*: taKtao تَخْتَة  
pl: tuKat تَخْت ★  
education: other

EN *n s*: plank  
pl: planks

لَوْح خَشَب 2)  
EG *n f*: taKtao تَخْتَة  
pl: tuKat تَخْت ★  
materials: wood

## taKzyn

## تَخْزِين

EN *n*: storage ★

MS *n m*: taKzyn تَخْزِين ★  
possessions: storage

## taKTyT

## تَخْطِيط

EN *n*: planning ★

MS *n m*: taKTyT تَخْطِيط ★  
intellect: planning

## taKfyD

## تَخْفِيز

EN *n s*: discount  
pl: discounts ★

EN *n s*: reduction  
pl: reductions ★

EN *n invar*: relief ★

خَصْم 1)  
MS *n m*: taKfyD تَخْفِيز  
pl: taKfyDaat تَخْفِيزَات ★  
possessions: money

EN *n s*: sale  
pl: sales ★

أُكَا زِيُون 2)  
EG *n m*: taKfyD تَخْفِيز ★  
possessions: money

## tadaKKal

## تَدْخَل

EN *n*: intervention ★

1) MS *n m*: tadaKKal تَدَخَّلَ ★  
character: help

EN *v inf*: intervene  
*p*: intervened  
*pass*: intervened ★

2) MS *v p*: tadaKKal تَدَخَّلَ  
*imp*: yitadaKKal يَتَدَخَّلُ  
*act*: iictdaKKal اِتَدَخَّلَ  
*pass*: mutadaKKal مُتَدَخِّلٌ ★  
influence: control

tadaKKul

تَدَخَّلَ

EN *n*: involvement ★

MS *n m*: tadaKKul تَدَخَّلَ ★  
character: cooperation

tadaAym

تَدَاعَى

EN *n*: backing ★

MS *n m*: tadaAym تَدَاعَى ★  
influence: support

tadayyin

تَدَيَّنَ

EN *vi inf*: (become) religious  
*p*: (became) religious ★

MS *vi p*: tadayyin تَدَيَّنَ  
*imp*: yitadayyin يَتَدَيَّنُ  
*pass*: mutadayyin مُتَدَيِّنٌ ★  
spirit: religion

tadbyr manzily

تَدْبِيرَ مَنَزَلِي

EN *n invar*: home  
economics

EG *n m*: tadbyr manzily تَدْبِيرَ مَنَزَلِي ★  
possessions: money

tadKyn

تَدَخَّنَ

EN *n*: smoking

MS *n*: tadKyn تَدَخَّنَ ★  
environment: fire

tadryb

تَدْرِبَ

EN *n invar*: training ★

MS *n m*: tadryb تَدْرِبَ ★  
education: study

tadrys

تَدْرِيسَ

EN *n invar*: teaching ★

MS *n m*: tadrys تَدْرِيسَ ★  
education: teaching

tadlyk

تَدْلِيكَ

EN *n s*: massage  
*pl*: massages ★

EG *n m*: tadlyk تَدْلِيكَ  
*pl*: tadlykaet تَدْلِيكَاتٌ ★  
health: treatment

## tadwyr

## تَدْوِير

EN *n*: twisting ★

MS *n m*: تَدْوِير tadwyr ★  
materials: ropes

## tadwyrhao

## تَدْوِيرَة

EN *n s*: twist  
*pl*: twists ★

MS *n f*: تَدْوِيرَة tadwyrhao  
*pl*: تَدْوِيرَات tadwyrhao ★  
materials: ropes

## tadwyl

## تَدْوِيل

EN *n*: internationalism ★

MS *n m*: تَدْوِيل tadwyl ★  
society: nationality

## tadhakkar

## تَذَكَّر

EN *v inf*: remember  
*p*: remembered  
*pass*: remembered

EN *v inf*: recall  
*p*: recalled  
*pass*: recalled ★

EG *v p*: تَذَكَّر tadhakkar  
*imp*: يَتَذَكَّر yitadhakkar  
*pass*: مُتَذَكَّر mutadhakkar ★  
intellect: remember

## tadhammar

## تَذَمَّر

EN *v inf*: grumble  
*p*: grumbled  
*pass*: grumbled ★

EN *v inf*: whine  
*p*: whined  
*pass*: whined

MS *v p*: تَذَمَّر tadhammar  
*imp*: يَتَذَمَّر yitadhammar ★  
character: complain

## tadhkarao

## تَذَكَّرَة

EN *n s*: ticket  
*pl*: tickets ★

EN *n*: charge

MS *n f*: تَذَكَّرَة tadhkarao  
*pl*: تَذَاكِير tadhaekir ★  
possessions: money

## tadhkarao waaHdao

## تَذَكَّرَة وَاحِدَة

EN *n s*: single  
*pl*: singles ★

EG *n f*: تَذَكَّرَة وَاحِدَة tadhkarao waaHdao  
*pl*: تَذَاكِير وَاحِدَة tadhaekir waaHdao ★  
transport: other

## tadhkario dhihaeb wi Awdao

## تَذَكَّرَة ذِهَاب وَ عَوْدَة

EN *n s*: return  
ticket  
*pl*: return tickets

EG *n f*: تَذَكَّرَة ذِهَاب وَ عَوْدَة tadhkario dhihaeb wi Awdao

## tarabantynao

## تَرْبَتْنِيَّة

EN *n coll*: turpentine

MS *n f*: tarabantynao تَرْبَتْنِيَّة ★  
materials: painting

## tarabyzao

## تَرْبِيْزَة

EN *n s*: table  
*pl*: tables ★

MS *n f*: tarabyzao تَرْبِيْزَة ★  
home: furniture

## taraggil

## تَرْجَل

EN *n*: getting off

MS *n m*: taraggil تَرْجَل ★  
movement: in and out

## taraddad

## تَرَدَّد

EN *v inf*: pause  
*p*: paused  
*pass*: paused ★

EN *v inf*: hesitate  
*p*: hesitated  
*pass*: hesitated ★

MS *v p*: taraddad تَرَدَّد  
*imp*: yitraddid يَتَرَدَّد  
*pass*: mutaraddid مُتَرَدَّد ★  
activity: delay

## taraf

## تَرْف

EN *n s*: luxury  
*pl*: luxuries

MS *n m*: taraf تَرْف ★  
lifestyle  
qualities: good

## tarak

## تَرْك

EN *v inf*: abandon  
*p*: abandoned  
*pass*: abandoned ★

MS *v p*: tarak تَرْك  
*imp*: yatrak يَتَرْك  
*act*: taarik تَارِك  
*pass*: matrwk مَتْرُوك ★  
movement: coming & going

## taraabyzao

## تَرَاْبِيْزَة

EN *n s*: table  
*pl*: tables ★

EG *n f*: taraabyzao تَرَاْبِيْزَة ★  
*pl*: taraabyzaat تَرَاْبِيْزَات ★  
home: furniture

## taraagaA

## تَرَاَجَع

EN *v inf*: regress  
*p*: regressed  
*pass*: regressed

MS *v p*: taraagaA تَرَاَجَع  
*imp*: yitraagaA يَتَرَاَجَع ★  
change: improve

EN *v inf*: retreat  
*p*: retreated  
*pass*: retreated ★

---

## tarbawy

## تَرْبَوِي

EN *adj*:  
educational ★

MS *adj m*: tarbawy تَرْبَوِي  
*f*: tarbawiyyao تَرْبَوِيَّة  
*pl*: tarbawiyyin تَرْبَوِيَّين ★  
education: study

---

## tarbis

## تَرْبِس

EN *v inf*: bolt  
*p*: bolted  
*pass*: bolted

EG *v p*: tarbis تَرْبِس  
*imp*: yitarbis يَتَرْبِس  
*pass*: mitarbis مِيتَرْبِس ★  
buildings: security

---

## tarbiyao

## تَرْبِيَّة

EN *n invar*: raising  
  
EN *n s*: upbringing  
*pl*: upbringings

MS *n f*: tarbiyyao تَرْبِيَّة ★  
people: life

---

## tarbiyyao badaniyyao

## تَرْبِيَّة بَدَنِيَّة

EN *n invar*: physical  
education

MS *n f*: tarbiyyao badaniyyao تَرْبِيَّة بَدَنِيَّة ★  
education: discipline

---

## tarbiyyao riy~aaDiyyao

## تَرْبِيَّة رِيَاضِيَّة

EN *n invar*: physical  
education

MS *n f*: tarbiyyao riyaaDiyyao تَرْبِيَّة رِيَاضِيَّة ★  
education: discipline

---

## tartar

## تَرْتَر

EN *vi inf*: pee  
*p*: peed

EN *v inf*: piss  
*p*: pissed *Informal*

EG *v p*: tartar تَرْتَر  
*imp*: yitartar يَتَرْتَر  
*pass*: mittartar مِيتَرْتَر ★ *Impolite*  
people: bodily functions

---

## tartyb

## تَرْتِيب

EN *n s*: order  
*pl*: orders ★

EN *n s*: arrangement  
*pl*: arrangements

MS *n m*: tartyb تَرْتِيب  
*pl*: tartybaet تَرْتِيبَات ★  
quantity: sequence

## tartyb zamany

## ترتيب زمني

EN *n invar*: chronological order

MS *n m*: tartyb zamany ترتيب زمني ★  
time: time

## targamao

## ترجمة

EN *n s*: translation  
pl: translations ★

لغة 1)  
MS *n f*: targamao ترجمة  
pl: targamaet ترجمات ★  
communication: language

EN *n*: biography  
★

سيرة 2)  
MS *n f*: targamao ترجمة  
pl: targamaet ترجمات ★  
communication: written

EN *n s*: interpretation  
pl: interpretations ★

تأويل 3)  
MS *n f*: targamao ترجمة  
pl: targamaet ترجمات ★  
communication: language

## targim

## ترجم

EN *v inf*: translate  
p: translated  
pass: translated ★

MS *v p*: targim ترجم  
imp: yitargim يترجم  
pass: mitargim مترجم ★  
communication: language

EN *v inf*: interpret  
p: interpreted  
pass: interpreted ★

## tarHyb

## ترحيب

EN *n s*: welcome  
pl: welcomes ★

MS *n m*: tarHyb ترحيب  
pl: tarHybaet ترحيبات ★  
communication: courtesy

## tarKyS

## ترخيص

EN *n s*: permit  
pl: permits

MS *n m*: tarKyS ترخيص  
pl: taraaKyS تراخيص ★  
influence: control

## tarzy

## ترزي

EN *n s*: tailor  
pl: tailors

EG *n m*: tarzy ترزي  
pl: tariziyyah ترزييه ★  
work: trade

EN *n s*: dressmaker  
pl: dressmakers

## tarfyh

## ترفيه

EN *n s*: entertainment  
*pl*: entertainments ★

EG *n m*: tarfyh تَرْفِيه  
*pl*: tarfyhaat تَرْفِيهَات ★  
society: leisure

---

## tarqiyao

## تَرْقِيَّة

EN *n s*: promotion  
*pl*: promotions ★

MS *n f*: tarqiyyao تَرْقِيَّة  
*pl*: tarqiyaet تَرْقِيَّات ★  
work: state

---

## tark

## تَرْك

EN *n*: abandonment

MS *n m*: tark تَرْك ★  
movement: move somebody

---

## tarkyb

## تَرْكِيْب

EN *n s*: installation  
*pl*: installations ★

MS *n m*: tarkyb تَرْكِيْب ★  
change: assemble

EN *n invar*: fixing

---

## tarkyz

## تَرْكِيْز

EN *n invar*: concentration ★

EN *n s*: focus  
*pl*: foci ★

MS *n m*: tarkyz تَرْكِيْز ★  
intellect: concentration

---

## tarmym

## تَرْمِيْم

EN *n*: refurbishing

EN *n s*: restoration  
*pl*: restorations ★

MS *n m*: tarmym تَرْمِيْم  
*pl*: tarmymaet تَرْمِيْمَات ★  
change: repair

---

## tarnyb

## تَرْنِيْب

EN *n s*: bridge ★

EG *n m*: tarnyb تَرْنِيْب ★  
society: games

---

## tarnymao

## تَرْنِيْمَة

EN *n s*: hymn  
*pl*: hymns ★

MS *n f*: tarnymao تَرْنِيْمَة  
*pl*: taraanym تَرْاَنِيْم  
*pl*: tarnymaat تَرْنِيْمَات ★  
spirit: religion

---

## taryaqa

## تَرْيَق

EN *n invar*: mockery

EN *n invar*: ridicule

EG *n m*: taryaqa تَرْيَق ★  
character: humour

## tazawwag

## تَزَوَّجَ

EN *v inf*: breed  
*p*: bred  
*pass*: bred ★

MS *v p*: tazawwag تَزَوَّجَ  
*imp*: yitazawwag يَتَزَوَّجُ  
*pass*: mutazawwag مُتَزَوِّجٌ ★  
environment: animals

## tazaemun

## تَزَاَمُنٌ

EN *vi inf*: coincide  
*p*: coincided  
*pass*: coincided ★

MS *v p*: tazaemun تَزَاَمُنٌ  
*imp*: yitazaeman يَتَزَاَمَنُ  
*pass*: mutazaeman مُتَزَاَمِنٌ ★  
time: relative time

## tazAam

## تَزَعَمَ

EN *n s*: head  
*pl*: heads ★

EG *n m*: tazAam تَزَعَمَ ★  
society: government

## tazwyd

## تَزَوَيْدَ

EN *n s*: supply  
*pl*: supplies ★

1) MS *n m*: tazwyd تَزَوَيْدَ ★  
possessions: storage

EN *n s*: catering

أَكَلَ 2)  
MS *n m*: tazwyd تَزَوَيْدَ ★  
possessions: storage

## tazyt

## تَزَيْتَ

EN *n invar*: oiling

MS *n m*: tazyt تَزَيْتَ ★  
technical: engineering

## tasabbab

## تَسَبَّبَ

EN *v inf*: incur  
*p*: incurred  
*pass*: incurred ★

EG *v p*: tasabbab تَسَبَّبَ  
*imp*: yitasabbab يَتَسَبَّبُ  
*pass*: mutasabbib مُتَسَبِّبٌ ★  
possessions: owing

## tasarruA

## تَسَرَّعَ

EN *n invar*: recklessness

EG *n m*: tasarruA تَسَرَّعَ ★  
character: responsible

## tasalsul

## تَسَلَّسُلَ

EN *n s*: hierarchy  
*pl*: hierarchies ★

EG *n m*: tasalsul تَسَلَّسُلَ ★  
society: government

## tasallaQ

## تَسَلَّقَ



EN *v inf*: climb  
*p*: climbed  
*pass*: climbed ★

MS *v p*: tasallaQ تَسَلَّق  
*imp*: yatasallaQ يَتَسَلَّق  
*pass*: mutasallaQ مُتَسَلَّق ★  
movement: up and down

---

## tasalluT

تَسَلَّط

EN *n*: obsession

MS *n m*: tasalluT تَسَلَّط ★  
intellect: interest

---

## tasammum

تَسَمَّم

EN *n invar*: poisoning

MS *n m*: tasammum تَسَمَّم ★  
health: illness

---

## tasawwuQ

تَسَوَّق

EN *n*: shopping ★

MS *n m*: tasawwuQ تَسَوَّق ★  
possessions: transfer

---

## tasaemiH

تَسَامَح

EN *n s*: tolerance ★

MS *n m*: tasaemiH تَسَامَح ★  
character: patience

---

## tasgyl

تَسْجِيل

EN *n*: recording  
★

صوت أو صورة 1)  
MS *n m*: tasgyl تَسْجِيل ★  
communication: recording

EN *n s*: registration  
*pl*: registrations

مُعْلُومَات 2)  
MS *n m*: tasgyl تَسْجِيل ★  
communication: recording

---

## tasrybao

تَسْرِيَّة

EN *n s*: way out  
*pl*: ways out

MS *n f*: tasrybao تَسْرِيَّة  
*pl*: tasrybaet تَسْرِيَّات ★  
movement: in and out

---

## tasryHao

تَسْرِيحَة

EN *n s*: hairstyle  
*pl*: hairstyles

EN *n s*: set  
*pl*: sets ★

EN *n s*: (hair) style  
*pl*: (hair) styles ★

شَعْر 1)  
EG *n f*: tasryHao تَسْرِيحَة  
*pl*: tasryHaet تَسْرِيحَات ★  
people: grooming

EN *n s*: dressing table  
*pl*: dressing tables

تَرَبِيزَة 2)  
EG *n f*: tasryHao تَسْرِيحَة  
*pl*: tasryHaet تَسْرِحَات ★  
home: furniture

## tasqyf

تَسْقِيف

EN *n coll*: applause

EG *n m*: tasqyf تَسْقِيف ★  
communication: nonverbal

EN *n s*: clapping

## taslym

تَسْلِيم

EN *n*: submission

MS *n s*: taslym تَسْلِيم ★  
movement: move something

EN *n*: handing in

## taslym iil-shunaT

تَسْلِيم اِلْشُنْط

EN *expr*: baggage  
reclaim

EG *expr*: taslym iil-shunaT تَسْلِيم اِلْشُنْط ★  
possessions: claim

## taswys

تَسْوِيس

EN *n pl*: (dental)  
caries

EG *n m*: taswys تَسْوِيس  
*pl*: tasawwus تَسْوَس ★  
health: illness

## taswyq

تَسْوِيق

EN *n invar*: marketing ★

MS *n m*: taswyq تَسْوِيق ★  
work: profession

## tashabbith

تَشَبَّث

EN *v inf*: hold  
*p*: held  
*pass*: held ★

MS *v p*: tashabbith تَشَبَّث  
*imp*: yitashabbith يَتَشَبَّث

EN *v inf*: embrace  
*p*: embraced  
*pass*: embraced ★

*pass*: mutashabbith مُتَشَبَّث ★  
movement: contain

## tasharrafnaa

تَشَرَّفْنَا

EN *expr*: honoured to meet  
you

EG *expr*: tasharrafnaa تَشَرَّفْنَا ★  
communication: courtesy

## tasharrud

تَشَرَّد

EN *n*: homelessness

MS *n m*: tasharrud تَشَرَّد ★  
home: residence

## tashaawir

## تَشَاوِر

EN *n s*: consultation  
*pl*: consultations ★

1) MS *n m*: tashaewir تَشَاوِر ★  
influence: advise

EN *v inf*: consult  
*p*: consulted  
*pass*: consulted ★

2) MS *v p*: tashaewir تَشَاوِر ★  
*imp*: yitshaewir يَتَشَاوِر ★  
influence: advise

## tashaawcm

## تَشَاوَم

EN *n invar*: pessimism

MS *n m*: tashaawcm تَشَاوَم ★  
character: optimism

## tashgyA

## تَشْجِيع

EN *adj*:  
encouraging ★

EG *adj m*: tashgyA تَشْجِيع  
*f*: tashgyAao تَشْجِيعَة  
*pl*: tashgyAaet تَشْجِيعَات ★  
influence: persuasion

## tashHym

## تَشْحِيم

EN *n s*: (lubricating) oil  
*pl*: (lubricating) oils ★

1) MS *n m*: zyt tashHym زَيْت تَشْحِيم ★  
materials: engineering

EN *n invar*: lubrication

2) MS *n m*: tashHym تَشْحِيم ★  
technical: engineering

## tashKyS

## تَشْخِص

EN *n s*: diagnosis  
*pl*: diagnoses ★

MS *n m*: tashKyS تَشْخِص  
*pl*: tashKySaat تَشْخِصَات ★  
intellect: evaluation

## tashdyd

## تَشْدِيد

EN *n s*: emphasis  
*pl*: emphases ★

MS *n m*: tashdyd تَشْدِيد ★  
qualities: important

## tashGyl

## تَشْغِيل

EN *n*: operating ★

MS *n m*: tashGyl تَشْغِيل ★  
activity: use

## tashkyl

## تَشْكِيل

EN *n invar*:  
vowellizing

EG *n m*: tashkyl تَشْكِيل ★  
adding vowels  
communication: language

## tashkylao

## تَشْكِيلَة

EN *n s*: **assortment**  
*pl*: assortments

EN *n s*: **mixture**  
*pl*: mixtures ★

EN *n s*: **variety**  
*pl*: varieties ★

MS *n f*: **tashkylao** تَشْكِيْلَة  
*pl*: tashkylaet تَشْكِيْلَات ★  
qualities: similar

---

## taSarraf

تَصَرَّف

EN *n*: **act** ★

EN *n s*: **action**  
*pl*: actions

EG *n m*: **taSarraf** تَصَرَّف  
*pl*: taSarrafaat تَصَرِّفَات ★  
activity: do

---

## taSarrafaat

تَصَرِّفَات

EN *n*: **attitude** ★

EG *n pl*: **taSarrafaat** تَصَرِّفَات ★  
character: character

---

## taSarruf

تَصَرُّف

EN *n invar*: **behaviour**  
**behavior** ★

MS *n m*: **taSarruf** تَصَرُّف  
*pl*: taSarrufaafat تَصَرُّفَات ★  
character: polite

---

## taSawwir

تَصَوَّر

EN *v inf*: **project**  
*p*: projected  
*pass*: projected ★

1) تَخْتِيْتُ  
MS *v p*: **taSawwir** تَصَوَّر  
*imp*: yitSawwir يَتَصَوَّر ★  
intellect: planning

EN *v inf*: **imagine**  
*p*: imagined  
*pass*: imagined ★

2) اِتَخَيَّل  
MS *v p*: **taSawwir** تَصَوَّر  
*imp*: yitSawwir يَتَصَوَّر ★  
intellect: conceive

---

## taSaadum

تَصَادُّم

EN *n s*: **collision**  
*pl*: collisions

EN *n s*: **crash**  
*pl*: crashes ★

EN *n s*: **clash**  
*pl*: clashes ★

MS *n m*: **taSaadum** تَصَادُّم  
*pl*: taSaadumaafat تَصَادُّمَات ★  
society: violence

---

## taSbyrao

تَصْبِيْرَة

EN *n s*: snack  
*pl*: snacks

EG *n f*: taSbyrao تَصْبِيرَة ★  
food: dishes

## taSHyH

تَصْحِيح

EN *n*: correction

MS *n s*: taSHyH تَصْحِيح ★  
change: change

## taSdyr

تَصْدِير

EN *n s*: export  
*pl*: exports ★

MS *n m*: taSdyr تَصْدِير ★  
movement: move something

## taSryH

تَصْرِيح

EN *n s*: work permit  
*pl*: work permits

1) EG *n m*: taSryH Aamal تَصْرِيح عَمَل ★  
*pl*: taSaaryH Aamal تَصَارِيح عَمَل ★  
society: nationality

EN *n s*: permit  
*pl*: permits

EN *n s*: license  
*pl*: licenses

2) MS *n m*: taSryH تَصْرِيح ★  
*pl*: taSaaryH تَصَارِيح ★  
influence: control

EN *n invar*: permission ★

## taSryH iicQaamao

تَصْرِيح إِقَامَة

EN *n s*: residence permit  
*pl*: residence permits

EG *n m*: taSryH iicQaamao تَصْرِيح إِقَامَة ★  
*pl*: taSaaryH iicQaamao تَصَارِيح إِقَامَة ★  
society: nationality

## taSryf fiAal

تَصْرِيْف فِعْل

EN *part*: conjugating  
a verb

MS *part m*: taSryf fiAal تَصْرِيْف فِعْل ★  
*f*: taSryfao fiAal تَصْرِيْفَة فِعْل ★  
communication: language

## taSGyr

تَصْغِير

EN *n s*: reduction  
*pl*: reductions ★

MS *n m*: taSGyr تَصْغِير ★  
change: increase/decrease

## taSlyH

تَصْلِيح

EN *n invar*: fixing

EN *n s*: repair  
*pl*: repairs

1) تَرْمِيم  
EG *n m*: taSlyH تَصْلِيح ★  
*pl*: taSlyHaet تَصْلِيحَات ★  
change: repair

EN *n s*: reparation  
*pl*: reparations

2) تَعْوِيْض  
EG *n m*: taSlyH تَصْلِيح ★

★ تَصْلِيحَات taSlyHaet pl:  
possessions: benefits

## taSnyA

## تَصْنِيع

EN *n*: manufacture ★

EG *n s*: taSnyA تَصْنِيع ★  
work: business

## taSnyf

## تَصْنِيف

EN *n*: classification ★

MS *n m*: taSnyf تَصْنِيف  
pl: taSnyfaet تَصْنِيفَات ★  
qualities: classify

## taSwyt

## تَصْوِيت

EN *n s*: poll  
pl: polls ★

EN *n s*: referendum  
pl: referenda ★

MS *n m*: taSwyt تَصْوِيت ★  
intellect: inquiry

## taSwyr

## تَصْوِير

EN *part*: copying

EN *n invar*: photocopying

EN *n*: representation ★

MS *n m*: taSwyr تَصْوِير ★  
communication: visual

## taDaKKum

## تَضَخُّم

EN *n invar*: inflation ★

MS *n m*: taDaKKum تَضَخُّم ★  
possessions: money

## taDaaman

## تَضَا مَن

EN *v inf*: engage  
*p*: engaged  
*pass*: engaged ★

MS *v p*: taDaaman تَضَا مَن  
*imp*: yitaDaaman يَتَضَا مَن  
*pass*: mutaDaamin مُتَضَا مَن ★  
work: state

## taDryb

## تَضْرِب

EN *n s*: taxation ★

EG *n m*: taDryb تَضْرِب ★  
society: government

## taDmyn

## تَضْمِين

EN *n*: implication ★

MS *n m*: taDmyn تَضْمِين  
pl: taDaamin تَضَا مَن ★  
intellect: logic

## taTarruf

تَطَرُّفٌ

EN *n invar*: extremism

EG *n m*: taTarruf تَطَرُّفٌ ★  
society: politics

EN *n*: radicalism

## taTawAy

تَطَوَّعِي

EN *adj*:  
voluntary ★

MS *adj m*: taTawAy تَطَوَّعِي  
*f*: taTawAiyao تَطَوَّعِيَّة  
*pl*: taTawAiyao تَطَوَّعِيَّة ★  
character: willing

## taTawwur

تَطَوَّرَ

EN *n invar*:  
development ★

MS *n m*: taTawwur تَطَوَّرَ  
*m*: taTwyr تَطَوَّير  
*pl*: taTawwuraat تَطَوَّرَات ★  
change: improve

## taTbyq

تَطْبِيق

EN *n*: implementation ★

MS *n m*: taTbyq تَطْبِيق ★  
activity: progress

## taTryz

تَطْرِيز

EN *n invar*: embroidery

MS *n m*: taTryz تَطْرِيز ★  
clothing: dressmaking

## taTwyr

تَطَوَّير

EN *n invar*: development ★

MS *n m*: taTwyr تَطَوَّير ★  
change: improve

## taZaahar

تَظَاهَرَ

EN *v inf*: pose  
*p*: posed  
*pass*: posed ★

تَمَثِيل  
MS *v p*: taZaahar تَظَاهَرَ  
*imp*: yitaZaahar يَتَظَاهَر ★  
character: honesty

## taZryT

تَظْرِيط

EN *n*: fart/Impolite

EG *n m*: taZryT تَظْرِيط ★ Impolite  
people: bodily functions

## taAab

تَعَبَ

EN *v inf*: (make) tired  
*p*: (made) tired  
*pass*: tired

MS *v p*: taAab تَعَبَ  
*imp*: yitAab يَتَعَب  
*act*: taAbaen تَعَبَان ★

EN *v inf*: tire  
*p*: tired  
*pass*: tired

same as get tired, apart from tashkyl  
character: energy

---

## taAagruf

تَعَجْرُفٌ

EN *n invar*: arrogance

EG *n m*: taAagruf تَعَجْرُفٌ ★  
emotion: pride

---

## taAarruf

تَعَرُّفٌ

EN *n*: recognition ★

EG *n m*: taAarruf تَعَرُّفٌ ★  
intellect: observe

---

## taAarrY

تَعَرَّى

EN *v inf*: strip  
*p*: stripped  
*pass*: stripped ★

EG *v p*: taAarrY تَعَرَّى  
*imp*: yitaAarrY يَتَعَرَّى  
*pass*: mutaAarrY مُتَعَرَّى ★  
clothing: wear

---

## taAallum

تَعَلَّمَ

EN *n*: learning

EG *n m*: taAallum تَعَلَّمَ ★  
education: study

---

## taAalymaat

تَعْلِيْمَات

EN *n pl*:  
instructions

MS *n pl*: taAalymaat تَعْلِيْمَات ★  
singular rarely used  
influence: control

---

## taAaadul

تَعَادُلٌ

EN *n s*: draw  
*pl*: draws ★

EN *n s*: tie  
*pl*: ties ★

1) رِيَاضَةٌ  
MS *n m*: taAaadul تَعَادُلٌ ★  
society: sport

EN *n*: balance ★

2) تَوَازُنٌ  
MS *n m*: taAaadul تَعَادُلٌ ★  
quantity: quantity

---

## taAaaruD

تَعَارُضٌ

EN *n s*: contradiction  
*pl*: contradictions ★

MS *n m*: taAaaruD تَعَارُضٌ  
*pl*: taAaarUDaat تَعَارُضَات ★  
influence: agree

---

## taAaaTuf

تَعَاطُفٌ



EN *n s*: sympathy  
*pl*: sympathies ★

MS *n m*: taAaaTuf تَعَاظُف ★  
character: pity

---

## taAaefy

## تَعَاَفِي

EN *n s*: recovery  
*pl*: recoveries ★

MS *n m*: taAaefy تَعَاَفِي ★  
change: repair

---

## taAaeQad

## تَعَاَقَد

EN *v inf*: (make a) contract (with)  
*p*: (made a) contract (with) ★

MS *v p*: taAaeQad تَعَاَقَد  
*imp*: yitaAaeQad يَتَعَاَقَد ★  
society: law

---

## taAaaly

## تَعَاَلِيم

EN *n s*: doctrine  
*pl*: doctrines ★

EG *n coll*: taAaelym تَعَاَلِيم ★  
education: teaching

---

## taAaaly

## تَعَالَى

EN *iptv*:  
come

EG *iptv m*: taAaely تَعَالَى  
*f*: taAaely تَعَالِي  
*pl*: taAaeloo تَعَالُوا ★  
movement: coming & going

---

## taAaamul

## تَعَامُل

EN *n s*: transaction  
*pl*: transactions ★

EG *n m*: taAaemul تَعَامُل  
*pl*: taAaemulaet تَعَامُلَات ★  
possessions: transfer

---

## taAaewun

## تَعَاوُن

EN *n invar*: cooperation ★  
EN *n s*: collaboration ★

MS *n m*: taAaewun تَعَاوُن  
*pl*: taAaewunaet تَعَاوُنَات ★  
*pl*: taAaewunyn تَعَاوُنِينَ ★  
character: cooperation

---

## taAiyyin

## تَعْيِينَ

EN *n s*: employment  
*pl*: employments ★

MS *n m*: taAiyyin تَعْيِينَ  
*pl*: taAiyyinaet تَعْيِينَات ★  
work: management

---

## taAb

## تَعَب

EN *n*: fatigue

MS *n m*: taAb تَعَب ★  
people: sleep

---

## taAbaan

## تَعْبَان

EN *part*: exhausted

EN *part*: tired ★

شخص 1)

MS *part m*: taAbaen تعبَان

*f*: taAbaenao تعبَانَة

*pl*: taAbaenyn تعبَانِين ★

character: energy

EN *adj*:  
sluggish

عَرَبِيَّة 2)

MS *part m*: taAbaen تعبَان

*f*: taAbaenao تعبَانَة

*pl*: taAbaenyn تعبَانِين ★

transport: cars

## taAbyr

تعبير

EN *n s*: expression  
*pl*: expressions ★

EN *n s*: phrase  
*pl*: phrases ★

MS *n m*: taAbyr تعبِير

*pl*: taAbyraet تعبِيرَات ★

communication: language

## taAdyao

تَعْدِيَّة

EN *n s*: crossing  
*pl*: crossings ★

MS *n f*: taAdyao تَعْدِيَّة ★

movement: direction

## taAdyb

تَعْدِيب

EN *n*: torture

EG *n m*: taAdhyb تَعْدِيب

*pl*: taAdhybaet تَعْدِيبَات ★

society: violence

## taAdyl

تَعْدِيل

EN *n s*: amendment  
*pl*: amendments ★

EN *n s*: modification  
*pl*: modifications ★

MS *n m*: taAdyl تَعْدِيل

*pl*: taAdylaet تَعْدِيلَات ★

change: change

## taAryf

تَعْرِيف

EN *n s*: definition  
*pl*: definitions ★

MS *n m*: taAryf تَعْرِيف ★

influence: explain

## taAziyao

تَعَزِيَّة

EN *n pl*:  
condolences

MS *n f*: taAziyyao تَعَزِيَّة

*pl*: taAziyaet تَعَزِيَّات

*pl*: taAaezy تَعَاَزِي ★

communication: courtesy

## taAsyllao

تَعْسِيلَة

EN *n s*: nap  
*pl*: naps

EG *n f*: taAsyllao تَعْسِيلَة  
*pl*: taAsyl-laet تَعْسِيلَات ★  
people: sleep

---

## taAshiq

تَعَشِيق

EN *adj*: interlocking

EG *adj invar*: taAshiq تَعَشِيق ★  
qualities: shapes

---

## taATyl

تَعْطِيل

EN *adj*: disabled  
★

MS *adj m*: taATyl تعطيل  
*f*: taATylao تَعْطِيلَة  
*pl*: taATylyn تَعْطِيلِينَ ★  
state: on

---

## taAQyd

تَعْقِيد

EN *n s*: complexity  
*pl*: complexities ★

EG *n m*: taAQyd تعقيد  
*pl*: taAQydaat تَعْقِيدَات ★  
qualities: simple

---

## taAQym

تَعْقِيم

EN *n invar*: sterilization

MS *n m*: taAQym تعقيم ★  
food: preparation

---

## taAlyQ

تَعْلِيق

EN *n s*: comment  
*pl*: comments ★

EN *n s*: remark  
*pl*: remarks ★

MS *n m*: taAlyQ تعليق  
*pl*: taAlyQaat تَعْلِيقَات ★  
intellect: opinion

---

## taAlym

تَعْلِيم

EN *n invar*: education ★

EN *n invar*: teaching ★

EN *n s*: learning ★

MS *n m*: taAlym تعليم ★  
education: teaching

---

## taAlymy

تَعْلِيمِي

EN *adj*: educational ★

EN *adj*: instructive

MS *adj m*: taAlymy تعليمي  
*f*: taAlymiyyao تَعْلِيمِيَّة  
*pl*: taAlymiyyyn تَعْلِيمِيَّين ★  
education: study

---

## taAwyzao

تَعْوِيزَة

EN *n s*: spell  
*pl*: spells ★

MS *n f*: taAwyzao تَعْوِيزَة  
*pl*: taAwyzaoet تَعْوِيزَات ★  
spirit: magic

---

## taGallib

تَغْلِب

EN *v inf*: overcome  
*p*: overcame  
*pass*: overcome ★

MS *v p*: taGallib تَغْلِب  
*imp*: yitGallib يَتَغْلِب ★  
activity: win

---

## taGGayir

تَغْيِر

EN *n s*: change  
*pl*: changes ★

EN *n*: variation ★

MS *n m*: taGGayir تَغْيِر  
*pl*: taGGayiraat تَغْيِرَات ★  
change: change

---

## taGGyr

تَغْيِر

EN *n s*: alteration  
*pl*: alterations ★

MS *n m*: taGGyr تَغْيِر  
*pl*: taGGyraet تَغْيِرَات ★  
change: change

---

## taGlyf

تَغْلِيف

EN *n invar*: wrapping

1) EG *n m*: taGlyf تَغْلِيف ★  
possessions: storage

EN *part*: wrapping

2) EG *part m*: taGlyf تَغْلِيف  
*f*: taGlyfao تَغْلِيفَة ★  
possessions: storage

---

## taGlyf bi-iil-blaastik

تَغْلِيف بَا لِبْلَا سْتِك

EN *n invar*:  
lamination

EG *n m*: taGlyf bi-iil-blaestik تَغْلِيف بَا لِبْلَا سْتِك ★  
technical: fixing

---

## taGwyrao

تَغْوِيرَة

EN *n s*: cut  
*pl*: cuts ★

EG *n f*: taGwyrao تَغْوِيرَة ★  
health: injury

---

## taGyyr

تَغْيِر

EN *n*: exchange ★

1) تَبْدِيل  
EG *n m*: taGyyr تَغْيِر ★  
possessions: transfer

EN *n s*: transition  
*pl*: transitions ★

2) تَعْدِيل  
EG *n m*: taGyyr تَغْيِر ★  
change: change

---

## tafawwaQ

تَفَوَّضَ

EN *v inf*: exceed  
*p*: exceeded  
*pass*: exceeded ★

MS *v p*: tafawwaQ تَفَوَّضَ  
*imp*: yitfawwaQ يَتَفَوَّضُ ★  
quantity: sufficiency

---

## tafaakKar

تَفَاخَّرَ

EN *vi inf*: (be) proud (of)  
*p*: (was) proud (of)

MS *v p*: tafaakKar تَفَاخَّرَ  
*imp*: yatafaakKar يَتَفَاخَّرُ ★  
emotion: pride

---

## tafaahum

تَفَاهُومٌ

EN *n s*: (mutual) understanding  
*pl*: (mutual) understandings ★

MS *n m*: tafaahum تَفَاهُومٌ ★  
intellect: understand

---

## tafaawit

تَفَاوِيتٌ

EN *n s*: allowance  
*pl*: allowances ★

MS *n m*: tafaawit تَفَاوِيتٌ ★  
possessions: money

---

## tafryq

تَفْرِيقٌ

EN *n invar*: discrimination ★

MS *n m*: tafryq تَفْرِيقٌ ★  
spirit: fair

---

## tafsyr

تَفْسِيرٌ

EN *n s*: interpretation  
*pl*: interpretations

EN *n s*: explanation  
*pl*: explanations

MS *n m*: tafsyr تَفْسِيرٌ  
*pl*: tafsyraet تَفْسِيرَاتٌ ★  
influence: explain

---

## tafSyl

تَفْصِيلٌ

EN *n*: bespoke

EN *n*: custom-made

1) مَصْنُوعٌ  
MS *n m*: tafSyl تَفْصِيلٌ ★  
clothing: dressmaking

EN *n s*: detail  
*pl*: details ★

2) مَعْلُومَاتٌ  
EG *n m*: tafSyl تَفْصِيلٌ  
*pl*: tafaasyl تَفَاصِيلٌ ★  
intellect: information

---

## tafDyl

تَفْضِيلٌ

EN *n s*: preference  
*pl*: preferences ★

MS *n m*: tafDyl تَفْضِيلٌ ★  
emotion: preference

---

## taff

تَفَّ

EN *v inf*: spit

*p*: spat ★

EN *vi inf*: gob

*p*: gobbled

*pass*: gobbled ★ *Informal*

EG *vi p*: taff تَفَّ

*imp*: yitiff يَتِفَّ

*pass*: matfwf مَتَفَوَف ★

*people*: bodily functions

---

## tafkyr

## تَفْكَير

EN *n invar*: thought ★

EN *n*: thinking ★

EG *n m*: tafkyr تَفْكَير ★

*intellect*: consider

---

## taqalyAa

## تَقَالِيْعَ

EN *n s*: fad

*pl*: fads

EG *n m*: taqalyAa تَقَالِيْعَ

*pl*: taqaelyA تَقَالِيْعَ ★

*intellect*: interest

---

## taqaawy

## تَقَاَوِي

EN *n s*: seed

*pl*: seeds ★

تَقَاَوِي

MS *n m*: taqaawy تَقَاَوِي ★

*environment*: plants

---

## taqdyr

## تَقْدِير

EN *n*: appreciation ★

إِحْسَاس 1)

MS *n m*: taqdyr تَقْدِير ★

*emotion*: please

EN *n s*: valuation

*pl*: valuations ★

فِلُوس 2)

MS *n m*: taqdyr تَقْدِير

*pl*: taqdyraat تَقْدِيرَات ★

*possessions*: value

---

## taqdym

## تَقْدِيم

EN *n*: presenting

EN *n*: submitting

MS *n m*: taqdym تَقْدِيم ★

*communication*: publication

---

## taqryb

## تَقْرِيْب

EN *n s*: average

*pl*: averages ★

MS *n s*: taqryb تَقْرِيْب ★

*quantity*: calculation

---

## taqrybaaN

## تَقْرِيْبًا

EN *adv*: almost

EN *adv*: approximately ★

حَوَالِي 1)

MS *adv*: taqrybaaN تَقْرِيْبًا ★

EN *adv*: **nearly** ★

EN *adv*: **practically** ★

quantity: accuracy

EN *adv*: **about**

EN *adv*: **virtually** ★

كُلَّةٌ 2)  
MS *adv*: taqrybaEN ★  
quantity: degree

## taqsyT

تَقْسِيط

EN *n coll*: **credit** ★

EG *n m*: taqsyT ★  
possessions: money

## taqsym

تَقْسِيم

EN *n*: **figure** ★

EG *n m*: taqsym ★  
people: attributes

## taqlyd

تَقْلِيد

EN *n s*: **custom**  
*pl*: customs ★

EN *n s*: **tradition**  
*pl*: traditions ★

EN *n s*: **convention**  
*pl*: conventions ★

عَادَات 1)

MS *n m*: taqlyd ★  
*pl*: taqaelyd ★  
society: culture

EN *adj*: **fake**

EN *adj*: **imitation**

2) MS *adj invar*: taqlyd ★  
qualities: real

EN *n s*: **imitation**  
*pl*: imitations

EN *n s*: **fake**  
*pl*: fakes ★

نَسَخ 3)

MS *n m*: taqlyd ★  
*pl*: taqaelyd ★  
qualities: real

## taqlyl

تَقْلِيل

EN *n s*: **decrease**  
*pl*: decreases

EG *n m*: taqlyl ★  
change: increase/decrease

## taqwiyyao

تَقْوِيَّة

EN *n invar*: **strengthening**

MS *n f*: taqwiyyao ★  
qualities: durable

## taqwyl

تَقْوِيل

EN *n s*: interpretation  
*pl*: interpretations ★

EG *n m*: taqwyl **تَقْوِيل** ★  
communication: language

---

## taQaddam

**تَقَدَّم**

EN *vi inf*: progress  
*p*: progressed ★

EG *vi p*: taQaddam **تَقَدَّم**  
*imp*: yitaQaddam **يَتَقَدَّم** ★  
activity: progress

---

## taQaddum

**تَقَدُّم**

EN *n invar*: progress ★

EN *n invar*: change

EN *n s*: evolution ★

MS *n m*: taQaddum **تَقَدُّم** ★  
change: improve

---

## taQaddumy

**تَقَدُّمِي**

EN *adj*: liberal ★

EG *adj invar*: taQaddumy **تَقَدُّمِي** ★  
society: culture

---

## taQalluS

**تَقَلُّص**

EN *n s*: cramp  
*pl*: cramps

EN *n s*: cramp  
*pl*: cramps

EG *n m*: taQalluS **تَقَلُّص**  
*pl*: taQalluSaet **تَقَلُّصَات** ★  
health: illness

---

## taQaaTuA

**تَقَاطُع**

EN *n invar*: crossroads

EN *n s*: intersection  
*pl*: intersections

EN *n s*: junction  
*pl*: junctions ★

MS *n m*: taQaaTuA **تَقَاطُع** ★  
transport: road

---

## taQaaAud

**تَقَاعُد**

EN *n s*: retirement  
*pl*: retirements ★

MS *n m*: taQaaAud **تَقَاعُد** ★  
work: state

---

## taQryr

**تَقْرِير**

EN *n s*: statement  
*pl*: statements ★

EN *n s*: report  
*pl*: reports ★

EN *n s*: report

MS *n m*: taQryr **تَقْرِير**  
*pl*: taQaaryr **تَقَارِير** ★  
intellect: inform



pl: reports ★

## taQSyr

## تَقْصِير

EN *n invar*: negligence ★

MS *n m*: taQSyr تَقْصِير ★  
character: responsible

## taQlydiyyaaN

## تَقْلِيدِيَا

EN *adv*: traditionally ★

MS *adv*: taQlydiyyaaN تَقْلِيدِيَا ★  
society: culture

## taQlydy

## تَقْلِيدِي

EN *adj*:  
traditional ★

1) MS *adj m*: taQlydy تَقْلِيدِي  
f: taQlydiyyao تَقْلِيدِيَّة  
pl: taQlydiyyyn تَقْلِيدِيَّين ★  
society: culture

EN *n s*: conservative  
pl: conservatives ★

2) MS *n m*: taQlydy تَقْلِيدِي ★  
society: culture

## taQwym

## تَقْوِيم

EN *n s*: calendar  
pl: calendars ★

MS *n m*: taQwym (sanawy) تَقْوِيم سَنَوِي ★  
time: calendar

## taQwY

## تَقْوَى

EN *n*: piety

MS *n invar*: taQwY تَقْوَى ★  
spirit: moral

## taQy

## تَقِي

EN *adj*: pious

MS *adj m*: taQy تَقِي  
f: taQiyyao تَقِيَّة  
pl: taQiyyyn تَقِيَّين ★  
spirit: moral

## taQyim

## تَقِيم

EN *n s*: assessment  
pl: assessments ★

EN *n s*: evaluation  
pl: evaluations ★

1) أَيِي حَاجَة  
MS *n m*: taQyim تَقِيم ★  
intellect: evaluation

EN *n s*: valuation  
pl: valuations ★

2) فِلُوس  
MS *n m*: taQyim تَقِيم ★  
pl: taQyimaet تَقِيْمَات ★  
possessions: value

## taQym

تَقِيم

EN *n coll*: feedback ★

EG *n m*: taQym تَقِيم ★  
communication: response

## takabbur

تَكَبَّر

EN *n invar*: arrogance

MS *n m*: takabbur تَكَبَّر ★  
emotion: pride

## takawwan

تَكَوَّن

EN *v inf*: consist  
*inf*: consisted  
*p*: consisted ★

EG *v p*: takawwan تَكَوَّن  
*imp*: yitkawwin يَتَكَوَّن ★  
qualities: inclusion

## taksyr

تَكْسِير

EN *n*: breakage ★

MS *n m*: taksyr تَكْسِير  
*pl*: taksyraet تَكْسِيرَات ★  
change: damage

## taklifao

تَكْلِفَة

EN *n s*: cost  
*pl*: costs ★

MS *n f*: taklifao تَكْلِفَة  
*pl*: takaelyf تَكَالِيف ★  
possessions: transfer

## takyyf

تَكْيِف

EN *n invar*: air conditioning

MS *n m*: takyyf تَكْيِف ★  
buildings: heating and ventilation

## talattaashar

ثَلَاثَ شَر

EN *n s*: thirteen  
*pl*: thirteens

EG *n m*: talattaashar ثَلَاثَ شَر ★  
quantity: numbers

## talaf

تَلَف

EN *vi inf*: deteriorate  
*p*: deteriorated ★

1) نَزَلَ  
MS *vi p*: talaf تَلَف  
*imp*: yitlif يَتَلَف  
*act*: taelif تَالِيف ★  
*pass*: matlwf مَتْلُوف ★  
change: improve

EN *n*: deterioration

2) MS *n m*: talaf تَلَف ★  
change: decay

EN *vi inf*: perish  
*p*: perished

3) عَفِنَ  
MS *vi p*: talaf تَلَف  
*imp*: yitlif يَتَلَف

act: taalaf تالَف  
pass: matlwf مَتْلُوف ★  
change: decay

## talaaqY

## تَلَقَّى

EN *v inf*: receive  
*p*: received  
*pass*: received

MS *v p*: talaaqY تَلَقَّى  
*imp*: yitalaaqY يَتَلَقَّى ★  
possessions: transfer

## talawwuth

## تَلَوُّث

EN *n invar*: pollution ★

MS *n m*: talawwuth تَلَوُّث ★  
environment: impact

## talaa

## تَلَا

EN *v inf*: read aloud  
*p*: read aloud

بِصَوْتٍ عَالِي (1)  
EG *v p*: talaa تَلَا  
*imp*: yatlw يَتْلُو  
*pass*: mutly مُتْلِي ★  
communication: spoken

EN *v inf*: follow  
*p*: followed  
*pass*: followed ★

تَبَعَ (2)  
MS *v p*: talaa تَلَا  
*imp*: yutly يُتْلِي  
*pass*: mutataely مُتَتَالِي ★  
quantity: sequence

## talaatao

## تَلَاتَة

EN *n s*: three  
*pl*: threes

EG *n f*: talaetao تَلَاتَة  
*f*: talaet تَلَات  
★ *pl*: talaetaet تَلَاتَات ★  
quantity: numbers

## talaatyn

## تَلَاتِينَ

EN *n s*: thirty  
*pl*: thirties

MS *n m*: talaatyn تَلَاتِينَ  
*m*: thalaathyn ثَلَاثِينَ ★  
quantity: numbers

## talaaAub

## تَلَا عُب

EN *n s*: fraud  
*pl*: frauds ★

EG *n m*: talaaAub تَلَا عُب ★  
character: honesty

EN *n invar*: trickery

## talid

## تَلِيد

EN *part*: giving birth

1) MS *part f*: **تَلِيد** ★  
health: women

EN *n*: given birth ★

2) MS *n invar*: **تَلِيد** ★  
health: women

## talḡ

## تَلْج

EN *n coll*: ice ★

1) EG *n m*: **تَلْج** ★  
environment: weather

EN *n coll*: snow ★

2) **مِنْ اِلْسَمًا**  
EG *n m*: **تَلْج** ★  
environment: weather

## tall

## تَلَّ

EN *n s*: cliff  
pl: cliffs ★

EG *n m*: **تَلَّ** ★  
pl: **تِلَال** ★  
environment: landscape

## tallaegao

## تَلَّاجَة

EN *n s*: refrigerator  
pl: refrigerators

EG *n f*: **تَلَّاجَة**  
pl: **تَلَّاجَات** ★  
food: equipment

EN *n s*: fridge  
pl: fridges ★

## tallig

## تَلَّج

EN *v inf*: freeze  
p: froze  
pass: frozen ★

EG *v p*: **تَلَّج**  
imp: **يَتَلَّج**  
pass: **مِتَلَّج** ★  
food: preparation

## talmyH

## تَلْمِيح

EN *n invar*: hinting

1) **أَوْحَى**  
EG *n m*: **تَلْمِيح** ★  
intellect: inform

EN *n s*: gesture  
pl: gestures ★

2) **إِشَارَة**  
EG *n m*: **تَلْمِيح** ★  
communication: nonverbal

## tamargy

## تَمَرَجِي

EN *n s*: orderly  
pl: orderlies

EG *n m*: **تَمَرَجِي**  
pl: **تَمَرَجِيَّه** ★  
work: trade

EN *n*: nursing auxiliary

**tamarran**

تَمَرَّسَن

EN *v inf*: practice  
*inf*: practise  
*p*: practised  
*pass*: practised

MS *v p*: tamarran تَمَرَّسَن  
*imp*: yitmarran يَتَمَرَّسَن ★  
education: study

**tamarrud**

تَمَرَّد

EN *n s*: revolt  
*pl*: revolts ★

MS *n m*: tamarrud تَمَرَّد  
*pl*: tamarrudaat تَمَرَّدَات ★  
society: civil unrest

**tamazzuQ**

تَمَزَّق

EN *n s*: tear  
*pl*: tears ★

MS *n m*: tamazzuQ تَمَزَّق  
*pl*: tamazzwQaat تَمَزَّوْقَات ★  
change: damage

**tamalluQ**

تَمَلَّق

EN *n invar*: flattery

MS *n m*: tamalluQ تَمَلَّق ★  
influence: persuasion

**tamalluk**

تَمَلَّكْ

EN *n*: holding ★

MS *n m*: tamalluk تَمَلَّكْ ★  
movement: contain

**tamally**

تَمَلِّي

EN *adv*: always  
EN *adv*: constantly

EG *adv*: tamally تَمَلِّي ★ Archaic  
daaymaan is better  
time: duration

**taman**

تَمَن

EN *n s*: price  
price  
*pl*: prices ★

EG *n invar*: taman تَمَن ★  
possessions: money

**tamantaashar**

تَمَنَّا شَر

EN *n s*: eighteen  
*pl*: eighteens

EG *n m*: tamantaashar تَمَنَّا شَر ★  
quantity: numbers

**tamanyn**

تَمَنَيْن

EN *n s*: eighty  
*pl*: eighties

EG *n m*: tamanyn تَمَنَيْن ★  
quantity: numbers

**tamaesak**

تَمَاسَكْ

EN *v inf*: cling  
*p*: clung  
*pass*: clung ★

MS *v p*: tamaesak تَمَاسَكْ  
*imp*: yitamaesak يَتَمَاسَكْ  
*pass*: mutamaesik مُتَمَاسِكْ ★  
movement: contain

---

## tamaesuk

تَمَاسُكْ

EN *n*: solidarity ★

MS *n m*: tamaesuk تَمَاسُكْ ★  
society: politics

---

## tamaashshaa

تَمَاشَّاءْ

EN *n s*: promenading

EG *n m*: tamaashshaa تَمَاشَّاءْ ★  
society: leisure

EN *n*: sight-seeing

---

## tamaam

تَمَامْ

EN *adj*: perfect ★

EG *adj invar*: tamaam تَمَامْ ★  
qualities: good

---

## tamaam, iil-Hamd li-l\_Illah

تَمَامْ، اِلْحَمْدُ لِلّٰه

EN *expr*: OK,  
thanks

EG *expr*: tamaam, iil-Hamd li-l\_Illah تَمَامْ، اِلْحَمْدُ لِلّٰه ★  
communication: courtesy

---

## tamaamaaN

تَمَامًا

EN *adv*: properly ★

EN *adv*: perfectly ★

مُمتَّاز 1)  
MS *adv*: tamaamaaN تَمَامًا ★  
qualities: good

EN *adv*: altogether ★

EN *adv*: wholly ★

EN *adv*: completely ★

كُلُّه 2)  
MS *adv*: tamaamaaN تَمَامًا ★  
quantity: degree

---

## tamaanyao

تَمَانِيَة

EN *n s*: eight  
*pl*: eights

EG *n f*: tamaanyao تَمَانِيَة  
*f*: thamaenayao ثَمَانِيَة ★  
quantity: numbers

---

## tambwn

تَمْبُون

EN *n s*: tampon  
*pl*: tampons

EG *n m*: tambwn تَمْبُون  
*pl*: tambwnaet تَمْبُونَاتْ ★  
people: grooming

---

## tamthyl

تَمَثِيل

EN *n*: acting

EN *n*: performance

MS *n m*: tamthyl تَمَثِيل ★  
society: arts

---

## tamthyliyao

تَمَثِيلِيَّة

EN *n s*: play  
*pl*: plays ★

EN *n s*: serial  
*pl*: serials

EN *n s*: soap opera  
*pl*: soap operas

MS *n f*: tamthyliyyao تَمَثِيلِيَّة  
*pl*: tamthilyaet تَمَثِيلِيَّات ★  
society: leisure

---

## tamdyd

تَمَدِيد

EN *n s*: extension  
*pl*: extensions ★

MS *n m*: tamdyd تَمَدِيد ★  
activity: continue

---

## tamr

تَمَر

EN *n s*: dates  
*pl*: dates

MS *n m*: tamr تَمَر ★  
food: fruit

---

## tamr hindy

تَمَر هِنْدِي

EN *n s*: tamarind  
*pl*: tamarinds

EG *n m*: tamr hindy تَمَر هِنْدِي ★  
food: fruit

---

## tamryn

تَمْرِين

EN *n invar*: practice ★

EN *n s*: exercise  
*pl*: exercises ★

EN *n invar*: training ★

تَدْرِيب 1)  
MS *n m*: tamryn تَمْرِين  
*pl*: tamaaryn تَمَارِين ★  
education: study

EN *n s*: exercise  
*pl*: exercises ★

بَدَنِي 2)  
MS *n m*: tamryn تَمْرِين  
*pl*: tamaaryn تَمَارِين ★  
society: sport

---

## tamm

تَمَّ

EN *vi inf*: (be) complete  
*p*: (was) complete

إِنْتَهَى 1)  
EG *vi p*: tamm تَمَّ  
*imp*: yatimm يَتَمَّ ★  
activity: complete

EN *vi inf*: happen  
*p*: happened

إِتْعَمَلَ 2)  
MS *v p*: tamm تَمَّ

pass: happened ★

imp: yitimm يَتِمُّ ★  
time: event

EN vi inf: end  
p: ended  
pass: ended ★

3) خَلَسَ  
EG vi p: tamm تَمَّ ★  
imp: yatimm يَتَمُّ ★  
activity: stop

## tammim

تَمِّم

EN v inf: check  
p: checked  
pass: checked ★

1) EG v p: tammim (AaY) تَمِّم عَلَى  
imp: yitammim (AaY) يَتَمِّم عَلَى ★  
intellect: evaluation

EN v inf: verify  
p: verified  
pass: verified

2) EG v p: tammim تَمِّم  
imp: yitammim يَتَمِّم  
pass: mitammim مَتَمِّم ★  
intellect: inquiry

## tamwyl

تَمْوِيل

EN n: financing  
EN n s: funding ★

MS n m: tamwyl تَمْوِيل ★  
possessions: money

## tamwyn

تَمْوِين

EN n s: ration  
pl: rations

EG n m: tamwyn تَمْوِين  
pl: tamwynaet تَمْوِينَات ★  
food: consumption

## tamyyz

تَمْيِيز

EN n invar: discrimination ★

MS n m: tamyyz تَمْيِيز ★  
spirit: fair

## tanabbaac

تَنْبَأْ

EN v inf: predict  
p: predicted  
pass: predicted ★

MS v p: tanabbaac تَنْبَأْ  
imp: yitnabbaac يَتَنْبَأْ ★  
quantity: probability

EN v inf: forecast ★

## tanakkur

تَنْكَرْ

EN n s: disguise  
pl: disguises ★

MS n m: tanakkur تَنْكَرْ  
pl: tanakkuraat تَنْكَرَات ★  
qualities: similar

## tanawwaA

تَنْوَعْ



EN *n*: diversity ★

EG *n m*: tanawwaA تنَوَّع ★  
qualities: similar

## tanaezil

## تَنَازِل

EN *n s*: concession ★  
*pl*: concessions ★

1) MS *n m*: tanaezil تَنَازِل ★  
*pl*: tanaezilaet تَنَازِلَات ★  
influence: agree

EN *v inf*: concede  
*p*: conceded  
*pass*: conceded ★

2) MS *v p*: tanaezil تَنَازِل ★  
*imp*: yitanaezil يَتَنَازِل ★  
*pass*: mutanaezil مُتَنَازِل ★  
influence: agree

EN *v inf*: compromise  
*p*: compromised  
*pass*: compromised ★

## tanaafus

## تَنَافُس

EN *v inf*: compete  
*p*: competed  
*pass*: competed ★

MS *v p*: tanaefus تَنَافُس ★  
*imp*: yitnaefis يَتَنَافِس ★  
activity: win

## tanaafusy

## تَنَافُسِي

EN *adj*: competitive ★

MS *adj m*: tanaefusy تَنَافُسِي ★  
*f*: tanaefusiyyao تَنَافُسِيَّة ★  
activity: win

## tanaewil

## تَنَاول

EN *n*: taking ★

MS *n s*: tanaewil تَنَاول ★  
movement: move something

## tanbal

## تَنَبَل

EN *adj*:  
lazy

EG *adj m*: tanbal تَنَبَل ★  
*f*: tanbalao تَنَبَلَة ★  
*pl*: tanbalao تَنَبَلَة ★  
turkish  
character: energy

## tanbwrao

## تَنَبُورَة

EN *n s*: lute  
*pl*: lutes

EG *n f*: tanbwrao تَنَبُورَة ★  
society: arts

## tanbyh

## تَنَبِيَه

EN *n s*: notification  
*pl*: notifications

1) MS *n m*: tanbyh تَنَبِيَه ★  
*pl*: tanbyhaet تَنَبِيَهَات ★  
intellect: inform

EN *n s*: warning  
*pl*: warnings ★

تَحْدِير 2)  
MS *n m*: tanbyh تنبيه  
*pl*: tanbyhaet تنبيهات ★  
influence: warn

EN *n s*: alarm  
*pl*: alarms ★

إِنذَار 3)  
MS *n m*: tanbyh تنبيه  
*pl*: tanbyhaet تنبيهات ★  
communication: nonverbal

## tangyd

تَنْجِيد

EN *n coll*: upholstery

MS *n m*: tangyd تنجيد ★  
home: accessories

## tandao

تَنْدَاة

EN *n s*: awning  
*pl*: awnings

EG *n f*: tandao تَنْدَاة  
*pl*: tinad تِنْد ★  
buildings: fittings

## tansyQ iil-ward

تَنْسِيقِ الْوَرْد

EN *n s*: flower arrangement  
*pl*: flower arrangements

EG *n invar*: tansyQ iil-ward تَنْسِيقِ الْوَرْد ★  
environment: plants

## tanSyr

تَنْصِير

EN *n s*: baptism  
*pl*: baptisms

EG *n m*: tanSyr تنصير ★  
spirit: religion

## tanDyf

تَنْصِيف

EN *part*: cleaning

MS *n m*: tanDyf تنصيف ★  
home: cleaning

## tanDyf bi-iil-buKKaar

تَنْصِيفِ بِإِلْبُخَّار

EN *part*: (steam)  
cleaning

EG *part m*: tanDyf bi-iil-buKKaar تَنْصِيفِ بِإِلْبُخَّار  
*f*: tanDyfao bi-iil-buKKaar تَنْصِيفَةُ بِإِلْبُخَّار ★  
home: laundry

## tanDyf gaef

تَنْصِيفِ جَاف

EN *n*: (dry) cleaning

EG *n m*: tanDyf gaef تَنْصِيفِ جَاف ★  
home: laundry

EN *n*: dry cleaning

## tanZym

تَنْظِيم

EN *n*: organizing

MS *n m*: tanZym تنظيم ★  
society: government

## tanfydh

تَنْفِيذ

EN *n s*: execution  
*pl*: executions ★

MS *n m*: tanfydh تَنْفِيذ ★  
activity: do

## tanfydhy

تَنْفِيذِي

EN *adj*:  
administrative ★

MS *adj m*: tanfydhy تَنْفِيذِي  
*f*: tanfydhiyyao تَنْفِيذِيَّة  
*pl*: tanfydhiyyin تَنْفِيذِيَّين ★  
society: government

## tank

تَنْك

EN *n s*: tank  
*pl*: tanks ★

EG *n m*: tank تَنْك ★  
buildings: plumbing

## tannwr

تَنْوَر

EN *n s*: oven  
*pl*: ovens ★

1) مَطْبَخ  
MS *n m*: tannwr تَنْوَر ★ Archaic, Unconfirmed  
food: equipment

EN *n s*: kiln  
*pl*: kilns

EN *n s*: furnace  
*pl*: furnaces

2) مَصْنَع  
MS *n m*: tannwr تَنْوَر ★ Unconfirmed  
technical: engineering

## tannwrao

تَنْوَرَة

EN *n s*: skirt  
*pl*: skirts ★

MS *n s*: tannwrao تَنْوَرَة  
*pl*: tannwraat تَنْوَرَات ★  
clothing: outer wear

## tanyao

تَنْيَة

EN *n s*: fold  
*pl*: folds ★

1) عَوَج  
EG *n f*: tanyao تَنْيَة  
*pl*: tanyaet تَنْيَات ★  
qualities: shapes

EN *n s*: hem  
*pl*: hems

2) قَلَم  
EG *n f*: tanyao تَنْيَة  
*pl*: tanyaet تَنْيَات ★  
clothing: parts

## tanyio banTalwn

تَنْيَة بَنْطَلُون

EN *n s*: turn up  
*pl*: turn ups

EG *n f*: tanyio banTalwn تَنِيَّة بَنْطَلُون  
*pl*: tanayaet banTalwn تَنْيَات بَنْطَلُون ★  
clothing: parts

## tanY

## تَنِي

EN *v inf*: bend  
*p*: bent  
*pass*: bent ★

عَوَج 1)  
EG *v p*: tanY تَنِي  
*imp*: yitny يِتْنِي  
*pass*: matny مَتْنِي ★  
change: shape

EN *v inf*: hem  
*p*: hemmed  
*pass*: hemmed

تَقْلِيم 2)  
EG *v p*: tanY تَنِي  
*imp*: yitny يِتْنِي  
*pass*: matny مَتْنِي ★  
clothing: dressmaking

## tahawwur

## تَهَوُّور

EN *n invar*: recklessness

MS *n m*: tahawwur تَهَوُّور ★  
character: responsible

## tahdyd

## تَهْدِيد

EN *n s*: threat  
*pl*: threats ★

EN *n s*: hazard  
*pl*: hazards ★

MS *n m*: tahdyd تَهْدِيد  
*pl*: tahdydaet تَهْدِيدَات ★  
influence: control

## tahdhyb

## تَهْدِيب

EN *n s*: breeding ★

EG *n m*: tahdhyb تَهْدِيب ★  
character: respect

## tahzyc

## تَهْزِي

EN *n s*: abuse  
*pl*: abuses

EG *n m*: tahzyc تَهْزِي ★  
character: polite

## tahlukao

## تَهْلُكَة

EN *n s*: danger  
*pl*: dangers ★

MS *n f*: tahlukao تَهْلُكَة ★  
qualities: safe

## tahnycao

## تَهْنِئَة

EN *n pl*:  
congratulations

MS *n f*: tahnycao تَهْنِئَة  
*pl*: tahaenaet تَهَانَات ★  
communication: courtesy

tahwiyao

تَهْوِيَّة

EN *n invar*:  
ventilation

MS *n f*: tahwiyyao تَهْوِيَّة  
pl: tahwiyaet تَهْوِيَّات  
buildings: heating and ventilation

tahwyl

تَهْوِيل

EN *n s*: exaggeration  
pl: exaggerations

EG *n m*: tahwyl تَهْوِيل  
influence: persuasion

tawattur

تَوَاتُر

EN *n s*: tension  
pl: tensions ★

EN *n s*: stress  
pl: stresses ★

EN *n*: strain ★

MS *n m*: tawattur تَوَاتُر  
emotion: distress

tawaHHud

تَوَحُّد

EN *n*: autism

MS *n m*: tawaHHud تَوَحُّد  
health: mental

tawassaA

تَوَسَّع

EN *n invar*: growth ★

EG *n m*: tawassaA تَوَسَّع  
change: increase/decrease

tawaQaA

تَوَقَّع

EN *n s*: expectation  
pl: expectations ★

MS *n m*: tawaQaA تَوَقَّع  
pl: tawaQaAaet تَوَقَّعَات  
intellect: consider

tawaQQaA

تَوَقَّع

EN *v inf*: expect  
p: expected  
pass: expected

EN *v inf*: anticipate  
p: anticipated  
pass: anticipated ★

EN *v inf*: predict  
p: predicted  
pass: predicted ★

EN *v inf*: foresee  
p: foresaw  
pass: foreseen ★

MS *v p*: tawaQQaA تَوَقَّع

imp: yitawaQQaA يَتَوَقَّع  
intellect: opinion

## tawaQQuA

## تَوَقَّع

EN *n*: prediction ★

EN *n s*: expectation  
*pl*: expectations ★

EG *n s*: tawaQQuA تَوَقَّع  
★ تَوَقَّعَات tawaQQuAaat  
intellect: opinion

## tawallY

## تَوَلَّى

EN *v inf*: take over  
*p*: took over  
*pass*: taken over ★

EG *v p*: tawallY تَوَلَّى  
*imp*: yitawallY يَتَوَلَّى  
★ مُتَوَلَّى mutawallY  
character: cooperation

## tawaabil

## تَوَابِل

EN *n s*: spice  
*pl*: spices

بُهَا رَات 1)  
★ تَوَابِل tawaabil MS *n m*:  
food: spices

EN *n coll*:  
oregano

زَي الزَعْتَر 2)  
★ تَوَابِل tawaabil MS *n m*:  
questionable translation  
food: spices

## tawaaSul

## تَوَا صُل

EN *vi inf*: communicate  
*p*: communicated  
*pass*: communicated ★

MS *vi p*: tawaaSul تَوَا صُل  
★ يَتَوَا صُل yitawaaSul  
communication: transmission

## tawaelY

## تَوَالَى

EN *v inf*: follow  
*p*: followed  
*pass*: followed ★

EG *v p*: tawaelY تَوَالَى  
*p*: tawaelY تَوَالَى  
*imp*: yitawaelY يَتَوَالَى  
★ مُتَوَالَى mutawaelY  
quantity: sequence

## tawaacm

## تَوَام

EN *n s*: twin  
*pl*: twins ★

MS *n m*: tawaacm تَوَام  
★ تَوَائِم tawaeycim  
society: family

## tawgyhaat

## تَوَجِيهَات

EN *n s*: guideline  
*pl*: guidelines ★

EG *n m*: tawgyhaat تَوَجِيهَات ★  
intellect: planning

## tawriyyao

## تَوْرِييَة

EN *n s*: pun  
*pl*: puns

CL *n f*: tawriyyao تَوْرِيَّةُ ★  
character: humour

---

## tawryd

تَوْرِيد

EN *n s*: import  
*pl*: imports ★

MS *n m*: tawryd تَوْرِيد ★  
movement: move something

---

## tawryT

تَوْرِيْط

EN *n*: implication ★

MS *n m*: tawryT تَوْرِيْط ★  
intellect: logic

EN *n*: involvement ★

---

## tawsiyaA

تَوَسِيْع

EN *n*: expansion ★

EG *n invar*: tawsiyaA تَوَسِيْع ★  
change: increase/decrease

---

## tawSiyyao

تَوَصِيَّة

EN *n s*: (letter of) recommendation  
*pl*: (letters of) recommendation ★

MS *n m*: gawaeb tawSiyyao جَوَاب تَوَصِيَّة  
*pl*: gawaebaet tawSiyyao جَوَابَات تَوَصِيَّة ★

work: management

---

## tawSyl

تَوَصِيْل

EN *n s*: delivery  
*pl*: deliveries ★

EG *n m*: tawSyl تَوَصِيْل ★  
movement: move something

---

## tawSylao

تَوَصِيْلَة

EN *n s*: lift  
*pl*: lifts ★

EG *n f*: tawSylao تَوَصِيْلَة  
*pl*: tawSylaet تَوَصِيْلَات ★  
movement: move somebody

EN *n s*: ride  
*pl*: rides ★

---

## tawDyb

تَوَضِيْب

EN *n*: tidying up

EG *n m*: tawDyb تَوَضِيْب ★  
home: cleaning

---

## tawDyH

تَوَضِيْح

EN *n s*: illustration  
*pl*: illustrations ★

MS *n m*: tawDyH تَوَضِيْح ★  
*pl*: tawDyHaet تَوَضِيْحَات ★  
influence: explain

---

## tawZyf

تَوَضِيْف

EN *n s*: employment  
*pl*: employments ★

MS *n m*: **tawZyf** تَوْظِيف ★  
work: management

---

## tawfyr

## تَوْفِير

EN *n invar*: saving ★

EN *n s*: economy  
*pl*: economies ★

MS *n m*: **tawfyr** تَوْفِير ★  
possessions: money

---

## tawQyt shitwy

## تَوَقِيت شِتْوِي

EN *n invar*: winter time

EG *n m*: **tawQyt shitwy** تَوَقِيت شِتْوِي ★  
environment: weather

---

## tawQyt Syfy

## تَوَقِيت صِيفِي

EN *n invar*: daylight saving time

MS *n m*: **tawQyt Syfy** تَوَقِيت صِيفِي ★  
time: time

---

## tawQyA

## تَوَقِيع

EN *n s*: signature  
*pl*: signatures ★

MS *n m*: **tawQyA** تَوَقِيع ★  
communication: written

---

## tawlyd

## تَوَلِيد

EN *n invar*: generation ★

MS *n m*: **tawlyd** تَوَلِيد ★  
technical: engineering

---

## tawwag

## تَوَّج

EN *v inf*: crown  
*p*: crowned  
*pass*: crowned

MS *v p*: **tawwag** تَوَّج  
*imp*: **yitawwag** يَتَوَّج  
*pass*: **mutawwag** مُتَوَّج ★  
society: government

---

## tawwaaN

## تَوَّاء

EN *adv*: now ★

EN *adv*: immediately ★

MS *adv*: **tawwaaN** تَوَّاء ★  
time: relative time

---

## tawwig

## تَوَّج

EN *n*: bronze ★

EG *n m*: **tawwig** تَوَّج ★  
materials: engineering

---

## tawycam iil-rwH

## تَوَّيْم اِلرُوح

EN *n s*: soulmate  
*pl*: soulmates ★

EG *n m*: **tawycam iil-rwH** تَوَّيْم اِلرُوح ★  
emotion: attraction



## tawcam

تَوَم

EN *adj*: twin

1) MS *adj invar*: تَوَم tawcam ★  
people: attributes

EN *adj*: identical ★

2) بِا لَطَبَط  
MS *adj invar*: تَوَم tawcam ★  
qualities: similar

## tayaar

تَيَار

EN *n s*: current  
*pl*: currents ★

MS *n m*: تَيَار tayaar  
*pl*: تَيَارَات tayaaraat ★  
technical: science

## tayfwd

تَيْفُود

EN *n invar*: typhoid

EG *n m*: تَيْفُود tayfwd ★  
health: illness

## taab

تَاب

EN *vi inf*: repent  
*p*: repented

نَدَم  
EG *v p*: تاب taab  
imp: يتوب yitwb ★  
spirit: guilt

## taabiA

تَابِع

EN *v inf*: pursue  
*p*: pursued  
*pass*: pursued

1) طَارِد  
MS *v p*: تابِع taabiA  
imp: يتابع yitaabiA  
*pass*: متابِع mutaabiA ★  
movement: move somebody

EN *n s*: follower  
*pl*: followers ★

2) مُعْجَب بِشَخْص  
MS *n m*: تابِع taabiA  
*pl*: تَوَاعِب tawaabiA ★  
society: membership

EN *n*:  
annexe

3) مُلْحَق  
MS *n m*: تابِع taabiA  
*pl*: تَوَاعِب tawaabiA ★  
communication: written

EN *v inf*: follow up  
*p*: followed up  
*pass*: followed up

4) بَحْث  
MS *v p*: تابِع taabiA  
imp: يتابع yitaabiA  
*pass*: متابِع mutaabiA ★  
intellect: inquiry

EN *n s*: subject  
*pl*: subjects

مَلِك 5)  
MS *n m*: taebiA تَابِع  
*pl*: tawaebiA تَوَابِع ★  
movement: move somebody

EN *n s*: servant  
*pl*: servants ★

خَادِم 6)  
MS *n m*: taebiA تَابِع  
*pl*: tawaebiA تَوَابِع ★  
work: trade

---

## taebiAao

## تَابِعَة

EN *n*: subsidiary ★

MS *n f*: taebiAao تَابِعَة  
*pl*: taebiAaet تَابِعَات ★  
influence: control

EN *n s*: dependent  
*pl*: dependents

---

## taabwt

## تَابُوت

EN *n s*: coffin  
*pl*: coffins ★

نَعَش  
MS *n m*: taabwt تَابُوت ★  
people: death

EN *n s*: casket  
*pl*: caskets

---

## taataa taataa

## تَاتَا تَاتَا

EN *iptv*: walk!

MS *iptv*: taetaa taetaa تَاتَا تَاتَا ★  
movement: move somebody

---

## taag

## تَاج

EN *n s*: crown  
*pl*: crowns

EG *n m*: taag تَاج  
*pl*: tygaen تِجَان ★  
clothing: headgear

EN *n s*: turban  
*pl*: turbans

---

## taagir

## تَاجِر

EN *n s*: merchant  
*pl*: merchants ★

EN *n s*: trader  
*pl*: traders

1) MS *n m*: taagir تَاجِر  
*pl*: tuggaar تُجَّار ★  
work: trade

EN *n s*: dealer  
*pl*: dealers ★

EN *n*: tradesman

EN *v inf*: trade  
*p*: traded  
*pass*: traded

2) MS *v p*: taagir تَاجِر  
*imp*: yitaagir يَتَاجِر

EN *v inf*: deal  
*p*: dealt  
*pass*: dealt ★

*pass*: mutaegir مُتَاَجِر ★  
*possessions*: transfer

---

## taegir

تَاَجِر

EN *v inf*: trade  
*p*: traded  
*pass*: traded

EG *v p*: taegir تَاَجِر  
*imp*: yutaegir يُتَاَجِر  
*act*: taegir تَاَجِر ★  
*check*: yutgir yutaegir  
*possessions*: transfer

---

## taar

تَاَر

EN *n s*: drum  
*pl*: drums

EN *n s*: tambourine  
*pl*: tambourines

EG *n m*: taar تَاَر ★  
*society*: arts

---

## taarataan

تَاَرَتَان

EN *adv*: sometimes

MS *adv*: taarataan تَاَرَتَان ★  
*time*: frequency

---

## taarao

تَاَرَة

EN *n s*: circle  
*pl*: circles ★

1) EG *n f*: taarao تَاَرَة  
*pl*: taaraat تَاَرَات ★  
*qualities*: shapes

EN *adv*: once

2) EG *adv*: taarao تَاَرَة ★  
*time*: event

---

## taaryK

تَاَرِيخ

EN *n s*: date  
*pl*: dates ★

يوم 1)  
MS *n m*: taaryK تَاَرِيخ  
*pl*: tawaaryK تَوَاَرِيخ ★  
*time*: calendar

EN *n invar*: history  
★

مَا ضِي 2)  
MS *n m*: taaryK تَاَرِيخ  
*pl*: tawaaryK تَوَاَرِيخ ★  
*society*: history

---

## taeryKy

تَاَرِيخِي

EN *adj*: historical ★

EN *adj*: historic ★

MS *adj m*: taeryKy تَاَرِيخِي  
*f*: taeryKiyyao تَاَرِيخِيَّة  
*pl*: taeryKiyyin تَاَرِيخِيَّين ★  
*society*: history

taasiA

تَاسِع

EN *adj*: ninth

MS *adj m*: taesiA تَاسِع  
f: taesiAao تَاسِعَة  
quantity: sequence

taafih

تَافِه

EN *adj*: minute  
★

MS *adj m*: taefih تَافِه  
f: taefhao تَافِهَة  
pl: taefhyn تَافِهِيْنَ  
quantity: size

taaksy

تَاكْسِي

EN *n s*: taxi  
pl: taxis ★

US *n s*: cab  
pl: cabs ★

MS *n m*: taaksy تَاكْسِي  
pl: taaksiyaet تَاكْسِيَّات  
transport: road

taelifao

تَالِفَة

EN *n*: waste land

EG *n f*: taelifao تَالِفَة  
pl: talafiyaet تَلْفِيَّات  
environment: landscape

taal\_Ilahi

تَالِلَه

EN *expr*: by God!

EG *expr*: tael\_Ilahi تَالِلَه ★ Archaic  
turkish  
communication: courtesy

taaly

تَالِي

EN *adj*: following  
★

EG *adj m*: taely تَالِي  
f: taeliyyao تَالِيَّة  
pl: taewaely تَاوَالِي  
quantity: sequence

taamin

تَامِين

EN *n s*: eighth  
pl: eighths

EG *n m*: taemin تَامِين  
quantity: numbers

taamm

تَامَم

EN *adj*: complete ★

EN *adj*: entire ★

MS *adj invar*: taemm تَامَم ★  
quantity: proportion

taah

تَاه

EN *vi inf*: (be) lost  
*p*: (was) lost

EN *v inf*: lose (ones) way  
*p*: lost (ones) way

EN *v inf*: (go) astray  
*p*: (went) astray

MS *vi p*: taeh تَاه  
*imp*: yitwh يتوه  
*act*: taeyih تَايِه ★  
intellect: search

## taewY

## تَاوِي

EN *v inf*: dump  
*p*: dumped  
*pass*: dumped ★

EG *v p*: taewY تَاوِي  
*imp*: yitaewy يِتَاوِي ★  
movement: move something

## taayao

## تَايَة

EN *n s*: reed  
*pl*: reeds

EG *n f*: taeyao تَايَة ★ Unconfirmed  
environment: plants

## taayib

## تَايِب

EN *n s*: penitent  
*pl*: penitents

EG *n m*: taeyib تَايِب ★  
spirit: guilt

## taayih

## تَايِه

EN *adj*: (gone) astray  
EN *adj*: astray  
EN *adj*: lost ★

EG *adj m*: taeyih تَايِه  
*f*: taeyhao تَايَهَة  
*pl*: taeyhyn تَايِهِين ★  
intellect: search

## taacaththar

## تَاَثَر

EN *v*: (feel)  
influenced

سَيِّطَرَة 1)  
EG *v p*: taacaththar تَاَثَر  
*imp*: yitaacaththar يِتَاَثَر  
*pass*: mutaacaththir مُتَاَثَر ★  
influence: control

EN *v inf*: feel the effect  
*p*: felt the effect  
*pass*: felt the effect ★

حَسَّ 2)  
EG *v p*: taacaththar تَاَثَر  
*imp*: yitaacaththar يِتَاَثَر  
*pass*: mutaacaththir مُتَاَثَر ★  
people: senses

## taacallif

## تَاَلَّف

EN *v inf*: (become)  
intimate (with)  
*p*: (became) intimate  
(with)

مَعْرِفَة شَخْص 1)  
EG *v p*: taacallif (maAa) تَاَلَّف مَعَ  
*imp*: yitaacalif (maAa) يِتَاَلَّف مَعَ

☆ مُتَأَلِّف مَعَ *pass: mutaacallif (maAa)*  
society: family

EN *v inf*: (fall in) love  
(with)  
*p*: (fell in) love (with)

حَبَّ 2)  
تَأَلَّف مَعَ *EG v p: taacallif (maAa)*  
يَتَأَلَّف مَعَ *imp: yitaacalif (maAa)*  
☆ مُتَأَلِّف مَعَ *pass: mutaacallif (maAa)*  
emotion: attraction

## taacahal

تَاهَلَ

EN *v inf*: qualify  
*p*: qualified  
*pass*: qualified ☆

تَاهَلَ *EG v p: taacahal*  
☆ يَتَاهَل *imp: yitaachil*  
intellect: evaluation

## taactaac

تَاتَأ

EN *vi inf*: stutter  
*p*: stuttered  
*pass*: stuttered ☆

تَاتَأ *EG vi p: taactaac*  
☆ يَتَاتَأ *imp: yitaactaac*  
communication: spoken

## taacthyr

تَأْثِير

EN *n s*: affection  
*pl*: affections ☆

عَا طِفَّة 1)  
تَأْثِير *MS n m: taacthyr*  
☆ مَوْثِرَات *pl: mwcaaththiraet*  
emotion: attraction

EN *n*: influence

EN *n*: effect

EN *n s*: impact  
*pl*: impacts ☆

نَتِيجَة 2)  
تَأْثِير *MS n m: taacthyr*  
☆ مَوْثِرَات *pl: mwcaaththiraet*  
activity: consequence

## taacgyr

تَأْجِير

EN *n*: letting

EN *n*: renting

☆ تَأْجِير *MS n m: taacgyr*  
possessions: transfer

## taackYr

تَأْخِير

EN *n s*: delay  
*pl*: delays ☆

بُطْء 1)  
☆ تَأْخِير *MS n m: taackYr*  
activity: delay

EN *n*:  
adjournment

تَأْجِيل 2)  
تَأْخِير *EG n m: taackYr*  
☆ تَأْخِيرَات *pl: taackYraat*  
activity: delay

## taacdiyao

تَادِيَة

EN *n*: fulfilment

EG *n f*: taacdiyyao تَأْدِيَّة ★  
activity: complete

## taacdyb

## تَأْدِيب

EN *n*: discipline ★

1) تَرْبِيَّة ★  
MS *n invar*: taacdyb تَأْدِيب ★  
influence: control

EN *n invar*: education ★

2) تَدْرِيب ★  
EG *n m*: taacdyb تَأْدِيب ★  
education: study

EN *n s*: discipline ★

EN *n s*: punishment  
*pl*: punishments ★

3) عَقَاب ★  
EG *n m*: taacdyb تَأْدِيب ★  
society: punishment

EN *n*: discipline ★

## taacdyby

## تَأْدِيبِي

EN *adj*: disciplinary ★

EG *adj m*: taacdyby تَأْدِيبِي  
*f*: taacdybiyyao تَأْدِيبِيَّة  
*pl*: taacdybiyyin تَأْدِيبِيَّين ★  
society: punishment

EN *adj*: correctional

## taacshyr

## تَأْشِير

EN *n*: annotation

EG *n m*: taacshyr تَأْشِير ★  
communication: written

## taacshyao

## تَأْشِيرَة

EN *n s*: visa  
*pl*: visas

MS *n f*: taacshyao تَأْشِيرَة  
*pl*: taacshyraet تَأْشِيرَات ★  
society: nationality

## taackyd

## تَأْكِيد

EN *n s*: emphasis  
*pl*: emphases ★

1) تَشْدِيد ★  
MS *n m*: taackyd تَأْكِيد ★  
qualities: important

EN *n*: assuring

2) ضَمْن ★  
EG *n m*: taackyd تَأْكِيد ★  
influence: persuasion

EN *n s*: certainty ★

## taaclyf

## تَأْلِيف

EN *n*: composition

MS *n m*: taaclyf تَأْلِيف ★  
communication: written

EN *n*: authorship

## taacmmal

## تأمل

EN *vi inf*: meditate  
*p*: meditated

MS *vi p*: taacmmal تأمل  
*imp*: yitaacmmal يتأمل  
*pass*: mutaacammal مُتأمل ★  
intellect: consider

## taacmyn

## تأمين

EN *n s*: insurance  
*pl*: insurances ★

مَبْلَغ تأمين 1)  
MS *n m*: taacmyn تأمين  
*pl*: taacmynaet تأمينات ★  
possessions: money

EN *n s*: guarantee  
*pl*: guarantees ★

ضَمَان 2)  
EG *n m*: taacmyn تأمين ★  
character: promise

EN *n s*: assurance  
*pl*: assurances ★

## taachyb

## تأهيب

EN *n s*: preparation  
*pl*: preparations ★

EG *n m*: taachyb تأهيب ★  
intellect: planning

## taacyiyd

## تأييد

EN *n*: confirmation ★

تَاكِيد 1)  
EG *n m*: taacyiyd تأييد ★  
communication: arranging

EN *n invar*: strengthening

عَزَّز 2)  
EG *n m*: taacyiyd تأييد ★  
qualities: durable

## teemym

## تأميم

EN *n invar*: nationalization

MS *n m*: teemym تأميم ★  
society: nationality

## tibn

## تبن

EN *n s*: straw  
*coll*: straw  
*pl*: straws

EN *n coll*: chaff

EN *n coll*: hay ★

MS *n coll*: tibn تبن ★  
environment: farming

## titanws

## تيتنوس



EN *n invar*: tetanus

EG *n m*: titanws **تَتَنُوس** ★  
health: illness

---

## titaabiA

تَتَابِع

EN *n*: sequence ★

MS *n m*: titaebiA **تَتَابِع** ★  
quantity: sequence

---

## titael

تِتَال

EN *vi inf*: (be) consecutive  
*p*: (was) consecutive

MS *v p*: titael **تِتَال**  
*imp*: yitatael **يِتَتَال** ★  
quantity: sequence

---

## tittaewib

تِتَّأَوِب

EN *v*: yawn

EG *v p*: tittaewib **تِتَّأَوِب**  
*imp*: yittaewib **يِتَّأَوِب** ★  
people: sleep

---

## tigaarao

تِجَارَة

EN *n invar*: commerce ★

EN *n s*: trade  
*pl*: trades

MS *n f*: tigaarao **تِجَارَة**  
*pl*: tigaaraat **تِجَارَات** ★  
possessions: transfer

---

## tigaeh

تِجَاه

EN *prep*: (in) front (of)

EG *prep*: tigaeh **تِجَاه** ★  
movement: position

---

## tiKin

تِخِن

EN *vi inf*: (become) fat  
*p*: (became) fat

EN *vi inf*: gain weight  
*p*: gained weight  
*pass*: gained weight

EN *v inf*: put on weight  
*p*: put on weight  
*pass*: put on weight

EG *vi p*: tiKin **تِخِن**  
*imp*: yitKan **يِتَخِن** ★  
people: attributes

---

## tiKyn

تِخِين

EN *adj*: fat ★

EN *adj*: obese

EN *n*: corpulent

EG *adj m*: tiKyn **تِخِين**  
*f*: tiKynao **تِخِينَة**  
*pl*: tuKaan **تُخَان** ★  
people: attributes

## tiraAh

## تِرَاعَه

EN *n s*: stream  
*pl*: streams ★

EG *n m*: تِرَاعَه tiraAh ★  
environment: water

## tiraas

## تِرَاس

EN *n s*: terrace  
*pl*: terraces ★

EG *n m*: تِرَاس tiraas  
★ تِرَاسَات tiraasaat  
buildings: external

## tiraass

## تِرَاسْ

EN *n s*: porch  
*pl*: porches

EG *n m*: تِرَاسْ tiraass ★  
buildings: rooms

## tirbayao

## تِرْبِيَّة

EN *n*: parenting

EN *n s*: breeding ★

MS *n f*: تِرْبِيَّة tirbayao ★  
society: family

## tirbaas

## تِرْبَاس

EN *n s*: bolt  
*pl*: bolts ★

MS *n m*: تِرْبَاس tirbaas  
★ تِرَابِيس taraabys  
buildings: security

## tirs

## تِرْس

EN *n s*: gear  
*pl*: gears ★

تَعَشِيقِ التِّرْس 1)  
EG *n m*: تِرْس tirs  
★ تِرْوِس tirws  
transport: cars

EN *n*: buckle

مَشَبَك 2)  
EG *n m*: تِرْس tirs  
★ تِرْوِس tirws  
clothing: parts

## tirsaanao

## تِرْسَانَة

EN *n s*: dockyard  
*pl*: dockyards

EG *n f*: تِرْسَانَة tirsaanao  
★ تِرْسَانَات tirsaenaet  
transport: marine

## tirAao

## تِرْعَة

EN *n s*: canal  
*pl*: canals ★

MS *n f*: تِرْعَة tirAao  
★ تِرْع tiraA  
environment: water

## tirkao

## تِرْكَاءَ

EN *n s*: inheritance  
*pl*: inheritances ★

EN *n*: legacy ★

ميراث 1)

MS *n f*: tirkao تِرْكَاءَ  
★ تِرْكَاءَات tarikaet  
possessions: transfer

EN *n*: wealth ★

فيلوس 2)

MS *n f*: tirkao تِرْكَاءَ  
★ تِرْكَاءَات tarikaet  
possessions: money

## tirmis

## تِرْمِيس

EN *n s*: lupin seed  
*pl*: lupin seeds

EN *n s*: lupin  
*pl*: lupins

★ تِرْمِيس tirmis MS *n coll*:  
food: spices

## tirmustaat

## تِرْمُستَات

EN *n s*: thermostat  
*pl*: thermostats

★ تِرْمُستَات tirmustaat MS *n m*:  
buildings: heating and ventilation

## tirws

## تِرْوَس

EN *n s*: gearbox  
*pl*: gearboxes

EG *n m*: Sandwq tirws صندوق تِرْوَس  
★ صِنَادِيْق تِرْوَس Sanaedyq tirws  
transport: cars

## tiryaaq

## تِرْيَاق

EN *n s*: antidote  
*pl*: antidotes

EN *n s*: elixir  
*pl*: elixirs

★ تِرْيَاق tiryaaq MS *n m*:  
health: treatment

## tirykw

## تِرِيكو

EN *n invar*: knitting ★

★ تِرِيكو tirykw EG *n m*:  
clothing: dressmaking

## tisaAio aashar

## تِسْعَة اَشْر

EN *n s*: nineteen  
*pl*: nineteens

★ تِسْعَة اَشْر tisaAio aashar MS *n m*:  
quantity: numbers

## tisaAwn

## تِسْعُون

EN *n s*: ninety  
*pl*: nineties

★ تِسْعُون tisaAwn MS *n m*:  
quantity: numbers

## tisaAyn

تِسْعَيْن

EN *n s*: ninety  
*pl*: nineties

EG *n m*: tisaAyn تِسْعَيْن ★  
quantity: numbers

## tisaawy

تِسَاَوِي

EN *adv*: equally ★

MS *adv*: tisaawy تِسَاَوِي ★  
quantity: quantity

## tistaahil

تِسْتَاهِل

EN *adj*:  
deserving

MS *adj m*: tistaahil تِسْتَاهِل  
*f*: tistaahily تِسْتَاهِيلِي  
*pl*: tistaahiloo تِسْتَاهِيلُوا ★  
possessions: deserve

## tisAao

تِسْعَة

EN *n s*: nine  
*pl*: nines

MS *n f*: tisAao تِسْعَة ★  
quantity: numbers

## tismaA iil-kalaam

تِسْمَعِ الْكَلَامَ

EN *expr*: listen to what I  
say

EG *expr*: tismaA iil-kalaam تِسْمَعِ الْكَلَامَ ★  
influence: persuasion

## tishaebuh

تِشَابُهُ

EN *n s*: similarity  
*pl*: similarities ★

MS *n m*: tishaebuh تِشَابُهُ  
*pl*: tishaebuhaet تِشَابُهَاَت ★  
qualities: similar

## tiSbaH AalY Kyr

تِصْبَحْ عَلَى خَيْر

EN *expr*: good night  
goodnight ★

MS *expr*: tiSbaH AalY Kyr تِصْبَحْ عَلَى خَيْر ★

EN *expr*: goodnight ★

communication: courtesy

## tiTaabuQ

تِطَابُق

EN *v inf*: correspond (with)  
*p*: corresponded (with)  
*pass*: corresponded (with) ★

MS *v p*: tiTaabuQ (maAa) تِطَابُق مَعَ  
★ يَتِطَابُق مَعَ  
*imp*: yitaTaabuQ (maAa) يَتِطَابُق مَعَ  
qualities: similar

## tiTyr

تِطِير

EN *n coll*: (flaky breakfast) bread ★

MS *n coll*: tiTyr تِطِير ★  
food: dishes

## tiAib

## تعب

EN *v inf*: (get) tired  
*p*: (got) tired  
*pass*: tired

1) EG *vi p*: tiAib تعب  
*imp*: yitAab يتعب  
*act*: taAbaen تعباً  
*pass*: matAwb متعب ★  
*people*: states

EN *vi inf*: (become) bored (with)  
*p*: (became) bored (with)

2) MS *vi p*: tiAib (min) تعب من  
*imp*: yitAab (min) يتعب من  
*act*: taeAib تعب ★  
*intellect*: interest

EN *part*: (be) sick (of)

## tiftikir iicyh?

## تفكير إيه؟

EN *expr*: what do you think? ★

EG *expr m*: tiftikir iicyh? تفكير إيه؟  
*f*: tiftikiry iicyh? تفكيرى إيه؟ ★  
*communication*: courtesy

## tifl

## تفل

EN *n pl*: dregs

EG *n s*: tifl تفل ★  
*food*: drinks

## tikiyyao

## تكية

EN *n s*: hospice  
*pl*: hospices

EN *n*: poorhouse *Archaic*

EN *n*: asylum ★

1) نزل في دير  
MS *n f*: tikiyyao تكية  
*pl*: tikiyyaet تكييات ★ *Archaic*  
turkish  
*work*: workplace

EN *n s*: monastery  
*pl*: monasteries

2) دير  
MS *n f*: tikiyyao تكية  
*pl*: tikiyyaet تكييات ★  
turkish  
*spirit*: religion

EN *n s*: market  
*pl*: markets ★

3) سوق  
MS *n f*: tikiyyao تكية  
*pl*: tikiyyaet تكييات ★  
*work*: workplace

## tikraar

## تكرار

EN *n s*: repetition  
*pl*: repetitions ★

MS *n m*: tikraar تكرار ★  
*activity*: progress

## tiknwlwgy

## تكنولوجيا

EN *adj*:  
technological ★

EG *adj m*: tiknwlwgy تكنولوجى  
*f*: tiknwlwgiyyao تكنولوجية

## tiknwlwgyaa

## تِكْنُولُوجِيَا

EN *n invar*: technology ★

EG *n m*: **تِكْنُولُوجِيَا** *tiknwlwgyaa* ★  
technical: engineering

## tiliGraaf

## تِلِغْرَاف

EN *n s*: (telegraph) pole  
*pl*: (telegraph) poles ★

MS *n m*: **تِلِغْرَاف** *tiliGraaf*  
★ **تِلِغْرَافَات** *pl: tiliGraafaat*  
technical: electrical

## tilif

## تِلِف

EN *v inf*: damage  
*p*: damaged  
*pass*: damaged ★

MS *v p*: **تِلِف** *tilif*  
*imp*: **يَتِلِف** *yitlif*  
*act*: **تَالِف** *taalif*  
★ **مَتْلُوف** *pass: matlwf*  
change: damage

## tilqaaC

## تِلْقَاء

EN *prep*: (in) front (of)

MS *prep*: **تِلْقَاء** *tilqaaC* ★  
movement: position

## till

## تِلّ

EN *n s*: hill  
*pl*: hills ★

MS *n m*: **تِلّ** *till* ★  
★ **تِلَال** *pl: tilael*  
environment: landscape

## tilliGraaf

## تِلِّغْرَاف

EN *n s*: telegram  
*pl*: telegrams

EG *n m*: **تِلِّغْرَاف** *tilliGraaf*  
★ **تِلِّغْرَافَات** *pl: tilliGraafaat*  
communication: transmission

## tilmydh

## تِلْمِيذ

EN *n s*: pupil  
*pl*: pupils ★

1) MS *n m*: **تِلْمِيذ** *tilmydh*  
★ **تِلَامِيذ** *pl: talaemydh*  
education: other

EN *n s*: disciple  
*pl*: disciples

EN *n s*: learner  
*pl*: learners ★

2) **طَالِب**  
MS *n m*: **تِلْمِيذ** *tilmydh*  
★ **تِلَامِيذ** *pl: talaamydh*  
education: other

---

## tilyfwn

## تِلِفُون

EN *n s*: telephone  
*pl*: telephones ★

EN *n s*: phone  
*pl*: phones ★

MS *n m*: tilyfwn تِلِفُون  
*pl*: tilyfwnaet تِلِفُونَات ★  
communication: spoken

---

## tilyvizywn

## تِلِفِيزِيُون

EN *n s*: television  
*pl*: televisions ★

EN *n s*: TV  
*pl*: TVs ★

MS *n m*: tilyvizywn تِلِفِيزِيُون ★  
communication: transmission

---

## timthaal

## تِمَثَال

EN *n s*: statue  
*pl*: statues ★

EN *n s*: sculpture  
*pl*: sculptures ★

EN *n s*: bust  
*pl*: busts ★

MS *n m*: timthael تِمَثَال  
*pl*: tamaethyl تِمَاثِيل ★  
society: arts

---

## timsaH gwK

## تِمَسَاحِ جَوْح

EN *n s*: hypocrite  
*pl*: hypocrites

EG *n m*: timsaH gwK مَنَافِق  
★ تِمَسَاحِ جَوْح  
spirit: moral

---

## timsaaH

## تِمَسَاح

EN *n s*: crocodile  
*pl*: crocodiles

MS *n m*: timsaeH حَيَوَان  
تِمَسَاح  
*pl*: tamaesyaH تِمَاسِيح ★  
environment: reptiles

---

## tinar

## تِنَر

EN *n s*: thinner  
*pl*: thinners

EG *n m*: tinar تِنَر ★  
materials: painting

---

## tinaffis

## تِنَفِّيس

EN *n s*: breath  
*pl*: breaths ★

MS *n m*: tinaffis تِنَفِّيس ★  
people: bodily functions

---

## tinis

## تِنِيس

EN *n invar*: tennis ★

MS *n m*: tenis تينيس ★  
society: sport

## tinny

تِنِين

EN *n s*: dragon  
pl: dragons ★

EG *n m*: tinny تِنِين  
pl: tanaanyin تَنَانِين ★  
spirit: superstition

## tubaen

تُبَان

EN *n s*: haymaker  
pl: haymakers

MS *n m*: tubaen تُبَان ★  
work: trade

## tugaary

تُجَارِي

EN *adj*:  
commercial ★

MS *adj m*: tugaary تُجَارِي  
f: tugaeriyao تُجَارِيَّة  
pl: tugaeriyyn تُجَارِيَّين ★  
possessions: transfer

## tuHfao

تُحَفَاة

EN *n s*: rarity  
pl: rarities

نَاَدِر 1)  
EG *n f*: tuHfao تُحَفَاة  
pl: tuHaf تُحَف ★  
qualities: special

EN *n s*: antique  
pl: antiques ★

قَدِيم 2)  
EG *n f*: tuHfao تُحَفَاة  
pl: tuHaf تُحَف ★  
qualities: special

## tuKm

تُخْم

EN *n s*: boundary  
pl: boundaries ★

حَا جِز 1)  
MS *n m*: tuKm تُخْم  
pl: tuKwm تُخُوم ★  
movement: location

EN *n*: obesity

سِمَنَة 2)  
MS *n m*: tuKm تُخْم ★  
health: illness

EN *n*: frontier  
★

بَيْن بَلَدِين 3)  
MS *n m*: tuKm تُخْم  
pl: tuKwm تُخُوم ★  
society: nationality

## tuKmao

تُخْمَة



EN *n*:  
indigestion

عَسِر هَضْم 1)  
MS *n f*: tuKmao تَحْمَة ★  
lit. eaten too much  
health: illness

EN *n*: glut

EN *n s*: surfeit  
*pl*: surfeits

وَفَرَة 2)  
MS *n f*: tuKmao تَحْمَة ★  
quantity: sufficiency

---

## turab

تُرَب

EN *n s*: graveyard  
*pl*: graveyards

EG *n m*: turab تُرَب ★  
people: death

---

## turaby

تُرَبِي

EN *n*: gravedigger

EN *n s*: navvy  
*pl*: navvies

EG *n m*: twraby تورَبِي  
*pl*: turaabiyyao تُرَابِيَّة ★  
work: trade

---

## turaab

تُرَاب

EN *n coll*: earth ★

EN *n coll*: soil ★

تُرْبَة 1)  
MS *n m*: turaab تُرَاب ★  
environment: landscape

EN *n coll*: dirt

وَسَاخَة 2)  
MS *n m*: turaab تُرَاب ★  
qualities: clean

EN *n coll*: dust ★

عَفَار 3)  
MS *n m*: turaab تُرَاب ★  
home: cleaning

---

## turaath

تُرَاث

EN *n s*: heritage  
*pl*: heritages ★

MS *n s*: turaath تُرَاث ★  
society: culture

---

## turumbao

تُرُمْبَة

EN *n s*: pump  
*pl*: pumps ★

مِيَاه، بَنَزِين 1)  
EG *n f*: turumbao تُرُمْبَة  
*pl*: turumbaet تُرُمْبَات ★  
buildings: plumbing

EN *n s*: trumpet  
*pl*: trumpets

بوق 2)  
EG *n f*: turumbao تُرُمْبَة  
*pl*: turumbaet تُرُمْبَات ★  
society: arts

turung

تُرُنْج

EN *n* s: lemon  
*pl*: lemons

MS *n* coll: **تُرُنْج** ☆  
food: fruit

turbao

تُرْبَة

EN *n* s: grave  
*pl*: graves ☆

EG *n* f: turbao تُرْبَة  
*pl*: turab تُرَب ☆  
people: death

turqwao

تُرْقَوَة

EN *n* s: clavicle  
*pl*: clavicles

MS *n* f: turqwao تُرْقَوَة ☆  
people: internal parts

EN *n* s: collarbone  
*pl*: collarbones

turk

تُرْك

EN *n* s: turk  
*pl*: turks

EG *n* m: turk تُرْك  
*pl*: aactraak أَتْرَاك ☆  
society: countries

turkiyyaa

تُرْكِيَا

EN *n* invar: Turkey

MS *n* f: turkiyyaa تُرْكِيَا ☆  
society: countries

turkuwaaz

تُرْكُوَاَز

EN *adv*: turquoise

EG *adj* m: turkuwaez تُرْكُوَاَز ☆  
qualities: colours

turky

تُرْكِي

EN *adj*:  
Turkish

MS *adj* m: turky تُرْكِي  
*f*: turkiyyao تُرْكِيَّة  
*pl*: aactraak أَتْرَاك ☆  
society: countries

turmaay

تُرْمَاي

EN *n* s: tram  
*pl*: trams

EG *n* m: turmaay تُرْمَاي  
*pl*: turmaayaat تُرْمَايَات ☆  
transport: other

EN *n* s: tramway  
*pl*: tramways

turmus

تُرْمُس

EN *n s*: thermos flask  
*pl*: thermos flasks

MS *n m*: turmus ثَرْمُس  
*pl*: taraamis تَرَامِس ★  
food: equipment

tuffaaH

تُفَّاح

EN *n s*: apple  
*pl*: apples

MS *n coll*: tuffaeH تُفَّاح ★  
food: fruit

tuqqaalio waraq

تُقْقَالِيَّة وَرَق

EN *n s*: paperweight  
*pl*: paperweights

EG *n f*: tuqqaalio waraq تُقْقَالِيَّة وَرَق  
*pl*: tuqqaelaet waraq تُقْقَالَات وَرَق ★  
materials: stationery

tultumiyyao

تُلْتُمِيَّة

EN *n*: three hundred

EG *n s*: tultumiyyao تُلْتُمِيَّة ★  
quantity: numbers

tuhmao

تُهْمَة

EN *n*: charge ★

EN *n s*: accusation  
*pl*: accusations

MS *n f*: tuhmao تُهْمَة  
*pl*: tuham تَهَم ★  
society: law

tuwaalyt

تُؤَالِيَت

EN *n s*: toilet  
*pl*: toilets ★

EG *n m*: tuwaalyt تُؤَالِيَت  
*pl*: tuwaalytaet تُؤَالِيَات ★  
home: bathroom

trwlly

تِرُولِّي

EN *n s*: trolley  
*pl*: trolleys ★

EG *n m*: trwlly تِرُولِّي  
*pl*: trwllyhaet تِرُولِّيَّات ★  
transport: other

tshyky

تَشِيكِي

EN *adj*:  
Czech

MS *adj m*: tshyky تَشِيكِي  
*f*: tshykiyyao تَشِيكِيَّة  
*pl*: tshyk تَشِيك ★  
society: countries

twbs

تَوْبَس

EN *n s*: condom  
*pl*: condoms

EG *n m*: twbs تَوْبَس ★  
health: women

twbyd

تَوْبِيد

EN *n s*: propeller  
*pl*: propellers

EG *n m*: twbyd توبيد ★  
transport: air

tw

توت

EN *n s*: mulberry  
*pl*: mulberries

MS *n coll*: twt توت ★  
food: fruit

tw iil-Aard

توت اِلْعَرْد

EN *n*: raspberry ★

MS *n coll*: twt iil-Aard توت اِلْعَرْد ★  
food: fruit

twtyaa

توتيا

EN *n*: zinc

EG *n m*: twtyaa توتيا ★ Unconfirmed  
materials: engineering

EN *n*: zinc ore

twrab

تورَب

EN *n s*: burial site  
*pl*: burial sites

EG *n m*: twrab تورَب ★  
people: death

twrtao

تورْتَة

EN *n s*: cake  
*pl*: cakes ★

MS *n f*: twrtao تورْتَة ★  
food: dishes

EN *n s*: tart  
*pl*: tarts

twst

توست

EN *n coll*: toast ★

EG *n m*: twst توست ★  
food: dishes

twkao

توكَة

EN *n s*: buckle  
*pl*: buckles

EG *n f*: twkao توكَة  
★ تَوَكْ *pl*: tuwak  
clothing: parts

EN *n s*: clip  
*pl*: clips ★

twnao

تونة

EN *n coll*: tuna

MS *n f*: twnao تونة ★  
environment: fish

twnis

تونيس

EN *n s*: Tunisia

بَلَد 1)  
★ تونس *EG n f: twnis*  
society: countries

EN *n s*: Tunis ★

عَاصِمَة 2)  
★ تونس *EG n f: twnis*  
society: places

## twnisy

## تونيسي

EN *adj*:  
Tunisian

*EG adj m: twnisy* تونيسي  
*f: twnisiyyao* تونيسية  
★ *pl: tawansah* تونس  
society: countries

## tys

## تيس

EN *n s*: billy goat  
*pl: billy goats*

EN *n*: billy

*MS n m: tys* تيس  
★ *pl: tiyws* تيروس  
environment: farm animals

## ty-shyrt

## تيشيرت

EN *n s*: t shirt  
*pl: t shirts*

*EG n m: ty-shyrt* تيشيرت  
★ *pl: ty-shyrtat* تيشيرتات  
clothing: outer wear

## tyl

## تيل

EN *n coll*: hemp

EN *n coll*: jute

ليف ليلحبال 1)  
★ *EG n m: tyl* تيل  
materials: ropes

EN *n s*: whip  
*pl: whips*

كُرْبَاج 2)  
★ *EG n m: tyl* تيل  
★ *pl: aactyael* أتيال  
society: weapons

## tyl faraamil

## تيل فَرَامِيل

EN *n s*: brake cable  
*pl: brake cables*

كَبَل  
★ *EG n m: tyl faraamil* تيل فَرَامِيل  
transport: cars

## tyn

## تين

EN *n s*: fig  
*pl: figs*

★ *MS n coll: tyn* تين  
food: fruit

## tyn shwky

## تين شوكي

EN *n* s: prickly pear  
*pl*: prickly pears

MS *n* coll: tyn shwky تين شوكي ★  
food: fruit

th

## thabat

ثَبَّتَ

EN *vi inf*: (be) proven  
*p*: (was) proven

1) MS *vi p*: thabat ثَبَّتَ  
*imp*: yathbut يَثْبُتُ  
*act*: thaabit ثَابِت ★  
*pass*: mathbwt مَثْبُوت ★  
intellect: fact

EN *v inf*: prove  
*p*: proved  
*pass*: proven ★

2) MS *v p*: thabat ثَبَّتَ  
*imp*: yithbit يَثْبِتُ  
*act*: thaabit ثَابِت ★  
*pass*: mathbwt مَثْبُوت ★  
intellect: fact

## thabbat

ثَبَّتَ

EN *v inf*: fix  
*p*: fixed  
*pass*: fixed ★

EN *v inf*: secure  
*p*: secured  
*pass*: secured ★

MS *v p*: thabbat ثَبَّتَ  
*imp*: yuthabbit يُثَبِّتُ ★  
technical: fixing

## thadiyaat

ثَدِيَّات

EN *n* s: mammal  
*pl*: mammals

MS *n* pl: thadiyaat ثَدِيَّات ★  
environment: animals

## thady

ثَدِي

EN *n* s: breast  
*pl*: breasts ★

MS *n* pl: thady ثَدِي ★  
people: external parts

## tharthar

ثَرَثَر

EN *v inf*: chat  
*p*: chatted  
*pass*: chatted ★

MS *v p*: tharthar ثَرَثَر  
*imp*: yitharthar يَثَرَثَر  
*pass*: mittharthar مِثَثَرَثَر ★  
communication: spoken

## tharwao

ثَرَوَة

EN *n*: wealth ★  
EN *n*: riches  
EN *n*: fortune ★

1) فِلُوس  
MS *n* f: tharwao ثَرَوَة ★  
possessions: money

EN *n s*: resource  
*pl*: resources ★

مَصْدَر 2)  
MS *n f*: tharwao تَرَوَة ★  
possessions: ownership

---

## thaAbaan

ثَعْبَان

EN *n s*: snake  
*pl*: snakes ★

MS *n m*: thaAbaen ثَعْبَان  
*pl*: thaAaebyn ثَعَابِين ★  
environment: reptiles

---

## thaAbaan aacbw garas

ثَعْبَان أَبُو جَرَس

EN *n s*: rattlesnake  
*pl*: rattlesnakes

MS *n m*: thaAbaen aacbw garas ثَعْبَان أَبُو جَرَس  
*pl*: thaAaebyn aacbw garas ثَعَابِين أَبُو جَرَس ★  
environment: reptiles

---

## thaGr

ثَغْر

EN *n pl*: (front) teeth

ضَبَّ 1)  
EG *n pl*: thaGr ثَغْر ★  
people: external parts

EN *n s*: sea-port  
*pl*: sea-ports

مَرَسَى 2)  
EG *n m*: thaGr ثَغْر  
transport: marine

---

## thaqaafao

ثَقَافَة

EN *n s*: culture  
*pl*: cultures ★

MS *n f*: thaqaafao ثَقَافَة  
*pl*: thaqaafaet ثَقَافَات ★  
society: culture

---

## thaqaafy

ثَقَافِي

EN *adj*:  
cultural ★

MS *adj m*: thaqaafy ثَقَافِي  
*f*: thaqaafiyyao ثَقَافِيَّة  
*pl*: thaqaafiyyao ثَقَافِيَّة ★  
society: culture

---

## thaQab

ثَقَب

EN *v inf*: pierce  
*p*: pierced  
*pass*: pierced

EN *v inf*: puncture  
*p*: punctured

MS *v p*: thaQab ثَقَب  
*imp*: yathQub يَثَقُب  
*act*: thaaQib ثَاقِب  
*pass*: mathQwb مَثَقُوب ★  
change: damage

---

## thaQil

ثَقِيل

EN *vi inf*: (be) heavy  
*p*: (was) heavy  
*pass*: (been) heavy

EG *v p*: thaQil ثَقِيل  
*imp*: yithQal يِثَقِيل  
*act*: thaaQil ثَاقِيل

pass: mathQwl مَنَقُول ★  
quantity: measure

## thalaathao Aashar

ثَلَاثَةُ عَشَرَ

EN *n s*: thirteen  
*pl*: thirteens

CL *n s*: thalaethao Aashar ثَلَاثَةُ عَشَرَ  
quantity: numbers

## thaman

ثَمَن

EN *n s*: price  
price  
*pl*: prices ★

MS *n m*: thaman ثَمَن  
*pl*: aacthmaen أَثْمَان ★  
possessions: money

## thamman

ثَمَّـن

EN *v inf*: (set a) price  
*p*: (set a) price  
*pass*: (set a) price

ثَمَّـن  
MS *v p*: thamman ثَمَّـن  
*imp*: yithammin يَثَمِّـن  
*pass*: mithamman مِثَمَّـن ★  
possessions: value

EN *v inf*: price  
*p*: priced  
*pass*: priced ★

## thammin

ثَمِّـن

EN *v inf*: estimate  
*p*: estimated  
*pass*: estimated ★

ثَمِّـن  
MS *v p*: thammin ثَمِّـن  
*imp*: yithammin يَثَمِّـن  
*pass*: muthammin مُثَمِّـن ★  
intellect: evaluation

## thamn

ثَمْن

EN *n s*: eighth  
*pl*: eighths

MS *n m*: thamn ثَمْن ★  
quantity: numbers

## thamyn

ثَمِّـن

EN *adj*: valuable ★  
EN *adj*: precious ★

MS *adj m*: thamyn ثَمِّـن  
*f*: thamynao ثَمِّـنَة  
*pl*: thamynao ثَمِّـنَة ★  
possessions: value

## thanaeC

ثَنَاء

EN *n s*: tribute  
*pl*: tributes ★

MS *n m*: thanaeC ثَنَاء ★  
character: respect

EN *n coll*: homage ★

## thanaac

ثَنَاء



EN *n s*: praise  
*pl*: praises ★

EG *n m*: thanaac ثَنَا  
*pl*: aacthniyyao أَثْنِيَّة ★  
character: respect

## thannY

ثَنَّى

EN *v inf*: praise  
*p*: praised  
*pass*: praised

EG *v p*: thannY ثَنَّى  
*imp*: yithanny يَثْنِي ★  
character: respect

## thanY

ثَنَّى

EN *v inf*: fold  
*p*: folded  
*pass*: folded ★

MS *v p*: thanY ثَنَّى  
*imp*: yithny يَثْنِي  
*pass*: mathny مَثْنِي ★  
change: shape

## thawrao

ثَوْرَة

EN *n s*: revolution  
*pl*: revolutions ★  
  
EN *n s*: revolt  
*pl*: revolts ★

MS *n f*: thawrao ثَوْرَة  
*pl*: thawaraat ثَوْرَات ★  
society: civil unrest

## thawry

ثَوْرِي

EN *adj*: revolutionary  
★

EG *adj m*: thawry ثَوْرِي  
*f*: thawriyyao ثَوْرِيَّة  
*pl*: thawriyyin ثَوْرِيَّين ★  
qualities: similar

## thaabit

ثَابِت

EN *adj*: stable ★  
  
EN *adj*: constant ★  
  
EN *adj*: still ★

1) مُسْتَقِرٌّ  
MS *adj m*: thaabit ثَابِت  
*f*: thaebtao ثَابِتَة  
*pl*: thaebtyn ثَابِتِينَ ★  
change: change

EN *adj*: firm ★  
  
EN *adj*: fixed ★

2) جَامِد  
MS *adj m*: thaabit ثَابِت  
*f*: thaebtao ثَابِتَة  
*pl*: thaebtyn ثَابِتِينَ ★  
qualities: durable

## thaabit AalY mabdaaC

ثَابِت عَلَى مَبْدَأَ

EN *adj*:  
consistent ★

MS *adj m*: thaabit AalY mabdaaC ثَابِت عَلَى مَبْدَأَ  
*f*: thaebtao AalY mabdaaC ثَابِتَة عَلَى مَبْدَأَ  
*pl*: thaebtyn AalY mabdaaC ثَابِتِينَ عَلَى مَبْدَأَ ★  
change: change

thaar

ثَار

EN *vi inf*: (be) excited  
*p*: (was) excited

EG *vi s*: thaar ثَار  
*imp*: yathwr يَثُور ★  
emotion: excitement

thaalith

ثَالِث

EN *adj*: third

MS *adj m*: thaelith ثَالِث  
*f*: thaelthao ثَالِثَة ★  
quantity: numbers

thaalitha-aa

ثَالِثَا

EN *adv*: thirdly

MS *adv*: thaelitha-aa ثَالِثَا ★  
quantity: numbers

thaanawy

ثَانَوِي

EN *adj*: secondary

EN *adj*: secondary ★

MS *adj m*: thaenawy ثَانَوِي  
*f*: thaenawiyyao ثَانَوِيَّة  
*pl*: thaenawiyyyn ثَانَوِيَّين ★  
quantity: sequence

thaany

ثَانِي

EN *adj*: other

EN *adv*: else ★

غير دَه 1)  
EG *adj m*: thaeny ثَانِي  
*f*: thaenyao ثَانِيَّة  
*pl*: thaenyyn ثَانِيَّين ★  
qualities: similar

EN *adj*:  
second ★

بِالْتَرْتِيب 2)  
MS *adj m*: thaeny ثَانِي  
*f*: thaenyao ثَانِيَّة  
*pl*: thaenyyn ثَانِيَّين ★  
quantity: numbers

EN *det invar*: latter ★

مِنْ اِثْنَيْن 3)  
EG *det*: thaeny ثَانِي ★  
intellect: logic

thaeny

ثَانِي

EN *adv*: again

كَمَا ن مَرَّة  
EG *adv*: thaeny ثَانِي  
thaeny ثَانِي ★  
time: relative time

thaany

ثَانِي

EN *pro*: another

EN *adv*: more ★

آخر 1)  
EG *adv*: thaeny ثاني ★  
quantity: quantity

EN *adj*:  
another

نفس 2)  
EG *adj m*: thaeny ثاني  
f: thaenyao ثانية  
pl: thaenyyn ثانيين ★  
quantity: quantity

---

## thaanyao

ثانية

EN *n s*: second  
pl: seconds ★

EG *n f*: thaenyao ثانية  
pl: thawaeny ثواني ★  
time: duration

---

## th~aenyao

ثانية

EN *adv*: again

MS *adv*: thaenyao ثانية ★  
time: relative time

---

## thaanyao

ثانية

EN *expr*: wait

EG *expr pl*: thawaeny ثواني ★  
lit. 'seconds'  
movement: stand/stay/wait

---

## thaenyaetaeN

ثانياتاً

EN *adv*: secondly ★

MS *adv*: thaenyaetaeN ثانياتاً ★  
quantity: numbers

---

## th~aey~irao

ثائرة

EN *n*: excitement

MS *n f*: thaeyrao ثائرة  
pl: thaeycraat ثائرات ★  
emotion: excitement

---

## thaacr

ثار

EN *n*: feud

EN *n*: vengeance

MS *n m*: thaacr ثار  
m: taar ثار ★  
upper egypt  
society: violence

---

## thiKyn

ثخين

EN *adj*: thick  
★

ثخن 1)  
MS *adj m*: thiKyn ثخين  
f: thiKynao ثخينة  
pl: tuKaan ثخان ★  
quantity: size

EN *adj*:  
coarse

خَشِين 2)  
MS *adj m*: tiKyn تخين  
f: tiKynao تَخِينَة  
pl: tuKaan تُخَان ★  
qualities: texture

## thiqao bi-iil-nafs

EN *n invar*: self esteem

ثِقَة بِإِلِنَفْس  
EG *n f*: thiqao bi-iil-nafs ثِقَة بِإِلِنَفْس ★  
character: respect

## thiqyl

EN *adj*: heavy  
★

وَرَن 1)  
MS *adj m*: thiqyl ثَقِيل  
f: thiqylao ثَقِيلَة  
pl: thuqael تُقَال ★  
quantity: measure

EN *adj*:  
strong

شَاي 2)  
EG *adj m*: thiqyl ثَقِيل  
f: thiqylao ثَقِيلَة  
pl: thuqael تُقَال ★  
lit. heavy  
food: drinks

EN *adj*:  
easygoing ★

مُتَمَهِّل 3)  
MS *adj m*: thiqyl ثَقِيل  
f: thiqylao ثَقِيلَة  
pl: thuqael تُقَال ★  
character: patience

## thiQao

EN *n invar*: confidence ★

EN *n*: trust ★

ثِقَة  
MS *n f*: thiQao ثِقَة ★  
character: trust

## thilim

EN *adj*:  
blunt

ثَلِيم  
EG *adj m*: thilim ثَلِيم  
f: thilimao ثَلِيمَة  
pl: thilimao ثَلِيمَة ★  
qualities: condition

## thilth

EN *adj*: third

ثَلِث  
1) MS *adj invar*: thilth ثَلِث  
invar: tilt تِلْت ★  
quantity: numbers

EN *n s*: third  
*pl*: thirds

2) MS *n m*: thilth ثلث  
*dual*: thilthyn ثلثين ★  
quantity: numbers

## thubwt

## ثُبُوت

EN *expr*: it is proven (that)...

1) MS *expr invar*: thubwt ثُبُوت ★  
intellect: fact

EN *n invar*: proof ★

2) MS *n m*: thubwt ثُبُوت ★  
intellect: evaluation

## thurayyaa

## ثُرَيَّا

EN *n s*: chandelier  
*pl*: chandeliers

1) MS *n m*: thurayyaa ثُرَيَّا ★ Archaic  
home: accessories

EN *n*: Pleiades

2) نُجُوم  
MS *n m*: thurayyaa ثُرَيَّا ★ Archaic  
environment: sky

## thuql

## ثُقْل

EN *n invar*: significance ★

1) MS *n m*: thuql ثُقْل ★  
qualities: important

EN *n s*: weight  
*pl*: weights ★

2) وَزْن  
MS *n m*: thuql ثُقْل ★  
quantity: measure

## thuQb

## ثُقْب

EN *n s*: hole  
*pl*: holes ★

MS *n m*: thuQb ثُقْب  
*pl*: thuQwb ثُقُوب ★  
qualities: shapes

## thumma

## ثُمَّ

EN *conj*: (and) then

MS *conj*: thumma ثُمَّ ★  
time: relative time

## thumn

## ثُمْن

EN *adj*: one-eighth

MS *adj m*: thumn ثُمْن  
*f*: thumn ثُمْن  
*pl*: aacthmaen أُنْمَان ★  
quantity: numbers

## thAalab

## ثَعْلَب

EN *n s*: fox  
*pl*: foxes

MS *n m*: thAalab ثَعْلَب  
*pl*: thAaelib ثَعَالِب ★  
environment: animals

## thwb

## ثوب

EN *n s*: robe  
*pl*: robes

EN *n s*: garment  
*pl*: garments

MS *n m*: ثوب thwb  
★ *pl*: aacthwaeb أثواب  
clothing: other

## thwr

## ثور

EN *n s*: bull  
*pl*: bulls ★

EN *n s*: ox  
*pl*: oxen

MS *n m*: ثور thwr  
★ *pl*: thyraen ثيران  
environment: farm animals

## thwm

## ثوم

EN *n coll*: garlic ★

EG *n m*: raas thwm راس ثوم ★

★ 1) MS *n coll*: thwm ثوم  
food: spices

EN *n s*: clove  
*pl*: cloves

ثوم 2)  
EG *n m*: faSS thwm فص ثوم  
★ *pl*: fuSwS thwm فصوص ثوم  
food: spices

## g

## gabar

## جَبَر

EN *v inf*: force  
*p*: forced  
*pass*: forced

EN *v inf*: compel  
*p*: compelled  
*pass*: compelled

EN *v inf*: enforce  
*p*: enforced  
*pass*: enforced ★

EG *v p*: gabar جَبَر  
*imp*: yugbir يُجِير  
*act*: gaabir جَاوِر  
★ *pass*: magbwr مَجْبُور  
influence: control

## gabarwt

## جَبَرُوت

EN *n*: might ★

★ MS *n m*: gabarwt جَبَرُوت  
spirit: religion

## gabal

## جَبَل

EN *n s*: mountain  
*pl*: mountains ★

MS *n m*: gabal جَبَل  
★ *pl*: gibael جِبَال  
environment: landscape

## gabalao

جَبَلَة

EN *n*:  
protoplasm

MS *n f*: gabalao جَبَلَة  
pl: gabalaet جَبَلَات ★ Unconfirmed  
technical: science

## gabalaayao

جَبَلَايَة

EN *n s*: mound  
pl: mounds

MS *n s*: gabalaeyao جَبَلَايَة ★  
environment: landscape

## gabaly

جَبَلِي

EN *adj*:  
mountainous

MS *adj m*: gabaly جَبَلِي  
f: gabaliyyao جَبَلِيَّة  
pl: gabaliyyyn جَبَلِيَّين ★  
environment: landscape

## gabaan

جَبَان

EN *n s*: coward  
pl: cowards

1) MS *n m*: gabaan جَبَان  
f: gabaenao جَبَانَة  
pl: gubanaaC جُبْنَاء ★  
character: brave

EN *adj*:  
cowardly

2) MS *adj m*: gabaan جَبَان  
f: gabaenao جَبَانَة  
pl: gubanaaC جُبْنَاء ★  
character: brave

## gabbar

جَبَر

EN *v inf*: set a bone  
p: set a bone

EG *v p*: gabbar جَبَر ★  
health: treatment

## gabbaar

جَبَّار

EN *n*: Orion

1) نَجُوم  
EG *n m*: gabbaar جَبَّار ★ Unconfirmed  
environment: sky

EN *n s*: giant  
pl: giants

2) عَمَلَاق  
MS *n m*: gabbaar جَبَّار ★  
people: attributes

EN *adj*: superhuman

EN *adj*: powerful

EN *adj*: almighty ★

3) قَوِي  
MS *adj m*: gabbaar جَبَّار  
f: gabbaarao جَبَّارَة  
pl: gabbaaryn جَبَّارِينَ ★  
qualities: special

EN *adj*: huge ★

4) عَمَلَاق  
MS *adj m*: gabbaar جَبَّار

EN *n* s: giant  
pl: giants ★

f: gabbaarao جَبَّارَة  
pl: gabbaaryn جَبَّارِين ★  
quantity: size

## gabbaanao

## جَبَّانَة

EN *n* s: cemetery  
pl: cemeteries ★

1) مَقْبَرَة  
MS *n* f: gabbaenao جَبَّانَة  
pl: gabbaenaet جَبَّانَات ★  
people: death

EN *n* invar:  
cowardice

2) جُنِين  
MS *n* f: gabbaenao جَبَّانَة  
pl: gabbaenaet جَبَّانَات ★  
character: brave

## gabbis

## جَبَّيس

EN *v* inf: plaster  
p: plastered  
pass: plastered

EG *v* p: gabbis جَبَّيس  
imp: yigabbis يَجَبِّس  
pass: mugabbis مُجَبِّس ★  
materials: building

## gabbil

## جَبَّل

EN *v* inf: knead  
p: kneaded  
pass: kneaded

MS *v* p: gabbil جَبَّل  
imp: yigabbil يَجَبِّل  
pass: mugabbil مُجَبِّل ★ Unconfirmed  
change: shape

## gabbY

## جَبَّى

EN *v* inf: spend  
p: spent  
pass: spent

EG *v* p: gabbY جَبَّى  
imp: yigabby يَجَبِّي  
act: gaabby جَابَّى ★  
possessions: money

## gabry

## جَبْرِي

EN *adj*: forcible  
EN *adj*: compulsory

EG *adj* invar: gabry جَبْرِي ★  
society: violence

## gabhao

## جَبْهَة

EN *n* s: forehead  
pl: foreheads ★

1) EG *n* f: gabhao جَبْهَة  
pl: gabhaet جَبْهَات ★  
people: external parts

EN *n*: front

2) قُدَام  
EG *n* f: gabhao جَبْهَة  
pl: gabhaet جَبْهَات ★  
movement: position



## gaHad

جَحَدَ

EN *v inf*: deny  
*p*: denied  
*pass*: denied ★

EN *v inf*: receive  
*p*: received  
*pass*: received

MS *v p*: gaHad جَحَدَ  
*imp*: yigHad يَجْحَدُ  
*act*: gaeHid جَا حِدَ  
*pass*: magHwd مَجْحُودُ ★  
*influence*: agree

## gaHaf

جَحَفَ

EN *v inf*: slander  
*p*: slandered  
*pass*: slandered

نَمِيم 1)  
EG *v p*: gaHaf جَحَفَ  
*imp*: yigHaf يَجْحَفُ  
*act*: gaeHif جَا حِفَ  
*pass*: magHwf مَجْحُوفُ ★ Archaic  
*communication*: spoken

EN *v inf*: injure  
*p*: injured  
*pass*: injured ★

جَرَّحَ 2)  
EG *v p*: gaHaf جَحَفَ  
*imp*: yigHaf يَجْحَفُ  
*act*: gaeHif جَا حِفَ  
*pass*: magHwf مَجْحُوفُ ★  
*health*: injury

## gaHam

جَحَمَ

EN *v inf*: (send to) hell  
*p*: (sent to) hell  
*pass*: (sent to) hell

MS *v p*: gaHam جَحَمَ  
*imp*: yigHim يَجْحِمُ  
*act*: gaeHam جَا حَمَ  
*pass*: magHwm مَجْحُومُ ★  
*communication*: courtesy

## gaHHash

جَحَّشَ

EN *vi inf*: (be) brusque  
*p*: (was) brusque  
*pass*: (been) brusque

EG *vi p*: gaHHash جَحَّشَ  
*imp*: yigaHHash يَجْحَشُ ★  
*character*: polite

## gaHsh

جَحَشَ

EN *n*: donkey  
foal

MS *n m*: gaHsh جَحَشَ  
*pl*: guHwsh جُحُوشُ ★  
*environment*: farm animals

## gaHym

جَحِيمَ

EN *n invar*: hell ★

MS *n m*: gaHym جَحِيمَ ★  
*spirit*: religion

## gadar

جَدَرَ

EN *n s*: pustule  
*pl*: pustules

EN *n s*: boil  
*pl*: boils

EG *n m*: **جَدَر** **gadar** ★  
health: illness

## gadaA

## جَدَع

EN *adj*: loyal  
★

1) مُخْلِص  
EG *adj m*: **جَدَع** **gadaA**  
*f*: **جَدَاعَة** **gadaAao**  
*pl*: **جَدَعَان** **gidAaen** ★  
character: promise

EN *adj*: reliable  
★

2) ثِقَة  
EG *adj m*: **جَدَع** **gadaA**  
*f*: **جَدَاعَة** **gadaAao**  
*pl*: **جَدَعَة** **gadaAao** ★  
character: reliable

EN *adj*:  
helpful ★

3) مُسَاعِد  
EG *adj m*: **جَدَع** **gadaA**  
*f*: **جَدَاعَة** **gadaAao**  
*pl*: **جَدَعَان** **gidaAaen** ★  
character: help

## gadal

## جَدَل

EN *n s*: dispute  
*pl*: disputes ★

خِلَاف  
MS *n m*: **جَدَل** **gadal**  
*pl*: **جَدَلَات** **gidalaet** ★  
influence: agree

## gadaarao

## جَدَارَة

EN *n invar*: worth

EN *n*: worthiness

EG *n s*: **جَدَارَة** **gadaarao** ★  
possessions: value

## gadd

## جَدِّ

EN *adj*: serious  
★

1) مُهِمّ  
EG *adj invar*: **جَدِّ** **gadd**  
*pl*: **جَدِّين** **gaddyn** ★  
qualities: important

EN *n invar*: seriousness

2) MS *n invar*: **جَدِّ** **gadd** ★  
qualities: important

EN *adj*: earnest

EN *adj*: serious ★

3) جَدِّي  
EG *adj m*: **جَدِّ** **gadd**  
*f*: **جَدِّيَة** **gaddiyao**

pl: gaddyn جَدَّين ★  
character: honesty

EN *vi inf*: occur  
*p*: occurred  
*pass*: occurred

4) MS *vi p*: gadd جَدَّ  
*imp*: yigidd يجدد  
*pass*: magdwd مَجْدُود ★  
time: event

## gaddid

جَدَّد

EN *v inf*: renew  
*p*: renewed  
*pass*: renewed

EN *v inf*: renovate  
*p*: renovated  
*pass*: renovated

EN *v inf*: update  
*p*: updated  
*pass*: updated ★

رَمِّم 1)  
MS *v p*: gaddid جَدَّد  
*imp*: yigaddid يجدد  
*pass*: mugaddid مُجَدَّد ★  
change: repair

EN *v inf*: extend  
*p*: extended  
*pass*: extended

وَسَّع 2)  
MS *v p*: gaddid جَدَّد  
*imp*: yigaddid يجدد  
*pass*: mugaddid مُجَدَّد ★  
activity: continue

## gaddif

جَدَّف

EN *v inf*: row  
*p*: rowed  
*pass*: rowed ★

EG *v p*: gaddif جَدَّف  
*imp*: yigaddif يجدد  
*pass*: mugaddif مُجَدَّف ★  
transport: marine

## gaddy

جَدِّي

EN *adj*: serious  
★

MS *adj m*: gaddy جَدِّي  
*f*: gaddiyyao جَدِّيَّة  
pl: gaddyn جَدَّين ★  
qualities: important

## gadwal

جَدْوَل

EN *n s*: chart  
*pl*: charts ★

EN *n s*: schedule  
*pl*: schedules ★

خِطَّة 1)  
MS *n m*: gadwal جَدْوَل  
pl: gadaewil جَدَاوِل ★  
intellect: planning

EN *n s*: stream  
*pl*: streams ★

قَنَاة 2)  
MS *n m*: gadwal جَدْوَل ★ Archaic, Unconfirmed

EN *n s*: channel

environment: water

pl: channels

EN *v inf*: schedule  
*p*: scheduled  
*pass*: scheduled ★

3) MS *v p*: gadwal جَدَوَل  
*imp*: yigadwil يَجْدُوَل  
*pass*: migadwil مَجْدُوَل ★  
intellect: planning

## gadwall iil-Darb

EN *n s*: multiplication table  
*pl*: multiplication tables

EG *n m*: gadwall iil-Darb جَدَوَلُ الْإِضْرَبِ ★

quantity: calculation

## gadwn

EN *n s*: handlebar  
*pl*: handlebars

EG *n m*: gadwn جَدَوْن  
*pl*: gadwnaet جَدَوْنَات ★  
transport: road

## gadwY

EN *n invar*: utility

MS *n m*: gadwY جَدَوِي ★  
qualities: useful

## gady

EN *n s*: goat  
*pl*: goats ★

EG *n m*: gady جَدِي  
*m*: gidy جِدِي  
*pl*: gidyaen جِدْيَان ★  
environment: farm animals

## gadyr

EN *adj*: capable ★  
EN *adj*: worthy

بَارِع 1)  
MS *adj m*: gadyr جَدِير  
*f*: gadyrao جَدِيرَة  
*pl*: gadyryn جَدِيرِينَ ★  
character: ability

EN *adj*:  
deserving

مُسْتَحَقٌّ 2)  
MS *adj m*: gadyr جَدِير  
*f*: gadyrao جَدِيرَة ★  
possessions: deserve

## gadyl

EN *n s*: plait  
*pl*: plaits

EN *n s*: tress  
*pl*: tresses

US *n s*: braid

MS *n m*: gadyl جَدِيل ★ Archaic

people: grooming

## جَدِيل

pl: braids

EN *n* s: pigtail  
pl: pigtails

---

## gadhab

جَذَب

EN *v* inf: attract  
*p*: attracted  
*pass*: attracted ★

EN *v* inf: entice  
*p*: enticed  
*pass*: enticed

EN *v* inf: charm  
*p*: charmed

MS *v* *p*: gadhab جَذَب  
*imp*: yigdhib يَجْذِب  
*act*: gaedhib جَاذِب ★  
emotion: attraction

---

## gadhar

جَذَرَ

EN *v* s: root out  
*p*: rooted out  
*pass*: rooted out

MS *v* *p*: gadhar جَذَرَ  
*imp*: yugdhur يُجْذِر  
*pass*: magdhwir مَجْذُور ★  
change: change

---

## gadhb

جَذَب

EN *n* s: attraction  
pl: attractions ★

MS *n* *m*: gadhb جَذَب ★  
emotion: attraction

---

## gadhdhaeb

جَذَّاب

EN *adj*:  
attractive ★

MS *adj* *m*: gadhdhaeb جَذَّاب  
*f*: gadhdhaebao جَذَّابَة  
*pl*: gadhdhaebyn جَذَّابِينَ ★  
qualities: attractive

---

## gadhry

جَذَرِي

EN *adj*: radical ★

MS *adj* *m*: gadhry جَذَرِي  
*f*: gadhriyyao جَذَرِيَّة ★  
change: improve

---

## garab

جَرَب

EN *vi* inf: (become) mangy  
*p*: (became) mangy  
*pass*: (become) mangy

1) MS *vi* *p*: garab جَرَب  
*imp*: yigrab يَجْرِب  
*act*: garbaan جَرَبَان ★  
*pass*: magrwb مَجْرُوب ★  
environment: animals

EN *n*: mange

2) EG *n* *m*: garab جَرَب ★  
environment: animals

## garaH

## جَرَحَ

### 1) زَعَلَ

EN *v inf*: hurt (so.'s) feelings  
*p*: hurt (so.'s) feelings  
*pass*: hurt (so.'s) feelings ★

MS *v p*: garaH جَرَحَ  
*imp*: yigraH يَجْرَحُ  
*pass*: magrwh مَجْرُوح ★  
*emotion*: distress

EN *v inf*: wound  
*p*: wounded  
*pass*: wounded ★

EN *v inf*: injure  
*p*: injured  
*pass*: injured ★

2) جِسم  
EG *v p*: garaH جَرَحَ  
*imp*: yigraH يَجْرَحُ  
*pass*: migarraH مِجْرَح ★  
*health*: injury

## garad

## جَرَدَ

### 1) بيع

EN *v inf*: divest  
*p*: divested  
*pass*: divested

MS *v p*: garad جَرَدَ  
*imp*: yugrud يُجْرِدُ  
*pass*: magrwd مَجْرُود ★  
*possessions*: transfer

### 2) قَائِمَة

EN *v inf*: inventory  
*p*: inventoried  
*pass*: inventoried

MS *v p*: garad جَرَدَ  
*imp*: yugrud يُجْرِدُ  
*act*: gaarad جَارَدَ  
*pass*: magrwd مَجْرُود ★  
*possessions*: value

### 3) تَنْصِيف

EN *v inf*: scrape clean  
*p*: scraped clean  
*pass*: scraped clean

MS *v p*: garad جَرَدَ  
*imp*: yugrud يُجْرِدُ  
*act*: gaerid جَارِدَ  
*pass*: magrwd مَجْرُود ★  
*home*: cleaning

## garas

## جَرَسَ

EN *n s*: bell  
*pl*: bells ★

1) MS *n m*: garas جَرَسَ  
*pl*: aacgraas أَجْرَاس ★  
*buildings*: fittings

EN *n s*: doorbell  
*pl*: doorbells

2) MS *n m*: garas baeb جَرَسَ بَاب ★  
*buildings*: fittings

## garash

## جَرَشَ

EN *v inf*: grind  
*p*: ground  
*pass*: ground ★

MS *v p*: garash جَرَشَ  
*imp*: yugrush يُجْرِشُ  
*act*: gaerish جَارِش  
*pass*: magrwh مَجْرُوش ★ Archaic  
*food*: preparation

---

## garaA

جَرَاع

EN *v inf*: drink  
*p*: drank  
*pass*: drunk ★

EG *v p*: garaA جَرَاع  
*imp*: yigraA يَجْرَع  
*act*: gaeriA جَارِع  
*pass*: magrwa مَجْرُوع ★  
pour (sth) down throat  
food: drinks

---

## garaf

جَرَاف

EN *v inf*: sweep up  
*p*: swept up  
*pass*: swept up

EN *v inf*: shovel  
*p*: shovelled  
*pass*: shovelled

EN *v inf*: scoop  
*p*: scooped  
*pass*: scooped

EN *v inf*: rake  
*p*: raked  
*pass*: raked ★

MS *v p*: garaf جَرَاف  
*imp*: yigrif يَجْرِف  
*act*: gaaraf جَارَف  
*pass*: magrwf مَجْرُوف ★  
home: cleaning

---

## garafattao

جَرَافَتَّة

EN *n s*: (neck) tie  
*pl*: (neck) ties

EG *n s*: garafattaو جَرَافَتَّة  
*pl*: garafattaet جَرَافَتَّات ★  
clothing: accessories

---

## garan

جَرَان

EN *v inf*: thresh  
*p*: threshed  
*pass*: threshed

MS *v p*: garan جَرَان  
*imp*: yugrun يُجْرُن  
*act*: gaaran جَارَن  
*pass*: magrwn مَجْرُون ★ Unconfirmed  
environment: farming

---

## garayaan

جَرَايَان

EN *n*: flow ★

EG *n coll*: garayaan جَرَايَان ★  
movement: move something

---

## garaaj

جَرَاج

EN *n s*: garage  
*pl*: garages ★

EG *n m*: garaaj جَرَاج  
*m*: garaag جَرَاج  
*m*: garaash جَرَاش ★  
transport: road

---

## garaad

جَرَاد

EN *n* s: locust  
*pl*: locusts

MS *n* coll: garaad جَرَاد ★  
environment: insects

---

## garaacao

جَرَاة

EN *n*: bravery

EG *n* f: garaacao جَرَاة ★  
character: brave

EN *n* s: audacity ★

---

## garbaan

جَرَبَان

EN *adj*:  
mangy

حَيَوَان 1)  
MS *adj* m: garbaan جَرَبَان  
f: garbaanao جَرَبَانَة  
*pl*: garbaanyn جَرَبَانِينَ ★  
environment: animals

EN *adj*:  
shabby

حَا جَات 2)  
MS *adj* m: garbaan جَرَبَان  
f: garbaanao جَرَبَانَة  
*pl*: garbaanyn جَرَبَانِينَ ★  
qualities: condition

---

## garbwaA

جَرَبَوَاع

EN *n* s: desert rat  
*pl*: desert rats

MS *n* s: garbwaA جَرَبَوَاع  
*pl*: garaabyaA جَرَابِيَع ★  
environment: animals

EN *n* s: gerbil  
*pl*: gerbils

---

## gargar

جَرَجَر

EN *v* inf: drag slowly  
*p*: dragged slowly  
*pass*: dragged slowly

EG *v* p: gargar جَرَجَر  
*imp*: yigargar يَجَرَجَر  
*act*: gaerir جَارِر  
*pass*: mitgargar مِتَجَرَجَر ★  
movement: move something

---

## gargyr

جَرَجِير

EN *n*: rocket

US *n* coll: arugula ★

MS *n* m: gargyr جَرَجِير ★  
food: vegetables

US *n* coll: rucola ★

---

## garH

جَرَح

EN *n* s: injury  
*pl*: injuries ★

MS *n* m: garH جَرَح  
*pl*: gurwH جُرُوح ★  
health: injury

EN *n* s: wound



pl: wounds ★

## gard

جَرْد

EN *n* s: inventory  
pl: inventories

EG *n* m: gard جَرْد  
pl: gurwd جُرود ★  
possessions: value

## gardal

جَرْدَل

EN *n* s: ice bucket  
pl: ice buckets

1) EG *n* m: gardal talg جَرْدَل تَلَج  
pl: garaedyl talg جَرَادِيل تَلَج ★  
food: storage

EN *n* s: bucket  
pl: buckets ★

2) MS *n* m: gardal جَرْدَل  
pl: garaedil جَرَادِيل ★  
possessions: storage

EN *n* s: pail  
pl: pails

EN *n* s: sucker  
pl: suckers

3) سَاَرَج  
MS *n* m: gardal جَرْدَل  
pl: garaedil جَرَادِيل ★  
character: trust

## garr

جَرَّ

EN *v* inf: tow  
p: towed  
pass: towed

1) مَعَ حَبَل  
MS *v* p: garr جَرَّ  
imp: yigurr يَجُرُّ  
pass: magrwr مَجْرور ★  
movement: push and pull

EN *v* inf: pull  
p: pulled  
pass: pulled ★

2) شَدَّ  
EG *v* p: garr جَرَّ  
imp: yigurr يَجُرُّ  
pass: magrwr مَجْرور ★  
movement: push and pull

EN *v* inf: drag  
p: dragged  
pass: dragged ★

3) عَلَيِ الْأَرْضِ  
MS *v* p: garr جَرَّ  
imp: yigurr يَجُرُّ ★  
movement: push and pull

EN *n*: tension  
لَسْنَج

4) EG *n* m: garr جَرَّ ★  
movement: push and pull

EN *n*: pull

## garra

جَرَّاب

EN *v* inf: try out  
p: tried out

1) اِخْتَبَارَ  
MS *v* p: garra جَرَّاب

pass: tried out

EN v inf: experience

p: experienced

pass: experienced ★

imp: yigarrab يَجَرَّب

pass: mugarrab مُجَرَّب ★

intellect: evaluation

EN v inf: attempt

p: attempted

pass: attempted ★

حَاوَلَ 2)

EG v p: garrab جَرَّب

imp: yigarrab يَجَرَّب

pass: mugarrab مُجَرَّب ★

character: try

EN vi inf: experiment

p: experimented

EN v inf: try

p: tried

pass: tried ★

3) MS vi p: garrab جَرَّب

imp: yigarrab يَجَرَّب

pass: mugarrab مُجَرَّب ★

character: try

## garrab iil-maqaas

جَرَّبَ اِلْمَقَاسَ

EN v inf: try on

p: tried on

pass: tried on

EG v p: garrab iil-maqaas جَرَّبَ اِلْمَقَاسَ

imp: yigarrab iil-maqaas يَجَرَّبَ اِلْمَقَاسَ

act: garrab جَرَّب

pass: mugarrab مُجَرَّب ★

clothing: dressmaking

## garraH

جَرَّحَ

EN v inf: scratch

p: scratched

pass: scratched ★

MS v p: garraH جَرَّحَ

imp: yigarraH يَجَرَّحَ

pass: mugarraH مُجَرَّحَ ★

change: damage

## garrad

جَرَّدَ

EN v inf: strip

p: stripped

pass: stripped ★

MS v p: garrad جَرَّدَ

imp: yigarrad يَجَرَّدَ

pass: mugarrad مُجَرَّدَ ★

clothing: wear

## garras

جَرَّسَ

EN v inf: reveal (so.'s) faults

p: revealed (so.'s) faults

EN v inf: shame

p: shamed

pass: shamed

EG v p: garras جَرَّسَ

imp: yigarras يَجَرَّسَ

pass: mugarras مُجَرَّسَ ★

character: discrete

## garram

جَرَّمَ

EN v inf: (impose a) penalty

p: (imposed a) penalty

pass: (imposed a) penalty

EG v p: garram جَرَّمَ

imp: yigarram يَجَرَّمَ ★

society: punishment

## garran

جَرَّسَن

EN *v inf*: remove  
*p*: removed  
*pass*: removed ★

EG *v p*: garran جَرَّسَن  
*imp*: yigarran يَجَرَّسَن  
*pass*: mugarran مُجَرَّسَن ★  
movement: move something

## garrao

جَرَّة

EN *n s*: pitcher  
*pl*: pitchers

1) شَفَشَق  
MS *n f*: garrao جَرَّة  
*pl*: giraar جِرَار ★ Archaic  
food: tableware

EN *n s*: jar  
*pl*: jars ★

2) بَطَرَمَان  
MS *n f*: garrao جَرَّة  
*pl*: giraar جِرَار ★  
food: storage

## garraaH

جَرَّاح

EN *n s*: surgeon  
*pl*: surgeons

MS *n m*: garraaH جَرَّاح  
*f*: garraaHao جَرَّاحَة ★  
work: profession

## garraar

جَرَّار

EN *n s*: tractor  
*pl*: tractors

EG *n m*: garraar جَرَّار  
*pl*: garraaraat جَرَّارَات ★  
environment: farming

## garraaf

جَرَّاف

EN *n s*: rake  
*pl*: rake ★

MS *n m*: garraaf جَرَّاف  
*pl*: garraafaat جَرَّافَات ★  
work: tools

## garraeyao

جَرَّايَة

EN *n s*: running machine  
*pl*: running machines

EN *n s*: treadmill  
*pl*: treadmills ★

EG *n s*: garraeyao جَرَّايَة  
*pl*: garraeyaet جَرَّايَات ★  
transport: pedestrian

## garswn

جَرَّسُون

EN *n s*: waiter  
*pl*: waiters ★

EG *n m*: garswn جَرَّسُون  
*pl*: garswnaet جَرَّسُونَات ★  
work: trade

## garswnao

جَرَّسُونَة

EN *n s*: waitress  
*pl*: waitresses

EG *n f*: garswnao جَرَسُونَة  
*pl*: garswnaet جَرَسُونَات ★  
work: trade

---

## garf

## جَرَف

EN *n s*: precipice  
*pl*: precipices

1) MS *n m*: garf جَرَف ★  
*pl*: gurwf جُرُوف ★  
environment: farming

EN *n s*: cliff  
*pl*: cliffs ★

EN *n s*: river bank  
*pl*: river banks

نَهْر (2)  
MS *n m*: garf جَرَف ★  
*pl*: gurwf جُرُوف ★  
environment: landscape

---

## garmaq

## جَرْمَق

EN *n*: (a) huge amount

MS *n*: garmaq جَرْمَق ★  
esp. liquids  
quantity: measure

---

## garwrao

## جَرُورَة

EN *n s*: jug  
*pl*: jugs

MS *n s*: garwrao جَرُورَة ★  
*pl*: garaayir جَرَايِر ★  
food: tableware

---

## garwf

## جَرُوف

EN *n s*: dustpan  
*pl*: dustpans

1) تِرَاب ★  
EG *n m*: garwf جَرُوف ★  
*pl*: gawaaryf جَوَا رِيف ★  
home: cleaning

EN *n s*: shovel  
*pl*: shovels

2) كُورِيك ★  
MS *n s*: garwf جَرُوف ★  
*pl*: garaayif جَرَايِف ★  
work: tools

EN *n s*: scoop  
*pl*: scoops

3) مَغْرَفَة ★  
MS *n s*: garwf جَرُوف ★  
*pl*: garaayif جَرَايِف ★  
work: tools

---

## gary

## جَرِي

EN *n invar*: running

EG *n m*: gary جَرِي ★  
transport: pedestrian

---

## garyao

## جَرِيَة

EN *n s*: run  
*pl*: runs

MS *n s*: garyao جَرِيَّة  
*pl*: garyaet جَرِيَّات ★  
transport: pedestrian

---

## garyH

جَرِيح

EN *part*: wounded

EG *part m*: garyH جَرِيح  
*f*: garyHao جَرِيحَة ★  
health: injury

---

## garydao

جَرِيدَة

EN *n s*: newspaper  
*pl*: newspapers ★

جُرْنَال 1)  
MS *n f*: garydao جَرِيدَة  
*pl*: garaayid جَرَايِد ★  
communication: publication

EN *n s*: schedule  
*pl*: schedules ★

جَدْوَل 2)  
MS *n f*: garydao جَرِيدَة  
*pl*: garaayid جَرَايِد ★  
intellect: planning

---

## garyC

جَرِيء

EN *adj*: bold

EN *adj*: daring

EN *adj*: audacious ★

MS *adj m*: garyC جَرِيء  
*f*: garyycao جَرِيئَة  
*pl*: guraacao جُرَاة ★  
character: brave

---

## garymao

جَرِيْمَة

EN *n s*: crime  
*pl*: crimes ★

EN *n s*: offence  
*pl*: offences ★

EG *n f*: garymao جَرِيْمَة  
*pl*: garaayim جَرَايِم ★  
society: law

---

## garyyc

جَرِيئ

EN *adj*:  
brave

MS *adj m*: garyyc جَرِيئ  
*f*: garyycao جَرِيئَة  
*pl*: garyycyn جَرِيئِين ★  
character: brave

---

## garyc

جَرَى

EN *v inf*: dare  
*p*: dared  
*pass*: dared ★

MS *v p*: garyc جَرَى  
*imp*: yugrwc يُجْرُو  
*act*: gaeryc جَا رَى  
*pass*: magrwyc مَجْرَوَى ★  
character: brave

## garY

## جَرَى

EN *vi inf*: happen  
*p*: happened  
*pass*: happened ★

1) EG *vi p*: garY جَرَى  
*imp*: yugry يُجْرِي ★  
*time*: event

EN *vi inf*: flow  
*p*: flowed  
*pass*: flowed ★

2) EG *v p*: garY جَرَى  
*imp*: yigry يَجْرِي  
*act*: gaery جَارِي ★  
*movement*: move something

## garY baTyC

## جَرَى بَطِيء

EN *vi inf*: trot  
*p*: trotted  
*pass*: trotted

EG *vi p*: garY baTyC جَرَى بَطِيء  
*p*: giry baTyC جَرِي بَطِيء  
*imp*: yigry baTyC يَجْرِي بَطِيء  
*act*: gaery جَارِي ★  
*transport*: pedestrian

## gazar

## جَزَرَ

EN *n s*: carrot  
*pl*: carrots

MS *n coll*: gazar جَزَرَ ★  
*food*: vegetables

## gazaA

## جَزَعَ

EN *v inf*: sprain  
*p*: sprained  
*pass*: sprained

MS *v p*: gazaA جَزَعَ  
*imp*: yigzaA يَجْزَع  
*act*: gaazaA جَاَزَعَ  
*pass*: magzwa مَجْزُوع ★  
*health*: injury

## gazaA nifs

## جَزَعَ نِفْس

EN *vi inf*: (feel) sick  
*p*: (felt) sick  
*pass*: (felt) sick

MS *vi p*: gazaA nifs جَزَعَ نِفْس  
*imp*: yigzaA nifs يَجْزَع نِفْس  
*act*: gaeziA جَاَزَعَ  
*pass*: magzwa مَجْزُوع ★  
*health*: illness

## gazam

## جَزَمَ

EN *v inf*: decide  
*p*: decided  
*pass*: decided ★

EG *v p*: gazam جَزَمَ  
*imp*: yigzim يَجْزِم  
*act*: gaezim جَاَزَمَ  
*pass*: magzwm مَجْزُوم ★  
*intellect*: evaluation

## gazaaC

## جَزَاء

EN *n coll*: desserts

MS *n m*: gazaaC جَزَاء  
*pl*: gizyao جِزْيَاة ★  
*possessions*: deserve

## gazaeyciry

## جَزَايِرِي

EN *adj*:  
Algerian

EG *adj m*: gazaeyciry جَزَايِرِي  
f: gazaeyciryao جَزَايِرِيَّة  
pl: gazaeyciryyn جَزَايِرِيَّين  
society: countries

## gazr

## جَزَر

EN *n*: ebb

EG *n m*: gazr جَزَر ★  
environment: water

## gazz

## جَزَّ

EN *v inf*: shear  
p: sheared  
pass: shorn

خَرُوف 1)  
EG *v p*: gazz جَزَّ  
imp: yigizz يَجِزَّ  
pass: magzwz مَجْزُوز ★  
environment: cultivation

EN *v inf*: clench  
p: clenched  
pass: clenched

سِنَان 2)  
EG *v p*: gazz (AalY) جَزَّ عَلَى  
imp: yigizz (AalY) يَجِزَّ عَلَى  
act: gazz جَزَّ  
pass: magzwz مَجْزُوز ★  
environment: cultivation

EN *v inf*: mow  
p: mowed  
pass: mown

نِجِيلَة 3)  
EG *v p*: gazz جَزَّ  
imp: yigizz يَجِزَّ  
pass: magzwz مَجْزُوز ★  
environment: cultivation

## gazzar

## جَزَّار

EN *vi inf*: (be) tough  
p: (was) tough  
pass: (been) tough ★

EN *vi inf*: (be) harsh  
p: (was) harsh  
pass: (been) harsh

EG *v p*: gazzar جَزَّار  
imp: yigazzar يَجْزَّار ★  
character: generous

## gazzaar

## جَزَّار

EN *n s*: butcher  
pl: butchers

MS *n m*: gazzaar جَزَّار  
pl: gazzaaryn جَزَّارِين ★  
work: trade

## gazAao

## جَزْعَة

EN *n* s: sprain  
pl: sprains

MS *n* f: gazAao جَزَعَة  
pl: gazAaet جَزَعَات ★  
health: injury

---

## gazmagy

## جَزْمَجِي

EN *n* s: shoemaker  
pl: shoemakers

EG *n* m: gazmagy جَزْمَجِي  
pl: gazmagiyah جَزْمَجِيَه ★  
work: trade

---

## gazmao

## جَزْمَة

EN *n* s: shoe  
pl: shoes

EG *n* pair: gazmao جَزْمَة  
pl: gizam جِزَم ★  
clothing: footwear

---

## gazY

## جَزَى

EN *v* inf: reward  
p: rewarded  
pass: rewarded ★

MS *v* p: gazY جَزَى  
imp: yigaezy يَجَاَزِي  
pass: magzy مَجْزِي ★  
possessions: deserve

---

## gasady

## جَسَادِي

EN *adj*:  
physical

1) EG *adj* m: gasady جَسَادِي  
f: gasadiyyao جَسَادِيَّة  
pl: gasadiyyin جَسَادِيَّين ★  
people: external parts

EN *adv*: physically ★

2) EG *adv* m: gasady جَسَادِي ★  
people: attributes

---

## gass

## جَسَّ

EN *v* inf: feel  
p: felt  
pass: felt ★

MS *vi* p: gass جَسَّ  
imp: yigiss يَجِسَّ ★  
people: senses

---

## gassid

## جَسَّد

EN *v* inf: represent  
p: represented  
pass: represented

MS *v* p: gassid جَسَّد  
imp: yigassid يَجَسَّد  
pass: mugassid مُجَسَّد ★  
influence: explain

---

## gaAal

## جَعَلَ

EN *v* inf: make  
p: made  
pass: made

MS *v* p: gaAal جَعَلَ  
imp: yigAal يَجْعَل ★  
influence: control



## gaAaan

جَعَان

EN *part*: hungry  
★

EG *part m*: gaAaan جَعَان  
f: gaAaenao جَعَانَة  
pl: gaAaenyn جَعَانِين ★  
people: states

## gaffaef

جَفَّاف

EN *n s*: drought  
pl: droughts ★

EG *n m*: gaffaef جَفَّاف ★  
environment: weather

## galas

جَلَس

EN *v inf*: sit  
p: sat  
pass: sat ★  
  
EN *v inf*: sit down  
p: sat down  
pass: sat down ★

MS *vi p*: galas جَلَس  
imp: yiglis يجلس  
act: gaelis جاليس  
pass: maglws مَجْلُوس ★  
movement: stand/stay/wait

## galanf

جَلَنَف

EN *adj*: rude ★

EG *adj invar*: galanf جَلَنَف ★  
character: polite

## galsao

جَلْسَة

EN *n s*: session  
pl: sessions ★

وَقْتُ 1)  
EG *n f*: galsao جَلْسَة  
pl: galsaet جَلْسَات ★  
time: duration

EN *n s*: hearing  
pl: hearings

مَحْكَمَة 2)  
EG *n f*: galsao جَلْسَة  
pl: galsaet جَلْسَات ★  
society: law

## galTao

جَلْطَة

EN *n s*: (blood) clot  
pl: (blood) clots

EN *n s*: stroke  
pl: strokes ★

MS *n f*: galTao جَلْطَة  
pl: galaTaet جَلْطَات ★  
health: illness

## galTao fy iil-qalb

جَلْطَة فِي الْقَلْب

EN *n s*: heart attack  
pl: heart attacks

EG *n f*: galTao fy iil-qalb جَلْطَة فِي الْقَلْب ★  
health: illness

## gallaeb

جَلَّاب

EN *n s*: hook  
*pl*: hooks

EG *n m*: gallaeb جَلَّاب ★  
*work*: tools

## gallid

جَلِّد

EN *v inf*: bind  
*p*: bound  
*pass*: bound ★

EG *v p*: gallid جَلِّد  
*imp*: yigallid يَجَلِّد  
*pass*: mugallid مُجَلِّد ★  
*communication*: publication

## galyd

جَلِيد

EN *vi inf*: (ice)  
skate  
*p*: (ice) skated

EG *vi p*: iictzaHlaq AalY iil-galyd إِيْتَزَحَلَقْ عَلَيَّ الْيَلِيدِ  
*imp*: yitzaHlaq AalY iil-galyd يِيْتَزَحَلَقْ عَلَيَّ الْيَلِيدِ  
*pass*: mitzaHlaq مِيْتَزَحَلَقْ ★  
*society*: sport

## galysio aacTfaal

جَلِيسَة أَطْفَال

EN *n s*: baby sitter  
*pl*: baby sitters

MS *n m*: galysio aacTfael جَلِيسَة أَطْفَال ★  
*work*: trade

## gamaA

جَمَعَ

EN *v inf*: collect  
*p*: collected  
*pass*: collected ★

EN *v inf*: gather  
*p*: gathered  
*pass*: gathered ★

EN *v inf*: integrate  
*p*: integrated  
*pass*: integrated ★

لَمَّ 1)  
MS *v p*: gamaA جَمَعَ  
*imp*: yigmaA يَجْمَع  
*act*: gaemiA جَامِع ★  
*pass*: magmwaA مَجْمُوع ★  
*change*: assemble

EN *v inf*: add  
*p*: added  
*pass*: added ★

زَوَّدَ 2)  
MS *v p*: gamaA جَمَعَ  
*imp*: yigmaA يَجْمَع  
*act*: gaemiA جَامِع ★  
*pass*: magmwaA مَجْمُوع ★  
*quantity*: calculation

## gamal

جَمَل

EN *n s*: camel  
*pl*: camels

MS *n m*: gamal جَمَل  
*pl*: gimaal جِمَال ★  
*environment*: farm animals

## gamaaAao

جَمَاعَة

EN *n s*: group  
*pl*: groups ★

EN *n s*: cluster  
*pl*: clusters ★

MS *n f*: gamaeAao جَمَاعَة  
*pl*: gamaeAaet جَمَاعَات ★  
qualities: inclusion

---

## gamaaAy

جَمَاعِي

EN *adj*:  
mass ★

MS *adj m*: gamaeAy جَمَاعِي  
*f*: gamaeAiyyao جَمَاعِيَّة  
*pl*: gamaeAiyyin جَمَاعِيَّين ★  
quantity: quantity

---

## gamaal

جَمَال

EN *n s*: beauty  
*pl*: beauties

MS *n m*: gamael جَمَال ★  
people: attributes

---

## gamb

جَمَب

EN *n s*: side  
*pl*: sides ★

EG *n m*: gamb جَمَب  
*pl*: ginaeb جِنَاب ★  
movement: position

---

## gambary

جَمْبَرِي

EN *n s*: shrimp  
*pl*: shrimps

MS *n coll*: gambary جَمْبَرِي ★

EN *n s*: prawn  
*pl*: prawns ★

environment: fish

---

## gamA

جَمَع

EN *n s*: combination  
*pl*: combinations ★

1) اِتِّحَاد  
MS *n m*: gamA جَمَع ★  
change: assemble

EN *n s*: plural  
*pl*: plurals

2) نَحْو  
MS *n m*: gamA جَمَع ★  
communication: language

---

## gamAiyyao

جَمْعِيَّة

EN *n s*: society  
*pl*: societies ★

MS *n f*: gamAiyyao جَمْعِيَّة  
*pl*: gamAiyaet جَمْعِيَّات ★  
society: membership

EN *n s*: institution  
*pl*: institutions ★

---

## gammaA

جَمَع

EN *v inf*: accumulate  
*p*: accumulated  
*pass*: accumulated ★

EN *v inf*: collect  
*p*: collected  
*pass*: collected ★

EN *v inf*: install  
*p*: installed  
*pass*: installed ★

EN *v inf*: assemble  
*p*: assembled  
*pass*: assembled

لَمَّ 1)  
EG *v p*: gammaA جَمَعَ  
*imp*: yigammaA يَجْمَعُ  
*pass*: mugammaA مُجْمَعُ ★  
possessions: ownership

وَضَعَ 2)  
MS *v p*: gammaA جَمَعَ  
*imp*: yigammaA يَجْمَعُ ★  
change: assemble

## gammal

EN *n s*: conch  
*pl*: conches

جَمَلٌ  
MS *n m*: gammal جَمَلٌ ★  
environment: water

## gammid

EN *v inf*: freeze  
*p*: froze  
*pass*: frozen ★

جَمَدَ  
MS *v p*: gammid جَمَدَ  
*imp*: yigammid يَجْمَدُ ★  
food: preparation

## gamws

EN *n s*: buffalo  
*coll*: buffalo  
*pl*: buffaloes  
  
EN *n s*: water buffalo  
*pl*: water buffalo  
*pl*: water buffaloes

جَامُوسَ  
MS *n coll*: gaemws جَامُوسَ  
*f*: gaemwsao جَامُوسَةَ  
*pl*: gawaemys جَوَامِيسَ ★  
environment: animals

## gamyA

EN *adj*: all

جَمِيعَ  
MS *adj invar*: gamyA جَمِيعَ ★  
quantity: proportion

## gaml

EN *adj*: beautiful ★  
  
EN *adj*: lovely  
  
EN *adj*: pretty ★  
  
EN *adj*: gorgeous ★  
  
EN *adj*: pleasant

جَمِيلَ  
MS *adj m*: gamyl جَمِيلَ  
*f*: gamylao جَمِيلَةَ  
*pl*: gumael جُمَالَ ★  
qualities: attractive

ganaazao

جَنَازَة

EN *n s*: funeral procession  
*pl*: funeral processions

EG *n f*: ganaezao جَنَازَة  
*pl*: ganaezaet جَنَازَات ★  
people: death

ganb

جَنْب

EN *prep*: beside ★

EN *prep*: by ★

EN *prep*: next to

جَانِب 1)  
EG *prep*: ganb جَنْب  
gamb جَمْب ★  
movement: position

EN *prep*: nearby

قُرَيْب مِن 2)  
EG *prep*: ganb جَنْب ★  
movement: distance

ganb baAD

جَنْب بَعْض

EN *prep*: alongside ★

EG *prep*: ganb baAD جَنْب بَعْض ★  
movement: position

ganby

جَنْبِي

EN *adv*: aside ★

EG *adv*: ganby جَنْبِي ★  
movement: position

ganzabyl

جَنْزَابِيل

EN *n coll*: ginger

MS *n m*: ganzabyl جَنْزَابِيل ★  
food: spices

ganzyr

جَنْزِير

EN *n s*: chain  
*pl*: chains ★

EG *n m*: ganzyr جَنْزِير  
*pl*: ganazyr جَنْزِير ★  
materials: engineering

gansh

جَنْش

EN *n s*: hook  
*pl*: hooks

MS *n m*: musmaar gansh مُسْمَار جَنْش ★  
technical: fixing

gannid

جَنْد

EN *v inf*: recruit  
*p*: recruited  
*pass*: recruited ★

EG *v p*: gannid جَنْد  
*imp*: yigannid يَجْنِد  
*pass*: mugannid مُجْنِد ★  
work: state

gannin

جَنْن

EN *v inf*: drive (so.) crazy  
*p*: drove (so.) crazy  
*pass*: crazy

1) مَجْنُون  
MS *v p*: gannin جَنَّين  
*imp*: yigannin يَجْنِن  
*pass*: magnwn مَجْنُون ★  
health: mental

EN *v inf*: amaze  
*p*: amazed  
*pass*: amazed

2) أَعْجَاب  
MS *v p*: gannin جَنَّين  
*imp*: yigannin يَجْنِن  
*pass*: magnwn مَجْنُون ★  
intellect: interest

## ganwb

جَنُوب

EN *n invar*: south ★

MS *n m*: ganwb جَنُوب ★  
movement: position

## ganwby

جَنُوبِي

EN *adj*:  
southern ★

MS *adj m*: ganwby جَنُوبِي  
*f*: ganwbiyyao جَنُوبِيَّة  
*pl*: ganwbiyyin جَنُوبِيَّين  
movement: position

## ganyany

جَنِينِي

EN *n s*: gardener  
*pl*: gardeners ★

EG *n m*: ganyany جَنِينِي  
*pl*: ganyaniyyah جَنِينِيَّة ★  
work: trade

## gahdaA

جَهْدَ ع

EN *n s*: sapling  
*pl*: saplings

EG *n m*: gahdaA جَهْدَ ع ★ Unconfirmed  
environment: plants

## gahl

جَهْل

EN *n invar*: ignorance ★

MS *n m*: gahl جَهْل ★  
intellect: knowledge

## gahhiz

جَهِّز

EN *v inf*: prepare  
*p*: prepared  
*pass*: prepared ★

EN *v inf*: (get) ready  
*p*: (got) ready  
*pass*: (got) ready ★

1) حَضَّر  
MS *v p*: gahhiz جَهِّز  
*imp*: yigahhiz يَجْهِّز  
*pass*: mugahhiz مُجْهِّز ★  
intellect: planning

EN *vi inf*: (be) ready  
*p*: (was) ready

2) اِسْتَعَدَّ  
MS *vi p*: gahhiz جَهِّز

## gawahirgy

## جَوَاهِرْجِي

EN *n s*: jeweller  
pl: jewellers

MS *n m*: gawahirgy جَوَاهِرْجِي  
pl: gawahirgiyyah جَوَاهِرْجِيَّة ★  
work: trade

## gawaab

## جَوَاب

EN *n s*: (letter of) recommendation  
pl: (letters of) recommendation ★

MS *n m*: gawaab tawSiyyao جَوَاب تَوْصِيَّة  
pl: gawaebaet tawSiyyao جَوَابَات تَوْصِيَّة ★

work: management

## gawaab mistaAgil

## جَوَاب مِسْتَعْجِل

EN *n coll*: express  
mail

EG *n m*: gawaab mistaAgil جَوَاب مِسْتَعْجِل ★  
communication: transmission

## gawaaz

## جَوَاز

EN *n s*: permit  
pl: permits

تَصْرِيح 1)  
MS *n m*: gawaaz جَوَاز  
pl: gawaezaet جَوَازَات ★  
influence: control

EN *n s*: marriage  
pl: marriages ★

EN *n s*: wedding  
pl: weddings ★

زَوَاج 2)  
EG *n m*: gawaaz جَوَاز ★  
society: marriage

## gawaez

## جَوَاز

EN *n s*: breed  
pl: breeds ★

حَيَوَان  
EG *n m*: gawaez جَوَاز  
pl: gawaezaet جَوَازَات ★  
environment: animals

## gawaaz safar

## جَوَاز سَفَر

EN *n s*: passport  
pl: passports ★

MS *n m*: gawaaz safar جَوَاز سَفَر ★  
society: nationality

## gawaafao

## جَوَافَة

EN *n s*: guava  
pl: guavas

MS *n coll*: gawaefao جَوَافَة  
f: gawaefaeyao جَوَافَايَة ★  
food: fruit

## gawdao

جَوْدَة

EN *n s*: quality  
*pl*: qualities ★

MS *n f*: gawdao جَوْدَة ★  
qualities: good

## gawlao

جَوَلَة

EN *n s*: (short) trip  
*pl*: (short) trips ★

EG *n f*: gawlao جَوَلَة  
*pl*: gawlaet جَوَلَات ★  
movement: travel

## gawharao

جَوَهَرَة

EN *n s*: jewel  
*pl*: jewels ★

EG *f*: gawharao جَوَهَرَة  
*pl*: gawaahir جَوَاهِير ★  
materials: jewelry

## gaww

جَوَّ

EN *n s*: atmosphere  
*pl*: atmospheres ★

EN *n invar*: weather ★

EN *n s*: climate ★

EN *n s*: boyfriend  
*pl*: boyfriends ★

EN *n s*: girlfriend  
*pl*: girlfriends ★

طَقْس 1)  
MS *n m*: gaww جَوَّ ★  
environment: weather

حَبِيب أَوْ حَبِيبَة 2)  
EG *n invar*: gaww جَوَّ ★ Archaic  
society: friends

## gawwaab

جَوَّاب

EN *n s*: letter  
*pl*: letters ★

EG *n m*: gawwaab جَوَّاب  
*pl*: gawwaabaet جَوَّابَات ★  
communication: written

## gawwid

جَوِّد

EN *v inf*: improve  
*p*: improved  
*pass*: improved ★

MS *v p*: gawwid جَوِّد  
*imp*: yigawwid يَجَوِّد  
*pass*: mugawwad مُجَوِّد ★  
change: improve

## gawwiz

جَوِّز

EN *v inf*: couple  
*p*: coupled  
*pass*: coupled ★

EG *v p*: gawwiz جَوِّز  
*imp*: yigawwiz يَجَوِّز  
*pass*: mugawwiz مُجَوِّز ★  
change: assemble

## gayzao

جَيَزَة



EN *n s*: reward  
*pl*: rewards ★

EG *n f*: gayzao حَيْرَة  
*pl*: gawaeyiz حَوَايز ★  
possessions: benefits

---

## gayy

جَيِّي

EN *part*: coming  
★

EG *part m*: gayy جَيِّي  
*f*: gayyao جَيِّيَة  
*pl*: gayyin جَيِّين ★  
movement: coming & going

---

## gayyaS

جَيِّيص

EN *vi inf*: fart  
*p*: farted Impolite

EG *v p*: gayyaS جَيِّيص  
*imp*: yigayyaS يَجَيِّيص ★ Impolite  
people: bodily functions

---

## gayyid

جَيِّيْد

EN *adj*: good  
*comp*: better  
*super*: best ★

MS *adj m*: gayyid جَيِّيْد  
*f*: gayyidao جَيِّيْدَة  
*pl*: gayyidyn جَيِّيْدِين ★  
qualities: good

---

## gaab

جَاَب

EN *v inf*: bring  
*p*: brought  
*pass*: brought ★

EN *v inf*: get  
*p*: got  
*pass*: gotten ★

EN *v inf*: pick (st.) up  
*p*: picked (st.) up  
*pass*: picked (st.) up

EN *v inf*: fetch  
*p*: fetched  
*pass*: fetched ★

EN *v inf*: receive  
*p*: received  
*pass*: received

EN *v inf*: get  
*p*: got  
*pass*: gotten ★

أَتَى بِ 1)  
جَاَب *v p*: gaab  
★ *imp*: yigyb يجيب

movement: move something

تَلَقَّى 2)  
جَاَب *v p*: gaab  
*imp*: yigyb يجيب  
★ *act*: gaeyib جَاَيِب  
possessions: transfer

3) جَاَب *v p*: gaab (gwn) جَوْن  
*imp*: yigyb (gwn) يجيب جَوْن  
★ *act*: gaeyib جَاَيِب  
society: sport

EN *v inf*: score (a goal)  
*p*: scored (a goal) ★

EN *v inf*: **obtain**  
*p*: **obtained**  
*pass*: **obtained** ★

EN *v inf*: **get**  
*p*: **got**  
*pass*: **gotten** ★

كَيْسِب 4)  
EG *v p*: **gaeb** جَاب  
*imp*: **yigyb** يَجِيب  
*act*: **gaeyib** جَايِب  
*pass*: **mitgaeb** مِتْجَاب ★  
*possessions*: **transfer**

---

## gaab fy syrit

EN *v inf*: **gossip**  
*p*: **gossiped**  
*pass*: **gossiped**

جَاب فِي سِيرَت  
EG *v p*: **gaab fy syrit** جَاب فِي سِيرَت  
*imp*: **yigyb fy syrit** يَجِيب فِي سِيرَت  
*act*: **gaeyib** جَايِب ★  
*communication*: **spoken**

---

## gaabih

EN *v inf*: **confront**  
*p*: **confronted**  
*pass*: **confronted** ★

جَايِه  
EG *v p*: **gaebih** جَايِه  
*imp*: **yigaebih** يَجَايِه  
*pass*: **mugaebih** مُجَايِه ★  
*influence*: **support**

---

## gaaby

EN *n s*: **collector**  
*pl*: **collectors**

جَايِي  
EG *n m*: **gaeby** جَايِي  
*pl*: **gaebiyyn** جَايِيِين ★  
*work*: **trade**

---

## gaatwh

EN *n s*: **cake**  
*pl*: **cakes** ★

جَاَتُوِه  
EG *n m*: **gaetwh** جَاَتُوِه ★  
*food*: **dishes**

---

## gaaHid

EN *adj*:  
**ungrateful**

جَاَحِد  
1) EG *adj m*: **gaeHid** جَاَحِد  
*f*: **gaeHdao** جَاَحِدَة  
*pl*: **gaeHidyn** جَاَحِدِين ★  
*character*: **gratitude**

EN *adj*:  
**awesome**

كُوَيِس 2)  
EG *adj m*: **gaeHid** جَاَحِد  
*f*: **gaeHdao** جَاَحِدَة  
*pl*: **gaeHidyn** جَاَحِدِين ★  
*qualities*: **good**

---

## gaaHiZ

EN *adj*: **bulging**  
**eyes**

جَاَحِظ  
MS *adj m*: **gaaHiZ** جَاَحِظ  
*f*: **gaaHZao** جَاَحِظَة  
*pass*: **gaaHZyn** جَاَحِظِين ★  
*people*: **attributes**

## gaadil

## جَادِل

EN *v inf*: argue  
*p*: argued  
*pass*: argued ★

EN *v inf*: row  
*p*: rowed  
*pass*: rowed

MS *v p*: gaedil جَادِل  
*imp*: yigaedil يَجَادِل ★  
*influence*: agree

## gaedil

## جَادِل

EN *v inf*: dispute (with)  
*p*: disputed (with)  
*pass*: disputed ★

EG *v p*: gaedil (maAa) جَادِل مَعَ  
*imp*: yigaedil (maAa) يَجَادِل مَعَ  
*pass*: mugaedil مُجَادِل ★  
*influence*: agree

## gaaddao

## جَادَّة

EN *n s*: road  
*pl*: roads

MS *n f*: gaaddao جَادَّة  
*pl*: gaeddaet جَادَّات ★  
*transport*: road

## gaadhibao

## جَاذِبَة

EN *n*:  
attractiveness

EG *n f*: gaadhibao جَاذِبَة  
*pl*: gadhaebaet جَذَابَات ★  
*qualities*: attractive

## gaedhibiyyao

## جَاذِبِيَّة

EN *n s*: attraction  
*pl*: attractions ★

مَال  
MS *n f*: gaedhibiyyao جَاذِبِيَّة ★  
*emotion*: attraction

## gaedhdhibiyyao

## جَاذِّبِيَّة

EN *n*: gravity  
★

سَحَب عَالَمِي  
MS *n f*: gaedhdhibiyyao جَاذِّبِيَّة ★  
*technical*: science

## gaar

## جَار

EN *n s*: neighbour  
*s*: neighbor  
*pl*: neighbours ★

MS *n m*: gaar جَار  
*pl*: gyraen جِيرَان ★  
*home*: residence

## gaeriH

## جَارِح

EN *n s*: appendage  
*pl*: appendages

EG *n m*: gaeriH جَارِح  
*pl*: gawaeriH جَوَارِح ★  
*people*: external parts

---

## gaeriHao

جَارِحَة

EN *n s*: bird of prey  
*pl*: birds of prey

MS *n f*: gaeriHao جَارِحَة  
*pl*: gawaeriH جَوَارِح ★  
environment: birds

---

## gaary

جَارِي

EN *part*: going on

EG *n m*: gaary جَارِي ★  
movement: up and down

---

## gaery

جَارِي

EN *vi inf*: (be in) progress  
*p*: (was in) progress  
*pass*: (been in) progress

EG *vi p*: gaery جَارِي  
*imp*: yigaery يَجَارِي ★

EN *vi inf*: (be) ongoing  
*p*: (was) ongoing  
*pass*: (been) ongoing

activity: continue

---

## g~aaryao

جَارِيَة

EN *n s*: slave  
*pl*: slaves

MS *n f*: gaaryao جَارِيَة  
*pl*: gawaery جَوَارِي ★  
work: trade

---

## gaaz

جَاز

EN *n coll*: paraffin

EG *n m*: gaaz جَاز ★  
materials: fuel

---

## gaazif

جَازِف

EN *vi inf*: (take a) risk  
*p*: (took a) risk  
*pass*: (taken a) risk

EG *vi p*: gaazif جَازِف  
*imp*: yigaazif يَجَازِف  
*pass*: mugazif مُجَازِف ★  
character: brave

EN *vi inf*: risk  
*p*: risked  
*pass*: risked

---

## gaazwlyn

جَازُولِين

EN *n coll*: petrol ★

EG *n coll*: gaazwlyn جَازُولِين ★  
transport: road

---

## gaazy

جَازِي

EN *v inf*: punish  
*p*: punished  
*pass*: punished ★

EG *v p*: gaazy جَازِي  
*imp*: yigaazy يَجَازِي ★  
society: punishment

## gaasws

## جاسوس

EN *n* s: **spy**  
*pl*: **spies** ★

MS *n* *m*: **gaesws** جاسوس  
*pl*: **gawasys** جواسيس ★  
communication: visual

## gaaA

## جاع

EN *v* *inf*: **(become) hungry**  
*p*: **(became) hungry**  
*pass*: **hungry**

EG *v* *p*: **gaeA** جاع  
*imp*: **yigwA** يجوع  
*act*: **gaAaen** جعان ★  
people: states

## gaef

## جاف

EN *n*: **(dry) cleaning**  
EN *n*: **dry cleaning**

EG *n* *m*: **tanDyf gaef** تنضيف جاف ★  
home: laundry

## gaeC

## جاء

EN *v* *inf*: **come (to)**  
*p*: **came (to)**  
*pass*: **come (to)** ★

MS *v* *p*: **gaeC** جاء  
*imp*: **yigy** يجي ★  
movement: coming & going

## gaamid

## جامد

EN *adj*: **hard** ★  
EN *adj*: **solid** ★  
EN *adj*: **intense** ★

1) ناصيف  
MS *adj* *m*: **gaemid** جامد  
*f*: **gaemdao** جامدة  
*pl*: **gaemdyn** جامدين ★  
qualities: durable

EN *adj*: **durable**  
EN *adj*: **strong** ★

2) قوي  
MS *adj* *m*: **gaemid** جامد  
*f*: **gaemdao** جامدة  
*pl*: **gaemdyn** جامدين ★  
qualities: durable

EN *adj*: **severe** ★  
EN *adj*: **harsh** ★  
EN *adj*: **tough** ★

3) شديد  
MS *adj* *m*: **gaemid** جامد  
*f*: **gaemdao** جامدة  
*pl*: **gaemdyn** جامدين ★  
quantity: degree

EN *adj*: **cool** ★  
Informal

4) حلو  
MS *adj* *m*: **gaemid** جامد  
*f*: **gaemdao** جامدة  
*pl*: **gaemdyn** جامدين ★  
qualities: good

## gaamiA

## جامع

EN *n s*: collector  
*pl*: collectors ★

1) مُحَصِّل  
MS *n m*: gaemiA جَامِع  
*pl*: gaemAyn جَامِعِينَ ★  
possessions: ownership

EN *n s*: mosque  
*pl*: mosques

2) مَسْجِد  
EG *n m*: gaemiA جَامِع  
*pl*: gaemAyn جَامِعِينَ ★  
spirit: religion

---

## gaemiAy

## جَامِعِي

EN *adj*:  
academic

EG *adj m*: gaemiAy جَامِعِي  
*f*: gaemiAiyyao جَامِعِيَّة  
*pl*: gaemaA جَامِعَات ★  
work: profession

---

## gaanib

## جَانِب

EN *n s*: aspect  
*pl*: aspects ★

MS *n m*: gaanib جَانِب  
*pl*: gawaenib جَوَانِب ★  
intellect: ideas

---

## gaanb

## جَانِب

EN *n s*: side  
*pl*: sides ★

MS *n m*: gaanb جَانِب ★  
movement: position

---

## gaehar

## جَاهَر

EN *v inf*: reveal  
*p*: revealed  
*pass*: revealed ★

MS *v p*: gaehar جَاهَر  
*imp*: yugaehir يُجَاهِر  
*pass*: mugaehir مُجَاهَر ★  
character: discrete

---

## gaahiz

## جَاهِيز

EN *adj*: ready  
★

1) حَاضِر  
MS *adj m*: gaehiz جَاهِيز  
*f*: gaehzao جَاهِزَة  
*pl*: gaehzyn جَاهِيزِينَ ★  
state: ready

EN *adj*: ready  
made

2) اِتْعَمَل  
MS *adj m*: gaehiz جَاهِيز  
*f*: gaehzao جَاهِزَة  
*pl*: gaehzyn جَاهِيزِينَ ★  
activity: make

---

## gaahil

## جَاهِل

EN *adj*: ignorant

EN *adj*: illiterate

EN *adj*: uneducated

MS *adj m*: gaehil جَاهِل

*f*: gaehlao جَاهِلَة

*pl*: gaehlyn جَاهِلِينَ ★

intellect: knowledge

---

## gaao

جَاة

EN *n invar*: prestige ★

EG *n f*: gaao جَاة ★

character: respect

---

## gaawib

جَاوِب

EN *v inf*: answer

*p*: answered

*pass*: answered ★

EG *v p*: gaawib جَاوِب

*imp*: yigaawib يَجَاوِب

*pass*: mugaawib مُجَاوِب ★

communication: response

EN *v inf*: reply (to)

*p*: replied (to)

*pass*: replied (to) ★

---

## gaayiz

جَايز

EN *adj*: lawful

قَانُونِي

EG *adj m*: gaayiz جَايز

*f*: gaeyzao جَايزَة ★

society: law

---

## gaeyiz

جَايز

EN *modal*: may ★

EN *adv*: maybe

EN *part*: perhaps

EN *part*: possible ★

مُمْكِن

MS *part*: gaeyiz جَايز ★

lit. it may be

quantity: probability

---

## gaeyczao

جَايزَة

EN *n s*: prize

*pl*: prizes ★

EN *n s*: award ★

MS *n f*: gaeyczao جَايزَة

*pl*: gawaeyiz جَاوَايز ★

activity: win

---

## gibaayao

جِبَايَة

EN *n*: collection

MS *n f*: gibaayao جِبَايَة ★

possessions: money

---

## gibs

جِبْس

EN *n coll*: **gypsum**

EN *n coll*: **plaster of paris**

MS *n m*: **gibs** جيس ★  
materials: building

---

## **gibly**

## **جِبلي**

EN *adj*: **natural** ★

EN *adj*: **innate**

MS *adj m*: **gibly** جِبلي  
f: **gibliyyao** جِبليّة  
pl: **gibliyyin** جِبليين ★  
qualities: real

---

## **gibnao**

## **جِبنة**

EN *n coll*: **cheese** ★

MS *n f*: **gibnao** جِبنة  
pl: **giban** جِبَن ★  
food: dairy

---

## **gibyn**

## **جِبين**

EN *n s*: **forehead**  
pl: **foreheads** ★

EN *n s*: **brow**  
pl: **brows** ★

MS *n m*: **gibyn** جِبين ★  
people: external parts

---

## **gittao**

## **جِتّة**

EN *n s*: **corpse**  
pl: **corpses** ★

مَات 1)  
EG *n f*: **gittao** جِتّة  
pl: **gitat** جِتّت ★  
people: death

EN *n s*: **body**  
pl: **bodies** ★

مَات أَوْ عَاش 2)  
EG *n f*: **gittao** جِتّة  
pl: **gitat** جِتّت ★  
people: external parts

---

## **gidaar**

## **جِدَار**

EN *n s*: **wall**  
pl: **walls** ★

1) EG *n m*: **gidaar** جِدَار  
pl: **gudraan** جُدْرَان ★  
buildings: parts

EN *n s*: **wall**  
pl: **walls** ★

جِنِينَة 2)  
MS *n m*: **gidaar** جِدَار ★  
buildings: external

---

## **gidaal**

## **جِدَال**

EN *n s*: **row**  
pl: **rows**

EN *n s*: **argument**

MS *n m*: **gidaal** جِدَال ★  
influence: agree



pl: arguments ★

EN *n* s: dispute  
pl: disputes ★

EN *n* s: controversy  
pl: controversies ★

---

## gidd

جِدّ

EN *n* s: grandfather  
pl: grandfathers ★

EN *n* s: grandpa  
pl: grandpas ★ *Informal*

عَنْلَة

MS *n* m: gidd جِدّ  
pl: gudwd جُدود ★  
society: family

---

## giddao

جِدَّة

EN *n* s: grandmother  
pl: grandmothers ★

EN *n* s: grandma  
pl: grandmas ★

MS *n* f: giddao جِدَّة  
pl: gudwd جُدود ★  
society: family

---

## giddayyaaN

جِدَّيَا

EN *adv*: critically ★

MS *adv*: giddayyaaN جِدَّيَا ★  
quantity: degree

---

## giddaaN

جِدَّا

EN *adv*: extremely

EN *adv*: quite ★

EN *adv*: so (very)

EN *adv*: pretty

EN *adv*: highly ★

EN *adv*: very ★

EN *adv*: too ★

EN *adv*: considerably ★

EN *adv*: bloody ★ *Impolite*

EN *adv*: absolutely ★

EN *adv*: (a) lot ★

MS *adv*: giddaeN  
جِدَّا ★  
quantity: degree

---

## giddy

جِدِّي

EN *n*: Capricorn

بُرج  
EG *n m*: giddy جِدِّي ★  
spirit: destiny

## giddy SuGayar

EN *n s*: kid  
*p*: kids ★

جِدِّي صُغَيَّر  
EG *n m*: giddy SuGayar ★  
environment: farm animals

## gidyd

EN *adj*: new  
★

جِدِيد  
MS *adj m*: gidyd جِدِيد  
*f*: gidydao جِدِيدَة  
★ *pl*: gudaed جُدَاد  
qualities: condition

## gidyd lang

EN *expr*: (brand) new

جِدِيد لَتَج  
MS *expr*: gidyd lang جِدِيد لَتَج ★  
qualities: condition

## gidyr bi-iil-thiqao

EN *adj*:  
trustworthy

جِدِير بِاِ لَثِقَة  
EG *adj m*: gidyr bi-iil-thiqao جِدِير بِاِ لَثِقَة  
*f*: gidyrao bi-iil-thiqao جِدِيرَة بِاِ لَثِقَة  
★ *pl*: gidyrn bi-iil-thiqao جِدِيرِينَ بِاِ لَثِقَة  
character: honesty

## gidhr

EN *n s*: base  
*pl*: bases

جِذَر  
أَسَاس 1)  
MS *n m*: gidhr جِذَر  
★ *pl*: gudhwr جُدُور  
qualities: shapes

EN *n s*: root  
*pl*: roots

شَجَرَة 2)  
MS *n m*: gidhr جِذَر  
★ *pl*: gudhwr جُدُور  
environment: plants

## giraeb

EN *n s*: cover  
*pl*: covers ★

EN *n*: pouch

EN *n s*: sheath  
*pl*: sheaths

EN *n s*: scabbard  
*pl*: scabbards

جِرَاب  
1) MS *n m*: giraeb جِرَاب  
★ *pl*: giraebaet جِرَابَات  
eg for phone  
possessions: storage

سِكِّينَة 2)  
MS *n m*: giraeb جِرَاب  
★ *pl*: giraebaet جِرَابَات  
society: weapons

EN *n s*: holster  
*pl*: holsters

مُسَدَّس 3)  
MS *n m*: giraeb جِرَاب  
★ *pl*: giraebaet جِرَابَات  
society: weapons

---

## giraaHao

## جِرَاحَة

EN *n invar*: surgery  
★

MS *n f*: giraaHao جِرَاحَة  
★ *pl*: giraaHaet جِرَاحَات  
health: treatment

---

## giribfirwt

## جِرِبْفِرَوْت

EN *n s*: grapefruit  
*pl*: grapefruits

MS *n m*: girib firwt جِرِب فِرَوْت ★  
food: fruit

---

## giry

## جِرِي

EN *v inf*: run  
*inf*: run  
*p*: ran ★

EG *vi p*: giry جِرِي  
★ *imp*: yigry يَجْرِي  
transport: pedestrian

---

## girygy

## جِرِيْجِي

EN *adj*:  
Greek

EG *adj m*: girygy جِرِيْجِي  
*f*: girygiyyao جِرِيْجِيَّة  
★ *pl*: girygiyyin جِرِيْجِيْن  
society: countries

---

## giryd

## جِرِيْد

EN *n*: palm stalks

EG *n coll*: giryd جِرِيْد ★  
environment: plants

---

## gizamaaty

## جِزَمَاتِي

EN *n s*: cobbler  
*pl*: cobblers

EG *n m*: gizamaaty جِزَمَاتِي ★  
work: trade

---

## gizaeC

## جِزَاء

EN *n s*: punishment  
*pl*: punishments ★

EG *n m*: gizaeC جِزَاء ★  
society: punishment

---

## gizzaA

## جِزَّع

EN *n s*: log  
*pl*: logs ★

EG *n coll*: gizzaA جِزَّع ★  
environment: plants

EN *n s*: trunk  
*pl*: trunks

**gizzaarao**

جِزَّارَة

EN *n*: butchery

MS *n* s: gizzaarao جِزَّارَة ★  
work: trade

**gizyao**

جِزْيَة

EN *n* coll: protection money ★ Archaic

EN *n* s: deduction  
pl: deductions

MS *n* s: gizyao جِزْيَة ★  
possessions: claim

EN *n* s: tribute ★ Archaic

**gizyao**

جِزِيرَة

EN *n* s: island  
pl: islands ★

MS *n* f: gizyao جِزِيرَة  
pl: guzur جُزُر ★  
environment: landscape

**gisr**

جِسْر

EN *n* s: bridge  
pl: bridges ★

EG *n* s: gisr جِسْر  
pl: guswr جُسُور ★  
transport: road

**gism**

جِسْم

EN *n* s: body  
pl: bodies ★

MS *n* m: gism جِسْم  
pl: aacgsaem أَجْسَام ★  
people: external parts

**gifn**

جِفْن

EN *n* s: eyelid  
pl: eyelids

MS *n* m: gifn جِفْن  
pl: gufwn جُفُون ★  
people: external parts

**gild**

جِلْد

EN *n* coll: leather ★

حَيَوَان 1)  
MS *n* coll: gild جِلْد  
pl: gulwd جُلُود ★  
materials: clothing

EN *n* coll: skin

إِنْسَان 2)  
MS *n* m: gild جِلْد  
pl: gulwd جُلُود ★  
people: external parts

**gildah**

جِلْدَة

EN *adj*: mean

EG *adj invar*: جِلْدَاهُ ★  
character: generous

## gildao

جِلْدَاة

EN *n s*: washer  
*pl*: washers

EG *n f*: جِلْدَاة gildao  
*pl*: جِلْدَا gild ★  
lit. piece of leather  
buildings: plumbing

## gildy

جِلْدِي

EN *adj*:  
dermal

EG *adj m*: جِلْدِي gildy  
*f*: جِلْدِيَّة gildiyyao  
*pl*: جِلْدُود gulwd ★  
people: external parts

## gilyy fysh

جِلْيِي فِيش

EN *n s*: jellyfish  
*pl*: jellyfish

EG *n m*: جِلْيِي فِيش gilyy fysh ★  
environment: water

## gimaaA

جِمَاع

EN *n invar*: sex  
EN *n*: intercourse

MS *n m*: جِمَاع gimaaA ★  
people: gender

## gimyl

جِمِيل

EN *n s*: favour  
*s*: favor  
*pl*: favours ★

MS *n m*: جِمِيل gimyl  
*pl*: جِمَايِل gamaeyil ★  
emotion: please

## ginaaH

جِنَاح

EN *n s*: wing  
*pl*: wings ★

جُزءٌ مِنْ مَبْنَى 1)  
MS *n m*: جِنَاح ginaeH  
*pl*: اَجْنِحَة aacgniHao ★  
buildings: parts

EN *n s*: ward  
*pl*: wards ★

أُوضَة 2)  
MS *n m*: جِنَاح ginaeH  
*pl*: اَجْنِحَة aacgniHao ★  
buildings: rooms

## ginaayao

جِنَايَة

EN *n s*: crime  
*pl*: crimes ★

MS *n f*: جِنَايَة ginaeyao  
*pl*: جِنَايَات ginaeyaet ★  
society: crime

**gins**

جِنْس

EN *n s*: sex

*pl*: sexes ★

EN *n*: gender ★

نوع

MS *n m*: gins جِنْس

*dual*: iil-ginsyn اِلْجِنْسِين ★

people: gender

**ginsiyao**

جِنْسِيَّة

EN *n s*: nationality

*pl*: nationalities ★

MS *n f*: ginsiyyao جِنْسِيَّة

*pl*: ginsiyaet جِنْسِيَّات ★

society: nationality

**ginsy**

جِنْسِي

EN *adj*: sexual

★

MS *adj m*: ginsy جِنْسِي

*f*: ginsiyyao جِنْسِيَّة

*pl*: ginsiyyao جِنْسِيَّة ★

people: gender

**ginyao**

جِنْيَة

EN *n s*: park

*pl*: parks ★

EG *n f*: ginyao جِنْيَة

*pl*: ganaeyin جَنَائِين ★

environment: urban

**ginynao**

جِنْيِنَة

EN *n s*: garden

*pl*: gardens ★

MS *n f*: ginynao جِنْيِنَة

*pl*: ganaeyin جَنَائِين ★

buildings: external

**ginynio aacsmaak**

جِنْيِنَة أَسْمَاك

EN *n s*: aquarium

*pl*: aquaria ★

MS *n m*: ginynio aacsmaek ★ جِنْيِنَة أَسْمَاك

society: leisure

**ginynio Hayawanaat**

جِنْيِنَة حَيَوَنَات

EN *n s*: zoo

*pl*: zoos

EG *n f*: ginynio Hayawanaet جِنْيِنَة حَيَوَنَات

*pl*: ganaeyin Hayawanaet جَنَائِين حَيَوَنَات ★

environment: urban

**ginyh**

جِنْيِه

EN *n s*: pound

*pl*: pounds ★

EN *n*: quid ★ *Informal*

MS *n m*: ginyh جِنْيِه

*pl*: ginihaet جِنْيِهَات ★

possessions: money

**gih**

جِه

EN *v inf*: come (to)

*p*: came (to)

*pass*: come (to) ★

EN *v inf*: turn up (at)

*p*: turned up (at) *Informal*

أَتَى 1)

EG *vi p*: gih جِه

taAela تَعَال

*imp*: yiygy يِيْجِي

*act*: taaliA تَالِيْع ★

irregular

*movement*: coming & going

EN *v inf*: catch

*p*: caught

*pass*: caught

مَرَضَ 2)

EG *v p*: gih جِه

*imp*: yiygy يِيْجِي ★

*health*: illness

EN *expr*: (do you) want to...

EN *expr*: (are you) going to ...

EN *v inf*: shall (we) ★

عَايَزَ 3)

EG *v p*: gih جِه

taAela تَعَال

*imp*: yiygy يِيْجِي ★

irregular

*movement*: coming & going

EN *v inf*: receive

*p*: received

*pass*: received

جَا بَ 4)

EG *v p*: gih جِه

*imp*: yiygy يِيْجِي ★

*possessions*: transfer

## gihao

جِهَة

EN *n s*: side

*pl*: sides ★

جَانِب

MS *n f*: gihao جِهَة

*pl*: gihaet جِهَات ★

*movement*: position

## gihaaz

جِهَاز

EN *n s*: device

*pl*: devices ★

EN *n*: instrument ★

1) MS *n m*: gihaez جِهَاز

*pl*: aacghizao أَجْهَزَة ★

*work*: tools

EN *n s*: recorder

*pl*: recorders ★

EN *n s*: tape recorder

*pl*: tape recorders

2) MS *n m*: gihaez tasgyl جِهَاز تَسْجِيل

*pl*: aacghizio tasgyl أَجْهَزَة تَسْجِيل

*society*: arts

## gubanaa

جُبْنَا

EN *n invar*: cowardice

MS *n m*: gubanaa جُبْنَا ★

*character*: brave

## gubb

جُبَّ

EN *n f*: well  
*pl*: wells ★

EN *n s*: pit  
*pl*: pits ★

EG *n m*: gubb جُبب ★ Archaic  
buildings: external

---

## gubbao

جُبَّة

EN *n s*: overcoat  
*pl*: overcoats

EG *n f*: gubbao جُبَّة ★  
upper egypt  
clothing: outer wear

---

## gubn

جُبْن

EN *n invar*: cowardice

EG *n m*: gubn جُبْن ★  
character: brave

---

## guththao

جُثَّة

EN *n s*: carcass  
*pl*: carcasses

حَيَوَان 1)  
MS *n f*: guththao جُثَّة  
*pl*: guthath جُثَث ★  
environment: animals

EN *n s*: corpse  
*pl*: corpses ★

إِنْسَان 2)  
MS *n f*: guththao جُثَّة  
*pl*: guthath جُثَث ★  
people: death

EN *n pl*: remains ★

---

## guthmaan

جُثْمَان

EN *n s*: body  
*pl*: bodies

MS *n m*: guthmaen جُثْمَان ★  
people: death

EN *n s*: corpse  
*pl*: corpses ★

---

## guHr

جُحْر

EN *n s*: hole  
*pl*: holes ★

EG *n m*: guHr جُحْر  
*pl*: guHwr جُحُور ★  
qualities: shapes

---

## guHwd

جُحُود

EN *n s*: denial  
*pl*: denials

1) MS *n m*: guHwd جُحُود ★  
influence: agree

EN *adj*:  
ungrateful

2) EG *adj s*: guHwd جُحُود  
*f*: guHwdao جُحُودَة  
*pl*: guHwdyn جُحُودِين ★  
character: gratitude



guKK

جُحّ

EN *vi inf*: (tell tall) stories  
*p*: (told tall) stories  
*pass*: (told tall) stories

MS *vi p*: guKK جُحّ  
*imp*: yiguKK يَجُحّ ☆  
character: honesty

gudary

جُدَرِي

EN *n invar*: smallpox

MS *n m*: gudary جُدَرِي ☆  
health: illness

gudary iil-maaC

جُدَرِي اِلْمَاء

EN *n invar*: chicken pox

MS *n m*: gudary iil-maaC جُدَرِي اِلْمَاء ☆  
health: illness

gudhaam

جُدَام

EN *n*: leprosy

MS *n m*: gudhaam جُدَام ☆ Archaic  
health: illness

gudhycy

جُدَيّ

EN *n s*: molecule  
*pl*: molecules ☆

MS *n m*: gudhycy جُدَيّ  
*pl*: gudhayycaet جُدَيّات ☆  
technical: science

guraAao

جُرْعَة

EN *n*: dose ☆

EN *n s*: molecule  
*pl*: molecules ☆

MS *n f*: guraAao جُرْعَة  
*pl*: guraAaat جُرْعَات ☆  
health: treatment

gurunyaa

جُرُنْيَا

EN *n s*: geranium  
*pl*: geraniums

EG *n s*: gurunyaa جُرُنْيَا  
*pl*: gurunyaet جُرُنْيَات ☆  
environment: plants

gurthwmao

جُرْثُومَة

EN *n s*: germ  
*pl*: germs

مَرَض  
MS *n f*: gurthwmao جُرْثُومَة  
*pl*: garaathym جُرَاثِيم ☆  
health: illness

gurz

جُرْز

EN *n s*: rat  
*pl*: rats ☆

EG *n s*: gurz جُرْز  
*pl*: gurzaen جُرْزَان ☆  
environment: animals

**gursao**

**جُرْسَاة**

EN *n coll*: disgrace

EG *n s*: gursao جُرْسَاة  
pl: guras جُرْسَاة ★  
spirit: guilt

**gurm**

**جُرْم**

EN *n*: sin ★

1) دِيَانَة  
EG *n m*: gurm جُرْم  
pl: gurwm جُرْم ★ Archaic  
spirit: moral

EN *n s*: crime  
pl: crimes ★

2) جَرِيْمَة  
EG *n m*: gurm جُرْم  
pl: gurwm جُرْم ★  
society: crime

**gurmao**

**جُرْمَة**

EN *adj*: (a) lot (of)

EG *n f*: gurmao جُرْمَة  
pl: guram جُرْم ★  
quantity: quantity

**gurn**

**جُرْن**

EN *n s*: threshing floor  
pl: threshing floors

1) فَصْل  
EG *n m*: gurn جُرْن ★ Archaic  
environment: farming

EN *n s*: pestle  
pl: pestles

2) طَحْن  
EG *n m*: gurn جُرْن ★  
food: equipment

**gurnaal**

**جُرْنَال**

EN *n s*: newspaper  
pl: newspapers ★

EG *n m*: gurnaal جُرْنَال ★  
communication: publication

EN *n s*: paper  
pl: papers ★

**gurwb**

**جُرُوب**

EN *n s*: group  
pl: groups ★

EG *n s*: gurwb جُرُوب  
pl: grubaet جُرُبَات ★  
qualities: inclusion

**guzaefaeN**

**جُرْأَفَا**

EN *adv*: haphazardly

MS *adv*: guzaefaeN جُرْأَفَا ★  
quantity: probability

EN *adv*: randomly

## guzC

## جُزء

EN *n s*: section  
*pl*: sections ★

EN *n s*: sector  
*pl*: sectors ★

### قِسْم 1)

MS *n m*: guzC جُزء  
*pl*: aacgzaeC أَجْزَاء ★  
qualities: classify

EN *n s*: volume  
*pl*: volumes ★

EN *n s*: part  
*pl*: parts ★

EN *n s*: fraction  
*pl*: fractions ★

EN *n s*: segment  
*pl*: segments ★

EN *n s*: portion  
*pl*: portions ★

### كِتَاب 2)

MS *n m*: guzC جُزء  
*pl*: aacgzaeC أَجْزَاء ★  
communication: written

### حِثَّة 3)

MS *n m*: guzC جُزء  
*pl*: aacgzaeC أَجْزَاء ★  
quantity: proportion

## guzCy

## جُزءِي

EN *adj*: partial ★

MS *adj s*: guzycy جُزْئِي  
*f*: guzycyyao جُزْئِيَّة ★  
quantity: proportion

## guzyC

## جُزِيء

EN *n s*: molecule  
*pl*: molecules ★

EN *n s*: jot  
☆

### كِيْمِيَاء 1)

MS *n s*: guzyC جُزِيء  
*pl*: guzyycaat جُزِيئات ★  
technical: science

### حَاجَة صُغَيْرَة 2)

MS *n s*: guzyC جُزِيء  
*pl*: guzyycaet جُزِيئات ★  
quantity: size

## guzyciyeN

## جُزْئِيًّا

EN *adv*: partly ★

MS *adv*: guzyciyeN جُزْئِيًّا ★  
quantity: proportion

## gustamaan

## جُسْتَمَان

EN *n s*: bowsprit  
*pl*: bowsprits ☆

MS *n m*: gustamaan جُسْتَمَان ☆  
transport: marine

## guGuraafy

## جُغْراَفِي

EN *adj*:  
geographical ★

MS *adj m*: guGuraafy جُغْراَفِي  
f: guGuraafiyyao جُغْراَفِيَّة  
pl: guGuraafiyyin جُغْراَفِيَّين ★  
society: places

## guGraafyao

## جُغْراَفِيَّة

EN *n invar*: geography ★

MS *n f*: guGraafyao جُغْراَفِيَّة ★  
education: discipline

## gumbaaz

## جُمباز

EN *n*: gymnastics

MS *n m*: gumbaaz جُمباز ★  
society: sport

## gumgumao

## جُمجُمَة

EN *n s*: skull  
pl: skulls ★

EG *n f*: gumgumao جُمجُمَة  
pl: gamaagim جَمَاجِم ★  
people: internal parts

## gumruk

## جُمْرُك

EN *n invar*: customs

MS *n m*: gumruk جُمْرُك  
pl: gamaerik جَمَارِك ★  
society: nationality

## gumAao

## جُمعَة

EN *n s*: university  
pl: universities ★

MS *n f*: gumAao جُمعَة  
f: gaemiAao جَامِعة  
pl: gumAaet جُمعَات ★  
education: other

## gumlao

## جُمْلَة

EN *n s*: sentence  
pl: sentences ★

EN *n s*: clause  
pl: clauses ★

MS *n f*: gumlao جُمْلَة  
pl: gumal جُمَل ★  
communication: language

## gumhwr

## جُمهور

EN *n s*: crowd  
pl: crowds ★

MS *n m*: gumhwr جُمهور ★  
people: people

## gumhwriyao

## جُمهورِيَّة

EN *n s*: republic  
*pl*: republics ★

MS *n f*: gumhwriyyao جُمْهُورِيَّة  
*pl*: gumhwriyaet جُمْهُورِيَّات ★  
society: government

---

## gumhwry

جُمْهُوري

EN *n s*: republican  
*pl*: republicans ★

MS *n m*: gumhwry جُمْهُوري ★  
society: politics

---

## gundy

جُنْدِي

EN *n s*: soldier  
*pl*: soldiers ★

EG *n m*: gundy جُنْدِي  
*f*: gundiyao جُنْدِيَّة  
*pl*: ginwd جنود  
society: military

---

## gunnwn

جُنُون

EN *adj*:  
crazy

MS *adj m*: gunnwn جُنُون  
*f*: gunwniyyao جُنُونِيَّة  
*pl*: gunwniyyao جُنُونِيَّة ★  
health: mental

---

## guhannam

جَهَنَّمَ

EN *n invar*: hell ★

MS *n m*: guhannam جَهَنَّمَ ★  
spirit: religion

---

## guhd

جُهْد

EN *n s*: voltage  
*pl*: voltages ★

كَهْرَبَاء 1)  
MS *n m*: guhd جُهْد ★  
technical: electrical

EN *n s*: potential  
*pl*: potentials ★

مُحْتَمَل 2)  
MS *n m*: guhd جُهْد ★  
character: ability

---

## guhd Aaaly

جُهْد عَالِي

EN *n*: (high) voltage

MS *n m*: guhd Aaaly جُهْد عَالِي ★  
technical: electrical

---

## guhd waaTy

جُهْد وَاطِي

EN *n*: (low) voltage

EG *n m*: guhd waaTy جُهْد وَاطِي ★  
technical: electrical

---

## guwanty

جُوتِي

EN *n dual*: gloves  
s: glove

EG *n pair*: guwanty جَوَّنتِي  
pl: guwantyaet جَوَّنتِيَّات  
clothing: accessories

---

## guwaany

جَوَّانِي

EN *n s*: interior  
pl: interiors ★

EG *n m*: guwaany جَوَّانِي ★  
movement: position

---

## guwA

جُوع

EN *n invar*: hunger

MS *n m*: guwA جُوع ★  
people: states

---

## guwwa

جَوَّ

EN *prep*: in ★

EN *prep*: inside ★

دا خِل 1) جَوَّ  
EG *prep*: guwwa جَوَّ ★  
movement: position

EN *prep*: into ★

دُ خُول 2) جَوَّ  
EG *prep*: guwwa جَوَّ ★  
movement: direction

---

## guwwaa

جَوَّاء

EN *adv*: inside ★

EG *adv*: guwwaa جَوَّاء  
guwwah جَوَّاه ★  
movement: in and out

---

## guwwaany

جَوَّانِي

EN *adj*:  
inside

EG *adj m*: guwwaany جَوَّانِي  
f: guwwaeniyyao جَوَّانِيَّة  
pl: guwwaeniyyin جَوَّانِيَّين  
movement: in and out

---

## grafik

جَرَفِيك

EN *n pl*: graphics ★

EG *n coll*: grafik جَرَفِيك ★  
society: arts

---

## granyt

جَرَانِيْت

EN *n*: granite

EG *n s*: granyt جَرَانِيْت ★  
materials: building

---

## graanytao

جَرَانِيْتَة

EN *n coll*: granita

EG *n f*: graanytao جَرَانِيْتَة ★  
food: dishes

## gryd

جرید

EN *n*: rib of palm branch

EG *n coll*: **جرید** ★  
environment: plants

## gwK

جوخ

EN *n coll*: cloth ★

EN *n s*: material  
*pl*: materials

MS *n m*: **جوخ** gwK ★  
materials: clothing

## gwrao

جورَة

EN *n s*: ditch  
*pl*: ditches

EN *n s*: pit  
*pl*: pits ★

EG *n f*: **جورَة** gwrao  
*pl*: **جورات** gwraat ★  
buildings: external

## gwz

جوز

EN *n s*: walnut  
*pl*: walnuts

**مكسرات 1)**  
MS *n invar*: **جوز** gwz ★  
food: nuts

EN *n s*: husband  
*pl*: husbands ★

**عائلة 2)**  
EG *n m*: **جوز** gwz ★  
used with possessive pronoun gwz-y  
society: family

EN *n s*: pair  
*pl*: pairs ★

**إثنين 3)**  
EG *n m*: **جوز** gwz ★  
*pl*: **أجواز** aacgwaez ★  
quantity: numbers

## gwz iil-baQaan

جوز البقان

EN *n s*: pecan  
*pl*: pecans

MS *n m*: **جوز البقان** gwz iil-baQaan ★  
food: nuts

## gwz baQaan aacmryky

جوز بقان أمريكي

EN *n s*: pecan  
*pl*: pecans

MS *n m*: **جوز بقان أمريكي** gwz baQaan aacmryky ★  
food: nuts

## gwz hind

جوز هيند

EN *n s*: coconut  
*pl*: coconuts

MS *n m*: **جوز هيند** gwz hind ★  
food: nuts

## gwzio iil-Tyb

جوزة لطيب

EN *n s*: nutmeg  
*pl*: nutmegs

MS *n f*: gwzio iil-Tyb جَوْزَة اَلطَّيْب ★  
food: spices

---

## gwA

جوع

EN *part*: (being) hungry

EG *n m*: gwA جوع ★  
people: senses

---

## gwlf

جولف

EN *n*: golf ★

MS *n m*: gwlf جولف ★  
society: sport

---

## gwn

جون

EN *n s*: goal  
*pl*: goals ★

كورة 1)  
EG *n m*: gwn جون  
*pl*: iicgwaen إجْوَان ★  
society: sport

EN *n s*: objective  
*pl*: objectives ★

قَصْد 2)  
EG *n m*: gwn جون  
*pl*: iicgwaen إجْوَان ★  
intellect: purpose

---

## gyb

جيب

EN *n s*: pocket  
*pl*: pockets ★

MS *n m*: gyb جيب  
*pl*: giywb جيوب ★  
clothing: parts

---

## gytaar

جيتار

EN *n*: guitar ★

MS *n m*: gytaar جيتار ★  
society: arts

---

## gysh

جيش

EN *n s*: army  
*pl*: armies ★

MS *n m*: gysh جيش  
*pl*: giywsh جيوش ★  
society: military

---

## gyl

جيل

EN *n s*: generation  
*pl*: generations ★

MS *n m*: gyl جيل  
*pl*: aacgyael أجيال ★  
society: family

---

## gymylao

جيميلة



EN *n s*: **favour**  
*s*: **favor**  
*pl*: **favours** ★

1) **خدمة**  
EG *n f*: gymylao **جيميلة** ★  
emotion: **please**

EN *n invar*: **gratitude**

2) **شكر**  
EG *n f*: gymylao **جيميلة** ★  
character: **gratitude**

## gynao

**جينة**

EN *n s*: **gene**  
*pl*: **genes** ★

MS *n f*: gynao **جينة**  
*m*: gynaet **جينات** ★  
technical: **science**

## H

## Habas

**حبّس**

EN *v inf*: **imprison**  
*p*: **imprisoned**  
*pass*: **imprisoned** ★

MS *v p*: Habas **حبّس**  
*imp*: yiHbis **يحبس**

EN *v inf*: **trap**  
*p*: **trapped**  
*pass*: **trapped** ★

*act*: Haebis **حابس**  
*pass*: maHbws **محبوس** ★  
movement: **contain**

## Habb

**حبّ**

EN *v inf*: **love**  
*p*: **loved**  
*pass*: **loved** ★

1) EG *v p*: Habb **حبّ**  
*imp*: yiHibb **يحبّ**

EN *v inf*: **fancy**  
*p*: **fancied**  
*pass*: **fancied** ★

*act*: Haebib **حبيب**  
*pass*: maHbwb **محبوب** ★  
emotion: **attraction**

EN *v inf*: **like**  
*p*: **liked**  
*pass*: **liked** ★

2) **مُعجّب**  
EG *v p*: Habb **حبّ**  
*imp*: yiHibb **يحبّ**  
*act*: Haebib **حبيب**  
*pass*: maHbwb **محبوب** ★  
emotion: **preference**

## Habbahaan

**حبّاهان**

EN *n s*: **cardamom**  
*pl*: **cardamoms**

MS *n m*: Habbahaan **حبّاهان** ★  
food: **spices**

## Habbao

**حبة**

EN *n s*: **seed**  
*pl*: **seeds** ★

1) **بركة**  
MS *n f*: Habbao **حبة**  
*f*: Habbaeyao **حبّاية**

pl: Hubwb حُبُوب  
pl: Habbaet حَبَّات ★  
environment: plants

EN *n*: bit ★

حَبَّة (2)  
EG *n f*: Habbao حَبَّة  
pl: Habbaet حَبَّات ★  
quantity: proportion

## Habbaat iil-barakao

حَبَّاتِ الْبَرَكَة

EN *n s*: nigella seed  
pl: nigella seeds

EG *n pl*: Habbaet iil-barakao حَبَّاتِ الْبَرَكَة ★  
food: spices

## Habbaayao

حَبَّايَة

EN *n s*: pill  
pl: pills ★

EG *n f*: Habbaeyao حَبَّايَة  
pl: Hubwb حُبُوب ★  
health: treatment

## Habbidh

حَبِّذ

EN *v inf*: prefer  
*p*: preferred  
*pass*: preferred ★

MS *v p*: Habbidh حَبِّذ  
*imp*: yiHabbidh يَحَبِّذ  
*pass*: muHabbidh مُحَبِّذ ★  
emotion: preference

## Habbio bunn

حَبَّة بُنْ

EN *n s*: coffee bean  
pl: coffee beans

MS *n m*: Habbio bunn حَبَّة بُنْ  
pl: Hubwb bunn حُبُوب بُنْ ★  
food: drinks

## Habbwb

حَبَّوْب

EN *adj*:  
amiable

EG *adj m*: Habbwb حَبَّوْب  
*f*: Habbwbao حَبَّوْبَة  
pl: Habbwbyn حَبَّوْبِيْن ★  
character: friendly

## Habs

حَبْس

EN *n s*: jail  
pl: jails ★

مَكَان (1)  
MS *n m*: Habs حَبْس ★  
society: punishment

EN *n s*: imprisonment ★

عَمَل (2)  
MS *n m*: Habs حَبْس ★  
society: law

## Habl

حَبْل

EN *n s*: rope  
*pl*: ropes ★

EN *n s*: cord  
*pl*: cords

MS *n m*: **حَبْل**  
*pl*: **حِبَال** ★  
materials: ropes

---

## Habl GasyI

حَبْل غَسِيل

EN *n s*: clothes line  
*pl*: clothes lines

MS *n m*: **حَبْل غَسِيل**  
*pl*: **حِبَال غَسِيل** ★  
home: laundry

---

## Habyb

حَبِيب

EN *n s*: lover  
*pl*: lovers ★

EN *n s*: sweetheart  
*pl*: sweethearts

EN *n s*: darling  
*pl*: darlings ★

EN *n s*: duck  
*pl*: ducks ★ Informal

MS *n m*: **حَبِيب**  
*f*: **حَبِيبَة**  
*pl*: **حَبَائِب** ★  
emotion: attraction

---

## Habyb-y

حَبِيبِي

EN *expr*: my love  
★

EG *expr s*: **حَبِيبِي**  
*f*: **حَبِيبَتِي** ★  
communication: courtesy

---

## HattY

حَتَّى

EN *adv*: even ★

1) MS *adv*: **حَتَّى** ★  
intellect: logic

EN *prep*: until ★

2) **لِحَدِّ**  
MS *prep*: **حَتَّى** ★  
time: relative time

EN *prep*: in time (for)

3) **لِمَعَادِ**  
MS *prep*: **حَتَّى** ★  
time: relative time

---

## HatmaaN

حَتْمًا

EN *adv*: definitely ★

EG *adv*: **حَتْمًا** ★  
quantity: probability

---

## Hatmiyao

حَتْمِيَّة

EN *n*: imperative

MS *n f*: Hatmiyyao حَتْمِيَّة ★  
communication: language

## Hagar

حَجَر

EN *n coll*: stone ★

1) مَادَّة ★  
MS *n coll*: Hagar حَجَر ★  
materials: building

EN *n s*: battery  
*pl*: batteries ★

2) بَطَّارِيَّة ★  
MS *n coll*: Hagar حَجَر ★  
technical: electrical

EN *n s*: stone  
*pl*: stones ★

3) طَوْبَة ★  
MS *n coll*: Hagar حَجَر ★  
materials: building

EN *n s*: rock  
*pl*: rocks ★

4) كَبِير ★  
MS *n coll*: Hagar حَجَر ★  
environment: landscape

## Hagar karym

حَجَر كَرِيم

EN *n s*: gem  
*pl*: gems ★

EG *n m*: Hagar karym حَجَر كَرِيم  
*pl*: aachGaar karymao أَحْجَار كَرِيمَة ★  
materials: jewelry

## Hagaz

حَجَز

EN *v inf*: book  
*p*: booked  
*pass*: booked ★

1) حَجَز ★  
MS *v p*: Hagaz حَجَز  
*imp*: yiHgiz يَحْجِز  
*act*: Haegiz حَاجِز  
*pass*: maHgwz مَحْجُوز ★  
communication: arranging

EN *v inf*: reserve  
*p*: reserved  
*pass*: reserved ★

2) اِحْتَوَى ★  
MS *v p*: Hagaz حَجَز  
*imp*: yiHgiz يَحْجِز  
*act*: Haegiz حَاجِز  
*pass*: maHgwz مَحْجُوز ★  
movement: contain

EN *v inf*: detain  
*p*: detained  
*pass*: detained ★

## Hagg

حَجَّ

EN *v inf*: (go on a) pilgrimage  
*p*: (went on a) pilgrimage  
*pass*: (been on a) pilgrimage

1) MS *vi p*: Hagg حَجَّ  
*imp*: yiHagg يَحْجَّ ★  
spirit: religion

EN *n s*: pilgrim  
*pl*: pilgrims

2) MS *n m*: Hagg حَجَّ  
*m*: Haagg حَاجَّ

☆ **حُجَّاج** *pl: Huggaeg*  
spirit: religion

## Haggao

حَجَّة

EN *n*: alibi

MS *n f*: Haggao حَجَّة  
☆ *pl: Hagag حَجَّاج*  
society: law

## Hagz

حَجَز

EN *n s*: booking  
☆ *pl: bookings*

1) MS *n m*: Hagz حَجَز ☆

EN *n s*: reservation  
☆ *pl: reservations*

communication: arranging

EN *v inf*: confine  
*p*: confined  
☆ *pass: confined*

2) MS *v p*: Hagz حَجَز  
*imp: yiHgiz يَحْجِز*  
*act: Haagiz حَاجِز*  
☆ *pass: maHgwz مَحْجُوز*  
movement: contain

## Hagm

حَجَم

EN *n s*: size  
☆ *pl: sizes*

EG *n m*: Hagm حَجَم  
☆ *pl: aacHgaem أَحْجَام*  
quantity: size

## Hadath

حَدَث

EN *n s*: event  
☆ *pl: events*

MS *n m*: Hadath حَدَث  
☆ *pl: aacHdaeth أَحْدَاث*  
time: event

EN *n s*: incident  
☆ *pl: incidents*

## Hadaf

حَدَف

EN *v inf*: throw  
*p*: threw  
☆ *pass: thrown*

EG *v p*: Hadaf حَدَف  
☆ *imp: yiHdif يَحْدِف*  
movement: move something

## Hadb

حَدَب

EN *n s*: hump  
☆ *pl: humps*

MS *n m*: Hadb حَدَب  
☆ *pl: aacHdaeb أَحْدَاب*  
qualities: shapes

## Hadd

حَدَّ

EN *pro*: anyone

EN *pro*: anybody ★

EN *pro*: whoever ★

1) EG *pro*: aacyy Hadd ٱ أَيّ ★

people: people

EN *pro*: someone

EN *pro*: somebody ★

EN *pro*: one

EN *pro*: anyone

2) EG *pro* s: Hadd ٱ حَء ★

people: people

EN *adj*: sharp ★

EN *adj*: acute ★

3) MS *adj m*: Haedd ٱ حَء

f: Haddao ٱ حَء

pl: Haddyn ٱ حَء

qualities: shapes

EN *n s*: boundary

pl: boundaries ★

4) MS *n m*: Hadd ٱ حَء

pl: Hidwd ٱ حَء

movement: location

## Hadd aacdny

EN *adj s*: minimum

pl: minima ★

MS *adj invar*: Hadd aacdny ٱ حَء

quantity: quantity

## Hadd aacQSY

EN *n s*: maximum

pl: maxima ★

MS *n m*: Hadd aacQSY ٱ حَء

quantity: quantity

## HaddaQ

EN *v inf*: peer

p: peered

pass: peered ★

EN *v inf*: stare

p: stared

pass: stared

MS *v p*: HaddaQ ٱ حَء

imp: yuHaddiQ ٱ حَء

pass: muHaddiQ ٱ حَء

people: senses

## Haddaad

EN *n s*: blacksmith

pl: blacksmiths

MS *n m*: Haddaed ٱ حَء

pl: Haddaedin ٱ حَء

work: trade

## Haddid

EN *v inf*: limit

p: limited

pass: limited ★

1) إقتصر ٱ حَء

EG *v p*: Haddid ٱ حَء

imp: yiHaddid ٱ حَء

pass: muHaddid مُحَدِّد ★  
movement: contain

EN *v inf*: specify  
*p*: specified  
pass: specified ★

2) خَصَصَ  
MS *v p*: Haddid حَدِّد ★  
imp: yiHaddid يَحَدِّد ★  
influence: control

EN *v inf*: allocate  
*p*: allocated  
pass: allocated ★

3) قَسَمَ  
EG *v p*: Haddid حَدِّد ★  
imp: yiHaddid يَحَدِّد ★  
pass: muHaddid مُحَدِّد ★  
possessions: transfer

EN *v inf*: assign  
*p*: assigned  
pass: assigned ★

4) خَصَّصَ  
MS *v p*: Haddid حَدِّد ★  
imp: yiHaddid يَحَدِّد ★  
pass: muHaddid مُحَدِّد ★  
communication: arranging

## Haddid nuqTao

## حَدِّد نُقْطَةً

EN *v inf*: emphasize  
*p*: emphasized  
pass: emphasized ★

MS *v p*: Haddid nuqTao حَدِّد نُقْطَةً  
imp: yiHaddid nuqTao يَحَدِّد نُقْطَةً  
act: Haddid حَدِّد ★  
pass: muHaddid مُحَدِّد ★  
qualities: important

EN *v inf*: highlight  
*p*: highlighted  
pass: highlighted

## Hadwd

## حَدُود

EN *n s*: limit  
*pl*: limits ★

1) حَاجِز  
MS *n m*: Hadwd حَدُود ★  
influence: control

EN *n s*: border  
*pl*: borders ★

2) بِلَاد  
MS *n m*: Hadwd حَدُود ★  
society: nationality

## Hadyth

## حَدِيث

EN *n s*: chat  
*pl*: chats ★

EN *n s*: conversation  
*pl*: conversations ★

EN *n s*: talk  
*pl*: talks ★

EN *n s*: talk  
*pl*: talks ★

MS *n m*: Hadyth حَدِيث  
*pl*: aacHaedyth أَحَادِيث ★  
communication: spoken

## HadythaaN

حَدِيثًا

EN *adv*: newly ★

MS *adv*: HadythaeN حَدِيثًا ★  
qualities: condition

## Hadyd

حَدِيد

EN *n coll*: iron ★

1) MS *n m*: Hadyd حَدِيد ★  
materials: engineering

EN *n s*: trunk  
*pl*: trunks ★

2) MS *n m*: Sandwq Hadyd صَنْدُوق حَدِيد ★  
*pl*: Sanaedyq Hadyd صَنَائِدِيق حَدِيد ★  
possessions: storage

## Hadyn

حَدَيْن

EN *expr*: two edged  
sword

MS *expr*: silaeH dhW Hadyn سِلَاحُ ذَوِ حَدَيْن ★  
qualities: good

## Hadhar

حَذَر

EN *adj*: cautious  
★

1) MS *adj m*: Hadhar حَذَر ★  
*f*: Hadhirao حَذِرَةٌ ★  
*pl*: Hadhiryn حَذَرِينَ ★  
character: brave

EN *n s*: discretion ★

2) MS *n m*: Hadhar حَذَر ★  
qualities: safe

## Hadhdhar

حَذَّر

EN *v inf*: warn  
*p*: warned  
*pass*: warned ★

MS *v p*: Hadhdhar حَذَّر ★  
*imp*: yiHadhdhar يَحْذَر ★  
influence: warn

## Haras

حَرَس

EN *v inf*: guard  
*p*: guarded  
*pass*: guarded ★

MS *v p*: Haras حَرَس ★  
*imp*: yuHrus يُحْرُس ★  
*act*: Haeris حَارَس ★  
*pass*: maHrws مَحْرُوس ★  
society: police

## Haraq

حَرَق

EN *v inf*: burn  
*p*: burnt  
*pass*: burnt ★

1) نَار  
MS *v p*: Haraq حَرَق ★  
*imp*: yiHraq يَحْرَق ★  
*pass*: maHrwq مَحْرُوق ★  
environment: fire

EN *v inf*: scald  
*p*: scalded

2) مَيَاة سُخْنَة  
MS *v p*: Haraq حَرَق ★



pass: scalded

imp: yiHraq يَحْرِق  
act: Haeriq حَارِق  
pass: maHrwq مَحْرُوق ★  
health: injury

---

## Harakao

حَرَكَاة

EN *n s*: movement  
*pl*: movements ★

MS *n f*: Harakao حَرَكَاة  
*pl*: Harakaat حَرَكَات ★  
movement: movement

---

## Harankash

حَرَكَش

EN *n*: cape gooseberry

EG *n coll*: Harankash حَرَكَش ★  
food: fruit

---

## Haraarao

حَرَارَة

EN *n invar*: heat ★

MS *n f*: Haraarao حَرَارَة ★

EN *n s*: temperature  
*pl*: temperatures ★

environment: weather

---

## Haraam

حَرَام

EN *n s*: taboo  
*pl*: taboos

MS *n m*: Haraam حَرَام ★  
spirit: moral

EN *adj*: wrong ★

---

## Haraam Aal-yk

حَرَام عَلَيْكَ

EN *expr*: shame  
on you

EG *expr m*: Haraam Aal-yk حَرَام عَلَيْكَ  
*f*: Haraam Aal-yky حَرَام عَلَيْكِ ★  
emotion: shame

---

## Haraamy

حَرَامِي

EN *n s*: robber  
*pl*: robbers

1) EG *n m*: Haraamy حَرَامِي  
*pl*: Haraamiyyah حَرَامِيَّة ★  
possessions: theft

EN *n s*: thief  
*pl*: thieves ★

2) MS *adj m*: Haraamy حَرَامِي  
*f*: Haraamyyao حَرَامِيَّة  
*pl*: Haraamyyao حَرَامِيَّة ★  
society: crime

EN *adj*:  
criminal ★

---

## Harb

حَرْب

EN *n s*: war  
*pl*: wars ★

MS *n m*: Harb حَرْب  
*pl*: Hurwb حُرُوب ★  
society: military

---

## Harr

حَرَّ

EN *n invar*: warmth ★

EN *n invar*: heat ★

1) EG *n m*: Harr حَرَّ ★  
environment: weather

EN *adj*: hot

2) MS *adj invar*: Harr حَرَّ  
*invar*: Haar حَارَّ ★  
environment: weather

---

## HarraS

حَرَّصَ

EN *vi inf*: be careful  
*p*: was careful  
*pass*: been careful

MS *v p*: HarraS حَرَّصَ  
*imp*: yiHarraS يَحَرِّصُ  
*pass*: muHarraS مُحَرِّصٌ ★  
qualities: safe

---

## HarraD

حَرَّضَ

EN *v inf*: provoke  
*p*: provoked  
*pass*: provoked ★

MS *v p*: HarraD حَرَّضَ  
*imp*: yiHarraD يَحَرِّضُ  
*pass*: muHarraD مُحَرِّضٌ ★  
influence: control

---

## Harrak

حَرَّكَ

EN *v inf*: move  
*p*: moved  
*pass*: moved ★

EN *v inf*: convey  
*p*: conveyed  
*pass*: conveyed ★

EN *v inf*: nod  
*p*: nodded  
*pass*: nodded ★

1) EG *v p*: Harrak حَرَّكَ  
*imp*: yiHarrak يَحَرِّكُ ★  
movement: move something

2) MS *v p*: Harrak raas-uh حَرَّكَ رَأْسَهُ  
*imp*: yiHarrak raas-uh يَحَرِّكُ رَأْسَهُ ★  
communication: nonverbal

EN *v inf*: induce  
*p*: induced  
*pass*: induced ★

3) حَثَّ  
EG *v p*: Harrak حَرَّكَ  
*imp*: yiHarrak يَحَرِّكُ  
*pass*: muHarrak مُحَرِّكٌ ★  
influence: control

---

## Harram

حَرَّمَ

EN *v inf*: ban  
*p*: banned  
*pass*: banned ★

MS *v p*: Harram حَرَّمَ  
*imp*: yiHarram يَحَرِّمُ

pass: muHarraam مُحَرَّم ★  
spirit: religion

## Harraarao

حَرَّارَة

EN *n s*: fever  
pl: fevers ★

MS *n f*: Harraarao حَرَّارَة  
pl: Harraaraat حَرَّارَات ★  
health: illness

## Harraeq

حَرَّاق

EN *adj*:  
spicy

EG *adj m*: Harraeq حَرَّاق  
f: Harraeqao حَرَّاقَة  
pl: Harraeqyn حَرَّاقِينَ ★  
food: properties

## Harraan

حَرَّان

EN *vi inf*: feel hot  
p: felt hot  
pass: felt hot ★

EG *part m*: Harraan حَرَّان  
f: Harraanao حَرَّانَة  
pl: Harraanyn حَرَّانِينَ ★  
people: states

## Harf

حَرْف

EN *n s*: vowel  
pl: vowels

1) EG *n m*: Harf mutHarrik حَرْفٌ مُتَحَرِّك  
pl: Hurwf mutaHarrikah حُرُوفٌ مُتَحَرِّكَة ★  
communication: language

EN *n s*: letter  
pl: letters ★

2) MS *n m*: Harf حَرْف  
pl: Hurwf حُرُوف ★  
communication: written

EN *n*: character

EN *n s*: consonant  
pl: consonants

3) MS *n m*: Harf saekin حَرْفٌ سَاكِن  
pl: Hurwf saeknah حُرُوفٌ سَاكِنَة ★  
communication: language

## Harf garr

حَرْفٌ جَرَّ

EN *n*: preposition

MS *n m*: Harf garr حَرْفٌ جَرَّ ★  
communication: language

## Harf AaTif

حَرْفٌ عَطِيف

EN *n*: conjunction ★

MS *n m*: Harf AaTif حَرْفٌ عَطِيف ★  
communication: language

## Harf kibyr

حَرْفٌ كَبِير

EN *n s*: capital  
pl: capitals ★

MS *n m*: Harf kibyr حَرْفٌ كَبِير  
pl: Hurwf kibyrao حُرُوفٌ كَبِيرَة ★  
communication: written

## HarfiyyaeN

حَرْفِيَّاءَ

EN *adv*: literally ★

MS *adv*: HarfiyyaeN حَرْفِيَّاءَ ★  
intellect: certainty

## Harfy

حَرْفِي

EN *adj*:  
literal

MS *adj m*: Harfy حَرْفِي  
f: Harfiyyao حَرْفِيَّةَ  
pl: Harfiyyin حَرْفِيَّين ★  
intellect: fact

## Harq

حَرْق

EN *n s*: blister  
pl: blisters

EG *n m*: Harq حَرْق  
pl: Harwq حَرْوق ★  
health: illness

## Haryr

حَرْير

EN *n coll*: silk

MS *n m*: Haryr حَرْير ★  
materials: clothing

## HaryS

حَرْيَص

EN *adj*: careful  
★

EG *adj m*: HaryS حَرْيَص  
f: HarySao حَرْيَصَة  
pl: HarySyn حَرْيَصِين ★  
qualities: safe

## Haryq

حَرْيق

EN *n s*: fire extinguisher  
pl: fire extinguishers

MS *n f*: Taffaayio Haryq طَفَّاءِيَة حَرْيق ★  
environment: fire

## Haryqao

حَرْيَقَة

EN *n s*: fire  
pl: fires ★

MS *n f*: Haryqao حَرْيَقَة  
pl: Haraeyiq حَرَّاءِيق ★  
environment: fire

## Harymy

حَرْيَمِي

EN *adj*: women's

EG *adj invar*: Harymy حَرْيَمِي ★  
people: gender

## Hazaf

حَزَف

EN *v inf*: delete  
p: deleted  
pass: deleted ★

MS *v p*: Hazaf حَزَف  
imp: yiHzif يَحْزِف  
act: Haezif حَاْزِف

pass: maHzwf مَحْزُوف ★  
change: change

## Hazzar

حَزَّر

EN *v inf*: guess  
*p*: guessed  
*pass*: guessed ★

EG *v p*: Hazzar حَزَّر  
*imp*: yiHazzar يَحْزُر ★  
intellect: evaluation

## HazwQao

حَزْوَقَة

EN *n*: hiccup  
*pl*: hiccups

MS *n f*: HazwQao حَزْوَقَة ★  
people: bodily functions

## Hazyn

حَزَيْن

EN *adj*: sad ★  
EN *adj*: unhappy ★

MS *part m*: Hazyn حَزَيْن  
*f*: Hazynao حَزِينَة  
*pl*: Haznaanyyn حَزَنَانِيْن ★  
emotion: sadness

## Hasab

حَسَبَ

EN *prep*: depending on

1) EG *prep*: Hasab حَسَبَ ★  
intellect: logic

EN *v inf*: think (that)  
*p*: thought (that)  
*pass*: thought (that) ★

2) اِفْتَكَّر  
EG *v p*: Hasab حَسَبَ  
*imp*: yiHsib يَحْسِب  
*act*: Haesib حَاسِب  
*pass*: maHswb مَحْسُوب ★  
intellect: opinion

EN *prep*: according to

3) مَصْدَر  
EG *prep*: Hasab حَسَبَ ★  
intellect: opinion

EN *v inf*: calculate  
*inf*: calculated  
*p*: calculated ★

4) عَدَّ  
EG *v p*: Hasab حَسَبَ  
*imp*: yiHsib يَحْسِب  
*act*: Haesib حَاسِب  
*pass*: maHswb مَحْسُوب ★  
quantity: calculation

EN *prep*: depending on

5) EG *prep*: (AaIY) Hasab عَلَى حَسَبَ ★  
intellect: logic

## Hasad

حَسَدَ

EN *n s*: envy  
*pl*: envies

1) MS *n m*: Hasad حَسَدَ ★  
possessions: wanting

EN *v inf*: **envy**  
*p*: **envied**  
*pass*: **envied**

2) MS *v p*: Hasad حَسَد  
*imp*: yiHsid يَحْسِد  
*pass*: maHswd مَحْسُود ★  
*possessions*: wanting

---

## Hasam

حَسَمَ

EN *v inf*: **decide**  
*p*: **decided**  
*pass*: **decided** ★

EG *v p*: Hasam حَسَمَ  
*imp*: yiHsim يَحْسِم  
*act*: Haesim حَاسِم  
*pass*: maHswm مَحْسُوم ★  
*intellect*: evaluation

---

## Hasan

حَسَنَ

EN *adj*: **good**  
*comp*: **better**  
*super*: **best** ★

MS *adj m*: Hasan حَسَن  
*f*: Hasanao حَسَنَة  
*pl*: Hasanaet حَسَنَات ★  
things  
*qualities*: good

---

## Hasanao

حَسَنَة

EN *n s*: **mole**  
*pl*: **moles** ★

EG *n f*: Hasanao حَسَنَة  
*pl*: Hasanaet حَسَنَات ★  
*people*: attributes

---

## Hasaas

حَسَّاس

EN *adj*:  
**sensitive** ★

MS *adj m*: Hasaes حَسَّاس  
*f*: Hasaesao حَسَّاسَة  
*pl*: Hasaesyn حَسَّاسِينَ ★  
*people*: senses

---

## Has~aesiyyao

حَسَّاسِيَّة

EN *n s*:  
**sensitivity** ★

أَحْسَاس  
MS *n f*: Hasaesiyyao حَسَّاسِيَّة  
*pl*: Hasaesiyaet حَسَّاسِيَّات ★  
*people*: senses

---

## Hasaesyyao

حَسَّاسِيَّة

EN *n s*: **allergy**  
*pl*: **allergies**

MS *n f*: Hasaesyyao حَسَّاسِيَّة  
*pl*: Hasaesiyaet حَسَّاسِيَّات ★  
marad  
*health*: illness

---

## Hass

حَسَّ

EN *vi inf*: **feel**  
*p*: **felt**  
*pass*: **felt** ★

MS *v p*: Hass (bi) حَسَّ بِ  
*imp*: yiHiss (bi) يَحْسُ بِ  
*act*: Hass حَسَّ

EN *v inf*: **feel**  
*p*: **felt**  
*pass*: **felt**

*pass*: maHsws مَحْسُوس ★  
emotion: emotion

EN *v inf*: **sense**  
*p*: **sensed**  
*pass*: **sensed** ★

---

## Hassis

حَسَّس

EN *v inf*: **stroke**  
*p*: **stroked**  
*pass*: **stroked** ★

EG *v p*: Hassis حَسَّس  
*imp*: yiHassis يَحْسِس ★  
communication: nonverbal

EN *v inf*: **grope**  
*p*: **groped**  
*pass*: **groped** ★

---

## Haswd

حَسُود

EN *adj*:  
**envious**

MS *adj m*: Haswd حَسُود  
*f*: Haswdao حَسُودَة  
*pl*: Husaed حُسَاد ★  
possessions: wanting

---

## Hashar

حَشَرَ

EN *v inf*: **stick**  
*p*: **stuck**  
*pass*: **stuck** ★ *Informal*

MS *v p*: Hashar حَشَرَ  
*imp*: yuHshur يُحْشِر  
*pass*: maHshwr مَحْشُور ★ *Informal*

EN *v inf*: **tuck (st.) in**  
*p*: **tucked (st.) in**  
*pass*: **tucked (st.) in** ★

movement: move something

---

## Hasharao

حَشَرَة

EN *n s*: **insect**  
*pl*: **insects** ★

MS *n f*: Hasharao حَشَرَة  
*pl*: Hasharaat حَشَرَات ★  
environment: insects

US *n s*: **bug**  
*pl*: **bugs** ★

---

## Hashaeycish

حَشَائِش

EN *n s*: **weed**  
*pl*: **weeds** ★

EG *n pl*: Hashaeycish حَشَائِش ★  
environment: plants

---

## Hashysh

حَشِيش

EN *n coll*: **hashish**  
  
EN *n coll*: **pot**

MS *n m*: Hashysh حَشِيش ★  
people: vices

EN *n coll*: **weed** ★

## HashY

حَشَى

سِنَان 1)

EN *v inf*: **fill**  
*p*: **filled**  
*pass*: **filled**

MS *v p*: HashY حَشَى  
*imp*: yiHshy يَحْشِي  
*pass*: maHshy مَحْشِي ★  
*health*: [treatment](#)

مَلَى 2)

EN *v inf*: **stuff**  
*p*: **stuffed**  
*pass*: **stuffed** ★

MS *v p*: HashY حَشَى  
*imp*: yiHshy يَحْشِي  
*pass*: maHshy مَحْشِي ★  
*movement*: [fill and empty](#)

## HaSad

حَصَدَ

EN *v inf*: **harvest**  
*p*: **harvested**  
*pass*: **harvested**

MS *v p*: HaSad حَصَدَ  
*imp*: yuHSud يُحْصِدُ  
*pass*: maHSwd مَحْصُود ★  
*environment*: [farming](#)

## HaSal

حَصَلَ

EN *vi inf*: **happen**  
*p*: **happened**  
*pass*: **happened** ★

EN *v inf*: **take place**  
*p*: **took place**  
*pass*: **taken place**

EN *v inf*: **occur**  
*p*: **occured**  
*pass*: **occured** ★

EG *vi p*: HaSal حَصَلَ

*imp*: yiHSal يَحْصَلُ ★

*time*: [event](#)

## HaSaad

حَصَادَ

EN *n s*: **harvest**  
*pl*: **harvests**

MS *n m*: HaSaad حَصَادَ ★  
*environment*: [farming](#)

## HaSbao

حَصَبَة

EN *n invar*: **measles**

MS *n f*: HaSbao حَصَبَة ★  
*health*: [illness](#)

## HaSr

حَصَر

EN *n s*: **restriction**  
*pl*: **restrictions** ★

EG *n m*: HaSr حَصَر ★  
*influence*: [control](#)



EN *n s*: limitation  
*pl*: limitations ★

## HaSry

حَصْرِي

EN *adj*: exclusive  
★

MS *adj m*: HaSry حَصْرِي  
*f*: HaSriyyao حَصْرِيَّة  
*pl*: HaSriyyin حَصْرِيَّين ★  
qualities: special

## HaSryaaN

حَصْرِيَّا

EN *adv*: exclusively ★

MS *adv*: HaSryaaN حَصْرِيَّا ★  
qualities: inclusion

## HaSwao

حَصْوَة

EN *n s*: gall stone  
*pl*: gall stones

EG *n f*: HaSwao حَصْوَة  
*pl*: HaSaawy حَصَاوِي ★  
people: internal parts

## HaSwao fy iil-kilyao

حَصْوَة فِي الْكِلْيَة

EN *n s*: kidney stone  
*pl*: kidney stones

EG *n f*: HaSwao fy iil-kilyao حَصْوَة فِي الْكِلْيَة  
*pl*: HaSaawy fy iil-kilyao حَصَاوِي فِي الْكِلْيَة ★  
people: internal parts

## HaSyraro

حَصِيرَة

EN *n s*: mat  
*pl*: mats

MS *n f*: HaSyraro حَصِيرَة  
*pl*: HuSr حُصَر ★  
home: accessories

## HaSylao

حَصِيلَة

EN *n s*: outcome  
*pl*: outcomes ★

MS *n f*: HaSylao حَصِيلَة ★  
activity: complete

## HaDar

حَضَر

EN *vi inf*: (be) present  
*p*: (was) present ★

EN *vi inf*: attend  
*p*: attended  
*pass*: attended ★

MS *vi p*: HaDar حَضَر  
*imp*: yiHDar يَحْضَر  
*act*: HaaDir حَاضِر ★  
state: present

## HaDaarao

حَضَارَة

EN *n s*: civilization  
*pl*: civilizations ★

MS *n f*: HaDaarao حَضَارَة  
*pl*: HaDaaraat حَضَارَات ★  
society: culture

## HaDaanao

## حَضَانَة

EN *n s*: nursery  
*pl*: nurseries ★

EN *n s*: creche  
*pl*: creches

EN *n s*: kindergarten  
*pl*: kindergartens

1) MS *n f*: HaDaanao حَضَانَة  
*pl*: HaDaanaat حَضَانَات ★  
nursery  
work: workplace

EN *n*: custody  
★

2) مَسْؤُولِيَّة  
MS *n f*: HaDaanao حَضَانَة  
*pl*: HaDaanaat حَضَانَات ★  
society: family

## HaDritak

## حَضْرَتَكَ

EN *n s*: excellency  
*pl*: excellencies

EN *pro*: you ★

MS *pro m*: HaDritak حَضْرَتَكَ  
*f*: HaDritik حَضْرَتِكَ ★  
communication: courtesy

## HaDDar

## حَضَّرَ

EN *v inf*: prepare  
*p*: prepared  
*pass*: prepared ★

MS *v p*: HaDDar حَضَّرَ  
*imp*: yiHaDDar يَحْضَرُ  
*pass*: muHaDDar مُحَضَّر ★  
intellect: planning

## HaDwr

## حَظُور

EN *n invar*: presence ★

MS *n m*: HaDwr حَظُور ★  
state: present

## HaTab

## حَطَب

EN *n coll*: firewood

MS *n m*: HaTab حَطَب ★  
environment: fire

## HaTT

## حَطَّ

EN *v inf*: put  
*p*: put  
*pass*: put ★

EN *v inf*: place  
*p*: placed  
*pass*: placed

1) وَضَعَ  
EG *v p*: HaTT حَطَّ  
*imp*: yiHuTT يَحْطُ  
*act*: HaaTiT حَاطِط  
*pass*: maHTwT مَحْطُوط ★  
movement: move something

EN *v inf*: list  
*p*: listed  
*pass*: listed ★

2) حَطَّ فِي لَيْسْتَة  
EG *v p*: HaTT (fy listao) حَطَّ فِي لَيْسْتَة  
*imp*: yiHuTT (fy listao) يَحْطُ فِي لَيْسْتَة  
*act*: HaaTiT حَاطِط فِي لَيْسْتَة

pass: maHTwT مَحْطُوط ★  
qualities: orderly

EN *v inf*: plug in  
*p*: plugged in  
pass: plugged in

3) EG *v p*: HaTT (iil-fyshao) حَطَّ الْفَيْشَةَ  
*imp*: yiHuTT (iil-fyshao) يَحْطُّ الْفَيْشَةَ  
pass: maHTwT مَحْطُوط ★  
technical: electrical

EN *n invar*: placing

4) EG *n m*: HaTT حَطَّ ★  
movement: move something

EN *n invar*: putting

EN *v inf*: deposit  
*p*: deposited  
pass: deposited ★

5) فِيلُوس  
EG *v p*: HaTT حَطَّ  
*imp*: yiHuTT يَحْطُّ  
*act*: HaaTiT حَاطِط  
pass: maHTwT مَحْطُوط ★  
possessions: money

EN *v inf*: put (st.) down  
*p*: put (st.) down  
pass: put (st.) down

6) سَيِّب  
EG *v p*: HaTT حَطَّ  
*imp*: yiHuTT يَحْطُّ  
*act*: HaaTiT حَاطِط  
pass: maHTwT مَحْطُوط ★  
movement: move something

EN *v inf*: add  
*p*: added  
pass: added ★

7) زَوَّد  
EG *v p*: HaTT حَطَّ  
*imp*: yiHuTT يَحْطُّ  
*act*: HaaTiT حَاطِط  
pass: maHTwT مَحْطُوط ★  
movement: move something

## HaTTam

حَطَّم

EN *v inf*: wreck  
*p*: wrecked  
pass: wrecked

MS *v p*: HaTTam حَطَّم  
*imp*: yiHaTTam يَحْطِّم  
pass: muHaTTam مُحْطَّم ★  
change: damage

EN *v inf*: smash  
*p*: smashed  
pass: smashed ★

## HaZar

حَظَرَ

EN *vi inf*: (be) restricted  
*p*: (was) restricted ★

EG *vi p*: HaZar حَظَرَ  
*imp*: yiHZur يَحْظُر  
pass: maHZwr مَحْظُور ★  
influence: control

## HaZr

حَظَرَ

EN *v inf*: ban  
*p*: banned

MS *n m*: HaZr حَظَرَ ★  
society: law

pass: banned ★

---

## HaZr iil-tagawwil

EN *n s*: curfew  
*pl*: curfews

MS *n m*: HaZr iil-tagawwil حَظَرِ الْتَجَوُّلِ  
*m*: HaZr iil-tigwael حَظَرِ الْتَجَوَّالِ ★  
society: civil unrest

---

## HaZZ

حَظٌّ

EN *n invar*: luck ★  
EN *n*: fortune ★

MS *n m*: HaZZ حَظٌّ ★  
spirit: luck

---

## HaZZ saAyd

حَظٌّ سَعِيدٌ

EN *expr*: good luck!

EG *expr*: HaZZ saAyd حَظٌّ سَعِيدٌ ★  
communication: courtesy

---

## HaZZar

حَظَّرَ

EN *v inf*: scold  
*p*: scolded  
pass: scolded ★  
EN *v inf*: tell (so.) off  
*p*: told (so.) off  
pass: told (so.) off ★

MS *v p*: HaZZar حَظَّرَ  
*imp*: yiHaZZar يَحْظَرُ  
pass: muHaZZir مُحْظَرٌ ★  
influence: warn

---

## Hafar

حَفَرَ

EN *v inf*: dig  
*p*: dug  
pass: dug ★

MS *v p*: Hafar حَفَرَ  
*imp*: yuHfur يُحْفَرُ  
pass: maHfwr مَحْفُورٌ ★  
movement: fill and empty

---

## Hafr

حَفْرٌ

EN *n*: digging

MS *n m*: Hafr حَفْرٌ ★  
movement: fill and empty

---

## Haffao

حَفَاةٌ

EN *n s*: cliff  
*pl*: cliffs ★

EG *n f*: Haeffao حَاَفَة  
*pl*: Haeffaet حَاَفَاتٌ ★  
environment: landscape

---

## Haffiz

حَفِيزٌ

EN *v inf*: stimulate  
*p*: stimulated  
pass: stimulated ★

EG *v p*: Haffiz حَفِيزٌ  
*imp*: yiHaffiz يَحْفِيزُ  
pass: muHaffiz مُحْفِيزٌ ★  
influence: support

## Haflao

## حَفْلَة

EN *n s*: ceremony  
*pl*: ceremonies ★

EN *n s*: party  
*pl*: parties ★

MS *n f*: Haflao حَفْلَة  
*pl*: Hafalaet حَفَلَات ★  
communication: gathering

## Haflao mwsyqiyyao

## حَفْلَة موسيقِيَّة

EN *n s*: concert  
*pl*: concerts ★

EG *n f*: Haflao mwsyqiyyao حَفْلَة موسيقِيَّة  
*pl*: Hafalaet mwsyqiyyao حَفَلَات موسيقِيَّة ★  
society: arts

## Haflio iicstiqbaal

## حَفْلَة إِسْتِقْبَال

EN *n s*: reception  
*pl*: receptions ★

MS *n f*: Haflio iicstiqbaal حَفْلَة إِسْتِقْبَال  
*pl*: Hafalaet iicstiqbaal حَفَلَات إِسْتِقْبَال ★  
communication: gathering

## Haflio Ayd mylaad

## حَفْلَة عيد ميلاد

EN *n s*: birthday party  
*pl*: birthday parties

MS *n m*: Haflio Ayd mylaad حَفْلَة عيد ميلاد ★  
communication: gathering

## Hafyd

## حَفِيد

EN *n s*: grandchild  
*pl*: grandchildren

MS *n m*: Hafyd حَفِيد  
*pl*: aacHfaed أَحْفَاد ★  
society: family

## Haqan

## حَقَن

EN *v inf*: inject  
*p*: injected  
*pass*: injected ★

MS *v p*: Haqan حَقَن  
*imp*: yiHqin يَحْقِن  
*pass*: maHqwn مَحْقُون ★  
health: treatment

## Haqq

## حَقَّ

EN *adj*: right ★  
EN *n invar*: veracity

1) صَحَّ  
MS *n m*: Haqq حَقَّ  
*pl*: Huqwq حَقُوق ★  
intellect: fact

EN *n s*: right  
*pl*: rights ★

2) مُسْتَاهِل  
MS *n m*: Haqq حَقَّ  
*pl*: Huqwq حَقُوق ★  
possessions: benefits

## Haqq iil-iicrth

## حَقَّ الْإِلْرَث

EN *expr*: right of succession

MS *expr*: Haqq iil-iicrth حَقَّ الْإِلَٰثِ ★

EN *expr*: right of inheritance

possessions: transfer

## Haqqaq

حَقَّقَ

EN *v inf*: achieve

*p*: achieved

*pass*: achieved

EN *v inf*: realize

*p*: realized

*pass*: realized ★

EN *v inf*: accomplish

*p*: accomplished

*pass*: accomplished ★

1) وَصَلَ

MS *v p*: Haqqaq حَقَّقَ

*imp*: yiHaqqaq يَحَقِّقُ

*pass*: muHaqqaq مُحَقَّقُ ★

activity: complete

EN *v inf*: investigate

*p*: investigated

*pass*: investigated ★

2) اِلْبَحْثَ عَنْ اِلْحَقِيقَةِ

MS *v p*: Haqqaq حَقَّقَ

*imp*: yiHaqqaq يَحَقِّقُ ★

intellect: inquiry

## Haqqqao

حَقِيقَةُ

EN *n s*: fact

*pl*: facts ★

EN *n coll*: truth ★

MS *n f*: Haqqqao حَقِيقَةُ

*pl*: Haqaeyiq حَقَائِقُ ★

intellect: fact

## Haqqqy

حَقِيقِي

EN *adj*: true

EN *adj*: very ★

1) بَجْدَ

MS *adj m*: Haqqqy حَقِيقِي

*f*: Haqqqiyyao حَقِيقِيَّة

*pl*: Haqqqiyyyn حَقِيقِيَّين ★

intellect: fact

EN *adv*: really ★

2) صَحِيح

EG *adv*: Haqqqy حَقِيقِي ★

intellect: certainty

EN *adj*:

proper ★

3) صَحَّ

MS *adj m*: Haqqqy حَقِيقِي

*f*: Haqqqiyyao حَقِيقِيَّة

*pl*: Haqqqiyyyn حَقِيقِيَّين ★

qualities: real

EN *adj*: genuine ★

EN *adj*: real ★

4) أَصِيل

MS *adj m*: Haqqqy حَقِيقِي

*f*: Haqqqiyyao حَقِيقِيَّة

*pl*: Haqqqiyyyn حَقِيقِيَّين ★

qualities: real

EN *adj*:  
actual ★

حَالِي (5)  
MS *adj m*: Haqyqy حَقِيقِي  
f: Haqyqiyyao حَقِيقِيَّة  
pl: Haqyqiyyin حَقِيقِيَّين ★  
intellect: fact

## HaQQ mimnwH

حَقَّ مِمْنُوَح

EN *n s*: concession  
pl: concessions ★

EG *n m*: HaQQ mimnwH حَقَّ مِمْنُوَح ★  
influence: control

## HaQI

حَقْل

EN *n s*: field  
pl: fields

MS *n m*: HaQI حَقْل  
pl: HuQwl حُقُول ★  
environment: farming

## HaQI bitrwl

حَقْل بِيْتْرُوْل

EN *n s*: (oil) field  
pl: (oil) fields ★

MS *n m*: HaQI bitrwl حَقْل بِيْتْرُوْل  
m: HuQwl bitrwl حُقُول بِيْتْرُوْل ★  
work: workplace

## Hakam

حَكَم

EN *n s*: referee  
pl: referees ★

1) MS *n m*: Hakam حَكَم  
pl: Hukkaem حُكَّام ★  
society: sport

EN *v inf*: judge  
inf: judged  
p: judged ★

2) تَقْيِيْم  
EG *v p*: Hakam حَكَم  
imp: yuHkum يُحَكِّم ★  
society: law

EN *v inf*: condemn  
p: condemned  
pass: condemned ★

EN *v inf*: rule  
p: ruled  
pass: ruled ★

3) سُلْطَة  
EG *v p*: Hakam حَكَم  
imp: yuHkum يُحَكِّم  
act: Haekim حَاكِم  
pass: maHkwm مَحْكُوم ★  
society: government

EN *v inf*: administer  
p: administered  
pass: administered ★

4) جَرَاءِمْ  
EG *v p*: Hakam حَكَم  
imp: yuHkum يُحَكِّم  
act: Haekim حَاكِم  
pass: maHkwm مَحْكُوم ★  
society: law

EN *v inf*: sentence  
p: sentenced  
pass: sentenced ★

## Hakk

حَكَّ

EN *v inf*: scratch  
*p*: scratched  
*pass*: scratched ★

EN *v inf*: rub  
*p*: rubbed  
*pass*: rubbed

EN *v inf*: scrape  
*p*: scraped  
*pass*: scraped ★

EN *v inf*: rub up against (so.)  
*p*: rubbed up against (so.)  
*pass*: rubbed up against (so.) ★

EN *v inf*: fawn  
*p*: fawned  
*pass*: fawned ★

1) EG *v p*: Hakk حَكَّ  
*imp*: yiHukk يَحْكُ  
*pass*: maHkwk مَحْكُوك ★  
movement: push and pull

2) EG *v p*: Hakk (AalY Hadd)  
حَكَّ عَلَى حَدَّ  
*imp*: yiHukk (AalY Hadd) يَحْكُ عَلَى حَدَّ  
★ Impolite  
influence: persuasion

## Hakkim

حَكِّم

EN *v inf*: referee  
*p*: refereed  
*pass*: refereed

MS *v p*: Hakkim حَكِّم  
*imp*: yiHakkim يَحْكِّم  
*pass*: muHakkim مُحَكِّم ★  
society: sport

## Hakym

حَكِيم

EN *n s*: wise man  
*pl*: wise men

EN *n s*: sage  
*pl*: sages

1) حَكِيم  
MS *n m*: Hakym حَكِيم  
*f*: Hakymao حَكِيمَة  
*pl*: HukamaaC حُكَمَاء ★  
intellect: clever

EN *n s*: doctor  
*pl*: doctors ★

2) حَامِل دَوَكْتُورَاه  
MS *n m*: Hakym حَكِيم  
*f*: Hakymao حَكِيمَة  
*pl*: HukamaaC حُكَمَاء ★  
work: profession

## HakY

حَكَّى

EN *v inf*: narrate  
*p*: narrated  
*pass*: narrated

EN *v inf*: tell a story  
*p*: told a story  
*pass*: told a story ★

EN *v inf*: relate  
*p*: related  
*pass*: related

MS *v p*: HakY حَكَّى  
*imp*: yiHky يَحْكِي ★  
communication: spoken



## Halab

## حَلَب

EN *n* s: Aleppo

1) MS *n* f: Halab حَلَب ★  
society: places

EN *v* inf: milk  
*p*: milked  
*pass*: milked

2) EG *v* *p*: Halab حَلَب  
*imp*: yiHlib يَحْلِب  
*act*: Haelib حَالِب ★  
*pass*: maHlwb مَحْلُوب ★  
environment: farm animals

## Halazwnao

## حَلَزُونَة

EN *n* s: snail  
*pl*: snails

EG *n* f: Halazwnao حَلَزُونَة  
*pl*: Halazwnaet حَلَزُونَات ★  
environment: insects

## Halaq

## حَلَق

EN *v* inf: shave  
*p*: shaved  
*pass*: shaved

1) EG *v* *p*: Halaq حَلَق  
*imp*: yiHlaq يَحْلِق  
*act*: Haaliq حَالِق ★  
*pass*: maHlwq مَحْلُوق ★  
people: grooming

EN *n*: earrings

2) MS *n* *m*: Halaq حَلَق ★  
*pl*: Hilqaen حِلْقَان ★  
clothing: accessories

## Halaq shaAr-uh

## حَلَق شَعْرُهُ

EN *vi* inf: (have a)  
haircut  
*p*: (had a) haircut

MS *vi* *p*: Halaq shaAr-uh حَلَق شَعْرُهُ  
*imp*: yiHlaq shaAr-uh يَحْلِق شَعْرُهُ ★  
*pass*: maHlwq مَحْلُوق ★  
people: grooming

## Halaqao

## حَلَقَة

EN *n* s: link  
*pl*: links ★

1) سِلْسِلَة  
MS *n* f: Halaqao حَلَقَة ★  
*pl*: Halaqaet حَلَقَات ★  
technical: engineering

EN *n* s: episode  
*pl*: episodes ★

2) مُسَلْسَل  
MS *n* f: Halaqao حَلَقَة ★  
*pl*: Halaqaet حَلَقَات ★  
quantity: sequence

EN *n* s: (social) circle  
*pl*: (social) circles ★

3) عَامِيَّة  
MS *n* f: Halaqao حَلَقَة ★  
*pl*: Halaqaet حَلَقَات ★  
society: friends

EN *n s*: ring  
*pl*: rings

نَارَةٌ 4)  
MS *n f*: Halaqao حَلَقَة  
*pl*: Halaqaet حَلَقَات ★  
qualities: shapes

EN *n s*: part  
*pl*: parts ★

جُزء 5)  
MS *n f*: Halaqao حَلَقَة  
*pl*: Halaqaet حَلَقَات ★  
quantity: proportion

## Halaqao iil-makbas

حَلَقَة اِلْمَكْبَس

EN *n s*: piston ring  
*pl*: piston rings

MS *n f*: Halaqao iil-makbas حَلَقَة اِلْمَكْبَس

transport: cars

## Halaqio mafaatyH

حَلَقَة مَفَاتِيح

EN *n s*: key ring  
*pl*: key rings

MS *n f*: Halaqio mafaatyH حَلَقَة مَفَاتِيح  
buildings: security

## Halamao

حَلَمَة

EN *n s*: teat  
*pl*: teat

EG *n f*: Halamao حَلَمَة  
*pl*: Halamaet حَلَمَات ★  
people: external parts

EN *n*: nipple

## Halawiyaat

حَلَوِيَّات

EN *n s*: patisserie  
*pl*: patisseries

EG *n m*: Halawiyaet حَلَوِيَّات ★  
food: dishes

## Halaal

حَلَال

EN *adj*: allowed

EG *adj invar*: Halaal حَلَال ★  
spirit: religion

## Halq

حَلَق

EN *n*: architrave ★

1) EG *n m*: Halq حَلَق  
*pl*: Hulwq حُلُوق ★  
baeb  
people: external parts

EN *n s*: lintel  
*pl*: lintels ★

EN *n s*: palate  
*pl*: palates ★

2) بُق  
EG *n m*: Halq حَلَق  
*pl*: Hulwq حُلُوق ★  
people: external parts

## Hall

حَلّ

EN *n s*: solution  
*pl*: solutions ★

1) MS *n m*: Hall حل  
*pl*: Hulwl حُلُول ★  
qualities: simple

EN *v inf*: solve  
*p*: solved  
*pass*: solved ★

2) MS *v p*: Hall حل  
*imp*: yiHall يحل

EN *v inf*: resolve  
*p*: resolved  
*pass*: resolved ★

*pass*: maHlwl مَحْلُول ★  
intellect: consider

---

## Hall wasaT

## حلّ و سَط

EN *n s*: compromise  
*pl*: compromises ★

EG *n m*: Hall wasaT حلّ و سَط  
*pl*: Hulwl wasaTiyyao حُلُول و سَطِيّية ★  
influence: agree

---

## Hallao

## حَلّة

EN *n s*: pot  
*pl*: pots ★

EG *n f*: Hallao حَلّة  
*pl*: Hilal حِلَل ★  
food: equipment

EN *n s*: pan  
*pl*: pans ★

---

## Hallaq

## حَلّا ق

EN *n s*: barber  
*pl*: barbers

MS *n m*: Hallaeq حَلّا ق  
*pl*: Hallaqyn حَلّا قِين ★  
work: trade

---

## Hallil

## حَلِّل

EN *v inf*: analyse  
*p*: analysed  
*pass*: analysed ★

MS *v p*: Hallil حَلِّل  
*imp*: yiHallil يَحَلِّل  
*pass*: muHallil مُحَلِّل ★  
intellect: evaluation

---

## Halwf

## حَلُوف

EN *n s*: pig  
*pl*: pigs ★

EG *n m*: Halwf حَلُوف ★  
environment: animals

---

## Halyb

## حَلِيب

EN *n coll*: milk ★

MS *n m*: Halyb حَلِيب ★  
food: dairy

---

## Hamal

## حَمَل

EN *v inf*: carry  
*p*: carried

MS *v p*: Hamal حَمَل  
*imp*: yiHmil يَحْمِل

pass: carried

act: Haemil حَامِل ★  
movement: move something

---

## Hamaa

حَمَا

EN *n s*: father in law  
*pl*: fathers in law

1) رَا جِل  
EG *n m*: Hamaa حَمَا ★  
society: family

EN *n s*: mother in law  
*pl*: mothers in law

2) سِت  
EG *n f*: Hamaa حَمَا ★  
society: family

---

## Hamaas

حَمَاس

EN *n s*: enthusiasm ★

1) اِحْسَاس  
MS *n m*: Hamaes حَمَاس ★  
character: willing

EN *n s*: thriller  
*pl*: thrillers ★

2) تَشْوِيق  
MS *n m*: Hamaes حَمَاس ★  
intellect: interest

---

## Hamaam

حَمَام

EN *n s*: pigeon  
*pl*: pigeons

MS *n coll*: Hamaem حَمَام ★  
environment: birds

---

## Hamd

حَمْد

EN *n s*: praise  
*pl*: praises ★

EG *n m*: Hamd حَمْد ★  
character: respect

---

## HamDy

حَمَضِي

EN *n*: acid ★

EG *n m*: HamDy حَمَضِي ★  
technical: science

---

## HamI

حَمَل

EN *n s*: pregnancy  
*pl*: pregnancies ★

MS *n m*: HamI حَمَل ★  
health: women

---

## Hamlao

حَمَلَة

EN *n s*: campaign  
*pl*: campaigns ★

MS *n f*: Hamlao حَمَلَة  
*pl*: Hamalaet حَمَلَات ★  
intellect: planning

---

## Hammar

حَمَر

EN *v inf*: fry  
*p*: fried  
*pass*: fried

EN *v inf*: fry  
*p*: fried  
*pass*: fried

EG *v p*: Hammar حَمَّر  
*imp*: yiHammar يَحْمَر  
*pass*: muHammar مُحَمَّر ★  
food: preparation

---

## HammaS

حَمَّص

EN *v inf*: roast  
*p*: roasted  
*pass*: roasted

EG *v p*: HammaS حَمَّص  
*imp*: yiHammaS يَحْمَص  
*pass*: muHammaS مُحَمَّص ★  
food: preparation

---

## HammaD

حَمَّض

EN *v inf*: develop  
*p*: developed  
*pass*: developed ★

MS *v p*: HammaD حَمَّض  
*imp*: yiHammaD يَحْمِض ★  
technical: engineering

---

## Hammalaat

حَمَلَات

EN *n invar*: braces

MS *n m*: Hammalaet حَمَلَات ★  
clothing: accessories

---

## Hammaesy

حَمَّاسِي

EN *adj*: enthusiastic ★  
EN *adj*: motivated

EG *adj m*: Hammaesy حَمَّاسِي  
*f*: Hammaesiyyao حَمَّاسِيَّة  
*pl*: Hammaesiyyin حَمَّاسِيَّين ★  
character: willing

---

## Hammaal

حَمَّال

EN *n s*: carrier  
*pl*: carriers ★

MS *n m*: Hammael حَمَّال  
*pl*: Hammaelyn حَمَّالِين ★  
movement: move something

---

## Hammaam

حَمَّام

EN *n s*: pool  
*pl*: pools ★

بَسِين 1)  
MS *n m*: Hammaem حَمَّام  
*pl*: Hammaemaet حَمَّامَات ★  
environment: water

EN *n s*: bathroom  
*pl*: bathrooms ★

أَوْضَة 2)  
MS *n m*: Hammaem حَمَّام  
*pl*: Hammaemaet حَمَّامَات ★  
home: bathroom

---

## Hammaam sibaaHao

حَمَّام سِبَا حَة

EN *n s*: swimming pool  
*pl*: swimming pools

MS *n m*: Hammaem sibaeHao حَمَّام سِبَا حَة  
*pl*: Hammaemaet sibaeHao حَمَّامَات سِبَا حَة ★  
buildings: external

---

## Hammaam shams

حَمَّام شَمْس

EN *n inf*: sunbathe  
*p*: sunbathed  
*pass*: sunbathed ★

EG *n m*: Hammaem shams حَمَّام شَمْس ★  
society: leisure

---

## Hammis

حَمِّس

EN *v inf*: excite  
*p*: excited  
*pass*: excited ★

MS *v p*: Hammis حَمِّس  
*imp*: yiHammis يَحْمِّس  
*pass*: mitHammis مِتْحَمِّس ★  
emotion: excitement

---

## Hammil

حَمِّل

EN *v inf*: load up  
*p*: loaded up  
  
EN *v inf*: download  
*p*: downloaded  
*pass*: downloaded ★

EG *v p*: Hammil حَمِّل  
*imp*: yiHammil يَحْمِّل  
*pass*: muHammil مُحْمِّل ★  
movement: move something

---

## Hamwlao

حَمُولَة

EN *n s*: load  
*s*: loads ★  
  
EN *n s*: cargo  
*pl*: cargoes ★

MS *n f*: Hamwlao حَمُولَة  
*pl*: Humwlaet حَمُولَات ★  
quantity: measure

---

## HamY

حَمَى

EN *v inf*: protect  
*p*: protected  
*pass*: protected ★

MS *v p*: HamY حَمَى  
*imp*: yiHmy يَحْمِي  
*pass*: maHmy مَحْمِي ★  
do not use perfect- confused with father in law  
qualities: safe

---

## Hanafiyo

حَنْفِيَة

EN *n s*: tap  
*pl*: taps ★  
  
US *n s*: faucet  
*pl*: faucets ★

MS *n f*: Hanafiyyao حَنْفِيَة  
*pl*: Hanafiyaet حَنْفِيَات ★  
buildings: plumbing

---

## Hanafiyyio Haryq

حَنْفِيَة حَرِيق

EN *n s*: fire hydrant  
*pl*: fire hydrants

MS *n f*: Hanafiyyio Haryq حَنْفِيَّة حَرِيق  
*pl*: Hanfiyaet Haryq حَنْفِيَّات حَرِيق ★  
environment: fire

## HanTwr

حَنْطَوْر

EN *n s*: carriage  
*pl*: carriages ★

MS *n m*: HanTwr حَنْطَوْر  
*pl*: HanaaTyr حَنْاَطِير ★  
transport: other

EN *n s*: horse carriage  
*pl*: horse carriages

## Hann

حَنْ

EN *v inf*: ease  
*p*: eased  
*pass*: eased ★

1) بَرَا حَة  
EG *v p*: Hann حَنْ  
*imp*: yiHinn يَحِنْ ★  
activity: do

EN *v inf*: long (for)  
*p*: longed (for)  
*part*: longed (for) ★

2) وَ حَش  
EG *v p*: Hann حَنْ  
*imp*: yiHinn يَحِنْ ★  
emotion: emotion

## Hawad

حَوَاد

EN *v inf*: turn  
*p*: turned  
*pass*: turned ★

EG *vi p*: Hawad حَوَاد  
*imp*: yiHwid يَحُوْد ★  
movement: direction

## Hawadaayao

حَوَادَايَة

EN *n s*: turn  
*pl*: turns ★

EG *n f*: Hawadaeyao حَوَادَايَة  
*pl*: Hawadaeyaet حَوَادَايَات ★  
movement: direction

## Hawalyn

حَوَالِين

EN *prep*: surrounding ★

EG *n m*: Hawalyn حَوَالِين ★  
+ noun  
movement: position

## Hawaafir

حَوَاْفِير

EN *n s*: claw  
*pl*: claws

EG *n pl*: Hawaafir حَوَاْفِير ★  
environment: animals

## Hawaaly

حَوَالِي

EN *adv*: about

MS *adv*: Hawaely حَوَالِي ★  
quantity: accuracy

EN *adv*: approximately ★

## Hawaely-

## حَوَالِي

EN *prep*: surrounding ★

EG *prep*: Hawaely- حَوَالِي- ★

+ object suffix

EN *prep*: around ★

*movement*: position

## Hawl

## حَوْل

EN *prep*: round ★

MS *prep*: Hawl حَوْل ★

*movement*: position

## Hawl-uh

## حَوْلُهُ

EN *prep*: around ★

MS *prep*: Hawl-uh حَوْلُهُ ★

around [it].. change suffix to match

EN *prep*: surrounding ★

*movement*: position

## Hawwar

## حَوَّار

EN *vi inf*: prevaricate ★

EG *vi p*: Hawwar حَوَّار

EN *vi inf*: (be) evasive ★

*inf*: yiHawwar يَحَوَّار ★

EN *vi inf*: squirm ★

*intellect*: concentration

## Hawwil

## حَوَّال

EN *v inf*: swap  
*p*: swapped  
*pass*: swapped ★

EN *v inf*: transfer  
*p*: transfered  
*pass*: transfered ★

EN *v inf*: switch  
*p*: switched  
*pass*: switched

EN *v inf*: convert  
*inf*: converted  
*p*: converted ★

EN *v inf*: transform  
*p*: transformed  
*pass*: transformed ★

## تَغْيِير 1)

MS *v p*: Hawwil حَوَّال

*imp*: yiHawwil يَحَوَّال

*pass*: muHawwil مُحَوَّال ★

*possessions*: transfer

## أَعْتَرَفَ 2)

EG *v p*: Hawwil حَوَّال

*imp*: yiHawwil يَحَوَّال ★

*change*: change

## Hay

## حَيّ

EN *n s*: district  
*pl*: districts ★

EN *n s*: neighbourhood  
*s*: neighborhood

MS *n m*: Hay حَيّ

*pl*: aacHyaaC أَحْيَاءُ ★

*society*: region



pl: neighbourhoods ★

---

## Hayawaan

حَيَوَان

EN *n s*: animal  
pl: animals ★

MS *n m*: Hayawaan حَيَوَان  
pl: Hayawaenaet حَيَوَانَات ★  
environment: animals

---

## Hayawaen manawy

حَيَوَان مَنَوِي

EN *n coll*:  
sperm ★

EG *n m*: Hayawaen manawy حَيَوَان مَنَوِي  
pl: Hayawaenaet manawiyao حَيَوَانَات مَنَوِيَة ★  
people: bodily functions

---

## Hayawaany

حَيَوَانِي

EN *adj*:  
biological ★

MS *adj m*: Hayawaeny حَيَوَانِي  
f: Hayawaeniyyao حَيَوَانِيَّة  
pl: Hayawaeniyyyn حَيَوَانِيَّين ★  
technical: science

---

## Hayawiyyao

حَيَوِيَّة

EN *n invar*: energy ★

MS *n invar*: Hayawiyyao حَيَوِيَّة ★  
character: energy

---

## Hayawy

حَيَوِي

EN *adj*: lively ★

EN *adj*: biological ★

MS *adj m*: Hayawy حَيَوِي  
f: Hayawiyyao حَيَوِيَّة  
pl: Hayawiyyyn حَيَوِيَّين ★  
character: energy

---

## Hayaazao

حَيَازَة

EN *n*: possession ★

MS *n invar*: Hayaazao حَيَازَة ★  
possessions: ownership

---

## HayaeC

حَيَاء

EN *n s*: modesty  
pl: modesties

EG *n m*: HayaeC حَيَاء ★  
emotion: pride

---

## Hayaakao

حَيَاكَة

EN *n*: sewing

MS *n s*: Hayaekao حَيَاكَة ★  
clothing: dressmaking

---

## Hayao

حَيَاة

EN *n s*: life  
*pl*: lives ★

MS *n f*: Hayaeo حَيَاة  
*pl*: Hayaewaet حَيَاوَات ★  
people: life

---

## Hayth

حَيْث

EN *prep*: despite

MS *prep*: Hayth حَيْث ★  
intellect: logic

---

## Hayraan

حَيْرَان

EN *adj*:  
confused

EG *adj m*: Hayraan حَيْرَان  
*f*: Hayraanao حَيْرَانَة  
*pl*: Hayraanyyn حَيْرَانِين ★  
intellect: certainty

---

## Hayyao

حَيَّة

EN *n s*: snake  
*pl*: snakes ★

MS *n f*: Hayyao حَيَّة  
*pl*: Hayyaet حَيَّات ★  
environment: reptiles

---

## Haegao

حَاجَة

EN *pro*:  
something

شيء  
EG *pro f*: Haegao حَاجَة  
*pl*: Haegaet حَاجَات ★  
quantity: quantity

---

## Haagao

حَاجَة

EN *n s*: thing  
*pl*: things ★

EN *n s*: object  
*pl*: objects ★

شيء 1)  
EG *n f*: Haagao حَاجَة  
*pl*: Haegaet حَاجَات ★  
materials: things

EN *n s*: matter  
*pl*: matters ★

مَوْضُوع 2)  
EG *n f*: Haagao حَاجَة  
*pl*: Haegaet حَاجَات ★  
intellect: issue

---

## Haegao

حَاجَة

EN *pro*: anything

نَيْشِنْج<  
EG *pro f*: Haegao حَاجَة ★  
qualities: special

---

## Haagao thanyao

حَاجَة ثَنِيَّة

EN *pro*: something else

EG *pro*: Haagao thanyao حَاجَة ثَنِيَّة ★  
quantity: quantity

## Haegao s~aeq~iAao

## حَاجَة سَاقِعة

EN *n s*: soft drink  
*pl*: soft drinks

EG *n f*: Haegao saeqAao حَاجَة سَاقِعة  
★ *pl*: Haegaet saeqAao حَاجَات سَاقِعة  
food: drinks

## Haagaet

## حَاجَات

EN *n coll*: stuff ★

EG *n pl*: Haagaet حَاجَات ★  
possessions: ownership

## Haagib

## حَاجِب

EN *n s*: eyebrow  
*pl*: eyebrows

MS *n m*: Haagib حَاجِب  
*dual*: Haegbyn حَاجِبِين  
★ *pl*: Hawaegib حَوَا حَاجِب  
people: external parts

## Haagiz

## حَاجِيز

EN *n s*: barrier  
*pl*: barriers ★

EN *n s*: bar  
*pl*: bars ★

EN *n*: block ★

1) مَانِع  
MS *n m*: Haagiz حَاجِيز  
★ *pl*: Hawaegiz حَوَا حَاجِيز  
movement: contain

EN *n*:  
separator

2) تَقْسِيم  
EG *n m*: Haagiz حَاجِيز  
★ *pl*: Hawaegiz حَوَا حَاجِيز  
qualities: inclusion

EN *n*: partition

3) حَيْتَة  
EG *n m*: Haagiz حَاجِيز  
★ *pl*: Hawaegiz حَوَا حَاجِيز  
buildings: parts

## Haad

## حَاد

EN *adj*: abrupt

MS *adj m*: Haad حَاد  
*f*: Haedao حَادَة  
★ *pl*: Haedyn حَادِين  
character: polite

## Haadao

## حَادَة

EN *adv*: sharply ★

EG *adv*: Haadao حَادَة ★  
character: polite

## Haadith

## حَادِث

EN *n s*: accident  
*pl*: accidents ★

MS *n m*: Haedith حَادِث  
*pl*: Hawaedith حَوَادِث ★  
intellect: purpose

## Haadiq

## حَادِق

EN *adj*:  
salty

1) EG *adj m*: Haadiq حَادِق  
*f*: Haedqao حَادِقَة  
*pl*: Haedqyn حَادِقِينَ ★  
food: spices

EN *adj*: savoury ★

2) EG *adj m*: Haadiq حَادِق  
*f*: Haadqao حَادِقَة ★  
food: properties

## Haar

## حَار

EN *adj*: hot

شَطَّة  
MS *adj m*: Haar حَار  
*f*: Haarao حَارَة ★  
food: properties

## Haarao

## حَارَة

EN *n s*: alley  
*pl*: alleys

EN *n*: passage ★

EN *n*: lane

MS *n f*: Haarao حَارَة  
*pl*: Hawaery حَوَارِي ★  
environment: urban

## Haerib

## حَارِب

EN *v inf*: fight  
*p*: fought  
*pass*: fought ★

MS *v p*: Haerib حَارِب  
*imp*: yiHaerib يَحَارِب  
*pass*: muHaerib مُحَارِب ★  
society: military

## Haeris

## حَارِس

EN *n s*: guard  
*pl*: guards ★

MS *n m*: Haeris حَارِس  
*pl*: Hurraas حُرَّاس ★  
society: police

## Haaris iil-marmY

## حَارِسِ الْمَرْمَى

EN *n s*: goal keeper  
*pl*: goal keepers

EG *n m*: Haaris iil-marmY حَارِسِ الْمَرْمَى  
*pl*: Hurraas iil-marmY حُرَّاسِ الْمَرْمَى ★  
society: sport

## Haezim

## حَازِم

EN *adj*: rigid ★

EN *adj*: resolute ★

EG *adj m*: Haezim حَازِم  
f: Haezimao حَازِمَة  
m pl: Haezimyn حَازِمِين  
f pl: Haezimaet حَازِمَات ★  
character: cooperation

## Haasib

حَاسِب

EN *iptv*: be careful!

EN *iptv*: look out!

EN *iptv*: watch out!

1) EG *iptv m*: Haesib حَاسِب  
f: Haesby حَاسِبِي  
pl: Haesboo حَاسِبُوا ★  
communication: courtesy

EN *v inf*: settle  
p: settled  
pass: settled ★

2) EG *v p*: Haesib حَاسِب  
imp: yiHaesib يَحَاسِب  
pass: muHaesib مُحَاسِب ★  
possessions: money

EN *v inf*: pay (for)  
p: paid (for)  
pass: paid (for)

3) MS *v p*: Haesib (li) حَاسِب لِ  
imp: yiHaesib (li) يَحَاسِب لِ ★  
possessions: money

EN *v inf*: charge  
p: charged  
pass: charged

4) رُسُوم  
EG *v p*: Haesib حَاسِب  
imp: yiHaesib يَحَاسِب  
pass: muHaesib مُحَاسِب ★  
possessions: money

## Haesib

حَاسِب

EN *v inf*: pay  
p: paid  
pass: paid

دَفَعَ  
EG *v p*: Haesib حَاسِب  
imp: yiHaesib يَحَاسِب ★  
possessions: owing

## Haasis

حَاسِس

EN *part*:  
feeling

EG *part m*: Haasis حَاسِس  
f: Haessao حَاسِسَة  
pl: Haasis حَاسِسِين ★  
emotion: emotion

## Haasim

حَاسِم

EN *adj*: crucial ★

MS *adj invar*: Haesim حَاسِم ★  
qualities: important

## Haassao

حَاسَّة

EN *n s*: sense  
pl: senses ★

MS *n f*: Haessao حَاسَّة  
pl: Hawaes حَوَاسِين ★  
people: senses

## HaaDir!

حَاَضِر

EN *expr*: right away

EN *expr*: OK  
okay ★

EG *expr*: HaaDir! حَاَضِر ★  
influence: agree

EN *expr*: certainly ★

## HaaDir

حَاَضِر

EN *v inf*: lecture  
*p*: lectured  
*pass*: lectured

EN *v inf*: address  
*p*: addressed  
*pass*: addressed

1) MS *v p*: HaaDir حَاَضِر  
*imp*: yiHaaDir يَحَاَضِر  
*pass*: muHaaDir مُحَاَضِر ★  
communication: spoken

EN *adj*: ready  
★

جَاَهِيَز (2)  
MS *adj m*: HaaDir حَاَضِر  
*f*: HaaDirao حَاَضِرَة  
*pl*: HaaDryn حَاَضِرِين ★  
state: ready

EN *adj*: present  
★

مَوْجُود (3)  
MS *adj m*: HaaDir حَاَضِر  
*f*: HaaDirao حَاَضِرَة  
*pl*: HaaDryn حَاَضِرِين ★  
state: present

## Haafao

حَاَفَة

EN *n s*: border  
*pl*: borders ★

EN *n s*: edge  
*pl*: edges ★

EN *n s*: rim  
*pl*: rims ★

MS *n f*: Haafao حَاَفَة  
*pl*: Hawaef حَوَاف ★  
qualities: shapes

## Haafir

حَاَفِير

EN *n s*: hoof  
*pl*: hooves

EN *n s*: claw  
*pl*: claws

MS *n m*: Haafir حَاَفِير  
*pl*: Hawaefir حَوَافِير ★  
environment: animals

## Haafiz

حَاَفِيز

EN *n s*: incentive  
*pl*: incentives ★

1) MS *n m*: Haefiz حافيز  
*pl*: Hawaefiz حوافيز ★  
influence: persuasion

EN *n s*: motivation  
*pl*: motivations ★

2) دا فيع  
MS *n m*: Haefiz حافيز  
*pl*: Hawaefiz حوافيز ★  
influence: persuasion

## HaafiZ

## حافِظ

EN *v inf*: look after  
*p*: looked after  
*pass*: looked after

1) EG *v p*: HaafiZ (AaIY) حافِظ على  
*imp*: yiHaafiZ (AaIY) يحافِظ على  
*pass*: muHaafiZ مُحافِظ ★  
character: help

EN *v inf*: care (for)  
*p*: cared (for)

EN *v inf*: maintain  
*p*: maintained  
*pass*: maintained ★

2) EG *v p*: HaafiZ حافِظ  
*imp*: yiHaafiZ يحافِظ ★  
change: repair

## Haakim

## حاكِم

EN *n s*: ruler  
*pl*: rulers ★

1) MS *n m*: Haekim حاكِم  
*pl*: Hukkaem حُكَّام ★  
society: government

EN *v inf*: try  
*p*: tried  
*pass*: tried ★

2) MS *v p*: Haekim حاكِم  
*imp*: yiHaekim يحاكِم  
*pass*: muHaekim مُحاكِم ★  
society: law

EN *n s*: dictator  
*pl*: dictators

3) MS *n m*: Haekim mustabidd حاكِم مُستَبِد  
*pl*: Hukkaem mustabiddyn حُكَّام مُستَبِدِّين ★  
society: government

## Haakimy

## حاكِمِي

EN *adj*:  
ruling ★

MS *adj m*: Haekimy حاكِمِي  
*f*: Haekimyyao حاكِمِيَّة  
*pl*: Haekimyyaet حاكِمِيَّات ★  
society: government

## Haal

## حَال

EN *n invar*: condition ★

EN *n invar*: state ★

1) وَضَع  
MS *n m*: Hael حَال  
*pl*: aacHwael أَحْوَال ★  
qualities: condition

EN *n s*: circumstance  
*pl*: circumstances ★

2) ظُرُوف  
MS *n m*: Hael حَال

EN *n s*: case  
*pl*: cases

*pl*: aachHwael أَحْوَال ★  
state: situation

---

## Haalao

حَالَة

EN *n invar*: state ★

حَال 1)

EN *n invar*: condition

MS *n f*: Haelao حَالَة

*pl*: Haelaet حَالَات ★

qualities: condition

EN *n*: status

EN *n s*: case  
*pl*: cases ★

ظَرْف 2)

MS *n f*: Haelao حَالَة

*pl*: Haelaet حَالَات ★

state: situation

EN *n s*: context  
*pl*: contexts ★

EN *n s*: situation  
*pl*: situations ★

سَيِّئَة 3)

MS *n f*: Haelao حَالَة

*pl*: Haelaet حَالَات ★

state: situation

---

## HaelaeN

حَالًا

EN *adv*: immediately ★

EN *adv*: instantly ★

EN *adv*: right away

EG *adv*: HaelaeN حَالًا ★

EN *adv*: directly ★

time: relative time

EN *adv*: at once ★

EN *expr*: straight away

---

## Haalio Hidaad

حَالِيَة حِدَاد

EN *n*: mourning

EG *n m*: Haelio Hidaad حَالِيَة حِدَاد ★  
people: death

---

## HaaliyaaN

حَالِيَا

EN *adv*: presently ★

MS *adv*: HaaliyaaN حَالِيَا ★  
time: relative time

---

## HaeliyaaN

حَالِيَا

EN *adv*: nowadays ★

MS *adv*: HaeliyaaN حَالِيَا ★  
time: relative time

EN *adv*: (in the) meantime ★

---

## Haaly

حَالِي



EN *adj*: **current** ★

EN *part*: **existing** ★

دِلَوَقْتِي 1)

MS *adj m*: Haely حَالِي

*f*: Haeliyyao حَالِيَّة

*pl*: Haeliyyyn حَالِيَّين ★

*time*: relative time

EN *adj*: **actual**

★

حَقِيقِي 2)

MS *adj m*: Haely حَالِي

*f*: Haeliyyao حَالِيَّة

*pl*: Haeliyyyn حَالِيَّين ★

*intellect*: fact

## HaamiD

حَامِض

EN *adj*:  
**acidic**

EG *adj m*: HaamiD حَامِض

*f*: HaamiDao حَامِضَة

*pl*: HaamiDyn حَامِضِين ★

*technical*: science

## Haamil

حَامِل

EN *adj*: **expecting (a baby)**

EN *adj*: **pregnant** ★

1) MS *adj f*: Haamil حَامِل

*pl*: Hawaamil حَوَامِل ★

*health*: women

EN *n s*: **stand**

*pl*: **stands**

2) MS *n m*: Haamil حَامِل

*pl*: Hawaamil حَوَامِل ★

*possessions*: storage

EN *n s*: **holder**

*pl*: **holders** ★

## Haamilio aacwraaq

حَامِلِيَة أَوْرَاق

EN *n s*: **portfolio**

*pl*: **portfolios** ★

MS *n f*: Haamilio aacwraaq حَامِلِيَة أَوْرَاق

*pl*: Haamilaet aacwraaq حَامِلَات أَوْرَاق ★

*possessions*: storage

## Haamy

حَامِي

EN *adj*: **hot**

EN *adj*: **spicy**

شَطَّة 1)

MS *adj m*: Haamy حَامِي

*f*: Haemyao حَامِيَة

*pl*: Haemyyn حَامِيَّين ★

*food*: properties

EN *adj*: **hot**

**headed**

مِتَعَصَب 2)

MS *adj m*: Haamy حَامِي

*f*: Haemyao حَامِيَة

*pl*: Haemyyn حَامِيَّين ★

*character*: calm

EN *adj*:  
**sharp** ★

رِيحَة حَادَّة 3)

MS *adj m*: Haamy حَامِي

f: Haemyao حَامِيَّة  
pl: Haemyyn حَامِيْن ★  
people: senses

EN *adj*: protective  
★

مَنَعَ 4)  
MS *adj m*: Haemy حَامِي  
f: Haemyao حَامِيَّة  
pl: Haemyyn حَامِيْن ★  
qualities: safe

EN *adj*: sharp  
★

سَيَّكِنَة 5)  
MS *adj m*: Haemy حَامِي  
f: Haemyao حَامِيَّة  
pl: Haemyyn حَامِيْن ★  
qualities: shapes

---

## Haanao

حَانَة

EN *n*: bar ★

EN *n s*: inn  
pl: inns ★

EN *n s*: pub  
pl: pubs ★

MS *n f*: Haenao حَانَة  
pl: Haenaet حَانَات ★  
society: leisure

---

## Haenwty

حَانَوْتِي

EN *n*: undertaker

EN *n*: funeral director

EG *n m*: Haenwty حَانَوْتِي ★  
work: trade

---

## Haawil

حَاوِل

EN *v inf*: attempt  
p: attempted  
pass: attempted ★

EN *v inf*: try  
p: tried  
pass: tried ★

EN *v inf*: bid  
p: bid  
pass: bid ★

MS *v p*: Haewil حَاوِل  
imp: yiHaewil يَحَاوِل ★  
character: try

---

## Haawiyao

حَاوِيَّة

EN *n s*: container  
pl: containers ★

MS *n s*: Haawiyao حَاوِيَّة  
pl: Haawiyaet حَاوِيَات ★  
possessions: storage

---

## Haawy

حَاوِي

EN *n s*: entertainer  
*pl*: entertainers

MS *n m*: Haewy حَاوِي ★  
*work*: trade

## Haayciz

حَايز

EN *n s*: holder  
*pl*: holders ★

MS *n m*: Haeyciz حَايز ★  
*possessions*: ownership

## Hibr

حِبْر

EN *n coll*: ink

1) MS *n m*: Hibr حِبْر ★  
*communication*: written

EN *n s*: pen  
*pl*: pens ★

2) MS *n m*: qalam Hibr قَلَم حِبْر ★

EN *n s*: fountain pen  
*pl*: fountain pens

*communication*: written

## Hittao

حِتَّة

EN *n s*: district  
*pl*: districts ★

EN *n s*: neighbourhood  
*s*: neighborhood  
*pl*: neighbourhoods ★

1) مَنطِقَة  
EG *n f*: Hittao حِتَّة  
*pl*: Hitat حِتَّت ★  
*society*: region

EN *n s*: area  
*pl*: areas ★

EN *adv*: anywhere

2) EG *adv*: aacy Hittao أَي حِتَّة ★  
*movement*: position

EN *n s*: piece  
*pl*: pieces ★

EN *n*: bit ★

EN *n s*: fragment  
*pl*: fragments ★

3) قَطْعَة  
MS *n f*: Hittao حِتَّة  
*pl*: Hitat حِتَّت ★  
*quantity*: proportion

EN *n s*: part  
*pl*: parts ★

EN *n s*: slice  
*pl*: slices ★

EN *n s*: block  
*pl*: blocks ★

4) كُتْلَة  
MS *n f*: Hittao حِتَّة  
*pl*: Hitat حِتَّت ★  
*quantity*: quantity

## Hittio aacrD

حِتَّة أَرْض

EN *n s*: plot  
*pl*: plots ★

EG *n f*: Hittio aacrD حِنَّة أرض  
★ *pl*: Hittat aacrD حِنَّت أرض  
buildings: buildings

---

## Higaab

حِجَاب

EN *n s*: scarf  
*pl*: scarves

MS *n m*: Higaab حِجَاب ★  
clothing: headgear

MS *n m*: niQaab نِقَاب ★

---

## Higg

حِجَّ

EN *n s*: pilgrimage  
*pl*: pilgrimages

MS *n m*: Higg حِجَّ ★  
spirit: religion

---

## Higgao

حِجَّة

EN *n s*: excuse  
*pl*: excuses ★

MS *n f*: Higgao حِجَّة  
★ *pl*: Higag حِجَّاج  
character: honesty

EN *n s*: pretext  
*pl*: pretexts

---

## Higr

حِجَر

EN *n s*: lap  
*pl*: laps ★

EG *n m*: Higr حِجَر ★  
people: external parts

---

## Hidaashar

حِداَشَر

EN *n s*: eleven  
*pl*: elevens

EG *n m*: Hidaashar حِداَشَر ★  
quantity: numbers

---

## Hirafy

حِرَفِي

EN *n s*: craftsman  
*pl*: craftsmen ★

مَوْهوب 1)  
MS *n m*: Hirafy حِرَفِي  
★ *pl*: Hirafiyyn حِرَفِيين  
work: trade

EN *n s*: expert  
*pl*: experts ★

خَبِير 2)  
MS *n m*: Hirafy حِرَفِي  
★ *pl*: Hirafiyyn حِرَفِيين  
intellect: knowledge

---

## HirbaaC

حِرْبَاء

EN *n s*: chameleon  
*pl*: chameleons

MS *n m*: HirbaaC حِرْبَاء  
*f*: HirbaaCao حِرْبَاءَة  
★ *pl*: Haraaby حِرَابِي  
environment: reptiles

## Hirbaayao

## حِرْبَايَة

EN *n s*: chameleon  
*pl*: chameleons

EG *n f*: Hirbaayao حِرْبَايَة  
*pl*: Hirbaayaat حِرْبَايَات ★  
environment: reptiles

## Hirfao

## حِرْفَة

EN *n s*: occupation  
*pl*: occupations ★

MS *n f*: Hirfao حِرْفَة  
*pl*: Hiraf حِرَف ★  
work: trade

## Hizaam

## حِزَام

EN *n s*: belt  
*pl*: belts ★

EN *n s*: girdle  
*pl*: girdles

MS *n m*: Hizaam حِزَام  
*pl*: aacHzimao أَحْزِمَة ★  
clothing: accessories

## Hizaam aacmaan

## حِزَام أَمَان

EN *n s*: seat belt  
*pl*: seat belts

MS *n m*: Hizaam aacmaan حِزَام أَمَان  
*m*: aacHzimio aacmaan أَحْزِمِيَة أَمَان ★  
transport: cars

## Hizin

## حِزْن

EN *adj*: (become)  
sad

MS *vi p*: Hizin حِزْن  
*imp*: yiHzan يَحْزَن  
*act*: Haazin حَازِن ★  
emotion: sadness

## Hizb

## حِزْب

EN *n s*: party  
*pl*: parties ★

MS *n m*: Hizb حِزْب  
*pl*: aacHzaeb أَحْزَاب ★  
society: politics

## Hisaab

## حِسَاب

EN *n invar*: arithmetic

EN *n s*: calculation  
*pl*: calculations

EN *n s*: account  
*pl*: accounts ★

EN *n s*: bill  
*pl*: bills ★

أَرْقَام 1)  
MS *n m*: Hisaab حِسَاب  
*pl*: Hisaebaet حِسَابَات ★  
quantity: calculation

فَتْوَرَة 2)  
MS *n m*: Hisaab حِسَاب  
*pl*: Hisaebaet حِسَابَات ★  
possessions: money

## Hisaab muthlathaat

## حِسَاب مُثْلَثَات

EN *n invar*:  
trigonometry

EG *n m*: Hisaeb muthlathaet حساب مُثَلَّثَات ★  
education: discipline

## Hishary

حِشْرِي

EN *adj*:  
nosey

EG *adj m*: Hishary حِشْرِي  
*f*: Hishariyyao حِشْرِيَّة  
*pl*: Hishariyyin حِشْرِيَّين ★  
character: discrete

## HiSSao

حِصَّة

EN *n s*: share  
*pl*: shares ★

EN *n s*: proportion ★

EN *n s*: cut ★

EN *n s*: portion  
*pl*: portions ★

1) قِسْمَة  
MS *n f*: HiSSao حِصَّة  
*pl*: HiSaS حِصَص ★  
quantity: proportion

EN *n s*: period  
*pl*: periods ★

2) فَصْل  
MS *n f*: HiSSao حِصَّة  
*pl*: HiSaS حِصَص ★  
education: other

## HiSn

حِصْن

EN *n s*: fort  
*pl*: forts

MS *n m*: HiSn حِصْن  
*pl*: HuSwn حُصُون ★  
society: military

## HifiZ

حِفْظ

EN *v inf*: memorise  
*inf*: memorize  
*p*: memorised  
*pass*: memorised

1) صَمَّ  
MS *v p*: HifiZ حِفْظ  
*imp*: yiHfaZ يَحْفَظ  
*act*: HaafiZ حَافِظ  
*pass*: maHfwZ مَحْفُوظ ★  
intellect: remember

EN *v inf*: retain  
*p*: retained  
*pass*: retained ★

2) خَلَّى  
MS *v p*: HifiZ حِفْظ  
*imp*: yiHfaZ يَحْفَظ  
*act*: HaafiZ حَافِظ  
*pass*: maHfwZ مَحْفُوظ ★  
possessions: storage

## HifZ

حِفْظ

EN *n*: conservation ★

1) الْحَالَة الْأَصْلِيَّة  
MS *n m*: حفظ HifZ ★  
activity: use

EN *n*: retention ★

2) زَكْرِيَّات  
MS *n m*: حفظ HifZ ★  
possessions: storage

---

## Hikaayao

حِكَايَة

EN *n s*: matter  
*pl*: matters ★

مَوْضُوع  
EG *n f*: Hikaeyao حِكَايَة  
*pl*: Hikaeyaet حِكَايَات ★  
intellect: issue

---

## Hikaeyao

حِكَايَة

EN *n s*: tale  
*pl*: tales ★

MS *n f*: Hikaeyao حِكَايَة  
*pl*: Hikaeyaet حِكَايَات ★  
intellect: fact

---

## Hikaayao

حِكَايَة

EN *n s*: story  
*pl*: stories ★

قِصَّة  
EG *n f*: Hikaeyao حِكَايَة  
*pl*: Hikaeyaet حِكَايَات ★  
intellect: ideas

---

## Hikmao

حِكْمَة

EN *n s*: maxim  
*pl*: maxims

EN *n invar*: wisdom ★

MS *n f*: Hikmao حِكْمَة  
*pl*: Hikam حِكَم ★  
intellect: clever

---

## HilawY

حِلَوَى

EN *n s*: sweet  
*pl*: sweets

US *n coll*: candy ★

MS *n m*: HilawY حِلَوَى ★  
food: dishes

---

## Hilaaqao

حِلَاقَة

EN *n s*: hair cut  
*s*: haircut  
*pl*: hair cuts

EG *n f*: Hilaaqao حِلَاقَة ★  
people: grooming

---

## Hilif

حِلِف

EN *v inf*: swear  
*p*: swore  
*pass*: sworn ★

MS *v p*: Hilif حِلِف  
*imp*: yiHlif يَحْلِف

act: Haalif حَالِف ★  
character: promise

## Hilim

حِلِم

EN *v inf*: dream  
*p*: dreamed  
*p*: dreamt  
*pass*: dreamed  
*pass*: dreamt ★

MS *vi p*: Hilim حِلِم  
*imp*: yiHlam يَحْلِم ★  
people: sleep

## Hilbao

حِلْبَة

EN *n coll*: fenugreek

MS *n f*: Hilbao حِلْبَة ★  
food: spices

## Hilm

حِلْم

EN *n s*: dream  
*pl*: dreams ★

MS *n m*: Hilm حِلْم  
*pl*: aacHlaem أَحْلَام ★  
people: sleep

## Hilw

حِلْو

EN *n s*: dessert  
*pl*: desserts

1) EG *n m*: Hilw حِلْو ★  
food: dishes

EN *adj*: sweet  
★

مِسْكَّر (2)  
MS *adj m*: Hilw حِلْو  
*f*: Hilwao حِلْوَة  
*pl*: Hilwyn حِلْوِين ★  
people: senses

EN *adj*: pretty  
★

جَمِيل (3)  
MS *adj m*: Hilw حِلْو  
*f*: Hilwao حِلْوَة  
*pl*: Hilwyn حِلْوِين ★  
qualities: attractive

EN *adj*:  
nice

كُوَيْس (4)  
MS *adj m*: Hilw حِلْو  
*f*: Hilwao حِلْوَة  
*pl*: Hilwyn حِلْوِين ★  
qualities: attractive

EN *adj*: delicious  
★

لَذِيذ (5)  
MS *adj m*: Hilw حِلْو  
*f*: Hilwao حِلْوَة  
*pl*: Hilwyn حِلْوِين ★  
food: properties

## Himaayao

حِمَايَة



EN *n*: protection

MS *n f*: Himaeyao حِمَايَة  
pl: Himaeyaet حِمَايَات ★  
qualities: safe

## Himlit

حِمْلِت

EN *vi inf*: (get) pregnant  
*p*: (got) pregnant  
*pass*: pregnant

MS *vi p*: Himlit حِمْلِت  
*imp*: tiHmal تَحْمَل ★  
health: women

## Hinayyin

حِنْيَيْن

EN *adj*:  
kind (to) ★

1) EG *adj m*: Hinayyin (AaY) حِنْيَيْن عَلَى  
*f*: Hinayyinao (AaY) حِنْيِينَة عَلَى  
pl: Hinayyinyn (AaY) حِنْيِينِينَ عَلَى ★  
character: kind

EN *adj*:  
subtle ★

2) EG *adj m*: Hinayyin حِنْيَيْن  
*f*: Hinayyinao حِنْيِينَة  
pl: Hinayyinyn حِنْيِينِينَ ★  
qualities: durable

EN *adj*:  
mild ★

3) بَرَا حَة  
EG *adj m*: Hinayyin حِنْيَيْن  
*f*: Hinayyinao حِنْيِينَة  
pl: Hinayyinyn حِنْيِينِينَ ★  
qualities: durable

## Hiwaar

حِوَار

EN *n s*: dialogue  
pl: dialogues ★

MS *n m*: Hiwaar حِوَار ★  
communication: spoken

## Hiyaedy

حِيَادِي

EN *adj*:  
indifferent ★

MS *adj m*: Hiyaedy حِيَادِي  
*f*: Hiyaediyyao حِيَادِيَّة  
pl: Hiyaediyyin حِيَادِيَّين ★  
qualities: good

## Hubb

حُبّ

EN *n s*: love  
pl: loves ★

EN *n invar*: loving

MS *n m*: Hubb حُبّ ★  
emotion: attraction

## Hubb iicstiTlaaA

حُبّ إِسْتِطْلَاع

EN *n invar*: curiosity ★

MS *n m*: Hubb iicstiTlaaA حُبّ إِسْتِطْلَاع ★  
intellect: interest

## Hubwb

حُبُوب

EN *n*: cereal ★

EG *n pl*: Hubwb حُبُوب ★  
food: ingredients

---

## Hurr

حُرٌّ

EN *adj*: free

MS *adj m*: Hurr حُرٌّ  
*f*: Hurrao حُرَّة  
*pl*: aacHraar أَحْرَار ★  
movement: contain

---

## Hurriyao

حُرِّيَّة

EN *n s*: liberty ★

EN *n s*: freedom  
*pl*: freedoms ★

MS *n f*: Hurriyyao حُرِّيَّة  
*pl*: Hurriyaet حُرِّيَّات ★  
movement: contain

---

## Huzn

حُزْن

EN *n s*: sadness  
*pl*: sadnesses

MS *n m*: Huzn حُزْن  
*pl*: aacHzaen أَحْزَان ★  
emotion: sadness

---

## HuSaan

حُصَان

EN *n s*: horse  
*pl*: horses ★

EN *n s*: stallion  
*pl*: stallions

خيّل 1)  
MS *n m*: HuSaan حُصَان ★  
environment: farm animals

EN *n s*: knight  
*pl*: knights ★

شَطْرَنَج 2)  
EG *n m*: HuSaan حُصَان  
*pl*: aacHSinaa أَحْصِنَا ★  
society: games

---

## HuSrao

حُصْرَة

EN *n s*: mat weaver  
*pl*: mat weavers

MS *n f*: HuSrao حُصْرَة ★  
work: trade

---

## HuSwl

حُصُول

EN *n s*: happening  
*pl*: happenings

EN *n s*: occurrence  
*pl*: occurrences

EG *n m*: HuSwl حُصُول ★  
time: event

---

## HuDn

حُضْن

EN *n*: embrace

EN *n s*: hug  
*pl*: hugs

EG *n m*: HuDn حُضْن  
*pl*: aacHDaan أَحْضَان ★  
communication: nonverbal

---

## HuDwr

حُضُور

EN *n s*: attendance  
*pl*: attendances ★

EG *n m*: HuDwr حُضُور ★  
state: present

---

## Hufrao

حُفْرَة

EN *n s*: ditch  
*pl*: ditches

1) مَصْرَف  
MS *n f*: Hufrao حُفْرَة  
*pl*: Hufar حُفَر ★  
buildings: external

EN *n s*: pit  
*pl*: pits ★

EN *n s*: hole  
*pl*: holes

2) خُرْم  
EG *n f*: Hufrao حُفْرَة  
*pl*: Hufar حُفَر ★  
buildings: external

---

## Huqnao

حُقْنَة

EN *n s*: injection  
*pl*: injections ★

1) دَوَاء  
MS *n f*: Huqnao حُقْنَة  
*pl*: Huqan حُقَن ★  
health: illness

EN *n s*: syringe  
*pl*: syringes

2) سِرِجَة  
MS *n f*: Huqnao حُقْنَة  
*pl*: Huqan حُقَن ★  
work: tools

EN *n*:  
stirrer

3) مُسَبِّبُ الْمُشَاكِيل  
EG *n f*: Huqnao حُقْنَة  
*pl*: Huqan حُقَن ★  
character: cooperation

---

## Huqwq

حُقُوق

EN *n*: rights

EG *n pl*: Huqwq حُقُوق ★  
society: law

---

## Hukm

حُكْم

EN *n s*: sentence  
*pl*: sentences ★

MS *n m*: Hukm حُكْم  
*pl*: aacHkaem أَحْكَام ★  
society: law

EN *n s*: judgement  
*pl*: judgements

EN *n s*: verdict  
*pl*: verdicts ★

---

## Hukm malaky

حُكْم مَلَكِي

EN *n s*: reign  
*pl*: reigns ★

MS *n m*: Hukm malaky حُكْم مَلَكِي  
*pl*: aacHkaem malakiyyao أَحْكَام مَلَكِيَّة ★  
society: government

---

## Hukwmao

حُكُومَة

EN *n s*: government  
*pl*: governments ★

MS *n f*: Hukwmao حُكُومَة  
*pl*: Hukwmaet حُكُومَات ★  
society: government

---

## Hukwmy

حُكُومِي

EN *adj*:  
governmental

MS *adj m*: Hukwmy حُكُومِي  
*f*: Hukwmiyyao حُكُومِيَّة  
*pl*: Hukwmiyyin حُكُومِيَّين ★  
society: government

---

## Humaar

حُمَار

EN *n s*: donkey  
*pl*: donkeys

MS *n m*: Humaar حُمَار  
*pl*: Himyr حَمِير ★  
environment: farm animals

---

## Humaar miKaTTaT

حُمَار مِخَطَط

EN *n s*: zebra  
*pl*: zebras

EG *n m*: Humaar miKaTTaT حُمَار مِخَطَط  
*pl*: Himyr miKaTTaTah حَمِير مِخَطَطَة ★  
environment: animals

---

## HummuS

حُمَص

EN *n s*: chick pea  
*s*: chickpea  
*pl*: chick peas

MS *n coll*: HummuS حُمَص ★  
food: pulses

---

## HummY

حُمَّى

EN *n s*: fever  
*pl*: fevers ★

MS *n m*: HummY حُمَّى  
*pl*: Hummiyaet حُمِّيَّات ★  
health: illness

---

## HumwDao

حُمُوزَة

EN *n invar*: acidity

MS *n f*: HumwDao حُمُوزَة ★  
technical: science

---

## Hwt

حُوت

EN *n s*: whale  
*pl*: whales

MS *n m*: حوت  
*pl*: حيتان ★  
environment: animals

---

## Hwsh

حوش

EN *n s*: courtyard  
*pl*: courtyards ★

EG *n m*: حوش Hwsh ★  
buildings: external

EN *n s*: yard  
*pl*: yards ★

---

## HwD

حوض

EN *n s*: sink  
*pl*: sinks ★

MS *n m*: حوض HwD  
*pl*: أحواض aacHwaaD ★  
buildings: plumbing

EN *n*: basin ★

---

## HwD iicstiHmaam

حوض إستحمام

EN *n s*: bathtub  
*pl*: bathtubs

MS *n m*: حوض إستحمام HwD iicstiHmaam ★  
home: bathroom

---

## HyD

حيض

EN *n invar*: menstruation

MS *n m*: حيض HyD ★  
health: women

---

## HyTao

حيطَة

EN *n s*: wall  
*pl*: walls ★

EG *n f*: حيطَة HyTao  
*pl*: حيطان HyTaan ★  
buildings: parts

---

## Hylao

حيلة

EN *n s*: trick  
*pl*: tricks ★

MS *n f*: حيلة Hylao  
*pl*: حيل Hiyal ★  
character: honesty

---

## Hyn

حين

EN *conj*: when ★

MS *conj*: حين Hyn ★  
time: relative time

---

## j

---

## janT

چنط

EN *n s*: rim  
*pl*: rims

EG *n m*: چنط janT  
*pl*: چنوط junwT ★  
transport: cars

## jaakitt

## چاڪيٽ

EN *n s*: jacket  
*pl*: jackets ★

EG *n m*: jaekitt چاڪيٽ  
*pl*: jaekittaet چاڪيٽاٽ ★  
clothing: outer wear

## jilaaty

## چيلاٽي

EN *n s*: ice cream  
*pl*: ice creams

EG *n m*: jilaaty چيلاٽي ★  
food: dishes

## juwaan

## چؤوان

EN *n s*: gasket  
*pl*: gaskets

EN *n s*: seal  
*pl*: seals ★

EG *n m*: juwaan چؤوان  
*pl*: juwaentaet چؤوانٽاٽ ★  
technical: fixing

## jwynt

## چوينٽ

EN *n s*: joint  
*pl*: joints

EG *n m*: jwynt چوينٽ ★  
people: vices

## jybao

## چيٻو

EN *n s*: skirt  
*pl*: skirts ★

EG *n s*: jybao چيٻو  
*pl*: jybaet چيٻاٽ ★  
clothing: outer wear

## zylyh

## چيليھ

EN *n s*: waistcoat  
*pl*: waistcoats

EG *n m*: zylyh چيليھ  
*pl*: zylyhaet چيليھاٽ ★  
clothing: outer wear

## jym

## چيم

EN *n s*: gym  
*pl*: gyms

EG *n m*: jym چيم ★  
work: workplace

## K

## Kabar

## خبر

EN *n s*: message  
*pl*: messages ★

EN *n s*: report  
*pl*: reports ★

رسالة 1)  
MS *n m*: Kabar خبر  
*pl*: aacKbaar اخبار ★  
communication: transmission

EN *n coll*: news ★

اخبار 2)  
MS *n m*: Kabar خبر

pl: aacKbaar أخبار ★  
time: event

## Kabaz

خَبَزَ

EN *v inf*: bake  
*p*: baked  
*pass*: baked ★

MS *v p*: Kabaz خَبَزَ  
*imp*: yiKbiz يخبز ★  
food: preparation

## KabaT

خَبَطَ

EN *v inf*: hit  
*p*: hit  
*pass*: hit ★  
  
EN *v inf*: bump  
*p*: bumped  
*pass*: bumped ★

EG *v p*: KabaT خَبَطَ  
*imp*: yiKbaT يخبط  
*pass*: maKbwT مخبوط ★  
movement: push and pull

## Kabbar

خَبَّرَ

EN *v inf*: inform  
*p*: informed  
*pass*: informed

MS *v p*: Kabbar خَبَّرَ  
*imp*: yiKabbar يخبر ★  
intellect: inform

## KabbaT

خَبَّطَ

EN *v inf*: bang  
*p*: banged  
*pass*: banged ★  
  
EN *v inf*: knock  
*p*: knocked ★

بَاب 1)  
MS *v p*: KabbaT خَبَّطَ  
*imp*: yiKabbaT يخبط ★  
communication: nonverbal

EN *v inf*: tap  
*p*: tapped  
*pass*: tapped ★  
هَيْت

ضَرْب 2)  
EG *v p*: KabbaT خَبَّطَ  
*imp*: yiKabbaT يخبط ★  
movement: push and pull

## Kabbaez

خَبَّاز

EN *n s*: baker  
*pl*: bakers ★

EG *n m*: Kabbaez خَبَّاز  
*pl*: Kabbaezyn خَبَّازِينَ ★  
work: trade

## KabbY

خَبَّى

EN *v inf*: hide  
*p*: hid  
*pass*: hidden ★  
  
EN *v inf*: conceal  
*p*: concealed  
*pass*: concealed ★

EG *v p*: KabbY خَبَّى  
*imp*: yiKabby يخبي  
*pass*: miKabby مخبي ★  
intellect: search

## Kabz

خَبَز

EN *n s*: baking ★

EG *n m*: Kabz خَبَز ★  
food: preparation

## KabTao

خَبَطَة

EN *n s*: blow  
*pl*: blows ★

EG *n f*: KabTao خَبَطَة  
*pl*: KabaTaat خَبَطَات ★  
society: violence

## Kabyth

خَبِيث

EN *adj*:  
sly

MS *adj m*: Kabyth خَبِيث  
*f*: Kabythao خَبِيثَة  
*pl*: Kubathao خُبَثَة ★  
character: honesty

## Kabyr

خَبِير

EN *n s*: expert  
*pl*: experts ★

1) MS *n m*: Kabyr خَبِير  
*pl*: KubaraaC خَبَرَاء ★  
intellect: knowledge

EN *adj*: experienced  
★

2) MS *adj m*: Kabyr خَبِير  
*f*: Kabyrao خَبِيرَة  
*pl*: Kabyryn خَبِيرِينَ ★  
character: ability

## Katam

خَتَم

EN *v inf*: stamp  
*p*: stamped  
*pass*: stamped ★

MS *v p*: Katam خَتَم  
*imp*: yiKtim يَخْتِم  
*act*: Kaatim خَاتِم  
*pass*: maKtwm مَخْتوم ★  
materials: stationery

## Kattaamao

خَتَّامَة

EN *n s*: stamp pad  
*pl*: stamp pads

EG *n f*: Kattaamao خَتَّامَة  
*pl*: Kattaemaet خَتَّامَات ★  
materials: stationery

## Kagwl

خَجُول

EN *adj*: shy ★

EN *adj*: diffident ★

MS *adj m*: Kagwl خَجُول  
*f*: Kagwlao خَجُولَة  
*pl*: Kagwlyn خَجُولِينَ ★  
character: extrovert

## Kad

خَد



EN *vi inf*: take up time  
*p*: took up time  
*pass*: taken up time

EG *vi p*: Kad waqt خَد وَقْت  
*imp*: yaeKud waqt يَا خَد وَقْت ★  
*state*: busy

## Kad bael-uh min

## خَد بَالَهُ مِّن

EN *expr*: keep  
an eye on

EG *expr p*: Kad bael-uh min خَد بَالَهُ مِّن  
*imp*: yaeKud bael-uh min يَا خَد بَالَهُ مِّن ★  
*communication*: visual

## Kadash

## خَدَاش

EN *v inf*: scratch  
*p*: scratched  
*pass*: scratched ★

MS *v p*: Kadash خَدَاش  
*imp*: yiKdish يَخْدِش  
*pass*: maKdwsh مَخْدُوش ★  
*change*: damage

## KadaA

## خَدَاع

EN *v inf*: deceive  
*p*: deceived  
*pass*: deceived

EN *v inf*: trick  
*p*: tricked  
*pass*: tricked

MS *v p*: KadaA خَدَاع  
*imp*: yiKdaA يَخْدَع  
*pass*: maKdwa مَخْدُوع ★  
*character*: honesty

## Kadam

## خَدَم

EN *v inf*: serve  
*p*: served  
*pass*: served ★

EN *v inf*: tend  
*p*: tended  
*pass*: tended ★

1) شَخْص  
MS *v p*: Kadam خَدَم  
*imp*: yiKdim يَخْدِم  
*pass*: maKdwm مَخْدُوم ★  
*character*: help

EN *v inf*: service  
*p*: serviced  
*pass*: serviced ★

2) مَكْنَة  
MS *v p*: Kadam خَدَم  
*imp*: yiKdim يَخْدِم  
*pass*: maKdwm مَخْدُوم ★  
*change*: repair

## Kadd

## خَدَّ

EN *n s*: cheek  
*pl*: cheeks ★

1) MS *n m*: Kadd خَدَّ  
*pl*: Kudwd خُدُود ★  
*people*: external parts

EN *part*: (get)  
used to

2) EG *part*: Kadd (AalY) خَدَّ عَلَي  
*imp*: yaeKudd (AalY) يَا خَدَّ عَلَي ★  
*emotion*: comfort

## Kadd baeluh

خَدَّ بَالَهُ

EN *v inf*: watch  
*p*: watched  
*pass*: watched ★

حَافِظ  
خَدَّ بَالَهُ مِين  
EG *v p*: Kadd baeluh (min)  
imp: yaeKudd baeluh (min) مِين ★  
people: senses

## Kaddar

خَدَّ ر

EN *v inf*: drug  
*p*: drugged  
*pass*: drugged ★

خَدَّ ر  
MS *v p*: Kaddar  
imp: yiKaddar ر يَخَدَّ ر ★  
society: violence

## Kaddaam

خَدَّ آم

EN *n s*: servant  
*pl*: servants ★

خَدَّ آم  
MS *n m*: Kaddaam  
pl: Kaddaemyn آم مِين ★  
work: trade

## Kadsh

خَدَش

EN *n s*: mark  
*pl*: marks ★

عَلَامَة 1)  
خَدَش  
MS *n m*: Kadsh  
pl: Kudwsh خُدُوش ★  
qualities: clean

EN *n s*: scratch  
*pl*: scratches

خَرِيش 2)  
خَدَش  
MS *n m*: Kadsh  
pl: Kudwsh خُدُوش ★  
change: damage

## Karag

خَرَج

EN *v inf*: come out  
*p*: came out  
*pass*: come out

EN *v inf*: exit  
*p*: exited  
*pass*: exited

EN *v inf*: emerge  
*p*: emerged  
*pass*: emerged ★

طَلِع 1)  
خَرَج  
MS *vi p*: Karag  
imp: yuKrug يُخْرُج  
act: Kaarig خَارِج ★  
movement: in and out

EN *v inf*: escape  
*p*: escaped  
*pass*: escaped ★

هَرَب 2)  
خَرَج  
MS *v p*: Karag  
imp: yuKrug يُخْرُج  
act: Kaerig خَارِج ★  
pass: maKrwg مَخْرُوج ★  
movement: contain

EN *v inf*: go out  
*p*: went out

بَرَّأَ 3)  
MS *v p*: Karag خَرَجَ  
*imp*: yuKrug يُخْرُجُ  
*act*: Kaerig خَارِجُ  
*pass*: maKrwg مَخْرُوجُ ★  
*movement*: in and out

## Karag Aan iil-Qaanwn

EN *vi inf*: break the law  
*p*: broke the law  
*pass*: broken the law ★

EN *vi inf*: offend  
*p*: offended  
*pass*: offended ★

MS *vi p*: Karag Aan iil-Qaanwn  
خَرَجَ عَنِ الْقَانُونِ  
*imp*: yuKrug Aan iil-Qaanwn  
يُخْرُجُ عَنِ الْقَانُونِ ★  
*society*: law

## Karaz

EN *n s*: bead  
*pl*: beads ★

خَزَزَ  
EG *n coll*: Karaz خَزَزُ ★  
*materials*: jewelry

## Karazaan

EN *n s*: cane  
*pl*: canes

خَزَزَانِ  
EG *n coll*: Karazaan خَزَزَانِ ★  
*materials*: wood

## KaraT

EN *v inf*: carve  
*p*: carved  
*pass*: carved ★

EN *v inf*: cut out  
*p*: cut out  
*pass*: cut out

خَرَطَ  
EG *v p*: KaraT خَرَطَ  
*imp*: yuKruT يُخْرِطُ ★  
*change*: cut

## Karam

EN *v inf*: pierce  
*p*: pierced  
*pass*: pierced

خَرَمَ  
EG *v p*: Karam خَرَمَ  
*imp*: yuKrum يُخْرِمُ  
*act*: Kaarim خَارِمُ  
*pass*: maKrwM مَخْرُومُ ★  
*change*: damage

## Karao

US *n coll*: crap ★

خَرَّةَ  
EG *n coll*: Karao خَرَّةَ ★ *Impolite*  
*people*: bodily functions

## Karaabao

خَرَابَةَ

EN *n s*: **ruined area**  
*pl*: **ruined areas**

EG *n f*: **كِرَابَاوَة**  
*pl*: **كِرَابَات** ★  
qualities: **condition**

---

## Karbish

خَرِيش

EN *v inf*: **scratch**  
*p*: **scratched**  
*pass*: **scratched** ★

MS *v p*: **Karbish** خَرِيش  
*imp*: **yiKarbish** يَخْرِيش  
*pass*: **miKarbish** مَيَخْرِيش ★  
change: **damage**

---

## Kardal

خَرْدَل

EN *n coll*: **cress**

1) سَلَطَة  
MS *n m*: **Kardal** خَرْدَل ★  
food: **vegetables**

EN *n coll*: **mustard**

2) مُسْتَرْدَة  
MS *n m*: **Kardal** خَرْدَل ★  
food: **condiments**

---

## Karr

خَرَّ

EN *v inf*: **leak**  
*p*: **leaked**  
*pass*: **leaked** ★

EG *vi p*: **Karr** خَرَّ  
*imp*: **yiKurr** يَخْرُ ★  
buildings: **plumbing**

---

## Karrab

خَرَّـب

EN *v inf*: **destroy**  
*p*: **destroyed**  
*pass*: **destroyed** ★

EN *v inf*: **wreck**  
*p*: **wrecked**  
*pass*: **wrecked**

MS *v p*: **Karrab** خَرَّـب  
*imp*: **yiKarrab** يَخْرَب ★  
change: **damage**

---

## Karrag

خَرَّـج

EN *v inf*: **let out**  
*p*: **let out**  
*pass*: **let out**

1) خَلَّى  
EG *v p*: **Karrag** خَرَّـج  
*imp*: **yiKarrag** يَخْرَج  
*pass*: **muKarrag** مُخَرَّج ★  
influence: **control**

EN *v inf*: **take out**  
*p*: **took out**  
*pass*: **taken out**

2) شَالَ  
EG *v p*: **Karrag** خَرَّـج  
*imp*: **yiKarrag** يَخْرَج  
*pass*: **muKarrag** مُخَرَّج ★  
movement: **move something**

---

## KarraT

خَرَّـط

EN *v inf*: chop  
*p*: chopped  
*pass*: chopped

EG *v p*: KarraT خَرَّط  
*imp*: yiKarraT يَخَرِّط ★  
*change*: cut

---

## Karraamao

خَرَّامَة

EN *n s*: hole punch  
*pl*: hole punches

EG *n f*: Karraamao خَرَّامَة  
*pl*: Karraamaat خَرَّامَات ★  
*materials*: stationery

---

## Karshwf

خَرْشُوف

EN *n s*: (globe) artichoke  
*pl*: (globe) artichokes

MS *n coll*: Karshwf خَرْشُوف ★  
*food*: vegetables

---

## KarTwm

خَرْطُوم

EN *n s*: hose  
*pl*: hoses

مَسُورَة 1)  
MS *n m*: KarTwm خَرْطُوم  
*pl*: KaraaTym خَرَّاطِيم ★  
*buildings*: plumbing

EN *n s*: jet  
*pl*: jets ★

سَائِل 2)  
MS *n m*: KarTwm خَرْطُوم  
*pl*: KaraaTym خَرَّاطِيم ★  
*environment*: water

---

## Karq

خَرْق

EN *n s*: breach  
*pl*: breaches ★

MS *n m*: Karq خَرْق ★  
*society*: law

---

## Karwf

خَرْوَف

EN *n s*: sheep  
*pl*: sheep ★

MS *n coll*: Ganam غَنَم  
*pl*: aacGnaem أَغْنَام ★  
plural only, use Karwf for one sheep

كَبِير 1)  
MS *n m*: Karwf خَرْوَف  
*pl*: Kirfaen خِرْفَان ★  
*environment*: animals

EN *n s*: lamb  
*pl*: lambs ★

صُغَيْر 2)  
MS *n m*: Karwf خَرْوَف ★  
*environment*: animals

---

## KaryTao

خَرِيطَة

EN *n s*: map  
*pl*: maps ★

MS *n f*: KaryTao خَرِيطَة  
*pl*: KaraayiT خَرَايِط ★  
*communication*: visual

---

## Karyf

خَرْيَف

EN *n s*: autumn  
*pl*: autumns ★

MS *n m*: iil-Karyf اِلْخَرْيَف ★  
environment: weather

## KarY

خَرَى

EN *n coll*: dung ★

حَيَوَانَات 1)  
EG *n m*: KarY خَرَى ★ Impolite  
environment: farming

EN *n coll*:  
shit Impolite

نَاس 2)  
EG *n m*: KarY خَرَى  
f: Karah خَرَه ★  
people: bodily functions

## Kazaf

خَزَف

EN *n*: ceramics

MS *n m*: Kazaf خَزَف ★  
materials: building

## Kazzaan

خَزَّان

EN *n s*: reservoir  
*pl*: reservoirs ★

EN *n s*: water tank  
*pl*: water tanks

EN *n s*: tank  
*pl*: tanks ★

MS *n m*: Kazzaan خَزَّان  
*pl*: Kazzaenaet خَزَّانَات ★  
buildings: plumbing

## Kazzin

خَزَّين

EN *v inf*: hoard  
*p*: hoarded  
*pass*: hoarded

EN *v inf*: save  
*p*: saved  
*pass*: saved ★

EN *v inf*: store  
*p*: stored  
*pass*: stored ★

MS *v p*: Kazzin خَزَّين  
*imp*: yiKazzin يَخَزِّين  
*pass*: muKazzin مُخَزِّين ★  
possessions: storage

## Kazlao

خَزَلَة

EN *n s*: disappointment  
*pl*: disappointments ★

EG *n f*: Kazlao خَزَلَة  
*pl*: Kazlaet خَزَلَات ★  
emotion: disappoint

## Kaznao

خَزَنَة

EN *n s*: cash register  
*pl*: cash registers

EN *n s*: till  
*pl*: tills

كَاشِير 1)  
MS *n f*: Kaznao خَزْنَة  
*pl*: Kizaen خِزَان ★  
possessions: money

EN *n s*: safe  
*pl*: safes

صندوق معدن 2)  
MS *n f*: Kaznao خَزْنَة  
*pl*: Kizaen خِزَان ★  
possessions: storage

EN *n*: cash machine  
EN *n*: ATM

مَكْنَة فِلُوس 3)  
MS *n f*: Kaznao خَزْنَة  
*pl*: Kizaen خِزَان ★  
*pl*: Kizan خِزَن ★  
possessions: money

EN *n s*: treasury  
*pl*: treasuries ★

حُكُومَة 4)  
MS *n f*: Kaznao خَزْنَة  
*pl*: Kizaen خِزَان ★  
possessions: money

## Kasaeycir

## خَسَائِر

EN *n s*: casualty  
*pl*: casualties ★

MS *n m*: Kasaeycir خَسَائِر  
*pl*: Kasaeycir خَسَائِر ★  
health: injury

## Kasraan

## خَسْرَان

EN *adj*: lost  
★

EG *adj m*: Kasraan خَسْرَان  
*f*: Kasraano خَسْرَانَة  
*pl*: Kasraanyin خَسْرَانِين ★  
intellect: search

## Kass

## خَسَّ

EN *v inf*: (lose) weight  
*p*: (lost) weight

1) EG *vi p*: Kass خَسَّ  
*imp*: yiKiss يَخِسَّ ★  
people: attributes

EN *n*: lettuce

2) MS *n coll*: Kass خَسَّ  
*m*: Kassaayah خَسَّايَة ★  
food: vegetables

## Kashab

## خَشَب

EN *n coll*: wood ★

1) MS *n coll*: Kashab خَشَب ★  
materials: wood

EN *n coll*: timber ★

EN *n coll*: sawdust

2) MS *n f*: nishaario Kashab نِشَارَة خَشَب ★  
materials: wood

## Kashab raQaayciQy

خَشَب رَقَائِقِي

EN *n coll*: plywood

MS *n m*: Kashab raQaayciQy خَشَب رَقَائِقِي ★  
materials: wood

## Kashaby

خَشَبِي

EN *adj*:  
wooden ★

MS *adj m*: Kashaby خَشَبِي  
*f*: Kashabiyyao خَشَبِيَّة  
*pl*: Kashabiyyao خَشَبِيَّة ★  
materials: wood

## Kashsh

خَشَّ

EN *v inf*: play  
*p*: played  
*pass*: played

EN *v inf*: (take a) turn  
*p*: (took a) turn  
*pass*: (taken a) turn ★

لَعِبَة  
EG *v p*: Kashsh خَشَّ  
*imp*: yiKushsh يَخْشُ  
*pass*: maKshwsh مَخْشَوْش ★ Informal  
society: games

## KaSSaS

خَصَّصَ

EN *v inf*: specify  
*p*: specified  
*pass*: specified ★

MS *v p*: KaSSaS خَصَّصَ  
*imp*: yiKaSSaS يَخْصِّصُ  
*pass*: muKaSSaS مُخْصَّصَ ★  
influence: control

## KaSSySaaN

خَصِّصًا

EN *adv*: especially ★

EG *adv*: KaSSySaaN خَصِّصًا ★  
quantity: degree

## KaSm

خَصَمَ

EN *n s*: discount  
*pl*: discounts ★

EN *n s*: reduction  
*pl*: reductions ★

MS *n m*: KaSm خَصَمَ  
*pl*: KuSwmaat خُصُومَات ★  
possessions: money

## KaDaA

خَضَعَ

EN *v inf*: defer  
*p*: deferred  
*pass*: deferred

EN *v inf*: submit  
*p*: submitted  
*pass*: submitted ★

EN *v inf*: (be) subjected (to)  
*p*: (was) subjected (to)

MS *v p*: KaDaA خَضَعَ

*imp*: yiKDaA يَخْضَعُ  
*act*: KaaDiA خَاضِعَ ★

influence: control



pass: (been) subjected (to) ★

## KaDD

خَضَّ

EN *v inf*: shake  
*p*: shook  
pass: shaken ★

EN *v inf*: churn  
*p*: churned  
pass: churned

رَجَّ 1)  
EG *v p*: KaDD خَضَّ  
imp: yiKuDD يَخْضُ  
act: KaaDD خَاضَ  
pass: maKDwD مَخْضُوضُ ★  
food: preparation

EN *v inf*: shock  
*p*: shocked  
pass: shocked ★

حَوَّ 2)  
EG *v p*: KaDD خَضَّ  
imp: yiKuDD يَخْضُ  
act: KaaDD خَاضَ  
pass: maKDwD مَخْضُوضُ ★  
emotion: shock

## KaTab

خَطَبَ

EN *part*: engaged

1) EG *part m*: KaTab خَطَبَ  
*pl*: KuTTaab خُطَّابُ ★  
society: marriage

EN *vi inf*: (get) engaged  
*p*: (got) engaged  
pass: engaged

خُطُوبَةٌ 2)  
MS *vi p*: KaTab خَطَبَ  
imp: yuKTub يُخْطُبُ  
pass: maKTwb مَخْطُوبُ ★  
society: marriage

EN *v inf*: (make a)  
speech  
*p*: (made a) speech

خُطْبَةٌ 3)  
MS *v p*: KaTab خَطَبَ  
imp: yuKTub يُخْطُبُ  
act: KaaTib خَاطَبَ  
pass: maKTwb مَخْطُوبُ ★  
communication: spoken

## KaTar

خَطَرَ

EN *n s*: danger  
*pl*: dangers ★

MS *n m*: KaTar خَطَرَ  
*pl*: aacKTaar أخطارُ ★  
qualities: safe

## KaTaf

خَطَفَ

EN *v inf*: hijack  
*p*: hijacked  
pass: hijacked

إِسْتَوْلَى 1)  
MS *v p*: KaTaf خَطَفَ  
imp: yiKTaf يَخْطِفُ  
pass: maKTwf مَخْطُوفُ ★  
society: crime

EN *v inf*: kidnap  
*p*: kidnapped  
*pass*: kidnapped

شَخَس 2)  
MS *v p*: KaTaf خَطَفَ  
*imp*: yiKTaf يَخْطِفُ  
*act*: KaaTif خَاطِفٌ  
*pass*: maKTwf مَخْطُوفٌ ★  
*society*: crime

## KaTT

خَطَّ

EN *n s*: line  
*pl*: lines ★

مُسْتَقِيم 1)  
MS *n m*: KaTT خَطَّ  
*pl*: KuTwT خُطُوطٌ ★  
*qualities*: shapes

EN *n s*: track  
*pl*: tracks ★

قَضِيب 2)  
MS *n m*: KaTT خَطَّ  
*pl*: KuTwT خُطُوطٌ ★  
*transport*: rail

EN *n invar*:  
handwriting

كِتَابَةٌ 3)  
MS *n m*: KaTT خَطَّ  
*pl*: KuTwT خُطُوطٌ ★  
*communication*: written

EN *n s*: line  
*pl*: lines

تِلْيَفُون 4)  
MS *n m*: KaTT خَطَّ  
*pl*: KuTwT خُطُوطٌ ★  
*qualities*: shapes

## KaTT iil-iicyd

خَطَّ اِلَايد

EN *n invar*: handwriting

EN *n s*: script  
*pl*: scripts ★

خَطَّ اِلَايد MS *n m*: KaTT iil-iicyd  
خُطُوط اِلَايد *pl*: KuTwT iil-iicyd ★  
*communication*: written

## KaTT iil-diltaa

خَطَّ اِلْدِلْتَا

EN *n*: Nile delta

خَطَّ اِلْدِلْتَا EG *n m*: KaTT iil-diltaa ★  
*society*: places

## KaTT mustaQym

خَطَّ مُسْتَقِيم

EN *n s*: straight line  
*pl*: straight lines

خَطَّ مُسْتَقِيم MS *n m*: KaTT mustaQym ★  
*qualities*: shapes

## KaTTaT

خَطَّط

EN *v inf*: plan  
*p*: planned  
*pass*: planned ★

خَطَّط MS *v p*: KaTTaT  
يَخْطِط *imp*: yiKaTTaT  
مُخَطَّط *pass*: muKaTTaT ★

EN *v inf*: devise

*intellect*: planning

*p:* devised  
*pass:* devised ★

EN *v inf:* formulate  
*p:* formulated  
*pass:* formulated ★

---

## KaTwao

خَطْوَة

EN *n s:* step  
*pl:* steps

EN *n:* footstep ★

1) رَجُل  
MS *n f:* KaTwao خَطْوَة  
*pl:* KaTawaat خَطَوَات ★  
transport: pedestrian

EN *n s:* step  
*pl:* steps ★

2) مَرَحَلَة  
MS *n f:* KaTwao خَطْوَة  
*pl:* KaTawaat خَطَوَات ★  
intellect: planning

---

## KaTwao KaTwao

خَطْوَة خَطْوَة

EN *expr:* step by step

MS *expr:* KaTwao KaTwao خَطْوَة خَطْوَة ★  
intellect: planning

---

## KaTyb

خَطِيب

EN *n s:* fiancé  
*pl:* fiancés

MS *n m:* KaTyb خَطِيب  
*pl:* KuTTaab خُطَّاب ★  
society: marriage

---

## KaTybao

خَطِيبَة

EN *n s:* fiancée  
*pl:* fiancées

MS *n f:* KaTybao خَطِيبَة  
*pl:* KaTybaat خَطِيبَات ★  
society: marriage

---

## KaTyr

خَطِير

EN *adj:* serious ★

EN *adj:* critical ★

1) مُهِم  
MS *adj m:* KaTyr خَطِير  
*f:* KaTyrao خَطِيرَة  
*pl:* KaTyrao خَطِيرَة ★  
qualities: important

EN *adj:*  
dangerous ★

2) غَيْر مَأْمُون  
MS *adj m:* KaTyr خَطِير  
*f:* KaTyrao خَطِيرَة  
*pl:* KaTyrao خَطِيرَة ★  
qualities: safe

---

## KaTyycao

خَطِيبَة

EN *n*: sin ★

EG *n f*: KaTyycao خطيئة  
pl: KaTaayiyc خطايي ★  
spirit: moral

## Kaff

خَفَّ

EN *v inf*: recover  
*p*: recovered  
*pass*: recovered ★

EN *vi inf*: (get) better  
*p*: (got) better  
*pass*: (got) better ★

EG *vi p*: Kaff خَفَّ  
*imp*: yiKiff يخف ★  
health: treatment

## KaffaD

خَفَضَ

EN *v inf*: reduce  
*p*: reduced  
*pass*: reduced ★

EN *v inf*: discount  
*p*: discounted  
*pass*: discounted ★

EG *v p*: KaffaD خَفَضَ  
*imp*: yiKaffaD يخفض  
*pass*: muKaffaD مخفض ★  
possessions: money

## Kaffif

خَفَّفَ

EN *v inf*: lighten  
*p*: lightened  
*pass*: lightened

EN *v inf*: dilute  
*p*: diluted  
*pass*: diluted

MS *v p*: Kaffif خَفَّفَ  
*imp*: yiKaffif يخفف  
*pass*: miKaffif مخفف ★  
qualities: durable

## Kafy

خَفِيَ

EN *n invar*: hiding

EG *n m*: Kafy خَفِيَ ★  
intellect: search

## Kafyf

خَفِيف

EN *adj*: light  
★

EN *adj*: weak  
★

وَزَن 1)  
MS *adj m*: Kafyf خَفِيف  
*f*: Kafyfao خَفِيفَة  
pl: Kufaef خُفَاف ★  
quantity: measure

شَاي 2)  
MS *adj m*: Kafyf خَفِيف  
*f*: Kafyfao خَفِيفَة  
pl: Kufaef خُفَاف ★  
quantity: size

## Kafyf iil-baSar

خَفِيفِ اِلْبَصَرِ

EN *adj*:  
blind ★

MS *adj m*: Kafyf iil-baSar خَفِيفِ اِلْبَصَرِ  
f: Kafyfao iil-baSar خَفِيفَةَ اِلْبَصَرِ  
pl: Kufaef iil-baSar خُفَافِ اِلْبَصَرِ  
poor eyesight  
people: attributes

## KalaT

خَلَطَ

EN *v inf*: mix  
p: mixed  
pass: mixed ★

MS *v p*: KalaT خَلَطَ  
imp: yiKliT يَخْلِطُ  
pass: maKlwT مَخْلُوطُ ★  
change: mix

## KalaA

خَلَعَ

EN *v inf*: pull out  
p: pulled out  
pass: pulled out

EN *v inf*: extract  
p: extracted  
pass: extracted ★

EG *v p*: KalaA خَلَعَ  
imp: yiKlaA يَخْلَعُ  
act: KaeliA خَالِعُ  
pass: maKlwA مَخْلُوعُ ★  
movement: in and out

## Kalaq

خَلَقَ

EN *v inf*: conceive  
p: conceived  
pass: conceived ★

فِكْرَةَ  
EG *v p*: Kalaq خَلَقَ  
imp: yiKlaq يَخْلُقُ  
act: Kaeliq خَالِقُ  
pass: maKlwq مَخْلُوقُ ★  
intellect: conceive

## KalaaS!

خَلَاصْ

EN *expr*: enough!

EG *expr*: KalaaS خَلَاصْ ★  
communication: exclamation

## Kaliyao

خَلِيَّةَ

EN *n*: cell ★

MS *n f*: Kaliyyao خَلِيَّةَ  
pl: Kaliyaet خَلِيَّاتُ ★  
technical: science

## Kaliyio naHI

خَلِيَّةَ نَحْلِ

EN *n*: beehive

MS *n f*: Kaliyio naHI خَلِيَّةَ نَحْلِ ★  
environment: insects

## KalSaan

خَلَصَانْ

EN *adj*:  
**finished** ★

EG *adj m*: KalSaan خَلَصَان  
*f*: KalSaanao خَلَصَانَة  
*pl*: KalSaanyn خَلَصَانِين ★  
quantity: sufficiency

## KalTao

خَلْطَة

EN *n s*: mixture  
*pl*: mixtures ★

EN *n s*: mix  
*pl*: mixes ★

EG *n f*: KalTao خَلْطَة  
*pl*: KalTaataat خَلْطَات ★  
qualities: similar

## Kalfiyao

خَلْفِيَّة

EN *n s*: background  
*pl*: backgrounds ★

1) تَارِيخ  
MS *n f*: Kalfiyyao خَلْفِيَّة  
*pl*: Kalfiyaet خَلْفِيَّات ★  
society: society

EN *n*:  
**bottom** *Informal*

2) طَيْر  
MS *n f*: Kalfiyyao خَلْفِيَّة  
*pl*: Kalfiyaet خَلْفِيَّات ★  
people: external parts

EN *n*:  
**background**

3) صَوْرَة  
MS *n f*: Kalfiyyao خَلْفِيَّة  
*pl*: Kalfiyaet خَلْفِيَّات ★  
society: arts

## Kall

خَلّ

EN *n coll*: vinegar

MS *n m*: Kall خَلّ ★  
food: condiments

## KallaS

خَلَّص

EN *vi inf*: end  
*p*: ended  
*pass*: ended ★

EN *v inf*: finish  
*p*: finished  
*pass*: finished ★

أنْهِي  
EG *v p*: KallaS خَلَّص  
*imp*: yiKallaS يَخْلَص  
*pass*: miKallaS مَخْلَص ★  
activity: stop

## KallaaT

خَلَّاط

EN *n s*: blender  
*pl*: blenders

EN *n s*: mixer  
*pl*: mixers ★

MS *n m*: KallaaT خَلَّاط  
*pl*: KallaaTaataat خَلَّاطَات ★  
food: equipment

## Kallif

خَلِّف

EN *vi inf*: (give) birth  
*p*: (gave) birth  
*pass*: (given) birth

MS *vi p*: Kallif خَلِّف  
*imp*: yiKallif يَخْلِف  
*pass*: muKallif مُخَلِّف ★  
health: women

## Kally baal-ak

خَلِّي بَالَكْ

EN *expr*: (pay) attention  
  
EN *expr*: take care (of yourself) ★

1) EG *expr m*: Kally bael-ak خَلِّي بَالَكْ  
*f*: Kally bael-ik خَلِّي بَالِكْ ★  
lit: keep your thought  
intellect: concentration

EN *iptv*:  
watch out!

2) EG *iptv m*: Kally bael-ak خَلِّي بَالَكْ  
*f*: Kally bael-ik خَلِّي بَالِكْ  
*pl*: Kally bael-kum خَلِّي بَالَكُم ★  
communication: courtesy

## Kally baal-ak min nafs-ak

خَلِّي بَالَكْ مِنْ نَفْسَكْ

EN *expr*: take care  
(of yourself) ★

EG *expr m*: Kally baal-ak min nafs-ak خَلِّي بَالَكْ مِنْ نَفْسَكْ

*f*: Kally baal-ik min nafs-ik خَلِّي بَالِكْ مِنْ نَفْسِكْ ★

communication: courtesy

## Kallyk maAaayaa

خَلِّيكْ مَعَايَا

EN *expr*: hang on

EG *expr*: Kallyk maAaeyaa خَلِّيكْ مَعَايَا ★  
movement: location

## KallY

خَلِّي

EN *v inf*: allow  
*p*: allowed  
*pass*: allowed ★

EN *v inf*: let  
*p*: let  
*pass*: let ★

1) إِسْمَحْ  
EG *v p*: KallY خَلِّي  
*imp*: yiKallY يَخْلِي  
*pass*: maKallY مَخْلِي ★  
influence: control

EN *v inf*: leave  
*p*: left  
*pass*: left ★

2) سَيِّبْ  
EG *v p*: KallY خَلِّي  
*imp*: yiKallY يَخْلِي ★  
possessions: storage

EN *v inf*: preserve  
*p*: preserved  
*pass*: preserved ★

3) لَا خِيْطْ  
EG *v p*: KallY خَلِّي  
*imp*: yiKallY يَخْلِي ★  
change: decay

EN *v inf*: keep  
*p*: kept  
*pass*: kept ★

احتَفِظَ (4)  
EG *v p*: KallY خَلَّى  
*imp*: yiKally يَخَلِّي ★  
*possessions*: storage

EN *vi inf*: wait  
*p*: waited  
*pass*: waited ★

EN *vi inf*: hold on  
*p*: held on  
*pass*: held on ★

EN *v inf*: keep  
*p*: kept  
*pass*: kept ★

EN *v inf*: stay  
*p*: stayed  
*pass*: stayed ★

إِسْتَنَّا (5)  
EG *v p*: KallY خَلَّى  
*imp*: yiKally يَخَلِّي ★  
*movement*: stand/stay/wait

EN *v inf*: make  
*p*: made  
*pass*: made

EN *v inf*: compel  
*p*: compelled  
*pass*: compelled

جَبَرَ (6)  
EG *v p*: KallY خَلَّى  
*imp*: yiKally يَخَلِّي  
*pass*: maKally مَخَلَّى ★  
*influence*: control

## Kalyg

## خَلِيج

EN *n s*: gulf  
*pl*: gulfs

MS *n m*: Kalyg خَلِيج  
*pl*: Kulgaen خُلْجَان ★  
*environment*: water

## Kalyfao

## خَلِيفَة

EN *n s*: caliph  
*pl*: caliphs

EN *n s*: successor  
*pl*: successors ★

MS *n f*: Kalyfao خَلِيفَة  
*pl*: KulafaeC خُلَفَاء ★  
*society*: government

## Kamastaashar

## خَمَسْتَا شَر

EN *n s*: fifteen  
*pl*: fifteens

EG *n m*: Kamastaashar خَمَسْتَا شَر ★  
*quantity*: numbers

## Kamrao

## خَمْرَة

EN *n coll*: alcohol ★  
EN *n coll*: liquor

1) MS *n f*: Kamrao خَمْرَة  
*pl*: Kumwr خُمُور ★  
*people*: vices



EN *n coll*: alcoholic drink ★

EN *n coll*: drink ★

2) EG *n f*: Kamrao خَمْرَة

pl: Kamwr خَمُور ★

for all alcohol  
people: vices

---

## Kamsao

خَمْسَة

EN *n s*: five

pl: fives

MS *n f*: Kamsao خَمْسَة

pl: Kamsaet خَمْسَات ★

quantity: numbers

---

## Kamsio Aashar

خَمْسِيَة عَشَرَ

EN *n s*: fifteen

pl: fifteens

MS *n m*: Kamsio Aashar خَمْسِيَة عَشَرَ ★

quantity: numbers

---

## Kamswn

خَمْسُونَ

EN *n s*: fifty

pl: fifties

MS *n m*: Kamswn خَمْسُونَ ★

quantity: numbers

---

## Kamsyn

خَمْسِينَ

EN *n s*: fifty

pl: fifties

EG *n m*: Kamsyn خَمْسِينَ ★

quantity: numbers

---

## Kamm

خَمَّ

EN *v inf*: deceive

p: deceived

pass: deceived

EN *v inf*: fool

p: fooled

pass: fooled ★

EN *v inf*: take advantage (of)

p: took advantage (of)

pass: taken advantage (of)

EG *v p*: Kamm خَمَّ

imp: yiKumm يَخْمُ

pass: maKmwmm مَخْمُوم ★

character: honesty

---

## Kammar

خَمَّرَ

EN *v inf*: rise

p: rose

pass: risen ★

EG *vi p*: Kammar خَمَّرَ

imp: yiKammar يَخْمَرُ ★

movement: up and down

---

## Kammaarao

خَمَّارَة

EN *n s*: pub

pl: pubs ★

EN *n*: bar

EG *n f*: Kammaarao خَمَّارَة

pl: Kammaaraat خَمَّارَات ★

society: leisure

## Kammin

خَمِّين

EN *v inf*: guess  
*p*: guessed  
*pass*: guessed ★

MS *v p*: Kammin خَمِّين  
*imp*: yiKammin يَخَمِّين ★  
intellect: evaluation

## Kamyrao

خَمِيرَة

EN *n coll*: yeast

MS *n f*: Kamyrao خَمِيرَة ★  
food: ingredients

## Kanaq

خَنَق

EN *part*: strangling

MS *part m*: Kanaq خَنَق  
*f*: Kanaqao خَنَقَة ★  
society: violence

## Kangar

خَنْجَر

EN *n s*: dagger  
*pl*: daggers

MS *n m*: Kangar خَنْجَر ★  
society: weapons

## Kandaq

خَنْدَق

EN *n s*: ditch  
*pl*: ditches

MS *n m*: Kandaq خَنْدَق  
*pl*: Kanaediq خَنْدَق ★  
buildings: external

## Kanzyr

خَنْزِير

EN *n s*: pig  
*pl*: pigs ★

MS *n m*: Kanzyr خَنْزِير  
*pl*: Kanaezyr خَنْزِير ★  
environment: animals

## Kawil

خَوِل

EN *adj*: gay

EG *adj m*: Kawil خَوِل  
*pl*: Kawalaet خَوَلَات ★ Impolite  
no f  
people: gender

## Kawwif

خَوِّف

EN *v inf*: frighten  
*p*: frightened  
*pass*: frightened ★

EN *v inf*: terrify  
*p*: terrified ★

EN *v inf*: scare  
*p*: scared  
*pass*: scared ★

MS *v p*: Kawwif خَوِّف  
*imp*: yiKawwif يَخَوِّف  
*pass*: muKawwif مُخَوِّف ★  
emotion: fear

## KayaaT

## خَيَاط

EN *n s*: dressmaker  
*pl*: dressmakers

EN *n s*: seamstress  
*pl*: seamstresses

MS *n m*: KayaaT خَيَاط  
*f*: KayaaTao خَيَاطَة  
*pl*: KayaaTyn خَيَاطِين ★  
*work*: trade

## Kayaal

## خَيَال

EN *n s*: fiction  
*pl*: fictions ★

EN *n s*: fantasy  
*pl*: fantasies ★

EN *n*: imagination

EN *n s*: shade  
*pl*: shades ★

EN *n s*: shadow  
*pl*: shadows ★

إِبداع 1)  
EG *n m*: Kayaal خَيَال  
*pl*: Kayaelaet خَيَالَات ★  
*intellect*: conceive

ضِلّ 2)  
EG *n m*: Kayaal خَيَال  
*pl*: Kayaelaet خَيَالَات ★  
*environment*: light

## Kaybao

## خَبِيَّة

EN *n s*: failure  
*pl*: failures ★

MS *n f*: Kaybao خَبِيَّة  
*pl*: Kaybaet خَبَيَات ★  
*character*: ability

## Kayrazaan

## خَيْرَ زَان

EN *n s*: cane  
*pl*: canes

MS *n m*: Kayrazaan خَيْرَ زَان ★  
*materials*: wood

## KayraaN

## خَيْرًا

EN *comp*: better (than)

MS *comp*: KayraaN (min) خَيْرًا مِن ★  
*qualities*: comparison

## KayyaT

## خَيِّط

EN *v inf*: sew  
*p*: sewed  
*pass*: sewn

EN *v inf*: darn  
*p*: darned  
*pass*: darned ★

عُرْزَة 1)  
EG *v p*: KayyaT خَيِّط  
*imp*: yiKayyaT يَخَيِّط  
*pass*: mitKayyaT مِتَخَيِّط ★  
*clothing*: dressmaking

صَلِّح 2)  
EG *v p*: KayyaT خَيِّط  
*imp*: yiKayyaT يَخَيِّط  
*pass*: muKayyaT مُخَيِّط ★  
*clothing*: dressmaking

## Kayyib

خَيِّب

EN *v inf*: abuse  
*p*: abused  
*pass*: abused

EG *v p*: Kayyib خَيِّب  
*imp*: yiKayyib يَخَيِّب ★  
*activity*: use

## Kayyib eemal

خَيِّب آمَل

EN *v inf*: disappoint  
*p*: disappointed  
*pass*: disappointed

MS *v p*: Kayyib eemal خَيِّب آمَل  
*imp*: yiKayyib eemal يَخَيِّب آمَل ★  
*emotion*: disappoint

## Kayyib Zann

خَيِّب ظَنَّ

EN *v inf*: disappoint  
*p*: disappointed  
*pass*: disappointed

MS *v p*: Kayyib Zann خَيِّب ظَنَّ  
*imp*: yiKayyib Zann يَخَيِّب ظَنَّ ★  
*emotion*: disappoint

EN *v inf*: let down  
*p*: let down

## Kayyim

خَيِّم

EN *v inf*: camp  
*p*: camped  
*pass*: camped

MS *vi p*: Kayyim خَيِّم  
*imp*: yiKayyim يَخَيِّم  
*pass*: muKayyim مُخَيِّم ★  
*home*: residence

## Kaeb

خَابَ

EN *v inf*: fail  
*p*: failed  
*pass*: failed ★

MS *v p*: Kaeb خَابَ  
*imp*: yiKyb يَخَبُ  
*act*: Kaeyib خَايِب ★  
*qualities*: good

## Kaetim

خَاتِم

EN *n s*: ring  
*pl*: rings ★

MS *n m*: Kaetim خَاتِم  
*pl*: Kawaetim خَوَاتِم ★  
*clothing*: accessories

## Kaadim

خَادِم

EN *n s*: server  
*pl*: servers ★

EG *n m*: Kaadim خَادِم  
*pl*: Kaddimyn خَدَّ مِين ★  
*work*: trade

## Kaaddamao

خَادِمَة

EN *n s*: maid  
*pl*: maids ★

MS *n f*: Kaaddamao خَادِمَة  
*pl*: Kaaddamaet خَادِمَات ★  
*work*: trade

## Kaerig

## خَارِج

بَلَد 1)

EN *n invar*: abroad

MS *n m*: Kaerig خَارِج ★  
society: nationality

EN *adj*: outside ★

2) MS *adj m*: Kaerig خَارِج  
f: Kaergao خَارِجَة  
pl: Kaergyn خَارِجِين ★  
movement: position

EN *adv*: outside ★

3) MS *adv*: Kaerig خَارِج ★  
movement: in and out

EN *part*: going out

4) EG *part m*: Kaerig خَارِج  
f: Kaerigao خَارِجَة  
pl: Kaerigyn خَارِجِين ★  
movement: coming & going

EN *n s*: outside ★  
pl: outsides ★

حَا جَة 5)  
MS *n m*: Kaerig خَارِج ★  
movement: location

## Kaerigy

## خَارِجِي

EN *adj*:  
outer ★

MS *adj m*: Kaerigy خَارِجِي  
f: Kaerigiyyao خَارِجِيَّة  
pl: Kaerigiyyyn خَارِجِيِين ★  
movement: position

## Kaergy

## خَارِجِي

EN *adj*:  
outdoors

MS *adj m*: Kaergy خَارِجِي  
f: Kaerigiyyao خَارِجِيَّة ★  
movement: in and out

## Kaesir

## خَا سِير

EN *adj*: lost ★

MS *adj m*: Kaesir خَا سِير  
f: Kaesirao خَا سِيرَة  
pl: Kaesiryn خَا سِيرِين ★  
intellect: search

## KaaSS

## خَا صَّ

EN *adj*:  
private ★

شَخْصِي 1)  
MS *adj m*: KaaSS خَا صَّ  
f: KaaSSao خَا صَّة  
pl: KaaSSao خَا صَّة ★  
qualities: public

EN *adj*:  
special ★

مُمَيِّز 2)  
MS *adj invar*: KaaSS خَا صَّ

f: KaaSSao خَاَصَّة  
pl: KaaSSao خَاَصَّة ★  
qualities: special

## KaaDaA

خَاَضَع

EN *v inf*: subject (so. to sth.)  
*p*: subjected (so. to sth.)  
*pass*: subjected (so. to sth.) ★

MS *v p*: KaaDaA خَاَضَع  
*imp*: yiKaaDaA يَخَاَضَع ★  
influence: control

## KaaDiA

خَاَضِع

EN *adj s*: subject  
*pl*: subjects ★

MS *adj m*: KaaDiA خَاَضِع  
*f*: KaaDiAao خَاَضِعة  
*pl*: KaaDiAyn خَاَضِعِين ★  
intellect: issue

## KaaTir

خَاَطِر

EN *n*: sake ★

1) EG *n m*: KaaTir خَاَطِر  
*pl*: KawaaTir خَاَوَاتِر ★  
possessions: benefits

EN *v inf*: risk  
*p*: risked  
*pass*: risked ★

2) مُجَاَزَفَة  
EG *v p*: KaaTir خَاَطِر  
*imp*: yiKaaTir يَخَاَطِر  
*pass*: muKaaTir مُخَاَطِر ★  
qualities: safe

## KaaTrak

خَاَطِرَك

EN *expr*: (for your)  
sake

EG *expr*: Aalashaen KaaTr-ak عَالِشَان خَاَطِرَك ★  
emotion: emotion

## Kaef

خَاَف

EN *vi inf*: (be) afraid (of)  
*p*: (was) afraid (of)

EN *vi inf*: (be) scared  
*p*: (was) scared

EN *v inf*: fear  
*p*: feared  
*pass*: feared ★

MS *vi p*: Kaef خَاَف  
*imp*: yiKaef يَخَاَف  
*act*: Kaeyif خَاَيَف ★

emotion: fear

EN *vi inf*: (be) frightened  
*p*: (was) frightened  
*pass*: frightened

## Kael

خَالَ

EN *n s*: uncle  
*pl*: uncles ★

MS *n m*: Kael خَال  
*pl*: Kylaen خِيْلَان ★  
society: family

---

## Kaelao

خَالَة

EN *n s*: aunt  
*pl*: aunts ★

MS *n f*: Kaelao خَالَة  
*pl*: Kaelaet خَالَات ★  
society: family

---

## Kaelid

خَالِد

EN *adj*: immortal  
★

MS *adj m*: Kaelid خَالِد  
*f*: Kaelidao خَالِدَة  
*pl*: Kaelidyn خَالِدِين ★  
people: death

---

## KaaliS

خَالِص

EN *part*: (run) out

1) EG *n m*: KaaliS خَالِص ★  
possessions: ownership

EN *adj*: finished ★

EN *part*: exhausted

2) مَفِيش  
EG *adj m*: KaaliS خَالِص  
*f*: KaaliSao خَالِصَة  
*pl*: KaalSyn خَالِصِين ★  
quantity: sufficiency

EN *adv*: at all

EN *adv*: extremely

EN *adv*: very ★

EN *adv*: completely ★

EN *adv*: entirely ★

EN *adv*: absolutely ★

EN *adv*: utterly ★

EN *adv*: thoroughly ★

EN *adv*: totally ★

3) كَامِل  
EG *adv*: KaaliS  
خَالِص ★  
quantity: degree

EN *adj*:  
over

4) خَلَاَص  
EG *adj m*: KaaliS خَالِص  
*f*: KaaliSao خَالِصَة  
*pl*: KaalSyn خَالِصِين ★  
activity: complete

---

## Kaelif

خَالِف

EN *v inf*: violate  
*p*: violated  
*pass*: violated

EN *v inf*: break  
*p*: broke  
*pass*: broken ★

قَنُون  
MS *v p*: Kaelif خَالِف  
*imp*: yiKaelif يَخَالِف  
*pass*: muKaelif مُخَالِف ★  
society: law

## Kaem

خَام

EN *adj*: crude  
★

MS *adj m*: Kaem خَام  
*f*: Kaemao خَامَة  
*pl*: Kaemaet خَامَات ★  
qualities: good

## Kaemao

خَامَة

EN *n coll*: material ★

1) EG *n f*: Kaemao خَامَة  
*pl*: Kaemaet خَامَات ★  
materials: things

EN *n s*: fibre  
*pl*: fibres ★

جُزْءٌ لِخِيْطٍ 2)  
EG *n f*: Kaemao خَامَة  
*pl*: Kaemaet خَامَات ★  
materials: clothing

## Kaemis

خَامِيس

EN *adj*: fifth

MS *adj invar*: Kaemis خَامِيس ★  
quantity: numbers

## Kaen

خَانَ

EN *v inf*: cheat  
*p*: cheated  
*pass*: cheated

غِيْشٌ 1)  
EG *v p*: Kaen خَانَ  
*imp*: yiKwn يَخُون  
*act*: Kaeyin خَايِن  
*pass*: mitKaen مِتْخَانَ ★  
character: honesty

EN *v inf*: betray  
*p*: betrayed  
*pass*: betrayed ★

أَعْدَاءٌ 2)  
EG *v p*: Kaen خَانَ  
*imp*: yiKwn يَخُون  
*act*: Kaeyin خَايِن  
*pass*: mitKaen مِتْخَانَ ★  
character: trust

## Kaenao

خَانَة

EN *n s*: pigeonhole  
*pl*: pigeonholes

EN *n s*: category

فِيئَة 1)  
EG *n f*: Kaenao خَانَة  
*pl*: Kaenaet خَانَات ★  
qualities: classify



EN *n coll*: squared  
paper

وَرَقَة 2)  
EG *n f*: Kaenao خَانَة  
pl: Kaenaoet خَانَات ★  
materials: stationery

## Kaeyib

خَايِب

EN *adj*: failure ★

EN *expr*: good for nothing

EN *adj*: useless

EN *adj*: unsuccessful

EN *adj*: hopeless

EG *adj m*: Kaeyib خَايِب  
f: Kaeybao خَايِبَة  
pl: Kaeybyn خَايِبِين ★  
character: ability

## Kaeyif

خَايِف

EN *adj*: afraid  
(of)

EG *adj m*: Kaeyif (min) خَايِف مِين  
f: Kaeyfao (min) خَايِفَة مِين  
pl: Kaeyfyn (min) خَايِفِين مِين ★  
emotion: fear

## Kaayif

خَايِف

EN *part*: fearing

EN *adj*: afraid ★

EG *part m*: Kaayif (AaY) خَايِف عَلَي  
f: Kaayfao (AaY) خَايِفَة عَلَي  
pl: Kaayifyn (AaY) خَايِفِين عَلَي ★  
emotion: fear

## Kaeyif

خَايِف

EN *adj*: frightened ★

EN *adj*: petrified ★

EG *adj m*: Kaeyif خَايِف  
f: Kaeyfao خَايِفَة  
pl: Kaeyifyn خَايِفِين ★  
emotion: fear

## Kaayin

خَايِن

EN *n s*: traitor  
pl: traitors ★

EG *n m*: Kaayin خَايِن  
pl: Kaaynyn خَايِنِين  
pl: Kawanao خَوْنَة ★  
character: honesty

## Kaeyin

خَايِن

EN *n s*: cheat  
pl: cheats ★

EG *n m*: Kaeyin خَايِن  
f: Kaeynao خَايِنَة  
pl: Kaeynyn خَايِنِين

pl: Kawaanao خَوَانَة ★  
character: honesty

## Kibrao

خِبْرَة

EN *n s*: experience  
pl: experiences ★

MS *n f*: Kibrao خِبْرَة  
pl: Kibraat خِبرات ★  
intellect: knowledge

## Kitaan iil-iicnaath

خِتَانِ الْإِنَاث

EN *n*: circumcision

MS *n m*: Kitaen iil-iicnaath خِتَانِ الْإِنَاث  
people: gender

## Kitaan iil-dhukwr

خِتَانِ الذُّكُور

EN *n*: circumcision

MS *n m*: Kitaen iil-dhukwr خِتَانِ الذُّكُور  
people: gender

## Kitm

خِتم

EN *n s*: seal  
pl: seals ★

EN *n s*: stamp  
pl: stamps ★

خِتم 1)  
MS *n m*: Kitm خِتم  
pl: aacKtaem أَخْتَام ★  
communication: written

EN *n*: stamp

دَمْعَة 2)  
MS *n m*: Kitm خِتم ★  
communication: written

## Kitm bi-iil-taeryK

خِتم بِإِلْتَا رِيح

EN *n s*: (date) stamp  
pl: (date) stamps ★

MS *n m*: Kitm bi-iil-taeryK خِتم بِإِلْتَا رِيح ★  
communication: written

## KidaaA

خِدَاع

EN *n s*: fraud  
pl: frauds ★

MS *n m*: KidaaA خِدَاع ★  
character: honesty

## KiddaaA

خِدْأَع

EN *adj*: deceitful

MS *adj invar*: KiddaaA خِدْأَع ★  
character: honesty

## KidAao

خِدْعَة

EN *n s*: trick  
pl: tricks ★

إِحْتِيَال 1)  
MS *n f*: KidAao خِدْعَة

pl: Kidaea خِدَاع ★  
character: honesty

EN *n s*: trick  
pl: tricks ★

لَعِبَة سَحَرِيَّة 2)  
MS *n f*: KidAao خِدْعَة  
pl: Kidaea خِدَاع ★  
society: leisure

## Kidmao

## خِدْمَة

EN *n s*: favour  
s: favor  
pl: favours ★

لِصَالِح 1)  
MS *n f*: Kidmao خِدْمَة  
pl: Kadamaet خِدَمَات ★  
emotion: please

EN *n s*: service  
pl: services ★

مَطْعَم 2)  
MS *n f*: Kidmao خِدْمَة  
pl: Kadamaet خِدَمَات ★  
work: trade

## Kidmao iicgtimaaAiyao

## خِدْمَة إِجْتِمَاعِيَّة

EN *n s*: social service  
pl: social services

MS *n f*: Kidmao iicgtimaaAiyao خِدْمَة إِجْتِمَاعِيَّة  
pl: Kadamaet iicgtimaaAiyyao خِدَمَات إِجْتِمَاعِيَّة ★  
society: society

## Kidmao Aaskariyao

## خِدْمَة عَسْكَرِيَّة

EN *n invar*:  
(military) service ★

MS *n f*: Kidmao Aaskariyyao خِدْمَة عَسْكَرِيَّة  
pl: Kadamaet Aaskariyyao خِدَمَات عَسْكَرِيَّة ★  
society: military

## Kirqao

## خِرْقَة

EN *n s*: rag  
pl: rags

MS *n f*: Kirqao خِرْقَة  
pl: Kiraq خِرَق ★  
home: cleaning

## Kiryg

## خِرِيج

EN *n s*: graduate  
pl: graduates ★

EG *n m*: Kiryg خِرِيج  
f: Kirygao خِرِيجَة  
pl: Kirigyn خِرِيجِين ★  
education: qualifications

## Kisir

## خِسِر

EN *v inf*: lose  
p: lost  
pass: lost

لَعِبَة 1)  
MS *v p*: Kisir خِسِر  
imp: yiKsar يَخْسِر  
part: Kasraan خَسِرَان ★  
activity: win

EN *v inf*: lose  
*p*: lost  
*pass*: lost

شُغِلَ 2)  
MS *v p*: Kisir خيسر  
*imp*: yiKsar يخسر  
*part*: Kasraan خسران ★  
*possessions*: benefits

## Kishin

خِشِين

EN *adj*: rough  
EN *adj*: coarse

1) MS *adj m*: Kishin خِشِين  
*f*: Kishnao خِشْنَة  
*pl*: Kishnyn خِشْنِين ★  
*qualities*: texture

EN *n coll*: (coarse) hair ★

2) MS *n m*: (shaAr) Kishin شَعْر خِشِين ★  
*people*: attributes

## KiSyao

خِصِيَّة

EN *n*: testicles

MS *n f*: KiSyao خِصِيَّة ★ *Impolite*  
*people*: external parts

## KiTaab

خِطَاب

EN *n s*: public speech  
*pl*: public speeches

EN *n s*: speech  
*pl*: speeches ★

1) حَدِيث رَسْمِي  
MS *n m*: KiTaab خِطَاب  
*pl*: KuTab خُطَب ★  
*communication*: spoken

EN *n s*: letter  
*pl*: letters ★

2) رِسَالَة  
MS *n m*: KiTaab خِطَاب  
*pl*: KiTaabaat خِطَابَات ★  
*communication*: written

EN *part*: making a speech

3) MS *part m*: KiTaab خِطَاب  
*f*: KiTaobao خِطَابَة ★  
*communication*: spoken

## KiTao

خِطَة

EN *n s*: plan  
*pl*: plans ★

EN *n*: scheme ★

1) مَشْرُوع  
MS *n f*: KiTao خِطَة  
*pl*: KiTaT خِطَط ★  
*intellect*: planning

EN *n s*: syllabus  
*pl*: syllabuses

2) مَنَهَج  
MS *n f*: KiTao خِطَة  
*pl*: KiTaT خِطَط ★  
*communication*: arranging

## Kilaaf

خِلَاف

EN *n s*: disagreement  
*pl*: disagreements ★

EN *n s*: dispute  
*pl*: disputes ★

EN *n s*: controversy  
*pl*: controversies ★

جَدَل 1)  
MS *n m*: Kilaef خِلَاف  
*pl*: Kilaefaet خِلَافَات ★  
influence: agree

EN *n s*: conflict  
*pl*: conflicts ★

خِنَاقَة 2)  
MS *n m*: Kilaef خِلَاف  
*pl*: Kilaefaet خِلَافَات ★  
character: peacemaking

---

## Kilaafy

## خِلَافِي

EN *adj*:  
controversial ★

EG *adj m*: Kilaefy خِلَافِي  
*f*: Kilaefiyyao خِلَافِيَّة  
*pl*: Kilaefiyyin خِلَافِيَّين ★  
influence: agree

---

## Kilaal

## خِلَال

EN *adv*: through ★

EN *adv*: meanwhile ★

EN *prep*: over ★

1) EG *adv*: Kilaal خِلَال ★  
time: relative time

EN *prep*: through

عَنْ طَرِيق 2)  
EG *prep*: Kilaal خِلَال ★  
movement: position

---

## KiliS

## خِلِص

EN *v inf*: complete  
*p*: completed  
*pass*: completed ★

EN *v inf*: finish  
*p*: finished  
*pass*: finished ★

EN *vi inf*: (be) finished  
*p*: (was) finished

EN *vi inf*: end  
*p*: ended  
*pass*: ended ★

EN *vi inf*: cease  
*p*: ceased  
*pass*: ceased ★

كَمِّل 1)  
EG *v p*: KiliS خِلِص  
*imp*: yiKlaS يَخْلِص ★  
activity: complete

2) MS *vi p*: KiliS خِلِص  
*imp*: yiKlaS يَخْلِص ★  
activity: stop

EN *v inf*: exhaust  
*p*: exhausted  
*pass*: exhausted ★

مَفِيش 3)  
EG *v p*: KiliS خَلِص  
*imp*: yiKlaS يَخْلَص ★  
activity: use

EN *vi inf*: (be) completed  
*p*: (was) completed

تَمَّ 4)  
EG *v p*: KiliS خَلِص  
*imp*: yiKlaS يَخْلَص ★  
activity: complete

## Kiliww rigl

EN *n coll*: key money

خِلْوٌ رَجُل  
EG *n m*: Kiliww rigl خِلْوٌ رَجُل ★  
possessions: money

## Killio sinaan

EN *n s*: toothpick  
*pl*: toothpicks

خِلَّةٌ سِنَان  
EG *n coll*: Killio sinaan خِلَّةٌ سِنَان ★  
people: grooming

## Kimaar

EN *n s*: scarf  
*pl*: scarves

خِمَار  
MS *n invar*: Kimaar خِمَار ★  
clothing: headgear

## Kinaaq

EN *n invar*: quarreling

خِنَاق  
EG *n m*: Kinaaq خِنَاق ★  
influence: agree

## Kinaaqao

EN *n s*: fight  
*pl*: fights ★

خِنَاقَة  
مَعْرِقَة 1)  
MS *n f*: Kinaeqao خِنَاقَة  
*pl*: Kinaeqaet خِنَاقَات ★  
society: violence

EN *n s*: quarrel  
*pl*: quarrels

خُصُومَة 2)  
MS *n f*: Kinaeqao خِنَاقَة  
*pl*: Kinaeqaet خِنَاقَات ★  
influence: agree

## Kinaaycao

EN *n s*: argument  
*pl*: arguments ★

خِنَائَة  
EG *n s*: Kinaeycao خِنَائَة  
*pl*: Kinaeycaet خِنَائَات ★  
influence: agree

## Kiyamy

خِيَمِي

EN *n* s: tentmaker  
*pl*: tentmakers

EG *n* m: Kiyamy خِيَمِي  
*pl*: Kiyamiyah خِيَمِيَّة ★  
work: trade

---

## Kiyaar

خِيَار

EN *n* s: cucumber  
*pl*: cucumbers

خُدَّار 1)  
MS *n* coll: Kiyaar خِيَار ★  
food: vegetables

EN *n*: option

نَقْي 2)  
MS *n* m: Kiyaar خِيَار ★  
emotion: preference

---

## Kiyaar iil-baHr

خِيَارِ الْبَحْرِ

EN *n* s: sea cucumber  
*pl*: sea cucumbers

MS *n* coll: Kiyaar iil-baHr خِيَارِ الْبَحْرِ ★  
environment: water

---

## KiyaaTao

خِيَاطَة

EN *n* s: seam  
*pl*: seams

1) EG *n* f: KiyaaTao خِيَاطَة  
*pl*: KiyaaTaats خِيَاطَات ★  
clothing: dressmaking

EN *n* s: stitch  
*pl*: stitches ★

EN *n* s: sewing machine  
*pl*: sewing machines

2) MS *n* f: maekynio KiyaaTao مَآكِينَة خِيَاطَة  
*pl*: maekynaet KiyaaTao مَآكِينَات خِيَاطَة ★  
clothing: dressmaking

---

## Kiyaenao

خِيَانَة

EN *n*: cheating ★

EN *n*: treason ★

EN *n* s: betrayal  
*pl*: betrayals ★

EG *n* f: Kiyaenao خِيَانَة ★  
character: honesty

---

## Kubz

خُبْز

EN *n* coll: bread ★

MS *n* m: Kubz خُبْز ★  
food: dishes

---

## Kud baal-ak

خُدْ بِالْك

EN *expr*: (pay) attention

EN *expr*: take care ★

EN *iptv*: watch out!

EG *expr* m: Kud bael-ak خُدْ بِالْك  
*f*: Kudy bael-ik خُدِّي بِالْك ★  
lit. give your thought  
intellect: concentration

## Kudadiyao

خُدَدِيَّة

EN *n s*: cushion  
*pl*: cushions

EG *n f*: Kudadiyyao خُدَدِيَّة  
*pl*: Kudadiyaet خُدَدِيَّات ★  
home: accessories

## Kudh Gafwao

خُدَّ غَفْوَة

EN *vi inf*: (take a) nap  
*p*: (took a) nap

MS *v p*: Kudh Gafwao خُدَّ غَفْوَة  
*imp*: yaeKudh Gafwao يَا خُدَّ غَفْوَة ★  
people: sleep

## Kuraag

خُرَاج

EN *n s*: abscess  
*pl*: abscesses

MS *n m*: Kuraag خُرَاج  
*pl*: Karaaryg خُرَارِيْج ★  
health: illness

## Kurm

خُرْم

EN *n s*: hole  
*pl*: holes ★

EG *n m*: Kurm خُرْم  
*pl*: aacKraam أَخْرَام ★  
qualities: shapes

## Kurwg

خُرُوج

EN *n invar*: exiting  
EN *part*: going outside

EG *n m*: Kurwg خُرُوج ★  
movement: in and out

## Kusaarao

خُسَا رَة

EN *n s*: loss  
*pl*: losses ★

MS *n f*: Kusaarao خُسَا رَة  
*pl*: Kasaeyir خَسَا يِر ★  
possessions: money

## Kuswf

خُسُوف

EN *n s*: (lunar) eclipse  
*pl*: (lunar) eclipses

MS *n m*: Kuswf خُسُوف ★  
environment: sky

## Kushsh

خُشْش

EN *v inf*: come in  
*p*: came in  
*pass*: come in

EN *v inf*: enter  
*p*: entered  
*pass*: entered ★

EN *vi inf*: get in  
*p*: got in

دَخَلَ  
EG *v p*: Kushsh خُشْش  
*imp*: yiKushsh يَخُشْش  
*act*: Kaeshish خَاشِش ★ Informal  
movement: in and out



EN *v inf*: go in  
*p*: went in  
*pass*: gone into

## KuSlao

خُصْلَة

EN *adj*: quality

MS *adj invar*: KuSlao خُصْلَة ★  
qualities: good

## KuSwSaaN

خُصُوصًا

EN *adv*: especially ★

EN *adv*: particularly ★

EN *adv*: specially ★

MS *adv*: KuSwSaaN خُصُوصًا ★  
quantity: degree

## KuSwSy

خُصُوصِي

EN *adj*: private ★

EN *adj*: individual ★

سِرِّي 1)  
MS *adj m*: KuSwSy خُصُوصِي  
*f*: KuSwSiyyao خُصُوصِيَّة  
*pl*: KuSwSiyyao خُصُوصِيَّة ★  
people: people

EN *adj*:  
special ★

خَاصَّة 2)  
MS *adj m*: KuSwSy خُصُوصِي  
*f*: KuSwSiyyao خُصُوصِيَّة  
*pl*: KuSwSiyyao خُصُوصِيَّة ★  
qualities: special

## KuDary

خُضَرِي

EN *n s*: greengrocer  
*pl*: greengrocers

EG *n m*: KuDary خُضَرِي  
*pl*: KuDaryah خُضَرِيَّة ★  
work: trade

## KuDaar

خُضَار

EN *n coll*: greens

EN *n s*: vegetable  
*pl*: vegetables

MS *n m*: KuDaar خُضَار  
*pl*: KuDrah خُضَرَة ★  
food: vegetables

## KuTbao

خُطْبَة

EN *n s*: oration  
*pl*: orations

EN *n s*: talk  
*pl*: talks ★

MS *n f*: KuTbao خُطْبَة  
*pl*: KuTab خُطَب ★  
communication: spoken

## KuTTaaf

خُطَّاف

EN *n s*: hook  
*pl*: hooks ★

MS *n m*: KuTTaaf خُطَّاف  
*pl*: KuTTaafaat خُطَّافَات ★  
technical: fixing

---

## KuTwbao

خُطْبَوَة

EN *n s*: engagement  
*pl*: engagements ★

MS *n f*: KuTwbao خُطْبَوَة  
*pl*: KuTwbaet خُطْبَوَات ★  
society: marriage

---

## Kuffaash

خُفَّاش

EN *n s*: bat  
*pl*: bats ★

MS *n m*: Kuffaash خُفَّاش  
*pl*: Kafaefysh خُفَّافِش ★  
environment: animals

---

## KulaaSao

خُلَاَصَة

EN *n s*: essence  
*pl*: essences ★

EG *n f*: KulaaSao خُلَاَصَة  
*pl*: KulaaSaat خُلَاَصَات ★  
qualities: classify

---

## Kumsumiyao

خُمْسُمِيَّة

EN *n*: five  
hundred

MS *n s*: Kumsumiyao خُمْسُمِيَّة  
*f*: Kumsumyt خُمْسُمِيَّت ★  
quantity: numbers

---

## Kumwl

خُمُول

EN *n*: apathy

MS *n m*: Kumwl خُمُول ★  
intellect: interest

---

## KunSur

خُنْصُر

EN *n pl*: ring (fingers)

MS *n m*: KunSur خُنْصُر ★  
people: external parts

---

## Kunfisao

خُنْفِيسَة

EN *n s*: beetle  
*pl*: beetles ★

EG *n f*: Kunfisao خُنْفِيسَة  
*pl*: Kanaefis خُنَّافِيس ★  
environment: insects

---

## KwK

خَوْخ

EN *n s*: peach  
*pl*: peaches

MS *n coll*: KwK خَوْخ ★  
food: fruit

---

## KwS

خَوْص

EN *n s*: cane  
*pl*: canes

EG *n coll*: KwS خَوْص ★  
materials: wood

## Kwf

## خوف

EN *n s*: fear

*pl*: fears ★

EN *part*: being afraid

EN *n invar*: fear

MS *n m*: Kwf خوف ★

emotion: fear

## Kyr

## خير

EN *n invar*: goodness ★

1) رزق

MS *n m*: Kyr خير ★

qualities: good

EN *n invar*: welfare ★

2) سَعَادَة

MS *n m*: Kyr خير ★

character: help

EN *n s*: bounty

*pl*: bounties

3) هبة

MS *n m*: Kyr خير ★

possessions: ownership

EN *n invar*: well being

4) صَحَة

MS *n m*: Kyr خير ★

health: other

## Kyshao

## خيشة

EN *n s*: rag

*pl*: rags

EG *n f*: Kyshao خيشة

*pl*: Kysh خيش ★

home: cleaning

## KyT

## خيٲ

EN *n coll*: string

1) حَبَل

MS *n m*: KyT خيٲ

*pl*: KuywT خيوط ★

materials: ropes

EN *n s*: thread

*pl*: threads ★

2) فَتَلَة

MS *n m*: KyT خيٲ

*pl*: KuywT خيوط ★

materials: clothing

## Kyl

## خيل

EN *n s*: horse

*pl*: horses ★

EG *n m*: Kyl خيل

*pl*: Kuywl خيول ★

environment: farm animals

## Kymao

## خيمة

EN *n s*: tent  
*pl*: tents ★

MS *n f*: Kymao خيمة  
*pl*: Kiyam خيم ★  
home: residence

d

---

## dabaH

دَبَح

EN *v inf*: slaughter  
*p*: slaughtered  
*pass*: slaughtered ★

EG *v p*: dabaH دَبَح  
*imp*: yidbaH يدبَح ★  
society: violence

---

## dabb

دَبَّ

EN *n pl*: (front) teeth

EG *n coll*: Dabb دَبَّ ★  
people: external parts

---

## dabbaar

دَبَّار

EN *v inf*: spin  
*p*: span  
*pass*: spun ★

EG *v p*: dabbaar دَبَّار  
*imp*: yidabbaar يدبَّار ★  
clothing: dressmaking

---

## dabbaasao

دَبَّاسَة

EN *n s*: stapler  
*pl*: staplers

MS *n f*: dabbaesao دَبَّاسَة  
*pl*: dabbaesaet دَبَّاسَات ★  
materials: stationery

---

## dabbis

دَبَّيس

EN *v inf*: pin  
*p*: pinned  
*pass*: pinned ★

1) MS *v p*: dabbis دَبَّيس  
*imp*: yidabbis يدبَّيس  
*pass*: mudabbis مُدَبَّيس ★  
technical: fixing

EN *v inf*: staple  
*p*: stapled  
*pass*: stapled

وَرَق 2)  
MS *v p*: dabbis دَبَّيس  
*imp*: yidabbis يدبَّيس  
*pass*: mudabbis مُدَبَّيس ★  
technical: fixing

---

## dabbwr

دَبَّور

EN *n s*: wasp  
*pl*: wasps

MS *n m*: dabbwr دَبَّور  
*pl*: dabaeyr دَبَّابِير ★  
environment: insects

---

## dabbwr aacHmar

دَبَّور أَحْمَر

EN *n s*: hornet  
*pl*: hornets

MS *n m*: dabbwr aacHmar دَبَّور أَحْمَر  
*pl*: dabaeyr Hamrah دَبَّابِير حَمْرَة ★  
environment: insects

## dabbws

## دَبَّوْس

EN *n s*: (safety) pin  
*pl*: (safety) pins ★

1) MS *n m*: dabbws mashbak دَبَّوْس مَشْبَك ★  
clothing: dressmaking

EN *n s*: drawing pin  
*pl*: drawing pins

2) EG *n m*: dabbws rasm دَبَّوْس رَسْم ★  
*pl*: dabaebys rasm دَبَّابِيْس رَسْم ★  
materials: stationery

EN *n s*: pin  
*pl*: pins ★

إِبْرَة (3)  
MS *n m*: dabbws دَبَّوْس ★  
*pl*: dabaebys دَبَّابِيْس ★  
technical: fixing

EN *n s*: drumstick  
*pl*: drumsticks

فِرْحَة (4)  
MS *n m*: dabbws دَبَّوْس ★  
*pl*: dabaebys دَبَّابِيْس ★  
food: meat

## dabbws dabbaasao

## دَبَّوْس دَبَّاسَة

EN *n s*: staple  
*pl*: staples

EG *n m*: dabbws dabbaesao دَبَّوْس دَبَّاسَة ★  
*pl*: dabaebys dabbaesao دَبَّابِيْس دَبَّاسَة ★  
materials: stationery

## dabH

## دَبَح

EN *n invar*: slaughter

MS *n m*: dhabH دَبَح ★  
society: violence

## dablaen

## دَبْلَان

EN *adj*: wilting  
★

MS *adj m*: dablaen دَبْلَان ★  
*f*: dablaenao دَبْلَانَة ★  
*pl*: dablaenyn دَبْلَانِيْن ★  
environment: plants

## daKal

## دَخَلَ

EN *v inf*: come in  
*p*: came in  
*pass*: come in

EN *v inf*: enter  
*p*: entered  
*pass*: entered ★

EN *vi inf*: get in  
*p*: got in

EN *v inf*: go in  
*p*: went in  
*pass*: gone into

خَشَّ (1)  
MS *vi p*: daKal دَخَلَ ★  
*imp*: yudKul يُدْخِل ★  
*act*: daeKil دَاخِل ★  
movement: in and out

EN *v inf*: enroll (in)  
*p*: enrolled (in)

إِشْتِرَاكَ 2)  
MS *v p*: daKal دَخَلَ  
*imp*: yudKul يُدْخِلُ  
*act*: daeKil دَاخِلٌ ★  
*society*: membership

EN *v inf*: put (st.) in  
*p*: put (st.) in  
*pass*: put (st.) in ★

3) MS *v p*: daKKal دَخَلَ  
*imp*: yidaKKal يَدْخُلُ  
*pass*: midaKKal مَدْخُلٌ ★  
*movement*: in and out

EN *v inf*: access  
*p*: accessed  
*pass*: accessed ★

إِخْتَرَقَ 4)  
MS *v p*: daKal دَخَلَ  
*imp*: yudKul يُدْخِلُ  
*act*: daeKil دَاخِلٌ ★  
*movement*: contain

## daKKal

## دَخَلَ

EN *v inf*: let in  
*p*: let in  
*pass*: let in

EG *v p*: daKKal دَخَلَ  
*imp*: yidaKKal يَدْخُلُ  
*pass*: midaKKal مَدْخُلٌ ★  
*buildings*: security

## daKKan

## دَخَنَ

EN *v inf*: smoke  
*p*: smoked  
*pass*: smoked ★

MS *v p*: daKKan دَخَنَ  
*imp*: yidaKKan يَدْخِنُ  
*pass*: mudaKKan مُدْخِنٌ ★  
*environment*: fire

## daKI

## دَخَلَ

EN *n coll*: income ★  
EN *n coll*: revenue ★  
EN *n coll*: salary ★

MS *n invar*: daKI دَخَلَ ★  
*possessions*: benefits

## daragao

## دَرَجَة

EN *n s*: class  
*pl*: classes ★

EN *n s*: grade  
*pl*: grades ★

EN *n s*: league  
*pl*: leagues ★

رُتَبَة 1)  
MS *n f*: daragao دَرَجَة  
*pl*: daragaat دَرَجَاتٌ ★  
*qualities*: classify

EN *n s*: degree  
*pl*: degrees ★

حَرَارَة 2)  
MS *n f*: daragao دَرَجَة

★ *pl:* daragaat دَرَجات  
technical: science

---

## daragao daragao

دَرَجة دَرَجة

EN *expr:* step by step

★ *EG expr:* daragao daragao دَرَجة دَرَجة  
intellect: planning

---

## daragio iil-Haraarao

دَرَجة الحرارة

EN *n s:* temperature  
*pl:* temperatures ★

★ *EG n f:* daragio iil-Haraarao دَرَجة الحرارة  
*pl:* daragaat iil-Haraarao دَرَجات الحرارة  
environment: weather

---

## daragio lwn

دَرَجة لون

EN *n s:* tone  
*pl:* tones ★

★ *MS n f:* daragio lwn دَرَجة لون  
qualities: colours

---

## daras

دَرَس

EN *v inf:* learn  
*p:* learnt  
*pass:* learnt ★

EN *v inf:* study  
*p:* studied  
*pass:* studied

★ *MS v p:* daras دَرَس  
*imp:* yidris يدرس  
*act:* daeris دَارَس  
★ *pass:* madrws مَدْرُوس  
education: study

---

## daran

دَرَن

EN *n invar:* tuberculosis

★ *EG n m:* daran دَرَن  
health: illness

---

## darawysh

دَرَوِش

EN *n s:* dervish  
*pl:* dervishes

★ *MS n m:* darawysh دَرَوِش  
spirit: religion

---

## dardashao

دَرَدَشَة

EN *n s:* chat  
*pl:* chats ★

EN *n coll:* chatter

★ *MS n f:* dardashao دَرَدَشَة  
communication: spoken

---

## dardish

دَرَدِش

EN *v inf:* chat  
*p:* chatted  
*pass:* chatted ★

★ *EG vi p:* dardish دَرَدِش  
*imp:* yidardish يَدَرَدِش  
★ *pass:* midardish مَدَرَدِش  
communication: spoken

## darrab

دَرَّاب

EN *v inf*: train  
*p*: trained  
*pass*: trained ★

MS *vi p*: darrab دَرَّاب  
*imp*: yidarrab يَدَرَّاب  
*pass*: mudarrib مُدَرِّب ★  
education: study

## darraagao

دَرَّاجَة

EN *n s*: bicycle  
*pl*: bicycles ★

MS *n f*: darraagao دَرَّاجَة ★  
transport: road

EN *n s*: bike  
*pl*: bikes ★

## darris

دَرِّس

EN *v inf*: teach  
*p*: taught  
*pass*: taught ★

MS *v p*: darris دَرِّس  
*imp*: yidarris يَدَرِّس ★  
education: teaching

EN *v inf*: instruct  
*p*: instructed  
*pass*: instructed ★

## dars

دَرَس

EN *n s*: class  
*pl*: classes ★

1) MS *n m*: dars دَرَس  
*pl*: durws دُرُوس ★  
education: other

EN *n s*: lesson  
*pl*: lessons ★

مَوْضُوع 2)  
MS *n m*: dars دَرَس  
*pl*: durws دُرُوس ★  
education: other

## darfyl

دَرْفِيل

EN *n s*: dolphin  
*pl*: dolphins ★

EG *n m*: darfyl دَرْفِيل  
*pl*: daraafyl دَرَّافِيل ★  
environment: water

## dasam

دَسَم

EN *adj*: (full) cream ★

1) MS *adj invar*: kaemil iil-dasam كَامِل إِل دَسَم ★  
food: dairy

EN *adj*: (half) cream ★

2) EG *n m*: nuSS dasam نَصِّ دَسَم ★  
food: dairy

EN *n coll*: cream ★

3) MS *n m*: dasam دَسَم ★  
food: dairy



---

## dasim

دَسِيم

EN *adj*: rich ★

MS *adj invar*: dasim دَسِيم ★  
food: properties

---

## dastao

دَسْتَة

EN *n s*: dozen  
*pl*: dozens ★

MS *n f*: dastao دَسْتَة  
*pl*: disat دِسْت ★  
quantity: numbers

EN *n s*: twelve  
*pl*: twelve

---

## dastio dastao

دَسْتِيَة دَسْتَة

EN *n s*: gross  
*pl*: gross ★

EG *adj s*: dastio dastao (144) دَسْتِيَة دَسْتَة ٤٤١ ★  
quantity: numbers

---

## dass

دَسَّ

EN *v inf*: tuck (st.) in  
*p*: tucked (st.) in  
*pass*: tucked (st.) in ★

EN *v inf*: hide  
*p*: hid  
*pass*: hidden ★

MS *v p*: dass دَسَّ  
*imp*: yidiss يِدَسَّ ★

intellect: search

EN *v inf*: secrete  
*p*: secreted  
*pass*: secreted ★

---

## daAak

دَعَكْ

EN *v inf*: scrub  
*p*: scrubbed

EN *v inf*: rub  
*p*: rubbed  
*pass*: rubbed

EG *v p*: daAak دَعَكْ  
*imp*: yidAak يِدَعَكْ  
*pass*: madAwk مَدَعُوكْ ★  
home: cleaning

---

## daAam

دَعَم

EN *v inf*: back  
*p*: backed  
*pass*: backed ★

EN *v inf*: reinforce  
*p*: reinforced  
*pl*: reinforced ★

EN *v inf*: support  
*p*: supported  
*pass*: supported ★

مُسَادَة 1)  
EG *v p*: daAam دَعَم  
*imp*: yidAam يِدَعَم ★  
influence: support

EN *v inf*: favour  
*inf*: favoured  
*p*: favoured ★

جَمِيلَة 2)  
MS *v p*: daAam دَعَمَ  
*imp*: yidAam يَدْعُم ★  
emotion: preference

EN *n*: support ★

3) MS *n m*: daAam دَعَمَ ★  
influence: support

EN *n s*: subsidy  
*pl*: subsidies ★

---

## daAaamao

## دَعَامَة

EN *n coll*: scaffolding  
★

MS *n f*: daAaamao دَعَامَة  
*pl*: daAaamaet دَعَامَات ★  
buildings: buildings

---

## daAaayao

## دَعَايَة

EN *n*: advertising ★

MS *n f*: daAaeyao دَعَايَة ★  
influence: persuasion

---

## daAwao

## دَعَوَة

EN *n s*: concern  
*pl*: concerns ★

هَمٌّ 1)  
MS *n f*: daAwao دَعَوَة  
*pl*: daAaewy دَعَاوِي ★  
emotion: concern

EN *n s*: invitation  
*pl*: invitations ★

عَزْوَمَة 2)  
MS *n f*: daAwao دَعَوَة  
*pl*: daAaewy دَعَاوِي ★  
communication: arranging

---

## daAwY

## دَعْوَى

EN *n s*: lawsuit  
*pl*: lawsuits

EN *n*: suit

قَضَائِيَة 1)  
MS *n m*: daAwY دَعْوَى  
*pl*: daAawaet دَعَوَات ★  
society: law

EN *n s*: claim  
*pl*: claims ★

شَكْوَى 2)  
MS *n m*: daAwY دَعْوَى  
*pl*: daAawaet دَعَوَات ★  
possessions: claim

---

## daAY

## دَعَى

EN *v inf*: pray  
*p*: prayed  
*pass*: prayed ★

1) EG *v p*: daAY دَعَى  
*imp*: yidaAy يَدْعِي ★  
spirit: religion

EN *v inf*: summon  
*p*: summoned  
*pass*: summoned ★

2) EG *v p*: daAY دَعَى  
*imp*: yidaAY يَدْعِي  
*pass*: madaAY مَدَّعِي ★  
influence: control

---

## daGdaG

## دَغَدَغ

EN *v inf*: destroy  
*p*: destroyed  
*pass*: destroyed ★

EG *v p*: daGdaG دَغَدَغ  
*imp*: yidaGdaG يَدَغْدَغ  
*pass*: mitdaGdaG مِتْدَغْدَغ ★  
change: damage

---

## dafaA

## دَفَع

EN *v inf*: pay (for)  
*p*: paid (for)  
*pass*: paid (for)

1) MS *v p*: dafaA دَفَع  
*imp*: yidfaA يِدْفَع  
*pass*: madfwA مَدْفُوع ★  
possessions: money

EN *v inf*: thrust  
*p*: thrust  
*pass*: thrust ★

2) زَقَّ  
MS *v p*: dafaA دَفَع  
*imp*: yidfaA يِدْفَع  
*act*: daafiA دَاْفِع  
*pass*: madfwA مَدْفُوع ★  
movement: move something

---

## dafan

## دَفَن

EN *v inf*: bury  
*p*: buried  
*pass*: buried ★

MS *v p*: dafan دَفَن  
*imp*: yidfin يِدْفِن  
*act*: daefin دَاْفِن  
*pass*: madfwn مَدْفُون ★  
people: death

---

## daftar

## دَفْتَر

EN *n s*: cheque book  
*pl*: cheque books

MS *n m*: daftar shikaet دَفْتَر شِكَات  
*pl*: dafaetir shikaet دَفَاتِير شِكَات ★  
possessions: money

---

## daftar iil-bank

## دَفْتَر اِلْبَنَك

EN *n s*: bank book  
*pl*: bank books

MS *n m*: daftar iil-bank دَفْتَر اِلْبَنَك ★  
possessions: money

---

## daftar tawfyr

## دَفْتَر تَوْفِير

EN *n s*: bank book  
*pl*: bank books

MS *n m*: daftar tawfyr دَفْتَر تَوْفِير  
*pl*: dafaetir tawfyr دَفَاتِير تَوْفِير ★  
possessions: money

---

## dafA

## دَفَع

EN *n s*: payment  
*pl*: payments ★

MS *n m*: dafA دَفْع ★  
possessions: money

---

## daffao

دَفَّة

EN *n s*: rudder  
*pl*: rudders

MS *n f*: daffao دَفَّة ★  
transport: marine

---

## daffaeyao

دَفَّايَة

EN *n s*: fireplace  
*pl*: fireplaces

EG *n f*: daffaeyao دَفَّايَة  
*pl*: daffaeyaet دَفَّايَات ★  
buildings: parts

---

## daffaayao

دَفَّايَة

EN *n s*: heater  
*pl*: heaters

EG *n f*: daffaeyao دَفَّايَة  
*pl*: daffaeyaet دَفَّايَات ★  
buildings: heating and ventilation

---

## daffY

دَفِّي

EN *v inf*: warm (st.) up  
*p*: warmed (st.) up  
*pass*: warmed ★

EN *v inf*: heat (st.) up  
*p*: heated (st.) up  
*pass*: heated (st.) up ★

EG *v p*: daffY دَفِّي  
*imp*: yidaffY يَدَفِّي ★  
food: preparation

---

## dafn

دَفَن

EN *n s*: burial  
*pl*: burials ★

MS *n coll*: dafn دَفَن ★  
people: death

---

## dafyaan

دَفْيَان

EN *part*: (feeling)  
warm ★

EG *part m*: dafyaen دَفْيَان  
*f*: dafyaenao دَفْيَانَة  
*pl*: dafyaenyn دَفْيَانِينَ ★  
people: states

---

## daqq

دَقَّ

EN *v inf*: pound  
*p*: pounded  
*pass*: pounded

سَحَقَ 1)  
MS *v p*: daqq دَقَّ  
*imp*: yiduqq يَدُقُّ  
*pass*: madqwq مَدْقُوقُ ★  
society: violence

EN *v inf*: ring  
*p*: rang  
*pass*: rung ★

جَرَسَ 2)  
EG *v p*: daqq دَقَّ

★ يَدُقُّ iduqq *imp:*  
communication: nonverbal

EN *v inf:* knock  
*p:* knocked  
*pass:* knocked

خَبَطَ 3)  
EG *v p:* daqq دَقَّ  
★ يَدُقُّ iduqq *imp:*  
communication: nonverbal

daqn

دَقَن

EN *v inf:* grow a beard  
*p:* grew a beard  
*pass:* grown a beard ★

MS *vi p:* rabbY daqn-uh رَبَّى دَقْنُهُ  
*imp:* yirabby daqn-uh يَرَبِّي دَقْنُهُ  
★ مِرَبِّي دَقْنُهُ mirabby daqn-uh *pass:*  
people: grooming

daQyQ

دَقِيق

EN *adj:*  
accurate ★

مَطْبُوط 1)  
MS *adj m:* daQyQ دَقِيق  
f: daQyQao دَقِيقَة  
★ دَقِيقِينَ daQyQyn *pl:*  
quantity: accuracy

EN *adj:*  
punctual

عَلَى اِلْمَعَاد 2)  
MS *adj m:* daQyQ دَقِيق  
f: daQyQao دَقِيقَة  
★ دَقِيقِينَ daQyQyn *pl:*  
character: reliable

dalaq

دَلَق

EN *v inf:* spill  
*p:* spilt  
*pass:* spilt ★

كَبَّ 1)  
EG *v p:* dalaq دَلَق  
*imp:* yudluq يُدَلِّق  
act: daeliq دَالِق  
★ مَدْلُوق madlwq *pass:*  
movement: up and down

EN *v inf:* pour  
*p:* poured  
*pass:* poured ★

صَبَّ 2)  
EG *v p:* dalaq دَلَق  
*imp:* yudluq يُدَلِّق  
act: daeliq دَالِق  
★ مَدْلُوق madlwq *pass:*  
movement: move something

dalaalao

دَلَالَة

EN *n:* significance ★

EG *n f:* dalaalao دَلَالَة  
★ دَلَالَات dalaalaoet *pl:*  
intellect: ideas

dall

دَلَّ

EN *v inf*: indicate  
*p*: indicated  
*pass*: indicated ★

MS *v p*: dall ڊَلّ  
*imp*: yidall ڀِڊَلّ ★  
intellect: logic

---

## dallaA

دَلَّع

EN *v inf*: spoil  
*p*: spoiled  
*pass*: spoiled ★

EG *v p*: dallaA دَلَّع  
*imp*: yidallaA ڀِڊَلَّع  
*pass*: midallaA مِڊَلَّع ★  
spirit: fair

---

## dallaayao

دَلَّاسِيَّة

EN *n*: (sth) hanging  
★

1) مُعَلَّق  
MS *n f*: dallaeyao دَلَّاسِيَّة  
*pl*: dallaeyaet دَلَّاسِيَّات ★  
technical: fixing

EN *n s*: pendant  
*pl*: pendants

2) مُجَوَهَرَات  
MS *n f*: dallaeyao دَلَّاسِيَّة  
*pl*: dallaeyaet دَلَّاسِيَّات ★  
clothing: accessories

---

## dallik

دَلَّيْڪ

EN *v inf*: rub  
*p*: rubbed  
*pass*: rubbed

EN *v inf*: massage  
*p*: massaged  
*pass*: massaged ★

EG *v p*: dallik دَلَّيْڪ  
*imp*: yidallik ڀِڊَلَّيْڪ  
*pass*: mudallik مُڊَلَّيْڪ ★  
movement: push and pull

---

## dallil

دَلَّيْل

EN *v inf*: (give) proof  
*p*: (gave) proof

EN *v inf*: (give) information  
*p*: (gave) information

1) دَلَّيْل  
EG *v p*: dallil دَلَّيْل  
*imp*: yidallil ڀِڊَلَّيْل  
*pass*: mudallil مُڊَلَّيْل ★  
intellect: inform

EN *v inf*: announce  
*p*: announced  
*pass*: announced ★

2) اَعْلَن  
EG *v p*: dallil دَلَّيْل  
*imp*: yidallil ڀِڊَلَّيْل  
*pass*: mudallil مُڊَلَّيْل ★  
communication: publication

---

## dallyl

دَلَّيْل

EN *n invar*: proof ★

EN *n s*: clue  
*pl*: clues ★

MS *n m*: dallyl دَلَّيْل  
*pl*: aacdillah اَآدِلَّاه ★  
intellect: evaluation

## dallyl iil-safar

EN *n s*: travel guide  
*pl*: travel guides ★

دَلِيلِ السَّفَرِ  
EG *n m*: dallyl iil-safar دَلِيلِ السَّفَرِ ★  
movement: travel

## dalw

EN *n s*: bucket  
*pl*: buckets ★

دَلْو  
1) جَرْدَل  
MS *n m*: dalw دَلْو ★  
possessions: storage

EN *n*: Aquarius ★

أَبْرَاجَ 2)  
MS *n m*: dalw دَلْو ★  
spirit: destiny

## dalyl

EN *n s*: directory  
*pl*: directories ★

EN *n s*: guide book  
*pl*: guide books

دَلِيل  
1) فِهْرَس  
MS *n m*: dalyl دَلِيل ★  
communication: publication

EN *n*: evidence ★

إثْبَاتَ 2)  
MS *n m*: dalyl دَلِيل ★  
intellect: evaluation

## damag

EN *v inf*: incorporate  
*p*: incorporated  
*pass*: incorporated ★

EN *v*: merge ★

EN *v inf*: integrate  
*p*: integrated  
*pass*: integrated ★

دَمَج  
MS *v p*: damag دَمَج  
*imp*: yidmig يدمج  
*pass*: madmwig مدموج ★  
qualities: inclusion

## damak

EN *v inf*: press together  
*p*: pressed together  
*pass*: pressed together

دَمَك  
ضَغَت  
MS *v p*: damak دَمَك  
*imp*: yidmik يدمك  
*act*: daemik دَامِك  
*pass*: madmwk مدموك ★  
change: shape

## damaar

EN *n*: ruin

دَمَار  
MS *n m*: damaar دَمَار ★  
change: decay

damA

دَمَع

EN *n s*: tear  
*pl*: tears

MS *n coll*: damA دَمَع  
*f*: damAao دَمَعَة  
*pl*: dimwA دَمَوَع ★  
communication: nonverbal

damGao

دَمَغَة

EN *n s*: revenue stamp  
*pl*: revenue stamps

مَصْدَر دَخْل 1)  
EG *n f*: damGao دَمَغَة  
*pl*: damGaet دَمَغَات ★  
possessions: money

EN *n s*: postage stamp  
*pl*: postage stamps

طَوَايِع 2)  
MS *n f*: damGao دَمَغَة  
*pl*: damGaet دَمَغَات ★  
communication: transmission

EN *n s*: hallmark  
*pl*: hallmarks ★

فَضَّة 3)  
MS *n f*: damGao دَمَغَة  
*pl*: damGaet دَمَغَات ★  
communication: visual

damlig

دَمَلِج

EN *v inf*: shape  
*p*: shaped  
*pass*: shaped ★

MS *v p*: damlig دَمَلِج  
*imp*: yidamlig يَدَمَلِج  
*pass*: midamlig مِدَمَلِج ★  
change: shape

damm

دَمَّ

EN *n coll*: blood ★

MS *n m*: damm دَمَّ ★  
people: internal parts

dammar

دَمَّر

EN *v inf*: destroy  
*p*: destroyed  
*pass*: destroyed ★

MS *v p*: dammar دَمَّر  
*imp*: yidammar يَدَمَّر  
*pass*: mudammar مُدَمَّر ★  
change: damage

dammaA

دَمَّع

EN *vi inf*: cry  
*p*: cried ★

EG *vi p*: dammaA دَمَّع  
*imp*: yidammaA يَدَمَّع ★  
communication: nonverbal

dammaesao

دَمَّاسَة



EN *n s*: pot  
*pl*: pots

EG *n f*: dammaesao دَمَّاسَة  
*pl*: dammaesaet دَمَّاسَات ★  
food: equipment

---

## dammis

دَمِّس

EN *v inf*: cook slowly  
*pl*: cooked slowly ★

MS *v p*: dammis دَمِّس  
*imp*: yidammis يَدَمِّس  
*pass*: mudammis مُدَمِّس ★  
food: preparation

---

## dammil

دَمِّل

EN *v inf*: (get) pimples  
*p*: (got) pimples ★

EN *v inf*: (get) boils  
*p*: (got) boils

MS *v p*: dammil دَمِّل  
*imp*: yidammil يَدَمِّل  
*pass*: midammil مِدَمِّل ★  
health: illness

---

## damm-uh Kafyf

دَمَّه خَفِيف

EN *adj*: funny

EG *expr*: damm-uh Kafyf دَمَّه خَفِيف ★  
character: humour

---

## dah

دَه

EN *pro*: that

EN *pro*: these ★

EN *pro*: this ★

EN *det*: those ★

1) EG *pro m*: dah دَه  
*m*: daa دَا  
*f*: dih دِه  
*f*: dy دِي  
*pl*: dwl دَوْل ★  
intellect: select

EN *adj*: this ★

EN *adj*: these ★

EN *adj*: that

2) EG *adj m*: dah دَه  
*f*: dyh دِيَه  
*pl*: dwl دَوْل ★  
people: people

---

## dahab

دَهَب

EN *n coll*: gold ★

MS *n m*: dhahab دَهَب ★  
materials: jewelry

---

## dahas

دَهَس

EN *v inf*: run over  
*p*: ran over  
*pass*: run over

EN *v inf*: trample  
*p*: trampled  
*pass*: trampled

MS *v p*: dahas دَهَس  
*imp*: yid-has يِدَهَس  
*act*: daehis دَاهِس  
*pass*: mad-hws مَدَهْوَس ★  
movement: push and pull

dahak

دَهَكَ

EN *v inf*: mash  
*p*: mashed  
*pass*: mashed

هَرَس  
MS *v p*: dahak دَهَكَ  
*imp*: yid-hak يِدْهَكَ  
*act*: daahik دَاهِك  
*pass*: mad-hwk مَدْهوك ★  
food: preparation

dahan

دَهَن

EN *v inf*: paint  
*p*: painted  
*pass*: painted ★

MS *v p*: dahan دَهَن  
*imp*: yid-hin يِدْهِن  
*act*: daehin دَاهِن  
*pass*: mad-hwn مَدْهون ★  
materials: painting

dahshao

دَهْشَة

EN *n s*: wonder  
*pl*: wonders ★  
EN *n*: amazement

MS *n f*: dahshao دَهْشَة ★  
emotion: surprise

dahhak

دَهَّكَ

EN *v inf*: plaster  
*p*: plastered  
*pass*: plastered

تَبَنَة  
MS *v p*: dahhak دَهَّكَ  
*imp*: yidahhak يِدْهَك  
*pass*: mudahhak مُدْهَك ★  
materials: building

dahwil

دَهْوِل

EN *v inf*: mess up  
*p*: messed up  
*pass*: messed up ★

EG *v p*: dahwil دَهْوِل  
*imp*: yidahwil يِدْهْوِل  
*pass*: midahwil مِدْهْوِل ★  
activity: make

dawaraan

دَوْرَان

EN *n s*: turning  
*pl*: turnings  
EN *n s*: circuit  
*pl*: circuits ★

MS *n m*: dawaraan دَوْرَان ★  
movement: direction

dawaraany

دَوْرَانِي

EN *adj*: rotational

MS *adj invar*: dawaraany دَوْرَانِي ★  
movement: direction

dawaaC

دَوَاء

EN *n s*: drug  
*pl*: drugs ★

EN *n s*: medicine  
*pl*: medicines ★

US *n s*: medication ★

MS *n m*: dawaaC دَوَاء  
*pl*: aacdwiyah أدوية ★  
health: treatment

---

## dawaam guzycy

EN *adj*: part-time ★

EG *adj s*: dawaam guzycy دَوَام جُزْئِي ★  
work: state

---

## dawaam kaamil

EN *adj*: full-time ★

MS *n m*: dawaam kaamil دَوَام كَامِل ★  
work: state

---

## dawaayao

EN *n s*: socket  
*pl*: sockets ★

EG *n f*: dawaeyao دَوَايَة  
*pl*: diwy دَوِي ★  
technical: electrical

---

## dawaaycy

EN *adj*:  
clinical ★

MS *adj m*: dawaeycy دَوَايِّي  
*f*: dawaeyciyyao دَوَائِيَّة  
*pl*: dawaeyciyyao دَوَائِيَّة ★  
health: other

---

## dawrao

EN *n s*: cycle  
*pl*: cycles ★

دَوْرَة 1)  
MS *n f*: dawrao دَوْرَة  
*pl*: dawraat دَوْرَات ★  
movement: direction

EN *n s*: circuit  
*pl*: circuits ★

كَهْرَبَاءِيَّة 2)  
EG *n s*: dawrao دَوْرَة  
*pl*: dawraat دَوْرَات ★  
movement: direction

EN *n s*: tournament  
*pl*: tournaments ★

بُطُولَة 3)  
MS *n f*: dawrao دَوْرَة  
*pl*: dawraat دَوْرَات ★  
activity: win

EN *n s*: circulation  
★

حَرَكََة 4)  
EG *n s*: dawrao دَوْرَة  
*pl*: dawraat دَوْرَات ★  
movement: movement

## dawrao shahriyao

## دَوْرَة شَهْرِيَّة

EN *n invar*: menstruation

EG *n f*: dawrao shahriyyao دَوْرَة شَهْرِيَّة ★

EN *n s*: period  
*pl*: periods ★

health: women

## dawriyyao

## دَوْرِيَّة

EN *n s*: patrol  
*pl*: patrols ★

MS *n f*: dawriyyao دَوْرِيَّة  
*pl*: dawriyyaet دَوْرِيَّات ★  
society: military

## dawry

## دَوْرِي

EN *adj*: periodic  
★

MS *adj m*: dawry دَوْرِي  
*f*: dawriyyao دَوْرِيَّة  
*pl*: dawriyaet دَوْرِيَّات ★  
time: frequency

## dawshao

## دَوَشَة

EN *n s*: noise  
*pl*: noises ★

EG *n f*: dawshao دَوَشَة ★  
people: senses

EN *n invar*: uproar

## dawlao

## دَوَلَة

EN *n s*: state  
*pl*: states ★

MS *n f*: dawlao دَوَلَة  
*pl*: diwal دَوَل ★  
society: nationality

## dawly

## دَوْلِي

EN *adj*:  
international

1) MS *adj m*: dawly دَوْلِي  
*f*: dawliyyao دَوْلِيَّة  
*pl*: dawliyyao دَوْلِيَّة ★  
society: nationality

EN *adj*:  
international ★

2) سَاْفِر  
MS *adj m*: dawly دَوْلِي  
*f*: dawliyyao دَوْلِيَّة  
*pl*: dawliyyao دَوْلِيَّة ★  
movement: travel

## dawwaK

## دَوَّخ

EN *v inf*: (make so.) dizzy  
*p*: (made so.) dizzy

MS *v p*: dawwaK دَوَّخ  
*imp*: yidawwaK يَدَوَّخ ★  
society: violence

EN *v inf*: stun  
*p*: stunned  
*pass*: stunned

## dawwar

دَوَّار

EN *v inf*: look (for)  
*p*: looked (for)

EN *v inf*: search (for)  
*p*: searched (for)  
*pass*: searched (for) ★

EN *v inf*: find  
*p*: found  
*pass*: found

1) EG *v p*: dawwar (AalY) دَوَّار عَلَى

*imp*: yidawwar (AalY) يَدَوَّار عَلَى  
*pass*: mudawwar مَدَوَّار ★  
intellect: search

EN *v inf*: turn over  
*p*: turned over  
*pass*: turned over

EN *v inf*: search (for)  
*p*: searched (for)  
*pass*: searched (for) ★

2) MS *v p*: dawwar دَوَّار

*imp*: yidawwar يَدَوَّار  
*pass*: mudawwar مَدَوَّار ★  
intellect: search

## dawwaar

دَوَّار

EN *adj*:  
revolving ★

1) EG *adj m*: dawwaar دَوَّار  
*f*: dawwaarao دَوَّارَة  
*pl*: dawwaarao دَوَّارَة ★  
movement: direction

EN *n s*: guest house  
*pl*: guest houses ★

2) EG *n m*: dawwaar دَوَّار  
*pl*: dawwyr دَوَّوِير ★  
buildings: buildings

## dawwaamao

دَوَّامَة

EN *n s*: whirlpool  
*pl*: whirlpools ★

1) مَبَاهَة  
MS *n f*: dawwaamao دَوَّامَة  
*pl*: dawwaemaet دَوَّامَات ★  
environment: water

EN *n s*: whirlwind  
*pl*: whirlwinds

2) هَوَاء  
MS *n f*: dawwaamao دَوَّامَة  
*pl*: dawwaemaet دَوَّامَات ★  
environment: weather

## dawwib

دَوَّيب

EN *v inf*: dissolve  
*p*: dissolved  
*pass*: dissolved ★

MS *v p*: dawwib دَوَّيب  
*imp*: yidawwib يَدَوَّيب  
*pass*: mudawwib مَدَوَّيب ★  
change: mix

## dawwish

دَوَّش

EN *v inf*: bother  
*p*: bothered  
*pass*: bothered ★

EG *v p*: dawwish دَوِّش  
*imp*: yidawwish يَدَوِّش  
*act*: daawwash دَاوَّش  
*pass*: madawwish مَدَوِّش ★  
*emotion*: annoy

---

## dawwil

## دَوِّل

EN *v inf*: internationalize  
*p*: internationalize  
*pass*: internationalized ★

MS *v p*: dawwil دَوِّل  
*imp*: yidawwil يَدَوِّل  
*pass*: mudawwil مُدَوِّل ★  
*society*: nationality

---

## daab

## دَاب

EN *vi inf*: wear out  
*p*: wore out  
*pass*: worn out

EN *v inf*: wear (st.) out  
*p*: wore (st.) out  
*pass*: worn (st.) out ★

بَالِي 1)  
EG *v p*: daab دَاب  
*imp*: yidwb يَدُوب  
*act*: daeyib دَايِب ★  
*qualities*: condition

EN *v inf*: dissolve  
*p*: dissolved  
*pass*: dissolved ★

سَائِل 2)  
EG *v p*: daeb دَاب  
*imp*: yidwb يَدُوب  
*act*: daeyib دَايِب ★  
*pass*: mitdaeb مِتْدَاب ★  
*change*: mix

---

## daaK

## دَاخ

EN *vi inf*: (become) dizzy  
*p*: (became) dizzy

EG *vi p*: daeK دَاخ  
*imp*: yidwK يَدُوخ  
*act*: daeyiK دَايِخ ★  
*health*: illness

---

## daaKil

## دَاخِل

EN *prep*: inside ★

★ دَاخِل 1) EG *prep*: daeKil  
*movement*: position

EN *n s*: inside  
*pl*: insides ★

جُوسَّة 2)  
EG *n*: daeKil دَاخِل ★  
*movement*: location

---

## daeKly

## دَاخِلِي

EN *adj*: internal ★

EN *adj*: inner ★

EN *adj*: internal ★

MS *adj m*: daeKly دَاخِلِي  
★ دَاخِلِيَّة f: daeKiliyyao  
*movement*: in and out

## daadao

## دَاَدَاة

EN *n s*: baby sitter  
*pl*: baby sitters

جَلِيسَة أَطْفَال 1)  
EG *n f*: daedao دَاَدَاة  
*pl*: daedaet دَاَدَات ★  
work: trade

EN *n*:  
guardianship

وَاَصِيَّة 2)  
EG *n f*: daedao دَاَدَاة  
*pl*: daedaet دَاَدَات ★  
influence: control

## daar

## دَاَر

EN *v inf*: manage  
*inf*: managed  
*p*: managed ★

EN *v inf*: handle  
*p*: handled  
*pass*: handled ★

EN *v inf*: direct  
*p*: directed  
*pass*: directed ★

EN *vi inf*: turn  
*p*: turned ★

EN *vi inf*: circle  
*p*: circled

EN *vi inf*: (go) around  
*p*: (went) around

حَكَم 1)  
EG *vi p*: daar دَاَر  
*imp*: yidwr يدور  
*act*: daeyir دَاَيْر ★  
influence: control

لَفَّ 2)  
EG *vi p*: daar دَاَر  
*imp*: yidwr يدور  
*act*: daeyir دَاَيْر ★  
movement: direction

EN *n s*: house  
*pl*: houses ★

EG *n f*: daar دَاَر 3)  
*pl*: diyaar دِيَاَر ★ Archaic  
buildings: buildings

## daar iil-aacytaam

## دَاَرِ الْاَيْتَام

EN *n s*: orphanage  
*pl*: orphanages

MS *n m*: daar iil-aacytaam دَاَرِ الْاَيْتَام ★  
work: workplace

## daar iil-baqaaC

## دَاَرِ الْبَقَاء

EN *n s*: heaven  
*pl*: heavens ★

MS *n m*: daar iil-baqaaC دَاَرِ الْبَقَاء ★  
spirit: religion

## daeris

## دَاَرِس

EN *n s*: study  
*pl*: studies

EG *n m*: daeris دَاَرِس  
*pl*: daersyn دَاَرِسِين ★  
education: study

## daas

## دَاس

EN *v inf*: press  
*p*: pressed  
*pass*: pressed

EN *v inf*: push  
*p*: pushed  
*pass*: pushed ★

عَلَى زُرَّارَ 1)

EG *v p*: daes دَاس

*imp*: yidws يدوس

*pass*: mitdaes مِتْدَاس ★

*movement*: push and pull

EN *v inf*: run over  
*p*: ran over  
*pass*: run over

EN *v inf*: step on  
*p*: stepped on

سَيَّارَةَ 2)

MS *v p*: daes دَاس

*imp*: yidws يدوس

*act*: daeyis دَآيس

*pass*: mitdaes مِتْدَاس ★

*movement*: push and pull

EN *v inf*: step (on)  
*p*: stepped (on)  
*pass*: stepped (on)

EN *v inf*: trample (on)  
*p*: trampled (on)

رَجَلِي 3)

MS *v p*: daes (AaY) دَاس عَلَى

*imp*: yidws (AaY) يدوس عَلَى

*act*: daeyis دَآيس

*pass*: mitdaes مِتْدَاس ★

*movement*: push and pull

## daaAim

## دَاَعِم

EN *n s*: supporter  
*pl*: supporters ★

EG *n m*: daeAim دَاَعِم

*pl*: daeAimyn دَاَعِمِين ★

*influence*: support

## daefaA Darybao

## دَاَفَع ضَرِيَّة

EN *n s*: taxpayer  
*pl*: taxpayers ★

EG *n m*: daefaA Darybao دَاَفَع ضَرِيَّة

*pl*: daefaAao Darybao دَاَفَعَة ضَرِيَّة

★ دَاَفَعِين ضَرِيَّة daefaAyn Darybao

*society*: government

## daafiA

## دَاَفِع

EN *v inf*: defend  
*inf*: defended  
*p*: defended ★

1) MS *v p*: daafiA دَاَفِع

*imp*: yidaafiA يِدَاَفِع

*pass*: mudaafiA مُدَاَفِع ★

*influence*: agree

EN *n s*: incentive  
*pl*: incentives ★

EN *n s*: motivation  
*pl*: motivations ★

2) EG *n s*: daafiA دَاَفِع

*pl*: dawaafiA دَاَوَاَفِع ★

*influence*: persuasion

## daefiyc

## دَاَفِيئ

EN *adj*: warm ★

1) MS *adj m*: daefiyc دَاَفِيئ ★

*environment*: weather



EN *adj*:  
tepid

أَكْل 2)  
MS *adj m*: daefiyc دَا فَي  
f: daefyao دَا فَيَة  
pl: daefyyn دَا فَيِين ★  
food: preparation

---

## daekin

## دَا كِين

EN *adj*: dark ★

EG *adj m*: daekin دَا كِين  
f: daekinao دَا كِينَة ★  
qualities: colours

---

## daam

## دَا م

EN *vi inf*: (be) permanent  
p: (was) permanent

EN *v inf*: last  
p: lasted  
pass: lasted ★

MS *vi p*: daem دَا م  
imp: yidwm يِدوم  
act: daeyim دَا يِم ★  
time: duration

---

## daan

## دَا ن

EN *v inf*: owe  
p: owed  
pass: owed ★

EG *v p*: daen دَا ن  
imp: yidyn يِدِين ★  
possessions: owing

---

## daawY

## دَا وِي

EN *v inf*: treat  
p: treated  
pass: treated ★

MS *v p*: daewY دَا وِي  
imp: yidaewy يِدَا وِي ★  
health: treatment

---

## daayao

## دَا يَة

EN *n s*: midwife  
pl: midwives

MS *n f*: daeyao دَا يَة  
pl: daeyaet دَا يَات ★  
work: profession

---

## daayib

## دَا يِب

EN *adj*:  
dissolved

EG *adj m*: daeyib دَا يِب  
f: daeybao دَا يَة  
pl: daeybyn دَا يِبِين ★  
change: mix

---

## daayiK

## دَا يِخ

EN *adj*:  
dizzy

MS *adj m*: daeyiK دَا يِخ  
f: daeyKao دَا يِخَة  
pl: daeyKyn دَا يِخِين ★  
health: illness

daayir

دَاير

EN *n s*: perimeter  
*pl*: perimeters ★

MS *n m*: daeyir دَاير ★  
qualities: shapes

EN *n*: outer edge

daeyrao

دَايرَة

EN *n s*: circle  
*pl*: circles ★

MS *n f*: daeyrao دَايرَة ★  
*pl*: dawaeyir دَوَاير ★  
qualities: shapes

daeyrio maAerif

دَايرَة مَعَارِف

EN *n s*: encyclopedia  
*pl*: encyclopedias

EG *n f*: daeyrio maAerif دَايرَة مَعَارِف ★

communication: publication

daaymaan

دَايْمًا

EN *adv*: constantly

تَمَلَّيْ 1)  
EG *adv*: daeymaeN دَايْمًا ★  
time: duration

EN *adv*: always

عَا دَتَا 2)  
EG *adv*: daeymaeN دَايْمًا ★  
quantity: probability

daaycim

دَائِم

EN *adj*: permanent ★

EN *adj*: eternal ★

عَلَى طُول 1)  
MS *adj m*: daeycim دَائِم ★  
*f*: daeycimao دَائِمَة ★  
*pl*: daeycimyn دَائِمِينَ ★  
time: duration

EN *adj*: constant ★

EN *adj*: long standing ★

ثَابِت 2)  
MS *adj m*: daeycim دَائِم ★  
*f*: daeycimao دَائِمَة ★  
*pl*: daeycimyn دَائِمِينَ ★  
change: change

daeycrao iicntaKaabiyyao

دَايْرَة إِنْتَخَابِيَّة

EN *n s*: constituency  
*pl*: constituencies ★

EG *n f*: daeycrao iicntaKaabiyyao دَايْرَة إِنْتَخَابِيَّة ★  
*pl*: dawaeyir iicntaKaabiyyao دَوَاير إِنْتَخَابِيَّة ★  
society: politics

daaycmaan

دَائِمًا

EN *adv*: permanently ★

MS *adv*: daeycmaeN دَائِمًا ★  
time: duration

daaycn

دائِن

EN *n s*: creditor  
*pl*: creditors ★

MS *n m*: daeycn دائِن  
*f*: daeycanao دَائِنَة  
*pl*: daeycnyn دائِنين ★  
*possessions*: owing

dibil

دِـبِل

EN *vi inf*: wilt  
*p*: wilted  
*pass*: wilted ★

MS *vi p*: dibil دِـبِل  
*imp*: yidbal يِدْبَل ★  
*environment*: plants

dibb

دِـبْ

EN *n s*: bear  
*pl*: bears ★

MS *n m*: dibb دِـبْ  
*f*: dibbao دِـبَّة  
*pl*: dibab دِـبَب ★  
*environment*: animals

dibbaan

دِـبَّان

EN *n s*: fly  
*pl*: flies

EG *n coll*: dibbaan دِـبَّان ★  
*environment*: insects

dibriyaaj

دِـبِرِـيَاچ

EN *n s*: clutch  
*pl*: clutches

EG *n m*: dibriyaej دِـبِرِـيَاچ ★  
*transport*: cars

diblao

دِـبْلَة

EN *n s*: engagement ring  
*pl*: engagement rings

EG *n f*: diblao دِـبْلَة  
*pl*: dibal دِـبَل ★  
*society*: marriage

diblwm

دِـبْلوم

EN *n s*: degree  
*pl*: degrees ★

EN *n s*: diploma  
*pl*: diplomas

MS *n m*: diblwm دِـبْلوم  
*pl*: diblwmaet دِـبْلوماَت ★  
*education*: qualifications

diblwmaasy

دِـبْلوماَسِي

EN *n s*: diplomat  
*pl*: diplomats ★

1) MS *n m*: diblwmaasy دِـبْلوماَسِي  
*pl*: diblwmaesiynn دِـبْلوماَسِيين ★  
*society*: government

EN *adj*:  
diplomatic ★

2) MS *adj m*: diblwmaasy دِـبْلوماَسِي  
*f*: diblwmaesiyyao دِـبْلوماَسِيِيَة

## diraA

## دِرَاع

EN *n s*: shield  
pl: shields ★

MS *n s*: diraA دِرَاع  
pl: dirwA دِرَوَع  
pl: aacdraAao اَدْرَاعَة ★  
society: weapons

## diraasao

## دِرَاسَة

EN *n s*: study  
pl: studies ★

1) MS *n f*: diraasao دِرَاسَة  
pl: diraasaat دِرَاسَات ★  
education: study

EN *n s*: study  
pl: studies

## مُذَكَّرَة 2)

MS *n f*: diraasao دِرَاسَة  
pl: diraasaat دِرَاسَات ★  
education: study

EN *n s*: scholarship  
pl: scholarships

EN *n s*: survey  
pl: surveys ★

بَحْث 3)  
MS *n f*: diraasao دِرَاسَة  
pl: diraasaat دِرَاسَات ★  
intellect: inquiry

## diraasaat iicgtimaaAyao

## دِرَاسَات إجْتِمَاعِيَة

EN *n pl*: social  
studies ★

MS *n m*: diraasaat iicgtimaaAyao دِرَاسَات إجْتِمَاعِيَة  
education: discipline

## diraasio iil-iicnsaen

## دِرَاسِيَة الْإِنْسَان

EN *n*: anthropology  
★

MS *n f*: diraasio iil-iicnsaen دِرَاسِيَة الْإِنْسَان  
education: discipline

## diraasy

## دِرَاسِي

EN *adj*: scholastic ★

MS *adj invar*: diraasy دِرَاسِي ★  
education: other

EN *adj*: scholarly

## dir~aamaa

## دِرَآمَآ

EN *n s*: drama  
pl: dramas ★

MS *n m*: dir~aamaa دِرَآمَآ ★  
society: leisure

## diraamy

## دِرَآمِي

EN *adv*: dramatically ★

EG *adv*: diraamy دِرَآمِي ★  
society: arts

## diriksiywn

## دِرِكْسِيُون

EN *n s*: steering wheel  
*pl*: steering wheels

EG *n m*: diriksiywn دِرِكْسِيُون  
*pl*: diriksiywnaet دِرِكْسِيُونَات ★  
transport: road

## disimbir

## دِرْسِمْبِر

EN *n invar*: December

MS *n m*: dysimbir ديسيمبر ★  
time: calendar

## distwry

## دِرِسْتُورِي

EN *adj*:  
constitutional ★

MS *adj m*: distwry دِرِسْتُورِي  
*f*: distwriyyao دِرِسْتُورِيَّة  
*pl*: distwriyyao دِرِسْتُورِيَّة ★  
society: government

## disk

## دِرِسْك

EN *n s*: disc  
*pl*: discs ★

EG *n m*: disk دِرِسْك  
*pl*: diskaet دِرِسْكَات ★  
qualities: shapes

## dishsh

## دِرِشْ

EN *n s*: satellite dish  
*pl*: satellite dishes

EG *n m*: dishsh دِرِشْ  
*pl*: dishshaet دِرِشْآت ★  
communication: transmission

## difaaA

## دِرِفَاع

EN *n s*: defence  
*pl*: defences ★

MS *n m*: difaaA دِرِفَاع ★  
society: violence

## dify

## دِرِفِي

EN *v inf*: (feel) warm  
*p*: (felt) warm

EG *v p*: dify دِرِفِي  
*imp*: yidfY يِدْفِي  
*act*: dafyaen دَفْيَان  
*pass*: midaffy مِدَفِّي ★  
people: states

## diqyq

## دِرَقِيق

EN *n coll*: flour ★

MS *n m*: diqyq دِرَقِيق ★  
food: ingredients

## diqyqao

## دِرَقِيقَة

EN *n s*: minute  
*pl*: minutes ★

MS *n f*: diqyqao دِرَقِيقَة  
*dual*: diqyqtyn دِرَقِيقَتَيْن

★ دَقَائِقْ *pl: daqaeyiq*  
time: duration

## diktaatwr

دِکْتَاَتُور

EN *n s*: dictator  
*pl*: dictators

MS *n m*: diktaetwr دِکْتَاَتُور ★  
society: government

## dikkao

دِکَّة

EN *n s*: waistband  
*pl*: waistbands

EG *n f*: dikkao دِکَّة  
*pl*: dikak دِکک ★ Archaic  
clothing: parts

## dilwaqty

دِلَوَقْتِي

EN *adv*: now ★

EG *adv*: dilwaqty دِلَوَقْتِي ★  
time: relative time

EN *adv*: (at the) moment ★

## dimaeG

دِمَاغ

EN *n s*: head  
*pl*: heads ★

EG *n m*: dimaeG دِمَاغ ★  
people: external parts

EN *n*: head

## dimaaG-uh naashfao

دِمَاغُهُ نَاشِفَة

EN *adj*: hard headed

EN *adj*: obstinate

EN *adj*: stubborn

EG *adj m*: dimaaG-uh naeshfao دِمَاغُهُ نَاشِفَة  
*f*: dimaaG-haa naeshfao دِمَاغَهَا نَاشِفَة ★  
character: cooperation

## dimushQ

دِمْشَق

EN *n invar*: Damascus

MS *n f*: dimushQ دِمْشَق ★  
society: places

## dimmil

دِمْمِل

EN *n s*: pimple  
*pl*: pimples

EG *n m*: dimmil دِمْمِل  
*pl*: damaemil دِمَاَمِل ★  
health: illness

## dimyaaT

دِمْيَاط

EN *n invar*: Damietta

MS *n m*: dimyaaT دِمْيَاط ★  
society: places

## diniyyao

دِنييَة

EN *n* s: (bad) deed  
pl: (bad) deeds ★

MS *n* f: diniyyao دِنِيَّة  
pl: daniyyaet دَنِيَّات ★  
spirit: moral

---

## dinshao

دِرَنشَة

EN *n* s: pinch  
pl: pinches ★

EG *n* f: dinshao دِرَنشَة  
pl: dinshaet دِرَنشَات ★  
quantity: measure

---

## dihaan

دِرِهَان

EN *n* s: paint  
pl: paints ★

MS *n* m: dihaan دِرِهَان ★  
materials: painting

---

## dihin

دِرِهِين

EN *adj*: fatty ★

MS *adj* m: dihin دِرِهِين  
f: dihin دِرِهِين  
pl: duhwn دُھُون ★  
food: properties

---

## dihn

دِرِهِن

EN *n* coll: fat  
★

شَخْص 1)  
MS *n* m: dihn دِرِهِن  
pl: duhwn دُھُون ★  
normally only plural used  
people: attributes

EN *n* s: fat  
pl: fats

أَكْل 2)  
EG *n* m: dihn دِرِهِن  
pl: duhwn دُھُون ★  
food: ingredients

EN *n* coll: grease

مَكْنَة 3)  
EG *n* m: dihn دِرِهِن  
pl: duhwn دُھُون ★  
materials: engineering

---

## diyaanao

دِرِيَانَة

EN *n*: religion ★

MS *n* f: diyaanao دِرِيَانَة  
pl: diyaenaet دِرِيَانَات ★  
spirit: religion

---

## diyn

دِرِين

EN *n*: religion ★

EN *n* s: faith  
pl: faiths ★

عَقِيدَة  
MS *n* m: diyn دِرِين  
pl: aacdyaan أَدْيَان ★  
spirit: religion

dubay

دُبَي

EN *n*: Dubai

MS *n f*: dubay دُبَي ★  
society: places

dugungw

دُجُنْجُو

EN *n s*: dugong  
*pl*: dugongs

MS *n m*: dugungw دُجُنْجُو ★  
environment: animals

duKkaen

دُخَّان

EN *n coll*: tobacco ★

تَبَغ (1)  
MS *n m*: duKkaen دُخَّان ★  
people: vices

EN *n coll*: smoke ★

مِنْ نَار (2)  
MS *n m*: duKkaen دُخَّان ★  
environment: fire

duKwl

دُخُول

EN *n s*: entry  
*pl*: entries ★

MS *n m*: duKwl دُخُول ★  
movement: in and out

EN *n s*: entrance  
*pl*: entrances ★

durao

دُرَّة

EN *n coll*: corn ★

MS *n f*: dhurao دُرَّة ★  
food: pulses

EN *n coll*: maize

durg

دُرْج

EN *n s*: drawer  
*pl*: drawers ★

EG *n m*: durg دُرْج ★  
*pl*: aacdraag أَدْرَاج ★  
home: furniture

dustwr

دُسْتُور

EN *n s*: constitution  
*pl*: constitutions ★

MS *n m*: dustwr دُسْتُور ★  
society: government

dusyh

دُسِيَه

EN *n s*: file  
*pl*: files ★

MS *n m*: dusyh دُسِيَه ★  
*pl*: dusyhaet دُسِيَهَات ★  
materials: stationery

dushsh

دُشْش



EN *n s*: shower  
*pl*: showers ★

MS *n m*: dushsh دُشْش ★  
home: bathroom

## duAaaC

## دُعَاء

EN *n s*: prayer  
*pl*: prayers ★

EG *n m*: duAaaC دُعَاء ★  
*pl*: aacdAiyah أَدْعِيَّة ★  
spirit: religion

## duGry

## دُغْرِي

EN *adj*: straightforward ★

1) بَسِيط  
EG *adj invar*: duGry دُغْرِي ★  
qualities: simple

EN *adv*: straight  
ahead

2) عَلَي طَوَل  
EG *adj m*: duGry دُغْرِي ★  
*f*: duGriyyao دُغْرِيَّة ★  
*pl*: duGry دُغْرِي ★  
movement: direction

EN *adj*:  
frank

3) صَرِيح  
EG *adj m*: duGry دُغْرِي ★  
*f*: duGriyyao دُغْرِيَّة ★  
*pl*: duGry دُغْرِي ★  
character: honesty

## duqqao

## دُقَّة

EN *n coll*: mixed ground spices

EG *n f*: duqqao دُقَّة ★  
food: spices

## duktwr

## دُكْتَوْر

EN *n s*: doctor  
*pl*: doctors ★

MS *n m*: duktwr دُكْتَوْر ★  
*f*: duktwrao دُكْتَوْرَة ★

EN *n s*: doctor  
*pl*: doctors

*pl*: dakaetrao دَكَاَتْرَة ★  
work: profession

## duktwr aacsnaan

## دُكْتَوْر أَسْنَان

EN *n s*: dentist  
*pl*: dentists ★

MS *n m*: duktwr aacsnaan دُكْتَوْر أَسْنَان ★  
*f*: duktwrrio aacsnaan دُكْتَوْرَة أَسْنَان ★  
*pl*: daktaeyirio aacsnaan دَكْتَايِرَة أَسْنَان ★  
work: profession

## duktwr aacmraD nisaaC

## دُكْتَوْر أَمْرَض نِسَاء

EN *n s*: gynaecologist  
*pl*: gynaecologists

EG *n m*: duktwr aacmraD nisaaC دُكْتَوْر أَمْرَض نِسَاء ★  
*f*: duktwrrio aacmraD nisaaC دُكْتَوْرَة أَمْرَض نِسَاء ★  
work: profession

duktwr aacmraaD gildiyyao

دُكتور أمراض جِلدية

EG *n m*: duktwr aacmraaD gildiyyao دُكتور أمراض جِلدية

EN *n s*: dermatologist  
*pl*: dermatologists

*f*: duktwrio aacmraaD gildiyyao دُكتورة أمراض جِلدية ☆

work: profession

duktwr aacmraaD nafsiiyyao

دُكتور أمراض نَفسيية

MS *n m*: duktwr aacmraaD nafsiiyyao دُكتور أمراض نَفسيية

EN *n s*: psychiatrist  
*pl*: psychiatrists

*f*: duktwrio aacmraaD nafsiiyyao دُكتورة أمراض نَفسيية ☆

work: profession

duktwr byTary

دُكتور بيطري

EN *n s*: vet  
*pl*: vets

EG *n m*: duktwr byTary دُكتور بيطري

*f*: duktwrao byTary دُكتورة بيطري

*pl*: dakaetrah byTariyyin دُكاتره بيطرين ☆

work: profession

duktwr AiZaam

دُكتور عِظام

EN *n s*: orthopaedic surgeon  
*pl*: orthopaedic surgeons

EG *n m*: duktwr AiZaam دُكتور عِظام

*f*: duktwrio AiZaam دُكتورة عِظام ☆

work: profession

duktwraao

دُكتوراة

EN *n s*: doctorate  
*pl*: doctorates

MS *n f*: duktwraao دُكتوراة ☆

education: qualifications

EN *n s*: Ph D  
*pl*: Ph Ds

duhniyyaat

دُهنييات

EN *n pl*: fatty foods ☆

MS *n pl*: duhniyyaat دُهنييات ☆

food: properties

duhny

دُهني

EN *adj*:  
greasy

EG *adj m*: duhny دُهني

*f*: duhniyyao دُهنيية

*pl*: duhwn دُهون ☆

materials: engineering

duwittw

دُوتو

EN *n*: duet ☆

EG *n m*: duwyttw دُوتو ☆

society: arts

## dramaatikiyyao

## دَرَامَا تِكِييَة

EN *adv*: dramatically ★

EG *adv*: dramaatikiyyao دَرَامَا تِكِييَة ★  
society: arts

## draamaa

## دَرَامَا

EN *n s*: tragedy  
*pl*: tragedies ★

EG *n m*: draamaa دَرَامَا  
*pl*: draamaat دَرَامَات ★  
society: arts

## draamaatyky

## دَرَامَا تِكِي

EN *adj*:  
dramatic ★

MS *adj m*: draamaatyky دَرَامَا تِكِي  
*f*: draamaetykiyyao دَرَامَا تِكِييَة  
*pl*: draamaetykiyyin دَرَامَا تِكِييِن ★  
intellect: interest

## draayklyn

## دَرَا يَكْلِين

EN *n*: dry  
cleaning

EG *part m*: draayklyn دَرَا يَكْلِين  
*f*: draayklynao دَرَا يَكْلِينَة ★  
home: laundry

## dwKao

## دَوَخَة

EN *n invar*: dizziness

MS *n f*: dwKao دَوَخَة ★  
health: illness

## dwd

## دَوْد

EN *n s*: worm  
*pl*: worms

MS *n coll*: dwd دَوْد ★  
environment: insects

## dwr

## دَوْر

EN *n s*: role  
*pl*: roles ★

EN *n s*: function  
*pl*: functions ★

1) مَوَسَّسَة  
MS *n m*: dwr دَوْر  
*pl*: aacdwar أَدَوْر ★  
character: cooperation

EN *n s*: floor  
*pl*: floors ★

2) مَبْنَى  
MS *n m*: dwr دَوْر  
*pl*: aacdwar أَدَوْر ★  
buildings: parts

EN *n s*: turn  
*pl*: turns ★

3) لَعِبَة  
MS *n m*: dwr دَوْر  
*pl*: aacdwar أَدَوْر ★  
society: games

EN *n s*: stage  
*pl*: stages

خَطْوَة 4)  
MS *n m*: dwr دور  
★ أدور aacdwar  
quantity: sequence

EN *n s*: part  
*pl*: parts ★

مَسْرَحِيَّة 5)  
MS *n m*: dwr دور  
★ أدور aacdwar  
society: arts

---

## dwraq

## دورَق

EN *n s*: jug  
*pl*: jugs

EG *n m*: dwraq دورَق  
★ دَوَاَرَق dawaeriq  
food: tableware

EN *n s*: pitcher  
*pl*: pitchers

---

## dws

## دوس

EN *n invar*: running over

EG *n m*: dws دوس ★  
movement: push and pull

---

## dwq

## دوق

EN *v inf*: (let someone) taste  
*p*: (let someone) taste ★

1) EG *v p*: dwq دوق  
*imp*: yidwq يدوق ★  
people: senses

EN *n s*: taste  
*pl*: tastes ★

2) EG *n m*: dwq دوق ★  
food: consumption

---

## dwlaab

## دولَاب

EN *n s*: cupboard  
*pl*: cupboards ★

EN *n s*: wardrobe  
*pl*: wardrobes ★

EN *n*: cabinet ★

عَفْش 1)  
EG *n m*: dwlaab دولَاب  
★ دَوَالِب dawaelyb  
home: furniture

EN *n s*: closet  
*pl*: closets

EN *n s*: dresser  
*pl*: dressers ★

EN *n s*: dressing table  
*pl*: dressing tables

أُوضَة 2)  
EG *n m*: dwlaab دولَاب  
★ دَوَالِب dawaelyb  
buildings: rooms

---

## dwlaar

## دولَار

EN *n s*: **dollar**  
*pl*: **dollars** ★

MS *n m*: **دولار** **dwlaar**  
*pl*: **دولارات** **dwlaaraat** ★  
possessions: money

---

## dwm

دوم

EN *n s*: **doom palm**  
*pl*: **doom palms** ★

MS *n coll*: **دوم** **dwm** ★  
food: fruit

---

## dwmanaa

دومنا

EN *n pl*: **dominoes**

EG *n f*: **دومنة** **dwmanao** ★  
society: games

---

## dyr

دير

EN *n s*: **convent**  
*pl*: **convents**

EN *n s*: **monastery**  
*pl*: **monasteries** ★

EN *n s*: **abbey**  
*pl*: **abbeys**

MS *n m*: **دير** **dyr**  
*pl*: **أديرة** **aacdyurao** ★  
spirit: religion

---

## dyzil

ديزل

EN *n coll*: **diesel**

MS *n m*: **ديزل** **dyzil** ★  
transport: road

---

## dysk

ديسك

EN *n s*: **disk**  
*pl*: **disks** ★

MS *n m*: **ديسك** **dysk**  
*pl*: **ديسكات** **dyskaet** ★  
qualities: shapes

---

## dyvaen

ديفان

EN *n s*: **desk**  
*pl*: **desks** ★

MS *n m*: **ديفان** **dyvaen** ★  
home: furniture

---

## dyk

ديك

EN *n s*: **cock**  
*pl*: **cocks**

US *n s*: **rooster**  
*pl*: **roosters** ★

MS *n m*: **ديك** **dyk** ★  
environment: birds

---

## dyk rwmy

ديك رومي

EN *n s*: **turkey**  
*pl*: **turkeys** ★

MS *n m*: **ديك رومي** **dyk rwmy**  
*pl*: **ديوك رومي** **diywk rwmy** ★  
environment: birds

dykwr

ديكور

EN *n invar*: interior design

EN *n*: decor

EG *n m*: dykwr ديكور  
★ ديكورات dykwraat *pl*:  
home: accessories

dyl HuSaan

ديل حَصَان

EN *n s*: pony tail  
*pl*: pony tails

MS *n m*: dhyl HuSaan ديل حَصَان ★  
people: grooming

dyl kalb

ديل كَلْب

EN *n*: womanizer  
*pl*: womanizers

EG *n m*: dyl kalb ديل كَلْب ★  
people: gender

dylyr

ديليِر

EN *n s*: dealer  
*pl*: dealers ★

EG *n m*: dylyr ديلير ★  
people: vices

dymuqraaTy

ديمُقْراَطِي

EN *adj*:  
democratic ★

1) MS *adj m*: dymuqraaTy ديمُقْراَطِي  
*f*: dymuqraaTiyyao ديمُقْراَطِيَّة ★  
*pl*: dymuqraaTiyyin ديمُقْراَطِيَّين ★  
society: politics

EN *n s*: democrat  
*pl*: democrats ★

2) MS *n m*: dymuqraaTy ديمُقْراَطِي ★  
society: politics

dymuQr~aaTiyao

ديمُقْراَطِيَّة

EN *n*: democracy ★

MS *n f*: dymuQraaTiyyao ديمُقْراَطِيَّة ★  
society: politics

dyn

دين

EN *n s*: debt  
*pl*: debts ★

EN *n*: liability ★

قَرْض  
MS *n m*: dyn دين  
★ ديون diywn *pl*:  
possessions: owing

dynamyt

دينَمِيَت

EN *n*: dynamite ★

MS *n m*: dynaemyt ديناميت ★  
society: weapons

dynamyky

دينَمِيَكِي

EN *adj*:  
dynamic ★

EG *adj m*: dynamyky دينَمِيَكِي  
*f*: dynamykiyyao دينَمِيَكِيَّة

★ دینَمیکیین *pl: dynamykiyn*  
change: change

## dynaamw

## دینا مو

EN *n s*: generator  
*pl*: generators

MS *n m*: dynaemw دینا مو  
★ دینا موهاَت *pl: dynaemwhaet*  
technical: engineering

## dyny

## دینی

EN *adj*: religious

MS *adj invar*: dyny دینی ★  
spirit: religion

## dh

## dhabHao

## ذَبَحَة

EN *n invar*: angina

MS *n f*: dhabHao ذَبَحَة ★  
health: illness

## dharrao

## ذَرَّة

EN *n s*: atom  
*pl*: atoms ★

MS *n f*: dharrao ذَرَّة  
★ ذَرَّات *pl: dharraat*  
technical: science

## dharry

## ذَرِّي

EN *adj*: atomic ★  
EN *adj*: nuclear ★

MS *adj m*: dharry ذَرِّي  
★ ذَرَّیَّه *f: dharryyyao*  
technical: science

## dhaArao

## ذَعْرَة

EN *n s*: panic  
*pl*: panics ★

MS *n f*: dhaArao ذَعْرَة  
★ ذَعْرَات *pl: dhaAraat*  
emotion: fear

## dhaqn

## ذَقْن

EN *n s*: chin  
*pl*: chins  
EN *n s*: beard  
*pl*: beards ★

MS *n f*: dhaqn ذَقْن  
★ ذُقُون *pl: dhuqwn*  
people: external parts

## dhakar

## ذَكْر

EN *adj s*: male  
*pl*: males ★

1) MS *adj m*: dhakar ذَكْر  
★ ذُكُور *pl: dhukwr*  
no f  
environment: animals

EN *v inf*: mention  
*p*: mentioned  
*pass*: mentioned ★

2) MS *v p*: dhakar ذَكَرَ  
*imp*: yudhkur يُذَكِّرُ ★  
*communication*: spoken

---

## dhaky

ذَكِي

EN *adj*: bright ★

EN *adj*: intelligent ★

EN *adj*: smart ★

EN *adj*: clever ★

MS *adj m*: dhaky ذَكِي  
*f*: dhakiyyao ذَكِيَّة  
*pl*: aacdhiyae أَذْكَيَاءُ ★  
*intellect*: clever

---

## dhanb

ذَنْب

EN *n s*: fault  
*pl*: faults ★

MS *n m*: dhanb ذَنْب ★  
*character*: responsible

---

## dhahaby

ذَهَبِي

EN *adj*: golden  
★

MS *adj m*: dhahaby ذَهَبِي  
*f*: dhahabiyyao ذَهَبِيَّة ★  
*qualities*: colours

---

## dhahaab wa iicyaab

ذَهَابَ وَ إِيَابَ

EN *expr*: there and  
back

EG *expr*: dhahaab wa iicyaab ذَهَابَ وَ إِيَابَ ★  
*movement*: coming & going

---

## dhahhab

ذَهَّبَ

EN *v inf*: gild  
*p*: gilded  
*pass*: gilded ★

MS *v p*: dhahhab ذَهَّبَ  
*imp*: yidhahhab يَذْهَبُ  
*pass*: mudhahhab مُذْهَبُ ★  
*qualities*: colours

---

## dhawwaaQ

ذَوَّاق

EN *n s*: taster  
*pl*: tasters ★

EG *n m*: dhawwaaQ ذَوَّاق  
*pl*: dhawwaaQyn ذَوَّاقِينَ ★  
*food*: properties

---

## dhaet

ذَات

EN *pro*: her ★

MS *pro f*: dhaet ذَات ★  
*people*: people

---

## dhaaA

ذَاع

EN *v inf*: announce  
*p*: announced  
*pass*: announced ★

EG *v p*: dhaaA ذَاع  
*imp*: yidhyA يَذِيعُ  
*act*: dhaeyiA ذَايِعُ



EN *v inf*: publish  
*p*: published  
*pass*: published ★

*pass*: mitdhaeA مِتْدَاَع ★  
*communication*: publication

EN *v inf*: broadcast  
*p*: broadcast ★

---

## dhaaq

## ذَاَق

EN *v inf*: taste  
*p*: tasted  
*pass*: tasted ★

MS *v p*: dhaaq ذَاَق  
*imp*: yidhwq يَذْوُق  
*act*: dhaeyiq ذَاَيِق ★  
*people*: senses

---

## dhaakir

## ذَاَكِر

EN *v inf*: study  
*p*: studied  
*pass*: studied ★

EG *v p*: dhaakir ذَاَكِر  
*imp*: yidhaakir يِذَاَكِر  
*pass*: mudhaakir مُذَاَكِر ★  
*education*: study

---

## dhaakirao

## ذَاَكِرَة

EN *n s*: memory  
*pl*: memories ★

MS *n f*: dhaakirao ذَاَكِرَة ★  
*intellect*: remember

---

## dhiraeA

## ذِرَاع

EN *n s*: arm  
*pl*: arms ★

MS *n m*: dhiraeA ذِرَاع  
*m*: diraeA دِرَاع  
*pl*: dhiraeAaet ذِرَاعَات ★  
*people*: external parts

---

## dhikr

## ذِكْر

EN *n s*: mention  
*pl*: mentions ★

EG *n m*: dhikr ذِكْر ★  
*activity*: indirection

---

## dhikrY

## ذِكْرِي

EN *n s*: memory  
*pl*: memories ★

فِكْرَة 1)  
MS *n m*: dhikrY ذِكْرِي ★  
*intellect*: remember

EN *n s*: memorial  
*pl*: memorials ★

تِزْكَار 2)  
MS *n m*: dhikrY ذِكْرِي ★  
*pl*: dhikrayaet ذِكْرِيَّات ★  
*intellect*: remember

---

## dhihn

## ذِهْن

EN *n s*: mind  
*pl*: minds ★

EG *n m*: dhihn ذِهْن  
*pl*: aacdhaen أَذْهَان ★  
intellect: clever

---

## dhihny

ذِهْنِي

EN *adj*: mental ★

MS *adj m*: dhihny ذِهْنِي  
*pl*: dhihniyyao ذِهْنِيَّة ★  
health: mental

---

## dhiycb

ذَرَبْ

EN *n s*: wolf  
*pl*: wolves

MS *n m*: dhiycb ذَرَب ★  
environment: animals

---

## dhw Silao

ذَو صِلَاة

EN *adj invar*: relevant ★

MS *adj invar*: dhw Silao ذَو صِلَاة ★  
qualities: important

EN *adj*: applicable ★

---

## dhwq

ذَوَق

EN *n coll*: manners

أَدَب 1)  
MS *n m*: dhwq ذَوَق ★  
character: polite

EN *n s*: taste  
*pl*: tastes ★

تَعَم 2)  
MS *n m*: dhwq ذَوَق ★  
emotion: preference

EN *n invar*: tact

سِيَاَسَة 3)  
MS *n m*: dhwq ذَوَق ★  
character: consideration

---

## dhyl

ذِيل

EN *n s*: tail  
*pl*: tails ★

MS *n m*: dhyl ذِيل  
*pl*: dhiywl ذِيُول ★  
environment: animals

r

---

## rabaT

رَبَط

EN *v inf*: buckle  
*p*: buckled  
*pass*: buckled

EN *v inf*: fasten  
*p*: fastened  
*pass*: fastened

1) MS *v p*: rabaT رَبَط  
*imp*: yurbuT يُرْبِط  
*act*: raabiT رَاَبِط  
*pass*: marbwT مَرْبُوط ★  
technical: fixing

EN *v inf*: tie  
*p*: tied  
*pass*: tied ★

EN *v inf*: secure  
*p*: secured  
*pass*: secured ★

EN *v inf*: tighten  
*p*: tightened  
*pass*: tightened ★

2) EG *v p*: rabaT (kuwayis) رَبَطَ كُوَيْس  
*imp*: yurbuT (kuwayis) يُرْبِطُ كُوَيْس  
*act*: raabiT رَابِط ★  
technical: fixing

---

## rabb

رَبّ

EN *n s*: lord  
*pl*: lords  
لَدَر

MS *n m*: rabb رَبّ ★  
spirit: religion

EN *n s*: god  
*pl*: gods ★

---

## rabbY

رَبِّي

EN *v inf*: grow a beard  
*p*: grew a beard  
*pass*: grown a beard ★

1) MS *vi p*: rabbY daqn-uh رَبِّي دَقْنَه  
*imp*: yirabby daqn-uh يِرَبِّي دَقْنَه  
*pass*: mirabby daqn-uh مِرَبِّي دَقْنَه ★  
people: grooming

EN *v inf*: raise  
*p*: raised  
*pass*: raised

2) نَبَات  
MS *v p*: rabbY رَبِّي  
*imp*: yirabby يِرَبِّي ★  
environment: cultivation

EN *v inf*: bring up  
*p*: brought up  
*pass*: brought up

EN *v inf*: raise  
*p*: raised  
*pass*: raised

3) طِفْل  
MS *v p*: rabbY رَبِّي  
*imp*: yirabby يِرَبِّي ★  
people: life

EN *v inf*: rear  
*p*: reared  
*pass*: reared ★

---

## rabTao

رَبْطَة

EN *n s*: bunch  
*pl*: bunches ★

1) مَجْمُوع  
MS *n f*: rabTao رِبْطَة  
*pl*: rabTaat رِبْطَات ★  
food: vegetables

EN *n s*: band  
*pl*: bands ★

حَلَقَة 2)  
EG *n f*: rabTao رِبْطَة  
*pl*: rabTaat رِبْطَات ★  
qualities: shapes

---

## rabYA

رَبِيع

EN *n invar*: spring ★

EG *n m*: rabYA رَبِيع ★  
environment: weather

---

## rattib

رَتِّب

EN *v inf*: organize  
*p*: organized  
*pass*: organized ★

EN *v inf*: arrange  
*p*: arranged  
*pass*: arranged ★

EN *v inf*: tidy (st.) up ★

EN *v inf*: sort  
*inf*: sorted  
*p*: sorted ★

EN *v inf*: (put in) order  
*p*: (put in) order

أَسَّس 1)  
MS *v p*: rattib رَتِّب  
*imp*: yirattib يَرَتِّب ★  
qualities: orderly

وَضَب 2)  
MS *v p*: rattib رَتِّب  
*imp*: yirattib يَرَتِّب ★  
quantity: sequence

---

## ragaa

رَجَا

EN *n s*: hope  
*pl*: hopes ★

EG *n m*: ragaa رَجَا ★  
emotion: hope

---

## ragul aacAmaal

رَجُلْ أَعْمَال

EN *n s*: businessman  
*pl*: businessmen ★

MS *n m*: ragul aacAmael رَجُلْ أَعْمَال ★  
work: profession

---

## ragg

رَجَّ

EN *v inf*: shake  
*p*: shook  
*pass*: shaken ★

MS *v p*: ragg رَجَّ  
*imp*: yirugg يَرَجَّ  
*pass*: margwg مَرَجُوج ★  
food: preparation

---

## raggaA

رَجَّع

EN *v inf*: return  
*p*: returned  
*pass*: returned ★

EN *v inf*: give back

سَدَّد 1)  
MS *v p*: raggaA رَجَّع  
*imp*: yiraggaA يَرَجَّع ★  
possessions: transfer

*p:* gave back  
*pass:* given back

---

EN *v inf:* recall  
*p:* recalled  
*pass:* recalled

طَلَبَ 2)  
EG *v p:* raggaA رَجَعَ  
*imp:* yiraggaA يَرْجَعُ ★  
*possessions:* transfer

---

EN *v inf:* vomit  
*p:* vomited  
*pass:* vomited

EN *v inf:* throw up  
*p:* threw up  
*pass:* thrown up

إِسْتَفْرَغَ 3)  
MS *v p:* raggaA رَجَعَ  
*imp:* yiraggaA يَرْجَعُ  
*pass:* muraggaA مُرَجَعُ ★  
*health:* illness

---

EN *vi inf:* (be) sick  
*p:* (was) sick

EN *v inf:* bring back  
*p:* brought back  
*pass:* brought back

EN *v inf:* reverse  
*p:* reversed  
*pass:* reversing ★

أَعَادَ 4)  
MS *v p:* raggaA رَجَعَ  
*imp:* yiraggaA يَرْجَعُ  
*pass:* muraggaA مُرَجَعُ ★  
*movement:* move something

---

## raHam

## رَحِمَ

EN *v inf:* (have) mercy (on)  
*p:* (had) mercy (on)

EN *v inf:* (take) pity (on)  
*p:* (took) pity (on)

MS *v p:* raHam رَحِمَ  
*imp:* yirHam يَرْحِمُ  
*pass:* marHwm مَرْحُومُ ★  
*character:* pity

---

## raHim

## رَحِمَ

EN *n s:* uterus  
*pl:* uteri  
*pl:* uteruses

MS *n m:* raHim رَحِمُ ★  
*people:* internal parts

---

## raHHab

## رَحَّبَ

EN *v inf:* welcome  
*p:* welcomed  
*pass:* welcomed ★

MS *v p:* raHHab (bi) رَحَّبَ  
*imp:* yiraHHab (bi) يَرْحَبُ ★  
*communication:* courtesy

---

## raHraH

## رَحَرَاحَ

EN *v inf:* relax  
*p:* relaxed  
*pass:* relaxed

EG *v p:* raHraH رَحَرَاحَ ★  
*society:* rest

---

## raHmao

## رَحِمَة

EN *n s*: mercy  
*pl*: mercies ★

MS *n f*: raHmao رَحْمَة ★  
character: pity

---

## raHyQ

رَحِيق

EN *n coll*: nectar ★

MS *n m*: raHyQ رَحِيق ★  
environment: plants

---

## raHym

رَحِيم

EN *adj*:  
compassionate

MS *adj m*: raHym رَحِيم  
*f*: raHymao رَحِيمَة  
*pl*: raHymyn رَحِيمِينَ ★  
character: consideration

---

## raKKaS

رَخَصَ

EN *v inf*: reduce  
*p*: reduced  
*pass*: reduced ★

MS *v p*: raKKaS رَخَصَ  
*imp*: yiraKKaS يَرَخَصُ  
*pass*: muraKKaS مُرَخَصَ ★  
possessions: money

---

## raKKim

رَخِمَ

EN *v inf*: annoy  
*p*: annoyed  
*pass*: annoyed ★

EN *v inf*: bother  
*p*: bothered  
*pass*: bothered ★

EG *v p*: raKKim رَخِمَ  
*imp*: yiraKKim يَرَخِمُ ★  
emotion: annoy

---

## radd

رَدَّ

EN *n s*: answer  
*pl*: answers ★

EN *n s*: reply  
*pl*: replies ★

EN *n invar*: replying

EN *v inf*: answer  
*p*: answered  
*pass*: answered ★

EN *v inf*: reply (to)  
*p*: replied (to)  
*pass*: replied (to) ★

EN *n s*: correspondent  
*pl*: correspondents ★

1) MS *n m*: radd رَدَّ ★  
*pl*: rudwd رُدُود ★  
communication: response

2) MS *vi p*: radd (AaY) رَدَّ عَلَى  
*imp*: yirudd (AaY) يَرُدُّ عَلَى ★  
communication: response

3) حَدَّ  
MS *n m*: radd رَدَّ ★  
*pl*: rudwd رُدُود ★  
communication: written

EN *v inf*: respond  
*p*: responded  
*pass*: responded ★

4) EG *v p*: radd رَدَّ  
*imp*: yirudd يَرُدُّ ★  
communication: response

---

## radd fiAl

رَدَّ فِعْل

EN *n s*: reaction  
*pl*: reactions ★

EN *n s*: response  
*pl*: responses

MS *n m*: radd fiAl رَدَّ فِعْل  
*pl*: rudwd fiAl رُدُود فِعْل ★  
communication: response

---

## raddao

رَدَّوَة

EN *n coll*: bran

EG *n coll*: raddao رَدَّوَة ★  
food: ingredients

---

## radf

رَدَف

EN *n s*: buttock  
*pl*: buttocks

MS *n m*: radf رَدَف  
*pl*: aacrdaef أَرْدَاف ★  
people: external parts

---

## radyaatyr

رَدْيَا تِير

EN *n s*: radiator  
*pl*: radiators

EG *n m*: radyaetyr رَدْيَا تِير  
*pl*: radyaetyraat رَدْيَا تِيرَات ★  
transport: cars

---

## razaA

رَزَعَ

EN *v inf*: slam  
*p*: slammed  
*pass*: slammed ★

EG *v p*: razaA رَزَعَ  
*imp*: yirzaA يِرْزَع  
*act*: raeziA رَاَزَعَ  
*pass*: marzwaA مَرَزُوع ★  
movement: move something

---

## razzao

رَزَّوَة

EN *n*: hasp

EG *n f*: razzao رَزَّوَة  
*pl*: razzaat رَزَّات ★  
buildings: security

---

## rasam

رَسَم

EN *v inf*: draw  
*p*: drew  
*pass*: drawn ★

EN *v inf*: depict  
*p*: depicted  
*pass*: depicted ★  
دَرَو

سُورَة 1)  
MS *v p*: rasam رَسَم  
*imp*: yirsim يِرْسِم  
*pass*: marswm مَرْسُوم ★  
communication: visual

EN *v inf*: paint  
*p*: painted  
*pass*: painted ★

EN *v inf*: draft  
*p*: drafted  
*pass*: drafted ★

تَمْهِيْدِي 2)  
رَسَم MS *v p*: rasam  
يَرْسِم *imp*: yirsim  
مَرْسُوم ★ *pass*: marswm  
intellect: conceive

## rassaam

## رَسَّام

EN *n s*: painter  
*pl*: painters ★

رَسَّام MS *n m*: rassaam  
رَسَّامَة *f*: rassaemao  
رَسَّامِين ★ *pl*: rassaemyn  
work: profession

## rasm

## رَسْم

EN *n s*: drawing  
*pl*: drawings

EN *n s*: image  
*pl*: images ★

صُورَة  
رَسْم MS *n m*: rasm  
رُسُوم ★ *pl*: ruswm  
communication: visual

## rasm bayaeny

## رَسْم بَيَانِي

EN *n s*: graph  
*pl*: graphs ★

رَسْم بَيَانِي MS *n m*: rasm bayaeny  
رُسُوم بَيَانِيَّة ★ *pl*: ruswm bayaeniyyao

## rasm fanny

## رَسْم فَنِّي

EN *n s*: design  
*pl*: designs ★

EN *n*: diagram ★

EN *n s*: plan  
*pl*: plans ★

رَسْم فَنِّي MS *n m*: rasm fanny ★

technical: engineering

## rasmao

## رَسْمَة

EN *n s*: painting  
*pl*: paintings ★

لَوْحَة  
رَسْمَة MS *n f*: rasmao  
رُسُوم ★ *pl*: ruswm  
society: arts

## rasmy

## رَسْمِي

EN *adj*:  
official ★

حُكُومِي 1)  
رَسْمِي MS *adj m*: rasmy  
رَسْمِيَّة *f*: rasmiyyao



pl: rasmiyyin رَسْمِيّين ★  
society: government

EN adv: officially ★

2) EG adv: rasmy رَسْمِي ★  
society: government

EN adj invar:  
formal ★

3) مَنَهَجِي  
MS adj m: rasmy رَسْمِي  
f: rasmiyyao رَسْمِيَّة  
pl: rasmyaet رَسْمِيَّات ★  
society: culture

## rasmyaaN

رَسْمِيَّاء

EN adv: officially ★

MS adv: rasmyaeN رَسْمِيَّاء ★  
society: government

## rashsh

رَشَّ

EN v inf: spray  
p: sprayed  
pass: sprayed ★

MS v p: rashsh رَشَّ  
imp: yirushsh يَرُشَّ  
pass: marshwsh مَرَشَوْش ★  
movement: move something

## rashsh iil-mwbydaat

رَشَّ اِلْمَوْبِيْدَات

EN n invar: fumigation

EG n m: rashsh iil-mwbydaat رَشَّ اِلْمَوْبِيْدَات ★  
environment: fire

## rashsh bi-iil-duKkaen

رَشَّ بِاِلْدُخَّان

EN v inf: fumigate  
p: fumigated  
pass: fumigated

MS v p: rashsh bi-iil-duKkaen رَشَّ بِاِلْدُخَّان  
imp: yirushsh bi-iil-duKkaen يَرُشَّ بِاِلْدُخَّان  
act: rashsh رَشَّ  
pass: marshwsh مَرَشَوْش ★  
environment: fire

## rashwao

رَشْوَة

EN n s: bribe  
pl: bribes

MS n f: rashwao رَشْوَة  
pl: rashaewy رَشَاوِي ★  
possessions: transfer

## rashyQ

رَشِيْق

EN adj: graceful ★

EN adj: lithe ★

EN adj: lissome ★

EN adj: fit ★

MS adj m: rashyQ رَشِيْق  
f: rashyQao رَشِيْقَة  
pl: rashyQyn رَشِيْقِيْن ★  
qualities: attractive

## rashY

## رَشَى

EN *v inf*: **bribe**  
*p*: **bribed**  
*pass*: **bribed**

MS *v p*: rashY رَشَى  
*imp*: yirshy يَرشِي ★  
*possessions*: transfer

## raSyd

## رَصِيد

EN *n coll*: **credit** ★

EG *n s*: raSyd رَصِيد ★  
*possessions*: money

## raSyf

## رَصِيف

EN *n s*: **pavement**  
*pl*: **pavements** ★

EN *n s*: **path**  
*pl*: **paths** ★

US *n s*: **sidewalk**  
*pl*: **sidewalks** ★

1) فِي شَاَرَع  
MS *n m*: raSyf رَصِيف  
*pl*: aacrSifah أَرْصِفَه ★  
*transport*: pedestrian

EN *n s*: **platform**  
*pl*: **platforms** ★

2) مَحَطَّة  
MS *n m*: raSyf رَصِيف  
*pl*: aacrSifah أَرْصِفَه ★  
*transport*: rail

## raDaA

## رَضَعَ

EN *v inf*: **nurse**  
*p*: **nursed**  
*pass*: **nursed** ★

EN *v inf*: **suckle**  
*p*: **suckled**  
*pass*: **suckled** ★

طِفْل  
MS *v p*: raDaA رَضَعَ  
*imp*: yirDaA يَرْضَع  
*pass*: marDwa مَرَضُوع ★  
*health*: women

## raTib

## رَطِيب

EN *adj*: **wet** ★

EN *adj*: **humid** ★

MS *adj m*: raTib رَطِيب  
*f*: raTibao رَطِيبَة  
*pl*: raTibyn رَطِيبِينَ ★  
*environment*: water

## raAb

## رَعِب

EN *n*: **horror** ★

EN *n s*: **terror** ★

EG *n m*: raAb رَعِب ★  
*emotion*: disgust

## raAd

## رَعَد

EN *n coll*: **thunder**

MS *n invar*: raAd رَعَد ★  
*environment*: weather

---

## raAY

رَعَى

EN *v inf*: **care (for)**  
*p*: **cared (for)**

EN *v inf*: **tend**  
*p*: **tended**  
*pass*: **tended** ★

EN *v inf*: **look after**  
*p*: **looked after**  
*pass*: **looked after**

EN *v inf*: **nurse**  
*p*: **nursed**  
*pass*: **nursed** ★

MS *v p*: **رَعَى raAY**

*imp*: **يرعى yirAY** ★

[character: help](#)

---

## raGab

رَغَبَ

EN *v inf*: **desire**  
*p*: **desired**  
*pass*: **desired**

MS *v p*: **رَغَبَ raGab**  
*imp*: **يرغب yirGab** ★  
[emotion: attraction](#)

---

## raGbao

رَغْبَة

EN *n s*: **desire**  
*pl*: **desires**

EN *n invar*: **will** ★

MS *n f*: **رَغْبَة raGbao**  
*pl*: **رَغَبَات raGbaat** ★  
[possessions: wanting](#)

---

## raGgaey

رَغَايَ

EN *n s*: **chatterbox**  
*pl*: **chatterboxes**

EN *adj*: **talkative** ★

EG *adj m*: **رَغَايَ raGgaey**  
*f*: **رَغَايَة raGgaeyao**  
*pl*: **رَغَايِينَ raGgaeyyn** ★  
[communication: spoken](#)

---

## raGm

رَغَمَ

EN *prep*: **despite**

MS *prep*: **رَغَم raGm** ★  
[intellect: logic](#)

---

## raGm iicnn

رَغَمٌ إِنَّ

EN *adv*: **though** ★

MS *adv*: **رَغَمٌ إِنَّ raGm iicnn** ★  
[intellect: logic](#)

---

## raGwao

رَغْوَة

EN *n coll*: **foam**

MS *n f*: **رَغْوَة raGwao** ★  
[environment: water](#)

---

## raGY

رَغَى

EN *v inf*: chatter  
*p*: chattered  
*pass*: chattered

EG *vi p*: raGY رَغَى  
*imp*: yirGy يِرْغَى ★  
*communication*: spoken

---

## rafad

رَفَدَ

EN *v inf*: fire  
*inf*: fired  
*p*: fired ★

EG *v p*: rafad رَفَدَ  
*imp*: yirfid يِرْفِدَ  
*pass*: marfwd مَرْفُودَ ★  
*work*: state

---

## rafas

رَفَسَ

EN *n s*: propeller  
*pl*: propellers

EG *n m*: rafas رَفَسَ ★  
*transport*: marine

---

## rafaS

رَفَصَ

EN *v inf*: kick  
*p*: kicked  
*pass*: kicked ★

MS *v p*: rafaS رَفَصَ  
*imp*: yurfuS يُرْفُصَ ★  
*society*: violence

---

## rafaD

رَفَضَ

EN *v inf*: refuse  
*p*: refused  
*pass*: refused ★

EN *v inf*: reject  
*p*: rejected  
*pass*: rejected ★

MS *v p*: rafaD رَفَضَ  
*imp*: yurfuD يُرْفُضَ  
*act*: raafiD رَاْفِضَ  
*pass*: marfwd مَرْفُوضَ ★  
*influence*: agree

---

## rafaA

رَفَعَ

EN *v inf*: raise  
*p*: raised  
*pass*: raised

EN *v inf*: lift up  
*p*: lifted up

EN *v inf*: lift  
*p*: lifted  
*pass*: lifted ★

EN *v inf*: erect  
*p*: erected  
*pass*: erected ★

MS *v p*: rafaA رَفَعَ  
*imp*: yirfaA يِرْفَعُ  
*act*: raafiA رَاْفِعُ  
*pass*: marfwa مَرْفُوعَ ★  
*movement*: up and down

---

## rafrat

رَفَرَفَ

EN *n s*: bumper  
*pl*: bumpers

EG *n m*: rafrat رَفَرَفَ  
*pl*: rafaerif رَفَاْرِيفَ ★  
*transport*: cars

---

## rafD

رَفَضَ

EN *n s*: rejection ★

EG *n m*: rafD رَفَضَ ★  
intellect: select

---

## rafA

رَفَعَ

EN *part*: lifting up

EN *n invar*: raising

MS *n m*: rafA رَفَعَ ★  
movement: up and down

---

## raff

رَفَّ

EN *n s*: shelf  
*pl*: shelves ★

EN *n s*: bookcase  
*pl*: bookcases

MS *n m*: raff رَفَّ  
*pl*: rufwf رُفُوف  
★ أُرْفُف *pl*: uucrfuf  
home: furniture

---

## rafyQ

رَفِيقَ

EN *n s*: companion  
*pl*: companions ★

MS *n m*: rafyQ رَفِيقَ  
*f*: rafyQao رَفِيقَة  
★ رُفُقَاءَ *pl*: rufaQaaC  
people: people

---

## raqabao

رَقَبَة

EN *n s*: neck  
*pl*: necks ★

MS *n f*: raqabao رَقَبَة  
★ رَقَب *pl*: raqab  
people: external parts

---

## raqaS

رَقَصَ

EN *v inf*: dance  
*p*: danced  
*pass*: danced ★

MS *vi p*: raqaS رَقَصَ  
*imp*: yurquS يُرْقِصُ  
★ رَاَقِصَ *act*: raaqiS  
society: leisure

---

## raqS

رَقَصَ

EN *n invar*: dancing ★

MS *n m*: raqS رَقَصَ ★  
society: leisure

---

## raqS balady

رَقَصَ بَلَدِي

EN *n s*: belly dance  
*pl*: belly dances

EG *n m*: raqS balady رَقَصَ بَلَدِي ★  
society: arts

---

## raqSao

رَقَصَة

EN *n s*: dance  
*pl*: dances ★

MS *n f*: raqSao رَقْصَة  
*pl*: raqaSaat رَقَصَات ★  
society: leisure

---

## raqqaA

رَقَّع

EN *v inf*: patch  
*p*: patched  
*pass*: patched

MS *v p*: raqqaA رَقَّع  
*imp*: yiraqqaA يَرَقَّع  
*pass*: muraqqaA مُرَقَّع ★  
clothing: dressmaking

---

## raqqY

رَقَّى

EN *v inf*: promote  
*p*: promoted  
*pass*: promoted ★

MS *v p*: raqqY رَقَّى  
*imp*: yiraqqY يَرَقَّى ★  
work: state

---

## raqyq

رَقِيق

EN *adj*: delicate ★  
EN *adj*: fragile ★

MS *adj m*: raqyq رَقِيق  
*f*: raqyqao رَقِيقَة  
★ رُقَاق *pl*: ruqaeq  
qualities: durable

---

## raQam

رَقَم

EN *n s*: number  
*pl*: numbers ★

MS *n m*: raQam رَقَم  
*pl*: aacrQaam أَرْقَام ★  
quantity: numbers

---

## raQamy

رَقَمِي

EN *adj*: digital  
★

MS *adj m*: raQamy رَقَمِي  
*f*: raQamiyyao رَقَمِيَّة  
*pl*: raQamiyyyn رَقَمِيَّين ★  
quantity: numbers

---

## raQaaycQ

رَقَائِق

EN *n s*: slice  
*pl*: slices

1) EG *adj invar*: raQaaycQ رَقَائِق ★  
food: preparation

EN *n s*: flake  
*pl*: flakes ★

2) EG *n invar*: raQaaycQ رَقَائِق ★  
qualities: shapes

---

## rakan

رَكَن

EN *v inf*: park  
*p*: parked  
*pass*: parked ★

EG *v p*: rakan رَكَن  
*imp*: yirkin يَرْكِن  
*act*: raakin رَاكِن  
★ مَرْكُون *pass*: markwn  
transport: road

## rakkib

## رَكِّيب

EN *v inf*: (give a) ride  
*p*: (gave a) ride  
*pass*: (given a) ride ★

EN *v inf*: take  
*p*: took  
*pass*: taken ★

MS *v p*: rakkib رَكِّيب  
*imp*: yirakkib يِرَكِّيب ★  
movement: move somebody

## rakkiz

## رَكِّيز

EN *v inf*: concentrate (on)  
*p*: concentrated (on) ★

EN *v inf*: focus (on)  
*p*: focussed (on)  
*pass*: focussed (on) ★

EN *vi inf*: concentrate  
*p*: concentrated  
*pass*: concentrated ★

EN *n s*: focus  
*pl*: foci ★

1) MS *v p*: rakkiz (AalY) رَكِّيز عَلَى  
*imp*: yirakkiz (AalY) يِرَكِّيز عَلَى  
*pass*: murakkiz مُرَكِّيز ★  
intellect: concentration

2) MS *v p*: rakkiz رَكِّيز  
*imp*: yirakkiz يِرَكِّيز  
*pass*: murakkaz مُرَكِّز ★  
intellect: concentration

3) EG *n m*: rakkiz رَكِّيز ★  
intellect: concentration

## rakn

## رَكْن

EN *n invar*: parking ★

EG *n m*: rakn رَكْن ★  
transport: road

## ramaed

## رَمَاد

EN *n coll*: ash ★

MS *n m*: ramaed رَمَاد ★  
environment: fire

## ramram

## رَمَرَم

EN *v inf*: eat junk food  
*p*: ate junk food  
*pass*: eaten junk food

EG *vi p*: ramram رَمَرَم  
*imp*: yiramram يِرَمَرَم  
*pass*: mitramram مِترَمَرَم ★  
food: consumption

## ramz

## رَمَز

EN *n s*: symbol  
*pl*: symbols ★

1) عَلَامَة  
MS *n m*: ramz رَمَز ★  
communication: visual

EN *n s*: code  
*pl*: code ★

2) شَفْرَة  
EG *n m*: ramz رَمَز

---

raml

رَمَل

EN *n coll*: sand ★

MS *n m*: raml رَمَل ★  
materials: building

---

rammaaHao

رَمَّاحَة

EN *n s*: gallop  
pl: gallops

MS *n f*: rammaaHao رَمَّاحَة ★  
society: sport

---

rammim

رَمِّم

EN *v inf*: restore  
p: restored  
pass: restored ★

MS *v p*: rammim رَمِّم  
imp: yirammim يَرَمِّم ★  
change: repair

---

ramwsh

رَمَوْش

EN *n s*: eye lash  
s: eyelash  
pl: eye lashes

EG *n m*: ramwsh رَمَوْش ★  
people: external parts

---

ramY

رَمَى

EN *v inf*: cast  
inf: cast  
p: cast ★

EN *v inf*: throw  
p: threw  
pass: thrown ★

EN *v inf*: throw away  
p: threw away  
pass: thrown away

EN *v inf*: discard  
p: discarded  
pass: discarded ★

EN *v inf*: reject  
p: rejected  
pass: rejected ★

أشياء 1)

EG *v p*: ramY رَمَى  
imp: yirmy يرمي

pass: marmy مَرْمِي ★  
movement: move something

زِبَالَة 2)

MS *v p*: ramY رَمَى  
imp: yirmy يرمي

pass: marmy مَرْمِي ★  
movement: move something

نَبَذ 3)

MS *v p*: ramY رَمَى  
imp: yirmy يرمي

act: raamy رَامِي ★  
pass: marmy مَرْمِي ★  
possessions: transfer

---

rann

رَنَّ



EN *v inf*: ring  
*p*: rang  
*pass*: rung ★

1) MS *v p*: rann رَنَّ ★  
*imp*: yirinn يَرَنَّ ★  
communication: nonverbal

EN *n invar*: ringing

2) EG *n m*: rann رَنَّ ★  
communication: nonverbal

---

## ranyn

رَنِين

EN *n*: tone ★

MS *n m*: ranyn رَنِين ★  
people: senses

---

## rahaan

رَهَان

EN *n s*: bet  
*pl*: bets ★

1) MS *n m*: rahaan رَهَان ★  
*pl*: rahaanaat رَهَانَات ★  
people: vices

EN *n*: betting

EN *n s*: speculation ★

قُمَار 2)  
EG *n m*: rahaan رَهَان ★  
possessions: money

---

## rahn

رَهْن

EN *n s*: deposit  
*pl*: deposits ★

MS *n m*: rahn رَهْن ★  
*pl*: rahaenaet رَهَانَات ★  
possessions: money

---

## rahn AaQaary

رَهْن عَقَارِي

EN *n s*: mortgage  
*pl*: mortgages ★

MS *n m*: rahn AaQaary رَهْن عَقَارِي ★  
possessions: owing

---

## rahyb

رَهِيْب

EN *adj*: dreadful ★

EN *adj*: bloody ★ *Archaic*

MS *adj m*: rahyb رَهِيْب ★  
*f*: rahybao رَهِيْبَة ★  
*pl*: rahybao رَهِيْبَة ★  
qualities: good

---

## rahynao

رَهِيْنَة

EN *n s*: hostage  
*pl*: hostages ★

EG *n s*: rahynao رَهِيْنَة ★  
*pl*: rahaaycin رَهَانِيْن ★  
influence: control

---

## rawaAao

رَوَاعَة

EN *adj*: fabulous

MS *adj invar*: rawaAao رَوَاعَة ★  
qualities: special

---

## rawHaany

رَوَحَانِي

EN *adj*:  
spiritual ★

EG *adj m*: rawHaany رَوَحَانِي  
*f*: rawHaaniyyao رَوَحَانِيَّة  
*pl*: rawHaaniyaat رَوَحَانِيَّات ★  
spirit: religion

---

## rawwaH

رَوَّح

EN *v inf*: go home  
*p*: went home  
*pass*: gone home

EG *vi p*: rawwaH رَوَّح  
*imp*: yirawwaH يَرَوَّح  
*pass*: mirawwaH مَرَوَّح ★  
movement: coming & going

---

## rawwaD

رَوَّض

EN *v inf*: tame  
*p*: tamed

EG *v p*: rawwaD رَوَّض  
*imp*: yirawwaD يَرَوَّض  
*pass*: murawwaD مَرَوَّض ★  
character: calm

---

## rawwaQ

رَوَّق

EN *v inf*: tidy up  
*p*: tidied up  
*pass*: tidied up

MS *v p*: rawwaQ رَوَّق  
*imp*: yirawwaQ يَرَوَّق ★  
home: cleaning

---

## rawcwf

رَوَّوَف

EN *expr*: God ★

MS *expr*: rawcwf رَوَّوَف ★  
spirit: religion

---

## ray

رَي

EN *n invar*: irrigation

MS *n m*: ray رَي ★  
environment: water

---

## raynj

رَيْنَج

EN *n s*: range  
*pl*: ranges ★

EG *n m*: raynj رَيْنَج ★  
quantity: quantity

---

## rayyaH

رَيَّح

EN *v inf*: relieve  
*p*: relieved  
*pass*: relieved

EG *v p*: rayyaH رَيَّح  
*imp*: yirayyaH يَرَيَّح  
*pass*: mirayyaH مَرَيَّح ★  
character: responsible

---

## rayyil

رَيَّل

EN *vi inf*: drool  
*p*: drooled

EG *v p*: rayyil رَيَّل  
*imp*: yirayyil يَرَيَّل  
*pass*: murayyil مَرَيَّل ★  
people: bodily functions

## raycs maaly

## رئس مالى

EN *n s*: capitalist  
pl: capitalists ★

EG *n m*: raycs maely رئس مالى  
pl: raycs maelyyn رئس مالىين ★  
society: politics

## raycys

## رئيس

EN *n s*: boss  
pl: bosses ★

EN *n s*: chairman  
pl: chairmen ★

EN *n s*: chief  
pl: chiefs ★

EN *n s*: head  
pl: heads ★

شركة 1)  
MS *n m*: raycys رئيس ★  
work: management

EN *n s*: president  
pl: presidents ★

جُمهورية 2)  
MS *n m*: raycys رئيس  
pl: rwcasaeC رؤساء ★  
society: government

EN *adj*:  
superior

مدير 3)  
EG *n m*: raycys رئيس  
pl: rwcasaaC رؤساء ★  
no f  
character: respect

## raycysy

## رئيسي

EN *adj*: main ★

EN *adj*: chief ★

MS *adj m*: raycysy رئيسي  
f: raycysiyyao رئيسية  
pl: raycysiyyyn رئيسيين ★  
qualities: comparison

## raabiH

## رابح

EN *n s*: winner ★

MS *n m*: raabiH رابح ★  
activity: win

## raabiA

## رابع

EN *adj*: fourth

MSraabiA رابع ★  
quantity: numbers

## raegiA

## راجع

EN *v inf*: review  
p: reviewed  
pass: reviewed ★

أعادة النظر 1)  
MS *v p*: raegiA راجع  
imp: yiraegiA يراجع

EN *v inf*: audit  
*p*: audited  
*pass*: audited ★

*pass*: muraegiA مُرَاجِع ★  
*intellect*: evaluation

EN *v inf*: refer (to)  
*p*: referred (to)  
*pass*: referred (to) ★

2) EG *v p*: raegiA (maAa) رَاجِع مَعَ ★  
*imp*: yiraegiA (maAa) يَرَا جِع مَعَ ★  
*activity*: indirection

EN *v inf*: revise  
*p*: revised  
*pass*: revised ★

مُذَاكِرَة (3)  
MS *v p*: raegiA رَاجِع ★  
*imp*: yiraegiA يَرَا جِع ★  
*pass*: muraegiA مُرَاجِع ★  
*change*: change

## raagil

## رَاجِل

EN *n s*: man  
*pl*: men ★

EN *n s*: fellow  
*pl*: fellows ★

EN *n*: bloke ★ *Informal*

EN *n*: chap ★

US *n s*: guy  
*pl*: guys

MS *n m*: raagil رَاجِل ★  
*pl*: riggaelaa رِجَّالَة ★  
*people*: people

## raagil bidwn maacwY

## رَاجِل بِدُون مَأْوَى

EN *n s*: tramp  
*pl*: tramps

EN *n s*: vagabond  
*pl*: vagabonds

EG *n m*: raagil bidwn maacwY  
رَاجِل بِدُون مَأْوَى ★  
*home*: residence

## raagil mustaQym

## رَاجِل مُسْتَقِيم

EN *n s*: straight man  
*pl*: straight men

EG *n m*: raagil mustaQym رَاجِل مُسْتَقِيم ★  
*character*: honesty

## raeggiA

## رَاجَّع

EN *part*:  
returning

MS *part m*: raeggiA رَاجَّع ★  
*f*: raeggAao رَاجَّعَة ★  
*pl*: raeggAyn رَاجَّعِينَ ★  
*movement*: coming & going

## raaH

## رَاح

EN *v inf*: go (to)  
*p*: went (to)

1) EG *v p*: raaH رَاح ★  
*imp*: yirwH يَرُوح

pass: gone (to) ★

act: raayiH رَايَح  
pass: mitraaH مِتْرَاَح ★  
movement: coming & going

EN v inf: go (to)  
p: went (to)  
pass: gone (to)

2) EG v p: raaH (li) رَاَح لَ  
imp: yirwH (li) يَرْوَح لَ  
act: raayiH رَايَح  
pass: mitraaH مِتْرَاَح ★  
movement: coming & going

EN v inf: accompany  
p: accompanied  
pass: accompanied ★

3) EG v p: raaH (maAa) رَاَح مَعَ  
imp: yirwH (maAa) يَرْوَح مَعَ  
act: raayiH رَايَح ★  
movement: move somebody

EN v inf: escort  
p: escorted  
pass: escorted

## raaHao

## رَاَحَة

EN n s: rest  
pl: rests ★

1) إِسْتِرَاَحَة  
MS n f: raaHao رَاَحَة ★  
society: rest

EN n invar: relief ★

EN n s: comfort  
pl: comforts ★

2) أَنْتَخَة  
MS n f: raaHao رَاَحَة ★  
emotion: comfort

EN n: leisure ★

3) مُتَعَة  
MS n f: raaHao رَاَحَة ★  
society: leisure

## raadiA

## رَاَدِع

EN n s: sanction  
pl: sanctions ★

MS n m: raadiA رَاَدِع  
pl: rawaadiA رَاَوَادِع ★  
influence: control

## raadyw

## رَاَدِيو

EN n s: radio  
pl: radios ★

MS n m: raadyw رَاَدِيو  
pl: raadywhaet رَاَدِيوَهَات ★  
communication: transmission

## raas

## رَاس

EN v inf: nod  
p: nodded  
pass: nodded ★

1) MS v p: Harrak raas-uh حَرَّكَ رَاسَهُ  
imp: yiHarrak raas-uh يَحَرِّك رَاسَهُ ★  
communication: nonverbal

EN n s: head  
pl: heads ★

2) دِمَاغ  
EG n f: raas رَاس

pl: ruws رُوس ★  
people: external parts

EN *n s*: tip  
pl: tips ★

EN *n*: headland

3) رَضَ

EG *n f*: raas رَأَس

pl: ruws رُوس ★

environment: landscape

EN *n s*: heading  
pl: headings ★

EN *n s*: title  
pl: titles ★

4) كَتَبَ

EG *n f*: raas رَأَس

pl: ruws رُوس ★

communication: written

EN *n s*: top  
pl: tops

5) فَوْقَ

EG *n f*: raas رَأَس

pl: ruws رُوس ★

movement: position

EN *n s*: headband  
pl: headbands

6) لَجَامَ

EG *n f*: raas رَأَس

pl: rws رُوس ★

environment: farm animals

## raas thwm

رَأَسْ ثُوم

EN *n s*: bulb of garlic  
pl: bulbs of garlic

EG *n m*: raas thwm رَأَسْ ثُوم ★

food: spices

MS *n coll*: thwm ثُوم ★

## raas maal

رَأَسْ مَال

EN *n s*: capital  
pl: capitals ★

EN *n s*: fund  
pl: funds ★

EN *n*: principal

EN *n coll*: outlay

EN *n s*: stake  
pl: stakes ★

MS *n m*: raacs maal رَأَسْ مَال ★

money

possessions: money

## raesil

رَأَسِيل

1) مَكْتُوبَ

MS *v p*: raesil (maAa) رَأَسِيل مَعَ

imp: yiraesil (maAa) يِرَأَسِيل مَعَ

pass: muraesil مُرَأَسِيل ★

communication: written

EN *v inf*: correspond (with)  
p: corresponded (with)

EN *v inf*: contact  
*p*: contacted  
*pass*: contacted ★

إِتْصَالَ 2)  
MS *v p*: raesil (maAa) رَاَسِيل مَعَ  
*imp*: yiraesil (maAa) يِرَاَسِيل مَعَ  
*pass*: muraesil مُرَاَسِيل ★  
communication: other

## raas-uh naeshfao

## رَاَسُهُ نَاَشْفَاة

EN *adj*: obstinate  
EN *adj*: stubborn

EG *expr m*: raas-uh naeshfao رَاَسُهُ نَاَشْفَاة  
*f*: raas-haa naeshfao رَاَسَهَا نَاَشْفَاة  
*pl*: raas-uhum naeshfao رَاَسُهُم نَاَشْفَاة ★  
character: cooperation

## raaDy

## رَاَضِي

EN *adj*: willing  
★

مُسْتَعِد 1)  
EG *adj m*: raaDy رَاَضِي  
*f*: raaDyao رَاَضِيَّة  
*pl*: raaDyn رَاَضِينَ ★  
character: willing

EN *adj*: content  
EN *adj*: satisfied

قَنُوَع 2)  
EG *adj m*: raaDy رَاَضِي  
*f*: raaDyao رَاَضِيَّة  
*pl*: raaDyn رَاَضِينَ ★  
emotion: comfort

## raaA

## رَاَع

EN *v inf*: sponsor  
*p*: sponsored  
*pass*: sponsored ★

MS *v p*: raaA رَاَع  
*imp*: yiraaA يِرَاَع  
*act*: raayia رَاَيَع  
*pass*: mitraaA مِتْرَاَع ★  
influence: support

## raaAy

## رَاَعِي

EN *n s*: carer  
*pl*: carers ★

EG *n m*: raaAy رَاَعِي  
*pl*: raaAiyyin رَاَعِيِينَ ★  
character: kind

## raaAy baqar

## رَاَعِي بَقَر

EN *n s*: cowboy  
*pl*: cowboys

MS *n m*: raaAy baqar رَاَعِي بَقَر ★  
work: trade

## raaqaSao balady

## رَاَقْصَة بَلَدِي

EN *n*: belly dancer

MS *n f*: raaqaSao balady رَاَقْصَة بَلَدِي ★  
society: arts

## raeqib

## رَاَقِب

EN *v inf*: monitor  
*p*: monitored  
*pass*: monitored ★

MS *v p*: راقِب raeqib  
*imp*: يراقِب yiraeqib  
*pass*: مُراقِب muraeqib ★  
intellect: evaluation

---

## raaQQaS

## راقص

EN *n s*: dancer  
*pl*: dancers ★

MS *n m*: راقص raaQQaS  
*f*: راقصة raaQQaSao  
*pl*: راقصات raaQQaSaat ★  
work: trade

---

## raaQy

## راقي

EN *adj*: (high) class ★  
EN *adj*: refined

MS *adj m*: راقِي raaQy  
*f*: راقية raaQiyyao  
*pl*: راقين raaQiyyin ★  
qualities: style

---

## raekib

## راكب

EN *n s*: passenger  
*pl*: passengers ★  
EN *n s*: rider  
*pl*: riders ★

MS *n m*: راكِب raekib  
*pl*: رُكَّاب rukaeb ★  
movement: move somebody

---

## raahib

## راهب

EN *n s*: monk  
*pl*: monks ★

MS *n m*: راهِب raahib  
*pl*: رُهَّبان ruhbaen ★  
spirit: religion

---

## r~aahibao

## راهبة

EN *n s*: nun  
*pl*: nuns ★

MS *n f*: راهِبة raahibao  
*pl*: راهبات raahibaat ★  
spirit: religion

---

## raahin

## راهين

EN *v inf*: bet  
*p*: bet  
*pass*: bet ★

MS *vi p*: راهِن raahin  
*imp*: يراهِن yiraahin  
*pass*: مُراهِن muraahin ★  
people: vices

---

## raayiH

## رايح

EN *part*:  
going

EG *part m*: راَيِح raayiH  
*f*: رايحة raayHao  
*pl*: رايحين raayHyn ★  
movement: coming & going



raayiH gaeyy

رَايَح جَايِي

EN expr: return ★

EG expr: raayiH gaeyy رَايَح جَايِي ★  
movement: coming & going

raeyiq

رَايِق

EN adj: relaxed ★

EG adj m: raeyiq رَايِق  
f: raeyqao رَايَقَة  
pl: raeyqyn رَايِقِينَ ★  
emotion: comfort

raaycaA

رَاثَع

EN adj: marvellous ★

MS adj m: raayciA رَاثَع  
f: raayciAao رَاثَعَة  
pl: raayciAyn رَاثَعِينَ ★  
qualities: good

raaycA

رَاثَع

EN adj: wonderful ★

MS adj m: raayciA رَاثَع  
f: raayciAao رَاثَعَة  
pl: raayciAyn رَاثَعِينَ ★  
qualities: good

raacs iil-sanao

رَأْسُ الْإِسْنَةِ

EN expr: new year's eve ★

EG expr: raacs iil-sanao رَأْسُ الْإِسْنَةِ ★  
time: calendar

raacs maaliyao

رَأْسُ مَالِيَّة

EN n s: capitalism ★

EG n f: raacs maaliyyao رَأْسُ مَالِيَّة ★  
society: politics

raacfao

رَأْفَة

EN n s: mercy  
pl: mercies ★

EG n f: raacfao رَأْفَة ★  
character: pity

raacy

رَأْي

EN n s: opinion  
pl: opinions ★

MS n m: raacy رَأْي  
pl: aacraaC أَرَاءِ ★  
intellect: opinion

ribiH

رَبِيح

EN v inf: profit  
p: profited  
pass: profited ★

MS vi p: ribiH رَبِيح  
imp: yirbaH يَرْبِح  
pass: marbwH مَرْبُوح ★  
possessions: benefits

## ribH

ربح

EN *n s*: profit  
*pl*: profits ★

EN *n s*: gain  
*pl*: gains ★

MS *n m*: ribH ربح  
*pl*: aacrbaaH أرباح ★  
possessions: benefits

## ribH Saafy

ربح صافي

EN *n coll*: net profit

MS *n m*: ribH Saafy ربح صافي ★  
possessions: money

## rigaaly

رجالي

EN *adj*: men's

MS *adj invar*: rigaely رجالي ★  
people: gender

## rigiA

رجع

EN *v inf*: come back  
*p*: came back  
*pass*: come back

EN *v inf*: go back  
*p*: went back  
*pass*: gone back

EN *v inf*: return  
*p*: returned  
*pass*: returned ★

MS *vi p*: rigiA رجع  
*imp*: yirgaA يرجع  
*act*: raegiA راجع ★  
movement: coming & going

## rigl

رجل

EN *n s*: foot  
*pl*: feet ★

EN *n s*: leg  
*pl*: legs ★

أخير 1)  
MS *n f*: rigl رجل  
*dual*: riglyn رجلين ★  
people: external parts

كُلّ 2)  
MS *n f*: rigl رجل  
*dual*: riglyn رجلين ★  
people: external parts

## riHt-uh maAffinao

رحته مَعْفَنَة

EN *n s*: musty smell  
*pl*: musty smells

EG *n m*: riHt-uh maAffinao رحته مَعْفَنَة ★  
change: decay

## riHlao

رحلة

EN *n s*: journey  
*pl*: journeys ★

سافر 1)  
MS *n f*: riHlao رحلة

EN *n s*: trip  
*pl*: trips ★

★ *pl*: riHalaet رِحَلَات  
movement: travel

EN *n s*: excursion  
*pl*: excursions

EN *n s*: tour  
*pl*: tours ★

جَوْلَة 2)  
MS *n f*: riHlao رِحْلَة  
★ *pl*: riHalaet رِحَلَات  
society: leisure

---

## riHlao baHariyyao

## رِحْلَة بَحْرِيَّة

EN *n*:  
passage ★

MS *n f*: riHlao baHariyyao رِحْلَة بَحْرِيَّة  
★ *pl*: riHalaet baHariyyao رِحَلَات بَحْرِيَّة  
transport: marine

---

## riHlao gawayyao

## رِحْلَة جَوِّيَّة

EN *n*: flight  
★

EG *n f*: riHlao gawayyao رِحْلَة جَوِّيَّة  
★ *pl*: riHalaet gawayyao رِحَلَات جَوِّيَّة  
transport: air

---

## riHlao saAydao

## رِحْلَة سَعِيدَة

EN *expr*: safe  
journey

★ MS *expr*: riHlao saAydao رِحْلَة سَعِيدَة  
communication: courtesy

---

## riHlao Tayaraan

## رِحْلَة طَيْرَان

EN *n*: flight ★

★ MS *n f*: riHlao Tayaraan رِحْلَة طَيْرَان  
transport: air

---

## riKiS

## رِخِص

EN *vi inf*: (become) cheap  
*p*: (became) cheap

EG *vi p*: riKiS رِخِص  
★ *imp*: yirKaS يِرْخِص

EN *vi inf*: (become) inexpensive  
*p*: (became) inexpensive

possessions: value

---

## riKyS

## رِخِص

EN *adj*: cheap ★

MS *adj m*: riKyS رِخِص  
*f*: riKySao رِخِصَة  
★ *pl*: ruKaaS رِخَاَص  
possessions: value

EN *adj*: inexpensive

EN *adj*: low priced ★

---

## rizq

## رِزْق

EN *n*: gift from god ★

MS *n m*: rizq رِزْق  
★ *pl*: aacrzaaq أَرْزَاَق  
spirit: religion

## risaalao

## رِسَالَة

EN *n s*: **dissertation**  
*pl*: **dissertations**

EN *n s*: **thesis**  
*pl*: **theses** ★

### دُكْتورَاة 1)

MS *n f*: risaelao رِسَالَة  
*pl*: risaeycl رِسَائِل ★  
communication: publication

EN *n s*: **letter**  
*pl*: **letters** ★

### جَوَاب 2)

MS *n f*: risaelao رِسَالَة  
*pl*: risaeycl رِسَائِل ★  
communication: written

EN *n s*: **message**  
*pl*: **messages** ★

### خَبَر 3)

MS *n f*: risaelao رِسَالَة  
*pl*: risaeycl رِسَائِل ★  
communication: transmission

EN *n coll*: **text** ★

EN *n s*: **SMS**  
*pl*: **SMSes**

### مَوْبِيل 4)

MS *n f*: risaelao رِسَالَة  
*pl*: risaeycl رِسَائِل ★  
communication: transmission

## rist

## رِسْت

EN *n*: **arm wrestling** ★

EG *n s*: rist رِسْت ★  
society: sport

## riDaa

## رِضَا

EN *n invar*: **satisfaction** ★

MS *n m*: riDaa رِضَا ★  
emotion: satisfy

## riDy

## رِضِي

EN *v inf*: **accept**  
*p*: **accepted**  
*pass*: **accepted** ★

### وَأَفِيق 1)

MS *v p*: riDy رِضِي  
*imp*: yirDY يِرْضِي  
*act*: raaDy رَاَضِي  
*pass*: marDy مَرَضِي ★  
influence: agree

EN *v inf*: **satisfy**  
*p*: **satisfied**  
*pass*: **satisfied** ★

### بَسَط 2)

MS *v p*: riDy رِضِي  
*imp*: yirDY يِرْضِي  
*act*: raaDy رَاَضِي  
*pass*: marDy مَرَضِي ★  
emotion: satisfy

## riAaayao

## رِعَايَة

EN *n invar*: **care**  
★

MS *n f*: riAaeyao رِعَايَة  
*pl*: riAaeyaet رِعَايَات ★

fo sick person  
health: treatment

## riGyf

رَغِيف

EN *n s*: loaf  
*pl*: loaves

MS *n m*: رَغِيف riGyf ★  
for flatbread, one piece  
food: dishes

## riff

رِفّ

EN *v inf*: twitch  
*p*: twitched  
*pass*: twitched

MS *v p*: رِفّ riff  
imp: يَرِفّ yiriff ★  
movement: move somebody

## riQaabao

رِقَابَة

EN *n invar*: censorship  
*n*: surveillance

MS *n f*: رِقَابَة riQaabao ★  
society: law

## rikib

رَكِيب

EN *v inf*: board  
*p*: boarded  
*pass*: boarded ★

EN *vi inf*: get in  
*p*: got in

EN *v inf*: mount  
*p*: mounted  
*pass*: mounted ★

EN *v inf*: embark  
*p*: embarked  
*pass*: embarked ★

مُؤَصَّلَات 1)  
MS *v p*: رَكِيب rikib  
imp: يَرَكِيب yirkab  
act: رَاكِيب raakib ★  
movement: in and out

EN *v inf*: ride  
*p*: rode  
*pass*: ridden ★

حَيَوَانَات 2)  
MS *v p*: رَكِيب rikib  
imp: يَرَكِيب yirkab  
act: رَاكِيب raakib ★  
*pass*: مَرْكُوب markwb ★  
transport: other

## rikib Kyl

رَكِيب خِيل

EN *v inf*: ride  
*p*: rode  
*pass*: ridden

MS *v p*: رَكِيب خِيل rikib Kyl  
imp: يَرَكِيب خِيل yirkab Kyl  
act: رَاكِيب raakib ★  
society: sport

## riwaayao

رَوَايَة

EN *n* s: novel  
pl: novels ★

MS *n* f: riwaeyao رِوَايَة  
pl: riwaeyaet رِوَايَات ★  
communication: publication

---

## riyaaDao

رِياَضَة

EN *n* s: sport  
pl: sports

MS *n* f: riyaaDao رِياَضَة  
pl: riyaaDaat رِياَضَات ★  
society: sport

---

## riyaaDio iil-gary

رِياَضَة اِلْجَرِي

EN *n* invar: jogging

EG *n* m: riyaaDio iil-gary رِياَضَة اِلْجَرِي ★  
society: sport

---

## riyaaDiyaat

رِياَضِيَّات

EN *n* invar: mathematics  
invar: maths  
invar: math ★

MS *n* m: riyaaDiyaat رِياَضِيَّات ★  
education: discipline

---

## riyaaDy

رِياَضِي

EN *n* s: athlete  
pl: athletes ★

1) MS *n* m: riyaaDy رِياَضِي ★  
pl: riyaaDiyyin رِياَضِيَّين ★  
society: sport

EN *n* s: sportsman  
pl: sportsmen

EN *adj*:  
sporting

2) MS *adj* m: riyaaDy رِياَضِي  
f: riyaaDiyyao رِياَضِيَّة ★  
pl: riyaaDiyyin رِياَضِيَّين ★  
society: sport

---

## riycaasy

رِئاَسِي

EN *adj*: principal  
★

EG *adj* m: riycaasy رِئاَسِي  
f: riycaesiyyao رِئاَسِيَّة ★  
qualities: important

---

## rubaaT

رُبَّاط

EN *n* s: bond  
pl: bonds ★

MS *n* m: rubaaT رُبَّاط ★  
change: assemble

---

## rubaaT gazmao

رُبَّاط جَزْمَة

EN *n* s: shoelace  
pl: shoelaces

MS *n* m: rubaaT gazmao رُبَّاط جَزْمَة  
pl: aacrbiTao gizam أَرِيْطَة جِزَم ★  
clothing: footwear

---

## rubbamaa

رُبَّامَة

EN *adv*: maybe

EN *adv*: possibly ★

MS *adv*: rubbamaa رُبَّمَا ★  
quantity: probability

---

## rubbaan

رُبَّان

EN *n s*: pilot  
*pl*: pilots ★

MS *n m*: rubbaan رُبَّان ★  
transport: marine

---

## rubA

رُبْع

EN *adj*: quarter

1) MS *adj m*: rubA رُبْع ★  
*pl*: iicrbaA إِرْبَع ★  
quantity: numbers

EN *n s*: quarter  
*pl*: quarters ★

2) MS *n m*: rubA رُبْع ★  
*pl*: iicrbaA إِرْبَع ★  
quantity: numbers

---

## rutbao

رُتْبَة

EN *n s*: rank  
*pl*: ranks ★

1) تَرْقِيَة  
MS *n f*: rutbao رُتْبَة ★  
*pl*: rutab رُتَب ★  
character: respect

EN *n s*: grade  
*pl*: grades ★

2) دَرَجَة  
MS *n f*: rutbao رُتْبَة ★  
*pl*: rutab رُتَب ★  
qualities: classify

---

## rugwA

رُجُوع

EN *n s*: return  
*pl*: returns

EG *n m*: rugwA رُجُوع ★  
movement: coming & going

---

## rugwly

رُجُولِي

EN *adj*: male ★

MS *adj invar*: rugwly رُجُولِي ★  
people: gender

---

## ruKaam

رُخَام

EN *n coll*: marble ★

MS *n m*: ruKaam رُخَام ★  
materials: building

---

## ruKSao

رُخْصَة

EN *n s*: license  
*pl*: licenses

EG *n f*: ruKSao رُخْصَة ★  
*pl*: ruKaS رُخْصَ ★  
influence: control

## ruKSio siwaaqao

EN *n s*: driver's license  
*pl*: driver's licenses

## رُخْصَة سِوَاَقَة

EG *n f*: ruKSio siwaeqao رُخْصَة سِوَاَقَة  
★ *pl*: ruKaS siwaeqao رُخْص سِوَاَقَة  
transport: road

## ruKSio Aarabiyao

EN *n s*: registration  
*pl*: registrations ★

## رُخْصَة عَرَبِيَّة

EG *n f*: ruKSio Aarabiyyao رُخْصَة عَرَبِيَّة  
★ *pl*: ruKaS Aarabiyyao رُخْص عَرَبِيَّة  
transport: road

## ruzz

EN *n coll*: rice ★

## رُزْ

EG *n m*: ruzz رُزْ ★  
food: pulses

## rusG

EN *n s*: wrist  
*pl*: wrists ★

## رُسْغ

MS *n m*: rusG رُسْغ  
★ *pl*: aacrsaaG أَرْسَاغ  
people: external parts

## ruswm

EN *n s*: fee  
*pl*: fees ★

## رُسْوم

فيلوس  
MS *n pl*: ruswm رُسْوم ★  
no sing  
possessions: money

## ruSaaS

EN *n s*: bullet  
*pl*: bullets

## رُصَاَص

أَسْلِحَة 1)  
MS *n coll*: ruSaaS رُصَاَص ★  
society: weapons

EN *n coll*: lead ★

مَعْدَن 2)  
MS *n coll*: ruSaaS رُصَاَص ★  
materials: engineering

## ruSaaSy

EN *adj*: (dark) grey ★  
EN *adj*: grey  
gray ★

## رُصَاَصِي

EG *adj m*: ruSaaSy رُصَاَصِي  
*f*: ruSaaSiyao رُصَاَصِيَّة  
★ *pl*: ruSaaSy رُصَاَصِي  
qualities: colours

## ruTwbao

EN *n invar*: humidity  
EN *n coll*: moisture

## رُطُوبَة

MS *n f*: ruTwbao رُطُوبَة ★  
environment: water



rufayaA

رُفَيَّعَ

EN *adj*:  
thin ★

1) شَيْءٌ أَوْ شَخْصٌ  
MS *adj m*: rufayaA رُفَيَّعَ  
m: rafiyaA رَفِيْعَ  
f: rufayaAao رُفَيْعَة  
pl: rufayaAyn رُفَيْعِينَ ★  
quantity: size

EN *adj*: slim ★

EN *adj*: lithe ★

2) شَخْصٌ  
MS *adj m*: rufayaA رُفَيَّعَ  
f: rufayaAao رُفَيْعَة  
pl: rufayaAyn رُفَيْعِينَ ★  
people: attributes

ruqaaq

رُقَاقٌ

EN *n coll*: (thin crispy) bread

عَيْشٌ  
EG *n m*: ruqaaq رُقَاقٌ ★  
food: ingredients

ruqaeq

رُقَاقٌ

EN *n s*: wafer  
pl: wafers ★

بَسْكَوْتٌ  
EG *n coll*: ruqaeq رُقَاقٌ ★  
food: dishes

ruqAao

رُقْعَة

EN *n s*: patch  
pl: patches ★

MS *n f*: ruqAao رُقْعَة  
pl: ruqaA رُقْعَ ★  
clothing: parts

rukbaa

رُكْبَة

EN *n s*: knee  
pl: knees ★

MS *n f*: rukbaa رُكْبَة  
pl: rukab رُكَبَ ★  
people: external parts

rukna

رُكْنٌ

EN *n s*: corner  
pl: corners ★

MS *n m*: rukna رُكْنٌ  
pl: aacrkaen أَرْكَانٌ ★  
buildings: parts

rukwb

رُكُوبٌ

EN *n invar*: riding

حَيَوَانَاتٌ 1)  
EG *n m*: rukwb رُكُوبٌ ★  
transport: other

EN *n invar*: horse riding

2) MS *n m*: rukwb كُوب خيل ★  
society: sport

EN *part*: getting in

مُؤَصَّلَات 3)  
EG *n m*: rukwb كُوب ★  
movement: in and out

rukwb iil-aacmwaeg

رُكُوبِ الْآمُوج

EN *n s*: surfing ★

MS *n s*: rukwb iil-aacmwaeg رُكُوبِ الْآمُوج ★  
society: leisure

rukwbao

رُكُوبَة

EN *n s*: ride  
pl: rides ★

EG *n s*: rukwbao رُكُوبَة  
pl: rukwbaet رُكُوبَات ★  
movement: move somebody

rukwd

رُكُود

EN *n s*: recession  
pl: recessions ★

MS *n m*: rukwd رُكُود ★  
society: government

rulwh

رُلُوْه

EN *n s*: (hair) curler  
pl: (hair) curlers

EG *n invar*: rulwh رُلُوْه ★  
people: grooming

rumaady

رُمَاَدِي

EN *adj*: (light) grey ★

MS *adj invar*: rumaady رُمَاَدِي ★  
qualities: colours

EN *adj*: grey  
gray ★

rumH

رُمَح

EN *n s*: stake  
pl: stakes ★

EG *n m*: rumH رُمَح  
pl: rimaeH رِمَاَح ★  
materials: wood

rummaan

رُمَّان

EN *n s*: pomegranate  
pl: pomegranates

EG *n coll*: rummaan رُمَّان ★  
food: fruit

ruwbaabikyaa

رُوبَا بِيكِيَا

EN *n coll*: furniture

EG *n m*: ruwbaabikyaa رُوبَا بِيكِيَا ★  
home: furniture

ruwlmaan bily

رُلُومَان بِيْلِي

EN *n s*: ball bearing  
*pl*: ball bearings

MS *n coll*: ruwlmaen bily رُولْمَاَن بِلِي ★  
not pronounced as written  
technical: engineering

---

## rw b

## روب

EN *n s*: bathrobe  
*pl*: bathrobes

EN *n s*: gown  
*pl*: gowns ★

EN *n s*: gown  
*pl*: gowns ★

EN *n s*: robe  
*pl*: robes

MS *n m*: rw b روب ★  
*pl*: aacrwaab أَرَوَاَب ★  
clothing: other

---

## rw tyn

## روتين

EN *adj*: mundane

EN *adj*: routine ★

EN *n s*: routine  
*pl*: routines ★

1) EG *adj invar*: rw tyn روتين ★  
qualities: special

2) EG *n m*: rw tyn روتين ★  
intellect: planning

---

## rw H

## روح

EN *n s*: soul  
*pl*: souls

EN *n s*: spirit  
*pl*: spirits

MS *n m*: rw H روح ★  
spirit: religion

---

## rw j

## روچ

EN *n coll*: rouge

EG *n m*: rw j روچ ★  
people: grooming

---

## rw zmao

## روزمة

EN *n s*: packet  
*pl*: packets

EG *n f*: rw zmao روزمة ★  
*pl*: rw zam رَوَزَم ★  
possessions: storage

---

## rw zmaary

## روزماري

EN *n coll*: rosemary

EG *n m*: rw zmaary روزماري ★  
food: spices

---

## rws sw daa

## روس سودا

EN *n s*: blackhead  
*pl*: blackheads

EG *n m*: روس سودا ★  
health: illness

---

## rwsy

## روسي

EN *adj*:  
Russian

1) MS *adj m*: روسي  
*f*: روسيية  
★ روس *pl*:  
society: countries

EN *n s*: russian  
*pl*: russians

2) MS *n m*: روسي  
*f*: روسيية  
*m pl*: روس  
★ روسيات *f pl*:  
society: countries

---

## rwsyaa

## روسيا

EN *n invar*: Russia

MS *n f*: روسيا ★  
society: countries

---

## rwshittao

## روشيّة

EN *n s*: prescription  
★ *pl*: prescriptions

MS *n f*: rwshittao  
★ روشيتات *pl*:  
health: treatment

---

## rwDao

## روضة

EN *n s*: kindergarten  
*pl*: kindergartens

MS *n f*: rwDao روضة ★  
work: workplace

---

## rwDio aaTfaal

## روضة اطفال

EN *n s*: kindergarten  
*pl*: kindergartens

MS *n f*: rwDio aaTfaal روضة اطفال ★  
work: workplace

---

## rwmaensy

## رومانسي

EN *adj*:  
romantic

MS *adj m*: rwmaensy رومانسي  
*f*: rwmaensiyyao رومانسيية  
★ رومانسيين *pl*:  
emotion: attraction

---

## rwmy

## رومي

EN *n invar*: rumi

MS *n m*: rwmy رومي ★  
cheese  
food: dairy

---

## rwydaaN rwydaaN

## رويداً رويداً

EN *adv*: slowly ★

MS *adv*: rwydaeN rwydaeN رويداً رويداً ★  
saudi  
time: speed

---

## rwcyao

رؤية

EN *n s*: dream  
*pl*: dreams

MS *n f*: rwcyao رؤية ★  
*pl*: rwy روي ★  
spirit: religion

EN *n s*: vision  
*pl*: visions

---

## ryH

ريح

EN *n coll*: wind ★

MS *n m*: ryH ريح ★  
*pl*: riyaeH رياح ★  
environment: weather

---

## ryHao

ريحة

EN *n s*: scent  
*pl*: scents ★

EN *n s*: smell  
*pl*: smells ★

EN *n s*: odour  
*pl*: odours ★

EG *n f*: ryHao ريحة ★  
*pl*: rawaayiH روايح ★  
people: senses

---

## ryHaan

ريحان

EN *n coll*: basil

MS *n m*: ryHaan ريحان ★  
food: spices

---

## ryjym

ريجيم

EN *n s*: diet  
*pl*: diets ★

MS *n m*: ryjym ريجيم ★  
food: properties

---

## rysh

ريش

EN *n s*: feather  
*pl*: feathers

MS *n coll*: rysh ريش ★  
environment: birds

---

## ryshao

ريشة

EN *n s*: feather duster  
*pl*: feather dusters

MS *n f*: ryshao ريشة ★  
*pl*: rysh ريش ★  
home: cleaning

---

## ryf

ريف

EN *n invar*: countryside ★

MS *n m*: ryf ريف  
pl: aacryaef أرياف ★  
environment: landscape

---

## ryfy

## ريفي

EN *adj*: rural  
★

MS *adj m*: ryfy ريفي  
f: ryfiyyao ريفيية  
pl: ryfiyyyn ريفيين ★  
environment: landscape

---

## rymwt

## ريموت

EN *n*: remote

EG *n m*: rymwt ريموت  
pl: rymwtaet ريموتات ★  
influence: control

---

## rycao

## رئة

EN *n s*: lung  
pl: lungs ★

MS *n f*: rycao رئة  
dual: rycatyn رئتين ★  
people: internal parts

---

## rycaesao

## رئاسة

EN *n*: leadership ★

MS *n f*: rycaesao رئاسة ★  
work: management

---

## rycaasy

## رئاسي

EN *adj*:  
presidential ★

EG *adj m*: rycaasy رئاسي  
f: rycaesiyyao رئاسيية  
pl: rycaesiyyyn رئاسيين ★  
society: government

---

## z

---

## zabaady

## زبادي

EN *n coll*: yogurt  
coll: yoghurt

MS *n m*: zabaedy زبادي ★  
food: dairy

---

## zabbaal

## زبال

EN *n s*: garbage collector  
pl: garbage collectors

EG *n m*: zabbael زبال ★  
work: trade

---

## zaHlaq

## زحلق

EN *v inf*: slide  
inf: slid  
p: slid ★

EG *v p*: zaHlaq زحلق  
imp: yizaHlaq يزحلق ★  
movement: up and down

## zaHmao

زَحْمَة

EN *adj*: crowded

1) MS *adj invar*: zaHmao زَحْمَة ★  
people: people

EN *n s*: crowd  
*pl*: crowds ★

2) MS *n*: zaHmao زَحْمَة ★  
people: people

## zaHmio muwaaSalaat

زَحْمَة مُوَاصَلَات

EN *n s*: traffic jam  
*pl*: traffic jams

EG *n f*: zaHmio muwaaSalaat زَحْمَة مُوَاصَلَات ★  
transport: road

## zaraA

زَرَعَ

EN *v inf*: plant  
*p*: planted  
*pass*: planted ★

EN *v inf*: cultivate  
*p*: cultivated  
*pass*: cultivated

EN *v inf*: grow  
*p*: grew  
*pass*: grown ★

MS *v p*: zaraA زَرَعَ  
*imp*: yizraA يَزْرَع  
*act*: zaariA زَارِع  
*pass*: mazrwa مَزْرُوع ★  
environment: cultivation

## zaraafao

زَرَافَة

EN *n s*: giraffe  
*pl*: giraffes

MS *n f*: zaraafao زَرَافَة ★  
*pl*: zaraafaat زَرَافَات ★  
environment: animals

## zaraayir qamyS

زَرَائِر قَمِيص

EN *n s*: cuff link  
*pl*: cuff links

EG *n m*: zaraayir qamyS زَرَائِر قَمِيص ★  
clothing: accessories

## zarradiyao

زَرَّادِيَّة

EN *n dual*: pliers

MS *n f*: zarradiyyao زَرَّادِيَّة ★  
*pl*: zarradiyaat زَرَّادِيَّات ★  
work: tools

## zarrar

زَرَّرَ

EN *v inf*: button  
*p*: buttoned  
*pass*: buttoned

MS *v p*: zarrar زَرَّرَ  
*imp*: yizarrar يَزَرِّر ★  
clothing: parts

## zarA

زَرَعَ

EN *n s*: plant  
*pl*: plants

تَبَات 1)  
MS *n coll*: zarA زَرَع ★  
environment: plants

EN *n invar*: planting

إِنْبَات 2)  
MS *n coll*: zarA زَرَع ★  
environment: cultivation

EN *n coll*: produce ★

أَنْتَج 3)  
EG *n coll*: zarA زَرَع ★  
environment: farming

---

## zaAbwt

## زَعَبُوت

EN *n s*: hood  
*pl*: hoods ★

EG *n m*: zaAbwt زَعَبُوت  
*pl*: zaAbyt زَعَبِيت ★  
clothing: headgear

---

## zaAtar

## زَعْتَر

EN *n coll*: thyme

MS *n m*: zaAtar زَعْتَر ★  
food: spices

---

## zaAAaq

## زَعَق

EN *v inf*: shout  
*p*: shouted  
*pass*: shouted ★

EN *v inf*: yell  
*p*: yelled  
*pass*: yelled ★

EG *v p*: zaAAaq زَعَق  
*imp*: yizaAAaq يَزَعَق ★  
communication: spoken

---

## zaAAal

## زَعَل

EN *v inf*: distress  
*p*: distressed  
*pass*: distressed

EN *v inf*: upset  
*p*: upset  
*pass*: upset ★

EG *v p*: zaAAal زَعَل  
*imp*: yizaAAal يَزَعَل ★  
emotion: distress

---

## zaAf

## زَعَف

EN *n*: palm leaves

EG *n coll*: zaAf زَعَف ★  
environment: plants

---

## zaFarraan

## زَعْفَرَان

EN *n coll*: saffron

MS *n m*: zaFarraan زَعْفَرَان ★  
food: spices



## zaAlaan

## زَعْلَان

EN *part*: distressed

EN *part*: upset ★

مِضَاق 1)

EG *part m*: zaAlaan زَعْلَان

*f*: zaAlaenao زَعْلَانَة

*pl*: zaAlaenyn زَعْلَانِينَ ★

emotion: distress

EN *part*: sorry  
for

2) EG *part m*: zaAlaen (AalY) زَعْلَان عَلَى

*f*: zaAlaenao (AalY) زَعْلَانَة عَلَى ★

character: pity

EN *adj*:  
sad ★

حَزِين 3)

EG *part m*: zaAlaan زَعْلَان

*f*: zaAlaenao زَعْلَانَة

*pl*: zaAlaenyn زَعْلَانِينَ ★

emotion: sadness

## zaAnifao

## زَعْنِفَة

EN *n s*: fin  
*pl*: fins

MS *n f*: zaAnifao زَعْنِفَة

*pl*: zaAaenif زَعَانِيف ★

environment: fish

## zaAyim

## زَعِيم

EN *n s*: leader  
*pl*: leaders ★

MS *n m*: zaAyim زَعِيم

*pl*: zuAamaeC زُعَمَاء ★

society: politics

## zaAyqao

## زَعِيقَة

EN *n*: crying

EG *n f*: zaAyqao زَعِيقَة ★

communication: nonverbal

## zaGad

## زَعْد

EN *v inf*: poke  
*p*: poked  
*pass*: poked ★

EG *v p*: zaGad زَعْد

*imp*: yuzGud يُزَعْد ★

movement: push and pull

## zaGzaG

## زَعَزَع

EN *v inf*: tickle  
*p*: tickled  
*pass*: tickled

EG *v p*: zaGzaG زَعَزَع

*imp*: yizaGzaG يَزَعَزَع ★

communication: nonverbal

## zaffao

## زَفَّة

EN *n s*: procession  
*pl*: processions ★

EG *n f*: zaffao زَفَّة

*pl*: zaffaet زَفَّات ★

communication: gathering

**zafyr**

زَفِير

EN *n s*: exhalation ★

MS *n m*: zafyr زَفِير ★  
people: bodily functions

**zaqq**

زَقَّ

EN *v inf*: push  
*p*: pushed  
*pass*: pushed ★

1) EG *v p*: zaqq زَقَّ  
*imp*: yizuqq يَزُقْ  
*pass*: mazqwq مَزْقُوق ★  
movement: push and pull

EN *n invar*: pushing

2) EG *n m*: zaqq زَقَّ ★  
movement: push and pull

**zaqqao**

زَقَّة

EN *n s*: push  
*pl*: pushes ★

EG *n f*: zaqqao زَقَّة  
*pl*: zaqqaet زَقَّات ★  
movement: push and pull

**zakaec**

زَكَاء

EN *n*: intelligence

MS *n s*: zakaec زَكَاء ★  
intellect: clever

**zakaao**

زَكَاة

EN *n*: (poor) tax

MS *n f*: zakaao زَكَاة ★  
spirit: religion

**zalaT**

زَلَط

EN *n s*: rock  
*pl*: rocks ★

EG *n coll*: zalaT زَلَط ★  
environment: landscape

**zalaabiao**

زَلَابِيَّة

EN *n s*: dumpling  
*pl*: dumplings

MS *n f*: zalaabiao زَلَابِيَّة ★  
food: dishes

**zalwmao**

زَلُومَة

EN *n s*: trunk  
*pl*: trunks ★

MS *n f*: zalwmao زَلُومَة  
*f*: zalwmaet زَلُومَات ★  
environment: animals

**zamaan**

زَمَان

EN *n invar*: long ago

EG *n m*: zamaan زَمَان ★  
time: relative time

## zamm

زَمَّ

EN *vi inf*: growl  
*p*: growled  
*pass*: growled ★

MS *vi p*: zamm زَمَّ  
*imp*: yizwm يزوم ★  
environment: animals

## zamyl

زَمِيل

EN *n s*: schoolmate  
*pl*: schoolmates

1) مَدْرَسَة  
MS *n m*: zamyl زَمِيل  
*pl*: zumalaa زُمْلَاء ★  
society: friends

EN *adj*: fellow  
★

2) EG *adj m*: zamyl زَمِيل  
*f*: zamlao زَمِيلَة  
*pl*: zamaeyil زَمَائِل ★  
*pl*: zamylaet زَمِيلَات ★  
work: other

EN *n s*: colleague  
*pl*: colleagues

3) شُغْل  
EG *n m*: zamyl زَمِيل  
*f*: zamlao زَمِيلَة  
*pl*: zumalaah زُمْلَاه ★  
work: other

## zamyl sakan

زَمِيل سَكَن

EN *n s*: roommate  
*pl*: roommates ★

EG *n m*: zamyl sakan زَمِيل سَكَن  
*f*: zimylio sakan زَمِيلَة سَكَن  
*pl*: zamaeyil sakan زَمَائِل سَكَن ★  
home: residence

## zanaq

زَنَق

EN *v inf*: corner  
*p*: cornered  
*pass*: cornered

EG *v p*: zanaq زَنَق  
*imp*: yuznuq يُزْنَق  
*act*: zaeniq زَانِق  
*pass*: maznwq مَزْنَوَق ★  
movement: contain

## zanb

زَنْب

EN *n s*: guilt ★

1) EG *n m*: zanb زَنْب ★  
spirit: guilt

EN *n*: sin ★

2) جُرْم  
EG *n m*: zanb زَنْب  
*pl*: zunwb زُنُوب ★  
spirit: moral

## zangabyl

زَنْجَبِيل

EN *n coll*: ginger

MS *n m*: zangabyل زَنْجَبِيل ★  
food: spices

## zann

زَنْ

EN *v inf*: nag  
*p*: nagged  
*pass*: nagged

EN *v inf*: pester  
*p*: pestered  
*pass*: pestered

EN *v inf*: whine  
*p*: whined  
*pass*: whined

1) EG *v p*: zann زَنْ ★  
*imp*: yizinn يَزِن ★  
emotion: annoy

EN *n invar*: whining

2) EG *n m*: zann زَنْ ★  
character: complain

## zahar

زَهَر

EN *n coll*: blossom

MS *n m*: zahar زَهَر ★  
environment: plants

## zahaq

زَهَق

EN *n s*: boredom ★

EG *n m*: zahaq زَهَق ★  
intellect: interest

## zahr

زَهْر

EN *n s*: dice  
*s*: die  
*pl*: dice

EG *n coll*: zahr زَهْر ★  
society: games

## zahqaen

زَهْقَان

EN *part*: bored (with) ★

EN *part*: fed up

EN *part*: tired (of) ★

EG *part m*: zahqaen (min) زَهْقَان مِين  
*f*: zahqaenao (min) زَهْقَانَاة مِين  
*pl*: zahqaenyn (min) زَهْقَانَيْن مِين ★  
intellect: interest

## zahhar

زَهَّر

EN *vi inf*: blossom  
*p*: blossomed

EN *vi inf*: bloom  
*p*: bloomed  
*pass*: bloomed ★

MS *vi p*: zahhar زَهَّر ★  
*imp*: yizahhar يَزَهَّر ★  
environment: plants

## zawaag

زَوَاج

EN *n s*: marriage  
*pl*: marriages ★

MS *n m*: zawaeg زَوَاغ ★  
*society*: marriage

---

## zawbaAao

زَوْبَعَة

EN *n s*: whirlwind  
*pl*: whirlwinds

MS *n f*: zawbaAao زَوْبَعَة  
*pl*: zawaebiA زَوَايِع ★  
*environment*: weather

---

## zawgaen

زَوْجَان

EN *n*: couple

MS *n m*: zawgaen زَوْجَان  
*m*: zwgyn زوجين ★  
*society*: marriage

---

## zawraan

زَوْرَان

EN *adj*:  
choking

EG *adj m*: zawraan زَوْرَان  
*f*: zawraanao زَوْرَانَة  
*pl*: zawraanyn زَوْرَانِين ★  
*food*: consumption

---

## zawwar

زَوَّار

EN *v inf*: forge  
*p*: forged  
*pass*: forged ★

EG *v p*: zawwar زَوَّار  
*imp*: yizawwar يَزَوَّار  
*pass*: muzawwar مُزَوَّار ★  
*society*: crime

---

## zawwid

زَوَّوِد

EN *v inf*: increase  
*p*: increased  
*pass*: increased ★

EN *v inf*: boost  
*p*: boosted  
*pass*: boosted ★

EN *v inf*: provide  
*p*: provided  
*pass*: provided

EN *v inf*: supply  
*p*: supplied  
*pass*: supplied ★

EN *v inf*: equip  
*p*: equipped  
*pass*: equipped ★

EN *v inf*: add  
*p*: added  
*pass*: added ★

أَعْلَى 1)  
MS *v p*: zawwid زَوَّوِد  
*imp*: yizawwid يَزَوَّوِد  
*pass*: muzawwid مُزَوَّوِد ★  
*change*: increase/decrease

وَاحِد بـ حَاجَة 2)  
MS *v p*: zawwid زَوَّوِد  
*imp*: yizawwid يَزَوَّوِد ★  
*possessions*: transfer

إِضَافَة 3)  
MS *v p*: zawwid زَوَّوِد

EN *v inf*: top  
*p*: topped  
*pass*: topped ★

EN *v inf*: top up  
*p*: topped up  
*pass*: topped up

EN *v inf*: supplement  
*p*: supplemented  
*pass*: supplemented ★

EN *v inf*: put in  
*p*: put in  
*pass*: put in ★

*imp*: yizawwid يَزَوِّد

*pass*: muzawwid مُزَوِّد ★

*movement*: move something

EN *v inf*: top up  
*p*: topped up  
*pass*: topped up

مَلَى 4)

EG *v p*: zawwid زَوِّد

*imp*: yizawwid يَزَوِّد

*pass*: muzawwid مُزَوِّد ★

*movement*: fill and empty

---

## zawwid bi-iil-ruswm

EN *v inf*: illustrate  
*p*: illustrated  
*pass*: illustrated ★

EG *v p*: zawwid bi-iil-ruswm زَوِّد بِإِلْرُسُوم  
*imp*: yizawwid bi-iil-ruswm يَزَوِّد بِإِلْرُسُوم ★

*communication*: visual

---

## zay

زَي

EN *n s*: costume  
*pl*: costumes ★

EG *n m*: zay زَي  
*pl*: aaczyaa أَزْيَاء ★  
*clothing*: other

---

## zaytn

زَيْتُون

EN *n s*: olive  
*pl*: olives

MS *n coll*: zaytn زَيْتُون ★  
*food*: vegetables

---

## zaytwny

زَيْتُونِي

EN *adj*: olive

MS *adj invar*: zaytwny زَيْتُونِي ★  
*qualities*: colours

---

## zayy

زَيِّي

EN *prep*: as ★

EN *prep*: like ★

EN *prep*: such as

EG *prep invar*: zayy زَيِّي ★

*qualities*: similar

EN prep: such ★

EN prep: (the) same (as) ★

---

## zayy iil-HyTao

زَيِّ اِلْحِيْطَة

EN expr: fat

EG expr: zayy iil-HyTao زَيِّ اِلْحِيْطَة  
people: attributes

---

## zayy iil-lyf

زَيِّ اِلْيَف

EN n coll: (coarse) hair  
★

EG n m: (shaAr) zayy iil-lyf زَيِّ اِلْيَف  
people: attributes

---

## zayy baAD

زَيِّ بَعْض

EN expr: (the) same (as each other)

EG expr: zayy baAD زَيِّ بَعْض  
qualities: comparison

---

## zayy qillituh

زَيِّ قِلِّتُه

EN expr: good for nothing

EG expr: zayy qillituh زَيِّ قِلِّتُه  
character: ability

---

## zayy kidah

زَيِّ كِدَه

EN adv: similarly ★

EG adv: zayy kidah زَيِّ كِدَه  
qualities: similar

---

## zayy kidaa

زَيِّ كِدَا

EN expr: like this

EG expr: zayy kidaa زَيِّ كِدَا  
about a situation, not a thing  
qualities: similar

EN adv: thus

---

## zayy maa

زَيِّ مَا

EN conj: as if

EN conj: like ★

1) EG conj: zayy maa زَيِّ مَا  
intellect: logic

EN prep: as ★

2) EG conj: zayy maa زَيِّ مَا  
qualities: similar

---

## zayy maa iicntaa

زَيِّ مَا اِنْتَا

EN expr: carry on

EG expr: zayy maa iicntaa زَيِّ مَا اِنْتَا  
lit. as you are  
activity: continue

---

## zayyayc

زَيِّ يَّ

EN *v inf*: creak  
*p*: creaked  
*pass*: creaked ★

MS *v p*: zayyayc زَيَّيَّ  
*imp*: yizayyayc يَزَيَّيَّ ★  
people: senses

---

## zayyit

## زَيِّت

EN *v inf*: oil  
*p*: oiled  
*pass*: oiled

MS *v p*: zayyit زَيِّت  
*imp*: yizayyit يَزَيِّت  
*pass*: muzayyit مُزَيِّت ★  
technical: engineering

---

## zayyin

## زَيِّين

EN *v inf*: decorate  
*p*: decorated  
*pass*: decorated ★

EN *v inf*: adorn  
*p*: adorned  
*pass*: adorned ★

MS *v p*: zayyin زَيِّين  
*imp*: yizayyin يَزَيِّين  
*pass*: muzayyin مُزَيِّين ★  
qualities: decorate

---

## zaad

## زَادَ

EN *v inf*: increase  
*p*: increased  
*pass*: increased ★

أَعْلَى 1)  
MS *v p*: zaed زَادَ  
*imp*: yizyd يَزِيد  
*act*: zaeyid زَايِد ★  
change: increase/decrease

EN *v inf*: add  
*p*: added  
*pass*: added ★

أَصَافَ 2)  
MS *v p*: zaed زَادَ  
*imp*: yizyd يَزِيد  
*act*: zaeyid زَايِد ★  
*pass*: mitzaed مِتَزَادَ ★  
movement: move something

---

## zaar

## زَارَ

EN *v inf*: visit  
*p*: visited  
*pass*: visited ★

MS *v p*: zaar زَارَ  
*imp*: yizwr يَزُور  
*act*: zaeyir زَايِر ★  
*pass*: mitzaar مِتَزَارَ ★  
movement: reasons for moving

---

## zaeAmaaN

## زَاَعْمَاءَ

EN *adv*: reportedly ★  
EN *adv*: allegedly ★

EG *adv*: zaeAmaaN زَاَعْمَاءَ ★  
activity: indirection

---

## zaakir

## زَاكِر



EN *v inf*: **study**  
*p*: **studied**  
*pass*: **studied**

EG *v p*: **zaekir** زَاكِر  
*imp*: **yizaekir** يَزَاكِر  
*pass*: **muzaekir** مُزَاكِر ★  
*education*: **study**

---

## zaal

## زَال

EN *v inf*: **remove**  
*p*: **removed**  
*pass*: **removed** ★

EG *v p*: **zael** زَال  
*imp*: **yizyl** يَزِيل  
*act*: **zaeyil** زَايِل  
*pass*: **mitzael** مِيتَزَال ★  
*movement*: **move something**

---

## zaeny

## زَانِي

EN *n m*: **adulterer**  
*f*: **adulteress** ★

MS *n m*: **zaeny** زَانِي  
*f*: **zaenyao** زَانِيَة ★  
*spirit*: **moral**

---

## z~aew~iyao

## زَاوِيَة

EN *n*: **angle** ★

MS *n f*: **zaewyao** زَاوِيَة  
*pl*: **zawaeyaa** زَوَايَا ★  
*qualities*: **shapes**

---

## zaeyid

## زَايِد

EN *v inf*: **bid**  
*p*: **bid**  
*pass*: **bid** ★

EG *v p*: **zaeyid** زَايِد  
*imp*: **yizaeyid** يَزَايِد  
*pass*: **muzaeyid** مُزَايِد ★  
*possessions*: **value**

---

## zaaydao dwdiyao

## زَايِدَة دَوْدِيَة

EN *n s*: **appendix**  
*pl*: **appendices** ★

MS *n f*: **zaeydao dwdiyyao** زَايِدَة دَوْدِيَة ★  
*people*: **internal parts**

---

## zaaycid

## زَاَيْد

EN *prep*: **plus** ★

MS *prep*: **zaeycid** زَاَيْد ★  
*quantity*: **calculation**

---

## zaaycir

## زَاَيْر

EN *n s*: **visitor**  
*pl*: **visitors** ★

MS *n m*: **zaeycir** زَاَيْر  
*pl*: **zuwwaar** زُوَّار ★  
*society*: **friends**

---

## zib

## زِب

EN *n s*: **dick**  
*pl*: **dicks** *Impolite*

EG *n m*: **zib** زِب ★ *Impolite*  
*people*: **external parts**

EN *n*: cockImpolite

EN *n s*: penis  
*pl*: penises  
*pl*: penes

---

## zibaalao

زِبَالَة

US *n coll*: garbage

EN *n coll*: rubbish ★

US *n coll*: trash ★

MS *n f*: zibaelao زِبَالَة ★  
home: cleaning

---

## zibdao

زِبْدَة

EN *n coll*: butter ★

MS *n f*: zibdao زِبْدَة ★  
food: dairy

---

## zibdio fwl swdaany

زِبْدَة فَوَل سَوْدَانِي

EN *n coll*: peanut  
butter

MS *n f*: zibdio fwl swdaany زِبْدَة فَوَل سَوْدَانِي ★  
food: condiments

---

## zibwn

زِبُون

EN *n s*: customer  
*pl*: customers ★

EN *n s*: client  
*pl*: clients ★

MS *n m*: zibwn زِبُون ★  
*pl*: zabaeyin زِبَايِين ★  
work: customer

---

## zibyb

زِبِيب

EN *n s*: raisin  
*pl*: raisins

MS *n coll*: zibyb زِبِيب ★  
food: fruit

---

## zibyb iil-kishmish

زِبِيب اِلْكِشْمِش

EN *n s*: sultana  
*pl*: sultanas

MS *n m*: zibyb iil-kishmish زِبِيب اِلْكِشْمِش ★  
food: fruit

---

## zibyb iicswid

زِبِيب اِيسْوِد

EN *n s*: sultana  
*pl*: sultanas

EG *n m*: zibyb iicswid زِبِيب اِيسْوِد ★  
food: fruit

---

## ziraaAao

زِرَاعَة

EN *n invar*: agriculture ★

MS *n f*: ziraaAao زِرَاعَة ★  
environment: farming

---

## ziraaAy

زِرَاعِي

EN *adj*:  
agricultural ★

MS *adj m*: ziraay زراعي  
f: ziraaiyyao زراعية  
pl: ziraaiyyin زراعيين ★  
environment: farming

## ziAil

## زِعِل

EN *vi inf*: (be) sorry (for)  
p: (was) sorry (for)

1) EG *vi p*: ziAil (AalY) زِعِل عَلَى  
imp: yizAal (AalY) يَزْعَل عَلَى  
act: zaeAil زَاعِل ★  
spirit: guilt

EN *vi inf*: (be) upset (with)  
p: (was) upset (with)

2) MS *vi p*: ziAil (min) زِعِل مِين  
imp: yizAal (min) يَزْعَل مِين  
act: zaAlaen زَعْلَان ★  
emotion: annoy

EN *v inf*: (get) upset  
p: (got) upset  
pass: upset ★

3) MS *vi p*: ziAil زِعِل  
imp: yizAal يَزْعَل  
act: zaAlaen زَعْلَان ★  
emotion: distress

## ziAl

## زِعَل

EN *n invar*: distress ★

EG *n m*: ziAl زِعَل ★  
emotion: distress

## zift

## زِفَت

EN *n coll*: tar

EN *n coll*: pitch

قَطْرَان  
MS *n m*: zift زِفَت ★  
materials: building

## zilzaal

## زِلْزَال

EN *n s*: earthquake  
pl: earthquakes

MS *n m*: zilzaal زِلْزَال  
pl: zalaazil زَلَاذِل ★  
environment: weather

## zinaa

## زِنَا

EN *n s*: adultery ★

MS *n m*: zinaa زِنَا ★  
spirit: moral

## zinaed

## زِنَاد

EN *n s*: trigger  
pl: triggers

EG *n m*: zinaed زِنَاد ★  
society: weapons

## zinzaanao

## زِنْزَانَة

EN *n*: cell ★

EG *n f*: zinzaenao زِنْزَاة  
pl: zinaezyn زِنْزَاة  
society: punishment

## zihiq

زِهِيَق

EN *vi inf*: (become) bored (with)  
*p*: (became) bored (with)

EN *v inf*: (become) fed up (with)  
*p*: (became) fed up (with)

EG *vi p*: zihiq (min) زِهِيَق مِين  
*imp*: yizhaq (min) يَزْهَق مِين  
*act*: zahqaen (min) زَهْقَان مِين  
intellect: interest

## ziyaadao

زِيَاَدَة

EN *adv*: extra

EN *adv*: overmuch

EN *adv*: too ★

1) MS *adv*: ziyaadao زِيَاَدَة  
quantity: sufficiency

EN *comp*: more (than)

2) EG *comp*: ziyaadao (Aan) زِيَاَدَة عَنَّ  
quantity: quantity

EN *n s*: increase  
*pl*: increases

3) كَتَّر  
MS *n f*: ziyaadao زِيَاَدَة  
*pl*: ziyaedaet زِيَاَدَات  
change: increase/decrease

EN *adj*: extra ★

EN *adj*: increased ★

EN *adj*: increasing ★

4) MS *adj invar*: ziyaadao زِيَاَدَة  
change: increase/decrease

EN *n s*: appendix  
*pl*: appendices

5) مُسْتَنَد  
MS *n f*: ziyaadao زِيَاَدَة  
*pl*: ziyaedaet زِيَاَدَات  
communication: publication

## ziyaarao

زِيَاَرَة

EN *n s*: visit  
*pl*: visits ★

EN *n invar*: visiting

MS *n f*: ziyaarao زِيَاَرَة  
*pl*: ziyaaraat زِيَاَرَات  
movement: reasons for moving

## zuraar

زُرَّار

EN *v inf*: press  
*p*: pressed  
*pass*: pressed

EN *v inf*: push  
*p*: pushed

1) عَلَى زُرَّار  
EG *v p*: daes دَاس  
*imp*: yidws يِدُوس  
pass: mitdaes مِتْدَاس  
movement: push and pull

pass: pushed ★

EN *n s*: button  
pl: buttons ★

هيدوم 2)  
MS *n m*: zuraar زُرَّار  
pl: zaraayir زَرَائِر ★  
clothing: parts

EN *n s*: push button  
pl: push buttons

كهرَبِي 3)  
MS *n m*: zuraar زُرَّار  
pl: zaraayir زَرَائِر ★  
movement: push and pull

## zuGuTTao

زُغْطَة

EN *n*: hiccup  
pl: hiccups

EG *n f*: zuGuTTao زُغْطَة ★  
people: bodily functions

## zuqaaq

زُقَاق

EN *n s*: alley  
pl: alleys

MS *n m*: zuqaaq زُقَاق ★  
environment: urban

## zukaam

زُكَام

EN *n invar*: nasal congestion

EG *n m*: zukaam زُكَام ★  
health: illness

## zumurrud

زُمُرْد

EN *n s*: emerald  
pl: emeralds

MS *n coll*: zumurrud زُمُرْد ★  
materials: jewelry

## zuhriyao

زُهْرِيَة

EN *n s*: vase  
pl: vases

EG *n f*: zuhriyyao زُهْرِيَة  
pl: zuhriyaet زُهْرِيَّات ★  
home: accessories

## zuhwr

زُهور

EN *n s*: flower  
pl: flowers

MS *n coll*: zuhwr زُهور ★  
environment: plants

## zwg

زوج

EN *n s*: husband  
pl: husbands ★

EG *n m*: zwg زوج  
pl: aaczwaeg أزواج ★  
society: family

## zwgao

زَوْجَة

EN *n s*: wife  
pl: wives ★

مِرَات 1)  
MS *n f*: zwgao زوجة  
pl: zawgaet زَوَجات ★  
society: marriage

EN *n s*: woman  
pl: women ★

سِت 2)  
MS *n f*: zwgao زوجة  
pl: zawgaet زَوَجات ★  
people: people

## zyt

## زيت

EN *n s*: (lubricating) oil  
pl: (lubricating) oils ★

1) MS *n m*: zyt tashHym زيت تشحيم ★  
materials: engineering

EN *n coll*: oil ★

2) MS *n m*: zyt زيت ★  
pl: ziywt زيوت ★  
materials: engineering

## zyt zytwn

## زيت زيتون

EN *n*: olive oil ★

EG *n m*: zyt zytwn زيت زيتون ★  
food: ingredients

## zyt naKyl

## زيت نخيل

EN *n coll*: palm oil

MS *n m*: zyt naKyl زيت نخيل ★  
food: ingredients

## zyty

## زيتي

EN *adj*: (dark) green ★

EG *adj invar*: zyty زيتي ★  
qualities: colours

## zynao

## زينة

EN *n s*: decoration  
pl: decorations ★

MS *n invar*: zynao زينة ★  
qualities: decorate

## zycyr

## زئير

EN *n s*: roar  
pl: roars

MS *n m*: zycyr زئير ★  
communication: nonverbal

s

## sabab

## سَبَب

EN *n s*: cause  
pl: causes ★

EN *n s*: reason  
pl: reasons ★

أصل 1)  
MS *n m*: sabab سَبَب ★  
pl: aacsbaeb أسباب ★  
activity: consequence

EN *n invar*:  
grounds

قَانُونِي 2)  
MS *n m*: sabab سَبَب  
pl: aacsbaeb أَسْبَاب ★  
intellect: logic

---

## sabat

سَبَت

EN *n s*: basket  
pl: baskets ★

EG *n m*: sabat سَبَت  
pl: iicsbitah إِسْبِتَه ★  
possessions: storage

---

## sabat zibaalao

سَبَت زِبَالَة

EN *n s*: waste paper basket  
pl: waste paper baskets

EG *n m*: sabat zibaelao سَبَت زِبَالَة  
pl: iicsbitio zibaelao إِسْبِتِيَة زِبَالَة ★  
home: accessories

---

## sabaH

سَبَح

EN *v inf*: swim  
p: swam  
pass: swum ★

CL *v p*: sabaH سَبَح  
imp: yisbaH يَسْبَح  
act: saebaH سَابَح  
society: sport

---

## sabaAwn

سَبَاعُون

EN *n s*: seventy  
pl: seventies

MS *n m*: sabaAwn سَبَاعُون ★  
quantity: numbers

---

## sabaq

سَبَق

EN *v inf*: beat  
p: beat  
pass: beaten ★

EN *v inf*: surpass  
p: surpassed  
pass: surpassed

كَيْسِب 1)  
MS *v p*: sabaq سَبَق  
imp: yisbaq يَسْبَق  
act: saabaq سَابَق  
pass: masbwq مَسْبُوق ★  
activity: win

EN *n s*: race  
pl: races ★

2) MS *n m*: sabaq سَبَق  
m: sibaeq سِبَاعِق  
pl: sibaeQaat سِبَاعَات ★  
society: sport

EN *v inf*: come before  
p: came before  
pass: come before

EN *v inf*: precede  
p: preceded  
pass: preceded ★

وَقْت 3)  
MS *v p*: sabaq سَبَق  
imp: yisbaq يَسْبَق  
act: saebiq سَابِق  
pass: masbwq مَسْبُوق ★  
quantity: sequence

---

## sabaaniK

سَبَانِيخ

EN *n coll*: spinach

MS *n m*: sabaeniK سَبَانِيح ★  
food: vegetables

---

## sabb

سَبَّ

EN *v inf*: insult  
*p*: insulted  
*pass*: insulted

EN *v inf*: revile  
*p*: reviled  
*pass*: reviled

MS *v p*: sabb سَبَّ  
*imp*: yisabb يَسِبُّ ★  
character: polite

---

## sabbaobao

سَبَابَة

EN *n s*: index (finger)  
*pl*: index (fingers)

MS *n f*: sabbaobao سَبَابَة ★  
people: external parts

---

## sabbaak

سَبَّال

EN *n s*: plumber  
*pl*: plumbers

EG *n m*: sabbaek سَبَّال  
*m*: sabbaekyn سَبَّالِين ★  
work: trade

---

## sabbib

سَبَّب

EN *v inf*: cause  
*p*: caused  
*pass*: caused ★

EN *v inf*: trigger  
*p*: triggered  
*pass*: triggered ★

MS *v p*: sabbib سَبَّب  
*imp*: yisabbib يَسَبِّب ★  
activity: consequence

---

## sabbit

سَبَّيْتُ

EN *v inf*: discourage  
*p*: discouraged  
*pass*: discouraged ★

EN *v inf*: put (so.) off ★

MS *v p*: sabbit سَبَّيْتُ  
*imp*: yisabbit يَسَبِّتُ  
*pass*: musabbit مُسَبِّتُ ★  
influence: persuasion

---

## sabbA

سَبَّع

EN *n s*: lion  
*pl*: lions ★

EG *n m*: sabbA سَبَّع  
*pl*: subwAa سَبَّوعَ ★  
aasad is better word  
environment: animals

---

## sabbwrao

سَبَّوْرَة

EN *n s*: blackboard  
*pl*: blackboards

MS *n f*: sabbwrao سَبَّوْرَة  
*pl*: sabbwraat سَبَّوْرَات ★  
materials: stationery



sabt

سَبْت

EN *n invar*:  
Saturday

MS *n m*: ywm iil-sabt يوم اِلسَبْت  
*m*: sabt سَبْت  
*pl*: aacyaem iil-sabt أَيَّام اِلسَبْت ★  
*time*: calendar

sabAao

سَبْعَة

EN *adj*: seven

MS *adj m*: sabAao سَبْعَة  
*pl*: sabaAaet سَبْعَات ★  
*quantity*: numbers

sabAtaashur

سَبْعَتَا شُر

EN *n s*: seventeen  
*pl*: seventeens

EG *n m*: sabAtaashur سَبْعَتَا شُر ★  
*quantity*: numbers

sabAyn

سَبْعِينَ

EN *n s*: seventy  
*pl*: seventies

EG *n m*: sabAyn سَبْعِينَ ★  
*quantity*: numbers

satar

سَتَر

EN *v inf*: (give) shelter  
*p*: (gave) shelter  
*pass*: (given) shelter

EG *v p*: satar سَتَر  
*imp*: yistir يَسْتِر  
*pass*: mustwr مُسْتَوِر ★  
*qualities*: safe

sagan

سَجَن

EN *v inf*: imprison  
*p*: imprisoned  
*pass*: imprisoned ★

MS *v p*: sagan سَجَن  
*imp*: yusgun يُسْجِن  
*pass*: masgwn مَسْجُون ★  
*society*: punishment

saggil

سَجِّل

EN *v inf*: record  
*p*: recorded  
*pass*: recorded ★

EN *v inf*: register  
*p*: registered  
*pass*: registered ★

EN *v inf*: note  
*p*: noted  
*pass*: noted ★

EN *v inf*: endorse  
*p*: endorsed  
*pass*: endorsed ★

MS *v p*: saggil سَجِّل  
*imp*: yisaggil يَسْجِّل  
*pass*: musaggil مُسْجِّل ★  
*communication*: recording

## saggil taaryK

EN *v inf*: date  
*p*: dated  
*pass*: dated ★

## سَجِّل تَارِيخ

MS *v p*: saggil taaryK سَجِّل تَارِيخ  
*imp*: yisaggil taaryK يَسَجِّل تَارِيخ ★  
*communication*: recording

## saHab

## سَحَب

EN *v inf*: pull  
*p*: pulled  
*pass*: pulled ★

EN *v inf*: draw  
*p*: drew  
*pass*: drawn ★

EN *v inf*: drag  
*p*: dragged  
*pass*: dragged ★

EN *v inf*: take away  
*p*: took away  
*pass*: taken away

### جَرَّ 1)

MS *v p*: saHab سَحَب  
*imp*: yisHab يَسَحَب  
*pass*: masHwb مَسْحُوب ★

*movement*: push and pull

### فَلَّوَسَ 2)

MS *v p*: saHab سَحَب  
*imp*: yisHab يَسَحَب  
*act*: saeHib سَا حَب  
*pass*: masHwb مَسْحُوب ★  
*movement*: in and out

## saHar

## سَحَر

EN *v inf*: enchant  
*p*: enchanted  
*pass*: enchanted

EN *v inf*: beguile  
*p*: beguiled  
*pass*: beguiled

### شَخَّصَ 1)

MS *v p*: saHar سَحَر  
*imp*: yisHir يَسَحِر  
*act*: saeHir سَا حِر  
*pass*: masHwr مَسْحُور ★  
*emotion*: attraction

### سَيَحَرَّ 2)

MS *v p*: saHar سَحَر  
*imp*: yisHir يَسَحِر  
*act*: saeHir سَا حِر  
*pass*: masHwr مَسْحُور ★  
*spirit*: magic

## saHaf

## سَحَفَ

EN *vi inf*: crawl  
*p*: crawled  
*pass*: crawled

EG *vi p*: saHaf سَحَفَ  
*imp*: yisHaf يَسَحِف  
*act*: saeHif سَا حِف ★  
zyn  
*transport*: pedestrian

## saHaQ

## سَحَقَ

دَقَّ 1)

EN *v inf*: pound  
*p*: pounded  
*pass*: pounded

MS *v p*: saHaQ سَحَقَ  
*imp*: yisHaQ يَسْحَقُ  
*pass*: masHwQ مَسْحُوقٌ ★  
[society: violence](#)

EN *v inf*: grind  
*p*: ground  
*pass*: ground

EN *v inf*: crush  
*p*: crushed  
*pass*: crushed ★

طَحَنَ 2)  
MS *v p*: saHaQ سَحَقَ  
*imp*: yisHaQ يَسْحَقُ  
*act*: saaHiQ سَاَحِقُ  
*pass*: masHwQ مَسْحُوقٌ ★  
[change: shape](#)

## saHal

## سَحَلَ

EN *v inf*: drag  
*p*: dragged  
*pass*: dragged ★

EN *vi inf*: (be) knackered  
*p*: (was) knackered  
*pass*: (been) knackered ★

MS *v p*: saHal سَحَلَ  
*imp*: yisHil يَسْحِلُ  
*act*: saeHil سَاَحِلُ  
*pass*: masHwL مَسْحُولٌ ★  
[society: violence](#)

## saHaab

## سَحَابَ

EN *n s*: cloud  
*pl*: clouds

MS *n coll*: saHaab سَحَابَ  
*f*: saHaebao سَحَابَةٌ  
*pl*: suHub سُحُبٌ ★  
[environment: weather](#)

## saHb

## سَحَبَ

EN *n s*: withdrawal  
*pl*: withdrawals ★

بَنَكَ 1)  
EG *n m*: saHb سَحَبَ ★  
[movement: in and out](#)

EN *n s*: raffle  
*pl*: raffles ★

مُرَاهَنَةٌ 2)  
EG *n m*: saHb سَحَبَ ★  
[people: vices](#)

## saHtw

## سَحْتَوْتُ

EN *n*: (0.3) square metres ★  
رَ َ

EN *n*: (a) little ★

MS *n m*: saHtw سَحْتَوْتُ ★  
[quantity: measure](#)

## saHHab

## سَحَبَ

EN *vi inf*: shuffle  
*p*: shuffled  
*pass*: shuffled

EG *vi p*: saHHab سَحَبَ  
*imp*: yisaHHab يَسْحَبُ ★  
transport: pedestrian

---

## saHlab

سَحَلَب

EN *n*: sahlab ★

MS *n m*: saHlab سَحَلَب ★  
food: drinks

---

## saHyQ

سَحِيق

EN *adj*: (very)  
distant ★

MS *adj m*: saHyQ سَحِيق  
*f*: saHyQao سَحِيقَة  
*pl*: saHyQyn سَحِيقِين ★  
movement: distance

---

## saKaefao

سَخَافَة

EN *n*: stupid  
behaviour

غَبَاء 1)  
MS *n f*: saKaefao سَخَافَة  
*pl*: saKaefaet سَخَافَات ★  
character: responsible

EN *n*: nasty  
behaviour

وَسَاخَة 2)  
MS *n f*: saKaefao سَخَافَة  
*pl*: saKaefaet سَخَافَات ★  
character: character

---

## saKKan

سَخَّن

EN *v inf*: heat  
*p*: heated  
*pass*: heated ★

EG *v p*: saKKan سَخَّن  
*imp*: yisaKKan يَسَخِّن ★  
environment: weather

---

## saKKaen

سَخَّان

EN *n s*: heater  
*pl*: heaters

EN *n s*: water heater  
*pl*: water heaters

مَيِّه 1)  
MS *n m*: saKKaen سَخَّان  
*pl*: saKKaenaet سَخَّانَات ★  
buildings: plumbing

EN *n s*: boiler  
*pl*: boilers ★

دَفَائِيَة 2)  
MS *n m*: saKKaen سَخَّان  
*pl*: saKKaenaet سَخَّانَات ★  
buildings: heating and ventilation

---

## saKKaen kahrabao

سَخَّان كَهْرَبَة

EN *n s*: hot plate  
*pl*: hot plates

EG *n m*: saKKaen kahrabao سَخَّان كَهْرَبَة  
*pl*: saKKaenaet kahrabao سَخَّانَات كَهْرَبَة ★  
food: equipment

## saKsaK

## سَخَسَخ

EN *vi inf*: faint  
*p*: fainted  
*pass*: fainted ★

EN *vi inf*: swoon  
*p*: swooned  
*pass*: swooned

MS *vi p*: saKsaK سَخَسَخ  
*imp*: yisaKsaK يَسَخَسَخ  
*pass*: mitsaKsaK مِتْسَخَسَخ ★  
health: illness

## saKnaen

## سَخْنَان

EN *adj*:  
feverish

حَرَارَة 1)  
MS *adj m*: saKnaen سَخْنَان  
*f*: saKnaenao سَخْنَانَة  
*pl*: saKnaenyn سَخْنَانِينَ ★  
health: illness

US *adj*:  
horny

جِنْس 2)  
MS *adj m*: saKnaen سَخْنَان  
*f*: saKnaenao سَخْنَانَة  
*pl*: saKnaenyn سَخْنَانِينَ ★  
people: gender

## saKy

## سَخِي

EN *adj s*:  
liberal

MS *adj m*: saKy سَخِي  
*f*: saKiyao سَخِيَّة  
*pl*: aacsKiyaeC أَسَخِيَاء ★  
character: generous

## saKyf

## سَخِيف

EN *adj*: silly ★

EN *adj*: ridiculous ★

1) MS *adj m*: saKyf سَخِيف  
*f*: saKyfao سَخِيفَة  
*pl*: suKafaeC سُخَفَاء ★  
character: sensible

EN *n*:  
ridiculous

2) EG *n m*: saKyf سَخِيف  
*f*: saKyfao سَخِيفَة  
*pl*: saKyfyn سَخِيفِينَ ★  
character: sensible

## saKyfao

## سَخِيفَة

EN *n invar*: ridicule

EN *n*: ridiculous

MS *n s*: saKyfao سَخِيفَة ★  
character: sensible

## sadd

## سَدّ

EN *n s*: dam  
*pl*: dams

EN *part*: blocking

EN *v inf*: dam  
*p*: dammed  
*pass*: dammed

EN *v inf*: plug  
*p*: plugged  
*pass*: plugged ★

EN *v inf*: block off  
*p*: blocked off  
*pass*: blocked off

1) MS *n m*: sadd سَدّ  
*pl*: sudwd سُدود ★  
movement: fill and empty

2) مَلَا  
MS *v p*: sadd سَدّ  
*imp*: yisidd يسدّ  
*pass*: masdwd مَسدود ★  
movement: fill and empty

3) دين  
MS *v p*: sadd سَدّ  
*imp*: yisidd يسدّ  
*pass*: masdwd مَسدود ★  
possessions: owing

## saddao

سَدَّة

EN *n s*: barricade  
*pl*: barricades

EN *n s*: obstruction  
*pl*: obstructions

1) حِيطَة  
MS *n f*: saddao سَدَّة ★  
movement: contain

EN *n*: blockage

2) مَسدود  
MS *n f*: saddao سَدَّة ★  
movement: contain

## saddaadao

سَدَّادَة

EN *n s*: plug  
*pl*: plugs

MS *n f*: saddaadao سَدَّادَة  
*pl*: saddaadaet سَدَّادَات ★  
buildings: plumbing

## saddid

سَدِّد

EN *v inf*: pay  
*p*: paid  
*pass*: paid

1) دين  
MS *v p*: saddid سَدِّد  
*imp*: yisaddid يسدِّد  
*pass*: musaddid مُسدِّد ★  
possessions: owing

EN *v inf*: fill in  
*p*: filled in  
*pass*: filled in

2) إِسْتِمَارَة  
MS *v p*: saddid سَدِّد  
*imp*: yisaddid يسدِّد  
*pass*: musaddid مُسدِّد ★

---

## sadhaagao

## سَدَا حَاة

EN *n*: innocence ★

EN *n*: naivety

MS *n f*: sadhaegao سَدَا حَاة

*pl*: sadhaegaet سَدَا حَات ★

spirit: moral

---

## saraH

## سَرَح

EN *vi inf*: daydream

*p*: daydreamed

EG *vi p*: saraH سَرَح

*imp*: yisraH يَسْرَح

*act*: sarHaen سَرَحَان ★

intellect: concentration

---

## saraTaan

## سَرَطَان

EN *n s*: cancer

*pl*: cancers ★

مَرَض 1)

MS *n m*: saraTaan سَرَطَان ★

health: illness

EN *n*: Cancer

اَلْبُرُوج 2)

MS *n m*: saraTaan سَرَطَان ★

spirit: destiny

---

## saraTaan iil-rycao

## سَرَطَان اِلرَّثَاة

EN *n invar*: lung cancer

MS *n m*: saraTaan iil-rycao سَرَطَان اِلرَّثَاة ★

health: illness

---

## saraq

## سَرَق

EN *v inf*: rob

*p*: robbed

*pass*: robbed ★

EN *v inf*: steal

*p*: stole

*pass*: stolen ★

MS *v p*: saraq سَرَق

*imp*: yisraq يَسْرَق

*pass*: masrwaq مَسْرُوق ★

possessions: theft

---

## saraayao

## سَرَايَاة

EN *n s*: palace

*pl*: palaces ★

EN *n s*: manor house

*pl*: manor houses

EG *n f*: saraayao سَرَايَاة

*pl*: saraayaat سَرَايَات ★

buildings: buildings

---

## sariyyao

## سَرِيَاة

EN *n s*: series  
*pl*: series ★

MS *n f*: sariyyao سَرِيَّة  
*pl*: sariyyaet سَرِيَّات ★  
quantity: sequence

---

## saruw

سَرُو

EN *n s*: cypress  
*pl*: cypresses

MS *n m*: saruw سَرُو ★  
environment: plants

---

## sarbaA

سَرَبَع

EN *v inf*: fluster  
*p*: flustered  
*pass*: flustered

MS *v p*: sarbaA سَرَبَع  
*imp*: yisarbaA يَسَرَبَع  
*pass*: mitsarbaA مِتْسَرَبَع ★  
emotion: distress

EN *v inf*: agitate  
*p*: agitated  
*pass*: agitated

---

## sartin

سَرَتِين

EN *vi inf*: masturbate  
*p*: masturbated

EN *vi inf*: wank  
*p*: wanked *Impolite*

EN *vi inf*: jerk off  
*p*: jerked off  
*pass*: jerked off *Impolite*

MS *vi p*: sartin سَرَتِين  
*imp*: yisartin يِسَرَتِين  
*pass*: misartin مِسَرَتِين ★ *Impolite*

people: vices

---

## sarg

سَرَج

EN *n s*: saddle  
*pl*: saddles

MS *n m*: sarg سَرَج  
*pl*: surwg سُرُوج ★  
environment: animals

---

## sarHaan

سَرَحَان

EN *part*: daydreaming

EN *adj*: absent minded

EN *part*: distracted

EG *part m*: sarHaan سَرَحَان  
*f*: sarHaenao سَرَحَانَة  
*pl*: sarHaenyn سَرَحَانِينَ ★  
intellect: concentration

---

## sarr

سَرَّ

EN *v inf*: (make so.) happy  
*p*: (made so.) happy

EN *v inf*: please (so.)  
*p*: pleased (so.)  
*pass*: pleased (so.)

MS *v p*: sarr سَرَّ  
*imp*: yisurr يِسُرَّ  
*pass*: masrwr مَسْرُور ★  
emotion: please



## sarrab

## سَرَب

### 1) هَرَب

EN *v inf*: smuggle  
*p*: smuggled  
*pass*: smuggled

MS *v p*: sarrab سَرَب  
*imp*: yisarrab يَسْرَب  
*pass*: musarrab مُسَرَب ★  
*movement*: move something

### 2) نَقَطَ

EN *vi inf*: leak  
*p*: leaked  
*pass*: leaked ★

MS *vi p*: sarrab سَرَب  
*imp*: yisarrab يَسْرَب  
*pass*: musarrab مُسَرَب ★  
*movement*: in and out

### 3) مَعْلُومَات

EN *v inf*: leak (sth)  
*p*: leaked (sth)  
*pass*: leaked (sth)

MS *v p*: sarrab سَرَب  
*imp*: yisarrab يَسْرَب  
*pass*: musarrab مُسَرَب ★  
*character*: discrete

## sarraH

## سَرَح

EN *v inf*: brush (so.'s hair)  
*p*: brushed (so's hair)

EN *v inf*: comb  
*p*: combed  
*pass*: combed

EG *v p*: sarraH سَرَح  
*imp*: yisarraH يَسْرَح ★  
*people*: grooming

## sarraK

## سَرَخ

EN *v inf*: scream  
*p*: screamed  
*pass*: screamed ★

EG *vi p*: sarraK سَرَخ  
*imp*: yisarraK يَسْرَخ ★  
*communication*: nonverbal

## sarraA

## سَرَعَ

EN *v inf*: rush  
*p*: rushed  
*pass*: rushed ★

EN *v inf*: speed  
*p*: sped  
*pass*: sped ★

MS *v p*: sarraA سَرَعَ  
*imp*: yisarraA يَسْرَع ★  
*time*: speed

## sarraaH

## سَرَّاح

EN *n s*: daydreamer  
*pl*: daydreamers

MS *n m*: sarraaH سَرَّاح ★  
*intellect*: concentration

## sarraaC

## سَرَّاء

EN *n invar*: happiness ★

سَعَادَة 1)  
MS *n m*: sarraaC سَرَاءُ ★  
emotion: joy

EN *n*: prosperity

ثَرَوَة 2)  
MS *n m*: sarraaC سَرَاءُ ★  
possessions: money

---

## sarraak Zahr

EN *n s*: tenon saw  
*pl*: tenon saws

سَرَّآك ظَهْر  
EG *n m*: sarraak Zahr سَرَّآك ظَهْر ★  
lit. saw with a back  
work: tools

---

## sarsib

EN *vi inf*: leak  
*p*: leaked  
*pass*: leaked ★

EN *vi inf*: trickle  
*p*: trickled

سَرَسِب  
EG *vi p*: sarsib سَرَسِب  
*imp*: yisarsib يَسْرَسِب  
*pass*: misarsib مَيَسْرَسِب ★  
movement: in and out

---

## sarswb

EN *n s*: trickle  
*pl*: trickles

سَرَسُوب  
MS *n m*: sarswb سَرَسُوب  
*pl*: sarasyb سَرَسِب ★  
movement: in and out

---

## saryA

EN *adj*: express ★

EN *adj*: fast ★

EN *adj*: quick ★

EN *adj*: rapid ★

EN *adj*: swift ★

EN *n s*: instant  
*pl*: instants ★

سَرِيع  
MS *adj m*: saryA سَرِيع  
*f*: saryAao سَرِيعَة  
*pl*: suraaA سُرَاءُ ★  
*comp*: aacsraA أَسْرَع ★  
time: speed

---

## sarynao

EN *n s*: siren  
*pl*: sirens

سَرِينَة  
MS *n f*: sarynao سَرِينَة  
*pl*: sarynaet سَرِينَات ★  
communication: nonverbal

---

## saTal

سَطَل

EN *v inf*: drug  
*p*: drugged  
*pass*: drugged ★

EN *v inf*: dope  
*p*: doped  
*pass*: doped

EN *v inf*: intoxicate  
*p*: intoxicated  
*pass*: intoxicated

EG *v p*: saTal سَطَلَ  
*imp*: yitsuTul يَتَسَطَّل  
*act*: saaTil سَاطَلَ  
*pass*: masTwi مَسْطُول ★  
*society*: violence

## saTH

## سَطَح

EN *n s*: page  
*pl*: pages ★

وَرَق 1)  
EG *n m*: saTH سَطَح  
*pl*: aacsTaH أَسطَح ★  
*communication*: written

EN *n s*: roof  
*pl*: roofs

سَقْف 2)  
EG *n m*: saTH سَطَح  
*pl*: aacsTaH أَسطَح ★  
*buildings*: parts

EN *n s*: surface  
*pl*: surfaces

وَش 3)  
MS *n m*: saTH سَطَح  
*pl*: suTwi سُطُوح ★  
*qualities*: shapes

EN *n s*: deck  
*pl*: decks ★

مَرَكِب 4)  
MS *n m*: saTH سَطَح  
*pl*: aacsTuH أَسطَح ★  
*transport*: marine

## saTH iil-maktab

## سَطَح اِلْمَكْتَب

EN *n s*: desktop  
*pl*: desktops ★

MS *n m*: saTH iil-maktab سَطَح اِلْمَكْتَب  
*pl*: aacsTuH iil-maktab أَسطَح اِلْمَكْتَب ★  
*work*: workplace

## saTHiyyao

## سَطَحِيَّة

EN *n*: superficiality

MS *n f*: saTHiyyao سَطَحِيَّة ★  
*qualities*: shapes

## saTHy

## سَطْحِي

EN *adj*: surface

EN *adj*: shallow ★

وَش 1)  
MS *adj m*: saTHy سَطْحِي  
*f*: saTHiyyao سَطَحِيَّة  
*pl*: saTHiyyin سَطْحِيَّين ★  
*qualities*: shapes

EN *adj*: superficial

EN *adj*: shallow ★

شَخَصِيَّة 2)

MS *adj m*: saTHy سَطَحِي

*f*: saTHiyyao سَطَحِيَّة

*pl*: saTHiyyyn سَطَحِيَّين ★

character: character

---

## saTr

سَطْر

كِتَابَة 1)

EN *n s*: line

*pl*: lines ★

MS *n m*: saTr سَطْر

*pl*: suTwr سَطُور ★

communication: written

طَبَّور 2)

EN *n s*: row

*pl*: rows ★

MS *n m*: saTr سَطْر

*pl*: suTwr سَطُور ★

quantity: sequence

---

## saTTaH

سَطَّح

EN *v inf*: flatten

*p*: flattened

*pass*: flattened

MS *v p*: saTTaH سَطَّح

*imp*: yisaTTaH يَسَطَّح

*pass*: masTWH مَسَطَّوَح ★

change: shape

EN *v inf*: spread out

*p*: spread out

*pass*: spread out

---

## saTTar

سَطَّر

EN *v inf*: draw lines

*p*: drew lines

*pass*: drawn lines

MS *v p*: saTTar سَطَّر

*imp*: yisaTTar يَسَطَّر

*pass*: musaTTar مُسَطَّر ★

communication: visual

EN *v inf*: rule

*p*: ruled

*pass*: ruled

---

## saTTal

سَطَّل

EN *v inf*: dope

*p*: doped

*pass*: doped

MS *v p*: saTTal سَطَّل

*imp*: yisaTTal يَسَطَّل

*pass*: musaTTal مُسَطَّل ★

people: vices

---

## saTlao

سَطَلَة

EN *n s*: trip

*pl*: trips

MS *n f*: saTlao سَطَلَة ★

people: vices

EN *n s*: high

*pl*: highs

## saTwao

## سَطَوَة

EN *n s*: authority  
*pl*: authorities ★

EN *n*: power

EN *n*: influence

EG *n f*: saTwao سَطَوَة ★  
influence: control

## saTY

## سَطَى

EN *n inf*: break in  
*p*: broke in  
*pass*: broken in

MS *v p*: saTY سَطَى  
*imp*: yasTw يَسْطُو ★  
society: crime

## saAaa

## سَعَا

EN *v inf*: aim  
*inf*: aimed  
*p*: aimed ★

MS *v p*: saAaa سَعَا  
*imp*: yisAaa يِسْعَا ★  
intellect: purpose

## saAaadao

## سَعَادَة

EN *n invar*: happiness ★

MS *n f*: saAaadao سَعَادَة ★  
emotion: joy

## saAr Haraery

## سَعَر حَرَارِي

EN *n s*: calorie  
*pl*: calories ★

MS *n m*: saAr Haraery سَعَر حَرَارِي  
*pl*: saAraat Haraariyyao سَعَرَات حَرَارِيَّة ★  
quantity: measure

## saAraan

## سَعْرَان

EN *part*:  
rabid

EG *part m*: saAraan سَعْرَان  
*f*: saAraanao سَعْرَانَة  
*pl*: saAraanyin سَعْرَانِينَ ★  
health: illness

## saAAar

## سَعَّر

EN *v inf*: price  
*p*: priced  
*pass*: priced ★

EG *v p*: saAAar سَعَّر  
*imp*: yisaAAar يِسْعَر  
*pass*: musaAAar مُسْعَر  
*pass*: mitsaAAar مِتْسَعَّر ★  
possessions: value

## saAyd

## سَعِيد

EN *adj*: glad ★

EN *adj*: happy ★

MS *adj m*: saAyd سَعِيد  
*f*: saAydao سَعِيدَة  
*pl*: suAadaeC سَعِيدَاء ★  
emotion: joy

EN *adj*: merry ★

---

## saAyd

سَعِيدِي

EN *n s*: upper egyptian  
*pl*: upper egyptians

MS *n m*: SaAyd صَعِيدِي  
*f*: SaAydiyyao صَعِيدِيَّة  
*pl*: SaAydao صَعِيدَة ★  
*society*: region

---

## safar

سَفَر

EN *n s*: journey  
*pl*: journeys ★ *Unconfirmed*

1) MS *n m*: safar سَفَر ★

EN *n invar*: travel ★

*movement*: travel

EN *n*: travelling ★

EN *n s*: departure  
*pl*: departures ★

مَطَار 2)  
EG *n m*: safar سَفَر ★  
*movement*: travel

---

## safariyaat

سَفَرِيَّات

EN *n invar*: travel ★

EG *n pl*: safariyaat سَفَرِيَّات ★  
*movement*: travel

---

## safingao

سَفِينَجَة

EN *n s*: sponge  
*pl*: sponges

EG *n f*: safingao سَفِينَجَة  
*pl*: safing سَفِينَج ★  
*people*: grooming

---

## safyr

سَفِير

EN *n s*: ambassador  
*pl*: ambassadors ★

MS *n m*: safyr سَفِير  
*f*: safyrao سَفِيرَة  
*pl*: sufaraa سَفَرَاء ★  
*work*: profession

---

## safynao

سَفِينَة

EN *n s*: ship  
*pl*: ships ★

MS *n f*: safynao سَفِينَة  
*pl*: sufun سَفُن ★  
*transport*: marine

EN *n s*: vessel  
*pl*: vessels ★

---

## safyh

سَفِيَه

EN *adj*:  
prodigal

1) فِلُوس  
EG *adj m*: safyh سَفِيَه

f: safyhao سَفِيهَة  
pl: sufaehaeC سَفَاهَاءُ ★  
possessions: money

EN *adj*:  
impolite

قَلِيلِ الْأَدَبِ 2)  
EG *adj m*: safyh سَفِيه  
f: safyhao سَفِيهَة  
pl: sufaehaeC سَفَاهَاءُ ★  
character: polite

## saqaT

## سَقَطَ

EN *vi inf*: drop  
p: dropped ★

MS *vi p*: saqaT سَقَطَ  
imp: yisqaT يَسْقَطُ ★  
only use perf: pres/future means fail exam  
movement: up and down

## saqaelao

## سَقَالَة

EN *n coll*: scaffolding  
★

EG *n f*: saqaelao سَقَالَة  
pl: saqaelaet سَقَالَاتُ ★  
buildings: buildings

## saqf

## سَقْف

EN *n s*: ceiling  
pl: ceilings ★

MS *n m*: saqf سَقْف  
pl: uucsquf أُسُقُفُ ★  
buildings: parts

## saqqaTit

## سَقَطَتِ

EN *v inf*: miscarry  
p: miscarried  
pass: miscarried

EG *vi p*: saqqaTit سَقَطَتِ  
imp: tisaqqaT تَسْقَطُ ★  
health: women

## saqqaA

## سَقَّعَ

EN *v inf*: cool (sth.) down  
p: cooled  
pass: cooled

EN *v inf*: chill  
p: chilled  
pass: chilled ★

بَرَدَ  
EG *v p*: saqqaA سَقَّعَ  
imp: yisaqqaA يَسَقِّعُ ★  
environment: weather

## saqY

## سَقَى

EN *v inf*: water  
p: watered  
pass: watered

MS *v p*: saqY سَقَى  
imp: yisqy يَسْقِي  
act: saeqy سَاقِي  
pass: masqy مَسْقِي ★  
environment: cultivation

## saQTao

## سَقَطَة

EN *n s*: drop  
*pl*: drops ★

EG *n f*: saQTao سَقَطَة  
*pl*: saQaTaāt سَقَطَات ★  
movement: up and down

## sakan

## سَكَن

EN *part*: living in

1) EG *n m*: sakan سَكَن ★  
home: residence

EN *v inf*: house  
*p*: housed  
*pass*: housed ★

2) EG *v p*: sakan سَكَن  
*imp*: yuskun يُسْكُن

EN *v inf*: accommodate  
*p*: accommodated  
*pass*: accommodate ★

*act*: saekin سَاكِن  
*pass*: maskwn مَسْكُون ★  
home: residence

## sakany

## سَكَنِي

EN *n coll*: housing ★

1) MS *n m*: sakany سَكَنِي ★  
home: residence

EN *adj*:  
residential ★

2) MS *adj m*: sakany سَكَنِي  
*f*: sakaniyyao سَكَنِيَّة  
*pl*: sakaniyyao سَكَنِيَّة ★  
home: residence

## sakraan

## سَكْرَان

EN *part*: drunk

MS *part m*: sakraan سَكْرَان  
*f*: sakraanao سَكْرَانَة ★  
people: vices

## sakk

## سَكَّ

EN *v inf*: lock  
*p*: locked  
*pass*: locked ★

1) EG *v p*: sakk سَكَّ  
*imp*: yisukk يَسْكُكُ ★  
upper egypt, qafal is better  
buildings: security

EN *part*: locking

2) EG *n m*: sakk سَكَّ ★  
buildings: security

## salaK

## سَلَخ

EN *v inf*: flay  
*p*: flayed  
*pass*: flayed

1) MS *v p*: salaK سَلَخ  
*imp*: yusluK يُسْلِكُ  
*act*: saeliK سَالِكُ

EN *v inf*: skin  
*p*: skinned  
*pass*: skinned

*pass*: maslwK مَسْلُوكُ ★  
society: violence



EN *v inf*: work (one's) fingers to the bone  
*imp*: worked  
*pass*: worked ★

شُغِلَ كَثِيرًا (2)  
MS *v p*: salaK سَلَخَ  
*imp*: yusluK يُسَلِّخُ  
*act*: saeliK سَالَحَ  
*pass*: masluK مَسْلُوخُ ★  
character: energy

---

## salaTao

سَلَطَة

EN *n s*: salad  
*pl*: salads ★

MS *n f*: salaTao سَلَطَة  
*pl*: salaTaot سَلَطَاتُ ★  
food: dishes

---

## salaf

سَلَف

EN *n*: borrowing ★

1) EG *n m*: salaf سَلَفُ ★  
possessions: money

EN *n s*: predecessor  
*pl*: predecessors ★

2) قَبْل  
EG *n m*: salaf سَلَفُ ★  
time: relative time

---

## salafiyao

سَلَفِيَّة

EN *n s*: loan  
*pl*: loans ★

EG *n f*: salafiyyao سَلَفِيَّة  
*pl*: salafiyaet سَلَفِيَّاتُ ★  
possessions: money

---

## salafy

سَلَفِي

EN *adj s*: conservative muslim  
*pl*: conservative muslims ★

MS *adj m*: salafy سَلَفِي  
*f*: salafiyyao سَلَفِيَّة  
*pl*: salafiyyin سَلَفِيَّينُ ★  
spirit: religion

---

## salaq

سَلَق

EN *v inf*: boil  
*p*: boiled  
*pass*: boiled ★

MS *v p*: salaq سَلَقَ  
*imp*: yusluq يُسَلِّقُ ★  
food: preparation

---

## salamwn

سَلَمُون

EN *n coll*: mackerel

EG *n m*: salamwn سَلَمُونُ ★  
environment: fish

---

## salaam

سَلَام

EN *n s*: greeting  
*pl*: greetings ★

1) تَحِيَّة  
MS *n m*: salaam سَلَامُ ★  
communication: courtesy

EN *n invar*: peace ★

أمن 2) ★  
MS *n m*: salaem سلام  
character: peacemaking

salaem

سَلَام

EN *expr*: bye ★

EG *expr*: salaem سلام ★ *Impolite*  
communication: courtesy

salaam Aalykum

سَلَام عَلَيْكُمْ

EN *expr*: hello ★

MS *expr*: salaam Aalykum سلام عَلَيْكُمْ ★  
communication: courtesy

salaamao

سَلَامَة

EN *n invar*: safety ★

MS *n f*: salaamao سَلَامَة ★  
qualities: safe

salaemt-ak

سَلَامَتَكَ

EN *expr*: get well!

EG *expr m*: salaemt-ak سَلَامَتَكَ  
f: salaemt-ik سَلَامَتِكَ ★  
communication: courtesy

salbiyyaeN

سَلْبِيَا

EN *adv*: critically ★

MS *adv*: salbiyyaeN سَلْبِيَا ★  
influence: agree

salby

سَلْبِي

EN *adj*: negative ★

EN *adj*: critical ★

MS *adj m*: salby سَلْبِي  
f: salbiyyao سَلْبِيَاة  
pl: salbiyyn سَلْبِيَيْن ★  
quantity: calculation

salq

سَلَق

EN *n*: (swiss) chard

MS *n m*: salq سَلَق ★  
food: vegetables

sallaH

سَلَّح

EN *v inf*: arm  
p: armed  
pass: armed ★

EG *v p*: sallaH سَلَّح  
imp: yisallaH يَسَلَّح  
pass: musallaH مُسَلَّح ★  
society: weapons

sallao

سَلَّة

EN *n s*: basketball net  
*pl*: basketball nets

شَبَكَة 1)  
MS *n f*: sallao سَلَاو  
*pl*: sallaet سَلَايَت ★  
society: sport

EN *n s*: basket  
*pl*: baskets ★

سَبَت 2)  
MS *n f*: sallao سَلَاو  
*pl*: sallaet سَلَايَت ★  
possessions: storage

---

## sallaakao

EN *n s*: drain  
*pl*: drains ★

سَلَاكَاو سَلَاكَاو  
EG *n s*: sallaekao سَلَاكَاو  
*pl*: sallaekaet سَلَاكَايَت ★  
buildings: plumbing

---

## sallaekio HwD

EN *n s*: plunger  
*pl*: plungers

سَلَاكِيَا حَوْض سَلَاكِيَا حَوْض  
EG *n f*: sallaekio HwD سَلَاكِيَا حَوْض ★  
buildings: plumbing

---

## sallif

EN *v inf*: lend  
*p*: lent  
*pass*: lent ★

سَلَف سَلَف  
EG *v p*: sallif سَلَف  
*imp*: yisallif يَسَلَف ★  
possessions: transfer

---

## sallik

EN *v inf*: unplug  
*p*: unplugged  
*pass*: unplugged

سَلَك سَلَك  
EG *v p*: sallik سَلَك  
*imp*: yisallik يَسَلَك ★  
buildings: plumbing

---

## sallim

EN *v inf*: deliver  
*p*: delivered  
*pass*: delivered ★

EN *v inf*: hand (st.) over  
*p*: handed (st.) over

EN *v inf*: yield  
*p*: yielded  
*pass*: yielded ★

تَوَصِيل 1)  
MS *v p*: sallim سَلِّم  
*imp*: yisallim يَسَلِّم ★  
movement: move something

EN *v inf*: greet  
*p*: greeted  
*pass*: greeted ★

تَحِيَّة 2)  
MS *v p*: sallim (AaY) سَلِّم عَلَى  
*imp*: yisallim (AaY) يَسَلِّم عَلَى ★  
communication: courtesy

EN *v inf*: shake hands  
(with)

تَرْحِيب 3)  
MS *v p*: sallim (AaY) سَلِّم عَلَى

*p*: shook hands  
*pass*: shaken hands

*imp*: yisallim (AalY) يَسْلِمُ عَلَى  
*act*: sallim سَلِّم  
*pass*: misallim مَسْلَم ★  
*communication*: nonverbal

---

## sallY

## سَلَّى

EN *v inf*: amuse  
*p*: amused  
*pass*: amused ★  
  
EN *v inf*: entertain  
*p*: entertained  
*pass*: entertained ★

MS *v p*: sallY سَلَّى  
*imp*: yisally يَسَلِّي  
*pass*: musally مُسَلِّي ★  
*society*: leisure

---

## salym

## سَلِيم

EN *adj*: sound ★

MS *adj m*: salym سَلِيم  
*f*: salymao سَلِيمَة ★  
*qualities*: durable

---

## samaH

## سَمَحَ

EN *v inf*: allow  
*p*: allowed  
*pass*: allowed ★

1) MS *v p*: samaH (ly... bi ...) سَمَحَ لِي... بـ...  
*imp*: yismaH (ly... bi ...) يَسْمَحُ لِي... بـ...  
*pass*: masmWH مَسْمُوح ★  
*influence*: control

EN *v inf*: let  
*p*: let  
*pass*: let ★

EN *v inf*: permit  
*p*: permitted  
*pass*: permitted ★

EN *v inf*: allow  
*p*: allowed  
*pass*: allowed ★

2) MS *v p*: samaH (ly) سَمَحَ لِي  
*imp*: yismaH (ly) يَسْمَحُ لِي  
*act*: saemaH سَاَمَحَ  
*pass*: masmWH مَسْمُوح ★  
*influence*: control

---

## samaH bi-iil-duKwl

## سَمَحَ بِإِلْدُخُولِ

EN *v inf*: admit  
*p*: admitted  
*pass*: admitted ★

MS *v p*: samaH bi-iil-duKwl سَمَحَ بِإِلْدُخُولِ  
*imp*: yismaH bi-iil-duKwl يَسْمَحُ بِإِلْدُخُولِ  
*pass*: masmWH مَسْمُوح ★  
*influence*: control

---

## samak

## سَمَكْ

EN *n s*: fish  
*coll*: fish  
*pl*: fishes ★

1) MS *n coll*: samak سَمَكْ ★  
*environment*: fish

EN *n s*: shark  
*pl*: sharks

2) MS *n m*: samak qirsh سَمَكٌ قِيرَشٌ ★  
environment: water

---

## samak bwry

سَمَكٌ بَوْرِي

EN *n coll*: (red) mullet

MS *n m*: samak bwry سَمَكٌ بَوْرِي ★  
environment: fish

---

## samak qarws

سَمَكٌ قَرَوَس

EN *n coll*: bass ★

EG *n coll*: samak qarws سَمَكٌ قَرَوَس ★  
environment: fish

---

## samak, laban, tamr hindy

سَمَكٌ، لَبَنٌ، تَمْرٌ هِنْدِي

EN *expr*:  
mishmash

EG *expr*: samak, laban, tamr hindy سَمَكٌ، لَبَنٌ، تَمْرٌ هِنْدِي ★  
qualities: good

---

## samaaC

سَمَاءٌ

EN *n s*: sky  
*pl*: skies

MS *n m*: samaaC سَمَاءٌ  
*pl*: samaewaet سَمَاءَوَاتٌ ★  
environment: sky

---

## samsarao

سَمْسَرَة

EN *n invar*:  
commission ★

MS *n f*: samsarao سَمْسَرَة  
*pl*: samaesrao سَمَاءَسْرَة ★  
possessions: benefits

---

## samswm

سَمْسُوم

EN *n s*: joint  
*pl*: joints

EG *n m*: samswm سَمْسُوم ★  
people: vices

---

## samA

سَمْع

EN *n invar*: hearing ★

MS *n m*: samA سَمْع ★  
people: senses

---

## samkarao

سَمَكْرَة

EN *n invar*: metal work

EG *n f*: samkarao سَمَكْرَة ★  
materials: engineering

---

## samkary

سَمَكْرِي

EN *n s*: metal worker  
*pl*: metal workers

EG *n m*: samkary سَمَكْرِي ★  
*pl*: samkariyyn سَمَكْرِيّين ★  
work: trade

---

## sammar

سَمَر

EN *v inf*: nail  
*p*: nailed  
*pass*: nailed

MS *v p*: sammar سَمَر  
*imp*: yisammar يَسْمَر ★  
*technical*: fixing

---

## sammaaAao

سَمَاعَة

EN *n s*: earphone  
*pl*: earphones

EN *n s*: speaker  
*pl*: speakers ★

MS *n f*: sammaeAao سَمَاعَة  
*pl*: sammaeAaet سَمَاعَات ★  
*technical*: engineering

---

## samm~aeAaet

سَمَاعَات

EN *n s*: voltage regulator  
*pl*: voltage regulators

EG *n m*: sammaeAaet سَمَاعَات ★  
*technical*: electrical

---

## sammim

سَمِّم

EN *v inf*: poison  
*p*: poisoned  
*pass*: poisoned ★

MS *v p*: sammim سَمِّم  
*p*: sammim سَمِّم  
*imp*: yisammim يَسْمِّم  
*pass*: musammim مُسَمِّم ★  
*health*: illness

---

## sammin

سَمِّن

EN *v inf*: fatten up  
*p*: fattened up  
*pass*: fattened up ★

MS *v p*: sammin سَمِّن  
*imp*: yisammin يَسَمِّن  
*pass*: mitsammin مِتْسَمِّن ★  
*environment*: farm animals

---

## sammY

سَمَّى

EN *v inf*: name  
*p*: named  
*pass*: named ★

MS *v p*: sammY سَمَّى  
*imp*: yisammy يَسَمَّى ★  
*qualities*: classify

---

## samn

سَمَن

EN *n coll*: ghee

1) MS *n m*: samn سَمَن  
*f*: samnao سَمْنَة ★  
*food*: dairy

EN *n coll*: margarine

2) MS *n m*: samn سَمَن ★  
*food*: ingredients

EN *n s*: fat  
*pl*: fats

3) EG *n m*: samn سَمَن ★  
*food*: ingredients

---

## samyk

سَمِيك

EN *adj*: thick  
★

MS *adj m*: samyk سَمِيك  
f: samykao سَمِيكَة  
pl: samykyn سَمِيكِين ★  
quantity: size

---

## sanad

سَنَد

EN *v inf*: lean  
p: leant  
pass: leant ★

EG *v p*: sanad سَنَد  
imp: yisnid يَسْنِد  
pass: masnwd مَسْنُود ★  
movement: position

---

## sanad maaly

سَنَد مَالِي

EN *n s*: bond  
pl: bonds ★

MS *n m*: sanad maaly سَنَد مَالِي ★  
possessions: money

---

## sanao

سَنَة

EN *n s*: year  
pl: years ★

MS *n f*: sanao سَنَة  
dual: sanatyn سَنَتَيْن  
pl: sinyn سِنِين ★  
time: calendar

---

## sanao kabysao

سَنَة كَبَيْسَة

EN *n s*: leap year  
pl: leap years

MS *n f*: sanao kabysao سَنَة كَبَيْسَة ★  
time: calendar

---

## sanawy

سَنَوِي

EN *adj*:  
annual ★

كُل سَنَة  
MS *adj m*: sanawy سَنَوِي  
f: sanawiyyao سَنَوِيَّة  
pl: sanawiyyin سَنَوِيَّين ★  
time: calendar

---

## santarafysh

سَنَتَرَفِيْش

EN *n coll*: (granulated)  
sugar ★

MS *n m*: sukkar santarafysh سُكَّر سَنَتَرَفِيْش ★  
food: ingredients

---

## santy

سَنَتِي

EN *n s*: centimetre  
pl: centimetres

MS *n m*: santy سَنَتِي ★  
abbreviation  
quantity: measure

---

## santyH

سَنَتِيْح

EN *adj*:  
unpleasant

EG *adj m*: santyH سَنَتِيْح  
f: santyHao سَنَتِيْحَة

pl: sanatHaa سَنَاحَا ★ Impolite  
emotion: annoy

## santymitr

سَنَتِيْمِتر

EN *n s*: centimetre  
pl: centimetres

MS *n m*: santymitr سَنَتِيْمِتر  
pl: santymitraet سَنَتِيْمِترَات ★  
quantity: measure

## sandawitsh

سَنَدَوِتش

EN *n s*: sandwich  
pl: sandwiches ★

MS *n m*: sandawitsh سَنَدَوِتش  
pl: sandawitshaet سَنَدَوِتشَات ★  
food: dishes

## sanfar

سَنَفَر

EN *v inf*: sand  
p: sanded  
pass: sanded

EG *v p*: sanfar سَنَفَر  
imp: yisanfar يِسَنَفَر  
pass: mitsanfar مِيسَنَفَر ★  
change: shape

## sann

سَنّ

EN *v inf*: sharpen  
p: sharpened  
pass: sharpened

EG *v p*: sann سَنّ  
imp: yisinn يِسِنّ  
pass: masnwn مَسْنُون ★  
change: change

## sannaed

سَنّاَد

EN *n s*: bracket  
pl: brackets

MS *n m*: sannaed سَنّاَد  
pl: sannaedaet سَنّاَدَات ★  
buildings: fittings

## sannaadio kutub

سَنّاَدَة كُتُب

EN *n s*: bookend  
pl: bookends

EG *n f*: sannaedio kutub سَنّاَدَة كُتُب  
pl: sannaedaet kutub سَنّاَدَات كُتُب ★  
home: accessories

## sahar

سَهَر

EN *vi inf*: spend an evening out  
p: spent an evening out

EN *v inf*: stay up late  
p: stayed up late

1) EG *vi p*: sahar سَهَر  
imp: yis-har يِسَهَر  
act: sahraan سَهْرَان ★  
society: leisure

EN *part*: going out late

EN *n invar*: staying up late

2) EG *n m*: sahar سَهَر ★  
society: leisure



## sahrao

## سَهْرَة

EN *n s*: evening activity  
*pl*: evening activities

EN *n*: soiree

EG *n f*: sahrao سَهْرَة  
*pl*: saharaat سَهْرَات ★  
society: leisure

## sahraan

## سَهْرَان

EN *part*: stay up  
late

EG *part m*: sahraan سَهْرَان  
*f*: sahraanao سَهْرَانَة  
*pl*: sahraanyn سَهْرَانِين ★  
society: leisure

## sahl

## سَهْل

EN *adj*: easy ★

MS *adj m*: sahl سَهْل  
*f*: sahlao سَهْلَة ★  
qualities: simple

## sahl iil-duKwl

## سَهْل اِلْدُخُول

EN *adj*: accessible ★

EG *adj m*: sahl iil-duKwl سَهْل اِلْدُخُول ★  
movement: contain

## sahm

## سَهْم

EN *n s*: arrow  
*pl*: arrows

1) قَوْس  
MS *n m*: sahm سَهْم  
*pl*: aacs-hum أَسْهُم ★  
society: weapons

EN *n s*: asset  
*pl*: assets ★

2) بُرْصَة  
EG *n m*: sahm سَهْم  
*pl*: aacs-hwm أَسْهُوم ★  
possessions: ownership

EN *n s*: stock  
*pl*: stocks ★

EN *n s*: pointer  
*pl*: pointers

3) إِشَارَة  
MS *n m*: sahm سَهْم  
*pl*: aacs-hum أَسْهُم ★  
communication: visual

## sahhil

## سَهِّل

EN *v inf*: facilitate  
*p*: facilitated  
*pass*: facilitated ★

EN *v inf*: (make) easy  
*p*: (made) easy

EN *v inf*: ease  
*p*: eased

MS *v p*: sahhil سَهِّل  
*imp*: yisahhil يَسَهِّل  
*pass*: mitsahhil مِتْسَهِّل ★  
influence: support

pass: eased ★

---

## sawaa

سَوَا

EN *adv*: together

EG *adv*: sawaa سَوَا ★  
qualities: inclusion

---

## sawaalif

سَوَالِف

EN *n dual*: sideburns

EG *n pl*: sawaelif سَوَالِف ★  
people: external parts

---

## sawwaq

سَوَّاق

EN *v inf*: market  
*p*: marketed  
pass: marketed ★

EN *v inf*: advertise  
*p*: advertised  
pass: advertised ★

EN *v inf*: advocate  
*p*: advocated  
pass: advocated ★

MS *v p*: sawwaq سَوَّاق  
*imp*: yisawwaq يَسَوِّق  
pass: musawwaq مُسَوِّق ★

influence: persuasion

---

## sawwaaq

سَوَّاق

EN *n s*: chauffeur  
*pl*: chauffeurs

1) خُصُوصِي  
EG *n m*: sawwaaq سَوَّاق  
*pl*: sawwaaeqyn سَوَّاقِينَ ★  
work: trade

EN *n s*: driver  
*pl*: drivers ★

2) تَكْسِي أَوْ مِكْرُوبَا ص  
EG *n m*: sawwaaq سَوَّاق  
*pl*: sawwaaeqyn سَوَّاقِينَ ★  
transport: road

---

## sawwis

سَوِّس

EN *v inf*: (be infected with)  
weevils  
*p*: (was infected with) weevils

EG *v p*: sawwis سَوِّس  
*imp*: yisawwis يَسَوِّس  
pass: misawwis مِسَوِّس ★  
environment: insects

---

## sayaarao

سَيَاَرَة

EN *n s*: car  
*pl*: cars ★

EN *n*: vehicle ★

MS *n f*: sayaarao سَيَاَرَة  
*pl*: sayaaraat سَيَارَات ★  
transport: road

---

## sayid qishTao

سَيِّد قِشْطَة

EN *n s*: hippopotamus  
*pl*: hippopotami

EG *n m*: sayid qish سَيِّد قِشَّة ★  
environment: animals

## sayTar

## سَيَطِر

### قِيَادَة 1)

EN *v inf*: control  
*p*: controlled  
*pass*: controlled ★

MS *v p*: sayTar (AaY) سَيَطِر عَلَى  
*imp*: yisayTar (AaY) يَسَيَطِر عَلَى ★  
*pass*: mitsayTar مِتْسَيَطِر ★  
influence: control

### يُحْكُم 2)

EN *v inf*: dominate  
*p*: dominated  
*pass*: dominated ★

MS *v p*: sayTar سَيَطِر  
*imp*: yisayTar يَسَيَطِر  
*pass*: mitsayTar مِتْسَيَطِر ★  
influence: control

## sayTarao

## سَيَطِرَة

EN *n*: control

MS *n f*: sayTarao سَيَطِرَة ★  
influence: control

## sayyaH

## سَيَّح

EN *v inf*: tell (secrets)  
*p*: told (secrets)

EN *v inf*: spill the beans  
*p*: spilled the beans

EN *v inf*: let the cat out of the bag  
*p*: let the cat out of the bag

EN *v inf*: defrost  
*p*: defrosted  
*pass*: defrosted

EN *v inf*: melt  
*p*: melted  
*pass*: melted ★

EN *v inf*: seduce  
*p*: seduced  
*pass*: seduced

### فَضَح 1)

EG *v p*: sayyaH سَيَّح  
*imp*: yisayyaH يَسَيَّح ★

character: discrete

### دَوِّب 2)

MS *v p*: sayyaH سَيَّح  
*imp*: yisayyaH يَسَيَّح  
*pass*: musayyaH مُسَيَّح ★  
technical: science

### هَاج 3)

EG *v p*: sayyaH سَيَّح  
*imp*: yisayyaH يَسَيَّح  
*pass*: musayyaH مُسَيَّح ★  
people: gender

## sayyid

## سَيِّد

EN *n s*: master  
*pl*: masters ★

1) MS *n m*: sayyid سَيِّد  
*pl*: aacsyaed أَسْيَاد ★  
influence: control

EN *n s*: **sir**  
*pl*: **sirs** ★

سَعَا دَتَك 2)  
MS *n m*: **sayyid** سَيِيد  
*pl*: **aacsyaed** أَسْيَاَد ★  
*communication*: **courtesy**

---

## sayyidao

سَيِيدَة

EN *n invar*: **madam**

MS *n f*: **sayyidao** سَيِيدَة  
*pl*: **sayyidaet** سَيِيدَات ★  
+ name  
*people*: **people**

EN *n s*: **lady**  
*pl*: **ladies** ★

---

## sayyif

سَيِيف

EN *v inf*: **save**  
*p*: **saved**  
*pass*: **saved**

EG *v p*: **sayyif** سَيِيف  
*imp*: **yisayyif** يَسَيِيف  
*pass*: **misayyif** مَيَسَيِيف ★  
english  
*communication*: **recording**

---

## sayyiyc

سَيِيِي

EN *adj*:  
**deteriorated**

1) EG *adj m*: **sayyiyc** سَيِيِي  
*f*: **sayyiycao** سَيِيِيَة  
*pl*: **sayycyn** سَيِيِيْن ★  
use plural only for people  
*qualities*: **condition**

EN *adj*: **bad**  
*comp*: **worse**  
*super*: **worst** ★

2) وَ حِش  
MS *adj m*: **sayyiyc** سَيِيِي  
*f*: **sayyiycao** سَيِيِيَة  
*pl*: **swC** سَوء ★  
*qualities*: **good**

EN *adv*: **ill** ★

3) MS *adv*: **sayyiyc** سَيِيِي ★  
*qualities*: **good**

EN *adv*: **badly** ★

---

## saab

سَاَب

EN *v inf*: **let**  
*p*: **let**  
*pass*: **let**

1) مَتَلِمِشْش  
EG *v p*: **saab** سَاَب  
*imp*: **yisyb** يَسِيْب ★  
*influence*: **control**

EN *v inf*: **leave**  
*p*: **left**  
*pass*: **left** ★

2) خَلْفُه  
EG *v p*: **saab** سَاَب  
*imp*: **yisyb** يَسِيْب  
*act*: **saeyib** سَاَيِب  
*pass*: **mitsaeb** مَيَسَاَب ★  
*possessions*: **storage**

### تَحْرِير (3)

EN *v inf*: release  
*p*: released  
*pass*: released ★

EG *v p*: saeb سَاب  
*imp*: yisyb يَسِيب  
*act*: saeyib سَايِب  
*pass*: mitsaeb مِيتْسَاب ★  
*movement*: contain

### سَا فِير (4)

EN *vi inf*: leave  
*p*: left  
*pass*: left ★

EG *v p*: saeb سَاب  
*imp*: yisyb يَسِيب  
*act*: saeyib سَايِب  
*pass*: mitsaeb مِيتْسَاب ★  
*movement*: coming & going

### نِيسِي (5)

EN *v inf*: leave  
*p*: left  
*pass*: left ★

EG *v p*: saeb سَاب  
*imp*: yisyb يَسِيب  
*act*: saeyib سَايِب  
*pass*: mitsaeb مِيتْسَاب ★  
*possessions*: storage

## saebiA

## سَا بَع

EN *adj*: seventh ★

EG *adj m*: saebiA سَا بَع  
*pl*: saebiAao سَا بَعَة ★  
*quantity*: numbers

## saabiq

## سَا بِق

EN *v inf*: race  
*p*: raced  
*pass*: raced ★

1) MS *v p*: saabiq سَا بِق  
*imp*: yisaebiq يَسَا بِق  
*pass*: musaebiq مُسَا بِق ★  
*movement*: speed

EN *adj*: prior  
★

2) MS *adj m*: saabiq سَا بِق  
*f*: saebqao سَا بَقَة  
*pl*: saebqyn سَا بَقِين ★  
*quantity*: sequence

## saaH

## سَا ح

EN *v inf*: melt  
*p*: melted  
*pass*: melted ★

EG *v p*: saeH سَا ح  
*imp*: yisyH يَسِيح ★  
*technical*: science

## saaHir

## سَا حِير

EN *n s*: magician  
*pl*: magicians

MS *n m*: saeHir سَا حِير  
*f*: saeHirao سَا حِيرَة  
*pl*: saHarah سَا حِرَة ★  
*work*: trade

## saeHir

## سَا حِير

EN *n s*: magician  
*pl*: magicians

MS *n m*: saeHir سَاهِر  
*f*: saeHirao سَاهِرَة  
*m pl*: saHarao سَحَرَة  
*f pl*: saHiraat سَحِرَات ★  
*work*: trade

---

## saeHirao

سَاهِرَة

EN *n s*: witch  
*pl*: witches ★

سِتْ  
MS *n f*: saeHirao سَاهِرَة  
*pl*: saHiraat سَحِرَات ★  
*spirit*: magic

---

## saaHil

سَاهِل

EN *n s*: coast  
*pl*: coasts ★

EN *n s*: shore  
*pl*: shores

EN *n s*: strand  
*pl*: strands ★

MS *n m*: saeHil سَاهِل  
*pl*: sawaeHil سَوَاهِل ★  
*environment*: water

---

## saaHil (iil-baHr)

سَاهِل الْبَحْر

EN *n s*: seashore  
*pl*: seashores

MS *n m*: saeHil (iil-baHr) سَاهِل الْبَحْر ★  
*environment*: water

---

## saaHily

سَاهِلِي

EN *adj*:  
coastal ★

MS *adj m*: saeHily سَاهِلِي  
*f*: saeHiliyyao سَاهِلِيَّة  
*pl*: saeHiliyyao سَاهِلِيَّة ★  
*environment*: weather

---

## saadao

سَادَة

EN *adj*: plain ★

EG *adj invar*: saadao سَادَة ★  
*qualities*: special

---

## saadhig

سَادِج

EN *adj*: innocent

EN *adj*: naive

EN *adj*: gullible ★

MS *adj m*: saedhig سَادِج  
*f*: saedhgao سَادِجَة  
*pl*: sudhaeg سُدَاغ ★  
*character*: sensible

---

## saar

سَار

EN *v inf*: march  
*p*: marched

MS *v p*: saar سَار  
*imp*: yisyr يَسِير

pass: marched ★

act: saeyir سَايِر  
pass: mitsaar مِيتْسَار ★  
transport: pedestrian

## saery

## سَاَرِي

EN *n* s: mast  
pl: masts

1) MS *n* m: saery سَاَرِي  
pl: sawaery سَوَاَرِي ★  
transport: marine

EN *adj*: valid  
★

2) EG *adj* m: saery سَاَرِي  
f: saeriyao سَاَرِيَّة  
pl: saeriyyn سَاَرِيَّيْن ★  
qualities: useful

## saaTiA

## سَاَطِيع

EN *adj*: bright ★

MS *adj* m: saaTiA سَاَطِيع  
f: saaTiAao سَاَطِيعَة ★  
qualities: colours

## saaAao

## سَاَعَة

EN *n* s: clock  
pl: clocks ★

EN *n* s: watch  
pl: watches ★

1) حَاجَة  
MS *n* f: saeAao سَاَعَة  
pl: saeAaet سَاعَات ★  
time: time

EN *n* s: hour  
pl: hours ★

2) وَقْت  
MS *n* f: saeAao سَاَعَة  
pl: saeAaet سَاعَات ★  
time: time

EN *n*: time

3) مَاعِدَة  
MS *n* f: saeAao سَاَعَة  
pl: saeAaet سَاعَات ★  
time: time

## s~aeAaet

## سَاعَات

EN *adv*: sometimes

EG *adv*: saeAaet سَاعَات ★  
time: frequency

## saeAaet iicD~aafiyao

## سَاعَات إِضَافِيَّة

EN *n* coll:  
overtime

MS *n* pl: saeAaet iicDaafiyyao سَاعَات إِضَافِيَّة  
work: management

## s~aeAaety

## سَاعَاتِي

EN *n s*: watchmaker  
*pl*: watchmakers

EG *n m*: saeAaety سَاعَاتِي  
*pl*: saeAaetiyah سَاعَاتِيَه ★  
work: trade

---

## saaAid

سَاعِد

EN *v inf*: help  
*p*: helped  
*pass*: helped ★

EN *v inf*: assist  
*inf*: assisted  
*p*: assisted ★

EN *v inf*: aid  
*p*: aided  
*pass*: aided ★

EG *v p*: saeAid سَاعِد  
*imp*: yisaeAid يِسَاعِد  
*pass*: musaeAid مُسَاعِد ★  
character: help

---

## saaAy iil-baryd

سَاعِي الْبَرِيد

EN *n s*: postman  
*pl*: postmen

MS *n m*: saeAy iil-baryd سَاعِي الْبَرِيد ★  
work: trade

---

## saafir

سَافِر

EN *v inf*: travel  
*p*: travelled  
*pass*: travelled ★

MS *vi p*: saafir سَافِر  
*imp*: yisaafir يِسَافِر  
*pass*: musaafir مُسَافِر ★  
movement: travel

---

## saafil

سَافِل

EN *n s*: bitch  
*pl*: bitches ★

EG *n m*: saafil سَافِل  
*f*: saafilao سَافِلَة  
*pl*: saafilyn سَافِلِين ★  
character: kind

---

## saaq

سَاق

EN *v inf*: drive  
*p*: drove  
*pass*: driven ★

MS *v p*: saeq سَاق  
*imp*: yiswq يِسَوِّق  
*act*: saeyiq سَاقِيَق ★  
transport: road

---

## saaqiT

سَاقِط

EN *adj*:  
unsuccessful

EG *adj m*: saaqiT سَاقِط  
*pl*: saaqtyn سَاقِطِين ★  
education: qualifications

---

## saaqiA

سَاقِع



EN *adj*: (ice)  
cold ★

EG *adj m*: saeqiA سَاعِق  
*f*: saaqiAao سَاعِقَة  
*pl*: saaqiAyn سَاعِقِين ★  
environment: weather

---

## saeqiA

## سَاعِق

EN *adj*: cold  
★

EG *adj m*: saeqiA سَاعِق  
*f*: saeqAao سَاعِقَة  
*pl*: saeqAyn سَاعِقِين ★  
food: drinks

---

## saaqyao

## سَاعِقِيَة

EN *n s*: water wheel  
*pl*: water wheels

EN *n s*: water mill  
*pl*: water mills

EN *n s*: treadmill  
*pl*: treadmills ★

EG *n f*: saeqyao سَاعِقِيَة  
*pl*: sawaeqy سَوَاعِقِي ★  
environment: water

---

## saaQ

## سَاق

EN *n*: stem

EN *n s*: stalk  
*pl*: stalks

MS *n m*: saaQ سَاق  
*pl*: syQaan سِقَان ★  
environment: plants

---

## saakin

## سَاكِين

EN *n s*: inhabitant  
*pl*: inhabitants ★

EN *n s*: tenant  
*pl*: tenants ★

EN *part*: live ★

EN *part*: residing

1) MS *n m*: saekin سَاكِين  
*pl*: sukkaen سُكَّان ★  
home: residence

2) EG *part m*: saekin سَاكِين  
*f*: saeknao سَاكِنَة  
*pl*: saekinyn سَاكِينِين ★  
home: residence

---

## saalim

## سَالِم

EN *adj*: safe  
★

MS *adj m*: saelim سَالِم  
*f*: saelimao سَالِمَة  
*pl*: saelimyn سَالِمِين ★  
qualities: safe

---

## saamm

## سَامَّ

EN *adj*:  
poisonous

MS *adj m*: saemm سَامَّ  
*f*: saemmao سَامَّة

pl: saemmao سَامَّة ★  
health: illness

## saehim

## سَاهِم

EN *v inf*: contribute  
*p*: contributed  
*pass*: contributed ★

MS *v p*: saehim سَاهِم  
*imp*: yusaehim يُسَاهِم ★  
character: cooperation

## saawY

## سَاوِي

EN *v inf*: trim  
*p*: trimmed  
*pass*: trimmed

EN *v inf*: smoothe  
*pl*: smoothed  
*pass*: smoothed

نَعَم 1)  
MS *v p*: saawY سَاوِي  
*imp*: yisaewy يِسَاوِي  
*pass*: mutasaewy مُتَسَاوِي  
*pass*: mitsaewy مِيتَسَاوِي ★  
change: shape

EN *v inf*: (make) equal  
*p*: (made) equal ★

عَدَلَ 2)  
MS *v p*: saawY سَاوِي  
*imp*: yisaewy يِسَاوِي ★  
change: adjust

## saayib

## سَايِب

EN *adj*: loose  
★

EG *adj m*: saeyib سَايِب  
*f*: saeybao سَايِبَة  
*pl*: saeybyn سَايِبِينَ ★  
change: assemble

## saayis

## سَايِس

EN *n s*: garage attendant  
*pl*: garage attendants

EN *n s*: parking attendant  
*pl*: parking attendants

جَرَاجَ 1)  
EG *n m*: saeyis سَايِس  
*pl*: suyaes سَيَّاس ★  
work: trade

EN *n s*: groom  
*pl*: grooms

إِسْطَبَل 2)  
EG *n m*: saeyis سَايِس  
*pl*: suyaes سَيَّاس ★  
work: trade

## saayis uucmwraK!

## سَايِس أُؤْمُورَكْ

EN *expr*: work things  
out!

EG *expr*: saayis uucmwraK سَايِس أُؤْمُورَكْ ★  
influence: advise

## saayiq

## سَايِق

EN *v inf*: drive  
*p*: drove  
*pass*: driven ★

EG *part m*: saeyiq سايِق  
*f*: saeyqao سايَقَة ★  
transport: road

---

## saeyciH

سايَح

EN *n s*: tourist  
*pl*: tourists ★

MS *n m*: saeyciH سايَح  
*pl*: suwvaeH سَوَّاح ★  
society: leisure

---

## saaycil

سايِل

EN *n s*: liquid  
*pl*: liquids ★

MS *n s*: saaycil سايِل  
*pl*: sawaeycil سَوَّايِل ★  
materials: things

EN *n s*: fluid  
*pl*: fluids ★

---

## saaycQ

سايَق

EN *n s*: chauffeur  
*pl*: chauffeurs

MS *n m*: saaycQ سايَق ★  
work: trade

---

## saacal

سأل

EN *v inf*: ask  
*p*: asked  
*pass*: asked ★

MS *v p*: saacal سأل  
*imp*: yisaacal يسأل ★  
intellect: inquiry

EN *v inf*: question  
*p*: questioned  
*pass*: questioned ★

---

## sibaeHao

سيباحَة

EN *n*: swimming

MS *n f*: sibaeHao سباحَة ★  
society: sport

---

## sibirtw naQy

سبِرتو نَقِي

EN *n coll*: (pure) alcohol

EG *n m*: sibirtw naQy سبِرتو نَقِي ★  
technical: science

---

## sibtimbir

سبتمبر

EN *n s*: September  
*pl*: Septembers

MS *n m*: sibtimbir سبتمبر ★  
time: calendar

---

## sibHao

سيحة

EN *n invar*: prayer beads

EG *n f*: sibHao سيحة  
*pl*: sibaH سبَح ★  
spirit: religion

## sitaarao

سِتَارَة

EN *n s*: curtain  
*pl*: curtains ★

MS *n f*: sitaarao سِتَارَة  
*pl*: sataeyir سِتَايِر ★  
home: accessories

## sitt

سِتّ

EN *n s*: lady  
*pl*: ladies ★

EN *n invar*: madam

EN *n s*: woman  
*pl*: women ★

مَرَاءَة 1)  
EG *n f*: sitt سِتّ  
*pl*: sittaet سِتَات ★  
people: people

EN *n s*: wife  
*pl*: wives ★

زَوْجَة 2)  
EG *n f*: sitt سِتّ  
*pl*: sittaet سِتَات ★  
society: marriage

## sittao

سِتّة

EN *n s*: six  
*pl*: sixes

EN *expr*: half a dozen

MS *n f*: sittao سِتّة ★  
quantity: numbers

## sittaashar

سِتَا شَر

EN *n*: sixteen  
★

EG *n m*: sittaashar سِتَا شَر  
*m*: sittio Aashar سِتّة عَشَر ★  
quantity: numbers

## sittyn

سِتّين

EN *adj*: sixty ★

EG *adj m*: sittyn سِتّين ★  
quantity: numbers

## sigill

سِجِلّ

EN *n s*: record  
*pl*: records ★

EN *n s*: register  
*pl*: registers ★

EN *n inf*: log  
*p*: logged  
*pass*: logged ★

MS *n m*: sigill سِجِلّ  
*pl*: sigillaet سِجِلَات ★  
communication: recording

## siggaadao

سِجَادَة

EN *n s*: carpet  
*pl*: carpets ★

كَبِيرَة 1)  
MS *n f*: siggaedao سِجَّادَة  
*pl*: sagaegyð سَجَّاجِيد ★  
home: accessories

EN *n s*: rug  
*pl*: rugs ★

صُغَيْرَة 2)  
MS *n f*: siggaedao سِجَّادَة  
*pl*: sagaegyð سَجَّاجِيد ★  
home: accessories

---

## sign

## سِجَن

EN *n s*: jail  
*pl*: jails ★  
  
EN *n s*: prison  
*pl*: prisons ★

MS *n m*: sign سِجَن  
*pl*: sugwn سُجُون ★  
society: punishment

---

## siHr

## سِحر

EN *n coll*: magic ★  
  
EN *n*: sorcery

شَعْوَزَة 1)  
MS *n m*: siHr سِحر ★  
spirit: magic

EN *n*: charm ★

إِحْتِزَاب 2)  
MS *n m*: siHr سِحر ★  
emotion: please

---

## siHry

## سِحْرِي

EN *adj*: magical ★  
  
EN *adj*: magic ★

MS *adj m*: siHry سِحْرِي  
*f*: siHriyyao سِحْرِيَّة  
*pl*: siHriyyao سِحْرِيَّة ★  
spirit: magic

---

## siHlayao

## سِحْلِيَّة

EN *n s*: lizard  
*pl*: lizards

EG *n f*: siHlayao سِحْلِيَّة  
*pl*: saHaely سَحَالِي ★  
environment: reptiles

---

## siKin

## سِخِن

EN *vi inf*: (become) hot  
*p*: (became) hot

MS *vi p*: siKin سِخِن  
*imp*: yisKan يِسْخَن ★  
people: states

---

## sidr

## سِدر

EN *n*: Lotus tree

MS *n coll*: sidr سِدر ★  
tree, blossom  
environment: plants

siraag

سِرَاج

EN *n s*: oil lamp  
*pl*: oil lamps

MS *n m*: siraag سِرَاج  
*pl*: aacsrigao أسْرِجَة ★ Archaic  
home: accessories

siraak

سِرَاك

EN *n s*: saw  
*pl*: saws

EG *n m*: siraak سِرَاك ★  
work: tools

siringao

سِرِنْجَة

EN *n s*: syringe  
*pl*: syringes

EG *n f*: siringao سِرِنْجَة  
*pl*: siringaet سِرِنْجَات ★  
work: tools

sirb

سِرِب

EN *n s*: flock  
*pl*: flocks

طُيُور 1)  
MS *n m*: sirb سِرِب  
*pl*: aacsraab أسِرَاب ★  
environment: birds

EN *n s*: shoal  
*pl*: shoals ★

سَمَك 2)  
MS *n m*: sirb سِرِب  
*pl*: aacsraab أسِرَاب ★  
environment: fish

sirdaab

سِرْدَاب

EN *n s*: cellar  
*pl*: cellars ★

EN *n s*: basement  
*pl*: basements ★

MS *n m*: sirdaeb سِرْدَاب  
*pl*: saraadyb سِرَادِب ★  
buildings: parts

sirr

سِرَّ

EN *n s*: secret  
*pl*: secrets ★

MS *n m*: sirr سِرَّ  
*pl*: aacsraar أسِرَار ★  
qualities: public

sirry

سِرِّي

EN *adj*: secret  
★

MS *adj m*: sirry سِرِّي  
*f*: sirriyyao سِرِّيَّة  
*pl*: sirriyyao سِرِّيَّة ★  
qualities: public

sirqao

سِرْقَة

EN *n s*: robbery  
*pl*: robberies ★

EN *n s*: theft  
*pl*: thefts ★

EN *n s*: stealing ★

MS *n f*: sirqao سرقة  
*pl*: sirqaet سرقات ★  
possessions: theft

---

## sirwaal

## سِرْوَال

EN *n dual*: trousers

EG *n m*: sirwael سِرْوَال  
*pl*: saraawyl سَرَآوِيل ★  
clothing: outer wear

---

## siryr

## سِرِير

EN *n s*: bed  
*pl*: beds ★

MS *n m*: siryr سِرِير  
*pl*: saraeyir سَرَآِير ★  
home: bedroom

---

## siAao

## سِعَة

EN *n s*: capacity  
*pl*: capacities ★

MS *n f*: siAao سِعَة  
*pl*: siAaet سِعَات ★  
possessions: storage

---

## siAid

## سَعِيد

EN *vi inf*: (become) happy  
*p*: (became) happy  
*pass*: (become) happy

MS *vi p*: siAid سَعِيد  
*imp*: yisAad يَسْعِد  
*act*: saAyd سَعِيد ★  
emotion: joy

---

## siAr

## سِعَر

EN *n s*: rate  
*pl*: rates ★

EN *n s*: rate  
*pl*: rates ★

EN *n s*: price  
price  
*pl*: prices ★

MS *n m*: siAr سِعَر  
*pl*: aacsAaar أَسْعَار ★  
possessions: money

---

## sifaarao

## سِفَارَة

EN *n s*: embassy  
*pl*: embassies ★

MS *n f*: sifaarao سِفَارَة  
*pl*: sifaaraat سِفَارَات ★  
society: nationality

---

## siqiT

## سِقِط

EN *v inf*: fail  
*p*: failed  
*pass*: failed ★

MS *vi p*: siqit سَقِط  
*imp*: yisqaT يَسْقَط ★  
*education*: qualifications

---

## siqiA

سَقِيع

EN *vi inf*: (get) cold  
*p*: (get) cold  
*pass*: cold

EG *vi p*: siqiA سَقِيع  
*imp*: yisqaA يَسْقَع  
*act*: saeqiA سَاعِق ★  
*people*: senses

---

## sikit

سِكِيت

EN *vi inf*: (be) quiet  
*p*: (was) quiet

EN *vi inf*: (be) silent  
*p*: (was) silent

EN *v inf*: (stop) talking  
*p*: (stopped) talking

EN *vi inf*: stop talking  
*p*: stopped talking

EN *v inf*: shut up  
*p*: shut up  
*pass*: shut up

MS *vi p*: sikit سِكِيت

*imp*: yuskut يُسْكُت

*act*: saekit سَاكِيت ★

*communication*: spoken

---

## sikir

سِكِير

EN *vi inf*: (get) drunk  
*p*: (got) drunk  
*pass*: drunk

MS *vi p*: sikir سِكِير  
*imp*: yiskar يَسْكِر  
*act*: sakraan سَكْرَان ★  
*people*: vices

---

## sikirtyrao

سِكِيرْتِيرَة

EN *n s*: secretary  
*pl*: secretaries ★

MS *n f*: sikirtyrao سِكِيرْتِيرَة  
*pl*: sikirtyraat سِكِيرْتِيرَات ★  
*work*: trade

---

## sikin

سِكِين

EN *v inf*: dwell  
*p*: dwelt  
*pass*: dwelt

EN *v inf*: live  
*p*: lived  
*pass*: lived ★

EN *v inf*: reside  
*p*: resided  
*pass*: resided

MS *vi p*: sikin سِكِين  
*imp*: yuskun يُسْكُن  
*act*: saekin سَاكِين  
*pass*: maskwn مَسْكُون ★  
*home*: residence



---

## siks

سِكْس

EN *n invar*: sex

EG *n m*: siks سِكْس ★  
people: gender

---

## sikkao

سِكَّة

EN *n s*: road  
*pl*: roads ★

EN *n s*: way  
*pl*: ways ★

EN *n s*: runner  
*pl*: runners ★

EN *n s*: track  
*pl*: tracks ★

EG *n f*: sikkao سِكَّة  
*pl*: sikak سِكَك ★  
transport: road

---

## sikkao Hadyd

سِكَّة حَدِيد

EN *n s*: railway  
*pl*: railways ★

EN *n s*: rail  
*pl*: rails ★

US *n s*: railroad  
*pl*: railroads ★

MS *n m*: sikkao Hadyd سِكَّة حَدِيد  
*pl*: sikak Hadyd سِكَك حَدِيد ★  
transport: rail

---

## sikkao Hadydyao

سِكَّة حَدِيدِيَّة

EN *n s*: railway  
*pl*: railways ★

MS *n f*: sikkao Hadydyao سِكَّة حَدِيدِيَّة  
*pl*: sikak Hadydyao سِكَك حَدِيدِيَّة ★  
transport: rail

---

## sikkyn

سِكَّيْن

EN *n s*: knife  
*pl*: knives ★

MS *n m*: sikkyn سِكَّيْن ★  
food: equipment

---

## sikkynao

سِكَّيْنَة

EN *n s*: knife  
*pl*: knives ★

EG *n f*: sikkynao سِكَّيْنَة  
*pl*: sakaekyn سَكَاكَيْن ★  
food: equipment

---

## silA

سِلَع

EN *n s*: commodity  
*pl*: commodities ★

EN *n coll*: goods

MS *n coll*: silA سِلَع ★  
possessions: transfer

## silaaH

## سِلَاح

EN *n s*: weapon  
*pl*: weapons ★

1) MS *n m*: silaeH سِلَاح  
*pl*: aacsliHao أَسْلِحَة ★  
society: weapons

EN *n pl*: arms

EN *expr*: two edged sword

2) MS *expr*: silaeH dhw Hadyn سِلَاح ذو حَدَيْن ★  
qualities: good

## silibb

## سِلِبَّ

EN *n dual*:  
underpants

EG *n m*: silibb سِلِبَّ  
*pl*: silibbaet سِلِبَّات ★  
clothing: underwear

## silindar

## سِلِنْدَر

EN *n s*: cylinder  
*pl*: cylinders ★

MS *n m*: silindar سِلِنْدَر  
*pl*: silindaraat سِلِنْدَرَات ★  
qualities: shapes

## silsilao

## سِلْسِلَة

EN *n s*: chain  
*pl*: chains ★

1) مَعْدَن  
MS *n f*: silsilao سِلْسِلَة  
*pl*: salaesil سَلَا سِل ★  
materials: engineering

EN *n s*: range  
*pl*: ranges ★

2) جِبَال  
MS *n f*: silsilao سِلْسِلَة  
*pl*: salaesil سَلَا سِل ★  
environment: landscape

EN *n s*: series  
*pl*: series ★

3) مُسَلْسَل  
MS *n f*: silsilao سِلْسِلَة  
*pl*: salaesil سَلَا سِل ★  
quantity: sequence

EN *n s*: range  
*pl*: ranges ★

4) مُنْتَجَات  
MS *n f*: silsilao سِلْسِلَة  
*pl*: salaesil سَلَا سِل ★  
qualities: inclusion

## silf

## سِلْف

EN *n s*: brother in law  
*pl*: brothers in law

MS *n m*: silf سِلْف  
*pl*: salaeyif سَلَا يِف ★  
society: family

## silk

## سِلْك

EN *n s*: cord  
pl: cords ★

EN *n s*: wire  
pl: wires ★

كَهْرَبَاة 1)  
MS *n m*: silk سِلْك  
★ pl: aacslaek أسلاك  
materials: engineering

EN *n s*: screen  
pl: screens ★

لِي شَبَك 2)  
MS *n m*: silk سِلْك  
★ pl: aacslaek أسلاك  
buildings: fittings

---

## sillim

سِلِّم

EN *n s*: stair  
pl: stairs ★

EN *n s*: step  
pl: steps

EN *n s*: staircase  
pl: staircases ★

ثَابِت 1)  
EG *n m*: sillim سِلِّم  
★ pl: salaelim سَلَالِم  
buildings: parts

EN *n s*: ladder  
pl: ladders ★

مُتَنَقِّل 2)  
EG *n m*: sillim سِلِّم  
★ pl: salaelim سَلَالِم  
work: tools

---

## sillim bi-iil-kahrabaa

سِلِّم بِيَا لَكَهْرَبَا

EN *n s*: escalator  
pl: escalators

MS *n m*: sillim bi-iil-kahrabaa سِلِّم بِيَا لَكَهْرَبَا  
★ pl: salaelim bi-iil-kahrabaa سَلَالِم بِيَا لَكَهْرَبَا  
transport: other

---

## simaA

سِمَاع

EN *n invar*: hearing ★

MS *n m*: simaA سِمَاع ★  
people: senses

---

## simaed

سِمَاد

EN *n coll*: fertilizer

MS *n m*: simaed سِمَاد  
★ pl: aacsmidao أَسْمِدَة  
environment: farming

---

## simiA

سَمِع

EN *v inf*: hear  
p: heard  
pass: heard ★

EN *v inf*: listen  
p: listened  
pass: listened ★

MS *v p*: simiA سَمِع  
imp: yismaA يَسْمَع  
act: saamiA سَامِع  
★ pass: masmwA مَسْمُوع  
people: senses

---

## simsaar

## سِمْسَار

EN *n s*: broker  
*pl*: brokers ★

EN *n s*: estate agent  
*pl*: estate agents

MS *n m*: simsaar سِمْسَار  
*f*: simsaarao سِمْسَارَة  
*pl*: samaasrao سَمَاسْرَة ★  
*work*: profession

---

## simsim

## سِمْسِم

EN *n s*: sesame seed  
*pl*: sesame seeds

MS *n coll*: simsim سِمْسِم ★  
*food*: pulses

---

## simm

## سِمّ

EN *n s*: poison  
*pl*: poisons ★

1) MS *n m*: simm سِمّ  
*pl*: sumwm سُوموم ★  
*health*: illness

EN *v inf*: poison  
*p*: poisoned  
*pass*: poisoned ★

2) MS *v p*: simm سِمّ  
*imp*: yisimm يِسِمّ  
*pass*: masmwm مَسْموم ★  
*health*: illness

---

## simmaan

## سِمَّان

EN *n s*: quail  
*pl*: quails

MS *n coll*: simmaan سِمَّان ★  
*environment*: birds

---

## simmaanao

## سِمَّانَة

EN *n s*: calf  
*pl*: calves

EG *n f*: simmaenaو سِمَّانَة  
*pl*: simmaentyn سِمَّانَتِين ★  
*people*: internal parts

---

## simnao

## سِمْنَة

EN *n coll*: fat ★

MS *n f*: simnao سِمْنَة ★  
*people*: attributes

---

## simyn

## سِمِين

EN *adj*: fat ★

EN *adj*: plump

MS *adj m*: simyn سِمِين  
*f*: samynao سَمِينَة  
*f*: simynao سِمِينَة  
*pl*: sumaen سُمان ★  
*people*: attributes

---

## simynaar

## سِمِينَار

EN *n s*: seminar  
*pl*: seminars ★

EG *n m*: simynaar سِمِينَار  
*pl*: simynaaraat سِمِينَارَات ★  
*education*: study

**sin**

سِين

EN *n s*: blade  
*pl*: blades

سِيكْنَة 1)  
EG *n m*: sin سِين ★  
work: tools

EN *n s*: age  
*pl*: ages ★

سَنَة 2)  
EG *n m*: sin سِين ★  
people: attributes

**sinaan**

سِينَان

EN *n s*: toothpick  
*pl*: toothpicks

EG *n coll*: Killio sinaen خِلَّة سِينَان ★  
people: grooming

**sintraal**

سِينْتْرَال

EN *n s*: call centre  
*pl*: call centres

MS *n m*: sintraal سِينْتْرَال ★  
work: workplace

**singaab**

سِينْجَاب

EN *n s*: squirrel  
*pl*: squirrels

MS *n m*: singaeb سِينْجَاب ★  
environment: animals

**sinn**

سِينْ

EN *n coll*: gravel

EG *n m*: sinn سِينْ ★  
materials: building

**sinn fyl**

سِينْ فِيل

EN *n coll*: ivory ★

EG *n m*: sinn fyl سِينْ فِيل ★  
materials: jewelry

**sinnao**

سِينَة

EN *n s*: tooth  
*pl*: teeth ★

EG *n f*: sinnao سِينَة  
*pl*: aacsnaen أَسْنَان  
*pl*: sinaen سِينَان ★  
people: external parts

**siwaaqao**

سِوَاَقَة

EN *n*: driving ★

EG *n f*: siwaaqao سِوَاَقَة ★  
transport: cars

**siwytsch**

سِوَيْتَش

EN *n s*: switchboard operator  
*pl*: switchboard operators

EG *n m*: siwytsch سِوَيْتَش  
*pl*: siwytschaet سِوَيْتَشَات ★  
work: trade

siwydy

سويدي

EN *adj*:  
Swedish

MS *adj m*: siwydy سويدي  
f: siwydiyyao سويدية  
pl: siwydiyyyn سويديين  
society: countries

siwysraa

سويسرا

EN *n invar*: Switzerland

MS *n f*: siwysraa سويسرا  
society: countries

siwysry

سويسري

EN *adj*:  
Swiss

MS *adj m*: siwysry سويسري  
f: siwysriyyao سويسرية  
pl: siwysriyyyn سويسريين  
society: countries

siyaag

سياج

EN *n s*: rail  
pl: rails ★

حديد 1)  
EG *n m*: siyaag سياج ★  
materials: engineering

EN *n*: fence

سور 2)  
EG *n m*: siyaag سياج ★  
buildings: external

siyaeg

سياج

EN *n s*: hedge  
pl: hedges ★

شجار  
EG *n m*: siyaeg سياج ★  
pl: aacsyaeg أسياج ★  
buildings: external

siyaaHao

سياحة

EN *n invar*: tourism ★

1) MS *n f*: siyaeHao سياحة ★  
society: leisure

EN *n s*: travel agency  
pl: travel agencies

2) EG *n f*: sharikio siyaeHao شركة سياحة  
★ pl: sharikaet siyaeHao شركات سياحة  
work: workplace

siy~aeHiyao

سياحية

EN *adj*: touristic

MS *adj invar*: siyaeHiyyao سياحية ★  
society: leisure

siyaaHy

سياحي

EN *adj* s: tourist  
*pl*: tourists

MS *adj* s: siyaeHy سياحي  
*f*: siyaeHiyyao سياحية  
*pl*: suyaeH سياح ★  
society: leisure

## siyaadtak

## سياَدَتَك

EN *pro*:  
you ★

1) EG *pro m*: siyaadtak سياَدَتَك  
*f*: siyaadtik سياَدَتِك  
*pl*: siyaaditkum سياَدِتَكُم ★  
communication: courtesy

EN *n* s: excellency  
*pl*: excellencies

2) MS *n m*: siyaadtak سياَدَتَك  
*f*: siyaadtik سياَدَتِك  
*pl*: siyaaditkum سياَدِتَكُم ★  
communication: courtesy

## siyaasao

## سياَسَة

EN *n* s: policy  
*pl*: policies ★

EN *n invar*: politics ★

نِظَام (1)  
MS *n f*: siyaesao سياَسَة  
*pl*: siyaesaet سياَسَات ★  
society: politics

EN *n invar*:  
tact

ذوق (2)  
MS *n f*: siyaesao سياَسَة  
*pl*: siyaesaet سياَسَات ★  
character: consideration

## siyaasiyao

## سياَسِيَة

EN *n invar*: political  
science

★ علوم سياَسِيَة Aulwm siyaesiyyao  
MS *n pl*:  
society: politics

## siyaasy

## سياَسِي

EN *adj*: political ★

EN *adj*: diplomatic ★

1) MS *adj m*: siyaesy سياَسِي  
*f*: siyaesiyyao سياَسِيَة  
*pl*: siyaesiyyyn سياَسِيِين ★  
society: politics

EN *n* s: politician  
*pl*: politicians ★

2) MS *n m*: siyaesy سياَسِي  
*f*: siyaesiyyao سياَسِيَة  
*pl*: siyaesiyyyn سياَسِيِين ★  
society: politics

## subsequent

## سُبْسُقُ نَت

★ اَلَّتِي بَعْدُه iil-ly baAd-uh  
EG *adj*:  
change suffix

★ subsequent EN *adj*:  
quantity: sequence

## sutiyaan

## سُتِيَان

EN *n s*: bra  
*pl*: bras

MS *n m*: sutiyaen سُنْيَاَن  
*pl*: sutiyaenaet سُنْيَاَنَات ★  
clothing: underwear

---

## suguqq

سُجُقّ

EN *n s*: sausage  
*pl*: sausages

MS *n coll*: suguqq سُنْجُقّ ★

EN *n s*: banger  
*pl*: bangers *Informal*

food: meat

---

## suHaaQiyao

سُحَاَقِيَّة

EN *n s*: lesbian  
*pl*: lesbians

EG *n f*: suHaaQiyyao سُحَاَقِيَّة  
*pl*: suHaaQiyaet سُحَاَقِيَّات ★  
people: gender

---

## suKriyao

سُخْرِيَّة

EN *n invar*: sarcasm

MS *n f*: suKriyyao سُخْرِيَّة ★  
character: humour

---

## suKn

سُخْن

EN *adj*: hot  
★

EG *adj m*: suKn سُخْن  
*f*: suKnao سُخْنَة  
*pl*: suKnyn سُخْنِين ★  
environment: weather

---

## suKwniyao

سُخُونِيَّة

EN *n invar*: heat ★

EN *part invar*: (becoming) hot

غِلْي 1)  
EG *n f*: suKwniyyao سُخُونِيَّة ★  
environment: weather

EN *n s*: fever  
*pl*: fevers ★

مَرَض 2)  
EG *n f*: suKwniyyao سُخُونِيَّة ★  
health: illness

---

## suds

سُدَس

EN *n s*: sixth  
*pl*: sixths

MS *n m*: suds سُدَس  
*pl*: aacsdaes أَسْدَاس ★  
quantity: numbers

---

## surrao

سُرَّة

EN *n s*: belly button  
*pl*: belly buttons

EN *n s*: navel  
*pl*: navels

بَطْن 1)  
MS *n f*: surrao سُرَّة ★  
people: external parts



EN *n s*: piggy bank  
*pl*: piggy banks

فيلوس 2)  
MS *n f*: surrao سُرَّةُ ★  
possessions: money

---

## surAao

سُرْعَة

EN *n s*: speed  
*pl*: speeds ★

MS *n f*: surAao سُرْعَة  
*pl*: surAaat سُرْعَات ★  
time: speed

---

## surwr

سُرور

EN *n s*: pleasure  
*pl*: pleasures ★

MS *n m*: surwr سُرور ★  
emotion: joy

---

## susat

سُسْت

EN *n s*: suspension  
*pl*: suspensions ★

EG *n pl*: susat سُسْت ★  
transport: road

---

## suTal

سُطَل

EN *adj*: intoxicated

EN *adj*: stoned

EN *adj*: high

1) EG *adj invar*: suTal سُطَل ★  
people: vices

EN *n s*: drug  
*pl*: drugs

EN *n s*: narcotic  
*pl*: narcotics

2) EG *n m*: suTal سُطَل ★  
people: vices

---

## suTwH

سُطوح

EN *n s*: roof terrace  
*pl*: roof terraces

EG *n m*: suTwH سُطوح ★  
buildings: parts

---

## suAaar

سُعَاَر

EN *n invar*: rabies

MS *n m*: suAaar سُعَاَر ★  
health: illness

---

## suAaal

سُعَال

EN *n s*: cough  
*pl*: coughs

MS *n m*: suAaal سُعَال ★  
people: bodily functions

---

## suAwdy

سُعُودي

EN *n invar*:  
Saudi

MS *n m*: suAwdy سُعودي  
pl: suAwdiyyin سُعوديين ★  
society: countries

---

## sufragy

سُفْرَجِي

EN *n s*: waiter  
pl: waiters ★

EG *n m*: sufragy سُفْرَجِي  
pl: sufragiyyah سُفْرَجِيَّه ★  
work: trade

---

## sufrao

سُفْرَة

EN *n s*: (dining) table  
pl: (dining) tables ★

1) EG *n f*: sufrao سُفْرَة  
pl: sufra سُفْر ★  
home: furniture

EN *n s*: spread  
pl: spreads ★

2) EG *n f*: sufrao kibryao سُفْرَة كِبْرِيَة ★  
food: consumption

---

## sufrao daaymao

سُفْرَة دَائِمَة

EN *expr*: thanks for the meal

EG *expr*: sufrao daaymao سُفْرَة دَائِمَة ★  
communication: courtesy

---

## suQwT

سُقُوط

EN *n s*: failure  
pl: failures ★

EG *n m*: suQwT سُقُوط ★  
education: qualifications

---

## sukk AalY iil-mawDwA

سُكَّ عَلَى الْمَوْضُوع

EN *v inf*: close a subject  
p: closed a subject

EG *v p*: sukk AalY iil-mawDwA سُكَّ عَلَى الْمَوْضُوع  
imp: yisukk AalY iil-mawDwA يَسُكُّ عَلَى الْمَوْضُوع ★

influence: control

---

## sukkar

سُكَّر

EN *n coll*: sugar ★

1) MS *n m*: sukkar nabaet سُكَّر نَبَات ★  
food: ingredients

EN *n coll*: (granulated) sugar ★

2) MS *n m*: sukkar santarafysh سُكَّر سَنْتَرْفَيْش ★  
food: ingredients

EN *n coll*: (unrefined) sugar ★

3) MS *n m*: sukkar Kaam سُكَّر خَام ★  
food: ingredients

EN *n coll*: sugar ★

4) MS *n m*: sukkar سُكَّر ★  
food: ingredients

---

## sukkar budrao

سُكَّر بُدْرَة

EN *n coll*: (icing) sugar ★

MS *n m*: sukkar budrao سَكَّر بُدْرَة ★  
food: ingredients

## sukkariyao

سُكَّرِيَّة

EN *n s*: sugar bowl  
*pl*: sugar bowls

MS *n f*: sukkariyyao سُكَّرِيَّة  
*pl*: sukkariyaet سَكَّرِيَّات ★  
food: tableware

## sukkaen

سُكَّان

EN *n invar*: population

MS *n m*: sukkaen سُكَّان ★  
society: nationality

## sukwt

سُكُوت

EN *part*: shutting up

EN *n invar*: stopping talking

صَمَت 1)  
MS *n m*: sukwt سُكُوت ★  
communication: spoken

EN *adj*: silent ★

2) EG *adj invar*: sukwt سُكُوت ★  
people: senses

EN *n s*: silence  
*pl*: silences ★

هَدُو 3)  
MS *n m*: sukwt سُكُوت ★  
people: senses

## sulHifaaao

سُلْحِفَاة

EN *n s*: turtle  
*pl*: turtles

EN *n s*: tortoise  
*pl*: tortoises ★

MS *n f*: sulHifaeao سُلْحِفَاة  
*pl*: salaeHif سَلَا حِف ★  
environment: animals

## sulTaniyao

سُلْطَنِيَّة

EN *n s*: bowl  
*pl*: bowls ★

MS *n f*: sulTaniyyao سُلْطَنِيَّة  
*pl*: salaaTyn سَلَا طِين ★  
food: tableware

## sulTao

سُلْطَة

EN *n s*: authority  
*pl*: authorities ★

MS *n f*: sulTao سُلْطَة  
*pl*: sulTaata سُلْطَات ★  
influence: control

## sulfao

سُلْفَة

EN *n s*: loan  
*pl*: loans ★

EG *n f*: sulfao سُلْفَة  
*pl*: sulaf سُلْف ★  
possessions: money

sull

سُلّ

EN *n invar*: tuberculosis

MS *n m*: sull سُلّ ★  
health: illness

sulwk

سُلوك

EN *n*: conduct ★

EN *n s*: stance  
*pl*: stances ★

EN *n s*: bearing ★

MS *n m*: sulwk سُلوك ★  
character: character

sumAao

سُمعة

EN *n s*: reputation  
*pl*: reputations

MS *n f*: sumAao سُمعة ★  
character: respect

sumk

سُمك

EN *n s*: thickness  
*pl*: thicknesses

EG *n m*: sumk سُمك ★  
quantity: size

summaaQ

سُمّاَق

EN *n coll*: sumac

MS *n m*: summaaQ سُمّاَق ★  
environment: plants

sunny

سُنّي

EN *adj*:  
Sunni

MS *adj m*: sunny سُنّي  
*f*: sunniyyao سُنّيّة  
*pl*: sunniyyn سُنّيين ★  
spirit: religion

suhwlao

سُهولة

EN *n invar*: ease ★

MS *n f*: suhwlaao سُهولة ★  
qualities: simple

sbraey

سبراّي

EN *n s*: hairspray  
*pl*: hairsprays

EN *n s*: (hair) spray  
*pl*: (hair) sprays ★

EG *n m*: sbraey سبراّي ★  
people: grooming

sbrint

سبرنت

EN *n*: **sprint**  
*p*: **sprinted**

EG *n m*: **sbrint** سبرنت  
*pl*: **sbrintaet** سبرنتات ★  
transport: **pedestrian**

---

## stanlis

## ستنليس

EN *adj*: **stainless**

EG *adj invar*: **stanlis** ستنليس ★  
technical: **engineering**

---

## staabilyzir

## ستايليزر

EN *n s*: **voltage regulator**  
*pl*: **voltage regulators**

EG *n m*: **staebilyzir** ستايليزر ★  
technical: **electrical**

---

## stwdiyw

## ستوديو

EN *n s*: **studio**  
*pl*: **studios** ★

MS *n m*: **stwdiyw** ستوديو ★  
work: **workplace**

---

## styyrw

## ستيريو

EN *n s*: **stereo**  
*pl*: **stereos**

MS *n m*: **styyrw** ستيريو ★  
society: **leisure**

---

## swbimaarkit

## سويماركت

EN *n s*: **supermarket**  
*pl*: **supermarkets** ★

MS *n m*: **swbirmaarkit** سويماركت ★  
work: **workplace**

---

## swdaany

## سوداني

EN *adj*:  
**Sudanese**

MS *adj m*: **swdaeny** سوداني  
*f*: **swdaeniyao** سودانية  
*pl*: **swdaeniyyin** سودانيين ★  
society: **countries**

---

## swr

## سور

EN *n s*: **fence**  
*pl*: **fences** ★

EN *n s*: **wall**  
*pl*: **walls** ★

MS *n m*: **swr** سور  
*pl*: **aacswaar** أسوار ★  
buildings: **external**

---

## swry

## سوري

EN *adj*:  
**Syrian**

MS *adj m*: **swry** سوري  
*f*: **swriyyao** سورية  
*pl*: **swriyyin** سوريين ★  
society: **countries**

---

## swryaa

## سوريا

EN *n invar*: Syria

MS *n f*: swryaa سوريّا ★  
society: countries

---

## sws

سوس

EN *n*: weevil

EG *n m*: sws سوس ★  
environment: insects

---

## swstao

سوستة

EN *n s*: spring  
pl: springs ★

هَنْدَسَة 1)  
EG *n f*: swstao سوستة  
pl: susat سُست ★  
technical: engineering

EN *n s*: zip  
pl: zips

هَدْوم 2)  
EG *n f*: swstao سوستة  
pl: susat سُست ★  
clothing: parts

US *n s*: zipper  
pl: zippers ★

---

## swsys

سوسيس

EN *n s*: sausage  
pl: sausages

EG *n invar*: swsys سوسيس ★  
(from fr)  
food: meat

---

## swftwyr

سوفتوير

EN *n*: software ★

EG *n m*: swftwyr سوفتوير ★  
technical: engineering

---

## swq

سوق

EN *n s*: market  
pl: markets ★

MS *n m*: swq سوق ★  
pl: aacswaeq أسواق ★  
work: workplace

---

## swC

سوء

EN *adj*: bad  
comp: worse  
super: worst ★

MS *adj invar*: swC سوء ★  
qualities: good

---

## swC iil-muAaemlao

سوء اِلْمُعَاْمَلَة

EN *n s*: abuse  
pl: abuses ★

MS *n f*: swC iil-muAaemlao سوء اِلْمُعَاْمَلَة  
pl: swC iil-muAaemilaet سوء اِلْمُعَاْمِلَات ★  
change: damage

---

## swcaal

سؤال

EN *n s*: question

*pl*: questions ★

EN *n invar*: asking

EN *n*: query ★

MS *n m*: swcael سؤال

*pl*: aacsyclao أسئلة ★

intellect: inquiry

---

## sygao

سِيْجَاة

EN *n*: hopscotch

EG *n f*: sygao سِيْجَاة ★

society: games

---

## sygaarao

سِيْجَا رَة

EN *n s*: cigarette

*pl*: cigarettes ★

MS *n f*: sygaarao سِيْجَا رَة

*pl*: sygaeyar سِيْجَا يَر ★

people: vices

---

## syK

سِيْخ

EN *n s*: rail

*pl*: rails ★

EN *n*: bar

EN *n*: rod

EG *n m*: syK سِيْخ

*pl*: aacsyaeK أَسِيَا ح ★

materials: engineering

---

## syr

سِيْر

EN *n s*: route

*pl*: routes

EG *n m*: syr سِيْر ★

transport: road

---

## syrit

سِيْر ت

EN *v inf*: gossip

*p*: gossiped

*pass*: gossiped

EG *v p*: gaeb fy syrit جَا ب فِي سِيْر ت

*imp*: yigyb fy syrit يَجِيْب فِي سِيْر ت

*act*: gaeyib جَا يِب ★

communication: spoken

---

## syrvys

سِيْر فَيِس

EN *n coll*: cutlery

EG *n m*: syrvys سِيْر فَيِس ★

food: tableware

---

## syrk

سِيْر ك

EN *n s*: circus

*pl*: circuses

MS *n invar*: syrk سِيْر ك ★

society: leisure

---

## sysy

سِيْسِي

EN *n s*: pony  
*pl*: ponies ★

EG *n coll*: sysy سيسي  
*m*: sysy سيسي ★  
environment: animals

---

## syshwaar

سيشوار

EN *n s*: blow dry  
*pl*: blow dries

EN *n s*: (hair) dryer  
*pl*: (hair) dryers

EN *n s*: hair dryer  
*pl*: hair dryers

MS *n m*: syshwaar سيشوار ★

people: grooming

---

## syf

سيف

EN *n s*: sword  
*pl*: swords

MS *n m*: syf سيف  
*pl*: siywf سيوف ★  
society: weapons

---

## syfwn

سيفون

EN *n s*: toilet tank  
*pl*: toilet tanks

1) EG *n m*: syfwn سيفون  
*pl*: syfwnaet سيفونات ★  
buildings: plumbing

EN *n s*: toilet siphon  
*pl*: toilet siphons

2) EG *n f*: maekynio syfwn مآكينة سيفون  
*pl*: maekynaet syfwn مآكينات سيفون ★  
buildings: plumbing

---

## synaeC

سيناء

EN *n*: Sinai

EG *n f*: synaeC سيناء ★  
society: places

---

## synimaa

سينما

EN *n s*: cinema  
*pl*: cinemas ★

MS *n m*: synimaa سينما ★  
society: leisure

---

## sh

---

## shabat

شَبَت

EN *n*: dill

MS *n m*: shabat شَبَت ★  
food: spices

---

## shabaH

شَبَح

EN *n s*: ghost  
*pl*: ghosts ★

MS *n m*: shabaH شَبَح  
*pl*: aacshbaHao أشباحة ★  
spirit: superstition



## shabaA

## شَبَعَ

EN *vi inf*: (be) satiated  
*p*: (was) satiated

EG *v p*: shabaA شَبَعَ  
*imp*: yishbaA يَشْبَعُ  
*act*: shabaAaen شَبَعَانْ  
*pass*: mashbwa مَشْبُوع ★  
*emotion*: satisfy

## shabak

## شَبَكَ

EN *vi inf*: (get) engaged  
*p*: (got) engaged  
*pass*: engaged

1) خَطَبَ  
EG *vi p*: shabak شَبَكَ  
*imp*: yushbuk يُشْبِكُ  
*pass*: mashbwk مَشْبُوك ★  
give engagement gold  
*society*: marriage

EN *v inf*: attach  
*p*: attached  
*pass*: attached ★

2) رَبطَ  
EG *v p*: shabak شَبَكَ  
*imp*: yushbuk يُشْبِكُ  
*act*: shaebik شَاَبِكُ  
*pass*: mashbwk مَشْبُوك ★  
*change*: assemble

## shabakao

## شَبَكَاة

EN *n s*: (fishing) net  
*pl*: (fishing) nets

1) صيد  
MS *n f*: shabakao شَبَكَاة  
*pl*: shabakaet شَبَكَات ★  
*work*: tools

EN *n*: network  
★

2) تليفزيون  
MS *n f*: shabakao شَبَكَاة  
*pl*: shabakaet شَبَكَات ★  
*communication*: transmission

EN *n s*: roof rack  
*pl*: roof racks

3) عَرَبِيَّة  
MS *n f*: shabakao شَبَكَاة  
*pl*: shabakaet شَبَكَات ★  
*transport*: cars

EN *n s*: net  
*pl*: nets ★

4) أَي  
MS *n f*: shabakao شَبَكَاة  
*pl*: shabakaet شَبَكَات ★  
*qualities*: shapes

## shabah

## شَبِهَ

EN *v inf*: look like  
*p*: looked like  
*pass*: looked like

EG *v p*: shabah شَبِهَ  
*imp*: yishbih يَشْبِه ★  
*qualities*: similar

EN *v inf*: resemble

*p:* resembled  
*pass:* resembled

---

## shabbwrao

شَبَّورَة

EN *n coll:* fog ★

EN *n coll:* mist ★

MS *n f:* shabbwrao شَبَّورَة ★  
environment: weather

---

## shabAaan

شَبَعَان

EN *part:*  
satisfied ★

1) مَبْسُوط  
EG *part m:* shabAaan شَبَعَان  
*f:* shabAaenao شَبَعَانَة  
*pl:* shabAaenyn شَبَعَانِينَ ★  
emotion: satisfy

EN *adj:* full ★

EN *adj:* satiated

EN *adj:* replete

2) أَكَل  
MS *adj m:* shabAaan شَبَعَان  
*f:* shabAaenao شَبَعَانَة  
*pl:* shabAaenyn شَبَعَانِينَ ★  
food: consumption

---

## shabkao

شَبَكَة

EN *n s:* engagement gift  
*pl:* engagement gifts

EG *n f:* shabkao شَبَكَة  
*pl:* shabkaet شَبَكَات ★  
society: marriage

---

## shabyh

شَبِيه

EN *adj:*  
similar ★

1) EG *adj m:* shabyh شَبِيه  
*f:* shabyhao شَبِيهَة  
*pl:* aacshbaeh أَشْبَاه  
*pl:* shubahaa شُبُهَاء ★  
qualities: similar

EN *n s:* double  
*pl:* doubles ★

2) EG *n m:* shabyh شَبِيه  
*f:* shabyhao شَبِيهَة  
*pl:* aacshbaeh أَشْبَاه ★  
qualities: similar

---

## shatam

شَتَم

EN *v inf:* insult  
*p:* insulted  
*pass:* insulted

EN *v inf:* abuse  
*p:* abused  
*pass:* abused

1) شَخْص  
MS *v p:* shatam شَتَم  
*imp:* yishtim يَشْتِم ★  
character: polite

EN *v inf*: swear  
*p*: swore  
*pass*: sworn

كَلِمَة وَحْشَة 2)  
EG *v p*: shatam شَتَم  
*imp*: yishtim يَشْتِم  
*pass*: mashtwm مَشْتَوَم ★  
character: polite

---

## shattit

شَتِّت

EN *v inf*: distract  
*p*: distracted  
*pass*: distracted ★

EG *v p*: shattit شَتِّت  
*imp*: yishattit يَشْتِيت ★  
intellect: concentration

---

## shattY

شَتَّى

EN *v inf*: spend the winter  
*p*: spent the winter

EG *vi p*: shattY شَتَّى  
*imp*: yishattY يَشْتَّى  
*pass*: mishattY مِشَتَّى ★  
environment: weather

---

## shatlao

شَتْلَة

EN *n s*: sapling  
*pl*: saplings

MS *n s*: shatlao شَتْلَة  
*pl*: shital شَيْتَال ★  
environment: plants

---

## shagar

شَجَر

EN *n s*: tree  
*pl*: trees

EN *n s*: bush  
*pl*: bushes

MS *n coll*: shagar شَجَر  
*pl*: aacshgaar أَشْجَار ★  
environment: plants

---

## shagan

شَجَن

EN *n*: anxiety ★

MS *n m*: shagan شَجَن ★  
emotion: distress

---

## shaggar

شَجَّر

EN *v inf*: plant trees  
*p*: planted trees  
*pass*: planted trees ★

EG *v p*: shaggar شَجَّر  
*imp*: yishaggar يَشَجَّر ★  
environment: plants

---

## shaggaA

شَجَّع

EN *v inf*: encourage  
*p*: encouraged  
*pass*: encouraged ★

EN *v inf*: urge  
*inf*: urged  
*p*: urged ★

MS *v p*: shaggaA شَجَّع  
*imp*: yishaggaA يَشَجَّع ★  
influence: persuasion

EN *v inf*: prompt  
*p*: prompted  
*pass*: prompted ★

---

## shaHat

شَحَتَ

EN *v inf*: beg  
*p*: begged  
*pass*: begged ★

EG *vi p*: shaHat شَحَتَ  
*imp*: yishHat يَشَحَتُ ★  
*possessions*: transfer

---

## shaHan

شَحَنَ

EN *v inf*: load up  
*p*: loaded up

1) حَمَّلَ  
MS *v p*: shaHan شَحَنَ  
*imp*: yishHin يَشْحِنُ  
*act*: shaeHin شَاْحِنُ  
*pass*: mashHwn مَشْحُونُ ★  
*movement*: move something

EN *v inf*: charge  
*p*: charged  
*pass*: charged ★

2) بَطَّرِيَّةَ  
MS *v p*: shaHan شَحَنَ  
*imp*: yishHin يَشْحِنُ  
*act*: shaeHin شَاْحِنُ  
*pass*: mashHwn مَشْحُونُ ★  
*technical*: electrical

EN *v inf*: ship  
*p*: shipped  
*pass*: shipped ★

3) نَقَلَ  
MS *v p*: shaHan شَحَنَ  
*imp*: yishHin يَشْحِنُ  
*act*: shaeHin شَاْحِنُ  
*pass*: mashHwn مَشْحُونُ ★  
*movement*: move something

EN *v inf*: top up  
*p*: topped up  
*pass*: topped up ★

4) تَلِيفُونَ  
MS *v p*: shaHan شَحَنَ  
*imp*: yishHin يَشْحِنُ  
*act*: shaeHin شَاْحِنُ  
*pass*: mashHwn مَشْحُونُ ★  
*movement*: fill and empty

---

## shaHHadh

شَحَذَ

EN *v inf*: sharpen  
*p*: sharpened  
*pass*: sharpened

MS *v p*: shaHHadh شَحَذَ  
*imp*: yishaHHadh يَشْحِذُ ★  
*materials*: stationery

---

## shaHHam

شَحَّمَ

EN *v inf*: grease  
*p*: greased  
*pass*: greased

MS *v p*: shaHHam شَحَّمَ  
*imp*: yishaHHam يَشْحِمُ  
*pass*: mushaHHam مُشْحَمُ ★  
*technical*: engineering

EN *v inf*: lubricate  
*p*: lubricated  
*pass*: lubricated

## shaHHaat

شَحَات

EN *n s*: beggar  
*pl*: beggars

MS *n m*: shaHHaet شَحَات  
*pl*: shaHHaetyn شَحَاتِين ☆  
*work*: trade

## shaHm

شَحْم

EN *n coll*: grease

1) MS *n m*: shaHm شَحْم  
*pl*: shuHwm شُحُوم ☆  
*materials*: engineering

EN *n coll*:  
tallow

2) لِيَشْمَعَةَ  
MS *n m*: shaHm شَحْم  
*pl*: shuHwm شُحُوم ☆  
*materials*: fuel

## shaHyH

شَحِيح

EN *adj*:  
scarce

EG *adj m*: shaeHiH شَاحِيح  
*f*: shaeHHao شَاحَاة  
*pl*: shaeHHyn شَاحِيْن ☆  
*quantity*: sufficiency

## shaKK

شَخَّ

EN *v inf*: shit  
*p*: shatImpolite

EG *v p*: shaKK شَخَّ  
*imp*: yishuKK يَشْخُ  
*pass*: mashKwK مَشْخُوح ☆ Impolite  
*people*: bodily functions

## shaKKar

شَخَّرَ

EN *v inf*: snore  
*p*: snored  
*pass*: snored

1) MS *vi p*: shaKKar شَخَّرَ  
*imp*: yishaKKar يَشْخَرُ ☆  
*people*: sleep

EN *v inf*: sneer  
*p*: sneered  
*pass*: sneered ☆

2) MS *v p*: shaKKar شَخَّرَ  
*imp*: yishaKKar يَشْخَرُ ☆  
*communication*: nonverbal

## shaKs Aanyf

شَخْس عَنِيْف

EN *n s*: dragon  
*pl*: dragons ☆

EG *n m*: shaKs Aanyf شَخْس عَنِيْف  
*pl*: aacshKaas Aanyfao أَشْخَاس عَنِيْفَة ☆  
*character*: aggressive

## shaKS

شَخْص

EN *n s*: individual  
*pl*: individuals ★

EN *n s*: person  
*pl*: people  
*pl*: persons ★

MS *n m*: shaKS شَخْص  
*pl*: aacshKaaS أَشْخَاص ★  
people: people

---

## shaKS shadhdh

شَخْص شَدَّ

US *n s*: faggot  
*pl*: faggots ★ *Impolite*

EG *n m*: shaKS shadhdh شَخْص شَدَّ ★  
people: gender

---

## shaKSiyao

شَخْصِيَّة

EN *n s*: personality  
*pl*: personalities ★

MS *n f*: shaKSiyao شَخْصِيَّة  
*pl*: shaKSiyaat شَخْصِيَّات ★  
character: character

---

## shaKSy

شَخْصِي

EN *adj*: personal ★

MS *adj m*: shaKSy شَخْصِي  
*f*: shaKSiyao شَخْصِيَّة

EN *adj*: individual ★

*pl*: shaKSiyao شَخْصِيَّة ★  
people: people

---

## shadd

شَدَّ

EN *v inf*: snort  
*p*: snorted  
*pass*: snorted

1) EG *v p*: shadd شَدَّ  
*imp*: yishidd يَشِدُّ  
*pass*: mashdwd مَشْدُود ★  
drugs  
people: vices

EN *v inf*: (get)  
cramp ★

2) فِي عَضَلَةٍ  
EG *v p*: shadd شَدَّ  
*imp*: yishidd يَشِدُّ  
*pass*: mashdwd مَشْدُود ★  
health: injury

EN *v inf*: drag  
*p*: dragged  
*pass*: dragged ★

3) جَرَّ  
EG *v p*: shadd شَدَّ  
*imp*: yishidd يَشِدُّ  
*pass*: mashdwd مَشْدُود ★  
movement: push and pull

---

## shadd AaDaly

شَدَّ عَضَلِي

EN *n s*: cramp  
*pl*: cramps

MS *n m*: shadd AaDaly شَدَّ عَضَلِي ★  
health: illness

---

## shaddid

شَدَّ د

EN *v inf*: emphasise  
*p*: emphasised  
*pass*: emphasised ★

MS *v p*: shaddid شَدَّدَ  
*imp*: yishaddid يَشَدِّدُ  
*pass*: mushaddid مُشَدَّدٌ ★  
qualities: important

---

## sharaH

شَرَحَ

EN *v inf*: explain  
*p*: explained  
*pass*: explained ★

MS *v p*: sharaH شَرَحَ

EN *v inf*: demonstrate  
*p*: demonstrated  
*pass*: demonstrated ★

*imp*: yishraH يَشْرَحُ ★

influence: explain

EN *v inf*: account (for)  
*p*: accounted (for) ★

---

## sharaf

شَرَفَ

EN *n s*: honour  
*s*: honor  
*pl*: honours ★

MS *n m*: sharaf شَرَفٌ ★  
character: respect

---

## sharaab

شَرَابَ

EN *n s*: sock  
*pl*: socks

EG *n pair*: sharaab شَرَابٌ  
*pl*: sharaabaat شَرَابَاتٌ ★  
clothing: footwear

EN *n s*: stocking  
*pl*: stockings

---

## sharikao

شَرِكَاةَ

EN *n s*: company  
*pl*: companies ★

MS *n f*: sharikao شَرِكَاةٌ  
*pl*: sharikaet شَرِكَاةَاتٌ ★  
work: business

EN *n s*: firm  
*pl*: firms ★

EN *n*: enterprise ★

---

## sharikaat

شَرِكَاةَاتَ

EN *adj*: corporate  
★

MS *adj pl*: sharikaat شَرِكَاةَاتَ  
*f*: sharaekao شَرَاكَاةَ ★  
work: business

---

## sharikio siyaaHao

شَرِكِيَّةَ سِيَاةَ

EN *n s*: travel agency  
*pl*: travel agencies

EG *n f*: sharikio siyaaHao شَرِكِيَّةَ سِيَاةَ  
*pl*: sharikaet siyaaHao شَرِكَاةَاتَ سِيَاةَ ★  
work: workplace

## sharikio Tayaraan

## شَرَكِيَّة طَيَرَان

EN *n s*: airline  
*pl*: airlines ★

MS *n f*: sharikio Tayaraan شَرَكِيَّة طَيَرَان  
★ *pl*: sharikaet Tayaraan شَرَكَاة طَيَرَان  
transport: air

## sharH

## شَرَح

EN *n s*: demonstration  
*pl*: demonstrations ★

MS *n m*: sharH شَرَح ★  
influence: explain

EN *n*: explanation

## sharK

## شَرَخ

EN *n*: crack ★

EG *n m*: sharK شَرَخ  
★ *pl*: shurwK شُرُوح  
change: damage

## sharr

## شَرّ

EN *n s*: evil  
*pl*: evils ★

MS *n m*: sharr شَرّ  
★ *pl*: shurwr شُرُور  
spirit: moral

## sharraf

## شَرَف

EN *v inf*: honour  
*p*: honoured  
*pass*: honoured ★

كَرَم  
MS *v p*: sharraf شَرَف  
★ *imp*: yisharraf يَشْرَف  
character: respect

## sharT

## شَرَط

EN *n s*: condition  
*pl*: conditions ★

EN *n s*: stipulation  
*pl*: stipulations

EN *n*: provision ★

MS *n m*: sharT شَرَط  
★ *pl*: shurwT شُرُوط  
influence: control

## sharAy

## شَرَعِي

EN *adj*: legitimate ★

EN *adj*: legitimate ★

EG *adj m*: sharAy شَرَعِي  
*f*: sharAiyyao شَرَعِيَّة  
★ *pl*: sharAiyyin شَرَعِيَّين  
society: law

## sharq

## شَرْق

EN *n invar*: east ★

MS *n m*: sharq شَرْق ★  
movement: position



## sharqaan

## شَرْقَان

EN *part*: choking

1) EG *n m*: sharqaan شَرْقَان ★  
health: illness

EN *adj*:  
choking

2) EG *adj m*: sharqaan شَرْقَان  
f: sharqaenao شَرْقَانَة  
pl: sharqaenyn شَرْقَانِين ★  
food: consumption

## sharqy

## شَرْقِي

EN *adj*: eastern  
★

MS *adj m*: sharqy شَرْقِي  
f: sharqiyyao شَرْقِيَّة  
pl: sharqiyyin شَرْقِيَّين ★  
movement: position

## sharmwtao

## شَرْمُوْتَة

EN *n*:  
whore/impolite

EG *n f*: sharmwTao شَرْمُوْتَة  
pl: sharaamyT شَرَامِيْط ★ Impolite  
people: vices

## sharyHao

## شَرِيْحَة

EN *n s*: slide  
pl: slides ★

1) صُوْرَة  
EG *n f*: sharyHao شَرِيْحَة  
pl: sharaayiH شَرَايِح ★  
society: arts

EN *adj*:  
sliced

2) حِيْتَة  
EG *adj f*: sharyHao شَرِيْحَة  
pl: sharaayaH شَرَايِح ★  
no m  
food: preparation

EN *n s*: strip  
pl: strips ★

3) حِيْتَة  
EG *n f*: sharyHao شَرِيْحَة  
pl: sharaayaH شَرَايِح ★  
qualities: shapes

EN *n s*: steak  
pl: steaks ★

## sharyAao

## شَرِيْعَة

EN *n invar*: (islamic) law ★

MS *n f*: sharyAao شَرِيْعَة ★  
society: law

## sharyf

## شَرِيْف

EN *adj*: innocent  
★

EG *adj m*: sharyf شَرِيْف  
f: sharyfao شَرِيْفَة  
pl: shurafaeC شُرَفَاء ★  
spirit: guilt

## sharyk

شَرِيك

EN *n s*: shareholder  
*pl*: shareholders ★

EG *n m*: sharyk شَرِيك ★  
work: business

## shaTab

شَطَب

EN *v inf*: cross (st.) off  
*p*: crossed (st.) off  
*pass*: crossed off

MS *v p*: shaTab شَطَب  
*imp*: yushTab يُشَطَّب  
*pass*: mashTab مَشْطُوب ★  
communication: written

## shaTarang

شَطَرَنج

EN *n invar*: chess

MS *n m*: shaTarang شَطَرَنج ★  
society: games

## shaTTab

شَطَّب

EN *v inf*: finish off  
*p*: finished off  
*pass*: finished off

MS *v p*: shaTTab شَطَّب  
*imp*: yishaTTab يَشْطَّب  
*pass*: mushaTTab مُشْطَّب ★  
activity: complete

## shaTTao

شَطَّة

EN *n coll*: chilli  
*s*: chilli  
*pl*: chillis

EG *n f*: shaTTao شَطَّة ★  
food: spices

## shaTwr

شَطُور

EN *n s*: cleaver  
*pl*: cleavers

MS *n m*: shaTwr شَطُور  
*pl*: shawaTwr شَوَطِير ★  
food: equipment

## shaAar

شَعَر

EN *vi inf*: feel  
*p*: felt  
*pass*: felt ★

MS *vi p*: shaAar (bi) شَعَرَ بِ  
*imp*: yushAar (bi) يُشَعِّرُ بِ ★  
emotion: emotion

## shaAb

شَعَب

EN *n s*: nation  
*pl*: nations ★

EN *n s*: people  
*pl*: peoples ★

MS *n m*: shaAb شَعَب  
*pl*: shuAwb شُعُوب ★  
society: nationality

## shaAb murg~aeniyao

شَعَب مُرْجَانِيَّة

EN *n s*: coral  
*pl*: corals

EG *n m*: shaAb murganiyyao شَعْب مُرْجَانِيَّة ★  
environment: water

## shaAby

شَعْبِي

EN *adj*: people's

EN *adj*: popular ★

مَشْهُور 1)

MS *adj m*: shaAby شَعْبِي

*f*: shaAbyyyao شَعْبِيَّة

*pl*: shaAbyyyn شَعْبِيَّين ★

society: nationality

EN *adj*:  
folk

حَضَارِيَّة 2)

MS *adj m*: shaAby شَعْبِي

*f*: shaAbyyyao شَعْبِيَّة

*pl*: shaAbyyyn شَعْبِيَّين ★

society: culture

## shaAr

شَعْر

EN *n s*: hair  
*coll*: hair  
*pl*: hairs ★

MS *n coll*: shaAr شَعْر ★  
people: external parts

## shaAr aackrat

شَعْر أَكْرَت

EN *n coll*: bad hair

EG *n m*: shaAr aackrat شَعْر أَكْرَت ★  
people: attributes

## shaAwazao

شَعْوَزَة

EN *n s*: mystery  
*pl*: mysteries ★

MS *n f*: shaAwazao شَعْوَزَة

*pl*: shaAwazaet شَعْوَزَات ★

influence: explain

## shaGab

شَغَب

EN *n s*: riot  
*pl*: riots ★

EN *n invar*: commotion  
رَدَّة

MS *n m*: shaGab شَغَب ★  
society: civil unrest

## shaGaf

شَغَف

EN *n*: passion

MS *n m*: shaGaf شَغَف ★  
emotion: attraction

## shaGal

شَغَلَ

EN *v inf*: occupy  
*p*: occupied  
*pass*: occupied ★

MS *v p*: shaGal شَغَلَ  
*imp*: yishGil يَشْغِل  
*pass*: mashGwl مَشْغُول ★  
state: busy

## shaGGal

## شَغَلَ

### 1) صَلَحَ

EN *v inf*: (make st.) work  
*p*: (made st.) work ★

MS *v p*: shaGGal شَغَلَ  
*imp*: yishaGGal يَشْغَلُ  
*pass*: mushaGGal مُشْغَلُ ★  
*change*: repair

EN *v inf*: (keep so.) occupied  
*p*: (kept so.) occupied

EN *v inf*: give work to  
*p*: gave work to  
*pass*: given work to ★

2) إِشْغَلَ  
MS *v p*: shaGGal شَغَلَ  
*imp*: yishaGGal يَشْغَلُ  
*pass*: mishaGGal مِشْغَلُ ★  
*work*: management

EN *v inf*: hire  
*p*: hired  
*pass*: hired ★

EN *v inf*: switch on  
*p*: switched on  
*pass*: switched on

3) وَلَعَ  
MS *v p*: shaGGal شَغَلَ  
*imp*: yishaGGal يَشْغَلُ  
*pass*: mushaGGal مُشْغَلُ ★  
*state*: on

EN *v inf*: operate  
*p*: operated  
*pass*: operated ★

4) مَكَّنَ  
MS *v p*: shaGGal شَغَلَ  
*imp*: yishaGGal يَشْغَلُ  
*pass*: mushaGGal مُشْغَلُ ★  
*activity*: use

EN *vi inf*: function  
*p*: functioned  
*pass*: functioned

5) يَعْمَلُ  
MS *v p*: shaGGal شَغَلَ  
*imp*: yishaGGal يَشْغَلُ  
*pass*: mushaGGal مُشْغَلُ ★  
*state*: working

## shaGGael

## شَغَّال

EN *adj*: functioning

EN *adj*: working ★

EN *adj*: running ★

EN *adj*: on ★

1) بِيْعَمَلُ  
EG *adj m*: shaGGael شَغَّال  
*f*: shaGGaelao شَغَّالَة  
*pl*: shaGGaelyn شَغَّالِين ★  
*state*: working

EN *adj*: (switched) on

EN *adj*: on ★

2) نَوْرُ  
EG *adj m*: shaGGael شَغَّال  
*f*: shaGGaelao شَغَّالَة  
*pl*: shaGGaelyn شَغَّالِين ★  
*state*: on

EN *adj*:  
lit

بوتاجاز 3)  
EG *adj m*: shaGGael شَغَال  
*f*: shaGGaelao شَغَالَة  
*pl*: shaGGaelyn شَغَالِين ★  
environment: fire

---

## shaGGaalao

EN *n s*: maid  
*pl*: maids ★

EN *n*: chambermaid

## شَغَالَة

EG *n f*: shaGGaelao شَغَالَة  
*pl*: shaGGaelaet شَغَالَات ★  
work: trade

---

## shafaQao

EN *n s*: compassion ★

MS *n f*: shafaQao شَفَقَة ★  
character: consideration

---

## shafahy

EN *adj*: oral ★

MS *adj invar*: shafahy شَفَهِي ★  
communication: spoken

---

## shafawy

EN *adj*:  
oral ★

1) EG *adj m*: shafawy شَفَوِي  
*f*: shafawiyyao شَفَوِيَّة  
*pl*: shafawiyyin شَفَوِيَّين ★  
communication: spoken

EN *n s*: (oral) presentation  
*pl*: (oral) presentations ★

2) MS *n m*: iicnshaa shafawy إِنشَاء شَفَوِي ★  
communication: spoken

---

## shafrao

EN *n s*: blade  
*pl*: blades

EN *n s*: code  
*pl*: code ★

شَفْرَة  
1) مَكْنِيَة حِلَاقَة  
MS *n f*: shafrao شَفْرَة  
*pl*: shafraat شَفْرَات ★  
work: tools

كَلِمَة سِرّ 2)  
EG *n f*: shafrao شَفْرَة  
*pl*: shafaraat شَفْرَات ★  
quantity: numbers

---

## shafshaq

EN *n s*: jug  
*pl*: jugs

EN *n s*: pitcher  
*pl*: pitchers

EG *n m*: shafshaq شَفَشَق  
*pl*: shafaeshiq شَفَاشِق ★  
food: tableware

## شَفَشَق

## shaff

شَفَّ

EN *v inf*: trace  
*p*: traced  
*pass*: traced ★

EG *v p*: shaff شَفَّ  
*imp*: yishiff يَشِفُّ  
*pass*: mashfwf مَشْفُوف ★  
*communication*: visual

## shaffaaTao

شَفَّاطَة

EN *n s*: straw  
*pl*: straws ★

EG *n f*: shaffaaTao شَفَّاطَة  
*pl*: shaffaaTaات شَفَّاطَات ★  
*food*: tableware

## shaffaaf

شَفَّاف

EN *adj*: sheer ★  
EN *adj*: transparent  
EN *adj*: clear

MS *adj m*: shaffaef شَفَّاف  
*f*: shaffaefao شَفَّافَة  
*pl*: shaffaefyn شَفَّافِينَ ★  
*qualities*: colours

## shaqq

شَقَّ

EN *n s*: tear  
*pl*: tears ★  
EN *n*: split ★

EG *n m*: shaqq شَقَّ ★  
*change*: damage

## shaqqar

شَقَّر

EN *v inf*: bleach  
*p*: bleached  
*pass*: bleached

EG *v p*: shaqqar شَقَّر  
*imp*: yishaqqar يَشَقِّر ★  
*people*: grooming

## shaqqao

شَقَّة

US *n s*: apartment  
*pl*: apartments  
EN *n s*: flat  
*pl*: flats ★

MS *n f*: shaqqao شَقَّة  
*pl*: shuqaq شُقُق ★  
*buildings*: buildings

## shaqy

شَقِي

EN *adj*:  
naughty

مُزَعِج 1)  
EG *adj m*: shaqy شَقِي  
*f*: shaqiyyao شَقِيَّة  
*pl*: shuqaey شُقَاي  
*pl*: aacshqiyah أَشْقِيَّة ★  
*character*: character

EN *adj*:  
playful

مُلْعَب 2)  
EG *adj m*: shaqy شَقِي

f: shaqiyyao شَقِيَّة  
pl: shuqaey شُقَاي  
pl: aacshqiyyah أَشَقِيَّة ★  
society: leisure

## shaQyQ

## شَقِيق

EN *n s*: (full) brother  
pl: (full) brothers ★

MS *n m*: shaQyQ شَقِيق  
pl: aacshiQQaaC أَشَقَاة ★  
society: family

## shakar

## شَكَر

EN *v inf*: thank (so. for)  
p: thanked (so. for) ★

1) MS *v p*: shakar (AaY) شَكَرَ عَلَى  
imp: yushkur (AaY) يُشْكُرُ عَلَى  
act: shaekir شَاكِر  
pass: mashkwr مَشْكُور ★  
communication: courtesy

EN *inf*: thank (so. for)  
p: thanked (so. for)  
pass: thanked (so. for) ★

2) EG *v p*: shakar شَكَرَ  
imp: yushkur يُشْكُرُ  
pass: mushkwr مُشْكُور ★  
communication: courtesy

## shakk

## شَكَّ

EN *n s*: doubt  
pl: doubts ★

EN *n*: uncertainty ★

EN *n*: misgiving

EN *n s*: suspicion  
pl: suspicions ★

1) MS *n m*: shakk شَكَّ  
pl: shukwk شُكُوك ★  
intellect: certainty

EN *v inf*: doubt  
p: doubted  
pass: doubted ★

2) اِنْعَدَاَم ثِقَةٍ  
MS *v p*: shakk شَكَّ  
imp: yishukk يَشْكُ ★  
character: trust

EN *v inf*: suspect  
inf: suspected  
p: suspected ★

3) اِسْتِبَاه  
EG *v p*: shakk شَكَّ  
imp: yishukk يَشْكُ ★  
intellect: opinion

EN *v inf*: doubt  
p: doubted  
pass: doubted ★

## shakkaey

## شَكَاي

EN *n s*: whinger  
pl: whingers ★

MS *n m*: shakkaey شَكَاي  
f: shakkaeyao شَكَايَة

pl: shakkaeyyn شَكَّا يَّين ★  
character: complain

## shakkil

## شَكِّل

EN *v inf*: vowelize  
*p*: vowelized  
*pass*: vowelized

1) تَشْكِيل  
EG *v p*: shakkil شَكِّل  
*imp*: yishakkil يَشْكِّل  
*pass*: mushakkil مُشَكِّل ★  
communication: language

EN *v inf*: shape  
*p*: shaped  
*pass*: shaped ★

2) جَسَّد  
MS *v p*: shakkil شَكِّل  
*imp*: yishakkil يَشْكِّل ★  
change: shape

EN *v inf*: constitute  
*p*: constituted  
*pass*: constituted ★

3) نَصَّب  
EG *v p*: shakkil شَكِّل  
*imp*: yishakkil يَشْكِّل  
*pass*: mushakkil مُشَكِّل ★  
qualities: inclusion

## shakl

## شَكْل

EN *n s*: shape  
*pl*: shapes ★

1) MS *n m*: shakl شَكْل  
*pl*: aacshkael أَشْكَال ★  
qualities: shapes

EN *n s*: expression  
*pl*: expressions ★

EN *n pl*: looks ★

2) وَشَّ  
MS *n m*: shakl شَكْل  
*pl*: aacshkael أَشْكَال ★  
communication: language

EN *n s*: form  
*pl*: forms ★

EN *n s*: appearance  
*pl*: appearances ★

EN *v inf*: look like  
*p*: looked like  
*pass*: looked like

3) مَنظَر  
MS *n m*: shakl شَكْل  
*pl*: aacshkael أَشْكَال ★  
qualities: shapes

## shakl Kaerigy

## شَكْل خَارِجِي

EN *n s*: outline  
*pl*: outlines ★

EG *n s*: shakl Kaerigy شَكْل خَارِجِي  
*pl*: aashkael Kaerigiyyao أَشْكَال خَارِجِيَّة ★  
qualities: shapes

## shakl-uh Hilw

## شَكْلُهُ حِلْو

EN *n s*: handsome man  
*pl*: handsome men

EG *n m*: shakl-uh Hilw شَكْلُهُ حِلْو ★  
people: attributes



## shakly

## شَكْلِي

EN *adj invar*:  
formal ★

MS *adj m*: shakly شَكْلِي  
f: shakliyyao شَكْلِيَّة  
pl: shakliyyin شَكْلِيَّين  
society: culture

## shakmaen

## شَكْمَان

EN *n s*: exhaust pipe  
pl: exhaust pipes

EG *n m*: shakmaen شَكْمَان  
pl: shakmaenaet شَكْمَانَات  
transport: cars

## shakwr

## شَكْوَر

EN *adj*: thankful  
★

MS *adj m*: shakwr شَكْوَر  
f: shakwrao شَكْوَرَة  
pl: shakwryn شَكْوَرِيَّين  
character: gratitude

## shakwsh

## شَكْوَش

EN *n s*: hammer  
pl: hammers ★

EG *n m*: shakwsh شَكْوَش  
pl: shawaekysh شَوَاكِيَش  
work: tools

## shakwY

## شَكْوَى

EN *n s*: claim  
pl: claims ★

EN *n*: representation ★

1) مَحْكَمَة  
MS *n m*: shakwY شَكْوَى  
pl: shakaewy شَكَاوِي  
possessions: claim

EN *n s*: complaint  
pl: complaints ★

2) مُشْكِلَة  
MS *n m*: shakwY شَكْوَى  
pl: shakaewy شَكَاوِي  
character: complain

EN *n s*: accusation  
pl: accusations

## shakY

## شَكَى

EN *v inf*: complain  
p: complained  
pass: complained ★

1) MS *v p*: shakY شَكَى  
imp: yishky يَشْكِي  
character: complain

EN *v inf*: whine  
p: whined  
pass: whined

EN *vi inf*: bitch  
p: bitched  
pass: bitched ★

EN *vi inf*: moan

2) عَادَة  
EG *v p*: shakY شَكَى  
imp: yishky يَشْكِي  
emotion: annoy

*p:* moaned  
*pass:* moaned ★

---

## shalal iil-aacTfaal

EN *n*: polio

MS *n m*: shalal iil-aacTfaal شَلَلِ الْأَطْفَالِ ★  
*health:* illness

---

## shaltao

EN *n s*: cushion  
*pl:* cushions ★

EG *n f*: shaltao شَلْتَاو  
*pl:* shilat شِلَات ★  
*home:* furniture

---

## shalfaT

EN *v inf*: smear  
*p:* smeared  
*pass:* smeared

EG *v p*: shalfaT شَلَفَط  
*imp:* yishalfaT يَشَلَفَط  
*pass:* mitshalfaT مِتَشَلَفَط ★  
*qualities:* clean

---

## shalfaTao

EN *n s*: smear  
*pl:* smears

EG *n invar*: shalfaTao شَلَفَطَة ★  
*qualities:* clean

---

## shall

EN *v inf*: stun  
*p:* stunned  
*pass:* stunned

شَلَّ شَلَّ  
EG *v p*: shall شَلَّ  
*imp:* yishill يَشِلَّ ★  
*society:* violence

---

## shallaal

EN *n s*: cataract  
*pl:* cataracts

شَلَّال شَلَّال  
MS *n m*: shallaal شَلَّال  
*pl:* shallaelaet شَلَّالَات ★  
*environment:* water

---

## shallwt

EN *n s*: kick  
*pl:* kicks ★

شَلَّوَت شَلَّوَت  
EG *n m*: shallwt شَلَّوَت  
*pl:* shalaelyt شَلَّالِيَت ★  
*society:* violence

---

## shalymwh

EN *n s*: straw  
*pl:* straws ★

شَلِيْمُوِه شَلِيْمُوِه  
EG *n m*: shalymwh شَلِيْمُوِه ★  
*food:* tableware

---

## shamar

شَمَر

EN *n coll*: fennel

MS *n m*: shamar شَمَر ★  
food: spices

---

## shamal

شَمَل

EN *v inf*: comprise  
*p*: comprised  
*pass*: comprised ★

MS *v p*: shamal شَمَل  
*imp*: yishmal يَشْمَل ★  
qualities: inclusion

---

## shamaal

شَمَال

EN *n invar*: north ★

MS *n m*: shamael شَمَال ★  
movement: position

---

## shamaaly

شَمَالِي

EN *adj*: northern  
  
EN *adj*: northward

MS *adj m*: shamaely شَمَالِي  
*f*: shamaeliyyao شَمَالِيَّة ★  
movement: position

---

## shams

شَمْس

EN *n s*: sun  
*pl*: suns ★

MS *n f*: shams شَمْس  
*pl*: shumws شُمُوس ★  
environment: sky

---

## shamsiyao

شَمْسِيَّة

EN *n s*: umbrella  
*pl*: umbrellas ★  
  
EN *n s*: sunshade  
*pl*: sunshades

MS *n f*: shamsiyyao شَمْسِيَّة  
*pl*: shamsiyaet شَمْسِيَّات  
*pl*: shamaesy شَمَاْسِي ★  
clothing: accessories

---

## shamA

شَمْع

EN *n s*: candle  
*pl*: candles

نور  
MS *n coll*: shamA شَمْع  
*f*: shamAao شَمْعَة  
*pl*: shimwA شِمُوع ★  
home: accessories

---

## shamAidaan

شَمْعِدَان

EN *n s*: candlestick  
*pl*: candlesticks

MS *n m*: shamAidaan شَمْعِدَان  
*pl*: shamAidaenaet شَمْعِدَانَات ★  
home: accessories

---

## shamm

شَم

EN *v inf*: **smell**  
*p*: **smelt**  
*pass*: **smelt** ★

EN *v inf*: **sniff**  
*p*: **sniffed**  
*pass*: **sniffed** ★

1) MS *v p*: **shamm** شَمَّ  
*imp*: **yishimm** يَشِمُّ ★  
people: senses

EN *n invar*: **smell**

2) MS *n m*: **shamm** شَمَّ ★  
people: senses

---

## shammaA

شَمَّعَ

EN *v inf*: **seal**  
*p*: **sealed**  
*pass*: **sealed**

1) EG *v p*: **shammaA** شَمَّعَ  
*imp*: **yishammaA** يَشَمِّعُ  
*pass*: **mushammaA** مُشَمِّعُ ★  
communication: written

EN *n s*: **wax**  
*pl*: **waxes**

2) تَلَمَّعَ  
MS *n coll*: **shammaA** شَمَّعُ ★  
materials: fuel

---

## shammaaAao

شَمَّاَعَة

EN *n s*: **hanger**  
*pl*: **hangers**

EG *n f*: **shammaeAao** شَمَّاَعَة  
*pl*: **shammaeAaet** شَمَّاَعَاتُ ★  
home: accessories

---

## shammaam

شَمَّام

EN *n s*: **melon**  
*pl*: **melons**

MS *n coll*: **shammaam** شَمَّامُ ★  
food: fruit

---

## shanab

شَنَب

EN *n s*: **mustache**  
*pl*: **mustaches**

1) رَاَجِل  
EG *n m*: **shanab** شَنَب  
*pl*: **shanabaet** شَنَبَاتُ ★  
people: external parts

EN *n s*: **antenna**  
*pl*: **antennae**

2) حَشَارَات  
EG *n m*: **shanab** شَنَب  
*pl*: **shanabaet** شَنَبَاتُ ★  
environment: insects

EN *n s*: **whisker**  
*pl*: **whiskers**

3) حَيَوَان  
EG *n m*: **shanab** شَنَب  
*pl*: **shanabaet** شَنَبَاتُ ★  
environment: animals

---

## shanaK

شَنَخ

EN *v inf*: crack  
*p*: cracked  
*pass*: cracked ★

EG *v p*: sharaK شَرَّخَ  
*imp*: yishraK يَشْرَخُ  
*act*: shaeriK شَارَّخَ  
*pass*: mashrwK مَشْرُوخَ ★  
*change*: damage

---

## shanaq

## شَنَقَ

EN *v inf*: hang  
*p*: hung  
*pass*: hung ★

EG *v p*: shanaq شَنَقَ  
*imp*: yushnuq يُشْنِقُ  
*pass*: mashnwq مَشْنُوقَ ★  
*society*: punishment

---

## shanTao

## شَنْطَة

EN *n coll*: luggage

EN *n s*: suitcase  
*pl*: suitcases ★

EN *n coll*: baggage

EN *n s*: bag  
*pl*: bags ★

EN *n s*: case  
*pl*: cases ★

EN *n s*: holdall  
*pl*: holdalls ★

سَفَر 1)  
MS *n f*: shanTao شَنْطَة  
*pl*: shunaT شُنَطَ ★  
*possessions*: storage

EN *n s*: boot  
*pl*: boots ★

عَرَبِيَّة 2)  
MS *n f*: shanTao شَنْطَة  
*pl*: shunaT شُنَطَ ★  
*transport*: cars

EN *n s*: purse  
*pl*: purses

سِيَّات 3)  
MS *n f*: shanTao شَنْطَة  
*pl*: shunaT شُنَطَ ★  
*possessions*: storage

EN *n s*: handbag  
*pl*: handbags

EN *n s*: briefcase  
*pl*: briefcases

شُغْل 4)  
MS *n f*: shanTao شَنْطَة  
*pl*: shunaT شُنَطَ ★  
*possessions*: storage

EN *n s*: sack  
*pl*: sacks

EN *n s*: bag  
*pl*: bags ★

كَيْس 5)  
MS *n f*: shanTao شَنْطَة  
*pl*: shunaT شُنَطَ ★  
*possessions*: storage

---

## shanTio safar

## شَنْطَة سَفَر

EN *n s*: suitcase  
*pl*: suitcases ★

EG *n f*: shanTio safar شَنْطِيَّة سَفَر  
*pl*: shunaT safar شَنْط سَفَر ★  
possessions: storage

---

## shanTio Dahr

شَنْطِيَّة ضَهْر

EN *n s*: backpack  
*pl*: backpacks ★

EG *n f*: shanTio Dahr شَنْطِيَّة ضَهْر  
*pl*: shunaT Dahr شَنْط ضَهْر ★  
possessions: storage

---

## shanTio yadd

شَنْطِيَّة يَد

EN *n s*: handbag  
*pl*: handbags

EG *n f*: shanTio yadd شَنْطِيَّة يَد  
*f*: shanTio iicyd شَنْطِيَّة إِيد ★  
clothing: accessories

---

## shankal

شَنْكَل

EN *n s*: hook  
*pl*: hooks ★

EG *n m*: shankal شَنْكَل  
*pl*: shanaekil شَنَاكِل ★  
buildings: fittings

---

## shankil

شَنْكِل

EN *v inf*: trip (sb) up  
*p*: tripped  
*pass*: tripped ★

1) EG *v p*: shankil شَنْكِل  
*imp*: yishankil يِشَنْكِل  
*pass*: mishankil مِشَنْكِل ★  
movement: up and down

EN *v inf*: hook  
*p*: hooked  
*pass*: hooked ★

2) شَبَّكَ  
EG *v p*: shankil شَنْكِل  
*imp*: yishankil يِشَنْكِل  
*pass*: mishankil مِشَنْكِل ★  
movement: contain

---

## shann

شَنْ

EN *v inf*: sniff  
*p*: sniffed  
*pass*: sniffed ★

EG *v p*: shann شَنْ  
*imp*: yishinn يِشِنْ ★  
people: bodily functions

---

## shanyA

شَنْيَع

EN *adj*: awful ★

EN *adj*: horrible

EN *adj*: terrible ★

EN *adj*: dire

1) مُفْرَع  
MS *adj m*: shanyA شَنْيَع  
*f*: shanyAao شَنْيَعَة  
*pl*: shanyAao شَنْيَعَة ★  
qualities: good

EN *adj*:  
hideous

2) وَحِش  
MS *adj m*: shanyA شَنْيَع

f: shanyAao شَنِيعَة  
pl: shanyAao شَنِيعَة ★  
qualities: attractive

## shanywr

شَنِوَر

EN *n s*: drill  
pl: drills ★

EG *n m*: shanywr شَنِوَر ★  
work: tools

## shahad

شَهَد

EN *v inf*: witness  
*p*: witnessed  
pass: witnessed ★

EG *v p*: shahad شَهَد  
imp: yishhad يَشْهَد  
act: shaahid شَاهِد  
pass: mashhwd مَشْهُود ★  
society: law

## shahaadao

شَهَادَة

EN *n s*: certificate  
pl: certificates ★

EN *n s*: degree  
pl: degrees ★

EN *n s*: diploma  
pl: diplomas

دِ بِلُوم 1)  
MS *n f*: shahaadao شَهَادَة  
pl: shahaedaet شَهَادَات ★  
education: qualifications

EN *n s*: testimony  
pl: testimonies

قَانُونِي 2)  
MS *n f*: shahaadao شَهَادَة  
pl: shahaedaet شَهَادَات ★  
society: law

## shahaadio syr wi sulwk

شَهَادَة سِير وَ سُلُوك

EN *n s*: reference  
pl: references ★

MS *n f*: shahaadio syr wi sulwk شَهَادَة سِير وَ سُلُوك  
pl: shahaedaet syr wi sulwk شَهَادَات سِير وَ سُلُوك ★  
communication: written

## shahiyao

شَهِيَة

EN *n s*: appetite  
pl: appetites ★

MS *n f*: shahiyyao شَهِيَة ★  
food: consumption

## shahr

شَهْر

EN *n s*: month  
pl: months ★

MS *n m*: shahr شَهْر  
pl: shuhwr شُهُور  
pl: tushhur تَشْهُر ★  
time: calendar

## shahr iil-Aasal

EN *n s*: honeymoon  
*pl*: honeymoons

## شَهْرِ اِلْعَسَل

MS *n m*: shahr iil-Aasal شَهْرِ اِلْعَسَل ★  
society: marriage

## shahry

EN *adj*: monthly ★

## شَهْرِي

MS *adj m*: shahry شَهْرِي  
*f*: shahriyyao شَهْرِيَّة ★  
time: time

## shahyq

EN *n s*: inspiration  
*pl*: inspirations ★

EN *n s*: inhalation ★

## شَهِيْق

MS *n s*: shahyq شَهِيْق ★  
people: bodily functions

## shawar

EN *n s*: shower  
*pl*: showers ★

## شَوَر

EG *n m*: shawar شَوَر ★  
home: bathroom

## shawwaayao

EN *n s*: grill  
*pl*: grills

## شَوَايَة

EG *n f*: shawwaeyao شَوَايَة  
*pl*: shawwaeyaet شَوَايَات ★  
food: preparation

## shawy

EN *v inf*: barbecue  
*p*: barbecued  
*pass*: barbecued

EN *v inf*: grill  
*p*: grilled  
*pass*: grilled

EN *v inf*: roast  
*p*: roasted  
*pass*: roasted

## شَوِي

MS *v p*: shawy شَوِي  
*imp*: yishwy يَشَوِي ★  
food: preparation

## shayyael

EN *n s*: porter  
*pl*: porters ★

## شَيَاَل

EG *n m*: shayyael شَيَاَل  
*pl*: shayyaelyn شَيَاَلِيْن ★  
work: trade

## shayyid

EN *v inf*: erect  
*p*: erected  
*pass*: erected ★

## شَيِيْد

MS *v p*: shayyid شَيِيْد  
*imp*: yishayyid يَشَيِيْد



## shayyiQ

## شَيِّق

EN *adj*:  
interesting ★

EG *adj m*: shayyiQ شَيِّق  
f: shayyiQao شَيِّقَة  
pl: shayyiQyn شَيِّقِينَ ★  
intellect: interest

## shaebb

## شَابٌ

EN *n s*: young person  
pl: young persons

EN *n s*: youth  
pl: youths ★

EN *n s*: youngster  
pl: youngsters ★

US *voc s*: dude  
pl: dudes ★ Informal

MS *n m*: shaebb شَابٌ  
f: shaebbao شَابَة  
m pl: shabaeb شَبَاب  
f pl: shaebbaet شَابَات ★  
people: people

## shaaHin

## شَا حِين

EN *n s*: charger  
pl: chargers

MS *n m*: shaaHin شَا حِين  
pl: shawaeHin شَوَا حِين ★  
technical: engineering

## shaadhdh

## شَا ذٌ

EN *adj*:  
gay

خَوَل 1)  
EG *adj m*: shaadhdh شَا ذٌ  
f: shaadhdhao شَا ذَة  
pl: shawaedhdh شَوَا ذٌ ★  
people: gender

EN *adj*:  
unnatural

غير طَبِيعِي 2)  
EG *adj m*: shaadhdh شَا ذٌ  
f: shaadhdhao شَا ذَة  
pl: shawaedhdh شَوَا ذٌ ★  
people: states

EN *adj*:  
irregular

نَحْو 3)  
EG *adj m*: shaadhdh شَا ذٌ  
f: shaadhdhao شَا ذَة  
pl: shawaedhdh شَوَا ذٌ ★  
communication: language

## shaerib

## شَارِب

EN *n s*: moustache  
*pl*: moustaches

MS *n m*: shaerib شارب ★  
people: external parts

---

## shaeriA

شارع

EN *n s*: street  
*pl*: streets ★

EN *n s*: road  
*pl*: roads ★

MS *n m*: shaeriA شارع  
*pl*: shawaeriA شوارع ★  
environment: urban

---

## shaerik

شارك

EN *v inf*: share  
*p*: shared  
*pass*: shared ★

MS *v p*: shaerik شارك  
*imp*: yishaerik يشترك  
*pass*: mushaerik مُشارك ★  
character: cooperation

---

## shaasaA

شاسع

EN *adj*: vast ★

MS *adj invar*: shaesaA شاسع ★  
quantity: size

---

## shaesh

شاش

EN *n s*: bandage  
*pl*: bandages ★

EG *coll*: shaesh شاش ★  
health: treatment

---

## shaashao

شاشة

EN *n s*: screen  
*pl*: screens ★

MS *n f*: shaeshao شاشة  
*pl*: shaeshaet شاشات ★  
society: arts

---

## shaaT

شاط

EN *v inf*: kick  
*p*: kicked  
*pass*: kicked ★

كورة 1)  
EG *v p*: shaaT شاط  
*imp*: yishwT يشوط ★  
society: sport

EN *v inf*: burn  
*p*: burnt  
*pass*: burnt

حرق أكل 2)  
EG *v p*: shaaT شاط  
*imp*: yishwT يشوط  
*act*: shaayiT شايط  
*pass*: mitshaaT ميتشاط ★  
food: preparation

---

## shaaTir

شاطير

EN *adj*: clever ★

EN *adj*: smart ★

MS *adj m*: shaaTir شاطير  
*f*: shaaTrao شاطرة

EN *adj*: brilliant ★

pl: shaaTryn شَاطَرِين ★  
intellect: clever

## shaaTiyc

شَاطِيَّ

EN *n s*: beach  
pl: beaches ★

EN *n s*: strand  
pl: strands ★

MS *n m*: shaaTiyc شَاطِيَّ  
pl: shawaaTyc شَاوَاطِيَّ ★  
environment: landscape

## shaaAir

شَاَعِير

EN *n s*: poet  
pl: poets ★

MS *n m*: shaaAir شَاَعِير  
f: shaaAirao شَاَعِيرَة  
pl: shuAraaC شُعْرَاء ★  
work: profession

## shaeGib

شَاَغِيب

EN *v inf*: riot  
p: rioted  
pass: rioted

MS *vi p*: shaeGib شَاَغِيب  
imp: yishaeGib يَشَاَغِيب ★  
society: civil unrest

## shaaf

شَاَف

EN *v inf*: check  
p: checked  
pass: checked ★

EN *v inf*: see  
p: saw  
pass: seen ★

EN *v inf*: spot  
p: spotted  
pass: spotted ★

EG *v p*: shaef شَاَف  
imp: yishwf يَشَوْف  
act: shaeyif شَاَيْف  
pass: mitshaef مِتَشَاَف ★  
people: senses

## shaeC

شَاَاء

EN *n*: will

MS *n m*: shaeC شَاَاء ★  
possessions: wanting

## shaekis

شَاَكِيس

EN *v inf*: bully  
p: bullied  
pass: bullied ★

EG *v p*: shaekis شَاَكِيس  
imp: yishaekis يَشَاَكِيس ★  
society: violence

## shaakik

شَاَكِيك

EN *part*:  
doubting

MS *part m*: shaakik شَاَكِيك  
f: shaekkao شَاَكَاة

## shaal

## شال

EN *v inf*: carry  
*p*: carried  
*pass*: carried

EN *v inf*: pick up  
*p*: picked up  
*pass*: picked up

EN *v inf*: move  
*p*: moved  
*pass*: moved ★

EN *v inf*: shift  
*p*: shifted  
*pass*: shifted ★ Informal

1) EG *v p*: shael شال  
*imp*: yishyl يشيل  
*act*: shaeyil شاييل  
★ *pass*: mitshael ميتشال  
movement: move something

EN *v inf*: unplug  
*p*: unplugged  
*pass*: unplugged

2) EG *v p*: shael (iil-fyshao) شال إلفيشة  
*imp*: yishyl (iil-fyshao) يشيل إلفيشة  
★ *pass*: mitshael ميتشال  
technical: electrical

EN *n s*: shawl  
*pl*: shawls

EN *n s*: scarf  
*pl*: scarves

EN *v inf*: bear  
*p*: bore  
*pass*: borne ★

3) MS *n m*: shael شال ★  
clothing: accessories

## shaamiK

## شامخ

EN *adj*: upright

EN *adj*: (standing to)  
attention ★

MS *adj m*: shaemiK شامخ  
*f*: shaemKao شامخة  
★ *pl*: shaemKyn شامخين  
movement: stand/stay/wait

## shaamil

## شاميل

EN *adj*:  
comprehensive ★

MS *adj m*: shaamil شاميل  
*f*: shaemlao شاملة  
★ *pl*: shaemlyn شاملين  
quantity: quantity

## shaamim

## شاميم

EN *part*:  
smelling

EG *part m*: shaamim شاميم  
*f*: shaemmao شامة

★ شَاَمَّيْن *pl: shaemmyn*  
people: senses

## shaambw

شَاَمْبُو

EN *n s*: shampoo  
*pl*: shampoos

MS *n m*: shaambw شَاَمْبُو ★  
people: grooming

## shaanwn

شَاَنُون

EN *n s*: filing cabinet  
*pl*: filing cabinets

EG *n m*: shaanwn شَاَنُون ★  
materials: stationery

## shaahid

شَاَهْد

EN *n s*: witness  
*pl*: witnesses ★

1) MS *n m*: shaehid شَاَهْد  
*pl*: shuhwd شُهُود ★  
society: law

EN *n s*: eyewitness  
*pl*: eyewitnesses

2) MS *n m*: shaehid Aayaen شَاَهْد عَيَان  
*pl*: shuhwd Aayaen شُهُود عَيَان ★  
communication: visual

## shaawir

شَاَوِر

EN *v inf*: point (to)  
*p*: pointed (to) ★

EN *v inf*: wave (to)  
*p*: waved (to) ★

EN *v inf*: wave (to)  
*p*: waved (to) ★

إِيد 1)  
EG *v p*: shaawir شَاَوِر  
*imp*: yishaawir يَشَاَوِر  
*pass*: mushaawir مُشَاَوِر ★  
communication: nonverbal

2) EG *v p*: shaawir (ly) شَاَوِر لِي  
*imp*: yishaawir (ly) يَشَاَوِر لِي  
*pass*: mishaawir مِشَاَوِر ★  
communication: nonverbal

EN *v inf*: (ask so. for) advice  
*p*: (asked so. for) advice

نَصِيحَة 3)  
EG *v p*: shaawir شَاَوِر  
*imp*: yishaawir يَشَاَوِر  
*pass*: mushaawir مُشَاَوِر ★  
influence: advise

## shaawysh

شَاَوِيْش

EN *n s*: sergeant  
*pl*: sergeants ★

EG *n m*: shaawysh شَاَوِيْش ★ Archaic  
*pl* unknown  
society: military

## shaay

شَاَي

EN *n coll*: tea ★

MS *n m*: shaey شَاَي ★  
food: drinks

shaay ziyaadao

شاي زِيَادَة

EN *n invar*: tea with three sugars

EG *n m*: shaay ziyaadao شاي زِيَادَة ★  
food: drinks

shaeylao

شَايَلَة

EN *part*:  
carrying

MS *part m*: shaeyil شَايِل  
*f*: shaeylao شَايَلَة  
*pl*: shaeylyn شَايِلِين ★  
movement: move something

shaeyyik

شَايِيك

EN *v inf*: check  
*p*: checked  
*pass*: checked ★

EG *v p*: shaeyyik شَايِيك  
*imp*: yishaeyyik يَشَايِيك  
*pass*: mushaeyyik مُشَايِيك ★  
intellect: evaluation

shaacn

شَان

EN *adj*: personal ★

EG *adj invar*: shaacn شَان ★  
people: people

shibbaak

شِبَّاك

EN *n s*: window  
*pl*: windows ★

MS *n m*: shibbaek شِبَّاك  
*pl*: shabaeyk شَبَايِك ★  
buildings: parts

shibshib

شِبْشِب

EN *n s*: flip flop  
*pl*: flip flops

EN *n s*: slipper  
*pl*: slippers

MS *n pair*: shibshib شِبْشِب  
*pl*: shabaeshib شَبَاَشِب ★  
clothing: footwear

shibh

شِبْه

EN *n s*: resemblance  
*pl*: resemblances

MS *n m*: shibh شِبْه  
*pl*: aacshbaeh أَشْبَاهَة ★  
qualities: similar

shitwy

شِيتْوِي

EN *adj*: winter style

EG *adj invar*: shitwy شِيتْوِي ★  
environment: weather

shitymao

شِيتِمَاوَة

EN *n s*: insult  
*pl*: insults

MS *n f*: shitymao شَيْتِيْمَاو  
*pl*: shataeyim شَتَايِيْم ★  
character: polite

## shidd

شِدِّ

EN *v inf*: pull hard  
*p*: pulled hard  
*pass*: pulled hard

EN *v inf*: tow  
*p*: towed  
*pass*: towed

EN *v inf*: yank  
*p*: yanked  
*pass*: yanked

EN *v inf*: hold tight  
*p*: held tight  
*pass*: held tight

جَرَّ 1)  
EG *v p*: shidd شِدِّ  
*imp*: yishidd يَشِدِّ ★  
movement: push and pull

إَمْسِكْ 2)  
EG *v p*: shidd شِدِّ  
*imp*: yishidd يَشِدِّ ★  
movement: contain

## shidd Hayl-ak

شِدِّ حَيْلَكَ

EN *expr*: (take)  
courage

EG *expr m*: shidd Hayl-ak شِدِّ حَيْلَكَ  
*f*: shidd Hayl-ik شِدِّ حَيْلِك ★  
communication: courtesy

## shidyd

شِدِيد

EN *adj*: hard ★

EN *adj*: strong ★

EN *adj*: intensive ★

EN *adj*: harsh ★

قَوِي 1)  
MS *adj m*: shidyd شِدِيد  
*f*: shidydao شِدِيدَة  
*pl*: shudaed شُدَاد ★  
qualities: durable

EN *adj*: severe  
★

بَلِيغ 2)  
MS *adj m*: shidyd شِدِيد  
*f*: shidydao شِدِيدَة  
*pl*: shudaed شُدَاد ★  
quantity: degree

EN *adj*:  
strict ★

مُتَشَدِّد 3)  
MS *adj m*: shidyd شِدِيد  
*f*: shidydao شِدِيدَة  
*pl*: shudaed شُدَاد ★  
character: responsible

EN *adj*: heavy  
★

ثَقِيل 4)  
MS *adj m*: shidyd شِدِيد  
*f*: shidydao شِدِيدَة

★ شُدَاد *pl: shudaed*  
quantity: measure

## shidyd iil-iinHidar

## شَدِيدِ الْإِلَاحِدَر

EN *adj*:  
steep ★

MS *adj m*: shidyd iil-iinHidar شَدِيدِ الْإِلَاحِدَر  
f: shidydao iil-iinHidar شَدِيدَةُ الْإِلَاحِدَر  
★ *pl: shidydyn iil-iinHidar* شَدِيدِينَ الْإِلَاحِدَر  
qualities: shapes

## shidydaaN

## شَدِيدًا

EN *adv*: severely ★

EG *adv*: shidydaaN شَدِيدًا ★  
quantity: degree

## shiraaA

## شِرَاع

EN *n s*: boom  
pl: booms

MS *n s*: shiraaA شِرَاع ★  
transport: marine

## shiraaC

## شِرَاء

EN *n s*: buying  
pl: buyings

MS *n invar*: shiraaC شِرَاء ★  
buying  
possessions: transfer

EN *n*: purchase ★

## shirib

## شَرِب

EN *v inf*: drink  
p: drank  
pass: drunk ★

1) MS *v p*: shirib شَرِب  
imp: yishrab يَشْرَب  
act: shaerib شَارِب  
★ *pass: mashrwb* مَشْرُوب  
food: drinks

EN *v inf*: smoke  
p: smoked  
pass: smoked ★

2) EG *v p*: shirib (sagaeyir) شَرِب سَجَايِر  
imp: yishrib (sagaeyir) يَشْرِب سَجَايِر  
★ *act: shaarib* شَارِب  
environment: fire

## shiriq

## شَرِق

EN *vi inf*: choke  
p: choked

MS *vi p*: shiriq شَرِق  
★ *imp: yishraq* يَشْرِق  
food: consumption

## shiryr

## شَرِير

EN *adj*: evil  
★

MS *adj m*: shiryr شَرِير  
f: shiryrao شَرِيرَةٌ  
★ *pl: aacshraar* أَشْرَار  
spirit: moral



## shiryT

## شَرِيط

EN *n s*: ribbon  
*pl*: ribbons ★

EN *n s*: band  
*pl*: bands ★

EN *n s*: ribbon  
*pl*: ribbons ★

قُماش 1)  
MS *n m*: shiryT شَرِيط  
*pl*: sharaayiT شَرَايِط ★  
clothing: accessories

EN *n s*: tape  
*pl*: tapes ★

لَزَق، مَغناطيسي 2)  
MS *n m*: shiryT شَرِيط  
*pl*: sharaayiT شَرَايِط ★  
technical: engineering

## shiryT Aaazil

## شَرِيط عازِل

EN *n s*: (insulating) tape  
*pl*: (insulating) tapes ★

MS *n m*: shiryT Aaezil شَرِيط عازِل ★  
technical: electrical

## shiryk

## شَرِيك

EN *n s*: partner  
*pl*: partners ★

MS *n m*: shiryk شَرِيك  
*f*: shirykao شَرِيكَة  
*pl*: shurakaa شُرَكَاء ★  
people: people

## shiAr

## شِعْر

EN *n invar*: poetry ★

MS *n m*: shiAr شِعْر ★  
society: arts

## shiAyr

## شَعِير

EN *n coll*: barley

MS *n coll*: shiAyr شَعِير ★  
food: pulses

## shifaaC

## شِفَاء

EN *n invar*: healing

MS *n invar*: shifaaC شِفَاء ★  
health: treatment

## shiffao

## شِفَّة

EN *n s*: lip  
*pl*: lips ★

EG *n f*: shiffao شِفَّة  
*dual*: shiffityn شِفَّتَيْن  
*pl*: shafaeyif شَفَايِف ★  
people: external parts

## shify

## شِفِي

EN *v inf*: recover  
*p*: recovered  
*pass*: recovered ★

1) مِنَ الْمَرَضِ  
MS *vi p*: shify شيفي  
*imp*: yishfY يشفي ★  
health: treatment

EN *v inf*: heal  
*p*: healed  
*pass*: healed ★

2) جَرَحَ  
MS *v p*: shify شيفي  
*imp*: yishfy يشفي ★  
health: treatment

---

## shillao

شِلَّة

EN *n s*: (social) circle  
*pl*: (social) circles ★

EG *n f*: shillao شِلَّة  
★ شِلَل *pl*: shilal  
society: friends

---

## shimaal

شِمَال

EN *adv*: left ★

1) EG *adv*: shimaal شِمَال ★  
movement: position

EN *adj*: left ★

2) EG *adj invar*: shimaal شِمَال ★  
movement: direction

---

## shihaab

شِهَاب

EN *n s*: shooting star  
*pl*: shooting stars

MS *n s*: shihaab شِهَاب  
★ شُهَب *pl*: shuhub  
environment: sky

---

## shihaadio mylaad

شِهَادَة مِلَاد

EN *n s*: birth certificate  
*pl*: birth certificates

MS *n f*: shihaadio mylaad شِهَادَة مِلَاد ★  
communication: recording

---

## shihid

شَهِيد

EN *v inf*: testify  
*p*: testified  
*pass*: testified

MS *v p*: shihid شَهِد  
*imp*: yishhad يشهد  
★ شَاهِد *act*: shaehid  
society: law

---

## shwayao

شَوَايَة

EN *n invar*: (a) while ★

1) وَقْتُ  
MS *adv*: shwayao شَوَايَة ★  
time: duration

EN *adv*: slightly

2) جُزْئِيًّا  
MS *adv*: shwayao شَوَايَة ★  
quantity: degree

EN *adj*: (a) little

EN *adv*: (a) bit ★

كَمِّيَّة 3)  
MS *adv*: shiwayao شَوِيَّة ★  
quantity: quantity

---

## shiwayao shiwayao

شَوِيَّة شَوِيَّة

EN *adv*: progressively

EG *adv*: shiwayao shiwayao شَوِيَّة شَوِيَّة ★  
time: relative time

---

## shugaaA

شُجَاع

EN *adj*: courageous

EN *adj*: brave

MS *adj m*: shugaeA شُجَاع  
f: shugaeAao شُجَاعَة  
pl: shugAaen شُجَعَان ★  
character: brave

---

## shugaaAao

شُجَاعَة

EN *n invar*: courage ★

MS *n f*: shugaeAao شُجَاعَة ★  
character: brave

---

## shuraaAao

شُرَاعَة

EN *n s*: window  
pl: windows ★

EG *n f*: shuraaAao شُرَاعَة ★  
buildings: parts

---

## shurb

شُرْب

EN *n invar*: drinking

EG *n m*: shurb شُرْب ★  
food: drinks

---

## shurTao

شُرْطَة

EN *n coll*: police ★

MS *n f*: shurTao شُرْطَة ★  
society: police

---

## shurTio siyaaHao

شُرْطِيَّة سِيَا حَة

EN *n coll*: (tourist) police ★

MS *n f*: shurTio siyaeHao شُرْطِيَّة سِيَا حَة ★  
society: police

---

## shurTio murwr

شُرْطِيَّة مُرْوَر

EN *n coll*: (traffic) police ★

MS *n f*: shurTio murwr شُرْطِيَّة مُرْوَر ★  
society: police

---

## shurwq

شُرُوق

EN *n coll*: prayers

فَجَر 1)  
MS *n m*: shurwq شُرُوق ★  
spirit: religion

EN *n s*: sunrise  
*pl*: sunrises

طُلُوعِ الشَّمْسِ 2)  
MS *n m*: shurwq شُرُوق ★  
environment: sky

---

## shuryaan

شُرْيَان

EN *n s*: artery  
*pl*: arteries

MS *n m*: shuryaen شُرْيَان  
*pl*: sharaayyn شَرَايِين ★  
people: internal parts

---

## shuAaeA

شُعَاع

EN *n s*: ray  
*pl*: rays ★

MS *n s*: shuAaeA شُعَاع  
*pl*: iicshaAao إِشْعَاة ★  
technical: science

---

## shuAb murgaanyao

شُعَب مَرْجَانِيَّة

EN *n s*: coral reef  
*pl*: coral reefs

EG *n m*: shuAb murgaanyao شُعَب مَرْجَانِيَّة ★

EN *n s*: reef  
*pl*: reefs

environment: water

---

## shuAlao

شُعْلَة

EN *n s*: spark  
*pl*: sparks

1) MS *n f*: shuAlao شُعْلَة  
*pl*: shuAlaet شُعْلَات ★  
environment: fire

EN *n s*: flame  
*pl*: flames ★

2) لَهَب  
MS *n f*: shuAlao شُعْلَة  
*pl*: shuAlaet شُعْلَات ★  
environment: fire

---

## shuGI

شُغْل

EN *n coll*: work ★

وَضِيفَة 1)

EN *n s*: job  
*pl*: jobs ★

MS *n m*: shuGI شُغْل  
*pl*: aacshaGael أَشْغَال ★  
work: state

EN *n s*: business  
*pl*: businesses ★

2) مَشْرُوع  
MS *n m*: shuGI شُغْل  
*pl*: aacshaGael أَشْغَال ★  
work: business

---

## shuGI yaddawy

شُغْل يَدَّوِي

EN *adj*: hand made

EG *adj invar*: shuGI yaddawy شُغْل يَدَّوِي ★  
activity: make

## shukuk

شُكُّكْ

EN *n coll*: credit ★

EG *n m*: shukuk شُكُّكْ ★ Archaic  
possessions: money

## shukr

شُكْر

EN *n invar*: thanking

1) MS *n m*: shukr شُكْر ★  
communication: courtesy

EN *n pl*: thanks ★

EN *n invar*: gratitude

2) جميل  
MS *n m*: shukr شُكْر ★  
character: gratitude

## shukraaN

شُكْرَاءَ

EN *expr*: thank you

MS *expr*: shukraaN شُكْرَاءَ ★  
communication: courtesy

## shukraaN aacwy

شُكْرَاءَ أَوْي

EN *expr*: thank you very much

EG *expr*: shukraaN aacwy شُكْرَاءَ أَوْي ★  
communication: courtesy

## shukraaN giddaeN

شُكْرَاءَ جِدَّاءَ

EN *expr*: thank you very much

EG *expr*: shukraaN giddaeN شُكْرَاءَ جِدَّاءَ ★  
communication: courtesy

## shuwayao

شَوَّيَّة

EN *adv*: somewhat

EN *det*: little ★

EN *adv*: (a) little ★

1) EG *adv*: shuwayao شَوَّيَّة ★  
quantity: quantity

EN *adj*: few

2) قَلِيل  
MS *adv*: shuwayao شَوَّيَّة ★  
quantity: quantity

## shuwayio

شَوَّيَّة

EN *pro*: some ★

EN *adv*: (a) little ★

1) EG shuwayio شَوَّيَّة ★  
+ indef plural noun- used where there is no collective noun  
quantity: quantity

EN *adj*: (a) few

2) EG *adj m*: shuwayio شَوَّيَّة ★  
quantity: quantity

## shAyr

شَعِير

EN *n coll*: malt ★

MS *n m*: shAyr شَعِير ★  
food: ingredients

---

## shwbing

شوينج

EN *n*: shopping ★

EG *n m*: shwbing شوينج ★  
possessions: transfer

---

## shwrbao

شوربة

EN *n coll*: soup ★

MS *n f*: shwrbao شوربة ★  
food: dishes

---

## shwrT

شورط

EN *n dual*: shorts

MS *n m*: shwrT شورط  
pl: shwrTaāt شورطَات ★  
clothing: outer wear

---

## shwfaan

شوفان

EN *n s*: oat  
pl: oats

MS *n m*: shwfaen شوفان ★  
food: pulses

---

## shwq

شوق

EN *n s*: longing  
pl: longings

MS *n m*: shwq شوق ★  
possessions: wanting

---

## shwk iil-samak

شوك اِلْسَمَك

EN *n s*: fish bone  
pl: fish bones

EG *n coll*: shwk iil-samak شوك اِلْسَمَك ★  
environment: fish

---

## shwkao

شوكة

EN *n s*: fork  
pl: forks ★

أكل 1)  
MS *n f*: shwkao شوكة  
pl: shiwak شِيَوَك ★  
food: tableware

EN *n s*: splinter  
pl: splinters

خَشَب 2)  
MS *n f*: shwkao شوكة  
pl: shiwak شِيَوَك ★  
materials: wood

---

## shwkio ward

شوكة وَرْد

EN *n s*: thorn  
pl: thorns

سَلِت ثَقَرَن  
MS *n f*: shwkio ward شوكة وَرْد  
pl: shwk ward شوك وَرْد ★  
environment: plants

## shwkwlaatao

EN *n coll*: chocolate  
s: chocolate  
pl: chocolates ★

## شوكولاتة

MS *n f*: shwkwlaatao شوكولاتة  
pl: shwkwlaataat شوكولاتات ★  
food: dishes

## shy

## شي

EN *iptv*: move! ★

EG *iptv*: shy شي ★  
influence: control

## shyaakao

## شياكة

EN *n*: elegance ★

EN *n*: style

EG *n invar*: shyaekao شياكة ★  
qualities: style

## shybsy

## شيبسي

EN *n s*: crisp  
pl: crisps

EG *n m*: shybsy شيبسي ★  
food: dishes

## shysh

## شيش

EN *n s*: shutter  
pl: shutters

EG *n m*: shysh شيش ★  
buildings: fittings

## shyshao

## شيشة

EN *n s*: water pipe  
pl: water pipes

EN *n s*: pipe  
pl: pipes ★

EN *n s*: shisha  
pl: shishas ★

EG *n f*: shyshao شيشة  
pl: shayaesh شياش  
pl: shyshaet شيشات ★  
water pipe  
people: vices

## shyTaan

## شيطان

EN *n s*: devil  
pl: devils ★

MS *n m*: shyTaan شيطان  
pl: shayaaTyn شياطين ★  
spirit: religion

## shyTaany

## شيطاني

EN *adj*: evil ★

EN *adj*: devilish

EG *adj m*: shyTaany شيطاني  
f: shyTaaniyyao شيطانية  
pl: shyTaanyyn شيطانيين ★  
spirit: moral

## shyAy

## شيعي

EN *adj*:  
Shiite

MS *adj m*: shyAy شيعي  
f: shyAiyyao شيعية  
pl: shyAah شيعه ★  
spirit: religion

## shyC

شيء

EN *pro*: something

1) MS *pro*: shyC شيء ★  
quantity: quantity

EN *n s*: thing  
pl: things ★

2) MS *n m*: shyC شيء ★  
pl: aacshyaeC أشياء ★  
materials: things

## shyC muDaaf

شيء مضاف

EN *n s*: addition  
pl: additions ★

EG *n m*: shyC muDaaf شيء مضاف  
pl: aacshyaaC muDaafao أشياء مضافة ★  
quantity: calculation

## shyk

شيك

EN *n s*: cheque  
pl: cheques ★

1) بَنَك  
MS *n m*: shyk شيك  
pl: shykaet شيكات ★  
possessions: money

EN *v inf*: cash (a cheque)  
p: cashed (a cheque)

2) MS *v p*: Saraf (shyk) صَرَف شيك  
imp: yiSrif (shyk) يَصْرِف شيك ★  
possessions: money

EN *n*: chic

3) أُنَاقَة  
EG *n invar*: shyk شيك ★  
qualities: style

EN *adj*: elegant ★

4) أُنَاقَة  
EG *adj invar*: shyk شيك ★  
qualities: attractive

## shyl

شيل

EN *n invar*: carrying (away)

EN *n s*: removal  
pl: removals

EG *n m*: shyl شيل ★  
movement: move something

## shyAiyyao

شيعية

EN *n invar*: communism ★

MS *n f*: shyAiyyao شيعية ★  
society: politics

## shyAy

شيعي



EN *n s*: communist  
*pl*: communists ★

1) MS *n m*: shywAy شيوعي  
*pl*: shywAayn شيوعيين ★  
society: politics

EN *adj*:  
communist ★

2) MS *adj m*: shywAy شيوعي  
*f*: shywAyao شيوعية  
*pl*: shywAayn شيوعيين ★  
society: politics

## S

### Sabar

صَبَر

EN *vi inf*: (be) patient (with)  
*p*: (was) patient (with)

EN *v inf*: put up (with)  
*p*: put up (with)  
*pass*: put up (with)

EG *vi p*: Sabar (AalY) صَبَر عَلَى  
*imp*: yuSbur (AalY) يُصْبِر عَلَى  
*act*: Saabir صَابِر ★  
character: patience

### SabaG

صَبَغ

EN *v inf*: dye  
*p*: dyed  
*pass*: dyed

MS *v p*: SabaG صَبَغ  
*imp*: yuSbuG يُصْبَغ  
*act*: SaabiG صَايَغ  
*pass*: maSbwG مَصْبُوغ ★  
clothing: dressmaking

### SabaaH

صَبَاح

EN *n s*: morning  
*pl*: mornings ★

MS *n m*: SabaaH صَبَاح ★  
time: time

### SabaaH iil-Kyr

صَبَاحِ الْخَيْرِ

EN *expr*: good morning

EN *expr*: hello ★

EN *expr*: good day

MS *expr*: SabaaH iil-Kyr صَبَاحِ الْخَيْرِ ★

communication: courtesy

### SabaaH iil-ful

صَبَاحِ الْفُلْ

EN *expr*: hello  
★

EG *expr*: SabaaH iil-ful صَبَاحِ الْفُلْ ★  
lit. a day of jasmine  
communication: courtesy

### SabaaH iil-qishTao

صَبَاحِ الْقِشْطَةِ

EN *expr*: hello  
★

EG *expr*: SabaaH iil-qishTao صَبَاحِ الْقِشْطَةِ ★  
lit. a day of cream  
communication: courtesy

## SabaaH iil-nwr

EN *expr*: hello ★

## صَبَاحِ الْنُورِ

EG *expr*: SabaaH iil-nwr صَبَاحِ الْنُورِ ★  
*communication*: courtesy

## Sabiyao

## صَبِيَّة

EN *n s*: girl  
girl  
*pl*: girls ★

MS *n f*: Sabiyyao صَبِيَّة  
*pl*: Sabaayaa صَبَايَا ★  
lebanese word  
*society*: family

## Sabb

## صَبَّ

EN *v inf*: pour  
*p*: poured  
*pass*: poured ★

1) دَلَقَ  
MS *v p*: Sabb صَبَّ  
*imp*: yiSubb يَصُبُّ ★  
*movement*: move something

EN *n s*: voltage regulator  
*pl*: voltage regulators

2) EG *n m*: Sabb صَبَّ ★  
*technical*: electrical

EN *v inf*: cast  
*inf*: cast  
*p*: cast ★

3) قَالِبَ  
EG *v p*: Sabb صَبَّ  
*imp*: yiSubb يَصُبُّ  
*pass*: maSbwb مَصُوبُ ★  
*change*: shape

## SabbaH

## صَبَّحَ

EN *v inf*: greet  
*p*: greeted  
*pass*: greeted ★

1) EG *v p*: SabbaH (AaY) صَبَّحَ عَلَى  
*imp*: yiSabbaH (AaY) يَصْبَحُ عَلَى  
*pass*: muSabbaH مُصَبَّحُ ★  
*communication*: courtesy

EN *n s*: morning  
*pl*: mornings ★

2) EG *n m*: SubH صُبْحُ  
*m*: SabbaH صَبَّحُ ★  
*time*: time

## SabbaHaaN

## صَبَّحَاءَ

EN *adv*: a.m.

EN *adv*: (int the) morning ★

MS *adv*: SabbaHaaN صَبَّحَاءَ ★  
*time*: calendar

## Sabbaar

## صَبَّار

EN *n s*: cactus  
*pl*: cacti

MS *n coll*: Sabbaar صَبَّارُ ★  
*environment*: plants

## Sabr

## صَبْر

EN *n invar*: **patience** ★

MS *n m*: **Sabr صَبْر** ★  
character: [patience](#)

---

## SabG

صَبَغ

EN *n invar*: **dying**

EG *n m*: **SabG صَبَغ** ★  
[clothing: dressmaking](#)

---

## SabGao

صَبْغَة

EN *n s*: **dye**  
*pl*: **dyes**

MS *n f*: **SabGao صَبْغَة**  
*pl*: **SabGaet صَبْغَات** ★  
[clothing: dressmaking](#)

---

## Sabwr

صَبَوْر

EN *adj*: **patient**  
★

MS *adj m*: **Sabwr صَبَوْر**  
*f*: **Sabwrao صَبَوْرَة**  
*pl*: **Saabryn صَابِرِينَ** ★  
[character: patience](#)

---

## Saby

صَبِي

EN *n s*: **errand boy**  
*pl*: **errand boys**

سَا عِي 1)  
MS *n m*: **Saby صَبِي**  
*pl*: **Subyaan صَبْيَان** ★  
[work: trade](#)

EN *n s*: **lad**  
*pl*: **lads** ★

وَلَد 2)  
MS *n m*: **Saby صَبِي**  
*pl*: **Subyaan صَبْيَان** ★  
[people: people](#)

---

## SaHaraaC

صَحْرَاء

EN *n s*: **desert**  
*pl*: **deserts** ★

MS *n m*: **SaHaraaC صَحْرَاء**  
*pl*: **SaHaary صَحَارِي** ★  
[environment: landscape](#)

---

## SaHafy

صَحْفِي

EN *n s*: **journalist**  
*pl*: **journalists** ★

EN *n s*: **reporter**  
*pl*: **reporters** ★

MS *n m*: **SaHafy صَحْفِي**  
*f*: **SaHafiyyao صَحْفِيَّة**  
*pl*: **SaHafiyyyn صَحْفِيَّين** ★  
[work: profession](#)

---

## SaHayaan

صَحْيَان

EN *n invar*: **waking up**

EG *n m*: **SaHayaan صَحْيَان** ★  
[people: sleep](#)

## SaHaafao

## صَحَافَة

EN *n invar*: press ★

MS *n f*: SaHaafao صحافة ★  
communication: publication

## SaHH!

## صَحَّ

EN *expr*: right!

EG *expr*: SaHH صحَّ ★  
intellect: fact

## SaHH

## صَحَّ

EN *adj*: appropriate

EN *adj*: proper

1) مُنَاسِب  
MS *adj invar*: SaHH صحَّ ★  
qualities: suitable

EN *adv*: right ★

2) EG *adv*: SaHH صحَّ ★  
intellect: fact

EN *adv*: correctly ★

EN *adj*: correct ★

EN *adj*: right ★

EN *adj*: exact ★  
فَتَّلِي قَرَّتْ

3) حَقِيقِي  
MS *adj invar*: SaHH صحَّ ★  
intellect: fact

EN *vi inf*: (be) right  
*p*: (was) right  
*pass*: (been) right ★

## SaHHaH

## صَحَّحَ

EN *v inf*: correct  
*p*: corrected  
*pass*: corrected ★

MS *v p*: SaHHaH صحَّحَ  
*imp*: yiSaHHaH يصحَّح  
*pass*: muSaHHaH مُصَحَّح ★  
intellect: fact

## SaHHY

## صَحَّى

EN *v inf*: wake  
*p*: woke  
*pass*: woken ★

EG *v p*: SaHHY صَحَّى  
*imp*: yiSaHHy يصحِّي ★  
people: sleep

## SaHraawy

## صَحْرَاوِي

EN *adj*:  
desert

MS *adj m*: SaHraawy صحراوي ★  
*f*: SaHraawiyyao صحراوية ★  
environment: landscape

## SaHn

## صَحْن

EN *n s*: dish  
*pl*: dishes ★

EN *n s*: plate  
*pl*: plates ★

MS *n m*: SaHn صَحْن  
*pl*: SuHwn صُحُون ★  
food: tableware

---

## SaHyH

صَحِيح

EN *adv*: indeed

EN *adv*: really ★

EN *adv*: truly ★

MS *adv*: SaHyH صَحِيح ★  
intellect: fact

---

## SaKr

صَخْر

EN *n s*: rock  
*pl*: rocks ★

EG *n coll*: SaKr صَخْر  
*f*: SaKrao صَخْرَة  
*pl*: SuKwr صُخُور ★  
environment: landscape

---

## Sadar

صَدَر

EN *v inf*: impose  
*p*: imposed  
*pass*: imposed ★

MS *v p*: Sadar صَدَر  
*imp*: yiSdir يَصْدِر ★  
influence: control

---

## Sadaf

صَدَف

EN *n s*: shell  
*pl*: shells

1) EG *n m*: Sadaf صَدَف ★  
environment: animals

EN *n coll*: mother of pearl

EN *n s*: shell  
*pl*: shells ★

2) قَوَقَعَة  
MS *n coll*: Sadaf صَدَف ★  
materials: jewelry

---

## Sadam

صَدَم

EN *v inf*: bump  
*p*: bumped  
*pass*: bumped ★

EN *v inf*: hit  
*p*: hit  
*pass*: hit ★

1) خَبَط  
MS *v p*: Sadam صَدَم  
*imp*: yuSdum يُصَدِّم  
*pass*: maSdwm مَصْدُوم ★  
movement: push and pull

EN *v inf*: shock  
*p*: shocked  
*pass*: shocked ★

2) خَضَّس  
MS *v p*: Sadam صَدَم  
*imp*: yuSdum يُصَدِّم  
*act*: Saadim صَادِم  
*pass*: maSdwm مَصْدُوم ★  
emotion: shock

## SadaaQao

## صداقة

EN *n s*: friendship  
*pl*: friendships ★

MS *n f*: SadaaQao صداقة  
*pl*: SadaaQaat صداقات ★  
society: friends

## Saddar

## صدّر

EN *v inf*: export  
*p*: exported  
*pass*: exported ★

EG *v p*: Saddar صدّر  
*imp*: yiSaddar يصدر  
*pass*: muSaddir مُصدّر ★  
movement: move something

## Saddaq

## صدق

EN *v inf*: believe  
*p*: believed  
*pass*: believed ★

MS *v p*: Saddaq صدّق  
*imp*: yiSaddaq يصدق ★  
character: trust

## SaddaQ

## صدّق

EN *v inf*: sanction  
*p*: sanctioned  
*pass*: sanctioned ★

وَأَفِيق  
MS *n p*: SaddaQ صدّق  
*imp*: yiSaddaQ يصدّق  
*pass*: muSaddaQ مُصدّق ★  
influence: control

## Saddy

## صدّي

EN *v inf*: rust  
*p*: rusted  
*pass*: rusted

MS *vi p*: Saddy صدّي  
*imp*: yiSaddy يصدّي  
*pass*: miSaddy ميصدّي ★  
change: decay

## Sadmao

## صدمة

EN *n s*: bump  
*pl*: bumps

EN *n*: impact ★

خَبْطَة 1)  
MS *n f*: Sadmao صدمة  
*pl*: Sadamaat صدمات ★  
movement: push and pull

EN *n s*: shock  
*pl*: shocks ★

خَصّ 2)  
MS *n f*: Sadmao صدمة  
*pl*: Sadamaat صدمات ★  
emotion: shock

## SadyQ

## صديق

EN *n s*: friend  
*pl*: friends ★

MS *n m*: SadyQ صديق  
*f*: SadyQao صديقة  
*pl*: aacSdiQaaC أصدقاء ★  
society: friends

## SadY

## صَدَى

### 1) حَدِيد

EN *n coll*: rust

MS *n m*: SadY صَدَى ★  
change: decay

### 2) صَوْتُ

EN *n s*: echo  
*pl*: echoes

MS *n m*: SadY صَدَى ★  
technical: science

EN *n s*: echo  
*pl*: echoes ★

3) EG *n m*: SadY صَدَى ★  
mariam- not possible as verb  
technical: science

## SaraK

## صَرَخَ

EN *v inf*: scream  
*p*: screamed  
*pass*: screamed ★

MS *v p*: SaraK صَرَخَ  
*imp*: yiSraK يَصْرِخُ  
*act*: SaaraK صَارَخَ  
*pass*: maSrwaK مَصْرُوخَ ★  
communication: nonverbal

## Saraf

## صَرَفَ

EN *v inf*: cash (a cheque)  
*p*: cashed (a cheque)

1) MS *v p*: Saraf (shyk) صَرَفَ شَيْك ★  
*imp*: yiSrif (shyk) يَصْرِفُ شَيْك ★  
possessions: money

EN *v inf*: spend  
*p*: spent  
*pass*: spent

2) EG *v p*: Saraf صَرَفَ  
*imp*: yiSrif يَصْرِفُ  
*act*: Saarif صَارَفَ  
*pass*: maSrwaF مَصْرُوفَ ★  
possessions: money

## SaraaHao

## صَرَاحَة

EN *adv*: honestly ★

MS *adv*: SaraaHao صَرَاحَة ★  
character: honesty

## SarKao

## صَرَخَة

EN *n s*: scream  
*pl*: screams ★

EN *n s*: cry  
*pl*: cries ★

MS *n f*: SarKao صَرَخَة  
*pl*: SaraKaat صَرَخَات ★  
communication: nonverbal

## SarraH

## صَرَّحَ

EN *v inf*: disclose  
*p*: disclosed  
*pass*: disclosed ★

1) طَلَّع  
MS *v p*: SarraH صَرَّحَ  
*imp*: yiSarrah يَصْرِحُ

pass: muSarrah مُصَرَّحٌ ★  
communication: publication

EN *v inf*: assert  
*p*: asserted  
pass: asserted ★

إِدْعَى 2)  
MS *v p*: Sarrah صَرَّحَ  
imp: yiSarrah يَصْرِّحُ  
pass: muSarrah مُصَرَّحٌ ★  
influence: control

## Sarraf iil-fiaAl

EN *v inf*: conjugate  
*p*: conjugated  
pass: conjugated

صَرَّفَ اِلْفِعْلَ MS *v p*: Sarraf iil-fiaAl  
imp: yiSarraf iil-fiAal يَصْرِّفُ اِلْفِعْلَ ★  
communication: language

## Sarraaf

EN *n s*: cashier  
*pl*: cashiers

صَرَافٌ ★ EG *n m*: Sarraaf  
work: trade

## Sarf

EN *n s*: spending ★

صَرَفٌ ★ 1) EG *n m*: Sarf  
possessions: money

EN *n s*: discharge  
*pl*: discharges ★

صَرَفٌ ★ 2) MS *n m*: Sarf

EN *n s*: dismissal  
*pl*: dismissals ★

work: state

## Sarf iil-SaHHy

EN *n*: sewage system

صَرَفَ اِلصَّحِّي MS *n s*: Sarf iil-SaHHy  
buildings: external

## SaryH

EN *adj*: frank

EN *adj*: forthcoming ★

صَرِيحٌ MS *adj m*: SaryH  
f: SaryHao صَرِيحَةٌ  
pl: SuraHaac صُرْحًا ★  
character: honesty

## SaAad

EN *vi inf*: ascend  
*p*: ascended  
pass: ascended

صَعَدَ MS *vi p*: SaAad  
imp: yiSaAd يَصْعَدُ ★  
movement: up and down

## SaAaQ

EN *v inf*: camouflage  
*p*: camouflaged

صَعَقَ MS *v p*: SaAaQ  
imp: yiSAaQ يَصْعَقُ



pass: camouflaged ★

pass: maSAwQ مَصْعُوق ★  
qualities: colours

## SaAb

صَعَب

EN *adj*: difficult ★

EN *adj*: hard ★

EN *adj*: difficult

EN *adj*: awkward ★

مِش سَهْل 1)  
MS *adj m*: SaAb صَعَب  
f: SaAbao صَعْبَة  
pl: SaAbyn صَعْبِين  
pl: SuAaeb مُعَاَب ★  
qualities: simple

EN *adj*: tough  
★

جَا مِد 2)  
EG *adj m*: SaAb صَعَب  
f: SaAbao صَعْبَة  
pl: SaAbyn صَعْبِين ★  
qualities: durable

## SaAQao

صَعْقَة

EN *n coll*: camouflage

MS *n f*: SaAQao صَعْقَة ★  
qualities: colours

## SaAyd maSr

صَعِيد مَصْر

EN *n*: Upper Egypt

EG *n m*: SaAyd maSr صَعِيد مَصْر ★  
society: region

## SaAyd

صَعِيدِي

EN *adj*: upper Egyptian

MS *adj s*: SaAyd صَعِيدِي ★  
society: region

## SaGGar

صَغَّر

EN *v inf*: reduce  
p: reduced  
pass: reduced

EG *v p*: SaGGar صَغَّر  
imp: yiSaGGar يَصَغَّر  
pass: muSaGGar مُصَغَّر ★  
change: increase/decrease

## Safaar

صَفَاَر

EN *n s*: yolk  
pl: yolks

MS *n m*: Safaar صَفَاَر ★  
food: dairy

## SafHao

صَفْحَة

EN *n s*: page  
pl: pages ★

MS *n f*: SafHao صَفْحَة  
pl: SafaHaat صَفْحَات ★  
communication: written

## Saff

صَفَّ

EN *n s*: row  
*pl*: rows ★

MS *n m*: Saff صَفَّ  
*pl*: Sufwf صُفُوف ★  
quantity: sequence

## Saffar

صَفَّر

EN *v inf*: whistle  
*p*: whistled  
*pass*: whistled

MS *v p*: Saffar صَفَّر  
*imp*: yiSaffar يَصَفَّر ★  
society: arts

## SaffaQ

صَفَّق

EN *v inf*: applaud  
*p*: applauded  
*pass*: applauded

EN *v inf*: clap  
*p*: clapped  
*pass*: clapped

MS *vi p*: SaffaQ صَفَّق  
*imp*: yiSaffaQ يَصَفَّق ★  
communication: nonverbal

## SaffY

صَفَّى

EN *v inf*: drain  
*p*: drained  
*pass*: drained ★

EN *v inf*: strain  
*p*: strained  
*pass*: strained ★

MS *v p*: SaffY صَفَّى  
*imp*: yiSaffY يَصَفَّى ★  
food: preparation

## SafQao

صَفَقَة

EN *n s*: deal  
*pl*: deals

MS *n f*: SafQao صَفَقَة  
*pl*: SafaQaat صَفَقَات ★  
possessions: transfer

## SafyHao

صَفِيحَة

EN *n s*: drum  
*pl*: drums ★

EN *n pl*: bins ★

EG *n f*: SafyHao صَفِيحَة  
*pl*: SafaayiH صَفَائِيح ★  
possessions: storage

## SafyHio zibaalao

صَفِيحَة زِبَالَة

EN *n s*: dust bin  
*s*: dustbin  
*pl*: dust bins

EN *n s*: garbage can  
*pl*: garbage cans

EG *n f*: SafyHio zibaelao صَفِيحَة زِبَالَة

*pl*: SafaayiH zibaelao صَفَائِيح زِبَالَة ★

home: cleaning

EN *n s*: rubbish bin  
*pl*: rubbish bins

---

## SaQr

صَقْر

EN *n s*: hawk  
*pl*: hawks

MS *n m*: SaQr صَقْر  
*pl*: SuQwr صُقور ★  
environment: birds

---

## Salaaio iil-Zuhr

صَلَاةُ الْظُّهْرِ

EN *n coll*: prayers

EG *n f*: Salaaio iil-Zuhr صَلَاةُ الْظُّهْرِ ★  
spirit: religion

---

## Salaaio iil-AaSr

صَلَاةُ الْعَصْرِ

EN *n coll*: prayers

EG *n f*: Salaaio iil-AaSr صَلَاةُ الْعَصْرِ ★  
spirit: religion

---

## Salaaio iil-Aishaac

صَلَاةُ الْإِيشَاءِ

EN *n coll*: prayers

EG *n f*: Salaaio iil-Aishaac صَلَاةُ الْإِيشَاءِ ★  
spirit: religion

---

## Salaaio iil-fagr

صَلَاةُ الْفَجْرِ

EN *n coll*: prayers

EG *n f*: Salaaio iil-fagr صَلَاةُ الْفَجْرِ ★  
spirit: religion

---

## Salaaio iil-maGrib

صَلَاةُ الْمَغْرِبِ

EN *n coll*: prayers

EG *n f*: Salaaio iil-maGrib صَلَاةُ الْمَغْرِبِ ★  
spirit: religion

---

## Salaabao

صَلَابَة

EN *n*: solidarity ★

EG *n f*: Salaabao صَلَابَة ★  
society: politics

---

## SalaaHiyao

صَلَاحِيَة

EN *n s*: expiry  
★

إنتهاء  
EG *n f*: SalaaHiyao صَلَاحِيَة  
*pl*: SalaaHiyaat صَلَاحِيَات ★  
activity: stop

---

## SalaaHiyyao

صَلَاحِيَة

EN *n s*: jurisdiction  
★

قَنُونِي  
EG *n f*: SalaaHiyyao صَلَاحِيَة  
*pl*: SalaaHiyaat صَلَاحِيَات ★  
society: law

## Salaa

## صلاة

EN *n s*: prayer  
*pl*: prayers ★

MS *n f*: Salaa صلاة  
*pl*: Salawaat صَلَوَات ★  
spirit: religion

## Salb

## صلب

EN *adj*: rigid ★  
EN *adj*: solid ★  
EN *adj*: firm ★

EG *adj m*: Salb صلب  
*f*: Salbao صَلْبَة ★  
qualities: durable

## SalSao

## صلصة

EN *n s*: sauce  
*pl*: sauces ★

MS *n f*: SalSao صلصة  
*pl*: SalSaat صَلصَات ★  
food: dishes

## SallaH

## صَلَح

EN *v inf*: fix  
*p*: fixed  
*pass*: fixed ★

EN *v inf*: repair  
*p*: repaired  
*pass*: repaired ★

EN *v inf*: mend  
*p*: mended  
*pass*: mended

صيانة 1)  
EG *v p*: SallaH صَلَح  
*imp*: yiSallaH يَصْلَح ★  
change: repair

EN *v inf*: correct  
*p*: corrected  
*pass*: corrected ★

تصحيح 2)  
EG *v p*: SallaH صَلَح  
*imp*: yiSallaH يَصْلَح  
*pass*: muSallaH مُصْلَح ★  
intellect: fact

## SallY

## صَلَّى

EN *v inf*: pray  
*p*: prayed  
*pass*: prayed ★

MS *vi p*: SallY صَلَّى  
*imp*: yiSallY يَصَلِّي  
*pass*: miSallY مِصَلَّى ★  
spirit: religion

## Salyb

## صليب

EN *n s*: cross  
*pl*: crosses ★

MS *n m*: Salyb صليب  
*pl*: Sulbaan صُلبَان ★  
qualities: shapes

## Samt

صَمَت

EN *n s*: **silence**  
*pl*: **silences** ★

EG *n m*: Samt صَمَت ★  
*people*: senses

## SamG

صَمَغ

EN *n coll*: **resin**

أشجار 1)  
EG *n m*: SamG صَمَغ ★  
*materials*: engineering

EN *n*: **glue**

مادة لاصقة 2)  
EG *n m*: SamG صَمَغ ★  
*materials*: adhesives

## Samm

صَمَّ

EN *v inf*: **memorise**  
*inf*: **memorize**  
*p*: **memorised**  
*pass*: **memorised**

EG *v p*: Samm صَمَّ  
*imp*: yiSamm يَصُمَّ ★  
*intellect*: remember

## Sammim

صَمِّم

EN *v inf*: **insist**  
*p*: **insisted**  
*pass*: **insisted** ★

عَنيد 1)  
EG *v p*: Sammim صَمِّم  
*imp*: yiSammim يَصْمِّم  
*pass*: muSammim مُصَمِّم ★  
*influence*: persuasion

EN *v inf*: **create**  
*p*: **created**  
*pass*: **created**

EN *v inf*: **design**  
*p*: **designed**  
*pass*: **designed**

EN *v inf*: **model**  
*p*: **modelled**  
*pass*: **modelled** ★

إخترع 2)  
MS *v p*: Sammim صَمِّم  
*imp*: yiSammim يَصْمِّم  
*pass*: muSammim مُصَمِّم ★  
*intellect*: conceive

## Samwlao

صَمُولَة

EN *n s*: **nut**  
*pl*: **nuts** ★

EG *n f*: Samwlao صَمُولَة  
*pl*: Sawaamyl صَوَامِيل ★  
*technical*: fixing

## Sandal

صَنَدَل

EN *n s*: **sandal**  
*pl*: **sandals**

MS *n m*: Sandal صَنَدَل  
*pl*: Sanaadil صَنَادِيل ★  
*clothing*: footwear

## Sandwq

## صندوق

### 1) عِلْبَة

EN *n s*: chest  
*pl*: chests ★

MS *n m*: Sandwq صندوق  
*pl*: Sanaedyq صناديق ★  
possessions: storage

### 2) رَأْس مَال

EN *n s*: fund  
*pl*: funds ★

MS *n m*: Sandwq صندوق  
*pl*: Sanaedyq صناديق ★  
possessions: money

### 3) بُصْطَة

EN *n s*: mailbox  
*pl*: mailboxes

MS *n m*: Sandwq صندوق  
*pl*: Sanaedyq صناديق ★  
communication: transmission

## Sandwq baryd

## صندوق بريد

EN *n s*: post office box  
*pl*: post office boxes

MS *n m*: Sandwq baryd صندوق بريد  
*pl*: Sanaedyq baryd صناديق بريد ★  
communication: transmission

## Sandwq busTao

## صندوق بوسطة

EN *n s*: letter box  
*pl*: letter boxes

EG *n m*: Sandwq busTao صندوق بوسطة  
*pl*: Sanaedyq busTao صناديق بوسطة ★  
communication: transmission

## Sandwq tirws

## صندوق تروس

EN *n s*: gearbox  
*pl*: gearboxes

EG *n m*: Sandwq tirws صندوق تروس  
*pl*: Sanaedyq tirws صناديق تروس ★  
transport: cars

## Sandwq Hadyd

## صندوق حديد

EN *n s*: trunk  
*pl*: trunks ★

MS *n m*: Sandwq Hadyd صندوق حديد  
*pl*: Sanaedyq Hadyd صناديق حديد ★  
possessions: storage

## SanAao

## صناعة

EN *n s*: profession  
*pl*: professions ★

MS *n f*: SanAao صناعة  
*pl*: SunaaA صناعات ★  
*pl*: SanaayiA صنایع ★  
work: profession

## Sanf

## صنف

EN *n s*: kind  
*pl*: kinds ★

MS *n m*: Sanf صنف  
*pl*: aacSnaaf أصناف ★  
qualities: classify

EN *n s*: sort  
*pl*: sorts ★

EN *n s*: type  
*pl*: types ★

---

## SannaA

صَنَعَ

EN *v inf*: manufacture  
*p*: manufactured  
*pass*: manufactured ★

MS *v p*: SannaA صَنَعَ  
*imp*: yiSannaA يَصْنَعُ  
*pass*: muSannaA مُصْنَعُ ★  
*work*: products

---

## Sannaf

صَنَّفَ

EN *v inf*: classify  
*p*: classified  
*pass*: classified ★

1) MS *v p*: Sannaf صَنَّفَ  
*imp*: yiSannaf يَصْنَفُ  
*pass*: muSannaf مُصَنَّفُ ★  
*qualities*: classify

EN *v inf*: label  
*p*: labelled  
*pass*: labelled ★

2) مُرَطَّبَتِ  
MS *v p*: Sannaf صَنَّفَ  
*imp*: yiSannaf يَصْنَفُ  
*pass*: muSannaf مُصَنَّفُ ★  
*communication*: written

---

## Sahryg

صَهْرِيح

EN *n s*: cistern  
*pl*: cisterns

MS *n m*: Sahryg صَهْرِيح  
*pl*: Sahaaryg صَهَاَرِيح ★ *Archaic*  
*environment*: water

---

## Sahywny

صَهْيُونِي

EN *n invar*:  
Zionist

MS *n m*: Sahywny صَهْيُونِي  
*pl*: Sahaeynah صَهَاَيْنَه ★  
*society*: countries

---

## Sawaab

صَوَاب

EN *n s*: reward  
*pl*: rewards ★

MS *n m*: Sawaab صَوَاب ★  
for merit  
*possessions*: benefits

---

## Sawlagaan

صَوْلَجَان

EN *n*: mace

MS *n m*: Sawlagaan صَوْلَجَان ★  
*society*: government

---

## Sawwat

صَوَّت

EN *v inf*: scream  
*p*: screamed  
*pass*: screamed ★

صَرَخَ 1)  
EG *vi p*: Sawwat صَوَّتَ  
*imp*: yiSawwat يَصَوِّتُ  
*pass*: muSawwat مُصَوِّتُ ★  
communication: nonverbal

EN *v inf*: vote  
*p*: voted  
*pass*: voted ★

إِنتِخَابَ 2)  
EG *vi p*: Sawwat صَوَّتَ  
*imp*: yiSawwat يَصَوِّتُ ★  
society: politics

## Sawwar

صَوَّرَ

EN *v inf*: take pictures  
*p*: took pictures  
*pass*: taken pictures

فَوْتُغْرَافِيَّةَ 1)  
MS *v p*: Sawwar صَوَّرَ  
*imp*: yiSawwar يَصَوِّرُ  
*pass*: muSawwar مُصَوِّرُ ★  
society: arts

EN *v inf*: photograph  
*p*: photographed  
*pass*: photographed ★

EN *v inf*: photocopy  
*p*: photocopied  
*pass*: photocopied

نَسَخَةَ 2)  
MS *v p*: Sawwar صَوَّرَ  
*imp*: yiSawwar يَصَوِّرُ  
*pass*: muSawwar مُصَوِّرُ ★  
communication: visual

EN *v inf*: copy  
*p*: copied  
*pass*: copied ★

## Saydalao

صِدْلَة

EN *n invar*: pharmacology

EG *n f*: Saydalao صِدْلَة ★  
education: discipline

## Saydaliyao

صِدْلِيَّة

EN *n s*: pharmacy  
*pl*: pharmacies

MS *n f*: Saydaliyyao صِدْلِيَّة  
*pl*: Saydaliyaet صِدْلِيَّاتُ ★  
work: workplace

## Saydaly

صِدْلِي

EN *n s*: pharmacist  
*pl*: pharmacists

MS *n m*: Saydaly صِدْلِي  
*f*: Saydalaniyyao صِدْلَانِيَّة  
*pl*: Sayaedlah صَيَادِلَه ★  
work: profession

EN *n s*: (owner of) pharmacy  
*pl*: (owners of) pharmacies

## Sayyaad

صَيَّاد

EN *n s*: fisherman  
*pl*: fishermen ★

EG *n m*: Sayyaad صَيَّاد  
*pl*: Sayyaadyn صَيَّادِينُ ★  
work: trade



## Sayyif

## صَيِّف

EN *v inf*: spend the summer  
*p*: spent the summer

MS *vi p*: Sayyif صَيِّف  
*imp*: yiSayyif يَصَيِّف  
*pass*: muSayyif مُصَيِّف ★  
*environment*: weather

## Saabwn

## صَابُون

EN *n coll*: soap ★

MS *n coll*: Saabwn صَابُون ★  
*people*: grooming

## Saabwnio iil-rukba

## صَابُونِيَّةِ الْرُكْبَةِ

EN *n s*: kneecap  
*pl*: kneecaps

EG *n f*: Saabwnio iil-rukba صَابُونِيَّةِ الْرُكْبَةِ ★  
*people*: external parts

## SaaHib

## صَاحِب

EN *n s*: owner  
*pl*: owners ★

1) مَالِك  
MS *n m*: SaaHib صَاحِب  
*pl*: aacSHAab أَصْحَاب ★  
*possessions*: ownership

EN *v inf*: accompany  
*p*: accompanied  
*pass*: accompanied

2) MS *v p*: SaaHib صَاحِب  
*imp*: yiSaaHib يَصَاحِب  
*pass*: muSaaHib مُصَاحِب ★  
*society*: arts

EN *n s*: boyfriend  
*pl*: boyfriends ★

3) جَوْ  
MS *n m*: SaaHib صَاحِب  
*f*: SaaHbao صَاحِبَة  
*pl*: aacSHAab أَصْحَاب  
*pl*: SuHaab صُحَاب ★  
*society*: friends

EN *n s*: friend  
*pl*: friends ★

4) MS *n m*: SaaHib صَاحِب  
*f*: SaaHbao صَاحِبَة  
*pl*: aacSHAab أَصْحَاب  
*pl*: SuHaab صُحَاب ★  
*society*: friends

## SaaHib iil-biyt

## صَاحِبِ الْبَيْتِ

EN *n s*: landlord  
*pl*: landlords ★

MS *n m*: SaaHib iil-biyt صَاحِبِ الْبَيْتِ ★  
*possessions*: ownership

## SaaHbao

## صَاحِبَة

EN *n s*: girlfriend  
*pl*: girlfriends ★

EG *n f*: SaaHbao صَاحِبَة  
*pl*: SaaHbaat صَاحِبَات  
*pl*: aacSHAab أَصْحَاب ★  
*society*: friends

## SaaHy

## صَاحِي

EN *adj*: awake ★

EN *adj*: sleepless

EG *adj m*: SaaHy صَاحِي  
f: SaaHyao صَاحِيَة  
pl: SaaHyyn صَاحِيِين ★  
people: sleep

## Saad

## صَاد

EN *v inf*: fish  
p: fished  
pass: fished

EN *v inf*: hunt  
p: hunted  
pass: hunted ★

1) سَمَك  
EG *v p*: Saad صَاد  
imp: yiSyd يصيد  
act: Saayid صَايِد ★  
irregular  
environment: fish

2) حَيَوَنَات  
MS *v p*: Saad صَاد  
imp: yiSyd يصيد  
act: Saayid صَايِد  
pass: mitSaad مِتصَاد ★  
environment: animals

## Saadiq

## صَادِق

EN *adj*: truthful

EN *adj*: honest ★

MS *adj m*: Saadiq صَادِق  
f: Saadqao صَادِقَة  
pl: Sudaqaa صُدَقَا ★  
character: honesty

## SaariA

## صَارِع

EN *v inf*: struggle  
p: struggled  
pass: struggled ★

EG *v p*: SaariA صَارِع  
imp: yiSaariA يِصَارِع ★  
qualities: simple

## SaarwK

## صَارُوخ

EN *n s*: rocket  
pl: rockets ★

MS *n m*: SaarwK صَارُوخ  
pl: SawaaryK صَوَاَرِيخ ★  
society: leisure

## Saary saaAqao

## صَارِي سَاعِقَة

EN *n s*: lightning conductor  
pl: lightning conductors

MS *n s*: Saary saeAqao صَارِي سَاعِقَة ★  
environment: weather

## SaaGao

## صَاغَة

EN *n coll*: jewelry  
coll: jewellery

EG *n f*: SaaGao صَاغَة ★  
clothing: accessories

## SaafaH

## صَافَح

EN *v inf*: shake hands (with)  
*p*: shook hands  
*pass*: shaken hands

MS *v p*: SaafaH صَافَح  
*imp*: yiSaafiH يَصَافِح ★  
*communication*: nonverbal

## Saafy

## صَافِي

EN *adj*:  
pure

1) نَقِي  
MS *adj m*: Saafy صَافِي  
*f*: Saafyao صَافِيَّة  
*pl*: Saafyyn صَافِيين ★  
*qualities*: good

EN *adj*: nett  
★

2) فِلُوس  
MS *adj m*: Saafy صَافِي  
*f*: Saafyao صَافِيَّة  
*pl*: Saafyyn صَافِيين ★  
*possessions*: money

EN *adj*:  
clear

3) شَفَاف  
MS *adj m*: Saafy صَافِي  
*f*: Saafyao صَافِيَّة  
*pl*: Saafyyn صَافِيين ★  
*qualities*: colours

EN *adj*:  
clear

4) وَاَضِيح  
MS *adj m*: Saafy صَافِي  
*f*: Saafyao صَافِيَّة  
*pl*: Saafyyn صَافِيين ★  
*influence*: explain

## Saafy iil-ribH

## صَافِي اِلْرِبَح

EN *n coll*: net profit

MS *n m*: Saafy iil-ribH صَافِي اِلْرِبَح ★  
*possessions*: money

## Saaqao

## صَاقَاة

EN *n s*: thunderbolt  
*pl*: thunderbolts

MS *n s*: SaaAqao صَاقَاة  
*pl*: SawaaAiq صَوَاَعِق ★  
*environment*: weather

## Saalao

## صَالَاة

EN *n s*: hall  
*pl*: halls ★

EN *n s*: lounge  
*pl*: lounges ★

EN *n s*: living room  
*pl*: living rooms

MS *n f*: Saalao صَالَاة  
*pl*: Saalaat صَالَات ★  
*buildings*: rooms

## SaaliH

## صَالِح

EN *vi inf*: (make) peace (with)  
*p*: (made) peace (with)

EN *v inf*: make up (with)  
*p*: made up (with)  
*pass*: made up (with)

MS *v p*: SaaliH صَالِح  
*imp*: yiSaaliH يَصَالِح  
*pass*: muSaaliH مُصَالِح ★  
*character*: peacemaking

## SaaliH

## صَالِح

EN *adj coll*:  
fertile

1) EG *adj m*: SaaliH صَالِح  
*f*: SaaliHao صَالِحَة  
*pl*: SaaliHyn صَالِحِينَ ★ *Unconfirmed*  
*environment*: farming

EN *adj*: valid  
★

2) سَارِي  
EG *adj m*: SaaliH صَالِح  
*f*: SaaliHao صَالِحَة  
*pl*: SaaliHyn صَالِحِينَ ★  
*qualities*: useful

## Saallo qumaar

## صَالِيَة قُمَار

EN *n s*: casino  
*pl*: casinos

EG *n f*: Saallo qumaar صَالِيَة قُمَار  
*pl*: Saalaat qumaar صَالَات قُمَار ★  
*society*: games

## Saalwn

## صَالُون

EN *n s*: sitting room  
*pl*: sitting rooms

MS *n m*: Saalwn صَالُون  
*pl*: Saalwnaet صَالُونَات ★  
*buildings*: rooms

## Saam

## صَام

EN *v inf*: fast  
*p*: fasted  
*pass*: fasted

MS *vi p*: Saam صَام  
*imp*: yiSwm يَصُوم  
*act*: Saayim صَائِم ★  
*food*: consumption

## Saamit

## صَامِت

EN *adj*: silent  
★

MS *adj m*: Saamit صَامِت  
*f*: Saamitao صَامِتَة  
*pl*: Saamityn صَامِتِينَ ★  
*people*: senses

## SaaniA

## صَانِع

EN *n s*: craftsman  
*pl*: craftsmen ★

1) EG *n m*: SaaniA صَانِع  
*pl*: SunnaaA صُنَّاع ★  
*work*: trade

EN *n s*: maker  
*pl*: makers ★

يَعْمَل حَاجَةً 2)  
EG *n m*: SaaniA صَانِع  
*pl*: SunnaaA صُنَاع ★  
activity: make

## SaayaA

صَايَع

EN *n s*: thug  
*pl*: thugs

1) EG *n m*: SaayaA صَايَع  
*f*: SaayaAao صَايَعَة  
*pl*: SiyyaA صِيَّع ★ Impolite  
society: violence

EN *adj*: street-  
wise ★

2) EG *adj m*: SaayaA صَايَع  
*f*: SaayaAao صَايَعَة  
*pl*: SayyaA صِيَّع ★  
character: sensible

## Saayim

صَايِم

EN *part*:  
fasting

EG *part m*: Saayim صَايِم  
*f*: Saaymao صَايِمَة  
*pl*: Saaymyn صَايِمِين ★  
food: consumption

## SaayciG

صَايَغ

EN *n s*: jeweller  
*pl*: jewellers

MS *n m*: SaayciG صَايَغ  
*pl*: SaaGao صَاغَة ★  
work: trade

## SiHHao

صِحَّة

EN *n invar*: health ★

MS *n f*: SiHHao صِحَّة ★  
health: treatment

## SiHHy

صِحِّي

EN *adj*: healthy  
★

MS *adj m*: SiHHy صِحِّي  
*f*: SiHHiyyao صِحِّيَّة  
*pl*: SiHHiyyao صِحِّيَّة ★  
health: other

## SiHy

صِحِي

EN *vi inf*: wake up  
*p*: woke up  
*pass*: waken up ★

EG *vi p*: SiHy صِحِي  
*imp*: yiSHY يَصْحِي  
*act*: SaaHy صَاْحِي ★  
people: sleep

## Sidr

صِدْر

EN *n coll*: **white meat**

EN *n*: **breast**

فِرَاخ 1)

MS *n pl*: Sudwr صُدُور

*m*: Sadr صدر ★

food: meat

EN *n s*: **chest**

*pl*: chests ★

EN *n s*: **bust**

*pl*: busts ★

جِسم 2)

MS *n m*: Sidr صدر

*m*: Sadr صدر

*pl*: Sudwr صُدُور ★

people: external parts

EN *n s*: **breast**

*pl*: breasts ★

EN *n dual*: **bosom**

*pl*: bosoms

ثَدِي 3)

MS *n m*: Sidr صدر

*m*: Sadr صدر

*pl*: Sudwr صُدُور ★

people: external parts

## SiryK

صِرِيخ

EN *n s*: **scream**

*pl*: screams ★

MS *n*: SiryK صِرِيخ

SuraaK صِرَاخ ★

communication: nonverbal

## SiGir

صِغِير

EN *vi inf*: (get) **smaller**

*p*: (got) **smaller**

*pass*: (got) **smaller**

MS *vi p*: SiGir صِغِير

*imp*: yiSGar يَصْغِر

*act*: SaaGir صَاغِر

*pass*: maSGwr مَصْغُور ★

quantity: size

## Sifao

صِفَاة

مُمَيِّز 1)

EN *n s*: **characteristic**

*pl*: characteristics ★

MS *n f*: Sifao صِفَاة

*pl*: Sifaat صِفَات ★

qualities: classify

نَحْو 2)

EN *n s*: **adjective**

*pl*: adjectives ★

MS *n f*: Sifao صِفَاة

*pl*: Sifaat صِفَات ★

communication: language

## Sifr

صِفْر

EN *n s*: **zero**

*pl*: zeroes

MS *n m*: Sifr صِفْر

*pl*: aacSfaar أَصْفَار ★

quantity: numbers

## Silao

صِلَاة

EN *n s*: connection  
*pl*: connections ★

عِلَاقَة 1)  
MS *n f*: Silao صِلَة  
*pl*: Silaat صِلَات ★  
qualities: similar

EN *n s*: link  
*pl*: links ★

سِلْسِلَة 2)  
MS *n f*: Silao صِلَة  
*pl*: Silaat صِلَات ★  
technical: engineering

---

## Simaam

صِمَام

EN *n s*: joint  
*pl*: joints

MS *n m*: Simaam صِمَام  
*pl*: Simaamaat صِمَامَات ★  
buildings: plumbing

---

## Sinaario Syd

صِنَارَة صِيد

EN *n s*: hook  
*pl*: hooks

EG *n f*: Sinaario Syd صِنَارَة صِيد ★  
work: tools

---

## SinaaAao

صِنَاعَة

EN *n s*: industry  
*pl*: industries ★

MS *n f*: SinaaAao صِنَاعَة  
*pl*: SinaaAaat صِنَاعَات ★  
technical: engineering

---

## SinaaAy

صِنَاعِي

EN *adj*: artificial ★

EN *adj*: synthetic

مِش طَبِيعِي 1)  
MS *adj m*: SinaaAy صِنَاعِي  
*f*: SinaaAiyyao صِنَاعِيَّة  
*pl*: SinaaAiyyyn صِنَاعِيَّين ★  
qualities: real

EN *adj*:  
industrial ★

مَصْنَوَع 2)  
MS *adj m*: SinaaAy صِنَاعِي  
*f*: SinaaAiyyao صِنَاعِيَّة  
*pl*: SinaaAiyyao صِنَاعِيَّة ★  
technical: engineering

---

## Sinwbar

صِنُوبَر

EN *n s*: pine kernel  
*pl*: pine kernels

MS *n coll*: Sinwbar صِنُوبَر ★  
food: nuts

---

## Sihr

صِهْر

EN *n s*: brother in law  
*pl*: brothers in law

MS *n m*: Sihr صِهْر  
*pl*: aacShaar أَصْهَار ★  
society: family

## Sihhy

صِهِّي

EN *v inf*: overlook  
*p*: overlooked  
*pass*: overlooked ★

EG *v p*: Sihhy (AaY) صِهِّي عَلَى  
*imp*: yiSahhy (AaY) يَصِهِّي عَلَى ★  
intellect: observe

## Siyaam

صِيَام

EN *n invar*: fasting

MS *n m*: Siyaam صِيَام  
*m*: Swm صَوْم ★  
food: consumption

## Siyaanao

صِيَانَة

EN *n*: maintenance ★

MS *n f*: Siyaanao صِيَانَة  
*pl*: Siyaanaat صِيَانَات ★  
change: repair

## SubaaTao

صُبَا طَة

EN *n*: bunch

EG *n f*: SubaaTao صُبَا طَة  
*pl*: SubaaTaataat صُبَا طَات ★  
food: fruit

## SubaaA

صُبَا ع

EN *n s*: finger  
*pl*: fingers ★

1) EG *n m*: SubaaA صُبَا ع  
*pl*: SawaabiA صَوَابِع ★  
people: external parts

EN *n s*: toe  
*pl*: toes ★

2) EG *n m*: SubaaA rigl صُبَا ع رِجْل  
*pl*: SawaabiA rigl صَوَابِع رِجْل ★  
people: external parts

## SubaaA rwj

صُبَا ع رَوْج

EN *n s*: lipstick  
*pl*: lipsticks

EG *n m*: SubaaA rwj صُبَا ع رَوْج ★  
people: grooming

## SubH

صُبْح

EN *n s*: morning  
*pl*: mornings ★

EG *n m*: SubH صُبْح  
*m*: SabbaH صَبَّح ★  
time: time

## SuHubbiyao

صُحْبِيَّة

EN *n s*: friendship  
*pl*: friendships ★

EG *n f*: SuHubbiyao صُحْبِيَّة ★  
society: friends

## SudaaA

صُدَا ع



EN *n s*: headache  
*pl*: headaches

MS *n m*: SudaaA صداع ★  
health: illness

## Sudfao

## صُدْفَة

EN *n s*: coincidence  
*pl*: coincidences ★

MS *n f*: Sudfao صُدْفَة  
*pl*: Sudaf صُدَف ★  
quantity: probability

## Sudq

## صُدْق

EN *n*: honesty

EG *n m*: Sudq صُدْق ★  
character: honesty

## SurSaar

## صُرْصَار

EN *n s*: cockroach  
*pl*: cockroaches

MS *n m*: SurSaar صُرْصَار  
*pl*: SaraaSyr صِرَاَصِير ★  
environment: insects

## SurSwr

## صُرْصُور

EN *n s*: cockroach  
*pl*: cockroaches

MS *n m*: SurSwr صُرْصُور ★  
environment: insects

## SuAwbao

## صُعُوبَة

EN *n s*: difficulty  
*pl*: difficulties ★

MS *n f*: SuAwbao صُعُوبَة  
*pl*: SuAwbaat صُعُوبَات ★  
qualities: simple

## SuGayar

## صُغَيَّر

EN *adj*: little ★

EN *adj*: small ★

EN *adj*: tiny ★

حَجم 1)  
EG *adj m*: SuGayar صُغَيَّر  
*f*: SuGayarao صُغَيَّرَة  
*pl*: SuGayaryn صُغَيَّرِينَ ★  
quantity: size

EN *n s*: young person  
*pl*: young persons

2) MS *n m*: SuGayar صُغَيَّر  
*m*: SaGyr صَغِير  
*f*: SuGayarao صُغَيَّرَة  
*pl*: SuGayaryn صُغَيَّرِينَ ★  
people: people

EN *adj*: young ★

EN *adj*: little ★

سِين 3)  
EG *adj m*: SuGayar صُغَيَّر  
*f*: SuGayarao صُغَيَّرَة  
*pl*: SuGayaryn صُغَيَّرِينَ ★  
people: attributes

## Suffaarao

## صُفَّارَة

EN *n s*: whistle  
*pl*: whistles

MS *n f*: Suffaarao صُفَّارَة  
*pl*: Suffaaraat صُفَّارَات ★  
society: arts

---

## Sulb

## صُلْب

EN *n coll*: steel ★

1) MS *n m*: Sulb صُلْب ★  
materials: engineering

EN *adj*: solid ★

2) MS *adj invar*: Sulb صُلْب ★  
qualities: durable

---

## SulH

## صُلْح

EN *n s*: reconciliation  
*pl*: reconciliations

MS *n m*: SulH صُلْح ★  
character: peacemaking

---

## Suwrao

## صُورَة

EN *n s*: picture  
*pl*: pictures ★

EN *n s*: snapshot  
*pl*: snapshots

EN *n s*: image  
*pl*: images ★

EN *n s*: photograph  
*pl*: photograph ★

EN *n s*: photo  
*pl*: photos ★

1) فوتُغْرَافِيَة  
MS *n f*: Suwrao صُورَة  
★  
*pl*: Suwar صُورَات ★  
society: arts

EN *n s*: painting  
*pl*: paintings ★

2) لَوْحَة  
MS *n f*: Suwrao صُورَة  
★  
*pl*: Suwar صُورَات ★  
society: arts

EN *n s*: copy  
*pl*: copies ★

EN *n s*: photocopy  
*pl*: photocopies

3) نُسْخَة  
MS *n f*: Suwrao صُورَة  
★  
*pl*: Suwar صُورَات ★  
communication: visual

EN *n s*: chart  
*pl*: charts ★

4) رَسْم فَنِّي  
MS *n f*: Suwrao صُورَة  
★  
*pl*: Suwar صُورَات ★  
communication: visual

---

## Suwyt

## صُويْت

EN *n s*: scream  
*pl*: screams ★

EG *n m*: Suwyt صُويْت ★  
communication: nonverbal

## Swt

## صوت

EN *n invar*: volume ★

EN *n s*: noise  
*pl*: noises ★

EN *n s*: sound  
*pl*: sounds ★

دَوَشَّة 1)

MS *n m*: صوت Swt  
*pl*: أصوات aacSwaat ★  
people: senses

EN *n s*: vote  
*pl*: votes ★

تَصْوِيت 2)

MS *n m*: صوت Swt  
*pl*: أصوات aacSwaat ★  
society: politics

EN *n s*: voice  
*pl*: voices ★

شَخْس 3)

MS *n m*: صوت Swt  
*pl*: أصوات aacSwaat ★  
communication: spoken

EN *n invar*: volume  
★

كِمِّيَّة 4)

MS *n m*: صوت Swt  
*pl*: أصوات aacSwaat ★  
people: senses

## Swrio shaKS

## صورة شخص

EN *n s*: portrait  
*pl*: portraits ★

EG *n s*: صورة شخص Swrio shaKS  
*pl*: صوّر شخص Sawwar shaKS ★  
society: arts

## Swf

## صوف

EN *n coll*: wool ★

MS *n m*: صوف Swf  
*pl*: أصواف aacSwaaf ★  
materials: clothing

## Swfy

## صوفي

EN *adj*:  
woollen

MS *adj m*: صوفي Swfy  
*f*: صوفيّة Swfiyyao  
*pl*: صوفيين Swfiyyin ★  
materials: clothing

## Syd

## صيد

EN *n*: fishing ★

سَمَك 1)  
MS *n m*: صيد Syd ★  
work: trade

EN *n*: hunting ★

حَيَوَان 2)  
MS *n m*: صيد Syd ★  
society: sport

## SyGao

صِغَة

EN *n s*: formula  
*pl*: formulae ★

MS *n f*: SyGao صِغَة  
*pl*: SiyaaG صِغَة ★  
quantity: calculation

## Syfy

صِيفِي

EN *adj*: summery

MS *adj invar*: Syfy صِيفِي ★  
environment: weather

## Syniyao

صِينِيَة

EN *n s*: roundabout  
*pl*: roundabouts

US *n s*: circle  
*pl*: circles

مِدَا ن 1)  
MS *n f*: Syniyyao صِينِيَة  
*pl*: Sawaany صَوَا نِي ★  
transport: road

EN *n s*: tray  
*pl*: trays ★

حَا مِل 2)  
MS *n f*: Syniyyao صِينِيَة  
*pl*: Sawaany صَوَا نِي ★  
food: tableware

## Syny

صِينِي

EN *adj s*: Chinese  
★

EG *adj m*: Syny صِينِي  
*f*: Syniyao صِينِيَة  
*pl*: Syniyyyn صِينِي يْن  
society: countries

## D

## Dabaab

ضَبَاب

EN *n coll*: fog ★

MS *n m*: Dabaab ضَبَاب ★  
environment: weather

## DabbaA

ضَبَّع

EN *n s*: hyena  
*pl*: hyenas ★

MS *n m*: DabbaA ضَبَّع  
*pl*: DibbaaA ضَبَّاع ★  
environment: animals

## DaHiyao

ضَحِيَة

EN *n s*: victim  
*pl*: victims ★

فَرِيسَة 1)  
MS *n f*: DaHiyyao ضَحِيَة  
*pl*: DaHaeyao ضَحَا يَة ★  
society: violence

EN *n s*: sacrifice  
*pl*: sacrifices ★

تَضَحِيَة 2)  
MS *n f*: DaHiyyao ضَحِيَة

## DaHHY

## ضَحَّى

EN *v inf*: sacrifice  
*p*: sacrificed  
*pass*: sacrificed ★

MS *v p*: DaHHY ضَحَّى  
*imp*: yiDaHHy يَضَحَّى  
*pass*: maDaHHy مَضَحَّى ★  
spirit: religion

## DaKm

## ضَخَم

EN *adj*: huge ★  
EN *adj*: enormous ★  
EN *adj*: major ★

كَبِير 1)  
MS *adj m*: DaKm ضَخَم  
*f*: DaKmao ضَخْمَة  
pl: DaKmyn ضَخْمِين ★  
quantity: size

EN *adj*: grand  
★

فَخَم 2)  
MS *adj m*: DaKm ضَخَم  
*f*: DaKmao ضَخْمَة  
pl: DaKmyn ضَخْمِين ★  
qualities: good

EN *adj*: mass  
★

عَدَد 3)  
MS *adj m*: DaKm ضَخَم  
*f*: DaKmao ضَخْمَة  
pl: DaKmyn ضَخْمِين ★  
quantity: quantity

## Darab

## ضَرَبَ

EN *expr*: blow  
(a horn)

ضَرَبَ كَلَكْس 1) EG *expr p*: Darab (kalaks)  
*imp*: yiDrab (kalaks) يَضْرِبُ كَلَكْس ★  
communication: nonverbal

EN *v inf*: call  
*p*: called  
*pass*: called ★

ضَرَبَ لِي تِلِفُون 2) MS *v p*: Darab (ly tylyfwn)  
*imp*: yiDrab (ly tylyfwn) يَضْرِبُ لِي تِلِفُون ★  
communication: transmission

EN *v inf*: ring  
*p*: rang  
*pass*: rung ★

جَرَس 3)  
EG *v p*: Darab ضَرَبَ  
*imp*: yiDrab يَضْرِبُ  
*act*: Daarib ضَارِب ★  
communication: nonverbal

EN *v inf*: multiply (by)  
*p*: multiplied (by)  
*pass*: multiplied (by) ★

جَدَوَلَ لِضَرَب 4)  
MS *v p*: Darab (fy) ضَرَبَ فِي  
*imp*: yiDrab (fy) يَضْرِبُ فِي  
*act*: Daarib ضَارِب ★  
*pass*: maDrwb مَضْرُوب ★  
quantity: calculation

EN *v inf*: times  
*p*: timesed  
*pass*: timesed

EN *v inf*: **beat**  
*p*: **beat**  
*pass*: **beaten** ★

EN *v inf*: **hit**  
*p*: **hit**  
*pass*: **hit** ★

EN *v inf*: **kick**  
*p*: **kicked**  
*pass*: **kicked** ★

EN *v inf*: **strike**  
*p*: **struck**  
*pass*: **struck** ★

خَبَطَ 5)

MS *v p*: **ضَرَبَ Darab**

*imp*: **يَضْرِبُ yiDrab**

*pass*: **مَضْرُوب maDrwb** ★

*society*: **violence**

EN *v inf*: **dial**  
*p*: **dialed**  
*pass*: **dialed**

تَلَفَّوْنَ 6)

MS *v p*: **ضَرَبَ Darab**

*imp*: **يَضْرِبُ yiDrab**

*act*: **ضَارِبَ Daarib**

*pass*: **مَضْرُوب maDrwb** ★

*communication*: **transmission**

EN *v inf*: **shoot**  
*p*: **shot**  
*pass*: **shot** ★

بَالَ لِنَارَ 7)

MS *v p*: **ضَرَبَ Darab**

*imp*: **يَضْرِبُ yiDrab**

*act*: **ضَارِبَ Daarib**

*pass*: **مَضْرُوب maDrwb** ★

*society*: **violence**

## Darab Aasharao

ضَرَبَ عَشْرَةَ

EN *n*: **masturbation**

EG *n m*: **ضَرَبَ عَشْرَةَ Darab Aasharao** ★

*people*: **vices**

## Darab naar

ضَرَبَ نَارَ

EN *v inf*: **fire**  
*inf*: **fired**  
*p*: **fired** ★

EG *v p*: **ضَرَبَ نَارَ Darab naar**

*imp*: **يَضْرِبُ نَارَ yiDrab naar** ★

*society*: **violence**

## Darar

ضَرَرَ

EN *n invar*: **harm** ★

EN *n coll*: **damage**

EN *v inf*: **hurt**  
*p*: **hurt**  
*pass*: **hurt**

أَذَى 1)

MS *n m*: **ضَرَرَ Darar** ★

*change*: **damage**

EN *n s*: **disadvantage**  
*pl*: **disadvantages** ★

عَائِقَ 2)

MS *n m*: **ضَرَرَ Darar** ★

*qualities*: **suitable**

## Darao

## ضَرَّة

EN *v inf*: shoot  
*p*: shot  
*pass*: shot ★

EG *v p*: Darab Talqao ضَرَبَ طَلْقَاةً  
*imp*: yiDrab Talqao يَضْرِبُ طَلْقَاةً  
*act*: Daarib ضَارِبٌ  
*pass*: maDrwb مَضْرُوبٌ ★  
society: violence

## Darb

## ضَرْب

EN *n s*: beating  
*pl*: beatings

MS *n m*: Darb ضَرْبٌ ★  
society: violence

EN *n invar*: hitting

## Darbao

## ضَرْبَة

EN *n s*: blow  
*pl*: blows ★

EN *n s*: strike  
*pl*: strikes ★

1) MS *n f*: Darbao ضَرْبَة ★

society: violence

EN *n s*: hit  
*pl*: hits ★

EN *n s*: hit  
*pl*: hits ★

2) نَجَاحٌ  
MS *n f*: Darbao ضَرْبَة  
*pl*: Darbaat ضَرْبَاتٌ ★  
qualities: good

## Darbio gazaac

## ضَرْبَة جَزَاء

EN *n s*: penalty  
*pl*: penalties ★

EG *n f*: Darbio gazaac ضَرْبَة جَزَاءُ ★  
society: sport

## Darr

## ضَرٌّ

EN *v inf*: harm  
*p*: harmed  
*pass*: harmed ★

MS *v p*: Darr ضَرٌّ  
*imp*: yiDurr يَضُرُّ  
*pass*: maDrwr مَضْرُورٌ ★  
change: damage

## DarTao

## ضَرْطَة

EN *n*: fart/Impolite

MS *n f*: DarTao ضَرْطَة ★ Impolite  
people: bodily functions

## Darwrao

## ضَرُورَة

EN *n s*: necessity  
*pl*: necessities ★

MS *n f*: Darwrao ضَرُورَة  
*pl*: Darwraat ضَرُورَاتٌ ★  
possessions: need

## Darwry

## ضَروري

EN *adj*: essential ★

EN *adj*: necessary ★

MS *adj m*: Darwry ضَروري  
f: Darwriyyao ضَروريَّة ★  
possessions: need

## Darybao

## ضَرِيَّة

EN *n s*: tax  
pl: taxes ★

MS *n f*: Darybao ضَرِيَّة  
pl: Daraayib ضَرَايب ★  
possessions: money

## Darybio daKl

## ضَرِيَّة دَخل

EN *n invar*: income tax

MS *n f*: Darybio daKl ضَرِيَّة دَخل ★  
possessions: money

## DaryH

## ضَرِيح

EN *n s*: mausoleum  
pl: mausolea

MS *n m*: DaryH ضَرِيح  
pl: aacDraHah أَضْرَاحَه ★  
people: death

## DaAaf

## ضَعَف

EN *v inf*: weaken  
p: weakened  
pass: weakened ★

MS *v p*: DaAaf ضَعَف  
imp: yiDAaf يَضَعَف  
pass: maDAwf مَضْعُوف ★  
qualities: durable

## DaAf

## ضَعَف

EN *n s*: weakness  
pl: weaknesses ★

MS *n m*: DaAf ضَعَف ★  
qualities: durable

## DaAyf

## ضَعِيف

EN *adj*: weak  
★

MS *adj m*: DaAyf ضَعِيف  
f: DaAyfao ضَعِيفَة  
pl: DuAfaaC ضُعْفَاء ★  
qualities: durable

## DaGaT

## ضَغَط

EN *v inf*: press  
p: pressed  
pass: pressed

زُرَّارَ 1)  
MS *v p*: DaGaT ضَغَط  
imp: yiDGaT يَضْغَط  
pass: maDGwT مَضْغُوط ★  
movement: push and pull

EN *v inf*: stress  
p: stressed  
pass: stressed ★

عَصَبِي 2)  
MS *v p*: DaGaT ضَغَط



EN *v inf*: tax  
*p*: taxed  
*pass*: taxed ★

*imp*: yiDGaT يَضْطُ  
*pass*: maDGwT مَضْغُوط ★  
*emotion*: distress

EN *v inf*: campaign  
*p*: campaigned  
*pass*: campaigned ★

حَمَلَة 3)  
MS *v p*: DaGaT ضَغَط

EN *v inf*: lobby  
*p*: lobbied  
*pass*: lobbied ★

*imp*: yiDGaT يَضْطُ  
*pass*: maDGwT مَضْغُوط ★  
*society*: politics

## DaGT

## ضَغَط

EN *n s*: pressure  
*pl*: pressures ★

شَيْ 1)  
MS *n m*: DaGT (AaIY) ضَغَط عَلَي  
*pl*: DuGwT (AaIY) ضُغُوط عَلَي ★  
*technical*: science

EN *n invar*: forcing  
(someone) to ...

شَخْس 2)  
MS *n m*: DaGT (AaIY) ضَغَط عَلَي  
*pl*: DuGwT (AaIY) ضُغُوط عَلَي ★  
*influence*: control

EN *n s*: force  
*pl*: forces ★

3) EG *n m*: DaGT ضَغَط  
*pl*: DuGwT ضُغُوط ★  
*technical*: science

## DaGT iil-damm

## ضَغَط اِلْدَم

EN *n s*: blood pressure  
*pl*: blood pressures ★

MS *n m*: DaGT iil-damm ضَغَط اِلْدَم ★  
*health*: other

## DaGynao

## ضَغِينَة

EN *n*: spite ★

MS *n f*: DaGynao ضَغِينَة  
*pl*: DaGaaycn ضَغَائِن ★  
*character*: kind

## Daffar

## ضَفَّر

EN *v inf*: plait  
*p*: plaited  
*pass*: plaited ★

EG *v p*: Daffar ضَفَّر  
*imp*: yiDaffar يَضَفِّر  
*pass*: muDaffar مُضَفَّر ★  
*people*: grooming

## Dafyrao

## ضَفِيرَة

US *n s*: braid  
*pl*: braids

MS *n f*: Dafyrao ضَفِيرَة  
*pl*: Dafaayir ضَفَائِر ★  
*people*: grooming

EN *n s*: plait  
*pl*: plaits

## Dall

ضَلَّ

EN *v inf*: stray (from)  
*p*: strayed (from)  
*pass*: strayed (from)

MS *v p*: Dall ضَلَّ  
*imp*: yiDull يَضُلُّ ★  
*intellect*: search

## Dalmaa

ضَلَمَة

EN *expr*: (it is) dark

1) EG *expr*: iil-dinyaa Dalmaa ضَلَمَة ★  
*environment*: light

EN *n invar*: darkness ★

2) MS *n f*: Dalmaa ضَلَمَة ★  
*environment*: light

## Daman

ضَمَنَ

EN *v inf*: guarantee  
*p*: guaranteed  
*pass*: guaranteed ★

EN *v inf*: ensure  
*p*: ensured  
*pass*: ensured ★

EN *v inf*: secure  
*p*: secured  
*pass*: secured ★

MS *v p*: Daman ضَمَنَ

*imp*: yiDman يَضْمَنُ ★

*character*: reliable

## Damaan

ضَمَانٌ

EN *n s*: guarantee  
*pl*: guarantees ★

EN *n s*: assurance  
*pl*: assurances ★

MS *n m*: Damaan ضَمَانٌ  
*pl*: Damaanaat ضَمَانَاتُ ★  
*character*: promise

## Damm

ضَمَّ

EN *v inf*: gather  
*p*: gathered  
*pass*: gathered ★

EN *v inf*: clench  
*p*: clenched  
*pass*: clenched ★

EN *v inf*: hug  
*p*: hugged  
*pass*: hugged ★

1) نَاسٍ  
EG *v p*: Damm ضَمَّ  
*pl*: yiDumm يَضُمُّ  
*pass*: maDmwmm مَضْمُومُ ★  
*change*: assemble

2) إيدٍ  
EG *v p*: Damm ضَمَّ  
*imp*: yiDumm يَضُمُّ  
*act*: Daamim ضَامِمٌ  
*pass*: maDmwmm مَضْمُومُ ★  
*change*: assemble

3) شَخْصٍ  
EG *v p*: Damm ضَمَّ  
*imp*: yiDumm يَضُمُّ

act: Daamim ضَامِم  
pass: maDmwm مَضْموم ★  
communication: nonverbal

## Damyr

ضَمِير

EN *n s*: conscience  
*pl*: consciences ★

أَخْلَاق 1)  
MS *n m*: Damyr ضَمِير  
*pl*: Damaayir ضَمَائِر ★  
spirit: guilt

EN *n s*: pronoun  
*pl*: pronouns

قَوَاعِدِ اللُّغَةِ 2)  
MS *n m*: Damyr ضَمِير  
*pl*: Damaayir ضَمَائِر ★  
communication: language

## Dahr

ضَهْر

EN *n s*: back  
*pl*: backs ★

EG *n m*: Dahr ضَهْر  
*pl*: Duhwr ضُهُور ★  
people: external parts

## Dayaq

ضَيِّق

EN *adj*:  
tight ★

هَيْدُوم 1)  
MS *adj m*: Dayaq ضَيِّق  
*f*: Dayaqao ضَيِّقَة  
*pl*: Dayaqyn ضَيِّقِينَ  
*comp*: aacDyaq أَضَيِّق ★  
clothing: dressmaking

EN *adj*:  
narrow

حَا رَة 2)  
MS *adj m*: Dayaq ضَيِّق  
*f*: Dayaqao ضَيِّقَة  
*pl*: Dayaqyn ضَيِّقِينَ  
*comp*: aacDyaq أَضَيِّق ★  
quantity: size

EN *n inf*: (be) tight  
*p*: (was) tight  
*pass*: (been) tight ★

3) MS *n p*: Dayaq ضَيِّق  
*imp*: yiDayaq يَضَيِّق ★  
quantity: size

## DayyaA

ضَيَّع

EN *v inf*: lose  
*p*: lost  
*pass*: lost ★

MS *v p*: DayyaA ضَيَّع  
*imp*: yiDayyaA يَضَيِّع  
*pass*: muDayyaA مُضَيِّع ★  
intellect: search

EN *v inf*: waste  
*p*: wasted  
*pass*: wasted ★

## D~aaHiyao

ضَا حِيَة

EN *n s*: suburb  
*pl*: suburbs ★

MS *n f*: DaaHiyyao ضاحية  
*pl*: DawaaHy ضواحي ★  
environment: urban

## Daar

## ضار

EN *adj*: unhealthy

EG *adj m*: Daar ضار  
*f*: Daarao ضارة  
*pl*: Daaryn ضارين ★  
health: other

## DaaA

## ضاع

EN *vi inf*: (be) lost  
*p*: (was) lost

EN *v inf*: (go) missing  
*p*: (went) missing  
*pass*: (gone) missing

1) مَفْقُود  
MS *vi p*: DaaA ضاع  
*imp*: yiDyA يضع  
*act*: DaayiA ضايع ★  
intellect: search

EN *v inf*: lose  
*p*: lost  
*pass*: lost ★

2) خَسِر  
MS *v p*: DaaA ضاع  
*imp*: yiDyA يضع  
*act*: DaayiA ضايع ★  
*pass*: mitDaaA متضااع ★  
intellect: search

EN *v inf*: waste  
*p*: wasted  
*pass*: wasted ★

3) أَهْمِل  
MS *v p*: DaaA ضاع  
*imp*: yiDyA يضع  
*act*: DaayiA ضايع ★  
*pass*: mitDaaA متضااع ★  
activity: use

## DaaAaf

## ضاعف

EN *v inf*: double  
*p*: doubled  
*pass*: doubled ★

MS *v p*: DaaAaf ضاعف  
*imp*: yiDaaAif يضاعف  
*pass*: muDaaAaf مُضاعف ★  
quantity: quantity

## Daaf

## ضاف

EN *v inf*: add  
*p*: added  
*pass*: added ★

EG *v p*: Daaf ضاف  
*imp*: yiDyf يضيف  
*act*: Daayif ضايف ★  
movement: move something

## DaayiA

## ضايع

EN *adj*: lost ★

EN *adj*: missing ★

1) تَائِه  
EG *adj m*: DaayiA ضايع  
*f*: DaayAao ضايعة

EN *adj:*  
waste ★

زِيَادَة غير مُسْتَحْدَمَة 2)  
EG *adj m:* ضَايَع *DaayiA*  
*f:* ضَايَعَة *DaayAao*  
★ ضَايَعِين *pl: DaayAyn*  
*activity: use*

## Daeyiq

## ضَايِق

EN *v inf:* annoy  
*p:* annoyed  
*pass:* annoyed ★

EN *v inf:* bother  
*p:* bothered  
*pass:* bothered ★

EN *v inf:* disturb  
*p:* disturbed  
*pass:* disturbed ★

EN *v inf:* hassle  
*p:* hassled  
*pass:* hassled

EN *v inf:* irritate  
*p:* irritated  
*pass:* irritated

رَخِيم 1)  
MS *v p:* ضَايِق *Daeyiq*

*imp:* يِضَايِق *yiDaeyiq*

★ مِضَايِق *miDaeyiq* *act:*

*emotion: annoy*

EN *v inf:* upset  
*p:* upset  
*pass:* upset ★

زَعْلَان 2)  
MS *v p:* ضَايِق *Daeyiq*  
*imp:* يِضَايِق *yiDaeyiq*  
★ مُضَايِق *muDaeyiq* *pass:*  
*emotion: distress*

## DiHik

## ضِحِكْ

EN *v inf:* deceive  
*p:* deceived  
*pass:* deceived

EN *v inf:* fool  
*p:* fooled  
*pass:* fooled ★

خَدَاع 1)  
MS *v p:* ضِحِكْ عَلَى *DiHik (AaIY)*  
★ يِضْحِكْ عَلَى *yiDHak (AaIY)* *imp:*  
*character: honesty*

EN *v inf:* laugh (at)  
*p:* laughed (at)  
*pass:* laughed (at) ★

تَرْيِئَة 2)  
MS *v p:* ضِحِكْ عَلَى *DiHik (AaIY)*  
*imp:* يِضْحِكْ عَلَى *yiDHak (AaIY)*  
*act:* ضَا حِكْ *DaaHik*  
★ مَضْحُوكْ *maDHwk* *pass:*  
*character: humour*

## DiHk

ضِحْك

EN *n invar*: laughter ★

EN *n invar*: fooling about

EN *n invar*: laughing

MS *n m*: DiHk ضِحْك ★  
character: humour

## Didd

ضِدّ

EN *prep*: against

مِشْ مُوَافِق 1)  
MS *prep*: Didd ضِدّ ★  
influence: agree

EN *prep*: against

حَمَايَة 2)  
MS *prep*: Didd ضِدّ ★  
qualities: safe

## Didd iil-mayyah

ضِدّ اِلْمَيَّه

EN *adj*: waterproof

EGDidd iil-mayyah ضِدّ اِلْمَيَّه ★  
environment: water

## Dirs

ضِرْس

EN *n s*: molar  
*pl*: molars

MS *n m*: Dirs ضِرْس  
*pl*: Durws ضُرُوس ★  
people: external parts

## Diff iicly dhalik

ضِفّ اِلَى ذَلِكْ

EN *adv*: furthermore ★

MS *adv*: Diff iicly dhalik ضِفّ اِلَى ذَلِكْ ★  
intellect: logic

## DilaA

ضِلَع

EN *n s*: rib  
*pl*: ribs

MS *n m*: DilaA ضِلَع  
*pl*: DulwA ضُلُوع ★  
people: internal parts

## Dill

ضِلّ

EN *n s*: shadow  
*pl*: shadows ★

صُورَة مَنَعَكِسَة 1)  
EG *n m*: Dill ضِلّ ★  
environment: light

EN *n s*: shade  
*pl*: shades ★

ضَلَمَة 2)  
EG *n m*: Dill ضِلّ  
*m*: Zill ظِلّ  
*pl*: Zilaal ظِلَال ★  
environment: light

## Diyaafao

## ضيافة

EN *n s*: hospitality ★

MS *n f*: Diyaafao ضيافة ★  
character: generous

## DufdAao

## ضفدعة

EN *n s*: frog  
pl: frogs ★

MS *n f*: DufdAao ضفدعة  
pl: DafaadiA ضفادع ★  
environment: reptiles

## Dufr

## ضفر

EN *n s*: nail  
pl: nails ★

EN *n s*: fingernail  
pl: fingernails

إنسانَي 1)  
EG *n m*: Dufr ضفر  
pl: Dawaafir ضوافير ★  
people: external parts

EN *n s*: claw  
pl: claws

قطة، كلب 2)  
EG *n m*: Dufr ضفر  
pl: Dawaafir ضوافير ★  
environment: animals

## Duhr

## ضهر

EN *n invar*: noon

EN *n invar*: midday

EN *n s*: afternoon  
pl: afternoons ★

1) EG *n m*: Duhr ضهر ★  
time: time

2) MS *n m*: baAd iil-Duhr بعد الظهر ★  
time: time

## DwC iil-qamar

## ضوء القمر

EN *n s*: moonlight  
pl: moonlights

MS *n m*: DwC iil-qamar ضوء القمر ★  
environment: sky

## Dyf

## ضيف

EN *n invar*: company ★

EN *n s*: guest  
pl: guests ★

EN *n s*: visitor  
pl: visitors ★

MS *n m*: Dyf ضيف  
pl: Duywf ضيوف ★  
society: friends

## Dyq

## ضيق

EN *n*: melancholy ★

EN *n s*: sadness  
pl: sadnesses

MS *n m*: Dyq ضيق ★  
emotion: sadness

## TabaK

## طَبَخَ

EN *v inf*: cook  
*p*: cooked  
*pass*: cooked ★

MS *v p*: TabaK طَبَخَ  
*imp*: yuTbuK يُطْبَخُ  
*act*: TaabiK طَايَحَ  
*pass*: maTbwK مَطْبُوحُ ★  
*food*: preparation

## TabaA

## طَبَعَ

EN *v inf*: type  
*p*: typed  
*pass*: typed

كِتَابَةٌ 1)  
MS *v p*: TabaA طَبَعَ  
*imp*: yiTbaA يَطْبَعُ  
*pass*: maTbwA مَطْبُوعُ ★  
*communication*: written

EN *n*: habit  
*pl*: habits

2) MS *n m*: TabaA طَبَعَ  
*pl*: TibaeA طِبَاعُ ★  
*activity*: continue

EN *v inf*: print  
*p*: printed  
*pass*: printed ★

طِبَاعَةٌ 3)  
MS *v p*: TabaA طَبَعَ  
*imp*: yiTbaA يَطْبَعُ  
*act*: TaabiA طَايَعَ  
*pass*: maTbwA مَطْبُوعُ ★  
*communication*: publication

## TabaAiyaaN

## طَبَعِيًّا

EN *adv*: typically ★

EG *adv*: TabaAiyaaN طَبَعِيًّا ★  
*qualities*: special

## Tabaq

## طَبَقَ

EN *n s*: plate  
*pl*: plates ★

صَحْنٌ 1)  
MS *n m*: Tabaq طَبَقَ  
*pl*: Tubaaq طَبَاقُ  
*pl*: aacTbaaq أَطْبَاقُ  
*pl*: tiTbaaq تَطَبَاقُ ★  
*food*: tableware

EN *n s*: dish  
*pl*: dishes ★

صُلْطَانِيَّةٌ 2)  
MS *n m*: Tabaq طَبَقَ  
*pl*: Tubaaq طَبَاقُ  
*pl*: aacTbaaq أَطْبَاقُ ★  
*food*: tableware

## Tabaq iil-fingaan

## طَبَقُ الْفِنْجَانِ



EN *n s*: saucer  
*pl*: saucers

EG *n m*: Tabaq iil-fingaen طَبَقُ الْفِنْجَانِ  
*pl*: aacTbaaq iil-finaegyn أَطْبَاقُ الْفِنْجَانِ ★  
food: tableware

## Tabaq shwrbao

## طَبَقُ شُورْبَة

EN *n*: (soup)  
bowl

MS *n m*: Tabaq shwrbao طَبَقُ شُورْبَة  
*pl*: aacTbaaq shwrbao أَطْبَاقُ شُورْبَة ★  
food: tableware

## Tabaqao

## طَبَقَة

EN *n s*: class  
*pl*: classes ★

1) فَيَّةٌ مِنَ الْنَّاسِ  
MS *n f*: Tabaqao طَبَقَة  
*pl*: Tabaqaat طَبَقَاتُ ★  
character: respect

EN *n s*: layer  
*pl*: layers ★

2) مُرَكَّبٌ  
MS *n f*: Tabaqao طَبَقَة  
*pl*: Tabaqaat طَبَقَاتُ ★  
movement: position

EN *n s*: level  
*pl*: levels ★

3) مُسْتَوًى  
EG *n s*: Tabaqao طَبَقَة  
*pl*: Tabaqaat طَبَقَاتُ ★  
qualities: classify

## Tabaashyr

## طَبَا شِير

EN *n coll*: chalk ★

MS *n m*: Tabaashyr طَبَا شِير ★  
materials: stationery

## Tabbaq

## طَبَّق

EN *v inf*: fold  
*p*: folded  
*pass*: folded ★

EG *v p*: Tabbaq طَبَّق  
*imp*: yiTabbaq يَطْبُقُ ★  
change: shape

## Tabbao

## طَبَّة

EN *n s*: plug  
*pl*: plugs

EG *n f*: Tabbao طَبَّة  
*pl*: Tabbaat طَبَّاتُ ★  
buildings: plumbing

## TabbaaK

## طَبَّاخ

EN *n s*: cook  
*pl*: cooks ★

MS *n m*: TabbaaK طَبَّاخ  
*pl*: TabbaaKyn طَبَّاخِين ★  
work: trade

## TabK

## طَبَح

EN *n invar*: **cookery** ★

EN *n s*: **cooking** ★

MS *n m*: **طَبِخْ** TabK

*pl*: **طَبِيخْ** TabyK ★

**food: preparation**

---

## TabKao

طَبِخَة

EN *n s*: **cooked meal**

*pl*: **cooked meals**

EN *n s*: **meal**

*pl*: **meals** ★

EG *n f*: **طَبِخَة** TabKao

*pl*: **طَبِيخْ** TabyK ★

**food: dishes**

---

## TabTab

طَبَّطَبْ

EN *v inf*: **pat**

*p*: **patted**

*pass*: **patted** ★

EG *v p*: **طَبَّطَبْ** TabTab

*imp*: **يَطَبَّطَبْ** yiTabTab ★

**communication: nonverbal**

---

## TabAao

طَبَعَة

EN *n s*: **edition**

*pl*: **editions** ★

EN *n invar*: **printing** ★

MS *n f*: **طَبَعَة** TabAao

*pl*: **طَبَعَاتْ** TabAaat ★

**communication: publication**

---

## TabAaaN

طَبَعَاءْ

EN *adv*: **naturally** ★

EN *adv*: **of course**

MS *adv*: **طَبَعَاءْ** TabAaeN ★

**quantity: probability**

---

## TabA-uh Haemy

طَبَعُهُ حَامِي

EN *adj*: **hot**

**headed**

EG *adj m*: **طَبَعُهُ حَامِي** TabA-uh Haemy

*f*: **طَبَعُهَا حَامِي** TabA-ahaa Haemy ★

**change suffix**

**character: calm**

---

## Tablao

طَبْلَة

EN *n s*: **drum**

*pl*: **drums**

MS *n f*: **طَبْلَة** Tablao ★

**society: arts**

---

## Tabyb

طَبِيبْ

EN *n s*: **doctor**

*pl*: **doctors**

MS *n m*: **طَبِيبْ** Tabyb

*f*: **طَبِيبَة** Tabybao

*f pl*: **طَبِيبَاتْ** Tabybaat

*pl*: **أَطِبَاءْ** aacTibbaaC ★

**work: profession**

---

## Tabyb aacsnaan

طَبِيبْ أَسْنَانْ

EN *n s*: dentist  
*pl*: dentists ★

MS *n m*: Tabyb aacsnaen طَبِيبُ أَسْنَان  
*f*: Tabybio aacsnaen طَبِيبَةُ أَسْنَان ★  
*work*: profession

---

## Tabyb byTary

## طَبِيبُ بَيْطَرِي

EN *n s*: vet  
*pl*: vets

MS *n m*: Tabyb byTary طَبِيبُ بَيْطَرِي  
*f*: Tabybao byTariyao طَبِيبَةُ بَيْطَرِيَة ★  
*work*: profession

---

## Tabyb nafaany

## طَبِيبُ نَفْسَانِي

EN *n s*: psychiatrist  
*pl*: psychiatrists

MS *n m*: Tabyb nafaany طَبِيبُ نَفْسَانِي  
*f*: Tabybao nafaanyao طَبِيبَةُ نَفْسَانِيَة  
*pl*: aacTibaaC nafaaniyyin أَطِبَاءُ نَفْسَانِيَيْن ★  
*work*: profession

---

## Tabyb nisaacy

## طَبِيبُ نِيسَانِي

EN *n s*: gynaecologist  
*pl*: gynaecologists

MS *n m*: Tabyb nisaacy طَبِيبُ نِيسَانِي  
*f*: Tabybao nisaacyao طَبِيبَةُ نِيسَانِيَة  
*work*: profession

---

## TabyAao

## طَبِيعَة

EN *n invar*: nature ★

MS *n f*: TabyAao طَبِيعَة ★  
*environment*: landscape

---

## TabyAy

## طَبِيعِي

EN *adj*: natural  
★

1) MS *adj m*: TabyAy طَبِيعِي  
*f*: TabyAiyyao طَبِيعِيَة  
*pl*: TabyAiyyin طَبِيعِيَيْن ★  
*qualities*: real

EN *adv*: naturally ★

2) MS *adv*: TabyAy طَبِيعِي ★  
*qualities*: real

---

## TaHan

## طَحَن

EN *v inf*: grind  
*p*: ground  
*pass*: ground ★

MS *v p*: TaHan طَحَن  
*imp*: yiTHan يَطْحَن  
*act*: TaaHin طَاْحِن  
*pass*: maTHwn مَطْحُون ★  
*food*: preparation

---

## TaHHaan

## طَحَّان

EN *n s*: miller  
*pl*: millers

EG *n m*: TaHHaan طَحَّان  
*pl*: TaHHaanyn طَحَّانِيْن ★  
*work*: trade

## TaKK

طَخَّ

EN *v inf*: shoot  
*p*: shot  
*pass*: shot

EG *v p*: TaKK طَخَّ  
*imp*: yiTuKK يَطْخُ  
*pass*: maTKwK مَطْخُوخ ★  
*society*: violence

## TaraH

طَرَحَ

EN *v inf*: bear fruit  
*p*: bore fruit  
*pass*: borne fruit

EG *v p*: TaraH طَرَحَ  
*imp*: yiTraH يَطْرَحُ  
*act*: TaariH طَارَحَ  
*pass*: maTrwH مَطْرُوَح ★  
*environment*: farming

## Tarad

طَرَدَ

EN *v inf*: expel  
*p*: expelled  
*pass*: expelled ★

EN *v inf*: fire  
*p*: fired  
*pass*: fired ★

EN *v inf*: dismiss  
*p*: dismissed ★

رَفَدَ 1)  
MS *v p*: Tarad طَرَدَ  
*imp*: yuTrud يُطْرُدُ ★  
*work*: state

EN *v inf*: drive (so. away)  
*p*: drove (so. away)

EN *v inf*: chase (so. away)  
*p*: chased (so. away)

لَا حَقَّ 2)  
MS *v p*: Tarad طَرَدَ  
*imp*: yuTrud يُطْرُدُ  
*act*: Taarad طَارَدَ  
*pass*: maTrwd مَطْرُوَد ★  
*movement*: move somebody

## Taraf

طَرَفَ

EN *n s*: tip  
*pl*: tips ★

EN *n s*: corner  
*pl*: corners

EN *n s*: edge  
*pl*: edges ★

MS *n m*: Taraf طَرَفَ  
*pl*: aacTraaf أَطْرَافَ ★  
*qualities*: shapes

## TaraQ

طَرَقَ

EN *v inf*: knock  
*p*: knocked ★

MS *v p*: TaraQ طَرَقَ  
*imp*: yiTruQ يَطْرُقُ ★  
*communication*: nonverbal

## Taraabyzio makwao

طَرَا بِيْزَة مَكْوَة

EN *n s*: ironing board  
*pl*: ironing boards

EG *n f*: Taraabyzio مَكْوَة طَرَا بِيَزَة  
*pl*: Taraabyzaat مَكْوَة طَرَا بِيَزَات ★  
home: laundry

---

## Taraawaa

طَرَاوَا

EN *n invar*: cool weather

EG *n m*: Taraawaa طَرَاوَا ★  
environment: weather

---

## Tarbwsh

طَرَبُوش

EN *n s*: fez  
*pl*: fezzes

MS *n m*: Tarbwsh طَرَبُوش  
*pl*: Taraabysh طَرَا بِيَش ★  
clothing: headgear

---

## TarHao

طَرَحَة

EN *n s*: scarf  
*pl*: scarves

EN *n s*: veil  
*pl*: veils

MS *n f*: TarHao طَرَحَة  
*pl*: TuraH طُرَح ★  
clothing: headgear

---

## TarKwn

طَرَخُون

EN *n coll*: tarragon

MS *n m*: TarKwn طَرَخُون ★  
food: spices

---

## Tard

طَرَد

EN *n s*: package  
*pl*: packages ★

EN *n s*: parcel  
*pl*: parcels ★

MS *n m*: Tard طَرَد  
*pl*: Turwd طُرُود ★  
communication: transmission

---

## TarfaaC

طَرَفَاء

EN *n*: tamarisk

MS *n m*: TarfaaC طَرَفَاء ★  
environment: plants

---

## Tary

طَرِي

EN *adj*: soft ★

EN *n invar*: softness

1) نَاعِم  
MS *adj m*: Tary طَرِي  
*f*: Tariyyao طَرِيَّة  
*pl*: Turaay طُرَاي ★  
qualities: texture

EN *adj*: fresh  
★

2) طَا زَه  
MS *adj m*: Tary طَرِي  
*f*: Tariyyao طَرِيَّة

★ طُرَاي Turaay *pl:*  
food: properties

## Taryq

## طَرِيق

EN *n s:* road  
*pl:* roads ★

EN *n:* path ★

1) شَارِع  
MS *n m:* Taryq طَرِيق  
★ طُرُق Turuq *pl:*  
transport: road

EN *n s:* way  
*pl:* ways ★

2) سِكَّة  
MS *n m:* Taryq طَرِيق  
★ طُرُق Turuq *pl:*  
transport: road

## Taryq saryaA

## طَرِيق سَرِيَع

US *n s:* highway  
*pl:* highways

★ طَرِيق سَرِيَع Taryq saryaA *MS n m:*  
transport: road

## Taryqao

## طَرِيقَة

EN *n s:* method  
*pl:* methods ★

EN *n s:* way  
*pl:* ways ★

EN *n s:* manner  
*pl:* manners ★

MS *n f:* Taryqao طَرِيقَة  
★ طُرُق Turuq *pl:*  
intellect: planning

## TaAm

## طَعَم

EN *n s:* taste  
*pl:* tastes ★

MS *n m:* TaAm طَعَم  
★ أَطْعِمَة aacTaAimao *pl:*  
food: consumption

## TaAn

## طَعَن

EN *v inf:* stab  
*p:* stabbed  
*pass:* stabbed ★

EG *v p:* TaAn طَعَن  
*imp:* yiTaAn يَطْعَن  
★ مَطْعُون maTAwn *pass:*  
society: violence

## TafH gildy

## طَفَح جِلْدِي

EN *n s:* rash  
*pl:* rashes ★

★ طَفَح جِلْدِي TafH gildy *EG n m:*  
health: illness

## Taffaayao

## طَفَّاءِيَة

EN *n s*: ashtray  
*pl*: ashtrays

سَجَايِر 1)  
EG *n f*: Taffaayao طَفَّاءِيَّة  
*pl*: Taffaayaat طَفَّاءِيَّات ★  
home: accessories

EN *n s*: extinguisher  
*pl*: extinguishers ★

نَار 2)  
EG *n f*: Taffaayao طَفَّاءِيَّة  
*pl*: Taffaayaat طَفَّاءِيَّات ★  
environment: fire

## Taffaayio Haryq

طَفَّاءِيَّة حَرِيق

EN *n s*: fire extinguisher  
*pl*: fire extinguishers

MS *n f*: Taffaayio Haryq طَفَّاءِيَّة حَرِيق ★  
environment: fire

## Taffy

طَفِّي

EN *n invar*: turning off

EG *n m*: Taffy طَفِّي ★  
state: on

## Tafyf

طَفِيف

EN *adj s*: slight  
★

MS *adj m*: Tafyf طَفِيف  
*f*: Tafyfao طَفِيفَة  
*pl*: Tafyfao طَفِيفَة ★  
quantity: quantity

## TafY

طَفَى

EN *v inf*: blow out  
*p*: blew out  
*pass*: blown out

EN *v inf*: extinguish  
*p*: extinguished  
*pass*: extinguished

EN *v inf*: put out  
*p*: put out  
*pass*: put out

EN *v inf*: turn off  
*p*: turned off  
*pass*: turned off

EN *v inf*: switch off  
*p*: switched off

نَار 1)  
EG *v p*: TafY طَفَى  
*imp*: yiTfy يَظْفِي  
*pass*: maTfy مَظْفِي ★

environment: fire

إِقْفِلِ الْنُور 2)  
EG *v p*: TafY طَفَى  
*imp*: yiTfy يَظْفِي  
*act*: Taafy طَافِي  
*pass*: maTfy مَظْفِي ★  
state: on

## Taqiyyao

طَقِيَّة

EN *n s*: cap  
*pl*: caps

EG *n f*: Taqiyyao طَقِيَّة  
*pl*: Tawaaqy طَوَاقِي ★  
clothing: headgear

## Taqm

طَقْم

EN *n s*: set  
*pl*: sets ★

MS *n m*: Taqm طَقْم  
*pl*: uucTqum أَطْقُم ★  
qualities: inclusion

## TaQs

طَقَس

EN *n invar*: weather ★

1) MS *n m*: TaQs طَقَس ★  
environment: weather

EN *n s*: ritual  
*pl*: rituals ★

2) MS *n m*: TaQs طَقَس  
*pl*: TaQaaycis طَقَائِيس  
*pl*: TuQws طُقُوس ★  
society: culture

## Talab

طَلَب

EN *n s*: request  
*pl*: requests ★

1) MS *n m*: Talab طَلَب  
*pl*: Talaboo طَلَبُوا ★  
influence: request

EN *n s*: demand  
*pl*: demands ★

EN *n s*: order  
*pl*: orders

EN *v inf*: ask (for)  
*p*: asked (for)  
*pass*: asked (for)

EN *v inf*: demand  
*p*: demanded  
*pass*: demanded ★

EN *v inf*: order  
*p*: ordered  
*pass*: ordered

2) حَاجَة  
MS *v p*: Talab طَلَب  
*imp*: yuTlub يُطَلَّب  
*act*: Taalab طَالَب ★  
influence: request

EN *v inf*: request  
*p*: requested  
*pass*: requested ★

3) حَاجَة  
MS *v p*: Talab (min) طَلَب مِن  
*imp*: yuTlub (min) يُطَلَّب مِن ★  
influence: request

EN *vi inf*: apply (for)  
*p*: applied (for)  
*pass*: applied (for) ★

4) وَظِيفَة  
MS *v p*: Talab (fy) طَلَب فِي  
*imp*: yuTlub (fy) يُطَلَّب فِي  
*act*: Taalib طَالِب  
*pass*: maTlwb مَطْلُوب ★  
influence: persuasion



EN *n s*: application  
*pl*: applications ★

فُرْمَة 5)  
MS *n m*: Talab طَلَب  
*pl*: Talaboo طَلَبُوا ★  
intellect: inquiry

EN *n s*: favour  
*s*: favor  
*pl*: favours ★

جَمِيلَة 6)  
MS *n m*: Talab طَلَب  
*pl*: Talaboo طَلَبُوا ★  
emotion: please

## Talabaat iil-biyt

## طَلَبَاتِ الْبَيْتِ

EN *expr s*: shopping list  
*pl*: shopping lists

MS *expr*: Talabaat iil-biyt طَلَبَاتِ الْبَيْتِ ★

EN *expr*: household shopping ☆

possessions: transfer

## Talqao

## طَلَقَة

EN *n s*: shot  
*pl*: shots ★

MS *n f*: Talqao طَلَقَة  
*pl*: Talaqaat طَلَقَاتِ ★  
society: violence

## Tall

## طَلَّ

EN *v inf*: look on  
*p*: looked on

EG *v p*: Tall طَلَّ  
*imp*: yiTall يَطْلُ ★  
people: senses

## TallaA

## طَلَّعَ

EN *v inf*: bring (st.) up  
*p*: brought (st.) up  
*pass*: brought (st.) up

EN *v inf*: inform  
*p*: informed  
*pass*: informed

مَوْضُوع 1)  
EG *v p*: TallaA طَلَّعَ  
*imp*: yiTallaA يَطْلَعُ ★  
intellect: inform

EN *v inf*: bring out  
*p*: brought out  
*pass*: brought out

حَاجَة 2)  
EG *v p*: TallaA طَلَّعَ  
*imp*: yiTallaA يَطْلَعُ  
*pass*: miTallaA مِطْلَعُ ★  
movement: move something

## TallaA barrao

## طَلَّعَ بَرَّة

EN *v inf*: take out  
*p*: took out  
*pass*: taken out

EG *v p*: TallaA barrao طَلَّعَ بَرَّة  
*imp*: yiTallaA barrao يَطْلَعُ بَرَّة  
*act*: TallaA طَلَّعَ ★  
movement: move something

## Tallaq

## طَلَّقَ

EN *v inf*: divorce  
*p*: divorced  
*pass*: divorced ★

EG *v p*: Tallaq طَلَّق  
*imp*: yiTallaq يَطْلُق ★  
*society*: marriage

---

## Tallaa maa

طَلَا مَا

EN *conj*: since

MS *conj*: Tallaa maa طَلَا مَا ★  
*activity*: consequence

EN *conj*: (as) long (as)

---

## Tallaaq

طَلَّاق

EN *n s*: divorce  
*pl*: divorces ★

MS *n m*: Tallaaq طَلَّاق ★  
*society*: marriage

---

## TaliY

طَلَّى

EN *v inf*: render  
*p*: rendered  
*pass*: rendered ★

MS *v p*: TaliY طَلَّى  
*imp*: yiTly يَطْلِي ★  
*activity*: make

---

## TamaA

طَمَعَ

EN *vi inf*: (be) greedy  
*p*: (was) greedy  
*pass*: (been) greedy ★

MS *vi p*: TamaA طَمَعَ  
*imp*: yiTmaA يَطْمَع ★  
*character*: generous

---

## TamaaTim

طَمَا طِم

EN *n s*: tomato  
*pl*: tomatoes

MS *n coll*: TamaaTim طَمَا طِم  
*m*: TamaaTmaayah طَمَا طَمَايَه  
*pl*: TamaaTim طَمَا طِم ★  
*food*: vegetables

---

## TammaaA

طَمَّاع

EN *adj*:  
greedy

MS *adj m*: TammaaA طَمَّاع  
*f*: TammaaAao طَمَّاعَة  
*pl*: TammaaAyn طَمَّاعِينَ ★  
*possessions*: wanting

---

## Tammin

طَمِّن

EN *v inf*: reassure  
*p*: reassured  
*pass*: reassured ★

EG *v p*: Tammin طَمِّن  
*imp*: yiTammin يَطْمِئِن  
*pass*: miTammin مِطْمِئِن ★  
*influence*: persuasion

---

## TamwH

طَمَوْح

EN *adj*: ambitious  
★

MS *adj m*: TamwH طَمَوْح  
*f*: TamwHao طَمَوْحَة

pl: TamwHyn طَمَوْحِين ★  
character: ambition

## TanT

طَنْط

EN *n s*: aunt  
pl: aunts ★

EG *n f*: TanT طَنْط ★  
society: family

## Tannish

طَنْش

EN *v inf*: omit  
p: omitted  
pass: omitted ★

EG *v p*: Tannish طَنْش  
imp: yiTannish يَطَنْش  
pass: muTannish مُطَنْش ★  
qualities: inclusion

## Tahhar

طَهَّر

EN *v inf*: sterilize  
p: sterilized  
pass: sterilized

MS *v p*: Tahhar طَهَّر  
imp: yiTahhar يَطَهَّر  
pass: muTahhar مُطَهَّر ★  
food: preparation

## Tawlao

طَوَلَة

EN *n invar*: backgammon

EG *n f*: Tawlao طَوَلَة ★  
society: games

## Tawwar

طَوَّر

EN *v inf*: develop  
p: developed  
pass: developed ★

MS *v p*: Tawwar طَوَّر  
imp: yiTawwar يَطَوَّر  
pass: muTawwar مُطَوَّر ★  
technical: engineering

## Tawwaq

طَوَّق

EN *v inf*: surround  
p: surrounded  
pass: surrounded ★

MS *v p*: Tawwaq طَوَّق  
imp: yiTawwaq يَطَوَّق  
pass: muTawwaq مُطَوَّق ★  
movement: position

## Tawwaaly

طَوَّالِي

EN *adv*: straight ahead

EG *adv*: Tawwaaly طَوَّالِي ★  
movement: direction

## Tawyl

طَوِيل

EN *adj*: long ★  
EN *adj*: tall ★

MS *adj m*: Tawyl طَوِيل  
f: Tawylao طَوِيلَة  
pl: Tuwaal طَوَّال ★  
quantity: size

## TawY

## طَوَى

EN *v inf*: fold  
*p*: folded  
*pass*: folded ★

MS *v p*: TawY طَوَى  
*imp*: yiTwy يَطْوِي  
*pass*: maTwy مَطْوِي ★  
[change: shape](#)

## Tayaraan

## طَيَّرَان

EN *n invar*: aviation ★  
EN *n invar*: flying  
EN *n invar*: flight ★

MS *n m*: Tayaraan طَيَّرَان ★  
[transport: air](#)

## Tayaarao

## طَيَّارَة

EN *n s*: aeroplane  
*s*: airplane  
*pl*: aeroplanes  
EN *n*: aircraft ★  
EN *n*: plane  
EN *n s*: jet  
*pl*: jets ★

EG *n f*: Tayaarao طَيَّارَة  
*pl*: Tayaaraat طَيَّارَات ★  
[transport: air](#)

## Tayaarao waraq

## طَيَّارَة وَرَق

EN *n s*: kite  
*pl*: kites

EG *n f*: Tayaarao waraq طَيَّارَة وَرَق ★  
[society: leisure](#)

## Tayyib

## طَيِّب

EN *adj*: good natured  
EN *adj*: friendly ★

وَدِّي 1)  
MS *adj m*: Tayyib طَيِّب  
*f*: Tayyibao طَيِّبَة  
*pl*: Tayyibyn طَيِّبِينَ ★  
[character: friendly](#)

EN *expr*: OK  
okay ★

مَا شَي 2)  
EG *expr*: Tayyib طَيِّب ★  
[influence: agree](#)

EN *adj*: fine  
EN *adj*: good ★  
EN *adj*: kind ★

كُوَيَس 3)  
MS *adj m*: Tayyib طَيِّب  
*f*: Tayyibao طَيِّبَة  
*pl*: Tayyibyn طَيِّبِينَ ★  
[qualities: good](#)

EN *adj*:  
considerate

مِش أَنَانِي 4)  
MS *adj m*: Tayyib طَيِّب  
*f*: Tayyibao طَيِّبَة

## TaycTayc widn-uh

EN *v inf*: eavesdrop  
*p*: eavesdropped  
*pass*: eavesdropped ★

EN *v inf*: prick up (one's) ears  
*p*: pricked up (one's) ears  
*pass*: pricked up (one's) ears ★

## طَنْطَى وَدْنَه

MS *v p*: TaycTayc widn-uh  
طَنْطَى وَدْنَه  
*imp*: yiTaycTayc widn-uh  
يَطَنْطَى وَدْنَه ★  
communication: spoken

## Taab

## طَاب

EN *v inf*: recover  
*p*: recovered  
*pass*: recovered ★

EN *adj*: ready ★

1) EG *vi p*: Taab طَاب  
*imp*: yiTyb يَطِيب ★  
health: treatment

2) EG *adj m*: Taab طَاب  
*f*: Taabao طَابَة ★  
state: ready

## TaabiA busTao

## طَايِع بُسْطَة

EN *n s*: postage stamp  
*pl*: postage stamps

EG *n m*: TaabiA busTao طَايِع بُسْطَة  
*pl*: TawaabiA busTao طَوَايِع بُسْطَة ★  
communication: transmission

## TaabAao

## طَايَعَة

EN *n s*: printer  
*pl*: printers ★

EG *n f*: TaabAao طَايَعَة ★  
communication: visual

## Taabwr

## طَاَبُور

EN *n s*: queue  
*pl*: queues ★

MS *n m*: Taabwr طَاَبُور  
*pl*: Tawaabyr طَوَاَبِير ★  
movement: stand/stay/wait

## Taagin

## طَاَجِين

EN *n s*: pot  
*pl*: pots

EG *n m*: Taagin طَاَجِين ★  
food: equipment

## TaaHwnao

## طَاَحُونَة

EN *n s*: windmill  
*pl*: windmills ★

MS *n f*: TaaHwnao طَاَحُونَة  
*pl*: TawaeHyn طَوَاَحِين ★  
technical: engineering

## Taar

## طَار

EN *v inf*: fly  
*p*: flew  
*pass*: flown ★

MS *vi p*: Taar طَارَ  
*imp*: yiTyر يطير  
*act*: Taayir طَاير ★  
transport: air

## Taarid

طَارِد

EN *v inf*: chase  
*p*: chased  
*pass*: chased ★

EN *v inf*: follow  
*p*: followed  
*pass*: followed ★

MS *v p*: Taarid طَارِد  
*imp*: yiTaarid يَطَارِد  
*pass*: muTaarid مُطَارِد ★  
movement: move somebody

## Taaryc

طَارِي

EN *n s*: emergency  
*pl*: emergencies ★

MS *n m*: Taaryc طَارِي  
*pl*: Tawaaryc طَوَارِي ★  
time: event

## Taazao

طَاَزَة

EN *adj*: fresh ★

EG *adj invar*: Taazao طَاَزَة ★  
food: properties

## Taasao

طَاَسَة

EN *n s*: hubcap  
*pl*: hubcaps

عَرَبِيَّة 1)  
EG *n f*: Taasao طَاَسَة  
*pl*: Taasaat طَاَسَات ★  
transport: cars

EN *n s*: pan  
*pl*: pans ★

طَبِيخ 2)  
EG *n f*: Taasao طَاَسَة  
*pl*: Taasaat طَاَسَات ★  
food: equipment

## Taasio taHmyr

طَاَسِيَة تَحْمِير

EN *n s*: frying pan  
*pl*: frying pans

EG *n f*: Taasio taHmyr طَاَسِيَة تَحْمِير ★  
food: equipment

## Taaq

طَاَق

EN *v inf*: stand  
*inf*: stood  
*p*: stood ★

EN *v inf*: tolerate  
*p*: tolerated  
*pass*: tolerated ★

EG *v p*: Taaq طَاَق  
*imp*: yiTyq يطيق  
*act*: Taayiq طَاَيِق ★  
character: patience

## Taaqiyyao

## طَاقِيَّة

EN *n s*: cap  
pl: caps ★

EN *n s*: headdress  
pl: headdresses

MS *n f*: Taaqiyyao طَاقِيَّة  
pl: Tawaaqy طَوَاقي ★  
clothing: headgear

## TaaQam

## طَاقَم

EN *n s*: crew  
pl: crews ★

MS *n m*: TaaQam طَاقَم  
pl: aacTQum أَطَقَم ★  
transport: marine

## TaaQao

## طَاقَة

EN *n coll*: power ★

EN *n invar*: energy ★

MS *n s*: TaaQao طَاقَة ★  
character: energy

## Taalib

## طَالِب

EN *v inf*: demand  
p: demanded  
pass: demanded ★

1) MS *v p*: Taalib (bi) طَالِب بِ  
imp: yiTaalib (bi) يَطَالِب بِ  
pass: muTaalib مُطَالِب ★  
influence: request

EN *n s*: student  
pl: students ★

EN *n s*: scholar  
pl: scholars ★

2) MS *n m*: Taalib طَالِب  
pl: Tullaab طُلَّاب ★  
education: other

## TaallaA

## طَالَع

EN *n s*: emission  
pl: emissions ★

EG *n m*: TaallaA طَالَع ★  
technical: science

## Taawlao

## طَاوَلَة

EN *n s*: table  
pl: tables ★

MS *n f*: Taawlao طَاوَلَة  
pl: Taawlaat طَاوَلَات ★  
home: furniture

## Taaw-ws

## طَاوَس

EN *n s*: peacock  
pl: peacocks

MS *n m*: Taaw-ws طَاوَس  
pl: Tawaewys طَوَاوِيس ★  
environment: birds

## Taayish

## طَايش

EN *adj*: reckless

EN *adj*: rash ★

MS *adj m*: Taayish طَائِش

*f*: Taayshao طَائِشَة

*pl*: Taayshyn طَائِشِين ★

*character*: responsible

---

## Taaycirao

طَائِرَة

EN *n s*: aeroplane

*s*: airplane

*pl*: aeroplanes

MS *n m*: Taaycirao طَائِرَة

*pl*: Taayciraat طَائِرَات ★

*transport*: air

---

## TibaaA

طِبَاع

EN *n s*: characteristic

*pl*: characteristics ★

MS *adv*: TibaaA طِبَاع ★

*qualities*: classify

---

## TibaaAao

طِبَاعَة

EN *n s*: printing press

*pl*: printing presses

1) EG *n f*: maekynio TibaaAao مَآكِينَة طِبَاعَة

*pl*: maekynaet TibaaAao مَآكِينَات طِبَاعَة ★

*communication*: publication

EN *n*: printing

2) MS *n m*: TibaaAao طِبَاعَة ★

*communication*: publication

---

## Tibb

طِبّ

EN *n invar*: medicine ★

MS *n m*: Tibb طِبّ ★

*work*: profession

---

## Tibb biTary

طِبّ بِيْطَرِي

EN *n invar*: veterinary medicine

MS *n m*: Tibb biTary طِبّ بِيْطَرِي ★

*education*: discipline

---

## Tibb nafsy

طِبّ نَفْسِي

EN *n invar*: psychiatry

MS *n m*: Tibb nafsy طِبّ نَفْسِي ★

*education*: discipline

---

## Tibby

طِبِّي

EN *adj*: medical

★

MS *adj m*: Tibby طِبِّي

*f*: Tibbiyyao طِبِّيَّة

*pl*: Tibbiyyyn طِبِّيِّين ★

*health*: treatment

---

## TiHynao

طِحِينَة

EN *n coll*: sesame seed paste

EG *n f*: TiHynao طِحِينَة ★

*food*: condiments



## Tifis

## طِفِس

EN *vi inf*: (feel) sick  
*p*: (felt) sick  
*pass*: (felt) sick

EG *adj m*: Tifis طِفِس  
*f*: Tifsao طِفْسَة  
*pl*: Tifsyn طِفْسِين ★  
*health*: illness

## Tifl

## طِفْل

EN *n s*: infant  
*pl*: infants ★

EN *n s*: baby  
*pl*: babies ★

EN *n s*: child  
*pl*: children ★

EN *n*: kid ★

MS *n m*: Tifl طِفْل  
*pl*: aacTfaal أَطْفَال ★  
*society*: family

## TiliA

## طَلَعَ

EN *vi inf*: ascend  
*p*: ascended  
*pass*: ascended

EN *v inf*: climb  
*p*: climbed  
*pass*: climbed ★

EN *v inf*: come up  
*p*: came up  
*pass*: come up

EN *v inf*: go up  
*p*: went up  
*pass*: gone up

تَسَلَّقَ 1)  
MS *v p*: TiliA طَلَعَ  
*imp*: yiTlaA يَطْلَعُ ★

*movement*: up and down

EN *v inf*: go out  
*p*: went out

خَرَجَ 2)  
MS *v p*: TiliA طَلَعَ  
*imp*: yiTlaA يَطْلَعُ  
*act*: TaaliA طَالَعَ  
*pass*: maTlwaA مَطْلُوعُ ★  
*movement*: in and out

EN *v inf*: turn out to be  
*p*: turn out to be

بَقِيَ 3)  
MS *v p*: TiliA طَلَعَ  
*imp*: yiTlaA يَطْلَعُ  
*act*: TaaliA طَالَعَ  
*pass*: maTlwaA مَطْلُوعُ ★  
*activity*: consequence

EN *v inf*: rise  
*p*: rose  
*pass*: risen ★

فُوقَ 4)  
MS *vi p*: TiliA طَلَعَ  
*imp*: yiTlaA يَطْلَعُ

EN *vi inf*: ascend  
*p*: ascended  
*pass*: ascended

*act*: TaaliA طَالِعَ  
*pass*: maTlwa مَطْلُوعَ ★  
*movement*: up and down

---

## TiliA AalY iil-maAaash

EN *v inf*: retire  
*p*: retired  
*pass*: retired ★

EG *vi p*: TiliA AalY iil-maAaash طَالِعَ عَلَى الْمَعَاشِ  
*imp*: yiTliA AalY iil-maAaash يَطْلِعُ عَلَى الْمَعَاشِ ★  
*work*: state

---

## TiliAw

EN *adv*: apparently ★

EG *adv*: TiliAw طَالِعُو ★  
*intellect*: opinion

---

## Tinn

EN *n s*: tonne  
*pl*: tonnes ★

EG *n s*: Tinn طِنٌ  
*pl*: aacTnaan أَطْنَانُ ★  
*quantity*: quantity

---

## Tiwil

EN *v inf*: (become) tall  
*p*: (became) tall

MS *vi p*: Tiwil طَوَّلَ  
*imp*: yiTwal يَطْوِلُ  
*pass*: miTawwil مِطَوَّوْلُ ★  
*people*: states

---

## Turubsh

EN *adj*:  
tactless

EG *adj m*: Turubsh طُرُبْش  
*f*: Turubshao طُرُبْشَة  
*pl*: Turbushyn طُرْبُشِين ★  
*character*: discrete

---

## Turshy

EN *n coll*: pickles

EG *n m*: Turshy طُرْشِي ★  
*food*: condiments

---

## Turqao

EN *n s*: corridor  
*pl*: corridors ★

EG *n f*: Turqao طُرْقَة  
*pl*: Turqaat طُرْقَاتُ ★  
*buildings*: parts

---

## Tufwlao

EN *n invar*: childhood ★

MS *n f*: Tufwlao طُفُولَة  
*pl*: Tufwlaat طُفُولَاتُ ★  
*society*: family

## TulwA

## طُلُوع

EN *n s*: ascent  
*pl*: ascents

MS *n m*: TulwA طُلُوع ★  
movement: up and down

EN *part*: going up

## TulwA iil-shams

## طُلُوع اِلشَمْس

EN *n s*: sunrise  
*pl*: sunrises

EG *n m*: TulwA iil-shams طُلُوع اِلشَمْس ★  
environment: sky

## TumwH

## طُمُوح

EN *n s*: ambition  
*pl*: ambitions ★

MS *n m*: TumwH طُمُوح ★  
character: ambition

## Tuhwr

## طُهور

EN *n*: circumcision

EG *n m*: Tuhwr طُهور ★  
people: gender

## Twb

## طوب

EN *n s*: brick  
*pl*: bricks

صِنَاعِي 1)  
MS *n coll*: Twb طوب ★  
materials: building

EN *n s*: stone  
*pl*: stones ★

طَبِيعِي 2)  
EG *n coll*: Twb طوب ★  
*f*: Twbao طُوبَة ★  
materials: building

## Twl

## طول

EN *n s*: length  
*pl*: lengths ★

حَجم 1)  
MS *adv*: Twl طول ★  
quantity: size

EN *adv*: throughout

خِلَال 2)  
MS *adv*: Twl طول ★  
movement: position

## Twl iil-uucsbwA

## طول اِلْأُسْبُوع

EN *n*: all week ★

MS *adv*: Twl iil-uucsbwA طول اِلْأُسْبُوع ★  
time: calendar

## Twl iil-lyl

## طول اِلْليْلِ

EN *adv*: all night ★

EG *adv*: Twl iil-lyl طول اِلْليْلِ ★  
time: time

## Twl iil-nahaar

EN *expr*: all day

طول النهار

MS *expr*: Twl iil-nahaar ★  
time: time

## Twl iil-waqt

EN *expr*: all the time

طول الوقت

MS *expr*: Twl iil-waqt ★  
time: duration

## Twl iil-ywm

EN *adv*: all day ★

طول اليوم

MS *adv*: Twl iil-ywm ★  
time: duration

## Twl Aumr-ak

EN *expr*: all your life

EN *adv*: ever ★

طول عمرك

EG *expr*: Twl Aumr-ak ★  
change ending to suit person  
time: duration

## Twl Aumry

EN *expr*: all my life

طول عمري

MS *expr*: Twl Aumry ★  
time: duration

## Twl maa

EN *conj*: (as) long (as)

طول ما

EG *conj*: Twl maa ★  
intellect: logic

## Tybao

EN *n s*: kindness  
*pl*: kindnesses

طيبة

EG *n f*: Tybao ★  
character: kind

## Tyr

EN *n s*: bird  
*pl*: birds ★

طير

MS *n m*: Tyr طير ★  
*pl*: Tuywr طيور ★  
environment: birds

## Tyr iil-nawras

EN *n s*: seagull  
*pl*: seagulls

طير النورس

MS *n m*: Tyr iil-nawras طير النورس ★  
*pl*: Tuywr iil-nawras طيور النورس ★  
environment: birds

## Tyr gaeriH

EN *n s*: bird of prey  
*pl*: birds of prey

طير جارح

MS *n m*: Tyr gaeriH طير جارح ★  
*pl*: Tuywr gaerHao طيور جارحة ★  
environment: birds

## Tyz

طيز

EN *n s*: **bottom**  
*pl*: **bottoms** ★

EN *n s*: **arse**  
*pl*: **arses** *Impolite*

US *n*: **ass**

US *n s*: **butt**  
*pl*: **butts** ★

EG *n m*: **Tyz** طيز ★ *Impolite*

people: external parts

## Tyf

طيف

EN *n s*: **spectrum**  
*pl*: **spectra** ★

MS *n s*: **Tyf** طيف  
*pl*: **aacTyaaf** أطياف ★  
technical: science

## Tyn

طين

EN *n coll*: **mud** ★

1) MS *n m*: **Tyn** طين ★  
environment: landscape

EN *n coll*: **clay** ★

2) **الْفُخَّار**  
MS *n m*: **Tyn** طين ★  
materials: building

## Tyn SinaaAy

طين صِنَاعِي

EN *n coll*: **peat**

EG *n m*: **Tyn SinaeAy** طين صِنَاعِي ★  
environment: farming

## Z

## ZabaT

ظَبَطَ

EN *v inf*: **(set st.) right**  
*p*: **(set st.) right**

EN *v inf*: **adjust**  
*p*: **adjusted**  
*pass*: **adjusted** ★

EN *v inf*: **tune**  
*p*: **tuned**  
*pass*: **tuned** ★

EG *v p*: **ZabaT** ظَبَطَ  
*p*: **DabaT** ضَبَطَ  
*imp*: **yuZbuT** يُظَبِّطُ  
*pass*: **maZbwT** مَظْبُوطُ ★  
change: adjust

## ZabT

ظَبَطَ

EN *n*: **adjustment**

EG *n m*: **ZabT** ظَبَطَ ★  
change: adjust

## ZarraT

ظَرَّطَ

EN *vi inf*: fart  
*p*: farted/Impolite

MS *v p*: ZarraT ظَرَّط  
*imp*: yiZarraT يَظَرِّط ★ Impolite  
*people*: bodily functions

## Zarf

## ظَرْف

EN *n s*: circumstance  
*pl*: circumstances ★

### 1) مَسْأَلَة

MS *n m*: Zarf ظَرْف  
*pl*: Zurwf ظُرُوف ★  
*state*: situation

EN *n s*: situation  
*pl*: situations ★

EN *n s*: envelope  
*pl*: envelopes ★

### 2) مُغَلَّف

MS *n m*: Zarf ظَرْف  
*pl*: Zurwf ظُرُوف ★  
*materials*: stationery

EN *n s*: adverb  
*pl*: adverbs

### 3) نَحْو

MS *n m*: Zarf ظَرْف  
*pl*: Zurwf ظُرُوف ★  
*communication*: language

## Zaryf

## ظَرِيف

EN *adj*: charming ★

### 1) سَاَحَر

MS *adj m*: Zaryf ظَرِيف  
*f*: Zaryfao ظَرِيفَة  
*pl*: Zuraaf ظُرَاف ★  
*emotion*: please

EN *adj*: cute

EN *adj*: pleasant

### 2) لَطِيف

MS *adj m*: Zaryf ظَرِيف  
*f*: Zaryfao ظَرِيفَة  
*pl*: Zuraaf ظُرَاف ★  
*emotion*: please

EN *adj*:  
nice

### 3) مُمْتِع

MS *adj m*: Zaryf ظَرِيف  
*f*: Zaryfao ظَرِيفَة  
*pl*: Zuraaf ظُرَاف ★  
*emotion*: joy

EN *adj*: fun  
★

## Zalam

## ظَلَمَ

EN *v inf*: oppress  
*p*: oppressed  
*pass*: oppressed

1) MS *v p*: Zalam ظَلَمَ  
*imp*: yuZlum يُظَلِّم  
*act*: Zaalim ظَالِم  
★ *pass*: maZlwm مَظْلُوم  
*society*: military

EN *vi inf*: (get) dark  
*p*: (got) dark  
*pass*: (got) dark ★

2) MS *vi p*: Zalam ظَلَمَ  
*imp*: yiZlim يَظْلِم  
*act*: Zaalim ظَالِم

pass: maZlwm مَظْلُوم ☆  
environment: light

## Zalaam

ظَلَام

EN *n invar*: darkness ☆

MS *n m*: Zalaam ظَلَام ☆  
environment: light

## Zann

ظَنَّ

EN *v inf*: think (that)  
*p*: thought (that)  
*pass*: thought (that) ☆

MS *v p*: Zann (iicnn) ظَنَّ إِنَّ  
*imp*: yiZunn (iicnn) يَظُنُّ إِنَّ  
*act*: Zann ظَنَّ ☆  
intellect: opinion

## Zahar

ظَهَرَ

EN *v inf*: appear  
*p*: appeared  
*pass*: appeared ☆

EN *v inf*: seem  
*p*: seemed  
*pass*: seemed ☆

EN *v inf*: arise  
*p*: arose  
*pass*: arisen ☆

MS *v p*: Zahar ظَهَرَ  
*imp*: yiZhar يَظْهَرُ  
*act*: Zaahir ظَاهِر ☆  
intellect: certainty

## Zahyrao

ظَهِيرَة

EN *n invar*: noon

MS *n f*: Zahyrao ظَهِيرَة ☆  
time: time

## ZaabiT

ظَا بِيْط

EN *n s*: police officer  
*pl*: police officers

EN *n s*: officer  
*pl*: officers ☆

بوليس  
EG *n m*: ZaabiT ظَا بِيْط  
*f*: ZaabTao ظَا بِيْطَة  
*pl*: ZubaaT ظُبَاْط ☆  
work: profession

## ZaabiT gysh

ظَا بِيْط جِيْش

EN *n s*: army officer  
*pl*: army officers

EG *n pl*: ZubaaT gysh ظُبَاْط جِيْش ☆  
work: profession

## Zaalim

ظَالِم

EN *adj*:  
unjust

MS *adj m*: Zaalim ظَالِم  
*f*: Zaalimao ظَالِمَة  
*pl*: Zaalmyin ظَالِمِيْنَ ☆  
spirit: fair

## Zaahir

## ظَاهِر

بَآيِن 1)

EN *adj*:  
apparent ★

MS *adj m*: Zaahir ظَاهِر  
f: Zaahirao ظَاهِرَة  
pl: Zaahiryn ظَاهِرِينَ ★  
intellect: assume

مَفْهُوم 2)

EN *adj*:  
clear

MS *adj m*: Zaahir ظَاهِر  
f: Zaahirao ظَاهِرَة  
pl: Zaahiryn ظَاهِرِينَ ★  
influence: explain

## Zaahirao

## ظَاهِرَة

EN *n s*: phenomenon  
pl: phenomena ★

MS *n f*: Zaahirao ظَاهِرَة  
pl: Zawaahir ظَوَاهِير ★  
state: situation

## Zurf

## ظُرْف

EN *n s*: kindness  
pl: kindnesses

طَيِّبَة 1)  
EG *n m*: Zurf ظُرْف ★  
character: kind

EN *n*: charm ★

سِحْر 2)  
MS *n m*: Zurf ظُرْف ★  
emotion: please

## Zufr

## ظُفْر

EN *n s*: nail  
pl: nails ★

MS *n m*: Zufr ظُفْر  
pl: aacZaafir أَظْفِير ★  
people: external parts

## Zuhuraat

## ظُهُرَات

EN *adj*: temporary ★

EG *adj invar*: Zuhuraat ظُهُرَات ★  
time: relative time

## Zuhwr

## ظُهُور

EN *part*: appearing

MS *n m*: Zuhwr ظُهُور ★  
intellect: opinion

## Zwr

## ظُور

EN *n s*: throat  
pl: throats ★

EG *n m*: Zwr ظُور ★  
people: internal parts



## Aa iil-aacKir

عَ الْآخِر

EN *adv*: extremely ★

EG *adv*: Aa iil-aacKir عَ الْآخِر ★  
quantity: degree

EN *adv*: fully ★

## Aabad

عَبَدَ

EN *v inf*: worship  
*p*: worshipped  
*pass*: worshipped ★

EG *v p*: Aabad عَبَدَ  
*imp*: yiAabad يَعْبَدُ ★  
spirit: religion

## AabaT

عَبَطَ

EN *v inf*: spank  
*p*: spanked  
*pass*: spanked

EG *v p*: AabaT عَبَطَ  
*imp*: yuAbuT يُعْبِطُ  
*act*: AabaT عَابَطَ ★  
society: violence

## Aabbar

عَبَّرَ

EN *v inf*: express  
*p*: expressed  
*pass*: expressed ★

MS *v p*: Aabbar (Aan) عَبَّرَ عَنْ  
*imp*: yiAabbar (Aan) يَعْْبِرُ عَنْ  
*pass*: muAabbir مُعَبِّرٌ ★  
time: speed

## Aabd

عَبَدَ

EN *n s*: slave  
*pl*: slaves

MS *n m*: Aabd عَبَدَ ★  
work: trade

## AabQariyao

عَبْقَرِيَّة

EN *n invar*: ingenuity

EN *n s*: genius  
*pl*: geniuses ★

MS *n f*: AabQariyyao عَبْقَرِيَّة ★  
intellect: clever

## AabQary

عَبْقَرِي

EN *n s*: genius  
*pl*: geniuses ★

MS *n m*: AabQary عَبْقَرِي  
*pl*: AabaaQirah عَبَاقِرَه ★  
intellect: clever

## Aabwdiyao

عَبُودِيَّة

EN *n s*: slavery ★

EG *n f*: Aabwdiyao عَبُودِيَّة ★  
possessions: ownership

## Aabws

عَبُوس

EN *n s*: scowl  
*pl*: scowls

MS *n m*: Aabws عَبُوس  
*pl*: Aabwsyn عَبُوسِين ★  
communication: nonverbal

## AabyT

## عَبِيط

EN *n s*: fool  
*pl*: fools

1) EG *n m*: AabyT عَبِيط  
*pl*: AubT عُبُط ★  
intellect: clever

EN *n s*: idiot  
*pl*: idiots

EN *adj*: silly  
★

2) EG *adj m*: AabyT عَبِيط  
*f*: AabyTao عَبِيطَة  
*pl*: AabaTaa عَبِطَات ★  
*pl*: AubT عُبُط ★  
character: sensible

## Aatabao

## عَتَبَة

EN *n s*: threshold  
*pl*: thresholds

MS *n f*: Aatabao عَتَبَة  
*pl*: Aatabaet عَتَبَات ★  
buildings: parts

EN *n s*: sill  
*pl*: sills ★

## Aagab

## عَجَب

EN *v inf*: like  
*p*: liked  
*pass*: liked ★

1) EG *v p*: Aagab عَجَب  
*imp*: yiAgib يَعْجِب  
*pass*: maAgwb مَعْجُوب ★  
emotion: preference

EN *n*: wonder

2) MS *n m*: Aagab عَجَب ★  
intellect: interest

## Aagal

## عَجَل

EN *n s*: tyre  
*pl*: tyres

EG *n coll*: Aagal عَجَل ★  
transport: other

EN *n s*: wheel  
*pl*: wheels

## Aagalao

## عَجَلَة

EN *n s*: bicycle  
*pl*: bicycles ★

1) دَرَّاجَة  
EG *n f*: Aagalao عَجَلَة  
*pl*: Aagalaet عَجَلَات ★  
transport: road

EN *n s*: bike  
*pl*: bikes ★

EN *n invar*: rush ★

بِسْرَعَة 2)  
MS *n f*: Aagalao عَجَلَة ★  
time: speed

EN *n s*: gay man  
pl: gay men

حَوَال 3)  
EG *n f*: Aagalao عَجَلَة  
pl: Aagalaet عَجَلَات ★ Impolite  
people: gender

## Aagalao naaymao

## عَجَلَة نَايْمَة

EN *n s*: flat tyre  
pl: flat tyres

EG *n f*: Aagalao naeymao عَجَلَة نَايْمَة  
pl: Aagalaet naeymao عَجَلَات نَايْمَة ★  
transport: cars

## Aagan

## عَجَن

EN *v inf*: knead  
p: kneaded  
pass: kneaded

MS *v p*: Aagan عَجَن  
imp: yiAgin يَعْجِن  
act: Aaegin عَاَجِن  
pass: maAgwn مَعَجُون ★  
change: shape

## Aaggiz

## عَجِز

EN *vi inf*: grow old  
p: grew old  
pass: grown old

EG *vi p*: Aaggiz عَجِز  
imp: yiAaggiz يَعْجِز ★  
people: attributes

## Aagrafao

## عَجْرَفَة

EN *n invar*: arrogance

MS *n f*: Aagrafao عَجْرَفَة ★  
emotion: pride

## Aagz

## عَجَز

EN *n s*: deficit  
pl: deficits ★

EN *n s*: shortage  
pl: shortages ★

MS *n m*: Aagz عَجَز ★  
possessions: ownership

## Aagwz

## عَجُوز

EN *adj*: (very) old ★

EN *adj*: elderly ★

EN *adj*: old

MS *adj m*: Aagwz عَجُوز  
f: Aagwzao عَجُوزَة  
pl: Aawaegyz عَوَاَجِيز ★  
people: attributes

## Aagyb

## عَجِيب

EN *adj*: amazing ★

EN *adj*: interesting ★

MS *adj m*: Aagyb عَجِيب  
f: Aagybao عَجِيبة  
pl: Aagaeycb عَجَائِب ★  
intellect: interest

## Aagybao

## عَجِيبة

EN *n*:  
amazement

دَهْشَة 1)  
MS *n f*: Aagybao عَجِيبة  
pl: Aagaeyib عَجَائِب ★  
emotion: surprise

EN *n s*: wonder  
pl: wonders ★

رَاثَعَة 2)  
MS *n f*: Aagybao عَجِيبة  
pl: Aagaeyib عَجَائِب ★  
qualities: special

## Aagynao

## عَجِينَة

EN *n coll*: batter

EN *n*: dough

MS *n f*: Aagynao عَجِينَة ★  
food: preparation

## Aadad

## عَدَد

EN *n s*: number  
pl: numbers ★

EN *n s*: count  
pl: counts ★

أَرْقَام  
MS *n m*: Aadad عَدَد  
pl: aacAdaed أَعْدَاد ★  
quantity: numbers

## Aadad iil-sukkaen

## عَدَدُ الْإِسْكَانِ

EN *n s*: population  
pl: populations ★

MS *n m*: Aadad iil-sukkaen عَدَدُ الْإِسْكَانِ ★  
society: nationality

## Aadal

## عَدَل

EN *v inf*: set straight  
p: set straight  
pass: set straight

EG *v p*: Aadal عَدَل  
imp: yiAdil يِعْدِل ★  
qualities: orderly

## Aadam

## عَدَم

EN *v inf*: destroy  
p: destroyed  
pass: destroyed ★

MS *v p*: Aadam عَدَم  
imp: yiAadam يِعْدَم ★  
change: damage

## Aadaalao

## عَدَالَة

EN *n s*: equity  
pl: equities ★

MS *n f*: Aadaelao عَدَالَة  
pl: Aadaelaet عَدَالَات ★  
possessions: ownership

## Aadaewao

عَدَاوَة

EN *n s*: hostility  
*pl*: hostilities ★

MS *n f*: Aadaewao عَدَاوَة ★  
character: aggressive

## Aadd

عَدَّ

EN *v inf*: count  
*p*: counted  
*pass*: counted ★

EN *v inf*: enumerate  
*p*: enumerated  
*pass*: enumerated

MS *v p*: Aadd عَدَّ  
*imp*: yiAadd يَعدَّ  
*pass*: maAdwd مَعْدود ★  
quantity: calculation

## Aaddaad

عَدَّاد

EN *n s*: meter  
*pl*: meters

MS *n m*: Aaddaad عَدَّاد  
*pl*: Aaddaadaet عَدَّادَات ★  
transport: road

## Aaddil

عَدَّل

EN *v inf*: edit  
*p*: edited  
*pass*: edited ★

EG *v p*: Aaddil عَدَّل  
*imp*: yiAaddil يَعدِّل  
*pass*: muAaddil مُعَدِّل ★  
change: improve

## Aaddy

عَدَّى

EN *prep*: across ★

EG *prep*: Aaddy عَدَّى ★  
movement: position

## AaddyY

عَدَّى

EN *vi inf*: stop off (at)  
*p*: stopped off (at)

عَلَى الطَّرِيق 1)  
EG *v p*: AaddyY (AalY) عَدَّى عَلَى  
*imp*: yiAaddy (AalY) يَعدَّى عَلَى  
*pass*: muAaddy مُعَدَّى ★  
movement: location

EN *adv*: past ★

2) EG *prep*: Aaddy عَدَّى ★  
time: relative time

EN *v inf*: go past  
*p*: went past  
*pass*: gone past

EN *v inf*: pass by  
*p*: passed by  
*pass*: passed by

فَات 3)  
MS *v p*: AaddyY عَدَّى  
*imp*: yiAaddy يَعدَّى  
*pass*: muAaddy مُعَدَّى ★  
movement: location

EN *v inf*: cross  
*p*: crossed

شَارِع 4)  
MS *v p*: AaddyY عَدَّى

pass: crossed ★

EN *vi inf*: cross  
*p*: crossed  
pass: crossed

imp: yiAaddy يَعدِّي  
pass: muAaddy مُعدِّي ★  
movement: direction

EN *v inf*: pass  
*p*: passed  
pass: passed ★

مَرَّ 5)  
MS *v p*: Aaddy عَدِّي  
imp: yiAaddy يَعدِّي  
pass: muAaddy مُعدِّي ★  
movement: location

EN *v inf*: go through  
*p*: gone through  
pass: gone through ★

## Aads

عدس

EN *n s*: lentil  
*pl*: lentils

MS *n coll*: Aads عدس ★  
food: pulses

## Aadwy

عدوي

EN *adj*: organic  
★

EG *adj m*: Aadwy عضوي  
*f*: Aadwiyyao عضوية  
*pl*: Aadwiyyin عضويين ★  
technical: science

## AadwY

عدوى

EN *n s*: disease  
*pl*: diseases ★

EG *n m*: AadwY عدوى ★  
health: illness

## Aadyd

عديد

EN *adj*: numerous ★

MS *adj invar*: Aadyd عديد ★  
quantity: quantity

## Aadhir

عذر

EN *v inf*: excuse  
*p*: excused  
pass: excused ★

MS *v p*: Aadhir عذر  
imp: yiAdhir يعذر  
act: Aaehir عاذر  
pass: maAdhwr مَعذور ★  
influence: explain

## Aadhdhib

عذب

EN *v inf*: torture  
*p*: tortured  
pass: tortured

EG *v p*: Aadhdhib عذب  
imp: yiAdhdhib يعذب  
pass: mitAdhdhib مِتْعَذَّب ★  
society: violence

## AadhraaC

عذراء

EN *n*: virgin ★

MS *n m*: AadhraaC عَذْرَاءُ ★  
people: gender

## Aarabiyao

## عَرَبِيَّة

EN *n s*: car  
*pl*: cars ★

رُكُوب 1)  
EG *n f*: Aarabiyao عَرَبِيَّة  
*pl*: Aarabiyaat عَرَبِيَّات ★  
transport: road

EN *n s*: cart  
*pl*: carts ★

مِنْ غَيْرِ مُتَوَر 2)  
EG *n f*: Aarabiyyao عَرَبِيَّة  
*pl*: Aarabiyaat عَرَبِيَّات ★  
transport: other

EN *n s*: truck  
*pl*: trucks ★

EN *n s*: lorry  
*pl*: lorries ★

EN *n s*: van  
*pl*: vans ★

نَقْل 3)  
EG *n f*: Aarabiyao عَرَبِيَّة  
*pl*: Aarabiyaat عَرَبِيَّات ★  
transport: road

## Aarabiyao karrw

## عَرَبِيَّة كَرَو

EN *n s*: donkey cart  
*pl*: donkey carts

EN *n s*: horse cart  
*pl*: horse carts

EG *n f*: Aarabiyyao karrw عَرَبِيَّة كَرَو  
*pl*: Aarabiyaat karrw عَرَبِيَّات كَرَو ★  
transport: other

## Aarabiyio iil-iicsAaaf

## عَرَبِيَّة اِلِسْعَاف

EN *n s*: ambulance  
*pl*: ambulances ★

EG *n f*: Aarabiyio iil-iicsAaaf عَرَبِيَّة اِلِسْعَاف  
*pl*: Aarabiyaat iil-iicsAaaf عَرَبِيَّات اِلِسْعَاف ★  
health: other

## Aarabiyio zibaalao

## عَرَبِيَّة زِبَالَة

EN *n s*: garbage truck  
*pl*: garbage trucks

EG *n f*: Aarabiyio zibaelao عَرَبِيَّة زِبَالَة  
*pl*: Aarabiyaat zibaelao عَرَبِيَّات زِبَالَة ★  
work: workplace

## Aarabiyio naql

## عَرَبِيَّة نَقْل

EN *n s*: truck  
*pl*: trucks ★

EG *n f*: Aarabiyio naql عَرَبِيَّة نَقْل  
*pl*: Aarabiyaat naql عَرَبِيَّات نَقْل ★  
transport: road

## Aaraby

## عَرَبِي

EN *n s*: arab  
*pl*: arabs

1) MS *n m*: Aaraby عَرَبِي  
*pl*: Aarab عَرَب ★  
*society*: places

EN *n invar*: Arabic

2) لُغَة  
MS *n m*: Aaraby عَرَبِي ★  
*society*: places

## Aarag

## عَرَج

EN *vi inf*: limp  
*p*: limped  
*pass*: limped

EG *vi p*: Aarag عَرَج  
*imp*: yiArag يِعْرَج  
*act*: Aarag عَارَج  
*pass*: maArwg مَعْرُوج ★  
*transport*: pedestrian

## AaraD

## عَرَض

EN *v inf*: offer  
*p*: offered  
*pass*: offered ★

1) MS *v p*: AaraD (AaIY) عَرَض عَلَى  
*imp*: yiAriD (AaIY) يِعْرَض عَلَى  
*act*: AaariD عَارَض  
*pass*: maArwD مَعْرُوض ★  
*communication*: arranging

EN *v inf*: propose  
*p*: proposed  
*pass*: proposed ★

2) قَدَّم  
MS *v p*: AaraD عَرَض  
*imp*: yiAriD يِعْرَض  
*act*: AaariD عَارَض  
*pass*: maArwD مَعْرُوض ★  
*communication*: publication

## AaraDao

## عَرَضَة

EN *n s*: symptom  
*pl*: symptoms ★

MS *n f*: AaraDao عَرَضَة  
*pl*: aacAraD أَعْرَاض ★  
*health*: illness

## Aaraq

## عَرَق

EN *n coll*: sweat ★

MS *n m*: Aaraq عَرَق ★  
*people*: bodily functions

## Aaraab

## عَرَاب

EN *n s*: godfather  
*pl*: godfathers ★

MS *n m*: Aaraab عَرَاب  
*pl*: Aaraabyn عَرَابِين ★  
*society*: family

## Aarbwn

## عَرَبُون

EN *n s*: deposit  
*pl*: deposits ★

MS *n m*: Aarbwn عَرَبُون  
*pl*: Aaraabyn عَرَابِين ★  
*possessions*: money



## AarraD

عَرَضَ

EN *v inf*: expose  
*p*: exposed  
*pass*: exposed

EG *v p*: AarraD عَرَضَ  
*imp*: yiAarraD يَعْرِضُ  
*pass*: muAarraD مُعَرَّضٌ ★  
qualities: safe

## AarraF

عَرَفَ

EN *v inf*: (let so.) know  
*p*: (let so.) know ★

EN *v inf*: inform  
*p*: informed  
*pass*: informed

EN *v inf*: tell  
*p*: told  
*pass*: told

بَلَّغَ 1)  
MS *v p*: AarraF عَرَفَ  
*imp*: yiAarraF يَعْرِفُ  
*pass*: muAarraF مُعَرَّفٌ ★  
intellect: inform

EN *v inf*: acquaint  
*p*: acquainted  
*pass*: acquainted

عَرَفَ بِ 2) MS *v p*: AarraF (bi)  
*imp*: yiAarraF (bi) يَعْرِفُ بِ  
*act*: AarraF عَرَفَ بِ ★  
society: friends

EN *v inf*: introduce  
*p*: introduced  
*pass*: introduced ★

قَدَّمَ 3)  
MS *v p*: AarraF عَرَفَ  
*imp*: yiAarraF يَعْرِفُ  
*pass*: muAarraF مُعَرَّفٌ ★  
society: friends

## AarD

عَرَضَ

EN *n s*: show  
*pl*: shows ★

تَقْدِيمَ 1)  
MS *n m*: AarD عَرَضَ ★  
society: arts

EN *n s*: width  
*pl*: widths ★

EN *n s*: breadth  
*pl*: breadths

مَقَاسَ 2)  
MS *n m*: AarD عَرَضَ ★  
quantity: size

EN *n s*: offer  
*pl*: offers ★

EN *n s*: proposition  
*pl*: propositions ★

قَدَّمَ 3)  
MS *n m*: AarD عَرَضَ ★  
possessions: transfer

EN *n s*: display  
*pl*: displays ★

وَرَيَ 4)  
MS *n m*: AarD عَرَضَ ★  
communication: visual

EN *n s*: presentation  
*pl*: presentations ★

مُقَدِّمَة 5)  
MS *n m*: AarD عَرْض ★  
communication: publication

---

## AarD aacsAaar

## عَرْض أَسْعَار

EN *n s*: quotation  
*pl*: quotations

EG *n m*: AarD aacsAaar عَرْض أَسْعَار ★  
possessions: money

---

## AarD iicQtaraaH

## عَرْض إِقْتِرَاح

EN *n s*: proposal  
*pl*: proposals ★

MS *n m*: AarD iicQtaraaH عَرْض إِقْتِرَاح ★  
influence: advise

---

## AarD zawaag

## عَرْض زَوَاج

EN *n*: proposal ★

MS *n m*: AarD zawaag عَرْض زَوَاج ★  
society: marriage

---

## Aarf

## عَرَف

EN *n s*: convention  
*pl*: conventions ★

MS *n m*: Aarf عَرَف ★  
society: culture

---

## Aarqaan

## عَرْقَان

EN *part*:  
sweating

EG *part m*: Aarqaan عَرْقَان  
*p*: Aarqaenyn عَرْقَانِين  
*f*: Aarqaenao عَرْقَانَة ★  
people: bodily functions

---

## AarQy

## عَرَقِي

EN *n s*: race  
*pl*: races ★

EG *n m*: AarQy عَرَقِي ★  
society: nationality

---

## Aarwsao

## عَرُوسَة

EN *n s*: doll  
*pl*: dolls ★

لِعبَة 1)  
EG *n f*: Aarwsao عَرُوسَة  
*pl*: Aaraayis عَرَايِس ★  
society: leisure

EN *n s*: bride  
*pl*: brides ★

جَوَاز 2)  
MS *n f*: Aarwsao عَرُوسَة  
*pl*: Aaraayis عَرَايِس ★  
society: marriage

---

## Aarys

## عَرِيس

EN *n s*: bridegroom  
*pl*: bridegrooms

EN *n s*: groom  
*pl*: grooms

MS *n m*: Aarys عَرِيس  
*pl*: Airsaen عَرِيسَان ★  
society: marriage

---

## Aarys wa Aarwsao

EN *n*: bride and groom  
★

EG *n pl*: Aarys wa Aarwsao عَرِيس وَ عَرُوسَة ★  
society: marriage

---

## AaryD

EN *adj*: broad

EN *adj*: thick ★

## عَرِيض

MS *adj m*: AaryD عَرِيض  
*f*: AaryDao عَرِيضَة  
*pl*: AuraaD عَرَاض ★  
quantity: size

---

## Aazaf

EN *v inf*: play  
*p*: played  
*pass*: played

MS *v p*: Aazaf عَزَف  
*imp*: yiAzif يَعْزِف  
*act*: Aaezif عَاَزَف ★  
society: arts

---

## Aazam

EN *v inf*: invite (so. to)  
*p*: invited (so. to) ★

EN *v inf*: offer  
*p*: offered  
*pass*: offered ★

## عَزَم

EG *v p*: Aazam (AaY) عَزَم عَلَى  
*imp*: yiAzim (AaY) يَعْزِم عَلَى  
*pass*: maAzwm مَعَزُوم ★  
communication: arranging

---

## AazaeC

EN *n*: (paying) condolences

## عَزَاء

EG *n m*: AazaeC عَزَاء ★  
communication: courtesy

---

## Aazziz

EN *v inf*: enhance  
*inf*: enhanced  
*p*: enhanced ★

EN *v inf*: reinforce  
*p*: reinforced  
*pl*: reinforced ★

## عَزَّز

أَحْسَنَ 1)  
MS *v p*: Aazziz عَزَّز  
*imp*: yiAazziz يَعْزِّز  
*pass*: muAazziz مُعَزَّز ★  
change: improve

أَقْوَى 2)  
MS *v p*: Aazziz عَزَّز  
*imp*: yiAazziz يَعْزِّز  
*pass*: muAazziz مُعَزَّز ★  
influence: support

EN *v inf*: enforce  
*p*: enforced  
*pass*: enforced ★

تَطْبِيق 3)  
MS *v p*: Aazziz عَزَّزَ  
*imp*: yiAazziz يَعْزِّزُ  
*pass*: muAazziz مُعَزِّزُ ★  
influence: control

## Aazzil

عَزَّلَ

EN *vi inf*: move in (to)  
*p*: moved in (to)

1) EG *v p*: Aazzil (fy) عَزَّلَ فِي  
*imp*: yiAazzil (fy) يَعْزِّلُ فِي  
*pass*: muAazzil مُعَزِّلُ ★  
home: residence

EN *vi inf*: move house  
*p*: moved house  
*pass*: moved house ★

2) EG *vi p*: Aazzil عَزَّلَ  
*imp*: yiAazzil يَعْزِّلُ ★  
home: residence

## AazzY

عَزَّى

EN *v inf*: (pay) condolences  
*p*: (paid) condolences

MS *v p*: AazzY عَزَّى  
*imp*: yiAazzy يَعْزِّيُ ★  
communication: courtesy

## Aazyz

عَزِيز

EN *n s*: dear  
*pl*: dears ★

MS *n m*: Aazyz عَزِيز  
*pl*: Auzaez عَزَاةُ ★  
communication: courtesy

## Aasal aacbyaD

عَسَلْ أَبْيَضْ

EN *n coll*: honey ★

MS *n m*: Aasal aacbyaD عَسَلْ أَبْيَضْ ★  
food: ingredients

## Aasal iicswid

عَسَلْ إِسْوَدْ

EN *n coll*: molasses

EG *n m*: Aasal iicswid عَسَلْ إِسْوَدْ ★  
food: ingredients

## Aasal naHI

عَسَلْ نَحْلْ

EN *n coll*: honey ★

MS *n m*: Aasal naHI عَسَلْ نَحْلْ  
*m*: Aasal عَسَلْ ★  
food: ingredients

## Aasaly

عَسَلِي

EN *adj*: honey  
coloured

EG *adj m*: Aasaly عَسَلِي  
*f*: Aasaliyyao عَسَلِيَّةُ ★  
qualities: colours

## Aassil

عَسَلْ

EN *vi inf*: (take a) nap  
*p*: (took a) nap

EN *vi inf*: snooze  
*p*: snoozed

MS *vi p*: Aassil عَسِّل  
*imp*: yiAassil يَعْسِّل ★ *Archaic*  
*people*: sleep

---

## Aaskar

عَسْكَر

EN *v inf*: camp  
*p*: camped  
*pass*: camped

MS *vi p*: Aaskar عَسْكَر  
*imp*: yiAaskar يَعْسْكَر  
*pass*: muAaskar مُعَسْكَر ★  
*home*: residence

---

## Aaskary

عَسْكَرِي

EN *n s*: soldier  
*pl*: soldiers ★

1) MS *n m*: Aaskary عَسْكَرِي  
*pl*: Aasaekir عَسَاكِر ★  
*society*: military

EN *adj*:  
military ★

2) MS *adj m*: Aaskary عَسْكَرِي  
*f*: Aaskariyyao عَسْكَرِيَّة  
*pl*: Aaskariyyin عَسْكَرِيَّين ★  
*society*: military

---

## Aaskaary bwlys

عَسْكَارِي بُولِيس

EN *n s*: policeman  
*pl*: policemen ★

EG *n m*: Aaskaary bwlys عَسْكَارِي بُولِيس  
*pl*: Aasaekir bwlys عَسَاكِر بُولِيس ★  
*work*: profession

---

## Aashar sinyn

عَشْر سِنِين

EN *n*: decade ★

MS *n m*: Aashar sinyn عَشْر سِنِين ★  
*time*: duration

---

## Aasharao

عَشْرَة

EN *n s*: ten  
*pl*: tens

MS *n f*: Aasharao عَشْرَة  
*pl*: Aasharaat عَشْرَات ★  
*quantity*: numbers

---

## AashaeC

عَشَاء

EN *n s*: dinner  
*pl*: dinners ★

EN *n s*: supper  
*pl*: suppers ★

MS *n m*: AashaeC عَشَاء ★  
*food*: consumption

---

## Aashaan

عَشَان

EN *conj*: for ★

بِسَبَب 1)  
MS *conj*: Aalashaan عَلَشَان

EN conj: because ★

Aashaen عَشَان ★  
intellect: logic

EN conj: cos ★

EN conj: in order to

لي عَمَل 2)  
MS conj: Aalashaen عَلْشَان  
Aashaen عَشَان ★  
<+imperfect>  
intellect: logic

EN conj: so that

EN conj: to ★

EN prep: for  
★

لي 3)  
MS prep: Aalashaen عَلْشَان  
Aashaen عَشَان ★  
possessions: ownership

## Aashrwn

عَشْرُون

EN n s: twenty  
pl: twenties

MS n m: Aashrwn عَشْرُون ★  
quantity: numbers

## Aashmaawy

عَشْمَاوِي

EN n: hangman

EG n m: Aashmaawy عَشْمَاوِي ★  
work: trade

## Aashwaeycy

عَشْوَايِي

EN adj:  
random ★

MS adj m: Aashwaeycy عَشْوَايِي  
f: Aashwaeyciyyao عَشْوَايِيَّة  
pl: Aashwaeyciyaat عَشْوَايِيَّات  
quantity: probability

## AaSab

عَصَب

EN n s: nerve  
pl: nerves ★

MS n m: AaSab عَصَب  
pl: aacAaSab أَعْصَاب ★  
people: internal parts

## AaSabiyyao

عَصَبِيَّة

EN n invar: nervousness

EG n f: AaSabiyyao عَصَبِيَّة ★  
emotion: fear

## AaSaby

عَصَبِي

EN adj:  
irritable

تَرْفِيزَة  
EG adj m: AaSaby عَصَبِي  
f: AaSabiyyao عَصَبِيَّة  
pl: AaSabiyyin عَصَبِيَّين  
emotion: annoy

## AaSar

عَصَر

EN *v inf*: squeeze  
*p*: squeezed  
*pass*: squeezed

1) فَكْهَة  
MS *v p*: AaSār عَصَرَ  
*imp*: yuASūr يُعَصَّر  
*act*: AaaSār عَاَصَرَ  
*pass*: maASwr مَعْصُور ★  
food: preparation

EN *v inf*: wring  
*p*: wrung  
*pass*: wrung

2) قُمْمَا شَة، هَضُوم  
MS *v p*: AaSār عَصَرَ  
*imp*: yuASūr يُعَصَّر  
*act*: AaaSār عَاَصَرَ  
*pass*: maASwr مَعْصُور ★  
home: laundry

## AaSaa

عَصَا

EN *n s*: cane  
*pl*: canes

MS *n m*: AaSaa عَصَا ★  
clothing: accessories

## AaSaayao

عَصَايَة

EN *n s*: stick  
*pl*: sticks ★

EG *n f*: AaSaayao عَصَايَة  
*pl*: AuSyaan عَصِيَان ★  
materials: wood

## AaSSaarao

عَصَّارَة

EN *n s*: juicer  
*pl*: juicers

MS *n f*: AaSSaarao عَصَّارَة  
*pl*: AaSSaaraat عَصَّارَات ★  
food: equipment

## AaSfwr iil-gannao

عَصْفُورِ الْجَنَّةِ

EN *n s*: swallow  
*pl*: swallows

MS *n m*: AaSfwr iil-gannao عَصْفُورِ الْجَنَّةِ  
*pl*: AaSafyr iil-gannao عَصْفِيرِ الْجَنَّةِ ★  
environment: birds

## AaSfwrhao

عَصْفُورَة

EN *n s*: sparrow  
*pl*: sparrows

EG *n f*: AaSfwrhao عَصْفُورَة  
*pl*: AaSafyr عَصْفِير ★  
environment: birds

## AASwr

عَصُور

EN *adj*: medieval  
★

EG *adj invar*: min iil-AASwr iil-wusTY مِينِ الْعَصُورِ الْوُسْطَى ★  
society: history

## AaSyr

عَصِير

EN *n s*: juice  
*pl*: juices ★

MS *n m*: AaSyr عَصِير ★  
food: fruit

## AaDal

## عَضَل

EN *n s*: muscle  
*pl*: muscles

MS *n coll*: AaDal عَضَل ★  
people: internal parts

## AaDuw

## عَضُو

EN *n s*: organ  
*pl*: organs ★

EG *n s*: AaDuw عَضُو  
*pl*: aacAaDaaC أَعْضَاء ★  
gism  
people: internal parts

## AaDD

## عَضَّ

EN *v inf*: bite  
*p*: bit  
*pass*: bitten ★

1) قَطَمَ  
MS *v p*: AaDD عَضَّ  
*imp*: yiAuDD يَعَضُّ  
*pass*: maADwD مَعْضُوز ★  
food: consumption

EN *v inf*: snap  
*p*: snapped  
*pass*: snapped ★

2) نَهَشَ  
MS *v p*: AaDD عَضَّ  
*imp*: yiAaDD يَعَضُّ ★  
society: violence

## AaDm

## عَضَم

EN *n s*: bone  
*pl*: bones

MS *n coll*: AaDm عَضَم  
*pl*: AiDaam عِضَام ★  
people: internal parts

## AaTas

## عَطَسَ

EN *v inf*: sneeze  
*p*: sneezed  
*pass*: sneezed

MS *vi p*: AaTas عَطَسَ  
*imp*: yiATas يَعْطِسُ ★  
people: bodily functions

## AaTash

## عَطَشَ

EN *n invar*: thirst

MS *n m*: AaTash عَطَشَ ★  
people: states

## AaTaf

## عَطَفَ

EN *v inf*: (be) kind (to)  
*p*: (was) kind (to)  
*pass*: (been) kind (to) ★

MS *v p*: AaTaf (AaIY) عَطَفَ عَلَى  
*imp*: yiAaTif (AaIY) يَعْطِفُ عَلَى  
*pass*: muATwf مُعْطُوف ★  
character: kind

## AaTalao

## عَطَلَة



EN *n s*: breakdown  
*pl*: breakdowns ★

EG *n f*: AaTalao عَطَلَة  
*pl*: AaTalaat عَطَلَات ★  
state: working

---

## AaTiyao

عَطِيَّة

EN *n s*: tip  
*pl*: tips ★

بَقْشِيش 1)  
MS *n f*: AaTiyyao عَطِيَّة  
*pl*: AaTaayaa عَطَايَا ★  
possessions: money

EN *n s*: gift  
*pl*: gifts ★

هَدِيَّة 2)  
MS *n f*: AaTiyyao عَطِيَّة  
*pl*: AaTaayaa عَطَايَا ★  
possessions: transfer

---

## AaTshaan

عَطْشَان

EN *part*:  
thirsty

EG *part m*: AaTshaan عَطْشَان  
*f*: AaTshaanao عَطْشَانَة  
*pl*: AaTshaanyin عَطْشَانِينَ ★  
people: states

---

## AaTTal

عَطَّل

EN *v inf*: obstruct  
*p*: obstructed  
*pass*: obstructed

MS *v p*: AaTTal عَطَّل  
*imp*: yiAaTTal يَعْطِّل ★  
influence: control

---

## AaTTaar

عَطَّار

EN *n s*: herbalist  
*pl*: herbalists

EN *n s*: spice seller  
*pl*: spice sellers

EG *n m*: AaTTaar عَطَّار  
*pl*: AaTTaaryn عَطَّارِينَ ★  
work: trade

---

## AaTf

عَطَف

EN *n s*: kindness  
*pl*: kindnesses

MS *n m*: AaTf عَطَف ★  
character: kind

---

## AaTlaan

عَطْلَان

EN *adj*: broken

EN *adj*: out of order

EN *adj*: not working

EG *adj m*: AaTlaan عَطْلَان  
*f*: AaTlaanao عَطْلَانَة  
*pl*: AaTlaanyin عَطْلَانِينَ ★  
state: working

---

## AaZm

عَظْم

EN *n s*: bone  
*pl*: bones

MS *n m*: AaZm عَظْم ★  
people: internal parts

---

## AaZmio iil-fakk

عَظْمِيَّة اِلْفَكَّ

EN *n*: jaw bone

MS *n f*: AaZmio iil-fakk عَظْمِيَّة اِلْفَكَّ ★  
people: internal parts

---

## AaZym

عَظِيم

EN *adj*: gigantic

EN *adj*: tremendous ★

كَبِير (1)  
MS *adj m*: AaZym عَظِيم  
*f*: AaZymao عَظِيمَة  
*pl*: AuZamaaC عَظَمَاء ★  
quantity: size

EN *adj*: great  
★

قَوِي (2)  
MS *adj m*: AaZym عَظِيم  
*f*: AaZymao عَظِيمَة  
*pl*: AuZamaaC عَظَمَاء ★  
society: politics

---

## Aafryt

عَفْرِيْت

EN *n s*: demon  
*pl*: demons

شَيْطَان (1)  
MS *n m*: Aafryt عَفْرِيْت  
*pl*: Aafaaryt عَفَارِيْت ★  
spirit: religion

EN *n s*: mischievous person  
*pl*: mischievous people

شَقِي (2)  
MS *n m*: Aafryt عَفْرِيْت  
*pl*: Aafaaryt عَفَارِيْت ★  
character: responsible

---

## Aafsh

عَفْش

EN *n coll*: furnishings

مَخْدَّات (1)  
EG *n m*: Aafsh عَفْش ★  
home: furniture

EN *n coll*: furniture ★

مُوبِيلِيَّة (2)  
EG *n coll*: Aafsh عَفْش ★  
home: furniture

---

## Aafw

عَفُو

EN *n s*: pardon  
*pl*: pardons ★

MS *n m*: Aafw عَفُو ★  
character: peacemaking

---

## Aafwaan

عَفَوًا

EN *expr*: (you are) welcome

EG *expr*: Aafwaen عَفْوًا ★  
communication: courtesy

## AafY

عَفَى

EN *v inf*: exempt  
*p*: exempted  
*pass*: exempted

1) EG *v p*: AafY عَفَى  
*imp*: yiAfy يَعْفِي  
*pass*: maAfy مَعْفِي ★  
influence: control

EN *v inf*: pardon  
*p*: pardoned  
*pass*: pardoned

2) EG *v p*: AafY (Aan) عَفَى عَنْ  
*imp*: yiAfy (Aan) يَعْفِي عَنْ ★  
character: peacemaking

## Aaqabao

عَقَبَة

EN *n s*: obstacle  
*pl*: obstacles ★

MS *n f*: Aaqabao عَقَبَة  
*pl*: Aaqabaat عَقَبَات ★  
influence: support

## Aaqad

عَقَدَ

EN *v inf*: complicate  
*p*: complicated  
*pass*: complicated ★

EG *v p*: Aaqad عَقَدَ  
*imp*: yiAqad يَعْقِدُ  
*pass*: maAqad مَعْقَدَ ★  
qualities: simple

## Aaqaar

عَقَار

EN *n s*: building  
*pl*: buildings ★

MS *n m*: Aaqaar عَقَار  
*pl*: Aaqaraat عَقَارَات ★  
buildings: buildings

## Aaqd

عَقْدَ

EN *n s*: contract  
*pl*: contracts ★

EN *n s*: instrument ★

MS *n m*: Aaqd عَقْد  
*pl*: Auqwd عُقُود ★  
society: law

## Aaqd iicygaar

عَقْدَ إِيجَار

EN *n s*: lease  
*pl*: leases ★

MS *n m*: Aaqd iicygaar عَقْدَ إِيجَار  
*pl*: Auqwd iicygaar عُقُودَ إِيجَار ★  
possessions: transfer

## Aaqrab

عَقْرَب

EN *n s*: scorpion  
*pl*: scorpions ★

EG *n m*: Aaqrab عَقْرَب  
*f*: Aaqrabao عَقْرَبَة  
*pl*: Aaqarib عَقَارِب ★  
environment: insects

## Aaql

## عقل

EN *n s*: mind  
*pl*: minds ★

EN *n invar*: reason

MS *n m*: Aaql عقل  
*pl*: Auqwl عقول ★  
intellect: clever

## Aaqlaany

## عَقْلَانِي

EN *adj*:  
rational ★

EG *adj m*: Aaqlaany عَقْلَانِي  
*f*: Aaqlaaniyyao عَقْلَانِيَّة  
*pl*: Aaqlaaniyyin عَقْلَانِيَّين ★  
intellect: logic

## AaQaaycidy

## عَقَائِدِي

EN *adj*:  
ideological ★

MS *adj m*: AaQaaycidy عَقَائِدِي  
*f*: AaQaaycidiyyao عَقَائِدِيَّة  
*pl*: AaQaaycidiyyin عَقَائِدِيَّين ★  
intellect: ideas

## AaQiydao

## عَقِيدَة

EN *n s*: belief  
*pl*: beliefs

EN *n s*: doctrine  
*pl*: doctrines ★

EN *n s*: dogma  
*pl*: dogmas

MS *n s*: AaQiydao عَقِيدَة  
*pl*: AaQaaycd عَقَائِد ★  
spirit: religion

## AaQQam

## عَقَم

EN *v inf*: sterilize  
*p*: sterilized  
*pass*: sterilized

MS *v p*: AaQQam عَقَم  
*imp*: yiAaQQam يَعْقَم  
*pass*: muAaQQam مُعَقَّم ★  
food: preparation

## AaQly

## عَقْلِي

EN *adv*: mentally ★

MS *adv*: AaQly عَقْلِي ★  
health: mental

## AaQyd

## عَقِيد

EN *n s*: colonel  
*pl*: colonels ★

MS *n m*: AaQyd عَقِيد ★  
society: military

## Aaks

## عَكْس

EN *n invar*: contrary ★

1) MS *n m*: Aaks عَكْس ★  
influence: agree

EN *n*: opposite

EN *prep*: against ★

2) EG *n*: Aaks عَكْس ★  
influence: agree

## Aaksy

عَكْسِي

EN *adj*: contrary  
★

EG *adj m*: Aaksy عَكْسِي  
*f*: Aaksiyyao عَكْسِيَّة  
*pl*: Aaksiyyn عَكْسِيَّين ★  
influence: support

## Aakk

عَكَّ

EN *n invar*: nonsense ★

1) EG *n m*: Aakk عَكَّ ★  
intellect: fact

EN *vi inf*: act the fool  
*p*: acted the fool  
*pass*: acted the fool ★

EN *vi inf*: play the fool  
*p*: played the fool  
*pass*: played the fool ★

EN *vi inf*: muck about  
*p*: mucked about  
*pass*: mucked about ★ *Informal*

EN *vi inf*: talk rubbish  
*p*: talked rubbish  
*pass*: talked rubbish

2) عَمَل  
EG *vi p*: Aakk عَكَّ  
*imp*: yiAukk يِعْكَ ★  
*Impolite*  
character: sensible

3) كَلَام  
EG *vi p*: Aakk عَكَّ  
*imp*: yiAukk يِعْكَ ★  
intellect: fact

## Aalashaan

عَلَشَان

EN *expr*: (for your) sake

1) EG *expr*: Aalashaan KaaTr-ak عَلَشَان خَا طَرَك ★  
emotion: emotion

EN *conj*: for ★

EN *conj*: because ★

EN *conj*: cos ★

EN *conj*: in order to

EN *conj*: so that

EN *conj*: to ★

2) بِسَبَب  
MS *conj*: Aalashaan عَلَشَان  
Aashaen عَشَان ★  
intellect: logic

3) لِي عَمَل  
MS *conj*: Aalashaan عَلَشَان  
Aashaen عَشَان ★  
<+imperfect>  
intellect: logic

EN *prep*: for  
★

4) لِي  
MS *prep*: Aalashaan عَلَشَان  
Aashaen عَشَان ★  
possessions: ownership

## Aalashaen KaaTir

عَلَشَان خَاطِر

EN conj: (for the) sake  
of

EG conj: Aalashaen KaaTir عَلَشَان خَاطِر ★  
+suffix  
intellect: logic

## Aalashaan kidah

عَلَشَان كِدَه

EN expr: that's why

EG expr: Aalashaan kidah عَلَشَان كِدَه ★  
intellect: logic

## Aalam

عَلَم

EN n s: flag  
pl: flags ★

EN n s: banner  
pl: banners

MS n m: Aalam عَلَم  
pl: aacAlaem أَعْلَام ★  
communication: visual

## Aalany

عَلَنِي

EN adv: publicly ★

EG adv: Aalany عَلَنِي ★  
qualities: public

## Aalaamao

عَلَامَة

EN n s: label  
pl: labels ★

تيكيت  
EG n f: Aalaemaو عَلَامَة  
pl: Aalaemaet عَلَامَات ★  
communication: written

## Aalaemao

عَلَامَة

EN n s: mark  
pl: marks ★

خَدَش أَوْ بُقْعَة  
EG n f: Aalaemao عَلَامَة  
pl: Aalaemaet عَلَامَات ★  
qualities: clean

## Aalaawao AalY kidao

عَلَاوَة عَلَى كِدَة

EN adv: moreover ★

EG adv: Aalaewao AalY kidao عَلَاوَة عَلَى كِدَة ★  
intellect: logic

## Aalbio karank

عَلْبِيَة كَرَكَ

EN n s: crank case  
pl: crank cases

EG n f: Aalbio karank عَلْبِيَة كَرَكَ ★  
transport: cars

## Aalqao

عَلَقَة

EN n s: beating  
pl: beatings

MS n f: Aalqao عَلَقَة ★  
society: violence

## Aallaq

## عَلَّقَ

EN *v inf*: comment (on)  
*p*: commented (on) ★

EG *v p*: Aallaq (AaIY) عَلَّقَ عَلَى

EN *v inf*: remark  
*p*: remarked ★

*imp*: yiAallaq (AaIY) يَعْطِقُ عَلَى ★

communication: spoken

## AallaQ

## عَلَّقَ

EN *v inf*: suspend  
*p*: suspended  
*pass*: suspended ★

EG *v p*: AallaQ عَلَّقَ

*imp*: yiAallaQ يَعْطِقُ ★

technical: fixing

EN *v inf*: hang  
*p*: hung  
*pass*: hung ★

## Aallim

## عَلِّمَ

EN *v inf*: teach  
*p*: taught  
*pass*: taught ★

دَرَّسَ 1)

MS *v p*: Aallim عَلِّمَ

*imp*: yiAallim يَعْطِّمُ

*pass*: muAallim مُعَلِّمُ ★

education: teaching

EN *v inf*: mark  
*p*: marked  
*pass*: marked

خَرَّبَشَ 2)

EG *v p*: Aallim عَلِّمَ

*imp*: yiAallim يَعْطِّمُ

*pass*: muAallim مُعَلِّمُ ★

change: change

EN *v inf*: mark  
*p*: marked  
*pass*: marked ★

صَلَّحَ 3)

MS *v p*: Aallim عَلِّمَ

*imp*: yiAallim يَعْطِّمُ

*pass*: muAallim مُعَلِّمُ ★

intellect: evaluation

## Aallimao

## عَلِّمَة

EN *n s*: genius  
*pl*: geniuses ★

EG *n f*: Aallimao عَلِّمَة ★

intellect: clever

## AaIIY

## عَلَّى

EN *v inf*: turn up  
*p*: turned up  
*pass*: turned up

EG *v p*: AaIIY عَلَّى

*imp*: yiAaIIY يَعْطِّي ★

state: on

## Aalyhi iil-salaem

## عَلَيْهِ اِلْسَلَام

EN *expr*: peace be upon him  
★

MS *expr*: Aalyhi iil-salaem عَلَيْهِ اِلْسَلَام ★

spirit: religion

## AaIY

## عَلَى

EN *prep*: on ★

1) MS *prep*: AaIY عَلَى ★  
movement: position

EN *prep*: onto ★

EN *prep*: to ★

2) لِي  
MS *prep*: AaIY عَلَى ★  
movement: position

EN *prep*: against

3) مَا يَلِ  
MS *prep*: AaIY عَلَى ★  
movement: position

EN *prep*: for ★

4) لِي  
MS *prep*: AaIY عَلَى ★  
possessions: transfer

EN *prep*: about ★

EN *prep*: on ★

5) عَن  
MS *prep*: AaIY عَلَى ★  
intellect: issue

EN *prep*: until ★

6) لِحَدِّ  
MS *prep*: AaIY عَلَى ★  
time: relative time

EN *prep*: at ★

EN *prep*: upon ★

7) حِطَّة  
MS *prep*: AaIY عَلَى ★  
movement: position

EN *prep*: in

8) وَقْت  
MS *prep*: AaIY عَلَى ★  
time: relative time

## AaIY aacy Haal

## عَلَى أَيِّ حَالٍ

EN *adv*: anyway  
anyways

MS *adv*: AaIY aacy Hael عَلَى أَيِّ حَالٍ ★

EN *adv*: regardless ★

intellect: logic

## AaIY iil-aacqall

## عَلَى الْاَقْلَ

EN *adv*: (at) least

EG *comp*: AaIY iil-aacqall عَلَى الْاَقْلَ ★  
quantity: quantity

## AaIY iil-tawaaly

## عَلَى الْتَوَالِي

EN *adv*: successively

1) MS *adv*: AaIY iil-tawaely عَلَى الْتَوَالِي ★  
time: relative time



EN *adv*:  
respectively ★

في نَفْسِ اِلْتَرْتِيب 2)  
★ عَلَى اِلْتَوَالِي MS *adv*: AalY iil-tawaely  
time: relative time

## AalY iil-Hadd

عَلَى اِلْحَدِّ

EN *adj*: (on the) edge

★ عَلَى اِلْحَدِّ EG *adj invar*: AalY iil-Hadd

EN *adj*: (on the) verge

movement: location

## AalY iil-KuSwS

عَلَى اِلْخُصُوصِ

EN *adj*: (in) particular

★ عَلَى اِلْخُصُوصِ EG *adj invar*: AalY iil-KuSwS  
qualities: special

## AalY iil-raGm min

عَلَى اِلرَّغْمِ مِّنْ

EN *prep*: despite

★ عَلَى اِلرَّغْمِ مِّنْ MS *prep*: AalY iil-raGm min  
intellect: logic

## AalY iil-Aumwm

عَلَى اِلْعُمُومِ

EN *adv*: anyway  
anyways

مَعَ ذَٰلِكَ 1)  
★ عَلَى اِلْعُمُومِ EG *adv*: AalY iil-Aumwm  
intellect: logic

EN *adv*: mainly ★

EN *adv*: in the main ★

EN *adv*: (in) general ★

عُمُومًا 2)  
★ عَلَى اِلْعُمُومِ EG *adv*: AalY iil-Aumwm

quantity: proportion

## AalY iil-maAaash

عَلَى اِلْمَعَاَشِ

EN *adj*: retired ★

★ عَلَى اِلْمَعَاَشِ EG *adj invar*: AalY iil-maAaash  
work: state

## AalY iicnn

عَلَى اِنْ

EN *conj*: as if

★ عَلَى اِنْ EG *conj*: AalY iicnn  
intellect: logic

## AalY baAD

عَلَى بَعْضِ

EN *prep*: together ★

★ عَلَى بَعْضِ MS *prep*: AalY baAD  
qualities: inclusion

## AalY baal maa

عَلَى بَالٍ مَا

EN *expr*: by the time

★ عَلَى بَالٍ مَا EG *expr*: AalY bael maa  
time: relative time

## AaY sharT iicnn

## عَلَى شَرَطٍ إِنَّ

EN conj: providing ★

MS conj: AaY sharT iicnn عَلَى شَرَطٍ إِنَّ ★  
activity: consequence

## AaY Twl

## عَلَى طَوَل

EN adv: straight ahead

EN adv: straight ★

EN adv: immediately ★

EN adv: right away

EN adv: henceforth

EN adv: (from) now on

EN adv: along ★

EN adv: permanently ★

EN adv: always

EN adv: constantly

طَرِيق 1)  
EG adv: AaY Twl عَلَى طَوَل ★  
movement: direction

إِلَـوَقَت 2)  
EG adv: AaY Twl عَلَى طَوَل ★  
time: relative time

مِنْ دِلَـوَقَتِي 3)  
EG adv: AaY Twl عَلَى طَوَل ★  
time: relative time

عَلَى نَفْس 4)  
EG adv: AaY Twl عَلَى طَوَل ★  
movement: position

دَائِمًا 5)  
EG adv: AaY Twl عَلَى طَوَل ★  
time: duration

## AaY fikrao

## عَلَى فِكْرَة

EN expr: (by the) way

EG expr: AaY fikrao عَلَى فِكْرَة ★  
intellect: logic

## AaY fyn?

## عَلَى فِين؟

EN q: where to?

EG q: AaY fyn؟ عَلَى فِين؟ ★  
intellect: inquiry

## AaY kidah

## عَلَى كِدَة

EN conj: therefore

EN conj: so ★

EG conj: AaY kidah عَلَى كِدَة ★  
intellect: logic

## AaY kull Haal

## عَلَى كُلِّ حَال

EN expr: (at any) rate ★

EN adv: anyway  
anyways

EG expr m: AaY kull Hael عَلَى كُلِّ حَال ★  
intellect: logic

## AaY kyf-ak

## عَلَى كَيْفَكْ

EN *expr*: (as you)  
wish

EG *expr*: AalY kyf-ak عَلَى كَيْفِكَ  
AalY kyf-ik عَلَى كَيْفِكَ ★  
emotion: preference

---

## AalY mahl-ak

عَلَى مَهْلِكَ

EN *expr*: slow down!

EG *expr*: AalY mahl-ak عَلَى مَهْلِكَ ★  
time: speed

---

## AalY maa

عَلَى مَا

EN *prep*: until ★

EG *expr*: AalY maa عَلَى مَا ★  
time: relative time

---

## AalY naHw fiAaal

عَلَى نَحْوِ فِعَالٍ

EN *adv*: effectively ★

MS *adv*: AalY naHw fiAaal عَلَى نَحْوِ فِعَالٍ ★  
qualities: similar

---

## AalY naeHyao

عَلَى نَاحِيَةٍ

EN *adv*: toward

EG *adv*: AalY naeHyao عَلَى نَاحِيَةٍ ★  
movement: position

---

## AalY niyaet-uh

عَلَى نِيَاَتُهُ

EN *adj*: naive

EG *adj invar*: AalY niyaet-uh عَلَى نِيَاَتُهُ ★  
character: sensible

---

## AalY wash-ak

عَلَى وَشَكِّ

EN *expr*: about  
to

MS *expr m*: AalY wash-ak عَلَى وَشَكِّ  
f: AalY wash-ik عَلَى وَشَكِّ ★  
time: relative time

---

## AamataaN

عَمَتًا

EN *adv*: generally ★

EN *adv*: anyway  
anyways

EG *adv*: AamataaN عَمَتًا ★  
qualities: special

---

## Aamal

عَمَل

EN *n s*: deed  
pl: deeds ★

EN *n s*: doing  
pl: doings ★

EN *n*: act ★

فِعْل 1)  
MS *n m*: Aamal عَمَل  
pl: aacAmael أَعْمَال ★  
activity: do

EN *n*: black magic

EN *n*: hex

EN *n*: curse

2) سِحْر  
EG *n m*: Aamal عَمَل ★  
spirit: magic

EN *v inf*: do  
*p*: did  
*pass*: done ★

3) فَعَلَ  
MS *v p*: Aamal عَمَل  
*imp*: yiAmil يَعْمَل ★  
activity: do

EN *n coll*: work ★

EN *n coll*: labour ★

EN *n s*: task  
*pl*: tasks ★

4) شَغَلَ  
MS *n m*: Aamal عَمَل  
*pl*: aacAmael أَعْمَال ★  
work: state

EN *n*: make

5) صَنَعَ  
MS *n m*: Aamal عَمَل  
*pl*: aacAmael أَعْمَال ★  
activity: make

EN *v inf*: make  
*p*: made  
*pass*: made ★

6) صَنَعَ  
MS *v p*: Aamal عَمَل  
*imp*: yiAmil يَعْمَل  
*act*: Aaamal عَامَل  
*pass*: maAmwl مَعْمُول ★  
activity: make

EN *v inf*: act  
*p*: acted  
*pass*: acted ★

7) تَسَرَّفَ  
MS *v p*: Aamal عَمَل  
*imp*: yiAmil يَعْمَل ★  
character: character

## Aamal riHlao

## عَمَل رِحْلَة

EN *vi inf*: take a trip  
*p*: took a trip

EG *vi p*: Aamal riHlao عَمَل رِحْلَة  
*imp*: yiAmil riHlao يَعْمَل رِحْلَة  
*act*: Aaamal عَامَل ★  
movement: reasons for moving

## Aamal nafs-uh

## عَمَل نَفْسُهُ

EN *v inf*: pretend  
*p*: pretended  
*pass*: pretended ★

EG *vi p*: Aamal nafs-uh عَمَل نَفْسُهُ  
*imp*: yiAmil nafs-uh يَعْمَل نَفْسُهُ  
*pass*: maAmwl مَعْمُول ★  
+bi- verb  
character: honesty

## Aamaliyao

## عَمَلِيَّة

EN *n s*: operation  
*pl*: operations ★

EN *n invar*: surgery ★

MS *n f*: Aamaliyyao عَمَلِيَّة  
*pl*: Aamaliyaet عَمَلِيَّات ★  
health: treatment

## AamaliyyaaN

عَمَلِيَّاء

EN *adv*: practically ★

EN *adv*: in practice ★

MS *adv*: AamaliyyaeN عَمَلِيَّاء ★  
character: ability

## Aamaly

عَمَلِي

EN *adj*:  
practical

1) مِش نَظَرِي  
MS *adj m*: Aamaly عَمَلِي  
f: Aamaliyyao عَمَلِيَّة  
*pl*: Aamaliyyyn عَمَلِيَّين ★  
character: ability

EN *adj*:  
positive ★

2) مَبْنِي عَلَى  
MS *adj m*: Aamaly عَمَلِي  
f: Aamaliyyao عَمَلِيَّة  
*pl*: Aamaliyyyn عَمَلِيَّين ★  
character: optimism

EN *adj*:  
functional ★

3) مِش جَدَّاء  
MS *adj m*: Aamaly عَمَلِي  
f: Aamaliyyao عَمَلِيَّة  
*pl*: Aamaliyyyn عَمَلِيَّين ★  
qualities: simple

## Aamil musaaAid

عَمِل مُسَاعِد

EN *n s*: catalyst  
*pl*: catalysts ★

MS *n m*: Aamil musaaAid عَمِل مُسَاعِد  
*pl*: Aawaemil musaaAidao عَوَامِل مُسَاعِدَة ★  
technical: science

## Aamrao

عَمْرَة

EN *n s*: tune-up  
*pl*: tune-ups

EG *n f*: Aamrao عَمْرَة ★  
change: adjust

## AamQ

عَمَق

EN *n*: depth ★

MS *n m*: AamQ عَمَق ★  
quantity: size

## Aamm

عَمَّ

EN *n s*: uncle  
*pl*: uncles ★

MS *n m*: Aamm عَمَّ  
*pl*: Aimaem عِمَام ★  
society: family

## Aammao

عَمَّة

EN *n s*: aunt  
*pl*: aunts ★

MS *n f*: Aammao عَمَّة  
*pl*: Aammaet عَمَّات ★  
society: family

## Aammim

عَمِّم

EN *v inf*: generalize  
*p*: generalized  
*pass*: generalized

MS *vi p*: Aammim عَمِّم  
*imp*: yiAammim يِعَمِّم ★  
qualities: special

## Aamwd

عَمُود

EN *n s*: column  
*pl*: columns ★

1) MS *n m*: Aamwd عَمُود  
*pl*: Awaemyd عَوَامِيد ★  
*pl*: aacAmidao أَعْمِدَة ★  
buildings: parts

EN *n s*: transmission shaft  
*pl*: transmission shafts

2) EG *n m*: Aamwd kirdaen عَمُود كِيرْدَان ★  
transport: cars

## Aamwd karank

عَمُود كَرَنَك

EN *n s*: crankshaft  
*pl*: crankshafts

EG *n m*: Aamwd karank عَمُود كَرَنَك ★  
transport: cars

## Aamwd nwr

عَمُود نَوْر

EN *n s*: lamp post  
*pl*: lamp posts

EG *n m*: Aamwd nwr عَمُود نَوْر  
*pl*: Awaemyd nwr عَوَامِيد نَوْر ★  
environment: urban

## Aamwdy

عَمُودِي

EN *adj*:  
vertical ★

MS *adj m*: Aamwdy عَمُودِي  
*f*: Aamwdiyyao عَمُودِيَّة  
*pl*: Aamwdiyyin عَمُودِيَّين ★  
movement: up and down

## Aamyd

عَمِيد

EN *n s*: dean  
*pl*: deans

MS *n m*: Aamyd عَمِيد  
*f*: Aamydao عَمِيدَة  
*pl*: AumadaaC عُمَدَاء ★  
work: profession

## AamyQ

عَمِيق

EN *adj*: deep  
★

MS *adj m*: AamyQ عَمِيق  
*f*: AamyQao عَمِيقَة

## Aan

## عَنْ

### 1) إِبَا عَدَّ

EN *prep*: from

MS *prep*: Aan عَنْ ★  
movement: position

EN *prep*: through

### 2) حَرَكََة

EN *prep*: via

MS *expr*: Aan Taryq عَنْ طَرِيق ★  
movement: position

EN *prep*: about ★

### 3) حَوَّل

EN *prep*: concerning

MS *prep*: Aan عَنْ ★  
intellect: logic

EN *prep*: with

### 4) مِّنْ

EN *prep*: than ★

MS *prep*: Aan عَنْ ★  
qualities: comparison

### 5) إِسْتِعْمَالَ

EN *expr*: by means of

MS *expr*: Aan Taryq عَنْ طَرِيق ★  
activity: use

## Aan iicdhn-ak

## عَنْ إِذْنِكَ

EN *expr*:  
excuse me

EG *expr*: Aan iicdhn-ak عَنْ إِذْنِكَ  
Aan iicdhn-ik عَنْ إِذْنِكَ ★  
to get past somebody  
communication: courtesy

## Aan qaryb

## عَنْ قَرِيب

EN *adv*: soon ★

EG *adv*: Aan qaryb عَنْ قَرِيب ★  
time: relative time

EN *adv*: presently ★

## Aanaeyao

## عَنَاءِيَة

EN *n s*: concern  
pl: concerns ★

EN *n s*: reservation  
pl: reservations

MS *n f*: Aanaeyao عَنَاءِيَة ★  
emotion: concern

EN *n s*: care  
pl: cares

## Aanaayao

## عَنَاءِيَة

EN *n invar*: care ★

EG *n f*: Aanaeyao عناية ★  
health: treatment

## Aanbar

عَنْبَر

EN *n s*: dormitory  
*pl*: dormitories

أُوضَة 1)  
MS *n m*: Aanbar عَنْبَر ★  
buildings: rooms

EN *n*: amber

حَجَر كَرِيم 2)  
MS *n m*: Aanbar عَنْبَر ★  
materials: jewelry

EN *n*: barn ★

مَزْرَعَة 3)  
MS *n m*: Aanbar عَنْبَر ★  
environment: farming

## Aand

عِنْد

EN *prep*: at ★

مَكَان 1)  
MS *prep*: Aand عِنْد ★  
movement: position

EN *q*: have (you) got

عِنْدَكَ 2) EG *q*: Aand(ak) ★  
intellect: inquiry

EN *prep*: with

مَعَ 3)  
MS *prep*: Aand عِنْد ★  
communication: gathering

EN *v inf*: have  
*p*: had  
*pass*: had ★

إِمْتَلَك 4)  
MS *prep*: Aand عِنْد ★  
possessions: ownership

EN *v inf*: have  
*p*: had  
*pass*: had

EN *prep*: near by

قُرَيْب مِّن 5)  
MS *prep*: Aand عِنْد ★  
movement: distance

EN *prep*: by ★

جَنَب 6)  
MS *prep*: Aand عِنْد ★  
movement: position

EN *prep*: next to

EN *v inf*: have  
*p*: had  
*pass*: had

عَيْلَة 7)  
MS *prep*: Aand عِنْد ★  
possessions: ownership

## Aand-ak Haqq

عِنْدَكَ حَقٌّ



EN *expr*: (you are) right

MS *expr*: Aand-ak Haqq **عَنْدَكَ حَقٌّ** ★  
influence: agree

---

## Aand-ak kaam sanao

**عَنْدَكَ كَام سَنَة**

EN *q*: how old

MS *q*: Aand-ak kaam sanao **عَنْدَكَ كَام سَنَة** ★  
intellect: inquiry

---

## Aand-ak maeniA?

**عَنْدَكَ مَا نِعْ؟**

EN *expr*: do you mind?

EG *expr m*: Aand-ak maeniA? **عَنْدَكَ مَا نِعْ؟**  
*f*: Aand-ik maeniA? **عَنْدِكَ مَا نِعْ؟** ★  
communication: courtesy

---

## Aanzao

**عَنْزَة**

EN *n s*: goat  
*pl*: goats ★

EN *n pl*: nanny  
*pl*: nannies

EG *n f*: Aanzao **عَنْزَة**  
*pl*: Aanzaet **عَنْزَات** ★  
environment: farm animals

---

## Aanqwd

**عَنْقُود**

EN *n s*: stalk  
*pl*: stalks

EG *n m*: Aanqwd **عَنْقُود**  
*pl*: Aanaeqyd **عَنْاقِيد** ★  
environment: plants

---

## Aankabwt

**عَنْكَبُوت**

EN *n s*: spider  
*pl*: spiders ★

MS *n m*: Aankabwt **عَنْكَبُوت**  
*pl*: Aanaekib **عَنْاكِب** ★  
environment: insects

---

## Aanyd

**عَنْيد**

EN *adj*: obstinate

EN *adj*: stubborn

MS *adj m*: Aanyd **عَنْيد**  
*f*: Aanydao **عَنْيدَة**  
*pl*: Aanaedyyn **عَنْا دِين** ★  
character: cooperation

---

## Aanyf

**عَنْيف**

EN *adj*: violent ★

EN *adj*: fierce ★

MS *adj m*: Aanyf **عَنْيف**  
*f*: Aanyfao **عَنْيفَة** ★  
society: violence

---

## AanY

**عَنْي**

EN *v inf*: mean  
*p*: meant  
*pass*: meant

EG *v p*: AanY **عَنْي**  
*imp*: yiAny **يَعْنِي** ★  
communication: language

## Aahd

عَهْد

EN *n s*: treaty  
*pl*: treaties ★

MS *n m*: Aahd عَهْد  
*pl*: Auhwd عُهُود ★  
character: peacemaking

## Aawag

عَوَج

EN *v inf*: bend  
*p*: bent  
*pass*: bent ★

EG *v p*: Aawag عَوَج  
*imp*: yiAwig يِعْوَج  
*act*: Aaewig عَاوَج  
*pass*: maAwwg مَعَوَّج ★  
change: shape

## Aawaemao

عَوَامَة

EN *n*: ballcock

EG *n f*: Aawaemao عَوَامَة ★  
buildings: plumbing

## Aawdao

عَوْدَة

EN *n s*: return  
*pl*: returns

MS *n f*: Aawdao عَوْدَة ★  
movement: coming & going

## Aawlamao

عَوْلَمَة

EN *n*: globalization

MS *n f*: Aawlamao عَوْلَمَة ★  
work: business

## Aawwar

عَوَّر

EN *v inf*: wound  
*p*: wounded  
*pass*: wounded ★

EG *v p*: Aawwar عَوَّر  
*imp*: yiAawwar يِعْوَّر ★  
health: injury

## AawwaD

عَوَّض

EN *v inf*: compensate (for)  
*p*: compensated (for)

EN *v inf*: make up for  
*p*: made up for  
*pass*: made up for

MS *v p*: AawwaD عَوَّض  
*imp*: yiAawwaD يِعْوَّض ★

possessions: benefits

## Aawwaamao

عَوَّامَة

EN *n s*: float  
*pl*: floats

1) مِيَّه  
MS *n f*: Aawwaamao عَوَّامَة  
*pl*: Aawwaemaet عَوَّامَات ★  
environment: water

EN *n s*: toilet float  
*pl*: toilet floats

2) حَمَام  
MS *n f*: Aawwaamao عَوَّامَة

pl: Aawwaemaet عَوَّامَات ★  
buildings: plumbing

EN *n s*: buoy  
pl: buoys

بَحْرِي 3)  
MS *n f*: Aawwaemao عَوَّامَة  
pl: Aawwaemaet عَوَّامَات ★  
transport: marine

## Aawwid

عَوِّد

EN *v inf*: train  
p: trained  
pass: trained ★

EG *vi p*: Aawwid (AalY) عَوِّد عَلَى  
imp: yiAawwid (AalY) يِعَوِّد عَلَى  
pass: muAawwid مُعَوِّد ★  
education: study

## AawyS

عَوِص

EN *adj*: complicated ★

EG *adj m*: AawyS عَوِص  
f: AawySao عَوِصَة ★  
qualities: simple

## AayaT

عَيْط

EN *vi inf*: cry  
p: cried ★  
EN *vi inf*: weep  
p: wept ★

EG *vi p*: AayaT عَيْط  
imp: yiAayaT يِعَيْط  
pass: maAaywT مَعِيُوط ★  
communication: nonverbal

## Aayishao

عَيْشَة

EN *n s*: life  
pl: lives ★

EG *n f*: Aayishao عَيْشَة ★  
people: life

## Aayil

عَيْل

EN *adj*: childish  
★

1) EG *adj m*: Aayil عَيْل  
f: Aayilao عَيْلَة  
pl: Aayael عَيْال ★  
society: family

EN *n s*: child  
pl: children ★

2) MS *n m*: Aayil عَيْل  
f: Aayaelao عَيْالَة  
pl: Aayael عَيْال ★  
society: family

## Aayin mawqaAaeN

عَيْن مَوْقَعَا

EN *v inf*: situate  
p: situated  
pass: situated ★

EG *v p*: Aayin mawqaAaeN عَيْن مَوْقَعَا  
imp: yiAayin mawqaAaeN يِعَيْن مَوْقَعَا  
act: Aayin عَايِن  
pass: maAaywn مَعِيُون ★  
movement: location

## Aaylao

عَيْلَة

EN *n s*: family  
*pl*: families ★

EG *n f*: Aaylao عَيْلَة  
*pl*: Aaeyclaet عَائِلَات ★  
society: family

## Aayyin

عَيَّيْن

EN *v inf*: appoint  
*p*: appointed  
*pass*: appointed

MS *v p*: Aayyin عَيَّيْن  
*imp*: yiAayyin يَعْيَّيْن  
*pass*: muAayyin مُعَيَّيْن ★  
work: state

EN *v inf*: employ  
*p*: employed  
*pass*: employed ★

## Aayyinao

عَيَّيْنَة

EN *n s*: sample  
*pl*: samples ★

MS *n f*: Aayyinao عَيَّيْنَة  
*pl*: Aayyinaet عَيَّيْنَات ★  
intellect: evaluation

EN *n s*: specimen  
*pl*: specimens ★

## Aaebid

عَا بِيد

EN *n s*: worshipper  
*pl*: worshippers ★

EG *n m*: Aaebid عَا بِيد  
*f*: Aaebidao عَا بِيدَة  
*pl*: Aaebidyn عَا بِيدِينَ ★  
spirit: religion

## Aaatib

عَا تِب

EN *v inf*: blame  
*p*: blamed  
*pass*: blamed

EG *v p*: Aaatib عَا تِب  
*imp*: yiAaatib يَعْا تِب  
*pass*: muAaetab مُعَا تِب ★  
spirit: guilt

## Aaag

عَا ج

EN *n coll*: ivory ★

MS *n m*: Aaag عَا ج ★  
materials: jewelry

## Aaegib

عَا جِب

EN *part*:  
pleasing ★

MS *part m*: Aaegib عَا جِب  
*f*: Aaegibao عَا جِبَة  
*pl*: Aaegibyn عَا جِبِينَ ★  
+ suffix (to me, him, etc)  
emotion: please

## Aaagil

عَا جِيل

EN *adj*: urgent  
★

EG *adj m*: Aaegil عَاجِل  
*f*: Aaegilao عَاجِلَة  
*pl*: Aawaegil عَوَاجِل ★  
qualities: important

---

## Aaad

عَاد

EN *v inf*: emphasize  
*p*: emphasized  
*pass*: emphasized ★

EN *v inf*: repeat  
*p*: repeated  
*pass*: repeated ★

EG *v p*: Aaed عَاد  
*imp*: yiAyd يعيد  
*act*: Aaeyid عَايد  
*pass*: mitAaed مِتْعَاد ★  
activity: progress

---

## AaedataeN

عَادَتَا

EN *adv*: normally

EN *adv*: usually ★

EN *adv*: always

EG *adv*: AaedataeN عَادَتَا  
AaedaoN عَادَة ★  
quantity: probability

---

## Aaadao

عَادَة

EN *n s*: custom  
*pl*: customs ★

EN *n*: habit

عَرَف 1)  
MS *n f*: Aaadao عَادَة  
*pl*: Aaedaet عَادَات ★  
emotion: comfort

EN *n s*: habit  
*pl*: habits ★

إِدْمَان 2)  
MS *n f*: Aaadao عَادَة  
*pl*: Aaedaet عَادَات ★  
people: vices

EN *n s*: convention  
*pl*: conventions ★

تَعْلِيد 3)  
MS *n f*: Aaadao عَادَة  
*pl*: Aaedaet عَادَات ★  
society: culture

---

## Aaadao shahrayao

عَادَة شَهْرِيَّة

EN *n invar*: menstruation

EN *n s*: period  
*pl*: periods ★

MS *n f*: Aaadao shahrayao عَادَة شَهْرِيَّة ★

health: women

---

## AaedaoN

عَادَة

EN *adv*: commonly ★

EG *adv*: AaedaoN عَادَة ★  
qualities: special

---

## Aaadil

عَادِل

EN *v inf*: (make) equal  
EN *p*: (made) equal ★

1) MS *v p*: **عَادِل** Aaedil  
*imp*: **يَعَادِل** yiAaedil  
*pass*: **مُعَادِل** muAaedil ★  
*change*: adjust

EN *adj*: fair ★

2) MS *adj m*: **عَادِل** Aaedil  
*f*: **عَادِلَة** Aaedilao  
*pl*: **عَادِلِينَ** Aaedlyn ★  
*spirit*: fair

EN *adj*: just ★

## Aaady

## عَادِي

EN *adj*: normal ★

EN *adj*: ordinary

EN *adj*: regular ★

EN *adj*: usual

EN *adj*: conventional ★

EN *adj*: everyday ★

MS *adj m*: **عَادِي** Aaady  
*f*: **عَادِيَّة** Aaediyyao  
*pl*: **عَادِيَّين** Aaediyyyn ★  
*qualities*: special

## Aaar

## عَار

EN *n invar*: shame ★

EN *n*: disgrace

MS *n m*: **عَار** Aaar ★  
*emotion*: shame

## AaariD

## عَارِض

EN *v inf*: oppose  
EN *inf*: opposed  
EN *p*: opposed ★

1) **أَحْتَجَّ**  
MS *v p*: **عَارِض** AaariD  
*imp*: **يَعَارِض** yiAaariD  
*pass*: **مُعَارِض** muAaariD ★  
*influence*: agree

EN *v inf*: rebel  
EN *p*: rebelled  
EN *pass*: rebelled ★

2) **ضِدَّ**  
EG *v p*: **عَارِض** AaariD  
*imp*: **يَعَارِض** yiAaariD ★  
*influence*: agree

## Aaerif

## عَارِف

EN *part*:  
knowing

1) MS *part m*: **عَارِف** Aaerif  
*f*: **عَارِفَة** Aaerfao  
*pl*: **عَارِفِينَ** Aaerfyn ★  
*intellect*: knowledge

EN *adj*: aware  
(of) ★

2) EG *adj m*: **عَارِف (bi)** Aaerif (bi)  
*f*: **عَارِفَة (bi)** Aaerfao (bi)

pl: Aaerfyn (bi) عَارَفِين بَ   
intellect: knowledge

EN *adj*: able  
*neg*: unable ★

EN *modal*: can ★

EN *modal*: could ★

قِدِر 3)  
MS *part m*: Aaerif عَارِف  
*f*: Aaerifao عَارِفَة  
*pl*: Aaerfyn عَارَفِين ★  
character: ability

## Aaaz

عَاَز

EN *v inf*: want  
*p*: wanted  
*pass*: wanted ★

EN *modal*: would like

إِرَادَة 1)  
EG *v p*: Aaez عَاَز  
*imp*: yiAwz يِعُوَز  
*act*: Aaeyiz عَاَيِز ★  
possessions: wanting

EN *v inf*: need  
*p*: needed  
*pass*: needed ★

مِحتَاج 2)  
EG *v p*: Aaez عَاَز  
*imp*: yiAwz يِعُوَز  
*act*: Aaeyiz عَاَيِز ★  
*pass*: mitAaez مِتْعَاَز ★  
possessions: need

## Aaazif

عَاَزِف

EN *n*: player  
*pl*: players ★

EG *n m*: Aaezif عَاَزِف  
*f*: Aaezfao عَاَزِفَة  
*pl*: Aaezifyn عَاَزِفِين ★  
work: profession

## Aaash

عَاَش

EN *v inf*: live  
*p*: lived  
*pass*: lived ★

MS *vi p*: Aaesh عَاَش  
*imp*: yiAysh يِعِيش  
*act*: Aaeyish عَاَيِش ★  
people: life

## Aaashir

عَاَشِير

EN *n s*: tenth  
*pl*: tenths

MS *n m*: Aaeshir عَاَشِير ★  
quantity: numbers

## A~aaSifao

عَاَصِفَة

EN *n s*: gale  
*pl*: gales

EN *n s*: storm  
*pl*: storms ★

MS *n f*: AaaSifao عَاَصِفَة  
*pl*: AawaaSif عَاَوَاَصِف ★  
environment: weather

## AaaSifao turaabiyyao

عَاَصِفَة تُرَابِيَّة

EN *n s*: duststorm  
*pl*: duststorms

MS *n f*: AaaSifao turaabiyyao عاصفة ترابية  
*pl*: AawaaSif turaabiyyao عواصف ترابية ★  
environment: weather

---

## AaaSifao ramliyyao

عاصفة رملية

EN *n s*: sandstorm  
*pl*: sandstorms

MS *n f*: AaaSifao ramliyyao عاصفة رملية  
*pl*: AawaaSif ramliyyao عواصف رملية ★  
environment: weather

---

## AaaSimao

عاصمة

EN *n s*: capital city  
*pl*: capital cities

1) MS *n f*: AaaSimao عاصمة  
*pl*: AawaaSim عواصم ★  
environment: urban

EN *n s*: capital  
*pl*: capitals ★

2) MS *n f*: AaaSimao عاصمة  
*pl*: AawaaSim عواصم ★  
society: places

---

## AaaTifao

عاطفة

EN *n*: passion

EG *n f*: AaaTifao عاطفة ★  
emotion: attraction

---

## AaaTify

عاطفي

EN *adj*:  
emotional ★

MS *adj m*: AaaTify عاطفي  
*f*: AaaTifiyyao عاطفية  
*pl*: AaaTifiyyyn عاطفيين ★  
emotion: emotion

---

## AaaTil

عاطل

EN *adj*:  
unemployed

EG *adj m*: AaaTil عاطل  
*f*: AaaTilao عاطلة  
*pl*: AaaTilyn عاطلين ★  
work: state

---

## Aaafyao

عافية

EN *n invar*: health ★

EG *n f*: Aaafyao عافية ★  
health: treatment

---

## Aaaqibao

عاقبة

EN *n*: consequence  
★

EG *n f*: AaaQibao عاقبة  
*pl*: AawaaQib عواقب ★  
activity: consequence

---

## Aaaqil

عاقِل



EN *adj*: prudent

EN *adj*: well behaved

EN *adj*: sensible

MS *adj m*: Aaeqil عَاقِل

*f*: Aaeqlao عَاقِلَة

*pl*: Aaeqilyn عَاقِلِينَ ★

*character*: sensible

## AaaQib

## عَاقِب

EN *v inf*: punish

*p*: punished

*pass*: punished ★

EN *v inf*: discipline

*p*: disciplined

*pass*: disciplined ★

MS *v p*: AaaQib عَاقِب

*imp*: yiAaaQib يَعاَقِب

*pass*: muAaaQib مُعاَقِب ★

*society*: punishment

## Aaakis

## عَاكِس

EN *v inf*: hassle

*p*: hassled

*pass*: hassled

EN *v inf*: pester

*p*: pestered

*pass*: pestered

### 1) مُضَايِقَة

EG *v p*: Aaakis عَاكِس

*imp*: yiAaakis يَعاَكِس

*pass*: muAaakis مُعاَكِس ★

*emotion*: annoy

EN *v inf*: flirt (with)

*p*: flirted (with)

EN *v inf*: come on (to so.)

*p*: came on (to so.)

*pass*: come on (to so.) ★

### 2) مَجَمَلَة

EG *v p*: Aaakis عَاكِس

*imp*: yiAaakis يَعاَكِس

*pass*: muAaakis مُعاَكِس ★

*people*: gender

EN *v inf*: harass

*p*: harassed

*pass*: harassed

### 3) تَحَرَّش

EG *v p*: Aaakis عَاكِس

*imp*: yiAaakis يَعاَكِس

*pass*: muAaakis مُعاَكِس ★

*people*: gender

## Aaal

## عَال

EN *adj*: fine ★

EN *adj*: good ★

EG *adj invar*: Aaal عَال ★

*qualities*: good

## Aaalam

## عَالَم

EN *n invar*: (the)

world ★

### 1) الْكُرَّةُ الْأَرْضِيَّةُ

MS *n m*: Aaalam عَالَم

*pl*: Aawaelim عَوَالِم ★

*society*: places

EN *n s*: planet

*pl*: planets ★

### 2) فَضَاء

MS *n m*: Aaalam عَالَم

## Aaalamy

## عَالَمِي

EN *adj*:  
global ☆

كُلُّ الْعَالَمِ 1)  
MS *adj m*: Aaelamy عَالَمِي  
f: Aaelamiyyao عَالَمِيَّة  
pl: Aaelamiyyyn عَالَمِيَّين ☆  
environment: landscape

EN *adj*:  
universal ☆

كُلُّ حَاجَةٍ 2)  
EG *adj m*: Aaelamy عَالَمِي  
f: Aaelamiyyao عَالَمِيَّة  
pl: Aaelamiyyyn عَالَمِيَّين ☆  
qualities: special

## Aaalao

## عَالَة

EN *n*: dependent ☆

MS *n f*: Aaelao عَالَة  
pl: Aaelaet عَالَات ☆  
possessions: need

## Aaalig

## عَالِج

EN *v inf*: heal  
p: healed  
pass: healed ☆

EN *v inf*: take care (of)  
p: took care (of)  
p: taken care (of)

EN *v inf*: treat  
p: treated  
pass: treated ☆

EN *v inf*: nurse  
p: nursed  
pass: nursed ☆

رَعَى  
MS *v p*: Aaelig عَالِج  
imp: yiAaelig يَعَالِج  
pass: muAaelig مُعَالِج ☆  
health: treatment

## Aaelig

## عَالِج

EN *v inf*: process  
p: processed  
pass: processed ☆

EG *v p*: Aaelig عَالِج  
imp: yiAaelig يَعَالِج  
pass: muAaelig مُعَالِج ☆  
change: change

## Aaalim

## عَالِم

EN *n s*: scientist  
pl: scientists ☆

EN *n s*: scholar

MS *n m*: Aaelim عَالِم  
f: Aaelimao عَالِمَة  
pl: AulamaaC عُلَمَاء ☆  
work: profession

## Aaalmao

## عالمَة

EN *n*: belly dancer

EG *n f*: Aaelmao عالمَة  
pl: Aawaelim عَوَالِم ★  
society: arts

## Aaaly

## عالي

EN *adj*:  
high ★

1) عَمُودِي  
EG *adj m*: Aaely عالي  
f: Aaelyyao عاليَة  
pl: Aaelyyn عاليين ★  
movement: up and down

EN *adv*: high ★

2) EG *adv*: Aaely عالي ★  
movement: up and down

EN *adj*:  
loud

3) صَوْت  
EG *adj m*: Aaely عالي  
f: Aaelyyao عاليَة  
pl: Aaelyyn عاليين ★  
people: senses

EN *adj*: superior  
★

4) دَرَجَة  
EG *adj m*: Aaely عالي  
f: Aaelyao عاليَة  
pl: Aaelyyn عاليين ★  
qualities: comparison

## AaalY

## عالي

EN *v inf*: (get) higher  
p: (got) higher

EG *v p*: AaalY عالي  
imp: yiAaalY يَعالِي ★  
quantity: measure

## Aaam

## عام

EN *v inf*: swim  
p: swam  
pass: swum ★

EG *vi p*: Aaam عام  
imp: yiAwm يَعموم  
act: Aaeyim عَايم  
pass: mitAaam مِيتَعَام ★  
society: sport

## Aaem

## عام

EN *n s*: year  
pl: years ★

EG *n m*: Aaem عام  
pl: aacAwaem أَعْوَام ★  
time: calendar

## Aaamal mangam

## عامَل مَنجَم

EN *n s*: miner  
pl: miners ★

EG *n m*: Aaemal mangam عَامِل مَنجَم  
pl: Aamael mangam عَمَال مَنجَم ★  
work: trade

## Aaamil

## عَامِل

EN *v inf*: treat  
p: treated  
pass: treated ★

EN *v inf*: deal with  
p: dealt with  
pass: dealt with ★

1) إتَصَرَف  
EG *v p*: Aaamil عَامِل  
imp: yiAaamil يَعاَمِل  
pass: muAaamil مُعاَمِل ★  
change: change

EN *n s*: worker  
pl: workers ★

2) MS *n m*: Aaamil عَامِل  
pl: Aummael عُمَال ★  
work: trade

## Aaemil

## عَامِل

EN *part*:  
doing

1) MS *part m*: Aaemil عَامِل  
f: Aaemlao عَامِلَة  
pl: Aaemlyn عَامِلِينَ ★  
activity: do

EN *part*: making  
★

2) صَنَعَ  
MS *part m*: Aaemil عَامِل  
f: Aaemlao عَامِلَة  
pl: Aaemlyn عَامِلِينَ ★  
activity: make

## Aaamil iicyh?

## عَامِل إِيَه؟

EN *expr*: how are  
you?

EG *expr m*: Aaamil iicyh? عَامِل إِيَه؟  
f: Aaemilao iicyh? عَامِلَة إِيَه؟ ★  
communication: courtesy

## Aaamilyn

## عَامِلِينَ

EN *n pl*: personnel ★

MS *n m*: Aaamilyn عَامِلِينَ ★  
work: management

## Aaammiyao

## عَامِّيَة

EN *n invar*: colloquial  
EN *n*: slang

MS *n f*: Aaammiyyao عَامِّيَة ★  
communication: language

## AaammiyaaN

## عَامِّيَا

EN *adv*: generally ★

MS *adv*: AaammiyaaN عَامِّيَا ★  
qualities: special

## Aaamyl

## عَامِل

EN *n s*: agent  
*pl*: agents ★

EG *n m*: Aaamyl عامل  
*pl*: AamalaaC عَمَلَاء ★  
activity: indirection

## Aaanis

## عَانِس

EN *n s*: spinster  
*pl*: spinsters ★

MS *n f*: Aaanis عَانِس  
*pl*: Aawaenis عَوَانِس ★  
people: people

## AaanY

## عَانِي

EN *v inf*: suffer  
*p*: suffered  
*pass*: suffered ★

MS *v p*: AaanY عَانِي  
*imp*: yiAaeny يِعَانِي  
*pass*: maAny مَعْنِي ★  
people: senses

## A~aehirao

## عَاهِرَة

EN *n*:  
prostitute/Impolite

EG *n f*: Aaehirao عَاهِرَة  
*pl*: Aaehiraat عَاهِرَات ★ Impolite  
work: trade

## Aaawiz

## عَاوِز

EN *v inf*: need (to)  
*p*: needed (to)  
*pass*: needed (to) ★

MS *part m*: Aaawiz عَاوِز  
*f*: Aaawzao عَاوِزَة ★  
possessions: need

## Aaayir

## عَايِر

EN *v inf*: calibrate  
*p*: calibrated  
*pass*: calibrated

عَدِّل 1)  
MS *v p*: Aaeyir عَايِر  
*imp*: yiAaeyir يِعَايِر ★  
change: adjust

EN *v inf*: remind (so.)  
*p*: reminded (so.)

يِفَكَّرَك 2)  
MS *v p*: Aaeyir عَايِر  
*imp*: yiAaeyir يِعَايِر  
*pass*: muAaeyir مُعَايِر ★ Archaic  
influence: control

## Aaayiz

## عَايِز

EN *v inf*: want  
*p*: wanted  
*pass*: wanted ★  
EN *part*: wanting ★

إِرَادَة 1)  
EG *part m*: Aaeyiz عَايِز  
*f*: Aaeyizao عَايِزَة  
*pl*: Aaeyzyn عَايِزِين ★  
possessions: wanting

EN *v inf*: need (to)  
*p*: needed (to)  
*pass*: needed (to) ★

EN *v inf*: need  
*p*: needed  
*pass*: needed ★

مِحْتَاجَ 2)  
EG *part m*: Aaeyiz عَايِيز  
*f*: Aaeyizao عَايِيزَة  
*pl*: Aaeyzyn عَايِيزِين ★  
*possessions*: need

---

## Aaayish

عَايِيش

EN *adj*: living ★  
EN *adj*: alive ★

EG *adj m*: Aaeyish عَايِيش  
*f*: Aaeyshao عَايِيشَة  
*pl*: Aaeyshyn عَايِيشِين ★  
*people*: life

---

## Aaaycily

عَايِلِي

EN *adj*: family  
★

EG *adj m*: Aaeycily عَايِلِي  
*f*: Aaeycilyyao عَايِلِيَّة  
*pl*: Aaeyciliyyao عَايِلِيَّة ★  
*society*: family

---

## AaaycQ

عَاثِق

EN *n s*: disadvantage  
*pl*: disadvantages ★

عَيْب 1)  
MS *n m*: AaeycQ عَاثِق ★  
*qualities*: suitable

EN *n*: liability ★

EN *n s*: handicap  
*pl*: handicaps ★

EN *n s*: disability  
*pl*: disabilities ★

مُعَوَّق 2)  
MS *n m*: AaeycQ عَاثِق ★  
*qualities*: suitable

---

## Aibaedao

عِبَادَة

EN *n s*: worship ★

MS *n f*: Aibaedao عِبَادَة ★  
*spirit*: religion

---

## Aibaarao

عِبَارَة

EN *n s*: expression  
*pl*: expressions ★

تَعْبِير 1)  
MS *n f*: Aibaarao عِبَارَة  
*pl*: Aibaaraat عِبَارَات ★  
*communication*: language

EN *n s*: phrase  
*pl*: phrases ★

شِبْه جُمْلَة 2)  
MS *n f*: Aibaarao عِبَارَة  
*pl*: Aibaaraat عِبَارَات ★  
*communication*: language

## Aibrao

عِبْرَة

EN *n s*: moral  
*pl*: morals ★

EG *n f*: Aibrao عِبْرَة  
*pl*: Aibar عِبَر ★  
spirit: moral

## Aibry

عِبْرِي

EN *n invar*: Hebrew

MS *n m*: Aibry عِبْرِي ★  
communication: language

## Aittao

عَيْتَة

EN *n s*: moth  
*pl*: moths

EG *n f*: Aittao عَيْتَة ★  
environment: insects

## Aiggao

عَيْجَة

EN *n s*: omelette  
*pl*: omelettes

MS *n f*: Aiggao عَيْجَة ★  
food: dishes

## Aigl

عِجَل

EN *n s*: calf  
*pl*: calves

1) جَمُوسَة  
MS *n m*: Aigl عِجَل ★  
environment: farm animals

EN *n invar*: haste

2) تَسْرَع  
EG *n m*: Aigl عِجَل ★  
time: speed

## Aid

عِد

EN *n s*: count  
*pl*: counts ★

MS *n m*: Aid عِد ★  
quantity: calculation

## Aiddao

عِدَّة

EN *n s*: toolkit  
*pl*: toolkits

أَدَوَات 1)  
EG *n f*: Aiddao عِدَّة  
*pl*: Aidad عِدَد ★  
work: tools

EN *n*: toolbox

صندوق 2)  
EG *n f*: Aiddao عِدَّة ★  
work: tools

## Airif

عِرِف

EN *v inf*: know  
*p*: knew  
*pass*: known ★

1) MS *v p*: Airif عِرِف  
*imp*: yiAraf يَعْرِف  
*act*: Aaerif عَارِف

EN *adj*: aware (of) ★

EN *v inf*: know  
*p*: knew  
*pass*: known ★

*pass*: maArwf مَعْرُوف ★  
*intellect*: knowledge

EN *modal*: can ★

EN *v inf*: (be) able (to) ★

قِدْر 2)  
MS *v p*: Airif عِرِف  
*imp*: yiAraf يِعْرِف  
*act*: Aaerif عَاْرِف  
*pass*: maArwf مَعْرُوف ★  
*character*: ability

EN *v inf*: know how to (do sth)  
*p*: knew how to (do sth)  
*pass*: known how to (do sth)

إِزَّي 3)  
MS *v p*: Airif عِرِف  
*imp*: yiAraf يِعْرِف  
*act*: Aaerif عَاْرِف  
*pass*: maArwf مَعْرُوف ★  
*intellect*: knowledge

EN *v inf*: know  
*p*: knew  
*pass*: known ★

شَخْص 4)  
MS *v p*: Airif عِرِف  
*imp*: yiAraf يِعْرِف  
*act*: Aaerif عَاْرِف  
*pass*: maArwf مَعْرُوف ★  
*society*: friends

## Airiq

EN *v inf*: sweat  
*p*: sweated  
*pass*: sweated

عِرَق  
MS *vi p*: Airiq عِرِق  
*imp*: yiAraq يِعْرِق  
*act*: AarQaan عَرَقَان ★  
*people*: bodily functions

## Airsao

EN *n s*: weasel  
*pl*: weasels  
EN *n s*: rat  
*pl*: rats ★

عِرْسَة  
EG *n f*: Airsao عِرْسَة  
*pl*: Airas عِرَس ★  
*environment*: animals

## Airq

EN *n s*: vein  
*pl*: veins ★

عِرَق  
MS *n m*: Airq عِرَق  
*pl*: Aurwq عُرُوق ★  
*people*: internal parts

## Airq iil-sws

EN *n coll*: liquorice

عِرَق اِلِسْوَس  
MS *n m*: Airq iil-sws عِرَق اِلِسْوَس ★  
*food*: spices



## Airwao

عِروّة

EN *n s*: button hole  
*pl*: button holes

EG *n f*: Airwao عِروّة  
*pl*: Aaraewy عِراوي ★  
clothing: parts

## Airyaan

عِريّان

EN *adj*: naked

EN *adj*: bare

EN *adj*: bare ★

EN *adj*: nude ★

EG *adj m*: Airyaan عِريّان  
*f*: Airyaenao عِريّانة  
*pl*: Airyaenyn عِريّانين ★  
clothing: wear

## Airyaan malT

عِريّان مَلَط

EN *adj*: (stark)  
naked

EG *adj m*: Airyaan malT عِريّان مَلَط  
*f*: Airyaenao malT عِريّانة مَلَط  
*pl*: Airyaenyn malT عِريّانين مَلَط ★  
clothing: wear

## Aizaal

عِزال

EN *n invar*: moving

EG *n m*: Aizael عِزال ★  
home: residence

## Aizio nafs

عِزة نَفْس

EN *n invar*: self esteem

EG *n f*: Aizio nafs عِزة نَفْس ★  
character: respect

## Aizbao

عِزبة

EN *n s*: farm  
*pl*: farms ★

EN *n s*: estate  
*pl*: estates ★

MS *n f*: Aizbao عِزبة  
*pl*: Aizab عِزَب ★  
environment: farming

## Aizz

عِزّ

EN *n s*: glory  
*pl*: glories ★

EG *n m*: Aizz عِزّ ★  
character: respect

## Aishiq

عِشِق

EN *v*: (be in)  
love

يَحِبّ 1)  
EG *vi p*: Aishiq عِشِق  
*imp*: yiAshaq يَعْشِق ★  
emotion: attraction

EN *v inf*: love  
*p*: loved  
*pass*: loved ★

2) EG *v p*: Aishiq عَشِيق  
*imp*: yiAshaq يَعْشِق  
*act*: Aaeshiq عَاَشِق  
*pass*: maAshwq مَعْشُوق ★  
*emotion*: attraction

EN *vi inf*: (be) passionate  
*p*: (was) passionate

3) عَاَطِيفِي  
EG *v p*: Aishiq عَشِيق  
*imp*: yiAshaq يَعْشِق  
*act*: Aaeshiq عَاَشِق  
*pass*: maAshwq مَعْشُوق ★  
*emotion*: attraction

## Aishryn

عِشْرِينَ

EN *n s*: twenty  
*pl*: twenties

EG *n m*: Aishryn عِشْرِينَ ★  
*quantity*: numbers

## Aishsh

عِشْ

EN *n s*: mushroom  
*pl*: mushrooms

1) EG *n m*: Aishsh Guraab عِشْ غُرَاب ★  
*food*: vegetables

EN *n s*: nest  
*pl*: nests ★

2) MS *n m*: Aishsh عِشْ  
*pl*: Aishush عِشْشُوس ★  
*environment*: birds

## Aishq

عِشَق

EN *adj*:  
passionate

شَغَف  
MS *adj m*: Aishq عِشَق  
*f*: Aishiqao عِشِيقَة  
*pl*: Aishqyn عِشَقِينَ ★  
*emotion*: attraction

## AiSaabao

عِصَابَة

EN *n s*: gang  
*pl*: gangs ★

EG *n f*: AiSaabao عِصَابَة  
*pl*: AiSaabaat عِصَابَات ★  
*communication*: gathering

## AiSaaby

عِصَابِي

EN *n s*: gangster  
*pl*: gangsters ★

EG *n m*: AiSaaby عِصَابِي  
*pl*: AiSaabiyyin عِصَابِيَّين ★  
*society*: crime

## AiTaaao

عِطَارَة

EN *n coll*: herbs and  
spices

EG *n f*: AiTaao عِطَارَة  
*pl*: AiTaaraat عِطَارَات ★  
*food*: spices

## AiTil

## عَطِلَ

EN *vi inf*: (be) out of order  
*p*: (was) out of order

EN *vi inf*: break down  
*p*: broke down  
*pass*: break down ★

MS *vi p*: AiTil عَطِلَ  
*imp*: yiATal يَعْطِلُ  
*act*: AaTlaan عَطَّلَان ★  
change: damage

## AiTr

## عِطَر

EN *n coll*: perfume

MS *n m*: AiTr عِطَر  
*pl*: AuTwr عِطُور ★  
people: grooming

## Ailaag

## عِلَاج

EN *n s*: treatment  
*pl*: treatments ★

EN *n s*: therapy  
*pl*: therapies ★

EN *n s*: cure  
*pl*: cures ★

MS *n m*: Ailaag عِلَاج ★  
health: treatment

## Ailaag TabiyAy

## عِلَاج طَبِيعِي

EN *n invar*: physical therapy

EN *n*: physiotherapy ★

MS *n m*: Ailaag TabiyAy عِلَاج طَبِيعِي ★  
health: treatment

## AilaaQao

## عِلَاقَة

EN *n s*: connection  
*pl*: connections ★

EN *n s*: relationship  
*pl*: relationships

EN *n s*: link  
*pl*: links ★

EN *n s*: correlation  
*pl*: correlations ★

1) صِلَة  
MS *n f*: AilaaQao عِلَاقَة  
*pl*: AilaaQaat عِلَاقَات ★  
qualities: similar

EN *n s*: relation  
*pl*: relations ★

2) عَيْلَة  
MS *n f*: AilaaQao عِلَاقَة  
*pl*: AilaaQaat عِلَاقَات ★  
society: family

EN *n s*: link  
*pl*: links ★

3) سِلْسِلَة  
MS *n f*: AilaaQao عِلَاقَة

pl: AilaeQaat عِلَاقَات ★  
technical: engineering

EN *adj s*: affair  
pl: affairs ★

خِيَانَة (4)  
MS *n f*: AilaaQao عِلَاقَة  
pl: AilaaQaat عِلَاقَات ★  
people: vices

## Ail~aaQaat Aaemmao

EN *n invar*: public  
relations

MS *n pl*: AilaaQaat Aaemmao عِلَاقَات عَامَّة ★  
influence: persuasion

## Ailaewao

EN *n s*: rise  
pl: rises ★

EN *n s*: increase  
pl: increases ★

عِلَاوَة  
MS *n f*: Ailaewao عِلَاوَة  
pl: Ailaewaet عِلَاوَات ★  
work: pay

## Ailaawao AalY kidao

EN *conj*: moreover

عِلَاوَة عَلَى كِدَة  
EG *conj*: Ailaewao AalY kidao عِلَاوَة عَلَى كِدَة ★  
intellect: logic

## Ailbao

EN *n s*: can  
pl: cans ★

EN *n s*: tin  
pl: tins ★

عِلْبَة  
1) حَدِيد  
MS *n f*: Ailbao عِلْبَة  
pl: Ailab عِلَب ★  
food: storage

EN *n s*: box  
pl: boxes ★

صَنْدُوق (2)  
MS *n f*: Ailbao عِلْبَة  
pl: Ailab عِلَب ★  
possessions: storage

EN *n s*: packet  
pl: packets ★

EN *n s*: pack  
pl: packs ★

بَاكُو (3)  
MS *n f*: Ailbao عِلْبَة  
pl: Ailab عِلَب ★  
possessions: storage

## Ailm

EN *n invar*: knowledge  
★

عِلْم  
مَعْرِفَة (1)  
MS *n m*: Ailm عِلْم  
pl: Aulwm عُلُوم ★  
intellect: knowledge

EN *n invar*: biology ★

2) EG *n m*: Ailm iil-aacHyaac عِلْمِ الْأَحْيَاءِ ★  
technical: science

EN *n invar*: astronomy

3) MS *n m*: Ailm iil-falak عِلْمِ الْفَلَكَ ★  
education: discipline

EN *n invar*: zoology

4) MS *n m*: Ailm iil-Hayawaen عِلْمِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ ★  
education: discipline

EN *n s*: science  
*pl*: sciences ★

إِدْرَاكٌ 5)  
MS *n m*: Ailm عِلْمِ  
*pl*: Aulwm عُلُومِ ★  
education: discipline

---

## Ailm iil-aacthaar

EN *n invar*: archaeology

MS *n m*: Ailm iil-aacthaar عِلْمِ الْأَثَارِ ★  
society: history

---

## Ailm iil-aacHyaac

EN *n invar*: biology ★

EG *n m*: Ailm iil-aacHyaac عِلْمِ الْأَحْيَاءِ ★  
technical: science

---

## Ailm iil-aacKlaaq

EN *n invar*: ethics ★

MS *n m*: Ailm iil-aacKlaaq عِلْمِ الْأَخْلَاقِ ★  
spirit: moral

---

## Ailm iil-aacSwaat

EN *n invar*:  
phonetics

MS *n m*: Ailm iil-aacSwaat عِلْمِ الْأَصْوَاتِ ★  
communication: language

---

## Ailm iil-iigtimaaA

EN *n invar*: sociology  
★

MS *n m*: Ailm iil-iicgtimaeA عِلْمِ الْإِجْتِمَاعِ ★  
education: discipline

---

## Ailm iil-gabr

EN *n invar*: algebra

MS *n m*: Ailm iil-gabr عِلْمِ الْجَبْرِ ★  
education: discipline

---

## Ailm iil-riyaaDyaat

EN *n invar*: mathematics  
*invar*: maths  
*invar*: math ★

MS *n m*: Ailm iil-riyaaDyaat عِلْمِ الرِّيَاضِيَّاتِ ★  
education: discipline

---

## Ailm iil-TabyAao

عِلْمِ الْطَبِيعَةِ

EN *n invar*: physics ★

MS *n m*: Ailm iil-TabyAao عِلْمُ الْطَبِيعَةِ ★  
technical: science

## Ailm iil-luGao

عِلْمُ الْلُغَةِ

EN *n invar*: linguistics

MS *n m*: Ailm iil-luGao عِلْمُ الْلُغَةِ ★  
communication: language

## Ailm iil-muthalathaet

عِلْمُ الْمُثَلَّثَاتِ

EN *n invar*:  
trigonometry

MS *n m*: Ailm iil-muthalathaet عِلْمُ الْمُثَلَّثَاتِ ★  
education: discipline

## Ailm iil-muHaasbao

عِلْمُ الْمُحَاسَبَةِ

EN *n*: accounting  
★

MS *n m*: Ailm iil-muHaasbao عِلْمُ الْمُحَاسَبَةِ ★  
possessions: money

## Ailm iil-nafs

عِلْمُ الْنَفْسِ

EN *n invar*: psychology ★

MS *n m*: Ailm iil-nafs عِلْمُ الْنَفْسِ ★  
education: discipline

## Ailm iil-handasao

عِلْمُ الْهَنْدَسَةِ

EN *n invar*: geometry

MS *n m*: Ailm iil-handasao عِلْمُ الْهَنْدَسَةِ ★  
education: discipline

## Ailm taTbyQy

عِلْمُ تَطْبِيقِي

EN *n invar*: technology ★

MS *n m*: Ailm taTbyQy عِلْمُ تَطْبِيقِي ★  
technical: engineering

## Ailmy

عِلْمِي

EN *adj*: scientific  
★

MS *adj m*: Ailmy عِلْمِي  
*f*: Ailmiyyao عِلْمِيَّة  
*pl*: Ailmiyyyn عِلْمِيَّين ★  
education: discipline

## Aimaarao

عِمَارَةٌ

EN *n s*: block of flats  
*pl*: blocks of flats ★

MS *n f*: Aimaarao عِمَارَةٌ  
*pl*: Aimaaraat عِمَارَاتُ ★  
buildings: buildings

EN *n s*: building  
*pl*: buildings ★

## Aimil wishsh-uh miyah waacHidAashar عَمِلَ وَشْهَ مِيَّهَ وَأَحْدَعَشَرَ

EN *v inf*: sulk  
*p*: sulked  
*pass*: sulked ★

MS *v p*: Aimil wishsh-uh miyah waacHidAashar  
عَمِلَ وَشْهَ مِيَّهَ وَأَحْدَعَشَرَ  
*pl*: yiAimil wishsh-uh miyah waacHidAashar

EN *v inf*: (take the) hump  
*p*: (taken the) hump  
*pass*: (taken the) hump ★

★ يَعْمِل وَشْتَه مِيَهْ وَأَحْدَعَشَر  
emotion: emotion

## AimlaaQ

## عِمْلَاق

EN *n s*: giant  
*pl*: giants ★

1) MS *n m*: AimlaaQ عِمْلَاق  
*pl*: AamaaliQao عَمَالِقَة ★  
quantity: size

EN *adj s*: giant  
*pl*: giants ★

2) شَخْص  
MS *n m*: AimlaaQ عِمْلَاق  
*f*: AimlaaQao عِمْلَاقَة  
*pl*: AamaaliQao عَمَالِقَة ★  
quantity: size

## Aimm

## عِم

EN *v inf*: float  
*p*: floated  
*pass*: floated ★

EG *v p*: Aaem عَام  
*imp*: yiAwm يِعُوم  
*act*: Aaeyim عَايِم  
*pass*: mitAaem مِتْعَام ★  
environment: water

## Aimmao

## عِمَّة

EN *n s*: scarf  
*pl*: scarves

EG *n f*: Aimmao عِمَّة  
*pl*: Aimam عِمَم ★  
clothing: headgear

## Ainab

## عِنَب

EN *n s*: grape  
*pl*: grapes

MS *n coll*: Ainab عِنَب ★  
food: fruit

## Ainab banaaty

## عِنَب بَنَاتِي

EN *n coll*: seedless grapes

EG *n coll*: Ainab banaaty عِنَب بَنَاتِي ★  
food: fruit

## Ainqwd

## عِنَقُود

EN *n*: bunch

EG *n m*: Ainqwd عِنَقُود ★  
food: fruit

## Ainwaan

## عِنَوَان

EN *n s*: title  
*pl*: titles ★

1) كِتَاب، شَخْص  
MS *n m*: Ainwaan عِنَوَان  
*pl*: Ainaewyn عِنَاوِين ★  
qualities: classify

EN *n s*: address  
*pl*: addresses ★

بَرِيد (2)  
MS *n m*: Ainwaen عِنْوَان  
★ *pl*: Ainaewyn عِنَاوِين  
communication: transmission

---

## Aiyaadao

عِيَادَة

EN *n s*: clinic  
*pl*: clinics ★

EN *n s*: surgery  
*pl*: surgeries ★

EN *n s*: practice  
*pl*: practices

MS *n f*: Aiyaedao عِيَادَة  
★ *pl*: Aiyaedaet عِيَادَات  
work: workplace

---

## Aiyd

عِيد

EN *n s*: christmas  
*pl*: christmases

MS *n m*: Aiyd iil-mylaed عِيد اِلْمِيلَاد  
spirit: religion

---

## Aiyd iil-fuSH

عِيد اِلْفُصْح

EN *n*: passover

MS *n m*: Aiyd iil-fuSH عِيد اِلْفُصْح  
spirit: religion

---

## Aiyd iil-Qiyaamao

عِيد اِلْقِيَامَة

EN *n invar*:  
easter

EG *n m*: Aiyd iil-Qiyaamao عِيد اِلْقِيَامَة  
★ *pl*: aacAyaed iil-Qiyaamao أَعْيَاد اِلْقِيَامَة  
spirit: religion

---

## Aiyd shamm iil-nisym

عِيد شَمَّ اِلنِّسِيم

EN *n invar*: easter

EG *n m*: Aiyd shamm iil-nisym عِيد شَمَّ اِلنِّسِيم  
spirit: religion

---

## Aiyy

عِيِي

EN *vi inf*: (become) ill  
*p*: (became) ill

EN *vi inf*: (become) sick  
*p*: (became) sick

EG *vi p*: Aiyy عِيِي  
*imp*: yiAyY يِعِيِي  
★ *act*: Aiyyaen عِيِيَان  
health: illness

---

## Aiyyaen

عِيِيَان

EN *adj*: ill  
*comp*: worse  
*super*: worst ★

EN *adj*: sick ★

1) EG *adj m*: Aiyyaen عِيِيَان  
*f*: Aiyyaenao عِيِيَانَة  
★ *pl*: Aiyyaenyn عِيِيَانِين  
health: illness



EN *n s*: patient  
*pl*: patients ★

2) EG *n m*: Ayyaen عِيَّان  
*pl*: Ayyaenyn عِيَّانِينَ ★  
health: other

---

## Aubwr mushaao

عُبُور مُشَاة

EN *n s*: pedestrian crossing  
*pl*: pedestrian crossings

MS *n m*: Aubwr mushaao عُبُور مُشَاة ★

transport: pedestrian

---

## Audwaan

عُدْوَان

EN *n invar*: aggression ★

MS *n m*: Audwaan عُدْوَان ★  
character: aggressive

---

## Audwaany

عُدْوَانِي

EN *adj*:  
aggressive ★

MS *adj m*: Audwaany عُدْوَانِي  
*f*: Audwaeniyyao عُدْوَانِيَّة  
*pl*: Audwaenyyn عُدْوَانِيَّين ★  
character: aggressive

---

## Auzr

عُذْر

EN *n s*: excuse  
*pl*: excuses ★

MS *n m*: Auzr عُذْر  
*pl*: aacAdhaar أَعْذَار ★  
character: honesty

---

## Auzlao

عُزْلَة

EN *n s*: isolation ★

MS *n f*: Auzlao عُزْلَة  
*pl*: Auzlaet عُزْلَات ★  
movement: contain

---

## Auzwmao

عُزُومَة

EN *n s*: banquet  
*pl*: banquets

EN *n*: event

EG *n f*: Auzwmao عُزُومَة  
*pl*: Aazaeyim عَزَايِم ★  
communication: gathering

---

## Aushb

عُشْب

EN *n coll*:  
herbs

1) بُهْرَات  
EG *n coll*: Aushb عُشْب  
*pl*: aacAshaeb أَعْشَاب ★  
food: spices

EN *n s*: lawn  
*pl*: lawns ★

2) نِجِيلَة  
EG *n coll*: Aushb عُشْب  
*pl*: aacAshaeb أَعْشَاب ★  
environment: cultivation

## AuDw

عُضُو

EN *n s*: member  
*pl*: members ★

EN *v inf*: belong  
*p*: belonged  
*pass*: belonged ★

MS *n m*: AuDw عُضُو  
*pl*: aacADaaC أَعْضَاءُ ★  
society: membership

## AuDwiyyao

عُضُويَّة

EN *n s*: membership  
*pl*: memberships ★

MS *n f*: AuDwiyyao عُضُويَّة  
*pl*: AuDwiyaat عُضُويَّات ★  
society: membership

## Aufaar

عُفَّار

EN *n coll*: dust ★

EG *n m*: Aufaar عُفَّار ★  
home: cleaning

## Auqb sigaarao

عُقْب سِجَارَة

EN *n s*: cigarette butt  
*pl*: cigarette butts

MS *n m*: Auqb sigaarao عُقْب سِجَارَة  
*pl*: Aiqaab sagaeyir عِقَاب سَجَائِر ★  
people: vices

## Auqd

عُقْد

EN *n s*: necklace  
*pl*: necklaces

EG *n m*: Auqd عُقْد  
*pl*: eeAqaed أَعْقَاد ★  
not sure about plural  
clothing: accessories

## Auqdao

عُقْدَة

EN *n s*: complex  
*pl*: complexes ★

MS *n f*: Auqdao عُقْدَة  
*pl*: Auqad عُقْد ★  
health: mental

## Auqdao nafsiyyao

عُقْدَة نَفْسِيَّة

EN *n s*: complex  
*pl*: complexes ★

MS *n m*: Auqdao nafsiyyao عُقْدَة نَفْسِيَّة ★  
health: mental

## AuQael

عُقَال

EN *n s*: headdress ring  
*pl*: headdress rings

EG *n m*: AuQael عُقَال  
*pl*: AuQaelaet عُقَالَات ★  
clothing: headgear

## Aukkaez

عُكَاز

EN *n s*: walking stick  
*pl*: walking sticks

EN *n s*: cane  
*pl*: canes

MS *n m*: Aukkaez عَكَاز  
*pl*: Aakaakyz عَكَاكَيز ★  
clothing: accessories

---

## Auluww

عَلُوْ

EN *n s*: vertical distance  
*pl*: vertical distances

EG *n m*: Auluww عَلُوْ ★  
movement: up and down

---

## Aulwm siy~aesiyyao

عُلُوْم سِيَا سِيَّة

EN *n invar*: political science

MS *n pl*: Aulwm siyaesiyyao عُلُوْم سِيَا سِيَّة ★  
society: politics

---

## Aumdao

عُمْدَة

EN *n s*: headman  
*pl*: headmen

EG *n f*: Aumdao عُمْدَة  
*pl*: Aumad عُمَد ★  
society: government

EN *n s*: mayor  
*pl*: mayors ★

---

## Aumr

عُمَر

EN *n s*: lifetime  
*pl*: lifetimes ★

EN *n s*: lifespan  
*pl*: lifespans ★

EN *n s*: life  
*pl*: lives ★

طول الْحَيَاة 1)  
MS *n m*: Aumr عُمَر  
*pl*: aacAmaar أَعْمَار ★  
people: life

EN *n s*: age  
*pl*: ages ★

زَمَن 2)  
MS *n m*: Aumr عُمَر  
*pl*: aacAmaar أَعْمَار ★  
people: attributes

---

## Aumruh maa

عُمْرُه مَا

EN *expr*: never

EG *expr*: Aumruh maa عُمْرُه مَا ★  
time: frequency

---

## Aumlao

عُمْلَة

EN *n s*: currency  
*pl*: currencies ★

MS *n f*: Aumlao عُمْلَة  
*pl*: Aumlaet عُمْلَات ★  
possessions: money

---

## Aumlao maAdanayao

عُمْلَة مَعْدَنِيَّة

EN *n s*: coin  
pl: coins ★

MS *n f*: Aumlao maAdanayao عُمْلَة مَعْدَنِيَّة  
pl: Aumlaet maAdanayao عُمْلَات مَعْدَنِيَّة ★  
possessions: money

## Aumwd

## عُمُود

EN *n s*: article  
pl: articles

1) مَقَالَة  
MS *n m*: Aumwd عُمُود  
pl: Aawaemyd عَوَامِيد ★  
communication: written

EN *n s*: steering column  
pl: steering columns

2) EG *n m*: Aumwd diriksiywn عُمُود دِرَكْسِيُون ★  
transport: cars

EN *n s*: winder  
pl: winders

3) MS *n m*: Aumwd عُمُود  
pl: Aawaemyd عَوَامِيد ★  
time: time

## Aumwm

## عُمُوم

EN *adv*: anyway  
anyways

مَعَ ذَٰلِكَ  
EG *adv*: AalY iil-Aumwm عُمُوم عَلَى الْإِلْعُمُوم ★  
intellect: logic

## AumwmaaN

## عُمُومًا

EN *adv*: generally ★

MS *adv*: AumwmaeN عُمُومًا ★  
qualities: special

## Aumwmy

## عُمُومِي

EN *adj*:  
general ★

1) عَمَّتًا  
MS *adj m*: Aumwmy عُمُومِي  
f: Aumwmiyyao عُمُومِيَّة  
pl: Aumwmiyyin عُمُومِيَّين  
pl: Aumwm عُمُوم ★  
qualities: special

EN *adj*:  
public ★

2) عَامِي  
MS *adj m*: Aumwmy عُمُومِي  
f: Aumwmiyyao عُمُومِيَّة  
pl: Aumwmiyyin عُمُومِيَّين  
pl: Aumwm عُمُوم ★  
qualities: public

EN *adj*:  
main ★

3) رَئِيسِي  
MS *adj m*: Aumwmy عُمُومِي  
f: Aumwmiyyao عُمُومِيَّة  
pl: Aumwmiyyin عُمُومِيَّين  
pl: Aumwm عُمُوم ★  
qualities: comparison

## AunSur

## عُنْصُر

EN *n s*: component  
*pl*: components ★

EN *n s*: element  
*pl*: elements ★

مُكَوِّن 1)

MS *n m*: AunSur عُنْصُر  
*pl*: AanaaSir عَنَّاَصِر ★  
qualities: inclusion

EN *n s*: race  
*pl*: races ★

بَشَرِي 2)  
EG *n m*: AunSur عُنْصُر ★  
society: nationality

EN *n s*: ingredient  
*pl*: ingredients

أَكْل 3)  
MS *n m*: AunSur عُنْصُر  
*pl*: AanaaSir عَنَّاَصِر ★  
food: ingredients

## AunSuriyyao

## عُنْصُرِيَّة

EN *n*: racism ★

EG *n f*: AunSuriyyao عُنْصُرِيَّة ★  
spirit: fair

## AunSury

## عُنْصُرِي

EN *n s*: racist  
*pl*: racists ★

EG *n m*: AunSury عُنْصُرِي ★  
spirit: fair

## Aunf

## عُنْف

EN *n invar*: violence ★

MS *n m*: Aunf عُنْف ★  
society: violence

## AbaaCao

## عِبَاءَة

EN *n s*: cloak  
*pl*: cloaks

MS *n f*: AbaaCao عِبَاءَة  
*pl*: AabaaCaet عِبَاءَات ★  
clothing: outer wear

## Adl

## عَدَل

EN *n invar*: justice

MS *n m*: Adl عَدَل ★  
society: law

## Adw

## عَدُو

EN *n s*: enemy  
*pl*: enemies

MS *n m*: Adw عَدُو  
*f*: Adwao عَدُوَّة  
*pl*: aacAdaeC أعداء ★  
society: friends

## Aryaanao

## عَرِيَانَة

EN *n s*: naked woman  
*pl*: naked women

EG *n f*: Aryaenao عَرِيَانَةٌ ★  
people: attributes

## Azm

عزم

EN *n*: determination ★

MS *n m*: Azm عزم ★  
character: character

## Aqdao

عقدَة

EN *n s*: knot  
*pl*: knots

MS *n f*: Auqdao عُقْدَة  
*pl*: Auqad عُقَد ★  
materials: wood

## Aql-uh tiKyn

عقله تخين

EN *adj*: thick

EG *expr m*: Aql-uh tiKyn عقله تخين  
*f*: Aql-ahaa tiKyn عقلها تخين ★  
intellect: clever

EN *adj*: stupid ★

## Awd

عود

EN *n s*: cane  
*pl*: canes

EG *n m*: Awd عود  
*pl*: aacAwaed أعواد  
*pl*: Aydaen عيدان ★  
materials: wood

## Awd kabryt

عود كبريت

EN *n s*: matchstick  
*pl*: matchsticks

1) EG *n m*: Awd kabryt عود كبريت  
*s*: Awd kabryt عود كبريت  
*pl*: Aydaen kabryt عيدان كبريت ★  
environment: fire

EN *n s*: matchstick  
*pl*: matchsticks

2) EG *n m*: Awd kabryt عود كبريت  
*s*: Awd kabryt عود كبريت  
*pl*: Aydaen kabryt عيدان كبريت ★  
environment: fire

## Awm

عوم

EN *n*: swimming

EG *n m*: Awm عوم ★  
society: sport

## Ayb

عيب

EN *n*: vice

1) عَادَة سيئة  
MS *n m*: Ayb عيب  
*pl*: Auywb عُيُوب ★  
people: vices

EN *n s*: disadvantage  
*pl*: disadvantages ★

2) مُشْكِلَة  
MS *n m*: Ayb عيب

pl: Auywb عيوب ★  
qualities: suitable

عار (3)

EN *n invar*: shame ★

MS *n m*: Ayb عيب ★  
pl: Auywb عيوب ★  
emotion: shame

EN *n s*: problem  
pl: problems ★

EN *n s*: defect  
pl: defects ★

EN *n s*: flaw  
pl: flaws ★

مُشَلِّكة (4)

MS *n m*: Ayb عيب ★  
pl: Auywb عيوب ★  
qualities: simple

## Ayb Aal-yk

عيب عليك

EN *expr*: shame on you

EG *expr*: Ayb Aal-yk عيب عليك ★  
emotion: shame

## Ayd

عيد

EN *n s*: celebration  
pl: celebrations ★

إحتفال (1)  
MS *n m*: Ayd عيد ★  
pl: aacAyaed أعياد ★  
society: leisure

EN *n s*: anniversary  
pl: anniversaries ★

مِلاد (2)  
MS *n m*: Ayd عيد ★  
pl: aacAyaed أعياد ★  
time: calendar

EN *n s*: holiday  
pl: holidays ★

EN *n s*: feast  
pl: feasts ★

دينية (3)  
MS *n m*: Ayd عيد ★  
pl: aacAyaed أعياد ★  
spirit: religion

## Ayd mylaad

عيد ميلاد

EN *n*: birthday

MS *n m*: Ayd mylaed عيد ميلاد ★  
people: attributes

## Aysh

عيش

EN *n coll*: bread ★

EG *n m*: Aysh عيش ★  
food: dishes

## Aysh balady

عيش بلدي

EN *n coll*: (brown pitta) bread ★

EG *n m*: Aysh balady عيش بلدي ★  
food: dishes

## Aysh Tary

عيش طري

EN *n coll*: (white pitta) bread

EG *n m*: Aysh Tary عيش طري ★  
food: dishes

## Ayshao

عيشة

EN *n invar*: living ★

EG *n f*: Ayshao عيشة ★  
home: residence

## Ayshshao

عيشة

EN *n*: hut ★

EG *n f*: Ayshshao عيشة ★  
buildings: buildings

## Aylq

عيلق

EN *n*: promiscuous

EN *adj*: slutty

EN *adj*: flirty

1) EG *adj m*: Aylq عيلق

*f*: Aylqao عيلقة

*pl*: Aylqyn عيلقين ★ Impolite  
people: gender

EN *n*: flirt

2) EG *n m*: Aylq عيلق  
*f*: Aylqao عيلقة ★ Impolite  
people: gender

## Ayn

عين

EN *n s*: eye  
*pl*: eyes ★

MS *n m*: Ayn عين  
*pl*: Auywn عيون ★  
people: external parts

## Ayn bwtagaaz

عين بوتجاز

EN *n s*: burner  
*pl*: burners

EN *n s*: jet  
*pl*: jets ★

EN *n s*: gas ring  
*pl*: gas rings ★

EN *n s*: hob  
*pl*: hobs ★

EG *n m*: Ayn bwtagaez عين بوتجاز

*pl*: Auywn bwtagaez عيون بوتجاز ★

buildings: fittings

## Ayn gamal

عين جمل

EN *n s*: walnut  
*pl*: walnuts

EG *n coll*: Ayn gamal عين جمل ★  
food: nuts



## Ayn mayyah

عين مَيَّه

EN *n s*: spring  
*pl*: springs ★

MS *n m*: Ayn mayyah عين مَيَّه  
*pl*: Auywn mayyah عَيُون مَيَّه ★  
environment: water

## G

### GabaeC

غَبَاء

EN *n*: stupidity ★

EG *n m*: GabaeC غَبَاء ★  
intellect: clever

### Gaby

غَبِي

US *adj*: dumb

EN *adj*: stupid ★

EN *adj*: foolish

MS *adj m*: Gaby غَبِي  
*f*: Gabiyyao غَبِيَّة  
*pl*: aacGbiyaaC أَغْبِيَاء ★  
intellect: clever

### Gathayaan

غَثْيَان

EN *adj*: nausea

MS *adj invar*: Gathayaan غَثْيَان ★  
health: illness

### GadaeC

غَدَاء

EN *n s*: lunch  
*pl*: lunches ★

MS *n m*: GadaeC غَدَاء ★  
food: consumption

### GadaeN

غَدَاء

EN *adv*: tomorrow

MS *adv*: GadaeN غَدَاء ★  
time: time

### GaraD

غَرَض

EN *n s*: aim  
*pl*: aims ★

MS *n m*: GaraD غَرَض ★  
*pl*: aacGraaD أَغْرَاض ★  
intellect: purpose

### Garaf

غَرَف

EN *v inf*: ladle  
*p*: ladled  
*pass*: ladled

EN *v inf*: spoon  
*p*: spooned  
*pass*: spooned

MS *v p*: Garaf غَرَف  
*imp*: yiGrif يَغْرِف  
*act*: Gaerif غَارِف ★  
*pass*: maGrwf مَغْرُوف ★  
food: tableware

### Garaam

غَرَام

EN *n*: adoration

EN *n s*: love  
*pl*: loves ★

EG *n m*: Garaam غَرَام ★  
emotion: attraction

---

## Garaamao

غَرَامَة

1) فِلُوس

EN *n s*: fine  
*pl*: fines ★

MS *n f*: Garaamao غَرَامَة  
*pl*: Garaamaat غَرَامَات ★  
society: law

2) عَقُوبَة

EN *n s*: penalty  
*pl*: penalties ★

EG *n f*: Garaamao غَرَامَة  
*pl*: Garaamaat غَرَامَات ★  
society: punishment

---

## Garb

غَرْب

EN *n invar*: west ★

MS *n m*: Garb غَرْب ★  
movement: position

---

## Garby

غَرْبِي

EN *adj*: western  
★

MS *adj m*: Garby غَرْبِي  
*f*: Garbiyyao غَرْبِيَّة  
*pl*: Garbiyyin غَرْبِيَّين ★  
movement: position

---

## Garraq

غَرَّاق

EN *v inf*: flood  
*p*: flooded  
*pass*: flooded ★

EN *v inf*: drench  
*p*: drenched  
*pass*: drenched

1) يِلَّ

MS *v p*: Garraq غَرَّاق  
*imp*: yiGarraq يَغَرِّق ★  
environment: water

2) حَاجَة

EN *v inf*: sink  
*inf*: sunk  
*p*: sank ★

MS *v p*: Garraq غَرَّاق  
*imp*: yiGarraq يَغَرِّق  
*pass*: muGarraq مُغَرِّق ★  
movement: up and down

---

## GarGar

غَرَّغَر

EN *v inf*: gargle  
*p*: gargled  
*pass*: gargled

EG *vi p*: GarGar غَرَّغَر  
*imp*: yiGarGar يَغَرَّغَر  
*pass*: mitGarGar مِتَغَرَّغَر ★  
home: bathroom

---

## GarGarao

غَرَّغَرَة

EN *n*: gargling

MS *n m*: GarGarao غَرغَرَة ★  
home: bathroom

## Garyb

غَرِيب

EN *n s*: stranger  
*pl*: strangers

1) MS *n m*: Garyb غَرِيب ★  
*pl*: Guraabaa غُرَابَا ★  
qualities: special

EN *adj*: strange

EN *adj*: peculiar

EN *adj*: odd ★

EN *adj*: weird ★

EN *adj*: eccentric ★

2) MS *adj m*: Garyb غَرِيب  
*f*: Garybao غَرِيبَة  
*pl*: Garybao غَرِيبَة ★  
qualities: special

## Garybao

غَرِيبَة

EN *expr*: how strange!

EG *expr*: Garybao غَرِيبَة ★  
communication: exclamation

## Garyq

غَرِيق

EN *n coll*: deep water

EN *n s*: abyss  
*pl*: abysses

1) غَوِيط  
EG *n m*: Garyq غَرِيق ★  
environment: water

EN *n invar*: drowned

2) مَات فِي اِلْمِيَه  
EG *n m*: Garyq غَرِيق ★  
people: death

## Gazal

غَزَال

EN *v inf*: knit  
*p*: knitted  
*pass*: knitted ★

EG *v p*: Gazal غَزَال  
*imp*: yiGzil يَغْزِل  
*act*: Gaazil غَازِل  
*pass*: maGzwi مَغْزُول ★  
clothing: dressmaking

## Gazaal

غَزَال

EN *n s*: gazelle  
*pl*: gazelles

EN *n s*: deer  
*coll*: deer ★

MS *n m*: Gazaal غَزَال  
*pl*: Gizlaen غِزْلَان ★  
environment: animals

## Gazi

غَزَل

EN *n invar*: knitting ★

EN *n*: crochet

حَيَاكَة 1)  
MS *n m*: Gazl غَزَل ★  
clothing: dressmaking

EN *n coll*: yarn ★

خَيْت 2)  
MS *n m*: Gazl غَزَل ★  
materials: clothing

## Gazw

غَزَو

EN *n s*: invasion  
*pl*: invasions ★

MS *n m*: Gazw غَزَو  
*pl*: Gazawaet غَزَوَات ★  
society: military

## GazY

غَزَى

EN *v inf*: invade  
*p*: invaded  
*pass*: invaded ★

MS *v p*: GazY غَزَى  
*imp*: yiGzy يَغْزِي ★  
society: military

## Gasal

غَسَلَ

EN *v inf*: wash  
*p*: washed  
*pass*: washed ★

MS *v p*: Gasal غَسَلَ  
*imp*: yiGsil يَغْسِل  
*act*: Gaasil غَاَسِل  
*pass*: maGswl مَغْسُول ★  
home: laundry

## Gasal sinaen-uh

غَسَلَ سِينَانْهُ

EN *v inf*: brush (one's teeth)  
*p*: brushed (one's teeth) ★

EG *v p*: Gasal sinaen-uh غَسَلَ سِينَانْهُ  
*imp*: yiGsil sinaen-uh يَغْسِل سِينَانْهُ ★  
home: bathroom

## Gassaalao

غَسَّالَة

EN *n s*: washer woman  
*pl*: washer women

سَيْت 1)  
MS *n f*: Gassaelao غَسَّالَة  
*pl*: Gassaelaet غَسَّالَات ★  
work: trade

EN *n s*: washing machine  
*pl*: washing machines

مَكْنَة 2)  
MS *n f*: Gassaelao غَسَّالَة  
*pl*: Gassaelaet غَسَّالَات ★  
home: laundry

## Gassaelio aacTbaaq

غَسَّالَة أَطْبَاق

EN *n s*: dish washer  
*pl*: dish washers

MS *n f*: Gassaelio aacTbaaq غَسَّالَة أَطْبَاق  
*pl*: Gassaelaet aacTbaaq غَسَّالَات أَطْبَاق ★  
food: equipment

## Gasl

## غَسَلَ

EN *n invar*: washing ★

MS *n m*: Gasl غَسَلَ ★  
home: laundry

## Gasyl

## غَسِيل

EN *n coll*: laundry

MS *n m*: Gasyl غَسِيل ★  
home: laundry

EN *n coll*: washing ★

## Gashsh

## غَشَّ

EN *v inf*: cheat  
*p*: cheated  
*pass*: cheated

MS *vi p*: Gashsh غَشَّ  
*imp*: yiGishsh يَغِشْ  
*pass*: maGshwsh مَغَشَّوْش ★  
character: honesty

## GaSb

## غَصَبَ

EN *n s*: compulsion  
*pl*: compulsions ★

MS *n m*: GaSb غَصَبَ ★  
influence: control

## GaSbin

## غَصِبَ

EN *adv*: unwillingly

1) EG *adv*: GaSbin (Aan) غَصِبَ عَنْ ★

EN *adv*: against the wishes (of)

character: willing

EN *adv*:  
unintentionally

2) مِنْ غَيْرِ قَسَدٍ  
EG *adv*: GaSbin (Aan) غَصِبَ عَنْ ★  
intellect: purpose

## GaDab

## غَضَبَ

EN *n invar*: anger ★

MS *n m*: GaDab غَضَبَ ★  
emotion: anger

## GaDbaan

## غَضِبَان

EN *adj*:  
vexed

1) EG *part m*: GaDbaan غَضِبَان  
*f*: GaDbaaano غَضِبَاتَة  
*pl*: GaDbaanyn غَضِبَاتِين ★  
emotion: anger

EN *adj*:  
angry ★

2) MS *part m*: GaDbaan (min) غَضِبَان مِين  
*f*: GaDbaaano (min) غَضِبَاتَة مِين  
*pl*: GaDbaanyn (min) غَضِبَاتِين مِين ★  
emotion: anger

## GaDruwf

## غَضْرُوف

EN *n coll*: gristle

لَحْمَة  
MS *n m*: GaDruwf غَضْرُوف  
pl: GaDaaryf غَضَارِيف ★  
food: meat

---

## GaDrwf

غَضْرُوف

EN *n coll*:  
cartilage

جِسم  
MS *n m*: GaDrwf غَضْرُوف  
pl: GaDaaryf غَضَارِيف ★  
people: internal parts

---

## GaTao kursy

غَطَّة كُرسي

EN *n s*: seat cover  
pl: seat covers

EG *n f*: GaTao kursy غَطَّة كُرسي  
pl: GuTyaen kursy غُطْيَان كُرسي ★  
home: furniture

---

## GaTaa

غَطَا

EN *n s*: cover  
pl: covers ★

EN *n s*: lid  
pl: lids ★

EN *n s*: top  
pl: tops ★

EG *n m*: GaTaa غَطَا  
pl: GuTyaen غُطْيَان ★  
possessions: storage

---

## GaTs

غَطَس

EN *n invar*: diving

MS *n m*: GaTs غَطَس ★  
society: sport

---

## GaTsao

غَطَسَة

EN *n s*: dive  
pl: dives

EN *n*: plunge

MS *n f*: GaTsao غَطَسَة  
pl: GaTasaat غَطَسَات ★  
society: sport

---

## GaTTaas

غَطَّاس

EN *n s*: diver  
pl: divers

MS *n m*: GaTTaas غَطَّاس  
pl: GaTTaasyn غَطَّاسِين ★  
society: sport

---

## GaTTY

غَطَّي

EN *v inf*: cover  
p: covered  
pass: covered ★

MS *v p*: GaTTY غَطَّي  
imp: yiGaTTY يَغْطِّي  
pass: maGaTTY مَغْطِّي ★  
possessions: storage

## GaTY

غَطَى

EN *n s*: cap  
*pl*: caps

MS *n m*: GaTY غَطَى  
*pl*: GuTYaen غُطَيَان ★  
for bottle  
possessions: storage

## Gafyr

غَفِير

EN *n s*: watchman  
*pl*: watchmen

EG *n m*: Gafyr غَفِير  
*pl*: GufaraaC غُفْرَاء ★  
work: trade

## Galab

غَلَب

EN *v inf*: defeat  
*p*: defeated  
*pass*: defeated ★

EN *v inf*: win  
*p*: won  
*pass*: won ★

EN *v inf*: conquer  
*p*: conquered  
*pass*: conquered

1) فوز  
MS *v p*: Galab غَلَب  
*imp*: yiGlib يغلب  
*act*: Gaelib غَالِب ★  
*pass*: maGlwb مَغْلُوب ★  
activity: win

EN *v inf*: beat  
*p*: beat  
*pass*: beaten ★

2) ضَرَب  
MS *v p*: Galab غَلَب  
*imp*: yiGlib يغلب  
*act*: Gaelib غَالِب ★  
*pass*: maGlwb مَغْلُوب ★  
society: violence

## GalaT

غَلَط

EN *vi inf*: (make a) mistake  
*p*: (made a) mistake ★

EN *v inf*: err  
*p*: erred  
*pass*: erred

EN *adj*: wrong ★

EN *adj*: false ★

1) MS *v p*: GalaT غَلَط  
*imp*: yiGlaT يغلط  
*act*: GalTaan غَلَطَان ★  
intellect: error

2) EG *adj invar*: GalaT غَلَط ★  
intellect: fact

EN *expr*: on the wrong  
side

3) EG *expr*: fy iil-naeHyao iil-GalaT فِي الْبَاحِيَةِ الْغَلَط  
movement: position

## Galayaen

غَلَيَان

EN *part*:  
boiling

MS *part m*: Galayaen غَلَيَان  
f: Galyaenao غَلَيَانَة  
pl: Galyaenyn غَلَيَانِين ★  
technical: science

## Galbaan

غَلْبَان

EN *adj*:  
poor

EG *adj m*: Galbaen غَلْبَان  
f: Galbaenao غَلْبَانَة  
pl: Galbaenyn غَلْبَانِين ★  
character: pity

## GalTao

غَلْطَة

EN *n s*: error  
pl: errors ★

EN *n s*: mistake  
pl: mistakes ★

MS *n f*: GalTao غَلْطَة  
pl: GalaTaat غَلْطَات ★  
intellect: error

## GalTaan

غَلْطَان

EN *part*: mistaken

EN *part*: wrong ★

EG *part m*: GalTaan غَلْطَان  
f: GalTaanao غَلْطَانَة  
pl: GalTaanyyn غَلْطَانِين ★  
intellect: error

## GalY

غَلَى

EN *v inf*: boil  
p: boiled  
pass: boiled

مَيَاَه 1)  
MS *v p*: GalY غَلَى  
imp: yiGly يغلي  
act: Galayaen غَلَيَان  
pass: maGly مَغْلَى ★  
food: preparation

EN *vi inf*: (be) angry  
p: (was) angry

مِيتَرَفِيز 2)  
EG *vi p*: GalY غَلَى  
p: Gily غيلي  
imp: yiGly يغلي  
act: Gaely غَالَى ★  
emotion: anger

## Gamaz

غَمَز

EN *v inf*: blink  
p: blinked  
pass: blinked ★

MS *v p*: Gamaz غَمَز  
imp: yiGmiz يغمز  
act: Gaemiz غَامِز  
pass: maGmwz مَغْمُوز ★  
people: senses

## GammaD

غَمَضَ



EN *v inf*: close  
*p*: closed  
*pass*: closed

MS *v p*: GammaD غَمَضَ  
*imp*: yiGammaD يَغْمِضُ  
*pass*: muGammaD مُغَمِّضُ ★  
people: senses

---

## Gammaazao

غَمَازَة

EN *n s*: dimple  
*pl*: dimples

EG *n f*: Gammaezao غَمَازَة  
*pl*: Gammaezaet غَمَازَات ★  
people: external parts

---

## GammY

غَمَّى

EN *v inf*: blindfold  
*p*: blindfolded  
*pass*: blindfolded

EG *v p*: GammY غَمَّى  
*imp*: yiGammY يَغْمِي ★  
people: senses

---

## Gamyq

غَمِيق

EN *adj*: deep ★

EG *adj invar*: Gamyq غَمِيق ★  
quantity: size

---

## Ganam

غَنَم

EN *n s*: sheep  
*pl*: sheep ★

MS *n m*: Karwf خَرُوف ★  
*pl*: Kirfaen خِيرْفَان ★

MS *n coll*: Ganam غَنَم  
*pl*: aacGnaem أَغْنَام ★  
plural only, use Karwf for one sheep  
environment: animals

---

## GannY

غَنَّى

EN *v inf*: sing  
*p*: sang  
*pass*: sung

MS *v p*: GannY غَنَّى  
*imp*: yiGanny يَغْنِي  
*pass*: maGanny مَغْنَى ★  
society: arts

---

## Gany

غَنِي

EN *adj*: wealthy

EN *adj*: rich ★

MS *adj m*: Gany غَنِي  
*f*: Ganiyyao غَنِيَّة  
*pl*: aacGniyyao أَغْنِيَّة ★  
possessions: money

---

## GawyT

غَوَيْط

EN *adj*: deep ★

1) غَمِيق  
EG *adj m*: GawyT غَوَيْط  
*f*: GawyTao غَوَيْطَة ★  
quantity: size

EN *adv*: deep ★

2) EG *adv*: GawyT غَوَيْط ★  
quantity: size

EN *adj*:  
selfish

أَنَا نِي 3)  
EG *adj m*: GawyT غَوَيْط  
f: GawyTao غَوَيْطَة ★  
character: generous

## Gayraan

غَيْرَان

EN *part*:  
jealous ★

EG *part m*: Gayraan غَيْرَان  
f: Gayraanao غَيْرَانَة  
pl: Gayraanyn غَيْرَانِينَ ★  
possessions: wanting

## Gayyar

غَيَّيَّر

EN *v inf*: change  
p: changed  
pass: changed ★

EN *v inf*: exchange  
p: exchanged  
pass: exchanged ★

EN *v inf*: rearrange  
p: rearranged ★

EN *v inf*: alter  
p: altered  
pass: altered ★

EN *v inf*: change  
p: changed  
pass: changed ★

EN *v inf*: modify  
p: modified  
pass: modified ★

بَدَّل 1)  
MS *v p*: Gayyar غَيَّيَّر  
imp: yiGayyar يَغَيِّر  
pass: muGayyar مُغَيَّر ★  
possessions: transfer

حَرَّكَ 2)  
MS *v p*: Gayyar غَيَّيَّر  
imp: yiGayyar يَغَيِّر  
pass: muGayyar مُغَيَّر ★  
movement: move something

عَدَّل 3)  
MS *v p*: Gayyar غَيَّيَّر  
imp: yiGayyar يَغَيِّر  
pass: muGayyar مُغَيَّر ★  
change: adjust

## Gaab

غَاب

EN *vi inf*: (be) absent (from)  
p: (was) absent (from)

MS *vi p*: Gaeb (Aan) غَاب عَنْ  
imp: yiGyb (Aan) يَغِيب عَنْ  
act: Gaeyib غَايِب ★  
state: present

## Gaabao

غَابَة

EN *n s*: forest  
*pl*: forests ★

EN *n s*: jungle  
*pl*: jungles ★

EN *n s*: wood  
*pl*: woods

MS *n f*: Gaebao غَابَة  
*pl*: Gaebaet غَابَات ★  
environment: landscape

---

## Gaar

غَار

EN *vi inf*: (be) jealous (of)  
*p*: (was) jealous (of)

MS *vi p*: Gaar (min) غَار مِين  
*imp*: yiGyr (min) يَغِير مِين  
*act*: Gayraan غَيْرَان ★  
emotion: jealousy

---

## Gaarao

غَارَة

EN *n s*: raid  
*pl*: raids ★

EG *n f*: Gaarao غَارَة  
*pl*: Gaaraat غَارَات ★  
society: violence

---

## Gaaz

غَاز

EN *n coll*: gas ★

EG *n m*: Gaez غَاز ★  
materials: fuel

---

## Gaazy

غَازِي

EN *adj*: sparkling ★

EN *adj*: fizzy ★ Informal

MS *adj m*: Gaazy غَازِي  
*f*: Gaaziyyao غَازِيَّة ★  
qualities: special

---

## GaaZ

غَاظ

EN *v inf*: exasperate  
*p*: exasperated  
*pass*: exasperated

EN *v inf*: irritate  
*p*: irritated  
*pass*: irritated

ضَايِق 1)  
EG *v p*: GaaZ غَاظ  
*imp*: yiGyZ يَغِيظ  
*pass*: mitGaaZ مِتْغَاظ ★  
emotion: annoy

EN *v inf*: (make so.) angry  
*p*: (made so.) angry

نَرَفِيز 2)  
EG *v p*: GaaZ غَاظ  
*imp*: yiGyZ يَغِيظ  
*act*: GaayiZ غَايِظ  
*pass*: mitGaaZ مِتْغَاظ ★  
emotion: anger

EN *v inf*: tease  
*p*: teased  
*pass*: teased ★

مِعْكَسَا 3)  
EG *v p*: GaaZ غَاظ  
*imp*: yiGyZ يَغِيظ  
*act*: GaayiZ غَايِظ

pass: mitGaaZ مِتْغَاظَ ★  
character: humour

## GaalibaaN

غَالِبَاءَ

1) مُمَكِّن

EN *adv*: probably ★

MS *adv*: GaelibaeN غَالِبَاءَ ★  
quantity: probability

2) مُعْظَم

EN *adv*: often

MS *adv*: GaelibaeN غَالِبَاءَ ★  
time: frequency

3) عَمَوَمَن

EN *adv*: mostly ★

MS *adv*: GaelibaeN غَالِبَاءَ ★  
quantity: proportion

## Gaaly

غَالِي

EN *adj*: dear ★

EG *adj m*: Gaely غَالِي  
f: Gaelyao غَالِيَّة  
pl: Gaelyyn غَالِيَّين ★  
possessions: value

EN *adj*: expensive ★

EN *adj*: steep ★

## Gaelyao

غَالِيَّة

EN *n s*: kettle  
pl: kettles ★

MS *n f*: Gaelyao غَالِيَّة ★  
food: equipment

## GaamiD

غَامِض

EN *n s*: mystery  
pl: mysteries ★

MS *n m*: GaamiD غَامِض  
pl: GumwD غُمُوض ★  
influence: explain

## Gaamiq

غَامِق

EN *adj*: dark ★

MS *adj m*: Gaemiq غَامِق  
f: Gaemqao غَامِقَة  
pl: Gawaemiq غَوَامِق ★  
qualities: colours

EN *adj*: dull ★

## Gaawy

غَاوِي

EN *n s*: fan  
pl: fans ★

EG *n m*: Gaawy غَاوِي ★  
intellect: interest

## Gaayib

غَايِب

EN *adj*: absent  
★

EG *adj m*: Gaeyib غَايِب  
f: Gaeybao غَايِبَة

## Gitit

## غيتيت

EN *adj*: difficult to get  
rid of

EG *adj m*: Gitit غيتيت  
f: Gititao غيتيتة  
pl: Gitityn غيتيتين ★  
character: character

## Giriq

## غريق

EN *vi inf*: (be) flooded  
p: (was) flooded

إتملى 1)  
MS *vi p*: Giriq غريق  
imp: yiGraq يغرق  
act: Garqaen غرقان ★  
environment: water

EN *v inf*: drown  
p: drowned  
pass: drowned ★

مات غرقان 2)  
MS *v p*: Giriq غريق  
imp: yiGraq يغرق  
act: Garqaen غرقان  
pass: maGrwq مغروق ★  
drown  
health: other

## GishaaC iil-bakaarao

## غيشاء البكارّة

EN *n s*: hymen  
pl: hymens

MS *n m*: GishaaC iil-bakaarao غيشاء البكارّة ★  
people: external parts

## GiDib

## غضب

EN *v inf*: (get) angry  
p: (got) angry  
pass: angry

MS *vi p*: GiDib غضب  
imp: yiGDab يغضب  
act: GaDbaan غضبان ★  
emotion: anger

## GiTis

## غطيس

EN *v inf*: dive  
p: dived  
pass: dived ★

MS *vi p*: GiTis غطيس  
imp: yiGTas يغطس ★  
society: sport

## Gilis

## غليس

EN *adj*: irritating

EN *expr*: pain in the arseImpolite

EG *adj m*: Gilis غليس  
f: Gilsao غليسة  
pl: Gilsyn غليسين ★  
emotion: annoy

## Gily

## غلي

EN *vi inf*: (become) expensive  
*p*: (became) expensive

EG *vi p*: Gily غيلي  
*imp*: yiGIY يغلي  
*act*: Gaely غالي ★  
*possessions*: value

---

## Ginwao

غِنَوَة

EN *n s*: song  
*pl*: songs ★

EG *n f*: Ginwao غِنَوَة  
*pl*: aacGaeny أَغَانِي ★  
*society*: arts

---

## Giwyshao

غَوِيشَة

EN *n s*: bracelet  
*pl*: bracelets

EG *n f*: Giwyshao غَوِيشَة  
*pl*: Gawaeyish غَوَايِش ★  
*clothing*: accessories

---

## Giyaab

غِيَاب

EN *n s*: absence  
*pl*: absences

MS *n m*: Giyaab غِيَاب ★  
*state*: present

---

## Giyaar

غِيَار

EN *n s*: gear lever  
*pl*: gear levers

EG *n m*: Giyaar غِيَار ★  
*transport*: cars

---

## Gubaar

غُبَار

EN *n coll*: dust ★

MS *n coll*: Gubaar غُبَار ★  
*home*: cleaning

---

## Gutrao

غُتْرَة

EN *n s*: headdress  
*pl*: headdresses

EG *n invar*: Gutrao غُتْرَة ★  
*clothing*: headgear

---

## Guraab

غُرَاب

EN *n s*: crow  
*pl*: crows

MS *n m*: Guraab غُرَاب ★  
*pl*: Girbaen غِرْبَان ★  
*environment*: birds

---

## Gurfao

غُرْفَة

EN *n s*: room  
*pl*: rooms ★

MS *n f*: Gurfao غُرْفَة  
*pl*: Guraf غُرَف ★  
*buildings*: rooms

---

## Guzwao

غُزْوَة

EN *n s*: invasion  
*pl*: invasions ★

MS *n f*: Guzwao غَزْوَة  
*pl*: Gazawaet غَزَوات ★  
society: military

---

## Gufwao

غُفْوَة

EN *n*: snooze

EG *n f*: Gufwao غُفْوَة  
*pl*: Gafawaet غَفَوات ★  
people: sleep

---

## Gulaaf

غُلَاف

EN *n s*: cover  
*pl*: covers ★

EN *n*: wrapper

MS *n m*: Gulaef غُلَاف  
*pl*: aacGlifao أَغْلِفَة ★  
possessions: storage

---

## Gulluw

غُلُو

EN *comp*: (becoming) dearer

EG *n m*: Gulluw غُلُو ★  
possessions: value

---

## Gummiyyao

غُمِّيَّة

EN *n*: blind man's buff

EG *n s*: Gummiyyao غُمِّيَّة ★  
society: games

---

## GunY

غُنَى

EN *n*: singing ★

EG *n m*: GunY غُنَى ★  
society: arts

---

## Gwr baqY

غور بَقَى

EN *expr*: go to hell

EG *expr*: Gwr baqY غور بَقَى ★  
communication: exclamation

---

## Gyr

غِير

EN *pro*: another

EN *pro*: different

EN *adj*: other

EN *prep*: other than

EN *prep*: different (to) ★

EN *prep*: besides

أُخْرَى 1)  
EG *pro*: Gyr غِير ★  
qualities: similar

يَغْضُ ٱلْأَنْظَر 2)  
MS *prep*: Gyr غِير ★  
qualities: similar

وَفَوْقَ ذَٰلِكَ 3)  
EG *pro*: Gyr غِير ★  
intellect: logic

EN adv: not ★

میش 4)  
EG adv: Gyr غیر ★  
intellect: logic

## Gyr HaSyn

غیر حَـصین

EN adj: vulnerable ★

MS adj invar: Gyr HaSyn غیر حَـصین ★  
qualities: safe

## Gyr rasmy

غیر رَـسمی

EN adj:  
informal ★

MS adj m: Gyr rasmy غیر رَـسمی  
f: Gyr rasmiyyao غیر رَـسمیة  
pl: Gyr rasmiyyin غیر رَـسمیین ★  
society: culture

## Gyr Aamaly

غیر عَمَلی

EN adj:  
inadequate ★

EG adj m: Gyr Aamaly غیر عَمَلی  
f: Gyr Aamaliyyao غیر عَمَلیة  
pl: Gyr Aamaliyyin غیر عَمَلیین ★  
qualities: suitable

## Gyr Aaady

غیر عَاـدی

EN adj:  
extraordinary ★

EG adj m: Gyr Aaady غیر عَاـدی  
f: Gyr Aaediyyao غیر عَاـدیة  
pl: Gyr Aaediyyin غیر عَاـدیین ★  
qualities: special

## Gyr faeny

غیر فَاـنی

EN adj: immortal ★

EG n m: Gyr faeny غیر فَاـنی ★  
people: death

## Gyr Qaadir

غیر قَاـدِر

EN adj: unable ★  
EN modal neg: cannot  
neg: can't ★

EG adj m: mish qaadir میـش قَاـدِر  
f: mish qaedrao میـش قَاـدِرة  
pl: mish qaedryn میـش قَاـدِیین ★  
character: ability

## Gyr Qaanwny

غیر قَاـنُونی

EN adj: illegal ★

MS adj invar: Gyr Qaanwny غیر قَاـنُونی ★  
society: law

## Gyr maHbwb

غیر مَحَبُوب

EN adj:  
adverse ★

EG adj m: Gyr maHbwb غیر مَحَبُوب  
f: Gyr maHbwbao غیر مَحَبُوبة



☆ *pl: Gyr maHbwbyn* غير محبوبين  
qualities: good

## Gyr maa

غير ما

EN *conj: beyond*

1) وَرَاءَ  
☆ *MS conj: Gyr maa* غير ما  
movement: position

EN *conj: except (that)* ☆ *Archaic*

2) إِلَّا  
☆ *MS conj: Gyr maa* غير ما  
intellect: logic

## Gyr mubaeshir

غير مُبَا شِير

EN *adj: indirect* ☆

☆ *MS adj s: Gyr mubaeshir* غير مُبَا شِير  
activity: indirection

## Gyr mutaATif

غير مُتَعَطِف

EN *adj:*  
unsympathetic

EG *adj m: Gyr mutaATif* غير مُتَعَطِف  
f: *Gyr mutaeATifao* غير مُتَا عَطِفَة  
☆ *pl: Gyr mutaeATifyn* غير مُتَا عَطِفِين  
character: pity

## Gyr mutawaQQaA

غير مُتَوَقَّع

EN *adj: unexpected*  
☆

☆ *MS adj invar: Gyr mutawaQQaA* غير مُتَوَقَّع  
quantity: probability

## Gyr muryH

غير مُرِيح

EN *adj: uncomfortable* ☆

☆ *EG adj m: Gyr muryH* غير مُرِيح  
emotion: comfort

## Gyr muAtad

غير مُعْتَد

EN *adj: intransitive*

☆ *MS adj invar: Gyr muAtad* غير مُعْتَد  
communication: language

## Gyr muktarith

غير مُكْتَرِث

EN *adj:*  
indifferent ☆

☆ *MS adj m: Gyr muktarith* غير مُكْتَرِث  
f: *Gyr muktarithao* غير مُكْتَرِثَة  
☆ *pl: Gyr muktarithyn* غير مُكْتَرِثِين  
intellect: interest

## Gyr mwcahallao

غير مُؤَهَّلَة

EN *adj: uncivilised*

☆ *MS adj invar: Gyr mwcahallao* غير مُؤَهَّلَة  
society: culture

## Gyrao

غِيرَة

EN *n invar*: glue

1) EG *n f*: Gyrao غِيرَة ★  
materials: adhesives

EN *n*: jealousy

2) EG *n f*: Gyrao غِيرَة ★  
possessions: wanting

## GyT

غِيط

EN *n s*: field  
*pl*: fields

EG *n m*: GyT غِيط  
*pl*: GyTaan غِيطَان ★  
environment: farming

## Gym

غِيم

EN *n s*: cloud  
*pl*: clouds

MS *n coll*: Gym غِيم  
*pl*: Guywm غُيُوم ★  
environment: weather

f

## fataH

فَتَح

EN *v inf*: switch on  
*p*: switched on  
*pass*: switched on

EN *v inf*: turn on  
*p*: turned on  
*pass*: turned on

1) وَلَعَ  
MS *v p*: fataH فَتَح  
*imp*: yiftaH يَفْتَح  
*act*: faataH فَاتَح  
*pass*: maftwH مَفْتُوح ★  
state: on

EN *v inf*: open  
*p*: opened  
*pass*: opened ★

2) بَاَبَ  
MS *v p*: fataH فَتَح  
*imp*: yiftaH يَفْتَح  
*act*: faetiH فَاتِح  
*pass*: maftwH مَفْتُوح ★  
state: open

## fattaH Ayn-uh

فَتَحَ عَيْنُهُ

EN *v inf*: open eyes  
*p*: opened eyes

EG *vi p*: fattaH Ayn-uh فَتَحَ عَيْنُهُ  
*imp*: yifattaH Ayn-uh يَفْتَحَ عَيْنُهُ  
*pass*: mifattaH مِفْتَحَ ★  
people: senses

## fattaHao

فَتَّاحَة

EN *n s*: (can) opener  
*pl*: (can) openers

MS *n f*: fattaHao فَتَّاحَة  
*pl*: fattaHao فَتَّاحَات ★  
food: equipment

## fattaHio gawaab

فَتَّاحَة جَوَاب

EN *n* s: letter opener  
pl: letter openers

EG *n* f: fattaeHio gawaeb فتّاحية جَوَاب  
pl: fattaeHaet gawaebaet فتّاحات جَوَابَات  
communication: written

---

## fattaaHio nibyt

## فتّاحية نبيّت

EN *n* s: corkscrew  
pl: corkscrews

EG *n* f: fattaeHio nibyt فتّاحية نبيّت  
pl: fattaeHaet nibyt فتّاحات نبيّت  
food: equipment

---

## fattish

## فتّيش

EN *v* inf: inspect  
p: inspected  
pass: inspected ★

MS *v* p: fattish فتّيش  
imp: yifattish يفتّيش  
intellect: evaluation

---

## fath

## فَتَح

EN *n* s: opening  
pl: openings ★

MS *n* m: fath فتّح ★  
state: open

---

## fatHio iil-sharag

## فَتَحِيّة اِلشَرَج

EN *n* s: anus  
pl: anuses  
pl: ani ★

MS *n* f: fatHio iil-sharag فَتَحِيّة اِلشَرَج ★  
people: external parts

---

## fatrao

## فَتْرَة

EN *n* s: session  
pl: sessions ★

جلسة 1)  
EG *n* f: fatrao فَتْرَة  
pl: fataraat فَتَرَات  
time: duration

EN *n* s: period  
pl: periods

EN *n* s: interval  
pl: intervals ★

وَقْت 2)  
MS *n* f: fatrao فَتْرَة  
pl: fataraat فَتَرَات  
time: duration

EN *n* s: spell  
pl: spells ★

EN *n* s: shift  
pl: shifts ★

مُنَاوَبَة 3)  
EG *n* f: fatrao فَتْرَة  
pl: fataraat فَتَرَات  
work: management

---

## fatrao za maniyyao

## فَتْرَة زَ مَنِيّية

EN *n* s: era  
pl: eras ★

EG *n* f: fatrao za maniyyao فَتْرَة زَ مَنِيّية  
pl: fataraat za maniyyao فَتَرَات زَ مَنِيّية  
time: duration

**fatrao QaSyr**

**فَتْرَة قَصِيرَة**

EN *adj*: short-term ★

MS *adj f*: fatrao QaSyr **فَتْرَة قَصِيرَة** ★  
time: duration

**fatshao**

**فَتَشَة**

EN *n*: tall story

EG *n f*: fatshao **فَتَشَة** ★  
intellect: ideas

**fatfwtao**

**فَتْفَوْتَة**

EN *n s*: crumb  
pl: crumbs

EG *n f*: fatfwtao **فَتْفَوْتَة**  
pl: fataefyt **فَتَا فَيْت** ★  
food: ingredients

**fatlao**

**فَتْلَة**

EN *n s*: thread  
pl: threads ★

EN *n s*: strand  
pl: strands ★

EG *n f*: fatlao **فَتْلَة**  
pl: fitil **فَيْتِل** ★  
materials: clothing

**fagaacao**

**فَجَاة**

EN *adv*: suddenly ★

EN *adv*: abruptly ★

1) MS *adv*: fagaacao **فَجَاة** ★  
time: relative time

EN *adj*: sudden ★

2) MS *adj*: fagaacao **فَجَاة** ★  
time: speed

**faggar**

**فَجَّر**

EN *v inf*: blow up  
p: blew up  
pass: blown up

MS *v p*: faggar **فَجَّر**  
imp: yifaggar **يَفَجَّر** ★  
society: violence

**fagr**

**فَجْر**

EN *n invar*: dawn ★

MS *n m*: fagr **فَجْر** ★  
environment: light

**fagwao**

**فَجْوَة**

EN *n s*: gap  
pl: gaps ★

MS *n f*: fagwao **فَجْوَة**  
pl: fagaewaet **فَجَاوَات** ★  
qualities: shapes

**faHat**

**فَحَت**

EN *v inf*: dig  
*p*: dug  
*pass*: dug ★

EG *v p*: faHat فَحَتَّ  
*imp*: yifHat يَفَحَّتْ ★  
movement: fill and empty

---

## faHt

فَحَتَّ

EN *n*: digging

EG *n m*: faHt فَحَتَّ ★  
movement: fill and empty

---

## faHS

فَحَصَّ

EN *n s*: check  
*pl*: checks ★

MS *n m*: faHS فَحَصَّ ★  
intellect: evaluation

---

## faHm

فَحَمَّ

EN *n coll*: charcoal

MS *n coll*: faHm فَحَمَّ ★  
materials: fuel

---

## faHm Hagary

فَحَمَّ حَجَرِي

EN *n coll*: coal ★

MS *n m*: faHm Hagary فَحَمَّ حَجَرِي ★  
materials: fuel

---

## faKd

فَخَدَّ

EN *n s*: thigh  
*pl*: thighs ★

EG *n f*: faKd فَخَدَّ  
*pl*: fiKaed فِخَادَ ★  
people: external parts

---

## faKdao

فَخْدَة

EN *n s*: thigh  
*pl*: thighs ★

EG *n invar*: faKdao فَخْدَة ★  
food: meat

---

## faKr

فَخَرَّ

EN *n*: boasting

EG *n m*: faKr فَخَرَّ ★  
emotion: pride

---

## faKwr

فَخَوْر

EN *adj*: proud  
★

MS *adj m*: faKwr فَخَوْر  
*f*: faKwrao فَخَوْرَة  
*pl*: faKwryn فَخَوْرِينَ ★  
emotion: pride

---

## faddaan

فَدَّان

EN *n s*: acre  
*pl*: acres ★

MS *n m*: faddaan فَدَّان ★  
quantity: measure

## farag

## فَرَج

EN *n*: fortune ★

EN *n s*: break  
*pl*: breaks ★

EG *n m*: farag فَرَج ★  
spirit: luck

## faraH

## فَرَح

EN *n s*: joy  
*pl*: joys ★

1) سَعَادَة  
EG *n m*: faraH فَرَح ★  
*pl*: aacfraaH أَفْرَاح ★  
emotion: joy

EN *n s*: wedding  
*pl*: weddings ★

2) زَفَاف  
EG *n m*: faraH فَرَح ★  
*pl*: aacfraaH أَفْرَاح ★  
society: marriage

## farad

## فَرَد

EN *vi inf*: lie (down)  
*p*: lay (down)  
*pass*: lain (down)

1) نَام  
EG *v p*: farad فَرَد  
*imp*: yifrid يَفْرِد  
*act*: faerid فَارِد  
*pass*: mafrwd مَفْرُود ★  
lit. stretch out  
movement: stand/stay/wait

EN *v inf*: lie  
*p*: lay  
*pass*: lain

2) بَسَط  
EG *v p*: farad فَرَد  
*imp*: yifrid يَفْرِد  
*act*: faerid فَارِد  
*pass*: mafrwd مَفْرُود ★  
movement: move something

## faras

## فَرَس

EN *n s*: hippopotamus  
*pl*: hippopotami

1) EG *n m*: faras il-nahr فَرَس الِنَهْر  
*pl*: aacfraas il-nahr أَفْرَاس الِنَهْر ★  
environment: animals

EN *n s*: horse  
*pl*: horses ★

2) MS *n m*: faras فَرَس ★  
environment: farm animals

## farasao

## فَرَسَة

EN *n s*: horse  
*pl*: horses ★

EG *n f*: farasao فَرَسَة ★  
environment: farm animals

EN *n s*: mare  
*pl*: mares

EN *n s*: filly  
*pl*: fillies ★

## farash

## فَرَشَ

### فَرَدَ 1)

EN *v inf*: spread  
*p*: spread  
*pass*: spread ★

EG *v p*: farash فَرَشَ  
*imp*: yifrish يَفْرِشُ  
*act*: faerish فَاَرِشُ  
*pass*: mafrwsh مَفْرُوشُ ★  
*movement*: move something

### عَفَشَ 2)

EN *v inf*: furnish  
*p*: furnished  
*pass*: furnished ★

EG *v p*: farash فَرَشَ  
*imp*: yifrish يَفْرِشُ  
*act*: faerish فَاَرِشُ  
*pass*: mafrwsh مَفْرُوشُ ★  
*home*: furniture

## faraD

## فَرَضَ

EN *v inf*: impose  
*p*: imposed  
*pass*: imposed ★

EN *v inf*: direct  
*p*: directed  
*pass*: directed ★

MS *v p*: faraD فَرَضَ  
*imp*: yifriD يَفْرِضُ ★  
*influence*: control

## faraD Daraaycib

## فَرَضَ ضَرَّائِبَ

EN *v inf*: tax  
*p*: taxed  
*pass*: taxed ★

EG *v p*: faraD Daraaycib فَرَضَ ضَرَّائِبَ  
*imp*: yifriD Daraaycib يَفْرِضُ ضَرَّائِبَ  
*act*: faariD فَاَرِضُ  
*pass*: mafrwD مَفْرُوضُ ★  
*society*: government

## farak

## فَرَكَ

EN *v inf*: rub  
*p*: rubbed  
*pass*: rubbed

MS *v p*: farak فَرَكَ  
*imp*: yufruk يُفْرِكُ  
*act*: faerik فَاَرِكَ  
*pass*: mafrwk مَفْرُوكُ ★  
*movement*: push and pull

## faram

## فَرَمَ

EN *v inf*: grind  
*p*: ground  
*pass*: ground ★

EN *v inf*: mince  
*p*: minced

MS *v p*: faram فَرَمَ  
*imp*: yufrum يُفْرِمُ  
*act*: faerim فَاَرِمُ  
*pass*: mafrwm مَفْرُومُ ★  
*food*: preparation

pass: minced

---

## faransaa

فَرَنْسَا

EN *n s*: France

MS *n f*: faransaa فَرَنْسَا ★  
society: countries

---

## faransaawy

فَرَنْسَاوِي

EN *adj*:  
French

EG *adj m*: faransaawy فَرَنْسَاوِي  
*f*: fransaewiyyao فَرَنْسَاوِيَّة  
*pl*: fransaewiyyin فَرَنْسَاوِيَّين ★  
society: countries

---

## faraashao

فَرَااشَة

EN *n s*: butterfly  
*pl*: butterflies

EN *n s*: moth  
*pl*: moths

MS *n f*: faraashao فَرَااشَة  
*pl*: faraashaat فَرَااشَات ★  
environment: insects

---

## faraaG

فَرَاَغ

EN *n*: emptiness ★

MS *n m*: faraaG فَرَاَغ ★  
movement: fill and empty

---

## faraamil

فَرَاَمِيل

EN *n s*: brake  
*pl*: brakes ★

MS *n pl*: faraamil فَرَاَمِيل ★  
no singular  
transport: cars

---

## faraawlao

فَرَاوَلَة

EN *n s*: strawberry  
*pl*: strawberries

MS *n coll*: faraawlao فَرَاوَلَة  
*f*: faraawlaayao فَرَاوَلَايَة ★  
food: fruit

---

## farHao

فَرَحَة

EN *n invar*: happiness ★

EG *n f*: farHao فَرَحَة ★  
emotion: joy

---

## farHaan

فَرَحَان

EN *part*: joyful

EN *adj*: happy ★

EG *part m*: farHaan فَرَحَان  
*f*: farHaanao فَرَحَاتَة  
*pl*: farHaanyn فَرَحَانِين ★  
emotion: joy

---

## farKao

فَرَحَة



EN *n s*: chicken  
*pl*: chickens ★

EN *n s*: hen  
*pl*: hens ★

EG *n f*: farKao فَرَحَة  
*pl*: firaek فِرَاك ★  
environment: birds

---

## fard

فَرْد

EN *n s*: individual  
*pl*: individuals ★

EN *n s*: person  
*pl*: people  
*pl*: persons ★

MS *n m*: fard فَرْد  
*pl*: aacfraad أَفْرَاد ★  
people: people

---

## fardao

فَرْدَة

EN *n s*: one  
*pl*: ones

EG *n f*: fardao فَرْدَة  
*pl*: firad فِرَاد ★  
quantity: numbers

---

## fardiyaaN

فَرْدِيَا

EN *adv*: solely ★

MS *adv*: fardiyaaN فَرْدِيَا ★  
qualities: inclusion

---

## fardy

فَرْدِي

EN *adj*: sole ★

EN *adj*: singular ★

EG *adj m*: fardy فَرْدِي  
*f*: fardiyyao فَرْدِيَّة ★  
quantity: quantity

---

## farrag

فَرَّج

EN *v inf*: show  
*p*: showed  
*pass*: shown ★

EG *v p*: farrag (AalY) فَرَّج عَلَى  
*imp*: yifarrag (AalY) يَفَرِّج عَلَى ★  
communication: visual

---

## farraH

فَرَّح

EN *v inf*: (make so.) joyful  
*p*: (made so.) joyful

EN *v inf*: (make so.) happy  
*p*: (made so.) happy

EN *v inf*: please  
*p*: pleased  
*pass*: pleased ★

MS *v p*: farraH فَرَّح  
*imp*: yifarraH يَفَرِّح  
*act*: farHaan فَرَحَان ★  
emotion: please

---

## farrash

فَرَّش

EN *v inf*: rub  
*p*: rubbed  
*pass*: rubbed

EN *v inf*: grope  
*p*: groped  
*pass*: groped ★

MS *v p*: farrash فَرَّش  
*imp*: yifarrash يَفْرِش  
*pass*: mufarrash مُفَرَّش ★ *Impolite*  
*people*: gender

---

## farraq

## فَرَّقَ

EN *v inf*: (make a) difference  
*p*: (made a) difference

EG *v p*: farraq فَرَّقَ  
*imp*: yifarraaq يَفْرِقُ  
*act*: faeriq فَاَرِقُ ★  
*qualities*: similar

---

## farraash

## فَرَّاشَ

EN *n s*: caretaker  
*pl*: caretakers

EN *n s*: handyman  
*pl*: handymen

EN *n s*: janitor  
*pl*: janitors

EG *n m*: farraash فَرَّاشَ  
*pl*: farraashyn فَرَّاشِينَ ★  
*work*: trade

---

## farrA

## فَرَّعَ

EN *n s*: branch  
*pl*: branches

شَجَرَة 1)  
MS *n m*: farrA فَرَّعَ  
*pl*: furwA فُرُوعُ ★  
*environment*: plants

EN *n*: stem

وَرْد 2)  
MS *n m*: farrA فَرَّعَ  
*pl*: furwA فُرُوعُ ★  
*environment*: plants

---

## farsh

## فَرَشَ

EN *n coll*: furniture ★

MS *n m*: farsh فَرَشَ ★  
*home*: furniture

---

## farAwn

## فَرَعُونَ

EN *n s*: pharaoh  
*pl*: pharaohs

MS *n m*: farAwn فَرَعُونَ  
*pl*: faraaAnah فَرَاةَنَه ★  
*society*: government

---

## farAwny

## فَرَعُونِي

EN *adj*:  
pharaonic

EG *adj m*: farAwny فَرَعُونِي  
*f*: firAwniyyao فِرْعَوْنِيَّة

pl: faraaAnao فَرَاعَنَة ★  
society: government

## farfashao

## فَرْفَشَة

EN *n invar*: enjoyment ★

EG *n f*: farfashao فَرْفَشَة ★  
emotion: joy

## farfish

## فَرْفِش

EN *vi inf*: (have) fun  
*p*: (had) fun  
*pass*: (had) fun

EG *vi p*: farfish فَرْفِش  
*imp*: yifarfish يَفْرِش  
*pass*: mifarfish مِيفْرِش ★  
emotion: joy

## farq

## فَرْق

EN *n s*: difference  
*pl*: differences ★

اختِلَاف 1)  
MS *n m*: farq فَرْق  
*pl*: furwq فُرُوق ★  
qualities: similar

EN *n s*: parting  
*pl*: partings

شَعْر 2)  
MS *n m*: farq فَرْق  
*pl*: furwq فُرُوق ★  
people: grooming

## farqaA

## فَرْقَع

EN *v inf*: explode  
*p*: exploded  
*pass*: exploded ★

EN *v inf*: pop  
*p*: popped  
*pass*: popped ★

MS *vi p*: farqaA فَرْقَع  
*imp*: yifarqaA يَفْرِقَع  
*pass*: mitfarqaA مِيفْرِقَع ★  
society: violence

## farmil

## فَرْمِل

EN *v inf*: brake  
*p*: braked  
*pass*: braked

MS *vi p*: farmil فَرْمِل  
*imp*: yifarmil يَفَرْمِل  
*pass*: mifarmil مِيفَرْمِل ★  
movement: speed

## farw

## فَرَو

EN *n s*: fur  
*pl*: furs ★

MS *n coll*: farw فَرَو ★  
environment: animals

## farwao

## فَرَوَة

EN *n s*: fleece  
*pl*: fleeces

EG *n f*: farwao فَرَوَة ★  
environment: farm animals

EN *n s*: sheepskin  
*pl*: sheepskins

---

## farwg

## فَرُوج

EN *n s*: chick  
*pl*: chicks

EG *n m*: farwg فَرُوج ☆ *Archaic*  
environment: farm animals

---

## faryd

## فَرِيد

EN *adj*: unique ☆

MS *adj m*: faryd فَرِيد  
*f*: farydao فَرِيدَة ☆  
qualities: special

---

## farysao

## فَرِيسَة

EN *n s*: victim  
*pl*: victims ☆

MS *n f*: farysao فَرِيسَة  
*pl*: faraaycs فَرَاَيْس ☆  
society: violence

EN *n coll*: prey ☆

---

## faryq

## فَرِيق

EN *n s*: team  
*pl*: teams ☆

MS *n m*: faryq فَرِيق  
*pl*: firaq فَرِيق ☆  
society: sport

---

## faryq mwsyqy

## فَرِيق مَوْسِيقِي

EN *n s*: band  
*pl*: bands ☆

EG *n m*: faryq mwsyqy فَرِيق مَوْسِيقِي  
*pl*: firaq mwsyqiyyao فَرِيق مَوْسِيقِيَّة ☆  
society: culture

---

## fazzar

## فَزَّر

EN *v inf*: solve  
*p*: solved  
*pass*: solved

MS *v p*: fazzar فَزَّر  
*imp*: yifazzar يَفَزَّر  
*pass*: mufazzar مُفَزَّر ☆  
intellect: discover

---

## fazwrao

## فَزُورَة

EN *n s*: riddle  
*pl*: riddles

EG *n f*: fazwrao فَزُورَة  
*pl*: fawaezyr فَوَاْزِير ☆  
qualities: simple

EN *n s*: tongue twister  
*pl*: tongue twisters ☆

---

## fasad

## فَسَاد

EN *v inf*: corrupt  
*p*: corrupted  
*pass*: corrupted

MS *v p*: fasad فَسَاد  
*imp*: yifsid يَفْسِد ★  
character: honesty

---

## fasaad

فَسَاد

EN *n invar*: corruption ★

MS *n m*: fasaad فَسَاد ★  
character: honesty

---

## fassaH

فَسَح

EN *v inf*: take out  
*p*: took out  
*pass*: taken out

EG *v p*: fassaH فَسَح  
*imp*: yifassaH يَفْسَح ★  
society: leisure

---

## fassar

فَسَّر

EN *v inf*: illustrate  
*p*: illustrated  
*pass*: illustrated ★

مثال 1)  
EG *v p*: fassar فَسَّر  
*imp*: yifassar يَفْسَّر ★  
influence: explain

EN *v inf*: interpret  
*p*: interpreted  
*pass*: interpreted ★

شرح 2)  
MS *v p*: fassar فَسَّر  
*imp*: yifassar يَفْسَّر  
*pass*: mufassar مُفَسَّر ★  
intellect: consider

---

## fassY

فَسَّى

EN *vi inf*: fart  
*p*: farted Impolite

EG *v p*: fassY فَسَّى  
*imp*: yifassy يَفَسَّى ★ Impolite  
people: bodily functions

---

## fasfwsao

فَسْفَوْسَة

EN *n s*: pimple  
*pl*: pimples

EG *n f*: fasfwsao فَسْفَوْسَة  
*pl*: fasaefys فَسَافِيس ★  
health: illness

---

## fasqiyao

فَسْقِيَة

EN *n s*: fountain  
*pl*: fountains ★

MS *n f*: fasqiyyao فَسْقِيَة  
*pl*: fasaeqy فَسَاقِي ★  
environment: water

---

## fashaK

فَشَح

EN *v inf*: tear  
*p*: tore  
*pass*: torn ★

EG *v p*: fashaK فَشَح  
*imp*: yifshaK يَفْشَح  
act: faeshiK فَاشِح

EN *v inf*: rip

p: ripped  
pass: ripped ★

pass: mafshwK مَفْشَوْخ ★  
change: damage

## fashal

## فَشَلَّ

EN v inf: fail  
p: failed  
pass: failed ★

1) MS vi p: fashal فَشَلَّ  
imp: yifshal يَفْشَلُ ★  
state: working

EN n s: failure  
pl: failures ★

2) MS n m: fashal فَشَلَّ ★  
character: ability

## fashK

## فَشَخ

EN adv: very ★

EG adv: fashK فَشَخ ★ Informal  
quantity: degree

## faSal

## فَصَّلَ

EN v inf: separate  
p: separated  
pass: separated ★

EN v inf: unplug  
p: unplugged  
pass: unplugged

EN v inf: discharge  
p: discharged  
pass: discharge ★  
فرقة وقرن، لَت دُت

1) أَبْعَد  
EG v p: faSal فَصَّلَ  
imp: yifSil يَفْصِلُ  
act: faaSil فَاصِلٌ  
pass: mafSwi مَفْصُولٌ ★  
qualities: inclusion

2) تَسْرِيح  
EG v p: faSal فَصَّلَ  
imp: yifSil يَفْصِلُ  
act: faaSil فَاصِلٌ  
pass: mafSwi مَفْصُولٌ ★  
work: management

## faSS

## فَصَّ

EN n s: clove  
pl: cloves

EN n s: stone  
pl: stones ★

EN n s: segment  
pl: segments ★

1) ثوم  
EG n m: faSS thwm فَصَّ ثوم  
pl: fuSwS thwm فَصَّوْصُ ثوم ★  
food: spices

2) حَجَر  
EG n m: faSS فَصَّ  
pl: fuSwS فَصَّوْصُ ★  
materials: building

3) فَكْهَة  
EG n m: faSS فَصَّ  
pl: fuSwS فَصَّوْصُ ★  
food: fruit

## faSSal badlao

## فَصَّلَ بَدَلَة

EN *v inf*: have a suit made  
*p*: had a suit made  
*pass*: had a suit made

EG *vi p*: faSSal badlao فَعَّسَلَ بَدَلَاةً  
*imp*: yifaSSal badlao يَفَعَّسَلُ بَدَلَاةً  
*pass*: mufaSSal مُفَعَّسَلٌ ★  
clothing: dressmaking

## faSSal fy

## فَعَّسَلَ فِي

EN *v inf*: determine  
*p*: determined  
*pass*: determined ★

EG *v p*: faSSal fy فَعَّسَلَ فِي  
*imp*: yifaSSal fy يَفَعَّسَلُ فِي  
*pass*: mufaSSal مُفَعَّسَلٌ ★  
intellect: evaluation

## faSfaSao nabaaty

## فَصْفَصَة نَبَاتِي

EN *n coll*: alfalfa

MS *n f*: faSfaSao nabaaty فَصْفَصَة نَبَاتِي ★  
food: vegetables

## faSI

## فَصَل

EN *n s*: class  
*pl*: classes ★

EN *n s*: classroom  
*pl*: classrooms ★

EN *n*: separation ★

EN *n s*: chapter  
*pl*: chapters ★

EN *n s*: season  
*pl*: seasons ★

دَرَسَ 1)  
MS *n m*: faSI فَعَّسَلَ  
*pl*: fuSwI فُصُولُ ★  
education: other

2) MS *n m*: faSI (byn) فَصَلَ بَيْنَ  
qualities: inclusion

قُطِعَتْ مِنْ كِتَابٍ 3)  
MS *n m*: faSI فَعَّسَلَ  
*pl*: fuSwI فُصُولُ ★  
communication: publication

مَوْسِمٍ 4)  
MS *n m*: faSI فَعَّسَلَ  
*pl*: fuSwI فُصُولُ ★  
environment: weather

## faSlao

## فَصَلَة

EN *n s*: comma  
*pl*: commas

MS *n f*: faSlao فَصَلَة  
*pl*: faSalaat فَصَلَاتُ ★  
communication: written

## faSwlyaa KaDrao

## فَصُولِيَا خَضَرَة

EN *n s*: (green) bean  
*pl*: (green) beans

EG *n coll*: faSwlyaa KaDrao فَصُولِيَا خَضَرَة ★  
food: vegetables

## faSyH

## فَصِيح

EN *adj*:  
eloquent

1) MS *adj m*: faSyH فَصِيح  
*f*: faSyHao فَصِيحَة

★ **فُصْحَاء** fuSaHaaC *pl:*  
communication: spoken

EN *n invar:* rhetoric ★

★ **فَصِيح** faSyH *2) EG n m:*  
influence: persuasion

## faDaH

## فَضَح

EN *v inf:* expose  
*p:* exposed  
*pass:* exposed ★

EN *v inf:* tell (secrets)  
*p:* told (secrets)

EG *v p:* faDaH فَضَح  
*imp:* yifDaH يَفْضَح  
★ **مَفْضُوح** mafDwH *pass:*  
character: discrete

## faDaaC

## فَضَاء

EN *n coll:* space

★ **فَضَاء** faDaaC *MS n m:*  
environment: sky

## faDDal

## فَضَّل

EN *v inf:* prefer  
*p:* preferred  
*pass:* preferred ★

MS *v p:* faDDal فَضَّل  
★ **يَفْضَل** yifaDDal *imp:*  
emotion: preference

## faDDalaat

## فَضَّلَات

EN *n s:* remainder  
*pl:* remainders ★

EN *n pl:* leftovers

★ **فَضَّلَات** faDDalaat *EG n pl:*  
quantity: proportion

## faDDao

## فَضَّة

EN *n s:* coin  
*pl:* coins

EN *n coll:* silver

★ **كُوبِنَات** 1) *MS n f:* faDDao فَضَّة  
possessions: money

EN *n:* silver ★

★ **فَضَّة** faDDao *MS n f:* 2) **حَدِيد**  
materials: jewelry

## faDDY

## فَضَّى

EN *v inf:* empty  
*p:* emptied  
*pass:* emptied ★

EG *v p:* faDDY فَضَّى  
*imp:* yifaDDy يَفْضِّي  
★ **مَفْضًى** mafaDDy *pass:*  
movement: fill and empty

## faDI

## فَضَّل



EN *n s*: **favour**  
*s*: **favor**  
*pl*: **favours** ★

MS *n m*: **faDI فضل** ★  
*emotion*: **please**

---

## faTaTry

فَطَطَرِي

EN *n s*: **fityr maker**  
*pl*: **fityr makers** ★

EG *n m*: **faTaTry فَطَطَرِي** ★  
*work*: **trade**

---

## faZZ

فَظَّ

EN *adj*: **crude**  
★

MS *adj m*: **faZZ فَظَّ**  
*f*: **faZZao فَظَّة**  
*pl*: **faZZyn فَظَّيْن** ★  
*character*: **polite**

---

## faZyA

فَظِيْع

EN *adj*: **awful** ★

EN *adj*: **horrible**

EN *adj*: **terrible** ★

EN *adj*: **dreadful** ★

MS *adj m*: **faZyA فَظِيْع**  
*f*: **faZyAao فَظِيْعَة**  
*pl*: **faZyAao فَظِيْعَة** ★  
*qualities*: **good**

---

## faAas

فَعَسَ

EN *v inf*: **squash**  
*p*: **squashed**  
*pass*: **squashed**

EN *v inf*: **squish**  
*p*: **squished**  
*pass*: **squished** ★ *Informal*

EG *v p*: **faAas فَعَسَ**  
*imp*: **yifAas يَفْعَسُ**  
*act*: **faaAas فَاَعَسَ**  
*pass*: **mafAaws مَفْعُوس** ★  
*change*: **shape**

---

## faAaS

فَعَصَ

EN *v inf*: **squeeze**  
*p*: **squeezed**  
*pass*: **squeezed** ★

EG *v p*: **faAaS فَعَصَ**  
*imp*: **yifAaS يَفْعَصُ**  
*act*: **faaAiS فَاَعِصَ**  
*pass*: **mafAwS مَفْعُوس** ★  
*food*: **preparation**

---

## faAaeiliyyao

فَعَا لِيِيَة

EN *n*: **efficiency**  
★

MS *n f*: **faAaeiliyyao فَعَا لِيِيَة**  
*pl*: **faAaeiliyaet فَعَا لِيَا ت** ★  
*character*: **efficient**

---

## faqr

فَقْر

EN *n invar*: poverty

EG *n m*: فقر ★  
possessions: money

---

## faqr damm

فقر دمّ

EN *n invar*: anaemia

EG *n m*: فقر دمّ ★  
health: illness

---

## faqyr

فقير

EN *adj*: poor  
★

MS *adj m*: faqyr فقير  
f: faqyrao فقيرة  
pl: fuqaraaC فقراء ★  
possessions: money

---

## faQad

فقد

EN *v inf*: lose  
p: lost  
pass: lost

MS *v p*: faQad فقد  
imp: yufQud يُفقد  
act: faaQid فاقِد  
pass: mafQwd مَفقود ★  
intellect: search

---

## faQaT

فقط

EN *adv*: just ★

1) MS *adv*: faQaT فقط ★  
qualities: important

EN *adv*: only ★

EN *adv*: just ★

بَسّ 2)  
MS *adv*: faQaT فقط ★  
intellect: logic

---

## faQrao

فَقْرَة

EN *n s*: paragraph  
pl: paragraphs ★

MS *n f*: faQrao فقرة  
pl: faQaraat فقرات ★  
communication: written

---

## fakahaany

فَكَهَانِي

EN *n s*: fruit seller  
pl: fruit sellers

EG *n m*: fakahaany فَكَهَانِي  
pl: fakahaeniyyah فَكَهَانِيَّة  
work: trade

---

## fakk

فكّ

EN *v inf*: undo  
p: undid  
pass: undone

EN *v inf*: loosen  
p: loosened  
pass: loosened

مِش دَبيق 1)  
MS *v p*: fakk فكّ  
imp: yifukk يَفكّ  
pass: mafkwk مَفكوك ★  
technical: fixing

EN *n invar*: **disassembly**

2) MS *n m*: فَكَّ فَكَ★  
change: assemble

EN *n invar*: **dismantling**

EN *v inf*: **release**  
*p*: released  
*pass*: released ★

3) طَلَعَ  
MS *v p*: فَكَّ فَكَ★  
*imp*: يِفُكَّ يِفُكَّ★  
*pass*: مَفَكَّوْكَ مَفَكَّوْكَ★  
movement: contain

EN *v inf*: **change**  
*p*: changed  
*pass*: changed ★

4) فِلُوس  
MS *v p*: فَكَّ فَكَ★  
*imp*: يِفُكَّ يِفُكَّ★  
*pass*: مَفَكَّوْكَ مَفَكَّوْكَ★  
possessions: money

EN *v inf*: **take apart**  
*p*: took apart  
*pass*: taken apart

EN *v inf*: **dismantle**  
*p*: dismantled  
*pass*: dismantled

5) عُنْصَرُ  
MS *v p*: فَكَّ فَكَ★  
*imp*: يِفُكَّ يِفُكَّ★  
*pass*: مَفَكَّوْكَ مَفَكَّوْكَ★  
change: assemble

EN *n s*: **jaw**  
*pl*: jaws ★

6) دَقَن  
MS *n m*: فَكَّ فَكَ★  
people: external parts

EN *part*: **changing money**

7) فِلُوس  
MS *n m*: فَكَّ فَكَ★  
possessions: money

EN *n invar*: **untying**

8) عَقْدَة  
MS *n m*: فَكَّ فَكَ★  
technical: fixing

EN *v inf*: **untie**  
*p*: untied  
*pass*: untied

9) عَقْدَة  
MS *v p*: فَكَّ فَكَ★  
*imp*: يِفُكَّ يِفُكَّ★  
*pass*: مَفَكَّوْكَ مَفَكَّوْكَ★  
technical: fixing

## fakkar

## فَكَرَ

EN *v inf*: **remind**  
*p*: reminded  
*pass*: reminded ★

1) تَذَكَّرَ  
MS *v p*: فَكَرَ فَكَرَ★  
*imp*: يِفَكَّرُ يِفَكَّرُ★  
intellect: remember

EN *v inf*: **think (about)**  
*p*: thought (about)  
*pass*: thought (about) ★

2) تَأَمَّلَ  
MS *v p*: فَكَرَ فَكَرَ (fy)  
*imp*: يِفَكَّرُ يِفَكَّرُ (fy)

EN *v inf*: **reflect (on)**

*p:* reflected (on)

*pass:* mufakkar مُفَكَّر ★  
*intellect:* consider

EN *v inf:* think (of)  
*p:* thought (of)  
*pass:* thought (of)

EN *v inf:* contemplate  
*p:* contemplated  
*pass:* contemplated ★

فِكْرَة 3)  
MS *v p:* fakkar فَكَّر  
*imp:* yifakkar يَفَكَّر  
*pass:* mufakkar مُفَكَّر ★  
*intellect:* consider

## fakkao

فَكَّة

EN *n coll:* change ★

EN *n coll:* petty cash

EN *n coll:* change ★

MS *n f:* fakkao فَكَّة ★  
*possessions:* money

## falat

فَلَت

EN *v inf:* miss  
*p:* missed  
*pass:* missed ★

مِشْ ضَرَبَ  
EG *v p:* falat فَلَت  
*imp:* yiflit يَفْلِت  
*pass:* maflwt مَفْلُوت ★  
*movement:* move something

## falak

فَلَك

EN *n invar:* astronomy

MS *n m:* Ailm iil-falak عِلْمُ الْفَلَك ★  
*education:* discipline

## falsafao

فَلَسَفَة

EN *n s:* philosophy  
*pl:* philosophies ★

MS *n f:* falsafao فَلَسَفَة  
*pl:* falsafaet فَلَسَفَات ★  
*education:* discipline

## falSw

فَلْصَو

EN *n invar:* false

غَلَّتْ 1)  
EG *n m:* falSw فَلْصَو ★  
*intellect:* fact

EN *n invar:* counterfeit

مُزَوَّر 2)  
EG *n m:* falSw فَلْصَو ★  
*character:* honesty

## fallaeH

فَلَّاح

EN *n s:* peasant  
*pl:* peasants ★

قَرَوِي 1)  
MS *n m:* fallaeH فَلَّاح

EN *n s*: villager  
pl: villagers ★

pl: fallaeHyn فَلَاحِين ★  
society: region

EN *n s*: farmer  
pl: farmers ★

مُزَارَع 2)  
MS *n m*: fallaeH فَلَاح  
pl: fallaeHyn فَلَاحِين ★  
environment: farming

## fallis

## فَلِّيس

EN *v inf*: go bankrupt  
p: went bankrupt  
pass: gone bankrupt

MS *vi p*: fallis فَلِّيس  
imp: yifallis يِفَلِّيس  
pass: mufallis مُفَلِّيس ★  
possessions: money

## fanillao

## فَنِيلَة

EN *n s*: undershirt  
pl: undershirts

EN *n s*: vest  
pl: vests

تَحْتَانِي 1)  
EG *n f*: fanillao فَنِيلَة  
pl: fanillaet فَنِيلَات ★  
clothing: underwear

EN *n s*: t shirt  
pl: t shirts

تِشِيرْت 2)  
EG *n f*: fanillao فَنِيلَة  
pl: fanillaet فَنِيلَات ★  
clothing: outer wear

## fann

## فَنَّ

EN *n s*: art  
pl: arts ★

MS *n m*: fann فَنَّ  
pl: finwn فَنُون ★  
society: arts

## fann iil-KaTT

## فَنَّ اِلْخَطَّ

EN *n s*: calligraphy ★

EG *n m*: fann iil-KaTT فَنَّ اِلْخَطَّ ★  
communication: written

## fannaT

## فَنَّاَط

EN *vi inf*: shuffle  
★

EG *vi p*: fannaT فَنَّاَط  
imp: yifannaT يِفَنَّاَط  
pass: mufannaT مُفَنَّاَط ★  
society: games

## fannaen

## فَنَّاَن

EN *n s*: artist  
pl: artists ★

MS *n m*: fannaen فَنَّاَن  
f: fannaenao فَنَّاَنَة  
pl: fannaenyn فَنَّاَنِين ★  
work: profession

## fanny

## فَنِّي

EN *adj*:  
technical ★

1) إختصاصي  
MS *adj m*: fanny فَنِّي  
f: fanniyyao فَنِّيَّة  
pl: fanniyyin فَنِّيِّين ★  
technical: engineering

EN *n s*: technician  
pl: technicians

2) MS *n m*: fanny فَنِّي  
pl: fanniyyin فَنِّيِّين ★  
work: trade

EN *adj*: artistic  
★

3) خلاّق  
MS *adj m*: fanny فَنِّي  
f: fanniyyao فَنِّيَّة  
pl: fanniyyin فَنِّيِّين ★  
society: arts

## fanws

## فَنُوس

EN *n s*: lantern  
pl: lanterns

EG *n m*: fanws فَنُوس  
pl: fawaanis فَوَانِيس ★  
environment: light

## fanws Aarabiyyao

## فَنُوس عَرَبِيَّة

EN *n s*: headlight  
pl: headlights

EG *n m*: fanws Aarabiyyao فَنُوس عَرَبِيَّة  
pl: fawaenys Aarabiyyao فَوَانِيس عَرَبِيَّة ★  
transport: cars

## fahd

## فَهْد

EN *n*: leopard

1) مُنْقَط  
MS *n m*: fahd فَهْد  
pl: fuhwd فَهُود ★  
environment: animals

EN *n s*: panther  
pl: panthers

2) إِسْوَد  
MS *n m*: fahd فَهْد  
pl: fuhwd فَهُود ★  
environment: animals

## fahd iil-naQaT

## فَهْد اِلِنَقَط

EN *n s*: cheetah  
pl: cheetahs ★

EG *n m*: fahd iil-naQaT فَهْد اِلِنَقَط ★  
environment: animals

## fahris biT~aaQaat

## فَهْرِس بِيْطَاقَات

EN *n s*: index card  
pl: index cards

MS *n m*: fahris biTaaQaat فَهْرِس بِيْطَاقَات ★  
qualities: orderly

---

## fahhim

فَهِّم

EN *v inf*: (make so.) understand  
*p*: (made so.) understand ★

MS *v p*: fahhim فَهِّم  
*imp*: yifahhim يَفْهِّم ★

EN *v inf*: explain  
*p*: explained  
*pass*: explained ★

influence: explain

---

## fawDY

فَوَضَى

EN *n invar*: chaos ★

MS *n m*: fawDY فَوَضَى ★

EN *n invar*: disorganisation

communication: arranging

EN *n s*: mess ★

---

## fawwaD

فَوَّضَ

EN *v inf*: commission  
*p*: commissioned  
*pass*: commissioned ★

MS *v p*: fawwaD فَوَّضَ  
*imp*: yifawwaD يَفَوِّضُ  
*pass*: mufawwaD مُفَوِّضُ ★  
activity: start

---

## fawwaar

فَوَّارَ

EN *adj*: sparkling ★

MS *adj m*: fawwaar فَوَّارَ  
*f*: fawwaarao فَوَّارَةٌ ★  
qualities: special

---

## fayaDaan

فَيْضَان

EN *n s*: flood  
*pl*: floods ★

MS *n m*: fayaDaan فَيْضَان  
*pl*: fayaDaanaat فَيْضَانَات ★  
environment: water

---

## fayrwz

فَيْرُوز

EN *n coll*: turquoise

MS *n m*: fayrwz فَيْرُوز ★  
materials: jewelry

---

## fayrwzy

فَيْرُوزِي

EN *adv*: turquoise

MS *adj invar*: fayrwzy فَيْرُوزِي ★  
qualities: colours

---

## faylaswf

فَيْلَسُوف

EN *n s*: philosopher  
*pl*: philosophers ★

MS *n m*: faylaswf فَيْلَسُوف  
*f*: faylaswfao فَيْلَسُوفَةٌ  
*pl*: falaesifah فَلَاسِفَه ★  
work: profession

## fae

فَا

EN conj: **so** ★

EN conj: **hence**

EN conj: **then**

EG conj: **fae** فَا ★  
intellect: logic

## faat

فَات

EN *v inf*: **go past**  
*p*: **went past**  
*pass*: **gone past**

EN *v inf*: **pass**  
*p*: **passed**  
*pass*: **passed** ★

1) EG *v p*: **faat** فَات  
*imp*: **yifwt** يِفَوْت  
*act*: **faeyit** فَايْت ★  
movement: location

EN *v inf*: **pass by**  
*p*: **passed by**  
*pass*: **passed by**

2) EG *v p*: **faat (AaIY)** فَات عَلَي  
*imp*: **yifwt (AaIY)** يِفَوْت عَلَي  
*act*: **faeyit** فَايْت ★  
movement: location

## faatiH

فَاتِح

EN *n*: **opening (hours)**

1) EG *n m*: **faetiH** فَاتِح  
*pl*: **faetHyn** فَاتِحِينَ ★  
state: open

EN *adj*: **light**  
★

2) **لون**  
EG *adj m*: **faetiH** فَاتِح  
*f*: **faetHao** فَاتِحَة  
*pl*: **faetHyn** فَاتِحِينَ ★  
qualities: colours

EN *adj*: **open**  
★

3) **مَفْتُوح**  
EG *adj m*: **faetiH** فَاتِح  
*f*: **faetHao** فَاتِحَة  
*pl*: **faetHyn** فَاتِحِينَ ★  
state: open

## faatir

فَاتِير

EN *adj*: **tepid**

EN *adj*: **lukewarm**

MS *adj m*: **faatir** فَاتِير  
*f*: **faetrao** فَاتِرَة  
*pl*: **faetrao** فَاتِرَة ★  
food: preparation

## faatwrao

فَاتُورَة

EN *n s*: **bill**  
*pl*: **bills** ★

EN *n s*: **invoice**

MS *n f*: **faatwrao** فَاتُورَة  
*pl*: **fawaetyr** فَوَاتِير ★  
possessions: money



pl: invoices

US n s: check  
pl: checks

---

## faagir

فَاجِير

EN *adj*:  
obscene

EG *adj m*: faagir فَاجِير  
f: faegrao فَاجِرَة  
pl: faegryn فَاجِرِينَ ★  
people: gender

---

## faegiyc

فَاجِيِي

EN *v inf*: surprise  
p: surprised  
pass: surprised ★

EG *v p*: faegiyc فَاجِيِي  
imp: yifaegiyc يِفَاجِيِي ★  
emotion: surprise

---

## faaKir

فَآخِير

EN *adj*:  
deluxe

MS *adj m*: faeKir فَآخِير  
f: faeKirao فَآخِرَة  
pl: faeKiryn فَآخِرِينَ ★  
qualities: good

---

## faad

فَاد

EN *v inf*: benefit  
p: benefitted  
pass: benefitted ★

EG *v p*: faed فَاد  
imp: yifyd يِفِيد  
act: faeyid فَايِد ★  
possessions: benefits

---

## faar

فَار

EN *vi inf*: boil over  
p: boiled over

1) EG *vi p*: faar فَار  
imp: yifwr يِفُور ★  
food: preparation

EN *n s*: mouse  
pl: mice ★

2) EG *n m*: faar فَار  
pl: fiycraan فَيِّرَاان ★  
environment: animals

EN *vi inf*: fizz  
p: fizzed  
pass: fizzed ★

3) MS *vi p*: faar فَار  
imp: yifwr يِفُور

EN *vi inf*: froth  
p: frothed  
pass: frothed ★

act: fawaar فَوَار ★  
food: drinks

---

## faarao

فَارَة

EN *n*: plane ★

EG *n f*: faarao فَاَرَّة  
pl: faaraat فَاَرَات ★  
work: tools

---

## faeris

## فَاَرِس

EN *n s*: knight  
pl: knights ★

EG *n m*: faeris فَاَرِس  
pl: firaas فِيرَاس ★  
society: military

---

## faeriG

## فَاَرِغ

EN *adj*: blank  
★

MS *adj m*: faeriG فَاَرِغ  
f: faeriGao فَاَرِغَة  
pl: faeriGao فَاَرِغَة ★  
qualities: colours

---

## faaz

## فَاَز

EN *v inf*: win  
p: won  
pass: won ★

EG *v p*: faez فَاَز  
imp: yifwz يِفُوْز  
act: faeyiz فَاَيِز ★  
activity: win

---

## faasid

## فَاَسِيْد

EN *adj*: corrupt

MS *adj m*: faesid فَاَسِيْد  
pl: faesdyn فَاَسِيْدِيْن ★  
character: honesty

---

## faasiQ

## فَاَسِيْق

EN *adj*:  
obscene

MS *adj m*: faasiQ فَاَسِيْق  
f: faasiQao فَاَسِيْقَة  
pl: fusQ فُسُق ★  
people: gender

---

## faashil

## فَاَشِيْل

EN *adj*: failure ★  
EN *adj*: useless  
EN *adj*: unsuccessful

MS *adj m*: faeshil فَاَشِيْل  
f: faeshilao فَاَشِيْلَة  
pl: faeshlyn فَاَشِيْلِيْن ★  
character: ability

---

## faaSil

## فَاَصِيْل

EN *v inf*: bargain  
p: bargained  
pass: bargained ★  
EN *v inf*: negotiate  
p: negotiated

1) EG *v p*: faaSil فَاَصِيْل  
imp: yifaaSil يِفَاَصِيْل ★  
influence: persuasion

pass: negotiated

EN *n* s: bargain  
pl: bargains ★

2) EG *adj m*: faaSil فَاَصِيل  
f: faaSilao فَاَصِيلَة  
pl: faaSilyn فَاَصِيلِين ★  
possessions: value

## faaD

## فَاَض

EN *vi inf*: flood  
p: flooded ★

EN *v inf*: overflow  
inf: overflowed  
p: overflowed

MS *v p*: faaD فَاَض  
imp: yifyD يَغِيض ★  
environment: water

## faaDil

## فَاَضِيل

EN *part*: remaining  
★

EG *part m*: faaDil فَاَضِيل  
f: faaDlao فَاَضِيلَة  
pl: faaDlyn فَاَضِيلِين ★  
quantity: proportion

## faaDy

## فَاَضِي

EN *adj*:  
empty ★

خَلَصَان 1)  
MS *adj m*: faaDy فَاَضِي  
f: faaDyao فَاَضِيَة  
pl: faaDyyn فَاَضِيِين ★  
movement: fill and empty

EN *adj*:  
free

مِش مَشْغُول 2)  
MS *adj m*: faaDy فَاَضِي  
f: faaDyao فَاَضِيَة  
pl: faaDiyyyn فَاَضِيِين ★  
state: busy

EN *adj*: vacant  
★

بَيْت 3)  
MS *adj m*: faaDy فَاَضِي  
f: faaDyao فَاَضِيَة  
pl: faaDyyn فَاَضِيِين ★  
home: residence

EN *adj*: bare ★

EN *adj*: blank ★

خَالِي 4)  
EG *adj m*: faaDy فَاَضِي  
f: faaDyao فَاَضِيَة  
pl: faaDyyn فَاَضِيِين ★  
possessions: storage

## faaAil

## فَاَعِيل

EN *n* s: subject  
pl: subjects ★

EG *n m*: faeAil فَاَعِيل ★  
communication: language

faaAiliyao

فَاعِلِيَّة

EN *n s*: effectiveness ★

MS *n f*: faeAiliyyao فَاعِلِيَّة ★  
qualities: useful

faaQid iil-aacmal

فَاعِدِ الْأَمَل

EN *adj*:  
desperate ★

EG *adj m*: faaQid iil-aacmal فَاعِدِ الْأَمَل  
*f*: faaQidio iil-aacmal فَاعِدَةُ الْأَمَل  
*pl*: faaQidyn iil-aacmal فَاعِدِينَ الْأَمَل ★  
emotion: hope

faakir

فَاكِر

EN *part*:  
remember

EG *part m*: faekir فَاكِر  
*f*: faekrao فَاكِرَة  
*pl*: faekryn فَاكِرِينَ ★  
intellect: remember

faekir

فَاكِر

EN *part*: think  
(of)

فِكِرَة  
EG *part m*: faekir فَاكِر  
*f*: faekrao فَاكِرَة  
*pl*: faekryn فَاكِرِينَ ★  
intellect: remember

faakhao

فَاكِهَة

EN *n s*: fruit  
*coll*: fruit  
*pl*: fruits ★

MS *n f*: faekhao فَاكِهَة  
*pl*: fawaekih فَوَاكِهَة ★  
food: fruit

faalSw

فَالِصَو

EN *adj*: fake

EG *adj invar*: faelSw فَالِصَو ★  
qualities: real

faany

فَانِي

EN *adj*: mortal

MS *adj m*: faeny فَانِي  
*f*: faenyao فَانِيَة  
*pl*: faenyyn فَانِيِينَ ★  
people: death

f~aenyao

فَانِيَة

EN *n s*: mortality ★

EG *n s*: faenyao فَانِيَة ★  
people: death

faahim

فَاهِم

EN *part*:  
understand

EG *part m*: faehim فَاهِم  
f: faehmao فَاهِمَة  
pl: faehmyn فَاهِمِين ★  
intellect: understand

## faayiz

## فَايِيز

EN *n s*: winner ★

MS *n m*: faeyiz فَايِيز ★  
activity: win

## faaydao

## فَايْدَة

EN *n s*: benefit  
pl: benefits ★

EN *n s*: advantage  
pl: advantages ★

EN *n invar*: welfare  
★

EN *n invar*: utility

مِيزَة 1)  
MS *n f*: faeydao فَايْدَة  
pl: fawaeyid فَوَايِد ★  
qualities: good

جَدْوَة 2)  
MS *n f*: faeydao فَايْدَة  
pl: fawaeyid فَوَايِد ★  
character: help

نَفْع 3)  
MS *n f*: faeydao فَايْدَة  
pl: fawaeyid فَوَايِد ★  
qualities: useful

## faeydao

## فَايْدَة

EN *n coll*: interest ★

EN *n s*: profit  
pl: profits ★

رَبِيح  
MS *n f*: faeydao فَايْدَة  
pl: fawaeyid فَوَايِد ★  
possessions: benefits

## faacs

## فَأْس

EN *n s*: mattock  
pl: mattocks

EN *n s*: hoe  
pl: hoes

MS *n m*: faacs فَأْس  
pl: fwcws فَوُوس ★  
work: tools

## fi-iiI-Gaalib

## فِيَا لِيَالِيْب

EN *adv*: probably ★

EG *adv*: fi-iiI-Gaalib فَيَا لِيَالِيْب ★  
quantity: probability

## fibraayir

## فِيْبِرَايِر

EN *n invar*: February

MS *n m*: fibraayir فَيِرَايِر ★  
time: calendar

## fitys

فَيْتِيس

EN *n s*: gear lever  
*pl*: gear levers

EG *n m*: **فَيْتِيس fitys** ★  
transport: cars

## figl aachHmar

فَيْجَل أَحْمَر

EN *n*: radish

MS *n coll*: **فَيْجَل أَحْمَر figl aachHmar** ★  
food: vegetables

## figl balady

فَيْجَل بَلَدِي

EN *n s*: horse radish  
*pl*: horse radishes

MS *n coll*: **فَيْجَل بَلَدِي figl balady** ★

EN *n s*: radish  
*pl*: radishes

food: vegetables

## fidiraalao

فِيدِرَالَة

EN *n s*: federation  
*pl*: federations ★

MS *n f*: **فِيدِرَالَة fidiraalao**  
*pl*: **فِيدِرَالَات fidiraalaat** ★  
society: government

## fidiraaly

فِيدِرَالِي

EN *adj*:  
federal ★

MS *adj m*: **فِيدِرَالِي fidiraaly**  
*f*: **فِيدِرَالِيَة fidiraalyao**  
*pl*: **فِيدِرَالِيَيْن fidiraaliyyn** ★  
society: government

## firaeK

فِيرَاخ

EN *n invar*: chicken

EG *n m*: **فِيرَاخ firaeK** ★  
food: meat

## firiH

فِيرَح

EN *vi inf*: be joyful  
*p*: was joyful  
*pass*: been joyful

EN *v inf*: rejoice  
*p*: rejoiced  
*pass*: rejoiced

EN *vi inf*: (be) happy  
*p*: (was) happy  
*pass*: (been) happy

MS *vi p*: **فِيرَح firiH**  
*imp*: **يَفْرَح yifraH**  
*act*: **فَرَحَان farHaan** ★

emotion: joy

## firinjao

فِيرَنْجَة

EN *n s*: foreigner  
*pl*: foreigners ★

MS *n pl*: **فِيرَنْجَة firinjao** ★  
society: nationality

## firqao

## فِرْقَة

### 1) فَرِيق

EG *n f*: فِرْقَة firqao  
*pl*: فِرَق firaq ★  
society: sport

EN *n s*: team  
*pl*: teams ★

### 2) جيش

EG *n f*: فِرْقَة firqao  
*pl*: فِرَق firaq ★  
society: military

EN *n s*: squad ★

## fishaar

## فِشَار

MS *n coll*: فِشَار fishaar ★  
food: dishes

EN *n coll*: popcorn

## fiSaal

## فِصَال

### 1) نِقَاش

EG *n m*: فِصَال fiSaal ★  
influence: persuasion

EN *part*: bargaining

EN *n s*: negotiation  
*pl*: negotiations ★

### 2) تَصَافِق

EG *n m*: فِصَال fiSaal ★  
possessions: transfer

EN *n s*: bargain  
*pl*: bargains ★

## fiDil

## فِضِل

### 1) بَقَا

MS *vi p*: فِضِل fiDil  
*imp*: يِفْضِل yifDal ★  
quantity: sufficiency

EN *vi inf*: (be) left over  
*p*: (was) left over

### 2) بَقِيَ

MS *v p*: فِضِل fiDil  
*imp*: يِفْضِل yifDal ★  
movement: location

EN *vi inf*: (be left) behind  
*p*: (was left) behind

EN *vi inf*: remain  
*p*: remained ★

### 3) كَمَّل

MS *v p*: فِضِل fiDil  
*imp*: يِفْضِل yifDal  
*act*: فَاَضِل faaDil  
*pass*: مَفْضُول mafDwl ★  
movement: location

EN *v inf*: stay  
*p*: stayed  
*pass*: stayed ★

EN *vi inf*: remain  
*p*: remained ★

EN *v inf*: keep  
*p*: kept  
*pass*: kept ★

EN *v inf*: continue  
*p*: continued

### 4) اِسْتَمِرَّ

MS *v p*: فِضِل fiDil  
*imp*: يِفْضِل yifDal  
*act*: فَاَضِل faaDil

pass: continued ★

pass: mafDwl مَفْضُول ★  
activity: continue

## fiDy

## فِيضِي

EN *vi inf*: (become) empty  
*p*: (became) empty ★

EN *vi inf*: empty  
*p*: emptied  
pass: emptied ★

1) خَلِصَ

EG *vi p*: fiDy فِيضِي

*imp*: yifDY يَفْضِي

*act*: faaDy فَاضِي ★

movement: fill and empty

EN *vi inf*: (become) free  
*p*: (became) free ★

2) حُرَّ

EG *vi p*: fiDy فِيضِي

*imp*: yifDY يَفْضِي ★

state: present

## fiDyHao

## فِيضِيحَة

EN *n s*: scandal  
*pl*: scandals ★

EG *n s*: fiDyHao فِيضِيحَة  
*pl*: faDaayiH فَضَايِح ★  
society: culture

## fiTaar

## فِيطَار

EN *part*: having breakfast

EN *n*: breakfast ★

EG *n m*: fiTaar فِيطَار ★  
food: consumption

## fiTir

## فِيطِير

EN *v inf*: breakfast  
*p*: breakfasted  
pass: breakfasted

EN *v inf*: eat breakfast  
*p*: ate breakfast  
pass: eaten breakfast

EN *vi inf*: have breakfast  
*p*: had breakfast  
pass: had breakfast ★

MS *vi p*: fiTir فَيْطِير  
*imp*: yifTar يَفْطَر ★ Archaic

imperfect rarely used  
food: consumption

## fiTyrao

## فِيطِيرَة

EN *n s*: pie  
*pl*: pies ★

EG *n f*: fiTyrao فَيْطِيرَة  
*coll*: fiTyr فَيْطِير  
*pl*: faTaayir فَطَايِر ★  
food: dishes

## fiAl

## فِيْعَل



EN *n s*: verb  
*pl*: verbs ★

1) EG *n m*: **فِعْل** **fiAl** ★  
*pl*: **أَفْعَال** **aacfAael** ★  
communication: language

EN *n invar*: present  
tense

2) MS *n m*: **فِعْل مُضَارِع** **fiAl muDaariA** ★  
communication: language

EN *n s*: action  
*pl*: actions

3) MS *n m*: **فِعْل** **fiAl** ★  
*pl*: **أَفْعَال** **aacfiAael** ★  
activity: do

## fiAlaeN

فِعْلًا

EN *adv*: indeed

EN *adv*: really ★

EN *adv*: genuinely ★

MS *adv*: **فِعْلًا** **fiAlaeN** ★  
**فِعْلِيًّا** **fiAliyaeN** ★  
intellect: fact

## fikr

فِكْر

EN *n s*: opinion  
*pl*: opinions ★

1) **رَأْي** **raAy** ★  
MS *n m*: **فِكْر** **fikr** ★  
intellect: opinion

EN *n invar*: thought ★

2) **تَفَكِير** **tafikiir** ★  
MS *n m*: **فِكْر** **fikr** ★  
intellect: consider

## fikrao

فِكْرَة

EN *n s*: concept  
*pl*: concepts ★

EN *n s*: idea  
*pl*: ideas ★

EN *n s*: notion  
*pl*: notions ★

EN *n s*: thought  
*pl*: thoughts

MS *n f*: **فِكْرَة** **fikrao** ★  
*pl*: **أَفْكَار** **aacfkaar** ★  
intellect: ideas

## fikry

فِكْرِي

EN *adj*: mental  
★

EG *adj m*: **فِكْرِي** **fikry** ★  
*f*: **فِكْرِيَّة** **fikriyyao** ★  
*pl*: **فِكْرِيَّين** **fikriyyin** ★  
health: mental

## filittw

فِلِيتْو

EN *n s*: fillet  
*pl*: fillets

EG *n m*: **فِلِيتْو** **filittw** ★  
food: meat

**filisTyn**

**فلسطين**

EN *n invar*: **Palestine**

MS *n f*: **filisTyn** فلسطين ★  
society: countries

**filtar**

**فِلْتَر**

EN *n s*: **filter**  
*pl*: **filters** ★

MS *n m*: **filtar** فِلْتَر  
*pl*: **falaetir** فَلَائِر ★  
buildings: plumbing

**filfil aacbyaD**

**فِلْفِلْ أَيْضْ**

EN *n s*: **pepper**  
*pl*: **peppers** ★

MS *n m*: **filfil aacbyaD** فِلْفِلْ أَيْضْ ★  
food: spices

**filfil iicswid**

**فِلْفِلْ إِسْوِدْ**

EN *n s*: **pepper**  
*pl*: **peppers** ★

MS *n m*: **filfil iicswid** فِلْفِلْ إِسْوِدْ ★  
food: spices

**filfil rwmy**

**فِلْفِلْ رُومِي**

EN *n s*: **pepper**  
*pl*: **peppers**

US *n s*: **bell pepper**  
*pl*: **bell peppers** ★

MS *n m*: **filfil rwmy** فِلْفِلْ رُومِي ★  
food: vegetables

**fill**

**فِلْ**

EN *n coll*: **foam**

EG *n coll*: **fill** فِلْ ★  
materials: things

**fillyn**

**فِلْيْن**

EN *n s*: **cork**  
*pl*: **corks**

MS *n coll*: **fillyn** فِلْيْن ★  
materials: wood

**film iicbaaHy**

**فِلْمْ إِبَا حِي**

EN *n*: **porn movie**

MS *n m*: **film iicbaeHy** فِلْمْ إِبَا حِي ★  
people: gender

**filws**

**فِلُوسْ**

EN *n coll*: **money** ★

EG *n f*: **filws** فِلُوسْ ★  
possessions: money

**filwkao**

**فِلُوكَاةْ**

EN *n s*: sail boat  
*pl*: sail boats

EG *n f*: filwkao فِيلوَكَاة  
*pl*: falaeyik فَلَايِك ★  
transport: marine

---

## fingaan

فِينْجَان

EN *n s*: cup  
*pl*: cups ★

MS *n m*: fingaen فِينْجَان  
*pl*: fanaegyn فَنَاجِين ★  
food: tableware

---

## finwn gamylao

فِينُون جَمِيلَة

EN *n*: art college

MS *n f pl*: finwn gamylao فِينُون جَمِيلَة ★  
society: arts

---

## finysh

فِينِيْش

EN *n s*: finish  
*pl*: finishes ★

EG *n m*: finysh فِينِيْش  
*pl*: finyshaet فِينِيْشَات ★  
qualities: texture

---

## fihim

فِيْهِم

EN *v inf*: follow  
*p*: followed  
*pass*: followed ★

EN *v inf*: understand  
*p*: understood  
*pass*: understood ★

EN *v inf*: realize  
*p*: realized  
*pass*: realized ★

EN *v inf*: grasp  
*p*: grasped  
*pass*: grasped ★

EN *v inf*: know  
*p*: knew  
*pass*: known ★

EN *v inf*: fathom  
*p*: fathomed  
*pass*: fathomed ★

MS *v p*: fihim فِيْهِم  
*imp*: yifham يِفْهِم  
*act*: faehim فَاهِم  
*pass*: mafhwm مَفْهُوم ★

intellect: understand

---

## fihris

فِيْهِرْس

EN *n s*: index  
*pl*: indexes ★

MS *n m*: fihris فِيْهِرْس  
*pl*: fahaaris فَهَارِس ★  
communication: publication

---

## fihm

فِيْهِم

EN *n s*: understanding  
*pl*: understandings ★

1) MS *n m*: fihm فهم ★  
intellect: understand

EN *n*: understanding

مَعْرِفَة 2)  
EG *n m*: fihm فهم ★  
intellect: knowledge

## fiywz

## فيوز

EN *n s*: fuse  
*pl*: fuses

EN *n s*: fuse box  
*pl*: fuse boxes

MS *n m*: fiywz فيوز  
*pl*: fiywzaet فيوزات ★  
technical: electrical

## fiycao

## فِيئَة

EN *n s*: category  
*pl*: categories ★

MS *n f*: fiycao فَيئَة  
*pl*: fiycaet فَيئات ★  
qualities: classify

## futwr

## فُتور

EN *adj*:  
lukewarm

EG *adj m*: futwr فُتور  
*f*: fatrao فِتْرَة  
*pl*: fawaetyr فَوَاتير ★  
emotion: emotion

## fugaaycy

## فُجَا ئي

EN *adj*:  
sudden ★

MS *adj m*: fugaaycy فُجَا ئي  
*f*: fugaeyciyyao فُجَا ئِيَّيَة  
*pl*: fugaeyciyyao فُجَا ئِيَّيَة ★  
time: speed

## fugaaycyN

## فُجَا ئي

EN *adv*: surprisingly ★

EG *adv*: fugaaycyN فُجَا ئي ★  
emotion: surprise

## furgao

## فُرْجَة

EN *n*: watching

MS *n f*: furgao فُرْجَة ★  
people: senses

## furshao

## فُرْشَة

EN *n s*: brush  
*pl*: brushes ★

MS *n f*: furshao فُرْشَة  
*pl*: furash فُرْش ★  
work: tools

## furshio sinaan

## فُرْشِيَة سِيْنَان

EN *n s*: toothbrush  
*pl*: toothbrushes

EG *n f*: furshio sinaen **فُرْشِيَّة سِينَان** ★  
people: grooming

---

## furSao

## فُرْصَة

EN *n s*: chance  
*pl*: chances

EN *n s*: opportunity  
*pl*: opportunities ★

MS *n f*: furSao **فُرْصَة**  
*pl*: furaS **فُرْص** ★  
spirit: luck

---

## furSao saAiydao

## فُرْصَة سَعِيدَة

EN *expr*: nice to meet  
you ★

EG *expr*: furSao saAiydao **فُرْصَة سَعِيدَة** ★  
communication: courtesy

---

## furmao

## فُرْمَة

EN *n*: style

EG *n f*: furmao **فُرْمَة**  
*pl*: furam **فُرَم** ★  
qualities: style

---

## furn

## فُرْن

EN *n s*: oven  
*pl*: ovens ★

**تَنْوَر 1)**  
MS *n m*: furn **فُرْن**  
*pl*: aacfraan **أَفْرَان** ★  
food: equipment

EN *n s*: bakery  
*pl*: bakeries

**خَبَّاز 2)**  
MS *n m*: furn **فُرْن**  
*pl*: aacfraan **أَفْرَان** ★  
work: workplace

---

## fustaan

## فُستَان

EN *n s*: dress  
*pl*: dresses ★

MS *n m*: fustaan **فُستَان**  
*pl*: fasaetyn **فَسَاتِين** ★  
clothing: outer wear

---

## fustaan sahrao

## فُستَان سَهْرَة

EN *n s*: evening dress  
*pl*: evening dresses

MS *n m*: fustaan sahrao **فُستَان سَهْرَة**  
*pl*: fasaetyn sahrao **فَسَاتِين سَهْرَة** ★  
clothing: outer wear

---

## fustuq

## فُستُق

EN *n s*: pistachio  
*pl*: pistachios

MS *n coll*: fustuq **فُستُق** ★  
food: nuts

---

## fusHao

## فُسْحَة

EN *n s*: break  
pl: breaks ★

EN *n s*: interval  
pl: intervals ★

إِسْتِرَاحَة 1)  
EG *n f*: fushao فُسْحَة  
pl: fusaH فُسَح ★  
society: rest

EN *n invar*:  
strolling

إِتْمَاشًا 2)  
EG *n f*: fushao فُسْحَة  
pl: fusaH فُسَح ★  
transport: pedestrian

---

## fuSHY

## فُصْحَى

EN *n invar*: Arabic (classical)

MS *n m*: fuSHY فُصْحَى ★  
communication: language

---

## fuDwl

## فُضُول

EN *n invar*: curiosity ★

MS *n m*: fuDwl فُضُول ★  
intellect: interest

---

## fuDwly

## فُضُولِي

EN *adj*:  
curious ★

مُهْتَمٌ 1)  
MS *adj m*: fuDwly فُضُولِي  
f: fuDwliyyao فُضُولِيَّة  
pl: fuDwliyyin فُضُولِيَّين ★  
intellect: interest

EN *adj*:  
nosey

حَشَرِي 2)  
MS *adj m*: fuDwly فُضُولِي  
f: fuDwliyyao فُضُولِيَّة  
pl: fuDwliyyin فُضُولِيَّين ★  
character: discrete

---

## fuqaany

## فُقَانِي

EN *adj*: upper ★

MS *adj invar*: fuqaany فُقَانِي ★  
movement: up and down

---

## fukaahao

## فُكَاهَة

EN *n s*: humour  
s: humor ★

MS *n s*: fukaehao فُكَاهَة ★  
character: humour

---

## fukaahy

## فُكَاهِي

EN *adj*: funny

EN *adj*: witty

MS *adj m*: fukaehy فُكَاهِي  
f: fukaehiyyao فُكَاهِيَّة  
pl: fukaehiyyin فُكَاهِيَّين ★  
character: humour

full

فُلّ

EN *n coll*: jasmine

EG *n coll*: full فُلّ ★  
environment: plants

funduq

فُنْدُق

EN *n s*: hotel  
pl: hotels ★

MS *n m*: funduq فُنْدُق  
pl: fanaadiq فَنَادِق ★  
work: workplace

fuwaaTao

فُؤَاطَة

EN *n s*: towel rack  
pl: towel racks

EG *n f*: fuwaaTao فُؤَاطَة  
pl: fawaaTaat فُؤَاطَات ★  
home: bathroom

fuwTio SiHHiyao

فُؤُوطَة صِحِّيَّة

EN *n s*: sanitary napkin  
pl: sanitary napkins

EG *n f*: fuwTio SiHHiyyao فُؤُوطَة صِحِّيَّة  
pl: fuwaaT SiHHiyyao فُؤَاط صِحِّيَّة ★  
people: grooming

franshao

فَرَنَشَة

EN *n s*: fringe  
pl: fringes ★

EG *n f*: franshao فَرَنَشَة  
pl: franshaat فَرَنَشَات ★  
people: external parts

fryzir

فَرِيْزِر

EN *n s*: freezer  
pl: freezers ★

EG *n m*: fryzir فَرِيْزِر ★  
food: equipment

flaesh

فَلَاَش

EN *n s*: flash  
pl: flashes ★

MS *n m*: flaesh فَلَاَش ★  
society: arts

fwtuGraafiyao

فُوتُغْرَاْفِيَّة

EN *n*: photography

EG *n*: fwtuGraafiyyao فُوتُغْرَاْفِيَّة ★  
society: arts

fwtyh

فُوتِيَه

EN *n s*: armchair  
pl: armchairs ★

EG *n m*: fwtyh فُوتِيَه  
pl: fwtyhaet فُوتِيَهَات ★  
home: furniture

fwz

فُوز

EN *n*: winning

EG *n s*: فوز ★  
activity: win

---

## fwball

فوسبَلْ

EN *n*: table football

EG *n s*: فوسبَلْ fwball ★  
society: sport

---

## fwTao

فوطَة

EN *n s*: towel  
pl: towels ★

MS *n f*: فوطَة fwTao  
pl: فُوطْ fuwaaT ★  
home: bathroom

---

## fwTao Safrao

فوطَة صَفْرَة

EN *n s*: duster  
pl: dusters

EN *n s*: rag  
pl: rags

EG *n f*: فوطَة صَفْرَة fwTao Safrao  
pl: فُوطْ صَفْرَة fuwaT Safrao ★  
home: cleaning

---

## fwTio turaab

فوطِيَة تُرَاب

EN *n s*: duster  
pl: dusters

EG *n f*: فوطِيَة تُرَاب fwTio turaab  
pl: فُوطْ تُرَاب fuwaT turaab ★  
home: cleaning

---

## fwTio sufrao

فوطِيَة سُفْرَة

EN *n s*: napkin  
pl: napkins

EG *n f*: فوطِيَة سُفْرَة fwTio sufrao  
pl: فُوطْ سُفْرَة fuwaT sufrao ★  
food: tableware

---

## fwq

فوق

EN *prep*: above ★  
أعلى

EN *prep*: over ★

EN *prep*: (on) top

EN *adv*: up ★

EN *adv*: upwards ★

1) MS *prep*: فوق fwq ★  
movement: position

2) EG *adv*: فوق fwq ★  
movement: up and down

EN *prep*: up ★

3) طُلُوع  
MS *prep*: فوق fwq ★  
movement: up and down



EN *adv*: above ★

عَالِي (4)  
EG *adv*: فوق fwq ★  
movement: position

EN *adv*: upstairs ★

سَلَم (5)  
EG *adv*: فوق fwq ★  
buildings: parts

## fwqaany

## فوقاني

EN *adj*:  
top ★

EG *adj m*: fwqaany فوقاني  
*f*: fwqaeniyyao فوقانيّة  
*pl*: fwqaenyyin فوقانيين  
movement: up and down

## fwl

## فول

EN *n coll*: peanut  
butter

1) MS *n f*: zibdio fwl swdaeny زبدة فول سوداني  
food: condiments

EN *n s*: (broad) bean  
*pl*: (broad) beans

2) MS *n m*: fwl فول ★  
food: pulses

EN *n s*: (fava) bean  
*pl*: (fava) beans

## fwl swdaany

## فول سوداني

EN *n s*: peanut  
*pl*: peanuts

★ فول سوداني fwl swdaany MS *n m*:  
food: nuts

## fy

## في

EN *prep*: in ★

جَوْ (1)  
★ في fy MS *prep*:  
movement: location

EN *prep*: during ★

★ في خلال Kilael fy MS *prep*:  
time: relative time

EN *prep*: facing

★ في وِش wishsh EG *prep*: fy  
movement: position

EN *prep*: opposite

EN *prep*: there is  
there's

مَوْجود (4)  
★ في fy MS *prep*:  
qualities: exist

EN *prep*: at ★

وَقْت (5)  
★ في fy MS *prep*:  
time: time

لِكُلِّ 6)

EN *prep*: per ★

MS *prep*: fy في ★  
quantity: quantity

EN *prep*:  
to

7) MS *prep*: fy في ★  
not needed for words of movement (eg giH raaH)  
movement: direction

EN *prep*: through

عَنْ طَرِيق 8)  
MS *prep*: fy في ★  
movement: position

EN *prep*: about ★

EN *prep*: on ★

عَنْ 9)  
MS *prep*: fy في ★  
intellect: issue

EN *prep*: for ★

لِي 10)  
MS *prep*: fy في ★  
possessions: transfer

EN *prep*: at ★

حَيْثَ 11)  
MS *prep*: fy في ★  
movement: position

EN *prep*: on

عَنْ طَرِيقِ الصِّحَافَةِ 12)  
MS *prep*: fy في ★  
intellect: logic

EN *adv*: in ★

13) MS *adv*: fy في ★  
movement: in and out

EN *prep*: during ★

EN *prep*: in ★

وَقْتُ 14)  
MS *prep*: fy في ★  
time: relative time

EN *prep*: in ★

شُغْلُ 15)  
MS *prep*: fy في ★  
work: profession

EN *prep*: into ★

دَخَلَ 16)  
MS *prep*: fy في ★  
movement: direction

EN *prep*: on ★

شَرَعَ 17)  
MS *prep*: fy في ★  
movement: position

EN *prep*: on ★

دَوْرُ 18)  
MS *prep*: fy في ★  
movement: position

EN *prep*: on ★

جِسْم (19)  
MS *prep*: في ★  
people: external parts

EN *prep*: in ★

بَلَد (20)  
MS *prep*: في ★  
movement: location

EN *prep*: in ★

حَالَة (21)  
MS *prep*: في ★  
state: situation

**fy aacsraA waqt**

**في أَسْرَع وَقْت**

EN *adv*: as soon as possible  
★

★ في أَسْرَع وَقْت  
EG *adv*: fy aacsraA waqt  
time: duration

**fy aacy waqt**

**في أَي وَقْت**

EN *adv*: whenever ★

★ في أَي وَقْت  
MS *adv*: fy aacy waqt  
time: relative time

**fy iil-aacwwil**

**في الْأَوَّل**

EN *adv*: at first ★

★ في الْأَوَّل  
EG *adv*: fy iil-aacwwil  
time: relative time

**fy iil-biyt**

**في الْبَيْت**

EN *adv*: (at) home ★

★ في الْبَيْت  
MS *adv*: fy iil-biyt  
movement: location

**fy iil-Haqyqao**

**في الْحَقِيقَة**

EN *adv*: actually ★

★ في الْحَقِيقَة  
MS *adv*: fy iil-Haqyqao  
intellect: certainty

EN *adv*: in fact ★

**fy iil-Haal**

**في الْحَال**

EN *adv*: right away

★ في الْحَال  
EG *adv*: fy iil-Hael  
time: relative time

**fy iil-Haalao dyh**

**في الْحَالَة دِيه**

EN *expr*: in that case

★ في الْحَالَة دِيه  
EG *expr*: fy iil-Haelao dyh  
intellect: logic

EN *conj*: then

**fy iil-Aaadao**

**في الْعَادَة**

EN *adv*: normally

MS *adv*: fy iil-Aaedao في العادة ★  
quantity: probability

**fy iil-Gaalab, laac**

في الغالب، لا

EN *adj*: unlikely ★

EG *expr*: fy iil-Gaelab, laac في الغالب، لا ★  
quantity: probability

**fy iil-maaDy**

في الماضي

EN *n invar*: past tense

نحو 1) ★  
MS *n m*: fy iil-maaDy في الماضي ★  
communication: language

EN *expr*: (in the) past

مين زمان 2) ★  
MS *expr*: fy iil-maaDy في الماضي ★  
time: relative time

**fy iil-maaDY**

في الماضي

EN *adv*: (in the) past

MS *adv*: fy iil-maaDY في الماضي ★  
time: relative time

**fy iil-miyao**

في المية

EN *adv invar*: percent ★

EG *adv*: fy iil-miyyao في المية ★  
quantity: calculation

**fy iil-nihaeyao**

في النهاية

EN *adv*: in the end ★

EG *adv*: fy iil-nihaeyao في النهاية ★  
activity: complete

**fy iil-waqt**

في الوقت

EN *adv*: on time ★

EG *adv*: fy iil-waqt في الوقت ★  
time: time

**fy iil-waqt iil-Haely**

في الوقت الحالي

EN *adv*: simultaneously ★

EG *adv*: fy iil-waqt iil-Haely في الوقت الحالي ★  
time: relative time

**fy iil-waqt dao**

في الوقت دة

EN *expr*: at that time

EG *expr*: fy iil-waqt dao في الوقت دة ★  
time: relative time

**fy iicyh?**

في إيه؟

EN *expr*: (what's) wrong?

EG *expr*: fy iicyh? في إيه؟ ★  
emotion: distress

**fy zaman min iil-zamaen**

**فِي زَمَنٍ مِّنَ الْزَمَانِ**

EN *expr*: once upon a time

MS *expr*: fy zaman min iil-zamaen **فِي زَمَنٍ مِّنَ الْزَمَانِ** ★

time: time

**fy saaAao...**

**فِي سَاعَةٍ...**

EN *prep*: by ★

MS *prep*: fy saaAao... **فِي سَاعَةٍ...** ★

time: relative time

**fy saaAit-haa**

**فِي سَاعَتِهَا**

EN *expr*: at the time

EG *expr*: fy saaAit-haa **فِي سَاعَتِهَا** ★

time: relative time

**fy SiHHit-ak**

**فِي صِحَّتِكَ**

EN *expr*:  
cheers

EG *expr m*: fy SiHHit-ak **فِي صِحَّتِكَ**

★ *f*: fy SiHHit-ik **فِي صِحَّتِكَ** ★

communication: courtesy

**fy kul makaan**

**فِي كُلِّ مَكَانٍ**

EN *adv*: everywhere ★

MS *adv*: fy kul makaen **فِي كُلِّ مَكَانٍ** ★

movement: position

**fy kull Hittao**

**فِي كُلِّ حَيْثَةٍ**

EN *adv*: everywhere ★

EG *adv*: fy kull Hittao **فِي كُلِّ حَيْثَةٍ** ★

movement: position

**fy makaan maa**

**فِي مَكَانٍ مَا**

EN *adv*: somewhere ★

MS *adv*: fy makaen maa **فِي مَكَانٍ مَا** ★

EN *adv*: everywhere ★

movement: position

**fy muQaabil**

**فِي مُقَابِلٍ**

EN *expr*: (in) exchange (for) ★

MS *expr*: fy muQaabil **فِي مُقَابِلٍ** ★

EN *expr*: quid pro quo ★

possessions: transfer

**fy nafs iil-waqt**

**فِي نَفْسِ الْوَقْتِ**

EN *adv*: at the same time

MS *adv*: fy nafs iil-waqt **فِي نَفْسِ الْوَقْتِ** ★

EN *adv*: at once ★

time: relative time

**fy waqt aacqall**

**فِي وَقْتٍ أَقَلِّ**

EN *adv*: in a while ★

EN *comp*: sooner ★

MS *adv*: fy waqt aacqall في وقت أقل ★  
time: duration

## fy ywm min iil-aacyyaem

EN *adv*: one day ★

EN *adv*: some day ★

EG *adv*: fy ywm min iil-aacyyaem في يوم من الأيام ★

time: event

## fydyw

EN *n s*: video ★

MS *n m*: fydyw فيديو ★  
communication: transmission

## fysh

EN *n s*: criminal record  
pl: criminal records

EG *n m*: fysh فيش ★  
society: police

## fyshao

EN *n s*: plug  
pl: plugs

EN *n s*: socket  
pl: sockets

## فيشة

كهرَبائي 1)  
MS *n f*: fyshao فيشة  
pl: fiyash فيش ★  
technical: electrical

EN *n s*: plug  
pl: plugs

لي مُسماَر قَلَقوز 2)  
MS *n f*: fyshao فيشة  
pl: fiyash فيش ★  
technical: fixing

EN *n s*: socket  
pl: sockets

كُيس 3)  
MS *n f*: fyshao فيشة  
pl: fiyash فيش ★  
technical: electrical

## fyl

EN *n s*: elephant  
pl: elephants ★

MS *n m*: fyl فيل  
pl: aacfyael أفيال ★  
environment: animals

## fylm

EN *n s*: film  
pl: films ★

US *n s*: movie  
pl: movies ★

MS *n m*: fylm فيلم  
pl: aacflaem أفلام ★  
society: arts

## fylm thaqaafy

## فيلم ثقافي

EN *n*: porn movie

EG *n m*: **فيلم ثقافي** **film thaqaefy** ★  
lit. 'cultural film'  
people: gender

**fyn?**

**فين؟**

EN *q*: where?

EG *q*: **فين؟ fyn?** ★  
intellect: inquiry

v

**vatarynao**

**فَتَرِينَة**

EN *n s*: shopkeeper  
*pl*: shopkeepers

EG *n f*: **vatarynao فَتَرِينَة** ★  
*pl*: **vataryn فَتَرِين** ★  
work: trade

**varandao**

**فَرَنْدَة**

EN *n s*: porch  
*pl*: porches

MS *n f*: **varandao فَرَنْدَة**  
*f*: **biraandao بِرَاَنْدَة**  
*pl*: **varandaet فَرَنْدَات** ★  
buildings: rooms

EN *n s*: verandah  
*pl*: verandahs

**vayrws**

**فَيْرُوس**

EN *n s*: virus  
*pl*: viruses ★

MS *n m*: **vayrws فَيْرُوس** ★  
health: illness

**vaazao**

**فَاَزَة**

EN *n s*: vase  
*pl*: vases

EG *n f*: **vaazao فَاَزَة** ★  
*pl*: **vaazaat فَاَزَات** ★  
home: accessories

**vaanylyaa**

**فَاَنْيَلْيَا**

EN *n coll*: vanilla

MS *n m*: **vaanylyaa فَاَنْيَلْيَا** ★  
food: spices

**virnyh**

**فِيرْنِيَه**

EN *n coll*: patent leather

EG *n m*: **virnyh فِيرْنِيَه** ★  
materials: clothing

**vytaamyn**

**فَيْتَاْمِين**

EN *n s*: vitamin  
*pl*: vitamins ★

MS *n m*: **vytaamyn فَيْتَاْمِين** ★  
*pl*: **vytaemynaet فَيْتَاْمِينَات** ★  
health: treatment

## vyzaa

## ڤيزا

EN *n s*: visa  
*pl*: visas

EG *n m*: vyzaa ڤيزا  
*pl*: viyaz ڤييز ★  
society: nationality

## vyllaa

## ڤيلا

EN *n s*: villa  
*pl*: villas ★

MS *n f*: vyllaa ڤيلا  
*pl*: villal ڤيلل ★  
buildings: buildings

## q

## qabaD

## قَبَضَ

EN *vi inf*: (get) paid  
*p*: (get) paid  
*pass*: paid

مُرْتَب، أُجْرَة 1)  
EG *vi p*: qabaD قَبَضَ  
*imp*: yiqbaD يَقْبِضُ ★  
possessions: money

EN *v inf*: arrest  
*p*: arrested  
*pass*: arrested ★

أَعْتَقَلَ 2)  
MS *v p*: qabaD (AaY) قَبِضَ عَلَى  
*imp*: yuqbuD (AaY) يُقْبِضُ عَلَى ★  
society: police

EN *v inf*: capture  
*p*: captured  
*pass*: captured ★

أَعْتَقَلَ 3)  
MS *v p*: qabaD (AaY) قَبِضَ عَلَى  
*imp*: yuqbuD AaY يُقْبِضُ عَلَى ★  
movement: contain

EN *v inf*: grasp  
*p*: grasped  
*pass*: grasped ★

إِيد 4)  
EG *vi p*: qabaD قَبِضَ  
*imp*: yiqbaD يَقْبِضُ  
*pass*: maqbwD مَقْبُوضُ ★  
movement: contain

EN *v inf*: grab  
*p*: grabbed  
*pass*: grabbed ★

## qabaaHao

## قَبَاحَة

EN *n s*: obscenity  
*pl*: obscenities

EG *n f*: qabaaHao قَبَاحَة ★  
people: gender

## qabr

## قَبْر

EN *n s*: burial site  
*pl*: burial sites

MS *n m*: qabr قَبْر  
*pl*: qubwr قُبُور ★  
people: death

EN *n s*: tomb  
*pl*: tombs



## qabD

## قَبَضَ

EN *n coll*: pay ★

1) EG *n m*: qabD قَبَضَ ★  
work: pay

EN *n coll*: salary ★

EN *n s*: arrest  
*pl*: arrests

2) حَرَّامِي قَبَضَ  
EG *n m*: qabD قَبَضَ ★  
society: police

## qabl

## قَبْلَ

EN *prep*: before ★

1) MS *prep*: qabl قَبْلَ ★  
time: relative time

EN *adv*: previously ★

2) MS *adv*: qabl قَبْلَ ★  
time: relative time

EN *adv*: before ★

## qabl iil-Duhr

## قَبْلَ الْضُحْرِ

EN *n s*: morning  
*pl*: mornings

EG *n m*: qabl iil-Duhr قَبْلَ الْضُحْرِ ★  
time: time

## qabl maa

## قَبْلَ مَا

EN *conj*: before ★

MS *conj*: qabl maa قَبْلَ مَا ★  
time: relative time

## qably

## قَبْلِي

EN *adj*: leeward

1) هَوَاة قَبْلِي  
MS *adj invar*: qably قَبْلِي ★  
movement: direction

EN *adj*: previous

2) اَلَّتِي فَاتَتْ قَبْلِي  
EG *adj m*: qably قَبْلِي ★  
f: qabliyyao قَبْلِيَّة  
pl: qabliyyin قَبْلِيَّين ★  
time: relative time

EN *adj*: former

## qatal

## قَتَلَ

EN *v inf*: murder  
*p*: murdered  
*pass*: murdered ★

MS *v p*: qatal قَتَلَ  
*imp*: yiqtil يَقْتُل  
*act*: qaatil قَاتِل  
*pass*: maqtwl مَقْتُول ★  
society: violence

EN *v inf*: kill  
*p*: killed  
*pass*: killed ★

## qatl

## قَتْلَ

EN *n s*: **assassination**  
*pl*: assassinations

EN *n s*: **killing**  
*pl*: killings ★

MS *n m*: **قتل** ★  
society: violence

---

## qadd

قَدَّ

EN *expr*: (this) size

1) حَجْم  
EG *expr*: qadd kidao قَدَّ كِدَاوَة ★  
quantity: size

EN *adj*: equal to

2) EG *adj invar*: qadd قَدَّ  
aacdd أَدَّ ★  
qualities: comparison

---

## qadd iicyh

قَدَّ إِيْه

EN *q*: how long

EN *q*: how much

EN *q*: how big

1) كِمِّيَّة  
EG *q*: qadd iicyh قَدَّ إِيْه ★  
intellect: inquiry

EN *q*: (to what) extent ★

EN *q*: how much

2) نِسْبَة  
EG *q*: qadd iicyh قَدَّ إِيْه ★  
quantity: proportion

---

## qadd kidah

قَدَّ كِدَاه

EN *adj*: (this) much

كِمِّيَّة  
EG *adj*: qadd kidah قَدَّ كِدَاه ★  
quantity: quantity

---

## qaddar

قَدَّر

EN *v inf*: **appraise**  
*p*: appraised  
*pass*: appraised

EN *v inf*: **estimate**  
*p*: estimated  
*pass*: estimated ★

EN *v inf*: **value**  
*p*: valued  
*pass*: valued ★

EN *v inf*: **rate**  
*p*: rated  
*pass*: rated ★

1) فِلُوس  
MS *v p*: qaddar قَدَّر  
*imp*: yiqaddar يَقْدَر ★  
intellect: evaluation

EN *v inf*: **esteem**  
*p*: esteemed

2) شَخْصِيَّة  
MS *v p*: qaddar قَدَّر

pass: esteemed

EN *v inf*: appreciate

*p*: appreciated

pass: appreciated ★

EN *v inf*: value

*p*: valued

pass: valued ★

imp: yiqaddar يُقَدِّر  
pass: muqaddar مُقَدَّر ★  
influence: agree

---

## qaddif

قَدِّف

EN *v inf*: row

*p*: rowed

pass: rowed ★

EG *v p*: qaddif قَدِّف  
imp: yiqaddif يُقَدِّف  
pass: muqaddif مُقَدِّف ★  
transport: marine

---

## qaddim

قَدِّم

EN *v inf*: offer

*p*: offered

pass: offered ★

EN *v inf*: present

*p*: presented

pass: presented ★

عَزَمَ 1)  
MS *v p*: qaddim قَدِّم  
imp: yiqaddim يُقَدِّم  
pass: muqaddim مُقَدِّم ★  
possessions: transfer

EN *vi inf*: apply (for)

*p*: applied (for)

pass: applied (for) ★

قَدِّمَ فِي 2) MS *v p*: qaddim (fy)  
imp: yiqaddim (fy) يُقَدِّمَ فِي ★

EN *v inf*: tender

*p*: tendered

pass: tendered

influence: persuasion

EN *vi inf*: advance

*p*: advanced

pass: advanced ★

سَرَعَ 3)  
MS *v p*: qaddim قَدِّم  
imp: yiqaddim يُقَدِّم  
pass: muqaddim مُقَدِّم ★  
activity: progress

EN *v inf*: introduce

*p*: introduced

pass: introduced ★

عَرَفَ 4)  
MS *v p*: qaddim قَدِّم  
imp: yiqaddim يُقَدِّم  
pass: muqaddim مُقَدِّم ★  
society: friends

EN *v inf*: submit

*p*: submitted

pass: submitted ★

تَسْلِمَ 5)  
MS *v p*: qaddim قَدِّم  
imp: yiqaddim يُقَدِّم  
pass: muqaddim مُقَدِّم ★  
intellect: inform

EN *v inf*: display  
*p*: displayed  
*pass*: displayed ★

عَرَضَ 6)  
MS *v p*: qaddim قَدِّمَ  
*imp*: yiqaddim يَقْدِمُ  
*pass*: muqaddim مُقَدِّمُ ★  
*communication*: visual

EN *v inf*: render  
*p*: rendered  
*pass*: rendered ★

إَدَّى 7)  
MS *v p*: qaddim قَدِّمَ  
*imp*: yiqaddim يَقْدِمُ  
*pass*: muqaddim مُقَدِّمُ ★  
*possessions*: transfer

EN *v inf*: serve  
*p*: served  
*pass*: served ★

خَدَمَ 8)  
MS *v p*: qaddim قَدِّمَ  
*imp*: yiqaddim يَقْدِمُ ★  
*possessions*: transfer

## qaddY

## قَدَّى

EN *v inf*: render  
*p*: rendered  
*pass*: rendered ★

MS *v p*: qaddY قَدَّى  
*imp*: yiqaddy يَقْدِي ★  
*society*: arts

## qadr

## قَدْر

EN *n s*: capability  
*pl*: capabilities ★

MS *n m*: qadr قَدْر  
*pl*: qudraat قُدْرَاتُ ★  
*character*: ability

## qadym

## قَدِيم

EN *adj*: ancient  
★

تُرَاثَ 1)  
MS *adj m*: qadym قَدِيم  
*f*: qadymao قَدِيمَةٌ  
*pl*: qudaem قُدَامُ ★  
*society*: history

EN *adj*: old  
★

مِشْ جَدِيدَ 2)  
MS *adj m*: qadym قَدِيم  
*f*: qadymao قَدِيمَةٌ  
*pl*: qudaem قُدَامُ ★  
*qualities*: condition

## qadhirao

## قَدْرَة

EN *adj*: nasty  
★

MS *adj m*: qadhirao قَدْرَة  
*f*: qadhirao قَدْرَة  
*pl*: qadhiryn قَدْرِينَ ★  
*emotion*: disgust

## qaraS

## قَرَصَ

EN *v inf*: bite  
*p*: bit  
*pass*: bitten ★

EN *v inf*: sting  
*p*: stung  
*pass*: stung

حَشَا رَات 1)  
MS *v p*: qaraS قَرَصَ  
*imp*: yuqruS يُقْرِصُ  
*act*: qaariS قَارَصَ  
*pass*: maqrwS مَقْرُوسُ ★  
*environment*: insects

EN *v inf*: pinch  
*p*: pinched  
*pass*: pinched

يَصَوَّا بَع 2)  
MS *v p*: qaraS قَرَصَ  
*imp*: yuqruS يُقْرِصُ  
*act*: qaariS قَارَصَ  
*pass*: maqrwS مَقْرُوسُ ★  
*society*: violence

## qaraA Aasaly

EN *n*: pumpkin

قَرَع عَسَلِي  
EG *n m*: qaraA Aasaly قَرَع عَسَلِي ★  
*food*: vegetables

## qaraf

EN *n invar*: loathing

قَرَف  
MS *n m*: qaraf قَرَف ★  
*emotion*: disgust

## qaraa

EN *v inf*: read  
*p*: read  
*pass*: read

قَرَأَ  
MS *v p*: qaraa قَرَأَ  
*imp*: yiqraa يَقْرَأُ ★  
*communication*: written

## qaraaSyaa

EN *n s*: prune  
*pl*: prunes

قَرَأَصِيَا  
EG *n coll*: qaraaSyaa قَرَأَصِيَا ★  
*food*: fruit

## qaraafao

EN *n s*: cemetery  
*pl*: cemeteries ★

قَرَأَفَة  
MS *n f*: qaraafao قَرَأَفَة  
*pl*: qaraafat قَرَأَفَت ★  
*people*: death

## qarrab

EN *v inf*: approach  
*p*: approached  
*pass*: approached

EN *v inf*: draw near (to)  
*p*: drew near (to)  
*pass*: drawn near (to)

EN *v inf*: (get) close (to)  
*p*: (got) close (to)

قَرَّ ب  
MS *v p*: qarrab (min) قَرَّ ب مِّن  
*imp*: yiqarrab (min) يَقَرِّب مِّن  
*pass*: muqarrab مُقَرَّب ★  
*movement*: coming & going

pass: (got) close (to) ★

## qarS

## قَرَص

EN *n s*: bite  
*pl*: bites

MS *n coll*: qarS قَرَص ★  
health: injury

## qarA

## قَرَع

EN *n s*: gourd  
*pl*: gourds

MS *n m*: qarA قَرَع ★  
food: vegetables

## qarA Aasaly

## قَرَع عَسَلِي

EN *n s*: squash  
*pl*: squashes

MS *n coll*: qarA Aasaly قَرَع عَسَلِي ★  
food: vegetables

## qarfaan

## قَرَفَان

EN *part*: (becoming) fed up  
(with) *Impolite*

EN *part*: (be) sick (of)

زَهَق 1)  
EG *part m*: qarfaan (min) قَرَفَان مِين  
*f*: qarfaanao (min) قَرَفَاتَة مِين  
*pl*: qarfaanyyn (min) قَرَفَانِين مِين ★ *Impolite*  
intellect: interest

EN *part*: disgusted

EN *part*: nauseated

إِشْمِئزَا 2)  
EG *part m*: qarfaan قَرَفَان  
*f*: qarfaanao قَرَفَاتَة  
*pl*: qarfaanyyn قَرَفَانِين ★  
emotion: disgust

EN *expr*: (become)  
pissed off (with) *Impolite*

غَضَبَان 3)  
EG *part m*: qarfaan (min) قَرَفَان مِين  
*f*: qarfaanao (min) قَرَفَاتَة مِين  
*pl*: qarfaanyyn (min) قَرَفَانِين مِين ★  
emotion: annoy

## qarnabyT

## قَرَنَبِيط

EN *n s*: cauliflower  
*pl*: cauliflowers

MS *n coll*: qarnabyT قَرَنَبِيط ★  
food: vegetables

## qaryb

## قَرِيب

EN *n s*: relative  
*pl*: relatives ★

EN *adj*: related  
★

1) MS *n m*: qaryb قَرِيب  
*pl*: qaraayib قَرَايِب ★  
society: family

2) MS *adj m*: qaryb قَرِيب  
*f*: qarybao قَرِيْبَة  
*pl*: qaraayib قَرَايِب ★  
society: family

## qassaT

## قَسَط

EN *v inf*: (divide into) instalments  
*p*: (divided into) instalments  
*pass*: (divided into) instalments

MS *v p*: qassaT قَسَط  
*imp*: yiqassaT يَقَسِّط ★

possessions: money

## qassim

## قَسِم

EN *v inf*: divide  
*p*: divided  
*pass*: divided ★

MS *v p*: qassim قَسِم  
*imp*: yiqassim يَقْسِم  
*pass*: muqassim مُقْسَم ★  
quantity: proportion

EN *v inf*: share  
*p*: shared  
*pass*: shared ★

## qasys

## قَسِيس

EN *n s*: priest  
*pl*: priests ★

MS *n m*: qasys قَسِيس  
*pl*: qususah قُسُوسَة ★  
spirit: religion

EN *n s*: saint  
*pl*: saints ★

## qash

## قَش

EN *n s*: straw  
*coll*: straw  
*pl*: straws

MS *n coll*: qash قَش ★  
environment: farming

## qashaT

## قَشَط

EN *vi inf*:  
regurgitate ★

MS *vi p*: qashaT قَشَط  
*imp*: yuqshuT يُقَشِّط  
*pass*: maqshwT مَقْشُوط ★  
health: women

## qashsh

## قَشَّ

EN *n coll*: straw ★

MS *n coll*: qashsh قَشَّ ★  
environment: farming

## qashshar

## قَشَّر

EN *v inf*: peel  
*p*: peeled  
*pass*: peeled

1) فَاكِهَة  
MS *v p*: qashshar قَشَّر  
*imp*: yiqashshar يَقْشِّر  
*pass*: muqashshar مُقَشَّر ★  
food: preparation

EN *v inf*: shell  
*p*: shelled  
*pass*: shelled

2) سُدَانِي  
MS *v p*: qashshar قَشَّر

imp: yiqashshar **يَقْشَر**  
pass: muqashshar **مُقَشَّر** ★  
food: nuts

## qaSab

قَصَب

EN *n coll*: sugar cane

MS *n m*: qaSab **قَصَب** ★  
environment: farming

EN *n coll*: cane

## qaSad

قَصَد

EN *v inf*: intend  
*p*: intended  
pass: intended ★

EN *v inf*: mean (to)  
*p*: meant (to)  
pass: meant (to) ★

EN *v inf*: mean  
*p*: meant  
pass: meant

1) **إِتِّجَاه**  
MS *v p*: qaSad **قَصَد**  
imp: yuqSud **يُقْصِدُ**  
pass: maqSwd **مَقْصُود** ★  
intellect: purpose

2) **مَعْنَى الْكَلَام**  
EG *v p*: qaSad **قَصَد**  
imp: yuqSud **يُقْصِدُ**  
act: qaaSid **قَاصِد**  
pass: maqSwd **مَقْصُود** ★  
communication: language

## qaSd

قَصْد

EN *n s*: intention  
*pl*: intentions ★

EN *n s*: objective  
*pl*: objectives ★

EN *n*: purpose ★

EN *n s*: aim  
*pl*: aims ★

EN *n s*: goal  
*pl*: goals ★

EN *n s*: meaning  
*pl*: meanings

1) **إِتِّجَاه**  
MS *n m*: qaSd **قَصْد** ★

intellect: purpose

2) **مَعْنَى**  
MS *n m*: qaSd **قَصْد** ★  
communication: language

## qaSdy

قَصْدِي

EN *expr*: merely that

EG *expr*: kaen qaSdy **كَانَ قَصْدِي** ★  
qualities: important

## qaSr

قَصْر



EN *n s*: palace  
*pl*: palaces ★

MS *n m*: qaSr قصر  
*pl*: quSwr قُصور ★  
buildings: buildings

## qaSriyao zarA

## قَصْرِيَّة زَرَع

EN *n s*: flower pot  
*pl*: flower pots

EG *n f*: qaSriyyao zarA قَصْرِيَّة زَرَع  
*pl*: qaSaary zarA قَصَارِي زَرَع ★  
environment: cultivation

EN *n s*: plant pot  
*pl*: plant pots

## qaSS

## قَصَّ

EN *v inf*: cut  
*p*: cut  
*pass*: cut

1) MS *v p*: qaSS قَصَّ  
*imp*: yiquSS يَقْصُ ★  
change: cut

EN *part*: cutting ★

2) EG *n m*: qaSS قَصَّ ★  
change: cut

## qaSSar

## قَصَّر

EN *v inf*: shorten  
*p*: shortened  
*pass*: shortened

MS *v p*: qaSSar قَصَّر  
*imp*: yiquSSar يَقْصِّر ★  
change: increase/decrease

## qaSSaafio Dawaafir

## قَصَّافِيَّة ضَوَافِر

EN *n s*: nail clipper  
*pl*: nail clippers

EG *n f*: qaSSaafio Dawaafir قَصَّافِيَّة ضَوَافِر ★  
people: grooming

## qaSSio shaAr

## قَصَّة شَعَر

EN *n s*: hair cut  
*pl*: hair cuts

EG *n f*: qaSSio shaAr قَصَّة شَعَر ★  
people: grooming

## qaDaaC

## قَضَاء

EN *adj*: legal  
★

MS *adj m*: qaDaaC قَضَاء  
*f*: qaDaayciyyao قَضَائِيَّة  
*pl*: qaDaayciyyyn قَضَائِيَّين ★  
society: law

## qaDDY

## قَضَى

EN *v inf*: spend  
*p*: spent  
*pass*: spent

MS *v p*: qaDDY قَضَى  
*imp*: yiquDDY يَقْضِي ★  
time: time

## qaDyb

## قَضِيب

EN *n s*: track  
*pl*: tracks ★

EG *n m*: qaDyb قَضَب  
*pl*: quDbaan قَضَبَان ★  
transport: rail

## qaTaraan

قَطْرَان

EN *n coll*: tarmac

MS *n m*: qaTaraan قَطْرَان ★  
transport: road

## qaTaA

قَطَعَ

EN *v inf*: buy (a ticket)  
*p*: bought (a ticket)  
*pass*: bought (a ticket)

1) EG *v p*: qaTaA (tadhkarao) قَطَعَ تَذَكَّرَة  
*imp*: yiqTaA (tadhkarao) يَقْطَع تَذَكَّرَة  
*pass*: maqTwA مَقْطُوع ★  
possessions: transfer

EN *v inf*: cut  
*p*: cut  
*pass*: cut

2) EG *v p*: qaTaA قَطَعَ  
*imp*: yiqTaA يَقْطَع  
*act*: qaaTiA قَاطِع  
*pass*: maqTwA مَقْطُوع ★  
same as qaTTaA  
change: cut

## qaTaf

قَطَفَ

EN *v inf*: pick  
*p*: picked  
*pass*: picked ★

MS *v p*: qaTaf قَطَفَ  
*imp*: yuqTuf يُقْطِفُ  
*act*: qaaTif قَاطِف  
*pass*: maqTwf مَقْطُوف ★  
environment: cultivation

## qaTam

قَطَمَ

EN *v inf*: bite  
*p*: bit  
*pass*: bitten ★

EG *v p*: qaTam قَطَمَ  
*imp*: yuqTum يُقْطِمْ  
*act*: qaaTim قَاطِم  
*pass*: maqTwm مَقْطُوم ★  
food: consumption

## qaTaayif

قَطَايِف

EN *n s*: pancake  
*pl*: pancakes

EG *n m*: qaTaayif قَطَايِف ★  
food: dishes

## qaTTaA

قَطَّعَ

EN *v inf*: cut off  
*p*: cut off  
*pass*: cut off

1) قَصَّ  
MS *v p*: qaTTaA قَطَّعَ  
*imp*: yiqaTTaA يَقْطِئُ  
*pass*: muqaTTaA مُقَطَّع ★  
change: cut

EN *v inf*: **tear**  
*p*: **tore**  
*pass*: **torn** ★

فَشَخَ 2)  
MS *v p*: qaTTaA قَطَّعَ  
*imp*: yiqatTaA يَقْطَعُ  
*pass*: muqatTaA مُقَطَّعٌ ★  
*change*: damage

## qaTA

قَطَعَ

EN *n invar*: **tearing**

EG *n m*: qaTA قَطْعٌ ★  
*change*: damage

## qaTAaN

قَطْعَانٌ

EN *adv*: **surely** ★

MS *adv*: qaTAaN قَطْعَانٌ ★  
*intellect*: certainty

## qaTyao

قَطِيَّةٌ

EN *n s*: **herd**  
*pl*: **herds** ★

MS *n m*: qaTyA قَطِيَعٌ  
*f*: qaTyAao قَطِيْعَةٌ  
*pl*: qaTyA قَطِيْعٌ ★  
*environment*: farm animals

## qaTyfao

قَطِيفَةٌ

EN *n coll*: **velvet** ★

EG *n f*: qaTyfao قَطِيفَةٌ ★  
*materials*: clothing

## qaTyfao miDallaAao

قَطِيفَةٌ مِضْلَعَةٌ

EN *n s*: **corduroy**  
*pl*: **corduroys**

EG *n f*: qaTyfao miDallaAao قَطِيفَةٌ مِضْلَعَةٌ ★  
*materials*: clothing

## qaAad

قَعَدَ

EN *n s*: **stay**  
*pl*: **stays** ★

إِسْتَنَّا 1)  
EG *vi p*: qaAad قَعَدَ  
*imp*: yuqAad يُقْعَدُ ★  
*movement*: stand/stay/wait

EN *v inf*: **sit**  
*p*: **sat**  
*pass*: **sat** ★

EN *v inf*: **sit down**  
*p*: **sat down**  
*pass*: **sat down** ★

جَلَسَ 2)  
EG *v p*: qaAad قَعَدَ  
*imp*: yuqAad يُقْعَدُ  
*act*: qaeAid قَاعِدٌ ★  
*movement*: stand/stay/wait

## qaAr

قَعَر

EN *n s*: **bottom**  
*pl*: **bottoms**

سِيتٌ 1)  
MS *n m*: qaAr قَعَر

pl: quAwr قُوعور ★  
people: external parts

EN *n s*: bottom  
pl: bottoms ★

2) حَلَّة  
MS *n m*: qaAr قَعَر  
pl: quAwr قُوعور ★  
food: equipment

## qafaz

قَفَز

EN *v inf*: jump  
p: jumped  
pass: jumped ★

EG *vi p*: qafaz قَفَز  
imp: yiqfiz يِقْفِز ★  
transport: other

## qafaS

قَفَص

EN *n s*: cage  
pl: cages ★

MS *n m*: qafaS قَفَص  
pl: aacqfaaS أَقْفَاص ★  
possessions: storage

## qafal

قَفَلَ

EN *v inf*: lock  
p: locked  
pass: locked ★

EN *v inf*: secure  
p: secured  
pass: secured ★

EN *v inf*: shut  
p: shut  
pass: shut ★

1) سَكَّ  
MS *v p*: qafal قَفَلَ  
imp: yiqfil يِقْفِل  
act: qaafal قَافَلَ ★  
pass: maqfwl مَقْفُول ★  
buildings: security

EN *v inf*: seal  
p: sealed  
pass: sealed ★

2) سَدَّ  
MS *v p*: qafal قَفَلَ  
imp: yiqfil يِقْفِل  
act: qaafal قَافَلَ ★  
pass: maqfwl مَقْفُول ★  
technical: fixing

EN *v inf*: turn off  
p: turned off  
pass: turned off

EN *v inf*: switch off  
p: switched off

3) وَقَفَ  
MS *v p*: qafal قَفَلَ  
imp: yiqfil يِقْفِل  
act: qaefil قَافَلَ ★  
pass: maqfwl مَقْفُول ★  
state: on

EN *v inf*: close  
p: closed  
pass: closed ★

4) غَلَقَ  
MS *v p*: qafal قَفَلَ  
imp: yiqfil يِقْفِل  
act: qaefil قَافَلَ ★  
pass: maqfwl مَقْفُول ★  
state: open

## qafao

## قَفَاة

EN *n s*: neck  
*pl*: necks ★

EG *n f*: qafao قَفَاة ★  
people: external parts

## qafaa

## قَفَا

EN *n*: (back of) neck

EG *n m*: qafaa قَفَا ★  
people: external parts

## qalab

## قَلَب

EN *v inf*: tip  
*p*: tipped  
*pass*: tipped ★

EN *v inf*: overturn  
*p*: overturned  
*pass*: overturned

EG *v p*: qalab قَلَب  
*imp*: yiqlib يَقلِب  
*act*: qaelib قَالِب ★  
*pass*: maqlwb مَقْلُوب ★  
movement: move something

## qalaA

## قَلَعَ

EN *v inf*: take (st.) off  
*p*: taken (st.) off

EN *v inf*: strip  
*p*: stripped  
*pass*: stripped ★

EN *v inf*: undress  
*p*: undressed  
*pass*: undressed ★

EN *v inf*: (get) undressed  
*p*: (got) undressed  
*pass*: (got) undressed ★

هَيْدُوم 1)  
EG *v p*: qalaA قَلَعَ

*imp*: yiqlaA يَقْلَع ★  
clothing: wear

EN *v inf*: strip  
*p*: stripped  
*pass*: stripped

إِزَالَة 2)  
EG *v p*: qalaA قَلَعَ  
*imp*: yiqlaA يَقْلَع  
*act*: qaeliA قَالِع ★  
*pass*: maqlwA مَقْلُوع ★  
change: assemble

## qalaq

## قَلَق

EN *vi inf*: worry  
*p*: worried ★

EN *vi inf*: (be) concerned  
*p*: (was) concerned ★

MS *vi p*: qalaq قَلَق  
*imp*: yiqlaq يَقْلِق  
*act*: qalqaen قَلَقَان ★  
emotion: concern

## qalam

## قَلَم

EN *n s*: pen  
*pl*: pens ★

1) كِتَابَة  
MS *n m*: qalam قَلَم  
*pl*: aacqlaem أَقْلَام ★  
communication: written

EN *n s*: pen  
*pl*: pens ★

2) MS *n m*: qalam Hibr قَلَم حبر ★

EN *n s*: fountain pen  
*pl*: fountain pens

communication: written

EN *n*: slap

3) ضَرْبَة  
EG *n m*: qalam قَلَم ★  
society: violence

## qalam gaaff

قَلَم جَافٌ

EN *n s*: pen  
*pl*: pens

MS *n m*: qalam gaaff قَلَم جَافٌ ★  
materials: stationery

EN *n s*: biro  
*pl*: biros

## qalam ruSaaS

قَلَم رُصَاص

EN *n s*: pencil  
*pl*: pencils ★

MS *n m*: qalam ruSaaS قَلَم رُصَاص  
*pl*: aacqlaem ruSaaS أَقْلَام رُصَاص ★  
communication: written

## qalawy

قَلَوِي

EN *adj*:  
alkaline

MS *adj m*: qalawy قَلَوِي  
*f*: qalawiyao قَلَوِيَّة  
*pl*: qalawiyao قَلَوِيَّة ★  
technical: science

## qalb

قَلْب

EN *n s*: core  
*pl*: cores ★

EN *n s*: heart  
*pl*: hearts

1) وَسْط  
MS *n m*: qalb قَلْب ★  
qualities: shapes

EN *n s*: heart  
*pl*: hearts ★

2) جِسم  
MS *n m*: qalb قَلْب ★  
people: internal parts

## qalA

قَلْع

EN *n invar*: strip

EN *n invar*: taking (sth) off

EG *n m*: qalA قَلْع ★  
clothing: wear

## qalAao

## قَلْعَة

مَبْنَى 1)

EN *n s*: citadel  
*pl*: citadels

MS *n f*: qalAao قَلْعَة  
*pl*: qalAaet قَلْعَات  
*pl*: qalaeA قَلَاع ★  
*buildings*: buildings

EN *adj*: naked

عَرِيَانَة 2)  
EG *f*: qalAao قَلْعَة ★  
*people*: attributes

## qalqaen

## قَلْقَان

EN *part*: worried ★

EN *adj*: troubled

EN *adj*: anxious ★

EN *adj*: concerned ★

EN *adj*: nervous ★

MS *part m*: qalqaen قَلْقَان  
*f*: qalqaenao قَلْقَانَة  
*pl*: qalqaenyn قَلْقَانِينَ ★  
*emotion*: distress

## qall

## قَلَّ

EN *v inf*: decrease  
*p*: decreased  
*pass*: decreased ★

EN *v inf*: diminish  
*p*: diminished  
*pass*: diminished ★

MS *vi p*: qall قَلَّ  
*imp*: yiqill يَقِلَّ  
*pass*: maqlwl مَقْلُول ★  
*change*: increase/decrease

## qallib

## قَلَّب

EN *v inf*: stir  
*p*: stirred  
*pass*: stirred ★

EN *v inf*: whisk  
*p*: whisked  
*pass*: whisked ★

EG *v p*: qallib قَلَّب  
*imp*: yiqallib يَقْلِبْ  
*pass*: muqallib مُقْلَب ★  
*change*: mix

## qallid

## قَلَّد

EN *v inf*: imitate  
*p*: imitated  
*pass*: imitated

MS *v p*: qallid قَلَّد  
*imp*: yiqallid يَقْلِدْ  
*pass*: muqallid مُقْلَد ★  
*qualities*: real

## qallil

## قَلَّل

EN *v inf*: reduce (from)  
*p*: reduced (from) ★

1) MS *v p*: qallil (min) قَلِيلٌ مِنْ  
*imp*: yiqallil (min) يَقْلِلُ مِنْ ★  
possessions: money

EN *v inf*: turn down  
*p*: turned down

2) صوت  
MS *v p*: qallil قَلِيلٌ  
*imp*: yiqallil يَقْلِلُ  
*pass*: muqallil مُقْلِلٌ ★  
influence: control

EN *v inf*: undermine  
*p*: undermined  
*pass*: undermined ★

3) MS *v p*: qallil (min shaacn) قَلِيلٌ مِنْ شَأْنٍ  
*imp*: yiqallil (min shaacn) يَقْلِلُ مِنْ شَأْنٍ  
*act*: qallil قَلِيلٌ  
*pass*: muqallil مُقْلِلٌ ★  
influence: support

## qallyl iil-aacdab

## قَلِيلٌ إِلاَدَبٌ

EN *adj*: (bad) mannered

EN *adj*: impolite

EN *adj*: rude ★

1) وَقِيحٌ  
EG *adj m*: qallyl iil-aacdab قَلِيلٌ إِلاَدَبٌ  
*f*: qallylio iil-aacdab قَلِيلَةٌ إِلاَدَبٌ  
*pl*: qallylyn iil-aacdab قَلِيلِينَ إِلاَدَبٌ ★  
character: polite

EN *adj*:  
naughty

2) أَطْفَالٌ  
EG *adj m*: qallyl iil-aacdab قَلِيلٌ إِلاَدَبٌ  
*f*: qallylio iil-aacdab قَلِيلَةٌ إِلاَدَبٌ  
*pl*: qallylyn iil-aacdab قَلِيلِينَ إِلاَدَبٌ ★  
character: character

## qalyT

## قَلِيْطٌ

EN *adj*:  
snobbish

EG *adj m*: qalyT قَلِيْطٌ  
*f*: qalyTao قَلِيْطَةٌ  
*pl*: qalyTyn قَلِيْطِينَ ★  
emotion: pride

## qalY

## قَلَى

EN *v inf*: fry  
*p*: fried  
*pass*: fried

MS *v p*: qalY قَلَى  
*imp*: yiqly يَقْلَى  
*pass*: maqly مَقْلَى ★  
food: preparation

## qamar SinaaAy

## قَمَرٌ صِنَاعِي

EN *n s*: satellite  
*pl*: satellites ★

MS *n m*: qamar SinaeAy قَمَرٌ صِنَاعِي  
*pl*: aacqmaar SinaeAyao أَقْمَارٌ صِنَاعِيَّةٌ ★  
environment: sky

## qamiS

## قَمِصٌ



EN *n s*: nightgown  
*pl*: nightgowns

EG *n m*: qamiS nwm قميص نوم  
*pl*: qumSaAn nwm قمصان نوم  
clothing: other

---

## qamH

## قَمَح

EN *n coll*: wheat ★

1) بذر  
MS *n m*: qamH قمح ★  
food: pulses

EN *n coll*: (cracked) wheat ★

2) أكل  
EG *n coll*: qamH قمح ★  
food: ingredients

---

## qamH madshwsh

## قَمَح مَدَشَوْش

EN *n coll*: (cracked) wheat  
★

MS *n coll*: qamH madshwsh قمح مَدَشَوْش ★  
food: ingredients

---

## qaml

## قَمَل

EN *n s*: louse  
*pl*: lice

EG *n coll*: qaml قمل ★  
environment: insects

---

## qamyS

## قَمِيص

EN *n s*: shirt  
*pl*: shirts ★

MS *n m*: qamyS قميص  
★  
*pl*: qumSaAn قمصان  
clothing: outer wear

---

## qandyl iil-baHr

## قَنْدِيلِ الْبَحْرِ

EN *n s*: jellyfish  
*pl*: jellyfish

MS *n m*: qandyl iil-baHr قَنْدِيلِ الْبَحْرِ ★  
environment: water

---

## qahwao

## قَهْوَة

EN *n s*: cafe  
*pl*: cafes ★

EN *n*: coffee shop

1) مَحَل  
MS *n f*: qahwao قَهْوَة  
★  
*pl*: qahaewy قَهَاوي  
work: workplace

EN *n*: coffee

2) مَشْرُوب  
MS *n f*: qahwao قَهْوَة ★  
food: drinks

---

## qawaaAid iil-naHw

## قَوَاعِدِ الْلُحُو

EN *n s*: grammar  
*pl*: grammars

MS *n m*: qawaaAid iil-naHw قَوَاعِدِ الْلُحُو ★  
communication: language

---

## qawwil

## قَوِّل

EN *v inf*: misinterpret  
*p*: misinterpreted  
*pass*: misinterpreted ★

EN *v inf*: misquote  
*p*: misquoted  
*pass*: misquoted

EG *v p*: قَوَّيْ qawwil  
*imp*: يَقَوِّيْ yiqawwil ★

intellect: consider

---

## qawwY

## قَوَّى

EN *v inf*: strengthen  
*p*: strengthened  
*pass*: strengthened ★

MS *v p*: قَوَّيْ qawwY  
*imp*: يَقَوِّيْ yiqawwy ★  
qualities: durable

---

## qawy

## قَوِي

EN *adv*: most ★

EG *adv*: قَوِي qawy ★  
quantity: quantity

---

## qaylwao

## قِيلُولَة

EN *n s*: siesta  
*pl*: siestas

MS *n f*: قِيلُولَة qaylwao ★  
people: sleep

---

## qayyil

## قَيَّيْل

EN *vi inf*: (take a) nap  
*p*: (took a) nap

EG *v p*: قَيَّيْل qayyil  
*imp*: يَقَيِّيْل yiqayyil ★  
people: sleep

---

## qaabil

## قَابِل

EN *v inf*: meet  
*p*: met  
*pass*: met ★

MS *v p*: قَابِل qaabil  
*imp*: يَقَابِل yiqabil  
*pass*: مُقَابِل muqaabil ★  
communication: gathering

---

## qaadir

## قَادِر

EN *adj*: able  
*neg*: unable ★

EN *adj*: capable ★

MS *part m*: قَادِر qaadir  
*f*: قَادِرَة qaedrao ★  
character: ability

---

## qaas

## قَاس

EN *v inf*: measure  
*p*: measured  
*pass*: measured ★

قَدَّر 1)  
MS *v p*: قَاس qaas  
*imp*: يَقِيس yiqys ★  
quantity: measure

EN *v inf*: try on  
*p*: tried on

جَرَّب 2)  
MS *v p*: قَاس qaas

pass: tried on

imp: yiqys يقيس  
act: qaeyis قاييس  
pass: mitqaes مِتْقَاسَ ★  
clothing: dressmaking

---

## qaasy

## قَا سِي

EN *adj*: cruel

EN *adj*: unkind

MS *adj m*: qaesy قَا سِي  
f: qaasiyyao قَا سِيِيَّة  
pl: qusaeh قُساَه ★  
character: kind

---

## qaaSir

## قَا صِر

EN *n s*: adolescent  
pl: adolescents ★

EN *n s*: minor  
pl: minors ★

EG *n m*: qaaSir قَا صِر  
f: qaaSirao قَا صِرَة  
pl: qaaSiryn قَا صِرِين ★  
people: people

---

## qaaDy

## قَا ضِي

EN *n s*: judge  
pl: judges ★

EN *n s*: magistrate  
pl: magistrates ★

EG *n m*: qaaDy قَا ضِي  
pl: quDaah قُضاَه ★  
work: profession

---

## qaaTiA

## قَا طِع

EN *v inf*: interrupt  
p: interrupted  
pass: interrupted ★

EG *v p*: qaaTiA قَا طِع  
imp: yiqaaTiA يِقَا طِع  
pass: muqaaTiA مُقَا طِع ★  
activity: delay

---

## qaaAid

## قَا عِد

EN *part*:  
sitting

MS *part m*: qaeAid قَا عِد  
f: qaeAdao قَا عِدَة  
pl: qaeAdyn قَا عِدِين ★  
movement: stand/stay/wait

---

## qaaADIO iil-Hamaam

## قَا عِدَة اِلْحَمَام

EN *n*: toilet pan

EG *n f*: qaeADIO iil-Hamaam قَا عِدَة اِلْحَمَام ★  
buildings: plumbing

---

## qaeADIO shibbaek

## قَا عِدَة شِبَّاك

EN *n s*: (window) sill  
pl: (window) sills

EG *n f*: qaeADIO shibbaek قَا عِدَة شِبَّاك  
pl: qawaeAid shibaekyك قَا عِدَة شِبَّاك ★  
buildings: parts

## qaafil

## قَافِل

EN *part*: closed  
★

EG *part m*: qaafil قَافِل  
f: qaeflao قَافِلَة  
pl: qaeflyn قَافِلِينَ ★  
state: open

## qaal

## قَالَ

EN *v inf*: say  
p: said  
pass: said ★

1) MS *v p*: qael قَالَ  
imp: yiqwl يقول ★  
communication: spoken

EN *v inf*: tell  
p: told  
pass: told ★

2) MS *v p*: qael (fy) قَالَ فِي  
imp: yiqwl (fy) يقول فِي  
act: qaeyil قَايِل ★  
communication: spoken

EN *v inf*: tell  
p: told  
pass: told

## qaalib

## قَالِب

EN *n s*: mould  
pl: moulds ★

EG *n m*: qaalib قَالِب  
pl: qawaalib قَوَالِب ★  
change: shape

## qaam

## قَامَ

EN *v inf*: get up  
p: got up  
pass: got up

1) صَحَى  
MS *vi p*: qaem قَامَ  
imp: yiqwm يقوم  
act: qaeyim قَايِم ★  
people: sleep

EN *v inf*: rise  
p: rose  
pass: risen ★

EN *v inf*: stand up  
p: stood up  
pass: stood up

2) وَقِفَ  
MS *v p*: qaem قَامَ  
imp: yiqwm يقوم  
act: qaeyim قَايِم ★  
pass: mitqaem مِتْقَام ★  
movement: stand/stay/wait

## qaaymao

## قَايِمَة

EN *n s*: list  
pl: lists ★

EG *n f*: qaeymao قَايِمَة  
pl: qawaeyim قَوَايِم ★  
qualities: orderly

## qaaycmio iil-mushtarayaat

## قَائِمَة الْمُسْتَرَيَات

EN *expr s*: shopping  
list

EG *expr s*: qaaycmio iil-mushtarayaat قَائِمَة الْمُسْتَرَيَات

## qibil

## قبيل

EN *v inf*: accept  
*p*: accepted  
*pass*: accepted ★

EN *v inf*: admit  
*p*: admitted  
*pass*: admitted ★

EN *v inf*: commit  
*p*: committed  
*pass*: committed ★

1) وَاَفِيقَ  
MS *v p*: qibil قبيل  
*imp*: yiqbal يقبل  
*act*: qaabil قابيل  
*pass*: maqbwl مقبول ★  
influence: agree

2) اِرْطَبَطَ  
MS *v p*: qibil قبيل  
*imp*: yiqbal يقبل  
*act*: qaabil قابيل  
*pass*: maqbwl مقبول ★  
character: promise

## qibTy

## قبطي

EN *n s*: Copt  
*pl*: Copts

EN *n s*: coptic christian  
*pl*: coptic christians

EN *adj*: coptic  
☆

1) MS *n m*: qibTy قبطي  
*pl*: aacqbaaT أقباط ★  
spirit: religion

2) MS *adj m*: qibTy قبطي  
*f*: qibTiyyao قبطيَّة  
*pl*: qibTiyyyn قبطيين ★  
spirit: religion

## qibli

## قبِلْ

EN *n s*: (upper) Egypt

EG *n m*: iil-wagh iil-qibly اِلْوَجْه اِلْقِبْلِي ★  
society: region

## qidir

## قِدِر

EN *adj*: able  
*neg*: unable ★

EN *modal*: can ★

EN *modal*: could ★

MS *v p*: qidir قِدِر  
*imp*: yiqdar يقدّر  
*act*: qaedir قَادِر ★  
character: ability

## qidim

## قِدِم

EN *vi inf*: (become) old  
*p*: (became) old

EG *vi p*: qidim قِدِم  
*imp*: yiqdam يقدّم  
*act*: qaedim قَادِم ★  
qualities: condition

qidrao

قِدْرَة

EN *n*: pan

EG *n f*: qidrao قِدْرَة  
pl: qidar قِدَر ★  
food: equipment

qiraeyao

قِرَايَة

EN *n s*: reading  
pl: readings ★

EG *n f*: qiraeyao قِرَايَة  
pl: qiraeyaet قِرَايَات ★  
communication: written

qirif

قِرِف

EN *v inf*: (become) fed up (with)  
p: (became) fed up (with)

EN *expr*: I have had enough of...

كِفَايَة 1)  
EG *vi p*: qirif (min) قِرِف مِين  
imp: yiqraf (min) يَقْرِف مِين  
act: qarfaan (min) قَرْفَان مِين ★  
intellect: interest

EN *v inf*: disgust  
p: disgusted  
pass: disgusted

مُقَرَّز 2)  
MS *v p*: qirif قِرِف  
imp: yiqrif يَقْرِف  
pass: maqrwf مَقْرُوف ★  
emotion: disgust

qird

قِرْد

EN *n s*: monkey  
pl: monkeys ★

MS *n m*: qird قِرْد  
pl: qurwd قُرُود ★  
environment: animals

qirsh

قِرَش

EN *n s*: piaster  
pl: piasters

MS *n m*: qirsh قِرَش  
pl: qurwsh قُرُوش ★  
possessions: money

qirfao

قِرْفَة

EN *n coll*: cinnamon

MS *n f*: qirfao قِرْفَة ★  
food: spices

qisT

قِسْط

EN *n s*: instalment  
pl: instalments

MS *n m*: qisT قِسْط  
pl: aacqsaaT أَقْسَاط ★  
possessions: transfer

qism

قِسْم

EN *n s*: department  
pl: departments ★

EN *n s*: division  
pl: divisions ★

إدارة 1)  
MS *n m*: qism قسم  
★ أقسام pl: aacqsaem  
work: management

EN *n s*: section  
pl: sections ★

جزء 2)  
MS *n m*: qism قسم  
★ أقسام pl: aacqsaem  
qualities: classify

## qism iil-bwlys

EN *n s*: police station  
pl: police stations

قسم البوليس  
EG *n m*: qism iil-bwlys  
★ أقسام pl: aacqsaam iil-bwlys  
society: police

## qism shurTao

EN *n s*: police station  
pl: police stations

قسم شرطة  
MS *n m*: qism shurTao  
★ أقسام pl: aacqisaem shurTao  
society: police

## qismao

EN *n s*: fate  
pl: fates ★

قدّر 1)  
MS *n f*: qismao قِسْمَة  
spirit: destiny

EN *n s*: share  
pl: shares ★

نصيب 2)  
MS *n f*: qismao قِسْمَة  
quantity: proportion

EN *n s*: dividend  
pl: dividends ★

أرباح 3)  
MS *n f*: qismao قِسْمَة  
possessions: benefits

## qishr

EN *n coll*: skin ★

EN *n coll*: peel

EN *n coll*: rind

فاكهة 1)  
MS *n coll*: qishr قِشْر  
★ قشور pl: qushwr  
food: fruit

EN *n s*: crust  
pl: crusts

2) MS *n coll*: qishr قِشْر  
★ قشور pl: qushwr  
food: dishes

## qishrio gwzio iil-Tyb

## قشرة جوزة لطيب

EN *n coll*: mace

★ قِشْرَة جَوْزَة لِطِيب MSqishrio gwzio il-Tyb  
n  
food: spices

qishrio shaAr

قِشْرَة شَعَر

EN *n coll*: dandruff

★ قِشْرَة شَعَر qishrio shaAr MS *n f*:  
health: illness

qishTao HamDiyao

قِشْطَة حَمْضِيَّة

EN *n coll*: sour cream

★ قِشْطَة حَمْضِيَّة qishTao HamDiyyao MS *n f*:  
food: dairy

qishTao falaaHy

قِشْطَة فَلَا حِي

EN *n coll*: (sour) cream ★

★ قِشْطَة فَلَا حِي qishTao falaaHy MS *n f*:  
food: dairy

qifael

قِفَال

EN *n s*: locksmith  
*pl*: locksmiths

★ قِفَال qifael MS *n m*:  
work: trade

qifl

قِفْل

EN *n s*: padlock  
*pl*: padlocks

1) MS *n m*: قِفْل qifl  
★ أَقْفَال aacqfael *pl*:  
buildings: security

EN *n s*: lock  
*pl*: locks ★

EN *part*: locking

2) سَكَّ  
★ قِفْل qifl MS *n m*:  
buildings: security

EN *n s*: closure  
*pl*: closures

3) غَلَق  
★ قِفْل qifl MS *n m*:  
state: open

EN *n s*: latch  
*pl*: latches ★

qiyaam

قِيَام

EN *part*: getting up

★ قِيَام qiyaam EG *n m*:  
movement: stand/stay/wait

EN *part*: standing up

qubaal

قُبَال

EN *prep*: opposite

★ قُبَال qubael EG *prep*:  
movement: position



## qubbao

قُبَّة

EN *n*: dome

MS *n f*: qubbao قُبَّة

pl: qubab قُبَب ★

buildings: parts

## qubruS

قُبْرُص

EN *n invar*: Cyprus

MS *n f*: qubruS قُبْرُص ★

society: countries

## quddaas

قُدَّاس

EN *n s*: service

pl: services ★

EN *n*: mass ★

MS *n m*: quddaas قُدَّاس

pl: quddaesaet قُدَّاسَات ★

spirit: religion

## quddaam

قُدَّام

EN *adj*: forward ★

1) EG *adj invar*: quddaam قُدَّام ★

movement: position

EN *prep*: opposite

2) EG *prep*: quddaam قُدَّام ★

movement: position

EN *prep*: before

EN *prep*: in front (of)  
in front

3) فِي وَشَّ

EG *prep*: quddaam قُدَّام ★

movement: position

## qurayib

قُرَيْب

EN *adj*: close ★

1) MS *adj m*: qurayib قُرَيْب

f: qurayibao قُرَيْبَة

pl: qurayibyn قُرَيْبِينَ ★

movement: distance

EN *adj*: near ★

EN *adj*: nearby ★

2) مَكَان

MS *prep*: qurayib قُرَيْب ★

movement: distance

EN *prep*: nearby

EN *adv*: soon ★

3) وَقْتُ

MS *adv*: qurayib قُرَيْب ★

time: relative time

EN *adv*: nearby ★

4) MS *adv*: qurayib قُرَيْب ★

movement: position

EN *prep*: near ★

5) MS *prep*: qurayib (min) قُرَيْب مِن ★

movement: distance

## qurunfil

## قُرْنِفِل

EN *n s*: carnation  
*pl*: carnations

1) وَرْد  
MS *n coll*: qurunfil قُرْنِفِل ★  
environment: plants

EN *n s*: clove  
*pl*: cloves

2) تَوَابِل  
MS *n m*: qurunfil قُرْنِفِل ★  
food: spices

## qurb

## قُرْب

EN *n s*: approach  
*pl*: approaches ★

MS *n m*: qurb قُرْب ★  
movement: coming & going

## quSayar

## قُصَيْر

EN *adj*: short  
★

MS *adj m*: quSayar قُصَيْر  
*f*: quSayarao قُصَيْرَة  
*pl*: quSayaryn قُصَيْرِينَ ★  
quantity: size

## quSaad

## قُصَاد

EN *prep*: across from

EN *prep*: facing

EN *prep*: opposite

EG *prep*: quSaad قُصَاد ★  
movement: position

## quSSao

## قُصَّة

EN *n s*: fringe  
*pl*: fringes ★

1) EG *n f*: quSSao قُصَّة ★  
people: external parts

EN *n s*: cut ★

EN *n s*: hair cut  
*s*: haircut  
*pl*: hair cuts

2) EG *n f*: quSSao قُصَّة ★  
people: external parts

## quSSao Kuraafiyao

## قُصَّة خُرَافِيَّة

EN *n s*: fairy tale  
*pl*: fairy tales

MS *n f*: quSSao Kuraafiyao قُصَّة خُرَافِيَّة  
*pl*: quSaS Kuraafiyao قُصَص خُرَافِيَّة ★  
communication: written

## quTTao

## قُطَّة

EN *n s*: cat  
*pl*: cats ★

MS *n f*: quTTao قُطَّة  
*m*: quTT قُط  
*pl*: quTaT قُطَط ★  
environment: animals

## quTTao SuGyarao

## قُطَّة صَغِيرَة

EN *n s*: kitten  
*pl*: kittens

EG *n f*: quTTao SuGyarao قُطَّة صَغِيرَة  
*pl*: quTaT SuGyaryn قُطَط صَغِيرِينَ ★  
environment: animals

## quTn

## قُطْن

EN *n coll*: cotton ★

MS *n m*: quTn قُطْن ★  
materials: clothing

## quTn Tibby

## قُطْن طِبِّي

EN *n coll*: cotton wool

MS *n m*: quTn Tibby قُطْن طِبِّي ★  
materials: clothing

## quAaad

## قُعَاد

EN *n s*: sitting  
*pl*: sittings

EN *part*: staying

EG *n m*: quAaad قُعَاد ★  
movement: stand/stay/wait

## qufTaan

## قُفْطَان

EN *n s*: kaftan  
*pl*: kaftans

EG *n m*: qufTaan قُفْطَان  
*pl*: qafaaTyn قَفَاطِينَ ★  
clothing: outer wear

## qulayil

## قُلَيْل

EN *adj*:  
few

رَقَم 1)  
MS *adj m*: qulayil قُلَيْل  
*f*: qulayilao قُلَيْلَة  
*pl*: qulayilyn قُلَيْلِينَ  
*comp*: aacqall أَقَلَّ ★  
quantity: quantity

EN *adj*:  
scarce

نَادِر 2)  
MS *adj m*: qulayil قُلَيْل  
*f*: qulayilao قُلَيْلَة  
*pl*: qulayilyn قُلَيْلِينَ  
*comp*: aacqall أَقَلَّ ★  
quantity: sufficiency

EN *adj*: (a)  
little

كَمِيَّة 3)  
MS *adj m*: qulayil قُلَيْل  
*f*: qulayilao قُلَيْلَة  
*pl*: qulayilyn قُلَيْلِينَ  
*comp*: aacqall أَقَلَّ ★  
quantity: quantity

## qulqaas

## قُلْقَاس

EN *n s*: colcassia root  
*pl*: colcassia roots

EN *n*: taro

MS *n coll*: qulqaes قُلْقَاسَ ★  
food: vegetables

---

## qul-ly

## قُلِّي

EN *q inf*: do  
*p*: did ★

EN *iptv*: tell me... ★

EG *iptv m*: qul-ly قُلِّي  
*f*: quly-ly قُلِّي  
intellect: inquiry

---

## qumaar

## قُمَار

EN *n invar*: gambling

MS *n m*: qumaar قُمَار ★  
people: vices

---

## qumA

## قُمَع

EN *n s*: funnel  
*pl*: funnels

MS *n m*: qumA قُمَع  
*pl*: iicqmaeA إِقْمَاعَ ★  
work: tools

---

## qummaesh maTbwaA

## قُمَّاش مَطْبَوَع

EN *n s*: printed fabric  
*pl*: printed fabrics

EG *n m*: qummaesh maTbwaA قُمَّاش مَطْبَوَع ★  
materials: clothing

---

## qunfid

## قُنْفِد

EN *n s*: hedgehog  
*pl*: hedgehogs ★

EG *n m*: qunfid قُنْفِد  
*pl*: qunaefid قُنَافِد ★  
environment: animals

---

## qwrao

## قَوْرَة

EN *n s*: forehead  
*pl*: foreheads ★

EG *n f*: qwrao قَوْرَة ★  
people: external parts

---

## qwTao

## قَوْطَة

EN *n s*: tomato  
*pl*: tomatoes

EG *n coll*: qwTao قَوْطَة ★  
food: vegetables

---

## qymao

## قِيَمَة

EN *n s*: value  
*pl*: values ★

EN *n invar*: worth

1) MS *n f*: qymao قِيَمَة  
*pl*: Qiyam قِيَم ★  
possessions: value

EN *n*: appraisal ★

EN *n s*: value  
*pl*: values ★

مَبْدَأ 2)  
MS *n f*: qymao قِيَمَة ★  
possessions: value

EN *n s*: summit  
*pl*: summits ★

أَعْلَى دَرَجَة 3)  
MS *n f*: qymao قِيَمَة  
*pl*: qymaet قِيَمَات ★  
environment: landscape

## qymt-uh Gaalyao

## قِيَمَتُهُ غَالِيَة

EN *expr*: it's expensive

EG *expr*: qymt-uh Gaalyao قِيَمَتُهُ غَالِيَة ★  
possessions: value

## Q

## QabDao

## قَبَضَة

EN *n s*: grip  
*pl*: grips ★

مِسْك 1)  
MS *n f*: QabDao قَبَضَة  
*pl*: QabDaat قَبَضَات ★  
movement: contain

EN *n s*: fist  
*pl*: fists ★

بُوكْس 2)  
MS *n f*: QabDao قَبَضَة  
*pl*: QabDaat قَبَضَات ★  
people: external parts

## Qabw

## قَبْو

EN *n s*: cellar  
*pl*: cellars ★

MS *n m*: Qabw قَبْو ★  
buildings: parts

## Qabylao

## قَبِيلَة

EN *n s*: tribe  
*pl*: tribes

MS *n f*: Qabylao قَبِيلَة  
*pl*: Qabaeycl قَبَائِل ★  
society: culture

## Qadar

## قَدَر

EN *n s*: fate  
*pl*: fates ★

EN *n s*: destiny  
*pl*: destinies

EG *n m*: Qadar قَدَر ★  
spirit: destiny

## Qadam

## قَدَم

EN *n s*: foot  
*pl*: feet ★

MS *n m*: Qadam قَدَم  
*pl*: aacQdaem أَقْدَام ★  
quantity: measure

## Qadhaf

## قَذَفَ

EN *v inf*: throw  
*p*: threw  
*pass*: thrown ★

MS *v p*: Qadhaf قَذَفَ  
*imp*: yiQdhif يَقْذِفُ  
*pass*: maQdhwf مَقْذُوفُ ★  
*movement*: move something

## Qadhaarao

## قَذَارَة

EN *n coll*: filth

MS *n f*: Qadhaarao قَذَارَة  
*pl*: Qadhwraat قَذَوْرَاتُ ★  
*qualities*: clean

## Qadhyfao

## قَذِيفَة

EN *n s*: missile  
*pl*: missiles ★

MS *n f*: Qadhyfao قَذِيفَة  
*pl*: Qadhaaycf قَذَائِفُ ★  
*society*: weapons

## Qarawy

## قَرَوِي

EN *n s*: villager  
*pl*: villagers ★

1) MS *n m*: Qarawy قَرَوِي  
*pl*: Qarawiyyin قَرَوِيَّينُ ★  
*society*: region

EN *adj*: rural ★

2) MS *adj m*: Qarawy قَرَوِي  
*f*: Qarawiyyao قَرَوِيَّيَة  
*pl*: Qarawiyyin قَرَوِيَّينُ ★  
*environment*: landscape

EN *adj*: rustic

## Qaraar

## قَرَار

EN *n s*: resolution  
*pl*: resolutions ★

MS *n m*: Qaraar قَرَار  
*pl*: Qaraaraat قَرَارَاتُ ★  
*intellect*: evaluation

EN *n s*: decision  
*pl*: decisions ★

## Qarrar

## قَرَّرَ

EN *v inf*: decide  
*p*: decided  
*pass*: decided ★

EN *v inf*: conclude  
*p*: concluded  
*pass*: concluded ★

1) هَسَمَ  
MS *v p*: Qarrar قَرَّرَ  
*imp*: yiQarrar يَقَرِّرُ  
*pass*: muQarrar مُقَرَّرُ ★  
*intellect*: evaluation

EN *v inf*: figure  
*p*: figured  
*pass*: figured ★

EN *v inf*: work out  
*p*: worked out

2) حَسَبَ  
MS *v p*: Qarrar قَرَّرَ  
*imp*: yiQarrar يَقَرِّرُ  
*pass*: muQarrar مُقَرَّرُ ★  
*intellect*: consider

pass: worked out

## QarD

## قَرَض

EN *n*: advance ★

EN *n* *s*: loan  
*pl*: loans ★

MS *n m*: QarD قَرَض  
*pl*: QurwD قُرُوض ★  
possessions: money

## Qarn

## قَرْن

EN *n* *s*: century  
*pl*: centuries ★

1) مِیَّة سَنَة  
MS *n m*: Qarn قَرْن  
*pl*: Qurwn قُرُون ★  
time: time

EN *n* *s*: horn  
*pl*: horns

2) حَيَوَان  
MS *n m*: Qarn قَرْن  
*pl*: Qurwn قُرُون ★  
environment: animals

## Qaryao

## قَرِیَة

EN *n* *s*: village  
*pl*: villages ★

1) سَغِیْر  
MS *n f*: Qaryao قَرِیَة  
*pl*: QurY قُرَى ★  
environment: urban

EN *n* *s*: town  
*pl*: towns ★

2) كِبِیْرَة  
EG *n f*: Qaryao قَرِیَة  
*pl*: QurY قُرَى ★  
environment: urban

## QarybaaN

## قَرِیْبًا

EN *adv*: soon ★

MS *adv*: QarybaaN قَرِیْبًا ★  
time: relative time

## QaSydao

## قَصِیْدَة

EN *n* *s*: poem  
*pl*: poems ★

MS *n f*: QaSydao قَصِیْدَة  
*pl*: QaSaayid قَصَائِد ★  
society: arts

## QaDayao

## قَضِیَة

EN *n* *s*: issue  
*pl*: issues ★

1) مُشْكِلَة  
EG *n f*: QaDayao قَضِیَة  
*pl*: QaDaayaa قَضَايَا ★  
intellect: issue

EN *n s*: case  
*pl*: cases ★

قانوني 2)  
EG *n f*: QaDayao قَضِيَّة  
*pl*: QaDaayaa قَضَايَا ★  
society: law

## QaDaaycy

## قَضَائِي

EN *adj*:  
judicial ★

MS *adj m*: QaDaaycy قَضَائِي  
*f*: QaDaayciyyao قَضَائِيَّة  
*pl*: QaDaayciyyyn قَضَائِيَّين ★  
society: law

## QaDY

## قَضَى

EN *v inf*: spend  
*p*: spent  
*pass*: spent ★

MS *v p*: QaDY قَضَى  
*imp*: yuQDy يُقْضِي ★  
time: time

## QaTar

## قَطَر

EN *n*: Qatar ★

MS *n f*: QaTar قَطَر ★  
society: countries

## QaTaar

## قَطَار

EN *n s*: train  
*pl*: trains ★

MS *n m*: QaTaar قَطَار  
*pl*: QaTaaraat قَطَارَات ★  
transport: rail

## Qalaadao

## قَلَادَة

EN *n s*: necklace  
*pl*: necklaces

MS *n f*: Qalaadao قَلَادَة  
*pl*: Qalaadaet قَلَادَات ★  
clothing: accessories

## QalylaeN

## قَلِيلًا

EN *adv*: slightly

MS *adv*: QalylaeN قَلِيلًا ★  
quantity: degree

## Qamar

## قَمَر

EN *n s*: moon  
*pl*: moons ★

MS *n m*: Qamar قَمَر  
*pl*: aacQmaar أَقْمَار ★  
environment: sky

## Qanab

## قَنْب

EN *n coll*: cannabis ★

MS *n m*: Qanab قَنْب ★  
people: vices

## QanaA

## قَنْع



EN *v inf*: persuade  
*p*: persuaded  
*pass*: persuaded ★

MS *v p*: QanaA قَنَعَ  
*imp*: yuQnaA يُقْنَع ★  
influence: persuasion

---

## QanaaAao

## قَنَاة

EN *n invar*: satisfaction

MS *n f*: QanaeAao قَنَاة ★  
emotion: comfort

EN *n invar*: contentment

---

## Qanaal

## قَنَال

EN *n s*: canal  
*pl*: canals ★

MS *n m*: Qanael قَنَال ★  
transport: marine

---

## Qanaao

## قَنَاة

EN *n s*: canal  
*pl*: canals ★

مَجْرَى مِيَاه 1)  
MS *n f*: Qanaeo قَنَاة  
*pl*: Qanawaet قَنَوَات ★  
transport: marine

EN *n s*: channel  
*pl*: channels ★

تِلْفِزْيُون 2)  
MS *n f*: Qanaeo قَنَاة  
*pl*: Qanawaet قَنَوَات ★  
communication: transmission

---

## QanuwaA

## قَنُوع

EN *adj*:  
satisfied

EG *adj m*: QanuwaA قَنُوع  
*f*: QanuwaAao قَنُوعَة  
*pl*: QanuwaAyn قَنُوعَيْن ★  
emotion: comfort

---

## Qawaad

## قَوَاد

EN *n*: pimp

MS *n m*: Qawaed قَوَاد ★  
people: vices

---

## QawaaAid

## قَوَاعِد

EN *n*: basics

أَسَاسِيَّات 1)  
EG *n m*: QawaeAid قَوَاعِد ★  
qualities: important

EN *n*: discipline ★

مَادَّة 2)  
MS *n m*: QawaeAid قَوَاعِد ★  
education: discipline

---

## QawQaAao

## قَوَقَعَة

EN *n s*: shell  
*pl*: shells

EN *n s*: shell  
*pl*: shells

EG *n s*: QawQaAao قَوَقَعَة  
*pl*: QawaaQaA قَوَا قَع ★  
environment: animals

---

## Qawlwn

قَوْلُون

EN *n s*: colon  
*pl*: colons ★

MS *n m*: Qawlwn قَوْلُون ★  
people: internal parts

---

## Qawmiyao

قَوْمِيَّة

EN *n invar*: nationalism ★

MS *n f*: Qawmiyyao قَوْمِيَّة ★  
society: nationality

---

## Qawmy

قَوْمِي

EN *adj*:  
national ★

جنسِيَّة 1)  
MS *adj m*: Qawmy قَوْمِي  
*f*: Qawmiyyao قَوْمِيَّة  
*pl*: Qawmiyyin قَوْمِيَّين ★  
society: nationality

EN *n s*: nationalist  
*pl*: nationalists ★

2) MS *n invar*: Qawmy قَوْمِي ★  
society: nationality

---

## Qawwaedao

قَوَا دَة

EN *n*: madam

MS *n f*: Qawwaedao قَوَا دَة  
*pl*: Qawwaedaet قَوَا دَات ★  
people: vices

---

## QawwY

قَوَّى

EN *v inf*: sustain  
*p*: sustained  
*pass*: sustained ★

MS *v p*: QawwY قَوَّى  
*imp*: yiQawwy يَقَوَّى ★  
influence: support

---

## Qawy

قَوِي

EN *adj*: strong ★

EN *adj*: intensive ★

جَامِد 1)  
MS *adj m*: Qawy قَوِي  
*f*: Qawiyyao قَوِيَّة  
*pl*: aacqwiyyao أَقْوِيَّة  
*comp*: aacQawY أَقْوَى ★  
qualities: durable

EN *adj*:  
powerful

جَبَّار 2)  
MS *adj m*: Qawy قَوِي  
*f*: Qawiyyao قَوِيَّة  
*pl*: aacqwiyyao أَقْوِيَّة ★  
society: politics

## Qayaadao

## قِيَادَة

EN *n*: leadership  
★

MS *n f*: Qayaedao قِيَادَة  
pl: Qayaedaet قِيَادَات ★  
work: management

## Qayim

## قَيِّم

EN *adj*: valuable  
★

MS *adj m*: Qayim قَيِّم  
f: Qayimao قَيِّمَة  
pl: Qayimao قَيِّمَة ★  
possessions: value

## Qayyim

## قَيِّيم

EN *v inf*: appraise  
p: appraised  
pass: appraised

EN *v inf*: evaluate  
p: evaluated  
pass: evaluated ★

EN *v inf*: assess  
p: assessed  
pass: assessed ★

1) MS *v p*: Qayyim قَيِّيم

imp: yuQayyim يُقَيِّيم ★

intellect: evaluation

EN *adj*: precious  
★

2) MS *adj m*: Qayyim قَيِّيم  
f: Qayyimao قَيِّيمَة  
pl: Qayyimyn قَيِّيمِين ★  
possessions: value

## Qaabil li-kasr

## قَابِل لِكَسْر

EN *adj*:  
fragile ★

EG *adj m*: Qaabil li-kasr قَابِل لِكَسْر  
f: Qaabilao li-kasr قَابِلَة لِكَسْر  
pl: Qaabilyn li-kasr قَابِلِين لِكَسْر ★  
qualities: durable

## Qaatil

## قَاتِل

EN *n s*: murderer  
pl: murderers

EN *n s*: killer  
pl: killers ★

MS *n m*: Qaatil قَاتِل  
pl: Qatalao قَاتِلَة ★  
society: crime

## Qaadim

## قَادِم

EN *adj*: forthcoming  
★

MS *adj m*: Qaadim قَادِم  
f: Qaadimao قَادِمَة  
pl: Qaadimyn قَادِمِين ★  
time: relative time

## Qaarao

## قَارَة

EN *n s*: continent  
*pl*: continents ★

MS *n s*: Qaarao قَارَة  
*pl*: Qaaraat قَارَات ★  
environment: landscape

## Qaarin

## قَارِن

EN *v inf*: contrast  
*p*: contrasted ★

EG *v p*: Qaarin قَارِن  
*imp*: yiQaarin يَقَارِن ★  
qualities: similar

## Qaaryc

## قَارِي

EN *n s*: reader  
*pl*: readers ★

MS *n m*: Qaaryc قَارِي ★  
communication: written

## QaaDY

## قَاَضِي

EN *v inf*: sue  
*p*: sued  
*pass*: sued ★

MS *v p*: QaaDY قَاَضِي  
*imp*: yuQaaDy يُقَاَضِي  
*pass*: muQaaDy مُقَاَضِي ★  
society: law

## QaaA

## قَاع

EN *n s*: bottom  
*pl*: bottoms

MS *n m*: QaaA قَاع ★  
environment: water

## QaaAao

## قَاعَة

EN *n s*: hall  
*pl*: halls ★

EN *n*: chamber ★

MS *n f*: QaaAao قَاعَة  
*pl*: QaaAaat قَاعَات ★  
buildings: rooms

## QaaAidio iil-bay~aenaet

## قَاعِدَة اِلْبَيَانَات

EN *n s*: database  
*pl*: databases ★

MS *n f*: QaaAidio iil-bayaenaet قَاعِدَة اِلْبَيَانَات ★  
technical: engineering

## QaaAdao

## قَاعَدَة

EN *n s*: base  
*pl*: bases ★

MS *n f*: QaaAdao قَاعَدَة  
*pl*: QawaeAid قَوَاعِد ★  
buildings: parts

## Qaafilao

## قَاَفِلَة

EN *n s*: caravan  
*pl*: caravans

MS *n f*: Qaafilao قَاَفِلَة  
*pl*: Qawaafil قَوَافِل ★  
transport: other

## Qaamws

## قَامُوس

EN *n s*: dictionary  
*pl*: dictionaries ★

MS *n m*: Qaamws قَامُوس ★  
communication: language

## Qaanwn

## قَانُون

EN *n s*: law  
*pl*: laws ★

EN *n s*: rule  
*pl*: rules ★

EN *n s*: regulations  
*pl*: regulation ★

EN *n s*: statute  
*pl*: statutes ★

EG *n m*: Qaanwn قَانُون  
*pl*: Qawaanyn قَوَانِين ★  
society: law

## Qaanwny

## قَانُونِي

EN *adj*: legal ★

EN *adj*: statutory ★

EN *adj*: legitimate ★

MS *adj m*: Qaanwny قَانُونِي  
*f*: Qaanwniyyao قَانُونِيَّة  
*pl*: Qaanwniyyin قَانُونِيَّين ★  
society: law

## Qaawim

## قَاوِم

EN *v inf*: resist  
*p*: resisted  
*pass*: resisted ★

MS *v p*: Qaawim قَاوِم  
*imp*: yiQaawim يِقَاوِم  
*pass*: muQaawim مُقَاوِم ★  
influence: agree

## Qaaycid

## قَائِد

EN *n s*: leader  
*pl*: leaders ★

مَثَل عَلَى 1)  
EG *n m*: Qaaycid قَائِد  
*pl*: Qaadao قَادَة ★  
work: management

EN *n s*: commander  
*pl*: commanders ★

أَمْر 2)  
MS *n m*: Qaaycid قَائِد  
*pl*: Quyaadaat قِيَادَات  
*pl*: Quwaad قُوَاد ★  
work: management

## Qibaly

## قِبَلِي

EN *adj*:  
tribal

EG *adj m*: qibaly قِبَلِي  
*f*: qibliyyao قِبَلِيَّة  
*pl*: qibliyyin قِبَلِيَّين ★  
society: culture

## Qiraacao

قِرَاءَة

EN *n s*: reading  
*pl*: readings ★

MS *n f*: Qiraacao قِرَاءَة ★  
communication: written

## Qiss

قِيس

EN *n s*: saint  
*pl*: saints ★

EG *n m*: Qiss قِيس  
*pl*: Qisysyn قِيسِيْسِين ★  
spirit: religion

## QishTao

قِشْطَة

EN *n coll*: cream ★

EG *n f*: QishTao قِشْطَة ★  
food: dairy

## QiSSao

قِصَّة

EN *n s*: plot  
*pl*: plots ★

1) MS *n f*: QiSSao قِصَّة  
*pl*: QiSaS قِصَص ★  
intellect: ideas

EN *n s*: story  
*pl*: stories ★

EN *n s*: tale  
*pl*: tales ★

2) حِكَايَة  
MS *n f*: QiSSao قِصَّة  
*pl*: QuSaS قِصَص ★  
intellect: fact

## QiSSao QaSyrao

قِصَّة قَصِيرَة

EN *n s*: short story  
*pl*: short stories

MS *n f*: QiSSao QaSyrao قِصَّة قَصِيرَة  
*pl*: QiSaS QaSyrao قِصَص قَصِيرَة ★  
communication: written

## QiTaA Giyaar

قِطَع غِيَار

EN *n s*: spare part  
*pl*: spare parts

MS *n m*: QiTaA Giyaar قِطَع غِيَار ★  
technical: engineering

## QiTaAao

قِطَعَة

EN *n s*: item  
*pl*: items ★

1) MS *n f*: QiTaAao قِطَعَة  
*pl*: QuTaA قِطَع ★  
quantity: quantity

EN *n s*: paragraph  
*pl*: paragraphs ★

2) كِتَابَة  
MS *n f*: QiTaAao قِطَعَة  
*pl*: QuTaA قِطَع ★  
communication: written

## QiTaaA

قِطَاع

EN *n s*: department  
*pl*: departments ★

EN *n s*: section  
*pl*: sections ★

MS *n m*: QiTaaA قِطَاَع  
*pl*: QiTaaAaat قِطَاَعَات ★  
work: management

---

## Qimmao

قِمَّة

EN *n s*: top  
*pl*: tops

1) MS *n f*: Qimmao قِمَّة  
*pl*: Qimam قِمَم ★  
movement: position

EN *n s*: summit  
*pl*: summits

2) جَبَل  
MS *n f*: Qimmao قِمَّة  
*pl*: Qimam قِمَم ★  
environment: landscape

---

## QinaaA

قِنَاَع

EN *n s*: mask  
*pl*: masks ★

MS *n m*: QinaeA قِنَاَع  
*pl*: aacQniAao أَقْنِعة ★  
clothing: accessories

---

## Qiyaas

قِيَاس

EN *n s*: measurement  
*pl*: measurements ★

MS *n m*: Qiyaes قِيَاس ★  
quantity: measure

---

## Qiyaasy

قِيَاسِي

EN *adj*: standard ★

EN *adj*: typical ★

MS *adj m*: Qiyaesy قِيَاسِي  
*f*: Qiyaasiyyao قِيَاسِيَّة  
*pl*: Qiyaasiyyn قِيَاسِيَّين ★  
qualities: special

---

## Qiyaamao

قِيَامَة

EN *n invar*:  
easter

EG *n m*: Aiyd iil-Qiyaamao عيد اَلْقِيَامَة  
*pl*: aacAyaed iil-Qiyaamao أعيَاد اَلْقِيَامَة ★  
spirit: religion

---

## Qubwl

قُبُول

EN *n*: acceptance ★

EG *n m*: Qubwl قُبُول ★  
emotion: satisfy

---

## Qudrao

قُدْرَة

EN *n*: capacity ★

EN *n*: competence ★

EN *n s*: ability

MS *n f*: Qudrao قُدْرَة  
*pl*: Quduraat قُدْرَات ★  
character: ability

pl: abilities ★

## QurHao

قُرْحَة

EN *n s*: ulcer  
pl: ulcers ★

EN *n s*: abscess  
pl: abscesses

EN *n s*: sore  
pl: sores ★

MS *n f*: QurHao قُرْحَة  
pl: QuraH قُرَح ★  
health: illness

## Qumaash

قُمَاش

EN *n coll*: cloth ★

EN *n coll*: fabric ★

EN *n coll*: material ★

MS *n m*: Qumaash قُمَاش  
pl: aacQmishao أَقْمِشَة ★  
materials: clothing

## Qunbilao

قُنْبِلَة

EN *n s*: bomb  
pl: bombs ★

MS *n f*: Qunbilao قُنْبِلَة  
pl: Qanaebil قَنَابِل ★  
society: weapons

## Qunbilao yadawyao

قُنْبِلَة يَدَاوِيَة

EN *n s*: hand grenade  
pl: hand grenades

EG *n f*: Qunbilao yadawyao قُنْبِلَة يَدَاوِيَة  
pl: Qanaebil yadawyao قَنَابِل يَدَاوِيَة ★  
society: weapons

## QunSul

قُنْصُل

EN *n s*: consul  
pl: consuls

MS *n m*: QunSul قُنْصُل ★  
society: nationality

## QunSuliyao

قُنْصُلِيَة

EN *n s*: consulate  
pl: consulates

MS *n f*: QunSuliyao قُنْصُلِيَة  
pl: QunSuliyat قُنْصُلِيَّات ★  
society: nationality

## Quwwao

قُوَّة

EN *n coll*: power ★

EN *n invar*: force ★

EN *adj*: potential ★

EN *n s*: intensity

طَا قَة 1)  
MS *n f*: Quwwao قُوَّة  
pl: Quwwaet قُوَّات ★  
character: energy



pl: intensities ★

EN *n s*: strength  
pl: strengths

EN *n s*: strength  
pl: strengths

EN *n s*: strength  
pl: strengths ★

شِدَّة 2)  
MS *n f*: Quwwao قُوَّة  
pl: Quwwaet قُوَّات ★  
qualities: durable

## Qws

قوس

EN *n s*: parenthesis  
pl: parentheses

MS *n m*: Qws قوس  
pl: aacQwaes أقواس ★  
communication: language

## Qws QazaH

قوس قزح

EN *n s*: rainbow  
pl: rainbows ★

MS *n m*: Qws QazaH قوس قزح ★  
environment: weather

k

## ka-

كَـ

EN *prep*: such as

EG *prep*: ka- كَـ ★  
qualities: similar

## ka-iicnn

كَانَ

EN *conj*: as if

MS *conj*: ka-iicnn كَانَ  
ka-aacnn كَان ★  
intellect: logic

## kabaab Hallao

كَبَاب حَلَّة

EN *n coll*: stewed meat

EG *n coll*: kabaab Hallao كَبَاب حَلَّة ★  
food: dishes

## kabaaryh

كَبَارِيه

EN *n s*: night club  
pl: night clubs

EG *n m*: kabaaryh كَبَارِيه  
pl: kabaaryhaet كَبَارِيَّات ★  
society: leisure

## kabb

كَبَّ

EN *v inf*: spill  
p: spilt  
pass: spilt ★

دَلَقَ 1)  
EG *v p*: kabb كَبَّ  
imp: yikubb يَكُبَّ  
pass: makbwb مَكْبُوب ★  
movement: up and down

EN *v inf*: pour  
*p*: poured  
*pass*: poured ★

2) يَأْخُذُ  
EG *v p*: kabbb كَبَبَ  
*imp*: yikubb يَكُبُّ  
*pass*: makbwb مَكْبُوبُ ★  
*movement*: move something

## kabbar

كَبَّرَ

EN *v inf*: (make st.) grow  
*p*: (make st.) grow ★

1) زَرَعَ  
MS *v p*: kabbar كَبَّرَ  
*imp*: yikabbar يَكَبِّرُ ★  
*environment*: cultivation

EN *v inf*: omit  
*p*: omitted  
*pass*: omitted ★

2) طَنِّشَ  
MS *v p*: kabbar كَبَّرَ  
*imp*: yikabbar يَكَبِّرُ  
*pass*: mikabbar مَكَبَّرَ ★  
*qualities*: inclusion

## kabbwt

كَبَّوت

EN *n s*: bonnet  
*pl*: bonnets

1) عَرَبِيَّة  
EG *n m*: kabbwt كَبَّوتُ ★  
*transport*: cars

US *n s*: hood  
*pl*: hoods ★

EN *n s*: shell  
*pl*: shells

2) سَوْدَانِي  
EG *n m*: kabbwt كَبَّوتُ ★  
*food*: nuts

## kabryt

كَبْرِيْت

EN *n s*: match  
*pl*: matches

EG *n m*: kabryt كَبْرِيْتُ ★  
*environment*: fire

## kabswnao

كَبْسَوْنَة

EN *n s*: press stud  
*pl*: press studs

EG *n f*: kabswnao كَبْسَوْنَة  
*pl*: kabaesyn كَبَاْسِيْنُ ★  
*clothing*: parts

EN *n s*: snap  
*pl*: snaps

## kabshao

كَبْشَة

EN *n s*: ladle  
*pl*: ladles

1) أَدَوَاتِ الْأَكْلِ  
EG *n f*: kabshao كَبْشَة  
*pl*: kubash كُبْشُ ★  
*food*: equipment

EN *n s*: handful  
*pl*: handfuls ★

2) إِيْد  
EG *n f*: kabshao كَبْشَة

pl: kabash كَبَش ★  
quantity: measure

## kabl

## كَبَل

EN *n s*: cable  
pl: cables ★

MS *n m*: kabl كَبَل  
pl: kablæt كَبَلَات ★  
technical: electrical

## kabwtshaa

## كَبْوَتَشَا

EN *n s*: (iceberg) lettuce  
pl: (iceberg) lettuces

EG *n m*: kabwtshaa كَبْوَتَشَا ★  
food: vegetables

## kabwryaa

## كَبْوَرِيَا

EN *n s*: crab  
pl: crabs

MS *n coll*: kabwryaa كَبْوَرِيَا ★  
environment: water

## kabynao

## كَبِينَة

EN *n s*: cab  
pl: cabs ★

عَرَبِيَّة 1)  
EG *n f*: kabynao كَبِينَة  
pl: kabaeyin كَبَايِين ★  
transport: road

EN *n s*: phone box  
pl: phone boxes ★

تِلِفُون 2)  
EG *n f*: kabynao كَبِينَة  
pl: kabaeyin كَبَايِين ★  
communication: transmission

EN *n s*: cabin  
pl: cabins ★

طَيَارَة، مَرَكِب 3)  
EG *n f*: kabynao كَبِينَة  
pl: kabaeyin كَبَايِين ★  
transport: air

## katab

## كَتَب

EN *v inf*: type  
p: typed  
pass: typed

EN *v inf*: write  
p: wrote  
pass: written ★

MS *v p*: katab كَتَب  
imp: yiktib يَكْتِب  
act: kaatib كَاتِب ★  
pass: maktwb مَكْتُوب ★  
communication: written

## katab dawaaC

## كَتَب دَوَاء

EN *v inf*: prescribe  
p: prescribed  
pass: prescribed ★

MS *v p*: katab dawaaC كَتَب دَوَاء  
imp: yiktib dawaaC يَكْتِب دَوَاء  
pass: maktwb مَكْتُوب ★  
health: treatment

## katab rwshittao

## كَتَبَ رُوشِيتَّة

EN *v inf*: prescribe  
*p*: prescribed  
*pass*: prescribed ★

MS *v p*: katab rwshittao كَتَبَ رُوشِيتَّة  
*imp*: yiktib rwshittao يَكْتِيبُ رُوشِيتَّة  
*pass*: maktwb مَكْتُوبُ ★  
*health*: treatment

## kataalgw

## كَتَا لُوج

EN *n s*: manual  
*pl*: manuals ★

EN *n s*: catalogue  
*pl*: catalogues ★

MS *n m*: kataalgw كَتَا لُوج  
*pl*: kataalgwaet كَتَا لُوجَات ★  
*communication*: publication

## katb iil-kitaeb

## كَتَبَ اِلِكِتَاب

EN *n s*: contract for wedding  
*pl*: contracts for weddings

EG *n m*: katb iil-kitaeb كَتَبَ اِلِكِتَاب ★  
*society*: marriage

## kattar

## كَتَّر

EN *v inf*: increase  
*p*: increased  
*pass*: increased ★

EG *v p*: kattar كَتَّر  
*imp*: yikattar يَكْتَرُ  
*pass*: mukattar مُكْتَرُ ★  
*change*: increase/decrease

## katkwt

## كَتْكُوت

EN *n s*: chick  
*pl*: chicks

MS *n m*: katkwt كَتْكُوت  
*pl*: kataekyt كَتَاكِيت ★  
*environment*: farm animals

## katybao

## كَتِيْبَة

EN *n s*: squad ★

EG *n f*: katybao كَتِيْبَة  
*pl*: kataeyib كَتَايِب ★  
*society*: military

## kaHH

## كَحَّ

EN *v inf*: cough  
*p*: coughed  
*pass*: coughed ★

EG *vi p*: kaHH كَحَّ  
*imp*: yikuHH يَكُحُّ ★  
*people*: bodily functions

## kajwal

## كَجَوَل

EN *adj*: casual ★

EG *adj invar*: kajwal كَجَوَل ★  
*society*: culture

## kaddaab

## كَدَّاب

EN *n* s: liar  
pl: liars

EG *n* m: kaddaeb كَدَّاب  
pl: kaddaebyn كَدَّابِين ★  
character: honesty

---

## kadmao

كَدْمَة

EN *n* s: bruise  
pl: bruises ★

EG *n* f: kadmao كَدْمَة  
pl: kadmaet كَدَمَات ★  
health: injury

---

## kadhaa

كَذَا

EN *adj*: various ★

مُتَنَوِّع 1)  
EG *adj* invar: kadhaa كَذَا ★  
qualities: similar

EN *adj*: (a) lot (of)

كَتِير 2)  
EG *adj* invar: kadhaa كَذَا ★  
quantity: quantity

---

## kadhaa marrao

كَذَا مَرَّة

EN *expr*: several times

EG *expr*: kadhaa marrao كَذَا مَرَّة ★  
quantity: quantity

---

## kadhaa wa kadhaa

كَذَا وَ كَذَا

EN *expr*: (and) so on

EG *expr*: kadhaa wa kadhaa كَذَا وَ كَذَا ★

EN *expr*: such and such

intellect: ideas

---

## karafs

كَرَفْس

EN *n* coll: celery

1) MS *n* m: karafs كَرَفْس ★  
food: vegetables

EN *n* coll: celery salt

2) MS *n* m: budrio karafs بُدْرَة كَرَفْس ★  
food: spices

---

## karavattao

كَرَفْتَة

EN *n* s: (neck) tie  
pl: (neck) ties

EG *n* f: karavattao كَرَفْتَة  
pl: karavattaat كَرَفْتَات ★  
clothing: accessories

US *n* s: necktie  
pl: neckties ★

---

## karam

كَرَم

EN *n*: generosity

MS *n* m: karam كَرَم ★  
character: generous

karawyao

كَرَوِيَّة

EN *n coll*: caraway

EG *n f*: karawyao كَرَوِيَّة ★  
food: spices

karaakyb

كَرَاكِيْب

EN *n coll*: junk

EG *n coll*: karaakyb كَرَاكِيْب ★  
qualities: good

karaamao

كَرَامَة

EN *n invar*: pride

EN *n s*: dignity ★

EG *n f*: karaamao كَرَامَة ★  
emotion: pride

karbwn

كَرْبُون

EN *n coll*: carbon ★

EG *n m*: karbwn كَرْبُون ★  
materials: fuel

karbwhydraat

كَرْبُوْهِيْدْرَاَت

EN *n*: carbohydrates ★

EG *n pl*: karbwhydraat كَرْبُوْهِيْدْرَاَت ★  
food: properties

kartwn

كَرْتُون

EN *n coll*: cardboard

MS *n m*: kartwn كَرْتُون ★  
materials: paper

kartwnao

كَرْتُوْنَة

EN *n s*: box  
*pl*: boxes ★

MS *n f*: kartwnao كَرْتُوْنَة  
*pl*: karaatyn كَرَاتِيْن ★  
materials: paper

karrar

كَرَّر

EN *v inf*: repeat  
*p*: repeated  
*pass*: repeated

MS *v p*: karrar كَرَّر  
*imp*: yikarrar يَكْرَر  
*pass*: mukarrar مُكْرَر ★  
activity: progress

karram

كَرَّم

EN *v inf*: honour  
*p*: honoured  
*pass*: honoured ★

EG *v p*: karram كَرَّم  
*imp*: yikarram يَكْرَم ★  
character: respect

karkadyh

كَرْكَدِيْه

EN *n s*: hibiscus  
*pl*: hibiscuses

EG *n m*: karkadyh كَرَكَدِيَه ☆  
environment: plants

---

## karmao

كَرْمَة

EN *n s*: vine  
*pl*: vines ☆

MS *n f*: karmao كَرْمَة ☆  
environment: farming

---

## karnyh

كَرْنِيَه

EN *n*: card  
☆

EG *n m*: karnyh كَرْنِيَه  
*pl*: karnyhaet كَرْنِيَهَات ☆  
from french carnet  
society: membership

---

## karym

كَرِيم

EN *adj*: generous ☆

EN *adj*: gracious

EN *adj s*: liberal

EN *adj*: graceful ☆

MS *adj m*: karym كَرِيم  
*f*: karymao كَرِيْمَة  
*pl*: kuramaa كُرْمَاء ☆  
character: generous

---

## kazwzao

كَزْوَزَة

EN *n s*: soft drink  
*pl*: soft drinks

MS *n s*: kazwzao كَزْوَزَة  
*pl*: kazwzaet كَزْوَزَات ☆  
food: drinks

---

## kasar

كَسَّر

EN *v inf*: break (st.) down  
*p*: broke (st.) down  
*pass*: broken (st.) down ☆

EG *v p*: kasar كَسَّر  
*imp*: yiksar يَكْسِر  
*pass*: maksur مَكْسُور ☆  
change: damage

---

## kasarwillao

كَسْرَوْلَة

EN *n s*: saucepan  
*pl*: saucepans

EG *n f*: kasarwillao كَسْرَوْلَة  
*pl*: kasarwllaet كَسْرَوْلَات ☆  
food: equipment

---

## kasaf

كَسَف

EN *v inf*: embarrass  
*p*: embarrassed  
*pass*: embarrassed

EG *v p*: kasaf كَسَف  
*imp*: yiksif يَكْسِف  
*pass*: maksuf مَكْسُوف ☆  
emotion: embarrassment

---

## kasal

كَسَل

EN *n invar*: laziness

MS *n invar*: **kasal** كَسَل ★  
character: energy

---

## kasbaen

كَسْبَان

EN *n s*: winner  
★

فَايز  
MS *n m*: kasbaen كَسْبَان  
pl: kasbaenyn كَسْبَانِين ★  
activity: win

---

## kastwr

كَسْتَوْر

EN *n s*: flannel  
pl: flannels

EG *n m*: kastwr كَسْتَوْر ★  
home: bathroom

---

## kasr

كَسْر

EN *part*: breaking

MS *n m*: kasr كَسْر ★  
change: damage

---

## kasrao

كَسْرَة

EN *n s*: break  
pl: breaks

EG *n f*: kasrao كَسْرَة  
pl: kasraat كَسْرَات ★  
health: injury

---

## kassar

كَسَّر

EN *v inf*: break  
p: broke  
pass: broken

EN *v inf*: wreck  
p: wrecked  
pass: wrecked

MS *v p*: kassar كَسَّر  
imp: yikassar يَكْسِّر  
pass: mukassar مُكَسَّر ★  
change: damage

---

## kassaario talg

كَسَّارَة تَلَج

EN *n s*: ice pick  
pl: ice picks

EG *n f*: kassaario talg كَسَّارَة تَلَج  
pl: kassaaraat talg كَسَّارَات تَلَج ★  
work: tools

---

## kassaario mukassaraat

كَسَّارَة مُكَسَّرَات

EN *n s*: nutcracker  
pl: nutcrackers

EG *n f*: kassaario mukassaraat كَسَّارَة مُكَسَّرَات ★  
food: equipment

---

## kassil

كَسِّل

EN *vi inf*: (feel) lazy  
p: (felt) lazy

خُمُول 1)  
MS *vi p*: kassil كَسِّل



EN *v inf*: (can't be) bothered  
*p*: (couldn't be) bothered

*imp*: yikassil يَكْسِل  
*act*: kaslaen كَسْلَان  
*pass*: mukassil مُكْسِل ★  
*intellect*: interest

EN *v inf*: (get) tired  
*p*: (got) tired  
*pass*: tired

2) مُرْحَق  
MS *v p*: kassil كَسِل  
*imp*: yikassil يَكْسِل  
*act*: kaslaen كَسْلَان  
*pass*: mukassil مُكْسِل ★  
*people*: states

EN *v inf*: drowse  
*p*: drowsed

3) نَام  
MS *v p*: kassil كَسِل  
*imp*: yikassil يَكْسِل  
*act*: kaslaen كَسْلَان  
*pass*: mukassil مُكْسِل ★  
*people*: sleep

## kaslaan

## كَسْلَان

EN *part*: lazy ★

EN *part*: idle

EG *part m*: kaslaen كَسْلَان  
*f*: kaslaenao كَسْلَانَة  
*pl*: kaslaenyn كَسْلَانِينَ ★  
*character*: energy

## kashaf

## كَشَفَ

EN *v inf*: discover  
*p*: discovered  
*pass*: discovered ★

EN *v inf*: expose  
*inf*: exposed  
*p*: exposed ★

1) عَرَف  
MS *v p*: kashaf كَشَفَ  
*imp*: yikshif يَكْشِف ★  
*intellect*: discover

EN *v inf*: examine  
*p*: examined  
*pass*: examined

2) طَبَّى  
MS *v p*: kashaf (AalY) كَشَفَ عَلَى  
*imp*: yikshif (AalY) يَكْشِف عَلَى  
*pass*: makshwf مَكْشُوف ★  
*health*: treatment

EN *v inf*: reveal  
*p*: revealed  
*pass*: revealed ★

3) افْشَاءَ  
MS *v p*: kashaf كَشَفَ  
*imp*: yikshif يَكْشِف  
*pass*: makshwf مَكْشُوف ★  
*character*: discrete

EN *v inf*: check  
*p*: checked  
*pass*: checked ★

4) فَحَصَ  
MS *v p*: kashaf (AalY) كَشَفَ عَلَى  
*imp*: yikshif (AalY) يَكْشِف عَلَى  
*act*: kaeshif كَاشِف

## kashsh

كَشَّ

EN *v inf*: shrink  
*p*: shrank  
pass: shrunk ★

EN *v inf*: contract  
*p*: contracted  
pass: contracted

EG *vi p*: kashsh كَشَّ  
*imp*: yikishsh يَكْشِشُ ★  
change: increase/decrease

## kashshar

كَشَّرَ

EN *v inf*: scowl  
*p*: scowled  
pass: scowled

EN *v inf*: frown  
*p*: frowned  
pass: frowned ★

1) وَشَّ وَحِشَ  
EG *v p*: kashshar كَشَّرَ  
*imp*: yikashshar يَكْشِّرُ ★  
communication: nonverbal

2) قَلَقَانَ  
EG *v p*: kashshar كَشَّرَ  
*imp*: yikashshar يَكْشِّرُ  
pass: mukashshar مُكْشِّرُ ★  
communication: nonverbal

## kashshaaf

كَشَّافٌ

EN *n s*: meter reader  
*pl*: meter readers

عَدَّادٌ  
EG *n m*: kashshaef كَشَّافٌ  
*pl*: kashshaefaet كَشَّافَاتٌ ★  
work: trade

## kashshaef

كَشَّافٌ

EN *n s*: torch  
*pl*: torches ★

US *n s*: flashlight  
*pl*: flashlights ★

EG *n m*: kashshaef كَشَّافٌ  
*pl*: kashshaefaet كَشَّافَاتٌ ★  
work: tools

## kashshaaf

كَشَّافٌ

EN *n s*: headlight  
*pl*: headlights

عَرَبِيَّةٌ  
EG *n m*: kashshaef كَشَّافٌ  
*pl*: kashshaefaet كَشَّافَاتٌ ★  
transport: cars

## kashf

كَشَفَ

EN *n invar*: examining

EN *n s*: examination

1) EG *n m*: kashf كَشَفٌ ★

intellect: evaluation

pl: examinations ★

EN *n s*: test  
pl: tests ★

EN *n s*: checkup  
pl: checkups

2) MS *n m*: kashf (Tubby) كَشَف طَبِّي  
pl: kushwfaet (Tubbiyyao) كُشُوفَات طَبِّيَّة  
health: treatment

kashkwl

كَشَكُول

EN *n s*: notebook  
pl: notebooks ★

EG *n m*: kashkwl كَشَكُول  
pl: kashaekyl كَشَاكِيل  
communication: written

kaAb

كَعَب

EN *n s*: heel  
pl: heels ★

MS *n m*: kaAb كَعَب  
pl: kuAwb كُعُوب  
people: external parts

kafar

كَفَر

EN *vi inf*: renounce  
p: renounced  
pass: renounced ★

MS *vi p*: kafar كَفَر  
imp: yikfar يَكْفَر  
spirit: religion

kafaeCao

كَفَاءَة

EN *n*: efficiency ★

EG *n f*: kafaeCao كَفَاءَة ★  
character: efficient

kaff

كَفَّ

EN *n s*: palm  
pl: palms

EG *n m*: kaff كَفَّ  
pl: kufwf كُفُوف  
people: external parts

kaffY

كَفَّى

EN *vi inf*: (be) enough  
p: (was) enough

EN *v inf*: suffice  
p: sufficed  
pass: sufficed

MS *v p*: kaffY كَفَّى  
imp: yakfy يَكْفِي  
quantity: sufficiency

kafwlao

كَفُولَة

EN *n s*: nappy  
pl: nappies

EG *n f*: kafwlao كَفُولَة  
pl: kawaefyl كَوَا فِيل  
clothing: underwear

## kafytyriaa

كَفَيْتِيرَا

EN *n s*: cafeteria  
*pl*: cafeterias ★

EG *n f*: kafytyriaa كَفَيْتِيرَا  
*pl*: kafytyriaet كَفَيْتِيرَات ★  
food: consumption

## kafY

كَفَى

EN *v inf*: knock (so) down  
*p*: knocked (so) down  
*pass*: knocked down

EG *v p*: kafY كَفَى  
*imp*: yikfy يَكْفِي ★  
society: violence

## kal

كَل

EN *v inf*: eat  
*p*: ate  
*pass*: eaten ★

EG *v p*: kal كَل  
*imp*: yaekul يَأْكُل ★  
food: consumption

## kalaks

كَلَكْس

EN *n s*: horn  
*pl*: horns ★

EG *n m*: kalaks كَلَكْس  
*pl*: kalaksaet كَلَكْسَات ★  
transport: cars

## kalamangy

كَلَمَنْجِي

EN *n s*: chatterbox  
*pl*: chatterboxes

EG *n m*: kalamangy كَلَمَنْجِي ★  
communication: spoken

## kalaam

كَلَام

EN *n s*: speech  
*pl*: speeches ★

1) MS *n pl*: kalaam كَلَام ★

EN *n invar*: talk ★

communication: spoken

EN *n coll*: what (so.) is saying

EN *expr*: rubbish

2) خَرَى  
EG *n m*: aacy kalaam أَي كَلَام ★  
qualities: good

EN *n invar*: nonsense ★

3) تَفَاهَة  
EG *n m*: aacy kalaam أَي كَلَام ★  
intellect: fact

## kalb

كَلَب

EN *n s*: dog  
*pl*: dogs ★

MS *n m*: kalb كَلَب  
*pl*: kilaeb كِلَاب ★  
environment: animals

## kalb iil-baHr

كَلَب اِلْبَحْر

EN *n s*: seal  
*pl*: seals ★

EG *n m*: kalb iil-baHr كَلْب اِلْبَحْر  
*pl*: kilaeb iil-baHr كِلَاب اِلْبَحْر ★  
environment: animals

---

## kalb SuGayar

كَلْب صُغَيَّر

EN *n s*: puppy  
*pl*: puppies ★

EG *n m*: kalb SuGayar كَلْب صُغَيَّر  
*pl*: kilaeb SuGayarao كِلَاب صُغَيَّرَة ★  
environment: animals

---

## kalbao

كَلْبَة

EN *n s*: bitch  
*pl*: bitches ★

EG *n f*: kalbao كَلْبَة ★  
character: kind

---

## kalkis

كَلْكِيْس

EN *v inf*: beep  
*p*: beeped  
*pass*: beeped ★

EG *v p*: kalkis كَلْكِيْس  
*imp*: yikalkis يِكَلْكِيْس ★  
people: senses

---

## kallaa iil-battaa

كَلَّا اِلْبَتَّة

EN *expr*: absolutely not

MS *expr*: kallaa iil-battaa كَلَّا اِلْبَتَّة ★  
intellect: fact

---

## kallif

كَلِّف

EN *v inf*: cost  
*p*: cost  
*pass*: cost

مَبْلَغ 1)  
MS *v p*: kallif كَلِّف  
*imp*: yikallif يِكَلِّف ★  
possessions: transfer

EN *v inf*: charge  
*p*: charged  
*pass*: charged ★

ثِقَة 2)  
MS *v p*: kallif كَلِّف  
*imp*: yikallif يِكَلِّف  
*pass*: mukallif مُكَلِّف ★  
character: responsible

---

## kallim

كَلِّم

EN *v inf*: call  
*p*: called  
*pass*: called ★

بَا لِتَلِفُون 1)  
EG *v p*: kallim (bi-iil-tilyfwn) كَلِّم بَا لِتَلِفُون  
*imp*: yikallim (bi-iil-tilyfwn) يِكَلِّم بَا لِتَلِفُون ★  
communication: transmission

EN *v inf*: speak (to)  
*p*: spoke (to)  
*pass*: spoken (to) ★

2) EG *v p*: kallim كَلِّم

EN *v inf*: talk (to)  
*p*: talked (to)  
*pass*: talked (to)

*imp*: yikallim يِكَلِّم ★  
communication: spoken

EN *v inf*: call  
*p*: called  
*pass*: called ★

EN *v inf*: talk (to so.)  
*p*: talked (to so.)  
*pass*: talked (to so.) ★

---

## kallimaat

كَلِّمَات

EN *n pl*: lyrics ★

غَاَنِي  
EG *n pl*: kallimaat كَلِّمَات ★  
society: arts

---

## kalwngy

كَلُونَجِي

EN *n s*: locksmith  
*pl*: locksmiths

EG *n m*: kalwngy كَلُونَجِي  
*pl*: kalwngiyyah كَلُونَجِيَّة ★  
work: trade

---

## kamangao

كَمَنَجَة

EN *n s*: violin  
*pl*: violins

EG *n f*: kamangao كَمَنَجَة  
*pl*: kamangaet كَمَنَجَات ★  
society: arts

---

## kamaa huwwa aact

كَمَا هُوَ أَت

EN *expr*: as follows

MS *expr*: kamaa huwwa aact كَمَا هُوَ أَت ★

EN *expr*: viz.

communication: written

---

## kamaan

كَمَان

EN *adv*: also ★

EN *adv*: as well

EN *adv*: either ★

1) EG *adv*: kamaan كَمَان ★  
intellect: logic

EN *adj*: more

EN *adj*: additional

EN *adj*: further

EN *adj*: another

2) EG *adj invar*: kamaan كَمَان ★

quantity: quantity

EN *adv*: in ★

EN *prep*: after ★

وَقْت 3)  
EG *prep invar*: kamaan كَمَان ★  
time: relative time

## kamaan marrao

كَمَان مَرَّة

EN *adv*: again

EG *adv*: kamaen marrao كَمَان مَرَّة ★  
time: event

EN *adv*: once more ★

## kammaeshao

كَمَّا شَة

EN *n dual*:  
pliers

MS *n f*: kammaeshao كَمَّا شَة  
pl: kammaeshaet كَمَّا شَات ★  
work: tools

## kammil

كَمِّل

EN *v inf*: complete  
*p*: completed  
*pass*: completed ★

1) خَلَّص  
MS *v p*: kammil كَمِّل  
*imp*: yikammil يَكْمِّل  
*pass*: mukammil مُكْمِّل ★  
activity: complete

EN *v inf*: continue  
*p*: continued  
*pass*: continued ★

2) اِسْتَمِر  
EG *v p*: kammil كَمِّل  
*imp*: yikammil يَكْمِّل ★  
activity: continue

EN *v inf*: go on  
*p*: gone on  
*pass*: gone on

3) بَعْد شُويَة  
EG *v p*: kammil كَمِّل  
*imp*: yikammil يَكْمِّل  
*pass*: mukammil مُكْمِّل ★  
activity: continue

## kammwn

كَمَّوْن

EN *n coll*: cumin

MS *n m*: kammwn كَمَّوْن ★  
food: spices

## kanabao

كَنْبَة

EN *n s*: couch  
*pl*: couches

MS *n f*: kanabao كَنْبَة  
*pl*: kanab كَنْب ★  
home: furniture

EN *n s*: sofa  
*pl*: sofas ★

## kanadaa

كَنْدَا

EN *n*: Canada

MS *n f*: kanadaa كَنَدَا ★  
society: countries

## kanas

كَنَس

EN *v inf*: sweep  
*p*: swept  
*pass*: swept ★

MS *v p*: kanas كَنَس  
*imp*: yuknus يُكْنُس  
*act*: kaanis كَانِس  
*pass*: maknws مَكْنُوس ★  
home: cleaning

## kanakao

كَنَكَاة

EN *n s*: coffee pot  
*pl*: coffee pots

بُنَّ 1)  
EG *n f*: kanakao كَنَكَاة  
*pl*: kanak كَنَك ★  
food: drinks

EN *n s*: pot  
*pl*: pots

حَلَّة 2)  
EG *n f*: kanakao كَنَكَاة ★  
food: equipment

## kantalwb

كَنَتَلُوب

EN *n s*: cantaloupe  
*pl*: cantaloupes

EG *n coll*: kantalwb كَنَتَلُوب ★  
food: fruit

## kanysh

كَنِيش

EN *adj*:  
frizzy

EG *adj m*: kanysh كَنِيش  
*f*: kanyshao كَنِيشَاة  
*pl*: kanyshyn كَنِيشِين ★  
people: attributes

## kahrabaaC

كَهْرَبَاءَ

EN *n coll*: electricity ★

EN *n coll*: power ★

1) EG *n f*: kahrabaaC كَهْرَبَاءَ ★  
technical: electrical

EN *n*: tag

2) EG *n s*: kahrabaa كَهْرَبَاءَ ★  
liAb iil-Aactfaal  
society: games

## kahrabaacy

كَهْرَبَائِي

EN *adj*: electric

EN *adj*: electrical ★

1) MS *adj m*: kahrabaacy كَهْرَبَائِي  
*f*: kahrabaacyyyao كَهْرَبَائِيَّة  
*pl*: kahrabaacyyyao كَهْرَبَائِيَّة ★  
technical: electrical



EN *n s*: electrician  
*pl*: electricians

2) MS *n m*: kahrabaacy **كَهْرَبَايِي**  
*pl*: kahrabaacyyn **كَهْرَبَايِيْن** ★  
technical: electrical

EN *n s*: generator  
*pl*: generators

3) MS *n m*: muwallid kahrabaacy **مُوَلِّد كَهْرَبَايِي** ★  
technical: engineering

---

## kahramaan

**كَهْرَمَان**

EN *n s*: jet  
*pl*: jets ★

MS *n m*: kahramaan **كَهْرَمَان** ★  
materials: jewelry

---

## kahf

**كَهْف**

EN *n s*: cave  
*pl*: caves ★

MS *n m*: kahf **كَهْف**  
*pl*: kuhwf **كُھُوف** ★  
environment: landscape

---

## kawaeraA

**كَوَارِع**

EN *n pl*: boiled bones ★

EG *n m*: kawaeraA **كَوَارِع** ★  
food: dishes

---

## kawkab

**كَوْكَب**

EN *n s*: planet  
*pl*: planets ★

MS *n m*: kawkab **كَوْكَب**  
*pl*: kawaekib **كَوَاكِب** ★  
environment: sky

---

## kawntar

**كَوَنْتَر**

EN *n invar*: blockboard

EG *n m*: kawntar **كَوَنْتَر** ★  
materials: wood

---

## kawwim

**كَوِّم**

EN *v inf*: pile  
*p*: piled  
*pass*: piled ★

MS *v p*: kawwim **كَوِّم**  
*imp*: yikawwim **يَكُوِّم**  
*pass*: mukawwim **مُكُوِّم** ★  
possessions: storage

---

## kawY

**كَوِي**

EN *v inf*: iron  
*p*: ironed  
*pass*: ironed

EN *v inf*: press  
*p*: pressed  
*pass*: pressed

EG *v p*: kawY **كَوِي**  
*imp*: yikwy **يَكُوِي**  
*pass*: makwy **مَكُوِي** ★  
home: laundry

---

## kayf

**كَيف**

EN *n s*: habit  
*pl*: habits ★

EG *n m*: kayf كَيْف ★  
people: vices

---

## kayyif

## كَيْف

EN *v inf*: adapt  
*p*: adapted  
*pass*: adapted ★

EG *v p*: kayyif كَيْف  
*imp*: yikayyif يَكَيِّف  
*pass*: mutakayyif مُتَكَيِّف ★  
change: change

---

## kaabil

## كَابِل

EN *v inf*: trip (sb) up  
*p*: tripped  
*pass*: tripped ★

EG *v p*: kaAbil كَاعِل  
*imp*: yikaAbil يَكَاعِل  
*pass*: mikaAbil مِكَاعِل ★  
movement: up and down

---

## kaebtin

## كَابَتِين

EN *n s*: captain  
*pl*: captains ★

MS *n m*: kaebtin كَابَتِين  
*pl*: kabaetin كَبَاتِين ★  
transport: marine

---

## kaabws

## كَابُوس

EN *n s*: nightmare  
*pl*: nightmares ★

EG *n m*: kaabws كَابُوس  
*pl*: kawabys كَوَابِيس ★  
people: sleep

---

## kaatib

## كَاتِب

EN *n s*: author  
*pl*: authors ★

مَوْلِّف 1)  
MS *n m*: kaetib كَاتِب  
*pl*: kuttaeb كُتَّاب  
*pl*: kattabah كَتَّابَة ★  
work: profession

EN *n s*: clerk  
*pl*: clerks ★

مَوْظَّف مَكْتَب 2)  
MS *n m*: kaetib كَاتِب  
*pl*: kuttaeb كُتَّاب  
*pl*: kattabah كَتَّابَة ★  
work: trade

EN *n s*: writer  
*pl*: writers ★

كِتَابَة 3)  
MS *n m*: kaetib كَاتِب  
*pl*: kuttaeb كُتَّاب  
*pl*: kattabah كَتَّابَة ★  
communication: written

---

## kaeHil

## كَاحِل

EN *n s*: ankle  
*pl*: ankles ★

MS *n m*: kaeHil كاحيل  
*pl*: kawaeHil كواحيل ★  
people: external parts

---

## kaed

كاد

EN *adv*: almost ★

EN *adv*: nearly ★

MS *adv*: kaed كاد ★  
quantity: probability

---

## kaart

كارت

EN *n s*: card  
*pl*: cards ★

EG *n m*: kaart كارت  
*pl*: kurwt كروت ★  
materials: stationery

---

## kaart busTao

كارت بوسطة

EN *n s*: postcard  
*pl*: postcards ★

EG *n m*: kaart busTao كارت بوسطة  
*pl*: kurwt busTao كروت بوسطة ★  
communication: written

---

## kaart muAaaydao

كارت معايدة

EN *n s*: greeting card  
*pl*: greeting cards

EG *n m*: kaart muAaeydao كارت معايدة  
*pl*: kurwt muAaeydao كروت معايدة ★  
communication: courtesy

---

## kaartwn

كارتون

EN *n s*: cartoon  
*pl*: cartoons ★

EG *n m*: kaartwn كارتون ★  
society: arts

---

## kaarthao

كارثة

EN *n s*: catastrophe  
*pl*: catastrophes

EN *n s*: disaster  
*pl*: disasters ★

MS *n f*: kaarthao كارثة  
*pl*: kawaerith كوارث ★  
spirit: luck

---

## kaarwh

كاروه

EN *n s*: check  
*pl*: checks

MS *n m*: kaarwh كاروه  
*pl*: kaarwhaat كاروهات ★  
qualities: shapes

---

## kaery

كاري

EN *n s*: curry  
*pl*: curries

MS *n m*: kaery كاري ★  
food: dishes

## kaas

## كَاس

EN *n s*: glass  
*pl*: glasses ★

كُبَّايَة 1)  
MS *n m*: kaes كَاس  
★ *pl*: kaesaet كَاسَات  
food: tableware

EN *n s*: trophy  
*pl*: trophies ★

مُكَافَاة 2)  
EG *n m*: kaes كَاس  
★ *pl*: kaesaet كَاسَات  
activity: win

## kaasyt

## كَاسِيْت

EN *n s*: recorder  
*pl*: recorders ★

★ كَاسِيْت kaasyt EG  
technical: electrical

## kaash

## كَاش

EN *n coll*: cash ★

★ كَاش kaash MS *n m*:  
possessions: money

## kaeshyr

## كَاشِيْر

EN *n s*: till  
*pl*: tills

آلَة 1)  
★ كَاشِيْر kaeshyr EG *n m*:  
possessions: money

EN *n s*: cashier  
*pl*: cashiers

شَخْص 2)  
★ كَاشِيْر kaeshyr EG *n m*:  
work: trade

## kaafir

## كَافِيْر

EN *n s*: atheist  
*pl*: atheists

كَافِيْر kaafir MS *n m*:  
★ كُفَّار kufaar *pl*:  
spirit: religion

EN *n s*: infidel  
*pl*: infidels ★ Archaic

## kaakaa

## كَاكَا

EN *n s*: persimmon  
*pl*: persimmons

فَاكِهَة 1)  
★ كَكَا kaakaa EG *n coll*:  
food: fruit

EN *n coll*: poo

بُرَّاز 2)  
★ كَكَا kaakaa EG *n coll*:  
people: bodily functions

## kaakaaw

## كَاكَاو

EN *n coll*: cocoa

MS *n m*: kaekaew **كَأَو** ★  
food: spices

## k~aellaeb

كَالَاسَب

EN *n s*: hook  
pl: hooks ★

MS *n m*: kaellaeb **كَالَاسَب**  
pl: kaellaebaet **كَالَاسَبَات** ★  
derived from 'clip'  
technical: fixing

## kaelwn

كَالُون

EN *n s*: lock  
pl: locks ★

EG *n m*: kaelwn **كَالُون**  
pl: kawaelyn **كَوَالِين** ★  
buildings: security

## kaam

كَام

EN *q*: what  
number

EG *q*: kaem **كَام** ★  
kaam after noun for reference number  
intellect: inquiry

## kaam ...

كَام ...

EN *q*: how many

EG *q*: kaem ... **كَام ...** ★  
kaam before noun for how many  
intellect: inquiry

## kaamil

كَامِل

EN *adj*: complete ★

EN *adj*: full ★

EN *adj*: total ★

EN *adj*: entire ★

EN *adj*: whole ★

تَامٌ 1)  
MS *adj m*: kaemil **كَامِل**  
f: kaemlao **كَامِلَة**  
pl: kaemlyn **كَامِلِين** ★  
quantity: proportion

EN *adj*:  
finished

خِلِصٌ 2)  
MS *adj m*: kaemil **كَامِل**  
f: kaemlao **كَامِلَة**  
pl: kaemlyn **كَامِلِين** ★  
activity: complete

## kaemil

كَامِل

EN *adv*: totally ★

EG *adv*: kaemil **كَامِل** ★  
quantity: proportion

## kaamil iil-dasam

كَامِل اِلِدَاسَم

EN *adj*: (full) cream ★

MS *adj invar*: kaemil iil-dasam كَامِل اِلِدَاسَم ★  
food: dairy

---

## kaamyraa

كَاَمِيْرَا

EN *n s*: camera  
*pl*: cameras ★

MS *n m*: kaamyraa كَاَمِيْرَا  
*pl*: kaamyraat كَاَمِيْرَات ★  
society: arts

---

## kaan

كَانَ

EN *v inf*: be  
am  
are  
is  
's  
*p*: was  
*p*: were  
*pass*: been ★

EN *v inf*: exist  
*p*: existed  
*pass*: existed

EN *v p*: was

EN *modal*: will

EN *modal*: have

MS *v p*: kaen كَانَ  
*imp*: yikwn يَكُون ★  
past, imperfect and ha-imperfect only

qualities: exist

---

## kaen

كَانَ

EN *v p*: used to

EN *modal*: would

EG *v p*: kaen كَانَ ★  
time: relative time

---

## kaan

كَانَ

EN *modal*:  
would

EN *modal*: were

EN *modal*:  
should have

شَرْطِي 1)  
MS *v p*: kaen كَانَ  
*imp*: yikwn يَكُون  
*act*: kaeyin كَايِن  
*pass*: mitkaen مِتْكَانَ ★  
+ ha-imperfect  
quantity: probability

لَوْ كُنْتُ 2)  
MS *v p*: kaen كَانَ ★  
qualities: exist

كَانَ لَا زِم 3)  
MS *v p*: kaen كَانَ  
*imp*: yikwn يَكُون  
*act*: kaeyin كَايِن

pass: mitkaen مِتْكَانَ ★  
quantity: probability

## kaen mumkin

كَانَ مُمَكِّن

EN *part*: could have ★

MS *part invar*: kaen mumkin كَانِ مُمَكِّن ★  
quantity: probability

## kaao

كَآة

EN *expr*: once upon a time

EG *expr*: kaen fy marrao كَانِ فِي مَرَّةٍ ★  
time: time

## kaawitsh

كَآوِتش

EN *n coll*: rubber

مَادَّةٌ 1)  
EG *n m*: kaawitsh كَاوِتش ★  
materials: engineering

EN *n s*: tyre  
*pl*: tyres

عَجَلَةٌ 2)  
EG *n m*: kaawitsh كَاوِتش ★  
transport: other

## kaaycn

كَآئن

EN *n s*: being  
*pl*: beings ★

EN *n s*: creature  
*pl*: creatures ★

MS *n m*: kaaycn كَائن ★  
qualities: exist

## kaaycn Hayy

كَآئن حَيِي

EN *n s*: organism  
*pl*: organisms ★

MS *n m*: kaaycn Hayy كَائن حَيِي ★  
*pl*: kaaycnaat Hayyao كَاَنَات حَيَّة ★  
technical: science

## kaeycn faDaaC

كَآئن فَضَاء

EN *n s*: alien  
*pl*: aliens ★

MS *n m*: kaeycn faDaaC كَائن فَضَاء ★  
*pl*: kaeycnaet faDaaCiyyao كَاَنَات فَضَاءِيَّة ★  
environment: sky

## kibir

كَبِير

EN *vi inf*: grow up  
*p*: grew up  
*pass*: grown up

EN *vi inf*: grow old  
*p*: grew old  
*pass*: grown old

MS *vi p*: kibir كَبِير ★  
*imp*: yikbar يَكْبَر ★  
people: attributes

EN *vi inf*: get older  
*p*: got older  
*pass*: got older ★

## kibd

## كبد

EN *n s*: liver  
*pl*: livers ★

EG *n m*: kibd كبد  
*pl*: aackbaed أَكْبَادُ ★  
people: internal parts

## kibdao

## كبدَة

EN *n coll*: liver ★

EG *n f*: kibdao كبدَة  
*pl*: aackbaed أَكْبَادُ ★  
food: meat

## kibryaeC

## كبرياء

EN *n invar*: pride

MS *n m*: kibryaeC كبرياء ★  
emotion: pride

## kibyr

## كبير

EN *adj*: big ★

EN *adj*: large ★

EN *adj*: great ★

حَجْم 1)  
MS *adj m*: kibyr كبير  
*f*: kibyrao كَبِيرَة  
*pl*: kubaar كُبَارُ ★  
quantity: size

EN *adj*: old  
★

اَلْسِين 2)  
MS *adj m*: kibyr كبير  
*f*: kibyrao كَبِيرَة  
*pl*: kubaar كُبَارُ ★  
people: attributes

EN *n s*: adult  
*pl*: adults ★

شَخْص 3)  
MS *n m*: kibyr كبير  
*f*: kibyrao كَبِيرَة  
*pl*: kubaar كُبَارُ ★  
people: people

## kitaab

## كِتَاب

EN *n s*: book  
*pl*: books ★

1) MS *n m*: kitaeb كِتَاب  
*pl*: kutub كُتُبُ ★  
communication: publication

EN *n s*: manual  
*pl*: manuals ★

إِرْشَادَات 2)  
MS *n m*: kitaeb كِتَاب  
*pl*: kutub كُتُبُ ★  
communication: publication



## kitaabao

## كِتَابَة

EN *n s*: inscription  
*pl*: inscriptions

EN *n s*: writing  
*pl*: writings ★

MS *n f*: kitaebao كِتَابَة  
*pl*: kitaebaet كِتَابَات ★  
communication: written

## kitaaf

## كِتَاف

EN *v inf*: shrug  
*p*: shrugged  
*pass*: shrugged ★

MS *v p*: hazz kitaef-uh هَزَّ كِتَافُهُ  
*imp*: yihizz kitaef-uh يَهِزُّ كِتَافُهُ ★  
object suffix must match subject  
communication: nonverbal

## kitir

## كِتِير

EN *v inf*: increase  
*p*: increased  
*pass*: increased ★

EG *vi p*: kitir كِتِير  
*imp*: yiktar يَكْتَر ★  
change: increase/decrease

## kittaan

## كِتَّان

EN *n coll*: linen

MS *n m*: kittaan كِتَّان ★  
materials: clothing

## kitf

## كِتِف

EN *n s*: shoulder  
*pl*: shoulders ★

MS *n m*: kitf كِتِف  
*pl*: aacktaef أَكْتَاَف ★  
people: external parts

## kityr

## كِتِير

EN *adj*: many  
*comp*: more  
*super*: most

EN *adj*: numerous ★

EN *adj*: (a) lot (of)

EN *adj*: lots (of) ★

أَعْدَاد 1)  
EG *adj m*: kityr كِتِير  
*f*: kityrao كِتِيرَة  
*pl*: kutaar كُتَّار ★  
quantity: quantity

EN *adv*: often

الْوَقْتُ 2)  
EG *adj invar*: kityr كِتِير ★  
time: frequency

EN *pro*: plenty ★

كِفَايَة 3)  
EG *pro*: kityr كِتِير ★  
quantity: sufficiency

EN *adv*: much  
*comp*: more  
*super*: most

EN *adv*: (a) lot ★

EN *adv*: lots ★

الكَمِّيَّة 4)  
EG *adv m*: kityr كَيْتِير ★  
quantity: degree

---

## kidah

كِدَه

EN *pro*: this

EN *pro*: that

EG *pro*: kidah كِيدَه ★  
state: situation

---

## kidah aacw kidah

كِدَه أَوْ كِيدَه

EN *adv*: somehow ★

EG *adv*: kidah aacw kidah كِيدَه أَوْ كِيدَه ★  
quantity: probability

---

## kidaa

كِدَا

EN *adv*: so

EN *expr*: like this

EN *adv*: in this way ★

1) EG *adv*: kidaa كِيدَا  
kidah كِيدَه ★  
qualities: similar

EN *expr*: like this

EN *adv*: thus

2) EG *expr*: zayy kidaa زَيِّي كِيدَا ★  
about a situation, not a thing  
qualities: similar

---

## kidib

كِدِب

EN *v inf*: lie  
*p*: lied  
*pass*: lied ★

EG *vi p*: kidib (AalY) كِيدِب عَلَي  
*imp*: yikdib (AalY) يَكْدِب عَلَي ★  
character: honesty

---

## kidhib

كِذِب

EN *v inf*: lie  
*p*: lied  
*pass*: lied ★

EG *vi p*: kidhib (AalY) كِذِب عَلَي  
*imp*: yikdhib (AalY) يَكْذِب عَلَي ★  
*act*: kaedhib كَاذِب ★  
character: honesty

---

## kidhb

كِذِب

EN *n invar*: lying

MS *n m*: kidhb كِذِب  
*m*: kidb كِيدِب ★  
character: honesty

---

## kidhbao

كِذْبَة

EN *n s*: lie  
*pl*: lies ★

EG *n f*: kidhbao كَذِبَة  
*pl*: kidhb كَذِب ★  
character: honesty

---

## kirih

كِرِه

EN *v inf*: hate  
*p*: hated  
*pass*: hated

EN *v inf*: abhor  
*p*: abhorred  
*pass*: abhorred

MS *v p*: kirih كِرِه  
*imp*: yikrah يَكْرِه ★  
emotion: dislike

---

## kirsh

كِرَش

EN *n s*: (pot) belly  
*pl*: (pot) bellies ★

EG *n m*: kirsh كِرَش  
*pl*: kurwsh كُرُوش ★  
people: attributes

---

## kiryz

كِرِيز

EN *n s*: cherry  
*pl*: cherries

EG *n coll*: kiryz كِرِيز ★  
food: fruit

---

## kirym Hilaaqao

كِرِيم حِلَاقَة

EN *n coll*: shaving cream

MS *n m*: kirym Hilaaqao كِرِيم حِلَاقَة ★  
people: grooming

---

## kirym shaantyh

كِرِيم شَاَنْتِيَه

EN *n coll*: (whipping) cream ★

MS *n m*: kirym shaantyh كِرِيم شَاَنْتِيَه ★  
food: dairy

---

## kisib

كِسِيب

EN *v inf*: gain  
*p*: gained  
*pass*: gained ★

EN *v inf*: profit  
*p*: profited  
*pass*: profited ★

EN *v inf*: obtain  
*p*: obtained  
*pass*: obtained ★

EN *v inf*: acquire  
*p*: acquired  
*pass*: acquired ★

رَبَّح (1)  
MS *v p*: kisib كِسِيب  
*imp*: yiksab يَكْسِب  
*act*: kaesib كَاَسِب ★  
possessions: benefits

جَاَب (2)  
MS *v p*: kisib كِسِيب  
*imp*: yiksab يَكْسِب  
*act*: kaesib كَاَسِب  
*pass*: makswb مَكْسُوب ★  
possessions: transfer

فَارَ 3)

EN *v inf*: win  
*p*: won  
*pass*: won ★

MS *v p*: kisib كِسِب  
*imp*: yiksab يِكْسَب  
*act*: kaesib كَاَسِب  
*pass*: makswb مَكْسَوْب ★  
*activity*: win

أُجْرَة 4)

EN *v inf*: earn  
*p*: earned  
*pass*: earned ★

MS *v p*: kisib كِسِب  
*imp*: yiksab يِكْسَب  
*act*: kaesib كَاَسِب  
*pass*: makswb مَكْسَوْب ★  
*work*: pay

## kisb

كِسِب

EN *n*: earner

EN *n s*: earning  
*pl*: earnings ★

أُجْرَة  
MS *n m*: kisb كِسِب ★  
*work*: pay

## kistinaeC

كِسْتِنَاء

EN *n s*: chestnut  
*pl*: chestnuts

MS *n m*: kistinaeC كِيسْتِنَاء ★  
*food*: nuts

## kistinaeycy

كِسْتِنَائِي

EN *n s*: chestnut  
*pl*: chestnuts

MS *n m*: kistinaeycy كِيسْتِنَائِي ★  
*qualities*: colours

## kishk iil-maaZ

كِشْك اِلْمَاظ

EN *n*: dough balls

EG *n m*: kishk iil-maaZ كِشْك اِلْمَاظ ★  
*food*: dishes

## kifaayao

كِفَايَة

EN *adv*: enough

EN *adj*: sufficient

1) EG *adv*: kifaeyao كِفَايَة ★  
*quantity*: sufficiency

EN *expr*: enough!

2) MS *expr*: kifaeyao كِفَايَة ★  
*communication*: exclamation

EN *adj*: adequate  
★

3) EG *adj m*: kifaeyao كِفَايَة ★  
*pl*: kifaeyaet كِفَايَات ★  
*quantity*: sufficiency

EN *det*: enough ★

4) MS *det*: kifaeyao كِفَايَة ★  
*quantity*: sufficiency

EN *adv*: sufficiently  
★

5) MS *adv*: bi-maa fyh iil-kifaeyao بِيْمَا فِيهِ الْكِفَايَةُ  
quantity: sufficiency

## kilibs

## كِلِبْس

EN *n s*: clip  
*pl*: clips

1) EG *n m*: kilibs كِلِبْس  
*pl*: kilibsaet كِلِبْسَات  
materials: stationery

EN *n s*: paper clip  
*pl*: paper clips

2) EG *n m*: kilibs waraq كِلِبْس وَرَق  
*pl*: kilibsaet waraq كِلِبْسَات وَرَق  
materials: stationery

## kilmao

## كِلْمَة

EN *n s*: word  
*pl*: words ★

MS *n f*: kilmao كِلْمَة  
*pl*: kilimaet كِلِمَات  
communication: language

## kilwao

## كِلْوَة

EN *n coll*: kidney ★

EG *n f*: kilwao كِلْوَة  
*pl*: kalaewy كَلَاوِي  
food: meat

## kilyao

## كِلْيَة

EN *n s*: kidney  
*pl*: kidneys ★

EG *n f*: kilyao كِلْيَة  
*dual*: iil-kilytyn اِلْكِلْيَتَيْن  
*pl*: kilyaet كِلْيَات  
people: internal parts

## kimbiyaelao

## كِمْبِيَا لَة

EN *n*: loan  
agreement

MS *n f*: kimbiyaelao كِمْبِيَا لَة  
*pl*: kimbiyaelaet كِمْبِيَا لَات  
possessions: money

## kimmiyao

## كِمِّيَة

EN *n s*: quantity  
*pl*: quantities ★

MS *n f*: kimmiyyao كِمِّيَة  
*pl*: kimmiyaet كِمِّيَات  
quantity: quantity

## kinz

## كِنَز

EN *n coll*: treasure ★

MS *n m*: kinz كِنَز  
*pl*: kunwz كُنُوْز  
possessions: money

## kinysao

## كِنِيْسَة

EN *n s*: church  
*pl*: churches

EN *n s*: chapel  
*pl*: chapels ★

MS *n f*: kinsao كنيسة  
*pl*: kanaeyis كنائس ★  
spirit: religion

---

## kubbaeyao

كُبَّايَة

EN *n s*: glass  
*pl*: glasses ★

MS *n f*: kubbaeyao كُبَّايَة  
*pl*: kubbaeyaet كُبَّايَات ★  
food: tableware

---

## kubr

كُبْر

EN *n invar*: growth ★

EG *n m*: kubr كُبْر ★  
change: increase/decrease

---

## kubry

كُبْرِي

EN *n s*: bridge  
*pl*: bridges ★

EN *n s*: flyover  
*pl*: flyovers

EG *n m*: kubry كُبْرِي  
*pl*: kabaery كَبَارِي ★  
transport: road

---

## kubs

كُبْس

EN *n s*: socket  
*pl*: sockets

EG *n m*: kubs كُبْس ★  
technical: electrical

---

## kuṭr

كُتْر

EN *n s*: increase  
*pl*: increases

زِيَادَة 1)  
EG *n m*: kuṭr كُتْر ★  
change: increase/decrease

EN *adj*: too much

EN *adj*: excess ★

EN *adj*: excessive ★

2) EG *adj m*: kuṭr كُتْر  
*f*: kuṭrao كُتْرَة ★  
quantity: sufficiency

EN *n s*: excess  
*pl*: excesses ★

أَوْي 3)  
EG *n m*: kuṭr كُتْر ★  
quantity: sufficiency

---

## kutshynao

كُتْشِينَة

EN *n s*: (playing) card  
*pl*: (playing) cards

EG *n f*: kutshynao كُتْشِينَة ★

EN *n s*: deck of cards  
*pl*: decks of cards

society: games

## kutlao

## كُتْلَاة

EN *n coll*: mass ★

EN *n s*: bulk  
*pl*: bulks ★

MS *n f*: kutlao كُتْلَاة  
*pl*: kutal كُتْل  
★  
*pl*: kutlaet كُتْلَات ★  
quantity: quantity

## kuHHao

## كُحَّة

EN *n s*: cough  
*pl*: coughs

MS *n f*: kuHHao كُحَّة  
*pl*: kuHHaet كُحَّات ★  
people: bodily functions

## kuHly

## كُحْلِي

EN *adj*: (navy) blue ★  
EN *adj*: (dark) blue ★

MS *adj invar*: kuHly كُحْلِي ★  
qualities: colours

## kuHwl naQy

## كُحُول نَقِي

EN *n coll*: (pure) alcohol

MS *n m*: kuHwl naQy كُحُول نَقِي ★  
technical: science

## kuraasao

## كُورَاَسَاة

EN *n s*: notebook  
*pl*: notebooks ★

EG *n f*: kuraasao كُورَاَسَاة  
*pl*: karaarys كُورَاَرِيْس ★  
communication: written

## kurio iil-qadam

## كُرَّة اِلْقَدَم

EN *n s*: football  
*pl*: footballs ★

EG *n f*: kurio iil-qadam كُرَّة اِلْقَدَم ★

EN *n invar*: soccer ★

society: sport

## kurum

## كُرْم

EN *n s*: vineyard  
*pl*: vineyards ★

EG *n coll*: kurum كُرْم ★  
environment: farming

## kurunb

## كُرُنْب

EN *n s*: cabbage  
*pl*: cabbages

MS *n m*: kurunb كُرُنْب ★  
food: vegetables

## kurbaag

## كُرْبَاَج

EN *n s*: whip  
*pl*: whips

EG *n m*: kurbaag كُرْبَاَج  
*pl*: karaabyg كُرَاَبِيَج ★  
society: weapons

---

## kurraat

كُرَّات

EN *n s*: leek  
*pl*: leeks

EG *n coll*: kurraat كُرَّات ★  
food: vegetables

---

## kursy

كُرسِي

EN *n s*: chair  
*pl*: chairs ★

MS *n m*: kursy كُرسِي  
*pl*: karaesy كَرَّاسِي ★  
home: furniture

EN *n s*: stool  
*pl*: stools

---

## kursy mutaHarrik

كُرسِي مُتَحَرِّك

EN *n s*: wheelchair  
*pl*: wheelchairs

EG *n m*: kursy mutaHarrik كُرسِي مُتَحَرِّك  
*pl*: karaesy mutaHarrikah كَرَّاسِي مُتَحَرِّكَة ★  
transport: other

---

## kurkum

كُرْكُم

EN *n coll*: turmeric

MS *n m*: kurkum كُرْكُم ★  
food: spices

---

## kurh

كُره

EN *n s*: hate  
*pl*: hates

MS *n m*: kurh كُره ★  
emotion: dislike

EN *n*: hatred ★

---

## kurwm

كُرُوم

EN *n coll*: chrome

MS *n m*: kurwm كُرُوم ★  
materials: engineering

---

## kuryk

كُريك

EN *n s*: jack  
*pl*: jacks

EG *n m*: kuryk كُريك ★  
technical: engineering

---

## kuzbarao

كُزْبَرَة

EN *n coll*: coriander

US *n coll*: cilantro ★

MS *n f*: kuzbarao كُزْبَرَة  
*f*: kuthbarao كُثْبَرَة ★  
food: spices

---

## kuzbarao KaDrao

كُزْبَرَة خَضْرَة

EN *n coll*: (fresh) coriander

MS *n f*: kuzbarao KaDrao كُزْبَرَة خَضْرَة ★  
food: spices

---

## kuzbarao naashfao

كُزْبَرَة نَاشْفَة



EN *n coll*: (ground)  
coriander

MS *n f*: kuzbarao naeshfao كُزْبَرَاو نَاشِفَاو  
lit. dry  
food: spices

## kus

كُوس

EN *n*: pussy *Impolite*

MS *n m*: kus كُوس *Impolite*

EN *n s*: cunt  
pl: cunts *Impolite*  
مِش مُحْتَرَم جِدَّان

people: external parts

## kus uucmmak

كُوس أُوسَمَك

EN *expr*: your mother's  
pussy *Impolite*

EG *expr*: kus uucmmak كُوس أُوسَمَك *Impolite*

extremely offensive  
communication: courtesy

## kustubaen

كُوسْتُبَاَن

EN *n s*: thimble  
pl: thimbles

MS *n m*: kustubaen كُوسْتُبَاَن  
pl: kustubaenaet كُوسْتُبَاَنَات  
work: tools

## kuskusy

كُوسْكُوسِي

EN *n*: couscous

MS *kuskusy* كُوسْكُوسِي  
food: dishes

## kuswf

كُوسُوف

EN *n*: embarrassment

1) خَجُول  
MS *n m*: kuswf كُوسُوف  
emotion: embarrassment

EN *n s*: (solar) eclipse  
pl: (solar) eclipses

2) شَمْس  
MS *n m*: kuswf كُوسُوف  
environment: sky

## kushk

كُوشَك

EN *n s*: kiosk  
pl: kiosks

EG *n s*: kushk كُوشَك  
pl: aackshaek أَكْشَاك  
work: workplace

## kuftao

كُفْتَاو

EN *n s*: meatball  
pl: meatballs

EG *n f*: kuftao كُفْتَاو  
food: meat

## kufC

كُفَاء

EN *adj*: **efficient** ★

1) MS *adj invar*: kufC كُفَّاء  
*comp*: aackfaaC أَكْفَاء ★  
*character*: efficient

EN *adj*: **qualified** ★

2) MS *n m*: kufC كُفَّاء  
*pl*: aackifaaC أَكْفَاء ★  
*education*: qualifications

## kull

كُلُّ

EN *adv*: **all** ★

1) جَمِيع

EN *det*: **every** ★

MS *det*: kull كُلُّ ★  
*quantity*: proportion

EN *adj*: **each**

2) وَاحِد

EN *det*: **every** ★

MS *adj invar*: kull كُلُّ ★  
*quantity*: quantity

EN *adj*: **whole** ★

3) كَامِل

EN *adj*: **entire** ★

MS *adj invar*: kull كُلُّ ★  
*quantity*: proportion

EN *pro*: **each one**

4) MS *pro*: kull waeHid كُلُّ وَاحِد  
*quantity*: quantity

EN *pro*: **everybody**

EN *pro*: **everyone**

5) EG *pro*: iil-kull اِلْكَلُّ ★  
*quantity*: quantity

EN *pro*: **everybody**

EN *pro*: **everything**

6) MS *pro invar*: kull كُلُّ ★  
*quantity*: quantity

## kull iil-naas

كُلُّ اِلْناَس

EN *pro*: **everyone**

EG *pro*: kull iil-naas كُلُّ اِلْناَس ★  
*quantity*: quantity

## kull uucsbwA

كُلُّ اُسْبوع

EN *adv*: **weekly**

MS *adv*: kull uucsbwA كُلُّ اُسْبوع ★  
*time*: frequency

EN *adv*: **every week**

## kull Haagao

كُلُّ حاْجَة

EN *pro*: **everything**

1) EG *expr*: kull Haegao كُلُّ حاْجَة ★  
*quantity*: quantity

EN *pro*: **all**

EN *expr*: (the)  
**works**

2) مِش رَسمي  
EG *expr*: kull Haegao كُلُّ حاْجَة ★  
*quantity*: proportion

kull sanao

كُلَّ سَنَةٍ

EN *adv*: yearly

EG *adv*: kull sanao كُلَّ سَنَةٍ ★  
time: frequency

EN *adv*: every year

kull sanao wa iicnta Tayib

كُلَّ سَنَةٍ وَ إِنْتَ طَيِّبٌ

EN *expr*: happy eid

EG *expr m*: kull sanao wa iicnta Tayib طَيِّبٌ

EN *expr*: happy birthday ★

f: kull sanao wa iicnti Tayibao كُلَّ سَنَةٍ وَ إِنْتَ طَيِّبَةٌ

communication: courtesy

kull shuwayao

كُلَّ شَوِيَّةٍ

EN *adv*: every so often

EG *adv*: kull shuwayao كُلَّ شَوِيَّةٍ ★  
time: frequency

kull maa

كُلَّ مَا

EN *conj*: whenever

MS *conj*: kull maa كُلَّ مَا ★  
time: frequency

EN *conj*: every time ★

kull maa...

كُلَّ مَا،،،

EN *pro*: every time that..

EG *pro*: kull maa... كُلَّ مَا،،، ★  
time: frequency

kull waaHid

كُلَّ وَاحِدٍ

EN *pro*: everyone

EG *pro*: kull waaHid كُلَّ وَاحِدٍ ★  
quantity: quantity

kull ywm

كُلَّ يَوْمٍ

EN *adv*: daily

MS *adv*: kull ywm كُلَّ يَوْمٍ ★  
time: frequency

EN *adv*: every day

kullayio Huqwq

كُلِّيَّةُ حُقُوقٍ

EN *n*: law school

MS *n f*: kullayio Huqwq كُلِّيَّةُ حُقُوقٍ ★  
education: discipline

kullayyaen

كُلِّيًّا

EN *adv*: absolutely ★

خَالِصٌ 1)

EN *adv*: completely ★

EG *adv*: kullayyaen كُلِّيًّا ★  
quantity: degree

EN adv: fully ★

مَلْيَان 2)  
EG adv: kullayyaeN كَلْيَا ★  
quantity: proportion

## kullinaa

كُلِّينَا

EN expr: all of us

MS expr: kullinaa كُلِّينَا ★  
quantity: proportion

## kulliyao

كُلِّيَّة

EN n s: college  
pl: colleges ★

MS n f: kulliyao كُلِّيَّة  
pl: kulliyaet كُلِّيَّات ★  
education: other

## kulliyyao

كُلِّيَّة

EN n s: faculty  
pl: faculties ★

MS n f: kulliyyao كُلِّيَّة  
pl: kulliyaet كُلِّيَّات ★  
education: other

## kully

كُلِّي

EN adj: total ★

EG adj invar: kully كُلِّي ★  
quantity: proportion

## kulwt

كُلُوت

EN n dual: pants

EN n dual: underpants

EG n m: kulwt كُلُوت  
pl: kulwtaet كُلُوتَات ★  
clothing: underwear

## kulwr

كُلُور

EN n coll: bleach

تَبْيِيض 1)  
EG n m: kulwr كُلُور ★  
home: laundry

EN n coll: chlorine

مَادَّة كِيمِيَاءِيَّة 2)  
MS n m: kulwr كُلُور ★  
technical: science

## \_kum

كُم

EN pro: you ★

1) MS pro m: \_ak أَك  
f: \_ik إك  
pl: \_kum كُم ★  
object suffix  
people: people

EN *pro*: your ★

2) MS *pro pl*: **كُم** **كُم** ★  
possessive suffix  
possessions: ownership

---

## kumbyn

كُمبِين

EN *n s*: slip  
*pl*: slips ★

EG *n m*: kumbyn كُمبِين  
*pl*: kumbynaet كُمبِينَات ★  
clothing: underwear

---

## kumbywtar

كُمبِيوتَر

EN *n s*: computer  
*pl*: computers

MS *n m*: kumbywtar كُمبِيوتَر  
*pl*: kumbywtaraat كُمبِيوتَرَات ★  
technical: engineering

---

## kumsary

كُمسَرِي

EN *n s*: conductor  
*pl*: conductors ★

EG *n m*: kumsary كُمسَرِي ★

EN *n s*: ticket collector  
*pl*: ticket collectors

work: trade

---

## kumm

كُمّ

EN *n s*: armhole  
*pl*: armholes

EG *n m*: kumm كُمّ  
*pl*: kumaem كُمَام ★  
clothing: parts

EN *n*: sleeve ★

---

## kummitrY

كُمّيتَرِي

EN *n s*: pear  
*pl*: pears

EG *n coll*: kummitrY كُمّيتَرِي  
*f*: kummitraeyao كُمّيتَرَايَة ★  
food: fruit

---

## kuwayis

كُوَيَس

EN *adj*: fine

EN *adj*: good  
*comp*: better  
*super*: best ★

EN *adj*: alright ★

EN *adv*: well ★

EN *adv*: alright ★

EN *adv*: properly ★

1) طَيِّب  
EG *adj m*: kuwayis كُوَيَس  
*f*: kuwayisao كُوَيَسَة  
*pl*: kuwayisyn كُوَيَسِين ★  
*comp*: aachSan أَحْسَن ★  
qualities: good

2) جَيِّد  
EG *adv*: kuwayis كُوَيَس ★  
qualities: good

EN *adj*: well  
*comp*: better  
*super*: best ★

صَحِيح (3)  
EG *adj m*: kuwayis كُوَيْس  
*f*: kuwayisao كُوَيْسَة  
*pl*: kuwayisyn كُوَيْسِين  
*comp*: aachsan أَحْسَن ★  
health: other

---

## kuwsao

## كُوسَة

EN *n*: nepotism

EG *n invar*: kuwsao كُوسَة ★  
influence: control

---

## kuwyty

## كُوَيْتِي

EN *adj*:  
Kuwaiti

EG *adj m*: kuwyty كُوَيْتِي  
*f*: kuwytiyyao كُوَيْتِيَّة  
*pl*: kawaeytah كَوَايْتَه ★  
society: countries

---

## klassyky

## كَلَسِّيَكِي

EN *adj*:  
classic ★

EG *adj m*: klassyky كَلَسِّيَكِي  
*f*: klassykiyyao كَلَسِّيَكِيَّة  
*pl*: klassykiyyn كَلَسِّيَكِيَّين ★  
qualities: style

---

## klaessyky

## كَلَا سِّيَكِي

EN *adj*:  
classical ★

MS *adj m*: klaessyky كَلَا سِّيَكِي  
*f*: klaessykiyyao كَلَا سِّيَكِيَّة  
*pl*: klaessykiyyn كَلَا سِّيَكِيَّين ★  
society: arts

---

## \_koo

## كُوَا

EN *pro*: you ★

MS *pro*: \_koo كُوَا ★  
people: people

---

## kwafyr

## كُوَفِير

EN *n s*: hairdresser  
*pl*: hairdressers

EN *n s*: hair stylist  
*pl*: hair stylists

EG *n m*: kwafyr كُوَفِير  
*pl*: kwafyraat كُوَفِيرَات ★  
work: trade

---

## kwK

## كُوَح

EN *n s*: cottage  
*pl*: cottages ★

MS *n m*: kwK كُوَح ★  
buildings: buildings

---

## kwrao

## كُورَة

EN *n s*: ball  
*pl*: balls ★

EN *n s*: football  
*pl*: footballs ★

EN *n invar*: soccer ★

EG *n f*: kwrao كورَة  
*pl*: kuwar كُوَر ★  
society: sport

---

## kwrao Taayrao

EN *n s*: volleyball  
*pl*: volleyballs

EG *n f*: kwrao Taayrao كورَة طايرة ★  
society: sport

---

## kwrio sallao

EN *n s*: basketball ★

EG *n f*: kwrio sallao كورَة سلّة ★  
society: sport

---

## kwrs

EN *n s*: course  
*pl*: courses ★

EG *n m*: kwrs كورس  
*pl*: kwrsaat كورسات ★  
education: other

---

## kwrwaaswn

EN *n s*: croissant  
*pl*: croissants

EG *n m*: kwrwaeswn كوروا سون ★  
food: dishes

---

## kwrydwr ganb iil-sillim

EN *n s*: landing  
*pl*: landings ★

EG *n m*: kwrydwr ganb iil-sillim كوريدور جنب اِلْسِلِّم ★  
buildings: rooms

---

## kwryk

EN *n s*: spade  
*pl*: spades

EN *n s*: shovel  
*pl*: shovels

EG *n m*: kwryk كوريك  
*pl*: kawaaryk كَوَارِيك ★  
work: tools

---

## kwz durao

EN *n s*: corn cob  
*pl*: corn cobs

EG *n m*: kwz durao كوز دُرَة  
*pl*: kyzaen durao كِيزَان دُرَة ★  
food: pulses

---

## kws

EN *n*: archery

EG *n m*: Qws قوس ★  
society: sport

**kwsao**

**كوسَة**

EN *n s*: courgette

*pl*: courgettes

US *n coll*: zucchini

MS *n coll*: **كوسَة** ★

food: vegetables

**kwA**

**كوع**

EN *n s*: elbow

*pl*: elbows

مَسُورَة 1)

MS *n m*: **كوع**

★ **كيعَان** *pl*: kyAaen

buildings: plumbing

EN *n s*: elbow

*pl*: elbows ★

دِرَاع 2)

MS *n m*: **كوع**

★ **كيعَان** *pl*: kyAaen

people: external parts

**kwfiyao**

**كوفِيَة**

EN *n s*: scarf

*pl*: scarves

EG *n f*: **كوفِيَة** kwfiyyao

★ **كوفِيَاَت** *pl*: kwfiyyaet

clothing: headgear

**kwkaayyin**

**كوكَا يِين**

EN *n coll*: cocaine

EG *n m*: **كوكَا يِين** kwkaeyyin ★

people: vices

**kwlao**

**كولَة**

EN *n s*: collar

*pl*: collars ★

EG *n f*: **كولَة** kwlao

★ **كولات** *pl*: kwlaet

clothing: parts

**kwllao**

**كولَة**

EN *n*: glue

EG *n f*: **كولَة** kwllao ★

materials: adhesives

**kwlwn**

**كولون**

EN *n dual*: tights

EG *n m*: **كولون** kwlwn

★ **كولوناَت** *pl*: kwlwnaet

clothing: underwear

**kwlyraa**

**كوليرا**

EN *n invar*: cholera

MS *n m*: **كوليرا** kwlyraa ★

health: illness

**kwlyh**

**كوليه**



EN *n*: dowel pin

EG *n*: kwlyh كوليّه ★  
technical: fixing

**kwm**

**كوم**

EN *n s*: pile  
*pl*: piles ★

MS *n m*: kwm كوم ★  
*pl*: aackwaem أَكْوَام ★  
possessions: storage

**kwmydyaa**

**كوميديا**

EN *n s*: comedy  
*pl*: comedies ★

MS *n m*: kwmydyaa كوميديا ★  
society: leisure

**kwntynar**

**كونتينر**

EN *n s*: container  
*pl*: containers ★

EG *n m*: kwntynar كونتينر ★  
*pl*: kwntynaraat كُونْتِينَرَات ★  
possessions: storage

**kwyn**

**كوين**

EN *n s*: coin  
*pl*: coins ★

EG *n m*: kwyn كوين ★  
*pl*: kwynaet كُونِنَات ★  
possessions: money

**kyt wi kyt**

**كيت و كيت**

EN *expr*: such and such

EG *expr*: kyt wi kyt كيت و كيت ★  
intellect: ideas

**kys**

**كيس**

EN *n s*: bag  
*pl*: bags ★

MS *n m*: kys كيس ★  
*pl*: aackyaes أَكْيَاس ★  
possessions: storage

EN *n s*: sack  
*pl*: sacks

**kys maKaddao**

**كيس مَخْدَّة**

EN *n s*: pillowcase  
*pl*: pillowcases

EG *n m*: kys maKaddao كيس مَخْدَّة ★  
*pl*: aackyaes maKaddao أَكْيَاس مَخْدَّة ★  
home: bedroom

**kyk**

**كيك**

EN *n s*: cake  
*pl*: cakes ★

MS *n coll*: kyk كيك ★  
food: dishes

**kylw**

**كيلو**

EN *n s*: kilogram  
*pl*: kilograms

EN *n s*: kilometer  
*pl*: kilometers

EN *n s*: kilo  
*pl*: kilos

EG *n m*: كيلو  
★ *pl*: كيلوهاَت  
quantity: measure

## kylwmytr

## كيلومتر

EN *n s*: kilometer  
*pl*: kilometers

EG *n m*: كيلومتر  
★ *pl*: كيلومترات  
quantity: measure

## kymaewy

## كيماوي

EN *adj*:  
chemical ★

EG *adj m*: كيماوي  
*f*: كيماويية  
★ *pl*: كيماويين  
technical: science

## kymyaeC

## كيمايء

EN *n invar*: chemistry ★

MS *n m*: كيمايء  
technical: science

## kymyaeycy

## كيمائي

EN *adj*:  
chemical ★

EG *adj m*: كيمائي  
*f*: كيمائيية  
★ *pl*: كيمائييين  
technical: science

## kOrym

## كريم

EN *n coll*: cream ★

EN *n s*: ointment  
*pl*: ointments ★

EG *n m*: كريم  
★ *pl*: كريمات  
qualities: texture

I

## laban

## لبَن

EN *n coll*: milk ★

1) حَلِيب  
EG *n m*: لبَن  
★  
food: dairy

EN *n coll*:  
semen

2) سائل مَنَوِي  
EG *n m*: لبَن  
★ Impolite  
people: bodily functions

## laban bidwn dasam

لَبَنٌ يَدُون دَسَم

EN *n*: skimmed  
milk ★

MS *n m*: laban bidwn dasam لَبَنٌ يَدُون دَسَم  
*m*: laban Kaely dasam لَبَنٌ خَالِي دَسَم ★  
food: dairy

## labany

لَبَنِي

EN *adj*: (pale) blue ★

1) MS *adj invar*: labany لَبَنِي ★  
qualities: colours

EN *adj*: milky

EN *adj*: dairy  
★

2) مُتَجَات  
MS *adj m*: labany لَبَنِي  
*f*: labaniyao لَبَنِيَّة  
*pl*: labaniyyin لَبَنِيَّين ★  
food: dairy

## labaaQao

لَبَاقَة

EN *n*: grace ★

MS *n f*: labaaQao لَبَاقَة ★  
qualities: attractive

## labiQ

لَبِيق

EN *adj*:  
tactful

MS *adj m*: labiQ لَبِيق  
*f*: labiQao لَبِيقَة  
*pl*: lubaQaa لُبِقَا ★  
character: discrete

## labbaan

لَبَّان

EN *n s*: milkman  
*pl*: milkmen

EG *n m*: labbaan لَبَّان ★  
work: trade

## labbaanao

لَبَّانَة

EN *n s*: (milk) pan  
*pl*: (milk) pans ★

EG *n f*: labbaenaao لَبَّانَة  
*pl*: labbaenaet لَبَّانَات ★  
food: equipment

## labbis

لَبَّيس

EN *v inf*: dress  
*p*: dressed  
*pass*: dressed ★

EN *v inf*: clothe  
*p*: clothed  
*pass*: clothed ★

MS *v p*: labbis لَبَّيس  
*imp*: yilabbis يَلَبَّيس ★  
clothing: wear

## labbysao

لَبَّيسَة

EN *n s*: shoehorn  
*pl*: shoehorns

جَزْمَة 1)  
EG *n f*: labbysao لَبَّيْسَة  
*pl*: labbysaet لَبَّيْسَات ★  
clothing: footwear

EN *n s*: wardrobe mistress  
*pl*: wardrobe mistresses

شَمَاعَة 2)  
EG *n f*: labbysao لَبَّيْسَة  
*pl*: labbysaet لَبَّيْسَات ★  
work: trade

EN *n s*: dresser  
*pl*: dressers ★

EN *n*: dowel  
pin

خَشَب 3)  
EG *n f*: labbysao لَبَّيْسَة  
*pl*: labbysaet لَبَّيْسَات ★  
technical: fixing

## labbysio gazmao

## لَبَّيْسَة جَزْمَة

EN *n s*: shoehorn  
*pl*: shoehorns

EG *n f*: labbysio gazmao لَبَّيْسَة جَزْمَة  
*pl*: labbysaet gazmao لَبَّيْسَات جَزْمَة ★  
clothing: footwear

## lagnao

## لَجْنَة

EN *n s*: committee  
*pl*: committees ★

EN *n*: commission ★

EN *n*: panel ★

MS *n f*: lagnao لَجْنَة  
*pl*: ligaen لِجَان ★  
society: government

## laHas

## لَحَس

EN *v inf*: lick  
*p*: licked  
*pass*: licked ★

EG *v p*: laHas لَحَس  
*imp*: yilHas يَلْحَس  
*pass*: malHws مَلْحُوس ★  
food: consumption

## laHaZ

## لَحَظ

EN *v inf*: spot  
*p*: spotted  
*pass*: spotted ★

EG *v p*: laHaZ لَحَظ  
*imp*: yilHaZ يَلْحَظ  
*act*: laaHiZ لَاحِظ  
*pass*: malHwZ مَلْحُوظ ★  
intellect: observe

## laHaZao

## لَحَظَة

EN *n s*: instant  
*pl*: instants

MS *n f*: laHaZao لَحَظَة  
*pl*: laHaZaat لَحَظَات ★  
time: duration

## laHam

## لَحَم

EN *v inf*: solder  
*p*: soldered  
*pass*: soldered

EN *v inf*: weld  
*p*: welded  
*pass*: welded

تَوَصِيلُ الْحَدِيدِ 1)

MS *v p*: laHam لَحَمَ

*imp*: yilHim يَلْحِمُ

*pass*: malHwm مَلْحُومٌ ★

*technical*: fixing

صَلَّحَ 2)

MS *v p*: laHam لَحَمَ

*imp*: yilHim يَلْحِمُ

*act*: laeHim لَا حِمَ

*pass*: malHwm مَلْحُومٌ ★

*change*: repair

laHaam kahrabao

EN *n*: arc welder

MS *n m*: laHaem kahrabao لَحَامٌ كَهْرَبَةٌ ★

*technical*: fixing

laHHam uucksygyn

EN *n*: gas welder

EG *n m*: laHHam uucksygyn لَحَمٌ أُكْسِيغِينَ ★

*technical*: fixing

laHHaam

EN *n s*: welder  
*pl*: welders

لَحَّامٌ

MS *n m*: laHHaem لَحَّامٌ

*pl*: laHHaemyn لَحَّامِينَ ★

*work*: trade

laHsan

EN *conj*: or else

EN *conj*: (you had) better.. or...

EN *conj*: otherwise

لَحْسَنٌ

EG *conj*: laHsan لَحْسَنٌ ★

...something bad will happen

*influence*: advise

laHZao

EN *n s*: moment  
*pl*: moments ★

لَحْظَةٌ

MS *n f*: laHZao لَحْظَةٌ

*pl*: laHaZaat لَحَظَاتٌ ★

*time*: duration

laHm

EN *n coll*: flesh ★

لَحْمٌ

MS *n m*: laHm لَحْمٌ ★

*people*: life

laHm wa damm

لَحْمٌ وَ دَمٌ

EN *expr*: flesh and blood ★

MS *expr*: laHm wa damm لَحْمٌ وَدَمٌ ★  
people: life

## laHmao

## لَحْمَة

EN *n coll*: meat ★

EG *n f*: laHmao لَحْمَة  
pl: luHwm لُحُوم ★  
food: meat

## laHmao bitillw

## لَحْمَة بَيْتِلْو

EN *n coll*: veal

EG *n f*: laHmao bitillw لَحْمَة بَيْتِلْو ★  
food: meat

## laHmao Kanzyr

## لَحْمَة خَنْزِير

EN *n coll*: pork

EG *n f*: laHmao Kanzyr لَحْمَة خَنْزِير ★  
food: meat

## laHmao Daany

## لَحْمَة ضَاَنِي

EN *n coll*: mutton

EN *n coll*: lamb ★

MS *n f*: laHmao Daany لَحْمَة ضَاَنِي ★  
food: meat

## laHmao kandwz

## لَحْمَة كَنْدُوز

EN *n coll*: beef ★

EG *n f*: laHmao kandwz لَحْمَة كَنْدُوز ★  
food: meat

## laHmao mukaAabaat

## لَحْمَة مُكَعَبَات

EN *n s*: cube of meat  
pl: cubes of meat

EG *n pl*: laHmao mukaAabaat لَحْمَة مُكَعَبَات ★  
food: meat

## laKbaT

## لَخَبَط

EN *v inf*: confuse  
p: confused  
pass: confused ★

EN *v inf*: mix up  
p: mixed up

MS *v p*: laKbaT لَخَبَط  
imp: yilaKbaT يَلَخَبَط  
pass: mitlaKbaT مِتْلَخَبَط ★  
qualities: classify

## laKbaTao

## لَخَبَطَة

EN *part*: confusing

EN *n invar*: mixing up

EN *n s*: confusion  
pl: confusions ★

EG *n f*: laKbaTao لَخَبَطَة ★  
intellect: certainty

## laKKaS

## لَخَّصَ

EN *v inf*: summarize  
*p*: summarized  
*pass*: summarized

MS *v p*: laKKaS لَخَّصَ  
*imp*: yilaKKaS يَلَخَّصُ  
*pass*: mulaKKaS مُلَخَّصٌ ★  
influence: explain

## laKmah

## لَخْمَه

EN *adj*: awkward ★  
EN *adj*: clumsy

EG *adj invar*: laKmah لَخْمَه ★  
people: attributes

## ladhydh

## لَذِيذٌ

EN *adj*: delicious ★  
EN *adj*: tasty

حِلْوٌ 1)  
MS *adj m*: ladhydh لَذِيذٌ  
*f*: ladhydhao لَذِيذَةٌ  
*pl*: ludhaedh لُذَاذٌ ★  
food: properties

EN *adj*:  
likeable

مَحْبُوبٌ 2)  
MS *adj m*: ladhydh لَذِيذٌ  
*f*: ladhydhao لَذِيذَةٌ  
*pl*: ludhaedh لُذَاذٌ ★  
emotion: preference

EN *adj*: enjoyable  
★

مُتَمِّعٌ 3)  
MS *adj m*: ladhydh لَذِيذٌ  
*f*: ladhydhao لَذِيذَةٌ  
*pl*: ludhaedh لُذَاذٌ ★  
emotion: joy

## lazaq

## لَزَقَ

EN *v inf*: glue  
*p*: glued  
*pass*: glued

EN *v inf*: seal  
*p*: sealed  
*pass*: sealed ★

EN *v inf*: stick  
*inf*: stuck  
*p*: stuck ★

EG *v p*: lazaq لَزَقَ  
*imp*: yilzaq يَلْزُقُ  
*act*: laeziq لَأَزِقُ  
*pass*: malzwq مَلْزُوقٌ ★  
technical: fixing

## lasaA

## لَسَعَ

EN *v inf*: scorch  
*p*: scorched  
*pass*: scorched

EN *v inf*: burn

EG *v p*: lasaA لَسَعَ  
*imp*: yilsaA يَلْسَعُ  
*pass*: malswa مَلْسُوعٌ ★  
environment: fire

p: burnt  
pass: burnt ★

## laSq

## لَصَق

EN *n coll*: glue

EG *n m*: laSq لَصَق ★  
materials: adhesives

## laTash

## لَطَش

EN *v inf*: slap  
p: slapped  
pass: slapped ★

1) ضَرَب  
EG *v p*: laTash لَطَش  
imp: yulTush يُلَطِّش  
pass: malTwsh مَلَطَوْش ★  
society: violence

EN *v inf*: steal  
p: stole  
pass: stolen ★

2) سَرَق  
EG *v p*: laTash لَطَش  
imp: yulTush يُلَطِّش  
pass: malTwsh مَلَطَوْش ★  
possessions: theft

## laTK

## لَطَح

EN *adj*:  
unpleasant

EG *adj m*: laTK لَطَح  
f: laTKao لَطَحَة  
pl: luTK لُطَح ★ Impolite  
emotion: annoy

## laTshao

## لَطْشَة

EN *n*: slap

EG *n f*: laTshao لَطْشَة  
pl: laTshaat لَطْشَات ★  
society: violence

## laTTaf

## لَطَّف

EN *v inf*: moderate  
p: moderated  
pass: moderated ★

MS *v p*: laTTaf لَطَّف  
imp: yilaTTaf يَلَطِّف  
pass: mulaTTaf مَلَّطَف ★  
character: peacemaking

## laTyf

## لَطِيف

EN *adj*: good natured

EN *adj*: pleasant

EN *adj*: agreeable

EN *adj*: nice

1) ظَرِيف  
MS *adj m*: laTyf لَطِيف  
f: laTyfao لَطِيفَة  
pl: luTaaf لُطَاف ★  
emotion: please



EN *adj*: gentle  
★

حَنِينَ 2)  
MS *adj m*: laTyf لَطِيف  
f: laTyfao لَطِيفَة  
pl: luTaaf لُطَاف ★  
character: consideration

EN *adj*: friendly  
★

صَدُوق 3)  
MS *adj m*: laTyf لَطِيف  
f: laTyfao لَطِيفَة  
pl: luTaaf لُطَاف ★  
character: friendly

## laGam

لَغَم

EN *n s*: mine  
pl: mines ★

EG *n m*: laGam لَغَم  
pl: aaciGaem أَلْغَام ★  
society: weapons

## laGiwG

لَغْلُوغ

EN *n s*: double chin  
pl: double chins

EG *n m*: laGiwG لَغْلُوغ ★  
people: attributes

## laGY

لَغَى

EN *v inf*: cancel (an appointment)  
p: cancelled (an appointment)

1) EG *v p*: laGY (maAaed) لَغَى مَعَاد  
imp: yilGy (maAaed) يَلْغِي مَعَاد ★  
communication: arranging

EN *v inf*: cancel  
p: cancelled  
pass: cancelled ★

EN *v inf*: call off  
p: called off  
pass: called off

حَزَف 2)  
MS *v p*: laGY لَغَى  
imp: yilGy يَلْغِي  
pass: malGy مَلْغِي ★  
communication: arranging

EN *v inf*: abolish  
p: abolished  
pass: abolished ★

إِبْطَالَ 3)  
MS *v p*: laGY لَغَى  
imp: yilGy يَلْغِي  
act: laeGy لَاغِي ★  
pass: malGy مَلْغِي ★  
society: law

## lafaZ iil-nafas iil-aacKyr

لَفْظُ الْنَفْسِ الْآخِرِ

EN *expr*: (take  
one's) last breath

MS *n p*: lafaZ iil-nafas iil-aacKyr لَفْظُ الْنَفْسِ الْآخِرِ  
imp: yulfuZ iil-nafas iil-aacKyr يُلْفُظُ الْنَفْسُ الْآخِرُ ★  
people: death

## lafZ

لَفْظ

**laff****لَفَّ**

EN *v inf*: pack up  
*p*: packed up  
*pass*: packed up

EN *v inf*: wrap  
*p*: wrapped  
*pass*: wrapped **★**

EN *v inf*: curl  
*p*: curled  
*pass*: curled **★**

EN *v inf*: roll  
*p*: rolled  
*pass*: rolled **★**

EN *v inf*: spin  
*p*: span  
*pass*: spun **★**

EN *v inf*: turn around  
*p*: turned around  
*pass*: turned around

EN *v inf*: turn  
*p*: turned  
*pass*: turned **★**

US *v inf*: cruise  
*p*: cruised  
*pass*: cruised **★**

**1) تَغْلِيف**MS *v p*: لَفَّ **★***imp*: يَلِف **★**

*pass*: مَلَفَوْف **★**  
 possessions: storage

**2) طَوَى**MS *v p*: لَفَّ **★***imp*: يَلِف **★**

*pass*: مَلَفَوْف **★**  
 change: shape

**دَوَّر (3)**EG *vi p*: لَفَّ **★***imp*: يَلِف **★**

movement: direction

**عَرَبِيَّة (4)**MS *v p*: لَفَّ **★***imp*: يَلِف **★**

*pass*: مَلَفَوْف **★**  
 transport: cars

**laffao****لَفَّة**

EN *n s*: package  
*pl*: packages **★**

EN *n s*: roll  
*pl*: rolls **★**

EN *n s*: (short) trip  
*pl*: (short) trips **★**

**1) بَاكُو**EG *n f*: لَفَّة*pl*: لَفَّات*pl*: لِفَف **★**

possessions: storage

**2) رَحَلَة**EG *n f*: لَفَّة*pl*: لَفَّات*pl*: لِفَف **★**

movement: travel

EN *n s*: turn  
*pl*: turns ★

حَوْدَايَة (3)  
EG *n f*: laffao لَفَّاءَة  
*pl*: laffaet لَفَّات  
*pl*: lifaf لِفَف ★  
movement: direction

EN *n s*: lap  
*pl*: laps ★

سِبَاق (4)  
EG *n f*: laffao لَفَّاءَة  
*pl*: laffaet لَفَّات  
*pl*: lifaf لِفَف ★  
society: games

## laffif

لَفِّف

EN *v inf*: (send so. on a) wild goose chase  
*p*: (sent so. on a) wild goose chase  
*pass*: (sent so. on a) wild goose chase ★

EG *v p*: laffif لَفِّف

EN *v inf*: (give so. the) runaround  
*p*: (gave so. the) runaround  
*pass*: (given so. the) runaround ★

*imp*: yilaffif يِلَفِّف ★  
influence: control

## laqaf

لَقَف

EN *v inf*: catch hold (of)  
*p*: caught hold (of)  
*pass*: caught hold (of)

EG *v p*: laqaf لَقَف  
*imp*: yulquf يُلْقِف ★  
movement: contain

## laqTao

لَقْطَة

EN *n s*: snapshot  
*pl*: snapshots

MS *n f*: laqTao لَقْطَة  
*pl*: laqaTaata لَقَطَات ★  
society: arts

## laqyt

لَقَيْت

EN *v inf*: spot  
*p*: spotted  
*pass*: spotted ★

EG *v p*: laqyt لَقَيْت  
*imp*: yulqut يُلْقُت ★  
intellect: search

## laQab

لَقَب

EN *n s*: title  
*pl*: titles ★

EG *n s*: laQab لَقَب  
*pl*: aaclQibao أَلْقِبَة ★  
qualities: classify

## laQQaH

لَقَّح

EN *v inf*: conceive  
*p*: conceived  
*pass*: conceived ★

طِفْل  
MS *v p*: laQQaH لَقَّح  
*imp*: yilaQQaH يِلَقَّح  
*pass*: mulaQQaH مُلَقَّح ★  
health: women

## lakam

لَكَم

EN *v inf*: punch  
*p*: punched  
*pass*: punched ★

EG *v p*: lakam لَكَم  
*imp*: yilkim يَلْكِم ★  
*society*: violence

## lakmao

لَكْمَة

EN *n s*: punch  
*pl*: punches ★

EG *n f*: lakmao لَكْمَة  
*pl*: lakmaat لَكْمَات ★  
*society*: violence

## laknao

لَكْنَة

EN *n*: accent ★

MS *n f*: laknao لَكْنَة  
*pl*: laknaet لَكْنَات ★  
*communication*: spoken

## lamaH

لَمَح

EN *v inf*: glimpse  
*p*: glimpsed  
*pass*: glimpsed

EG *v p*: lamaH لَمَح  
*imp*: yilmaH يَلْمَح  
*pass*: malmwH مَلْمَوْح ★  
*people*: senses

## lamas

لَمَس

EN *v inf*: handle  
*p*: handled  
*pass*: handled ★

مَسَّ 1)  
MS *v p*: lamas لَمَس  
*imp*: yilmis يَلْمِس  
*act*: laamas لَامَس  
*pass*: malmws مَلْمَوْس ★  
*people*: senses

EN *v inf*: touch  
*p*: touched  
*pass*: touched ★

إِصْطَالَ 2)  
MS *v p*: lamas لَمَس  
*imp*: yilmis يَلْمِس  
*act*: laemis لَامِس  
*pass*: malmws مَلْمَوْس ★  
*people*: senses

## lamaA

لَمَعَ

EN *v inf*: shine  
*p*: shone  
*pass*: shone ★

نور  
EG *v p*: lamaA لَمَعَ  
*imp*: yilmaA يَلْمَع  
*act*: laemiA لَامِع ★  
*environment*: light

## lamaAaen

لَمَعَان

EN *n*: shininess

EG *n m*: lamaAaen لَمَاعَان ★  
shaimaa  
qualities: texture

---

## lambao

لَمْبَاوَة

EN *n s*: bulb  
*pl*: bulbs ★

EN *n s*: lamp  
*pl*: lamps ★

EN *n s*: light bulb  
*pl*: light bulbs

MS *n f*: lambao لَمْبَاوَة  
*pl*: lambaat لَمْبَات ★  
technical: electrical

---

## lambao naywn

لَمْبَاوَة نَيُون

EN *n s*: (fluorescent) lamp  
*pl*: (fluorescent) lamps ★

EG *n f*: lambao naywn لَمْبَاوَة نَيُون  
*pl*: lambaat naywn لَمْبَات نَيُون ★  
technical: electrical

---

## lamHao

لَمْحَاة

EN *n s*: glance  
*pl*: glances ★

1) MS *n f*: lamHao لَمْحَاة  
*pl*: lamHaet لَمْحَات ★  
people: senses

EN *n s*: hint  
*pl*: hints ★

إقتراح 2)  
MS *n f*: lamHao لَمْحَاة  
*pl*: lamHaet لَمْحَات ★  
intellect: inform

---

## lams

لَمَس

EN *n*: touch ★

MS *n m*: lams لَمَس ★  
people: senses

---

## lamsao

لَمْسَاة

EN *n*: touch ★

EG *n f*: lamsao لَمْسَاة  
*pl*: lamsaet لَمْسَات ★  
people: senses

---

## lamAao

لَمْعَاة

EN *n s*: shine  
*pl*: shines

MS *n f*: lamAao لَمْعَاة ★  
qualities: texture

---

## lamm

لَمَّ

EN *v inf*: collect  
*p*: collected  
*pass*: collected ★

MS *v p*: lamm لَمَّ  
*imp*: yilimm يَلِمَّ

EN *v inf*: gather  
*p*: gathered  
*pass*: gathered ★

*pass*: malmwm مَلْمُوم ★  
*change*: assemble

---

## lammaH

لَمَّح

EN *v inf*: hint  
*p*: hinted  
*pass*: hinted ★

EN *v inf*: imply  
*p*: implied  
*pass*: implied ★

1) MS *vi p*: lammaH لَمَّح  
*imp*: yilammaH يَلْمَح ★  
*intellect*: inform

EN *v inf*: (give a) clue  
*p*: (gave a) clue  
*pass*: (given a) clue

EN *v inf*: hint  
*p*: hinted  
*pass*: hinted ★

2) MS *v p*: lammaH ly لَمَّح لي  
*imp*: yilammaH ly يَلْمَح لي  
*act*: lammaH لَمَّح ★  
*intellect*: inform

---

## lammaA

لَمَّع

EN *v inf*: polish  
*p*: polished  
*pass*: polished ★

EN *v inf*: shine  
*p*: shined  
*pass*: shone

EN *v inf*: glance  
*inf*: glanced  
*p*: glanced ★

1) تَنْضِيف  
MS *v p*: lammaA لَمَّع  
*imp*: yilammaA يَلْمَع  
*act*: lammaAaen لَمَّعَان ★  
*home*: cleaning

2) بَصَّ  
MS *v p*: lammaA لَمَّع  
*imp*: yilammaA يَلْمَع ★  
*people*: senses

---

## lammaa

لَمَّا

EN *conj*: when ★

EN *conj*: while ★

EN *conj*: whilst ★

EN *conj*: until ★

EG *conj*: lammaa لَمَّا ★  
*time*: relative time

---

## lammaa kaan

لَمَّا كَانَ

EN *conj*: whereas ★

EG *conj*: lammaa kaen لَمَّا كَانَ ★  
*intellect*: logic

---

## lammyA

لَمَّيْع

EN *adj*:  
glossy

EG *adj m*: lammyA لَمَّيْع  
*f*: lammyAao لَمَّيْعَة  
*pl*: lammyAyn لَمَّيْعِين ★  
qualities: texture

## lahab

لَهَب

EN *n s*: flame  
*pl*: flames ★

MS *n m*: lahab لَهَب ★  
environment: fire

## lahgao

لَهْجَة

EN *n s*: dialect  
*pl*: dialects

لُغَة 1)  
MS *n f*: lahgaو لَهْجَة  
*pl*: lahgaet لَهْجَات ★  
communication: language

EN *n*: tone ★

أُسْلُوب 2)  
EG *n f*: lahgaو لَهْجَة  
*pl*: lahgaet لَهْجَات ★  
character: character

## law

لَو

EN *expr*: please

1) EG *expr m*: law samaHت لَو سَمَحْت  
*f*: law samaHتي لَو سَمَحْتِي  
*pl*: law samaHتوا لَو سَمَحْتُوا ★  
communication: courtesy

EN *expr*: excuse me

EN *adv*: please ★

EN *conj*: if ★

2) MS *conj*: law لَو ★  
intellect: logic

## law qult-ak

لَو قُلْتَك

EN *expr*: If I told you ★

EG *expr*: law qult-ak لَو قُلْتَك ★  
communication: courtesy

## law laa

لَو لَا

EN *conj*: except (that) ★ Archaic

EG *conj*: law laa لَو لَا ★  
intellect: logic

## lawlaa iicn

لَو لَا إِنْ

EN *conj*: if it were not for

EG *conj*: lawlaa iicn لَو لَا إِنْ ★  
intellect: logic

## lawwith

لَوِّث

EN *v inf*: pollute  
*p*: polluted  
*pass*: polluted

بَيَّثَة 1)  
MS *v p*: lawwith لَوِّث

imp: yilawwith يَلَوِّثُ  
pass: mulawwith مُلَوِّثُ ★  
environment: impact

EN *v inf*: infect  
*p*: infected  
pass: infected ★

جَرَحَ 2)  
MS *v p*: lawwith لَوِّثُ  
imp: yilawwith يَلَوِّثُ  
pass: mulawwith مُلَوِّثُ ★  
health: illness

## lawwin

لَوِّن

EN *v inf*: colour  
*p*: coloured  
pass: coloured ★

MS *v p*: lawwin لَوِّن  
imp: yilawwin يَلَوِّن  
pass: mulawwin مُلَوِّن ★  
qualities: colours

## laysh

لَيْش

EN *q*: why

EG *q*: laysh لَيْش ★  
saudi/kuwait  
intellect: inquiry

## layly

لَيْلِي

EN *adj*: night

EG *adj m*: layly لَيْلِي  
*f*: layliyyao لَيْلِيَّة  
*pl*: layliyyin لَيْلِيَّين ★  
time: time

## laymwn

لَيْمُون

EN *n s*: lemon  
*pl*: lemons

EG *n coll*: laymwn لَيْمُون ★  
food: fruit

## laymwn icyTaaly

لَيْمُون إِيطَالِي

EN *n s*: lemon  
*pl*: lemons

EG *n coll*: laymwn icyTaaly لَيْمُون إِيطَالِي ★  
food: fruit

## laymwn balady

لَيْمُون بَلَدِي

EN *n s*: lemon  
*pl*: lemons

EG *n coll*: laymwn balady لَيْمُون بَلَدِي ★  
food: fruit

## laycym

لَيْم

EN *adj*:  
sly

EG *adj m*: laycym لَيْم  
*f*: laycymao لَيْمَة  
*pl*: lwcaem لَوَاعِم ★  
character: honesty



## laa baacs

لا بأس

EN *expr*: never mind

MS *expr*: laa baacs لا بأس ★  
communication: courtesy

EN *expr*: no harm done!

## laa bOdd

لا بُدّ

EN *expr*: inevitably ★

EG *expr*: laa bOdd (min) لا بُدّ مِن ★  
quantity: probability

## laa maHaelao

لا مَحَالَة

EN *expr*: no doubt

EG *expr*: laa maHaelao لا مَحَالَة ★  
intellect: logic

EN *adv*: definitely ★

## lae nihaeycy

لا نِهَائِي

EN *adj*: endless ★

EG *adj m*: lae nihaeycy لا نِهَائِي  
*f*: lae nihaeyciyyao لا نِهَائِيَّة  
*pl*: lae nihaeyciyyin لا نِهَائِيَّين ★  
time: duration

EN *adj*: interminable

## lae yuTaaq

لا يُطَاق

EN *adj*: unbearable

MS *adj invar*: lae yuTaaq لا يُطَاق ★  
character: patience

## laabis

لا بيس

EN *part*: dressed

EG *part m*: laebis لا بيس  
*f*: laebsao لا بَسَة  
*pl*: laebsyn لا بَسِين ★  
clothing: wear

EN *part*: wearing ★

## laabtwb

لا بَتوب

EN *n s*: laptop  
*pl*: laptops

EG *n m*: laabtwb لا بَتوب  
*pl*: laabtwbaet لا بَتوبات ★  
technical: engineering

## laetfyaa

لا تَفِيَا

EN *n s*: Latvia

MS *n f*: laetfyaa لا تَفِيَا ★  
society: countries

## laetyny

لا تِينِي

EN *n invar*: latin

EG *n m*: laetyny لا تِينِي ★  
communication: language

## laegiyc

## لَا جِيّ

EN *n s*: refugee  
*pl*: refugees ★

MS *n m*: laegiyc لَا جِيّ  
*pl*: laegycyn لَا جِيّين ★  
society: nationality

## laaHiZ

## لَا حِظ

EN *v inf*: perceive  
*p*: perceived  
*pass*: perceived ★

MS *v p*: laaHiZ لَا حِظ  
*imp*: yilaaHiZ يَلَا حِظ  
*pass*: mulaaHiZ مُلَا حِظ ★  
intellect: observe

## laedhiA

## لَا ذَرَع

EN *adj*: bitter

MS *adj invar*: laedhiA لَا ذَرَع ★  
food: properties

## laezim

## لَا زِم

EN *v inf*: have to  
*inf*: have got to  
*p*: had to  
*pass*: had to

EN *modal*: must

EN *v inf*: need (to)  
*p*: needed (to)  
*pass*: needed (to) ★

ضَرُوري  
MS *modal*: laezim لَا زِم ★  
influence: control

## laazim

## لَا زِم

EN *adj*: due ★

مِتَوَقَّع 1)  
MS *part m*: laezim لَا زِم ★  
time: relative time

EN *adj*: necessary  
★

مِحتَاج 2)  
MS *part m*: laezim لَا زِم ★  
*f*: laezimao لَا زِمَة ★  
possessions: need

## laazmao

## لَا زِمَة

EN *n*: purpose ★

EG *n s*: laazmao لَا زِمَة  
*pl*: lazamaet لَزَمَات ★  
intellect: purpose

## laaSiq

## لَا صِيق

EN *n coll*: glue

EN *n s*: adhesive  
*pl*: adhesives

EG *n m*: laaSiq لَا صِيق ★  
materials: adhesives

laaZiq

لاَظِق

EN *adj*:  
stuck

EG *adj m*: laaZiq لاَظِق  
*f*: laaZiqao لاَظِقَة  
*pl*: laaZiqyn لاَظِقِينَ ★  
movement: stand/stay/wait

laaAib

لاَعب

EN *n s*: player  
*pl*: players ★

MS *n m*: laeAib لاَعب  
*pl*: laeAybaa لاَعبَاء ★  
society: games

laaqY

لاَقَى

EN *v inf*: encounter  
*p*: encountered  
*pass*: encountered ★

EN *v inf*: find  
*p*: found  
*pass*: found ★

EG *v p*: laeqY لاَقَى  
*imp*: yilaeqy يَلَاَقِي ★  
communication: gathering

laaC

لاَء

ENno ★

1) MS laaC لاَء ★  
intellect: logic

EN *expr*: or not ★

2) EG *conj*: wallaa laaC لاَءٌ وَلَاَءٌ ★  
intellect: logic

EN *adv*: never

3) أَبَدَانٌ  
MS laaC لاَءٌ ★  
time: frequency

laaC ... walaa ..

لاَءٌ , , , وَلَاَءٌ , ,

EN *conj*: neither ... nor ..

MS *conj*: laaC ... walaa .. لاَءٌ , , , وَلَاَءٌ , , ★  
intellect: logic

laaC aacbadaaN

لاَءٌ أَبَدًا

EN *expr*: not at all

EG *expr*: laaC aacbadaaN لاَءٌ أَبَدًا ★  
intellect: fact

laakin

لاَكِين

EN *conj*: but ★

MS *conj*: laekin لاَكِين ★  
intellect: logic

laam .. AalY ....

لاَمٌ , , , عَلَى , , , ,

EN *v inf*: **blame** (so. for st.)  
*p*: **blamed** (so. for st.)  
*pass*: **blamed** (for st.)

EN *v inf*: **blame**  
*p*: **blamed**  
*pass*: **blamed**

MS *v p*: **laem** .. **AaY** .... ,,, , عَلَى  
*imp*: **yilwm** .. **AaY** .... ,,, , عَلَى  
*pass*: **mitlaem** مِثْلَام  
*spirit*: **guilt**

## laemiA

لَا مِيعَ

EN *adj*: **brilliant**  
★

MS *adj m*: **laemiA** لَا مِيعَ  
*f*: **laemiAao** لَا مِيعَا  
*pl*: **laemiAyn** لَا مِيعِينَ  
*qualities*: **texture**

## laeyim

لَا يِم

EN *part*:  
**blaming**

EG *part m*: **laeyim** لَا يِم  
*f*: **laeyimao** لَا يِمَا  
*pl*: **laeymyn** لَا يِمِينَ  
*spirit*: **guilt**

## laac iicdhaa

لَا إِذَا

EN *conj*: **unless** ★

MS *conj*: **laac iicdhaa** لَا إِذَا ★  
*intellect*: **logic**

## li

لِ

EN *prep*: **to** ★

شَخْص  
MS *prep*: **li** لِ ★  
*movement*: **position**

## li\_

لِ

EN *prep*: **to**

مَكَان  
EG *prep*: **li\_** لِ ★  
*movement*: **direction**

## li

لِ

EN *prep*: **till** ★

وَقْت  
MS *prep*: **li** لِ ★  
*time*: **relative time**

## li\_

لِ

EN *prep*: **for** ★

شَخْص  
EG *prep*: **li\_** لِ ★  
*possessions*: **transfer**

## li-aacgl

لَا جَل

EN conj: because ★

EG conj: li-aacgl لأجل ★  
intellect: logic

---

## li-aacwil marrao

لأول مرّة

EN *n s*: debut  
*pl*: debuts ★

MS expr: li-aacwil marrao لأول مرّة ★  
quantity: sequence

---

## li-iil-aacbad

لأبَد

EN adv: ever

EG adv: li-iil-aacbad لأبَد ★  
time: duration

---

## li-iil-aacsaf iicnn...

لأسف إنّ،،،

EN expr: (it's a) pity (that..)

MS expr: li-iil-aacsaf iicnn... للأسف إنّ،،، ★

EN expr: (it's a) shame (that...)

spirit: luck

---

## li-iil-eegaar

لأجار

EN expr: for hire

MS expr: li-iil-eegaar لأجار ★  
possessions: transfer

EN expr: to let

---

## li-iicn

لإنّ

EN conj: because ★

MS conj: li-iicn لإنّ ★  
intellect: logic

---

## libaas

لباس

EN *n dual*:  
underpants

EG *n m*: libaes لباس  
*pl*: libisah لبيسه ★ Impolite  
clothing: underwear

---

## libaan

لبان

EN *n coll*: chewing gum

EG *n m*: libaan لبان ★  
food: dishes

---

## libis

لبس

EN *vi inf*: dress  
*p*: dressed ★

EN *v inf*: put on  
*p*: put on  
*pass*: put on

EN *v inf*: wear  
*p*: wore  
*pass*: worn ★

MS *vi p*: libis لبس  
*imp*: yilbis يلبس  
*act*: laebis لايس ★  
clothing: wear

libb

لِبِّ

EN *n s*: seed  
*pl*: seeds ★

EG *n coll*: libb لِبِّ ★  
food: pulses

libb aacbyaD

لِبِّ أَيْضَ

EN *n s*: pumpkin seed  
*pl*: pumpkin seeds

EG *n coll*: libb aacbyaD لِبِّ أَيْضَ ★  
food: vegetables

libb aacsmaR

لِبِّ أَسْمَرِ

EN *n s*: seed  
*pl*: seeds

EG *n m*: libb aacsmaR لِبِّ أَسْمَرِ ★  
food: pulses

libb swry

لِبِّ سَوْرِي

EN *n s*: sunflower seed  
*pl*: sunflower seeds

EG *n m*: libb swry لِبِّ سَوْرِي ★  
food: pulses

libs

لِبْسَ

EN *n invar*: dressing

1) MS *n m*: libs لِبْسَ ★  
clothing: wear

EN *n invar*: wear

EN *n coll*: clothes ★

هَيْدُوم (2)  
MS *n m*: libs لِبْسَ ★  
clothing: other

libnaen

لِبْنَانِ

EN *n s*: Lebanon

MS *n f*: libnaen لِبْنَانِ ★  
society: countries

libnaany

لِبْنَانِي

EN *adj*:  
Lebanese

EG *adj m*: libnaany لِبْنَانِي  
*f*: libnaeniyyao لِبْنَانِيَّة  
*pl*: libnaenyn لِبْنَانِيْنَ ★  
society: countries

litr

لِتر

EN *n s*: litre  
*pl*: litres ★

MS *n m*: litr لِتر ★  
quantity: measure

lithao

لِثَّة

EN *n s*: gum  
*pl*: gums ★

MS *n pl*: lithao لِثَّة ★  
people: external parts

## ligaam

لِجَام

EN *n s*: headband  
*pl*: headbands

EG *n m*: ligaam لِجَام ★  
environment: farm animals

## liHadd

لِحَدَّ

EN *prep*: till ★

EG *prep*: liHadd لِحَدَّ ★  
time: relative time

EN *prep*: until ★

## li-Hadd dilwaqty

لِحَدَّ دِلْوَقْتِي

EN *adv*: hitherto ★

EG *adv*: li-Hadd dilwaqty لِحَدَّ دِلْوَقْتِي ★  
time: relative time

## li-Hadd maa

لِحَدَّ مَا

EN *conj*: till ★

EG *conj*: li-Hadd maa لِحَدَّ مَا ★  
time: relative time

EN *conj*: until ★

## liHaaf

لِحَاف

EN *n s*: quilt  
*pl*: quilts

MS *n m*: liHaaf لِحَاف  
*pl*: liHifah لِحِفَه ★  
home: bedroom

## liHaaC iil-shaggar

لِحَاءِ الشَّجَر

EN *n*: bark

MS *n coll*: liHaaC iil-shaggar لِحَاءِ الشَّجَر ★  
environment: plants

## liHaam

لِجَام

EN *n*: patching

تَصْلِيح 1)  
EG *n m*: liHaam لِجَام ★  
clothing: dressmaking

EN *n invar*: welding

حَدِيد 2)  
MS *n m*: liHaam لِجَام ★  
technical: engineering

## liHiq

لِحِق

EN *v inf*: rescue  
*p*: rescued  
*pass*: rescued ★

نَقَذ 1)  
EG *v p*: liHiq لِحِق  
*imp*: yilHaq يَلْحِق  
*act*: laaHiq لَا حِق  
*pass*: malHwq مَلْحُوق ★  
character: help

EN *v inf*: catch  
*p*: caught  
*pass*: caught

قَطَّارَ 2)  
EG *v p*: liHiq لِحِقْ  
*imp*: yilHaq يَلْحَقْ  
*act*: laaHiq لَاحِقْ  
*pass*: malHwq مَلْحُوقْ ★  
*movement*: in and out

EN *v inf*: catch up (with)  
*p*: caught up (with)  
*pass*: caught up (with)

مُطَّارَدَة 3)  
EG *v p*: liHiq لِحِقْ  
*imp*: yilHaq يَلْحَقْ ★  
*movement*: move somebody

EN *v inf*: follow  
*p*: followed  
*pass*: followed ★

## li-Husn iil-HaZZ

## لِحُسْنِ الْإِلْحَظِّ

EN *adv*: fortunately ★

EG *adv*: li-Husn iil-HaZZ لِحُسْنِ الْإِلْحَظِّ ★  
*spirit*: luck

## liHyao

## لِحْيَة

EN *n s*: beard  
*pl*: beards ★

MS *n f*: liHyao لِحْيَة  
*pl*: liHYe لِحْيِ ★  
*people*: external parts

## lizim

## لِزِمَ

EN *v inf*: regulate  
*p*: regulated  
*pass*: regulated ★

MS *v p*: lizim لِزِمَ  
*imp*: yilzim يَلْزِمُ  
*act*: laezim لَازِمُ  
*pass*: malzwm مَلْزُومُ ★  
*influence*: control

## lisaan

## لِسان

EN *n s*: language  
*pl*: languages ★

لُغَة 1)  
MS *n m*: lisaan لِسان  
*pl*: aaclsinah أَلْسِنَة ★  
*communication*: language

EN *n s*: tongue  
*pl*: tongues ★

جِسم 2)  
MS *n m*: lisaan لِسان  
*pl*: aaclsinah أَلْسِنَة ★  
*people*: external parts

## listao

## لِستَة

EN *n s*: list  
*pl*: lists ★

EG *n f*: listao لِستَة  
*pl*: lisat لِسْت ★  
*qualities*: orderly

## lissah

## لِسه



EN *adv*: just

1) EG *adv*: لِسَّه lissah  
لِسِّي lissY ★  
time: relative time

EN *adv*: not yet

مَبْدَقَش 2)  
EG *adv*: لِسَّه lissah  
لِسِّي lissY ★  
time: relative time

EN *adv*: yet

EN *adv*: still ★

بَرَضُو 3)  
EG *adv*: لِسَّه lissah  
لِسِّي lissY ★  
time: relative time

## li-swC iil-HaZZ

لِسْوِءِ اِلْحَظَّ

EN *adv*: unfortunately

MS *adv*: li-swC iil-HaZZ لِسْوِءِ اِلْحَظَّ ★  
spirit: luck

## liAan

لِيعَن

EN *v inf*: damn  
*p*: damned  
*pass*: damned ★

MS *v p*: liAan لِيعَن  
*imp*: yilAan يِلْعَن ★  
spirit: moral

## liAib

لِيعِب

EN *vi inf*: play  
*p*: played  
*pass*: played ★

لِيعَبَة 1)  
MS *v p*: liAib لِيعِب  
*imp*: yilAab يِلْعَب  
*act*: laeAib لَاَعِب ★  
society: leisure

EN *v inf*: manipulate  
*p*: manipulated  
*pass*: manipulated ★

يَا لِأَشْخَاَص 2)  
MS *v p*: liAib لِيعِب  
*imp*: yilAab يِلْعَب  
*pass*: malAwb مَلْعُوب ★  
influence: control

## liAb

لِيعِب

EN *n invar*: play

MS *n m*: liAb لِيعِب ★  
society: leisure

## liAbao

لِيعَبَة

EN *n s*: game  
*pl*: games ★

نَشَاط 1)  
MS *n f*: liAbao لِيعَبَة  
*pl*: aaclaeAab أَلَاْعَاب ★  
society: leisure

EN *n s*: toy  
*pl*: toys ★

حاجة 2)  
MS *n f*: liAbao لعبة  
*pl*: aaclaeAaeb ألعاب  
*pl*: liAab لعب ★  
society: leisure

EN *n s*: trick  
*pl*: tricks ★

خدعة 3)  
MS *n f*: liAbao لعبة  
*pl*: aaclaeAaeb ألعاب ★  
society: leisure

## liGaayio

## ليغاية

EN *prep*: till ★

EG *prep*: liGaeyio ليغاية ★  
time: relative time

EN *prep*: until ★

## liGaayio maa

## ليغاية ما

EN *conj*: till ★

EG *conj*: liGaeyio maa ليغاية ما ★  
time: relative time

EN *conj*: until ★

## lift

## ليفت

EN *n s*: turnip  
*pl*: turnips

EG *n coll*: lift ليفت ★  
food: vegetables

## liqy

## ليقي

EN *v inf*: find  
*p*: found  
*pass*: found ★

EG *v p*: liqy ليقي  
*imp*: yilqY يلقي  
*part*: laeqy لاقى ★  
intellect: search

## liQaaC

## ليقاء

EN *n s*: encounter  
*pl*: encounters ★

MS *n s*: liQaaC ليقاء  
*pl*: liQaaCaat لقاءات ★  
communication: gathering

## lil-aacbad

## ليلابد

EN *adv*: forever

EG *adv*: lil-aacbad ليلابد ★  
time: duration

## li-l-aacsaf

## ليلاسف

EN *adv*: unfortunately

1) MS *adv*: li-l-aacsaf ليلاسف ★  
spirit: luck

EN *adv*: (I'm) afraid so ★

2) MS *expr*: li-l-aacsaf ليلاسف ★  
spirit: luck

limm nafs-ak!

لِمَّ نَفْسَكْ

EN *expr*: get your act together! ★

EG *expr m*: limm nafs-ak لِمَّ نَفْسَكْ  
f: limm nafs-ik لِمَّ نَفْسِكْ ★  
character: reliable

limyn

لِمين

EN *q*: whose ★

MS *q*: limyn لِمين ★  
intellect: inquiry

li-waHdao

لِوَحْدَة

EN *adv*: alone ★

MS *adv*: li-waHdao لِوَحْدَة ★  
qualities: inclusion

EN *adj*: lone

li-waHd-uh

لِوَحْدُه

EN *adj*: alone

MS *adj m*: li-waHd-uh لِوَحْدُه  
f: li-waHd-ahaa لِوَحْدَهَا  
pl: li-waHd-uhum لِوَحْدُهُمْ ★  
society: friends

liwaaC

لِوَاء

EN *n*: general ★

EG *n m*: liwaaC لِوَاء  
pl: liwaeycaet لِوَاءَات ★  
society: military

liyaaQao

لِياَقَة

EN *n s*: fitness ★

MS *n f*: liyaaQao لِياَقَة ★  
health: other

liywnao

لِيونَة

EN *n s*: flexibility ★

EG *n f*: liywnao لِيونَة ★  
qualities: durable

lubaed

لُبَاد

EN *n coll*: felt ★

EG *n m*: lubaed لُبَاد ★  
materials: clothing

luzwm

لُزوم

EN *n s*: necessity  
pl: necessities ★

EG *n m*: luzwm لُزوم ★  
possessions: need

EN *n s*: need  
pl: needs ★

## luGao

لُغَة

EN *n s*: language  
*pl*: languages ★

MS *n f*: luGao لُغَة  
★ *pl*: luGaet لُغَات  
communication: language

## luGawiyaat

لُغَوِيَّات

EN *n invar*: linguistics

EG *n m*: luGawiyaat لُغَوِيَّات ★  
communication: language

## luqTao

لُقْطَة

EN *adj*: unique

EG *n f*: luqTao لُقْطَة  
★ *pl*: luqaT لُقَط  
possessions: value

## luqmao

لُقْمَة

EN *n s*: bite  
*pl*: bites ★

EN *n s*: morsel  
*pl*: morsels

MS *n f*: luqmao لُقْمَة ★  
food: consumption

## luQluQ

لُقْلُق

EN *n s*: stork  
*pl*: storks

MS *n m*: luQluQ لُقْلُق  
★ *pl*: laQaaliQ لِقَالِق  
environment: birds

## lwby

لُوبِي

EN *n s*: lobby  
*pl*: lobbies ★

EG *n m*: lwby لُوبِي ★  
society: politics

## lwbyaa

لُوبِيَا

EN *n pl*: black-eyed peas

EG *n m*: lwbyaa لُوبِيَا ★  
food: pulses

## lwH

لُوح

EN *n s*: board  
*pl*: boards ★

EN *n s*: plank  
*pl*: planks

EN *n s*: log  
*pl*: logs ★

EG *n m*: lwH لُوح  
★ *pl*: aaclwaeH أَلُوح  
materials: wood

## lwHao

لُوحَة

EN *n s*: panel  
*pl*: panels ★

EN *n s*: notice board  
*pl*: notice boards

عَلَامَة 1)  
MS *n f*: lwHao لوحة  
★ *pl*: lwHaet لوحات  
communication: visual

EN *n s*: license plate  
*pl*: license plates

عَرَبِيَّة 2)  
MS *n f*: lwHao لوحة  
★ *pl*: lwHaet لوحات  
transport: road

EN *n s*: painting  
*pl*: paintings ★

صَوْرَة 3)  
MS *n f*: lwHao لوحة  
★ *pl*: lwHaet لوحات  
society: arts

## lwHio mafaatyH

EN *n s*: keyboard  
*pl*: keyboards ★

★ لوحة مفاتيح lwHio mafaatyH EG *n f*:  
technical: electrical

## lwry

EN *n s*: lorry  
*pl*: lorries ★

لوري lwry EG *n m*:  
★ لتواري lwary *pl*:  
transport: road

## lwz

EN *n s*: almond  
*pl*: almonds

★ لوز lwz MS *n coll*:  
food: nuts

## lwTy

EN *adj*:  
gay

لوطي lwTy MS *adj m*:  
★ لوطيين lwTiyyyn *pl*:  
man (from Lot, in the bible)  
people: gender

## lwGao hindiyyao

EN *n s*: hindi ★

★ لغة هندية lwGao hindiyyao MS *n f*:  
communication: language

## lwfao

EN *n*: loofah

لوفة lwfao EG *n f*:  
ليفة liyfao *f*:  
★ ليف lyf *pl*:  
home: bathroom

## lwkandao

لوكدَة

EN *n s*: hotel  
*pl*: hotels ★

EN *n s*: guest house  
*pl*: guest houses

EG *n f*: lwkandao لوكندة  
*pl*: lwkandaat لوكنداات ★  
*work*: workplace

---

## lwlw

## لولو

EN *n s*: willy  
*pl*: willies

EG *n m*: lwlw لولو ★  
baby talk  
*people*: external parts

---

## lwly

## لولي

EN *n s*: pearl  
*pl*: pearls

EG *n coll*: lwly لولي ★  
*materials*: jewelry

---

## lwm

## لوم

EN *n invar*: blame

MS *n m*: lwm لوم ★  
*spirit*: guilt

---

## lwn

## لون

EN *n s*: colour  
*s*: color  
*pl*: colours

MS *n m*: lwn لون ★  
*pl*: aaclwaen ألوان ★  
*qualities*: colours

---

## ly

## لي

EN *prep*: for ★

EN *v inf*: have  
*p*: had  
*pass*: had

1) MS *prep*: ly لي ★  
*possessions*: ownership

EN *v inf*: have  
*p*: had  
*pass*: had

2) مَشْبُوك  
MS *prep*: ly لي ★  
*possessions*: ownership

EN *prep*: for

3) EG *prep*: (baqY) ly بقى لي ★  
*time*: relative time

EN *v inf*: have  
*p*: had  
*pass*: had

4) عَيْلَة  
MS *prep*: ly لي ★  
*possessions*: ownership

EN *prep*: on ★

5) يَلِيسَة لي  
MS *prep*: ly لي ★  
*intellect*: issue

---

## lyby

## ليبي

EN *adj*:  
Libyan

EG *adj m*: lyby لبيبي  
*f*: lybiyyao لبيية  
*pl*: lybiyyin لبيين ★  
society: countries

lybyaa

ليبيا

EN *n invar*: Libya

EG *n f*: lybyaa ليبيا ★  
society: countries

lyf

ليف

EN *n s*: fibre  
*pl*: fibres

MS *n m*: lyf ليف  
*pl*: aaclyaeef ألباف ★  
materials: clothing

lyqy

ليقي

EN *v inf*: find  
*p*: found  
*pass*: found ★

EG *v p*: lyqy ليقي  
*imp*: yilaeqy يلاقي ★  
intellect: search

lyk Aandy

ليك عَندي

EN *expr*: I owe you...

EG *expr*: lyk Aandy ليك عَندي ★  
possessions: owing

lyl

ليل

EN *n s*: night  
*pl*: nights ★

MS *n coll*: lyل ليل ★  
time: time

lyh

ليه

EN *q*: why

EG *q*: lyh ليه ★  
intellect: inquiry

lycym

لئيم

EN *adj*: mean  
★

MS *adj m*: lycym لئيم  
*f*: lycymao لئمة  
*pl*: lycymyn لئيمين ★  
character: kind

m

ma\_

مَ

EN *q*: why don't you ★

EG *q*: ma\_ مَ ★  
influence: persuasion

mabaaHith

مَبَا حِث

EN *n s*: (police) investigation dept  
*pl*: (police) investigation depts

EG *n m*: mabaeHith مَبَا حِثْ ★

society: police

---

## mabdaC

مَبْدَأْ

EN *n s*: value  
*pl*: values ★

EG *n m*: mabdaC مَبْدَأْ  
*pl*: mabaediC مَبَا دِئْ ★  
possessions: value

---

## mabdaac

مَبْدَأْ

EN *n s*: principle  
*pl*: principles

MS *n m*: mabdaac مَبْدَأْ ★  
spirit: moral

---

## mabdhwr

مَبْدُورْ

EN *adj*:  
sprouting

EG *adj m*: mabdhwr مَبْدُورْ  
*f*: mabdhwrao مَبْدُورَة  
*pl*: mabdhwrao مَبْدُورَة ★  
environment: cultivation

---

## mabrad

مَبْرَدْ

EN *n s*: file  
*pl*: files ★

EG *n m*: mabrad مَبْرَدْ  
*pl*: mabaerid مَبَا رِدْ ★  
work: tools

---

## mabrad Dawaafir

مَبْرَدْ ضَوَا فِيرْ

EN *n s*: nail file  
*pl*: nail files

MS *n m*: mabrad Dawaafir مَبْرَدْ ضَوَا فِيرْ ★  
people: grooming

---

## mabrwk

مَبْرُوكْ

EN *n pl*: congratulations

MS *n m*: mabrwk مَبْرُوكْ ★  
communication: courtesy

---

## mabswT

مَبْسُوطْ

EN *adj*: glad ★

EN *adj*: happy ★

EN *part*: joyful

سَعِيدْ 1)  
EG *adj m*: mabswT مَبْسُوطْ  
*f*: mabswTao مَبْسُوطَة  
*pl*: mabswTyn مَبْسُوطِينْ ★  
emotion: joy

EN *adj*: rich ★

EN *adj*: well off ★

EN *adj*: well heeled ★

غَنِي 2)  
EG *adj m*: mabswT مَبْسُوطْ  
*f*: mabswTao مَبْسُوطَة  
*pl*: mabswTyn مَبْسُوطِينْ ★  
possessions: money



EN *part*: satisfied ★

EN *adj*: pleased ★

شَبَعَان 3)  
EG *adj m*: mabswT مَبْسُوط  
f: mabswTao مَبْسُوطَة  
pl: mabswTyn مَبْسُوطِينَ ★  
emotion: please

---

## mabshwr

مَبْشُور

EN *part*: grated

EG *part m*: mabshwr مَبْشُور  
f: mabshwrao مَبْشُورَة ★  
food: preparation

---

## mabSwm

مَبْصُوم

EN *adj*:  
stamped

EG *adj m*: mabSwm مَبْصُوم  
f: mabSwmao مَبْصُومَة  
pl: mabSwmyn مَبْصُومِينَ ★  
materials: stationery

---

## mabAwth

مَبْعُوث

EN *n s*: envoy  
pl: envoys

MS *n m*: mabAwth مَبْعُوث  
pl: mabAwthyn مَبْعُوثِينَ ★  
activity: indirection

---

## mablaG

مَبْلَغ

EN *n s*: sum  
pl: sums ★  
EN *n s*: amount  
pl: amounts ★

MS *n m*: mablaG مَبْلَغ  
pl: mabaeliG مَبَالِغ ★  
possessions: money

---

## mablwl

مَبْلُول

EN *adj*: wet ★  
EN *adj*: soaked

EG *adj m*: mablwl مَبْلُول  
f: mablwlao مَبْلُولَة  
pl: mablwllyn مَبْلُولِينَ ★  
environment: water

---

## mabnY

مَبْنَى

EN *n s*: building  
pl: buildings ★  
EN *n*: block ★  
EN *n*: property ★

MS *n m*: mabnY مَبْنَى  
pl: mabaeny مَبَانِي ★  
buildings: buildings

---

## mabnY raekib

مَبْنَى رَاكِب

EN *n s*: terminal  
*pl*: terminals ★

EG *n m*: mabnY raekib مَبْنَى رَاكِب  
*pl*: mabaeny raekib مَبَانِي رَاكِب ★  
transport: other

---

## mabyaA

مَبْيَع

EN *n s*: (place of) sale  
*pl*: (places of) sale

EG *n m*: mabyaA مَبْيَع ★ Unconfirmed  
possessions: transfer

---

## mabyt

مَبِيت

EN *n*: lodging

EG *n m*: mabyt مَبِيت ★  
home: residence

---

## mataaAib

مَتَا عِب

EN *n coll*: trouble ★

EG *n invar*: mataeAib مَتَا عِب ★  
qualities: simple

---

## matgar

مَتَجَر

EN *n coll*:  
merchandise

MS *n m*: matgar مَتَجَر  
*pl*: mataegir مَتَا جِر ★  
possessions: transfer

---

## matHaf

مَتَحَف

EN *n s*: museum  
*pl*: museums ★

MS *n m*: matHaf مَتَحَف  
*pl*: mataeHif مَتَا حِف ★  
society: history

---

## matrwk

مَتْرُوك

EN *adj*:  
abandoned

MS *adj m*: matrwk مَتْرُوك  
*f*: matrwkao مَتْرُوكَة  
*pl*: matrwkyn مَتْرُوكِينَ ★  
movement: move somebody

---

## matyn

مَتَيْن

EN *adj*: durable

EN *adj*: substantial ★

MS *adj m*: matyn مَتَيْن  
*f*: matynao مَتَيْنَة  
*pl*: mutaen مُتَان ★  
qualities: durable

---

## mathal

مَثَل

EN *n s*: example  
*pl*: examples ★

EN *n s*: instance  
*pl*: instances ★

نَمُودَج 1)  
MS *n m*: mathal مَثَل  
*pl*: aacmthilao أَثْمَلَة ★  
state: situation

EN *n s*: ideal  
*pl*: ideals ★

عَالَمِي 2)  
MS *n m*: mathal مَثَل  
*pl*: aacmthilao أَثْمَلَة ★  
qualities: good

---

## mathalaaN

مَثَلًا

EN *expr*: (for) example

EGmathalaeN مَثَلًا ★  
intellect: logic

---

## mathbwt

مَثْبُوت

EN *adj*:  
proven

EG *adj m*: mathbwt مَثْبُوت  
*f*: mathbwtao مَثْبُوتَة  
*pl*: mathbwtao مَثْبُوتَة ★  
intellect: fact

---

## maththil

مَثَل

EN *vi inf*: act  
*p*: acted  
*pass*: acted ★

EN *v inf*: perform  
*p*: performed  
*pass*: performed ★

MS *vi p*: maththil مَثَل  
*imp*: yimaththil يَمَثَل  
*pass*: mumaththil مُمَثَل ★  
society: arts

---

## mathyl

مَثِيل

EN *n s*: parallel  
*pl*: parallels ★

MS *n s*: mathyl مَثِيل ★  
qualities: similar

---

## magarrao

مَجَرَّة

EN *n s*: constellation  
*pl*: constellations ★

EG *n f*: magarrao مَجَرَّة  
*pl*: magarraat مَجَرَّات ★  
environment: sky

---

## magary

مَجَرِي

EN *adj*:  
Hungarian

MS *adj m*: magary مَجَرِي  
*f*: magariyyao مَجَرِيَّة  
*pl*: magariyyn مَجَرِيَّين ★  
society: countries

---

## magallao

مَجَلَّة

EN *n s*: magazine  
*pl*: magazines ★

EN *n*: journal ★

EN *n s*: newsletter

MS *n f*: magallao مَجَلَّة  
*pl*: magallaet مَجَلَّات ★  
communication: publication

## magaery

## مَجَارِي

EN *n coll*: sewage

1) مَيِّة صَرَف

EG *n m*: magaery مَجَارِي ★  
buildings: plumbing

EN *n s*: sewer  
pl: sewers ★

2) شَبَكِيَّة صَرَف

EG *n m*: magaery مَجَارِي ★  
buildings: external

## magaazy

## مَجَازِي

EN *adj*: metaphorical

MS *adj invar*: magaezy مَجَازِي ★  
communication: language

## magaal

## مَجَال

EN *n s*: field  
pl: fields ★

EN *n s*: area  
pl: areas ★

EN *n s*: domain  
pl: domains ★

MS *n m*: magael مَجَال  
pl: magaelaet مَجَالَات ★  
qualities: classify

## magbwb

## مَجْبُوب

EN *n*: eunuch

EG *n m*: magbwb مَجْبُوب  
pl: magbwbyn مَجْبُوبِينَ ★  
people: gender

## maggaenaen

## مَجَّانًا

EN *adj*:  
free

EG *adj m*: maggaenaen مَجَّانًا  
f: maggaenayao مَجَّانِيَّة ★  
possessions: money

## maggaany

## مَجَّانِي

EN *adj*:  
free

MS *adj m*: maggaany مَجَّانِي  
f: maggaeniyyao مَجَّانِيَّة  
pl: maggaeniyyao مَجَّانِيَّة ★  
possessions: money

## maggid

## مَجِّد

EN *v inf*: glorify  
p: glorified  
pass: glorified

EG *v p*: maggid مَجِّد  
imp: yimaggid يَمَجِّد  
pass: mumaggid مُمَجِّد ★  
character: respect

## magdhwb

## مَجْدُوب

EN *adj*:  
attracted ★

EG *adj m*: magdhwb مَجْدُوب  
*f*: magdhwbao مَجْدُوبَة  
*pl*: magdhwbyn مَجْدُوبِينَ ★  
qualities: attractive

## magrwH

## مَجْرُوح

EN *part*: cut  
EN *part*: wounded  
EN *part*: injured

MS *part m*: magrwH مَجْرُوح  
*f*: magrwHao مَجْرُوحَة  
*pl*: magrwHyn مَجْرُوحِينَ ★  
health: injury

## magrwr

## مَجْرُور

EN *n s*: drain  
*pl*: drains  
EN *n s*: watercourse  
*pl*: watercourses

EG *n m*: magrwr مَجْرُور ★  
environment: water

## magrY

## مَجْرَى

EN *n s*: course  
*pl*: courses ★  
EN *n*: path ★

1) مَعْدِيَة  
MS *n m*: magrY مَجْرَى  
*pl*: magaary مَجَارِي ★  
movement: direction

EN *n s*: trend  
*pl*: trends ★

2) زَي شَائِع  
MS *n m*: magrY مَجْرَى  
*pl*: magaery مَجَارِي ★  
change: change

EN *n s*: run  
*pl*: runs ★

3) مَيَّه  
MS *n m*: magrY مَجْرَى  
*pl*: magaery مَجَارِي ★  
environment: water

## magzarao

## مَجْزَرَة

EN *n s*: massacre  
*pl*: massacres

MS *n s*: magzarao مَجْزَرَة  
*pl*: magaezir مَجَا زِر ★  
society: violence

## magzwb

## مَجْزُوب

EN *adj*: insane  
EN *adj*: demented

MS *adj m*: magzwb مَجْزُوب  
*f*: magzwbao مَجْزُوبَة  
*pl*: magaezyb مَجَا زِب ★ Archaic  
health: mental

## maglis

## مَجْلِس

EN *n s*: board  
*pl*: boards ★

EN *n s*: council  
*pl*: councils ★

MS *n m*: maglis مَجْلِس  
*pl*: magaelis مَجَالِس ★  
society: government

## maglis iil-shaAb

## مَجْلِس اِلْشَعْب

EN *n s*: parliament  
*pl*: parliaments ★

EG *n m*: maglis iil-shaAb مَجْلِس اِلْشَعْب ★  
society: politics

## maglis iil-wuzaraaC

## مَجْلِس اِلْوُزَرَاء

EN *n*:  
cabinet ★

MS *n m*: maglis iil-wuzaraaC مَجْلِس اِلْوُزَرَاء  
*pl*: magaelis iil-wuzaraaC مَجَالِس اِلْوُزَرَاء ★  
society: politics

## maglis iicdaarao

## مَجْلِس اِدَارَة

EN *n s*: executive  
*pl*: executives ★

EG *n m*: maglis iicdaarao مَجْلِس اِدَارَة  
*pl*: magaelis iicdaarao مَجَالِس اِدَارَة ★  
work: management

## magmwa

## مَجْمُوع

EN *n s*: total  
*pl*: totals ★

MS *n m*: magmwa مَجْمُوع  
*pl*: magaemyA مَجَامِيع ★  
quantity: quantity

## magmwAao

## مَجْمُوعَة

EN *n s*: collection  
*pl*: collections ★

EN *n s*: group  
*pl*: groups ★

EN *n s*: rally  
*pl*: rallies ★

جَمَاعَة 1)  
MS *n f*: magmwAao مَجْمُوعَة  
*pl*: magmwAaet مَجْمُوعَات  
*pl*: magaemyA مَجَامِيع ★  
qualities: inclusion

EN *n s*: combination  
*pl*: combinations ★

تَشْكِيلَة 2)  
MS *n f*: magmwAao مَجْمُوعَة  
*pl*: magmwAaet مَجْمُوعَات  
*pl*: magaemyA مَجَامِيع ★  
change: assemble

## magnwn

## مَجْنُون

EN *adj*: crazy

EN *adj*: mad ★

MS *adj m*: magnwn مَجْنُون  
*f*: magnwnao مَجْنُونَة

pl: magaanyin مَجَانِين ★  
health: mental

## maghwd

مَجْهُود

EN *n s*: effort  
pl: efforts ★

MS *n m*: maghwd مَجْهُود ★  
character: try

## maghwl

مَجْهُول

EN *adj*:  
anonymous ★

MS *adj m*: maghwl مَجْهُول  
f: maghwlaو مَجْهُولَة  
pl: maghwlyn مَجْهُولِين ★  
society: friends

## magyc

مَجَى

EN *n s*: arrival  
pl: arrivals ★

EG *n m*: magyc مَجَى ★  
movement: coming & going

## maHabbao

مَحَبَّة

EN *n s*: love  
pl: loves ★

MS *n f*: maHabbao مَحَبَّة ★  
emotion: attraction

## ma-Habb-ish

مَحَبِّش

EN *v inf*: dislike  
p: disliked  
pass: disliked ★

EG *v p*: ma-Habb-ish مَحَبِّش  
imp: ma-yiHabb-ish مَيَحَبِّش ★  
emotion: dislike

## maHaddish

مَحَدِّش

EN *pro*: no one

EN *pro*: nobody

EG *pro*: maHaddish مَحَدِّش ★  
people: people

## maHaTTao

مَحَطَّة

EN *n s*: station  
pl: stations ★

MS *n f*: maHaTTao مَحَطَّة  
pl: maHaTTaat مَحَطَّات ★  
transport: rail

## maHaTTio iil-qaTr

مَحَطَّة اِلْقَطَر

US *n s*: train station  
pl: train stations ★

EN *n s*: railway station  
pl: railway stations

EN *n s*: station  
pl: stations ★

EG *n f*: maHaTTio iil-qaTr مَحَطَّة اِلْقَطَر

pl: maHaTTaat iil-qaTr مَحَطَّات اِلْقَطَر ★

transport: rail

## maHaTTio banzyn

EN *n s*: petrol station  
*pl*: petrol stations

EN *n s*: service station  
*pl*: service stations

## مَحَطَّة بَنْزِين

MS *n f*: maHaTTio banzyn  
★ مَحَطَّة بَنْزِين  
transport: road

## maHal bi-DaaAao mustAamilao

EN *n s*: second  
hand shop  
*pl*: second hand  
shops

مَحَل بِيضَاعَة مُسْتَعْمِلَة  
EG *n f*: maHal bi-DaaAao mustAamilao  
مَحَل بِيضَاعَة مُسْتَعْمِلَة  
*pl*: maHalaet bi-DaaAao mustAamilao  
★ مَحَلَّات بِيضَاعَة مُسْتَعْمِلَة  
work: workplace

## maHall

EN *n s*: shop  
*pl*: shops ★

EN *n s*: store  
*pl*: stores ★

EN *n s*: place  
*pl*: places ★

EN *n s*: point  
*pl*: points ★

مَحَلّ  
بِياع 1)  
MS *n m*: maHall مَحَلّ  
★ مَحَلَّات مَحَلَّات  
*pl*: maHallaet مَحَلَّات  
work: workplace

مَكَان 2)  
EG *n m*: maHall مَحَلّ  
movement: location

## maHall Haywaenaet

EN *n s*: pet shop  
*pl*: pet shops ★

مَحَلّ حَيَوَانَات  
MS *n m*: maHall Haywaenaet مَحَلّ حَيَوَانَات  
★ مَحَلَّات حَيَوَانَات مَحَلَّات  
*pl*: maHallaet Haywaenaet مَحَلَّات حَيَوَانَات  
work: workplace

## maHalliyyaaN

EN *adv*: locally ★

مَحَلِّيَا  
EG *adv*: maHalliyyaaN مَحَلِّيَا  
society: region

## maHally

EN *adj*: local ★

EN *adj*: regional ★

مَحَلِّي  
1) MS *adj m*: maHally مَحَلِّي  
*f*: maHalliyyao مَحَلِّيَّة  
*pl*: maHalliyyyn مَحَلِّيَّين  
society: region

EN *n s*: local  
*pl*: locals ★

لَة 2)  
MS *n m*: maHally مَحَلِّي  
*f*: maHalliyyao مَحَلِّيَّة  
*pl*: maHalliyyyn مَحَلِّيَّين  
society: region



---

## maHaar

## مَحَار

EN *n s*: oyster  
*pl*: oysters

EG *n coll*: maHaar مَحَار ★  
environment: water

---

## maHaarao

## مَحَارَة

EN *n s*: conch  
*pl*: conches

EG *n f*: maHaarao مَحَارَة ★  
environment: water

---

## maHbas

## مَحْبَس

EN *n s*: valve  
*pl*: valves ★

EN *n s*: stopcock  
*pl*: stopcocks

EG *n m*: maHbas مَحْبَس  
*pl*: maHaebis مَحَابِيس ★  
buildings: plumbing

---

## maHbwb

## مَحْبُوب

EN *adj*:  
popular ★

1) MS *adj m*: maHbwb مَحْبُوب  
*f*: maHbwbao مَحْبُوبَة  
*pl*: maHbwbbyn مَحْبُوبِينَ ★  
emotion: preference

EN *n invar*: beloved

2) MS *n m*: maHbwb مَحْبُوب ★  
emotion: attraction

---

## maHbws

## مَحْبُوس

EN *n s*: prisoner  
*pl*: prisoners ★

MS *n m*: maHbws مَحْبُوس  
*f*: maHbwsao مَحْبُوسَة  
*pl*: maHaabys مَحَابِيس ★  
society: punishment

---

## maHtamal AaIY

## مَحْتَمَل عَلَى

EN *adj*: liable to

MS *adj m*: muHtamal (AaIY) مَحْتَمَل عَلَى ★  
quantity: probability

---

## maHgwz

## مَحْجُوز

EN *part*:  
reserved

MS *part m*: maHgwz مَحْجُوز  
*f*: maHgwzao مَحْجُوزَة  
*pl*: maHgwzyn مَحْجُوزِينَ ★  
communication: arranging

---

## maHHar

## مَحَرَّ

EN *v inf*: render  
*p*: rendered  
*pass*: rendered ★

MS *v p*: maHHar مَحَرَّ  
*imp*: yimaHHar يَمَحَرَّ  
*pass*: mumaHHar مُمَحَرَّ ★  
activity: make

---

## maHdwd

## مَحْدُود

EN *adj*: limited ★

EN *adj*: qualified ★

MS *adj m*: maHdwd مَحْدُود

*f*: maHdwdao مَحْدُودَة

*pl*: maHdwdyn مَحْدُودِينَ ★

quantity: degree

---

## maHdwdao

## مَحْدُودَة

EN *adj*: copyright

EG *n f*: maHdwdao مَحْدُودَة ★

communication: publication

---

## maHraath

## مَحْرَاث

EN *n s*: hoe

*pl*: hoes

MS *n m*: maHraath مَحْرَاث

*pl*: maHaaryth مَحَارِث ★

work: tools

---

## maHrws

## مَحْرُوس

EN *adj*:  
guarded

MS *adj m*: maHrws مَحْرُوس

*f*: maHrwsao مَحْرُوسَة

*pl*: maHrwsyn مَحْرُوسِينَ ★

society: police

---

## maHrwq

## مَحْرُوق

EN *adj*: burnt out

MS *n m*: maHrwq مَحْرُوق

*pl*: maHrwqyn مَحْرُوقِينَ ★

environment: fire

---

## maHshy

## مَحْشِي

EN *n s*: stuffed vegetable

*pl*: stuffed vegetables

EG *n m*: maHshy مَحْشِي ★

food: dishes

---

## maHSwl

## مَحْصُول

EN *n s*: crop

*pl*: crops ★

MS *n m*: maHSwl مَحْصُول

*pl*: maHaaSyl مَحَاْصِيل ★

environment: farming

---

## maHTwT

## مَحْطُوط

EN *adj*:  
placed

EG *adj m*: maHTwT مَحْطُوط

*f*: maHTwTao مَحْطُوطَة

*pl*: maHTwTyn مَحْطُوطِينَ ★

movement: move something

---

## maHZwr

## مَحْظُور

EN *n s*: taboo  
*pl*: taboos

EG *n m*: maHZwr مَحْظُور  
*pl*: maHZwryn مَحْظُورِينَ ★  
spirit: moral

---

## maHZwZ

## مَحْظُوظ

EN *adj*: fortunate ★

EN *adj*: lucky ★

MS *adj m*: maHZwZ مَحْظُوظ  
*f*: maHZwZao مَحْظُوظَة  
*pl*: maHZwZyn مَحْظُوظِينَ ★  
spirit: luck

---

## maHfaZao

## مَحْفَظَة

EN *n s*: wallet  
*pl*: wallets

MS *n f*: maHfaZao مَحْفَظَة  
*pl*: maHaafiZ مَحَافِظ ★  
clothing: accessories

---

## maHfaZao Harymy

## مَحْفَظَة حَرِيمِي

EN *n s*: purse  
*pl*: purses

MS *n f*: maHfaZao Harymy مَحْفَظَة حَرِيمِي ★  
possessions: money

---

## maHfwZ

## مَحْفُوظ

EN *part*:  
stored

MS *part m*: maHfwZ مَحْفُوظ  
*f*: maHfwZao مَحْفُوظَة  
*pl*: maHfwZyn مَحْفُوظِينَ ★  
in a particular way  
possessions: storage

---

## maHkamao

## مَحْكَمَة

EN *n s*: court  
*pl*: courts

EN *n s*: tribunal  
*pl*: tribunals

MS *n f*: maHkamao مَحْكَمَة  
*pl*: maHaekim مَحَاكِم ★  
society: law

---

## maHmiyao

## مَحْمِيَة

EN *n s*: reserve  
*pl*: reserves ★

MS *n s*: maHmiyao مَحْمِيَة  
*pl*: maHmiyaet مَحْمِيَات ★  
influence: agree

---

## maHmwl

## مَحْمُول

EN *n s*: mobile phone  
*pl*: mobile phones

EN *n s*: mobile  
*pl*: mobiles ★

MS *n m*: maHmwl مَحْمُول ★  
communication: transmission

---

## maHwar

## مَحْوَر

EN *n s*: axle  
*pl*: axles

MS *n m*: maHwar مَحَوَّر  
*pl*: maHaewir مَحَاوِر ★  
transport: cars

---

## maHyT

مَحِيط

EN *n s*: setting  
*pl*: settings ★

MS *n m*: maHyT مَحِيط  
*pl*: muHyTaat مُحِيطَات ★  
state: situation

---

## maKaddao

مَخْدَسَة

EN *n s*: pillow  
*pl*: pillows ★

MS *n f*: maKaddao مَخْدَسَة  
*pl*: maKaddaet مَخْدَسَات ★  
home: bedroom

---

## maKbwz

مَخْبُوز

EN *adj*:  
baked

MS *adj m*: maKbwz مَخْبُوز  
*f*: maKbwzao مَخْبُوزَة  
*pl*: maKbwzyn مَخْبُوزِينَ ★  
food: preparation

---

## maKrwmm

مَخْرُوم

EN *adj*:  
punctured

EG *adj m*: maKrwmm مَخْرُوم  
*f*: maKrwmao مَخْرُومَة  
*pl*: maKrwmmyn مَخْرُومِينَ ★  
qualities: condition

---

## maKzan

مَخْزَن

EN *n s*: storehouse  
*pl*: storehouses

EN *n s*: warehouse  
*pl*: warehouses ★

مَهْجُور 1)  
MS *n m*: maKzan مَخْزَن  
*pl*: maKaezin مَخَاَزِينَ ★  
possessions: storage

EN *n s*: cellar  
*pl*: cellars ★

بَدْرُوم 2)  
MS *n m*: maKzan مَخْزَن  
*pl*: maKaezin مَخَاَزِينَ ★  
buildings: parts

---

## maKSws

مَخْصُوص

EN *adj*:  
special ★

EG *adj m*: maKSws مَخْصُوص  
*f*: maKSwsao مَخْصُوصَة  
*pl*: maKSwsyn مَخْصُوصِينَ ★  
qualities: special

---

## maKSy

مَخْصِي

EN *adj*:  
effeminate

بَنَاتِي 1)  
EG *adj m*: maKSy مَخْصِي  
pl: maKSiyyn مَخْصِيَّين ★ *Impolite*  
no f  
people: gender

EN *n*:  
eunuch

حَذَف 2)  
EG *n m*: maKSy مَخْصِي  
pl: maKSyyin مَخْصِيَّين ★  
people: gender

maKTwbao

مَخْطُوبَة

EN *part*:  
engaged

MS *part f*: maKTwbao مَخْطُوبَة  
pl: maKTwbyn مَخْطُوبِيَّين ★  
society: marriage

maKTwbyn li-baAD

مَخْطُوبِيَّين لِبَعْض

EN *adj*: engaged (to each  
other)

EG *adj dual*: maKTwbyn li-baAD مَخْطُوبِيَّين لِبَعْض ★  
society: marriage

maKTwT

مَخْطُوط

EN *n s*: manuscript  
pl: manuscripts ★

MS *n m*: maKTwT مَخْطُوط  
pl: maKTwTaat مَخْطُوطَات ★  
communication: written

maKTwf

مَخْطُوف

EN *adj*:  
hijacked

EG *adj m*: maKTwf مَخْطُوف  
f: maKTwfao مَخْطُوفَة  
pl: maKTwfyn مَخْطُوفِيَّين ★  
society: crime

maKfy

مَخْفِي

EN *adj*: hidden  
★

EG *adj m*: maKfy مَخْفِي  
f: maKfiyao مَخْفِيَة  
pl: maKfiyyn مَخْفِيَّين ★  
intellect: search

maKlab

مَخْلَب

EN *n*: talon ★

MS *n m*: maKlab مَخْلَب  
pl: maKaelib مَخَالِب ★  
environment: birds

maKlwT

مَخْلُوط

EN *adj*: mixed  
★

EG *adj m*: maKlwT مَخْلُوط  
f: maKlwTao مَخْلُوطَة

## maKlwQ

## مَخْلُوق

EN *n s*: creature  
*pl*: creatures ★

MS *n m*: مَخْلُوق maKlwQ ★  
environment: animals

## maKnwq

## مَخْنُوق

EN *part*:  
annoyed

1) مِتَنَرَفِذ  
EG *part m*: مَخْنُوق maKnwq  
*f*: مَخْنُوقَة maKnwqao  
*pl*: مَخْنُوقِينَ maKnwqyn ★  
emotion: annoy

EN *part*: suffocated

2) تَنَفِّيس  
MSmaKnwq مَخْنُوق ★  
society: violence

## madaH

## مَدَح

EN *v inf*: praise  
*p*: praised  
*pass*: praised

MS *v p*: مَدَح madaH  
*imp*: يَمْدَح yimdaH  
*pass*: مَمْدُوح mamdwH ★  
character: respect

## madaniyao

## مَدَنِيَّة

EN *n s*: civilization  
*pl*: civilizations ★

MS *n f*: مَدَنِيَّة madaniyyao  
*pl*: مَدَنِيَّات madaniyaet ★  
society: culture

## madany

## مَدَنِي

EN *adj*: urban  
★

1) مِش بَلَدِي  
MS *n m*: مَدَنِي madany  
*pl*: مَدَنِيَّين madaniyyin ★  
environment: urban

EN *n s*: civilian  
*pl*: civilians ★

2) مِش عَشْكَرِي  
MS *n m*: مَدَنِي madany  
*pl*: مَدَنِيَّين madaniyyin ★  
society: culture

EN *adj*: civil  
★

3) EG *adj m*: مَدَنِي madany  
*f*: مَدَنِيَّة madaniyao  
*pl*: مَدَنِيَّين madaniyyin ★  
society: society

## madaar

## مَدَار

EN *n s*: orbit  
*pl*: orbits ★

MS *n m*: madaar مدار  
*pl*: madaaraat مدارات ★  
environment: sky

---

## madaam

مَدَام

EN *conj*: (as) long (as)

1) EG *conj*: madaem مَدَام ★  
intellect: logic

EN *n invar*:  
Mrs

2) EG *n m*: madaem مَدَام ★  
*pl*: madaemaet مَدَامَات ★  
communication: courtesy

---

## madilyao

مَدِيلِيَّة

EN *n s*: medal  
*pl*: medals ★

EG *n s*: madilyao مَدِيلِيَّة  
*pl*: madilyaat مَدِيلِيَّات ★  
activity: win

---

## madH

مَدَح

EN *n invar*: flattery

EN *n s*: compliment  
*pl*: compliments

MS *n m*: madH مَدَح ★  
communication: courtesy

---

## madKal

مَدَخِل

EN *n s*: entrance  
*pl*: entrances ★

EN *n s*: lobby  
*pl*: lobbies ★

باب 1)  
MS *n m*: madKal مَدَخِل  
*pl*: madaeKil مَدَاخِل ★  
buildings: parts

EN *n invar*: access  
★

مَنفَذ 2)  
MS *n m*: madKal مَدَخِل  
*pl*: madaeKil مَدَاخِل ★  
movement: in and out

---

## madd

مَدَّ

EN *n s*: flow  
*pl*: flows

EN *n s*: rising tide  
*pl*: rising tides

EN *n s*: tide  
*pl*: tides ★

1) EG *n m*: madd مَدَّ ★  
environment: water

EN *n s*: stretch  
*pl*: stretches ★

جِسم 2)  
EG *n m*: madd مَدَّ ★  
movement: movement

EN *n s*: stretch  
*pl*: stretches ★

مَيَّه، أَرْض (3)  
EG *n m*: madd مَدَّ ★  
quantity: size

---

## madrasao

## مَدْرَسَة

EN *n s*: school  
*pl*: schools ★

MS *n f*: madrasao مَدْرَسَة  
★ مَدَارِس *pl*: madaeris  
education: other

---

## madrasao iicbtidaacyao

## مَدْرَسَة إِبْتِدَائِيَّة

EN *n s*: elementary school  
*pl*: elementary schools

EG *n f*: madrasao iicbtidaacyao مَدْرَسَة إِبْتِدَائِيَّة  
★ مَدَارِس إِبْتِدَائِيَّة *pl*: madaeris iicbtidaacyao  
education: other

---

## madrasao thaanauiyao

## مَدْرَسَة ثَانَوِيَّة

US *s*: high school  
*pl*: high schools ★

EG *n f*: madrasao thaanauiyao مَدْرَسَة ثَانَوِيَّة  
★ مَدَارِس ثَانَوِيَّة *pl*: madaeris thaanauiyao  
education: other

EN *n s*: secondary school  
*pl*: secondary schools ★

---

## madfaA

## مَدْفَع

EN *n s*: cannon  
*pl*: cannons

EN *n s*: mortar  
*pl*: mortars ★

MS *n m*: madfaA مَدْفَع  
★ مَدَافِع *pl*: madaefiA  
society: weapons

---

## madfan

## مَدْفَن

EN *n s*: burial site  
*pl*: burial sites

EN *n s*: cemetery  
*pl*: cemeteries ★

MS *n m*: madfan مَدْفَن  
★ مَدَافِن *pl*: madaefin  
people: death

---

## madfwaA

## مَدْفَوَّع

EN *adj*:  
paid ★

EG *adj m*: madfwaA مَدْفَوَّع  
*f*: madfwaAao مَدْفَوَّعَة  
★ مَدْفَوَّعِينَ *pl*: madfwaAyn  
possessions: money

---

## madlwl

## مَدْلُول

EN *n*: significance ★

مَعْنَة (1)  
★ مَدْلُول *MS n m*: madlwl  
intellect: ideas



EN *n*: evidence ★

دَلِيل 2)  
MS *n m*: madlwl مَدْلُول ★  
intellect: evaluation

## madyn

مَدِين

EN *n s*: debtor  
*pl*: debtors

MS *n m*: madyn مَدِين ★  
possessions: transfer

## madynao

مَدِينَة

EN *n s*: city  
*pl*: cities ★

MS *n f*: madynao مَدِينَة  
*pl*: mudun مُدُن ★  
environment: urban

## madywn

مَدْيُون

EN *adj*: (in) debt  
EN *adj*: owing

EG *adj m*: madywn مَدْيُون  
*f*: madywnao مَدْيُونَة  
*pl*: madywnyn مَدْيُونِينَ ★  
possessions: owing

## madY

مَدَى

EN *n*: scope ★

MS *n m*: madY مَدَى ★  
state: situation

## madhwn

مَذُون

EN *n*: delegate ★  
EN *n*: licensee

MS *n m*: madhwn مَذُون ★  
activity: indirection

## maraD

مَرَض

EN *n s*: disease  
*pl*: diseases ★

EN *n s*: sickness  
*pl*: sicknesses ★

EN *n s*: illness  
*pl*: illnesses

1) MS *n m*: maraD مَرَض ★  
*pl*: aacmraaD أَمْرَاض ★  
health: illness

EN *n invar*: rabies

2) EG *n m*: maraD iil-kalb مَرَضِ الْكَلْب ★  
health: illness

## maraD iil-gwdary

مَرَضِ الْجُودَرِي

EN *n invar*: chicken pox

EG *n m*: maraD iil-gwdary مَرَضِ الْجُودَرِي ★  
health: illness

## maraD iil-sukkar

مَرَضِ السُّكَّر

EN *n invar*: diabetes

MS *n m*: maraD iil-sukkar مَرَضُ الْسُّكَّرِ  
health: illness

---

## maraDiyao

مَرَضِيَّة

EN *n invar*:  
(sick) leave ★

MS *n f*: aacgaezao maraDiyyao أَجَازَةٌ مَرَضِيَّة  
pl: aacgaezaet maraDiyyao أَجَازَات مَرَضِيَّة  
work: management

---

## maraqao

مَرْقَة

EN *n coll*: broth

EN *n coll*: stock ★

MS *n f*: maraqao مَرْقَة  
food: dishes

---

## marao

مَرَّة

EN *n*: slut

EG *n f*: marao مَرَّة ★ Impolite  
not impolite in lebanese  
people: gender

---

## maraagyH

مَرَاَجِيح

EN *n*: playground

EG *n m*: maraagyH مَرَاَجِيح ★  
society: leisure

---

## maraarao

مَرَارَة

EN *n s*: gall bladder  
pl: gall bladders

EG *n f*: maraarao مَرَارَة ★  
people: internal parts

---

## maraefiq

مَرَاْفِق

EN *n s*: facility  
pl: facilities ★

MS *n pl*: maraefiq مَرَاْفِق ★  
work: workplace

---

## maraakby

مَرَاكَبِي

EN *n s*: boatman  
pl: boatmen

MS *n m*: maraakby مَرَاكَبِي  
pl: maraakbiyyah مَرَاكَبِيَّة  
work: trade

---

## marin

مَرِن

EN *adj*: flexible  
★

MS *adj m*: marin مَرِن  
f: marinao مَرِنَة  
pl: marinyn مَرِنِين ★  
thing or attitude  
qualities: durable

---

## mariyacy

مَرِّي

EN *adj*: visual ★

EN *adj*: visible ★

MS *adj invar*: mariyey مَرَيِي ★  
people: senses

---

## marbwT kuwayis

## مَرْبُوط كُوَيْس

EN *adj*:  
secure ★

EG *adj m*: marbwT kuwayis مَرْبُوط كُوَيْس  
*f*: marbwTao kuwayis مَرْبُوطَة كُوَيْس  
*pl*: marbwTyn kuwayis مَرْبُوطِينَ كُوَيْس ★  
qualities: safe

---

## martabao

## مَرْتَبَة

EN *n s*: mattress  
*pl*: mattresses

EG *n f*: martabao مَرْتَبَة  
*pl*: maraetib مَرَاتِب ★  
home: bedroom

---

## marg

## مَرْج

EN *n s*: meadow  
*pl*: meadows

MS *n m*: marg مَرْج  
*pl*: murwg مَرْوَج ★  
environment: farming

---

## margaryn

## مَرْجَرَيْن

EN *n coll*: margarine

MS *n m*: margaryn مَرْجَرَيْن ★  
food: ingredients

---

## margaA

## مَرْجَع

EN *n s*: reference  
*pl*: references ★

EN *n s*: textbook  
*pl*: textbooks ★

كِتَاب 1)  
MS *n m*: margaA مَرْجَع  
*pl*: maraagiA مَرَاَجِع ★  
communication: publication

EN *n s*: source  
*pl*: sources ★

مَصْدَر 2)  
MS *n m*: margaA مَرْجَع  
*pl*: maraagiA مَرَاَجِع ★  
activity: start

---

## marHabaeN

## مَرْحَبَاً

EN *expr*: welcome

MS *expr*: marHabaeN مَرْحَبَاً ★  
communication: courtesy

---

## marHalao

## مَرْحَلَة

EN *n s*: stage  
*pl*: stages ★

EN *n s*: phase  
*pl*: phases ★

MS *n f*: marHalao مَرْحَلَة  
*pl*: maraaHil مَرَا حِل ★  
intellect: planning

## marKy

## مَرَّخِي

EN *adj*: loose  
★

EG *adj m*: marKy مَرَّخِي  
*f*: marKiyyao مَرَّخِيَّة  
*pl*: marKiyyyn مَرَّخِيَّين ★  
*change*: assemble

## marduqwsh

## مَرْدُ قَوْش

EN *n coll*: marjoram

MS *n m*: marduqwsh مَرْدُ قَوْش ★  
*food*: spices

## marr

## مَرَّ

EN *v inf*: pass  
*p*: passed  
*pass*: passed ★

عَدَّيْ عَلَيَّ 1)  
MS *v p*: marr مَرَّ  
*imp*: yimurr يَمُرَّ ★  
*movement*: location

EN *vi inf*: stop off (at)  
*p*: stopped off (at)

وَقِفْ 2)  
EG *v p*: marr (AaY) مَرَّ عَلَيَّ  
*imp*: yimurr (AaY) يَمُرَّ عَلَيَّ  
*act*: marr مَرَّ  
*pass*: mamrwr مَمْرُور ★  
*movement*: location

EN *v inf*: drop in (on)  
*p*: dropped in (on)

## marratyn

## مَرَّاتَيْنِ

EN *adv*: twice

MS *adv*: marratyn مَرَّاتَيْنِ ★  
*quantity*: numbers

## marrao

## مَرَّة

EN *adv*: once

وَاحِدَة 1)  
MS *n f*: marrao مَرَّة  
*pl*: marraat مَرَّات ★  
*time*: event

EN *n s*: time  
*pl*: times

EN *n s*: occasion  
*pl*: occasions ★

EN *n s*: instance  
*pl*: instances ★

حَدَث 2)  
MS *n m*: marrao مَرَّة  
*pl*: marraat مَرَّات ★  
*time*: event

## marraat kityrao

## مَرَّات كَيْتِيرَة

EN *adv*: frequently ★

EG *adv*: marraat kityrao مَرَّات كَيْتِيرَة ★  
*time*: frequency

EN *adv*: often

marraacao

مَرَّاءَة

EN *n s*: woman  
*pl*: women ★

MS *n f*: marraacao مَرَّاءَة  
*pl*: marraacaet مَرَّاءَات ★  
people: people

marsaao

مَرَّسَاءَة

EN *n s*: anchor  
*pl*: anchors ★

MS *n f*: marsaao مَرَّسَاءَة  
*pl*: maraesy مَرَّاسِي ★  
transport: marine

marsY

مَرَّسِي

EN *n*: lagoon

EN *n s*: bay  
*pl*: bays ★

EG *n m*: marsY مَرَّسِي ★  
environment: water

marshadayr

مَرَّشَدَّير

EN *n invar*: reverse gear

EG *n m*: marshadayr مَرَّشَدَّير ★  
transport: cars

marGwb

مَرَّغُوب

EN *adj*:  
desirable ★

EG *adj m*: marGwb (fyh) مَرَّغُوب فِيه  
*f*: marGwbao مَرَّغُوبَة  
*pl*: marGwbyn مَرَّغُوبِين ★  
emotion: attraction

markaz

مَرَّكَز

EN *n s*: centre  
*s*: center  
*pl*: centres ★

MS *n m*: markaz مَرَّكَز  
*pl*: maraekiz مَرَّاكِيز ★  
environment: urban

markazy

مَرَّكَزِي

EN *adj*:  
central ★

MS *adj m*: markazy مَرَّكَزِي  
*f*: markaziyyao مَرَّكَزِيَّة  
*pl*: markaziyyyn مَرَّكَزِيَّين ★  
movement: position

markib

مَرَّكِب

EN *n s*: boat  
*pl*: boats ★

EN *n s*: ship  
*pl*: ships ★

EG *n m*: markib مَرَّكِب  
*pl*: maraekib مَرَّاكِب ★  
transport: marine

markib shiraaAy

مَرَّكِب شِيرَا عِي

EN *n s*: sail boat  
*pl*: sail boats

EG *n m*: markib shiraa **مَرَكِب شِرَاعِي**  
*pl*: maraekib shiraa **مَرَكَيب شِرَاعِيَه** ★  
transport: marine

---

## marmariyao

**مَرْمَرِيَّة**

EN *n coll*: sage

EG *n f*: marmariyyao **مَرْمَرِيَّة** ★  
food: spices

---

## marmY

**مَرْمَى**

EN *n s*: goal  
*pl*: goals

EG *n m*: marmY **مَرْمَى** ★  
society: sport

---

## marham

**مَرَهَم**

EN *n s*: ointment  
*pl*: ointments ★

EG *n m*: marham **مَرَهَم**  
*pl*: maraahim **مَرَآهِم** ★  
health: treatment

---

## marwaHao

**مَرَوَحَة**

EN *n*: fan

1) **تَكْيِيف**  
MS *n f*: marwaHao **مَرَوَحَة** ★  
buildings: heating and ventilation

EN *n s*: propeller  
*pl*: propellers

2) **طَيَّارَة**  
MS *n f*: marwaHao **مَرَوَحَة** ★  
transport: air

---

## maryalao

**مَرِيْلَة**

EN *n s*: apron  
*pl*: aprons

MS *n f*: maryalao **مَرِيْلَة**  
*pl*: maraayil **مَرَآيِل** ★  
clothing: accessories

---

## maryD

**مَرِيض**

EN *adj*:  
ill

1) MS *adj m*: maryD **مَرِيض**  
*f*: maryDao **مَرِيضَة**  
*pl*: marDY **مَرَضِي** ★  
health: illness

EN *n s*: sick person  
*pl*: sick persons

EN *n s*: patient  
*pl*: patients ★

2) MS *n m*: maryD **مَرِيض**  
*pl*: marDY **مَرَضِي** ★  
health: other

EN *n s*: invalid  
*pl*: invalids

---

## maryD bi-il-wahm

**مَرِيض بِإِلْوَاهَم**

EN *n s*: hypochondriac  
*pl*: hypochondriacs

EG *n m*: maryD bi-iiI-wahm مَرِيضٌ بِأَلَوْهَم

health: mental

mazag

مَزَج

EN *v*: merge  
★

MS *v p*: mazag مَزَج  
*imp*: yimzig يِمزِج  
*act*: maazag مَازَج  
*pass*: mamzwoج مَمزُوج ★  
qualities: inclusion

mazaag

مَزَاَج

EN *n s*: disposition  
*pl*: dispositions ★

EN *n s*: whim  
*pl*: whims

EN *n s*: mood  
*pl*: moods ★

MS *n m*: mazaag مَزَاَج  
*pl*: aacmzigah أَمزِجَة ★  
emotion: emotion

mazaad

مَزَاد

EN *n s*: auction  
*pl*: auctions

MS *n m*: mazaad مَزَاد ★  
possessions: transfer

mazbwT

مَزْبُوط

EN *adj*: correct  
★

EG *adj m*: mazbwT مَزْبُوط  
*f*: mazbwTao مَزْبُوطَة  
*pl*: mazbwTyn مَزْبُوطِين ★  
intellect: fact

mazraAao

مَزْرَعَة

EN *n s*: farm  
*pl*: farms ★

MS *n f*: mazraAao مَزْرَعَة  
*pl*: mazaeriA مَزَارِع ★  
environment: farming

mazzao

مَزْزَة

EN *n pl*: appetizers

EG *n f*: mazzao مَزْزَة  
*pl*: mazzaet مَزْزَات ★  
food: dishes

mazzikaaty

مَزْكَاتِي

EN *n s*: musician  
*pl*: musicians ★

EG *n m*: mazzikaaty مَزْكَاتِي ★  
society: arts

mazzykaa

مَزْكَاء

EN *n coll*: music ★

EG *n m*: mazzykaa مَزَّيْكَاءَ  
*m*: mwsyQY موسيقى ★  
society: arts

## mazlaqaan

## مَزْلَقَان

EN *n s*: runner  
*pl*: runners ★

EG *n invar*: mazlaqaan مَزْلَقَان ★

## maznwq

## مَزْنَوْق

EN *adj*:  
stuck

1) إِتْحَاشَر  
EG *adj m*: maznwq مَزْنَوْق  
*f*: maznwqao مَزْنَوْقَة  
*pl*: maznwqyn مَزْنَوْقِينَ ★  
movement: stand/stay/wait

EN *adj*: broke

EN *expr*: strapped for cash ★

EN *adj*: hard up ★

2) مِغْلَيس  
EG *adj m*: maznwq مَزْنَوْق  
*f*: maznwqao مَزْنَوْقَة  
*pl*: maznwqyn مَزْنَوْقِينَ ★  
possessions: money

EN *adj*: (needs  
to) pee

3) مِجْتَاج يِتَبَوِّل  
EG *adj m*: maznwq مَزْنَوْق  
*f*: maznwqao مَزْنَوْقَة  
*pl*: maznwqyn مَزْنَوْقِينَ ★  
people: bodily functions

## mazwrao

## مَزْوَرَة

EN *n s*: tape measure  
*pl*: tape measures

EG *n f*: mazwrao مَزْوَرَة  
*pl*: mazwraat مَزْوَرَات ★  
work: tools

## mazyatao

## مَزَيْتَة

EN *n s*: oil can  
*pl*: oil cans

EG *n f*: mazyatao مَزَيْتَة  
*pl*: mazaeyit مَزَايِت ★  
technical: engineering

## masaH

## مَسَح

EN *v inf*: mop  
*p*: mopped  
*pass*: mopped

EN *v inf*: wipe  
*p*: wiped  
*pass*: wiped ★

1) نَضَف  
MS *v p*: masaH مَسَح  
*imp*: yimsaH يَمْسَح  
*act*: maesaH مَاسَح  
*pass*: mamswH مَمْسُوح ★  
home: cleaning

EN *v inf*: erase  
*p*: erased

2) إِزَالَة  
EG *v p*: masaH مَسَح



pass: erased

EN *v inf*: remove  
*p*: removed  
*pass*: removed ★

*imp*: yimsaH يَمْسَح  
*pass*: mamswH مَمْسُوح ★  
*communication*: written

---

## masarrao

مَسَرَّة

EN *n s*: pleasure  
*pl*: pleasures ★

EN *n s*: delight  
*pl*: delights ★

EN *n s*: joy  
*pl*: joys ★

MS *n f*: masarrao مَسَرَّة  
*pl*: masarraat مَسَرَّات ★  
*emotion*: joy

---

## masann sikkynao

مَسَنّ سِكِّينَة

EN *n s*: (knife) sharpener  
*pl*: (knife) sharpeners

EG *n f*: masann sikkynao مَسَنّ سِكِّينَة ★

*work*: tools

---

## masaafao

مَسَافَة

EN *n s*: distance  
*pl*: distances ★

MS *n f*: masaefao مَسَافَة  
*pl*: masaefat مَسَافَات ★  
*movement*: distance

---

## masaeC

مَسَاء

EN *n s*: evening  
*pl*: evenings ★

MS *n m*: masaeC مَسَاء ★  
*time*: time

---

## masaaclao

مَسْأَلَة

EN *n s*: issue  
*pl*: issues ★

EN *n s*: matter  
*pl*: matters ★

MS *n f*: masaaclao مَسْأَلَة  
*pl*: masaeycil مَسَائِل ★  
*intellect*: issue

---

## mastikao

مَسْتِكَة

EN *n coll*: mastic

MS *n f*: mastikao مَسْتِكَة ★  
*food*: spices

---

## masgid

مَسْجِد

EN *n s*: mosque  
*pl*: mosques

MS *n m*: masgid مَسْجِد  
*pl*: masaegid مَسَاجِد ★  
*spirit*: religion

---

## masgwn

## مَسْجُون

EN *n s*: prisoner  
*pl*: prisoners ★

EG *n m*: masgwn مَسْجُون  
*pl*: masaegyn مَسَاجِين ★  
society: punishment

---

## mash

## مَسَح

EN *n invar*: wiping off

EG *n m*: mash مَسَح ★  
home: cleaning

---

## maskarao

## مَسْخَرَة

EN *n*: farce ★

EN *n*: foolishness

MS *n f*: maskarao مَسْخَرَة ★  
character: humour

---

## maskwT

## مَسْخُوط

EN *n s*: statue  
*pl*: statues ★

1) تِمَثَال  
EG *n m*: maskwT مَسْخُوط  
*pl*: masaeKyT مَسَاخِيط ★  
society: arts

EN *n*:  
midget

2) قِزْم  
EG *n m*: maskwT مَسْخُوط  
*pl*: masaeKyT مَسَاخِيط ★  
people: attributes

---

## masdwd

## مَسْدُود

EN *adj*: blocked up

EN *adj*: blocked

MS *adj m*: masdwd مَسْدُود  
*f*: masdwdao مَسْدُودَة  
*pl*: masdwdyn مَسْدُودِينَ ★  
movement: fill and empty

---

## masraH

## مَسْرَح

EN *n s*: stage  
*pl*: stages ★

EN *n s*: theatre  
*pl*: theatres ★

MS *n m*: masraH مَسْرَح  
*pl*: masaeriH مَسَارِح ★  
society: arts

---

## masraHiyao

## مَسْرَحِيَّة

EN *n s*: play  
*pl*: plays ★

EN *n*: performance

MS *n f*: masraHiyao مَسْرَحِيَّة  
*pl*: masraHiyaat مَسْرَحِيَّات ★  
society: arts

---

## masraHy

## مَسْرَحِي

EN *adj*: dramatic ★

EN *adj*: theatrical

EG *adj invar*: masraHy مَسْرَحِي ★  
society: arts

---

## masruQaat

## مَسْرُقَات

EN *n pl*: stolen goods

MS *n pl*: masruQaat مَسْرُقَات ★  
possessions: theft

---

## masrwq

## مَسْرُوق

EN *adj*: stolen  
★

EG *adj m*: masrwq مَسْرُوق  
*f*: masrwqao مَسْرُوقَة  
*pl*: masrwqyn مَسْرُوقِينَ ★  
society: crime

---

## mass

## مَسَّ

EN *v inf*: touch  
*p*: touched  
*pass*: touched ★

EN *v inf*: handle  
*p*: handled  
*pass*: handled ★

EG *v p*: mass مَسَّ  
*imp*: yimiss يَمِيسُ ★  
people: senses

---

## massaaHao

## مَسَّاحَة

EN *n s*: eraser  
*pl*: erasers

أَسْتِيكَة 1)  
MS *n f*: massaeHao مَسَّاحَة  
*pl*: massaeHaet مَسَّاحَات ★  
materials: stationery

EN *n s*: windscreen wiper  
*pl*: windscreen wipers

عَرَبِيَّة 2)  
MS *n f*: massaeHao مَسَّاحَة  
*pl*: massaeHaet مَسَّاحَات ★  
transport: cars

EN *n s*: wiper  
*pl*: wipers

تَنْظِيف 3)  
MS *n f*: massaeHao مَسَّاحَة  
*pl*: massaeHaet مَسَّاحَات ★  
home: cleaning

EN *n s*: eraser  
*pl*: erasers

سَيَّوْرَة 4)  
MS *n f*: massaeHao مَسَّاحَة  
*pl*: massaeHaet مَسَّاحَات ★  
materials: stationery

---

## massaaHio iil-gizam

## مَسَّاحَة الْجِزَم

EN *n s*: shoe polisher  
*pl*: shoe polishers

★ مَسَّاحَة الْجِزَم massaaHio iil-gizam EG *n m*:  
home: cleaning

massaakao

مَسَاكَاة

EN *n*: tag

EG *n f*: massaekao مَسَاكَاة ★  
society: games

masTarao

مَسْطَرَّة

EN *n s*: ruler  
pl: rulers ★

MS *n f*: masTarao مَسْطَرَّة  
pl: masaaTir مَسَاطِير ★  
quantity: measure

masTwH

مَسْطُوح

EN *adj*: shallow ★

MS *adj m*: masTwH مَسْطُوح  
f: masTwHao مَسْطُوحَة ★  
qualities: shapes

EN *adj*: flat ★

masTwl

مَسْطُول

EN *adj*: absent  
minded

نَيْسِي 1)  
EG *adj m*: masTwl مَسْطُول  
f: masTwlao مَسْطُولَة  
pl: masTwlyn مَسْطُولِينَ ★  
intellect: concentration

EN *adj*: drugged

مُخَدَّ سَرَات 2)  
MS *adj m*: masTwl مَسْطُول  
f: masTwlao مَسْطُولَة  
pl: masaaTyl مَسَاطِيل ★  
people: vices

EN *adj*: intoxicated

EN *adj*: hashish  
smoker

خَرَبَان 3)  
EG *adj m*: masTwl مَسْطُول  
f: masTwlao مَسْطُولَة  
pl: masTwlyn مَسْطُولِينَ ★  
people: vices

mask

مَسَك

EN *part*: catching

EG *n m*: mask مَسَك ★  
movement: contain

EN *n s*: seizure  
pl: seizures

mask GaTs

مَسَك غَطَس

EN *n s*: diving mask  
pl: diving masks

EG *n m*: mask GaTs مَسَك غَطَس  
pl: maskaat GaTs مَسَاكَات غَطَس ★  
society: sport

maskarao

مَسْكِرَة

EN *n coll*: mascara

MS *n f*: maskarao مَسْكِرَة ★  
people: grooming

---

## maskan

مَسْكَن

EN *n s*: housing unit  
*pl*: housing units

EG *n m*: maskan مَسْكَن  
*pl*: masaekin مَسَاكِين ★  
buildings: buildings

---

## maskwn

مَسْكُون

EN *adj*:  
haunted

EG *adj m*: maskwn مَسْكُون  
*f*: maskwnao مَسْكُونَة  
*pl*: maskwnao مَسْكُونَة ★  
spirit: superstition

---

## maskyn

مَسْكِين

EN *adj*: poor

EN *adj*: miserable

MS *adj m*: maskyn مَسْكِين  
*f*: maskynao مَسْكِينَة  
*pl*: masaekyn مَسَاكِين ★  
character: pity

---

## maslwq

مَسْلُوق

EN *adj*:  
boiled

MS *adj m*: maslwq مَسْلُوق  
*f*: maslwqao مَسْلُوقَة  
*pl*: maslwqao مَسْلُوقَة ★  
food: preparation

---

## masmwh

مَسْمُوح

EN *adj*: allowed

EN *part*: permitted

1) EG *part m*: masmwh مَسْمُوح  
*f*: masmwhao مَسْمُوحَة  
*pl*: masmwhyn مَسْمُوحِين ★  
influence: control

EN *n*:  
delegate ★

2) مُمَثِّل  
EG *n m*: masmwh مَسْمُوح  
*f*: masmwhao مَسْمُوحَة  
*pl*: masmwhyn مَسْمُوحِين ★  
activity: indirection

---

## masmwh-lak

مَسْمُوحْلَك

EN *expr*: (you have) permission

EN *expr*: (you) may

EG *expr*: masmwh-lak مَسْمُوحْلَك ★

influence: control

---

## maswcliyao

مَسْؤَلِيَّة

EN *n s*: responsibility  
*pl*: responsibilities ★

EN *n s*: liability  
*pl*: liabilities ★

MS *n f*: maswcliyyao مَسْؤَلِيَّة  
*pl*: maswcliyaet مَسْؤَلِيَّات ★  
character: responsible

## maswcwl

## مَسْؤُول

EN *part*:  
responsible (for)  
★

1) MS *part m*: maswcwl (Aan) مَسْؤُول عَنْ  
*f*: maswclwao (Aan) مَسْؤُولَةٌ عَنْ  
*pl*: maswclwlyn (Aan) مَسْؤُولِينَ عَنْ ★  
character: responsible

EN *adj*:  
responsible ★

2) MS *adj m*: maswcwl مَسْؤُول  
*f*: maswclwao مَسْؤُولَةٌ  
*pl*: maswclwlyn مَسْؤُولِينَ ★  
character: responsible

EN *n s*: man in charge  
*pl*: men in charge

3) MS *n m*: maswcwl مَسْؤُول ★  
work: management

## masyrao

## مَسِيرَة

EN *n*: march ★

EN *n s*: parade  
*pl*: parades ★

MS *n f*: masyrao مَسِيرَة  
*pl*: masyraat مَسِيرَات ★  
transport: pedestrian

## mashaeAir

## مَشَاعِير

EN *n pl*: feelings ★

MS *n pl*: mashaeAir مَشَاعِير ★  
emotion: emotion

## mashbak GasyI

## مَشْبَكْ غَسِيل

EN *n s*: clothes peg  
*pl*: clothes pegs

MS *n m*: mashbak GasyI مَشْبَكْ غَسِيل  
*pl*: mashaebik GasyI مَشَابِكْ غَسِيل ★  
home: laundry

## mashbwk

## مَشْبُوكْ

EN *adj*:  
attached

1) مِتَعَلَّقْ  
EG *adj m*: mashbwk مَشْبُوكْ  
*f*: mashbwkao مَشْبُوكَة  
*pl*: mashbwkyn مَشْبُوكِينَ ★  
change: assemble

EN *adj*:  
clasped

2) مِشْكْ  
EG *adj m*: mashbwk مَشْبُوكْ  
*f*: mashbwkao مَشْبُوكَة  
*pl*: mashbwkyn مَشْبُوكِينَ ★  
movement: contain

**mashtal**

**مَشْتَل**

EN *n s*: nursery  
*pl*: nurseries ★

MS *n m*: mashtal مَشْتَل  
*pl*: mashaetil مَشَاتِل ★  
environment: cultivation

**mashtal naHI**

**مَشْتَل نَحْل**

EN *n*: apiary

MS *n m*: mashtal naHI مَشْتَل نَحْل ★  
environment: insects

**mashtY**

**مَشْتَى**

EN *n s*: winter resort  
*pl*: winter resorts ★

EG *n m*: mashtY مَشْتَى ★  
society: leisure

**mashrbw**

**مَشْرُوب**

EN *n s*: beverage  
*pl*: beverages

MS *n m*: mashrbw مَشْرُوب  
*pl*: mashrbwaat مَشْرُوبَات  
*pl*: mashaaryb مَشَارِب ★  
food: drinks

**mashrwK**

**مَشْرُوح**

EN *adj*:  
cracked

MS *adj m*: mashrwK مَشْرُوح  
*f*: mashrwKao مَشْرُوحَة  
*pl*: mashrwKyn مَشْرُوحِينَ ★  
change: damage

**mashrwT**

**مَشْرُوط**

EN *n*: modal

MS *n m*: mashrwT مَشْرُوط ★  
communication: language

**mashrwA**

**مَشْرُوع**

EN *n s*: project  
*pl*: projects ★

MS *n m*: mashrwA مَشْرُوع  
*pl*: mashrwAaat مَشْرُوعَات  
*pl*: mashaeryA مَشَارِع ★  
work: business

**mashshaayao**

**مَشَايَة**

EN *n s*: carpet  
*pl*: carpets ★

EG *n f*: mashshaeyao مَشَايَة  
*pl*: mashshaeyaet مَشَايَات ★  
home: furniture

**mashshy**

**مَشْشَى**

EN *part*: walking ★

EG *part m*: mashshy مَشْشَى ★  
transport: pedestrian

## mashGwl

## مَشْغُول

EN *adj*: busy ★

EN *adj*: occupied

بِيعْمِل حَاجَة 1)  
MS *adj m*: mashGwl مَشْغُول  
f: mashGwlao مَشْغُولَة  
pl: mashGwlyn مَشْغُولِين ★  
activity: progress

EN *part*:  
worried ★

قَلَقَان 2)  
MS *adj m*: mashGwl مَشْغُول  
f: mashGwlao مَشْغُولَة  
pl: mashGwlyn مَشْغُولِين ★  
emotion: distress

## mashlwl

## مَشْلُول

EN *adj*:  
paralysed

MS *adj m*: mashlwl مَشْلُول  
f: mashlwlao مَشْلُولَة  
pl: mashlwlyn مَشْلُولِين ★  
people: attributes

## mashhad

## مَشْهَد

EN *n*: sight ★

MS *n m*: mashhad مَشْهَد  
pl: mashaehid مَشَاهِد ★  
people: senses

## mashhad TabyAy

## مَشْهَد طَبِيعِي

EN *n*: landscape  
★

MS *n m*: mashhad TabyAy مَشْهَد طَبِيعِي ★  
environment: landscape

## mashhwr

## مَشْهُور

EN *adj*:  
famous ★

MS *adj m*: mashhwr مَشْهُور  
f: mashhwrao مَشْهُورَة  
pl: mashaahyr مَشَاهِير ★  
character: respect

## mashwy

## مَشْوِي

EN *adj*: barbecued

EN *part*: grilled

EN *adj*: roast

MS *adj m*: mashwy مَشْوِي  
f: mashwiyyao مَشْوِيَّة  
pl: mashwy مَشْوِي ★  
food: preparation

## mashy

## مَشْيِي

EN *n s*: walk  
pl: walks ★

EG *n m*: mashy مَشْيِي ★  
transport: pedestrian

## maSaaryf

## مَصَارِيف



EN *n*: expenditure ★

EG *n coll*: maSaaryf مَصَارِيف ★  
possessions: money

---

## maSbaGao

مَصْبِغَة

EN *n s*: dyer  
*pl*: dyers

EG *n f*: maSbaGao مَصْبِغَة  
*pl*: maSaebiG مَصَابِغ ★  
clothing: dressmaking

---

## maSdar

مَصْدَر

EN *n s*: source  
*pl*: sources ★

EN *n s*: origin  
*pl*: origins ★

أَصْلِي 1)  
MS *n m*: maSdar مَصْدَر  
*pl*: maSaadir مَصَادِر ★  
activity: start

EN *n s*: verbal noun  
*pl*: verbal nouns

قَوَاعِد 2)  
MS *n m*: maSdar مَصْدَر  
*pl*: maSaadir مَصَادِر ★  
communication: language

EN *n s*: resource  
*pl*: resources ★

مَوَارِد 3)  
MS *n m*: maSdar مَصْدَر  
*pl*: maSaadir مَصَادِر ★  
possessions: ownership

---

## maSdwm

مَصْدُوم

EN *adj*: shocked ★

EN *adj*: speechless

EN *adj*: gobsmacked ★ *Informal*

صَدْمَة 1)  
MS *adj m*: maSdwm مَصْدُوم  
*f*: maSdwmao مَصْدُومَة  
*pl*: maSdwmyn مَصْدُومِينَ ★  
emotion: shock

EN *adj*:  
agitated

مِش هَادِي 2)  
MS *adj m*: maSdwm مَصْدُوم  
*f*: maSdwmao مَصْدُومَة  
*pl*: maSdwmyn مَصْدُومِينَ ★  
emotion: distress

---

## maSr

مَصر

EN *n*: Egypt

MS *n f*: maSr مَصر ★  
society: countries

---

## maSraf

مَصْرَف

EN *n s*: drain  
*pl*: drains ★

EG *n m*: maSraf مَصْرَف ★  
buildings: plumbing

---

## maSrwf

مَصْرُوف

EN *n s*: **expense**  
*pl*: **expenses** ★

1) MS *n m*: maSrwf مَصْرُوف  
*pl*: maSaaryf مَصَارِيف  
*pl*: maSrwwfaet مَصْرُوفَات ★  
*possessions*: money

EN *n*:  
**allowance**

2) مِينِ الْأَهَالِي  
MS *n m*: maSrwf مَصْرُوف  
*pl*: maSaaryf مَصَارِيف  
*pl*: maSrwwfaet مَصْرُوفَات ★  
*possessions*: money

---

## maSrwwfaet

## مَصْرُوفَات

EN *n*: **turnover** ★

EG *n pl*: maSrwwfaet مَصْرُوفَات ★  
*possessions*: transfer

---

## maSry

## مَصْرِي

EN *adj*:  
**Egyptian**

1) MS *adj m*: maSry مَصْرِي  
*f*: maSriyyao مَصْرِيَّة  
*pl*: maSriyyin مَصْرِيَّين ★  
*society*: countries

EN *n s*: **egyptian**  
*pl*: **egyptians**

2) شَخْس  
MS *n m*: maSry مَصْرِي  
*f*: maSriyyao مَصْرِيَّة  
*m pl*: maSriyyin مَصْرِيَّين  
*f pl*: maSriyaat مَصْرِيَّات ★  
*society*: countries

---

## maSS

## مَصَّ

EN *v inf*: **suck**  
*p*: **sucked**  
*pass*: **sucked** ★

EG *v p*: maSS مَصَّ  
*imp*: yimuSS يَمُصَّ ★  
*food*: consumption

---

## maSfwfao

## مَصْفُوفَة

EN *n s*: **matrix**  
*pl*: **matrices** ★

MS *n s*: maSfwfao مَصْفُوفَة  
*pl*: maSfwfaet مَصْفُوفَات ★  
*qualities*: shapes

---

## maSfY

## مَصْفِي

EN *n s*: **strainer**  
*pl*: **strainers**

EG *n m*: maSfY مَصْفِي  
*pl*: maSaafy مَصَافِي ★  
*food*: equipment

---

## maSI

## مَصَل

EN *n s*: **vaccine**  
*pl*: **vaccines**

EG *n m*: maSI مَصَل  
*pl*: aacmSaal أَصَال ★  
*health*: treatment

---

## maSlaHao

## مَصْلَحَة

EN *n s*: interest  
*pl*: interests

MS *n f*: maSlaHao مَصْلَحَة  
*pl*: maSaaliH مَصَالِح ★  
possessions: benefits

---

## maSlaHao Hwkumiyao

## مَصْلَحَة حَوْكُمِيَّة

EN *n s*: department  
*pl*: departments ★

MS *n f*: maSlaHao Hwkumiyao مَصْلَحَة حَوْكُمِيَّة  
*pl*: maSaaliH Hwkumiyao مَصَالِح حَوْكُمِيَّة ★  
society: government

---

## maSnaA

## مَصْنَع

EN *n s*: factory  
*pl*: factories ★

MS *n m*: maSnaA مَصْنَع  
*pl*: maSaaniA مَصَانِع ★  
work: workplace

EN *n invar*: works ★

---

## maSnwA

## مَصْنُوع

EN *adj*:  
made of

MS *adj m*: maSnwA (min) مَصْنُوع  
*f*: maSnwAao (min) مَصْنُوعَة  
*pl*: maSnwAyn (min) مَصْنُوعِينَ ★  
activity: make

---

## maSyadao

## مَصِيدَة

EN *n s*: trap  
*pl*: traps ★

MS *n f*: maSyadao مَصِيدَة  
*pl*: maSaayid مَصَايِد ★  
movement: contain

---

## maSyaf

## مَصِيف

EN *n s*: resort  
*pl*: resorts ★

EG *n m*: maSyaf مَصِيف  
*pl*: maSaayif مَصَايِف ★  
society: leisure

---

## maDaG

## مَضْغ

EN *v inf*: chew  
*p*: chewed  
*pass*: chewed

EG *v p*: maDaG مَضْغ  
*imp*: yumDuG يُمَضْغ  
*act*: maaDiG مَاضِغ  
*pass*: mamDwG مَمْضُوع ★  
food: consumption

---

## maDrab

## مَضْرَب

EN *n s*: bat  
*pl*: bats ★

EN *n s*: racket  
*pl*: rackets

رياضة 1)  
MS *n m*: maDrab مَضْرَب  
*pl*: maDaarib مَضَارِب ★  
society: sport

EN *n s*: **drumstick**  
*pl*: **drumsticks**

طَبَلَة 2)  
MS *n m*: maDrab مَضْرَب  
*pl*: maDaarib مَضَارِب ★  
society: arts

EN *n s*: **fly swatter**  
*pl*: **fly swatters**

دِبَّانَة 3)  
MS *n m*: maDrab مَضْرَب  
*pl*: maDaarib مَضَارِب ★  
environment: insects

EN *v inf*: **whisk**  
*p*: **whisked**  
*pass*: **whisked** ★

أَكَلَ 4)  
MS *n m*: maDrab مَضْرَب  
*pl*: maDaarib مَضَارِب ★  
food: preparation

---

## maDGwT

## مَضْغُوط

EN *adj*:  
**stressed** ★

EG *adj m*: maDGwT مَضْغُوط  
*f*: maDGwTao مَضْغُوتَة  
*pl*: maDGwTyn مَضْغُوتِين ★  
character: calm

---

## maDY

## مَضَى

EN *v inf*: **sign**  
*p*: **signed**  
*pass*: **signed**

EG *v p*: maDY مَضَى  
*imp*: yimDy يَمْضِي ★  
communication: written

---

## maTab

## مَطَب

EN *n s*: **bump**  
*pl*: **bumps**

EN *n s*: **pothole**  
*pl*: **potholes**

MS *n m*: maTab مَطَب ★  
transport: road

---

## maTar

## مَطَر

EN *n coll*: **rain** ★

MS *n m*: maTar مَطَر  
*pl*: aacmTaar أَمْطَار ★  
environment: weather

---

## maTar talg

## مَطَر تَلْج

EN *n coll*: **hail**

MS *n m*: maTar talg مَطَر تَلْج ★  
environment: weather

---

## maTaar

## مَطَار

EN *n s*: **airport**  
*pl*: **airports** ★

MS *n m*: maTaar مَطَار  
*pl*: maTaaraat مَطَارَات ★  
transport: air

## maTaafy

## مَطَافِي

EN *n s*: fire brigade  
*pl*: fire brigades

EG *n m*: maTaafy مَطَافِي ★  
environment: fire

## maTbaK

## مَطْبَخ

EN *n s*: kitchen  
*pl*: kitchens ★

EG *n m*: maTbaK مَطْبَخ  
*pl*: maTaabiK مَطَابِيخ ★  
buildings: rooms

## maTbaAao

## مَطْبَعَة

EN *n s*: press  
*pl*: presses ★

EG *n f*: maTbaAao مَطْبَعَة  
*pl*: maTaabiA مَطَابِيع ★  
work: workplace

## maTbaAgy

## مَطْبَعَجِي

EN *n s*: printer  
*pl*: printers ★

EG *n m*: maTbaAgy مَطْبَعَجِي  
*pl*: maTbaAgiyyah مَطْبَعَجِيَّه ★  
work: trade

## maTbaqiyao

## مَطْبَقِيَّة

EN *n s*: drainer  
*pl*: drainers

EG *n f*: maTbaqiyyao مَطْبَقِيَّة  
*pl*: maTbaqiyaat مَطْبَقِيَّات ★  
food: equipment

## maTbwK

## مَطْبُوخ

EN *adj*: cooked

MS *adj m*: maTbwK مَطْبُوخ  
*f*: maTbwKao مَطْبُوخَة ★  
food: preparation

## maTHannao

## مَطْحَنَة

EN *n s*: mortar  
*pl*: mortars

EG *n f*: maTHannao مَطْحَنَة ★  
food: equipment

## maTHwn

## مَطْحُون

EN *adj*:  
crushed

مِكْسَر 1)  
EG *adj m*: maTHwn مَطْحُون  
*f*: maTHwnao مَطْحُونَة  
*pl*: maTHwnyn مَطْحُونِين ★  
change: damage

EN *adj*:  
ground

بُدْرَة 2)  
EG *adj m*: maTHwn مَطْحُون  
*f*: maTHwnao مَطْحُونَة  
*pl*: maTHwnyn مَطْحُونِين ★  
food: preparation

## maTraH

مَطْرَح

EN *n s*: place  
*pl*: places ★

EG *n m*: maTraH مَطْرَح  
*pl*: maTaariH مَطَارِح ★  
movement: position

EN *n coll*: room ★

## maTraH maa

مَطْرَح مَآ

EN *conj*: wherever

EG *conj*: maTraH maa مَطْرَح مَآ ★  
movement: position

## maTT

مَطَّ

EN *v inf*: stretch  
*p*: stretched  
*pass*: stretched ★

1) MS *v p*: maTT مَطَّ  
*imp*: yimuTT يِمُطَّ  
*pass*: mamTwT مَمَطُوط ★  
change: shape

EN *adj*: matte

2) EG *adj invar*: maTT مَطَّ ★  
qualities: texture

## maTTarit

مَطَّرِت

EN *v inf*: rain  
*p*: rained  
*pass*: rained ★

EG *vi p*: (iil-dunyaa) maTTarit مَطَّرِت  
*imp*: (iil-dunyaa) bitimaTTar اِلْدُنْيَا يَتِمَطَّر ★  
environment: weather

## maTAam

مَطْعَم

EN *n s*: restaurant  
*pl*: restaurants ★

MS *n m*: maTAam مَطْعَم  
*pl*: maTaaAim مَطَاعِم ★  
food: consumption

US *n s*: diner  
*pl*: diners ★

## maTfy

مَطْفِي

EN *adj*: matte

EG *adj m*: maTfy مَطْفِي  
*f*: maTfiyyao مَطْفِيَّة ★  
qualities: texture

## maTlwb

مَطْلُوب

EN *adj*: wanted ★

MS *adj m*: maTlwb مَطْلُوب  
*f*: maTlwbao مَطْلُوبَة  
*pl*: maTlwbbyn مَطْلُوبِينَ ★  
intellect: search

EN *adj*: required ★

## maTlwb iil-dafA

مَطْلُوب اِلْدَفَع

EN *adj*:  
payable ★

EG *adj m*: maTlwb iil-dafA مَطْلُوب اِلْدَفَع  
*f*: maTlwbio iil-dafA مَطْلُوبِيَّة اِلْدَفَع

★ مَطْلُوبِينَ اِلْدَفَع *pl: maTlwbyn iil-dafA*  
possessions: owing

## maTlwbaat

## مَطْلُوبَات

EN *n s*: requirement  
*pl*: requirements

EG *n m*: maTlwbaat ★ مَطْلُوبَات  
possessions: need

## maTwao

## مَطْوَة

EN *n s*: (pocket) knife  
*pl*: (pocket) knives ★

EG *n f*: maTwao مَطْوَة  
*pl*: maTaawy مَطَاوِي ★  
work: tools

## maZbwT

## مَظْبُوط

EN *adj*: right ★  
مَظْبُوط

حَجَم (1)  
EG *adj m*: maZbwT مَظْبُوط  
*f*: maZbwTao مَظْبُوطَة  
*pl*: maZbwTyn مَظْبُوطِينَ ★  
qualities: good

EN *adj*:  
punctual

وَقْت (2)  
EG *adj m*: maZbwT مَظْبُوط  
*f*: maZbwTao مَظْبُوطَة  
*pl*: maZbwTyn مَظْبُوطِينَ ★  
character: reliable

EN *adj*: fit ★  
EN *adj*: right

هَيْدُوم (3)  
EG *adj m*: maZbwT مَظْبُوط  
*f*: maZbwTao مَظْبُوطَة  
*pl*: maZbwTyn مَظْبُوطِينَ ★  
clothing: dressmaking

EN *adj*:  
exact ★

بِإِلْطَات (4)  
EG *adj m*: maZbwT مَظْبُوط  
*f*: maZbwTao مَظْبُوطَة  
*pl*: maZbwTyn مَظْبُوطِينَ ★  
quantity: accuracy

EN *adj*:  
adjusted

عَدَل (5)  
EG *adj m*: maZbwT مَظْبُوط  
*f*: maZbwTao مَظْبُوطَة  
*pl*: maZbwTyn مَظْبُوطِينَ ★  
change: adjust

## maZhar

## مَظْهَر

EN *n s*: appearance  
*pl*: appearances ★

MS *n m*: maZhar مَظْهَر  
*pl*: maZaehir مَظَاهِير ★  
intellect: opinion

## maAa

مَعَ

EN *v inf*: have  
*p*: had  
*pass*: had

1) مَرَاْفِق

MS *prep*: maAa مَعَ ★  
possessions: ownership

EN *prep*: with ★

EN *adv*: together

2) EG *adv*: maAa baAD مَعَ بَعْض  
qualities: inclusion

EN *conj*: although

3) MS *conj*: maAa iicnn مَعَ إِنْ  
intellect: logic

EN *conj*: (even) though ★

EN *prep*: for

4) مُوَاْفِق  
MS *prep*: maAa مَعَ ★  
influence: agree

EN *prep*: with

5) شَخْص  
MS *prep*: maAa مَعَ ★  
communication: gathering

EN *prep*: with

6) مِّن  
MS *prep*: maAa مَعَ ★  
intellect: ideas

EN *prep*: with

7) بِر  
MS *prep*: maAa مَعَ ★  
activity: use

EN *prep*: with

8) تَفَاعِل  
MS *prep*: maAa مَعَ ★  
communication: gathering

## maAa iil-salaamao

مَعَ اِلْسَلَامَة

EN *expr*: goodbye  
good bye

EG *expr*: maAa iil-salaamao مَعَ اِلْسَلَامَة ★  
communication: courtesy

## maAa dhalik

مَعَ ذَالِك

EN *conj*: however

EG *conj*: maAa dhalik مَعَ ذَالِك ★  
intellect: logic

EN *conj*: but ★

## maAaddiyao

مَعْدِيَّة

EN *n s*: ferry  
*pl*: ferries ★

MS *n f*: maAadiyyao مَعْدِيَّة  
★ مَعْدِيَاَت  
*pl*: maAadiyaet  
transport: marine

## maAaraSao

مَعْرَصَة



EN *n*: madam

EG *n f*: maAaraSao مَعْرَصَة ★ Impolite  
people: vices

---

## maAaffir

مَعْفِر

EN *adj*:  
dusty

MS *adj m*: maAaffir مَعْفِر  
*f*: maAaffirao مَعْفِرَة  
*pl*: maAaffiryn مَعْفِرِين ★  
home: cleaning

---

## maAaffin

مَعْفِن

EN *adj*: mouldy

EN *adj*: rotten ★

EN *adj*: off ★

EG *adj m*: maAaffin مَعْفِن  
*f*: maAaffinao مَعْفِنَة  
*pl*: maAaffinyn مَعْفِنِين ★  
change: decay

---

## maAaqquad

مَعْقَد

EN *adj*: complicated ★

EN *adj*: complex

MS *adj m*: maAaqquad مَعْقَد  
*f*: maAaqquadao مَعْقَدَة  
*pl*: maAaqquadyn مَعْقَدِين ★  
qualities: simple

---

## maAallim

مَعْلِم

EN *n*: tradesman

EG *n m*: maAallim مَعْلِم ★  
work: trade

---

## maAaad

مَعَاد

EN *n s*: appointment  
*pl*: appointments ★

1) EG *n m*: maAaed مَعَاد  
*m*: mawAid مَوَاعِد  
*pl*: mawaeAyd مَوَاعِيد ★  
communication: arranging

EN *n s*: time  
*pl*: times

2) سَاعَة  
EG *n m*: maAaed مَعَاد  
*m*: mawAid مَوَاعِد  
*pl*: mawaeAyd مَوَاعِيد ★  
time: time

---

## maAaad nihaaycy

مَعَاد نِيهَاَي

EN *n s*: deadline  
*pl*: deadlines ★

EG *n m*: maAaad nihaaycy مَعَاد نِيهَاَي  
*pl*: mawaeAyd nihaeyciyah مَوَاعِيد نِيهَاَيَة ★  
activity: progress

---

## maAaazym

مَعَاَزِيم

EN *n invar*: company ★

EG *n m*: maAaazym مَعَاَزِيم ★  
society: friends

## maAaash

## مَعَاش

EN *n s*: pension  
*pl*: pensions ★

1) فِلُوس  
MS *n m*: maAaash مَعَاش ★  
possessions: money

EN *n s*: retirement  
*pl*: retirements ★

2) شُغْل  
MS *n m*: maAaash مَعَاش ★  
work: state

## maAaaN

## مَعَاً

EN *adv*: together

MS *adv*: maAaaN مَعَاً ★  
qualities: inclusion

## maAaayrao

## مَعَايِرَة

EN *n*: calibration

حَدِّد  
EG *n f*: maAaeyrao مَعَايِرَة ★  
change: adjust

## maAbad

## مَعْبَد

EN *n s*: temple  
*pl*: temples ★

MS *n m*: maAbad مَعْبَد  
*pl*: maAaebid مَعَايِد ★  
spirit: religion

## maAgwn

## مَعْجُون

EN *n coll*: toothpaste

1) EG *n m*: maAgwn sinaen مَعْجُون سِينَان ★  
people: grooming

EN *n iptv*: glue  
*pl*: glues

لَصِق  
2) EG *n m*: maAgwn مَعْجُون ★  
materials: adhesives

EN *n*: paste ★

EN *n s*: filler  
*pl*: fillers

مَحْشِي  
3) EG *n m*: maAgwn مَعْجُون ★  
materials: building

## maAgwn Hilaaqao

## مَعْجُون حِلَاقَة

EN *n coll*: shaving  
cream

MS *n m*: maAgwn Hilaaeqao مَعْجُون حِلَاقَة ★  
people: grooming

## maAdan

## مَعْدَان

EN *n coll*: metal  
★

حَدِيد  
1) MS *n m*: maAdan مَعْدَان ★  
*pl*: maAaedin مَعَاْدِن ★  
materials: engineering

EN *n coll*:  
pewter

تَشْكِيْلَة رُصَا ص وَ قَصْدِير 2)  
MS *n m*: maAdan مَعْدَن  
pl: maAedin مَعَادِن ★  
materials: jewelry

EN *n s*: mineral  
pl: minerals ★

حَجَر 3)  
MS *n m*: maAdan مَعْدَن  
pl: maAedin مَعَادِن ★  
materials: building

## maAdaniyao

مَعْدَنِيَّة

EN *n coll*: mineral water

★ مَيِّه مَعْدَنِيَّة maAdaniyyao mayyah EG *n f*:  
food: drinks

## maAraD

مَعْرَض

EN *n s*: exhibition  
pl: exhibitions ★

EN *n s*: fair  
pl: fairs ★

EN *n s*: show  
pl: shows ★

حَفْلَة 1)  
MS *n m*: maAraD مَعْرَض  
pl: maAariD مَعَارِض ★  
communication: gathering

EN *n*: gallery ★

فَن 2)  
MS *n m*: maAraD مَعْرَض  
pl: maAariD مَعَارِض ★  
society: arts

## maArakao

مَعْرَكَة

EN *n s*: battle  
pl: battles ★

MS *n f*: maArakao مَعْرَكَة  
pl: maAerik مَعَارِك ★  
society: military

## maArifao

مَعْرِفَة

EN *n invar*: knowing

EN *n invar*: knowledge ★

مَعْلُومَة 1)  
MS *n f*: maArifao مَعْرِفَة  
pl: maAerif مَعَارِف ★  
intellect: knowledge

EN *n s*: acquaintance  
pl: acquaintances ★

شَخْص 2)  
MS *n f*: maArifao مَعْرِفَة  
pl: maAerif مَعَارِف ★  
society: friends

## maArwf

مَعْرُوف

EN *adj*: (well) known ★

EN *adj*: known

EN *adj*: well-known ★

1) MS *adj m*: maArwf مَعْرُوف  
f: maArwfao مَعْرُوفَة  
pl: maArwfyn مَعْرُوفِينَ ★  
intellect: knowledge

EN *n s*: favour  
s: favor  
pl: favours ★

2) EG *n m*: maArwf مَعْرُوف ★  
emotion: please

## maAzwl

## مَعْرُول

EN *adj*: isolated  
★

MS *adj m*: maAzwl مَعْرُول  
f: maAzwlao مَعْرُولَة  
pl: maAzwlyn مَعْرُولِينَ ★  
qualities: inclusion

## maAzwm

## مَعْرُوم

EN *n s*: guest  
pl: guests ★

1) EG *n m*: maAzwm مَعْرُوم  
f: maAzwmao مَعْرُومَة  
pl: maAzwmyn مَعْرُومِينَ ★  
pl: maAzym مَعْرُومِينَ ★  
society: friends

EN *part*:  
invited

2) EG *part m*: maAzwm مَعْرُوم  
f: maAzwmao مَعْرُومَة  
pl: maAzwmyn مَعْرُومِينَ ★  
communication: arranging

## maAfy

## مَعْفِي

EN *part*:  
exempted

MS *part m*: maAfy مَعْفِي  
f: maAfiyyao مَعْفِيَة  
pl: maAfiyyyn مَعْفِيِينَ ★  
influence: control

## maAqwl

## مَعْقُول

EN *adj*:  
possible

1) مُمَكِّن  
MS *adj m*: maAqwl مَعْقُول  
pl: maAqwlyn مَعْقُولِينَ  
pl: maAqwlao مَعْقُولَة ★  
quantity: probability

EN *adv*: reasonably ★

2) MS *adv*: maAqwl مَعْقُول ★  
quantity: proportion

EN *adj*: believable

EN *adj*: credible

3) مِصْدَق  
MS *adj m*: maAqwl مَعْقُول  
f: maAqwlao مَعْقُولَة  
pl: maAqwlyn مَعْقُولِينَ ★  
character: trust

EN *adj*:  
reasonable ★

4) مُوَافِق  
MS *adj m*: maAqwl مَعْقُول  
f: maAqwlao مَعْقُولَة  
pl: maAqwlyn مَعْقُولِينَ ★  
influence: agree

EN *adj*:  
logical ★

5) مَنطِقِي  
MS *adj m*: maAqwl مَعْقُول  
f: maAqwlao مَعْقُولَة  
pl: maAqwlyn مَعْقُولِينَ ★  
intellect: logic

---

## maAlaqao

مَعْلَقَة

EN *n s*: spoon  
pl: spoons ★

EG *n f*: maAlaqao مَعْلَقَة  
pl: maAaeliq مَعَالِق ★  
food: tableware

EN *n s*: spoonful  
pl: spoonfuls ★

---

## maAlaqio aackl

مَعْلَقَة أَكْل

EN *n s*: tablespoon  
pl: tablespoons

EG *n f*: maAlaqio aackl مَعْلَقَة أَكْل  
pl: maAaeliq aackl مَعَالِق أَكْل ★  
food: tableware

---

## maAlaqio shaay

مَعْلَقَة شَاي

EN *n s*: teaspoon  
pl: teaspoons

EG *n f*: maAlaqio shaay مَعْلَقَة شَاي  
pl: maAaeliq shaay مَعَالِق شَاي ★  
food: tableware

---

## maAlish

مَعْلِش

EN *expr*: excuse me!

EN *expr*: never mind

EN *expr*: I am sorry

MS *expr*: maAlish مَعْلِش ★

communication: courtesy

---

## maAlwm

مَعْلُوم

EN *adj*: known

MS *adj invar*: maAlwm مَعْلُوم ★  
intellect: knowledge

---

## maAlwmao

مَعْلُومَة

EN *n coll*: information ★

EN *n coll*: data ★

EG *n f*: maAlwmao مَعْلُومَة  
pl: maAlwmaet مَعْلُومَات ★  
intellect: information

---

## maAmal

مَعْمَل

EN *n s*: laboratory  
*pl*: laboratories ★

MS *n m*: maAmaḥ مَعْمَل  
*pl*: maAaemil مَعَامِل ★  
work: workplace

---

## maAmwdiyao

مَعْمُودِيَّة

EN *n s*: baptism  
*pl*: baptisms

MS *n f*: maAmwdiyyao مَعْمُودِيَّة ★  
spirit: religion

---

## maAmwl

مَعْمُول

EN *adj*:  
made of

EG *adj m*: maAmwl (min) مَعْمُول مِّن  
*f*: maAmwlaḥ (min) مَعْمُولَةٌ مِّن  
*pl*: maAmwlyn (min) مَعْمُولِينَ مِّن ★  
activity: make

---

## maAmwl bi-iil-iicyd

مَعْمُول بِإِلَاحِد

EN *adj*:  
hand made

EG *adj m*: maAmwl bi-iil-iicyd مَعْمُول بِإِلَاحِد  
*f*: maAmwlaḥ bi-iil-iicyd مَعْمُولَةٌ بِإِلَاحِد  
*pl*: maAmwlyn bi-iil-iicyd مَعْمُولِينَ بِإِلَاحِد ★  
activity: make

---

## maAnY

مَعْنَى

EN *n*: meaning

1) EG *n m*: maAnY مَعْنَى  
*pl*: maAaeny مَعَانِي ★  
intellect: ideas

EN *n*: significance ★

2) قِيَمَة  
MS *n m*: maAnY مَعْنَى ★  
intellect: ideas

---

## maAhaḥ

مَعْهَد

EN *n s*: institute  
*pl*: institutes ★

MS *n m*: maAhaḥ مَعْهَد  
*pl*: maAaehid مَعَاهِد ★  
society: membership

EN *n s*: institution  
*pl*: institutions ★

---

## maAhaddy

مَعْهَدِي

EN *adj*:  
institutional ★

EG *adj m*: maAhaddy مَعْهَدِي  
*f*: maAhaddiyyao مَعْهَدِيَّة  
*pl*: maAhaddiyyyn مَعْهَدِيَّين ★  
society: membership

---

## maAwnao

مَعُونَة

EN *n s*: aid  
*pl*: aids ★

MS *n f*: maAwnao مَعُونَة  
*pl*: maAwnaet مَعُونَات ★  
character: help

## maAyaar

## مَعْيَار

EN *n s*: norm

*pl*: norms ★

EN *n s*: standard

*pl*: standards

MS *n s*: maAyaar مَعْيَار

*pl*: maAaayyr مَعَايِير ★

qualities: special

## maAyshao

## مَعِيشَة

EN *n invar*: living ★

EN *n s*: lifestyle

*pl*: lifestyles ★

MS *n f*: maAyshao مَعِيشَة ★

people: life

## maGaS

## مَغَص

EN *n s*: cramp

*pl*: cramps

EN *n invar*: period pain

EN *n s*: stomach ache

*pl*: stomach aches

EN *n invar*: colic

دَوْرَة شَهْرِيَّة 1)

MS *n m*: maGaS مَغَص ★

health: women

بَطْن 2)

MS *n m*: maGaS مَغَص ★

health: illness

## maGaarao

## مَغَارَة

EN *n s*: cavern

*pl*: caverns

MS *n f*: maGaarao مَغَارَة

*pl*: maGaaraat مَغَارَات ★

environment: landscape

## maGrafao

## مَغْرَفَة

EN *n s*: ladle

*pl*: ladles

MS *n f*: maGrafao مَغْرَفَة

*pl*: maGaerif مَغَارِف ★

food: equipment

## maGrwr

## مَغْرُور

EN *adj*: conceited

EN *adj*: proud ★

EN *adj*: haughty ★

MS *adj m*: maGrwr مَغْرُور

*f*: maGrwrao مَغْرُورَة

*pl*: maGrwryn مَغْرُورِينَ ★

emotion: pride

## maGsalao

## مَغْسَلَة

EN *n s*: laundry

*pl*: laundries

EG *n f*: maGsalao مَغْسَلَة

*pl*: maGsalaat مَغْسَلَات ★

work: workplace

## maGly

## مَغْلِي

EN *adj*: boiled  
★

EG *adj m*: maGly مَغْلِي  
f: maGliyyao مَغْلِيَّة  
pl: maGliyyyn مَغْلِيَّين ★  
food: preparation

---

## maGnaaTysy

مَغْنَا طَيْسِي

EN *adj*: magnetic ★

EG *adj invar*: maGnaaTysy مَغْنَا طَيْسِي ★  
technical: science

---

## maftwH

مَفْتُوح

EN *adj*: open  
★

MS *adj m*: maftwH مَفْتُوح  
f: maftwHao مَفْتُوحَة  
pl: maftwHyn مَفْتُوحِين ★  
state: open

---

## mafghA

مَفْجُوع

EN *adj*: gluttonous  
EN *adj*: greedy

EG *adj m*: mafghA مَفْجُوع  
f: mafghAao مَفْجُوعَة  
pl: mafghAyn مَفْجُوعِين ★  
food: consumption

---

## mafrash

مَفْرَاش

EN *n s*: table cloth  
pl: table cloths

EG *n m*: mafrash مَفْرَاش  
pl: mafaerish مَفَارِش ★  
home: accessories

---

## mafrwd

مَفْرُود

EN *adj*:  
flat

EG *adj m*: mafrwd مَفْرُود  
f: mafrwdao مَفْرُودَة  
pl: mafrwdyn مَفْرُودِين ★  
qualities: shapes

---

## mafrwsh

مَفْرُوش

EN *part*:  
furnished

MS *part m*: mafrwsh مَفْرُوش  
f: mafrwshao مَفْرُوشَة  
pl: mafrwshyn مَفْرُوشِين ★  
home: furniture

---

## mafrwD

مَفْرُوض

EN *part*: supposed (to) ★  
EN *modal*: should ★

مُطَالَب 1)  
EG *part m*: mafrwD مَفْرُوض ★  
normally prefixed with iil-  
character: responsible



EN *adj*: necessary



لا زِم 2)

EG *part m*: mafrwD مَفْرُوض

*f*: mafrwDao مَفْرُوضَة ★

possessions: need

---

## mafrwm

مَفْرُوم

EN *adj*: minced

MS *part m*: mafrwm مَفْرُوم

*f*: mafrwmao مَفْرُومَة ★

food: preparation

---

## mafSal

مَفْصَل

EN *n s*: joint

*pl*: joints

EG *n m*: mafSal مَفْصَل

*pl*: mafaasil مَفَاصِل ★

people: internal parts

---

## mafSwl

مَفْصُول

EN *adj*: separate



EG *adj m*: mafSwl مَفْصُول

*f*: mafSwlao مَفْصُولَة

*pl*: mafSwlyn مَفْصُولِينَ ★

qualities: inclusion

---

## mafQwd

مَفْقُود

EN *adj*: lost



MS *adj m*: mafQwd مَفْقُود

*f*: mafQwdao مَفْقُودَة

*pl*: mafQwdyn مَفْقُودِينَ ★

intellect: search

---

## mafkwk

مَفْكُوك

فَكَّ 1)

EN *part*:

disassembled

EG *part m*: mafkwk مَفْكُوك

*f*: mafkwkao مَفْكُوكَة ★

change: assemble

EN *adj*:

loose ★

مَرَّخِي 2)

MS *adj m*: mafkwk مَفْكُوك

*f*: mafkwkao مَفْكُوكَة

*pl*: mafkwkyn مَفْكُوكِينَ ★

change: assemble

---

## mafhwmm

مَفْهُوم

EN *n s*: concept

*pl*: concepts ★

1) MS *n m*: mafhwmm مَفْهُوم

*pl*: mafaehym مَفَاهِيم ★

intellect: ideas

EN *n s*: notion

*pl*: notions ★

EN *part*: understood

EN *part*: understandable ★

2) EG *part m*: mafhwm مَفْهُوم  
f: mafhwmao مَفْهُومَة  
pl: mafhwmyin مَفْهُومِين ★  
intellect: understand

---

## mafysh

مَفِيش

EN *expr*: (there is) no... ★

EN *expr*: (there is) none

EN *prep*: there isn't any ★

EG *prep*: mafysh مَفِيش ★

quantity: sufficiency

---

## mafysh faaydao

مَفِيش فَايْدَة

EN *adj*: useless

EN *expr*: it's pointless

EG *expr*: mafysh faeydao مَفِيش فَايْدَة ★  
qualities: useful

---

## mafysh mushkilao

مَفِيش مُشْكِلَة

EN *expr*: no problem

EG *expr f*: mafysh mushkilao مَفِيش مُشْكِلَة ★  
qualities: simple

---

## maqashshao

مَقَشَّة

EN *n s*: broom  
pl: brooms

MS *n f*: maqashshao مَقَشَّة  
pl: maqashshaet مَقَشَّات ★  
home: cleaning

---

## maqasS

مَقَصَّ

EN *n dual*: scissors

MS *n m*: maqasS مَقَصَّ  
pl: maqasSaet مَقَصَّات ★  
work: tools

---

## maqas

مَقَاس

EN *n s*: size  
pl: sizes

EG *n m*: maqas مَقَاس ★  
quantity: size

---

## maqawm kahrabaacy

مَقَاوِم كَهْرَبَائِي

EN *n s*: resistor  
pl: resistors

EG *n m*: maqaewm kahrabaeycy مَقَاوِم كَهْرَبَائِي ★  
technical: electrical

---

## ma-qidir-sh

مَقْدِرْش

EN *modal neg*: cannot  
neg: can't ★

EG *v p*: ma-qidir-sh مَقْدِرْش  
imp: ma-yiqdar-sh مَيَقْدَرْش ★  
character: ability

maqbwI

مَقْبُول

EN *adj*: acceptable  
★

MS *adj m*: maqbwl مَقْبُول  
*f*: maqbwIao مَقْبُولَة  
*pl*: maqbwllyn مَقْبُولِينَ ★  
*emotion*: satisfy

maqdirao TabyaAyao

مَقْدِرَة طَبِيعِيَّة

EN *n s*: instinct  
*pl*: instincts ★

MS *n s*: maqdirao TabyaAyao مَقْدِرَة طَبِيعِيَّة ★  
*emotion*: emotion

maqshwT

مَقْشُوط

EN *adj*:  
abrasive

MS *adj m*: maqshwT مَقْشُوط  
*f*: maqshwTao مَقْشُوطَة  
*pl*: maqshwTyn مَقْشُوطِينَ ★  
*qualities*: texture

maqSwd

مَقْصُود

EN *adj*: intended

EN *part*: meant

EN *adj*: intentional

MS *adj m*: maqSwd مَقْصُود  
*f*: maqSwdao مَقْصُودَة  
*pl*: maqSwdyn مَقْصُودِينَ ★  
*intellect*: purpose

maqSwSao

مَقْصُوصَة

EN *n s*: ladle with holes  
*pl*: ladles with holes

EG *n f*: maqSwSao مَقْصُوصَة  
*pl*: maqSwSaat مَقْصُوصَات ★  
*food*: equipment

maqTaA

مَقْطَع

EN *n s*: syllable  
*pl*: syllables ★

MS *n m*: maqTaA مَقْطَع  
*pl*: maqaaTiA مَقَاتِيع ★  
*communication*: language

maqTaf

مَقْطَف

EN *n s*: basket  
*pl*: baskets

سَلَّة 1)  
MS *n m*: maqTaf مَقْطَف  
*pl*: maqaaTif مَقَاتِيف ★  
*possessions*: storage

EN *n s*: fool  
*pl*: fools

عَبِيط 2)  
EG *n m*: maqTaf مَقْطَف  
*pl*: maqaaTif مَقَاتِيف ★  
*intellect*: clever

maqTwA

مَقْطُوع

EN *adj*:  
torn

EG *adj m*: maqTwA مَقْطُوع  
*f*: maqTwAao مَقْطُوعَة  
*pl*: maqTwAyn مَقْطُوعِينَ ★  
change: damage

---

## maqfwl

## مَقْفُول

EN *adj*: closed ★

EN *adj*: shut ★

1) EG *adj m*: maqfwl مَقْفُول  
*s*: maqfwl مَقْفُول  
*f*: maqfwlao مَقْفُولَة  
*pl*: maqfwlyn مَقْفُولِينَ ★  
state: open

EN *adj*: off  
★

2) كَهْرَبَا مَقْفُول  
EG *adj m*: maqfwl مَقْفُول  
*f*: maqfwlao مَقْفُولَة  
*pl*: maqfwlyn مَقْفُولِينَ ★  
state: on

EN *adj*:  
locked ★

3) بَاب مَقْفُول  
EG *adj m*: maqfwl مَقْفُول  
*f*: maqfwlao مَقْفُولَة  
*pl*: maqfwlyn مَقْفُولِينَ ★  
buildings: security

---

## maqlab zibaalao

## مَقْلَب زِبَالَة

EN *n s*: rubbish dump  
*pl*: rubbish dumps

EG *n m*: maqlab zibaelao مَقْلَب زِبَالَة ★  
home: cleaning

---

## maqlamao

## مَقْلَمَة

EN *n s*: pencil case  
*pl*: pencil cases

MS *n f*: maqlamao مَقْلَمَة  
*pl*: maqaelim مَقَالِيم ★  
materials: stationery

---

## maqlwb

## مَقْلُوب

EN *part*: (be) turned upside  
down

EG *part m*: maqlwb مَقْلُوب  
*f*: maqlwbao مَقْلُوبَة ★  
movement: up and down

---

## maqlly

## مَقْلِي

EN *adj*:  
fried

MS *part m*: maqlly مَقْلِي  
*f*: maqliyyao مَقْلِيَّة  
*pl*: maqliyyn مَقْلِيَّين ★  
food: preparation

---

## maQat

## مَقَات

EN *v inf*: abhor  
*p*: abhorred  
*pass*: abhorred

MS *v p*: maQat مَقَّت  
*imp*: yumQut يُمُقَّت ★  
emotion: disgust

---

## maQaabir

مَقَابِير

EN *n s*: graveyard  
*pl*: graveyards

EG *n m*: maQaabir مَقَابِير ★  
people: death

---

## maQaalao

مَقَالَة

EN *n s*: composition  
*pl*: compositions ★

MS *n f*: maQaalao مَقَالَة

EN *n s*: essay  
*pl*: essays ★

*pl*: maQaalaet مَقَالَات ★

EN *n s*: article  
*pl*: articles

communication: written

---

## maQaam

مَقَام

EN *n s*: level  
*pl*: levels ★

مُسْتَوَى 1)  
MS *n s*: maQaam مَقَام ★  
qualities: classify

EN *n s*: shrine  
*pl*: shrines

ضَرْيَح 2)  
MS *n m*: maQaam مَقَام  
*pl*: maQaamaat مَقَامَات ★  
people: death

---

## maQbarao

مَقْبَرَة

EN *n s*: grave  
*pl*: graves ★

EG *n f*: maQbarao مَقْبَرَة  
*pl*: maQaabir مَقَابِير ★  
people: death

---

## maQbwD

مَقْبُوض

US *adj*: busted  
★

MS *adj m*: maQbwD مَقْبُوض  
*f*: maQbwDao مَقْبُوضَة  
*pl*: maQbwDyn مَقْبُوضِينَ ★  
society: law

---

## maQTaA

مَقْطَع

EN *n s*: verse  
*pl*: verses ★

MS *n m*: maQTaA مَقْطَع  
*pl*: maQaaTaA مَقَاطِع ★  
society: arts

---

## maQAad

مَقْعَد

EN *n s*: seat  
*pl*: seats ★

MS *n m*: maQAad مَقْعَد  
*pl*: maQaaAid مَقَاعِد ★  
home: furniture

---

## maQAdao

مَقْعَدَة

EN *n s*: bottom  
*pl*: bottoms ★

EG *n f*: maQAdao مَقْعَدَة ★  
people: external parts

---

## makarwnao

مَكْرُونَة

EN *n coll*: macaroni

EN *n s*: noodle  
*pl*: noodles

EG *n f*: makarwnao مَكْرُونَة  
*pl*: makarwnaat مَكْرُونَات ★  
food: ingredients

EN *n coll*: pasta

---

## makan

مَكَن

EN *n coll*: machinery ★

MS *n m*: makan مَكَن ★  
work: tools

---

## makanao

مَكْنَة

EN *n s*: motorcycle  
*pl*: motorcycles

1) موتوسيكل  
MS *n f*: makanao مَكْنَة  
*pl*: makan مَكَن ★  
transport: road

EN *n s*: machine  
*pl*: machines ★

2) آلة  
EG *n f*: makanao مَكْنَة  
*pl*: makan مَكَن ★  
technical: engineering

---

## makanio AaSr

مَكْنَة عَصَر

EN *n s*: wringer  
*pl*: wringers

MS *n f*: makanio AaSr مَكْنَة عَصَر  
*pl*: makan AaSr مَكَن عَصَر ★  
home: laundry

---

## makaan

مَكَان

EN *n coll*: room  
★

1) مِسَاحَة  
MS *n m*: makaen مَكَان  
*pl*: aacmaekin أَمَاكِين ★  
movement: position

EN *adv*: anywhere

2) MS *adv*: aacy makaen أَي مَكَان ★  
movement: position

EN *adv*: somewhere ★

EN *n s*: place  
pl: places ★

EN *n s*: location  
pl: locations ★

EN *n s*: venue  
pl: venues ★

EN *n s*: site  
pl: sites ★

مَطَرَح 3)  
MS *n m*: makaen مَكَان  
pl: aacmaekin أَمَاكِين ★  
movement: position

EN *n s*: seat  
pl: seats ★

حَجَز 4)  
MS *n m*: makaen مَكَان  
pl: aacmaekin أَمَاكِين ★  
movement: position

---

## makaen iil-Aamal

EN *n s*: workstation  
pl: workstations ★

مَكَانِ الْعَمَلِ  
EG *n m*: makaen iil-Aamal مَكَانِ الْعَمَلِ  
pl: aacmaekin iil-Aamal أَمَاكِينِ الْعَمَلِ ★  
work: workplace

---

## makaen mae

EN *conj*: wherever

مَكَانَ مَا  
EG *conj*: makaen mae مَكَانَ مَا ★  
movement: position

---

## makbas

EN *n s*: piston  
pl: pistons

مَكْبَس  
MS *s*: makbas مَكْبَس  
pl: makaebis مَكَايِس ★  
transport: cars

---

## maktab

EN *n s*: desk  
pl: desks ★

عَفْش 1)  
MS *n m*: maktab مَكْتَب  
pl: makaetib مَكَاتِب ★  
home: furniture

EN *n s*: post office  
pl: post offices

مَكْتَبُ الْبَرِيدِ 2)  
MS *n m*: maktab iil-baryd مَكْتَبُ الْبَرِيدِ ★  
work: workplace

EN *n invar*: reception  
★

مَكْتَبُ إِسْتِقْبَالِ 3)  
MS *n m*: maktab iicstiqbael مَكْتَبُ إِسْتِقْبَالِ ★  
work: workplace

EN *n s*: office  
pl: offices ★

EN *n s*: bureau  
pl: bureaux ★

شُغْل 4)  
MS *n m*: maktab مَكْتَب  
pl: makaetib مَكَاتِب ★  
work: workplace

## maktab tasgyl

EN *n s*: registry office  
pl: registry offices ★

## مَكْتَب تَسْجِيل

EG *n m*: maktab tasgyl مَكْتَب تَسْجِيل  
pl: makaetib tasgyl مَكَاَتِب تَسْجِيل ★  
work: workplace

## maktabao

## مَكْتَبَة

EN *n s*: bookshop  
pl: bookshops

بيع كُتُب 1)  
MS *n f*: maktabao مَكْتَبَة  
pl: maktabaet مَكْتَبَات ★  
work: workplace

EN *n s*: library  
pl: libraries ★

إِسْتِلَاف كُتُب 2)  
MS *n f*: maktabao مَكْتَبَة  
pl: maktabaet مَكْتَبَات ★  
work: workplace

EN *n s*: stationery store  
pl: stationery stores

مَحَل قَرطَا سِيَة 3)  
MS *n f*: maktabao مَكْتَبَة  
pl: maktabaet مَكْتَبَات ★  
work: workplace

## maktwb

## مَكْتُوب

EN *adj*:  
written ★

MS *adj m*: maktwb مَكْتُوب  
f: maktwbao مَكْتُوبَة  
pl: maktwbryn مَكْتُوبِينَ ★  
communication: written

## maksab

## مَكْسَب

EN *n s*: profit  
pl: profits ★

EN *n pl*: perks ★

رَبِيح 1)  
MS *n m*: maksab مَكْسَب  
pl: makaesib مَكَاَسِب ★  
possessions: benefits

EN *n s*: win  
pl: wins ★

فَاز 2)  
EG *n m*: maksab مَكْسَب  
pl: makaesib مَكَاَسِب ★  
activity: win

## makswr

## مَكْسُور

EN *adj*: broken ★

EN *adj*: bust ★ Informal

MS *adj m*: makswr مَكْسُور  
f: makswrao مَكْسُورَة  
pl: makswryn مَكْسُورِينَ ★  
change: damage

## makswf

## مَكْسُوف



EN *adj*:  
ashamed ★

غَلَطَان 1)

EG *adj m*: makswf مَكْسُوف  
f: makswfao مَكْسُوفَة  
pl: makswfyn مَكْسُوفِينَ ★  
emotion: pride

EN *adj*: shy ★

EN *adj*: embarrassed

خَجُول 2)

EG *adj m*: makswf مَكْسُوف  
f: makswfao مَكْسُوفَة  
pl: makswfyn مَكْسُوفِينَ ★  
character: extrovert

**maksyky**

مَكْسِيكِي

EN *adj*:  
Mexican

EG *adj m*: maksyky مَكْسِيكِي  
f: maksykiyyao مَكْسِيكِيَّة  
pl: maksykiyyn مَكْسِيكِيَّين ★  
society: countries

**makkin**

مَكِّين

EN *v inf*: enable  
p: enabled  
pass: enabled ★

MS *v p*: makkin مَكِّين  
imp: yimakkin يَمَكِّين ★  
influence: control

**maknasao**

مَكْنَسَاة

EN *n s*: broom  
pl: brooms

MS *n f*: maknasao مَكْنَسَاة  
pl: makaenis مَكَانِيس ★  
home: cleaning

**maknasao kahrabaayciyyao**

مَكْنَسَاة كَهْرَبَايِيَّة

EN *n s*: vacuum  
cleaner  
pl: vacuum cleaners

EG *n f*: maknasao kahrabaayciyyao مَكْنَسَاة كَهْرَبَايِيَّة  
pl: makaenis kahrabaayciyyao مَكَانِيس كَهْرَبَايِيَّة ★  
home: cleaning

**makwagy**

مَكْوَجِي

EN *n s*: ironer  
pl: ironers

EN *n s*: laundry man  
pl: laundry men

EN *n s*: presser  
pl: pressers

EG *n m*: makwagy مَكْوَجِي  
pl: makwagiyyah مَكْوَجِيَّه ★  
work: trade

**makwao**

مَكْوَاة

EN *n s*: iron  
pl: irons ★

EG *n f*: makwao مَكْوَاة  
pl: makaewy مَكَاوِي ★  
home: laundry

## malaf iil-shaKSy

## مَلَفٌ اِلشَخْصِي

EN *n*: profile ★

MS *n m*: malaf iil-shaKSy مَلَفٌ اِلشَخْصِي ★  
people: attributes

## malaf kahrabaaC

## مَلَفٌ كَهْرَبَاءٌ

EN *n s*: coil  
pl: coils

MS *n m*: malaf kahrabaaC مَلَفٌ كَهْرَبَاءٌ  
pl: malafaet kahrabaaC مَلَفَاتٌ كَهْرَبَاءٌ ★  
technical: electrical

## malaff

## مَلَفٌ

EN *n s*: file  
pl: files ★  
  
EN *n s*: folder  
pl: folders ★

MS *n m*: malaff مَلَفٌ  
pl: malaffaet مَلَفَاتٌ ★  
materials: stationery

## malaky

## مَلَكِي

EN *adj*: royal ★  
  
EN *adj*: imperial ★

MS *adj m*: malaky مَلَكِي  
f: malakiyyao مَلَكِيَّةٌ  
pl: malakiyyao مَلَكِيَّةٌ ★  
society: government

## malal

## مَلَلٌ

EN *n s*: boredom ★

MS *n m*: malal مَلَلٌ ★  
intellect: interest

## malaa

## مَلَاَ

EN *v inf*: fill  
p: filled  
pass: filled ★

خُرْمٌ 1)  
MS *v p*: malaa مَلَاَ  
imp: yimlaa يَمَلَاَ ★  
movement: fill and empty

EN *v inf*: wind (a watch)  
p: wound (a watch) ★

مَلَاَ سَاعَةً 2) MS *v p*: malaa (saeAao)  
imp: yimlaa (saeAao) يَمَلَاَ سَاعَةً ★  
time: time

EN *v inf*: charge  
p: charged  
pass: charged ★

بَطَّارِيَّةٌ 3)  
MS *v p*: malaa مَلَاَ  
imp: yimlaa يَمَلَاَ ★  
technical: electrical

EN *v inf*: fill in  
p: filled in  
pass: filled in

US *v inf*: fill out  
p: filled out  
pass: filled out

إِسْتِمَارَةٌ 4)  
MS *v p*: malaa مَلَاَ  
imp: yimlaa يَمَلَاَ ★  
communication: written

---

## malaabis

مَلَابِيس

EN *n coll*: clothes ★

MS *n m*: malaabis مَلَابِيس ★  
clothing: other

---

## malaabis daaKiliyao

مَلَابِيس دَاخِلِيَّة

EN *n coll*:  
underwear

MS *n pl*: malaabis daeKiliyyao مَلَابِيس دَاخِلِيَّة ★  
clothing: underwear

---

## malaedh

مَلَاذ

EN *n s*: retreat  
*pl*: retreats ★

MS *n m*: malaedh مَلَاذ ★ Archaic  
qualities: safe

---

## malaak

مَلَاك

EN *n s*: angel  
*pl*: angels ★

MS *n s*: malaek مَلَاك  
*pl*: malaeykao مَلَايَكَة ★  
spirit: religion

---

## malaahy

مَلَاَهِي

EN *n s*: theme park  
*pl*: theme parks

EG *n pl*: malaehy مَلَاَهِي ★  
*pl only*  
society: leisure

EN *n s*: park  
*pl*: parks ★

---

## malaeyao

مَلَايَة

EN *n invar*: finance ★

EG *n f*: malaeyao مَلَايَة ★  
possessions: money

---

## malik

مَلِك

EN *n s*: king  
*pl*: kings ★

EG *n m*: malik مَلِك  
*pl*: mulwk مَلُوك ★  
society: government

---

## malikao

مَلِكَة

EN *n s*: queen  
*pl*: queens

MS *n f*: malikao مَلِكَة  
*pl*: malikaet مَلِكَات ★  
society: government

---

## malgayc

مَلَجَي

EN *n s*: refuge  
*pl*: refuges ★

EG *n m*: malgayc مَلَجَي  
*pl*: malaegyc مَلَاَجَي ★  
home: residence

## malgaac

## مَلْجَأٌ

EN *n s*: orphanage  
*pl*: orphanages

EG *n m*: malgaac aacytaem مَلْجَأٌ أَيْتَاَم  
★ *pl*: malaegiyc aacytaem مَلْجَاجِيَّ أَيْتَاَم  
work: workplace

## malH

## مَلَح

EN *n coll*: salt ★

MS *n m*: malH مَلَح ★  
food: spices

## malHamy

## مَلَحَمِي

EN *adj*: epic ★

EN *adj*: heroic ★

MS *adj m*: malHamy مَلَحَمِي  
★ *pl*: malaeHim مَلَاَحِم  
no f  
intellect: interest

## malHwZ

## مَلْحُوظ

EN *adj*:  
noticeable ★

EG *adj m*: malHwZ مَلْحُوظ  
*f*: malHwZao مَلْحُوظَة  
★ *pl*: malHwZaet مَلْحُوظَات  
people: senses

## malHwm

## مَلْحُوم

EN *adj*:  
patched

MS *adj s*: malHwm مَلْحُوم  
*f*: malHwmao مَلْحُومَة  
★ *pl*: malHwmyn مَلْحُومِين  
clothing: dressmaking

## malAab

## مَلْعَب

EN *n s*: court  
*pl*: courts ★

EN *n s*: playing field  
*pl*: playing fields

EN *n s*: stadium  
*pl*: stadiums ★

MS *n m*: malAab مَلْعَب  
★ *pl*: malaeAib مَلَاَعِب  
society: sport

## malGy

## مَلْغِي

EN *n s*: cancellation  
*pl*: cancellations ★

EG *n m*: malGy مَلْغِي  
★ *pl*: malGyyn مَلْغِيَيْن  
communication: arranging

## mall

## مَلَّ

EN *vi inf*: (become) bored  
*p*: (became) bored

MS *vi p*: mall مَلَّ  
*imp*: yimill يَمِلَّ

## malIT

## مَلَّط

EN *adj*: (stark)  
naked

EG *adj m*: Airyaen malT عَيْرِيَان مَلَط  
*f*: Airyaenao malT عَيْرِيَانَة مَلَط  
*pl*: Airyaenyn malT عَيْرِيَانِين مَلَط ★  
clothing: wear

## mallym

## مَلَّيْم

EN *n*: coin ★

MS *n m*: mallym مَلَّيْم  
*f*: malaalym مَلَالِيْم ★ Archaic  
possessions: money

## malmws

## مَلْمُوس

EN *adj*: concrete ★

EN *adj*: tangible

EG *adj m*: malmws مَلْمُوس  
*f*: malmwsao مَلْمُوسَة  
*pl*: malmwsyn مَلْمُوسِين ★  
people: senses

## malhaesh Aaazao

## مَلْهَاش عَاَزَة

EN *n s*: redundancy  
*pl*: redundancies ★

EG *expr s*: malhaesh Aaazao مَلْهَاش عَاَزَة ★  
work: management

## malhY layly

## مَلْهَى لَيْلَى

EN *n s*: night club  
*pl*: night clubs

MS *n m*: malhY layly مَلْهَى لَيْلَى  
*pl*: malaehy laylyao مَلَاهَى لَيْلِيَة ★  
society: leisure

## malw

## مَلَو

EN *part*: filling in

EG *n m*: malw مَلَو ★  
communication: written

## malwsh aacy ladhmao

## مَلُوش أَي لَذْمَة

EN *adj*:  
useless

EG *adj m*: malwsh aacy ladhmao مَلُوش أَي لَذْمَة  
*f*: malhaash aacy ladhmao مَلْهَاش أَي لَذْمَة  
*pl*: malhumsh aacy ladhmao مَلْهُمَش أَي لَذْمَة ★  
qualities: useful

## malyaen

## مَلْيَان

EN *part*: filled

EN *adj*: full ★

EG *part m*: malyaen مَلْيَان  
*f*: malyaenao مَلْيَانَة  
*pl*: malyaenyn مَلْيَانِين ★  
movement: fill and empty

## mamarr

مَمَرّ

EN *n s*: corridor  
*pl*: corridors ★

EN *n*: passage ★

EN *n s*: hallway  
*pl*: hallways ★

طَرِيقَة 1)

MS *n m*: mamarr مَمَرّ  
*pl*: mamarraat مَمَرّات ★  
buildings: parts

EN *n*: lane

حَا رَة 2)  
MS *n m*: mamarr مَمَرّ  
environment: urban

EN *n s*: terminal  
*pl*: terminals ★

مَطَار 3)  
MS *n m*: mamarr مَمَرّ  
*pl*: mamarraat مَمَرّات ★  
transport: other

EN *n s*: aisle  
*pl*: aisles ★

بَيْن كُرَا سِي 4)  
MS *n m*: mamarr مَمَرّ  
*pl*: mamarraat مَمَرّات ★  
buildings: parts

## mamsaHao

مَمْسَحَة

EN *n s*: mop  
*pl*: mops

MS *n f*: mamsaHao مَمْسَحَة  
*pl*: massaeHaet مَمْسَاحَات ★  
home: cleaning

## mamshY

مَمَشِي

EN *n s*: path  
*pl*: paths ★

EN *n*: footpath

EN *n s*: promenade  
*pl*: promenades ★

MS *n m*: mamshY مَمَشِي ★  
transport: pedestrian

## mamlakao

مَمْلَكَة

EN *n s*: kingdom  
*pl*: kingdoms ★

MS *n f*: mamlakao مَمْلَكَة  
*pl*: mamlakaet مَمْلَكَات ★  
society: government

## mamnWA

مَمْنُوع

EN *part*: forbidden

EN *part*: no...

MS *part m*: mamnWA مَمْنُوع  
*f*: mamnWAao مَمْنُوعَة  
*pl*: mamnWAyn مَمْنُوعِينَ ★  
influence: control

---

## mamnwn

مَمْنُون

EN *adj*:  
grateful ★

MS *adj m*: mamnwn مَمْنُون  
*f*: mamnwnao مَمْنُونَة  
*pl*: mamnwnyn مَمْنُونِينَ ★ *Archaic*  
character: gratitude

---

## manaH

مَنَح

EN *v inf*: award  
*p*: awarded ★

EN *v inf*: grant  
*p*: granted  
*pass*: granted

EN *v inf*: confer  
*p*: conferred  
*pass*: conferred

EG *v p*: manaH مَنَح  
*imp*: yimnaH يَمْنَح ★  
character: respect

---

## manaSSao

مَنَصَّة

EN *n s*: platform  
*pl*: platforms ★

EN *n s*: podium  
*pl*: podia

EN *n s*: rostrum  
*pl*: rostra

MS *n f*: manaSSao مَنَصَّة  
*pl*: manaSSaat مَنَصَّات ★  
society: arts

---

## manaA

مَنَعَ

EN *v inf*: prevent  
*p*: prevented  
*pass*: prevented ★

EN *v inf*: forbid  
*p*: forbade  
*pass*: forbidden ★

EN *v inf*: obstruct  
*p*: obstructed  
*pass*: obstructed

EN *v inf*: block  
*p*: blocked  
*pass*: blocked ★

MS *v p*: manaA (Aan) مَنَعَ عَنْ

*imp*: yimnaA (Aan) يَمْنَع عَنْ

*pass*: mamnwaA مَمْنُوَع ★

influence: control

---

## manaKyr

مَنَاحِير

EN *n s*: nose  
*pl*: noses ★

EG *n m*: manaKyr مَنَاحِير ★  
people: external parts

---

## manaZir

مَنَاطِير

EN *n coll*: scenery ★

EG *n pl*: manaaZir مَنَاطِر ★  
environment: landscape

---

## manaaAao

مَنَاعَة

EN *n invar*: immunity (against)

MS *n f*: manaeAao (Didd) مَنَاعَة ضِدّ ★  
health: illness

---

## manaeAao

مَنَاعَة

EN *n s*: antibody  
*pl*: antibodies ★

MS *n f*: manaeAao مَنَاعَة  
*pl*: manaeAaet مَنَاعَات ★  
health: other

---

## manbar

مَنْبَر

EN *n s*: pulpit  
*pl*: pulpits

MS *n m*: manbar مَنْبَر  
*pl*: manaebir مَنَابِر ★  
spirit: religion

---

## mangam

مَنْجَم

EN *n s*: mine  
*pl*: mines ★

MS *n m*: mangam مَنْجَم  
*pl*: manaegim مَنَاجِم ★  
work: workplace

---

## mandyl

مَنْدِيل

EN *n s*: tissue  
*pl*: tissues ★

وَرَق 1)  
MS *n m*: mandyl مَنْدِيل  
*pl*: manaedyl مَنَادِيل ★  
people: grooming

EN *n s*: handkerchief  
*pl*: handkerchiefs  
*pl*: handkerchieves

قُمَاش 2)  
MS *n m*: mandyl مَنْدِيل  
*pl*: manaedyl مَنَادِيل ★  
clothing: accessories

---

## mandyl sufrao

مَنْدِيل سُفْرَة

EN *n s*: serviette  
*pl*: serviettes

EG *n m*: mandyl sufrao مَنْدِيل سُفْرَة  
*pl*: manaedyl sufrao مَنَادِيل سُفْرَة ★  
food: tableware

---

## mandyl waraq

مَنْدِيل وَرَق

EN *n s*: (paper) tissue  
*pl*: (paper) tissues ★

EG *n m*: mandyl waraq مَنْدِيل وَرَق  
*pl*: manaadyl waraq مَنَادِيل وَرَق ★  
home: bathroom

---

## manzil

مَنْزِل



EN *n s*: abode  
*pl*: abodes

EG *n m*: manzil مَنَزِل  
*pl*: manaezil مَنَازِل ★  
home: residence

---

## manzily

مَنَزَلِي

EN *adj*: domestic ★

EG *adj invar*: manzily مَنَزَلِي ★  
home: residence

---

## manshar

مَنَشَر

EN *n s*: clothes drying rack  
*pl*: clothes drying racks

EN *n s*: clothes horse  
*pl*: clothes horses

نَشِيف 1)  
EG *n m*: manshar مَنَشَر  
*pl*: manaeshir مَنَاشِير ★  
home: laundry

EN *n s*: rack  
*pl*: racks ★

حَامِل 2)  
EG *n m*: manshar مَنَشَر  
*pl*: manaeshir مَنَاشِير ★  
possessions: storage

---

## manshaac

مَنَشَأ

EN *n s*: origin  
*pl*: origins ★

MS *n m*: manshaac مَنَشَأ  
*pl*: manaeshaac مَنَاشَأ ★  
activity: start

---

## manshwr

مَنَشُور

EN *n s*: leaflet  
*pl*: leaflets ★

1) MS *n m*: manshwr مَنَشُور  
*pl*: manshwraat مَنَشُورَات ★  
communication: publication

EN *n s*:  
publicity ★

أَعْلَان 2)  
MS *n m*: manshwr مَنَشُور  
*pl*: manshwraat مَنَشُورَات ★  
communication: publication

---

## manTiQao

مَنَطِيقَة

EN *n s*: area  
*pl*: areas ★

EN *n s*: district  
*pl*: districts ★

EN *n s*: neighbourhood  
*s*: neighborhood  
*pl*: neighbourhoods ★

EN *n s*: region  
*pl*: regions ★

MS *n f*: manTiQao  
مَنَطِيقَة  
*pl*: manaaTiQ مَنَاطِيق ★  
society: region

EN *n s*: zone  
*pl*: zones ★

EN *n s*: territory  
*pl*: territories ★

---

## manTiQao Hurrao

مَنْطِيقَة حُرَّة

EN *n s*: free trade zone  
*pl*: free trade zones

EG *n f*: manTiQao Hurrao مَنْطِيقَة حُرَّة  
*pl*: manaaTiQ Hurrao مَنَاطِيق حُرَّة ★  
work: business

---

## manTiQy

مَنْطِيقِي

EN *adj*:  
logical ★

EG *adj m*: manTiQy مَنْطِيقِي  
*f*: manTiQiyyao مَنطِيقِيَّة  
*pl*: manTiQiyyyn مَنطِيقِيَّين ★  
intellect: logic

---

## manZar

مَنْظَر

EN *n s*: scene  
*pl*: scenes ★

1) MS *n m*: manZar مَنْظَر  
*pl*: manaaZir مَنَاطِر ★  
people: senses

EN *n s*: view  
*pl*: views ★

EN *n s*: appearance  
*pl*: appearances ★

2) مَظْهَر  
EG *n m*: manZar مَنْظَر  
*pl*: manaaZir مَنَاطِر ★  
intellect: opinion

---

## manZarao

مَنْظَرَة

EN *part*: showing off

EG *n f*: manZarao مَنْظَرَة ★  
emotion: pride

---

## manA

مَنْع

EN *n invar*: forbidding

MS *n m*: manA مَنْع ★  
influence: persuasion

---

## manfadh

مَنْفَذ

EN *n invar*: access ★

EN *n*: exit ★

MS *n m*: manfadh مَنْفَذ  
*pl*: manae fidh مَنَافِذ ★  
movement: in and out

---

## manfaA

مَنْفَع

EN *n s*: utility  
*pl*: utilities ★

MS *n m*: manfaA مَنْفَع  
*pl*: manae faA مَنَافِع ★  
society: government

manfy

مَنفِي

EN *n s*: exile  
*pl*: exiles ★

MS *n m*: manfy مَنفِي  
*f*: manfiyyao مَنفِيَّة  
*pl*: manfiyyin مَنفِيَّين ★  
society: nationality

manfY

مَنفَى

EN *n s*: exile ★

MS *n m*: manfY مَنفَى ★  
society: nationality

manqarao

مَنقَرَة

EN *n s*: mattock  
*pl*: mattocks

EG *n f*: manqarao مَنقَرَة ★  
work: tools

manqwsh

مَنقُوش

EN *n*:  
patterned

EG *n m*: manqwsh مَنقُوش  
*pl*: manqwshyn مَنقُوشِيَّين ★  
qualities: colours

manhag

مَنهَاج

EN *n s*: curriculum  
*pl*: curriculae ★

EG *n m*: manhag مَنهَاج  
*pl*: manaehig مَناهِج ★  
education: other

manwar

مَنوَر

EN *n s*: light shaft  
*pl*: light shafts

EN *n s*: stairwell  
*pl*: stairwells

EG *n m*: manwar مَنوَر  
*pl*: manaewir مَناوِر ★  
buildings: parts

mahiyyao

مَهِية

EN *n coll*: salary ★  
EN *n coll*: wages

EG *n f*: mahiyyao مَهِية  
*pl*: mahiyyaet مَهِيات ★ Archaic  
use murattab  
work: pay

mahgwr

مَهْجُور

EN *adj*: deserted

EN *adj*: forsaken ★  
بَتَدَة

MS *adj m*: mahgwr مَهْجُور  
*f*: mahgwrao مَهْجُورَة  
*pl*: mahgwryn مَهْجُورِيَّين ★  
environment: landscape

mahd

مَهْد

EN *n s*: cradle  
*pl*: cradles

MS *n m*: mahd مَهْد  
*pl*: aacmhaed أَهْمَاهِد ★  
home: furniture

---

## mahr

مَهْر

EN *n*: dowry

EG *n m*: mahr مَهْر ★  
society: marriage

---

## mahragaan

مَهْرَجَان

EN *n s*: festival  
*pl*: festivals ★

MS *n m*: mahragaan مَهْرَجَان  
*pl*: mahraganaet مَهْرَجَانَات ★  
communication: gathering

---

## mahrws

مَهْرُوس

EN *adj*: mashed

MS *adj m*: mahrws مَهْرُوس  
*f*: mahrwsao مَهْرُوسَة  
*pl*: mahrwsyn مَهْرُوسِينَ ★  
food: preparation

EN *adj*: pureed

---

## mahry

مَهْرِي

EN *adj*: mushy  
★

EG *adj m*: mahry مَهْرِي  
*f*: mahriyao مَهْرِيَّة  
*pl*: mahriyyn مَهْرِيَّين ★  
food: preparation

---

## mahmaa

مَهْمَا

EN *det*: whatever ★

EG *det*: mahmaa مَهْمَا ★  
intellect: logic

---

## mahwl

مَهْوَل

EN *adj*: fantastic  
★

EG *adj m*: mahwl مَهْوَل  
*f*: mahwlao مَهْوَلَة  
*pl*: mahwlyn مَهْوَلِينَ ★  
qualities: good

---

## mahwws

مَهْوَس

EN *adj*: obsessed  
(with) ★

EG *adj m*: mahwws (bi) مَهْوَس بِ  
*f*: mahwwsao (bi) مَهْوَسَة بِ  
*pl*: mahwwsyn (bi) مَهْوَسِينَ بِ ★  
intellect: concentration

---

## mawaaAyd

مَوَاعِيد

EN *n s*: timetable  
*pl*: timetables ★

جَدْوَل 1)  
★ مَوَاعِيد mawaeAyd MS *n m*:  
communication: arranging

EN *n pl*: (opening)  
hours

سَاعَاتِ الْفَتْحِ 2)  
★ مَوَاعِيد mawaeAyd MS *n m*:  
state: open

## mawaaAyn

مَوَاعِين

EN *n*: washing up

★ مَوَاعِين mawaeAyn EG *n m*:  
food: tableware

## mawgwd

مَوْجُود

EN *adj*:  
available ★

مُتَّاح 1)  
★ مَوْجُود mawgwd MS *part m*:  
مَوْجُودَة f: mawgwdao  
★ مَوْجُودِينَ pl: mawgwdyn  
state: present

EN *part*:  
existing ★

حَالِي 2)  
★ مَوْجُود mawgwd MS *part m*:  
مَوْجُودَة f: mawgwdao  
★ مَوْجُودِينَ pl: mawgwdyn  
qualities: exist

EN *adj*: present ★

EN *adj*: in ★

EN *prep*: there ★

EN *adj*: here ★

حَادِر 3)  
★ مَوْجُود mawgwd MS *adj m*:  
مَوْجُودَة f: mawgwdao  
★ مَوْجُودِينَ pl: mawgwdyn  
state: present

## mawsimy

مَوْسِمِي

EN *adj*:  
occasional

★ مَوْسِمِي mawsimy MS *adj m*:  
مَوْسِمِيَّة f: mawsimiyyao  
★ مَوْسِمِيَّة pl: mawsimiyyao  
time: frequency

## mawswAao

مَوْسُوعَة

EN *n s*: encyclopedia  
*pl*: encyclopedias

★ مَوْسُوعَة mawswAao MS *n f*:  
★ مَوْسُوعَات pl: mawswAaet  
communication: publication

## mawDwaA

مَوْضُوع

EN *n s*: issue  
*pl*: issues ★

★ مَوْضُوع mawDwaA EG *n m*:

★ مَوَاصِيع mawaaDyA *pl*:

EN *n s*: subject  
*pl*: subjects ★

EN *n s*: topic  
*pl*: topics ★

EN *n s*: theme  
*pl*: themes ★

intellect: issue

EN *n s*: matter  
*pl*: matters ★

EN *adj s*: affair  
*pl*: affairs ★

---

## mawDwAy

## مَوْضُوعِي

EN *adj*:  
objective ★

MS *adj m*: mawDwAy موضوعي  
*f*: mawDwAiyyao موضوعيَّة  
*pl*: mawDwAiyyyn موضوعيين ★  
intellect: logic

---

## mawqaf

## مَوْقِف

EN *n s*: bus terminal  
bus terminus  
*pl*: bus terminals

### 1) مَحَطَّة

MS *n m*: mawqaf مَوْقِف  
*pl*: mawaeqif مَوَاقِف ★  
transport: road

EN *n s*: stop  
*pl*: stops ★

EN *n s*: car park  
*pl*: car parks

### 2) رَكَن

MS *n m*: mawqaf مَوْقِف  
*pl*: mawaaQif مَوَاقِف ★  
transport: road

EN *n invar*: parking ★

---

## mawqid iil-laHaem

## مَوْقِدِ الْإِلْحَامِ

EN *n*: blowtorch

MS *n m*: mawqid iil-laHaem مَوْقِدِ الْإِلْحَامِ ★  
work: tools

---

## mawQaA

## مَوْقَع

EN *n s*: site  
*pl*: sites ★

1) EG *n m*: mawQaA مَوْقَع  
*pl*: mawaaQaA مَوَاقِع ★  
movement: position

EN *n s*: web site  
*s*: website  
*pl*: web sites ★

2) EG *n m*: mawQaA (iicliktrwny) مَوْقَعٌ إلكتروني  
*pl*: mawaaQaA (iicliktrwnyao) مَوَاقِعُ إلكترونية ★  
technical: electrical

---

## mawQuf

## مَوْقُف

EN *n s*: situation  
*pl*: situations ★

EG *n m*: mawQuf مَوْقِف  
*pl*: mawaaQif مَوَاقِف ★  
state: situation

---

## mawlwd

## مَوْلُود

EN *n s*: infant  
*pl*: infants ★

EN *n s*: baby  
*pl*: babies ★

1) EG *n m*: mawlwd مَوْلُود  
*f*: mawlwdao مَوْلُودَة  
*pl*: mawaelyd مَوَالِيد ★  
people: people

EN *part*: born

EN *adj*: newborn

2) MS *adj m*: mawlwd مَوْلُود  
*f*: mawlwdao مَوْلُودَة  
*pl*: mawaelyd مَوَالِيد ★  
people: life

---

## mawhibao

## مَوْهَبَة

EN *n s*: talent  
*pl*: talents ★

EN *n s*: skill  
*pl*: skills ★

MS *n f*: mawhibao مَوْهَبَة ★  
character: ability

---

## mawhwb

## مَوْهَوْب

EN *adj*:  
talented ★

MS *adj m*: mawhwb مَوْهَوْب  
*f*: mawhwbao مَوْهَوْبَة  
*pl*: mawhwbyn مَوْهَوْبِينَ ★  
character: ability

---

## mawwit

## مَوِّت

EN *v inf*: kill  
*p*: killed  
*pass*: killed ★

EG *v iptv*: mawwit مَوِّت ★  
used as imperative only  
society: violence

---

## mawwig

## مَوِّج

EN *v inf*: curl (hair)  
*p*: curled (hair)  
*pass*: curled (hair)

MS *v p*: mawwig مَوِّج  
*imp*: yimawwig يَمَوِّج  
*pass*: mumawwig مُمَوِّج ★  
people: grooming

---

## mawwil

## مَوِّل

EN *v inf*: finance  
*p*: financed  
*pass*: financed ★

EN *v inf*: fund  
*inf*: funded  
*p*: funded ★

MS *v p*: mawwil مَوِّل  
*imp*: yimawwil يَمَوِّل  
*pass*: mumawwil مُمَوِّل ★  
possessions: money

---

## mayaa Sarf

EN *n coll*: sewage

EN *n coll*: (dirty) water

## مَيَاة صَرْف

EG *n f*: mayaa Sarf مَيَاة صَرْف ★  
buildings: plumbing

---

## ma-yinfaA-sh

EN *expr*: it's no use ★

EN *expr*: these's no point

EN *expr*: it's pointless

EN *expr*: it won't work

EN *modal neg*: cannot  
neg: can't ★

## مَيِّنْفَعَش

مِش يِّنْفَع  
EG *expr*: ma-yinfaA-sh  
مَيِّنْفَعَش ★  
qualities: useful

---

## maytam

EN *n*: funeral rites

## مَيْتَم

EG *n m*: maytam مَيْتَم ★  
people: death

---

## maywcs

EN *adj*: despaired  
(of)

## مَيُّوس

MS *adj m*: maywcs مَيُّوس  
f: maywcsao مَيُّوسَة  
pl: maywcsao مَيُّوسَة ★  
emotion: hope

---

## mayyah

EN *n coll*: water ★

## مَيَّيَه

1) EG *n f*: mayyah مَيَّيَه ★  
environment: water

EN *adj*: waterproof

2) EGDidd iil-mayyah مَيَّيَه لِلمَيَّيَه ★  
environment: water

---

## mayyah Hilwao

EN *n coll*: (fresh) water ★

## مَيَّيَه حِلْوَة

EG *n f*: mayyah Hilwao مَيَّيَه حِلْوَة ★  
food: ingredients

---

## mayyah suKnao

EN *n coll*: (hot) water ★

## مَيَّيَه سُخْنَة

EG *n f*: mayyah suKnao مَيَّيَه سُخْنَة ★  
food: ingredients

---

## mayyah fawwaarao

EN *n coll*: (sparkling) water ★

## مَيَّيَه فَوَّارَة

MS *n f*: mayyah fawwaarao مَيَّيَه فَوَّارَة ★  
food: drinks



## mayyah maAdaniyao

مَيِّه مَعْدَنِيَّة

EN *n coll*: mineral water

EG *n f*: mayyah maAdaniyyao مَيِّه مَعْدَنِيَّة ★  
food: drinks

## mayyah maGliyao

مَيِّه مَغْلِيَّة

EN *expr*: boiled water

EG *expr f*: mayyah maGliyyao مَيِّه مَغْلِيَّة ★  
food: preparation

## mayyah maalHao

مَيِّه مَالِحَة

EN *n coll*: (salt) water ★

EG *n f*: mayyah maelHao مَيِّه مَالِحَة ★  
environment: water

## mayyit

مَيِّت

EN *adj*: dead  
★

1) MS *adj m*: mayyit مَيِّت  
f: mayyitao مَيِّتَة  
pl: mayyityn مَيِّتِينَ ★  
people: death

EN *n coll*: dead

2) MS *n m*: mayyit مَيِّت  
pl: mayyityn مَيِّتِينَ ★  
people: death

## mayyiz

مَيِّز

EN *v inf*: notice  
p: noticed  
pass: noticed ★

EN *v inf*: observe  
p: observed  
pass: observed ★

EN *v inf*: distinguish  
p: distinguished  
pass: distinguished ★

EN *v inf*: realize  
p: realized  
pass: realized ★

EN *v inf*: identify  
p: identified  
pass: identified ★

1) لَاحِظ  
EG *v p*: mayyiz مَيِّز  
imp: yimayyiz يَمَيِّز  
pass: mumayyiz مُمَيِّز ★  
intellect: observe

2) لَحَظَ الْفَرْقَ  
MS *v p*: mayyiz مَيِّز  
imp: yimayyiz يَمَيِّز ★  
intellect: evaluation

3) فَهِم  
EG *v p*: mayyiz مَيِّز  
imp: yimayyiz يَمَيِّز  
pass: mumayyiz مُمَيِّز ★  
intellect: understand

4) تَحَدِيد  
EG *v p*: mayyiz مَيِّز  
imp: yimayyiz يَمَيِّز  
pass: mumayyiz مُمَيِّز ★  
intellect: evaluation

mayyil

مَيِيل

EN *vi inf*: bend down  
*p*: bent down

EG *v p*: mayyil مَيِيل  
*imp*: yimayyil يَمَيِيل  
*pass*: mumayyil مُمَيِيل ★  
movement: up and down

mayyio magaary

مَيِّية مَجَارِي

EN *n coll*: (dirty) water

EG *n f*: mayyio magaary مَيِّية مَجَارِي ★  
buildings: plumbing

maycdhanao

مَعْدَنَة

EN *n s*: minaret  
*pl*: minarets

MS *n f*: maycdhanao مَعْدَنَة  
*pl*: maeedhin مَاعِدِين ★  
spirit: religion

maa

مَا

EN *conj*: that

EG *conj*: maa مَا ★  
the one that...  
intellect: logic

maat

مَات

EN *v inf*: die  
*p*: died  
*pass*: dead ★

MS *vi p*: maet مَات  
*imp*: yimwt يِمَوْت ★  
people: death

EN *vi inf*: pass away  
*p*: passed away

maatsh

مَاتَش

EN *n s*: match  
*pl*: matches ★

EG *n m*: maatsh مَاتَش  
*pl*: maatshaat مَاتَشَات ★  
society: sport

maatArafsh timsikuh

مَاتَعَرَفَش تِمْسِكُهُ

EN *adj*:  
slippery

EG *expr*: maetArafsh timsikuh مَاتَعَرَفَش تِمْسِكُهُ ★  
character: honesty

maaddao

مَادَّة

EN *n coll*: material ★

EN *n s*: substance  
*pl*: substances ★

مُكَوِّنَات 1)  
MS *n f*: maeddao مَادَّة  
*pl*: mawaedd مَوَاد ★  
materials: things

EN *n s*: course  
*pl*: courses ★

دَرَس 2)  
MS *n f*: maeddao مَادَّة

pl: mawaedd مَوَادَّ ★  
education: other

EN *n* s: subject  
pl: subjects ★

مَوْضُوع (3)  
MS *n* f: maeddaw مَادَّة  
pl: mawaedd مَوَادَّ ★  
intellect: issue

## maeddaw kymyaeycyayaw

مَادَّة كِيمِيَاءِيَّة

EN *n* s: chemical  
pl: chemicals ★

MS *n* f: maeddaw kymyaeycyayaw مَادَّة كِيمِيَاءِيَّة  
f: maeddaw kimaawiyaw مَادَّة كِيمَاوِيَّة ★  
technical: science

## maeddaw min iil-Qaanwn

مَادَّة مِّنَ الْقَانُونِ

EN *n* s: clause  
pl: clauses ★

MS *n* f: maeddaw min iil-Qaanwn مَادَّة مِّنَ الْقَانُونِ ★  
society: law

## maaddy

مَادِّي

EN *adj*:  
financial ★

1) EG *adj* m: maaddy مَادِّي  
f: maeddiyyaw مَادِّيَّة  
pl: maeddiyyin مَادِّيَّين ★  
films  
possessions: money

EN *adj*:  
concrete ★

مَكْمُوس (2)  
EG *adj* m: maaddy مَادِّي  
f: maeddiyyaw مَادِّيَّة  
pl: maeddiyyin مَادِّيَّين ★  
qualities: real

## maadhaa

مَاذَا

EN *q*: what ★

MS *q*: maadhaa مَاذَا ★  
intellect: inquiry

## maeris

مَارِس

EN *n* *invar*: March

EG *n* m: maeris مَارِس ★  
time: calendar

## maarkaw

مَارَكَة

EN *n* s: brand  
pl: brands ★

MS *n* f: markaw مَارَكَة  
pl: markaet مَارَكَات ★  
work: products

EN *n* s: make  
pl: makes

## maas

مَاس

EN *n s*: diamond  
*pl*: diamonds ★

MS *n coll*: maes ماس ★  
materials: jewelry

---

## maas kahrabaacy

ماس كهرباي

EN *n s*: short circuit  
*pl*: short circuits

EG *n m*: maes kahrabaacy ماس كهرباي ★

technical: electrical

---

## maasik

ماسيك

EN *part*:  
holding

EG *part m*: maesik ماسيك  
*f*: maeskao ماسكة  
*pl*: maeskyn ماسكين ★  
movement: contain

---

## maaswrao

ماسورة

EN *n s*: pipe  
*pl*: pipes ★

MS *n f*: maSwrao مَصَوْرَة  
*pl*: mawaaSyr مَوَاَصِير ★  
buildings: plumbing

---

## maashy

ماشى

EN *expr*: agreed

1) EG *expr*: maeshy ماشى ★  
influence: agree

EN *expr*: OK  
okay ★

EN *part*: moving ★

EN *part*: walking ★

حَرَكََة 2)  
EG *part m*: maeshy ماشى  
*f*: maeshyao ماشية  
*pl*: maeshyyin ماشيين ★  
movement: movement

EN *n invar*: walking

رَجَلِينَ 3)  
EG *n m*: maeshy ماشى ★  
transport: pedestrian

EN *part*: leaving

EN *part*: going

رَاح 4)  
EG *part m*: maeshy ماشى  
*f*: maeshyao ماشية  
movement: coming & going

EN *n invar*: leaving

تَرْحِيل 5)  
EG *n m*: maeshy ماشى ★  
movement: coming & going

---

## maashyt

ماشيت

EN *n invar*: highlighting

EG *n m*: maeshyt ماشيت ★  
people: grooming

maaDy

ماَضِي

EN *adj*: past ★

1) MS *adj invar*: maaDy ماَضِي ★  
time: relative time

EN *n invar*: (the) past

2) MS *n m*: maaDy ماَضِي ★  
time: relative time

maaAadaa

ماَعَدَا

EN *prep*: except ★

MS *prep*: maeAadaa ماَعَدَا ★  
intellect: logic

maakansh

ماَكَنْش

EN *pro*: none ★

EG *pro*: maekansh ماَكَنْش ★  
quantity: sufficiency

maakryl

ماَكْرِيْل

EN *n coll*: mackerel

MS *n m*: maekryl ماَكْرِيْل ★  
environment: fish

maakyaaj

ماَكْيَاچ

EN *n coll*: makeup

MS *n m*: maekyaej ماَكْيَاچ ★  
people: grooming

maakynao

ماَكِيْنَة

EN *n s*: machine  
*pl*: machines ★

MS *n f*: maakynao ماَكِيْنَة  
*pl*: maekynaet ماَكِيْنَات ★  
technical: engineering

maakynio KiyaaTao

ماَكِيْنَة خِيَا طَة

EN *n s*: sewing machine  
*pl*: sewing machines

MS *n f*: maakynio KiyaaTao ماَكِيْنَة خِيَا طَة  
*pl*: maekynaet KiyaaTao ماَكِيْنَات خِيَا طَة ★  
clothing: dressmaking

maakynio syfwn

ماَكِيْنَة سِيْفُون

EN *n s*: toilet siphon  
*pl*: toilet siphons

EG *n f*: maakynio syfwn ماَكِيْنَة سِيْفُون  
*pl*: maekynaet syfwn ماَكِيْنَات سِيْفُون ★  
buildings: plumbing

maekynio TibaaAao

ماَكِيْنَة طِبَا عَة

EN *n s*: printing press  
*pl*: printing presses

EG *n f*: maekynio TibaaAao ماَكِيْنَة طِبَا عَة  
*pl*: maekynaet TibaaAao ماَكِيْنَات طِبَا عَة ★  
communication: publication

## maal

## مال

EN *v inf*: lean  
*p*: leant  
*pass*: leant ★

1) EG *v p*: mael مال  
*imp*: yimyl يميل  
*act*: maeyil مائل ★  
*movement*: position

EN *expr*: so ★

2) EG *expr*: mael مال ★  
*communication*: exclamation

EN *n s*: mood  
*pl*: moods ★

3) EG *n*: mael مال ★  
*emotion*: emotion

## mael iil-rahaan

## مال إلههان

EN *n s*: stake  
*pl*: stakes ★

MS *n m*: mael iil-rahaan مال إلههان ★  
*possessions*: money

## maa-l-ak-sh fyh

## مالكش فيه

EN *expr*: none of your  
business ★

EG *expr m*: maa-l-ak-sh fyh مالكش فيه  
*f*: maa-l-ky-sh fyh مالكيش فيه ★  
*intellect*: interest

## maalik

## مالك

EN *n s*: owner  
*pl*: owners ★

MS *n m*: maalik مالك  
*pl*: mulaek مُلاك ★  
*possessions*: ownership

## maaly

## مالي

EN *adj*: monetary  
★

MS *adj m*: maely مالي  
*f*: maeliyyao مَالِيَّة  
*pl*: maeliyyao مَالِيَّة ★  
*possessions*: money

## maamao

## مامة

EN *n s*: mother  
*pl*: mothers ★

EN *n s*: mummy  
*s*: mum  
*s*: mom *Informal*

EG *n f*: maamao مامّة ★  
*Informal*  
*society*: family

EN *n s*: mum  
*pl*: mums ★ *Informal*

## maaniA

## مانع

EN *n s*: obstacle  
*pl*: obstacles ★

1) عَقَبَة  
MS *n m*: maeniA مانع

EN *n s*: hindrance  
*pl*: hindrances

*pl*: mawaeniA مَوَانِع ★  
influence: support

EN *n s*: barrier  
*pl*: barriers ★

حَا جِز 2)

MS *n m*: maeniA مَانِع

EN *n s*: bar  
*pl*: bars ★

*pl*: mawaeniA مَوَانِع ★  
movement: contain

---

## maangw

مَانِجُو

EN *n s*: mango  
*pl*: mangoes

MS *n coll*: maangw مَانِجُو  
*m*: mangaeyah مَنَاجِيَه ★  
food: fruit

---

## maanykaan

مَانِيكَان

EN *n s*: model  
*pl*: models ★

EG *n m*: maenykaen مَانِيكَان ★  
work: trade

---

## maanykyr

مَانِيكِير

EN *n coll*: (nail) polish

EN *n s*: manicure  
*pl*: manicures

EG *n m*: maenykyr مَانِيكِير ★

EN *n coll*: nail polish

people: grooming

EN *n coll*: nail varnish

---

## maahir

مَاهِير

EN *adj*:  
skilled

EG *adj m*: maehir مَاهِير  
*f*: maehirao مَاهِيرَة  
*pl*: maahiryn مَاهِيرِين ★  
intellect: clever

---

## maehirao

مَاهِيرَة

EN *n s*: skill  
*pl*: skills ★

EG *n f*: maehirao مَاهِيرَة  
*pl*: maehiraat مَاهِيرَات ★  
character: ability

---

## maayis

مَائِيْس

EN *adj*:  
affected

EG *adj m*: maayis مَائِيْس  
*f*: maaysao مَائِيْسَة  
*pl*: maaysyn مَائِيْسِين ★  
character: sensible

---

## m~aay~iSao

مَائِيْصَة

EN *n*: tart

MS *n f*: maaySao مَاصَة  
pl: maaySyn مَاصِين ★  
people: gender

maayil

مَآيِل

EN *adj*:  
leaning

EG *adj m*: maeyil مَآيِل  
f: maeylao مَآيَلَة  
pl: maeylyn مَآيِلِين ★  
movement: position

maayw

مَآيَو

EN *n invar*: May

EG *n m*: maeyw مَآيَو ★  
time: calendar

maaywnyz

مَآيُونِيْز

EN *n coll*: mayonnaise

MS *n m*: maeywnyz مَآيُونِيْز ★  
food: condiments

maaywh

مَآيَوِه

EN *n s*: bathing suit  
pl: bathing suits

1) MS *n m*: maeywh مَآيَوِه  
pl: maeywhaet مَآيَوِهَات ★  
clothing: other

EN *n s*: (bathing) suit  
pl: (bathing) suits ★

EN *n s*: swimsuit  
pl: swimsuit ★

2) EG *n m*: maaywh مَآيَوِه  
pl: maaywhaet مَآيَوِهَات ★  
clothing: other

maacawiyao

مَآوِيَة

EN *n s*: percentage  
pl: percentages ★

MS *n s*: maacawiyao مَآوِيَة ★  
quantity: proportion

maactam

مَآتَم

EN *n*: funeral ★

EG *n m*: maactam مَآتَم ★  
people: death

maacKadh

مَآخَذ

EN *n s*: socket  
pl: sockets

1) كَهْرَبَائِي  
MS *n m*: maacKadh مَآخَذ ★  
technical: electrical

EN *n s*: manner  
pl: manners ★

2) نَمَط  
EG *n m*: maacKadh مَآخَذ ★  
intellect: planning



maacKkarao

مَأْخَرَة

EN *adj*: slow ★

EG *adj f*: maacKkarao مَأْخَرَة ★  
only used about clock (f)  
time: time

maacdhwn

مَأْذُون

EN *adj*:  
authorised

EG *part m*: maacdhwn مَأْذُون  
*f*: maacdhwnao مَأْذُونَة ★  
influence: control

maacsaah

مَأْسَا ه

EN *n s*: tragedy  
*pl*: tragedies ★

EG *n s*: maacsaah مَأْسَا ه  
*pl*: maacaesy مَأْأَسِي ★  
society: arts

maaclwf

مَأْلُوف

EN *adj*: conversant (with)

EN *adj*: familiar (with)

مَعْرِفَة 1)  
EG *adj m*: maaclwf مَأْلُوف  
*f*: maaclwfao مَأْلُوفَة  
*pl*: maaclwfyn مَأْلُوفِين ★  
intellect: understand

EN *adj*: intimate  
(with)

شَخْص 2)  
EG *adj m*: maaclwf مَأْلُوف  
*f*: maaclwfao مَأْلُوفَة  
*pl*: maaclwfyn مَأْلُوفِين ★  
society: family

maacmwr

مَأْمُور

EN *n s*: director  
*pl*: directors ★

EG *n m*: maacmwr مَأْمُور ★  
work: management

maacmwriyao

مَأْمُورِيَة

EN *n coll*: official business

EN *n s*: business trip  
*pl*: business trips

EG *n f*: maacmwriyyao مَأْمُورِيَة  
*pl*: maacmwriyaat مَأْمُورِيَات ★  
society: government

maacwY

مَأْوَى

EN *n*: shelter

EN *n s*: shelter  
*pl*: shelters ★

EG *n m*: maacwY مَأْوَى ★  
home: residence

meeb

مَأَب

EN *n s*: focus  
*pl*: foci ★

رَكِيز  
EG *n m*: meeb مَاب ★  
intellect: concentration

---

## meel

مَال

EN *n s*: attraction  
*pl*: attractions ★

EG *n m*: meel مَال ★  
emotion: attraction

---

## mibayaD

مِبَيَّض

EN *n s*: painter  
*pl*: painters ★

EG *n m*: mibayaD مِبَيَّض ★  
work: trade

---

## mibayyit

مِبَيَّيت

EN *n*: overnight stay

MS *n m*: mibayyit مِبَيَّيت  
*pl*: mibayyityn مِبَيَّيْتِين ★  
people: sleep

---

## mibwlao

مِبَوْلَة

EN *n s*: urinal  
*pl*: urinals

MS *n f*: mabwalao مَبَوْلَة ★  
buildings: plumbing

---

## mibyaD

مِبِيَّض

EN *n*: ovary

MS *n m*: mibyaD مِبِيَّض ★  
people: internal parts

---

## mibyuD

مِبِيَّض

EN *n s*: white  
*pl*: whites ★

EG *n m*: mibyuD مِبِيَّض ★  
qualities: colours

---

## mitabbil

مِتَبَّل

EN *adj*:  
spicy

MS *adj m*: mitabbil مِتَبَّل  
*f*: mitabbilao مِتَبَّلَة  
*pl*: mitabbilyn مِتَبَّلِين ★  
food: properties

---

## mitarbis

مِتَرَبِس

EN *adj*:  
bolted

EG *adj m*: mitarbis مِتَرَبِس  
*f*: mitarbisao مِتَرَبِسَة  
*pl*: mitarbisyn مِتَرَبِسِين ★  
buildings: security

---

## mitallig

مِتَلِّج

EN *adj*: (ice)  
cold ★

EG *adj m*: mitallig مِتَلِّج  
*f*: mitalligao مِتَلِّجَة  
*pl*: mitalligyn مِتَلِّجِين ★  
environment: weather

---

## mitaacassis

مِتَاَسِّس

EN *adj*:  
established ★

EG *adj m*: mitaacassis مِتَاَسِّس  
*f*: mitaacassisao مِتَاَسِّسَة  
*pl*: mitaacassisyn مِتَاَسِّسِين ★  
activity: start

---

## mitaacggil

مِتَاَحِّل

EN *adj*:  
postponed

EG *adj m*: mitaacggil مِتَاَحِّل  
*f*: mitaacggilao مِتَاَحِّلَة  
*pl*: mitaacggilyn مِتَاَحِّلِين ★  
activity: delay

---

## mitaacKKar

مِتَاَخَّر

EN *adj*: late ★  
EN *adj*: delayed

1) EG *adj m*: mitaacKKar مِتَاَخَّر  
*f*: mitaacKKarao مِتَاَخَّرَة  
*pl*: mitaacKKaryn مِتَاَخَّرِين ★  
behind schedule  
time: relative time

EN *adv*: late ★

2) EG *adv*: mitaacKKar مِتَاَخَّر ★  
time: relative time

---

## mitbaaA

مِتْبَاع

EN *adj*:  
sold

EG *adj m*: mitbaeA مِتْبَاع  
*f*: mitbaeAao مِتْبَاعَة  
*pl*: mitbaeAyn مِتْبَاعِين ★  
possessions: transfer

---

## mitgallid

مِتْجَلِّد

EN *adj*:  
bound

EG *part m*: mitgallid مِتْجَلِّد  
*f*: mitgallidao مِتْجَلِّدَة  
*pl*: mitgallidyn مِتْجَلِّدِين ★  
technical: fixing

---

## mitgawwiz

مِتْجَوِّز

EN *adj*:  
married

EG *part m*: mitgawwiz مِتْجَوِّز  
*f*: mitgawwizao مِتْجَوِّزَة  
*pl*: mitgawwizyn مِتْجَوِّزِين ★  
society: marriage

---

## mitKabbaT

مِتْخَبَّط

EN *adj*:  
aimless ★

MS *adj m*: mitKabbaT مِتْخَبَط  
f: mitKabbaTao مِتْخَبَطَة  
pl: mitKabbaTyn مِتْخَبَطِين ★  
character: ability

---

## mitKaddar

مِتْخَدَّر

EN *adj*:  
drugged

EG *adj m*: mitKaddar مِتْخَدَّر  
f: mitKaddarao مِتْخَدَّرَة  
pl: mitKaddaryn مِتْخَدَّرِين ★  
people: vices

---

## mitKarbish

مِتْخَرِبِش

EN *adj*:  
marked ★

EG *adj m*: mitKarbish مِتْخَرِبِش  
f: mitKarbishao مِتْخَرِبِشَة  
pl: mitKarbishyn مِتْخَرِبِشِين ★  
change: damage

---

## mitr

مِتر

EN *n s*: metre  
meter  
pl: metres ★

EG *n m*: mitr مِتر  
pl: aacmtaar أَمْتَار ★  
quantity: measure

---

## mitrabby

مِترَبِّي

EN *adj*: raised  
★

EG *adj m*: mitrabby مِترَبِّي  
f: mitrabbiyyao مِترَبِّيَة  
pl: mitrabbiyyyn مِترَبِّيِين ★  
people: life

---

## mitris

مِترِس

EN *n s*: rampart  
pl: ramparts

EN *n*: trench ★

EG *n m*: mitris مِترِس  
pl: mataeris مَتَارِس ★ Archaic  
buildings: external

---

## mitrw

مِترَو

EN *n*: metro ★

EN *n s*: underground ★

EG *n m*: mitrw مِترَو ★  
transport: rail

---

## mitsattif

مِتْسَتِّف

EN *adj*: neat ★

EN *adj*: orderly

EG *adj m*: mitsattif مِتْسَتِّف  
f: mitsattifao مِتْسَتِّفَة  
pl: mitsattifyn مِتْسَتِّفِين ★  
qualities: orderly

mitsaewy

مِيسَاوِي

EN *adj*:  
even ★

EG *adj m*: mitsaewy مِيسَاوِي  
f: mitsaewiyyao مِيسَاوِيَّة  
pl: mitsaewiyyin مِيسَاوِيَّين  
qualities: texture

mitsh~aeyyik

مِيشَايِيك

EN *adj*:  
dressed up

MS *adj m*: mitshaeyyik مِيشَايِيك  
f: mitshaeyyikao مِيشَايِيكَاو  
pl: mitshaeyyikyn مِيشَايِيكِيْن  
qualities: style

mitDaeyiq

مِيتْضَايِيْق

EN *part*:  
upset ★

MS *part m*: mitDaeyiq مِيتْضَايِيْق  
f: mitDaeyiqao مِيتْضَايِيْقَاو  
pl: mitDaeyiqyn مِيتْضَايِيْقِيْن  
emotion: distress

mitAaSab

مِيتْعَصَب

EN *adj*:  
agitated

EG *adj m*: mitAaSab مِيتْعَصَب  
f: mitAaSabao مِيتْعَصَبَاو  
pl: mitAaSabyn مِيتْعَصَبِيْن  
emotion: distress

mitAallaq

مِيتْعَلَق

EN *adj*:  
hanging

EG *adj m*: mitAallaq مِيتْعَلَق  
f: mitAallaqao مِيتْعَلَقَاو  
pl: mitAallaqyn مِيتْعَلَقِيْن  
technical: fixing

mitAallaa

مِيتْعَلَا

EN *adj*:  
attached (to)

EG *adj m*: mitAallaa (bi\_) مِيتْعَلَا  
f: mitAallaeao (bi\_) مِيتْعَلَاة  
pl: mitAallaeyn (bi\_) مِيتْعَلَايْن  
emotion: attraction

mitAallim

مِيتْعَلِّم

EN *adj*:  
marked ★

إِشَارَة  
EG *adj m*: mitAallim مِيتْعَلِّم  
f: mitAallimao مِيتْعَلِّمَاو  
pl: mitAallimyn مِيتْعَلِّمِيْن  
qualities: classify

mitAawwid

مِيتْعَوِّد

EN *adj*: accustomed (to)

EN *part*: (get) used to

EN *part*: used to ★

EG *part m*: mitAawwid (AalY) مِتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى  
f: mitAawwidao (AalY) مِتَعَوِّدَةٌ عَلَى  
pl: mitAawwidyn (AalY) مِتَعَوِّدِينَ عَلَى  
emotion: comfort

---

## mitAyin

مِتَعَيْن

EN *part*: employed

EN *adj*: appointed ★

EG *part m*: mitAyin مِتَعَيْن  
f: mitAyinao مِتَعَيْنَةٌ  
pl: mitAynyn مِتَعَيْنِينَ  
work: management

---

## mitGaTTy bi-iil-damm

مِتَغَطِّي بِإِلْدَمِّ

EN *adj*: bloody  
★

EG *adj invar*: mitGaTTy bi-iil-damm مِتَغَطِّي بِإِلْدَمِّ  
qualities: clean

---

## mitGayyar

مِتَغَيِّر

EN *adj*:  
changing ★

MS *adj m*: mitGayyar مِتَغَيِّر  
f: mitGayyarao مِتَغَيِّرَةٌ  
pl: mitGayyaryn مِتَغَيِّرِينَ  
change: change

---

## mitGaaZ

مِتَغَاظ

EN *adj*: indignant

EN *adj*: irritated

1) مِتَنَرَفِز  
EG *adj m*: mitGaaZ مِتَغَاظ  
f: mitGaaZao مِتَغَاظَةٌ  
pl: mitGaaZyn مِتَغَاظِينَ  
emotion: annoy

EN *adj*:  
vexed

2) غَضَبَان  
EG *adj m*: mitGaaZ مِتَغَاظ  
f: mitGaaZao مِتَغَاظَةٌ  
pl: mitGaaZyn مِتَغَاظِينَ  
emotion: anger

EN *part*:  
jealous ★

3) غَيْرَان  
EG *adj m*: mitGaaZ مِتَغَاظ  
f: mitGaaZao مِتَغَاظَةٌ  
pl: mitGaaZyn مِتَغَاظِينَ  
possessions: wanting

---

## mitfaAS

مِتَفَعَص

EN *adj*: mushy  
★

EG *adj m*: mitfaAS مِتَفَعَص  
f: mitfaASao مِتَفَعَصَةٌ  
pl: mitfaASyn مِتَفَعَصِينَ  
food: preparation

## mitqallid

## مِثْقَلِيد

EN *adj*: fake

EN *adj*: imitation

EG *adj m*: mitqallid مِثْقَلِيد

*f*: mitqallidao مِثْقَلِيدَة

*pl*: mitqallidyn مِثْقَلِيدِينَ ★  
qualities: real

## mitkaAbil

## مِثْكَعِيل

EN *adj*:  
clumsy

MS *adj m*: mitkaAbil مِثْكَعِيل

*f*: mitkaAbilao مِثْكَعِيلَة

*pl*: mitkaAbilyn مِثْكَعِيلِينَ ★  
people: attributes

## mitlaKbaT

## مِثْلَخَبَط

EN *adj*: confused

EN *part*: mixed up

EN *adj*: foxed ★

EG *part m*: mitlaKbaT مِثْلَخَبَط

*f*: mitlaKbaTao مِثْلَخَبَطَة

*pl*: mitlaKbaTyn مِثْلَخَبَطِينَ ★  
intellect: certainty

## mitmargaH

## مِثْمَرْجَح

EN *n s*: swing  
*pl*: swings ★

EG *n m*: mitmargaH مِثْمَرْجَح

*pl*: mitmargaHyn مِثْمَرْجَحِينَ ★  
society: leisure

## mitnarfiz

## مِثْنَرْفِيز

EN *adj*:  
irritated

EN *adj*:  
nervous ★

### مِثْغَارْ 1)

EG *adj m*: mitnarfiz مِثْنَرْفِيز

*f*: mitnarfizao مِثْنَرْفِيزَة

*pl*: mitnarfizyn مِثْنَرْفِيزِينَ ★  
emotion: annoy

### قَلْقَانْ 2)

EG *adj m*: mitnarfiz مِثْنَرْفِيز

*f*: mitnarfizao مِثْنَرْفِيزَة

*pl*: mitnarfiziyn مِثْنَرْفِيزِينَ ★  
emotion: fear

## mit-hayaacly

## مِثْهَيَالِي

EN *part*:  
seem

EG *part m*: mit-hayaacly مِثْهَيَالِي

*f*: mit-hayaaclyao مِثْهَيَالِيَة  
intellect: certainty

## mitwaSSal kuwayis

## مِثْوَصَّلْ كُوَيْيس

EN *adj*:  
secure ★

EG *adj m*: mitwaSSal kuwayis مِثْوَصَّلْ كُوَيْيس

*f*: mitwaSSalao kuwayis مِثْوَصَّلَة كُوَيْيس

★ **مِتْوَصِّلِين كُوَيِّس** *pl: mitwaSSalyn kuwayis*  
qualities: safe

## mitwaffar

مِتْوَفَّر

EN *adj*:  
available ★

MS *adj m*: mitwaffar مِتْوَفَّر  
f: mitwaffarao مِتْوَفَّرَة  
pl: mitwaffaryn مِتْوَفَّرِين ★  
quantity: sufficiency

## mitwallaA

مِتْوَلَّع

EN *adj*: lit  
EN *adj*: on ★

EG *adj m*: mitwallaA مِتْوَلَّع  
f: mitwallaAao مِتْوَلَّعَة  
pl: mitwallaAyn مِتْوَلَّعِين ★  
environment: fire

## mityn

مِيتِين

EN *n*: two hundred

EG *n s*: mityn مِيتِين ★  
quantity: numbers

## mithael

مِثَال

EN *n s*: proverb  
pl: proverbs  
EN *n s*: saying  
pl: sayings ★

MS *n m*: mithael مِثَال  
pl: aacmthael أَمَثَال ★  
influence: advise

## mithaely

مِثَالِي

EN *adj*:  
typical ★

MS *adj m*: mithaely مِثَالِي  
f: mithaeliyyao مِثَالِيَّة  
pl: mithaeliyyyn مِثَالِيَّين ★  
qualities: special

## mithl

مِثْل

EN *adj*: (look) like ★

MS *adj invar*: mithl مِثْل ★  
people: senses

## migabbis

مِجَبِّس

EN *adj*:  
plastered

EG *adj m*: migabbis مِجَبِّس  
f: migabbisao مِجَبِّسَة  
pl: migabbisyn مِجَبِّسِين ★  
materials: building

## migdaaf

مِجْدَاف

EN *n s*: oar  
pl: oars

EG *n m*: migdaaf مِجْدَاف ★  
transport: marine



## miHammar

مِخْمَر

EN *adj*:  
fried

MS *part m*: miHammar مِخْمَر  
f: miHammarao مِخْمَرَة  
pl: miHammaryn مِخْمَرِين ★  
food: preparation

## miHammaS

مِخْمَص

EN *adj*:  
roasted

EG *part m*: miHammaS مِخْمَص  
f: miHammaSao مِخْمَصَة  
pl: miHammaSyn مِخْمَصِين ★  
food: preparation

## miHtaag

مِخْتَاَج

EN *v inf*: need  
p: needed  
pass: needed ★

EN *v inf*: need (to)  
p: needed (to)  
pass: needed (to) ★

EG *part m*: miHtaag مِخْتَاَج  
f: miHtaegao مِخْتَاَجَة  
pl: miHtaegyn مِخْتَاَجِين ★  
possessions: need

## miKarry

مِخْرِي

EN *adj*:  
crappy ★

MS *adj m*: miKarry مِخْرِي  
f: miKarriyyao مِخْرِيَّة  
pl: miKarriyyin مِخْرِيَّين ★ Impolite  
qualities: good

## miKallil

مِخْلَل

EN *n coll*: pickles

MS *n m*: miKallil مِخْلَل ★  
food: condiments

## miKawalin

مِخْوَلِين

EN *adj*: acting  
gay

EG *adj m*: miKawalin مِخْوَلِين  
pl: miKawalinyn مِخْوَلِينِين ★  
people: gender

## midashdish

مِدَاشْدِش

EN *adj*:  
broken

EG *adj m*: midashdish مِدَاشْدِش  
f: midashdishao مِدَاشْدِشَة  
pl: midashdishyn مِدَاشْدِشِين ★  
change: damage

## midallaA

مِدَلَّع

EN *adj*: spoiled

EG *adj m*: midallaA مِدَلَّع  
f: midallaAao مِدَلَّعَة

EN *adj*: spoilt

pl: midallaAyn مِدَلَّاعَيْن ★  
character: character

## midahwil

## مِدَهْوِل

EN *adj*:  
untidy

1) EG *adj m*: midahwil مِدَهْوِل  
f: midahwilao مِدَهْوِلَاو  
pl: midahwilyn مِدَهْوِلَيْن ★  
qualities: orderly

EN *adj*: awkward ★

2) EG *adj m*: midahwil مِدَهْوِل ★  
people: attributes

EN *adj*: clumsy

## midawwar

## مِدَوَّر

EN *adj*: round ★

MS *adj m*: midawwar مِدَوَّر  
f: midawwarao مِدَوَّرَاو  
pl: midawwaryn مِدَوَّرَيْن ★  
qualities: shapes

EN *adj*: curved

## midd

## مِدَّ

EN *v inf*: extend  
p: extended  
pass: extended ★

1) إِطَالَة  
MS *v p*: midd مِدَّ  
imp: yimidd يِمِدَّ ★  
change: shape

EN *v inf*: hurry  
p: hurried  
pass: hurried ★

2) بِسْرَعَة  
MS *v p*: midd مِدَّ  
imp: yimidd يِمِدَّ ★  
transport: pedestrian

EN *v inf*: provide  
p: provided  
pass: provided

3) مَوْن  
MS *v p*: midd مِدَّ  
imp: yimidd يِمِدَّ ★  
possessions: transfer

## mirabbY

## مِرَبِّي

EN *n coll*: jam ★

EG *n m*: mirabbY مِرَبِّي ★  
food: condiments

## mirawwaH

## مِرَوَّح

EN *part*: going  
home

EG *part m*: mirawwaH مِرَوَّح  
f: mirawwaHao مِرَوَّحَاو  
pl: mirawwaHyn مِرَوَّحَيْن ★  
movement: coming & going

## miraao

## مِرَاوَة

EN *n s*: wife  
*pl*: wives ★

EG *n f*: miraaio مِرَاة ★  
always used with suffix eg miraaity = my wife  
*society*: marriage

---

## miraeyaa

مِرَايَا

EN *n s*: mirror  
*pl*: mirrors ★

EG *n m*: miraeyaa مِرَايَا  
*pl*: miraeyaet مِرَايَات ★  
*home*: accessories

---

## mirtaaH

مِرْتَاَح

EN *adj*: comfortable ★  
EN *adj*: relaxed

MS *adj m*: mirtaeH مِرْتَاَح  
*f*: mirtaeHao مِرْتَاَحَة  
*pl*: mirtaeHyn مِرْتَاَحِين ★  
*emotion*: comfort

---

## mizaHlaq

مِزَحَلَق

EN *adj*:  
slippery

EG *adj m*: mitzaHlaq مِزَحَلَق  
*f*: mitzaHlaqao مِزَحَلَقَة  
*pl*: mitzaHlaqyn مِزَحَلَقِين ★  
*qualities*: texture

---

## mizakkim

مِزَكِّيم

EN *part*: (having) nasal  
congestion

EG *part m*: mizakkim مِزَكِّيم  
*f*: mizakkimao مِزَكِّيمَة  
*pl*: mizakkimyn مِزَكِّيمِين ★  
*health*: illness

---

## mizraab

مِزْرَاب

EN *n s*: drain  
*pl*: drains ★  
EN *n*: gutter

EG *n m*: mizraab مِزْرَاب ★  
*buildings*: plumbing

---

## mizlaeg

مِزْلَاَج

EN *n s*: skate  
*pl*: skates ★

MS *n m*: mizlaeg مِزْلَاَج  
*pl*: mizlaegaet مِزْلَاَجَات ★  
*society*: leisure

---

## misakSaK

مِيسَخَسَخ

EN *adj*: faint ★  
EN *adj*: pale  
EN *adj*: wan

بَاهِيَت 1)  
MS *adj m*: misakSaK مِيسَخَسَخ  
*f*: misakSaKao مِيسَخَسَخَة  
*pl*: misakSaKyn مِيسَخَسَخِين ★  
*people*: attributes

EN *adj*:  
hysterical

ضَحَكٌ 2)  
MS *adj m*: misaKsaK مِسَخَسَخ  
f: misaKsaKao مِسَخَسَخَة  
pl: misaKsaKyn مِسَخَسَخِين ★  
people: states

---

## misartin

EN *adj s*: wanker  
pl: wankers Impolite

مِسَرَتِين  
EG *adj m*: misartin مِسَرَتِين  
f: misartinao مِسَرَتِينَة  
pl: misartinyn مِسَرَتِينِين ★ Impolite, Unconfirmed  
character: ability

---

## misakkar

EN *adj*: sugary  
EN *adj*: sweet ★

مِسَكَّر  
EG *adj m*: misakkar مِسَكَّر  
f: misakkarao مِسَكَّرَة  
pl: misakkaryn مِسَكَّرِين ★  
food: properties

---

## misawwis

EN *adj inf*: (have)  
holes  
p: (had) holes

مِسَوِّس  
MS *adj m*: misawwis مِسَوِّس  
f: misawwisao مِسَوِّسَة  
pl: misawwisao مِسَوِّسَة ★  
eg in teeth  
change: decay

---

## misaaHao

EN *n s*: capacity  
pl: capacities ★

مِسَاَحَة  
EG *n f*: misaeHao مِسَاَحَة  
pl: misaeHaet مِسَاَحَات ★  
possessions: storage

---

## misaafir

EN *part*:  
travelling

مِسَاَفِير  
MS *part m*: misaafir مِسَاَفِير  
f: misaefrao مِسَاَفِرَة  
pl: misaefryn مِسَاَفَرِين ★  
movement: travel

---

## misaeC iil-Kyr

EN *expr*: good evening  
EN *expr*: hello  
EN *expr*: good afternoon ★

مِسَاءَ اِلْخِير  
EG *expr*: misaeC iil-Kyr مِسَاءَ اِلْخِير ★  
communication: courtesy

---

## misik

مِسِيك

EN *v inf*: catch  
*p*: caught  
*pass*: caught ★

EN *v inf*: grab  
*p*: grabbed  
*pass*: grabbed ★

EN *v inf*: hold  
*p*: held  
*pass*: held ★

EN *v inf*: tackle  
*p*: tackled  
*pass*: tackled ★

تَشَبَّثَ 1)  
MS *v p*: misik مِسِيك  
*imp*: yimsik يِمْسِيك  
*act*: maasik مَاسِيك  
*pass*: mamswk مَمَسْوَك ★  
*movement*: contain

EN *v inf*: arrest  
*p*: arrested  
*pass*: arrested ★

قَبَضَ 2)  
MS *v p*: misik مِسِيك  
*imp*: yimsik يِمْسِيك  
*act*: maasik مَاسِيك  
*pass*: mamswk مَمَسْوَك ★  
*society*: police

## mistarayaH

## مِستَرَايَح

EN *adj*: comfortable ★

EN *adj*: relaxed

MS *adj m*: mistarayaH مِستَرَايَح  
*f*: mistarayaHao مِستَرَايَحَة  
*pl*: mistarayaHyn مِستَرَايَحِين ★  
*emotion*: comfort

## mistaAgil

## مِستَعَجِل

EN *adj*:  
impatient

مَعْدُوش صَبَر 1)  
MS *adj m*: mistaAgil مِستَعَجِل  
*f*: mistaAgilao مِستَعَجِلَة  
*pl*: mistaAgilyn مِستَعَجِلِين ★  
*character*: patience

EN *adj*: (in a) hurry

EN *adj*: urgent ★

مَشْغُول 2)  
MS *adj m*: mistaAgil مِستَعَجِل  
*f*: mistaAgilao مِستَعَجِلَة  
*pl*: mistaAgilyn مِستَعَجِلِين ★  
*time*: speed

## mistaGrab

## مِستَغْرَب

EN *adj*: astonished

EN *adj*: surprised ★

EN *adj*: surprising ★

MS *adj m*: mistaGrab مِستَغْرَب  
*f*: mistaGrabao مِستَغْرَبَة  
*pl*: mistaGrabyn مِستَغْرَبِين ★  
*emotion*: surprise

## mistanny

## مِستَنِّي

EN *part*:  
waiting (for)

EG *part m*: mistanny مِسْتَنِّي  
*f*: mistannyao مِسْتَنِّيَاو  
*pl*: mistanniyyin مِسْتَنِّيِين ★  
*movement*: stand/stay/wait

---

## mistaehil

## مِسْتَاَهِيل

EN *adj*:  
worthy ★

EG *adj m*: mistaehil مِسْتَاَهِيل  
*f*: mistaehlao مِسْتَاَهَلَاو  
*pl*: mistaehilyn مِسْتَاَهِيلِين ★  
*qualities*: good

---

## mistiwy

## مِسْتَوِي

EN *adj*:  
cooked

1) مَطْبُوخ  
MS *adj m*: mistiwy مِسْتَوِي  
*f*: mistiwiyyao مِسْتَوِيِيَاو  
*pl*: mistiwiyyin مِسْتَوِيِيِين ★  
*food*: preparation

EN *adj*:  
ripe

2) فَاكِهَة  
MS *adj m*: mistiwy مِسْتَوِي  
*f*: mistiwiyyao مِسْتَوِيِيَاو  
*pl*: mistiwiyyin مِسْتَوِيِيِين ★  
*food*: fruit

---

## missaaHao

## مِسَاَحَة

EN *n invar*: time alone

1) لَوَحْدُهُ  
MS *n f*: missaeHao مِسَاَحَة ★  
*society*: rest

EN *n coll*: space

2) مَكَان  
MS *n f*: missaeHao مِسَاَحَة ★  
*environment*: sky

---

## miswaddao

## مِسْوَدَّة

EN *n s*: draft  
*pl*: drafts ★

MS *n f*: miswaddao مِسْوَدَّة  
*pl*: miswaddaet مِسْوَدَّات ★  
*communication*: publication

EN *n s*: rough draft  
*pl*: rough drafts

---

## misYHy

## مِسِيحِي

EN *n s*: christian  
*pl*: christians

MS *n m*: misYHy مِسِيحِي  
*pl*: masyHiyyin مَسِيحِيِين ★  
*spirit*: religion

---

## mish

## مِش

EN *adv*: not ★

EN *expr*: is not  
isn't ★

EN *adv*: will not  
won't ★

1) EG *adv*: mish **مِش** ★  
intellect: logic

EN *expr*: not bad

2) EG *expr*: mish baTTaal **مِش بَطَّال** ★  
qualities: good

EN *expr*: not bad

3) EG *expr*: mish wiHish **مِش وَحِش** ★  
qualities: good

EN *q neg*: don't  
*neg*: doesn't  
*neg*: didn't ★

4) EG *q neg*: mish **مِش** ★  
intellect: logic

EN *modal neg*: cannot  
*neg*: can't ★

5) **قِدَر**  
EG *modal neg*: mish **مِش** ★  
character: ability

## mish aacmaen

**مِش أَمَان**

EN *adj*: insecure

EG *part invar*: mish aacmaen **مِش أَمَان** ★  
qualities: safe

## mish Haabib

**مِش حَابِب**

EN *adj*:  
reluctant ★

EG *adj m*: mish Haabib **مِش حَابِب**  
*f*: mish Haebbao **مِش حَابَّة**  
*pl*: mish Haebbyn **مِش حَابِّين** ★  
character: willing

## mish zayy

**مِش زَايِي**

EN *adj*: unlike ★

EG *adj s*: mish zayy **مِش زَايِي** ★  
qualities: similar

## mish shaGGael

**مِش شَغَّال**

EN *adj*:  
off ★

**أَجَا زَة**  
EG *adj m*: mish shaGGael **مِش شَغَّال**  
*f*: mish shaGGaelao **مِش شَغَّالَة**  
*pl*: mish shaGGaelyn **مِش شَغَّالِين** ★  
work: state

## mish Darwry

**مِش ضَرَوْرِي**

EN *adj*:  
unnecessary ★

EG *adj m*: mish Darwry **مِش ضَرَوْرِي**  
*f*: mish Darwriyyao **مِش ضَرَوْرِيَّة**  
*pl*: mish Darwriyn **مِش ضَرَوْرِيْن** ★  
possessions: need

## mish TabyAy

## مِش طَبِيعِي

EN *adj*:  
abnormal

EG *adj m*: mish TabyAy مِش طَبِيعِي  
*f*: mish TabyAyyao مِش طَبِيعِيَّة  
*pl*: mish TabyAyyin مِش طَبِيعِيَّين  
qualities: special

## mish faeriq maA-yaa

## مِش فَاَرَق مَعْيَا

EN *expr*: it doesn't make a difference to me ★

MS *expr*: mish faeriq maA-yaa  
مِش فَاَرَق مَعْيَا  
intellect: opinion

EN *expr*: I don't care ★

## mish kuwayis

## مِش كُوَيِس

EN *adj*: bad  
*comp*: worse  
*super*: worst ★

EG *adj s*: mish kuwayis مِش كُوَيِس  
qualities: good

## mish laTyf

## مِش لَطِيف

EN *adj*:  
unfriendly ★

EG *adj m*: mish laTyf مِش لَطِيف  
*f*: mish laTyfao مِش لَطِيفَة  
*pl*: mish luTaaf مِش لُطَا ف  
character: friendly

## mish mabswT

## مِش مَبْسُوط

EN *adj*:  
unhappy ★

EG *adj m*: mish mabswT مِش مَبْسُوط  
*f*: mish mabswTao مِش مَبْسُوطَة  
*pl*: mish mabswTyn مِش مَبْسُوطِيْنَ  
emotion: joy

## mish maTlwb

## مِش مَطْلُوب

EN *adj*:  
unsolicited ★

EG *adj m*: mish maTlwb مِش مَطْلُوب  
*f*: mish maTlwbao مِش مَطْلُوبَة  
*pl*: mish maTlwbyn مِش مَطْلُوبِيْنَ  
influence: request

## mish maArwf

## مِش مَعْرُوف

EN *adj*:  
unknown ★

EG *adj m*: mish maArwf مِش مَعْرُوف  
*f*: mish maArwfao مِش مَعْرُوفَة  
*pl*: mish maArwfyn مِش مَعْرُوفِيْنَ  
intellect: knowledge

## mish mawgwd

## مِش مَوْجُود

EN *adj*: away ★

EG *adj m*: mish mawgwd مِش مَوْجُود  
*f*: mish mawgwdao مِش مَوْجُودَة

EN *adj*: out ★



pl: mish mawgwdyn مِش مَوْجُودِينَ  
state: present

## mish mitsaawy

EN *n*: inequality  
★

## مِش مِيتْسَاوِي

EG *n m*: mish mitsaawy مِش مِيتْسَاوِي  
pl: mish mitsaawiyin مِش مِيتْسَاوِيِين

## mish mutasaawy

EN *n*: inequality ★

## مِش مُتْسَاوِي

EG *adj m*: mish mutasaawy مِش مُتْسَاوِي

## mish mutaackkid

EN *adj*:  
uncertain ★

## مِش مُتَاكِّد

EG *adj m*: mish mutaackkid مِش مُتَاكِّد  
f: mish mutaackkidao مِش مُتَاكِّدَة  
pl: mish mutaackkidyn مِش مُتَاكِّدِينَ  
quantity: probability

## mish mumkin!

EN *adj*: impossible  
EN *expr*: unbelievable

## مِش مُمَكِّن

EG *expr*: mish mumkin مِش مُمَكِّن  
intellect: fact

## mish mumkin

EN *modal neg*: cannot  
neg: can't ★

## مِش مُمَكِّن

مَقْدَرِش  
EG *expr neg*: mish mumkin مِش مُمَكِّن  
character: ability

## mish munaesib

EN *adj*:  
improper ★

## مِش مُنَا سِب

EG *adj m*: mish munaesib مِش مُنَا سِب  
f: mish munaesibyn مِش مُنَا سِبِين  
pl: mish munaesibyn مِش مُنَا سِبِينَ  
society: culture

## mish muhimm

EN *adj*:  
minor ★

## مِش مُهِم

EG *adj m*: mish muhimm مِش مُهِم  
f: mish muhimmao مِش مُهِمَة  
pl: mish muhimmin مِش مُهِمِينَ  
qualities: important

## mish niDyf

EN *adj*:  
polluted

## مِش نِضِيف

EG *adj m*: mish niDyf مِش نِضِيف  
f: mish niDyfao مِش نِضِيفَة  
pl: mish nuDaaf مِش نِضَا ف  
environment: impact

mishabbik

مِشَبِّك

EN *adj*:  
tangled

EG *adj m*: mishabbik مِشَبِّك  
f: mishabbikao مِشَبِّكَة  
pl: mishabbikyn مِشَبِّكِين ★  
change: shape

mishaggar

مِشَجَّر

EN *adj*:  
floral ★

EG *adj m*: mishaggar مِشَجَّر  
f: mishaggarao مِشَجَّرَة  
pl: mishaggaryn مِشَجَّرِين ★  
qualities: shapes

mishaHHam

مِشَحَّم

EN *adj*:  
greasy

MS *adj m*: mishaHHam مِشَحَّم  
f: mishaHHamao مِشَحَّمَة  
pl: mishaHHamyn مِشَحَّمِين ★  
materials: engineering

mishakkil

مِشَكِّل

EN *adj*: assorted  
EN *adj*: mixed ★

MS *adj m*: mishakkil مِشَكِّل  
f: mishakkilao مِشَكِّلَة  
pl: mishakkilyn مِشَكِّلِين ★  
qualities: similar

mishammaA

مِشَمَّع

EN *adj*: waterproof  
EN *adj*: waxed

EG *adj m*: mishammaA مِشَمَّع ★  
waxed  
environment: water

mishawwik

مِشَوِّك

EN *adj*:  
prickly

EG *adj m*: mishawwik مِشَوِّك  
f: mishawwikao مِشَوِّكَة  
pl: mishawwikyn مِشَوِّكِين ★  
qualities: texture

mishT

مِشَط

EN *n s*: comb  
pl: combs

MS *n m*: mishT مِشَط  
pl: iicmshaaT إِمَشَاط ★  
people: grooming

mishmish

مِشْمِش

EN *n s*: apricot  
pl: apricots

MS *n coll*: mishmish مِشْمِش ★  
food: fruit

mishwaar

مِشْوَار

EN *n s*: errand  
*pl*: errands

EG *n m*: mishwaar مِشْوَار  
*pl*: mashaewyr مَشَاوِير ★  
movement: reasons for moving

## mishy

مِشِي

EN *v inf*: depart  
*p*: departed  
*pass*: departed

EN *v inf*: go away  
*p*: went away  
*pass*: gone away

EN *vi inf*: leave  
*p*: left  
*pass*: left ★

EN *v inf*: walk  
*p*: walked  
*pass*: walked ★

EN *v inf*: step  
*p*: stepped  
*pass*: stepped ★

EN *v inf*: march  
*p*: marched  
*pass*: marched ★

رَا ح 1)

EG *vi p*: mishy مِشِي

*imp*: yimshy يِمَشِي

*act*: maashy مَا شِي ★

movement: coming & going

خَطَوَات 2)

EG *v p*: mishy مِشِي

*imp*: yimshy يِمَشِي

*act*: maeshy مَا شِي

*pass*: mamshy مَمَشِي ★

transport: pedestrian

سَار 3)

EG *v p*: mishy مِشِي

*imp*: yimshy يِمَشِي

*act*: maeshy مَا شِي

*pass*: mamshy مَمَشِي ★

transport: pedestrian

## miSaddaq

مِصَدَّق

EN *part*:  
believing

EG *part m*: miSaddaq مِصَدَّق

*f*: miSaddaqao مِصَدَّقَاو

*pl*: miSaddaqyn مِصَدَّقِينَ ★

character: trust

## miSaddy

مِصَدِّي

EN *adj*:  
rusty

EG *adj m*: miSaddy مِصَدِّي

*f*: miSaddiyyao مِصَدِّيَاو

*pl*: miSaddiyn مِصَدِّيِينَ ★

change: decay

## miSawwaraaty

مِصَوَّرَاتِي

EN *n s*: photographer  
*pl*: photographers ★

EG *n m*: miSawwaraaty مِصَوَّرَاتِي

*pl*: muSawwaryn مِصَوَّرِينَ ★

work: profession

## miSaaHib

مِصَاحِب

US *adj*: dating ★

EN *part*: going out ★

MS *adj m*: miSaaHib مِصَا حِب  
f: miSaaHbao مِصَا حَبَة  
pl: miSaaHbyn مِصَا حِين ★  
society: friends

---

## miDayA

مِضَيَع

EN *part*:  
drunk

EG *part m*: miDayA مِضَيَع  
f: miDayAao مِضَيَعَة  
pl: miDayAyn مِضَيَعِين ★  
lit. lost (control) (not sure about this one)  
people: vices

---

## miDaeyiq

مِضَا يِق

EN *part*: annoyed

EN *part*: irritating

1) مَخْنُوق  
EG *part m*: miDaeyiq مِضَا يِق  
f: miDaeyqao مِضَا يِقَة  
pl: miDaeyqyn مِضَا يِقِين ★  
emotion: annoy

EN *part*:  
distressed

2) زَعْلَان  
EG *part m*: miDaeyiq مِضَا يِق  
f: miDaeyiqao مِضَا يِقَة  
pl: miDaeyqyn مِضَا يِقِين ★  
emotion: distress

---

## miAassil

مِعَسِّل

EN *adj*: (too) sweet  
★

EG *adj m*: miAassil مِعَسِّل  
f: miAassilao مِعَسِّلَة  
food: properties

---

## miAaDDal

مِعَضِّل

EN *adj*:  
muscular ★

EG *adj m*: miAaDDal مِعَضِّل  
f: miAaDDalao مِعَضِّلَة  
pl: miAaDDalyn مِعَضِّلِين ★  
people: attributes

---

## miAaksaa

مِعَكْسَا

EN *n invar*: teasing

EG *n m*: miAaksaa مِعَكْسَا ★  
character: humour

---

## miAallaq

مِعَلَّق

EN *adj*:  
hanging

MS *adj m*: miAallaq مِعَلَّق  
f: miAallaqao مِعَلَّقَة  
pl: miAallaqyn مِعَلَّقِين ★  
technical: fixing

---

## miAdao

مِعْدَة

EN *n s*: stomach  
*pl*: stomachs ★

MS *n f*: miAdao مِعْدَة ★  
people: internal parts

EN *adj*: gastric ★

---

## miAdio maqlwbao

مِعْدَة مَقْلُوبَة

EN *n*: upset  
stomach ★

MS *n s*: miAdio maqlwbao مِعْدَة مَقْلُوبَة  
*pl*: miAdaet maqlwbao مِعْدَات مَقْلُوبَة ★  
health: illness

---

## miAzao

مِعْزَة

EN *n s*: goat  
*pl*: goats ★

EG *n f*: miAzao مِعْزَة  
*pl*: miAyz مِعِيز ★  
environment: farm animals

---

## miAmaariyao

مِعْمَارِيَّة

EN *n invar*:  
architecture ★

MS *n f*: iil-handasao iil-miAmaariyyao اِلْهَنْدَسَة اِلْمِعْمَارِيَّة ★  
education: discipline

---

## miGayyimao

مِغْيِيْمَة

EN *adj*: cloudy

MS *adj invar*: miGayyimao مِغْيِيْمَة ★  
environment: weather

---

## mifaSSalao

مِفَصَّلَة

EN *n s*: hinge  
*pl*: hinges

MS *n f*: mifaSSalao مِفَصَّلَة  
*pl*: mifaSSalaat مِفَصَّلَات ★  
buildings: fittings

---

## mifakk

مِفَكَّ

EN *n s*: screwdriver  
*pl*: screwdrivers

MS *n m*: mifakk مِفَكَّ  
*pl*: mifakkaet مِفَكَّات ★  
work: tools

---

## mifalfil

مِفْلَفِل

EN *adj*:  
kinky

EG *adj m*: mifalfil مِفْلَفِل  
*f*: mifalfilao مِفْلَفِلَة  
*pl*: mifalfilyn مِفْلَفِلِين ★  
people: attributes

---

## mifallis

مِفْلِس

EN *adj*: bankrupt

MS *adj m*: mifallis مِفْلِس  
*f*: mifallisao مِفْلِسَة

EN *adj*: broke

EN *adj*: ruined

EN *adj*: bust ★ *Informal*

pl: mifallisyn مِفَالِّسِين ★  
possessions: money

---

## miqarmish

مِقَرْمِش

EN *adj*:  
crunchy ★

MS *adj m*: miqarmish مِقَرْمِش  
f: miqarmishao مِقَرْمِشَاو  
pl: miqarmishyn مِقَرْمِشِين ★  
food: properties

---

## miqaTTaA

مِقَطَّع

EN *adj*:  
torn up

EG *part m*: miqaTTaA مِقَطَّع  
f: miqaTTaAo مِقَطَّعَاو  
pl: miqaTTaAyn مِقَطَّعِين ★  
change: damage

---

## miqallim

مِقَلِّم

EN *adj*:  
striped

EG *adj m*: miqallim مِقَلِّم  
f: miqallimao مِقَلِّمَاو  
pl: miqallimyn مِقَلِّمِين ★  
qualities: shapes

---

## miqdaar

مِقْدَار

EN *n s*: quantity  
pl: quantities ★

MS *n m*: miqdaar مِقْدَار  
pl: maqaadir مَقَادِير ★  
quantity: quantity

---

## mikarmish

مِكَرْمِش

EN *adj*:  
wrinkled

EG *adj m*: mikarmish مِكَرْمِش  
f: mikarmishao مِكَرْمِشَاو  
pl: mikarmishyn مِكَرْمِشِين ★  
people: attributes

---

## mikassar

مِكْسَر

EN *adj*: broken

EN *adj*: crushed

MS *adj m*: mikassar مِكْسَر  
f: mikassarao مِكْسَرَاو  
pl: mikassaryn مِكْسَرِين ★  
change: damage

---

## mikassaraat

مِكْسَرَات

EN *n s*: nut  
pl: nuts

EG *n m*: mikassaraat مِكْسَرَات ★  
food: nuts

**mikashshar**

مِكَشَّر

EN *adj*:  
grumpy

EG *adj m*: mikashshar مِكَشَّر  
*f*: mikashsharao مِكَشَّرَة  
*pl*: mikashsharyn مِكَشَّرِينَ ★  
emotion: annoy

**mikammil**

مِكَمِّل

EN *adj*:  
integrated ★

EG *adj m*: mikammil مِكَمِّل  
*f*: mikammilao مِكَمِّلَة  
*pl*: mikammilaet مِكَمِّلَات ★  
qualities: orderly

**milazzaq**

مِلَزَّق

EN *adj*: adhesive

EN *adj*: sticky

EG *adj m*: milazzaq مِلَزَّق  
*f*: milazzaqao مِلَزَّقَة  
*pl*: milazzaqyn مِلَزَّقِينَ ★  
materials: adhesives

**milawwin**

مِلَوِّن

EN *adj*:  
coloured ★

MS *adj m*: milawwin مِلَوِّن  
*f*: milawwinao مِلَوِّنَة  
*pl*: milawwinyn مِلَوِّنِينَ ★  
qualities: colours

**milaaAbik**

مِلَا عَبِك

EN *adj*:  
tangled

EG *adj m*: milaaAbik مِلَا عَبِك  
*f*: milaaAbikao مِلَا عَبِكَة  
*pl*: milaaAbikyn مِلَا عَبِكِينَ ★  
change: shape

**milaayao**

مِلَا يَة

EN *n s*: sheet  
*pl*: sheets ★

MS *n f*: milaeyao مِلَا يَة  
*pl*: milaeyaet مِلَا يَات ★  
home: bedroom

**milk**

مِلْك

EN *vi inf*: (be) owned  
*p*: (was) owned  
*pass*: owned ★

EG *v p*: milk مِلْك  
*imp*: yumluk يُمْلُك ★  
possessions: ownership

**milkiyyao**

مِلْكِي يَة

EN *n s*: possession  
*p*: possessions ★

EG *n f*: milkiyyao مِلْكِي يَة  
*pl*: milkiyyaet مِلْكِي يَات ★  
possessions: ownership

milk-uh

مِلْكُهُ

EN *det*: own ★

EG *det m*: milk-uh مِلْكُهُ  
*f*: milk-ahaa مِلْكُهَا ★  
possessions: ownership

millimytir

مِلِّمَيْتِير

EN *n s*: millimeter  
*s*: millimetre  
*pl*: millimetres ★

EG *n m*: millimytir مِلِّمَيْتِير  
*m*: milly مِلِّي ★  
quantity: size

mimallaH

مِمَلَّاح

EN *adj*:  
salty

EG *adj m*: mimallaH مِمَلَّاح  
*f*: mimallaHao مِمَلَّاحَة  
*pl*: mimallaHyn مِمَلَّاحِينَ ★  
food: spices

mimaeniA

مِمَا نَع

EN *adj*:  
reluctant ★

MS *adj m*: mimaeniA مِمَا نَع  
*f*: mimaenAao مِمَا نَعَة  
*pl*: mimaenAyn مِمَا نَعِينَ ★  
character: willing

min

مِنْ

EN *prep*: since ★

EN *prep*: from

وَقْتُ 1) مِّن  
MS *prep*: min مِّن ★  
time: relative time

EN *conj*: than ★

2) MS *conj*: min مِّن ★  
qualities: comparison

EN *adv*: undoubtedly

EN *expr*: without doubt  
without a doubt ★

EN *expr*: no doubt

3) MS *adv*: min Gyr shakk  
مِنْ غَيْرِ شَكٍّ ★  
intellect: certainty

EN *prep*: (part) of

جُزْء 4) مِّن  
MS *prep*: min مِّن ★  
change: assemble

EN *prep*: from ★

حَرَكَه 5) مِّن  
MS *prep*: min مِّن ★  
movement: direction

EN *prep*: out of

خَرَج 6) مِّن  
MS *prep*: min مِّن ★  
movement: in and out



EN prep: with

EN prep: about ★

زَهَقَ مِنْ 7)  
MS prep: min مِنْ ★  
intellect: ideas

EN prep: because of

EN prep: by ★

EN prep: through ★

عَلَّشَان 8)  
MS prep: min مِنْ ★  
activity: consequence

EN prep: ago

وَقْتُ 9)  
MS prep: min مِنْ ★  
time: relative time

EN prep: for

مُدَّة 10)  
MS prep: min مِنْ ★  
time: relative time

EN prep: from

وَقْتُ 11)  
MS prep: min مِنْ ★  
time: relative time

min aacwwil wi gidyd

EN expr: all over again

مِنْ أَوْ لَ وَ جَدِيد  
★ مِنْ أَوْ لَ وَ جَدِيد EG expr: min aacwwil wi gidyd  
time: time

min iil-aacfDal...

EN expr: it is better....

مِنْ الْأَفْضَلِ...  
★ مِنْ الْأَفْضَلِ... MS expr: min iil-aacfDal...  
qualities: good

min iil-aacwwil KaaliS

EN expr: (from)  
scratch

مِنْ الْأَوَّلِ خَالِص  
★ مِنْ الْأَوَّلِ خَالِص EG expr: min iil-aacwwil KaaliS  
activity: progress

min tilQaaC nafs-uh

EN expr: of his own  
accord

مِنْ تِلْقَاءِ نَفْسِهِ  
★ مِنْ تِلْقَاءِ نَفْسِهِ MS expr: min tilQaaC nafs-uh  
influence: control

min gidyd

EN adv: anew

مِنْ جَدِيد  
★ مِنْ جَدِيد EG adv: min gidyd  
time: relative time

min Kilaal

EN adv: through ★

مِنْ خِلَالِ  
★ مِنْ خِلَالِ MS adv: min Kilaal  
time: relative time

min zamaan

مِنْ زَمَان

EN *expr*: (a long) time (ago)

EG *expr*: min zamaan مِنْ زَمَان ★  
time: relative time

min shuwayao

مِنْ شُوَيَاو

EN *adv*: earlier

EG *adv*: min shuwayao مِنْ شُوَيَاو ★  
time: relative time

min Taryq

مِنْ طَرِيق

EN *adv*: by ★

MS *adv*: min Taryq مِنْ طَرِيق ★  
activity: use

EN *prep*: via

min Gyr

مِنْ غَيْر

EN *prep*: without

MS *prep*: min Gyr مِنْ غَيْر ★  
intellect: logic

min Gyr iicbTaaC

مِنْ غَيْر إِبْطَاء

EN *adv*: promptly ★

1) MS *adv*: min Gyr iicbTaaC مِنْ غَيْر إِبْطَاء ★  
time: relative time

EN *adj*: prompt

2) MS *adj*: min Gyr iicbTaaC مِنْ غَيْر إِبْطَاء ★  
time: speed

min Gyr qaSd

مِنْ غَيْر قَصْد

EN *adv*: unintentionally

EG *adv*: min Gyr qaSd مِنْ غَيْر قَصْد ★  
intellect: purpose

EN *adv*: accidentally

min Gyr maa

مِنْ غَيْر مَا

EN *conj*: without

MS *conj*: min Gyr maa مِنْ غَيْر مَا ★  
intellect: logic

min faDlak

مِنْ فَضْلِكَ

EN *expr*: do me a favour

1) MS *expr*: min faDlak مِنْ فَضْلِكَ ★  
communication: courtesy

EN *expr*:  
please

2) لَوْ سَمَحْتَ  
MS *expr m*: min faDlak مِنْ فَضْلِكَ  
f: min faDlik مِنْ فَضْلِكَ ★  
communication: courtesy

min qurayib

مِنْ قُرَيْب

EN *adv*: recently ★

EG *adv*: min qurayib مِّن قُرَيْب ★  
time: relative time

min lammaa

مِّن لَّمَّا

EN *adv*: thereafter ★

EG *adv*: min lammaa مِّن لَّمَّا ★  
time: relative time

min hinaa wa raayiH

مِّن هِنَا وَ رَايِح

EN *expr*: from now on

EG *expr*: min hinaa wa raayiH مِّن هِنَا وَ رَايِح ★  
time: duration

min waqt l-il-thaany

مِّن وَ ق ت لِّلثَانِي

EN *adv*: occasionally ★

EG *adv*: min waqt l-il-thaany مِّن وَ ق ت لِّلثَانِي ★

EN *expr*: (from time to) time

time: frequency

minabbih

مِنَبِّه

EN *n s*: alarm clock  
*pl*: alarm clocks

MS *n m*: minabbih مِّنَبِّه  
*pl*: minabbihæt مِّنَبِّهَات ★  
home: bedroom

minaggid

مِنَجِّد

EN *n s*: upholsterer  
*pl*: upholsterers

MS *n m*: minaggid مِّنَجِّد ★  
work: trade

minashshy

مِنَشَّي

EN *adj*:  
starched

MS *adj m*: minashshy مِنَشَّي  
*f*: minashshiyyao مِنَشَّيَّة  
*pl*: minashshiyyn مِنَشَّيِّين ★  
home: laundry

minammil

مِنَمِّل

EN *adj*:  
numb ★

MS *adj m*: minammil مِنَمِّل  
*f*: minammilao مِنَمِّلَة  
*pl*: minammilyn مِنَمِّلِين ★  
people: senses

minaady

مِنَادِي

EN *n s*: crier  
*pl*: criers

EG *n m*: minaady مِنَادِي ★  
environment: urban

mintihy

مِنْتِهِي

EN *adj*:  
expired

MS *adj m*: mintihy منتهي  
*f*: mintihiyyao منتهية  
*pl*: mintihiyyin منتهيين ★  
qualities: durable

---

## minHao

مِنْحَة

EN *n s*: scholarship  
*pl*: scholarships ★

1) مَدْرَسَة  
MS *n f*: minHao مِنْحَة  
*pl*: minaH مِنَح ★  
education: other

EN *n s*: grant  
*pl*: grants ★

2) هِبَة  
MS *n f*: minHao مِنْحَة  
*pl*: minaH مِنَح ★  
possessions: money

---

## minfaAao mushtarakao

مِنْفَعَة مُشْتَرَكَة

EN *n s*:  
commonwealth ★

MS *n f*: minfaAao mushtarakao مِنْفَعَة مُشْتَرَكَة  
*pl*: minaefiA mushtarakao مَنَافِع مُشْتَرَكَة ★  
society: government

---

## min\_hum

مِنْهُمْ

EN *prep*: amongst ★

EG *prep*: min\_hum مِنْهُمْ ★  
qualities: inclusion

---

## minyn

مِنِين

EN *q*: from where?

EN *q*: where from?

EN *q*: whence *Archaic*

EG *q*: minyn مَنِين ★  
intellect: inquiry

---

## minyw

مِنِيو

EN *n s*: menu  
*pl*: menus ★

EG *n m*: minyw مَنِيو ★  
food: consumption

---

## mihannig

مِهَنَّج

EN *adj*:  
inattentive ★

EG *adj m*: mihannig مِهَنَّج  
*f*: mihannigao مِهَنَّجَة  
*pl*: mihannigyn مِهَنَّجِين ★  
intellect: concentration

---

## mihayyis

مِهَيَّيس

EN *adj*:  
hyperactive ★

MS *adj m*: mihayyis مِهَيَّيس  
*f*: mihayyisao مِهَيَّيسَة

pl: mihayyisyn مِهَيَّيسِين ★  
emotion: excitement

## mihbil

مِهْبِيل

EN *n s*: vagina  
pl: vaginas ★ *Impolite*

EG *n f*: mihbil مِهْبِيل ★  
people: external parts

## mihnao

مِهْنَة

EN *n s*: occupation  
pl: occupations ★

EN *n s*: profession  
pl: professions ★

MS *n f*: mihnao مِهْنَة  
pl: mihan مِهَن ★  
work: profession

## miyao

مِيَّاء

EN *n s*: hundred  
pl: hundreds

EG *n f*: miyao مِيَّاء ★  
quantity: numbers

## miyaa miyaa

مِيَّاء مِيَّاء

EN *expr*: OK, thanks

EG *expr*: miyaa miyaa مِيَّاء مِيَّاء ★  
communication: courtesy

## miysh

مِيْش

EN *n invar*: highlighting

EG *n m*: miysh مِيْش ★  
people: grooming

## muaacKadhao

مَأْخَذَة

EN *expr*: I didn't mean to...

EG *expr*: laac muaacKadhao لَأْ مَأْخَذَة ★ *Informal*  
spirit: guilt

## mubarmig

مُبَرْمِج

EN *n s*: programmer  
pl: programmers ★

EG *n m*: mubarmig مُبَرْمِج  
f: mubarmigao مُبَرْمِجَة  
pl: mubarmigyn مُبَرْمِجِين ★  
work: profession

## mubaTTaT

مُبَطَّط

EN *adj*:  
flattened

EG *adj m*: mubaTTaT مُبَطَّط  
f: mubaTTaTao مُبَطَّطَة  
pl: mubaTTaTyn مُبَطَّطِين ★  
change: shape

## muballig

مُبَلِّغ

EN *n*: informer

EG *n m*: muballiG مُبَلِّغ ★  
society: police

## mubayyin

مُبَيِّن

EN *adj*: evident  
★

EG *adj m*: mubayyin مُبَيِّن  
*f*: mubayyanao مُبَيِّنَة  
*pl*: mubayyinyn مُبَيِّنِينَ ★  
intellect: fact

## mubaaH

مُبَاَح

EN *adj*:  
allowed

1) مُمَكِّن  
EG *adj m*: mubaeH مُبَاَح  
*f*: mubaeHao مُبَاَحَة  
*pl*: mubaeHao مُبَاَحَة ★  
influence: control

EN *adj*:  
lawful

2) حَقَّ  
EG *adj m*: mubaeH مُبَاَح  
*f*: mubaeHao مُبَاَحَة  
*pl*: mubaeHao مُبَاَحَة ★  
society: law

## mubaaHathao

مُبَاَحَثَة

EN *n s*: discussion  
*pl*: discussions ★

EG *n f*: mubaeHathao مُبَاَحَثَة  
*pl*: mubaeHathaet مُبَاَحَثَات ★  
influence: persuasion

## mubaadarao

مُبَادَرَة

EN *n coll*: initiative ★  
EN *n*: undertaking

MS *n f*: mubaadarao مُبَادَرَة  
*pl*: mubaadaraat مُبَادَرَات ★  
activity: start

## mubaarak

مُبَارَك

EN *part*:  
blessed

MS *part m*: mubaarak مُبَارَك  
*f*: mubaarkao مُبَارَكَة  
*pl*: mubaarkyn مُبَارَكِينَ ★  
spirit: religion

## mubaarao nihaaycyao

مُبَارَة نِهَائِيَة

EN *n s*: final  
*pl*: finals ★

MS *n s*: mubaarao nihaaycyao مُبَارَة نِهَائِيَة ★  
society: sport

## mubaasharao

مُبَاَشَرَة

EN *n*: undertaking

MS *n f*: mubaasharao مُبَاَشَرَة ★  
activity: start

mubaashir

مُبَاَشِر

EN *adj*: immediate ★

EN *adj*: live

1) دِلَوَقْتِي  
MS *adj m*: mubaashir مُبَاَشِر  
f: mubaashirao مُبَاَشِرَة  
pl: mubaashiryn مُبَاَشِيرِينَ  
time: relative time

EN *adj*:  
direct ★

2) عَلَي طُول  
MS *adj m*: mubaashir مُبَاَشِر  
f: mubaashirao مُبَاَشِرَة  
pl: mubaashiryn مُبَاَشِيرِينَ  
movement: direction

mubaeshraoN

مُبَاَشِرَة

EN *adv*: immediately ★

EN *adv*: directly ★

MS *adv*: mubaeshraoN مُبَاَشِرَة ★  
time: relative time

mubaelae

مُبَاَلَا

EN *n*: anxiety ★

EG *n f*: mubaelae مُبَاَلَا ★  
emotion: distress

mubaeliG

مُبَاَلِغ

EN *adj*:  
excessive ★

MS *adj m*: mubaeliG (fy) مُبَاَلِغ فِي  
f: mubaelGao (fy) مُبَاَلِغَة فِي  
pl: mubaelGyn (fy) مُبَاَلِغِينَ فِي  
quantity: sufficiency

mubaelGao

مُبَاَلِغَة

EN *n s*: exaggeration  
pl: exaggerations

MS *n f*: mubaelGao مُبَاَلِغَة  
pl: mubaelaGaet مُبَاَلِغَات ★  
influence: persuasion

mubaeyAao

مُبَاَيَعَة

EN *n s*: contract for sale  
pl: contracts for sale

EG *n f*: mubaeyAao مُبَاَيَعَة  
pl: mubaeyaAaet مُبَاَيَعَات ★ Archaic  
possessions: transfer

mubtadyc

مُبْتَدِي

EN *n s*: beginner  
pl: beginners

MS *n m*: mubtadyc مُبْتَدِي  
pl: mubtadycyn مُبْتَدِينَ  
education: qualifications

mubdaA

مُبْدَع

EN *adj*: creative  
★

MS *adj m*: mubdaA مُبْدَع  
f: mubdaAao مُبْدَعَة  
pl: mubdaAyn مُبْدَعِين ★  
intellect: conceive

mubram

مُبْرَم

قَاهِر

EN *adj*:  
inevitable

EG *adj m*: mubram مُبْرَم  
f: mubramao مُبْرَمَة  
pl: mubramao مُبْرَمَة ★  
quantity: probability

mubham

مُبْهَم

EN *adj*: doubtful  
★

MS *adj m*: mubham مُبْهَم  
f: mubhamao مُبْهَمَة  
pl: mubhamao مُبْهَمَة ★  
character: trust

mubhig

مُبْهَج

EN *adj*:  
pleasing

EG *adj m*: mubhig مُبْهَج  
f: mubhigao مُبْهَجَة  
pl: mubhigyn مُبْهَجِين ★  
emotion: please

mubhir

مُبْهِر

EN *adj*: fascinating  
★

EG *adj m*: mubhir مُبْهِر  
f: mubhirao مُبْهِرَة  
pl: mubhiryn مُبْهِرِين ★  
intellect: interest

mubyd

مُبِيد

EN *n s*: insecticide  
pl: insecticides

MS *n m*: mubyd مُبِيد  
pl: mubйдаet مُبِيدَات ★  
environment: insects

muta-aackil

مُتَأْكِل

EN *adj*: worn  
out

EG *adj m*: muta-aackil مُتَأْكِل  
f: muta-aackilao مُتَأْكِلَة  
pl: muta-aackilyn مُتَأْكِلِين ★  
qualities: condition

mutabaedil

مُتَبَادِل

EN *adj*: mutual ★

EN *adj*: shared ★

EG *adj m*: mutabaedil مُتَبَادِل  
f: mutabaedilao مُتَبَادِلَة  
people: people



## mutataabiA

## مُتَابِع

EN *adj*:  
consecutive

MS *adj m*: mutataebiA مُتَابِع  
f: mutataebiAao مُتَابِعَة  
pl: mutataebiAyn مُتَابِعِينَ ★  
quantity: sequence

## mutataaly

## مُتَالِي

EN *adj*: consecutive

EN *adj*: successive ★

MS *n m*: mutataely مُتَالِي ★  
quantity: sequence

## mutathabbit

## مُتَثَبِت

EN *adj*:  
tenured

MS *adj m*: mutathabbit مُتَثَبِت  
f: mutathabbitao مُتَثَبِتَة  
pl: mutathabbityn مُتَثَبِتِينَ ★  
work: state

## mutagammaA

## مُتَجَمِّع

EN *adj*:  
collective ★

EG *adj m*: mutagammaA مُتَجَمِّع  
f: mutagammaAao مُتَجَمِّعَة  
pl: mutagammaAyn مُتَجَمِّعِينَ ★  
character: cooperation

## mutaHaggar

## مُتَحَجَّر

EN *adj*: fossilized ★

EN *adj*: petrified ★

MS *adj m*: mutaHaggar مُتَحَجَّر  
f: mutaHaggarao مُتَحَجَّرَة  
environment: landscape

## mutaHarrir

## مُتَحَرِّر

EN *adj*:  
liberal ★

MS *adj m*: mutaHarrir مُتَحَرِّر  
f: mutaHarrirao مُتَحَرِّرَة  
pl: mutaHarriryn مُتَحَرِّرِينَ ★  
society: culture

## mutaHassin

## مُتَحَسِّن

EN *adj*:  
improved ★

EG *adj m*: mutaHassin مُتَحَسِّن  
f: mutaHassinao مُتَحَسِّنَة  
pl: mutaHassinyn مُتَحَسِّنِينَ ★  
change: improve

## mutaHaDDir

## مُتَحَضِّر

EN *adj*:  
civil ★

EG *adj m*: mutaHaDDir مُتَحَضِّر  
f: mutaHaDDirao مُتَحَضِّرَة  
pl: mutaHaDDiryn مُتَحَضِّرِينَ ★  
character: polite

## mutaHaffiZ

## مُتَحَفِّظ

EN *adj*:  
reserved

1) MS *adj m*: mutaHaffiZ مُتَحَفِّظ  
f: mutaHaffiZao مُتَحَفِّظَة  
pl: mutaHaffiZyn مُتَحَفِّظِينَ ★  
character: calm

EN *adj*:  
strict ★

2) شَدِيد  
MS *adj m*: mutaHaffiZ مُتَحَفِّظ  
f: mutaHaffiZao مُتَحَفِّظَة  
pl: mutaHaffiZyn مُتَحَفِّظِينَ ★  
character: responsible

## mutaHammis

## مُتَحَمِّس

EN *adj*: enthusiastic ★

EN *adj*: keen ★

1) حَمَّاسِي  
MS *adj m*: mutaHammis مُتَحَمِّس  
f: mutaHammisao مُتَحَمِّسَة  
pl: mutaHammisyn مُتَحَمِّسِينَ ★  
character: willing

EN *adj*:  
excited

2) هَائِج  
MS *adj m*: mutaHammis مُتَحَمِّس  
f: mutaHammisao مُتَحَمِّسَة  
pl: mutaHammisyn مُتَحَمِّسِينَ ★  
emotion: excitement

## mutaHayyiz

## مُتَحَيِّز

EN *adj*: unjust

EN *adj*: unfair

EN *adj*: prejudiced

EN *adj*: partial ★

MS *adj m*: mutaHayyiz مُتَحَيِّز  
f: mutaHayyizao مُتَحَيِّزَة  
pl: mutaHayyizyn مُتَحَيِّزِينَ ★  
spirit: fair

## mutaHid

## مُتَحِد

EN *adj*: united  
★

MS *adj m*: mutaHid مُتَحِد  
f: mutaHidao مُتَحِدَة  
pl: mutaHidyn مُتَحِدِينَ ★  
qualities: inclusion

## mutaKaSSiS

## مُتَخَصِّص

EN *adj*:  
specialized

1) MS *adj m*: mutaKaSSiS مُتَخَصِّص  
f: mutaKaSSiSao مُتَخَصِّصَة  
pl: mutaKaSSiSyn مُتَخَصِّصِينَ ★  
qualities: special

EN *n s*: specialist  
pl: specialists ★

2) MS *n m*: mutaKaSSiS مُتَخَصِّص  
f: mutaKaSSiSao مُتَخَصِّصَة  
work: profession

## mutaKallif

## مُتَخَلِّف

EN *adj*: underdeveloped

EN *adj*: backward ★

MS *adj m*: mutaKallif مُتَخَلِّف  
f: mutaKallifao مُتَخَلِّفَة  
pl: mutaKallifyn مُتَخَلِّفِينَ ★  
change: improve

## mutaKawwif

## مُتَخَوِّف

EN *part*: frightened (of)  
★

EN *adj*: scared ★

MS *part m*: mutaKawwif (min) مُتَخَوِّف مِّن  
f: mutaKawwifao (min) مُتَخَوِّفَة مِّن  
pl: mutaKawwifyn (min) مُتَخَوِّفِينَ مِّن ★  
emotion: fear

## mutadayyin

## مُتَدَيِّين

EN *adj*: religious  
person

EN *n invar*: fundamentalism

1) EG *adj m*: mutadayyin مُتَدَيِّين  
f: mutadayyinao مُتَدَيِّينَة  
pl: mutadayyinyin مُتَدَيِّينِينَ ★  
spirit: religion

2) EG *n m*: mutadayyin مُتَدَيِّين ★  
spirit: religion

## mutargam

## مُتَرْجَم

EN *adj*:  
translated

MS *adj m*: mutargam مُتَرْجَم  
f: mutargamao مُتَرْجَمَة  
pl: mutargamyn مُتَرْجَمِينَ ★  
communication: language

## mutargim

## مُتَرْجِم

EN *n s*: dragoman  
pl: dragomans  
pl: dragomen

EN *n s*: interpreter  
pl: interpreters

EN *n s*: translator  
pl: translators

MS *n m*: mutargim مُتَرْجِم  
f: mutargimao مُتَرْجِمَة  
pl: mutargimyn مُتَرْجِمِينَ ★  
work: profession

## mutazammit

## مُتَزَمِّت

EN *adj*:  
rigid ★

EG *adj m*: mutazammit مُتَزَمِّت  
f: mutazammitao مُتَزَمِّتَة  
pl: mutazammityn مُتَزَمِّتِينَ ★  
influence: control

## mutasarriA

## مُتَسَرِّع

EN *adj*:  
reckless

EG *adj m*: mutasarriA مُتَسَرِّع  
f: mutasarriAao مُتَسَرِّعَة

★ **مُتَسَرَّعِينَ** *pl: mutasarrAyn*  
character: responsible

## mutasallaQ

EN *n s*: creeper  
*pl*: creepers

## مُتَسَلِّق

★ **مُتَسَلِّق** *EG n m: mutasallaQ*  
environment: plants

## mutasaawiyin

EN *n s*: tie  
*pl*: ties ★

## مُتَسَاوِيَيْن

★ **مُتَسَاوِيَيْن** *EG n s: tasaawy*  
*pl: mutasaawiyin*  
society: sport

## mutasaawy

EN *adj*:  
equal ★

## مُتَسَاوِي

★ **مُتَسَاوِي** *MS adj m: mutasaawy*  
*f: mutasaawiyao*  
*pl: mutasaawiyin*  
qualities: comparison

## mutashaddid

EN *adj*:  
strict ★

## مُتَشَدِّد

★ **مُتَشَدِّد** *MS adj m: mutashaddid*  
*f: mutashaddidao*  
*pl: mutashaddidyn*  
character: responsible

## mutasharrid

EN *n s*: tramp  
*pl*: tramps

## مُتَشَرَّر

★ **مُتَشَرَّر** *MS n m: mutasharrid*  
home: residence

## mutashawwaq

EN *vi inf*: look forward (to)  
*p*: looked forward (to)  
*pass*: looked forward (to)

EN *adj*: eager ★

## مُتَشَوِّق

★ **مُتَشَوِّق** *MS adj m: mutashawwaq*  
*f: mutashawwaqao*  
*pl: mutashawwaqyn*  
emotion: excitement

## mutashaaycim

EN *adj*:  
pessimistic

## مُتَشَائِم

★ **مُتَشَائِم** *EG adj m: mutashaeycim*  
*f: mutashaeycmao*  
*pl: mutashaeycmyn*  
character: optimism

## mutaSallib

EN *adj*:  
rigid ★

## مُتَصَلِّب

★ **مُتَصَلِّب** *EG adj m: mutaSallib*  
*f: mutaSallibao*  
*m pl: mutaSallibyn*

☆ *f pl:* mutaSallibaet مُتَصَلِّيات  
character: cooperation

## mutaSanniA

## مُتَصَنِّع

EN *adj:*  
precious ☆

MS *adj m:* mutaSanniA مُتَصَنِّع  
*f:* mutaSanniAao مُتَصَنِّعَة  
*pl:* mutaSanniAyn مُتَصَنِّعِينَ ☆  
character: sensible

## mutaSSil

## مُتَصَلِّ

EN *adj:*  
connected

1) MS *adj m:* mutaSSil مُتَصَلِّ  
*f:* mutaSSilao مُتَصَلَِّة  
*pl:* mutaSSilyn مُتَصَلِّين ☆  
change: assemble

EN *adj invar:*  
relevant ☆

2) MS *n m:* mutaSSil مُتَصَلِّ  
*f:* mutaSSilao مُتَصَلَِّة  
*pl:* mutaSSilyn مُتَصَلِّين ☆  
qualities: important

## mutaDammin aacAdaemaen

## مُتَضَمِّنْ أَعْدَا مَا

EN *adj:* capital  
☆

MS *adj m:* mutaDammin aacAdaemaen مُتَضَمِّنْ أَعْدَا مَا ☆  
society: law

## mutaTarrif

## مُتَطَرِّف

EN *n s:* extremist  
*pl:* extremists

MS *n m:* mutaTarrif مُتَطَرِّف  
*pl:* mutaTarrifyn مُتَطَرِّفِينَ ☆  
society: civil unrest

## mutaTallib

## مُتَطَلِّب

EN *n s:* prerequisite  
*pl:* prerequisites ☆

EG *n m:* mutaTallib مُتَطَلِّب  
*pl:* mutaTallibaat مُتَطَلِّبَات ☆

EN *n s:* requirement  
*pl:* requirements

possessions: need

## mutaTawaA

## مُتَطَوِّع

EN *n s:* volunteer  
*pl:* volunteers ☆

EG *n m:* mutaTawaA مُتَطَوِّع  
*f:* mutaTawaAao مُتَطَوِّعَة  
*m pl:* mutaTawaAyn مُتَطَوِّعِينَ ☆  
*f pl:* mutaTawaAaat مُتَطَوِّعَات ☆  
character: help

## mutaTawir

## مُتَطَوِّر

EN *adj:*  
advanced ☆

MS *adj m:* mutaTawir مُتَطَوِّر  
*f:* mutaTawirao مُتَطَوِّرَة

pl: mutaTawiryn مُتَطَوِّرِينَ ★  
qualities: good

## mutaAaSSib

## مُتَعَصِّب

EN *adj*: narrow minded ★

MS *adj m*: mutaAaSSib مُتَعَصِّب  
f: mutaAaSSibao مُتَعَصِّبَة  
pl: mutaAaSSibyn مُتَعَصِّبِينَ ★  
character: character

## mutaAallim

## مُتَعَلِّم

EN *adj*: educated

MS *part m*: mutaAallim مُتَعَلِّم  
f: mutaAallimao مُتَعَلِّمَة  
pl: mutaAallimyn مُتَعَلِّمِينَ ★  
education: study

## mutaAammaQ

## مُتَعَمِّق

EN *adj*: profound ★  
EN *adj*: deep ★

MS *adj m*: mutaAammaQ مُتَعَمِّق  
f: mutaAammiQao مُتَعَمِّقَة  
pl: mutaAammiQyn مُتَعَمِّقِينَ ★  
qualities: important

## mutaAahhid

## مُتَعَهِّد

EN *n*: ally ★

1) مُسَاعِد  
EG *n m*: mutaAahhid مُتَعَهِّد  
pl: mutaAahhidyn مُتَعَهِّدِينَ ★  
character: peacemaking

EN *n*: accomplice

2) شَرِيكَ فِي جَرِيْمَة  
EG *n m*: mutaAahhid مُتَعَهِّد  
pl: mutaAahhidyn مُتَعَهِّدِينَ ★  
character: cooperation

## mutaAao

## مُتَعَة

EN *n invar*: fun ★

MS *n f*: mutaAao مُتَعَة  
pl: mutaAao مُتَع ★  
emotion: joy

## mutaAaariD

## مُتَعَارِض

EN *adj*: contradictory ★

1) MS *adj m*: mutaAaariD مُتَعَارِض  
f: mutaAaariDao مُتَعَارِضَة  
pl: mutaAaariDyn مُتَعَارِضِينَ ★  
influence: agree

EN *n s*: protester  
pl: protesters ★  
EN *n s*: demonstrator

2) MS *n m*: mutaAaariD مُتَعَارِض  
f: mutaAaariDao مُتَعَارِضَة  
pl: mutaAaariDyn مُتَعَارِضِينَ ★  
society: civil unrest

pl: demonstrators ★

---

## mutaAaaTif

مُتَعَاظِف

EN *adj*: sympathetic ★

EN *adj*: understanding

MS *adj m*: mutaAaaTif مُتَعَاظِف  
f: mutaAaaTfao مُتَعَاظِفَة  
pl: mutaAaaTfyn مُتَعَاظِفِين ★  
character: pity

---

## mutaAgrif

مُتَعَجِرِف

EN *adj*:  
arrogant

MS *adj m*: mutaAgrif مُتَعَجِرِف  
f: mutaAgrifao مُتَعَجِرِفَة  
pl: mutaAgrifyn مُتَعَجِرِفِين ★  
emotion: pride

---

## mutaGayyir

مُتَغَيِّر

EN *adj*:  
changeable

MS *part m*: mutaGayyir مُتَغَيِّر  
f: mutaGayyirao مُتَغَيِّرَة ★  
character: reliable

---

## mutaGGayyir

مُتَغَيِّرٌ

EN *n s*: variable  
pl: variables ★

1) MS *n m*: mutaGGayyir مُتَغَيِّرٌ  
pl: mutaGGayyirao مُتَغَيِّرَات ★  
change: change

---

EN *adj*:  
variable ★

2) MS *adj m*: mutaGGayyir مُتَغَيِّرٌ  
m: mitGGayyir مُتَغَيِّر  
f: mutaGGayyirao مُتَغَيِّرَة  
pl: mutaGGayyirao مُتَغَيِّرَات ★  
pl: mutaGGayyiryn مُتَغَيِّرِينَ ★  
change: change

---

## mutafattiH

مُتَفَتِّحٌ

EN *adj*:  
intellectual ★

EG *adj m*: mutafattiH مُتَفَتِّحٌ  
f: mutafattiHao مُتَفَتِّحَة  
pl: mutafattiHyn مُتَفَتِّحِينَ ★  
intellect: conceive

---

## mutafarrigyn

مُتَفَرِّجِين

EN *n s*: audience  
pl: audiences ★

MS *n pl*: mutafarrigyn مُتَفَرِّجِين ★

EN *n s*: spectator  
pl: spectators

communication: visual

---

## mutafawwiQ

مُتَفَوِّقٌ

EN *adj*: outstanding ★

EN *adj*: superior ★

MS *adj m*: mutafawwiQ مُتَفَوِّق  
f: mutafawwiQao مُتَفَوِّقَةٌ  
pl: mutafawwiQyn مُتَفَوِّقِينَ ★  
qualities: comparison

## mutafaeycil

مُتَفَاعِلٌ

EN *adj*:  
optimistic ★

EG *adj m*: mutafaeycil مُتَفَاعِلٌ  
f: mutafaeyclao مُتَفَاعِلَةٌ  
pl: mutafaeyclyn مُتَفَاعِلِينَ ★  
character: optimism

## mutaQaddim

مُتَقَدِّمٌ

EN *adv*:  
advanced

1) MS *adv m*: mutaQaddim مُتَقَدِّمٌ  
pl: mutaQaddimyn مُتَقَدِّمِينَ ★  
qualities: good

EN *n s*: applicant  
pl: applicants ★

2) MS *n m*: mutaQaddim مُتَقَدِّمٌ  
f: mutaQaddimao مُتَقَدِّمَةٌ  
pl: mutaQaddimyn مُتَقَدِّمِينَ ★  
influence: persuasion

EN *adj*:  
progressive ★

3) MS *adj m*: mutaQaddim مُتَقَدِّمٌ  
f: mutaQaddimao مُتَقَدِّمَةٌ  
pl: mutaQaddimyn مُتَقَدِّمِينَ ★  
change: improve

## mutaQallib

مُتَقَلِّبٌ

EN *adj*: changeable

EN *adj*: inconsistent

MS *adj m*: mutaQallib مُتَقَلِّبٌ  
f: mutaQallibao مُتَقَلِّبَةٌ  
pl: mutaQallibyn مُتَقَلِّبِينَ ★  
character: reliable

## mutaQaaAid

مُتَقَاعِدٌ

EN *adj*:  
retired ★

MS *adj m*: mutaQaaAid مُتَقَاعِدٌ  
f: mutaQaaAadao مُتَقَاعِدَةٌ  
pl: mutaQaaAadyn مُتَقَاعِدِينَ ★  
work: state

## mutakabbir

مُتَكَبِّرٌ

EN *adj*: arrogant

EN *adj*: conceited

MS *adj m*: mutakabbir مُتَكَبِّرٌ  
f: mutakabbirao مُتَكَبِّرَةٌ  
pl: mutakabbiryn مُتَكَبِّرِينَ ★  
emotion: pride

## mutakarrior

مُتَكَرِّرٌ

EN *adj*:  
frequent ★

EG *adj m*: mutakarrior مُتَكَرِّرٌ  
f: mutakarriorao مُتَكَرِّرَةٌ



★ مُتَكَرِّرِينَ *pl: mutakarriryn*  
time: frequency

## mutamaddin

مُتَمَدِّن

EN *adj*:  
civilized

MS *adj m*: mutamaddin مُتَمَدِّن  
*f*: mutamaddinao مُتَمَدِّنَة  
*pl*: mutamaddinyn ★ مُتَمَدِّنِينَ  
society: culture

## mutamallaQ

مُتَمَلِّق

EN *adj*:  
fawning ★

MS *adj m*: mutamallaQ مُتَمَلِّق  
*f*: mutamalliQao مُتَمَلِّقَة  
*pl*: mutamalliQyn ★ مُتَمَلِّقِينَ  
influence: persuasion

## mutanaQQil

مُتَنَقِّل

EN *adj*:  
mobile ★

MS *adj m*: mutanaQQil مُتَنَقِّل  
*f*: mutanaQQilao مُتَنَقِّلَة  
*pl*: mutanaQQilyn ★ مُتَنَقِّلِينَ  
movement: movement

## mutanawwiA

مُتَنَوِّع

EN *adj*:  
various ★

MS *adj m*: mutanawwiA مُتَنَوِّع  
*f*: mutanawwiAao مُتَنَوِّعَة  
*pl*: mutanawwiAyn ★ مُتَنَوِّعِينَ  
qualities: similar

## mutanaasiQ

مُتَنَاسِق

EN *adj*:  
symmetric

هَنْدَسِي 1)  
EG *adj m*: mutanaasiQ مُتَنَاسِق  
*f*: mutanaasiQao مُتَنَاسِقَة  
*pl*: mutanaasQyn ★ مُتَنَاسِقِينَ  
qualities: shapes

EN *adj*:  
consistent ★

ثَابِت 2)  
EG *adj m*: mutanaasiQ مُتَنَاسِق  
*f*: mutanaasiQao مُتَنَاسِقَة  
*pl*: mutanaasQyn ★ مُتَنَاسِقِينَ  
change: change

## mutanaafis

مُتَنَافِس

EN *adj*:  
competitive ★

MS *adj m*: mutanaefis مُتَنَافِس  
*f*: mutanaefisao مُتَنَافِسَة  
*pl*: mutanaefisyn ★ مُتَنَافِسِينَ  
activity: win

## mutanaawil

مُتَنَّاوِل

EN *n s*: reach  
*pl*: reaches ★

MS *n m*: mutanaawil مُتَنَّاوِل  
*pl*: mutanaawilaet مُتَنَّاوِلَات ★  
movement: distance

## mutahawwir

مُتَهَوِّر

EN *adj*: reckless  
EN *adj*: foolhardy ★

MS *adj m*: mutahawwir مُتَهَوِّر  
*f*: mutahawwirao مُتَهَوِّرَة  
*pl*: mutahawwiryn مُتَهَوِّرِينَ ★  
character: responsible

## mutahaalik

مُتَهَالِك

EN *adj*: worn  
out

MS *adj m*: mutahaelik مُتَهَالِك  
*f*: mutahaelkao مُتَهَالِكَة  
*pl*: mutahaelkyn مُتَهَالِكِينَ ★  
qualities: condition

## mutawattir

مُتَوَاتِر

EN *adj*:  
tense ★

EG *adj m*: mutawattir مُتَوَاتِر  
*f*: mutawattirao مُتَوَاتِرَة  
*pl*: mutawattiryn مُتَوَاتِرِينَ ★  
emotion: fear

## mutawaHHid

مُتَوَحِّد

EN *adj*:  
hermit

MS *adj m*: mutawaHHid مُتَوَحِّد  
*f*: mutawaHHidao مُتَوَحِّدَة  
*pl*: mutawaHHidyn مُتَوَحِّدِينَ ★  
spirit: religion

## mutawaHHud

مُتَوَحِّدٌ

EN *adj*:  
autistic

MS *adj m*: mutawaHHid مُتَوَحِّد  
*f*: mutawaHHidao مُتَوَحِّدَة  
*pl*: mutawaHHidyn مُتَوَحِّدِينَ ★  
health: mental

## mutawarriT

مُتَوَرِّط

EN *adj*:  
implicated ★

MS *adj m*: mutawarriT مُتَوَرِّط  
*f*: mutawarriTao مُتَوَرِّطَة  
*pl*: mutawarriTyn مُتَوَرِّطِينَ ★  
society: crime

## mutawassiT

مُتَوَسِّط

EN *n s*: average  
*pl*: averages ★

1) MS *n m*: mutawassiT مُتَوَسِّط  
*pl*: mutawassiTyn مُتَوَسِّطِينَ ★  
quantity: calculation

شأن 2)

EN *adj*: medium ★

MS *adj m*: mutawassiT مُتَوَاسِّط  
f: mutawassiTao مُتَوَاسِّطَة  
pl: mutawassiTyn مُتَوَاسِّطِينَ ★  
quantity: quantity

مابين 3)

EN *adj*:  
intermediate ★

MS *adj m*: mutawassiT مُتَوَاسِّط  
f: mutawassiTao مُتَوَاسِّطَة  
pl: mutawassiTyn مُتَوَاسِّطِينَ ★  
qualities: classify

mutawaffy

مُتَوَفِّي

EN *adj*: passed  
away

EG *adj m*: mutawaffy مُتَوَفِّي  
f: mutawaffiyyao مُتَوَفِّيَّة  
pl: mutawaffiyyin مُتَوَفِّيِّين ★  
people: death

mutawaqaA

مُتَوَقَّع

EN *adj*:  
expected ★

MS *adj m*: mutawaqaA مُتَوَقَّع  
f: mutawaqaAao مُتَوَقَّعَة  
pl: mutawaqaAyn مُتَوَقَّعِينَ ★  
intellect: opinion

mutawaezin

مُتَوَازِن

EN *n s*: equilibrium  
pl: equilibria ★

MS *n m*: mutawaezin مُتَوَازِن  
pl: mutawaezinyn مُتَوَازِنِينَ ★  
quantity: proportion

mutawaezy

مُتَوَازِي

EN *adj*:  
parallel ★

EG *adj m*: mutawaezy مُتَوَازِي  
f: mutawaezyao مُتَوَازِيَّة  
pl: mutawaezyn مُتَوَازِينَ ★  
qualities: shapes

mutawaaDiA

مُتَوَاضِع

EN *part*: humble ★

EN *adj*: modest

MS *part m*: mutawaaDiA مُتَوَاضِع  
f: mutawaaDiAao مُتَوَاضِعَة  
pl: mutawaaDiAyn مُتَوَاضِعِينَ ★  
emotion: pride

mutaaH

مُتَاح

EN *adj*: available ★

EN *adj*: accessible ★

EG *adj m*: mutaeH مُتَاح  
f: mutaeHao مُتَاحَة  
pl: mutaeHyn مُتَاحِينَ ★  
quantity: sufficiency

mutaacassif

مُتَأَسِّف

EN *adj*:  
sorry ★

MS *adj m*: mutaacassif مُتَأَسِّف  
f: mutaacassifao مُتَأَسِّفَة  
pl: mutaacassifyn مُتَأَسِّفِينَ ★  
spirit: guilt

mutaacaSSil

مُتَأَصِّل

EN *adj*:  
inherent ★

MS *adj m*: mutaacaSSil مُتَأَصِّل  
f: mutaacaSSilao مُتَأَصِّلَة  
pl: mutaacaSSilyn مُتَأَصِّلِينَ ★  
qualities: classify

mutaacakkid

مُتَأَكِّد

EN *adj*: certain ★  
EN *adj*: convinced  
EN *adj*: sure ★

MS *part m*: mutaacakkid مُتَأَكِّد  
f: mutaacakkidao مُتَأَكِّدَة  
intellect: opinion

muttaham

مُتَّهَم

EN *n s*: defendant  
pl: defendants ★

1) MS *n m*: muttaham مُتَّهَم  
pl: muttahamyn مُتَّهَمِينَ ★  
society: law

EN *adj*: accused  
EN *adj*: indicted

2) MS *adj m*: muttaham مُتَّهَم  
f: muttahamao مُتَّهَمَة  
pl: muttahamyn مُتَّهَمِينَ ★  
society: law

mutshakkir

مُتَشَكِّر

EN *n pl*: thanks ★

EG *n m*: mutshakkir مُتَشَكِّر ★  
communication: courtesy

mutAaib

مُتَعَب

EN *part*:  
tiring

MS *part m*: mutAaib مُتَعَب  
f: mutAaibao مُتَعَبَة  
pl: mutAaibyn مُتَعَبِينَ ★  
character: energy

mutAao

مُتَعَة

EN *n s*: pleasure  
pl: pleasures ★

MS *n f*: mutAao مُتَعَة  
pl: mutAao مُتَع ★  
emotion: joy

mutAib

مُتَعِب

EN *adj*:  
troublesome

1) يتاع مُشاكِل  
MS *adj m*: mutAib مُتَعِب  
f: mutAibao مُتَعِيبَة  
pl: mutAibyn مُتَعِيبِينَ ★  
qualities: simple

EN *n s*: annoyance  
pl: annoyances

2) EG *n m*: mutAib مُتَعِب  
pl: mataeAib مَتَاعِب ★  
emotion: annoy

EN *adj*: tiring

EN *part*: wearing ★

3) تَعِب  
MS *adj m*: mutAib مُتَعِب  
f: mutAibao مُتَعِيبَة  
pl: mutAibyn مُتَعِيبِينَ ★  
character: energy

---

## mutQan

مُتَقَن

EN *adj*: perfect  
★

MS *adj m*: mutQan مُتَقَن  
f: mutQanao مُتَقَنَة  
pl: mutQanao مُتَقَنَة ★  
qualities: good

---

## mutlif

مُتَلِف

EN *adj*:  
destructive

MS *adj m*: mutlif مُتَلِف  
f: mutlifao مُتَلِفَة  
pl: mutlifyn مُتَلِفِينَ ★  
change: damage

---

## muthaQQaf

مُتَقَف

EN *part*:  
cultured

1) MS *part m*: muthaQQaf مُتَقَف  
f: muthaQQafao مُتَقَفَة  
pl: muthaQQafyn مُتَقَفِينَ ★  
society: culture

EN *adj*: sophisticated ★

EN *n s*: intellectual  
pl: intellectuals ★

2) EG *adj m*: muthaQQaf مُتَقَف  
f: muthaQQafao مُتَقَفَة  
pl: muthaQQafyn مُتَقَفِينَ ★  
qualities: simple

---

## muthallath

مُتَلَث

EN *n s*: triangle  
pl: triangles ★

MS *n m*: muthallath مُتَلَث  
pl: muthallathaet مُتَلَثَات ★  
qualities: shapes

---

## muthannYe

مُتَنِي

EN *adj*: double ★

1) MS *adj invar*: muthannYe مُتَنِي ★  
communication: language

EN *adj*: dual

2) MS *adj invar*: muthannYe مثنّى ★  
quantity: numbers

## muthmir

مُثْمِر

EN *adj*: fruitful

EN *adj*: productive

1) MS *adj m*: muthmir مُمْتِر  
f: muthmirao مُمْتِرَة  
pl: muthmirao مُمْتِرَة ★  
environment: farming

EN *adj*:  
productive ★

2) MS *adj m*: muthmir مُمْتِر  
f: muthmirao مُمْتِرَة  
m pl: muthmiryn مُمْتِرِين  
f pl: muthmiraat مُمْتِرَات ★  
activity: make

## muthyr

مُثِير

EN *adj*:  
exciting ★

1) مُمْتَحِمِس  
MS *adj m*: muthyr مُمْتِر  
f: muthyrao مُمْتِرَة  
pl: muthyryn مُمْتِرِين ★  
intellect: interest

EN *adj*: sexy ★

EN *adj*: spectacular ★

2) حَمْدَة  
MS *adj m*: muthyr مُمْتِر  
f: muthyrao مُمْتِرَة  
pl: muthyryn مُمْتِرِين ★  
people: gender

EN *n s*: sensation  
pl: sensations ★

3) شَعُور  
MS *n m*: muthyr مُمْتِر  
pl: muthyryn مُمْتِرِين ★  
emotion: excitement

## mugabbaraaty

مُجَبَّرَاتِي

EN *n s*: bone setter  
pl: bone setters

EN *n s*: quack  
pl: quacks

EG *n m*: mugabbaraaty مُجَبَّرَاتِي ★

work: profession

## mugarab

مُجَرَّب

EN *n s*: expert  
pl: experts ★

1) خَبِير  
EG *n m*: mugarab مُجَرَّب ★  
intellect: knowledge

EN *n s*: experimenter  
pl: experimenters

2) اِخْتِبَار  
EG *n m*: mugarab مُجَرَّب ★  
intellect: inquiry

## mugarrad

مُجَرَّد

EN *adv*: merely ★

1) MS *adv*: mugarrad مُجَرَّد ★  
qualities: important

EN *adj*:  
bare

2) عَلَى الْأَقْلَّ  
MS *adj m*: mugarrad مُجَرَّد  
f: mugarradao مُجَرَّدَة  
pl: mugarradyn مُجَرَّد دِينَ ★  
clothing: wear

EN *adj*:  
mere ★

3) بَسْ  
MS *adj m*: mugarrad مُجَرَّد  
f: mugarradao مُجَرَّدَة  
pl: mugarradyn مُجَرَّد دِينَ ★  
qualities: important

## mugaffif

مُجَفِّف

EN *n s*: dryer  
pl: dryers

MS *n m*: mugaffif مُجَفِّف ★  
home: laundry

## mugammad

مُجَمَّد

EN *part*:  
frozen ★

MS *part m*: mugammad مُجَمَّد  
f: mugammadao مُجَمَّدَة  
pl: mugammadyn مُجَمَّد دِينَ ★  
food: preparation

## mugammaA

مُجَمَّع

EN *n s*: compound  
pl: compounds ★

EG *n m*: mugammaA مُجَمَّع  
pl: mugammaA مُجَمَّع ★  
buildings: external

## mugawharaat

مُجَوَهَرَات

EN *n coll*: jewelry  
coll: jewellery

EG *n pl*: mugawharaat مُجَوَهَرَات ★  
clothing: accessories

## mugawwaf

مُجَوِّف

EN *adj*:  
hollow ★

MS *adj m*: mugawwaf مُجَوِّف  
f: mugawwafao مُجَوِّفَة  
pl: mugawwafyn مُجَوِّفِينَ ★  
qualities: shapes

## mugaadalao

مُجَادَلَة

EN *n s*: dispute  
pl: disputes ★

MS *n f*: mugaadalao مُجَادَلَة  
pl: mugaadalaet مُجَادَلَات ★  
influence: agree

EN *n s*: argument

pl: arguments ★

---

## mugaadlao

## مُجَادِلَة

EN *n*: debate  
★

EG *n* s: mugaedlao مُجَادِلَة  
pl: mugaedlaet مُجَادِلَات ★  
influence: persuasion

---

## mugaazafao

## مُجَازَفَة

EN *n* s: venture  
pl: ventures ★

مَشْرُوع  
MS *n* f: mugaazafao مُجَازَفَة  
pl: mugaazafaet مُجَازَفَات ★  
character: brave

---

## mugaezfao

## مُجَازَفَة

EN *n* s: risk  
pl: risks ★

خَاتِر  
MS *n* f: mugaezfao مُجَازَفَة  
pl: mugaezfaet مُجَازَفَات ★  
quantity: probability

---

## mugaamalaat

## مُجَامَلَات

EN *n* s: compliment  
pl: compliments

EG *n* pl: mugaemalaet مُجَامَلَات ★  
communication: courtesy

---

## mugaaharao

## مُجَاهَرَة

EN *n* s: revelation  
pl: revelations ★

MS *n* f: mugaaharao مُجَاهَرَة ★  
communication: publication

---

## mugaewib

## مُجَاوِب

EN *n* s: respondent  
pl: respondents ★

EG *n* m: mugaewib مُجَاوِب  
pl: mugaewibyn مُجَاوِبِينَ ★  
communication: response

---

## mugtaryc

## مُجْتَرِي

EN *adj*:  
daring

EG *adj* m: mugtaryc مُجْتَرِي  
f: mugtarycao مُجْتَرِيَة  
pl: mugtarycyn مُجْتَرِينَ ★  
character: brave

---

## mugtamaA

## مُجْتَمَع

EN *n* s: society  
pl: societies ★

EN *n* s: community  
pl: communities ★

MS *n* m: mugtamaA مُجْتَمَع  
pl: mugtamaAaet مُجْتَمَعَات ★  
society: membership



## mugtahid

مُجْتَهِد

EN *adj*: hard working

EN *adj*: industrious

MS *adj m*: mugtahid مُجْتَهِد

f: mugtahidao مُجْتَهِدَة

pl: mugtahidyn مُجْتَهِدِينَ ★

character: energy

## mugg

مُجَّ

EN *n s*: mug

pl: mugs ★

EG *n m*: mugg مُجَّ

pl: muggaat مُجَّات ★

food: tableware

## mugrim

مُجْرِم

EN *adj*: criminal

★

MS *adj m*: mugrim مُجْرِم

f: mugrimao مُجْرِمَة

pl: mugrimyn مُجْرِمِينَ ★

society: crime

## mugAAad

مُجْعَد

EN *n s*: (hair) curler

pl: (hair) curlers

EG *n m*: mugAAad مُجْعَد ★

people: grooming

## muHaggabao

مُحَجَّبَة

EN *adj*:

veiled

EG *adj m*: muHaggabao مُحَجَّبَة

pl: muHaggabaet مُحَجَّبات ★

clothing: headgear

## muHaddad

مُحَدَّد

EN *adj*:

fixed ★

ثَابِت 1)

MS *adj m*: muHaddad مُحَدَّد

f: muHaddadao مُحَدَّدَة

pl: muHaddadyn مُحَدَّدِينَ ★

change: change

EN *adj*: precise ★

EN *adj*: explicit ★

EN *adj*: specified ★

بِالِظَبْط 2)

MS *adj m*: muHaddad مُحَدَّد

f: muHaddadao مُحَدَّدَة

pl: muHaddadyn مُحَدَّدِينَ ★

quantity: accuracy

## muHarram

مُحَرَّم

EN *n s*: taboo

pl: taboos

MS *n m*: muHarram مُحَرَّم

pl: muHarramaat مُحَرَّمَات ★

spirit: moral

## muHarrir

مُحَرَّر

EN *n s*: editor  
*pl*: editors ★

MS *n m*: muHarrir مُحَرِّر  
*f*: muHarrirao مُحَرِّرَة  
*pl*: muHarriryn مُحَرِّرِين ★  
*work*: profession

---

## muHaSSil

## مُحَصِّل

EN *n s*: collector  
*pl*: collectors ★

MS *n m*: muHaSSil مُحَصِّل  
*pl*: muHaSSilyn مُحَصِّلِين ★  
*possessions*: money

---

## muHafifzaet ginsayao

## مُحَفِّزَات جِنْسِيَّة

EN *n s*: aphrodisiac  
*pl*: aphrodisiacs

EG *n pl*: muHafifzaet ginsayao ★ مُحَفِّزَات جِنْسِيَّة

probably only plural used  
*people*: gender

---

## muHaffiz

## مُحَفِّز

EN *n s*: catalyst  
*pl*: catalysts ★

MS *n m*: muHaffiz مُحَفِّز  
*pl*: muHaffizaet مُحَفِّزَات ★  
*technical*: science

---

## muHaQQiQ

## مُحَقِّق

EN *n s*: researcher  
*pl*: researchers ★

EN *n s*: detective  
*pl*: detectives ★

MS *n m*: muHaQQiQ مُحَقِّق  
*f*: muHaQQiQao مُحَقِّقَة ★  
*work*: profession

---

## muHallil

## مُحَلِّل

EN *n s*: analyst  
*pl*: analysts ★

MS *n m*: muHallil مُحَلِّل  
*f*: muHallilao مُحَلِّلَة  
*m pl*: muHallilyn مُحَلِّلِين  
*f pl*: muHallilaet مُحَلِّلَات ★  
*work*: profession

---

## muHawwil

## مُحَوِّل

EN *n s*: transformer  
*pl*: transformers

EN *n s*: adapter  
*pl*: adapter ★

MS *n m*: muHawwil مُحَوِّل  
*pl*: muHawwilaet مُحَوِّلَات ★  
*technical*: electrical

---

## muHaadathao

## مُحَادَثَة

EN *n s*: discussion  
*pl*: discussions ★

MS *n s*: muHaadathao ★ مُحَادَثَة

*influence*: persuasion

EN *n s*: chat  
pl: chats ★

---

## muHaerib

## مُحَارِب

EN *n s*: fighter  
pl: fighters ★

EN *n s*: warrior  
pl: warriors ★

EN *adj*:  
fighter

1) MS *n m*: muHaerib مُحَارِب  
pl: muHaerbyn مُحَارِبِينَ  
society: violence

2) MS *adj m*: muHaerib مُحَارِب  
pl: muHaerbyn مُحَارِبِينَ  
society: violence

---

## muHaasib

## مُحَاسِب

EN *n s*: accountant  
pl: accountants ★

EN *n s*: bookkeeper  
pl: bookkeepers

EN *n s*: cashier  
pl: cashiers

1) مُحْتَرِف  
MS *n m*: muHaesib مُحَاسِب  
f: muHaesbao مُحَاسِبَة  
pl: muHaesbyn مُحَاسِبِينَ  
work: profession

2) صَرَاف  
MS *n m*: muHaesib مُحَاسِب  
f: muHaesbao مُحَاسِبَة  
pl: muHaesbyn مُحَاسِبِينَ  
work: trade

---

## muHaesbao

## مُحَاسِبَة

EN *n*: accounting ★

MS *adj f*: muHaesbao مُحَاسِبَة  
possessions: money

---

## muHaaDir

## مُحَاذِر

EN *n s*: lecturer  
pl: lecturers ★

MS *n m*: muHaaDir مُحَاذِر  
f: muHaaDrao مُحَاذِرَة  
pl: muHaaDiryn مُحَاذِرِينَ  
work: profession

---

## muHaaDrao

## مُحَاذِرَة

EN *n s*: lecture  
pl: lectures ★

EN *n s*: discourse ★

MS *n f*: muHaaDrao مُحَاذِرَة  
pl: muHaaDaraat مُحَاذِرَات  
communication: spoken

---

## muHaafiZ

## مُحَافِظ

EN *n s*: obedient person  
pl: obedient persons

1) شَيْخ  
MS *n m*: muHaafiZ مُحَافِظ

★ **مُحَا فِطِين** *m: muHaafZyn*  
spirit: religion

EN *adj:*  
**conservative** ★

2) **سِيَا سَة**  
MS *adj m: muHaafiZ* **مُحَا فِظ**  
*f: muHaafiZao* **مُحَا فِظَة**  
*f: muHaafiZyn* ★ **مُحَا فِطِين**  
society: politics

EN *n s:* **governor**  
*pl:* **governors** ★

3) **حَا كِيم**  
MS *n m:* **مُحَا فِظ** *m: muHaafZyn* ★ **مُحَا فِطِين**  
society: government

---

## muHaafZao

## مُحَا فِظَة

EN *n s:* **governorate**  
*pl:* **governorates**

EG *n f:* **مُحَا فِظَة** *m: muHaafZao*  
★ **مُحَا فِظَات** *pl: muHaafZaat*  
society: government

---

## muHaakamao

## مُحَا كَمَة

EN *n s:* **trial**  
*pl:* **trials** ★

1) MS *n f:* **مُحَا كَمَة** *m: muHaakamao*  
★ **مُحَا كَمَات** *pl: muHaakamaet*  
society: law

EN *n s:* **hearing**  
*pl:* **hearings**

EN *n s:* **judgement**  
*pl:* **judgements**

2) **نَتِيجَة اِلْمَحْكَمَة**  
MS *n f:* **مُحَا كَمَة** *m: muHaakamao*  
★ **مُحَا كَمَات** *pl: muHaakamaet*  
society: law

---

## muHaemy

## مُحَا مِي

EN *n s:* **lawyer**  
*pl:* **lawyers** ★

EN *n:* **solicitor** ★

EN *n s:* **advocate**  
*pl:* **advocates** ★

EG *n m:* **مُحَا مِي** *m: muHaemy*  
*f: muHaemiyyao* **مُحَا مِي يَة**  
★ **مُحَا مِين** *pl: muHaemyn*  
work: profession

---

## muHaawlao

## مُحَا وَلَة

EN *n s:* **attempt**  
*pl:* **attempts** ★

EN *n s:* **trial**  
*pl:* **trials** ★

EN *n s:* **bid**  
*pl:* **bids** ★

MS *n f:* **مُحَا وَلَة** *m: muHaawlao*  
★ **مُحَا وَلَات** *pl: muHaawilaet*  
character: try

## muHaeyid

## مُحَايِد

EN *adj*:  
neutral

MS *part m*: muHaeyid مُحَايِد  
*f*: muHaeydao مُحَايِدَة  
*pl*: muHaeydyn مُحَايِدِينَ ★  
character: peacemaking

## muHbaT

## مُحِبَط

EN *adj*:  
frustrated ★

EG *adj m*: muHbaT مُحِبَط  
*f*: muHbaTao مُحِبَطَة  
*pl*: muHbaTyn مُحِبَطِينَ ★  
emotion: disappoint

## muHtag

## مُحْتَج

EN *n s*: demonstrator  
*pl*: demonstrators ★

EN *n s*: protester  
*pl*: protesters ★

MS *n m*: muHtag مُحْتَج  
*f*: muHtagao مُحْتَجَة  
*m pl*: muHtagyn مُحْتَجِينَ  
*f pl*: muHtagaet مُحْتَجَات ★  
society: civil unrest

## muHtaram

## مُحْتَرَم

EN *adj*: prestigious

EN *adj*: respectable

EN *adj*: respectful

EN *adj*: decent ★

MS *adj m*: muHtaram مُحْتَرَم  
*f*: muHtaramao مُحْتَرَمَة  
*pl*: muHtaramyn مُحْتَرَمِينَ ★  
character: respect

## muHtarif

## مُحْتَرِف

EN *adj*:  
professional ★

EN *n s*: professional  
*s*: professionals ★

1) MS *adj m*: muHtarif مُحْتَرِف  
*f*: muHtarifao مُحْتَرِفَة  
*pl*: muHtarifyn مُحْتَرِفِينَ ★  
work: profession

2) MS *n m*: muHtarif مُحْتَرِف  
*f*: muHtarifao مُحْتَرِفَة ★  
work: profession

## muHtall

## مُحْتَلّ

EN *adj*: occupied

MS *part m*: muHtall مُحْتَلّ  
*f*: muHtallao مُحْتَلَّة ★  
society: military

## muHtamal

## مُحْتَمَل

EN *adj*: likely ★

1) EG *adj m*: muHtamal مُحْتَمَل  
*f*: muHtamalao مُحْتَمَلَة

EN *adj*: probable ★

EN *adj*: potential ★

*pl*: muHtamalyn مُحْتَمَلِينَ ★  
quantity: probability

EN *adv*: maybe

EN *adv*: probably ★

EN *adv*: potentially ★

EN *adv*: presumably ★

2) EG *adv*: muHtamal مُحْتَمَل ★

quantity: probability

EN *adv*: presumably ★  
إِفْتِرَاحٌ

3) إِفْتِرَاحٌ  
EG *adv*: muHtamal مُحْتَمَل ★  
quantity: probability

EN *n s*: expectation  
*pl*: expectations ★

4) EG *n*: muHtamal مُحْتَمَل ★  
quantity: probability

## muHtawayaat

## مُحتَوَيَات

EN *n s*: (table of) contents  
*pl*: (tables of) contents

MS *n m*: muHtawayaet مُحتَوَيَات ★  
communication: written

## muHrag

## مُحْرَج

EN *adj*:  
shy ★

مَكْسُوف  
EG *adj m*: muHrag مُحْرَج  
*f*: muHragao مُحْرَجَةٌ  
*pl*: muHragyn مُحْرَجِينَ ★  
character: extrovert

## muHrao

## مُحْرَة

EN *n s*: horse  
*pl*: horses ★

EN *n s*: filly  
*pl*: fillies ★

MS *n f*: muHrao مُحْرَة ★  
environment: farm animals

## muHrig

## مُحْرَج

EN *adj*: embarrassing ★

EN *adj*: awkward ★

1) سَخِيف  
EG *adj m*: muHrig مُحْرَج  
*f*: muHrigao مُحْرَجَةٌ  
*pl*: muHrigyn مُحْرَجِينَ ★  
emotion: embarrassment

EN *adj*:  
critical ★

2) مُعَقَّد  
EG *adj m*: muHrig مُحْرَج  
*f*: muHrigao مُحْرَجَةٌ

## muHTafiZ

## مُحَطَفِظ

EN *n s*: keeper  
pl: keepers ★

MS *n m*: muHTafiZ مُحَطَفِظ  
f: muHTafiZao مُحَطَفِظَة  
pl: muHTafiZyn مُحَطَفِظِين ★  
possessions: ownership

## muHyT

## مُحِيط

EN *n s*: ocean  
pl: oceans ★

MS *n m*: muHyT مُحِيط  
pl: muHyTaat مُحِيطَات ★  
environment: landscape

## muKaddaraat

## مُخَدَّرَات

EN *n s*: drug  
pl: drugs

MS *n pl*: muKaddaraat مُخَدَّرَات ★  
people: vices

## muKaTTaT

## مُخَطَّط

EN *adj*:  
planned ★

MS *adj m*: muKaTTaT مُخَطَّط  
f: muKaTTaTao مُحَطَّطَة  
pl: muKaTTaTyn مُحَطَّطِين ★  
intellect: planning

## muKaaT

## مُخَاَط

EN *n coll*: snot/Impolite  
EN *n coll*: mucus

MS *n m*: muKaaT مُخَاَط ★  
people: bodily functions

## muKaalfao

## مُخَالَفَة

EN *n s*: (parking) ticket  
pl: (parking) tickets ★

EN *n s*: traffic offence  
pl: traffic offences

مُرُور 1)  
MS *n f*: muKaalfao مُخَالَفَة  
pl: muKaalfaet مُخَالَفَات ★  
society: punishment

EN *n s*: fine  
pl: fines ★

غَرَامَة 2)  
MS *n f*: muKaalfao مُخَالَفَة  
pl: muKaalfaet مُخَالَفَات ★  
society: law

EN *n s*: violation  
pl: violations ★

إِسَاءَة 3)  
MS *n f*: muKaalfao مُخَالَفَة  
pl: muKaalfaet مُخَالَفَات ★  
society: law

## muKbir

## مُخْبِر

EN *n s*: (secret) policeman  
*pl*: (secret) policemen ★

EN *n*: informer

MS *n m*: muKbir مٌخبر  
*pl*: muKbiryn مٌخبرين ★  
society: police

---

## muKtaSar

## مُختَصِر

EN *adj*:  
brief ★

1) EG *adj m*: muKtaSar مٌختَصِر  
*f*: muKtaSarao مٌختَصِرَة  
*pl*: muKtaSarao مٌختَصِرَة ★  
time: duration

EN *n s*: outline  
*pl*: outlines ★

2) EG *n m*: muKtaSar مٌختَصِر  
*pl*: muKtaSaraat مٌختَصِرَات ★  
intellect: evaluation

EN *n s*: summary  
*pl*: summaries ★

---

## muKtaTif

## مُختَطِف

EN *n s*: hijacker  
*pl*: hijackers

1) EG *n m*: muKtaTif مٌختَطِف  
*pl*: muKtaTifyn مٌختَطِفين ★  
society: crime

EN *adj*:  
hijacked

2) MS *adj m*: muKtaTif مٌختَطِف  
*f*: muKtaTifao مٌختَطِفة  
*pl*: muKtaTifyn مٌختَطِفين ★  
society: crime

---

## muKtalaT

## مُختَلَط

EN *adj*:  
combined ★

MS *adj m*: muKtalaT مٌختَلَط  
*f*: muKtalaTao مٌختَلِطة  
*pl*: muKtalaTyn مٌختَلِطين ★  
change: assemble

---

## muKtalif

## مُختَلِف

EN *adj*:  
different ★

MS *adj m*: muKtalif مٌختَلِف  
*f*: muKtalifao مٌختَلِفة  
*pl*: muKtalifyn مٌختَلِفين ★  
qualities: similar

---

## muKtalif Aan

## مُختَلِف عَن

EN *prep*: unlike ★

MS *prep*: muKtalif Aan مٌختَلِف عَن ★  
qualities: similar

---

## muKK

## مُخَّ

EN *n s*: brain  
*pl*: brains ★

MS *n m*: muKK مٌخَّ ★  
people: internal parts



## muKK-ak lasaA

## مُخَكِّ لَسَع

EN *v inf*: (go) crazy  
*p*: (went) crazy  
*pass*: (gone) crazy

EG *v p*: muKK-ak lasaA مُخَكِّ لَسَع  
*imp*: muKK-ak yilsaA مُخَكِّ يِلْسَع ★  
change suffix to match case  
health: mental

## muKrig

## مُخْرِج

EN *n s*: director  
*pl*: directors ★

EG *n m*: muKrig مُخْرِج  
*f*: muKrigao مُخْرِجَة  
*pl*: muKrigyn مُخْرِجِينَ ★  
work: management

## muKzilao

## مُخْزِلَة

EN *n s*: disappointment  
*pl*: disappointments ★

EG *n f*: muKzilao مُخْزِلَة ★  
emotion: disappoint

## muKliS

## مُخْلِص

EN *adj*:  
loyal ★

EG *adj m*: muKliS مُخْلِص  
*f*: muKliSao مُخْلِصَة  
*pl*: muKliSyn مُخْلِصِينَ ★  
*comp*: aacktar muKliS أَكْثَر مُخْلِص  
character: promise

## muKyf

## مُخِيف

EN *part*: frightening  
EN *adj*: scary ★

MS *part m*: muKyf مُخِيف  
*f*: muKyfao مُخِيفَة  
*pl*: muKyfyn مُخِيفِينَ ★  
emotion: fear

## mudaKKan

## مُدَخِّن

EN *adj*:  
smoked

MS *adj m*: mudaKKan مُدَخِّن  
*f*: mudaKKanao مُدَخِّنَة  
*pl*: mudaKKanyn مُدَخِّنِينَ ★  
food: preparation

## mudarrag

## مُدَرَّج

EN *n s*: auditorium  
*pl*: auditoria

أُوضَة 1)  
MS *n m*: mudarrag مُدَرَّج  
*pl*: mudarragaat مُدَرَّجَات ★  
buildings: rooms

EN *n s*: stadium  
*pl*: stadiums ★

إِسْتَاد 2)  
MS *n m*: mudarrag مُدَرَّج  
*pl*: mudarragaat مُدَرَّجَات ★  
society: sport

---

## mudarrīb

مُدَرِّب

EN *n s*: trainer  
*pl*: trainers ★

EN *n s*: coach  
*pl*: coaches ★

MS *n m*: mudarrīb مُدَرِّب  
*pl*: mudarrībīn مُدَرِّبِينَ ★  
education: teaching

---

## mudarris

مُدَرِّس

EN *n s*: teacher  
*pl*: teachers ★

EG *n m*: mudarris مُدَرِّس  
*f*: mudarrisao مُدَرِّسَة  
*m pl*: mudarrisīn مُدَرِّسِينَ  
*f pl*: mudarrisāet مُدَرِّسَات ★  
work: profession

---

## mudarris KuSwSy

مُدَرِّس خُصُوصِي

EN *n s*: tutor  
*pl*: tutors ★

MS *n m*: mudarris KuSwSy مُدَرِّس خُصُوصِي ★  
education: teaching

---

## mudaAAam

مُدَاعَم

EN *adj*:  
subsidized

MS *adj m*: mudaAAam مُدَاعَم  
*f*: mudaAAamao مُدَاعَمَة  
*pl*: mudaAAamīn مُدَاعَمِينَ ★  
possessions: money

---

## mudakkarao sanawiyyao

مُدَكَّرَة سَنَوِيَّة

EN *n s*: diary  
*pl*: diaries ★

EG *n f*: mudakkarao sanawiyyao مُدَكَّرَة سَنَوِيَّة  
*pl*: mudakkaraat sanawiyyao مُدَكَّرَات سَنَوِيَّة ★  
communication: arranging

---

## mudammirao

مُدَمِّرَة

EN *n s*: destroyer  
*pl*: destroyers ★

MS *n f*: mudammirao مُدَمِّرَة  
*pl*: mudammiraat مُدَمِّرَات ★  
society: military

---

## mudaafiA

مُدَافِع

EN *n s*: defender  
*pl*: defenders ★

EG *n m*: mudaafiA مُدَافِع  
*pl*: mudaafiAyn مُدَافِعِينَ ★  
qualities: safe

---

## mudiriyyao

مُدِيرِيَّة

EN *n s*: government  
*pl*: governments

EG *n f*: mudiriyyao مُدِيرِيَّة  
*pl*: mudiriyyaet مُدِيرِيَّات ★  
society: government

---

## muddao

مُدَّة

EN *n s*: period  
*pl*: periods

EN *n s*: duration  
*pl*: durations

EN *n s*: interval  
*pl*: intervals ★

MS *n f*: muddao مُدَّة  
*pl*: mudad مُدَد ★  
time: duration

---

## muddao Tawylao

مُدَّة طَوِيلَة

EN *adj*: long-term ★

EG *adj invar*: muddao Tawylao مُدَّة طَوِيلَة ★  
time: duration

---

## muddiAy

مُدِّي عِي

EN *n s*: plaintiff  
*pl*: plaintiffs ★

MS *n m*: muddiAy مُدِّي عِي ★  
society: law

---

## mudrik

مُدْرِك

EN *adj*: conscious  
★

EG *adj m*: mudrik مُدْرِك  
*f*: mudrikao مُدْرِكَة  
*pl*: mudrikyn مُدْرِكِينَ ★  
health: other

---

## mudmin

مُدْمِن

EN *n s*: addict  
*pl*: addicts

MS *n m*: mudmin مُدْمِن ★  
people: vices

---

## mud-hish

مُدْهِيْش

EN *adj*: interesting

EN *adj*: remarkable

EN *adj*: amazing

MS *adj m*: mud-hish مُدْهِيْش  
*f*: mud-hishao مُدْهِيْشَة  
*pl*: mud-hishyn مُدْهِيْشِينَ ★  
qualities: special

---

## mudyr

مُدِير

EN *n s*: director  
*pl*: directors ★

EN *n s*: manager  
*pl*: managers ★

EN *n s*: executive  
*pl*: executives ★

EN *n s*: boss  
*pl*: bosses ★

MS *n m*: mudyr مُدِير  
*f*: mudyrao مُدِيرَة  
*pl*: mudyrin مُدِيرِينَ ★  
work: management

---

## mudyr mabyAaat

مُدِير مَبِيْعَات

EN *n s*: sales manager  
*pl*: sales managers

MS *n m*: mudyr mabyAaet مُدِير مَبِيعَات  
*f*: mudyrio mabyAaet مُدِيرَة مَبِيعَات  
*pl*: mudyryn mabyAaet مُدِيرِينَ مَبِيعَات ★  
work: profession

---

## mudhakkar

مُذَكِّر

EN *adj*: masculine

MS *adj m*: mudhakkar مُذَكِّر ★  
communication: language

---

## mudhakkiraat

مُذَكِّرَات

EN *n s*: diary  
*pl*: diaries ★

EG *n m*: mudhakkiraat مُذَكِّرَات ★

EN *n*: memoir

communication: written

EN *n*: journal ★

---

## mudhannab

مُذَنَّب

EN *n s*: comet  
*pl*: comets ★

بيلف 1)  
MS *n m*: mudhannab مُذَنَّب  
*pl*: mudhannabaet مُذَنَّبَات ★  
environment: sky

EN *n s*: meteor  
*pl*: meteors ★

مَرَّة 2)  
MS *n m*: mudhannab مُذَنَّب  
*pl*: mudhannabaet مُذَنَّبَات ★  
environment: sky

---

## mudhaab

مُذَاب

EN *adj*: gilded  
★

EG *adj m*: mudhaab مُذَاب  
*f*: mudhaebao مُذَابَة  
*pl*: mudhaebyn مُذَابِينَ ★  
qualities: colours

---

## mudhaekarao

مُذَاكَرَة

EN *n*: studying

EG *n f*: mudhaekarao مُذَاكَرَة ★  
education: study

---

## mudhaakrah

مُذَاكَرَة

EN *n s*: study  
*pl*: studies

EG *n m*: mudhaakrah مُذَاكَرَة ★  
education: study

---

## mudhnib

مُذْنِب

EN *adj*: guilty ★

MS *adj m*: mudhnib مُذْنِب  
*f*: mudhnibao مُذْنِبَة

EN *adj*: liable ★

## mudhhil

## مُذْهِل

EN *adj*: impressive ★

EN *adj*: stunning ★

EN *adj*: fascinating ★

EN *adj*: incredible ★

EG *adj m*: mudhhil مُذْهِل  
f: mudhhilao مُذْهِلَة  
pl: mudhhilyn مُذْهِلِينَ ★  
emotion: please

## mudhyA

## مُذْيِع

EN *n s*: announcer  
pl: announcers

MS *n m*: mudhyA مُذْيِع  
f: mudhyAao مُذْيِعَة  
pl: mudhyAyn مُذْيِعِينَ ★  
work: profession

## murabbaA

## مُرَبَّع

EN *n s*: square  
pl: squares ★

1) MS *n m*: murabbaA مُرَبَّع  
pl: murabbaAaat مُرَبَّعَات ★  
qualities: shapes

EN *adj*:  
square ★

2) MS *adj m*: murabbaA مُرَبَّع  
f: murabbaAao مُرَبَّعَة  
pl: murabbaAaat مُرَبَّعَات ★  
qualities: shapes

## murabbiyao

## مُرَبِّية

EN *n s*: nanny  
pl: nannies

MS *n f*: murabbiyao مُرَبِّية  
pl: murabbiyaat مُرَبِّيات ★  
work: trade

## murattab

## مُرَتَّب

EN *adj*: neat ★

EN *adj*: organized

EN *adj*: orderly

EN *adj*: tidy ★

1) MS *adj m*: murattab مُرَتَّب  
f: murattabao مُرَتَّبَة  
pl: murattabyn مُرَتَّبِينَ ★  
qualities: orderly

EN *n coll*: salary ★

2) MS *n m*: murattab مُرَتَّب  
pl: murattabaet مُرَتَّبَات ★  
work: pay

EN *n invar*: (paid) leave  
★

3) MS *n f*: aacgaezao bi-murattab أَجَارَة بِمُرَتَّب ★  
work: management

## murashshaH

## مُرَشَّح

EN *n s*: candidate  
pl: candidates ★

MS *n m*: murashshaH مُرَشَّح  
pl: murashshaHyn مُرَشَّحِينَ ★  
intellect: select

## muraffah

## مُرَفَّه

EN *adj*:  
luxurious ★

فَخْم 1)  
MS *adj m*: muraffah مُرَفَّه  
f: muraffahao مُرَفَّهَة  
pl: muraffahyn مُرَفَّهِينَ ★  
qualities: good

EN *adj*:  
spoilt

مِدْلَع 2)  
MS *adj m*: muraffah مُرَفَّه  
f: muraffahao مُرَفَّهَة  
pl: muraffahyn مُرَفَّهِينَ ★  
character: character

## muraegiA

## مُرَاجِع

EN *n s*: auditor  
pl: auditors ★

EG *n m*: muraegiA مُرَاجِع  
f: muraagAao مُرَاجِعَة  
pl: muraegAyn مُرَاجِعِينَ ★  
work: profession

## muraagAao

## مُرَاجِعَة

EN *part*: proof  
reading

تَصْحِيح 1)  
MS *n f*: muraagAao مُرَاجِعَة  
pl: muraagAaet مُرَاجِعَات ★  
communication: publication

EN *n s*: check  
pl: checks ★

فَحْص 2)  
MS *n f*: muraagAao مُرَاجِعَة ★  
intellect: evaluation

EN *n*: review  
★

مُلَا حَظَة 3)  
MS *n f*: muraagAao مُرَاجِعَة  
pl: muraagAaet مُرَاجِعَات ★  
intellect: evaluation

EN *n*: revision ★

مُذَا كَرَة 4)  
MS *n f*: muraagAao مُرَاجِعَة ★  
change: change

## muraaqib

## مُرَاقِب

EN *n s*: official  
pl: officials ★

EG *n m*: muraaqib مُرَاقِب  
pl: muraaqbyn مُرَاقِبِينَ ★  
society: government

---

## muraahiQ

## مُرَاهِق

EN *n s*: teenager  
*pl*: teenagers ★

EN *n s*: teen  
*pl*: teens ★

MS *n m*: muraahiQ مُرَاهِق  
*f*: muraahQao مُرَاهِقَة  
*pl*: muraahQyn مُرَاهِقِينَ ★  
*people*: people

---

## muraahnao

## مُرَاهِنَة

EN *n*: betting

EG *n f*: muraahnao مُرَاهِنَة ★  
*people*: vices

---

## murgaen

## مُرْجَان

EN *n s*: coral  
*pl*: corals

MS *n m*: murgaen مُرْجَان ★  
*environment*: water

---

## murr

## مُرّ

EN *adj*: bitter

MS *adj m*: murr مُرّ  
*f*: murrao مُرَّة  
*pl*: murrin مُرِّين ★  
*food*: properties

---

## mursil

## مُرْسِل

EN *n s*: messenger  
*pl*: messengers ★

EN *n s*: runner  
*pl*: runners ★

EG *n m*: mursil مُرْسِل  
*f*: mursilao مُرْسِلَة  
*pl*: mursilyn مُرْسِلِينَ ★  
*work*: trade

---

## murshid

## مُرْشِد

EN *n s*: guide  
*pl*: guides ★

MS *n m*: murshid مُرْشِد  
*f*: murshidao مُرْشِدَة  
*pl*: murshidyn مُرْشِدِينَ ★  
*work*: profession

---

## murDy

## مُرْضِي

EN *adj*:  
satisfactory ★

EG *adj m*: murDy مُرْضِي  
*f*: murDiyyao مُرْضِيَّة  
*pl*: murDiyyin مُرْضِيَّين ★  
*qualities*: suitable

---

## murTabit

## مُرْطَبِت

EN *adj*: linked

EN *adj*: (in a) relationship

MS *adj m*: murTabit مُرْطَبِت  
*f*: murTabitao مُرْطَبِتَة ★  
*change*: assemble

murhaQ

مُرْهَق

EN *part*:  
exhausted

MS *part m*: murhaQ مُرْهَق  
f: murhaQao مُرْهَقَة  
pl: murhaQyn مُرْهَقِين ★  
character: energy

murwr

مُرُور

EN *n coll*: traffic ★

MS *n m*: murwr مُرُور ★  
transport: road

murwnao

مُرُونَة

EN *adv*: flexibility

MS *adv*: murwnao مُرُونَة ★  
qualities: durable

muryb

مُرِيب

EN *adj*: suspicious ★

EN *adj*: creepy ★

MS *adj m*: muryb مُرِيب  
f: murybao مُرِيبَة  
pl: murybyn مُرِيبِين ★  
character: honesty

muryH

مُرِيح

EN *adj*: comfortable  
★

MS *adj m*: muryH مُرِيح  
f: muryHao مُرِيحَة  
pl: muryHyn مُرِيحِين ★  
home: furniture

muzaAig

مُزَاعِج

EN *adj*:  
annoying

1) رَحِيم  
MS *adj m*: muzaAig مُزَاعِج  
f: muzaAigao مُزَاعِجَة  
pl: muzaAigyn مُزَاعِجِين ★  
emotion: annoy

EN *adj*:  
noisy ★

2) دَوَشَة  
MS *adj m*: muzaAig مُزَاعِج  
f: muzaAigao مُزَاعِجَة  
pl: muzaAigyn مُزَاعِجِين ★  
people: senses

muzawwar

مُزَوَّر

EN *n invar*: false

MS *n m*: muzawwar مُزَوَّر ★  
intellect: fact

muzayyif

مُزَايِف



EN *adj*: counterfeit

EN *adj*: bogus

MS *adj m*: muzayyif مُزَيِّف

*f*: muzayyifao مُزَيِّفَة

*pl*: muzayyifyn مُزَيِّفِينَ ★  
character: honesty

---

## muzaeriA

مُزَارِع

EN *n s*: farmer

*pl*: farmers ★

MS *n m*: muzaeriA مُزَارِع

*pl*: muzaeriAyn مُزَارِعِينَ ★  
environment: farming

---

## muzdaHim

مُزْدَحِم

EN *adj*:

crowded

MS *adj m*: muzdaHim مُزْدَحِم

*f*: muzdaHimao مُزْدَحِمَة

*pl*: muzdaHimyn مُزْدَحِمِينَ ★  
people: people

---

## muzdawag

مُزْدَوَج

EN *adj*:

double ★

جوز (1)

MS *adj m*: muzdawag مُزْدَوَج

*f*: muzdawagao مُزْدَوَجَة

*pl*: muzdawagyn مُزْدَوَجِينَ ★  
quantity: calculation

EN *adj*: two-  
faced

يُوْشَّيْن (2)

MS *adj m*: muzdawag مُزْدَوَج

*f*: muzdawagao مُزْدَوَجَة

*pl*: muzdawagyn مُزْدَوَجِينَ ★  
character: honesty

---

## muzz

مُزَّ

EN *adj*: sexy  
★

EG *adj m*: muzz مُزَّ

*f*: muzzao مُزَّة

*pl*: muzaez مُزَاَز ★ Impolite  
people: gender

---

## muzzao

مُزَّة

EN *n s*: bird

*pl*: birds

US *n*: chick Informal

EG *n f*: muzzao مُزَّة

*pl*: muzaz مُزَز ★ Impolite  
people: people

---

## musaggal

مُسَجَّل

EN *n s*: registrar

*pl*: registrars

EN *n s*: recorder

*pl*: recorders ★

MS *n m*: musaggal مُسَجَّل

*pl*: musaggilaet مُسَجَّلَات ★  
work: profession

---

## musaddas

مُسَدَّس

EN *n s*: gun  
*pl*: guns ★

EN *n s*: pistol  
*pl*: pistols

MS *n m*: musaddas مُسَدَّس  
*pl*: musaddasaet مُسَدَّسَات society: weapons

---

## musaTTaH

مُسَطَّح

EN *adj*:  
flat ★

1) MS *adj m*: musaTTaH مُسَطَّح  
*f*: musaTTaHao مُسَطَّحَة  
*pl*: musaTTaHyn مُسَطَّحِينَ qualities: shapes

EN *n s*: plain  
*pl*: plains ★

2) أرض  
MS *adj m*: musaTTaH مُسَطَّح  
*pl*: musaTTaHaat مُسَطَّحَات environment: landscape

---

## musalsal

مُسَلْسَل

EN *n s*: serial  
*pl*: serials

EN *n s*: episode  
*pl*: episodes ★

MS *n m*: musalsal مُسَلْسَل  
*pl*: musalsalaet مُسَلْسَلَات society: leisure

---

## musallaH

مُسَلَّح

EN *adj*:  
armed ★

MS *adj m*: musallaH مُسَلَّح  
*f*: musallaHao مُسَلَّحَة  
*pl*: musallaHyn مُسَلَّحِينَ society: weapons

---

## musally

مُسَلِّي

EN *adj*: amusing

EN *part*: entertaining

EN *adj*: fun ★

EN *adj*: interesting ★

MS *part m*: musally مُسَلِّي  
*f*: musalliyao مُسَلِّيَة  
*pl*: musalliyn مُسَلِّيِينَ society: leisure

---

## musahhil

مُسَهِّل

EN *n s*: laxative  
*pl*: laxatives

EG *n m*: musahhil مُسَهِّل  
*pl*: musahhilaet مُسَهِّلَات health: treatment

---

## musayTir

مُسَيِّطِر

EN *adj*:  
dominant ★

MS *adj m*: musayTir مُسَيَطِر  
f: musayTirao مُسَيَطِرَة  
pl: musayTiryn مُسَيَطِرِينَ ★  
influence: control

## musaabqao

## مُسَابَقَة

EN *n s*: contest  
pl: contests ★

MS *n f*: musaebqao مُسَابَقَة  
pl: musaebqaet مُسَابَقَات ★  
activity: win

## musaaAid

## مُسَاعِد

EN *n s*: shock absorber  
pl: shock absorbers

1) EG *n m*: musaeAid مُسَاعِد  
pl: musaeAidyn مُسَاعِدِينَ ★  
transport: cars

EN *adj*:  
helpful ★

2) MS *adj m*: musaeAid مُسَاعِد  
f: musaeAidao مُسَاعِدَة  
pl: musaeAidyn مُسَاعِدِينَ ★  
mufyd  
character: help

EN *adj s*: assistant  
pl: assistants ★

3) مُعَاوِن  
MS *adj m*: musaeAid مُسَاعِد  
f: musaeAidao مُسَاعِدَة  
pl: musaeAidyn مُسَاعِدِينَ ★  
work: management

## musaafir

## مُسَافِر

EN *n s*: traveller  
pl: travellers ★

MS *n m*: musaafir مُسَافِر  
f: musaafirao مُسَافِرَة  
pl: musaafiryn مُسَافِرِينَ ★  
movement: move somebody

## musaelim

## مُسَالِم

EN *adj*:  
peaceful ★

MS *adj m*: musaelim مُسَالِم  
f: musaelmao مُسَالِمَة  
pl: musaelmyn مُسَالِمِينَ ★  
society: violence

## musaamaHao

## مُسَامَحَة

EN *n s*: forgiveness ★

MS *n f*: musaamaHao مُسَامَحَة ★  
character: peacemaking

## musaehim

## مُسَاهِم

EN *n s*: shareholder  
pl: shareholders ★

1) مَالِك  
MS *n m*: musaehim مُسَاهِم ★  
work: business

EN *n s*: contributor  
*pl*: contributors ★

إِضَافَةٌ 2)  
MS *n m*: musaehim مُسَاهِم ★  
character: cooperation

---

## musaehmao

## مُساهمة

EN *n s*: input  
*pl*: inputs ★

MS *n f*: musaehmao مُساهمة ★  
possessions: transfer

---

## musaawaao

## مُساواة

EN *n invar*: equality ★

MS *n f*: musaewao مُساواة ★  
qualities: comparison

---

## mustabidd

## مُستَبِدٌّ

EN *n s*: tyrant  
*pl*: tyrants

EN *n s*: autocrat  
*pl*: autocrats

EG *n m*: mustabidd مُستَبِدٌّ ★  
society: government

---

## mustathmir

## مُستَثْمِر

EN *n s*: investor  
*pl*: investors ★

MS *n m*: mustathmir مُستَثْمِر  
*pl*: mustathmiryn مُستَثْمِرِينَ ★  
work: business

---

## mustagadd

## مُستَجَدٌّ

EN *n s*: recruit  
*pl*: recruits

EN *n s*: newbie  
*pl*: newbies

EN *n s*: newcomer  
*pl*: newcomers ★

MS *n m*: mustagadd مُستَجَدٌّ  
*f*: mustagiddao مُستَجِدَّة  
*pl*: mustagiddyn مُستَجِدِّين ★  
work: state

---

## mustaHaqq

## مُستَحَقٌّ

EN *adj*:  
worthy ★

MS *adj m*: mustaHaqq مُستَحَقٌّ  
*f*: mustaHaqqao مُستَحَقَّة  
*pl*: mustaHaqqyn مُستَحَقِّين ★  
qualities: good

---

## mustaHyl

## مُستَحِيل

EN *adj*:  
impossible

MS *part m*: mustaHyl مُستَحِيل  
*f*: mustaHylao مُستَحِيلَة  
intellect: fact

---

## mustaKdam

## مُستَخْدَم

EN *n s*: employee  
*pl*: employees ★

EN *n pl*: personnel ★

MS *n m*: mustaKdam مُسْتَدَـم  
*pl*: mustaKdamyn مُسْتَدَـمِين ★  
work: management

---

## mustadyr

## مُسْتَدِير

EN *adj*:  
round ★

MS *adj m*: mustadyr مُسْتَدِير  
*f*: mustadyrao مُسْتَدِيرَة  
*pl*: mustadyrao مُسْتَدِيرَة ★  
qualities: shapes

---

## mustadym

## مُسْتَدِيم

EN *adj*:  
chronic ★

MS *adj m*: mustadym مُسْتَدِيم  
*f*: mustadymao مُسْتَدِيمَة  
*pl*: mustadymyn مُسْتَدِيمِين ★  
time: duration

---

## mustashaar

## مُسْتَشَار

EN *n*: councillor ★

EN *n s*: consultant  
*pl*: consultants ★

MS *n m*: mustashaar مُسْتَشَار  
*pl*: mustashaaryn مُسْتَشَارِين ★  
society: government

---

## mustashfY

## مُسْتَشْفَى

EN *n s*: hospital  
*pl*: hospitals ★

MS *n m*: mustashfY مُسْتَشْفَى  
*pl*: mustashfayaet مُسْتَشْفَيَات ★  
work: workplace

---

## mustaTyl

## مُسْتَطِيل

EN *n s*: rectangle  
*pl*: rectangles

MS *n m*: mustaTyl مُسْتَطِيل  
*pl*: mustaTylaet مُسْتَطِيلَات ★  
qualities: shapes

---

## mustaAid

## مُسْتَعِد

EN *n s*: assistant  
*pl*: assistants ★

MS *n m*: mustaAid مُسْتَعِد  
*pl*: mustaAidyn مُسْتَعِدِين ★  
work: trade

---

## mustaAidd

## مُسْتَعِدّ

EN *adj*:  
ready ★

MS *adj m*: mustaAidd (li) مُسْتَعِدّ لـ  
*f*: mustaAiddao (li) مُسْتَعِدَّة لـ  
*pl*: mustaAiddyn (li) مُسْتَعِدِّين لـ ★  
state: ready

---

## mustaAiddao

## مُسْتَعِدَّة

EN *n s*: aid

pl: aids ★

EN *n coll*: assistance ★

EN *n invar*: help ★

EG *n f*: mustaAiddao مُسْتَعِيدَة

pl: mustaAiddaet مُسْتَعِيدَات ★

character: help

---

## mustaAmal

## مُسْتَعْمَل

EN *adj*: second hand

EN *adj*: used ★

1) MS *adj m*: mustaAmal مُسْتَعْمَل

*f*: mustaAmalao مُسْتَعْمَلَة

pl: mustaAmalyn مُسْتَعْمَلِينَ ★

qualities: condition

EN *n s*: user

pl: users ★

2) EG *n m*: mustaAmal مُسْتَعْمَل ★

activity: use

---

## mustafizz

## مُسْتَفِزّ

EN *adj*:  
annoying

EG *adj m*: mustafizz مُسْتَفِزّ

*f*: mustafizzao مُسْتَفِزَّة

pl: mustafizzyn مُسْتَفِزِّين ★

emotion: annoy

---

## mustaqbal

## مُسْتَقْبَل

EN *adj*: future ★

MS *adj invar*: mustaqbal مُسْتَقْبَل ★

time: relative time

---

## mustaQirr

## مُسْتَقِير

EN *adj*: stable ★

EN *adj*: steady ★

MS *adj m*: mustaQirr مُسْتَقِير

*f*: mustaQirrao مُسْتَقِيرَة

pl: mustaQirryn مُسْتَقِيرِينَ ★

change: change

---

## mustaQill

## مُسْتَقِيل

EN *adj*: distinct ★

EN *adj*: independent ★

MS *adj m*: mustaQill مُسْتَقِيل

*f*: mustaQillao مُسْتَقِيلَة

pl: mustaQillyn مُسْتَقِيلِينَ ★

qualities: inclusion

---

## mustaQbil

## مُسْتَقْبِل

EN *n s*: receiver

pl: receivers ★

EN *n s*: recipient

pl: recipients ★

MS *n m*: mustaQbil مُسْتَقْبِل

pl: mustaQbilyn مُسْتَقْبِلِينَ ★

possessions: transfer

---

## mustaQym

## مُسْتَقِيم

EN *adj*:  
straight

1) MS *adj m*: mustaQym مُسْتَقِيم  
*f*: mustaQymao مُسْتَقِيمَة  
*pl*: mustaQymyn مُسْتَقِيمِينَ ★  
character: honesty

EN *adj*:  
straight

2) خَطَّ  
MS *adj m*: mustaQym مُسْتَقِيم  
*f*: mustaQymao مُسْتَقِيمَة  
*pl*: mustaQymyn مُسْتَقِيمِينَ ★  
qualities: shapes

## mustalzamaet

مُسْتَلْزَمَات

EN *n pl*: wants ★

EG *n pl*: mustalzamaet مُسْتَلْزَمَات ★  
possessions: need

## mustamirr

مُسْتَمِرٌّ

EN *adj*: continued ★

EN *adj*: constant ★

EN *adj*: lasting

EN *adj*: running ★

MS *adj m*: mustamirr مُسْتَمِرٌّ  
*f*: mustamirrao مُسْتَمِرَّة  
*pl*: mustamirryn مُسْتَمِرِّين ★  
activity: continue

## mustamiA

مُسْتَمِع

EN *n s*: audience  
*pl*: audiences ★

EN *n s*: listener  
*pl*: listeners

MS *n m*: mustamiA مُسْتَمِع  
*pl*: mustamiAyn مُسْتَمِعِينَ ★  
communication: spoken

## mustamtiA

مُسْتَمْتِع

EN *adj*:  
delighted ★

EG *adj m*: mustamtiA مُسْتَمْتِع  
*f*: mustamtiAao مُسْتَمْتِعَة  
*pl*: mustamtiAyn مُسْتَمْتِعِينَ ★  
emotion: joy

## mustahlik

مُسْتَهْلِك

EN *n s*: consumer  
*pl*: consumers ★

MS *n m*: mustahlik مُسْتَهْلِك  
*pl*: mustahlykyn مُسْتَهْلِكِينَ ★  
work: customer

## mustawrad

مُسْتَوْرَد

EN *part*:  
imported

MS *part m*: mustawrad مُسْتَوْرَد  
*f*: mustawradao مُسْتَوْرَدَة  
*pl*: mustawradyn مُسْتَوْرَدِينَ ★  
movement: move something

---

## mustawTanaat

EN *n s*: settlement  
*pl*: settlements ★

مُسْتَوِطَنَات  
EG *n m*: mustawTanaat مُسْتَوِطَنَات ★  
buildings: buildings

---

## mustawY

EN *n s*: level  
*pl*: levels ★

EN *n*: standard ★

مُسْتَوَى  
EG *n m*: mustawY مُسْتَوَى  
*pl*: mustawayaet مُسْتَوِيَّات ★  
qualities: classify

---

## mustaamarao

EN *n s*: colony  
*pl*: colonies ★

مُسْتَعْمَرَة  
EG *n f*: mustaAmarao مُسْتَعْمَرَة  
*pl*: mustaAmaraat مُسْتَعْمَرَات ★  
society: nationality

---

## mustaacgir

EN *n*: hirer

EN *n s*: lessor  
*pl*: lessors

EN *n s*: tenant  
*pl*: tenants ★

مُسْتَأْجِر  
1) مُأْجِر  
MS *n m*: mustaacgir مُسْتَأْجِر ★  
possessions: transfer  
ساكِن 2)  
MS *n m*: mustaacgir مُسْتَأْجِر ★  
home: residence

---

## mustaacnaf

EN *n s*: appellant  
*pl*: appellants

مُسْتَأْنَف  
EG *n m*: mustaacnaf مُسْتَأْنَف ★  
society: law

---

## musTardao

EN *n coll*: mustard

مُسْطَرْدَة  
MS *n f*: musTardao مُسْطَرْدَة ★  
food: condiments

---

## muslim

EN *n s*: muslim  
*pl*: muslims

مُسْلِم  
MS *n s*: muslim مُسْلِم  
*f*: muslimao مُسْلِمَة  
*pl*: muslimyn مُسْلِمِينَ ★  
spirit: religion

---

## musmaar

EN *n s*: nail  
*pl*: nails ★

مُسْمَار  
1) MS *n m*: musmaar مُسْمَار  
*pl*: masaemyr مَسَامِير ★  
technical: fixing

---



EN *n s*: screw  
*pl*: screws ★

2) EG *n m*: musmaar aacławuwZ مُسْمَارَ الْأَوْظ  
★ *pl*: masaemyr aacławuwZ مُسَامِيرَ الْأَوْظ  
technical: fixing

EN *n s*: hook  
*pl*: hooks

3) MS *n m*: musmaar gansh مُسْمَارَ جَنْش  
technical: fixing

---

## musmaar milawlib

## مُسْمَارَ مِلَوَلِب

EN *n s*: bolt  
*pl*: bolts ★

MS *n m*: musmaar milawlib مُسْمَارَ مِلَوَلِب  
technical: fixing

---

## mushaAwiz

## مُشَعَوِز

EN *adj*:  
mysterious ★

MS *adj m*: mushaAwiz مُشَعَوِز  
*f*: mushaAwizao مُشَعَوِزَة  
★ *pl*: mushaAwizyn مُشَعَوِزِينَ  
influence: explain

---

## mushahiyaat

## مُشَاهِيَات

EN *n pl*: appetizers

MS *n pl*: mushahiyaet مُشَاهِيَات  
food: dishes

EN *n coll*: hors d'oeuvres

---

## mushaerik

## مُشَارِك

EN *adj*:  
involved ★

1) MS *adj m*: mushaerik مُشَارِك  
*f*: mushaerikao مُشَارِكَة  
★ *pl*: mushaerikyn مُشَارِكِينَ  
character: cooperation

EN *n s*: participant  
*pl*: participants ★

2) MS *n m*: mushaerik مُشَارِك  
character: cooperation

---

## mush~aar~ikao

## مُشَارِكَة

EN *n s*: partnership  
*pl*: partnerships ★

EG *n f*: mushaarkao مُشَارِكَة  
★ *pl*: mushaarikaet مُشَارِكَات  
work: business

---

## mushaeGib

## مُشَاغِب

EN *n s*: troublemaker  
*pl*: troublemakers

EG *n m*: mushaeGib مُشَاغِب  
★ *pl*: mushaeGbyn مُشَاغِبِينَ  
society: civil unrest

---

## mushaekis

## مُشَاكِيس

EN *n s*: bully  
*pl*: bullies ★

EG *n m*: mushaekis مُشَاكِيس  
★ *pl*: mushaekisyn مُشَاكِيسِينَ  
society: violence

## mushaahidyn

## مُشَاهِدِينَ

EN *n s*: audience  
*pl*: audiences ★

MS *n pl*: mushaehidyn مُشَاهِدِينَ ★

EN *n s*: viewer  
*s*: viewers ★

communication: visual

## mushaao

## مُشَاةٌ

EN *n s*: pedestrian  
*pl*: pedestrians

MS *n f*: mushaao مُشَاةٌ ★  
transport: pedestrian

## mushtarak

## مُشْتَرَكٌ

EN *adv*: mutually ★

EG *adv*: mushtarak مُشْتَرَكٌ ★  
character: cooperation

## mushtarik

## مُشْتَرِكٌ

EN *adj*: common ★

### 1) مُتَّصِلٌ

EN *adj*: joint

MS *adj m*: mushtarik مُشْتَرِكٌ ★  
*pl*: mushtarikyn مُشْتَرِكِينَ ★  
possessions: ownership

EN *n s*: member  
*pl*: members ★

2) EG *n m*: mushtarik (fy) مُشْتَرِكٌ فِي ★  
*pl*: mushtarikyn (fy) مُشْتَرِكِينَ فِي ★  
society: membership

EN *adj*:  
participating

### 3) إِشْتِرَاكٌ

MS *adj m*: mushtarik مُشْتَرِكٌ ★  
*pl*: mushtarikyn مُشْتَرِكِينَ ★  
character: cooperation

EN *adj*: mutual ★

### 4) مُتَبَادِلٌ

EN *adj*: shared ★

EG *adj m*: mushtarik مُشْتَرِكٌ ★  
*f*: mushtarikao مُشْتَرَكَةٌ ★  
people: people

EN *adj*: joint  
★

5) مَعَ بَعْضٍ  
EG *adj m*: mushtarik مُشْتَرِكٌ ★  
*f*: mushtarikao مُشْتَرَكَةٌ ★  
qualities: inclusion

## mushtary

## مُشْتَرِي

EN *n s*: buyer  
*pl*: buyers

EG *n m*: mushtary مُشْتَرِي ★

EN *n s*: purchaser  
*pl*: purchasers ★

possessions: transfer

## mushrif

## مُشْرِفٌ

EN *n s*: supervisor  
*pl*: supervisors ★

MS *n m*: mushrif مُشْرِف  
*pl*: mushrifyn مُشْرِفِينَ ★  
work: management

---

## mushrwm

مُشْرُوم

EN *n s*: mushroom  
*pl*: mushrooms

EG *n m*: mushrwm مُشْرُوم ★  
food: vegetables

---

## mushkilao

مُشْكِلَة

EN *n s*: problem  
*pl*: problems ★

MS *n f*: mushkilao مُشْكِلَة  
*pl*: mashaekil مَشَاكِل ★  
qualities: simple

---

## muSaffY

مُصَفَّى

EN *adj*: filtered

MS *adj invar*: muSaffY مُصَفَّى ★  
qualities: real

---

## muSalliYao

مُصَلِّيَة

EN *n s*: prayer mat  
*pl*: prayer mats

EG *n f*: muSalliyyao مُصَلِّيَة  
*pl*: muSalliyaat مُصَلِّيَات ★  
spirit: religion

---

## muSammim

مُصَمِّم

EN *part*: insistent

EN *adj*: determined ★

1) MS *part m*: muSammim مُصَمِّم  
*f*: muSammimao مُصَمِّمَة  
*pl*: muSammimyn مُصَمِّمِينَ ★  
influence: persuasion

EN *n s*: designer  
*pl*: designers ★

2) MS *n m*: muSammim مُصَمِّم  
*f*: muSammimao مُصَمِّمَة ★  
work: profession

---

## muSanniA

مُصَنَّع

EN *adj*:  
manufacturing ★

MS *adj m*: muSanniA مُصَنَّع  
*f*: muSanniAao مُصَنَّعَة  
*pl*: muSanniAyn مُصَنَّعِينَ ★  
activity: make

---

## muSanniAao

مُصَنَّعَة

EN *n s*: manufacturer  
*pl*: manufacturers ★

MS *n f*: muSanniAao مُصَنَّعَة ★  
work: products

---

## muSawwit

مُصَوِّت

EN *n s*: voter  
*pl*: voters ★

EG *n m*: muSawwit مُصَوِّت  
*f*: muSawwitao مُصَوِّتَة

EN *n s*: constituent  
*pl*: constituents ★

*pl*: muSawwityn مُصَوِّتِينَ ★  
society: government

---

## muSaadfah

مُصَادَفَةٌ

EN *adv*: accidentally

MS *adv*: muSaadfah مُصَادَفَةٌ ★  
intellect: purpose

---

## muSaarAao

مُصَارَعَةٌ

EN *n*: wrestling

MS *n f*: muSaarAao مُصَارَعَةٌ ★  
society: sport

---

## muSaaharao

مُصَاهَرَةٌ

EN *n s*: alliance  
*pl*: alliances ★

MS *n f*: muSaaharao مُصَاهَرَةٌ ★  
character: peacemaking

---

## muSirr

مُصِيرٌ

EN *part*:  
insistent

MS *part m*: muSirr مُصِيرٌ  
*f*: muSirrao مُصِيرَةٌ  
*pl*: muSirrryn مُصِيرِينَ ★  
influence: persuasion

---

## muSHaf

مُصْحَفٌ

EN *n*: (the) koran

MS *n m*: muSHaf مُصْحَفٌ ★  
spirit: religion

---

## muSraan

مُصْرَانٌ

EN *n s*: bowel  
*pl*: bowels ★

EG *n s*: muSraan مُصْرَانٌ  
*pl*: maSaaryn مَصَارِينَ ★  
people: internal parts

---

## muSybao

مُصِيبَةٌ

EN *n s*: catastrophe  
*pl*: catastrophes

EN *n s*: misfortune  
*pl*: misfortunes

EN *n s*: disaster  
*pl*: disasters ★

MS *n f*: muSybao مُصِيبَةٌ  
*pl*: maSaayib مَصَائِبُ ★  
spirit: luck

---

## muDaaAafaat

مُضَاعَفَاتٌ

EN *n s*: side effect  
*pl*: side effects

EG *n pl*: muDaaAafaat مُضَاعَفَاتٌ ★  
health: illness

---

## muDaaAif

## مُضَاعِف

EN *adj*:  
multiple ★

EG *adj m*: muDaaAif مُضَاعِف  
*f*: muDaaAfao مُضَاعِفَة  
*pl*: muDaaAfyn مُضَاعِفِينَ ★  
*quantity*: quantity

---

## muDaaf

## مُضَاف

EN *adj*:  
additional

EG *adj m*: muDaaf مُضَاف  
*f*: muDaafao مُضَافَة  
*pl*: muDaafyn مُضَافِينَ ★  
*quantity*: quantity

---

## muDaayqao

## مُضَايِقَة

EN *n*: hassle  
  
EN *n s*: annoyance  
*pl*: annoyances

MS *n f*: muDaayqao مُضَايِقَة  
*pl*: muDaayqaet مُضَايِقَات ★  
*emotion*: annoy

---

## muDirr

## مُضِرّ

EN *adj*: unhealthy  
  
EN *adj*: adverse ★  
  
EN *adj*: harmful ★

MS *adj m*: muDirr مُضِرّ  
*f*: muDirrao مُضِرَّة  
*pl*: muDirrao مُضِرَّة ★  
*health*: other

---

## muDHik

## مُضْحِك

EN *adj*:  
funny

MS *adj m*: muDHik مُضْحِك  
*f*: muDHikao مُضْحِكَة  
*pl*: muDHikyn مُضْحِكِينَ ★  
*character*: humour

---

## muDrib

## مُضْرِب

EN *n s*: striker  
*pl*: strikers ★

EG *n m*: muDrib مُضْرِب  
*pl*: muDribyn مُضْرِبِينَ ★  
*work*: state

---

## muDDaaD Hayawy

## مُضَاَض حَيَوِي

EN *n s*: antibiotic  
*pl*: antibiotics ★

EG *n m*: muDDaaD Hayawy مُضَاَض حَيَوِي  
*pl*: muDDaaDaat Hayawiyao مُضَاَضَات حَيَوِيَة ★  
*health*: treatment

---

## muDTar

## مُضْطَرّ

EN *part*: forced  
  
EN *part*: compelled

1) تهديد  
EG *part m*: muDTar مُضْطَرّ

★ مُضْطَرَّة muDTarao f:  
influence: control

EN *adj*: obliged

EN *part*: obligated

2) وَاجِب  
EG *part m*: muDTar مُضْطَر  
★ مُضْطَرَّة muDTarao f:  
character: responsible

## muDyf

مُضِيف

EN *n s*: host ★

★ مُضِيف muDyf MS *n m*:  
society: friends

## muDyf Tayaraan

مُضِيف طَيَّرَان

EN *n s*: flight attendant  
*pl*: flight attendants

★ مُضِيف طَيَّرَان muDyf Tayaraan MS *n m*:  
★ مُضِيفَة طَيَّرَان muDyfio Tayaraan f:  
★ مُضِيفِين طَيَّرَان muDyfyfyn Tayaraan pl:  
transport: air

## muDyfao

مُضِيفَة

EN *n s*: waitress  
*pl*: waitresses

1) حَرَسُونَة  
★ مُضِيفَة muDyfao MS *n f*:  
★ مُضِيفَات muDyfaat pl:  
work: trade

EN *n s*: hostess  
*pl*: hostesses

2) حَفَلَة  
★ مُضِيفَة muDyfao MS *n f*:  
★ مُضِيفَات muDyfaat pl:  
society: friends

## muTarraz

مُطَرَّز

EN *part*:  
embroidered

★ مُطَرَّز muTarraz MS *part m*:  
★ مُطَرَّزَة muTarrazao f:  
★ مُطَرَّزِين muTarrazyn pl:  
clothing: dressmaking

## muTaabQao

مُطَابَقَة

EN *n s*: accordance ★

★ مُطَابَقَة muTaabQao MS *n s*:  
influence: agree

## muTaardao

مُطَارَدَة

EN *n s*: pursuit  
*pl*: pursuits ★

★ مُطَارَدَة muTaardao MS *n f*:  
★ مُطَارَدَات muTaardaat pl:  
movement: reasons for moving

## muTaalib

مُطَالِب

EN *part*:  
obligated

MS *part m*: muTaalib مُطَالِب  
*f*: muTaalibao مُطَالِبَةٌ  
*pl*: muTaalibyn مُطَالِبِينَ ★  
*character*: responsible

---

## muTraan

مُطْرَان

EN *n s*: bishop  
*pl*: bishops ★

EG *n m*: muTraan مُطْرَان ★  
*spirit*: religion

---

## muTTallaQ

مُطَلَّق

EN *part*:  
divorced

EG *part m*: muTTallaQ مُطَلَّق  
*f*: muTTallaQao مُطَلِّقَةٌ  
*pl*: muTTallaQaat مُطَلِّقَات ★  
*society*: marriage

---

## muTlaq

مُطَلَق

EN *adj*: absolute  
★

MS *adj m*: muTlaq مُطَلَق  
*f*: muTlaqao مُطَلِّقَةٌ  
*pl*: muTlaqyn مُطَلِّقِينَ ★  
*quantity*: degree

---

## muZaahrao

مُظَاهَرَةٌ

EN *n s*: demonstration  
*pl*: demonstrations ★

MS *n f*: muZaahrao مُظَاهَرَةٌ  
*pl*: muZaahraat مُظَاهَرَات ★  
*society*: civil unrest

---

## muZaehrao

مُظَاهَرَةٌ

EN *n s*: revolution  
*pl*: revolutions ★

EG *n f*: muZaehrao مُظَاهَرَةٌ  
*pl*: muZaehraat مُظَاهَرَات ★  
*society*: civil unrest

---

## muZlim

مُظْلِم

EN *adj*:  
dark

MS *adj m*: muZlim مُظْلِم  
*f*: muZlimao مُظْلِمَةٌ  
*pl*: muZlimao مُظْلِمَةٌ ★  
*environment*: light

---

## muAagab

مُعْجَب

EN *adj*:  
interested ★

EG *adj m*: muAagab مُعْجَب  
*f*: muAagabao مُعْجِبَةٌ  
*pl*: muAagabyn مُعْجِبِينَ ★  
*intellect*: interest

---

## muAaraS

مُعَرَّص

EN *n*: pimp

EG *n m*: muAaraS مَعْرَص  
pl: maAraSyn مَعْرَصِين ★ Impolite  
people: vices

---

## muAarraD

مَعْرَض

EN *adj*:  
exposed

EG *n m*: muAarraD مَعْرَض  
f: muAarraDao مَعْرَضَة  
pl: muAarraDyn مَعْرَضِين ★  
qualities: safe

---

## muAarraDao

مَعْرَضَة

EN *n s*: exposure  
pl: exposures ★

EG *n f*: muAarraDao مَعْرَضَة  
pl: muAarraDaat مَعْرَضَات ★  
qualities: safe

---

## muAaZam

مُعْظَم

EN *n s*: majority  
pl: majorities ★

1) EG *n m*: muAaZam مُعْظَم ★  
quantity: proportion

EN *adv*: substantially ★

2) EG *adv m*: muAaZam مُعْظَم ★  
quantity: proportion

---

## muAaQad

مُعْقَد

EN *adj*:  
tangled

MS *adj m*: muAaQad مُعْقَد  
f: muAaQadao مُعْقَدَة  
pl: muAaQadyn مُعْقَدِين ★  
change: shape

---

## muAallabaat

مُعْلَبَات

EN *n*: canned food

EN *n*: preserve

MS *n m*: muAallabaet مُعْلَبَات ★  
food: storage

---

## muAallim

مُعَلِّم

EN *n s*: teacher  
pl: teachers ★

MS *n m*: muAallim مُعَلِّم  
pl: muAallimyn مُعَلِّمِين ★  
work: profession

---

## muAadlao

مُعَادَلَة

EN *n s*: equation  
pl: equations ★

MS *n f*: muAadlao مُعَادَلَة  
pl: muAaedalaet مُعَادَلَات ★  
quantity: calculation

---

## muAariD

مُعَارَض



EN *n s*: rebel  
*pl*: rebels ★

MS *n m*: muAaariD مُعَارِض  
*pl*: muAaarDyn مُعَارِضِينَ ★  
influence: agree

---

## muAaarDao

مُعَارِضَة

EN *n invar*: opposition ★

MS *n f*: muAaarDao مُعَارِضَة ★  
influence: agree

---

## muAaaSir

مُعَاَصِر

EN *adj*:  
modern ★

EG *adj m*: muAaaSir مُعَاَصِر  
*f*: muAaaSirao مُعَاَصِرَة  
*pl*: muAaaSiryn مُعَاَصِرِينَ ★  
qualities: style

---

## muAaaQ

مُعَاَق

EN *adj*: disabled  
★

MS *adj m*: muAaaQ مُعَاَق  
*f*: muAaaQao مُعَاَقَة  
*pl*: muAaaQyn مُعَاَقِينَ ★  
health: other

---

## muAaakis

مُعَاكِس

EN *adj*:  
opposite ★

EG *adj m*: muAaakis مُعَاكِس  
*f*: muAaeksao مُعَاكِسَة  
*pl*: muAaeksyn مُعَاكِسِينَ ★  
influence: agree

---

## muAaalig

مُعَاَلِج

EN *n s*: processor  
*pl*: processors ★

EG *n m*: muAaalig مُعَاَلِج  
*pl*: muAaalgyn مُعَاَلِجِينَ ★  
change: change

---

## muAaemlao

مُعَاَمَلَة

EN *n s*: treatment  
*pl*: treatments ★

EG *n f*: muAaemlao مُعَاَمَلَة  
*pl*: muAaemalaet مُعَاَمَلَات ★  
health: treatment

---

## muAaahdao

مُعَاَهْدَة

EN *n s*: treaty  
*pl*: treaties ★

EN *n*: convention ★

MS *n f*: muAaahdao مُعَاَهْدَة  
*pl*: muAaahadaet مُعَاَهْدَات ★  
character: peacemaking

---

## muAaeyrao

مُعَايِرَة

EN *n*: reminder

فَكَّرَ  
EG *n m*: muAaeyrao مُعَايِرَة ★  
intellect: remember

---

## muAidaat

مُعِدَات

EN *n coll*: equipment ★

EG *n m*: muAidaet مُعِدَات ★  
work: tools

---

## muAbwd

مُعْبُود

EN *n s*: god  
*pl*: gods ★

EG *n m*: muAbwd مُعْبُود ★  
spirit: religion

---

## muAgab

مُعْجَب

EN *n s*: admirer  
*pl*: admirers

EN *n s*: fan  
*pl*: fans ★

MS *n m*: muAgab مُعْجَب  
*pl*: muAgabyn مُعْجَبِينَ ★  
emotion: please

---

## muAgizao

مُعْجِزَة

EN *n s*: miracle  
*pl*: miracles ★

MS *n f*: muAgizao مُعْجِزَة  
*pl*: muAgizaet مُعْجِزَات ★  
spirit: magic

---

## muAdy

مُعْدي

EN *adj*: contagious

EG *adj m*: muAdy مُعْدي  
*f*: muAdiyyao مُعْديَّة ★  
health: illness

---

## muAskar

مُعْسكر

EN *n s*: camp  
*pl*: camps ★

MS *n m*: muAskar مُعْسكر  
*pl*: muAskaraat مُعْسكرَات ★  
home: residence

---

## muAshaq bikr

مُعْشَقْ يَكْر

EN *n s*: tenon joint  
*pl*: tenon joints

EG *n m*: muAshaq bikr مُعْشَقْ يَكْر ★  
technical: fixing

---

## muAshaq raas

مُعْشَقْ رَاس

EN *n s*: mitre joint  
*pl*: mitre joints

EG *n m*: muAshaq raas مُعْشَقْ رَاس ★  
technical: fixing

---

## muAshaq nitaeyao

مُعْشَقْ نِتاَيَة

EN *n s*: mortice joint  
*pl*: mortice joints

EG *n m*: muAshaq نِشَاقٌ مُعَشَقٌ ★

technical: fixing

---

## muAshshaq

مُعَشَقٌ

EN *n s*: dovetail joint  
*pl*: dovetail joints

EG *n m*: muAshshaq مُعَشَقٌ ★  
technical: fixing

---

## muAZam

مُعْظَمٌ

EN *adj*: most (of)

MS *adj invar*: muAZam مُعْظَمٌ ★  
quantity: proportion

---

## muAyan

مُعَيَّنٌ

EN *adj*: particular ★

EN *adj*: specific

EN *adj*: appointed ★

MS *adj m*: muAyan مُعَيَّنٌ  
*f*: muAyanao مُعَيَّنَةٌ  
*pl*: muAyanyn مُعَيَّنِينَ ★  
qualities: special

---

## muGanny

مُغَنِّي

EN *n s*: singer  
*pl*: singers ★

EG *n m*: muGanny مُغَنِّي  
*f*: muGanniyyao مُغَنِّيَّةٌ  
*pl*: muGanniyyin مُغَنِّيِينَ ★  
society: arts

---

## muGaemrao

مُغَامَرَةٌ

EN *n s*: adventure  
*pl*: adventures ★

رَحْلَةٌ  
MS *n f*: muGaemrao مُغَامَرَةٌ  
*pl*: muGaemaraat مُغَامَرَاتٌ ★  
society: leisure

---

## muGtaSib

مُغْتَصِبٌ

EN *n s*: rapist  
*pl*: rapists

MS *n m*: muGtaSib مُغْتَصِبٌ  
*pl*: muGtaSibyn مُغْتَصِبِينَ ★  
society: crime

---

## mufattish

مُفَتِّشٌ

EN *n s*: inspector  
*pl*: inspectors ★

MS *n m*: mufattish مُفَتِّشٌ  
*pl*: mufattishyn مُفَتِّشِينَ ★  
work: trade

---

## mufarqaAaat

مُفَرَّقَاتٌ

EN *n s*: firework  
*pl*: fireworks

EG *n pl*: mufarqaAaat مُفَرَّقَاتٌ ★  
society: leisure

## mufaSSal

## مُفَصَّل

EN *adj*:  
detailed ★

MS *adj m*: mufaSSal مُفَصَّل  
*f*: mufaSSalao مُفَصَّلَة  
*pl*: mufaSSalyn مُفَصَّلِينَ ★  
quantity: accuracy

## mufaSSalaaN

## مُفَصَّلًا

EN *adv*: separately ★

MS *adv*: munfaSSalaaN مُنْفَصَّلًا ★  
qualities: inclusion

## mufaDDal

## مُفَضَّل

EN *adj*: favourite  
favorite ★

EN *part*: favourable ★

EN *adj*: preferable

1) MS *part m*: mufaDDal مُفَضَّل  
*f*: mufaDDalao مُفَضَّلَة  
*pl*: mufaDDalyn مُفَضَّلِينَ ★  
emotion: preference

EN *n*: favourite ★

2) EG *n m*: mufaDDal مُفَضَّل ★  
emotion: preference

## mufakkir

## مُفَكِّر

EN *n s*: thinker  
*pl*: thinkers

1) فَاكِّر  
MS *n m*: mufakkir مُفَكِّر  
*pl*: mufakkiryn مُفَكِّرِينَ ★  
intellect: consider

EN *n s*: philosopher  
*pl*: philosophers ★

2) فِيلَسُوف  
MS *n m*: mufakkir مُفَكِّر  
*pl*: mufakkiryn مُفَكِّرِينَ ★  
work: profession

## mufakkirao

## مُفَكِّرَة

EN *n s*: agenda  
*pl*: agendas ★

MS *n f*: mufakkirao مُفَكِّرَة  
*pl*: mufakkiraet مُفَكِّرَات ★  
communication: arranging

## mufaegiyc

## مُفَاَجِي

EN *adj*: abrupt

EN *adj*: sudden ★

MS *adj m*: mufaegiyc مُفَاَجِي  
*f*: mufaegycao مُفَاَجَاة  
*pl*: mufaegiycyn مُفَاَجِيَّين ★  
time: speed

## mufaegycao

## مُفَاَجَاة

EN *n*: surprise  
★

MS *n f*: mufaegycaeo مُفَاعِجَاة  
★ *pl*: mufaegaacaet مُفَاعِجَات  
emotion: surprise

## muftary

## مُفْتَرِي

EN *adj*:  
overbearing

1) مُتَعَجِّر ف  
EG *adj m*: muftary مُفْتَرِي  
*f*: muftariyyao مُفْتَرِيَّة  
★ *pl*: muftariyyyn مُفْتَرِيَّين  
influence: control

EN *adj*:  
heartless

2) بَارِد  
EG *adj m*: muftary مُفْتَرِي  
*f*: muftariyyao مُفْتَرِيَّة  
★ *pl*: muftariyyyn مُفْتَرِيَّين  
character: kind

## muftaaH

## مُفْتَاح

EN *n s*: spanner  
*pl*: spanners

1) بُرْغِي  
EG *n m*: muftaeH مُفْتَاح  
★ *pl*: mafaetyH مَفَاتِيح  
work: tools

EN *n s*: wrench  
*pl*: wrenches

EN *n s*: key  
*pl*: keys ★

2) قِيفَل  
EG *n m*: muftaeH مُفْتَاح  
★ *pl*: mafaetyH مَفَاتِيح  
buildings: security

EN *n s*: switch  
*pl*: switches ★

3) زُرَّار  
EG *n m*: muftaeH مُفْتَاح  
★ *pl*: mafaetyH مَفَاتِيح  
technical: electrical

## muftaaH iil-iicshAaal

## مُفْتَاحِ الْإِشْعَالِ

EN *n s*: ignition switch  
*pl*: ignition switches

★ *MS n m*: muftaeH iil-iicshAaal مُفْتَاحِ الْإِشْعَالِ  
transport: cars

## muftaaH iil-kwntakt

## مُفْتَاحِ الْكُونْتَاكْتِ

EN *n s*: ignition key  
*pl*: ignition keys

★ *EG n m*: muftaeH iil-kwntakt مُفْتَاحِ الْكُونْتَاكْتِ  
transport: cars

## muftaaH nwr

## مُفْتَاحِ نَوْرٍ

EN *n s*: light switch  
*pl*: light switches

EG *n m*: muftaaH nwr مُفْتَاحِ نَوْرٍ  
★ *pl*: mafaatyH nwr مَفَاتِيحِ نَوْرٍ  
technical: electrical

## mufrad

## مُفْرَد

EN *adj*: odd  
★

MS *adj m*: mufrad مُفْرَد  
f: mufradao مُفْرَدَة  
pl: mufradao مُفْرَدَة  
quantity: numbers

## mufradaat

## مُفْرَدَات

EN *n s*: vocabulary  
pl: vocabularies ★

MS *n pl*: mufradaat مُفْرَدَات ★  
communication: language

## mufziA

## مُفْزِع

EN *adj*:  
terrifying

MS *adj m*: mufziA مُفْزِع  
f: mufziAao مُفْزِعَة  
pl: mufziAyn مُفْزِعِينَ  
emotion: fear

## mufyd

## مُفِيد

EN *adj*: useful  
★

ناْفِع 1)  
MS *adj m*: mufyd مُفِيد  
f: mufydao مُفِيدَة  
pl: mufydyn مُفِيدِينَ  
qualities: useful

EN *adj*: helpful ★

EN *adj*: beneficial ★

مُسَاعِدَة 2)  
MS *adj m*: mufyd مُفِيد  
f: mufydao مُفِيدَة  
pl: mufydyn مُفِيدِينَ  
character: help

EN *adj*:  
beneficial ★

نَفْع 3)  
MS *adj m*: mufyd مُفِيد  
f: mufydao مُفِيدَة  
pl: mufydyn مُفِيدِينَ  
possessions: benefits

## muqaSSar

## مُقَصِّر

EN *adj*: negligent ★

EN *adj*: remiss ★

MS *adj m*: muqaSSar مُقَصِّر  
f: muqaSSarao مُقَصِّرَة  
pl: muqaSSaryn مُقَصِّرِينَ  
character: responsible

## muqallil

## مُقَلِّل

EN *adj*:  
reduced ★

MS *adj m*: muqallil مُقَلِّل  
f: muqallilao مُقَلِّلَة  
pl: muqallilyn مُقَلِّلِينَ  
change: increase/decrease

## muqaablao

## مُقَابِلَة

EN *n s*: meeting  
*pl*: meetings ★

EG *n f*: muqaablao اجتماع  
*pl*: muQaabalaet مُقَابَلَات ★  
communication: gathering

## muqaewil

## مُقَاوِل

EN *n s*: contractor  
*pl*: contractors ★

EG *n m*: muqaewil مُقَاوِل  
*pl*: muqaewilyn مُقَاوِلِينَ ★  
work: other

## muq~aey~isao

## مُقَايِسَة

EN *n s*: estimate  
*pl*: estimates ★

EG *n f*: muqaaysao مُقَايِسَة  
*pl*: muqaaysaet مُقَايِسَات ★  
intellect: evaluation

## muqtarin

## مُقْتَرِن

EN *adj*:  
associated ★

MS *adj m*: muqtarin مُقْتَرِن  
*f*: muqtarinao مُقْتَرِنَة  
*m pl*: muqtarinyn مُقْتَرِنِينَ ★  
character: cooperation

## muqrif

## مُقْرِف

EN *adj*: disgusting  
EN *adj*: gross ★  
EN *adj*: nasty ★

MS *adj m*: muqrif مُقْرِف  
*f*: muqrifao مُقْرِفَة  
*pl*: muqrifyn مُقْرِفِينَ ★  
emotion: disgust

## muQaddar

## مُقَدَّر

EN *adj*:  
estimated ★

EG *adj m*: muQaddar مُقَدَّر  
*pl*: muQaddarao مُقَدَّرَة  
*pl*: muQaddaryn مُقَدَّرِينَ ★  
quantity: accuracy

## muQaddas

## مُقَدَّس

EN *n s*: bible  
*pl*: bibles ★

1) MS *n m*: iil-kitaeb iil-muQaddas إِيْل كِتَابِ إِيْل مُقَدَّس ★  
spirit: religion

EN *adj*: holy ★

2) MS *adj m*: muQaddas مُقَدَّس  
*f*: muQaddasao مُقَدَّسَة  
*pl*: muQaddasao مُقَدَّسَة  
spirit: religion

EN *adj*: sacred ★

## muQaddim

## مُقَدَّم

EN *adj*: fast ★

1) EG *adj invar*: muQaddim مُقَدِّم ★  
time: time

EN *n s*: introducer  
*pl*: introducers

US *n s*: anchor  
*pl*: anchors ★

2) تِلْفِيزِيُون  
MS *n m*: muQaddim مُقَدِّم  
*f*: muQaddimao مُقَدِّمَة  
*pl*: muQaddimyn مُقَدِّمِينَ ★  
work: profession

EN *n s*: lieutenant colonel  
*pl*: lieutenant colonels

3) عَسْكَرِي  
MS *n m*: muQaddim مُقَدِّم  
*pl*: muQaddimyn مُقَدِّمِينَ ★  
society: military

## muQaddimao

مُقَدِّمَة

EN *n s*: introduction  
*pl*: introductions ★

MS *n f*: muQaddimao مُقَدِّمَة  
*pl*: muQaddimaet مُقَدِّمَات ★  
person or subject  
society: friends

## muQarrar

مُقَرَّر

EN *n s*: syllabus  
*pl*: syllabuses

EG *n m*: muQarrar مُقَرَّر  
*pl*: muQarraraat مُقَرَّرَات ★  
communication: arranging

## muQaTTar

مُقَطَّر

EN *adj*:  
distilled

MS *adj m*: muQaTTar مُقَطَّر  
*f*: muQaTTarao مُقَطَّرَة  
*pl*: muQaTTaryn مُقَطَّرِينَ ★  
technical: science

## muQawy

مُقَوِّي

EN *n s*: energizer  
*pl*: energizers

EG *n m*: muQawy مُقَوِّي  
*pl*: muQawyaet مُقَوِّيات ★  
character: energy

## muQaabil

مُقَابِل

EN *n*: consideration ★

EG *n m*: muQaabil مُقَابِل ★  
possessions: money

## muQaablao

مُقَابَلَة

EN *n s*: interview  
*pl*: interviews ★

مُحَادَة  
MS *n f*: muQaablao مُقَابَلَة ★  
communication: spoken

## muQaablao shaKSiyyao

مُقَابَلَة شَخْصِيَّة



EN *n s*: interview  
*pl*: interviews ★

MS *n f*: muQaablaao shaKSiyyao مُقَابَلَة شَخْصِيَّة  
*pl*: muQaabalaet shaKSiyyao مُقَابَلَات شَخْصِيَّة  
intellect: inquiry

---

## muQaarín

مُقَارِن

EN *adj*:  
comparative ★

MS *adj m*: muQaarín مُقَارِن  
*f*: muQaarnao مُقَارِنَة  
*pl*: muQaaranaat مُقَارِنَات ★  
qualities: comparison

---

## muQaarnao

مُقَارِنَة

EN *n s*: comparison  
*pl*: comparisons ★

MS *n f*: muQaarnao مُقَارِنَة  
*pl*: muQaarnaat مُقَارِنَات ★  
qualities: comparison

---

## muQaaDaaao

مُقَاَضَاة

EN *n s*: prosecution  
*pl*: prosecutions ★

MS *n f*: muQaaDaaao مُقَاَضَاة ★  
society: law

---

## muQaawamao

مُقَاوَمَة

EN *n*: resistance  
★

MS *n f*: muQaawamao مُقَاوَمَة  
*pl*: muQaawamaet مُقَاوَمَات ★  
influence: agree

---

## muQtaniA

مُقْتَنِع

EN *part*:  
satisfied ★

MS *part m*: muQtaniA مُقْتَنِع  
*f*: muQtaniAao مُقْتَنِعَة  
*pl*: muQtaniAyn مُقْتَنِعِينَ ★  
emotion: satisfy

---

## muQyaes

مُقْيَاس

EN *n s*: criterion  
*pl*: criteria ★

EG *n m*: muQyaes مُقْيَاس ★  
qualities: classify

---

## muQyaas

مُقْيَاس

EN *n s*: measurement  
*pl*: measurements ★

EN *n s*: parameter  
*pl*: parameters ★

MS *n m*: muQyaas مُقْيَاس  
*pl*: maQaayyis مَقَايِيس ★  
quantity: measure

---

## muQyaes iil-rasm

مُقْيَاس اِلِرَاسِم

EN *n s*: scale  
*pl*: scales ★

MS *n m*: muQyaes iil-rasm مُقْيَاس اِلِرَاسِم  
*pl*: maQaayyis iil-rasm مَقَايِيس اِلِرَاسِم  
quantity: proportion

## muQym

مُقيم

EN *part*: residing

EN *part*: staying

EN *n s*: resident  
*pl*: residents ★

1) EG *part m*: muQym مُقيم  
*f*: muQymao مُقيمة ★  
*home*: residence

2) MS *n m*: muQym مُقيم  
*pl*: muQymyn مُقيمين ★  
*home*: residence

## mukarrar

مُكَرَّر

EN *adj*:  
refined

MS *adj m*: mukarrar مُكَرَّر  
*f*: mukarrarao مُكَرَّرَة  
*pl*: mukarraryn مُكَرَّر رين ★  
*qualities*: real

## mukawwin

مُكَوِّن

EN *n s*: ingredient  
*pl*: ingredients

EN *n s*: constituent  
*pl*: constituents ★

عِنَا صِر  
MS *n m*: mukawwin مُكَوِّن  
*pl*: mukawwinaet مُكَوِّنَات ★  
*food*: ingredients

## mukawwinaat

مُكَوِّنَات

EN *n pl*: contents  
*coll*: content

EN *n coll*: content ★

مُحْتَوِيَّات  
EG *n m*: mukawwinaet مُكَوِّنَات ★  
*possessions*: storage

## mukawwun

مُكَوِّن

EN *n s*: component  
*pl*: components ★

MS *n m*: mukawwun مُكَوِّن ★  
*qualities*: inclusion

## mukayyif

مُكَيِّف

EN *n s*: drug  
*pl*: drugs

EN *n*: narcotics

EG *n m*: mukayyif مُكَيِّف  
*pl*: mukayyifaet مُكَيِّفَات ★  
*people*: vices

## mukaafaacao

مُكَافَأَة

EN *n s*: reward  
*pl*: rewards ★

جِزَة  
MS *n f*: mukaafaacao مُكَافَأَة  
*pl*: mukaafaacaet مُكَافَأَات ★  
*possessions*: benefits

## muk~aafaacao

مُكَافَأَة

EN *n coll*:  
severance pay

تَعْوِضُ نِهَآيَةِ خِدْمَةِ  
مُكَافَاةُ  
MS *n f*: mukaafaacao  
pl: mukaafeet مُكَافَاتُ  
work: pay

---

## mukaelmao

## مُكَالِمَةٌ

EN *n s*: call  
pl: calls ★

EN *n s*: telephone call  
pl: telephone calls

MS *n f*: mukaelmao  
pl: mukaelamaet مُكَالِمَاتُ  
communication: spoken

---

## muktaycib

## مُكْتَبِيبٌ

EN *adj*:  
depressed ★

MS *adj m*: muktaycib  
f: muktaycibao مُكْتَبِيبَةٌ  
pl: muktaycibyn مُكْتَبِيبِينَ  
emotion: sadness

---

## mulaKKaS

## مُلَخَّصٌ

EN *n s*: summary  
pl: summaries ★

MS *n m*: mulaKKaS  
pl: mulaKKaSaat مُلَخَّصَاتُ  
intellect: evaluation

---

## mulaTTif

## مُلَطِّفٌ

EN *n s*: moderator  
p: moderators ★

MS *n m*: mulaTTif  
pl: mulaTTifyn مُلَطِّفِينَ  
character: peacemaking

---

## mulakmao

## مُلَاكِمَةٌ

EN *n*: boxing ★

EG *n s*: mulaekmao  
society: sport

---

## mulawwath

## مُلَوَّثٌ

EN *adj*:  
polluted

MS *adj m*: mulawwath  
f: mulawwathao مُلَوَّثَةٌ  
pl: mulawwathyn مُلَوَّثِينَ  
environment: impact

---

## mulawwan

## مُلَوَّنٌ

EN *adj*:  
colourful ★

EG *adj m*: mulawwan  
f: mulawwanao مُلَوَّنَةٌ  
pl: mulawwanyn مُلَوَّنِينَ  
qualities: colours

---

## mulayyin

## مُلَيِّينٌ

EN *n s*: laxative  
*pl*: laxatives

EG *n m*: mulayyin مُلَيِّن  
*pl*: mulayyinaet مُلَيِّنَات ★  
health: illness

## mulaaHaZ

مُلَا حَظ

EN *adv*: significantly ★

MS *adv*: mulaaHaZ مُلَا حَظ ★  
qualities: important

## mulaaHaZao

مُلَا حَظَّة

EN *n s*: remark  
*pl*: remarks ★

تَعْلِيْق 1)  
MS *n f*: mulaaHaZao مُلَا حَظَّة  
*pl*: mulaaHaZaet مُلَا حَظَّات ★  
intellect: opinion

EN *n s*: note  
*pl*: notes ★

نُوتَة 2)  
MS *n f*: mulaaHaZao مُلَا حَظَّة  
*pl*: mulaaHaZaet مُلَا حَظَّات ★  
communication: written

## mulaaycim

مُلَا ئِم

EN *adj*:  
compatible ★

1) MS *adj m*: mulaaycim مُلَا ئِم  
*f*: mulaeycimao مُلَا ئِمَة  
*pl*: mulaeycimyn مُلَا ئِمِين ★  
qualities: similar

EN *adj*:  
interlocking

جَسَدِي 2)  
MS *adj m*: mulaaycim مُلَا ئِم  
*f*: mulaeycimao مُلَا ئِمَة  
*pl*: mulaeycimyn مُلَا ئِمِين ★  
qualities: shapes

## mulaaycm

مُلَا ئِم

EN *n s*: fit  
*pl*: fits ★

MS *n m*: mulaaycm مُلَا ئِم ★  
qualities: suitable

## mulHaq

مُلْحَق

EN *adj*:  
attached

EG *adj m*: mulHaq مُلْحَق  
*f*: mulHaqao مُلْحَقَة  
*pl*: mulaHqyn مُلْحَقِين ★  
change: assemble

## mulzam

مُلْزَم

EN *part*: responsible  
(for) ★

EG *part m*: mulzam (bi) مُلْزَم ب  
*f*: mulzamao (bi) مُلْزَمَة ب ★  
character: responsible

---

## mulSaQaat

## مُلصَقَات

EN *n s*: notice  
*pl*: notices

MS *n m*: mulSaQaat مُلصَقَات ★

EN *n s*: poster  
*pl*: posters

communication: visual

---

## mulqaaT

## مُلْقَاط

EN *n dual*: tweezers

EG *n m*: mulqaaT مُلْقَاط  
★ *pl*: malaagyT مَلَاَقِيْط  
people: grooming

---

## mulwKiyao

## مُلُوخِيَّة

EN *n coll*: mallow

EG *n f*: mulwKiyyao مُلُوخِيَّة ★  
food: vegetables

---

## mumaththil

## مُمَثِّل

EN *n m*: actor  
*f*: actress  
*m pl*: actors  
*f pl*: actresses ★

مَسْرَح، فيلم 1)  
MS *n m*: mumaththil مُمَثِّل  
*f*: mumaththilao مُمَثِّلَة  
★ *pl*: mumaththilyn مُمَثِّلِيْنَ  
work: profession

EN *n*: player ★

EN *n s*: representative ★

مُسَاعِد 2)  
MS *n m*: mumaththil مُمَثِّل  
*f*: mumaththilao مُمَثِّلَة  
★ *pl*: mumaththilyn مُمَثِّلِيْنَ  
activity: indirection

EN *n s*: deputy  
*pl*: deputies ★

---

## mumarriD

## مُمَرِّض

EN *n s*: nurse  
*pl*: nurses ★

MS *n m*: mumarriD مُمَرِّض  
*f*: mumarriDao مُمَرِّضَة  
★ *pl*: mumarriDaat مُمَرِّضَات  
work: trade

EN *n s*: orderly  
*pl*: orderlies

---

## mumawwag

## مُمَوَّج

EN *adj*: curly

EG *adj m*: mumawwag مُمَوَّج  
*f*: mumawwagao مُمَوَّجَة  
★ *pl*: mumawwagyn مُمَوَّجِيْنَ  
people: attributes

EN *adj*: wavy

---

## mumayyiz

## مُمَيِّز

EN *adj*:  
special ★

1) EG *adj m*: mumayyiz مُمَيِّز  
*f*: mumayyizao مُمَيِّزَة

pl: mumayyizyn مُمَيِّزِينَ ★  
qualities: special

2) وَاضِح

EN *adj*:  
distinctive ★

MS *adj m*: mumayyiz مُمَيِّز  
pl: mumayyizao مُمَيِّزَة ★  
pl: mumayyizyn مُمَيِّزِينَ ★  
qualities: special

## mumaeris

مُمَارِس

EN *n s*: practitioner ★  
pl: practitioners ★

MS *n m*: mumaeris مُمَارِس  
f: mumaersao مُمَارِسَة ★  
work: profession

## mumaersao

مُمَارَسَة

EN *v inf*: practice  
*inf*: practise  
*p*: practised  
*pass*: practised

MS *v f*: mumaersao مُمَارَسَة  
pl: mumaersaet مُمَارَسَات ★  
education: study

## mumill

مُمِلّ

EN *adj*: boring ★  
EN *adj*: tedious

MS *adj m*: mumill مُمِلّ  
f: mumillao مُمِلَّة  
pl: mumillyn مُمِلِّين ★  
intellect: interest

## mumtadd

مُمْتَدّ

EN *adj*:  
extensive ★

MS *adj m*: mumtadd مُمْتَدّ  
f: mumtaddao مُمْتَدَّة  
pl: mumtaddao مُمْتَدَّة ★  
quantity: degree

## mumtaaz

مُمْتَاز

EN *adj*: excellent ★  
EN *adj*: perfect ★

1) كَامِل  
MS *adj m*: mumtaez مُمْتَاز  
f: mumtaezao مُمْتَازَة  
pl: mumtaezyn مُمْتَازِينَ ★  
qualities: good

EN *adj*: impressive ★

EN *adj*: magnificent ★

EN *adj*: marvellous ★

EN *adj*: super ★

2) مُثِيرٌ لِلْأَعْجَاب  
MS *adj m*: mumtaez مُمْتَاز  
f: mumtaezao مُمْتَازَة  
pl: mumtaezyn مُمْتَازِينَ ★  
emotion: please

## mumtiA

مُمْتِع

EN *adj*: enjoyable ★

EN *adj*: fun ★

MS *adj m*: mumtiA مُمتِع

*f*: mumtiAao مُمتِعة

*pl*: mumtiAyn مُمتعين ★

emotion: joy

---

## mumsik

مُمسِك

EN *n*: grabbing

MS *n m*: mumsik مُمسِك ★

movement: contain

---

## mumTar

مُمطَر

EN *adj*: rainy ★

EG *adj*: mumTar مُمطر ★

environment: weather

---

## mumkin

مُمكِن

EN *modal*: might

EN *part*: possible ★

EN *adj*: potential ★

1) اِحْتِمَال

MS *part invar*: mumkin مُمكن ★

quantity: probability

EN *modal*: could ★

EN *modal*: shall ★

2) اِقْتِرَاح

MS *part m*: mumkin مُمكن

*f*: mumkinao مُمكنة ★

quantity: probability

EN *modal*: may ★

EN *part*: can ★

3) مَسْمُوح

MS *part m*: mumkin مُمكن

*f*: mumkinao مُمكنة ★

influence: control

EN *modal*: can

★

4) قِدر

MS *part m*: mumkin مُمكن

*f*: mumkinao مُمكنة ★

character: ability

EN *part*: could I  
have

5) اِدِينِي، لَوْ سَمَحْتَ

MS *part m*: mumkin مُمكن

*f*: mumkinao مُمكنة ★

quantity: probability

EN *part*: could

EN *modal*: can ★

6) طَلَب

MS *part m*: mumkin مُمكن

*f*: mumkinao مُمكنة ★

quantity: probability

---

## munabbihaat

مُنَبِّهَات

EN *n s*: stimulant

*pl*: stimulants

MS *n m*: munabbihaet مُنَبِّهَات ★

health: treatment

## munassiQ

## مُنَسِّق

EN *n s*: organiser  
pl: organisers ★

MS *n m*: munassiQ مُنَسِّق  
f: munassiQao مُنَسِّقَة  
m pl: munassiQyn مُنَسِّقِينَ  
f pl: munassiQaat مُنَسِّقَات ★  
communication: arranging

## munashshiT

## مُنَشِّط

EN *n s*: energizer  
pl: energizers

EG *n m*: munashshiT مُنَشِّط  
pl: munashshiTaāt مُنَشِّطَات ★  
character: energy

## munaZZaf

## مُنَظَّف

EN *n s*: cleaner  
pl: cleaners ★

EG *n m*: munaZZaf مُنَظَّف  
f: munaZZifao مُنَظِّفَة  
m pl: munaZZifyn مُنَظِّفِينَ  
f pl: munaZZifaat مُنَظِّفَات ★  
work: trade

## munaZZam

## مُنَظَّم

EN *adj*: neat ★  
EN *adj*: orderly  
EN *adj*: organized  
EN *adj*: systematic ★

MS *adj m*: munaZZam مُنَظَّم  
f: munaZZamao مُنَظَّمَة  
pl: munaZZamyn مُنَظَّمِينَ  
qualities: orderly

## munaZZamao

## مُنَظَّمَة

EN *n s*: organization  
pl: organizations ★  
EN *n s*: organisation  
pl: organisations ★

MS *n f*: munaZZamao مُنَظَّمَة  
pl: munaZZamaet مُنَظَّمَات ★  
character: cooperation

## munaZZim

## مُنَظِّم

EN *n s*: regulator  
pl: regulators

بوتجّاز 1)  
MS *n m*: munaZZim مُنَظِّم  
pl: munaZZamyn مُنَظِّمِينَ  
influence: control

EN *n s*: organiser  
pl: organisers ★

شخص 2)  
MS *n m*: munaZZim مُنَظِّم  
pl: munaZZamyn مُنَظِّمِينَ  
communication: arranging

## munaZZim iil-tayaar

## مُنَظِّم اِلْتِيَار



EN *n s*: current regulator  
*pl*: current regulators

EG *n m*: munaZZim اِلْتِيَار مُنَظِّم ★

technical: electrical

## munaAkis

## مُنْعَكِس

EN *adj*:  
reflected

MS *adj m*: munaAkis مُنْعَكِس  
*f*: munaAkisao مُنْعَكِسَة  
*pl*: munaAkisyn مُنْعَكِسِين ★  
environment: light

## munaqqaT

## مُنْقَط

EN *adj*:  
spotted

1) MS *adj s*: munaqqaT مُنْقَط  
*f*: munaqqaTao مُنْقَطَة  
*pl*: munaqqaTyn مُنْقَطِين ★  
qualities: shapes

EN *adj*:  
dotted ★

2) حَاجَة  
MS *adj s*: munaqqaT مُنْقَط  
*f*: munaqqaTao مُنْقَطَة  
*pl*: munaqqaTyn مُنْقَطِين ★  
qualities: colours

## munaak

## مُنَاخ

EN *n*: climate ★

MS *n m*: munaak مُنَاخ ★  
environment: weather

## munaasib

## مُنَاسِب

EN *adj*: appropriate

EN *adj*: suitable ★

EN *adj*: adequate ★

1) مُلَاقِيَم  
MS *adj m*: munaasib مُنَاسِب  
*f*: munaasibao مُنَاسِبَة  
*pl*: munaasibyn مُنَاسِبِين ★  
qualities: suitable

EN *adj*:  
proper ★

2) صَحَّاح  
MS *adj m*: munaasib مُنَاسِب  
*f*: munaasibao مُنَاسِبَة  
*f*: munaasibao مُنَاسِبَة  
*pl*: munaasibyn مُنَاسِبِين ★  
qualities: real

EN *adj*:  
convenient ★

3) مُرِيح  
MS *adj m*: munaasib مُنَاسِب  
*f*: munaasibao مُنَاسِبَة  
*pl*: munaasibyn مُنَاسِبِين ★  
emotion: comfort

## munaasiby

## مُنَاسِبِي

EN *adj*: occasional ★

MS *adj invar*: munaesiby مُنَاسِبِي ★  
time: event

## munaesbao

## مُنَاسِبَة

EN *n s*: occasion  
*pl*: occasions ★

EN *n*: function ★

EN *n s*: party  
*pl*: parties ★

EN *n*: event

MS *n f*: munaesbao مُنَاسِبَة

*pl*: munaesbaet مُنَاسِبَات ★

communication: gathering

## munaaZrao

## مُنَاطَرَة

EN *n s*: discussion  
*pl*: discussions ★

MS *n f*: munaaZrao مُنَاطَرَة

*pl*: munaaZraat مُنَاطَرَات ★

influence: persuasion

## munaafis

## مُنَافِس

EN *n s*: rival  
*pl*: rivals ★

EN *n s*: competitor  
*pl*: competitors ★

EG *n m*: munaefis مُنَافِس

*f*: munaefsao مُنَافِسَة

*m pl*: munaefsyn مُنَافِسِينَ

*f pl*: munaefsaet مُنَافِسَات ★

activity: win

## munaafiQ

## مُنَافِق

EN *n s*: hypocrite  
*pl*: hypocrites

MS *n m*: munaafiQ مُنَافِق

*pl*: munaafQyn مُنَافِقِينَ ★

spirit: moral

## munaefsao

## مُنَافِسَة

EN *n s*: competition  
*pl*: competitions ★

MS *n f*: munaefsao مُنَافِسَة

*pl*: munaefasaet مُنَافِسَات ★

activity: win

## munaaqshao

## مُنَاقَشَة

EN *n s*: discussion  
*pl*: discussions ★

EN *n*: debate ★

مُحَادَثَة 1)

MS *n f*: munaaqshao مُنَاقَشَة

*pl*: munaaqashaat مُنَاقَشَات ★

influence: persuasion

خِناقَة 2)

MS *n f*: munaaqshao مُنَاقَشَة

*pl*: munaaqashaat مُنَاقَشَات ★

influence: agree

## munaaqSao

## مُنَاَقَصَة

EN *n s*: bid  
*pl*: bids ★

EG *n f*: munaaqSao مُنَاَقَصَة  
*pl*: munaaqiSaat مُنَاَقِصَات ★  
work: business

## muntabih

## مُنْتَبِه

EN *adj*:  
alert ★

EG *adj m*: muntabih مُنْتَبِه  
*f*: muntabihao مُنْتَبِهَة  
*pl*: muntabihyn مُنْتَبِهِين ★  
intellect: concentration

## muntag

## مُنْتَج

EN *n s*: product  
*pl*: products

EG *n m*: muntag مُنْتَج  
*pl*: muntagaet مُنْتَجَات ★  
work: products

## muntaKab

## مُنْتَخَب

EN *adj*:  
electoral ★

1) EG *adj m*: muntaKab مُنْتَخَب  
*f*: muntaKabao مُنْتَخَبَة  
*pl*: muntaKabyn مُنْتَخَبِين ★  
society: government

EN *adj*:  
elected ★

2) شَخْص  
EG *adj m*: muntaKab مُنْتَخَب  
*f*: muntaKabao مُنْتَخَبَة  
*pl*: muntaKabyn مُنْتَخَبِين ★  
society: government

## muntadab

## مُنْتَدَب

EN *adj*:  
seconded

EG *adj m*: muntadab مُنْتَدَب  
*f*: muntadabao مُنْتَدَبَة  
*pl*: muntadabyn مُنْتَدَبِين ★  
work: state

## muntashir

## مُنْتَشِر

EN *adj*: common

EN *adj*: widespread ★

MS *adj m*: muntashir مُنْتَشِر  
*pl*: muntashiryn مُنْتَشِرِين ★  
quantity: probability

## muntaAish

## مُنْتَعِش

EN *part*:  
refreshed

MS *part m*: muntaAish مُنْتَعِش  
*f*: muntaAishao مُنْتَعِشَة  
*pl*: muntaAishyn مُنْتَعِشِين ★  
emotion: please

## muntig

## مُنْتِج

EN *adj*: productive  
★

1) EG *adj m*: muntig مُنتِج  
f: muntigao مُنتِجَة  
pl: muntigyn مُنتِجِين ★  
activity: make

EN *n s*: producer  
pl: producers ★

2) EG *n m*: muntig مُنتِج  
f: muntigao مُنتِجَة  
pl: muntigyn مُنتِجِين ★  
activity: make

---

## munHaTT

مُنْحَطّ

EN *adj*:  
inferior

EG *adj m*: munHaTT مُنْحَطّ  
f: munHaTTao مُنْحَطَّة  
pl: munHaTTyn مُنْحَطِّين ★  
qualities: comparison

---

## munHany

مُنْحَنِي

EN *part*:  
slouching

EG *part m*: munHany مُنْحَنِي  
f: munHaniyyao مُنْحَنِيَّة  
pl: munHaniyyin مُنْحَنِيَّين ★  
movement: stand/stay/wait

---

## munHanY

مُنْحَنَى

EN *n s*: curve  
pl: curves ★

MS *n m*: munHanY مُنْحَنَى  
pl: munHanayaet مُنْحَنَيَات ★  
qualities: shapes

---

## munKafiD

مُنْخَفِض

EN *adj*:  
underhand ★

EG *adj m*: munKafiD مُنْخَفِض  
f: munKafiDao مُنْخَفِضَة  
pl: munKafiDyn مُنْخَفِضِين ★  
character: honesty

---

## munshaar

مُنْشَار

EN *n s*: saw  
pl: saws

MS *n m*: munshaar مُنْشَار  
pl: manaeshyr مَنَاشِير ★  
work: tools

---

## munshaar Zahr

مُنْشَار ظَهْر

EN *n s*: tenon saw  
pl: tenon saws

EG *n m*: munshaar Zahr مُنْشَار ظَهْر ★  
work: tools

---

## munTabaQ

مُنْطَبَق

EN *adj*:  
applicable ★

MS *adj m*: munTabaQ مُنْطَبَق  
f: munTabiQao مُنْطَبَقَة

## munAish

## مُنْعِش

EN *adj*:  
refreshing

MS *adj m*: munAish مُنْعِش  
*f*: munAishao مُنْعِشَة  
*pl*: munAishyn مُنْعِشِينَ ☆  
emotion: please

## munfaAil

## مُنْفَعِل

EN *adj*: over-  
excited ☆

MS *adj m*: munfaAil مُنْفَعِل  
*f*: munfaAilao مُنْفَعِلَة  
*pl*: munfaAilyn مُنْفَعِلِينَ ☆  
character: patience

## munfaaK

## مُنْفَاخ

EN *n s*: pump  
*pl*: pumps ☆  
  
EN *n*: blower

MS *n m*: munfaeK مُنْفَاخ  
*pl*: manaefyK مَنَافِيح ☆  
work: tools

## munqaar

## مُنْقَار

EN *n s*: beak  
*pl*: beaks

MS *n m*: munqaar مُنْقَار  
*pl*: manaeqir مَنَاقِر ☆  
environment: birds

## muhaddyc

## مُهَدِّس

EN *n s*: sedative  
*pl*: sedatives

EN *n s*: tranquilizer  
*pl*: tranquilizers

MS *n m*: muhaddyc مُهَدِّس  
*pl*: muhaddycat مُهَدِّسَات ☆  
health: treatment

## muhadhdhab

## مُهَدِّب

EN *adj*: (good)  
mannered

EN *adj*: refined

EN *n s*: gentleman  
*pl*: gentlemen ☆

1) MS *adj m*: muhadhdhab مُهَدِّب  
*f*: muhadhdhabao مُهَدِّبَة  
*pl*: muhadhdhabyn مُهَدِّبِينَ ☆  
character: polite

2) MS *n m*: muhadhdhab مُهَدِّب ☆  
character: polite

## muhandis

## مُهَنْدِس

EN *n s*: engineer  
*pl*: engineers ☆

MS *n m*: muhandis مُهَنْدِس  
*f*: muhandisao مُهَنْدِسَة

## muhandis dykwr

## مُهَنْدِس دِيكُور

EN *n s*: interior  
designer  
*pl*: interior  
designers

MS *n m*: muhandis dykwr مُهَنْدِس دِيكُور  
*f*: muhandisao dykwr مُهَنْدِسَاة دِيكُور  
*m pl*: muhandisyn dykwr مُهَنْدِسِين دِيكُور  
*f pl*: muhandisaet dykwr مُهَنْدِسَات دِيكُور  
work: trade

## muhandis miAmaery

## مُهَنْدِس مِيعْمَاَرِي

EN *n s*:  
architect  
*pl*: architects  
★

MS *n m*: muhandis miAmaery مُهَنْدِس مِيعْمَاَرِي  
*f*: muhandisao miAmaeryao مُهَنْدِسَاة مِيعْمَاَرِيَاة  
*m pl*: muhandisyn miAmaeryyin مُهَنْدِسِين مِيعْمَاَرِيِين  
*f pl*: muhandisaet miAmaeryaet مُهَنْدِسَات مِيعْمَاَرِيَاَت  
work: profession

## muhaegim

## مُهَاَجِم

EN *n s*: striker  
*pl*: strikers ★

EG *n m*: muhaegim مُهَاَجِم  
*pl*: muhaegmyn مُهَاَجَمِين  
society: sport

## muhaegmao

## مُهَاَجَمَاة

EN *n s*: attack  
*pl*: attacks ★

MS *n f*: muhaegmao مُهَاَجَمَاة  
*pl*: muhaegamaet مُهَاَجَمَات  
society: violence

## muhimm

## مُهَمِّم

EN *adj*: important ★

EN *adj*: interesting ★

EN *v inf*: matter  
*p*: mattered  
*pass*: mattered ★

EN *adj*: major ★

أَهَمِّيَّة 1)  
MS *adj m*: muhimm مُهَمِّم  
*f*: muhimmao مُهَمِّمَة  
*pl*: muhimmin مُهَمِّمِين  
*comp*: aachamm أَهَمَّ  
qualities: important

EN *adj*:  
prominent ★

بَايِّن 2)  
MS *adj m*: muhimm مُهَمِّم  
*f*: muhimmao مُهَمِّمَة  
*pl*: muhimmin مُهَمِّمِين  
*comp*: aachamm أَهَمَّ  
people: senses

## muhimmao

## مُهَمِّمَة

EN *n s*: mission  
*pl*: missions ★

1) MS *n f*: muhimmao مُهِمَّة  
*pl*: muhimmaet مُهِمَّات ★  
intellect: purpose

EN *n s*: assignment  
*pl*: assignments ★

2) MS *adj f*: muhimmao مُهِمَّة  
*pl*: muhimmaet مُهِمَّات ★  
activity: indirection

## muhtamm

مُهْتَمِّم

EN *adj*:  
interested (in) ★

1) شَأْن  
MS *adj m*: muhtamm (bi) مُهْتَمِّم  
*f*: muhtammao (bi) مُهْتَمَّة  
*pl*: muhtammiyn (bi) مُهْتَمِّين ★  
intellect: interest

EN *adj*:  
concerned  
(about)

2) قَلْقَان  
MS *adj m*: muhtamm (bi) مُهْتَمِّم  
*f*: muhtammao (bi) مُهْتَمَّة  
*pl*: muhtammiyn (bi) مُهْتَمِّين ★  
emotion: concern

EN *adj*: interested ★

3) MS *adj m*: muhtamm مُهْتَمِّم  
*f*: muhtammao مُهْتَمَّة  
*pl*: muhtammyn مُهْتَمِّين ★  
intellect: interest

EN *adj*: caring ★

## muhr

مُهِر

EN *n s*: colt  
*pl*: colts

EN *n s*: horse  
*pl*: horses

EN *n*: foal

EG *n m*: muhr مُهِر  
*pl*: muhwr مُهِور ★  
environment: farm animals

## muhmil

مُهْمِل

EN *adj*: careless

EN *adj*: negligent ★

1) MS *adj m*: muhmil مُهْمِل  
*s*: muhmil مُهْمِل  
*f*: muhmilao مُهْمِلَة  
*pl*: muhmilyn مُهْمِلِينَ ★  
character: reliable

EN *adj*: careless

EN *adj*: negligent ★

2) MS *adj m*: muhmil مُهْمِل  
*s*: muhmil مُهْمِل  
*f*: muhmilao مُهْمِلَة  
*pl*: muhmilyn مُهْمِلِينَ ★  
character: reliable

## muwarrid

مُؤَرِّد

EN *n s*: supplier  
*pl*: suppliers ★

EG *n m*: muwarriḍ مَوَرِّد ★  
*possessions*: transfer

---

## muwaZZaf

مَوْظَف

EN *n s*: employee  
*pl*: employees ★

EN *n pl*: personnel ★

EN *n coll*: staff ★

عَامِل 1)

EG *n m*: muwaZZaf مَوْظَف  
*pl*: muwaZZafyn مَوْظَفِين ★  
*work*: management

EN *n s*: shop assistant  
*pl*: shop assistants

بَيَاع 2)  
EG *n m*: muwaZZaf مَوْظَف  
*pl*: muwaZZafyn مَوْظَفِين ★  
*work*: trade

---

## muwaZZif

مَوْظِف

EN *n s*: employer  
*pl*: employers ★

EG *n m*: muwaZZif مَوْظِف  
*pl*: muwaZZifyn مَوْظِفِين ★  
*work*: management

---

## muwallid kahrabaacy

مَوْلِد كَهْرَبَائِي

EN *n s*: generator  
*pl*: generators

MS *n m*: muwallid kahrabaacy مَوْلِد كَهْرَبَائِي ★  
*technical*: engineering

---

## muwaazy

مُؤَاَزِي

EN *adj*: equivalent ★

EN *n s*: counterpart  
*pl*: counterparts ★

EG *adj m*: muwaezy مُؤَاَزِي  
*f*: muwaezyao مُؤَاَزِيَّة  
*pl*: muwaezyn مُؤَاَزِين ★  
*qualities*: similar

---

## muw~aesaeo

مُؤَاَسَاة

EN *n pl*: condolences

EG *n f*: muwaesaeo مُؤَاَسَاة ★  
*communication*: courtesy

---

## muwaaSafaat

مُؤَاَصَفَات

EN *n s*: specification  
*pl*: specifications

MS *n pl*: muwaaSafaat مُؤَاَصَفَات ★  
*qualities*: suitable

---

## muwaaSalah

مُؤَاَصَلَة

EN *n s*: traffic jam  
*pl*: traffic jams

EG *n f*: zaHmio muwaaSalaat زَحْمَة مُؤَاَصَلَات ★  
*transport*: road



## muwaaSalaat safir

EN *n s*: coach  
*pl*: coaches ★

MS *n m*: muwaaSalaat safir مُوَاصَلَات سَفِير ★  
*transport*: road

## muwaaSil

## مُواصِل

EN *adj*:  
continuous ★

EG *adj m*: muwaaSil مُوَاصِل  
*f*: muwaaSilao مُوَاصِلَة  
*pl*: muwaaSilao مُوَاصِلَة ★  
*activity*: continue

## muwaaSlao

## مُواصِلَة

EN *n s*: (mode of) transport  
*pl*: (modes of) transport ★  
US *n s*: transportation ★

رُكُوبَة 1)  
EG *n f*: muwaaSlao مُوَاصِلَة  
*pl*: muwaaSlaa مُوَاصَلَات ★  
*transport*: other

EN *n coll*:  
communications

مُكَلِّمَة 2)  
EG *n f*: muwaaSlao مُوَاصِلَة  
*pl*: muwaaSlaa مُوَاصَلَات ★  
*communication*: transmission

## muwaaTin

## مُواطِن

EN *n s*: citizen  
*pl*: citizens ★

MS *n m*: muwaaTin مُوَاطِن  
*pl*: muwaaTinyn مُوَاطِنِين ★  
*society*: nationality

## muwaafiq

## مُوافِق

EN *adj*:  
agreeing ★

MS *adj m*: muwaefiq مُوَافِق  
*f*: muwaefqao مُوَافِقَة  
*pl*: muwaefqyn مُوَافِقِينَ ★  
*influence*: agree

## muw~aaf~iqao

## مُوافِقَة

EN *n invar*: approval ★  
EN *n*: consent ★

MS *n f*: muwaafqao مُوَافِقَة  
*pl*: muwaafaqaat مُوَافِقَات ★  
*influence*: agree

## muwaafQao

## مُوافِقَة

EN *n s*: consensus  
★

EG *n f*: muwaafQao مُوَافِقَة  
*pl*: muwaafQaaet مُوَافِقَات ★  
*influence*: agree

## muwbayl

## مُوبِيل

EN *n s*: mobile phone  
*pl*: mobile phones

EN *n s*: mobile  
*pl*: mobiles ★

EG *n m*: muwbayl مُوبَيل  
*pl*: muwbaaylaat مُوبَايَلَات ★  
communication: transmission

---

## muwliḍ

مُولِد

EN *n s*: holy day  
*pl*: holy days

EG *n m*: muwliḍ مُولِد ★  
spirit: religion

---

## muwcabbad

مُؤَبَّد

EN *adv*: perpetually

EG *adv*: muwcabbad مُؤَبَّد ★  
time: duration

EN *adv*: for life

---

## muwcadhdhin

مُؤَدِّن

EN *n*: caller to  
prayer

MS *n m*: muwcadhdhin مُؤَدِّن  
*pl*: muwcadhdhinyn مُؤَدِّين ★  
spirit: religion

---

## muwc~aellafao

مُؤَالَفَة

EN *n*: intimacy

EG *n f*: muwcaellafao مُؤَالَفَة ★  
society: family

---

## mwbylyaa

مُوبِيلِيَا

EN *n coll*: furniture ★

MS *n m*: mwbylyaa مُوبِيلِيَا ★  
home: furniture

---

## mwt

مُوت

EN *n s*: death  
*pl*: deaths ★

MS *n m*: mwt مُوت ★  
people: death

---

## mwtwr

مُوتُور

EN *n s*: engine  
*pl*: engines ★

MS *n m*: mwtwr مُوتُور  
*pl*: mawaetyr مَوَاتِير ★  
technical: engineering

EN *n s*: motor  
*pl*: motors ★

---

## mwtwsykl

مُوتُوسِيكَل

EN *n s*: bike  
*pl*: bikes ★

EG *n m*: mwtwsykl مُوتُوسِيكَل  
*pl*: mwtwsyklaet مُوتُوسِيكَلَات ★  
transport: road

EN *n*: motorbike ★

mwg

موج

EN *n s*: wave  
*pl*: waves ★

MS *n coll*: mwg موج  
*m*: mwgah موجّه  
*pl*: aacmwaeg أمواج ★  
environment: water

mwdirn

مودرن

EN *adj*: contemporary ★

EG *adj invar*: mwdirn مودرن ★  
time: relative time

mwfyl

موديل

EN *n s*: model  
*pl*: models ★

1) EG *n m*: mwfyl موديل  
*pl*: mwfylyet موديلات ★  
work: trade

EN *n s*: model  
*pl*: models ★

2) نوع  
EG *n m*: mwfyl موديل  
*pl*: mwfylyet موديلات ★  
work: trade

mwz

موز

EN *n s*: banana  
*pl*: bananas

MS *n coll*: mwz موز ★  
food: fruit

mwzaamblyh

موزا مبلية

EN *n s*: set  
*pl*: sets ★

EG *n m*: mwzaamblyh موزا مبلية ★  
people: grooming

mws Hilaeqao

موس حلاقة

EN *n s*: (razor) blade  
*pl*: (razor) blades ★

MS *n m*: mws Hilaeqao موس حلاقة  
*pl*: aacmwaes Hilaeqao أمواس حلاقة ★  
people: grooming

EN *n s*: razor  
*pl*: razors

mwsim

موسم

EN *n s*: season  
*pl*: seasons ★

MS *n m*: mwsim موسم  
*pl*: mawaesim مواسم ★  
environment: weather

EN *n s*: season  
*pl*: seasons ★

mwsyqy

موسيقي

EN *adj*:  
musical ★

1) MS *adj m*: mwsyqy موسيقي  
*f*: mwsyqiyyao موسيقيية

pl: mwsyqiyyn **موسيقىين** ★  
society: arts

EN *n* s: musician  
pl: musicians ★

2) MS *n m*: mwsyqy **موسيقى**  
pl: musyqiyyn **مُسيقيين** ★  
society: arts

## mwsyQayao

**موسيقىة**

EN *n*: instrument  
★

EG *n f*: eelao mwsyQayao **آلة موسيقىة**  
pl: eelaet mwsyQayao **آلات موسيقىة** ★  
society: arts

## mwDao

**موضة**

EN *n* s: fashion  
pl: fashions ★

MS *n f*: mwDao **موضة**  
pl: mwDaat **موضات** ★  
qualities: style

## mwIid iil-naby

**مولد النبي**

EN *expr*: (the) prophet's birthday  
★

MS *expr*: mwIid iil-naby **مولد النبي** ★  
spirit: religion

## mwll

**مول**

US *n* s: mall  
pl: malls

EG *n m*: mwll **مول** ★  
work: workplace

## mwmis

**موميس**

EN *n*: promiscuous

EG *n f*: mwmis **موميس** ★ Impolite  
people: gender

## mwmyaaC

**مومياء**

EN *n* s: mummy  
pl: mummies

MS *n m*: mwmyaaC **مومياء**  
pl: mwmyaet **موميات** ★  
people: death

## mwnaekw

**موناكو**

EN *n invar*: Monaco

MS *n f*: mwnaekw **موناكو** ★  
society: countries

## mwcaaththarao

**مؤثرة**

EN *n*: trace ★

EG *n f*: mwcaaththarao **مؤثرة**  
pl: mwcaaththir **مؤثر** ★  
intellect: observe

## mwcaaththir

**مؤثر**

EN *part*:  
moving ★

MS *part m*: mwca<sup>١</sup>thir مؤْتِير  
f: mwca<sup>١</sup>thirao مؤْتِيرَة  
pl: mwca<sup>١</sup>thiryn مؤْتِيرِين ★  
emotion: attraction

---

## mwca<sup>١</sup>ggal

مؤَجَّل

EN *n*: postponement

تأخير  
EG *n m*: mwca<sup>١</sup>ggal مؤَجَّل ★  
activity: delay

---

## mwca<sup>١</sup>ggir

مؤَجِّير

EN *n s*: landlord  
pl: landlords ★

MS *n m*: mwca<sup>١</sup>ggir مؤَجِّير  
pl: mwca<sup>١</sup>eggiryn مؤَاَجِّيرِين ★  
possessions: ownership

---

## mwca<sup>١</sup>Kirao

مؤَخِرَة

EN *n coll*: shit/impolite

EG *adj m*: mwca<sup>١</sup>Kirao مؤَخِرَة ★ Impolite  
people: bodily functions

---

## mwca<sup>١</sup>KKaraaN

مؤَخِرًا

EN *adv*: lately ★

MS *adv*: mwca<sup>١</sup>KKaraaN مؤَخِرًا ★  
time: relative time

EN *adv*: recently ★

---

## mwca<sup>١</sup>daddab

مؤَدَّاب

EN *adj*: (good) mannered

EN *adj*: polite ★

EN *adj*: well behaved

1) MS *adj m*: mwca<sup>١</sup>daddab مؤَدَّاب  
f: mwca<sup>١</sup>daddabao مؤَدَّابَة  
pl: mwca<sup>١</sup>daddabyn مؤَدَّابِين ★  
character: polite

EN *n s*: gentleman  
pl: gentlemen ★

2) EG *n m*: mwca<sup>١</sup>daddab مؤَدَّاب ★  
character: polite

---

## mwca<sup>١</sup>dhdhin

مؤَدِّين

EN *n s*: crier  
pl: criers

MS *n m*: mwca<sup>١</sup>dhdhin مؤَدِّين ★  
spirit: religion

---

## mwca<sup>١</sup>riK

مؤَرِّخ

EN *n s*: historian  
pl: historians ★

MS *n m*: mwca<sup>١</sup>riK مؤَرِّخ  
f: mwca<sup>١</sup>riKao مؤَرِّخَة  
pl: mwca<sup>١</sup>riKyn مؤَرِّخِين ★  
work: profession

---

## mwca<sup>١</sup>ssasao

مؤَسَّسَة

EN *n s*: association  
*pl*: associations

EG *n f*: mwcassasao مَوْسَّسَة  
*pl*: mwcassasaet مَوْسَّسَات ★  
society: membership

---

## mwccassis

مَوْسَّس

EN *n s*: founder  
*pl*: founders ★

MS *n m*: mwccassis مَوْسَّس  
*f*: mwccassisao مَوْسَّسَة  
*m pl*: mwccassisyn مَوْسَّسِين  
*f pl*: mwccassisaet مَوْسَّسَات ★  
activity: start

---

## mwcaQataeN

مَوْقَتًا

EN *adv*: temporarily ★

MS *adv*: mwcaQataeN مَوْقَتًا ★  
time: relative time

---

## mwcaQQat

مَوْقَت

EN *adj*:  
temporary ★

MS *adj m*: mwcaQQat مَوْقَت  
*f*: mwcaQQatao مَوْقَتَة  
*pl*: mwcaQQatyn مَوْقَتِين ★  
time: relative time

---

## mwccakkad

مَوْكَد

EN *part*: confirmed

EN *adj*: definite ★

أكيد (1)  
MS *part m*: mwccakkad مَوْكَد  
*f*: mwccakkadao مَوْكَدَة  
*pl*: mwccakkidyn مَوْكَدِين ★  
communication: arranging

EN *adj*:  
positive ★

أكيد (2)  
MS *part m*: mwccakkad مَوْكَد  
*f*: mwccakkadao مَوْكَدَة  
*pl*: mwccakkadyn مَوْكَدِين ★  
intellect: certainty

EN *adj*:  
certain ★

مِيَّة مِيَّة (3)  
MS *part m*: mwccakkad مَوْكَد  
*f*: mwccakkadao مَوْكَدَة  
*pl*: mwccakkadyn مَوْكَدِين ★  
communication: arranging

---

## mwcallif

مَوْلِف

EN *n s*: author  
*pl*: authors ★

EN *n s*: composer  
*pl*: composers ★

MS *n m*: mwcallif مَوْلِف  
*f*: mwcallifao مَوْلِفَة  
*pl*: mwcallifyn مَوْلِفِين ★  
work: profession

---

## mwcamman

مَوْ مَنَّ

EN *adj*:  
safe ★

MS *adj m*: mwcamman مَوْ مَنَّ  
*f*: mwcammanao مَوْ مَنَّة  
*pl*: mwcammanyn مَوْ مَنِّين ★  
qualities: safe

---

## mwcanath

مَوْ نَث

EN *adj*: feminine ★

MS *adj f*: mwcanath مَوْ نَث ★  
communication: language

---

## mwcahhil

مَوْ هَلِّل

EN *n s*: qualification  
*pl*: qualifications

MS *n m*: mwcahhil مَوْ هَلِّل  
*pl*: mwcahhilaet مَوْ هَلِّلَات ★  
education: qualifications

---

## mwcayyid

مَوْ يِيد

EN *part*: confirmed

EN *part*: supporting

EG *part m*: mwcayyid مَوْ يِيد  
*f*: mwcayyidao مَوْ يِيدَة ★  
communication: arranging

---

## mwcaamrao

مَوْ اَمْرَة

EN *n s*: plot  
*pl*: plots ★

MS *n f*: mwcaamrao مَوْ اَمْرَة  
*pl*: mwcaamaraat مَوْ اَمْرَات ★  
society: civil unrest

---

## mwcaansao

مَوْ اَنْسَة

EN *n*: intimacy

EG *n f*: mwcaansao مَوْ اَنْسَة ★  
society: family

---

## mwctamar

مَوْ تَمَر

EN *n s*: conference  
*pl*: conferences ★

EN *n s*: congress  
*pl*: congresses ★

EN *n*: convention ★

MS *n m*: mwctamar مَوْ تَمَر  
*pl*: mwctamaraat مَوْ تَمَرَات ★  
communication: gathering

---

## mwctaman

مَوْ تَمَن

EN *adj*:  
trustworthy

مَوْ سَوْق مِّن 1)  
MS *adj m*: mwctaman مَوْ تَمَن  
*f*: mwctamanao مَوْ تَمَنَة  
*pl*: mwctamanyn مَوْ تَمَنِّين ★  
character: honesty

EN *adj*:  
trusted

ثِقَة 2)  
MS *adj m*: mwctaman مؤتمن  
f: mwctamano مؤتمنة  
pl: mwctamanyn مؤتمنين ★  
character: trust

---

## mythaaQ

## مِيثَاق

EN *n s*: charter ★

EN *n s*: agreement  
pl: agreements ★

EG *n m*: mythaaQ ميثاق  
pl: mawaathyQ مَوَاقِيق ★  
society: law

---

## mydaan

## مِيدَان

EN *n s*: square  
pl: squares ★

مَدِينَة  
MS *n m*: mydaen ميدان  
pl: mayaedyn مَيَا دِين ★  
environment: urban

---

## myraath

## مِيرَاث

EN *n s*: estate ★

EN *n s*: inheritance  
pl: inheritances ★

MS *n m*: myraath مِيرَاث ★  
possessions: transfer

---

## myzao

## مِيزَة

EN *n s*: feature  
pl: features ★

EN *n invar*: character ★

EN *n*: property ★

EN *adj s*: characteristic  
pl: characteristics ★

إِيجَا بِي أَوْ سَلْبِي 1)  
MS *n f*: myzao مِيزَة  
pl: myzaet مِيزَات ★  
qualities: special

EN *n s*: advantage  
pl: advantages ★

إِيجَا بِي 2)  
MS *n f*: myzao مِيزَة  
pl: miyaez مِيزَات  
pl: myzaet مِيزَات ★  
qualities: good

---

## myzaan

## مِيزَان

EN *n dual*: scales

EN *n*: balance ★

MS *n m*: myzaan مِيزَان  
pl: mawaezyn مَوَا زِين ★  
quantity: measure

---

## myzaan Haraarao

## مِيزَان حَرَارَة



EN *n s*: thermometer  
*pl*: thermometers

MS *n m*: myzaen Haraarao مِزَان حَرَارَة  
*pl*: mawaezyn Haraarao مَوَازِين حَرَارَة ★  
quantity: measure

---

## myz~aeniyao

## مِزَانِيَّة

EN *n s*: budget  
*pl*: budgets ★

MS *n f*: myzaeniyyao مِزَانِيَّة  
*pl*: myzaeniyaet مِزَانِيَّات ★  
possessions: money

---

## mykaanykaa

## مِكَانِيكََا

EN *adj*:  
mechanical ★

EG *adj m*: mykaenykaa مِكَانِيكََا  
*f*: mykaenkaeyao مِكَانِيكََايَة  
*pl*: mykaenykiyyin مِكَانِيكِيَّين ★  
technical: engineering

---

## mykaanyky

## مِكَانِيكِي

EN *n s*: mechanic  
*pl*: mechanics

MS *n m*: mykaenyky مِكَانِيكِي  
*pl*: mykaenykiyah مِكَانِيكِيَّه ★  
work: trade

---

## mykrwb

## مِكَرُوب

EN *n s*: microbe  
*pl*: microbes

MS *n coll*: mykrwb مِكَرُوب ★  
health: illness

---

## mykrwbuS

## مِكَرُوبُص

EN *n s*: minibus  
*pl*: minibuses ★

MS *n m*: mykrwbuS مِكَرُوبُص  
*pl*: mykrwbuSaat مِكَرُوبُصَات ★  
transport: road

---

## mykwb

## مِكَوْب

EN *n coll*: makeup

EG *n s*: mykwb مِكَوْب ★  
people: grooming

---

## myl

## مِيل

EN *n*: tendency ★

1) MS *n m*: myl مِيل  
*pl*: miywl مِيُول ★  
quantity: probability

EN *n s*: slope  
*pl*: slopes ★

2) إنْجِدَار مِيل  
MS *n m*: myl مِيل  
*pl*: miywl مِيُول ★  
qualities: shapes

---

## mylaad

## مِيلَاد

EN *n s*: birthday party  
*pl*: birthday parties

1) MS *n m*: Haflio Ayl mylaed حَفْلِيَّة عِيد مِيلَاد ★

communication: gathering

EN *n s*: christmas  
*pl*: christmases

2) MS *n m*: Ayl iil-mylaed عِيد اِلْمِيلَاد ★  
spirit: religion

## mylaadiyao

مِيلَادِيَّة

EN *n*: christian calendar  
★

MS *n f*: mylaadiyao مِيلَادِيَّة ★  
lit. birth (or Christ)  
time: calendar

## myn

مِين

EN *q*: who

EG *q*: myn مِين ★  
intellect: inquiry

## mynaaC

مِينَاء

EN *n s*: harbour  
*s*: harbor  
*pl*: harbours ★

EN *n s*: port  
*pl*: ports ★

MS *n m*: mynaaC مِينَاء ★  
*pl*: mawaeny مَوَانِي ★  
transport: marine

## mycao

مِئَة

EN *n s*: hundred  
*pl*: hundreds

MS *n f*: mycao مِئَة ★  
*pl*: mycaet مِئَات ★  
quantity: numbers

n

## nabaH

نَبَح

EN *n s*: bark  
*pl*: barks

MS *n m*: nabaH نَبَح ★  
environment: animals

## nabar

نَبَر

EN *v inf*: envy  
*p*: envied  
*pass*: envied

EG *v p*: nabar نَبَر ★  
*imp*: yunbur يُنْبَر ★  
possessions: wanting

## nabaat

نَبَات

EN *n s*: plant  
*pl*: plants

MS *n m*: nabaet نَبَات ★  
environment: plants

## nabaat iil-hilywn

نَبَات اِلْهَلْيُون

EN *n coll*: asparagus

MS *n m*: nabaet iil-hilywn نَبَاتِ الْهَلِيُون ★  
food: vegetables

---

## nabaet mutaslliQ

## نَبَات مُتَسَلِّق

EN *n coll*: ivy

EG *n m*: nabaet mutaslliQ نَبَات مُتَسَلِّق ★  
environment: plants

---

## nabaaty

## نَبَاتِي

EN *n s*: vegetarian  
*pl*: vegetarians

MS *n m*: nabaaty نَبَاتِي  
*pl*: nabaetiyyyn نَبَاتِيَيْن ★  
food: properties

---

## nabbit

## نَبَّيْت

EN *vi inf*: grow  
*p*: grew  
*pass*: grown ★

MS *vi p*: nabbit نَبَّيْت  
*imp*: yinabbit يَنْبَّيْت  
*pass*: munabbit مُنَبَّيْت ★  
environment: cultivation

---

## nabbih

## نَبَّه

EN *v inf*: stimulate  
*p*: stimulated  
*pass*: stimulated ★

MS *v p*: nabbih (AaY) نَبَّه عَلَى  
*imp*: yinabbih (AaY) يَنْبَّه عَلَى  
*pass*: minabbih (AaY) مَنَبَّه عَلَى ★  
influence: support

---

## nabbwt

## نَبَّوْت

EN *n s*: club  
*pl*: clubs ★

EG *n m*: nabbwt نَبَّوْت  
*pl*: nabaeyt نَبَايْت ★  
society: weapons

---

## nabdhao

## نَبَذَة

EN *n s*: insight  
*pl*: insights ★

MS *n f*: nabdhao نَبَذَة  
*pl*: nabdhaet نَبَذَات ★  
intellect: understand

---

## nabr

## نَبْر

EN *n s*: envy  
*pl*: envies

EN *n*: jealousy

EG *n m*: nabr نَبْر ★  
possessions: wanting

---

## nabrao

## نَبْرَة

EN *n*: tone ★

EG *n f*: nabrao نَبْرَة ★  
character: character

## nabD

## نَبْض

EN *n s*: pulse  
*pl*: pulses ★

EG *n coll*: nabD نَبْض ★  
health: other

EN *n*: beat ★

## naby

## نَبِي

EN *n s*: prophet  
*pl*: prophets

MS *n m*: naby نَبِي  
*pl*: aacnbiyaaC أَنْبِيَاء ★  
spirit: religion

## nabyh

## نَبِيه

EN *adj*: bright ★

MS *adj m*: nabyh نَبِيه

EN *adj*: intelligent ★

*f*: nabyhao نَبِيْهَة  
*pl*: nubahaeC نَبَاهَة ★  
intellect: clever

## nataf

## نَتَف

EN *v inf*: pluck  
*p*: plucked  
*pass*: plucked

EG *v p*: nataf نَتَف  
*imp*: yintif يَنْتِف  
*act*: naetif نَاتِف  
*pass*: mantwf مَنْتَوَف ★  
environment: farming

## nataenao

## نَتَانَة

EN *n*: stink

EG *n f*: nataenao نَتَانَة ★  
people: senses

## nattaanao

## نَتَّانَة

EN *n*: stinginess

جِلْدَة 1)  
EG *n f*: nattaenao نَتَّانَة ★  
character: generous

EN *n*: rottenness

عَفَن 2)  
EG *n f*: nattaenao نَتَّانَة ★  
change: decay

## natygao

## نَتِيْجَة

EN *n s*: outcome  
*pl*: outcomes ★

حَصِيْلَة 1)  
MS *n f*: natygao نَتِيْجَة  
*pl*: nitaeyig نَتَايِج ★  
activity: complete

EN *n s*: mark  
★

إِمْتِحَان 2)  
MS *n f*: natygao نَتِيْجَة

pl: nataeycig نتائج ★  
education: qualifications

EN *n s*: finding  
pl: findings ★

بَحْث 3)

MS *n f*: natygao نتيجة  
pl: nataeycg نتائج ★  
intellect: evaluation

EN *n s*: conclusion  
pl: conclusions

EN *n s*: calendar  
pl: calendars ★

تَا رِيح 4)

MS *n f*: natygao نتيجة  
pl: nitaeyig نتائج ★  
time: calendar

EN *n s*: impact  
pl: impacts ★

تَأْثِير 5)

MS *n f*: natygao نتيجة  
pl: nitaeyig نتائج ★  
activity: consequence

EN *n s*: score  
pl: scores ★

مَتَش 6)

MS *n f*: natygao نتيجة  
pl: nataeycig نتائج ★  
society: sport

## nagaf

نَجَف

EN *n s*: chandelier  
pl: chandeliers

MS *n coll*: nagaf نجف ★  
home: accessories

## nagaa

نَجَا

EN *vi inf*: survive  
p: survived  
pass: survived ★

EG *v p*: nagaa نجا  
imp: yingaa ينجأ ★  
people: life

## nagaaH

نَجَاح

EN *n s*: success  
pl: successes ★

MS *n m*: nagaaH نجاح ★  
qualities: good

## naggaar

نَجَّار

EN *n s*: carpenter  
pl: carpenters

MS *n m*: naggaar نجَّار  
pl: naggaaryn نجَّارين ★  
work: trade

EN *n*: joiner

## naHat

نَحَت

EN *v inf*: carve  
p: carved  
pass: carved ★

EG *v p*: naHat نحت  
imp: yinHat ينحت  
act: naeHit ناحيت

pass: manHwt مَنَحَوْتُ ★  
change: cut

## naHas

## نَحَسَ

EN *v inf*: jinx  
*p*: jinxed  
*pass*: jinxed

MS *v p*: naHas نَحَسَ  
*imp*: yinHis يَنْحِيسُ  
*pass*: manHws مَنَحَوْسُ ★  
spirit: luck

## naHaet

## نَحَات

EN *n s*: sculptor  
*pl*: sculptors

MS *n m*: naHaet نَحَات  
*pl*: naHaetyn نَحَاتِينَ ★  
society: arts

## naHaas aacHmar

## نَحَاسَ أَحْمَر

EN *n coll*: copper ★

MS *n m*: naHaes aacHmar نَحَاسَ أَحْمَر ★  
materials: engineering

## naHaas aacSfar

## نَحَاسَ أَصْفَر

EN *n coll*: brass ★

MS *n m*: naHaes aacSfar نَحَاسَ أَصْفَر ★  
materials: engineering

## naHaasy

## نَحَاسِي

EN *adj*: copper ★

MS *adj invar*: naHaesy نَحَاسِي ★  
qualities: colours

## naHt

## نَحَت

EN *n s*: sculpture ★

MS *n m*: naHt نَحَت ★  
society: arts

## naHl

## نَحَل

EN *n s*: bee  
*pl*: bees

EG *n coll*: naHl نَحَل ★  
environment: insects

## naHw

## نَحَو

EN *n s*: grammar  
*pl*: grammars

MS *n m*: naHw نَحَو ★  
communication: language

## naHyl

## نَحِيل

EN *adj*:  
skinny

MS *adj m*: naHyl نَحِيل  
*f*: naHylao نَحِيلَة  
*pl*: naHylyn نَحِيلِينَ ★  
people: attributes

## naKaelao

## نَخَالَة

EN *n coll*: bran

MS *n f*: ناخالة ★  
food: ingredients

## naKI

## نخل

EN *n s*: palm tree  
*pl*: palm trees

MS *n coll*: ناKI نخل ★  
environment: plants

## nadam

## نَدَم

EN *n s*: regret  
*pl*: regrets ★

1) MS *n m*: nadam نَدَم ★  
spirit: guilt

EN *v inf*: regret  
*p*: regretted  
*pass*: regretted ★

2) MS *v p*: nadam نَدَم ★  
*pl*: yindam يندَم ★  
emotion: sadness

## nadah

## نَدَاه

EN *v inf*: call  
*p*: called  
*pass*: called ★

EG *v p*: nadah نَدَاه  
*imp*: yindah يندَاه  
*act*: naedah نَادَاه  
*pass*: mandwh مَندوه ★  
communication: spoken

## nadl

## نَدَل

EN *adj*:  
dishonest

EG *adj m*: nadl نَدَل  
*f*: nadlao نَدَلَة  
*pl*: nadlyn نَدَلِين ★  
character: honesty

## nadwao

## نَدْوَة

EN *n s*: seminar  
*pl*: seminars ★

MS *n f*: nadwao نَدْوَة  
*pl*: nadawaet نَدَوَات ★  
education: study

## nadY

## نَدَى

EN *n coll*: dew

EG *n m*: nadY نَدَى ★  
environment: weather

## nard

## نَرْد

EN *n s*: dice  
*s*: die  
*pl*: dice

MS *n pl*: nard نَرْد ★  
society: games

## narfazao

## نَرَفَزَة

EN *n s*: irritation  
*pl*: irritations

EG *n f*: narfazao نَرْفَزَة ★  
emotion: annoy

## narfiz

## نَرْفِيز

EN *v inf*: (make so.) cross  
*p*: (made so.) cross  
*pass*: cross

EG *v p*: narfiz نَرْفِيز  
*imp*: yinarfiz يَنْرَفِيز  
*pass*: mitnarfiz مِيتَنْرَفِيز ★  
emotion: annoy

## nazaf

## نَزَف

EN *vi inf*: bleed  
*p*: bled  
*pass*: bled ★

MS *vi p*: nazaf نَزَف  
*imp*: yinzif يَنْزِف  
*act*: naezif نَاْزِف ★  
health: injury

## nazaahao

## نَزَاهَة

EN *n*: integrity

MS *n s*: nazaehao نَزَاهَة ★  
character: honesty

## nazzil

## نَزَّل

EN *v inf*: bring (st.) down  
*p*: brought (st.) down  
*pass*: brought (st.) down

حَرَّكَ حَاجَةً 1)  
MS *v p*: nazzil نَزَّل  
*imp*: yinazzil يَنْزِّل ★  
movement: move something

EN *v inf*: reduce  
*p*: reduced  
*pass*: reduced ★

قَلَّلَ 2)  
MS *v p*: nazzil نَزَّل  
*imp*: yinazzil يَنْزِّل  
*pass*: munazzil مُنْزِّل ★  
possessions: money

## nazlao

## نَزْلَة

EN *n coll*: catarrh

MS *n f*: nazlao نَزْلَة  
*pl*: nazalaet نَزَلَات ★  
people: bodily functions

## nazyh

## نَزِيه

EN *adj*: neat  
★

EG *adj m*: nazyh نَزِيه  
*f*: nazyhao نَزِيهَة  
*pl*: nuzahaa نَزَاهَا ★  
people: grooming

## nasab

## نَسَب

EN *n s*: relationship  
*pl*: relationships ★

MS *n m*: nasab نَسَب ★  
society: family



## nasaK

## نَسَخَ

EN *v inf*: copy  
*p*: copied  
*pass*: copied ★

EN *v inf*: model  
*p*: modelled  
*pass*: modelled ★

EG *v p*: nasaK نَسَخَ  
*imp*: yinsaK يَنْسَخُ  
*pass*: manswK مَنَسُوخُ ★  
*activity*: make

## nassaQ

## نَسَّقَ

EN *v inf*: organize  
*p*: organized  
*pass*: organized ★

EN *v s*: coordinate  
*p*: coordinated  
*pass*: coordinated ★

EG *v p*: nassaQ نَسَّقَ  
*imp*: yinassaQ يَنْسِقُ  
*pass*: munassaQ مُنَسَّقُ ★  
*qualities*: orderly

## nasyg

## نَسِجَ

EN *n s*: textile  
*pl*: textiles

MS *n m*: nasyg نَسِجَ ★  
*materials*: clothing

## nashar

## نَشَرَ

EN *v inf*: publish  
*p*: published  
*pass*: published ★

EN *v inf*: spread  
*p*: spread  
*pass*: spread

أفكار 1)  
MS *v p*: nashar نَشَرَ  
*imp*: yunshur يُنَشِّرُ ★  
*communication*: publication

EN *v inf*: scatter  
*p*: scattered  
*pass*: scattered ★

حاجات 2)  
MS *v p*: nashar نَشَرَ  
*imp*: yunshur يُنَشِّرُ  
*act*: naashar نَاشَرَ  
*pass*: manshwr مَنَشُورُ ★  
*movement*: move something

## nashal

## نَشَلَ

EN *v inf*: pick (so.'s) pocket  
*p*: picked (so.'s) pocket

سرق 1)  
EG *v p*: nashal نَشَلَ  
*imp*: yinshil يَنْشِلُ  
*act*: naeshil نَاشَلَ  
*pass*: manshwl مَنَشُولُ ★  
*possessions*: theft

EN *v inf*: twitch  
*p*: twitched  
*pass*: twitched

مروش 2)  
MS *v p*: nashal نَشَلَ  
*imp*: yinshil يَنْشِلُ

act: naeshil نَاشِل  
pass: manshwl مَنَشُول ★  
movement: move somebody

## nashaebao

## نَشَابَة

EN *n s*: rolling pin  
pl: rolling pins ★

EG *n f*: nashaebao نَشَابَة  
pl: nashaebaet نَشَابَات ★  
food: equipment

## nashaaT

## نَشَاط

EN *n s*: activity  
pl: activities ★

MS *n m*: nashaaT نَشَاط  
pl: nashaaTaet نَشَاطَات ★  
pl: aacnshiTao أَنْشِيطَة ★  
society: leisure

EN *n s*: pursuit  
pl: pursuits ★

## nashaac

## نَشَأ

EN *v inf*: originate  
p: originated  
pass: originated ★

MS *v p*: nashaac نَشَأ  
imp: yinshaac يَنشَأ  
pass: manshaac مَنشَأ ★  
activity: start

## nashr

## نَشْر

EN *n*: release ★

EG *n m*: nashr نَشْر ★  
communication: publication

## nashrao

## نَشْرَة

EN *n s*: broadcast  
pl: broadcasts ★

إِذَاعَة 1)  
MS *n f*: nashrao نَشْرَة  
pl: nasharaat نَشْرَات ★  
communication: transmission

EN *n*: publication  
★

مَطْبُوعَات 2)  
MS *n f*: nashrao نَشْرَة  
pl: nasharaat نَشْرَات ★  
communication: publication

## nashshael

## نَشَّال

EN *n s*: pickpocket  
pl: pickpockets

MS *n m*: nashshael نَشَّال  
pl: nashshaelyn نَشَّالِين ★  
possessions: theft

## nashshif

## نَشِّف

EN *vi inf*: get dry  
p: got dry  
pass: got dry ★

MS *vi p*: nashshif نَشِّف  
imp: yinashshif يَنشِّف ★  
home: bathroom

## nashshYe

نَشَّيَ

EN *v inf*: starch  
*p*: starched  
*pass*: starched

MS *v p*: nashshYe نَشَّيَ  
*imp*: yinashshy يَنْشِي ★  
home: laundry

## nashl

نَشَلَ

EN *n invar*: pickpocketing

EG *n m*: nashl نَشَلَ ★  
possessions: theft

## naSaH

نَصَحَ

EN *v inf*: advise  
*p*: advised  
*pass*: advised ★

MS *v p*: naSaH نَصَحَ  
*imp*: yinSaH يَنْصَحُ  
*act*: naaSaH نَاَصَحَ ★  
influence: advise

## naSaab

نَصَابَ

US *n s*: hustler  
*pl*: hustlers ★

EG *n m*: naSaab نَصَابَ  
*pl*: naSaabyn نَصَابِيْن ★  
character: honesty

## naSb

نَصَبَ

EN *n invar*: swindling

EG *n m*: naSb نَصَبَ ★  
character: honesty

## naSr

نَصَرَ

EN *n s*: triumph  
*pl*: triumphs ★

MS *n m*: naSr نَصَرَ ★  
activity: win

## naSS

نَصَّ

EN *n coll*: text ★

MS *n m*: naSS نَصَّ  
*pl*: nuSwS نُصُوصُ ★  
communication: written

## naSyb

نَصِيبَ

EN *n s*: lot  
*pl*: lots

قَدَر 1)  
MS *n invar*: naSyb نَصِيبَ ★  
spirit: destiny

EN *n s*: share  
*pl*: shares ★

قِسْمَة 2)  
MS *n invar*: naSyb نَصِيبَ ★  
quantity: proportion

## naSyHao

نَصِيحَة

EN *n coll*: **advice** ★

EN *n s*: **tip**  
*pl*: **tips**

MS *n f*: naSyHao نصيحة  
*pl*: naSaayiH نصائح ★  
influence: advise

---

## naDag

نَضَج

EN *v inf*: **ripen**  
*p*: **ripened**  
*pass*: **ripened**

MS *v p*: naDag نَضَج  
*imp*: yanDug يَنْضُج  
*act*: naaDig نَاَضِج ★  
*pass*: manDwg مَنضُوج ★  
food: fruit

---

## naDDaf

نَضَف

EN *v inf*: **clean**  
*p*: **cleaned**  
*pass*: **cleaned** ★

MS *v p*: naDDaf نَضَف  
*imp*: yinaDDaf يَنْضَف ★  
should be spelt naZaf  
home: cleaning

---

## naDDaarao

نَضَّارَة

EN *n dual*: **glasses**  
  
EN *n dual*: **spectacles**

EG *n f*: naDDaarao نَضَّارَة  
*pl*: naDDaaraat نَضَّارَات ★  
clothing: accessories

---

## naDDaario shams

نَضَّارَة شَمْس

EN *n dual*:  
**sunglasses**

EG *n f*: naDDaario shams نَضَّارَة شَمْس ★  
clothing: accessories

---

## naTaq

نَطَق

EN *v inf*: **pronounce**  
*p*: **pronounced**  
*pass*: **pronounced**

EN *v inf*: **utter**  
*p*: **uttered**  
*pass*: **uttered** ★

MS *v p*: naTaq نَطَق  
*imp*: yinTaq يَنْطِق  
*pass*: manTwq مَنطُوق ★  
communication: spoken

---

## naTT

نَطَّ

EN *v inf*: **jump**  
*p*: **jumped**  
*pass*: **jumped** ★

EN *v inf*: **skip**  
*p*: **skipped**  
*pass*: **skipped**

EN *v inf*: **leap**  
*p*: **leapt**  
*pass*: **leapt** ★

EG *vi p*: naTT نَطَّ  
*imp*: yinuTT يَنْطُ ★  
transport: other

EN *v inf*: **spring**  
*p*: **sprung**  
*pass*: **sprung** ★

---

## naZar

## نَظَر

EN *adj*: **short sighted**

1) EG *adj invar*: **naZar** نَظَر ★  
people: attributes

EN *n*: **consideration** ★

2) **إِعْتَقَد**  
MS *n m*: **naZar** نَظَر ★  
intellect: consider

EN *n invar*: **sight** ★

3) **عَيْن**  
MS *n m*: **naZar** نَظَر ★  
people: senses

EN *v inf*: **see**  
*p*: **saw**  
*pass*: **seen** ★

4) MS *v p*: **naZar** نَظَر ★  
*imp*: **yunZur** يُنْظَر ★  
people: senses

EN *v inf*: **envisage**  
*p*: **envisaged**  
*pass*: **envisaged** ★

5) **نَظَرِيَّة**  
MS *v p*: **naZar** نَظَر ★  
*imp*: **yunZur** يُنْظَر ★  
intellect: conceive

---

## naZariyao

## نَظَرِيَّة

EN *n s*: **hypothesis**  
*pl*: **hypotheses** ★

EN *n s*: **theory**  
*pl*: **theories** ★

EN *n s*: **vision**  
*pl*: **visions** ★

EN *n s*: **concept**  
*pl*: **concepts** ★

MS *n f*: **naZariyyao** نَظَرِيَّة  
*pl*: **naZariyaet** نَظَرِيَّات ★  
intellect: ideas

---

## naZariyaan

## نَظَرِيًّا

EN *adv*: **theoretically**

MS *adv*: **naZariyaan** نَظَرِيًّا ★  
intellect: ideas

---

## naZary

## نَظَرِي

EN *adj*: **theoretical**  
★

MS *adj m*: **naZary** نَظَرِي  
*f*: **naZariyyao** نَظَرِيَّة  
*pl*: **naZariyyin** نَظَرِيَّين ★  
intellect: ideas

## naZrao

## نَظَرَة

EN *n s*: perspective  
*pl*: perspectives ★

EG *n f*: ناظرَة  
*pl*: ناظرَات ★  
intellect: opinion

## naZZam

## نَظَم

EN *v inf*: organize  
*p*: organized  
*pass*: organized ★

EN *v s*: coordinate  
*p*: coordinated  
*pass*: coordinated ★

MS *v p*: ناظَم  
*imp*: يَناظَم  
*pass*: مُناظَم ★  
qualities: orderly

## naZyr

## نَظِير

EN *n s*: parallel  
*pl*: parallels ★

MS *n m*: ناظِير ★  
qualities: similar

## naAat

## نَعَت

EN *v inf*: attribute  
*p*: attributed  
*pass*: attributed ★

MS *v p*: ناَعَت  
*imp*: يَناَعَت  
*act*: نااَعَت  
*pass*: ماناَعَت ★  
qualities: classify

## naAam

## نَعَم

EN *q*: yes? ★  
ENyes ★

MS *expr*: ناَعَم ★  
communication: courtesy

## naAam?

## نَعَم؟

EN *q*: yes? ★

MSnaAam? ناَعَم؟ ★  
communication: courtesy

## naAam

## نَعَم

EN *expr*: (i beg your) pardon

أَفْتَدِم  
MS *expr*: ناَعَم ★  
communication: courtesy

## naAaam

## نَعَام

EN *n s*: ostrich  
*pl*: ostriches

MS *n coll*: ناَعَام ★  
environment: birds

## naAsaan

## نَعْسَان

EN *adj*: drowsy

EN *part*: sleepy

MS *part m*: naAsaen نَعْسَان

*f*: naAsaenao نَعْسَانَة

*pl*: naAsaenyn نَعْسَانِين ★  
people: sleep

## naAl

## نَعْل

EN *n s*: sole

*pl*: soles

MS *n m*: naAl نَعْل

*pl*: niAael نَعَال ★

clothing: footwear

## naGam

## نَغَم

EN *n s*: rhythm

*pl*: rhythms ★

EG *n m*: naGam نَغَم

*pl*: aacnGaem أَنْغَام ★

society: arts

## naGamao

## نَغَمَة

EN *n*: tone ★

EN *n*: pitch ★

1) MS *n f*: naGamao نَغَمَة

*pl*: naGamaet نَغَمَات ★

fardy

people: senses

EN *n s*: melody

*pl*: melodies ★

## أُغْنِيَة 2)

EG *n f*: naGamao نَغَمَة

*pl*: naGamaat نَغَمَات ★

society: arts

## nafaK

## نَفَخ

EN *v inf*: blow

*p*: blew

*pass*: blown

## مَعَ بُقَّ 1)

MS *v p*: nafaK نَفَخ

*imp*: yunfuK يُنْفَخ

*act*: naefiK نَافِخ

*pass*: manfwK مَنفُوخ ★

movement: move something

EN *v inf*: inflate

*p*: inflated

*pass*: inflated

## مَلَى بِأَلَهَوَى 2)

MS *v p*: nafaK نَفَخ

*imp*: yunfuK يُنْفَخ

*act*: naefiK نَافِخ

*pass*: manfwK مَنفُوخ ★

change: increase/decrease

EN *v inf*: blow up

*p*: blew up

*pass*: blown up ★

## nafar

## نَفَر

EN *n s*: person

*pl*: people

*pl*: persons ★

MS *n m*: nafar نَفَر

*pl*: aacnfaar أَنْفَار

*pl*: tinfaar تِنْفَار ★

people: people

## nafas

نَفَس

EN *n s*: **breath**  
*pl*: **breaths** ★

MS *n m*: **nafas** نَفَس ★  
*people*: **bodily functions**

## nafaA

نَفَعَ

EN *vi inf*: **(be) useful**  
*p*: **(was) useful**  
*pass*: **useful**

EN *vi inf*: **serve**  
*p*: **served**

EN *v inf*: **work**  
*p*: **worked**  
*pass*: **worked** ★

1) مُفِيد

MS *vi p*: **nafaA** نَفَعَ

*imp*: **yinfaA** يَنْفَع

*act*: **naefiA** نَافِع ★

*qualities*: **useful**

EN *v inf*: **benefit**  
*p*: **benefitted**  
*pass*: **benefitted** ★

2) مُسَاعِدَة

MS *v p*: **nafaA** نَفَعَ

*imp*: **yinfaA** يَنْفَع

*act*: **naafiA** نَافِع

*pass*: **manfwaA** مَنفُوع ★

*possessions*: **benefits**

EN *adj*: **working**  
★

3) EG *adj m*: **nafaA** نَفَعَ

*f*: **nafaAao** نَفَعَة

*pl*: **nafaAyn** نَفَعِينَ ★

*state*: **working**

## nafaq

نَفَق

EN *n s*: **subway**  
*pl*: **subways**

EN *n s*: **tunnel**  
*pl*: **tunnels** ★

MS *n m*: **nafaq** نَفَق

*pl*: **aacnfaeq** أَنْفَاق ★

*environment*: **urban**

## nafaqao

نَفَقَة

EN *n*: **maintenance** ★

EG *n f*: **nafaqao** نَفَقَة ★

*possessions*: **money**

## naful

نَفُل

EN *n coll*: **clover**

MS *n m*: **naful** نَفُل ★

*environment*: **plants**

## nafK

نَفَخ

EN *part*: **blowing**

EG *n m*: **nafK** نَفَخ ★

*movement*: **move something**

## nafKao

نَفَخَة



EN *n s*: breath  
*pl*: breaths ★

EG *n f*: nafKao نَفْخَة ★  
people: bodily functions

## nafs

## نَفْس

EN *adj*: same

1) اِلْحَاجَة  
EG *pro*: nafs نَفْس ★  
qualities: comparison

EN *pro*: self

EN *pro s*: yourself  
*pl*: yourselves

2) شَخْص  
EG *pro*: nafs نَفْس ★

MS *pro m*: nafs-ak نَفْسَك  
*f*: nafs-ik نَفْسِك  
*pl*: nafs-ukoo نَفْسُكُوا ★

people: people

EN *n s*: psyche  
*pl*: psyches

3) عَقْل  
MS *n m*: nafs نَفْس ★  
health: mental

EN *n*: self ★

4) أَنَا  
MS *n m*: nafs نَفْس ★  
people: people

## nafs iil-waqt

## نَفْس اِلْوَقْت

EN *expr*: (at the same) time

EG *expr*: nafs iil-waqt نَفْس اِلْوَقْت ★  
time: relative time

## nafs-ak

## نَفْسَك

EN *pro s*: yourself  
*pl*: yourselves

MS *pro m*: nafs-ak نَفْسَك  
*f*: nafs-ik نَفْسِك  
*pl*: nafs-ukoo نَفْسُكُوا ★  
people: people

EG *pro*: nafs نَفْس ★

## nafsahaa

## نَفْسَهَا

EN *pro*: herself ★

MS *pro*: nafsahaa نَفْسَهَا ★  
people: people

## nafsinaa

## نَفْسِنَا

EN *pro*: ourselves ★

EG *pro*: nafsinaa نَفْسِنَا ★  
people: people

## nafs-uh

## نَفْسُهُ

EN *pro*: himself ★

EG *pro*: nafs-uh نَفْسُهُ ★  
people: people

## nafs-uhum

نَفْسُهُمْ

EN *pro*: themselves ★

EG *pro*: nafs-uhum نَفْسُهُمْ ★  
people: people

## nafsy

نَفْسِي

EN *adj*: psychological ★

EN *adj*: mental ★

MS *adj m*: nafsy نَفْسِي  
f: nafsiyyao نَفْسِيَّة  
pl: nafsiyyin نَفْسِيَّين ★  
health: mental

## naff

نَفَّ

EN *vi inf*: snuffle  
p: snuffled  
pass: snuffled ★

MS *vi p*: naff نَفَّ  
imp: yiniff يَنْفُف ★  
people: bodily functions

## naffaD

نَفَضَ

EN *v inf*: ignore  
p: ignored  
pass: ignored ★

EN *v inf*: omit  
p: omitted  
pass: omitted ★

شَخَسَ 1)  
EG *v p*: naffaD نَفَضَ  
imp: yinaffaD يَنْفَضُ  
pass: munaffaD مُنَفَضُ ★  
influence: persuasion

EN *v inf*: beat  
p: beat  
pass: beaten

EN *v inf*: shake out  
p: shook out  
pass: shaken out

سَجَّادَة 2)  
MS *v p*: naffaD نَفَضَ  
imp: yinaffaD يَنْفَضُ  
pass: munaffaD مُنَفَضُ ★  
home: cleaning

EN *v inf*: beat  
p: beat  
pass: beaten

EN *v inf*: shake out  
p: shook out  
pass: shaken out

سَجَّادَة 3)  
MS *v p*: naffaD نَفَضَ  
imp: yinaffaD يَنْفَضُ  
pass: munaffaD مُنَفَضُ ★  
home: cleaning

## naffaD-l-y

نَفَضَلِي

EN *expr*: you are ignoring me

EG *expr m*: naffaD-l-y نَفَضَلِي  
f: naffaDit-l-y نَفَضَلِي ★  
intellect: concentration

## naffao

نَفَاة

EN *n*: snuff ★

MS *n f*: naffao نَفَاة ★  
people: vices

## naffidh

## نَفَّذَ

EN *v inf*: **execute**  
*p*: **executed**  
*pass*: **executed** ★

EN *v inf*: **perform**  
*p*: **performed**  
*pass*: **performed** ★

EN *v inf*: **comply**  
*p*: **complied**  
*pass*: **complied** ★

EN *v inf*: **effect**  
*p*: **effected**  
*pass*: **effected** ★

### عَمِلَ 1)

MS *v p*: naffidh نَفَّذَ

*imp*: yinaffidh يَنْفِذُ ★

activity: do

### خَلَصَ 2)

MS *v p*: naffidh نَفَّذَ

*imp*: yinaffidh يَنْفِذُ

*pass*: munaffidh مُنَفَّذَ ★

activity: complete

EN *v inf*: **execute**  
*p*: **executed**  
*pass*: **executed** ★

## nafY

## نَفَى

### أَنْكَرَ 1)

MS *v p*: nafY نَفَى

*imp*: yinfy يَنْفِي

*pass*: manfy مَنَفَى ★

influence: agree

EN *v inf*: **deny**  
*p*: **denied**  
*pass*: **denied** ★

### رَفَضَ 2)

MS *v p*: nafY نَفَى

*imp*: yinfy يَنْفِي

*act*: naafy نَاَفَى

*pass*: manfy مَنَفَى ★

intellect: logic

EN *v inf*: **negate**  
*p*: **negated**  
*pass*: **negated**

## naqaD

## نَقَضَ

EN *v inf*: **veto**  
*p*: **vetoed**  
*pass*: **vetoed**

EN *v inf*: **repeal**  
*p*: **repealed**  
*pass*: **repealed**

MS *v p*: naqaD نَقَضَ

*imp*: yunquD يُنْقِضُ

*act*: naaqiD نَاَقِضُ

*pass*: manqwD مَنَقُوضُ ★

influence: control

## naqal

## نَقَلَ

EN *v inf*: **move**  
*p*: **moved**  
*pass*: **moved** ★

### وَصَلَ 1)

MS *v p*: naqal نَقَلَ

*imp*: yinqil يَنْقِلُ

EN *v inf*: transport  
*p*: transported  
*pass*: transported ★

EN *v inf*: transfer  
*p*: transfered  
*pass*: transfered

EN *v inf*: convey  
*p*: conveyed  
*pass*: conveyed ★

*act*: naaqil نَاقِل  
*pass*: manqwl مَنقُول ★  
*movement*: move something

EN *vi inf*: move out  
*p*: moved out  
*pass*: moved out

عَزَّ ل 2)  
EG *vi p*: naqal نَقَلَ  
*imp*: yinqil يَنْقِل  
*act*: naaqil نَاقِل  
*pass*: manqwl مَنقُول ★  
*movement*: move something

## naqdiyao

## نَقْدِيَّة

EN *n s*: cash

MS *n invar*: naqdiyyao نَقْدِيَّة ★  
*possessions*: money

## naqS

## نَقْص

EN *n invar*: lack ★

MS *n m*: naqS نَقْص  
*pl*: nawaaqiS نَوَاقِص ★  
*possessions*: ownership

## naqqaS

## نَقْص

EN *v inf*: lack  
*p*: lacked  
*pass*: lacked ★

EN *v inf*: miss  
*p*: missed  
*pass*: missed ★

عَوَز 1)  
MS *v p*: naqqaS نَقَّص  
*imp*: yinaqqaS يَنْقِص  
*pass*: munaqqaS مُنْقَص ★  
*possessions*: need

EN *v inf*: decrease  
*p*: decreased  
*pass*: decreased ★

قَلَّل 2)  
MS *v p*: naqqaS نَقَّص  
*imp*: yinaqqaS يَنْقِص  
*pass*: munaqqaS مُنْقَص ★  
*change*: increase/decrease

## naqqaT

## نَقْط

EN *v inf*: drip  
*p*: dripped  
*pass*: dripped

MS *vi p*: naqqaT نَقَّط  
*imp*: yinaqqaT يَنْقِط ★  
*buildings*: plumbing

## naqqaash

## نَقَّاش

EN *n s*: painter  
*pl*: painters ★

EG *n m*: naqqaesh نقّاش  
*pl*: naqqaeshyn نقّاشين ★  
work: trade

## naqqY

نَقَّيَ

EN *v inf*: choose  
*p*: chose  
*pass*: chosen ★

EN *v inf*: pick  
*p*: picked  
*pass*: picked ★

EN *v inf*: select  
*p*: selected  
*pass*: selected ★

1) EG *v p*: naqqY نَقَّيَ  
*imp*: yinaqqy يَنْقِي  
*pass*: minaqqy مَنَقَّي ★  
intellect: select

EN *v inf*: clear  
*p*: cleared  
*pass*: cleared ★

2) EG *v p*: naqqY نَقَّيَ  
*imp*: yinaqqy يَنْقِي ★  
movement: contain

## naql

نَقَلَ

EN *n s*: transfer  
*pl*: transfers ★

MS *n m*: naql نقل ★  
possessions: transfer

## naqlah

نَقْلَه

EN *n s*: load  
*s*: loads ★

EG *n f*: naqlah نَقْلَه  
*pl*: naqlaet نَقْلَات ★  
quantity: measure

## naQad

نَقَدَ

EN *v inf*: criticise  
*p*: criticised  
*pass*: criticised ★

MS *v p*: naQad نَقَدَ  
*imp*: yinQud يَنْقُد  
*act*: naaQid نَاقِد ★  
*pass*: manQwd مَنَقُود ★  
influence: support

## naQd

نَقْد

EN *n coll*: cash ★

MS *n m*: naQd نقد ★  
possessions: money

## naQdy

نَقْدِي

EN *n invar*: (in) cash  
★

MS *n m*: naQdy نقدي ★  
*m*: bi-iil-naQdy بِإِلِنَقْدِي ★  
possessions: money

## naQS

نَقَصَ

EN *n s*: shortage  
*pl*: shortages ★

MS *n m*: naQS نقص  
*pl*: nuQwS نُقوص ★  
quantity: sufficiency

---

## naQy

نَقِي

EN *adj*:  
pure

EG *adj m*: naQy نَقِي  
*f*: naQiyyao نَقِيَّة  
*pl*: naQiyyyn نَقِيَّين ★  
qualities: good

---

## nakar

نَكَر

EN *v inf*: deny  
*p*: denied  
*pass*: denied ★

MS *v p*: nakar نَكَر  
*imp*: yinkir يَنْكِر  
*act*: naekir نَاكِر ★  
influence: agree

---

## nakkit

نَكَّيْتُ

EN *vi inf*: (tell) jokes  
*p*: (told) jokes

MS *v p*: nakkit نَكَّيْتُ  
*imp*: yinakkit يَنْكَّيْتُ ★  
character: humour

---

## namash

نَمَشَ

EN *adj*: freckled

EG *adj s*: namash نَمَشَ ★  
people: attributes

---

## namaam

نَمَامَ

EN *n s*: gossip  
*pl*: gossips

EG *n m*: namaem نَمَامَ ★  
communication: spoken

---

## naml

نَمَل

EN *n s*: ant  
*pl*: ants

MS *n coll*: naml نَمَل ★  
environment: insects

---

## naml aacbyaD

نَمَلْ أَيْبَضْ

EN *n s*: termite  
*pl*: termites

MS *n coll*: naml aacbyaD نَمَلْ أَيْبَضْ ★  
environment: insects

---

## namm

نَمَّ

EN *n coll*: gossip ★

1) MS *n m*: namm نَمَّ  
*pl*: namymao نَمِيْمَة ★  
communication: spoken

EN *v inf*: gossip  
*p*: gossiped

2) MS *vi p*: namm نَمَّ  
*imp*: yinimm يَنِم ★  
communication: spoken

EN *v inf*: put (sb) down  
*p*: put (sb) down  
*pass*: put (sb) down

3) MS *v p*: namm نَمَّ  
*imp*: yinimm يَنِم ★  
character: kind

EN *vi inf*: bitch  
*p*: bitched  
*pass*: bitched ★

---

## nammar

نَمَّر

EN *v inf*: chase  
*p*: chased  
*pass*: chased

EG *v p*: nammar نَمَّر  
*imp*: yinamm يَنَمَّر  
*pass*: minamm مَنَمَّر ★  
people: vices

---

## nammY

نَمَّى

EN *v inf*: develop  
*p*: developed  
*pass*: developed ★

طَوَّر  
MS *v p*: nammY نَمَّى  
*imp*: yinammy يَنَمَّى ★  
technical: engineering

---

## namwsag

نَمَوْسَج

EN *n s*: example  
*pl*: examples ★

MS *n m*: namwdhag نَمَوْذَج  
*pl*: namaedhig نَمَاذَج ★  
state: situation

EN *n*: pattern

---

## nahag

نَهَج

EN *v inf*: pant  
*p*: panted  
*pass*: panted ★

EG *v p*: nahag نَهَج  
*imp*: yinhag يَنَهَج ★  
people: bodily functions

---

## nahaD

نَهَض

EN *v inf*: arise  
*p*: arose  
*pass*: arisen ★ Archaic

MS *v p*: nahaD نَهَض  
*imp*: yinhaD يَنَهَض  
*act*: naahiD نَاهَض ★  
people: sleep

EN *v inf*: get up  
*p*: got up  
*pass*: got up

---

## nahaar

نَهَار

EN *n invar*: daytime

1) MS *n m*: nahaar نَهَار ★  
time: time

EN *n s*: day

pl: days

EN expr: all day

2) MS expr: Twl iil-nahaar ★ طول النهار  
time: time

nahr

نَهْر

EN n s: river  
pl: rivers ★

MS n m: nahr نَهْر  
pl: aacnhaar أَنْهَار ★  
environment: landscape

nahDao

نَهْضَة

EN n s: renaissance  
pl: renaissances ★

MS n f: nahDao نَهْضَة  
pl: nahaDaat نَهْضَات ★  
society: culture

nahnah

نَهْنَه

EN vi inf: neigh  
p: neighed  
pass: neighed ★

EG vi p: nahnah نَهْنَه  
imp: yinahnah يَنْهِنَه ★  
environment: animals

nawawy

نَوَوِي

EN adj:  
nuclear ★

MS adj m: nawawy نَوَوِي  
f: nawawiyyao نَوَوِيَّة  
pl: nawawiyyao نَوَوِيَّة ★  
technical: science

nawaeh

نَوَاه

EN n s: nucleus  
pl: nuclei ★

MS n m: nawaeh نَوَاه  
pl: nawaeyah نَوَاهِيَة ★  
technical: science

nawbao

نَوْبَة

EN n s: fit  
pl: fits ★

EG n f: nawbao نَوْبَة  
pl: nawbaet نَوْبَات ★  
health: illness

nawAiyao

نَوْعِيَّة

EN n s: type  
pl: types ★

1) صَنْف  
EG n f: nawAiyao نَوْعِيَّة  
pl: nawAiyaet نَوْعِيَّات ★  
qualities: classify

EN n s: quality  
pl: qualities ★

2) كَفَاة  
EG n f: nawAiyao نَوْعِيَّة  
pl: nawAiyaet نَوْعِيَّات ★  
qualities: good



## nawnaw

نَوْنُو

EN *v inf*: meow  
*p*: meowed  
*pass*: meowed

EG *vi p*: nawnaw نَوْنُو  
*imp*: yinawnaw يِنَوْنُو ★  
*environment*: animals

## nawnawao

نَوْنَوَة

EN *n s*: meow  
*pl*: meows

EG *n f*: nawnawao نَوْنَوَة ★  
*environment*: animals

## nawwar

نَوَّر

EN *v inf*: illuminate  
*p*: illuminated  
*pass*: illuminated ★

EN *v inf*: light  
*p*: lit  
*pass*: lit ★

نور (1)  
MS *v p*: nawwar نَوَّر  
*imp*: yinawwar يِنَوَّر ★  
*environment*: light

EN *v inf*: delight  
*p*: delighted  
*pass*: delighted ★

بَهْجَة (2)  
MS *v p*: nawwar نَوَّر  
*imp*: yinawwar يِنَوَّر  
*pass*: minawwar مَنَوَّر ★  
*emotion*: joy

## nawwaA

نَوَّع

EN *v inf*: vary  
*p*: varied  
*pass*: varied ★

EG *v p*: nawwaA نَوَّع  
*imp*: yinawwaA يِنَوَّع  
*pass*: munawwaA مَنَوَّع ★  
*change*: change

## nawY

نَوَى

EN *n s*: pip  
*pl*: pips

1) EG *n coll*: nawY نَوَى  
*m*: nawaeyah نَوَايَه ★  
just used for dates  
*food*: fruit

EN *v inf*: intend  
*p*: intended  
*pass*: intended ★

EN *v inf*: mean (to)  
*p*: meant (to)  
*pass*: meant (to) ★

2) MS *v p*: nawY نَوَى  
*imp*: yinwy يِنَوَى ★  
*intellect*: purpose

## nayk

نَيْك

EN *v inf*: fuck  
*p*: fucked  
*pass*: fucked ★ *Impolite*

EG *v p*: nayk نَيْك  
*imp*: yinayk يِنَيْك ★ *Impolite, Informal*  
*people*: gender

naayy

نَيِّي

EN *adj*: raw ★

EG *adj m*: naayy نَيِّي  
*f*: nayyao نَيِّيَة  
*pl*: nayyao نَيِّيَة ★  
food: vegetables

nayyim

نَيِّيْم

EN *v inf*: (make so. fall) asleep  
*p*: (made so. fall) asleep

EN *v inf*: (put so. to) sleep  
*p*: (put so. to) sleep ★

EN *v inf*: put (so.) to bed  
*p*: put (so.) to bed  
*pass*: put (so.) to bed ★

نوم 1)  
MS *v p*: nayyim نَيِّيْم  
*imp*: yinayyim يَنْيِيْم  
*pass*: munayyim مُنَيِّيْم ★  
people: sleep

EN *v inf*: close a  
subject  
*p*: closed a subject

سَكَّ عَلَى الْمَوْضُوعِ 2)  
MS *v p*: nayyim نَيِّيْم  
*imp*: yinayyim يَنْيِيْم  
*pass*: munayyim مُنَيِّيْم ★  
influence: control

\_naa

نَاَ

EN *pro*: us ★

1) MS *pro*: \_naa نَاَ ★  
people: people

EN *pro*: we ★

2) EG *pro*: \_naa نَاَ ★  
conjunction subject suffix  
people: people

EN *pro*: our

3) EG *pro*: \_naa نَاَ ★  
possessive  
possessions: ownership

naagiH

نَاَجِيح

EN *adj*: successful  
★

MS *adj m*: naagiH نَاَجِيح  
*f*: naagiHao نَاَجِيحَة  
*pl*: naegHyn نَاَجِيحِيْن ★  
character: efficient

naegy

نَاَجِي

EN *n s*: survivor  
*pl*: survivors ★

MS *n m*: naegy نَاَجِي  
*pl*: naegyynn نَاَجِييْن ★  
people: life

naeHiyao

نَاَحِيَة

EN *adv*: toward

EG *adv*: AalY naeHyao عَلَى نَاحِيَة ★  
movement: position

## naaHyao

## نَاحِيَة

EN *n s*: side  
*pl*: sides ★

1) جَنْب  
EG *n f*: naeHyao نَاحِيَة  
*pl*: nawaeHy نَوَاحِي ★  
movement: position

EN *expr*: on the wrong side

2) EG *expr*: fy iil-naeHyao iil-GalaT فِي الْإِلْخِيَة الْفَلْط ★  
movement: position

EN *n s*: direction  
*pl*: directions ★

3) إْتِجَا ه  
EG *n f*: naeHyao نَاحِيَة  
*pl*: nawaeHy نَوَاحِي ★  
movement: direction

EN *n s*: aspect  
*pl*: aspects ★

4) رُئِيَة  
EG *n f*: naeHyao نَاحِيَة  
*pl*: nawaeHy نَوَاحِي ★  
intellect: ideas

## naadir

## نَادِر

EN *adv*: rarely ★

1) EG *adv*: naadir نَادِر ★  
quantity: probability

EN *adv*: seldom ★

EN *adj*: rare ★

2) MS *adj m*: naadir نَادِر  
*f*: naadirao نَادِرَة  
*pl*: naadiryn نَادِرِين ★  
qualities: special

EN *adj*: unique ★

## naady

## نَادِي

EN *n s*: club  
*pl*: clubs ★

MS *n m*: naady نَادِي  
*pl*: nawaady نَوَادِي ★  
society: leisure

## naadY

## نَادِي

EN *v inf*: call  
*p*: called  
*pass*: called ★

1) كَلِّم فِي الْتَلْفُون  
MS *v p*: naedY نَادِي  
*imp*: yinaedy يِنَادِي ★  
communication: transmission

EN *vi inf*: cry out  
*p*: cried out

2) نَدَّه  
MS *v p*: naedY نَادِي  
*imp*: yinaedy يِنَادِي ★  
communication: spoken

EN *v inf*: call  
*p*: called

pass: called ★

## naar

نَار

EN *n s*: fire  
*pl*: fires ★

EN *n s*: flame  
*pl*: flames ★

EN *vi inf*: open fire  
*p*: opened fire

EN *n s*: cooker  
*pl*: cookers

لَهَب 1)

MS *n f*: naar نَار  
*pl*: nyraan نيران ★  
environment: fire

2) MS *v p*: aacTlaQ iil-naar أطلق النار  
*imp*: yuTluQ iil-naar يُطلق النار ★  
society: violence

بُتْجَار 3)

MS *n f*: naar نَار  
*pl*: nyraan نيران ★  
food: equipment

## naazil

نَازِل

EN *part*: getting off

EN *part*: alighting

MS *part m*: naezil نَازِل  
*f*: naezlao نَازِلَة  
*pl*: naezlyn نَازِلِينَ ★  
movement: in and out

## naes

نَاس

EN *n coll*: people ★

EN *n pl*: folk ★ Informal

EG *n pl*: naes نَاس  
*m*: aacnas أَتَس ★  
people: people

## naasib

نَاسِب

EN *vi inf*: (be) convenient  
*p*: (was) convenient

EN *vi inf*: (be) suitable  
*p*: (was) suitable

EN *v inf*: suit  
*p*: suited  
pass: suited ★

MS *vi p*: naesib نَاسِب  
*imp*: yinaesib يِنَاسِب  
pass: munaesib مُنَاسِب ★  
qualities: suitable

## naasy

نَاسِي

EN *part*:  
forgotten

EG *part m*: naesy نَاسِي  
*f*: naesyao نَاسِيَة  
*pl*: naesyyn نَاسِيِينَ ★  
intellect: remember

## naashir

نَاشِير

EN *n s*: publisher  
*pl*: publishers ★

MS *n m*: naeshir نَاشِير  
*pl*: naeshryn نَاشِرِينَ ★  
work: profession

---

## naashif

## نَاشِف

EN *adj*: stiff

EN *adj*: firm ★

EN *adj*: tough ★

جَامِد 1)

EG *adj m*: naeshif نَاشِف

*f*: naeshfao نَاشِفَة

*pl*: naeshfyn نَاشِفِينَ ★

qualities: durable

EN *adj*: dried

EN *adj*: dry ★

مِش مَبْلُول 2)

EG *adj m*: naeshif نَاشِف

*f*: naeshfao نَاشِفَة

*pl*: naeshfyn نَاشِفِينَ ★

home: cleaning

---

## naaSiH

## نَاصِح

EN *n s*: adviser  
*pl*: advisers ★

EN *n s*: counsellor  
*pl*: counsellors ★

EN *adj*: clever ★

EN *adj*: smart ★

EN *adj*: wise ★

1) MS *n m*: naaSiH نَاصِح ★  
work: profession

2) MS *adj m*: naaSiH نَاصِح  
*f*: naaSHao نَاصِحَة  
*pl*: naaSHyn نَاصِحِينَ ★  
intellect: clever

---

## naaSyao

## نَاصِيَة

EN *n s*: corner  
*pl*: corners ★

EN *n s*: street corner  
*pl*: street corners

EG *n f*: naaSyao نَاصِيَة  
*pl*: nawaaSy نَوَاصِي ★  
environment: urban

---

## naaDig

## نَاصِج

EN *adj*:  
mature ★

EN *adj*:  
ripe

شَخْس 1)  
MS *adj m*: naaDig نَاصِج  
*f*: naaDigao نَاصِجَة  
*pl*: naaDigyn نَاصِجِينَ ★  
people: attributes

فَاكِهَة 2)  
MS *adj m*: naaDig نَاصِج  
*f*: naaDigao نَاصِجَة  
*pl*: naaDigyn نَاصِجِينَ ★  
food: fruit

## naaZir

## نَاظِر

EN *n s*: principal  
*pl*: principals ★

1) MS *n m*: naaZir نَاظِر  
*pl*: nuZaar نُظَاار ★  
qualities: important

EN *v inf*: debate  
*p*: debated  
*pass*: debated ★

2) MS *v p*: naaZir نَاظِر  
*imp*: yinaaZir يِنَاظِر  
*pass*: munaaZir مُنَاظِر ★  
influence: persuasion

## naaAim

## نَاَعِم

EN *adj*: fine ★

1) MS *adj m*: naeAim نَاَعِم  
*f*: naeAmao نَاَعِمَة  
*pl*: naeAmyn نَاَعِمِين ★  
qualities: texture

EN *adj*: smooth ★

EN *n s*: (straight) hair  
*pl*: (straight) hairs

2) EG *n m*: (shaAr) naeAim نَاَعِم شَعَر ★  
people: attributes

## naafis

## نَاَفِيس

EN *v inf*: compete (with)  
*p*: competed (with)

MS *v p*: naefis نَاَفِيس  
*imp*: yinaefis يِنَاَفِيس  
*pass*: munaefis مُنَاَفِيس ★  
activity: win

EN *v inf*: rival  
*p*: rivalled  
*pass*: rivalled

## naafiA

## نَاَفِيع

EN *adj*: useful  
★

EG *adj m*: naafiA نَاَفِيع  
*f*: naefAao نَاَفِيعَة  
*pl*: naefAyn نَاَفِيعِين ★  
qualities: useful

## naefwrao

## نَاَفْوَرَة

EN *n s*: fountain  
*pl*: fountains ★

MS *n f*: naefwrao نَاَفْوَرَة  
*pl*: nawaafyr نَوَاَفِير ★  
environment: water

## naaqish

## نَاَقِش

EN *v inf*: argue  
*p*: argued  
*pass*: argued ★

1) مُجَادَلَة  
MS *vi p*: naeqish نَاَقِش  
*imp*: yinaeqish يِنَاَقِش ★  
influence: agree

EN *v inf*: discuss  
*p*: discussed  
*pass*: discussed ★

2) اِتِّكَلِّم  
MS *v p*: naeqish نَاَقِش  
*imp*: yinaeqish يِنَاَقِش

## naaqiS

## نَاَقِص

### وَقِج 1)

EN *adj*: unruly

EG *adj m*: naaqiS نَاَقِص

*f*: naaqSao نَاَقِصَة

EN *adj*: rude ★

*pl*: naaqSyn نَاَقِصِين ★

character: polite

EN *prep*: minus

2) MS *prep*: naaqiS نَاَقِص ★

quantity: calculation

EN *adj*:  
lacking ★

### مِش مَوْجُود 3)

MS *adj m*: naaqiS نَاَقِص

*f*: naaqSao نَاَقِصَة

*pl*: naaqSyn نَاَقِصِين ★

possessions: ownership

EN *adj*:  
missing ★

### مَفْقُود 4)

MS *adj m*: naaqiS نَاَقِص

*f*: naaqSao نَاَقِصَة

*pl*: naaqSyn نَاَقِصِين ★

possessions: ownership

## naaQid

## نَاَقِيد

EN *n*: critic ★

MS *n m*: naaQid نَاَقِيد ★

influence: agree

## naam

## نَاَم

EN *v inf*: sleep  
*p*: slept

EG *vi p*: naam نَاَم

*imp*: yinaem يِنَاَم

*act*: naeyim نَاَيِم ★

people: sleep

## naam shawayao

## نَاَم شَوَايَة

EN *vi inf*: (take a)  
nap  
*p*: (took a) nap

EG *v p*: naam shawayao نَاَم شَوَايَة

*imp*: yinaem shawayao يِنَاَم شَوَايَة

*act*: naeyim نَاَيِم

*pass*: mitnaem مِتْنَاَم ★

people: sleep

## naemws

## نَاَمُوس

EN *n s*: mosquito  
*pl*: mosquitoes

EG *n coll*: naemws نَاَمُوس ★

environment: insects

## naawil

## نَاَوِيل

EN *v inf*: hand  
*p*: handed  
*pass*: handed ★

EN *v inf*: pass  
*p*: passed  
*pass*: passed ★

EG *v p*: naewil نَاوِل  
*imp*: yinaewil يِنَاوِل  
*pass*: munaewil مُنَاوِل ★  
*movement*: move something

---

## naawy

## نَاوِي

EN *part*:  
intending

تَخْطِيط 1)  
EG *part m*: naewy نَاوِي  
*f*: naewyao نَاوِيَّة  
*pl*: naewyyn نَاوِيين ★  
*intellect*: purpose

EN *adj*: willing  
★

مُسْتَعِد 2)  
EG *part m*: naewy نَاوِي  
*f*: naewyao نَاوِيَّة  
*pl*: naewyyn نَاوِيين ★  
*character*: willing

---

## naay

## نَاي

EN *n s*: flute  
*pl*: flutes

EG *n m*: naey نَاي ★  
*society*: arts

---

## naayim

## نَايِم

EN *adj*: asleep ★

EN *adj*: sleeping ★

EG *adj m*: naeyim نَايِم  
*f*: naeymao نَايِمَة  
*pl*: naeymyn نَايِمِين ★  
*people*: sleep

---

## naaylwn

## نَايِلُون

EN *n coll*: nylon

MS *n m*: naeylwn نَايِلُون ★  
*materials*: clothing

---

## niblao

## نَيْلَة

EN *n s*: catapult  
*pl*: catapults

EG *n f*: niblao نَيْلَة  
*pl*: nibal نَيْل ★  
*society*: weapons

---

## nibyty

## نَيْبِيْتِي

EN *adj*: burgundy

EG *adj invar*: nibyty نَيْبِيْتِي ★  
*qualities*: colours

---

## nibydh

## نَيْبِيْذ



EN *n coll*: wine ★

MS *n m*: nibydh نبيذ  
m: nibyt نبيت ★  
people: vices

## nitaayao

## نِتَايَاو

EN *adj*: female ★  
Impolite

1) EG *adj f*: nitaeyao نِتَايَاو  
pl: nity نيتي  
pl: nuty نُتِي ★  
environment: animals

EN *n*:  
female

2) EG *n f*: nitaeyao نِتَايَاو  
pl: nity نيتي  
pl: nuty نُتِي ★  
impolite if used about people  
environment: animals

## nittin

## نِتِّين

EN *v inf*: stink  
p: stank

1) MS *v p*: nittin نِتِّين  
imp: yinattin يِنَتِّين ★  
people: senses

EN *adj*: stingy

EN *adj*: mean

2) بَخِيل  
EG *adj m*: nittin نِتِّين  
f: nittnao نِتَّنَاو  
pl: nittnyn نِتَّنِين ★  
character: generous

EN *adj*:  
smelly

3) رَحْتُهُ وَحَشَّة  
EG *adj m*: nittin نِتِّين  
f: nittnao نِتَّنَاو  
pl: nittnyn نِتَّنِين ★  
people: senses

EN *adj*: rotten  
★

4) بَايِظ  
EG *adj m*: nittin نِتِّين  
f: nittnao نِتَّنَاو  
pl: nittnyn نِتَّنِين ★  
change: decay

## nigiH

## نِجِج

EN *v inf*: manage  
p: managed

EN *vi inf*: succeed  
p: succeeded ★

1) فَاز  
MS *v p*: nigiH نِجِج  
imp: yingaH يِنَجِج  
act: naagiH نَاَجِج ★  
activity: complete

EN *v inf*: pass  
p: passed  
pass: passed ★

2) عَدَّه  
MS *v p*: nigiH نِجِج  
imp: yingaH يِنَجِج  
act: naegiH نَاَجِج

## nigm

## نِجْم

EN *n s*: star  
*pl*: stars ★

MS *n m*: nigm نِجْم  
*f*: nigmao نِجْمَة  
*pl*: nugwm نُجُوم ★  
work: profession

## nigmao

## نِجْمَة

EN *n s*: star  
*pl*: stars ★

سَمَاء 1)  
MS *n f*: nigmao نِجْمَة  
*pl*: nugwm نُجُوم ★  
environment: sky

EN *n s*: starfish  
*pl*: starfish  
*pl*: starfishes

سَمَكَة 2)  
MS *n f*: nigmao نِجْمَة  
*pl*: nugwm نُجُوم ★  
environment: water

## nigylao

## نِجِيلَة

EN *n coll*: grass ★

EN *n s*: lawn  
*pl*: lawns ★

EG *n f*: nigylao نِجِيلَة ★  
environment: cultivation

## nidaeC

## نِداء

EN *n invar*: calling

EG *n m*: nidaeC نِداء ★  
communication: spoken

## nizil

## نِزِل

EN *v inf*: descend  
*p*: descended  
pass: descended ★

EN *v inf*: go down  
*p*: went down  
pass: gone down

نُزُول 1)  
MS *vi p*: nizil نِزِل  
*imp*: yinzil يَنْزِل  
*act*: naazil نَاَزِل ★  
movement: up and down

EN *v inf*: stay  
*p*: stayed  
pass: stayed ★

إِقَامَة 2)  
EG *vi p*: nizil (fy) نِزِل فِي  
*imp*: yinzil (fy) يَنْزِل فِي  
*act*: naazil نَاَزِل ★  
home: residence

EN *v inf*: decline  
*p*: declined  
pass: declined ★

إِنْحِدَار 3)  
MS *v p*: nizil نِزِل

EN *vi inf*: **deteriorate**  
*p*: **deteriorated** ★

*imp*: **يَنْزِل** yinzil ★  
*change*: improve

EN *v inf*: **(get) worse**  
*pl*: **(got) worse**

EN *v inf*: **land**  
*p*: **landed**  
*pass*: **landed** ★

**هَبُوط (4)**  
MS *v p*: **نِزِل** nizil  
*imp*: **يَنْزِل** yinzil  
*act*: **نَازِل** naezil  
*pass*: **مَنْزُول** manzwl ★  
*transport*: air

EN *v inf*: **get out**  
*p*: **got out**

**مِنْ عَرَبِيَّةٍ أَوْ أُتُويس (5)**  
MS *v p*: **نِزِل** nizil  
*imp*: **يَنْزِل** yinzil  
*act*: **نَازِل** naezil  
*pass*: **مَنْزُول** manzwl ★  
*movement*: in and out

EN *v inf*: **get off**  
*p*: **got off**  
*pass*: **got off** ★

EN *v inf*: **come out**  
*p*: **came out**  
*pass*: **come out**

**خَرَجَ (6)**  
MS *v p*: **نِزِل** nizil  
*imp*: **يَنْزِل** yinzil  
*act*: **نَازِل** naezil  
*pass*: **مَنْزُول** manzwl ★  
*movement*: in and out

EN *v inf*: **go out**  
*p*: **went out**

## nisaeC

**نِسَاء**

EN *n*: **women**

MS *n pl*: **نِسَاء** nisaeC ★  
*people*: people

## nisaaycyao

**نِسَائِيَّة**

EN *n s*: **feminist**  
*pl*: **feminists** ★

MS *n f*: **نِسَائِيَّة** nisaeycyao  
*pl*: **نِسَائِيَّات** nisaeycyat ★  
*society*: politics

## nisbao

**نِسْبَة**

EN *n s*: **ratio**  
*pl*: **ratios** ★

**مَأْوِيَّة (1)**  
MS *n f*: **نِسْبَة** nisbao  
*pl*: **نِسَب** nisab ★  
*quantity*: proportion

EN *n s*: **percentage**  
*pl*: **percentages** ★

EN *n*:  
**commission**

**عُمُولَة (2)**  
EG *n f*: **نِسْبَة** nisbao  
*pl*: **نِسَب** nisab ★  
*possessions*: benefits

EN *n*:  
comparative

نَحْو (3)  
MS *n f*: nisbao نِسْبَة  
pl: nisab نِسَب ★  
communication: language

---

## nisbiyyaeN

نِسْبِيَّاء

EN *adv*: relatively ★

MS *adv*: nisbiyyaeN نِسْبِيَّاء ★  
quantity: degree

---

## nisby

نِسْبِي

EN *adj*: relative ★

EN *adj*: proportional

EN *adj*: comparative ★

MS *adj m*: nisby نِسْبِي  
f: nisbiyyao نِسْبِيَّة  
pl: nisbiyyin نِسْبِيَّين ★  
quantity: proportion

---

## nistr

نِيسِر

EN *n*: eagle ★

MS *n m*: nistr نِيسِر  
pl: nuswr نُسُور ★  
environment: birds

---

## nisnaas

نِيسْنَاَس

EN *n s*: monkey  
pl: monkeys ★

MS *n m*: nisnaes نِيسْنَاَس ★  
environment: animals

---

## niswaan

نِيسْوَان

EN *n*: women

EG *n pl*: niswaan نِيسْوَان ★  
people: people

---

## nisy

نِيسِي

EN *v inf*: forget  
p: forgot  
pass: forgotten ★

EN *v inf*: overlook  
p: overlooked  
pass: overlooked ★

EN *v inf*: omit  
p: omitted  
pass: omitted ★

EG *v p*: nisy نِيسِي  
imp: yinsY يِنْسِي  
act: naesy نَاَسِي  
pass: mansy مَنْسِي ★  
intellect: remember

---

## nisyaan

نِيسْيَان

EN *n invar*: forgetting

MS *n m*: nisyaan نِيسْيَان ★  
intellect: remember

## nisyb

نِسيب

EN *n s*: relative  
*pl*: relatives ★

EG *n m*: nisyb نِسيب  
*f*: nisymbao نِسيبة  
*pl*: nasaeyib نِسايب ★  
society: family

## nisym

نِسيم

EN *n s*: breeze  
*pl*: breezes ★

MS *n m*: nisym نِسيم  
*m*: nismio hawaa نِسمية هَوَا ★  
environment: weather

## nishawiyaat

نِشَوِيَّات

EN *n coll*: starchy foods  
EN *n*: carbohydrates ★

EG *n pl*: nishawiyaat نِشَوِيَّات ★  
food: properties

## nishaa

نِشَا

EN *n coll*: corn starch  
EN *n coll*: starch

MS *n m*: nishaa نِشَا ★  
food: ingredients

## nishaario Kashab

نِشَاَرَة خَشَب

EN *n coll*: sawdust

MS *n f*: nishaario Kashab نِشَاَرَة خَشَب ★  
materials: wood

## nishif

نِشِف

EN *v inf*: dry  
*p*: dried  
*pass*: dried ★

MS *v p*: nishif نِشِف  
*imp*: yinshaf يِنَشِف ★  
home: cleaning

## niSf dasam

نِصْف دَسَم

EN *adj*: (half) cream ★

MS *adj invar*: niSf dasam نِصْف دَسَم ★  
food: dairy

## niDaal

نِضَال

EN *n s*: struggle  
*pl*: struggles ★

MS *n m*: niDaal نِضَال ★  
qualities: simple

## niDif

نِضِيف

EN *vi inf*: (become) clean  
*p*: (became) clean ★

EG *vi p*: niDif نِضِيف  
*imp*: yinDaf يِنَضِف ★  
home: cleaning

## niDyf

## نِضِيف

EN *adj*: clean  
★

EG *adj m*: niDyf نِضِيف  
*f*: niDyfao نِضِيفَة  
*pl*: nuDaaf نِضَاف ★  
home: cleaning

## niZaam

## نِظَام

EN *n s*: system  
*pl*: systems ★

طَرِيقَة 1)  
MS *n m*: niZaam نِظَام ★  
influence: control

EN *n invar*: regulation ★

EN *n s*: regime  
*pl*: regimes ★

رَوْتِين 2)  
MS *n m*: niZaam نِظَام ★  
*pl*: aacnZimao أَنْظِمَة ★  
society: government

EN *n invar*: order  
★

قَوَانِين 3)  
MS *n m*: niZaam نِظَام ★  
*pl*: aacnZimao أَنْظِمَة ★  
qualities: orderly

## niZaam Tabaqaat

## نِظَام طَبَقَات

EN *n s*: hierarchy  
*pl*: hierarchies ★

EG *n m*: niZaam Tabaqaat نِظَام طَبَقَات ★  
society: government

## niAis

## نِيعِس

EN *adj*: (become) sleepy

EN *vi inf*: doze  
*p*: dozed

EN *v inf*: drowse  
*p*: drowsed

EN *vi inf*: fall asleep  
*p*: fell asleep  
*pass*: fallen asleep ★

EN *vi inf*: nod off  
*p*: nodded off  
*pass*: nodded off ★

MS *vi p*: niAis نِيعِس  
*imp*: yinAas يِنْعَس  
*act*: naAsaen نَعْسَان ★

people: sleep

## niAmao iiclahiyao

## نِعْمَة إِلَهِيَّة

EN *n s*: divine gift  
*pl*: divine gifts

MS *n f*: niAmao iiclahiyao نِعْمَة إِلَهِيَّة  
*pl*: niAam iiclahiyao نِعَم إِلَهِيَّة ★  
spirit: destiny

## niAnaeA

## نِيعَنَاع

EN *n coll*: mint

EN *n coll*: peppermint

MS *n m*: niAnaA نِعاَ ع ★  
food: spices

## nifaaQ

## نِفاَق

EN *n invar*: hypocrisy

MS *n m*: nifaaQ نِفاَق ★  
spirit: moral

## nifs

## نِفس

EN *expr*: feel like

1) MS *expr*: nifs نِفس ★  
possessions: wanting

EN *n s*: mood  
*pl*: moods ★

جَوَّ 2)

MS *n m*: nifs نِفس ★  
emotion: emotion

EN *n*: atmosphere ★

EN *n s*: appetite  
*pl*: appetites ★

شَهِيَّة 3)  
MS *n m*: nifs نِفس ★  
food: consumption

## nifs-y

## نِفسِي

EN *pro*: myself ★

أَنَا  
MS *expr*: nifs-y نِفسِي ★  
people: people

## nifs-y fy

## نِفسِي فِي

EN *v*: desire

EG *prep*: nifs-y fy نِفسِي فِي ★  
+ suffix  
possessions: wanting

## nifA

## نِفع

EN *n invar*: utility

EG *n m*: nifA نِفع ★  
qualities: useful

## niQaab

## نِقاَب

EN *n s*: veil  
*pl*: veils

MS *n m*: niQaab نِقاَب ★  
clothing: headgear

MS *n m*: Higaeb حِجَاب ★

## niQaash

## نِقاَش

EN *n s*: discussion  
*pl*: discussions ★

EG *n m*: niQaash نِقاَش ★  
*pl*: niQaashaat نِقاَشَات ★  
influence: persuasion

## niQaash Hiwaar

## نِقَاش حِوَار

EN *n*: debate ★

MS *n m*: niQaash Hiwaar نِقَاش حِوَار ★  
influence: persuasion

## nimr

## نِمْر

EN *n s*: tiger  
pl: tigers ★

MS *n m*: nimr نِمْر  
pl: numwr نُمُور ★  
environment: animals

## nimr iicswid

## نِمْر إِسْوِد

EN *n s*: panther  
pl: panthers

EG *n m*: nimr iicswid نِمْر إِسْوِد ★  
environment: animals

## nimrao

## نِمْرَة

EN *n s*: number  
pl: numbers

EG *n f*: nimrao نِمْرَة  
pl: nimar نِمْر ★  
quantity: numbers

## nims

## نِمْس

EN *n s*: mongoose  
pl: mongooses

حَيَوَان 1)  
MS *n m*: nims نِمْس  
pl: nimws نِمْوس ★  
environment: animals

EN *n s*: ichneumon  
pl: ichneumons

حَشَرَة 2)  
MS *n m*: nims نِمْس ★  
environment: insects

US *n s*: wise guy  
pl: wise guys

EN *n*: sharp

شَخْص 3)  
MS *n m*: nims نِمْس  
pl: nimws نِمْوس ★  
character: humour

## nimsaawy

## نِمْسَاوِي

EN *adj*:  
Austrian

MS *adj m*: nimsaawy نِمْسَاوِي  
f: nimsaewiyyao نِمْسَاوِيَّة  
pl: nimsaewiyyyn نِمْسَاوِيَّين ★  
society: countries

## ninny

## نِئْنِي

EN *n s*: pupil  
pl: pupils

MS *n m*: ninny نِئْنِي ★  
people: external parts

## nihaayao

## نِهَايَة



EN *n s*: ending  
*pl*: endings

EN *n s*: end  
*pl*: ends ★

EN *n s*: finish  
*pl*: finishes ★

MS *n f*: nihaeyao نِهَاءِيَّة  
*pl*: nihaeyaet نِهَاءِيَّات ★  
activity: stop

---

## nihaayio iil-uucsbwaA

EN *n*: weekend ★

MS *n f*: nihaeyio iil-uucsbwaA نِهَاءِيَّةِ الْإُسْبُوعِ ★  
time: time

---

## nihaaycy

EN *adj*: final ★

EN *adj*: ultimate ★

MS *adj m*: nihaeycy نِهَاءِي  
*f*: nihaeyciyyao نِهَاءِيَّة  
*pl*: nihaeyciyyyn نِهَاءِيَّين ★  
quantity: sequence

---

## niyaabao

US *n s*: district attorney  
*pl*: district attorneys

MS *n f*: niyaebao نِيَاَبَّة  
*pl*: niyaebaet نِيَاَبَّات ★  
society: law

---

## niyaabao (Aan)

EN *n*: (on) behalf (of) ★

EG *n f*: niyaebao (Aan) نِيَاَبَّة عَنْ ★  
activity: indirection

---

## niyyao

EN *n s*: intention  
*pl*: intentions ★

MS *n f*: niyyao نِيَّة  
*pl*: nawaeyaa نَوَايَا ★  
intellect: purpose

---

## nutwC

EN *n s*: hump  
*pl*: humps ★

MS *n m*: nutwC نَتْو  
*pl*: nutwCaat نَتْوَات ★ Archaic  
qualities: shapes

---

## nugwmiyao

EN *n*: fame ★

MS *n f*: nugwmiyyao نُجُومِيَّة ★  
character: respect

---

## nuKbao

نُخْبَة

EN *n s*: elite ★

EG *n f*: nuKbao نُخبَة  
pl: nuKab نُخب ★  
character: respect

## nuzhao

## نُزْهَة

EN *n s*: picnic  
pl: picnics ★

EG *n f*: nuzhao نُزْهَة  
pl: nuzhaet نُزْهَات ★  
food: consumption

## nuzwl

## نُزُول

EN *n*: getting off

تَرْجِيل 1)  
EG *n m*: nuzwl نُزُول ★  
movement: in and out

EN *part*: going down

هُبُوط 2)  
EG *n m*: nuzwl نُزُول ★  
movement: up and down

## nusKao

## نُسخَة

EN *n s*: copy  
pl: copies ★

MS *n f*: nusKao نُسخَة  
pl: nusaK نُسخ ★  
activity: make

## nushyT

## نُشِيط

EN *adj*: active ★

EN *adj*: energetic

MS *adj m*: nushyT نُشِيط  
f: nushyTao نُشِيطَة  
pl: nushaTaaC نُشِطَاء ★  
character: energy

## nuSS

## نُصّ

EN *n s*: half  
pl: halves ★

1) EG *n m*: nuSS نُصّ  
pl: iicnSaaS إِنصَاص ★  
pl: aacnSaaf أَنصَاف ★  
quantity: numbers

EN *adj*: (half) cream ★

2) EG *n m*: nuSS dasam نُصّ دَسَم ★  
food: dairy

EN *n s*: middle  
pl: middles ★

وُسْط 3)  
EG *n m*: nuSS نُصّ  
pl: iicnSaaS إِنصَاص ★  
pl: aacnSaaf أَنصَاف ★  
movement: position

## nuSS iil-lyl

## نُصّ اِلَّيْل

EN *n invar*: midnight ★

EG *n m*: nuSS iil-lyl نُصّ اِلَّيْل ★  
time: time

## nuSS salq

EN *adj*: soft boiled

نُصَّ سَلَق

EG *adj m*: نُصَّ سَلَق nuSS salq ★  
food: dishes

## nuSS naql

EN *n s*: pickup truck  
*pl*: pickup trucks

EN *n s*: van  
*pl*: vans ★

نُصَّ نَقْل

EG *n m*: نُصَّ نَقْل nuSS naql ★

transport: road

## nuTq

EN *n invar*: pronunciation

نُطْق

EG *n m*: نُطْق nuTq ★  
communication: language

## nuAwmao

EN *n invar*: smoothness

نُعُومَة

MS *n f*: نُعُومَة nuAwmao ★  
qualities: texture

## nuqTao

EN *n s*: drip  
*pl*: drips

EN *n s*: drop  
*pl*: drops ★

EN *n s*: point  
*pl*: points ★

EN *n s*: dot  
*pl*: dots ★

نُقْطَة

1) سَائِل  
MS *n f*: نُقْطَة nuqTao ★  
*pl*: نُقْط nuqaT ★  
environment: water

2) كِتَابَة  
MS *n f*: نُقْطَة nuqTao ★  
*pl*: نُقْط nuqaT ★  
qualities: shapes

EN *n s*: full stop  
*pl*: full stops

3) فِي آخِرِ الْإِصْطَر  
MS *n f*: نُقْطَة nuqTao ★  
*pl*: نُقْط nuqaT ★  
communication: language

## nuktao

EN *n s*: joke  
*pl*: jokes ★

نُكْتَة

EG *n f*: نُكْتَة nuktao ★  
*pl*: نُكْت nukat ★  
character: humour

## nwby

EN *n s*: nubian  
*pl*: nubians

نُوبِي

EG *n m*: نُوبِي nwby  
*f*: نُوبِيَّة nwbiyyao  
*pl*: نُوبِيَّين nwbiyyin ★  
society: places

## nwtao

نوتة

EN *n s*: notepad  
*pl*: notepads

EN *n s*: pad  
*pl*: pads

EN *n s*: note  
*pl*: notes ★

MS *n f*: nwtao نوتة  
*pl*: nwtaet نوتات ★  
communication: written

## nwr

نور

EN *n s*: light  
*pl*: lights ★

1) EG *n m*: nwr نور  
*pl*: aacnwaar أنوار ★  
environment: light

EN *n s*: light  
*pl*: lights ★

كَحْرَبَا ئِي 2)  
EG *n m*: nwr نور  
*pl*: aacnwaar أنوار ★  
technical: electrical

## nwA

نوع

EN *n s*: kind  
*pl*: kinds ★

EN *n s*: sort  
*pl*: sorts ★

EN *n s*: type  
*pl*: types ★

EN *n s*: variety  
*pl*: varieties ★

EN *n s*: genre  
*pl*: genres ★

EG *n m*: nwA نوع  
*pl*: aacnwaeA أنواع ★  
qualities: classify

## nwvimbir

نوفيمبر

EN *n invar*: November

MS *n m*: nwvimbir نوفيمبر ★  
time: calendar

## nwm

نوم

EN *n invar*: sleep

EN *n*: sleeping ★

MS *n m*: nwm نوم ★  
people: sleep

## nyk

نيك

EN *adv*: very ★

EN *adv*: fucking ★Impolite

EG *adv*: nyk نيك ★Impolite, Informal  
quantity: degree

---

## nykao

نِيكَة

EN *adj s*: affair  
*pl*: affairs ★

EG *adj f*: nykao نِيكَة ★ *Impolite*  
*people*: vices

h

---

## ha\_

هـَـ

EN *modal*: going to ★

EG *modal*: ha\_ هـَـ ★  
*time*: relative time

---

## habaT

هَبَطَ

EN *v inf*: land  
*p*: landed  
*pass*: landed ★

EG *vi p*: habaT هَبَطَ  
*imp*: yihbaT يَهْبِطُ  
*act*: haabiT هَابِطُ ★  
*transport*: air

---

## habal

هَبَلَ

EN *n*: silliness  
  
EN *n*: foolishness

EG *n s*: habal هَبَلَ ★  
*character*: sensible

---

## habb

هَبَّ

EN *v inf*: blow  
*p*: blew  
*pass*: blown ★

MS *vi p*: habb هَبَّ  
*imp*: yihabb يَهَبُّ ★  
*environment*: weather

---

## habbil

هَبَّلَ

EN *vi inf*: (be) silly  
*p*: (was) silly  
*pass*: (been) silly

EG *vi p*: habbil هَبَّلَ  
*imp*: yihabbil يَهَبِّلُ ★  
*character*: sensible

---

## hataf

هَتَفَ

EN *v inf*: cheer  
*p*: cheered  
*pl*: cheered ★

EG *v p*: hataf هَتَفَ  
*imp*: yihtif يَهْتِفُ  
*act*: haetif هَاتِفُ ★  
*communication*: spoken

---

## hagar

هَجَرَ

EN *v inf*: desert  
*p*: deserted  
*pass*: deserted ★  
  
EN *v inf*: abandon  
*p*: abandoned  
*pass*: abandoned ★

1) EG *v p*: hagar هَجَرَ  
*imp*: yuhgur يُهْجِرُ  
*pass*: mahgwr مَهْجُورُ ★  
*movement*: coming & going

EN *vi inf*: migrate  
*p*: migrated  
*pass*: migrated ★

EN *v inf*: go away  
*p*: went away  
*pass*: gone away ★

2) MS *vi p*: hagar هَجَرَ  
*imp*: yihgir يَهْجِر  
*pass*: mahgwr مَهْجُور ★  
*movement*: travel

---

## hagam

هَجَمَ

EN *v inf*: attack  
*p*: attacked  
*pass*: attacked

MS *v p*: hagam (AalY) هَجَمَ عَلَى  
*imp*: yihgim (AalY) يَهْجِمُ عَلَى ★  
*society*: violence

---

## hagg

هَجَّ

EN *vi inf*: emigrate  
*p*: emigrated  
*pass*: emigrated

EG *vi p*: hagg هَجَّ  
*imp*: yihigg يَهْجِ  
*pass*: mahgwg مَهْجُوج ★  
*movement*: coming & going

---

## hadaf

هَدَفَ

EN *n s*: aim  
*pl*: aims ★

EN *n s*: target  
*pl*: targets ★

EN *n*: object ★

غَرَضٌ 1)  
MS *n m*: hadaf هَدَفَ  
*pl*: aachdaef أَهْدَافُ ★  
*intellect*: purpose

EN *n s*: goal  
*pl*: goals ★

جَوْنٌ 2)  
MS *n m*: hadaf هَدَفَ  
*pl*: aachdaef أَهْدَافُ ★  
*society*: sport

EN *v inf*: target  
*p*: targeted  
*pass*: targeted ★

3) MS *v p*: hadaf هَدَفَ  
*imp*: yihdif يَهْدِفُ  
*act*: haedif هَادِفُ  
*pass*: mahdwf مَهْدُوفُ ★  
*intellect*: purpose

---

## hadam

هَدَمَ

EN *v inf*: break (st.) down  
*p*: broke (st.) down  
*pass*: broken (st.) down ★

EG *v p*: hadam هَدَمَ  
*imp*: yihdim يَهْدِمُ  
*pass*: mahdwm مَهْدُومُ ★  
*change*: damage

---

## hadd

هَدَّ

EN *v inf*: demolish  
*p*: demolished  
*pass*: demolished ★

دَمَّرَ  
EG *v p*: hadd هَدَّ

imp: yihidd يَهْدُ  
pass: mahdwd مَهْدُود ★  
change: damage

---

## haddid

هَدِّد

EN *v inf*: threaten  
*p*: threatened  
*pass*: threatened ★

MS *v p*: haddid هَدِّد  
imp: yihaddid يَهْدِدُ ★  
influence: control

---

## haddY

هَدَّيْ

EN *v inf*: calm (so.) down  
*p*: calmed (so.) down

خَفِّيف 1)  
EG *v p*: haddY هَدَّيْ  
imp: yihaddy يَهْدِّي ★  
communication: spoken

EN *v inf*: slow down  
*p*: slowed down  
*pass*: slowed down

يَا لِرَا حَة 2)  
EG *v p*: haddY هَدَّيْ  
imp: yihaddy يَهْدِّي ★  
time: speed

---

## haras

هَرَسَ

EN *v inf*: mash  
*p*: mashed  
*pass*: mashed

EG *v p*: haras هَرَسَ  
imp: yihris يَهْرِسُ  
act: haeris هَارِسُ  
pass: mahrws مَهْرُوسُ ★  
food: preparation

---

## harash

هَرَشَ

EN *vi inf*: itch  
*p*: itched  
*pass*: itched

EG *vi p*: harash هَرَشَ  
imp: yuhrush يُهْرُشُ ★  
people: senses

---

## haram

هَرَمَ

EN *n s*: pyramid  
*pl*: pyramids

MS *n m*: haram هَرَمَ  
*pl*: aachraam أَهْرَامُ ★  
society: history

---

## harrab

هَرَبَ

EN *v inf*: smuggle  
*p*: smuggled  
*pass*: smuggled

EG *v p*: harrab هَرَبَ  
imp: yiharrab يَهْرِبُ  
pass: muharrab مُهْرَبُ ★  
movement: move something

---

## harsh

هَرَشَ

EN *n*: itching

EG *n s*: harsh هَرَش ☆  
people: senses

---

## harwalao

هَرَوَلَة

EN *n invar*: jogging

EG *n f*: harwalao هَرَوَلَة ☆  
society: sport

---

## haryc

هَرَى

EN *n invar*: nonsense ☆

EG *n m*: haryc هَرَى ☆  
intellect: fact

---

## hazam

هَزَم

EN *v inf*: defeat  
*p*: defeated  
*pass*: defeated ☆

MS *v p*: hazam هَزَم  
*imp*: yihzim يَهْزِم  
*pass*: mahzwm مَهْزُوم ☆  
activity: win

---

## hazz

هَزَّ

EN *v inf*: shake  
*p*: shook  
*pass*: shaken

تَوَتَّر 1)  
MS *v p*: hazz هَزَّ  
*imp*: yihizz يَهْزِز  
*pass*: mahzwz مَهْزُوز ☆  
emotion: distress

EN *v inf*: shrug  
*p*: shrugged  
*pass*: shrugged ☆

2) MS *v p*: hazz kitaef-uh هَزَّ كِتَافَهُ  
*imp*: yihizz kitaef-uh يَهْزِز كِتَافَهُ ☆  
object suffix must match subject  
communication: nonverbal

EN *v inf*: shake  
*p*: shook  
*pass*: shaken

تَحْرِيك 3)  
MS *v p*: hazz هَزَّ  
*imp*: yihizz يَهْزِز  
*pass*: mahzwz مَهْزُوز ☆  
movement: move something

EN *v inf*: swing  
*p*: swung  
*pass*: swung ☆

---

## hazzar

هَزَّر

EN *v inf*: joke (with)  
*p*: joked (with) ☆

EG *vi p*: hazzar (maAa) هَزَّر مَعَ  
*imp*: yihazzar (maAa) يَهْزِّر مَعَ ☆  
character: humour

---

## hazzaq

هَزَّق

EN *v inf*: offend  
*p*: offended  
*pass*: offended ☆

EG *v p*: hazzaq هَزَّق  
*imp*: yihazzaq يَهْزِّق  
*pass*: muhazzaq مُهْزَّق ☆  
character: polite

EN *v inf*: insult



p: insulted  
pass: insulted

---

## hazzao aacrDiyyao

EN *n s*: earthquake  
pl: earthquakes

هَزَّزَة أَرْضِيَّة  
MS *n f*: hazzao aacrDiyyao هَزَّزَة أَرْضِيَّة  
pl: hazzaet aacrDiyyao هَزَّزَات أَرْضِيَّة ★  
environment: weather

---

## hazzao biyDaanak

EN *expr*: get a move on!

هَزَّزَة بِيضَانَك ★ Impolite  
EG *expr*: hazzao biyDaanak هَزَّزَة بِيضَانَك  
time: speed

---

## hazymao

EN *n s*: defeat  
pl: defeats ★

هَزِيْمَة  
MS *n f*: hazymao هَزِيْمَة  
pl: hazaeycm هَزَايَم ★  
activity: win

---

## hash

EN *adj*: fragile  
★

هَشَش  
MS *adj m*: hashsh هَشَش  
f: hashshao هَشَّة  
pl: hashshao هَشَّة ★  
qualities: durable

---

## haDam

EN *v inf*: digest  
p: digested  
pass: digested

هَضَم  
MS *v p*: haDam هَضَم  
imp: yihDim يَهْضِم  
pass: mahDwm مَهْضُوم ★  
food: consumption

---

## haTarTar

EN *adj*: (needs to) pee

هَطَرَطَر  
EG *adj invar*: haTarTar هَطَرَطَر ★  
men  
people: bodily functions

---

## halkaan

EN *part*:  
exhausted

هَلْكَان  
EG *part m*: halkaen هَلْكَان  
f: halkaenao هَلْكَانَة  
pl: halkaenyn هَلْكَانِيْن ★  
character: energy

---

## hall

EN *q inf*: do  
p: did ★

هَلَّ  
MS *expr*: hall هَلَّ ★  
intellect: inquiry

## ham ham

هَم هَم

EN *v inf*: murmur  
*p*: murmured  
*pass*: murmured ★

EN *v inf*: mutter  
*p*: muttered  
*pass*: muttered ★

EG *v p*: ham ham هَم هَم  
*imp*: yiham him يَهَم هَم ★

communication: spoken

## hamagy

هَمَجِي

EN *adj*: wild  
★

MS *adj m*: hamagy هَمَجِي  
*f*: hamagiyyao هَمَجِيَّة  
*pl*: hamagiyyin هَمَجِيَّين ★  
society: culture

## hamdaan

هَمْدَان

EN *part*: exhausted

EN *part*: tired ★

EG *part m*: hamdaan هَمْدَان  
*f*: hamdaenao هَمْدَانَة ★  
character: energy

## hamm

هَمّ

EN *n s*: concern  
*pl*: concerns ★

EN *n s*: worry  
*pl*: worries ★

MS *n m*: hamm هَمّ  
*pl*: humwm هُمُوم ★  
emotion: concern

## handasao

هَنْدَسَة

EN *n invar*: engineering ★

1) MS *n f*: handasao هَنْدَسَة ★  
technical: engineering

EN *n invar*:  
architecture ★

2) MS *n f*: iil-handasao iil-miAmaariyyao  
★ اِلْهَنْدَسَة اِلْمِعْمَارِيَّة  
education: discipline

## handasy

هَنْدَسِي

EN *adj invar*:  
engineering ★

EG *adj m*: handasy هَنْدَسِي  
*f*: handasiyyao هَنْدَسِيَّة  
*pl*: handasiyyin هَنْدَسِيَّين ★  
technical: engineering

## hannY

هَنْي

EN *v inf*: congratulate  
*p*: congratulated  
*pass*: congratulated ★

EG *v p*: hannY هَنْي  
*imp*: yihanny يَهْنِي  
*pass*: mihanny مِهْنِي ★  
communication: courtesy

---

## hawaeC

هَوَاءَ

EN *n invar*: air ★

EN *n coll*: wind ★

MS *n m*: hawaeC هَوَاءَ

*m*: hawY هَوَى ★  
environment: weather

---

## hawaayao

هَوَايَة

EN *n s*: identity card  
*pl*: identity cards

MS *n f*: hawaeyao هَوَايَة  
*pl*: hawaeyaet هَوَايَات ★  
society: nationality

---

## hawiyao

هَوِيَة

EN *n s*: identity  
*pl*: identities ★

MS *n f*: hawiyao هَوِيَة  
*pl*: hawiyaet هَوِيَات ★  
qualities: classify

---

## hawhaw

هَوَهَو

EN *vi inf*: bark  
*p*: barked

EG *vi p*: hawhaw هَوَهَو  
*imp*: yihawhaw يَهَوَهَو ★  
environment: animals

---

## hawhawao

هَوَهَوَة

EN *n s*: bark  
*pl*: barks

EG *n f*: hawhawao هَوَهَوَة ★  
environment: animals

---

## hawwaayao

هَوَايَة

EN *n s*: air vent  
*pl*: air vents

EN *n s*: ventilator  
*pl*: ventilators

EG *n f*: hawwaeyao هَوَايَة  
*pl*: hawwaeyaet هَوَايَات ★  
buildings: heating and ventilation

---

## hawwil

هَوَّيْل

EN *v inf*: exaggerate  
*p*: exaggerated  
*pass*: exaggerated ★

MS *vi p*: hawwil هَوَّيْل  
*imp*: yihawwil يَهَوَّيْل  
*pass*: muhawwil مُهَوَّيْل ★  
influence: persuasion

---

## hawwY

هَوَّي

EN *v inf*: ventilate  
*p*: ventilated  
*pass*: ventilated

EG *v p*: hawwY هَوَّي  
*imp*: yihawwy يَهَوَّي ★  
buildings: heating and ventilation

---

## hawY

هَوَى

EN *n invar*: air ★

EN *n coll*: wind ★

MS *n m*: hawaeC هَوَاءَ

*m*: hawY هَوَى ★

environment: weather

---

## haybar

هَيَبَر

EN *v inf*: (get) hyperactive

*p*: (got) hyperactive

*pass*: (got) hyperactive

EG *v p*: haybar هَيَبَر

*imp*: yihaybar يَهَيَبَر ★ Informal

emotion: excitement

---

## haykil

هَيَكِل

EN *n s*: framework ★

MS *n m*: haykil هَيَكِل

*pl*: hayaekil هَيَاكِيل ★

intellect: planning

---

## hayyaS

هَيَيَص

EN *vi inf*: (have) fun

*p*: (had) fun

*pass*: (had) fun

EG *vi p*: hayyaS هَيَيَص

*imp*: yihayyaS يَهَيَيَص

*pass*: muhayyaS مُهَيَيَص ★

emotion: joy

EN *v inf*: rejoice

*p*: rejoiced

*pass*: rejoiced

---

## hayyaa

هَيَا

EN *expr*: come along!

MS *expr*: hayyaa هَيَا ★

movement: coming & going

---

## hayyaac

هَيَا

EN *v inf*: prepare

*p*: prepared

*pass*: prepared

MS *v p*: hayyaac هَيَا

*imp*: yihayyaac يَهَيَا

*act*: haayyaac هَايَا

*pass*: mahayyaac مَهَيَا ★

intellect: concentration

---

## \_haa

هَا

EN *pro*: her ★

مَوْنَتْ 1)

EG *pro*: \_haa هَا ★

object suffix

people: people

EN *pro*: it ★

حَا جَة 2)

EG *pro f*: \_haa هَا ★

object suffix

people: people

EN *pro*: it ★

3) EG *pro*: \_haa ᵀᵀ★  
conjunction subject suffix  
people: people

EN *pro*: she ★

4) هَيِيّ **★**  
EG *pro*: \_haa هَا  
conjunction subject suffix  
people: people

EN *pro*: her ★

5) EG *pro*: \_haa ʰe  
\_ahaa ʰe ★  
possessive suffix  
people: people

EN *det*: its ★

EN *pro*: **them** ★  
 تِنْجِسْ

6) حَاجَاتُ ★  
EG *pro f*: \_haa  
object suffix  
people: people

**haat**

## هَات

## EN *iptv*: bring

### 1) EG *iptv m: haet* هَات

## EN *iptv*: get

**f: haety** هَاتِي

EN *iptv*: pick (st.) up

★ هاتووا *pl: haetoo*

movement: move something

EN *iptv*:  
**give**

## ادسي 2)

## هَاتِ EG iptv m: haet

**f: haety** هَاتِي

★ هاتووا *pl: haetoo*

movement: move something

**haagir**

## هَاجِر

EN *v inf*: move  
*p*: moved  
*pass*: moved ★

MS v p: haegir هاجر  
 imp: yihaegir يهاجر  
 pass: muhaegir مهاجر ★  
 movement: reasons for moving

## haagim

## هـ-جيم

EN *v inf*: **attack**  
*p*: **attacked**  
*pass*: **attacked** ★

EG v p: haegim ها جيم  
 imp: yihaegim يها جيم  
 pass: muhaegim ☆ مُها جيم  
 society: violence

# haady

## هَادِي

EN *adj*: quiet

MS *adj m*: haedy هَادِي

EN *adj.*: peaceful ★

**f: haedyao** هَادِيَّة

EN *adj*: calm ★

pl: haediyyn هاديين ★  
people: senses

---

## haal

هَال

EN *n s*: cardamom  
*pl*: cardamoms

MS *n m*: hael هَال ★  
food: spices

---

## haamish

هَامِيش

EN *n s*: margin  
*pl*: margins ★

MS *n m*: haemish هَامِيش  
*pl*: hawaemish هَوَامِيش ★  
qualities: shapes

---

## haamishy

هَامِيشِي

EN *adj*:  
marginal ★

MS *adj m*: haemishy هَامِيشِي  
*f*: haemishiyyao هَامِيشِيَّة  
*pl*: haemishiyyin هَامِيشِيَّين ★  
qualities: important

---

## haen

هَان

EN *v inf*: offend  
*p*: offended  
*pass*: offended ★

EG *v p*: haen هَان  
*imp*: yihyn يِهِين  
*pass*: muhyn مُهِين ★  
character: polite

---

## haanim

هَانِيم

EN *n*: lady

EG *n f*: haenim هَانِيم  
*pl*: hawaenim هَوَانِيم ★  
people: people

---

## haawn

هَاوَن

EN *n s*: mortar  
*pl*: mortars ★

MS *n s*: haawn هَاوَن ★  
society: military

---

## haawy

هَاوِي

EN *n s*: amateur  
*pl*: amateurs ★

MS *n m*: haewy هَاوِي  
*pl*: huwaeh هُوَاه ★  
society: leisure

---

## haayig

هَائِيْج

EN *adj*: excited ★  
US *adj*: horny

EG *adj m*: haeyig هَائِيْج  
*f*: haeygao هَائِيْجَة  
*pl*: haeygyn هَائِيْجِيْن ★  
people: gender

---

## haayil

هَائِيل

EN *adj*: fantastic ★

EN *adj*: fine ★

EN *adj*: splendid

رَائِع 1)

EG *adj m*: haeyil هَائِيل

*f*: haeylao هَائِلَة

*pl*: haeylyn هَائِيلِينَ ★

qualities: good

EN *adj*: massive

★

حَجم 2)

EG *adj m*: haeyil هَائِيل

*f*: haeylao هَائِلَة

*pl*: haeylyn هَائِيلِينَ ★

quantity: size

## haaylaayt

هَائِلَات

EN *n invar*: highlighting

EG *n m*: haeylaeyt هَائِلَات ★

people: grooming

## haeycil

هَائِيل

EN *adj*: epic ★

EN *adj*: incredible ★

مُذهِل 1)

MS *adj m*: haeycil هَائِيل

*f*: haeycilao هَائِلَة

*pl*: haeycilyn هَائِيلِينَ ★

intellect: interest

EN *adj*:

immense ★

كَبِير 2)

MS *adj m*: haeycil هَائِيل

*f*: haeycilao هَائِلَة

*f*: haeylao هَائِلَة

*pl*: haeycilyn هَائِيلِينَ

*pl*: hawaeyil هَوَائِيل ★

quantity: size

## hibao

هَيْبَة

EN *n s*: craft

*pl*: crafts ★

EG *n f*: hibao هَيْبَة

*pl*: hibaet هَيْبَات ★

character: ability

## higaeC

هَيْجَاء

EN *n s*: spelling

*pl*: spellings ★

EG *n m*: higaeC هَيْجَاء ★

communication: written

## higrao

هَيْجَرَة

EN *n invar*: flight

1) EG *n f*: higrao هَيْجَرَة

*pl*: higrat هَيْجَرَات ★

spirit: religion

EN *n*: immigration

★

سَافِر 2)

EG *n f*: higrao هَيْجَرَة

★ هِجْرَات higrat *pl:* higrat  
movement: move somebody

EN *n s:* migration  
*pl:* migrations ★

3) MS *n f:* higrat هِجْرَة  
★ هِجْرَات higrat *pl:* higrat  
movement: travel

## higriyyao

هَـجْـرِـيَّة

EN *adj:* islamic calendar ★

MS *adj f:* higriyyao هَـجْـرِـيَّة ★  
lit. migration  
time: calendar

## hidiyao

هَدِيَّة

EN *n s:* gift  
*pl:* gifts ★

EN *n s:* present  
*pl:* presents ★

MS *n f:* hidiyyao هَدِيَّة  
★ هَدَايَا hadaaya *pl:* hadaaya  
possessions: transfer

## hidwC

هَدَو

EN *part:* calming down

1) إهدأ  
★ هَدَو hidwC *EG n m:* hidwC  
character: calm

EN *n s:* silence  
*pl:* silences ★

2) صَمَت  
★ هَدَو hidwC *EG n m:* hidwC  
people: senses

EN *part:* (becoming) quiet

3) سَكَن  
★ هَدَو hidwC *EG n m:* hidwC  
character: calm

## hidy

هَدِي

EN *vi inf:* (become) quiet  
*p:* (became) quiet

EN *vi inf:* calm down  
*p:* calmed down  
*pass:* calmed down ★

EG *vi p:* hidi هَدِي  
*imp:* yihdY يَهْدِي  
★ هَادِي haadi *act:* haadi  
communication: spoken

## hidhaar

هَذَاَر

EN *part:* kidding ★

EN *n:* joking ★

EG *n m:* hidhaar هَذَاَر ★  
character: humour

## hirib

هَرِب



## هَجَرَ 1)

EN *v inf*: flee  
*p*: fled  
*pass*: fled ★

MS *vi p*: hirib هِرِب  
*imp*: yihrab يَهْرَب  
*act*: haerib هَا رَب  
*pass*: muharrab مُهَرَّب ★  
*movement*: reasons for moving

## خَرَجَ 2)

EN *v inf*: escape  
*p*: escaped  
*pass*: escaped ★

MS *v p*: hirib هِرِب  
*imp*: yihrab يَهْرَب  
*act*: haerib هَا رَب  
*pass*: muharrab مُهَرَّب ★  
*movement*: contain

## hirb

## هِرِب

EN *n s*: escape  
*pl*: escapes ★

EG *n m*: hurwb هُرُوب ★  
*movement*: contain

## hizz

## هِيَزْ

EN *v inf*: shake  
*p*: shook  
*pass*: shaken

EG *v p*: hizz هِيَزْ  
*imp*: yihizz يَهِيَزْ ★  
*movement*: move something

## hizz nafs-ak

## هِيَزْ نَفْسَكَ

EN *expr*: get a move on!

EG *expr m*: hizz nafs-ak هِيَزْ نَفْسَكَ  
*f*: hizzy nafs-ik هِيَزْ ي نَفْسِك ★  
*time*: speed

## hiss

## هِيَسْ

EN *vi inf*: hiss  
*p*: hissed  
*pass*: hissed

1) EG *vi p*: hiss هِيَسْ  
*imp*: yihiss يَهِيَسْ ★  
*communication*: nonverbal

EN *iptv*: stop ★

2) EG *iptv*: hiss هِيَسْ ★  
*influence*: control

## hishsh

## هِيَشْ

EN *v inf*: chase (st. away)  
*p*: chased (st. away)

EN *v inf*: drive (st. away)  
*p*: drove (st. away)

EG *v p*: hishsh هِيَشْ  
*imp*: yihishsh يَهِيَشْ ★  
*movement*: move somebody

## hilaal

## هِيَال

EN *n s*: new moon  
*pl*: new moons

1) قَمَر  
MS *n m*: hilaal هِيَال ★  
*environment*: sky

EN *n s*: crescent  
*pl*: crescents

شَكْل 2)  
MS *n m*: hilael هِلَال ★  
qualities: shapes

hilik

هَلِك

EN *vi inf*: (be) exhausted  
*p*: (was) exhausted

EG *vi p*: hilik هَلِك  
*imp*: yihlak يَهْلِك  
*act*: halkaen هَلَكَاَن  
*pass*: mahlwk مَهْلُوك ★  
people: states

himm

هِيْم

EN *v inf*: interest  
*p*: interested  
*pass*: interested ★

EG *v p*: himm هِيْم  
*imp*: yihimm يَهِيْم ★  
intellect: interest

hinaa

هِنَا

EN *adv*: here

MS *adv*: hinaa هِنَا ★  
movement: position

hinaak

هِنَاك

EN *prep*: there ★  
EN *pro*: over there ★

MS *pro*: hinaak هِنَاك ★  
movement: position

hindwsy

هِنْدُوسِي

EN *n s*: hindu  
*pl*: hindus ★

MS *n m*: hindwsy هِنْدُوسِي  
*pl*: hindws هِنْدُوس ★  
spirit: religion

hindy

هِنْدِي

EN *adj*:  
Indian

MS *adj m*: hindy هِنْدِي  
*f*: hindiyyao هِنْدِيَّة  
*pl*: hinwd هِنُود ★  
society: countries

hiwaayao

هَوَايَة

EN *n s*: hobby  
*pl*: hobbies ★

1) MS *n f*: hiwaeyao هَوَايَة  
*pl*: hiwaeyaet هَوَايَات ★  
society: leisure

EN *n s*: pastime  
*pl*: pastimes

EN *n s*:  
identification ★

2) تحقيق شَخْصِيَّة هَوَايَة  
MS *n f*: hiwaeyao هَوَايَة

★ **هَوَايَات** *pl: hiwaeyaet*  
qualities: classify

hiya

هَيَا

EN *pro: it* ★

★ **هَيَا** *MS pro: hiya*  
people: people

hiyya

هَيَا

EN *pro: she* ★

★ **هَيَا** *MS pro: hiyya*  
people: people

hiyyao hiyyao

هَيَا هَيَا

EN *adj: same*

★ **هَيَا هَيَا** *EG adj: hiyyao hiyyao*  
qualities: comparison

hubwT

هَبُوط

EN *n s: landing*  
*pl: landings* ★

★ **هَبُوط** *EG n m: hubwT*  
aircraft  
transport: air

hugwm

هُجُوم

EN *n s: attack*  
*pl: attacks* ★

★ **هُجُوم** *MS n m: hugwm*  
society: violence

hudnao

هُدْنَة

EN *n s: truce*  
*pl: truces*

★ **هُدْنَة** *MS n f: hudnao*  
★ **هُدْنَات** *pl: hudnaet*  
character: peacemaking

hudwm

هُدُوم

EN *n coll: clothes* ★

EN *n coll: clothing* ★

★ **هُدُوم** *EG n pl: hudwm*  
★ **هُدْمَة** *f: hidmao*  
clothing: other

hudwm taHt~aeniyao

هُدُوم تَحْتَانِيَة

EN *n coll:*  
underwear

★ **هُدُوم تَحْتَانِيَة** *EG n pl: hudwm taHtaeniyyao*  
clothing: underwear

hurwb

هُرُوب

EN *n invar: flight*

★ **هُرُوب** *MS n m: hurwb*  
movement: reasons for moving

**\_hum**

هَمْ

EN *pro*: **their** ★

1) MS *pro*: **\_hum** هَمْ ★  
possessive suffix  
possessions: ownership

EN *pro*: **them**  
ةْ

2) MS *pro*: **\_hum** هَمْ ★  
object  
people: people

**hummaa**

هُمَّا

EN *pro*: **they**

MS *pro pl*: **hummaa** هُمَّا  
pl: **hiyya** هِيَّي ★  
people: people

**huwwa**

هُوَ

EN *pro*: **it** ★

1) حَا جَة  
MS *pro*: **huwwa** هُوَ ★  
people: people

EN *q*: **do**  
**don't**  
**does**  
**doesn't**  
*p*: **did**  
*neg*: **didn't**

2) EG *q m*: **huwwa** هُوَ  
*f*: **hiyyao** هِيَّيَة ★  
intellect: inquiry

EN *pro*: **he** ★

3) رَا جِل  
MS *pro*: **huwwa** هُوَ ★  
people: people

**hwlandaa**

هَوْلَنْدَا

EN *n invar*: **Netherlands**

MS *n f*: **hwlandaa** هَوْلَنْدَا ★  
society: countries

EN *n invar*: **Holland**

**hwlandy**

هَوْلَنْدِي

EN *adj*:  
**Dutch**

MS *adj m*: **hwlandy** هَوْلَنْدِي  
*f*: **hwlandiyyao** هَوْلَنْدِيَّيَة  
pl: **hwlandiyyin** هَوْلَنْدِيَّيْن ★  
society: countries

**hwn**

هَوْن

EN *n s*: **mortar**  
*pl*: **mortars**

EG *n m*: **hwn** هَوْن ★  
food: equipment

**hybao**

هَيْبَة

EN *n invar*: **prestige** ★

EN *n*: **status** ★

EN *n*: **standing** ★

EG *n f*: **hybao** هَيْبَة

*f*: **haybao** هَيْبَة ★

*character*: **respect**

---

## hydrawlyaat

هَيْدَرَوَلِيَّات

EN *n invar*: **hydraulics**

EG *n m*: **hydrawlyaat** هَيْدَرَوَلِيَّات ★

*technical*: **engineering**

---

## hySao

هَيْصَة

EN *n invar*: **fuss** ★

EG *n f*: **hySao** هَيْصَة ★

*character*: **calm**

EN *n invar*: **commotion**

---

## hylimaen

هَيْلِمَان

EN *n s*: **sea urchin**  
*pl*: **sea urchins**

EG *n m*: **hylimaen** هَيْلِمَان ★

*environment*: **water**

---

## hylykubtur

هَيْلِيكُوتُر

EN *n s*: **heliocopter**  
*pl*: **heliocopters** ★

EG *invar*: **hylykubtur** هَيْلِيكُوتُر ★

*transport*: **air**

---

## hyycao

هَيْيَة

EN *n s*: **department**  
*pl*: **departments** ★

EG *n f*: **hyycao** هَيْيَة

*pl*: **hyycaet** هَيْيَات ★

*society*: **government**

EN *n s*: **association**  
*pl*: **associations**

w

---

## wa

وَ

EN *conj*: **and** ★

1) MS *conj*: **wa** وَ ★

*intellect*: **logic**

EN *conj*: **while** ★

2) MS *conj*: **wa** وَ ★

+ pronoun

EN *conj*: **when** ★

*time*: **relative time**

EN *prep*: **past**

3) EG *prep*: **wa** وَ ★

*time*: **relative time**

EN *conj*: **(and) then**

EN *conj*: **and then** ★

EN *conj*: **and** ★

4) **بَعْدِينَ**

MS *conj*: **wa** وَ ★

*time*: **relative time**

wa aaci\_lahi iil-AaZym

وَاللّٰهُ اِلٰهٌ عَظِيْمٌ

EN *expr*: I  
swear by god

MS *expr*: wa aaci\_lahi iil-AaZym وَاللّٰهُ اِلٰهٌ عَظِيْمٌ  
★ وَاللّٰهُ اِلٰهٌ عَظِيْمٌ  
lit. and allah is the most powerful  
character: promise

wa iici\_laa

وَإِلَّا

EN *conj*: otherwise

MS *conj*: wa iici\_laa وَإِلَّا ★  
intellect: logic

wa bass

وَبَسَّ

EN *adv*: just ★

EG *adv*: wa bass وَبَسَّ ★  
intellect: logic

wa AaIY dhalik

وَعَلَىٰ ذَٰلِكَ

EN *adv*: accordingly ★

MS *adv*: wa AaIY dhalik وَعَلَىٰ ذَٰلِكَ ★  
influence: agree

wa maAa dhalik

وَمَعَ ذَٰلِكَ

EN *conj*: nevertheless

1) MS *conj*: wa maAa dhalik وَمَعَ ذَٰلِكَ ★  
intellect: logic

EN *adv*: nevertheless ★

2) MS *adv*: wa maAa dhalik وَمَعَ ذَٰلِكَ ★

EN *adv*: nonetheless ★

intellect: logic

watad

وَتَد

EN *n s*: stake  
pl: stakes ★

MS *n s*: watad وَتَد  
★ أوتيدَة  
pl: aacwtidao  
materials: wood

wathaQ

وَتَق

EN *v inf*: rely (on)  
p: relied (on)  
pass: relied (on) ★

أَعْتَمَدَ عَلَىٰ 1)  
MS *v p*: wathaQ (fy) وَتَق فِي  
imp: yathaQ (fy) يَتَّقِ فِي  
★ وَاتَّقِ waathiQ  
act: waathiQ  
character: reliable

EN *v inf*: trust  
p: trusted  
pass: trusted ★

أَمَانَةً 2)  
MS *v p*: wathaQ (fy) وَتَق فِي  
imp: yathaQ (fy) يَتَّقِ فِي  
act: waathiQ وَاتَّقِ  
★ مَوْتُوَق mawthwQ  
pass: mawthwQ  
character: trust

## wagad

## وَجَدَ

EN *v inf*: find  
*p*: found  
*pass*: found ★

EN *v inf*: locate  
*p*: located  
*pass*: located ★

MS *v p*: wagad وَجَدَ  
*imp*: yagid يَجِدُ ★  
irregular  
intellect: search

## wagaA

## وَجَعَ

EN *n s*: pain  
*pl*: pains ★

EN *n invar*: hurt

EN *n s*: toothache  
*pl*: toothaches

EN *v inf*: hurt  
*p*: hurt  
*pass*: hurt

1) MS *n p*: wagaA وَجَعَ  
*pl*: aacwgaeA أَوْجَاعُ ★  
people: senses

2) EG *n m*: wagaA sinaen وَجَعَ سِينَانُ ★  
health: illness

3) EG *v p*: wagaA وَجَعَ  
*imp*: yiwgaA يُوَجِّعُ  
*act*: waagiA وَاَجَّعَ  
*pass*: mawgwA مَوْجُوعُ ★  
people: senses

## wagaA dimaeG

## وَجَعَ دِمَاعَ

EN *n s*: headache  
*pl*: headaches

EG *n m*: wagaA dimaeG وَجَعَ دِمَاعَ ★  
qualities: simple

## wagaA fy baTn-ak

## وَجَعَ فِي بَطْنِكَ

EN *expr*: pain in the  
arse/impolite

EG *expr*: wagaA fy baTn-ak وَجَعَ فِي بَطْنِكَ ★  
lit. pain in [your] belly  
emotion: annoy

## wagbao

## وَجَبَة

EN *n s*: meal  
*pl*: meals ★

MS *n f*: wagbao وَجَبَة  
*pl*: wagabaet وَجَبَاتُ ★  
food: consumption

## waghao

## وَجْهَة

EN *n s*: frontage  
*pl*: frontages

EN *n s*: fascia  
*pl*: fascias

EG *n f*: waghao وَجْهَة  
*pl*: waghaet وَجْهَاتُ ★  
buildings: parts

## wagyh

## وَجِيه

EN *adj*: good looking

EN *adj*: handsome ★

EG *adj m*: wagyh وَجِيه  
f: wagyhao وَجِيهَة  
pl: wugahaaC وَجِهَاء ★  
people: attributes

## waHash

وَحَش

EN *part*: missing

EN *v inf*: miss

p: missed

pass: missed ★

1) EG *part invar*: waHash وَحَش ★  
+ suffix for person who is missing sb. or st.  
emotion: attraction

EN *v inf*: long (for)

p: longed (for)

part: longed (for) ★

EN *v inf*: yearn (for)

p: yearned (for)

pass: yearned (for) ★

2) EG *v p*: waHash وَحَش  
imp: yuwaHash يُوحَش  
act: waeHish وَاحِش ★  
emotion: emotion

EN *v inf*: miss

p: missed

pass: missed ★

## waHish-ny

وَحِشْنِي

EN *expr*: I miss you ★

EG *expr*: waHish-ny وَحِشْنِي ★  
emotion: attraction

## waHHid

وَحِّد

EN *v inf*: unite

p: united

pass: united ★

1) مُتَّحِد  
MS *vi p*: waHHid وَحِّد  
imp: yiwaHHid يُوَحِّد ★  
qualities: inclusion

EN *v inf*: combine

inf: combined

p: combined ★

2) مَمَزُوج  
MS *v p*: waHHid وَحِّد  
imp: yiwaHHid يُوَحِّد  
pass: muwaHHid مُوَحِّد ★  
change: assemble

## waHsh

وَحَش

EN *n*: monster ★

EN *n*: beast ★

EG *n m*: waHsh وَحَش ★  
spirit: moral

## waHyd

وَحِيد

EN *adj*: lonely

★

MS *adj m*: waHyd وَحِيد  
f: waHydao وَحِيدَة



## waKry

وَحْرِي

EN *adv:* late

EG *adv:* waKry وَحْرِي ☆  
upper egypt  
time: time

## wadaA

وَدَّع

EN *v inf:* deposit  
*p:* deposited  
*pass:* deposited ☆

فِيلُوس  
MS *v p:* wadaA وَدَّع  
*imp:* yiwdaA يُوْدَّع  
*pass:* mawdwA مَوْدُوْع ☆  
possessions: money

## wadaaA

وَدَّاع

EN *n s:* farewell  
*pl:* farewells

MS *n m:* wadaaA وَدَّاع ☆  
communication: courtesy

## waddaA

وَدَّسَّع

EN *vi inf:* (say) goodbye  
*p:* (said) goodbye

EN *v inf:* see off  
*p:* saw off  
*pass:* seen off

EN *v inf:* (bid) farewell  
*p:* (bade) farewell  
*pass:* (bidden) farewell

MS *v p:* waddaA وَدَّسَّع  
*imp:* yiwaddaA يُوْدَّسَّع ☆  
communication: courtesy

## waddY

وَدَّي

EN *v inf:* take away  
*p:* took away  
*pass:* taken away

EN *v inf:* transport  
*p:* transported  
*pass:* transported ☆

MS *v p:* waddY وَدَّي  
*imp:* yiwaddy يُوْدَّي  
*pass:* mawaddy مَوْدَّي ☆  
movement: move something

## waraq

وَرَق

EN *n s:* grape leaf  
*pl:* grape leaves

1) EG *n m:* waraq وَرَق عِنَب ☆  
food: vegetables

EN *n coll:* paper ☆

EN *n s:* sheet  
*pl:* sheets ☆

2) وَرَق  
EG *n coll:* waraq وَرَق ☆  
materials: paper

EN *n*: petal

وَرْدَة 3)  
MS *n coll*: waraq ورق  
f: waraqao ورقّة ★  
environment: plants

EN *n s*: leaf  
pl: leaves

شَجَر 4)  
MS *n m*: waraq ورق ★  
environment: plants

## warraq lawrao

وَرَق لَوْرَة

EN *n s*: bay leaf  
pl: bay leaves

EG *n coll*: waraq lawrao ورق لَوْرَة ★  
food: vegetables

## waraqao

وَرَقَة

EN *n s*: sheet  
pl: sheets ★

1) MS *n f*: waraqao ورقّة  
★ ورق  
materials: paper

EN *n s*: document  
pl: documents

مَلَف 2)  
EG *n f*: waraqao ورقّة ★  
materials: paper

EN *n pl*: papers

## waraqio

وَرَقِيَة

EN *n s*: postage stamp  
pl: postage stamps

EG *n f*: waraqio busTao ورقية بوسطة

EN *n s*: stamp  
pl: stamps ★

★ ورق بوسطة  
communication: transmission

## waraqio iil-aacsyclao

وَرَقِيَة اِلْاَسْئَلَة

EN *n s*: questionnaire  
pl: questionnaires ★

MS *n f*: waraqio iil-aacsyclao ورقية الِاَسْئَلَة ★  
communication: written

## waraqio damGao

وَرَقِيَة دَمْغَة

EN *n s*: fiscal stamp  
pl: fiscal stamps

EG *n f*: waraqio damGao ورقية دَمْغَة  
★ ورق دَمْغَة  
possessions: money

## waram

وَرَم

EN *n s*: tumour  
s: tumour  
pl: tumours ★

MS *n m*: waram ورم  
★ أورام  
health: illness

EN *n*: growth ★

## warao

وَرَّة

EN *n coll*:  
sandpaper

EG *n coll*: waraq sanfarao وَرَق سَنَفَرَّة  
f: waraqio sanfarao وَرْقِيَّة سَنَفَرَّة ★  
materials: building

## waraa

وَرَا

EN *adv*: back ★

1) EG *adv*: waraa وَرَا ★  
movement: position

EN *adv*: behind ★

2) EG *prep*: waraa وَرَا ★  
movement: position

EN *prep*: behind ★

EN *adj*: following ★

3) EG *adj invar*: waraa وَرَا ★  
quantity: sequence

## ward

وَرْد

EN *n s*: flower  
pl: flowers

EN *n s*: rose  
pl: roses

MS *n coll*: ward وَرْد ★

environment: plants

EN *n s*: bloom  
pl: blooms ★

## wardao

وَرْدَة

EN *n s*: washer  
pl: washers

MS *n f*: wardao وَرْدَة ★  
technical: fixing

## warraany

وَرَّانِي

EN *adj*: back ★

EG *adj m*: warraany وَرَّانِي  
f: warraaniyyao وَرَّانِيَّة  
pl: warraaniyyin وَرَّانِيَّين ★  
movement: position

EN *adj*: rear ★

## warrY

وَرِّي

EN *v inf*: show  
p: showed  
pass: shown ★

EG *v p*: warrY وَرِّي  
imp: yiwarry يَوَّرِّي  
pass: muwarry مُوَّرِّي ★  
people: senses

## warshao

وَرَشَة

EN *n s*: garage  
pl: garages ★

MS *n f*: warshao وَرَشَة  
pl: wirish وَرِش ★  
work: workplace

EN *n s*: workshop

## wazan

## وَزَن

EN *v inf*: weigh  
*p*: weighed  
*pass*: weighed ★

MS *v p*: wazan وَزَن  
*imp*: yiwzin يُوَزِن  
*act*: waezin وَاَزِن  
*pass*: mawzwn مَوَزُون ★  
*quantity*: measure

## wazzarao

## وَزَّرَة

EN *n s*: skirting board  
*pl*: skirting boards

MS *n f*: wazzarao وَزَّرَة  
*pl*: wazzaraat وَزَّرَات ★  
*buildings*: fittings

## wazzaA

## وَزَّع

EN *v inf*: distribute  
*p*: distributed  
*pass*: distributed

EN *v inf*: issue  
*p*: issued  
*pass*: issued ★

1) EG *v p*: wazzaA وَزَّع  
*imp*: yiwazzaA يُوَزَّع  
*pass*: muwazzaA مُوَزَّع ★  
*movement*: move something

EN *v inf*: deal  
*p*: dealt  
*pass*: dealt ★

2) كوتشينة  
EG *v p*: wazzaA وَزَّع  
*imp*: yiwazzaA يُوَزَّع  
*pass*: muwazzaA مُوَزَّع ★  
*society*: leisure

## wazn

## وَزَن

EN *n s*: weight  
*pl*: weights ★

ثقل 1)  
MS *n m*: wazn وَزَن  
*pl*: aacwzaen أَوْزَان ★  
*quantity*: measure

EN *n invar*: weighing

مُقْيَاس 2)  
MS *n m*: wazn وَزَن ★  
*quantity*: measure

## wazyr

## وَزِير

EN *n s*: minister  
*pl*: ministers ★

EN *n s*: chancellor  
*pl*: chancellors ★

MS *n m*: wazyr وَزِير  
*m*: wuzaraaC وُزَرَآء ★  
*society*: government

## wasat

## وَسَط

EN *n s*: medium  
*pl*: media ★

MS *n s*: wasaT وَسَط  
*pl*: aacwsaaT أَوْسَاط ★  
communication: transmission

## wasTy

## وَسْطِي

EN *adj*: moderate  
★

MS *adj m*: wasTy وَسْطِي  
*f*: wasaTiyyao وَسْطِيَّة  
*pl*: wasaTiyyin وَسْطِيَّين ★

## wasaaKao

## وَسَاخَة

EN *n coll*: filth

EG *n invar*: wasaeKao وَسَاخَة ★  
qualities: clean

## wasaadil faraamil

## وَسَادِل فَرَامِل

EN *n s*: brake pad  
*pl*: brake pads

EG *n m*: wasaedil faraamil وَسَادِل فَرَامِل ★  
transport: cars

## wasaycil iil-aacAlaam

## وَسَائِلِ الْأَعْلَام

EN *n coll*: media  
★

MS *n pl*: wasaeycil iil-aacAlaam وَسَائِلِ الْأَعْلَام ★  
communication: publication

## wasaycil iil-raaHao

## وَسَائِلِ الرَّاحَة

EN *n pl*: comforts

MS *n pl*: wasaeycil iil-raaHao وَسَائِلِ الرَّاحَة ★  
emotion: comfort

## wassaK

## وَسَّخ

EN *v inf*: make (st.) dirty  
*p*: made (st.) dirty  
*pass*: made (st.) dirty ★

MS *v p*: wassaK وَسَّخ  
*imp*: yiwassaK يُوَسَّخ  
★ *pass*: mitwassaK مِتْوَسَّخ  
home: cleaning

## wassaA

## وَسَّع

EN *v inf*: widen  
*p*: widened  
*pass*: widened ★

1) EG *v p*: wassaA وَسَّع  
*imp*: yiwassaA يُوَسَّع  
★ *pass*: muwassaA مُوَسَّع  
change: increase/decrease

EN *v inf*: make space  
*p*: made space  
*pass*: made space ★

2) مِيسَاخَة  
EG *v p*: wassaA وَسَّع  
*imp*: yiwassaA يُوَسَّع  
★ *pass*: muwassaA مُوَسَّع  
change: increase/decrease

EN *v inf*: enlarge  
*p*: enlarged  
*pass*: enlarged ★

## wasTan

## وَسْطَن

EN *v inf*: centre  
*p*: centred  
*pass*: centred ★

EG *v p*: wasTan وَسَطَنَ  
*imp*: yiwasTan يُوَسِّطُنْ  
*pass*: mitwasTan مِتْوَسَّطُنْ ★  
movement: position

---

## wasTao

## وَسْطَاة

EN *n*: nepotism

EG *n f*: wasTao وَسْطَاة  
*pl*: wasTaata وَسْطَااتُ ★  
influence: control

---

## wasyT

## وَسَيْط

EN *n s*: interface  
*pl*: interfaces ★

حَاجَة 1)  
EG *n s*: wasyT وَسَيْط  
*pl*: wasaeyiT وَسَايَيْطُ ★  
communication: transmission

EN *n s*: mediator  
*pl*: mediators

شَخْص 2)  
EG *n s*: wasyT وَسَيْط  
*pl*: wusaTaaC وَسُطَاَاءُ ★  
character: peacemaking

---

## wasylao

## وَسَيْلَاة

EN *n coll*: means ★

EG *n f*: wasylao وَسَيْلَاة  
*pl*: wasaeycil وَسَايَيْلُ ★  
possessions: money

EN *n*: wherewithal

---

## wasylio iil-naql

## وَسَيْلِيَّةُ الْنَقْلِ

EN *n*: vehicle  
★

EG *n f*: wasylio iil-naql وَسَيْلِيَّةُ الْنَقْلِ  
*pl*: wasaeycil iil-naql وَسَايَيْلُ الْنَقْلِ ★  
transport: road

---

## washk

## وَشَكْ

EN *expr*: about  
to

MS *expr m*: AalY wash-ak عَلَى وَشَكْ  
*f*: AalY wash-ik عَلَى وَشِكْ ★  
time: relative time

---

## washwashao

## وَشَوْشَاة

EN *n s*: whisper  
*pl*: whispers ★

EG *n f*: washwashao وَشَوْشَاة  
communication: spoken

---

## washwish

## وَشَوْشِش

EN *v inf*: whisper  
*p*: whispered  
*pass*: whispered ★

EG *v p*: washwish وَشَوْشِش  
*imp*: yiwashwish يُوَشَّوْشِشُ ★  
communication: spoken

## waSaf

## وَصَفَ

EN *v inf*: describe  
*p*: described  
*pass*: described ★

MS *v p*: waSaf وَصَفَ  
*imp*: yiwSif يوصف  
*pass*: mawSwf مَوْصُوف ★  
*influence*: explain

## waSal

## وَصَلَ

EN *v inf*: arrive  
*p*: arrived  
*pass*: arrived ★

EN *v inf*: reach  
*p*: reached  
*pass*: reached ★

1) حَضَرَ  
MS *v p*: waSal وَصَلَ  
*imp*: yiwSal يوصل  
*act*: waaSil وَاصِل ★  
*movement*: coming & going

EN *v inf*: result (in)  
*p*: resulted (in)  
*pass*: resulted (in) ★

2) نَتِيجَة  
MS *v p*: waSal وَصَلَ  
*imp*: yiwSal يوصل  
*act*: waaSil وَاصِل ★  
*pass*: mawSwl مَوْصُول ★  
*activity*: consequence

## waSaayao

## وَصَايَة

EN *n s*: ward  
*pl*: wards ★

MS *n f*: waSaayao وَصَايَة ★  
*influence*: control

## waSiyao

## وَصِيَة

EN *n*: will ★

EG *n f*: waSiyao وَصِيَة  
*pl*: waSiyaat وَصِيَّات ★  
*possessions*: transfer

## waSSal

## وَصَّلَ

EN *v inf*: deliver  
*p*: delivered  
*pass*: delivered ★

EN *v inf*: transport  
*p*: transported  
*pass*: transported ★

1) سَلَّمَ  
EG *v p*: waSSal وَصَّلَ  
*imp*: yiwaSSal يوصل  
*pass*: muwaSSal مَوْصَّل ★  
*movement*: move something

EN *v inf*: link  
*p*: linked  
*pass*: linked ★

2) رَبَطَ  
EG *v p*: waSSal وَصَّلَ  
*imp*: yiwaSSal يوصل  
*pass*: muwaSSal مَوْصَّل ★  
*change*: assemble

EN *v inf*: take  
*p*: took  
*pass*: taken ★

3) رَكَّبَ  
EG *v p*: waSSal وَصَّلَ  
*imp*: yiwaSSal يوصل

pass: muwaSSal مُوَصَّل ★  
movement: move somebody

## waSSY

## وَصَّى

EN *v inf*: (pay) condolences  
*p*: (paid) condolences

EG *v p*: waSSY وَصَّى  
imp: yiwaSSy يُوَصِّي ★  
communication: courtesy

## waSSY (AaIY)

## وَصَّى عَلَى

EN *v inf*: recommend  
*p*: recommended  
pass: recommended ★

MS *v p*: waSSY (AaIY) وَصَّى عَلَى  
imp: yiwaSSy (AaIY) يُوَصِّي عَلَى ★  
influence: persuasion

## waSf

## وَصَف

EN *n s*: description  
*pl*: descriptions ★

MS *n m*: waSf وَصَف  
*pl*: aacwSaaf أَوْصَاف ★  
influence: explain

## waSfao

## وَصَفَة

EN *n s*: instruction  
*pl*: instructions

EN *n s*: recipe  
*pl*: recipes ★

MS *n f*: waSfao وَصَفَة  
*pl*: waSafaat وَصَفَات ★  
influence: control

## waSI

## وَصَلَ

EN *n s*: receipt  
*pl*: receipts ★

1) EG *n m*: waSI وَصَلَ  
*pl*: wuSwlaat وَصُولَات ★  
possessions: transfer

EN *n*: loan  
agreement

2) EG *n m*: waSI aacmaenao وَصَلَ أَمَانَة  
*pl*: wuSwlaet aacmaenao وَصُولَات أَمَانَة ★  
possessions: money

## waSlao

## وَصَلَة

EN *n s*: extension cable  
*pl*: extension cables

1) مُشْتَرَك  
MS *n f*: waSlao وَصَلَة  
*pl*: waSalaat وَصَلَات ★  
technical: electrical

EN *n*:  
connection

2) تَوْصِيلَة  
MS *n f*: waSlao وَصَلَة  
*pl*: waSalaat وَصَلَات ★  
buildings: plumbing

## waSliao iil-tilyfwn

## وَصَلَة إِلْتِلِفُون



EN *n s*: extension  
*pl*: extensions ★

MS *n f*: waSllo iil-tilyfwn وَصَلِيَّةُ الْتَلِيفُون  
technical: electrical

## waSllo kahrabaacyao

## وَصَلِيَّةُ كَهْرَبَائِيَّة

EN *n s*: extension cable  
*pl*: extension cables

EG *n m*: waSllo kahrabaeycyao وَصَلِيَّةُ كَهْرَبَائِيَّة  
technical: electrical

## waDaA

## وَضَعَ

EN *v inf*: place  
*p*: placed  
*pass*: placed

EN *v inf*: position  
*p*: positioned  
*pass*: positioned ★

EN *n s*: situation  
*pl*: situations ★

EN *v inf*: lay  
*p*: laid  
*pass*: laid ★

EN *v inf*: give birth  
*p*: gave birth  
*pass*: given birth

### حَطَّ 1)

MS *v p*: waDaA وَضَعَ  
*imp*: yuwDaA يُوَضِّعُ ★  
movement: move something

2) MS *n m*: waDaA وَضَعَ  
*pl*: aacwDaaA أَوْضَاعُ ★  
state: situation

### بَيَضَ 3)

MS *v p*: waDaA وَضَعَ  
*imp*: yiwDaA يُوَضِّعُ  
*act*: waaDiA وَاضِعُ ★  
*pass*: mawDwA مَوْضُوعُ ★  
environment: birds

### سَيَّ 4)

MS *v p*: waDaA وَضَعَ  
*imp*: yiwDaA يُوَضِّعُ  
*act*: waaDiA وَاضِعُ ★  
*pass*: mawDwA مَوْضُوعُ ★  
health: women

## waDDab

## وَضَّبَ

EN *v inf*: straighten up  
*p*: straightened up

EN *v inf*: make (the bed)  
*p*: made (the bed) ★

EN *v inf*: arrange  
*p*: arranged  
*pass*: arranged ★

EN *v inf*: sort

### جَهَّزَ نَفْسَكَ 1)

MS *vi p*: waDDab وَضَّبَ  
*imp*: yiwaDDab يُوَضِّبُ  
*pass*: muwaDDab مَوْضَّبُ ★  
people: grooming

2) EG *v p*: waDDab (iil-siryr) وَضَّبَ الْبُيُوتَ  
*imp*: yiwaDDab (iil-siryr) يُوَضِّبُ الْبُيُوتَ ★  
home: bedroom

### رَتَّبَ 3)

MS *v p*: waDDab وَضَّبَ  
*imp*: yiwaDDab يُوَضِّبُ ★  
quantity: sequence

inf: sorted  
p: sorted ★

EN v inf: pack  
p: packed  
pass: packed ★

لَمَّ 4)  
وَضَبَ MS v p: waDDab  
يُوَضَبُ ★ imp: yiwaDDab  
possessions: storage

EN v inf: trim  
p: trimmed  
pass: trimmed

سَاوَى 5)  
وَضَبَ MS v p: waDDab  
يُوَضَبُ ★ imp: yiwaDDab  
change: cut

## waDDab bi-iil-tartyb

## وَضَبَ بِإِلْتِرْتِيبَ

EN v inf: file  
p: filed  
pass: filed ★

وَضَبَ بِإِلْتِرْتِيبَ EG v p: waDDab bi-iil-tartyb  
يُوَضَبُ بِإِلْتِرْتِيبَ imp: yiwaDDab bi-iil-tartyb  
مُوَضَبُ ★ pass: muwaDDab  
quantity: sequence

## waDDaH

## وَضَحَ

EN v inf: illustrate  
p: illustrated  
pass: illustrated ★

وَضَحَ MS v p: waDDaH  
يُوَضَحُ ★ imp: yiwaDDaH

EN v inf: demonstrate  
p: demonstrated  
pass: demonstrated ★

influence: explain

## waDyA

## وَضِيعَ

EN adj:  
inferior

مُنْحَطٌّ 1)  
وَضِيعَ MS adj m: waDyA  
وَضِيعَةً f: waDyAao  
وَضِعَاءَ ★ pl: waDaAaaC  
qualities: comparison

EN adj:  
contemptible

خَسِيسَ 2)  
وَضِيعَ MS adj m: waDyA  
وَضِيعَةً f: waDyAao  
وَضِعَاءَ ★ pl: waDaAaaC  
character: respect

## waTan

## وَطَنَ

EN n invar: home  
country

وَطَنَ EG n m: waTan  
أُوطَانُ ★ pl: aacwTaan  
society: nationality

## waTany

## وَطَنِي

EN *adj*: national ★

EN *adj*: domestic ★

EN *adj s*: internal ★

MS *adj m*: waTany وَطَنِي  
f: waTaniyyao وَطَنِيَّة  
pl: waTaniyyin وَطَنِيَّين ★  
society: nationality

## waTTY

## وَطِّي

EN *v inf*: lower  
p: lowered  
pass: lowered ★

EN *v inf*: turn down  
p: turned down

EN *vi inf*: bend down  
p: bent down

1) صوت  
EG *v p*: waTTY وَطِّي  
imp: yiwaTTY يُوَطِّي ★  
influence: control

2) جسم  
EG *v p*: waTTY وَطِّي  
imp: yiwaTTY يُوَطِّي ★  
act: waaTTY وَاطِّي ★  
movement: up and down

## waZZaf

## وَظَّف

EN *v inf*: appoint  
p: appointed  
pass: appointed

EN *v inf*: employ  
p: employed  
pass: employed ★

MS *v p*: waZZaf وَظَّف  
imp: yiwaZZaf يُوَظَّف  
pass: muwaZZaf مُوَظَّف ★  
work: state

## waZyfao

## وَظِفَة

EN *n s*: job  
pl: jobs ★

EN *n s*: position  
pl: positions ★

EG *n f*: waZyfao وَظِفَة  
pl: waZaayif وَظَايف ★  
work: state

## waZyfy

## وَظِيفِي

EN *adj*:  
functional ★

EN *adj*:  
occupational ★

1) MS *adj m*: waZyfy وَظِيفِي  
f: waZyfiyyao وَظِيفِيَّة  
pl: waZyfiyyin وَظِيفِيَّين ★  
Aamaly  
qualities: simple

2) شُغْل  
MS *adj m*: waZyfy وَظِيفِي  
f: waZyfiyyao وَظِيفِيَّة  
pl: waZyfiyyin وَظِيفِيَّين ★  
work: other

## waAad

## وَءَد

EN *v inf*: promise  
*p*: promised  
*pass*: promised ★

MS *v p*: waAad وَعَدَ  
*imp*: yiwAid يُوْعِدُ ★  
character: promise

---

## waAaZ

## وَعَظَ

EN *v inf*: advise  
*p*: advised  
*pass*: advised ★

1) EG *v p*: waAaZ وَعَظَ  
*imp*: yiwAaZ يُوْعِظُ ★  
influence: advise

EN *v*: preach  
★

2) دين  
MS *v p*: waAaZ وَعَظَ  
*imp*: yiwAaZ يُوْعِظُ  
*act*: waaAiZ وَاَعِظُ  
*pass*: mawAwZ مَوْعُوظُ ★  
spirit: religion

---

## waAaeC

## وَعَاءٌ

EN *n s*: vessel  
*pl*: vessels ★

MS *n m*: waAaeC وَعَاءٌ ★  
possessions: storage

---

## waAd

## وَعْدٌ

EN *n s*: promise  
*pl*: promises ★

MS *n m*: waAd وَعْدٌ  
*pl*: wuAwd وُعُودٌ ★  
character: promise

---

## waAy

## وَعِي

EN *n*: consciousness ★

EG *n m*: waAy وَعِي ★  
people: states

---

## wafaeC

## وَفَاءٌ

EN *n s*: loyalty  
*pl*: loyalties ★

EG *n m*: wafaeC وَفَاءٌ ★  
character: promise

---

## wafaaO

## وَفَاةٌ

EN *n s*: death  
*pl*: deaths ★

MS *n f*: wafaeO وَفَاةٌ ★  
people: death

---

## wafd

## وَفْدٌ

EN *n s*: delegation  
*pl*: delegations ★

MS *n m*: wafd وَفْدٌ  
*pl*: wufwd وَفُودٌ ★  
communication: gathering

---

## waffar

## وَفَّرَ

EN *v inf*: save  
*p*: saved  
*pass*: saved ★

EN *v inf*: economise  
*p*: economised  
*pass*: economised

MS *v p*: waffar وَفَّر  
*imp*: yiwaffar يُوَفِّر  
*pass*: muwaffar مُوَفَّر ★  
*possessions*: money

---

## wafy

## وَفِي

EN *v inf*: keep (a promise)  
*p*: kept (a promise)  
*pass*: kept (a promise)

1) EG *v p*: wafy وَفِي  
*imp*: yiwfy يُوَفِّي ★  
*character*: promise

EN *adj*: constant ★

2) EG *adj m*: wafy وَفِي  
*f*: wafiyyao وَفِيَّة  
*pl*: wafiyyin وَفِيَّين ★  
*character*: reliable

EN *adj*: faithful ★

---

## waqaar

## وَقَارَ

EN *n s*: grouper  
*pl*: groupers

EG *n coll*: waqaar وَقَارَ ★  
*environment*: fish

EN *n coll*: sea bass

---

## waqt

## وَقْتُ

EN *n s*: time  
*pl*: times ★

1) كَمِيَّة 1)  
MS *n m*: waqt وَقْتُ ★  
*time*: time

EN *adv*: at the same time

2) MS *adv*: fy nafs iil-waqt فِي نَفْسِ الْوَقْتِ ★  
*time*: relative time

EN *adv*: at once ★

EN *n*: time

3) MS *n m*: waqt وَقْتُ ★  
*pl*: aacwqaet أَوْقَاتَ ★  
*time*: time

---

## waqt iil-faraaG

## وَقْتُ الْفَرَاغِ

EN *n coll*: leisure time

EG *n m*: waqt iil-faraaG وَقْتُ الْفَرَاغِ ★  
*society*: leisure

EN *n coll*: spare time

---

## waqt maa

## وَقْتُ مَا

EN *conj*: when ★

EG *conj*: waqt maa وَقْتُ مَا ★  
*time*: relative time

EN *conj*: whenever

---

## waqtahaa

## وَقْتَهَا

EN *adv*: then ★

EN *adv*: (at that) time

EG *adv*: waqtahaa وَقْتَهَا ★  
time: relative time

---

## waqAao

## وَقَعَة

EN *n s*: drop  
*pl*: drops ★

EN *n s*: fall  
*pl*: falls ★

EG *n f*: waqAao وَقَعَة  
*pl*: waqAaet وَقَعَات ★  
movement: up and down

---

## waqqaA

## وَقَّع

EN *v inf*: drop  
*p*: dropped  
*pass*: dropped ★

EG *v p*: waqqaA وَقَّع  
*imp*: yiwaqqaA يُوَقِّع ★  
movement: up and down

---

## waqqaf

## وَقَّف

EN *v inf*: stop (sb. or st.)  
*p*: stopped  
*pass*: stopped ★

MS *v p*: waqqaf وَقَّف  
*imp*: yiwaqqaf يُوَقِّف ★  
activity: stop

---

## waqqaf Aan iil-shuGI

## وَقَّف عَنِ الشُّغْلِ

EN *v inf*: suspend  
*p*: suspended  
*pass*: suspended ★

EG *v p*: waqqaf Aan iil-shuGI وَقَّف عَنِ الشُّغْلِ  
*imp*: yiwaqqaf Aan iil-shuGI يُوَقِّف عَنِ الشُّغْلِ  
act: waaqif وَأَقِف ★  
*pass*: mawqwf مَوْقُوف ★  
work: management

---

## waQaaHao

## وَقَاحَة

EN *n invar*: impertinence

MS *n f*: waQaaHao وَقَاحَة ★  
character: impertinence

---

## waQiH

## وَقِيح

EN *adj*: fresh

EN *adj*: impertinent

EN *adj*:  
rude ★

سَفِيه 1)  
MS *adj m*: waQiH وَقِيح  
*f*: waQiHao وَقِيحَة  
*pl*: waQiHyn وَقِيحِينَ ★  
character: impertinence

قَلِيلِ الْأَدَبِ 2)  
MS *adj m*: waQiH وَقِيح  
*f*: waQiHao وَقِيحَة  
*pl*: waQiHyn وَقِيحِينَ ★  
character: polite

---

## waQwd

## وَقُود

EN *n coll*: fuel ★

MS *n coll*: waQwd وقود ★  
materials: fuel

## wakkil

## وَكَّيْل

EN *v inf*: authorize  
*p*: authorized  
*pass*: authorized

MS *v p*: wakkil وَكَّيْل  
*imp*: yiwakkil يُوَكَّيْل  
*pass*: muwakkil مُوَكَّيْل ★  
influence: control

## wakyl

## وَكِيل

EN *n s*: deputy  
*pl*: deputies ★

EG *n m*: wakyl وَكِيل ★  
activity: indirection

## walad

## وَلَد

EN *n s*: son  
*pl*: sons ★

إِبْن 1)  
MS *n m*: walad وَلَد  
*pl*: wilaed وَلَد  
★ أولاد aacwlaed  
society: family

EN *n s*: child  
*pl*: children ★

أَطْفَال 2)  
MS *n m*: walad وَلَد  
*pl*: wilaed وَلَد  
★ أولاد aacwlaed  
society: family

EN *n*: kid ★

EN *adj s*: male  
*pl*: males ★

حَيَوَان، نَاس 3)  
MS *n m*: walad وَلَد  
*pl*: wilaed وَلَد  
★ أولاد aacwlaed  
environment: animals

EN *n s*: boy  
*pl*: boys ★

طِفْل 4)  
MS *n m*: walad وَلَد  
*pl*: wilaed وَلَد  
★ أولاد aacwlaed  
society: family

## walad Gyr sharaAy

## وَلَد غَيْر شَرَعِي

EN *n s*: bastard  
*pl*: bastards ★  
Impolite

MS *n m*: walad Gyr sharaAy وَلَد غَيْر شَرَعِي  
*m*: Tifl Gyr sharaAy طِفْل غَيْر شَرَعِي  
★ بنت غَيْر شَرَعِيَة f: bint Gyr sharaAyao  
society: family

## walaw

## وَلَو

EN *conj*: even though

EN *conj*: albeit ★

EG *conj*: walaw وَلَو ★  
intellect: logic

EN *conj*: although

---

## walaw iicnn

وَلَوِإِنَّ

EN *conj*: although

EG *conj*: walaw iicnn وَلَوِإِنَّ ★  
intellect: logic

---

## walaa

وَلَا

EN *conj*: or ★

EN *conj*: nor ★

EN *conj*: neither ★

أَوْ 1)  
MS *conj*: walaa وَلَا ★  
intellect: logic

EN *conj*: not even

لَا شَيْءَ 2)  
EG *conj*: walaa وَلَا ★  
intellect: logic

EN *det*: neither ★

3) MS *det*: walaa وَلَا ★  
intellect: logic

EN *adv*: neither ★

4) MS *adv*: walaa وَلَا ★  
intellect: logic

---

## walaa Haagao

وَلَا حَاجَةَ

EN *pro*: nothing

EG *pro*: walaa Haagao وَلَا حَاجَةَ ★  
quantity: sufficiency

---

## walaa Hittao

وَلَا حَيْثَ

EN *adv*: nowhere

EG *adv*: walaa Hittao وَلَا حَيْثَ ★  
movement: position

---

## walaa waHdao

وَلَا وَحْدَةَ

EN *expr*: not a single

EG *expr*: walaa waHdao وَلَا وَحْدَةَ ★  
quantity: proportion

---

## wallaA

وَلَّعَ

EN *v inf*: ignite  
*p*: ignited  
*pass*: ignited

EN *v inf*: light  
*p*: lit  
*pass*: lit ★

EN *v inf*: burn  
*p*: burnt

حَرَقَ 1)  
EG *v p*: wallaA وَلَّعَ  
*imp*: yiwallaA يَوَّلِّعُ  
*pass*: muwallaA مُوَّلِّعُ ★  
environment: fire



pass: burnt ★

EN *v inf*: switch on  
*p*: switched on  
*pass*: switched on

EN *v inf*: turn on  
*p*: turned on  
*pass*: turned on

شَغَلَ 2)  
وَلَعَ EG *v p*: wallaA  
يُولَعُ imp: yiwallaA  
مُوَلَّعُ ★ pass: muwallaA  
state: on

## wallay iil-aacmr

EN *n*: guardian ★

وَلَيَ الْأَمْرُ ★ EG *n m*: wallay iil-aacmr  
people: people

## wallaa

EN *adv*: else ★

EN *conj*: otherwise ★

EN *conj*: or

وَلَا ★ EG *conj*: wallaa  
intellect: logic

## wallaa laaC

EN *expr*: or not ★

وَلَا لَاءَ ★ EG *conj*: wallaa laaC  
intellect: logic

## wallaeAao

EN *n s*: lighter  
*pl*: lighters

وَلَاءَةَ ★ EG *n f*: wallaeAao  
وَلَاءَاتِ ★ pl: wallaeAaet  
environment: fire

## waham

EN *v inf*: deceive  
*p*: deceived  
*pass*: deceived

وَهَمَ MS *v p*: waham  
يُوهِمُ ★ imp: yiwhim  
character: honesty

## wahm

EN *n*: imagination ★

EN *n s*: illusion  
*pl*: illusions ★

وَهْمَ ★ MS *n m*: wahm  
أَوْهَامَ ★ pl: aacwhaem  
intellect: certainty

## wahmy

EN *adj*:  
fictitious

وَهْمِي ★ 1) MS *adj m*: wahmy  
وَهْمِيَّةَ ★ f: wahmiyyao  
وَهْمِيَّيْنِ ★ pl: wahmiyyyn  
intellect: fact

EN *adj*:  
unbelievable

مُمتاز 2)  
MS *adj m*: wahmy واهمي  
f: wahmiyyao واهميّة  
pl: wahmiyyin واهمين ★  
intellect: fact

## waathiq

## واثق

EN *adj*: confident  
★

1) MS *adj m*: waathiq واثق  
f: waathiqao واثقة  
pl: waathiqyn واثقين ★  
character: extrovert

EN *expr*: (i have) confidence (in you)

2) MS *expr*: (aacnaa) waathiq (fyk) أنا واثق فيك ★  
character: trust

## waagib

## واجب

EN *n invar*: duty ★

EN *n s*: obligation  
pl: obligations ★

1) إجراء شكلي  
MS *n m*: waagib واجب  
pl: waagibaet واجبات ★  
character: responsible

EN *n coll*: homework  
★

2) مدرّسة  
MS *n m*: waagib واجب  
pl: waagibaet واجبات ★  
education: study

EN *n s*: task  
pl: tasks ★

3) شغل  
MS *n m*: waagib واجب  
pl: waagibaet واجبات ★  
state: busy

## waegiA

## واجع

EN *adj*: sore  
★

EG *adj m*: waegiA واجع  
f: waegiAao واجعة  
pl: waegiAyn واجعين ★  
health: injury

## waagih

## واجه

EN *v inf*: confront  
p: confronted  
pass: confronted ★

EN *v inf*: face  
p: faced  
pass: faced ★

1) تحدّث  
MS *v p*: waagih واجه  
imp: yiwaagih يواجه ★  
influence: support

EN *v inf*: cope  
p: coped

2) تأقلم  
MS *v p*: waagih واجه

pass: coped ★

imp: yiwaegih يواَجه  
pass: muwaegih مُواَجه ★  
character: ability

## waaHao

## واَحَة

EN *n s*: oasis  
pl: oases

MS *n f*: waeHao واَحَة  
pl: waeHaet واَحَات ★  
environment: landscape

## waaHid

## واَحِد

EN *pro*: one ★

1) MS *pro*: waeHid واَحِد ★  
quantity: numbers

EN *adj*: one  
★

2) EG *adj m*: waeHid واَحِد  
f: waeHdao واَحْدَة  
pl: waeHaedy واَحَادِي ★  
quantity: numbers

EN *pro*: someone  
EN *pro*: somebody ★

3) EG *n m*: waeHid واَحِد  
f: waeHdao واَحْدَة ★  
people: people

EN *det*: a  
an  
a ★

4) EG *adj m*: waeHid واَحِد  
f: waeHdao واَحْدَة  
pl: waeHaedy واَحَادِي ★  
used for people only  
intellect: select

EN *n s*: person  
pl: people  
pl: persons ★

## waeHid min iil-iictnyn

## واَحِد مِن اِلَاتْنين

EN *det*: either ★

MS *det*: waeHid min iil-iictnyn واَحِد مِن اِلَاتْنين ★  
intellect: logic

## waeHid wa aacshryn

## واَحِد وَ اَشرين

EN *n*:  
blackjack

EG *n s*: waeHid wa aacshryn واَحِد وَ اَشرين ★  
liAbio kutshynao  
society: games

## waeKid bael-uh

## واَحِد بَالْه

EN *part*: paying  
attention

EG *part m*: waeKid bael-uh واَحِد بَالْه  
f: waeKdao bael-haa واَحْدَة بَالْهَ ★  
intellect: concentration

## waady

## واَدِي

EN *n s*: valley  
pl: valleys ★

EG *n m*: waady واَدِي  
pl: widyaen وِدْيَان ★  
environment: landscape

## waerim

## وَأَرِمَ

EN *adj*:  
swollen

MS *adj m*: waerim وَأَرِمَ  
f: waermao وَأَرَمَةٌ  
pl: waermyn وَأَرَمِينَ ★  
change: increase/decrease

## waazin

## وَأَزَنَ

EN *v inf*: balance  
p: balanced  
pass: balanced ★

EG *v p*: waezin وَأَزَنَ  
imp: yiwaazin يُوَأَزِّنْ  
pass: muwaezin مُوَأَزِّنْ ★  
quantity: proportion

## waesiA

## وَأَسَعَ

EN *adj*: large ★  
EN *adj*: spacious  
EN *adj*: wide

EG *adj m*: waesiA وَأَسَعَ  
f: waesAao وَأَسْعَةٌ  
pl: waesAyn وَأَسْعِينَ ★  
quantity: size

## waesiA

## وَأَسَعَ

EN *adj*:  
broad

1) MS *adj m*: waesiA وَأَسَعَ  
f: waesAao وَأَسْعَةٌ  
pl: waesAyn وَأَسْعِينَ ★  
quantity: size

EN *adv*: broadly ★

2) EG *adv*: bi-shakl waesiA بِشَكْلٍ وَأَسَعَ ★  
quantity: degree

## waasTao

## وَأَسْطَاةٌ

EN *n pl*:  
contacts

بَوَظَانِ 1)  
MS *n f*: waasTao وَأَسْطَاةٌ  
pl: wasaeyiT وَسَائِطُ ★  
influence: support

EN *n s*: intermediary  
pl: intermediaries

عَنْ طَرِيقٍ 2)  
MS *n f*: waasTao وَأَسْطَاةٌ  
pl: wasaeyiT وَسَائِطُ ★  
activity: indirection

## w~aaSaayao

## وَأَصَابِيَّةٌ

EN *n*: guardianship

EG *n f*: waaSaayao وَأَصَابِيَّةٌ ★  
influence: control

## waaSil

## وَأَصِيلَ

EN *v inf*: proceed  
p: proceeded

MS *v p*: waaSil وَأَصِيلَ  
imp: yiwaaSil يُوَأَصِّلُ

pass: proceeded ★

pass: muwaaSil مُوَاَصَّل ★  
activity: continue

## waaSy

## وَاَصِي

EN *n*: guardian ★

1) MS *n m*: waaSy وَاَصِي ★  
f: waaSiyyao وَاَصِيَّة ★  
people: people

EN *n s*: trustee  
pl: trustees ★

2) فِلُوس  
MS *n m*: waaSy وَاَصِي ★  
influence: control

## waaDiH

## وَاَضِح

EN *adj*:  
obvious

ظَاهِر (1)  
MS *adj m*: waaDiH وَاَضِح ★  
f: waaDiHao وَاَضِحَة ★  
pl: waaDHyn وَاَضْحِين ★  
intellect: fact

EN *adj*: clear

EN *adj*: explicit ★

مَفْهُوم (2)  
MS *adj m*: waaDiH وَاَضِح ★  
f: waaDiHao وَاَضِحَة ★  
pl: waaDHyn وَاَضْحِين ★  
influence: explain

## waaTy

## وَاَطِي

EN *adj*: underhand ★

EN *adj*: sneaky ★ Informal

EN *adj*: devious ★

مُنْحَطَّ (1)  
EG *adj m*: waaTy وَاَطِي ★  
f: waaTiyyao وَاَطِيَّة ★  
pl: waaTiyyyn وَاَطِيَّين ★  
character: honesty

EN *adj*: low ★

إِرْتِفَاع (2)  
EG *adj m*: waaTy وَاَطِي ★  
f: waaTiyyao وَاَطِيَّة ★  
pl: waaTiyyyn وَاَطِيَّين ★  
quantity: degree

EN *adj*: low ★

EN *adj*: quiet

صَوْت (3)  
EG *adj m*: waaTy وَاَطِي ★  
f: waaTiyyao وَاَطِيَّة ★  
pl: waaTiyyyn وَاَطِيَّين ★  
quantity: quantity

## waaA

## وَاَع

EN *adj*: conscious ★

MS *adj m*: waaA وَاَع ★  
f: waaAiyyao وَاَعِيَّة ★  
pl: waaAiyyyn وَاَعِيَّين ★  
health: other

## waeAY

## وَاعَى

EN *vi inf*: (become) aware (of)  
*p*: (became) aware (of)  
*pass*: (become) aware (of) ★

MS *vi p*: waeAY واعَى  
*imp*: yiwaeAY يواَعَى ★  
don't use imperfect  
intellect: knowledge

## waafiq

## وَافِق

EN *vi inf*: agree (on)  
*p*: agreed (on)  
*pass*: agreed (on)

1) MS *v p*: waefiq (AaY) وافِق على

EN *vi inf*: approve (of)  
*p*: approved (of)  
*pass*: approved (of) ★

*imp*: yiwaeqiq (AaY) يواَفِق على  
*pass*: muwaefiq مُواَفِق ★  
influence: agree

EN *v inf*: agree  
*p*: agreed  
*pass*: agreed

2) EG *v p*: waefiq وافِق

EN *v inf*: endorse  
*p*: endorsed  
*pass*: endorsed ★

*imp*: yiwaeqiq يواَفِق  
*pass*: muwaefiq مُواَفِق ★  
influence: agree

## waeqif

## وَاقِف

EN *part*: stand

EN *part*: standing ★

MS *part m*: waeqif واقِف  
*f*: waeqfao واقِفَة  
*pl*: waeqfyn واقِفِين ★  
movement: stand/stay/wait

## waaqifao

## وَاقِفَة

EN *n s*: stance  
*pl*: stances ★

EG *n f*: waeqfao واقِفَة  
*pl*: waeqfaet واقِفَات ★  
movement: stand/stay/wait

## waaQiA

## وَاقِع

EN *n invar*: reality ★

MS *n m*: waaQiA واقع ★  
intellect: fact

## waaQiAiyyao

## وَاقِعِيَّة

EN *n*: realism ★

MS *n f*: waaQiAiyyao واقِعِيَّة ★  
qualities: real

## waaQiAy

## وَاقِعِي

EN *n s*: realist  
*pl*: realists

MS *n m*: waaQiAy واقِعِي  
*pl*: waaQiAiyyyn واقِعِيِين ★  
intellect: fact

## waaQy dhakary

EN *n s*: condom  
*pl*: condoms

MS *n m*: waeQy dhakary واقي ذكري ★  
health: women

## w~ael~idao

EN *n s*: mother  
*pl*: mothers ★

EG *n f*: waeldao والدّة  
*pl*: waelidaet والِدَات ★  
society: family

## waelidyn

EN *n s*: parent  
*pl*: parents

MS *n pl*: waelidyn والِدين ★  
society: family

## waeliA

EN *adj*: on fire

EN *adj*: lit

1) مَحْرُوق  
EG *adj m*: waeliA والِيع  
*f*: waeliAao والِيعَة  
*pl*: waelAyn والِعين ★  
environment: fire

EN *adj*: (switched) on

2) شَغَال  
EG *adj m*: waeliA والِيع  
*pl*: waelAyn والِعين ★  
state: on

## wighao

EN *n s*: aspect  
*pl*: aspects ★

EG *n f*: wighao وجهة  
*pl*: wighaet وجهات ★  
intellect: ideas

## wighio naZar

EN *n s*: viewpoint  
*pl*: viewpoints ★

EG *n m*: wighio naZar وجهة نظر  
*pl*: wighaet naZar وجهات نظر ★  
intellect: opinion

## wiHish

EN *adj*: bad  
*comp*: worse  
*super*: worst ★

EN *adj*: bloody ★Archaic

1) سَيِّئ  
EG *adj m*: wiHish وحِش  
*f*: wiHshao وحِشَة  
*pl*: wiHshyn وحِشين ★  
qualities: good

EN *adj*: evil  
★

2) شَيْطَان  
EG *adj m*: wiHish وحِش  
*f*: wiHshao وحِشَة

☆ **وحشين** *pl: wiHshyn*  
spirit: moral

### إنسان 3)

EG *adj m: wiHish* وحش  
*f: wiHshao* وحشة  
☆ *pl: wiHushyn* وحشين  
qualities: attractive

EN *adj: ugly*  
☆

## wiHdao

### وحدة

#### جزء 1)

MS *n f: wiHdao* وحدة  
☆ *pl: waHadaet* وحدات  
qualities: inclusion

EN *n s: module*  
*pl: modules* ☆

#### شخص 2)

MS *n f: wiHdao* وحدة  
emotion: emotion

EN *n s: loneliness* ☆

## widdy

### ودي

EG *adj m: widdy* ودي  
*f: widdiyyao* وديّة  
☆ *pl: widdyyin* وديين  
character: friendly

EN *adj: friendly*  
☆

## widn

### ودن

EG *n f: widn* ودن  
☆ *pl: widaen* ودان  
people: external parts

EN *n s: ear*  
*pl: ears* ☆

## wirith

### ورث

EG *v p: wirith* ورث  
*imp: yiwrith* يورث  
*act: waarith* وارث  
☆ *pass: mawrwth* موروث  
possessions: transfer

EN *v inf: inherit*  
*p: inherited*  
*pass: inherited* ☆

## wirim

### ورم

MS *vi p: wirim* ورم  
☆ *imp: yiwram* يورم  
change: increase/decrease

EN *v inf: swell*  
*p: swelled*  
*pass: swollen* ☆

## wirk

### ورك

#### فرخ

EG *n m: wirk* ورك  
food: meat

EN *n coll: dark meat*

EN *n s: thigh*  
*pl: thighs* ☆



---

## wizaarao

وِزَارَة

EN *n s*: ministry  
*pl*: ministries ★

MS *n f*: wizaarao وِزَارَة ★  
*society*: government

---

## wizz

وِزْ

EN *n s*: goose  
*pl*: geese

EG *n coll*: wizz وِزْ ★  
*environment*: birds

---

## wizz Airaeqy

وِزْ عِراقِي

EN *n s*: swan  
*pl*: swans

EG *n coll*: wizz Airaeqy وِزْ عِراقِي ★  
*environment*: birds

---

## wizzaarao

وِزَّارَة

EN *n s*: council of ministers  
*pl*: councils of ministers

EG *n f*: wizzaarao وِزَّارَة  
★ *pl*: wizzaaraat وِزَّارَات  
*society*: government

---

## wisiK

وِسيح

EN *adj*:  
dirty ★

MS *adj m*: wisiK وِسيح  
*f*: wisKao وِسخَة  
★ *pl*: wisKyn وِسخين *Impolite*  
use mish nidyf to be polite  
*qualities*: clean

---

## wisKao

وِسخَة

EN *n s*: bitch  
*pl*: bitches ★

EG *n f*: wisKao وِسخَة ★  
*character*: kind

---

## wishsh

وِشْ

EN *n s*: face  
*pl*: faces ★

EN *n*: mush *Informal*

EN *n s*: mug  
*pl*: mugs ★ *Informal*

EG *n m*: wishsh وِشْ  
*pl*: wushwsh وِشوش  
★ *pl*: wugwh وِجوه  
*people*: external parts

---

## wishsh iil-SubH

وِشْ اِلْصَبَح

EN *expr*: early morning

EG *expr*: wishsh iil-SubH وِشْ اِلْصَبَح ★  
*time*: time

---

## wiTwaat

وِطواط

EN *n s*: bat  
*pl*: bats ★

EG *n m*: wiTwaat طَواطٍ  
*pl*: waTaawyT وِطَاطٍ ★  
environment: animals

## wiqiA

## وَقِعَ

EN *v inf*: fall (into)  
*p*: fell (into)  
*pass*: fallen (into)

1) MS *v p*: wiqiA (fy) وَقِعَ فِي  
*imp*: yuwqiA (fy) يُوقِعُ فِي ★  
movement: up and down

EN *v inf*: fall down  
*p*: fell down  
*pass*: fallen down

2) MS *vi p*: wiqiA وَقِعَ  
*imp*: yuqaA يُقَعُ ★  
irregular  
movement: up and down

EN *v inf*: fall  
*p*: fell  
*pass*: fallen ★

## wiqif

## وَقِفَ

EN *vi inf*: stop  
*p*: stopped  
*pass*: stopped ★

1) بَطَّلَ  
MS *vi p*: wiqif وَقِفَ  
*imp*: yuqaf يُقَفُ  
*act*: waeqif وَاَقِفَ ★  
irregular  
activity: stop

EN *v inf*: halt  
*p*: halted  
*pass*: halted ★

EN *v inf*: stand  
*p*: stood  
*pass*: stood ★

2) عَلَى رَجُلٍ  
MS *v p*: wiqif وَقِفَ  
*imp*: yuwqaf يُوقَفُ  
*act*: waeqif وَاَقِفَ ★  
irregular  
movement: stand/stay/wait

EN *vi inf*: break down  
*p*: broke down  
*pass*: break down ★

3) عَطِلَ  
MS *vi p*: wiqif وَقِفَ  
*imp*: yuqaf يُقَفُ  
*act*: waeqif وَاَقِفَ ★  
state: working

## wiqif fy iil-Garyq

## وَقِفَ فِي الْغَرِيقِ

EN *v inf*: tread water  
*p*: trod water

EG *vi p*: wiqif fy iil-Garyq وَقِفَ فِي الْغَرِيقِ  
*imp*: yuwquf fy iil-Garyq يُوقَفُ فِي الْغَرِيقِ ★  
society: sport

## wilaedao

## وِلَادَة

EN *n s*: birth  
*pl*: births ★

MS *n f*: wilaedao وِلَادَة  
*pl*: wilaedaet وِلَادَات ★  
health: women

## wilid

## وليد

EN *v inf*: give birth  
*p*: gave birth  
*pass*: given birth

MS *vi p*: wilid وليد  
*imp*: yiwlid يولد ★  
health: women

## wughio naZar

## وُجْهية نَظَر

EN *n s*: opinion  
*pl*: opinions ★

EG *n m*: wughio naZar وُجْهية نَظَر  
*pl*: wugahaet naZar وُجْهات نَظَر ★  
intellect: opinion

## wugwd

## وُجود

EN *n s*: existence  
*pl*: existences ★

1) MS *n m*: wugwd وُجود ★  
Haelao  
qualities: exist

EN *n s*: entity  
*pl*: entities ★

2) حَاجَة  
MS *n m*: wugwd وُجود ★  
materials: things

## wuraathy

## وُراَْثي

EN *adj*:  
genetic ★

MS *adj m*: wuraathy وُراَْثي  
*f*: wuraathiyyao وُراَْثِيَّة  
*pl*: wuraathiyyin وُراَْثِيَّين ★  
technical: science

## wusT

## وُسط

EN *n s*: middle  
*pl*: middles ★

1) MS *n m*: wusT وُسط ★  
movement: position

EN *n s*: waist  
*pl*: waist ★

2) جِسم  
MS *n m*: wusT وُسط ★  
people: external parts

## wusT iil-balad

## وُسط اِلْبَلَد

EN *n invar*: centre (of town) ★

EN *n invar*: down town  
*invar*: downtown

EN *n s*: town centre  
*pl*: town centres

MS *n m*: wusT iil-balad  
وُسط اِلْبَلَد ★  
environment: urban

## wusTao

## وُسطَة

EN *n s*: middle (finger)  
*pl*: middle (fingers)

MS *n f*: wusTao وُسطَة ★  
people: external parts

wusTaany

وُسْطَانِي

EN *adj*: middle ★

EG *adj m*: wusTaany وُسْطَانِي  
f: wusTaaniyyao وُسْطَانِيَّة  
pl: wusTaaniyyin وُسْطَانِيَّين  
movement: position

wusTY

وُسْطَى

EN *adj*: medieval ★

EG *adj invar*: min iil-AaSwr iil-wusTY مِينِ اِلْعَصُورِ اِلْوُسْطَى  
society: history

wuSwl

وُصُول

EN *n s*: arrival  
pl: arrivals ★

MS *n m*: wuSwl وُصُول ★  
movement: coming & going

wuDwC

وُضُوء

EN *n*: washing

MS *n m*: wuDwC وُضُوء ★  
spirit: religion

wuqwA

وُقُوع

EN *part*: falling down

EG *n m*: wuqwA وُقُوع ★  
movement: up and down

wuqwf

وُقُوف

EN *part*: coming to a stop

EN *part*: standing up

EG *n m*: wuqwf وُقُوف ★  
movement: stand/stay/wait

wukaelao

وُكَالَة

EN *n s*: agency  
pl: agencies ★

EG *n f*: wukaelao وُكَالَة  
pl: wukaelaet وُكَالَات ★  
activity: indirection

wAaZao

وَعْظَة

EN *n s*: lecture  
pl: lectures ★

EG *n f*: wAaZao وَعْظَة ★  
communication: spoken

wyn?

وَيْن؟

EN *q*: where?

EG *q*: wyn? وَيْن؟ ★  
syria/lebanon  
intellect: inquiry

y

\_y

ي

EN *pro*: me

1) EG *pro*: \_y ي  
\_ny نِي ★  
object suffix  
people: people

EN *prep*: of ★

EN *pro m*: his ★

EN *pro*: her ★

EN *pro*: it's

EN *pro*: their ★

EN *pro*: your ★

EN *pro*: our

EN *pro*: its

2) MS *s*: \_y ي

*m*: \_ak اك

*m*: \_uh هـ

*f*: \_ik يك

*f*: \_haa ها

*pl*: \_ukum كُمْ

*pl*: \_naa نا

*pl*: \_uhum هُمْ ★

possessions: ownership

EN *pro*: my  
mine ★

3) MS *pro*: \_y ي

\_yaa يَا ★

people: people

EN *pro*: I ★

4) EG *pro*: \_y ي ★

conjunction subject suffix

people: people

yagib aacnn

يَجِبُ أَنْ

EN *modal*: must

MS *part*: yagib aacnn يَجِبُ أَنْ ★  
influence: control

yaKt

يَخْتَ

EN *n s*: yacht  
*pl*: yachts ★

EG *n m*: yaKt يَخْتَ

*pl*: yuKwt يَخَوْتُ ★

transport: marine

yaKnao

يَخْنَاة

EN *n coll*: stew

EG *n f*: yaKnao يَخْنَاة ★

food: meat

yaAny

يَعْنِي

EN *expr*: (it) means

EN *expr*: that is to say

EN *expr*: like

مَعْنَى

EG *expr invar*: yaAny يَعْنِي ★

influence: explain

EN *expr*: well ★

EN *expr*: I mean...

---

## yallaa

يَلَّا

EN *iptv*: let's...

EG *iptv*: yallaa يَلَّا ★  
communication: arranging

---

## yallaa iil-hawl

يَلَّا اِلْهَوَل

EN *expr*: Oh my God!

CL *expr*: yallaa iil-hawl يَلَّا اِلْهَوَل  
communication: exclamation

---

## yallaa bynaa

يَلَّا بِيْنَا

EN *iptv*: let's go!

EG *iptv*: yallaa bynaa يَلَّا بِيْنَا ★  
communication: arranging

EN *iptv*: come on! ★

---

## yamaam

يَمَام

EN *n s*: dove  
*pl*: doves

MS *n coll*: yamaam يَمَام ★  
environment: birds

---

## yamyn

يَمِيْن

EN *n s*: oath  
*pl*: oaths

MS *n m*: yamyn يَمِيْن  
*pl*: aeymaen اَيْمَان ★  
character: promise

---

## yanswn

يَنْسَوْن

EN *n coll*: aniseed

MS *n m*: yanswn يَنْسَوْن ★  
food: spices

---

## yahwdy

يَهَوْدِي

EN *adj*:  
jewish

1) EG *adj m*: yahwdy يَهَوْدِي  
*f*: yahwdiyyao يَهَوْدِيَّة  
*pl*: yahwd يَهَوْد ★  
spirit: religion

EN *n s*: jew  
*pl*: jews ★

2) EG *n m*: yahwdy يَهَوْدِي  
*f*: yahwdiyyao يَهَوْدِيَّة  
*m pl*: yahwdiyyin يَهَوْدِيَّيْن  
*f pl*: yahwdyaet يَهَوْدِيَّات ★  
*pl*: yahwd يَهَوْد ★  
spirit: religion

---

## yaa

يَا

EN *expr*:

EG *voc*: yaa يَا ★  
communication: exclamation

yaa ... yaa

يَا , , , يَا

EN *conj*: either ... or

EG yaa ... yaa يَا , , , يَا ★  
intellect: logic

yaa uucsTah

يَا أُسْطَه

EN *expr*: driver!

EG *expr*: yaa uucsTah يَا أُسْطَه ★  
transport: road

yaa baKt-ak!

يَا بَخْتَكْ

EN *expr*: lucky  
you! ★

EG *expr m*: yaa baKt-ak! يَا بَخْتَكْ  
*f*: yaa baKt-ik! يَا بَخْتِكْ  
*pl*: yaa baKt-ukoo! يَا بَخْتُكُوا ★  
spirit: luck

yaa rabb!

يَا رَبَّ

EN *expr*: Oh god!

EG *expr*: yaa rabb يَا رَبَّ ★  
emotion: surprise

yaa rayyis!

يَا رَیِّیس

EN *expr*: waiter!

EG *expr*: yaa rayyis! يَا رَیِّیس ★  
communication: courtesy

yaa salaam!

يَا سَلَام

EN *expr*: how strange!

EN *expr*: really?

EN *iptv*: come on! ★

EG *expr*: yaa salaam يَا سَلَام ★  
communication: exclamation

yaebaeny

يَا بَانِي

EN *adj*:  
Japanese

EG *adj m*: yaebaeny يَا بَانِي  
*f*: yaebaenyyao يَا بَانِيَّة  
*pl*: yaebaenyyin يَا بَانِيَّين ★  
society: countries

yaatarY...

يَا تَرِي , , ,

EN *expr*: (I) wonder...

EG *expr*: yaatarY... يَا تَرِي , , , ★  
intellect: opinion

yaadwb

يَا دُوب

EN adv: **barely** ★

EN adv: **just**

EG adv: yaedwb ياَدوب

yaedwbak ياَدوبَك ★

quantity: degree

---

## yaaryt-ak maa

ياَرِيْتَك مَآ

EN expr: **if only**

EN expr: **I wish**

EG expr: yaaryt-ak maa ياَرِيْتَك مَآ

yaaryt-ny ياَرِيْتَنِي ★

+ suffix

emotion: preference

---

## yaasmyn

ياَسْمِين

EN n coll: **jasmine**

EG n coll: yaesmyn ياَسْمِين ★

environment: plants

---

## yaaAm

ياَعَم

EN voc: **mate** ★ *Informal*

US voc s: **dude**

pl: **dudes** ★ *Informal*

EG voc: yaaAm ياَعَم ★ *Informal*

people: people

---

## yaafandim

ياَفَنْدِم

EN expr: **Madam**

EG expr: yaefandim ياَفَنْدِم ★

communication: courtesy

---

## yaafTao

ياَفْطَة

EN n s: **sign**

pl: **signs** ★

EN n s: **banner**

pl: **banners**

MS n f: yaefTao ياَفْطَة

pl: yufaT يَفْط ★

communication: visual

---

## yaaqao

ياَقَة

EN n s: **collar**

pl: **collars** ★

MS n f: yaeqao ياَقَة

pl: yaeqaet ياَقَات ★

clothing: parts

---

## yaaqwt

ياَقَوْت

EN n s: **sapphire**

pl: **sapphires**

MS n m: yaeqwt ياَقَوْت ★

materials: jewelry

---

## yaamaa

ياَمَآ

EN adj: **(a) lot (of)**

EG adj invar: yaamaa ياَمَآ ★ *Informal*

quantity: quantity



y~aenaeyir

يَا نَايِر

EN *n invar*: January

EG *n m*: yaenaeyir يَا نَايِر ★  
time: calendar

yaaycs

يَا ئَسْ

EN *adj*: desperate  
★

MS *adj m*: yaeycs يَا ئَسْ  
f: yaeycsao يَا ئَسَّة  
pl: yaeycsyn يَا ئَسِين ★  
emotion: hope

yaacas

يَاَسْ

EN *vi inf*: despair  
p: despaired

MS *v p*: yaacas يَاَسْ  
imp: yiyaacs يِيَاَسْ  
pass: maywcs مَيَّوَسْ ★  
emotion: hope

yaacs

يَاَسْ

EN *adj*: despairing  
EN *adj*: forlorn

MS *adj invar*: yaacs يَاَسْ ★  
emotion: hope

yeswA

يَسْوَع

EN *n invar*: Jesus

EG *n m*: yeswA يَسْوَع ★  
spirit: religion

yiaaD

يَاَضْ

EN *voc*: mate ★ Informal  
EN *voc*: boy! ★

EG *voc*: yiaaD يَاَضْ ★ Informal  
people: people

yitiwaqqaf AaY

يَتَوَقَّفْ عَلَى

EN *expr*: (it) depends on

MS *expr*: yitiwaqqaf AaY يَتَوَقَّفْ عَلَى ★  
intellect: logic

yitsarrab

يِتْسَرَّابْ

EN *vi inf*: leak  
p: leaked  
pass: leaked ★

EG *vi p*: iictsarrab يِتْسَرَّابْ  
imp: yitsarrab يِتْسَرَّابْ  
pass: mitsarrab مِتْسَرَّابْ ★  
movement: in and out

yitym

يِتِيْم

EN *n s*: orphan  
pl: orphans

MS *n m*: yitym يِتِيْم  
pl: yatymah يِتِيْمَه

pl: aacytaem أيتام ★  
society: family

yirHamakum aaci\_lah

يَرْحَمُكُمُ اللَّهُ

EN expr: bless you!  
★

EG expr: yirHamakum aaci\_lah يَرْحَمُكُمُ اللَّهُ ★  
communication: courtesy

yisaawy

يساوي

EN n: equivalent ★

EG n m: yisaawy يساوي ★  
qualities: similar

yishim

يشيم

EN n coll: jade ★

EG n m: yishim يشيم ★  
Hagar  
materials: jewelry

yiZhar iicnn

يَظْهَرُ إِنَّ

EN expr: (it) seems (that)

EG expr: yiZhar iicnn يَظْهَرُ إِنَّ ★  
intellect: opinion

EN adv: apparently ★

yiZhar kidaa

يَظْهَرُ كِدَا

EN expr: (it) seems (that)

EG expr: yiZhar kidaa يَظْهَرُ كِدَا ★  
intellect: opinion

yiAaddy

يَعْدِّي

EN adv: across ★

EG adv: yiAaddy يَعْدِّي ★  
movement: position

yimkin

يَمْكِن

EN modal: may ★

EN adv: maybe

EN part: perhaps

EG expr: yimkin يَمْكِن ★  
lit. it may be  
quantity: probability

yimyn

يَمِين

EN adj s: right  
pl: rights ★

1) MS adj invar: yimyn يَمِين ★  
movement: position

EN adv: right

2) MS adv: yimyn يَمِين ★  
movement: direction

\_yn

ين

EN *pl*: **\_s**

1) EG *m*: **\_yn** **ين** ★  
masculine plural  
communication: language

EN *n s*: **two**  
*pl*: **twos**

2) EG *n m*: **\_yn** **ين** ★  
*m*: **\_tyn** **تين** ★  
means two when attached to a noun  
quantity: numbers

EN *n s*: **couple** ★

## ywstafandy

## يوسفندي

EN *n s*: **tangerine**  
*pl*: **tangerines**

EG *n coll*: **ywstafandy** **يوسفندي** ★  
food: fruit

## ywsfy

## يوسفى

EN *n s*: **tangerine**  
*pl*: **tangerines**

MS *n coll*: **ywsfy** **يوسفى** ★

EN *n s*: **mandarin**  
*pl*: **mandarins** ★

food: fruit

## ywlyw

## يوليو

EN *n invar*: **July**

EG *n m*: **ywlyw** **يوليو** ★  
time: calendar

## ywm

## يوم

EN *n s*: **day**  
*pl*: **days** ★

MS *n m*: **ywm** **يوم**  
*pl*: **aacyaem** **أيام** ★  
*pl*: **tiyaem** **تيايم** ★  
time: duration

## ywm iil-aacHad

## يوم الاحد

EN *n invar*: **Sunday**

MS *n m*: **ywm iil-aacHad** **يوم الاحد** ★  
time: calendar

## ywm iil-aacrbaAaaC

## يوم الاربعاء

EN *n invar*:  
**Wednesday**

MS *n m*: **ywm iil-aacrbaAaaC** **يوم الاربعاء** ★  
*pl*: **aacyaem iil-aacrbaAaaC** **أيام الاربعاء** ★  
time: calendar

## ywm iil-iictnyn

## يوم الاثنين

EN *n invar*:  
**Monday**

MS *n m*: **ywm iil-iictnyn** **يوم الاثنين** ★  
*pl*: **aacyaem iil-iictnyn** **أيام الاثنين** ★  
time: calendar

## ywm iil-thulaath

## يوم الثلاثاء

EN *n invar*:  
Tuesday

EG *n m*: ywm iil-thulaeth يوم الثلاثاء  
pl: aacyaem iil-thulaeth أيام الثلاثاء  
time: calendar

---

## ywm iil-gumAao

## يوم الجمعة

EN *n invar*:  
Friday

EG *n m*: ywm iil-gumAao يوم الجمعة  
pl: aacyaem iil-gumAao أيام الجمعة  
time: calendar

---

## ywm iil-Kamys

## يوم الخميس

EN *n invar*:  
Thursday

MS *n m*: ywm iil-Kamys يوم الخميس  
pl: aacyaem iil-Kamys أيام الخميس  
time: calendar

---

## ywm iil-sabt

## يوم السبت

EN *n invar*:  
Saturday

MS *n m*: ywm iil-sabt يوم السبت  
m: sabt سبت  
pl: aacyaem iil-sabt أيام السبت  
time: calendar

---

## ywmyaaN

## يومياً

EN *adv*: daily

1) MS *adv*: ywmyaaN يومياً  
time: frequency

EN *adj*: daily ★

2) MS *adj*: ywmyaaN يومياً  
time: frequency

---

## ywnaany

## يوناني

EN *adj*:  
Greek

MS *adj m*: ywnaany يوناني  
f: ywnaeniyyao يونانية  
pl: ywnaeniyyyn يونانيين  
society: countries

---

## ywnyfwrm

## يونيفورم

EN *n s*: uniform  
pl: uniforms ★

MS *n m*: ywnyfwrm يونيفورم  
clothing: other

---

## ywnyww

## يونيو

EN *n invar*: June

EG *n m*: ywnyww يونيو  
time: calendar

# Thesaurus

## Thesaurus Sections

<b>activity</b>	complete consequence continue delay do indirection make progress start stop use win
<b>buildings</b>	buildings external fittings heating and ventilation parts plumbing rooms security
<b>change</b>	adjust assemble change cut damage decay improve increase/decrease mix repair shape
<b>character</b>	ability aggressive ambition brave calm character complain consideration cooperation discrete efficient energy extrovert friendly generous gratitude help honesty humour impertinence kind optimism patience peacemaking pity polite promise reliable respect responsible sensible trust try willing willpower
<b>clothing</b>	accessories dressmaking footwear headgear other outer wear parts underwear wear
<b>communication</b>	arranging courtesy exclamation gathering language nonverbal other publication recording response spoken transmission visual written
<b>education</b>	discipline other qualifications study teaching
<b>emotion</b>	anger annoy attraction comfort concern disappoint disgust dislike distress embarrassment emotion excitement fear hope jealousy joy please preference pride sadness satisfy shame shock surprise
<b>environment</b>	animals birds cultivation farm animals farming fire fish impact insects landscape light plants reptiles sky urban water weather
<b>food</b>	condiments consumption dairy dishes drinks equipment fruit ingredients meat nuts preparation properties pulses spices storage tableware vegetables
<b>health</b>	illness injury mental other treatment women
<b>home</b>	accessories bathroom bedroom cleaning furniture laundry residence
<b>influence</b>	advise agree control explain persuasion request support warn
<b>intellect</b>	assume certainty clever conceive concentration consider discover error evaluation fact ideas inform information inquiry interest issue knowledge logic observe opinion planning purpose remember search select understand
<b>materials</b>	adhesives building clothing engineering fuel jewelry painting paper ropes stationery things wood
<b>movement</b>	coming & going contain direction distance fill and empty in and out location move somebody move something movement position push and pull reasons for moving speed stand/stay/wait travel up and down
<b>people</b>	attributes bodily functions death external parts gender grooming internal parts life people senses sleep states vices
<b>possessions</b>	benefits claim deserve money need owing ownership storage theft transfer value wanting
<b>qualities</b>	attractive classify clean colours comparison condition decorate durable exist good important inclusion orderly public real safe shapes similar simple special style suitable texture useful

<b>quantity</b>	accuracy calculation degree measure numbers probability proportion quantity sequence size sufficiency
<b>society</b>	arts civil unrest countries crime culture family friends games government history law leisure marriage membership military nationality places police politics punishment region rest society sport violence weapons
<b>spirit</b>	destiny fair guilt luck magic moral religion superstition
<b>state</b>	busy on open present ready situation working
<b>technical</b>	electrical engineering fixing science
<b>time</b>	calendar duration event frequency relative time speed time
<b>transport</b>	air cars marine other pedestrian rail road
<b>work</b>	business customer management other pay products profession state tools trade workplace

# Thesaurus Categories

## activity

### activity: complete

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) complete</b>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>تَمَّ</b> tamm <b>إِنْتَهَى</b>
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) completed</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>خَلِصَ</b> KiliS <b>تَمَّ</b>
EN <i>v</i> <b>accomplish</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>حَقَّقَ</b> Haqqaq <b>وَصَلَ</b>
EN <i>v</i> <b>achieve</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>حَقَّقَ</b> Haqqaq <b>وَصَلَ</b> EG <i>v</i> <b>أَنْجَزَ</b> aacngaz
EN <i>n</i> <b>achievement</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>إِنْجَازَ</b> iicngaez
EN <i>v</i> <b>complete</b> <i>finish something</i>	EG <i>v</i> <b>خَلِصَ</b> KiliS <b>كَمَّلَ</b> MS <i>v</i> <b>كَمَّلَ</b> kammil <b>خَلَّصَ</b>
EN <i>n</i> <b>completion</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>تَتَمِيمَ</b> tatmym EG <i>n</i> <b>إِتْمَامَ</b> iictmaem <b>تَخْلِيصَ</b>
EN <i>v</i> <b>conclude</b> <i>finish</i>	MS <i>v</i> <b>أَنْهَى</b> aacnhY <b>خَلَّصَ</b>
EN <i>n</i> <b>end</b> <i>finish</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>نِهَآيَةَ</b> nihaeyao
EN <i>v</i> <b>execute</b> <i>finish</i>	EG <i>v</i> <b>أَنْجَزَ</b> aacngaz MS <i>v</i> <b>نَفَّذَ</b> naffidh <b>خَلِصَ</b>
EN <i>v</i> <b>finish</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>خَلِصَ</b> KiliS <b>كَمَّلَ</b> MS <i>v</i> <b>أَنْهَى</b> aacnhY <b>خَلَّصَ</b> EG <i>v</i> <b>خَلَّصَ</b> KallaS <b>أَنْهَى</b>
EN <i>n</i> <b>finish</b> <i>end</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>نِهَآيَةَ</b> nihaeyao
EN <i>v</i> <b>finish off</b> <i>trade work</i>	MS <i>v</i> <b>شَطَّبَ</b> shaTTab
EN <i>adj</i> <b>finished</b> <i>completed</i>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>كَامِلَ</b> kaemil <b>خَلِصَ</b>
EN <i>v</i> <b>fulfil</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>أَتَمَّ</b> aactamm
EN <i>v</i> <b>fulfil duties</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>أَدَّى</b> aacddY
EN <i>n</i> <b>fulfilment</b> <i>of duties</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>تَادِيَّةَ</b> taacdiyyao
EN <i>adv</i> <b>in the end</b>	EG <i>adv</i> <b>فِي الْنِهَآيَةِ</b> fy iil-nihaeyao
EN <i>v</i> <b>manage</b> <i>achieve</i>	MS <i>v</i> <b>نَجَحَ</b> nigiH <b>فَازَ</b>
EN <i>n</i> <b>outcome</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>نَتِيجَةَ</b> natygao <b>حَصِيلَةَ</b> MS <i>n</i> <b>حَصِيلَةَ</b> HaSylao
EN <i>adj</i> <b>over</b> <i>finished</i>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>خَالِصَ</b> KaaliS <b>خَلَّصَ</b>
EN <i>v</i> <b>realize</b> <i>achieve</i>	MS <i>v</i> <b>حَقَّقَ</b> Haqqaq <b>وَصَلَ</b>
EN <i>n</i> <b>result</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>نَتِيجَةَ</b> natygao <b>حَصِيلَةَ</b>
EN <i>vi</i> <b>succeed</b> <i>achieve</i>	MS <i>v</i> <b>نَجَحَ</b> nigiH <b>فَازَ</b>

EN adv <b>successfully</b> ★	MS adv <b>bi-nagaeH</b> <b>بِنَجَاح</b> ★
EN v <b>turn out</b> result ★	EG v <b>baqY</b> <b>بَقِيَ</b> ★
<b>activity: consequence</b>	
EN prep <b>because of</b>	MS prep <b>min</b> <b>مِنْ</b> <b>عَلَشَان</b> ★ MS prep <b>bi-sabab</b> <b>بِسَبَب</b> <b>عَلَشَان</b> ★
EN prep <b>by</b> caused by ★	MS prep <b>min</b> <b>مِنْ</b> <b>عَلَشَان</b> ★
EN n <b>cause</b> make something happen ★	MS n <b>sabab</b> <b>أَصْل</b> ★ EG n <b>aacgl</b> <b>أَجْل</b> ★ MS n <b>aacSI</b> <b>أَصْل</b> <b>سَبَب</b> ★
EN v <b>cause</b> ★	MS v <b>sabbib</b> <b>سَبَّب</b> ★
EN n <b>consequence</b> result ★	EG n <b>AaaQibao</b> <b>عَاقِبَة</b> ★
EN adv <b>consequently</b> ★	MS adv <b>iicdhn</b> <b>إِذْن</b> ★
EN n <b>correlation</b> ★	MS n <b>AilaaQao</b> <b>عِلَاقَة</b> <b>صِلَة</b> ★
EN v <b>depend (on)</b> conditional on	MS v <b>iicAtamad (AaY)</b> <b>إِعْتَمَدَ عَلَى</b> <b>حَسَب</b> ★ MS v <b>aacAtimaed</b> <b>أَعْتَمَدَ</b> <b>حَسَب</b> ★
EN n <b>effect</b>	MS n <b>taachthyr</b> <b>تَأْثِير</b> <b>نَتِيجَة</b> ★
EN n <b>impact</b> effect ★	MS n <b>taachthyr</b> <b>تَأْثِير</b> <b>نَتِيجَة</b> ★ MS n <b>natygao</b> <b>نَتِيجَة</b> <b>تَأْثِير</b> ★
EN conj <b>providing</b> ★	MS conj <b>AaY sharT iicnn</b> <b>عَلَى شَرْطِ إِنْ</b> ★
EN n <b>reason</b> cause ★	MS n <b>sabab</b> <b>أَصْل</b> ★ EG n <b>aacgl</b> <b>أَجْل</b> ★
EN adv <b>regardless</b> ★	MS adv <b>AaY aacy Hael</b> <b>عَلَى أَيِّ حَالٍ</b> ★ EG adv <b>bi-GaDD iil-naZar</b> <b>بِغَضِّ الْإِنْتِظَرِ</b> ★
EN v <b>result (in)</b> ★	MS v <b>waSal</b> <b>وَصَلَ</b> <b>نَتِيجَة</b> ★
EN conj <b>since</b> because	MS conj <b>Tallaa maa</b> <b>طَلَا مَا</b> ★
EN adv <b>thereby</b> ★	EG adv <b>bi-hadhah iil-TaryQao</b> <b>بِهَذِهِ الْطَرِيقَة</b> ★
EN prep <b>through</b> by means of ★	MS prep <b>min</b> <b>مِنْ</b> <b>عَلَشَان</b> ★
EN v <b>trigger</b> ★	MS v <b>sabbib</b> <b>سَبَّب</b> ★
EN v <b>turn out to be</b>	MS v <b>TiliA</b> <b>طَلِعَ</b> <b>بَقِيَ</b> ★
EN adj <b>underlying</b> ★	MS adj <b>aacsaesy</b> <b>أَسَاسِي</b> ★
EN adv <b>whereby</b> ★	MS adv <b>bi-waasiTitao</b> <b>بِوَاسِطَة</b> ★



## activity: continue

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be in) progress</b>	EG <i>vi</i> جَارِي gaery ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) ongoing</b>	EG <i>vi</i> جَارِي gaery ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) perpetuated</b>	EG <i>v</i> أبدى aacbdY ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>carry on</b>	EG <i>expr</i> زَيَّي مَا إِنْتَ zayy maa iicntaa lit. as you are ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>constant</b> ceaseless ★	MS <i>adj</i> مُسْتَمِرّ mustamirr ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>continue</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> اِسْتَمِرّ في iicstamirr (fy) ★ EG <i>v</i> كَمِّل kammil اِسْتَمِرّ ★ MS <i>v</i> اِسْتَدَام iicstadaem ★ MS <i>v</i> فِضِل fiDil اِسْتَمِرّ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>continued</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> مُسْتَمِرّ mustamirr ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>continuous</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> مُوَاصِل muwaaSil ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>extend</b> renew	MS <i>v</i> جَدِّد gaddid وَسَّعَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>extension</b> eg visa ★	MS <i>n</i> تَمْدِيد tamdyd ★ EG <i>n</i> إِطَالَة iicTaalo ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>go on</b> doing something	EG <i>v</i> كَمِّل kammil اِسْتَمِرّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>habit</b> routine	MS <i>n</i> طَبَعَ Tabaa ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>keep</b> continue doing st. ★	MS <i>v</i> فِضِل fiDil اِسْتَمِرّ ★ EG <i>v</i> خَلَّى KallY اِسْتَنَّا ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>keep on</b> continue	EG <i>v</i> كَمِّل kammil اِسْتَمِرّ ★ EG <i>v</i> اِسْتَمَرَّ iicstamarr ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>lasting</b>	MS <i>adj</i> مُسْتَمِرّ mustamirr ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>perpetuate</b>	EG <i>v</i> أَبَقَا aacbQaa ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>persist</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> أَصَرَ aacSarr ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>proceed</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> اِسْتَمَرَّ iicstamarr ★ MS <i>v</i> وَاصِل waaSil ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>resume</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> كَمِّل kammil بَعْدَ شَوِيَّةَ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>running</b> continuous ★	MS <i>adj</i> مُسْتَمِرّ mustamirr ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>running</b> working ★	EG <i>adj</i> شَغَال shaGGael يِعْمَلُ ★

## activity: delay

EN <i>v</i> <b>adjourn</b>	MS <i>v</i> أَخَّرَ aacKKar أَجَّلَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>adjournment</b>	EG <i>n</i> تَأْخِير taacKyr أَخِيرَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>defer</b> postpone	MS <i>v</i> أَخَّرَ aacggil أَجَّلَ ★

EN v <b>delay</b> ★	MS v <b>أخّر</b> aacKKar ★ MS v <b>أخّر</b> aacggil ★ ★ أجّل
EN n <b>delay</b> ★	MS n <b>تأخير</b> taacKyr بَطء ★ EG n <b>تأخير</b> aacnaC أنْ ☆
EN adj <b>delayed</b>	EG adj <b>متأخّر</b> mitaacKKar behind schedule ★
EN v <b>hesitate</b> ★	MS v <b>تَرَدَّد</b> taraddad ★
EN v <b>interrupt</b> ★	EG v <b>قَطَعَ</b> qaaTiA ★
EN v <b>pause</b> ★	MS v <b>تَرَدَّد</b> taraddad ★
EN v <b>postpone</b> ★	MS v <b>أجّل</b> aacggil أخّر ★
EN adj <b>postponed</b>	EG adj <b>متأجّل</b> mitaaggil ★
EN n <b>postponement</b>	EG n <b>مؤَجَّل</b> mwcaggal تأخير ★
EN v <b>procrastinate</b>	MS v <b>أجّل</b> aacggil أخّر ★
EN v <b>put (st.) off</b>	MS v <b>أجّل</b> aacggil أخّر ★

## activity: do

EN vi <b>(be) done</b>	EG vi <b>إِنْعَمَلَ</b> iictAamal ★
EN v <b>act</b> take action ★	MS v <b>إِتَصَرَ</b> iictSarraf عَمَلَ ★
EN n <b>act</b> ★	MS n <b>عَمَل</b> Aamal فعل ★ EG n <b>تَصَرُّف</b> taSarraf ★
EN n <b>action</b>	MS n <b>فِعْل</b> fiAl ★ EG n <b>تَصَرُّف</b> taSarraf ★
EN v <b>carry out</b>	EG v <b>أَجَرَى</b> aacgrY ★
EN v <b>do</b> action ★	MS v <b>عَمَلَ</b> Aamal فعل ★
EN part <b>doing</b>	MS part <b>عَامِل</b> Aamil ★
EN v <b>ease</b> do st. gently ★	EG v <b>حَنَّ</b> Hann بِرَاحَة ★
EN v <b>effect</b> eg change ★	MS v <b>نَفَّذَ</b> naffidh عَمِلَ ★
EN v <b>execute</b> carry out ★	MS v <b>نَفَّذَ</b> naffidh عَمِلَ ★ EG v <b>أَجَرَى</b> aacgrY ★
EN n <b>execution</b> implementation ★	MS n <b>تَنْفِذ</b> tanfydh ★
EN v <b>go through (with st.)</b> carry out ★	EG v <b>أَجَرَى</b> aacgrY ★
EN v <b>perform</b> carry out ★	MS v <b>نَفَّذَ</b> naffidh عَمِلَ ★

## activity: indirection

EN n <b>(on) behalf (of)</b> ★	EG n <b>نِيبَة عَنْ</b> niyaebao (Aan) ★
EN n <b>agency</b> ★	EG n <b>وُكَالَة</b> wukaelao ★
EN n <b>agent</b> ★	EG n <b>عَامِل</b> Aamyl ★
EN n <b>assignment</b> ★	MS adj <b>مُهَيِّمَة</b> muhimmao ★

EN v <b>cite</b> ★	MS v <b>iicstashhid</b> <b>إِسْتَشْهَدَ</b> ★
EN n <b>delegate</b> ★	MS n <b>madhwn</b> <b>مَدُون</b> ★ EG n <b>masmwh</b> <b>مَسْمُوح</b> <b>مُمَثِّل</b> ★
EN n <b>deputy</b> ★	EG n <b>wakyl</b> <b>وَكِيل</b> ★ MS n <b>mumaththil</b> <b>مُمَثِّل</b> <b>مُسَاعِد</b> ★
EN n <b>envoy</b>	MS n <b>mabAwth</b> <b>مَبْعُوث</b> ★
EN adj <b>indirect</b> ★	MS adj <b>Gyr mubaeshir</b> <b>غَيْر مُبَاشِر</b> ★
EN n <b>intermediary</b>	MS n <b>waesTao</b> <b>وَاسِطَة</b> <b>عَنْ طَرِيق</b> ★
EN n <b>licensee</b>	MS n <b>madhwn</b> <b>مَدُون</b> ★
EN n <b>mention</b> ★	EG n <b>dhikr</b> <b>ذِكْر</b> ★
EN v <b>refer (to) to something</b> ★	EG v <b>raegiA (maAa)</b> <b>رَاجَعَ مَعَ</b> ★
EN adv <b>reportedly</b> ★	EG adv <b>zaeAmaaN</b> <b>زَاعَمَ</b> ★
EN n <b>representative</b> ★	MS n <b>mumaththil</b> <b>مُمَثِّل</b> <b>مُسَاعِد</b> ★

#### activity: make

EN vi <b>(be) messed up</b> <i>done badly</i> ★	EG vi <b>iictdahwil</b> <b>إِتْدَاهَوَلَ</b> ★
EN v <b>build</b>	EG v <b>banY</b> <b>بَنَى</b> ★
EN n <b>building</b> <i>construction</i> ★	MS n <b>binaaC</b> <b>بِنَاء</b> ★
EN n <b>construction</b>	MS n <b>binaaC</b> <b>بِنَاء</b> ★
EN n <b>copy</b> <i>anything</i> ★	MS n <b>nusKao</b> <b>نُسخَة</b> ★
EN v <b>copy</b> <i>anything</i> ★	EG v <b>nasaK</b> <b>نَسَخَ</b> ★
EN n <b>doing</b> ★	MS n <b>Aamal</b> <b>عَمَل</b> <b>فِعْل</b> ★
EN v <b>generate</b> <i>produce</i> ★	MS v <b>aacntag</b> <b>أَتَجَّ</b> ★
EN adj <b>hand made</b>	EG adj <b>maAmwl bi-iil-iicyd</b> <b>مَعْمُول بِإِلَيد</b> ★ EG adj <b>shuGl yaddawy</b> <b>شُغْل يَدَوِي</b> ★
EN n <b>handicrafts</b>	EG n <b>aacshGael yadawiyyao</b> <b>أَشْغَال يَدَوِيَّة</b> ★
EN adj <b>made of</b>	EG adj <b>maAmwl (min)</b> <b>مَعْمُول مِنْ</b> ★ MS adj <b>maSnwA (min)</b> <b>مَصْنُوع مِنْ</b> ★
EN v <b>make</b> ★	MS v <b>Aamal</b> <b>عَمَلَ</b> <b>صَنَعَ</b> ★
EN n <b>make</b> <i>manufacturer</i>	MS n <b>Aamal</b> <b>عَمَل</b> <b>صَنَعَ</b> ★
EN n <b>maker</b> ★	EG n <b>SaaniA</b> <b>صَانِع</b> <b>بَيِّعَمِل حَاجَة</b> ★
EN part <b>making</b> ★	MS part <b>Aaemil</b> <b>عَامِل</b> <b>صَنَعَ</b> ★
EN adj <b>manufacturing</b> ★	MS adj <b>muSanniA</b> <b>مُصَنَّع</b> ★
EN v <b>mess up</b> <i>do something badly</i> ★	EG v <b>dahwil</b> <b>دَاهَوَلَ</b> ★
EN v <b>model</b> <i>design</i> ★	MS v <b>Sammim</b> <b>صَمِّم</b> <b>إِخْتَرَعَ</b> ★
EN v <b>model</b> <i>copy</i> ★	EG v <b>nasaK</b> <b>نَسَخَ</b> ★
EN n <b>producer</b> ★	EG n <b>muntig</b> <b>مُنْتِج</b> ★

EN adj <b>productive</b> ★	MS adj <b>muthmir</b> <b>مُثْمِر</b> ★
	EG adj <b>muntig</b> <b>مُنْتِج</b> ★
EN adj <b>ready made</b>	MS adj <b>gaehiz</b> <b>جَاهِز</b> / <b>إِتْعَمَل</b> ★
EN v <b>render</b> <i>building</i> ★	MS v <b>TallY</b> <b>طَلَّى</b> ★
	MS v <b>maHHar</b> <b>مَحَّر</b> ★
EN v <b>reproduce</b> <i>manufacture, babies</i> ★	MS v <b>aacntag</b> <b>أَنْتَج</b> / <b>يَنْسَخ</b> ★

## activity: progress

EN expr <b>(from) scratch</b>	EG expr <b>min iil-aacwwil KaaliS</b> <b>مِنْ الْأَوَّلِ خَالِص</b> ★
	MS expr <b>(min) iil-Aadam</b> <b>مِنْ الْإِعْدَم</b> ★
EN vi <b>advance</b> ★	EG vi <b>iictqaddim</b> <b>إِئْتَقَدِّم</b> / <b>إِرْتَقَاء</b> ★
	MS v <b>qaddim</b> <b>قَدِّم</b> / <b>سَرَّع</b> ★
EN adj <b>backward</b> <i>undeveloped</i> ★	MS adj <b>mutaKallif</b> <b>مُتَخَلِّف</b> ★
EN adj <b>busy</b> ★	MS adj <b>mashGwl</b> <b>مَشْغُول</b> / <b>بِيعْمَل</b> <b>حَاجَة</b> ★
EN n <b>deadline</b> ★	EG n <b>eeKir maAaed</b> <b>أَخِير مَعَاد</b> ★
	EG n <b>maAaed nihaeycy</b> <b>مَعَاد نِيهَايِي</b> ★
EN v <b>implement</b> ★	EG v <b>iicngiz</b> <b>إِنْجِز</b> ★
EN n <b>implementation</b> ★	MS n <b>taTbyq</b> <b>تَطْبِيق</b> ★
EN adj <b>occupied</b> <i>busy</i>	MS adj <b>mashGwl</b> <b>مَشْغُول</b> / <b>بِيعْمَل</b> <b>حَاجَة</b> ★
EN n <b>phase</b> ★	MS n <b>marHalao</b> <b>مَرَحَلَة</b> ★
EN v <b>progress</b> ★	EG vi <b>iictqaddim</b> <b>إِئْتَقَدِّم</b> / <b>إِرْتَقَاء</b> ★
EN vi <b>progress</b> ★	EG vi <b>taQaddam</b> <b>تَقَدِّم</b> ★
EN v <b>repeat</b> ★	EG v <b>aacAaed</b> <b>أَعَاد</b> ★
	EG v <b>Aaed</b> <b>عَاد</b> ★
EN v <b>repeat</b> <i>several times</i>	MS v <b>karrar</b> <b>كَرَّر</b> ★
EN n <b>repetition</b> ★	MS n <b>tikraar</b> <b>تِكْرَار</b> ★
	MS n <b>iicAaedao</b> <b>إِعَادَة</b> ★
EN adv <b>steadily</b> ★	MS adv <b>bi-thabaet</b> <b>بِثَبَات</b> ★
EN v <b>upgrade</b>	MS v <b>iicrtaQaaC</b> <b>إِرْتِقَاء</b> ★

## activity: start

EN v <b>base</b> <i>use as a starting point</i> ★	MS v <b>aacssis</b> <b>أَسَّس</b> / <b>قَاعَة</b> ★
EN v <b>begin</b> ★	EG v <b>iicbtadY</b> <b>إِبْتَدَى</b> ★
	MS v <b>badaac</b> <b>بَدَأ</b> / <b>إِبْتَدَى</b> ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>beginning</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>بِدَايَة</b> <i>bidaeyao</i> عمل ★ بِدَايَة ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>إِبْتِدَاء</b> <i>iicbtidaeC</i> ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>بِدء</b> <i>bidC</i> ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>أَوَّل</b> <i>iil-aacwwil</i> ل ★
	MS <i>adj</i> <b>أَوَّل</b> <i>aacwwil</i> ل ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>commission</b> <i>a project</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>فَوَّض</b> <i>fawwaD</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>established</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>مِيتَاسِّس</b> <i>mitaacassis</i> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>found</b> <i>start</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>أَسَّس</b> <i>aacssis</i> بَا دَر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>founder</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَوْسِّس</b> <i>mwcassis</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>inauguration</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>إِفْتِتَاح</b> <i>iicftitaeH</i> بِدَايَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>initiate</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>بَدَأ</b> <i>badaac</i> /إِبْتَدَى ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>initiative</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مُبَادَرَة</b> <i>mubaadarao</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>launch</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>إِطْلَاق</b> <i>iicTlaaQ</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>origin</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>أَصْل</b> <i>aacSI</i> مَنشَأ ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>مَصْدَر</b> <i>maSdar</i> أَصْلِي ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>مَنشَأ</b> <i>manshaac</i> ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>originally</b>	EG <i>adv</i> <b>أَصْلًا</b> <i>aacSIaeN</i> أَسَاسَ س ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>originate</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>نَشَأ</b> <i>nashaac</i> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>set about</b> <i>start</i>	EG <i>v</i> <b>بَا دَر</b> <i>baedir</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>source</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَصْدَر</b> <i>maSdar</i> أَصْلِي ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>مَرْجَع</b> <i>margaA</i> مَصْدَر ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>start</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>بَدَأ</b> <i>badaac</i> /إِبْتَدَى ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>إِبْتَدَى</b> <i>iicbtadY</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>start</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>بِدَايَة</b> <i>bidaeyao</i> عَمَل ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>tackle</b> <i>start to deal with</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>بَدَأ</b> <i>badaac</i> /إِبْتَدَى ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>undertake</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>بَا دَر</b> <i>baedir</i> ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>بَا شِر</b> <i>baeshir</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>undertaking</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>مُبَادَرَة</b> <i>mubaadarao</i> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>مُبَا شَرَة</b> <i>mubaesharao</i> ★

## activity: stop

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) annulled</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>بُطِّل</b> <i>buTil</i> لَغَى ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) finished</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>إِنْتَهَى</b> <i>iicntahY</i> ★
	MS <i>vi</i> <b>خَلِص</b> <i>KiliS</i> ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) over</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>إِنْتَهَى</b> <i>iicntahY</i> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>annul</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>بَطَّل</b> <i>baTTal</i> لَغَى ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>annulling</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>تَبْطِيل</b> <i>tabTyl</i> ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>cease</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>خَلِص</b> <i>KiliS</i> ★

EN vi <b>end</b> ★	MS vi <b>KiliS خَلِص</b> ★ EG v <b>KallaS أَنْهَى</b> ★ <b>خَلَّصَ</b> ★ MS v <b>aacnhY أَنْهَى</b> خَلِيس ★ EG vi <b>tamm تَمَّ</b> خَلِيس ★ MS vi <b>iicntahY إِنْتَهَى</b> ★
EN n <b>ending</b>	MS n <b>nihaeyao نِهَاءِيَّة</b> ★
EN v <b>expire</b>	MS vi <b>iicntahY إِنْتَهَى</b> غَيْر صَالِحَة ★
EN n <b>expiry</b> ★	EG n <b>SalaaHiyao صَلَاحِيَّة</b> إِنْتِهَاء ★
EN v <b>give up</b>	MS v <b>iicstaslim إِسْتَسْلِم</b> بَطَّل ★
EN v <b>halt</b> ★	MS vi <b>wiqif وَقِف</b> بَطَّل irregular ★
EN v <b>quit stop</b> ★	EG v <b>baTTal بَطَّل</b> وَقَف +noun or imp verb ★
EN v <b>stop a bad habit</b> ★	EG v <b>baTTal بَطَّل</b> وَقَف +noun or imp verb ★
EN v <b>stop refrain</b> ★	EG v <b>baTTal بَطَّل</b> لَغَى ★
EN vi <b>stop oneself</b> ★	MS vi <b>wiqif وَقِف</b> بَطَّل irregular ★
EN v <b>stop (sb. or st.)</b> ★	MS v <b>waqqaf وَقَف</b> ★
EN iptv <b>stop!</b>	EG iptv <b>eeqaf أَقَف</b> وَقِف ★
EN n <b>stopping</b>	EG n <b>tabTyل تَبْطِيل</b> ★
<b>activity: use</b>	
EN v <b>abuse carelessly damage</b>	EG v <b>Kayyib خَيِب</b> ★
EN adv <b>by ...means of..</b> ★	MS adv <b>min Taryq مِنْ طَرِيق</b> ★
EN expr <b>by means of</b>	MS expr <b>Aan Taryq عَنْ طَرِيق</b> إِسْتِعْمَال ★
EN n <b>conservation</b> ★	MS n <b>HifZ حِفْظ</b> إِحَالَة الْأَصْلِيَّة ★
EN v <b>exercise use</b> ★	EG v <b>iicstaKdim إِسْتَحْدَم</b> ★ EG v <b>iicstaAmil إِسْتَعْمَل</b> مَا رَس ★
EN v <b>exhaust use up</b> ★	EG v <b>KiliS خَلِص</b> مَفِيش ★
EN v <b>exploit make use of</b> ★	EG v <b>iicstaAmil إِسْتَعْمَل</b> إِسْتَحْدَام ★
EN v <b>operate</b> ★	MS v <b>shaGGal شَغَّل</b> مَكَنَة ★
EN n <b>operating a machine</b> ★	MS n <b>tashGyl تَشْغِيل</b> ★
EN n <b>usage</b> ★	MS n <b>iicstiAmael إِسْتِعْمَال</b> ★ EG n <b>iicstiKdaem إِسْتِحْدَام</b> ★
EN n <b>use</b> ★	MS n <b>iicstiAmael إِسْتِعْمَال</b> ★
EN v <b>use thing</b>	EG v <b>iicstaAmil إِسْتَعْمَل</b> إِسْتَحْدَام ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>user</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>mustaAmal</b> ★ مُسْتَعْمَل
EN <i>v</i> <b>waste</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>DayyaA</b> ضَيَّع ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>DaaA</b> ضَاع أَهْمِل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>waste</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iichdaar</b> إِهْدَار ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>baeyir</b> إِهْدَار ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>waste</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>DaayiA</b> زِيَادَة غَيْر مُسْتَحْدَمَة ★
EN <i>prep</i> <b>with</b> using ★	MS <i>prep</i> <b>bi</b> بِ إِسْتَحْدَام ★
EN <i>prep</i> <b>with</b> together with	MS <i>prep</i> <b>bi</b> بِ مَعَ ★ MS <i>prep</i> <b>maAa</b> مَعَ بِ ★

## activity: win

EN <i>n</i> <b>award</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>gaeyczao</b> جَائِزَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>beat</b> in a game ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>sabaq</b> سَبَق كَسِب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>challenge</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>taHaddy</b> تَحَدِّي ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>challenge</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>taHaddaa</b> تَحَدَّى ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>champion</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>baTal</b> بَطَل كَسَبَان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>championship</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>buTwlao</b> بَطُولَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>compete</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>tanaefus</b> تَنَافُس ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>compete</b> (with)	MS <i>v</i> <b>naefis</b> نَافِس ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>iictnaefis (maAa)</b> إِنْتَا فِيس مَعَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>competition</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>munaefsao</b> مُنَافَسَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>competitive</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>tanaefusy</b> تَنَافُسِي ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>mutanaefis</b> مُتَنَافِس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>competitor</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>munaefis</b> مُنَافِس ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>conquer</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>Galab</b> غَلَب فوز ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>contest</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>musaebqao</b> مُسَابَقَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>defeat</b> in fight or game or argument ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>hazymao</b> هَزِيمَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>defeat</b> in fight or game ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>hazam</b> هَزَم ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>defeat</b> in game ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>Galab</b> غَلَب فوز ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>lose</b> a game	EG <i>v</i> <b>iictGalab</b> إِنْغَلَب ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>Kisir</b> خَسِر لَعِبَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>medal</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>madilyao</b> مَدَلِيَّة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>overcome</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>taGallib</b> تَغَلَّب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>prize</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>gaeyczao</b> جَائِزَة ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>rival</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>munaefis</b> ★ مُنَافِيس
EN <i>v</i> <b>rival</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>naefis</b> ★ نَافِيس
EN <i>v</i> <b>surpass</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>sabaq</b> ★ سَبَق كَسِب
EN <i>v</i> <b>surrender</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>iicstaslim</b> ★ إِسْتَسْلِم سَلِّم
EN <i>n</i> <b>tournament</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>dawrao</b> ★ دَوْرَة بُطُولَة
	MS <i>n</i> <b>buTwlao</b> ★ بُطُولَة
EN <i>n</i> <b>triumph</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>naSr</b> ★ نَصْر
EN <i>n</i> <b>trophy</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>kaes</b> ★ كَاس مَكَا فَآة
EN <i>n</i> <b>victory</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>iil-naSr</b> ★ إِلْنَصْر
EN <i>v</i> <b>win</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>faez</b> ★ فَاز كَسِب فَاز
	MS <i>v</i> <b>kisib</b> ★ كَسِب فَاز
EN <i>v</i> <b>win</b> <i>beat someone</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>Galab</b> ★ غَلَب فوز
EN <i>n</i> <b>win</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>maksab</b> ★ مَكْسَب فَاز
EN <i>n</i> <b>winner</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>faeyiz</b> ★ فَايز
	MS <i>n</i> <b>raabiH</b> ★ رَاَبِح
	MS <i>n</i> <b>kasbaen</b> ★ كَسْبَان فَاز
EN <i>n</i> <b>winning</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>fwz</b> ★ فوز

## buildings

### buildings: buildings

US <i>n</i> <b>apartment</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>shaqqao</b> ★ شَقَّة
EN <i>n</i> <b>architrave</b> <i>beam above door or window</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Halq</b> ★ حَلَق baeb
EN <i>n</i> <b>block</b> <i>building</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>mabnY</b> ★ مَبْنَى
EN <i>n</i> <b>block of flats</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aimaarao</b> ★ عِمَارَة
EN <i>n</i> <b>building</b> <i>edifice</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aimaarao</b> ★ عِمَارَة
	MS <i>n</i> <b>mabnY</b> ★ مَبْنَى
	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aaqaar</b> ★ عَقَار
EN <i>n</i> <b>citadel</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>qalAao</b> ★ قَلْعَة مَبْنَى
EN <i>n</i> <b>cottage</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>kwK</b> ★ كُوَح
EN <i>n</i> <b>flat</b> <i>apartment</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>shaqqao</b> ★ شَقَّة
EN <i>n</i> <b>guest house</b> <i>rural</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>dawwaar</b> ★ دَوَّار
EN <i>n</i> <b>hostel</b> <i>for men</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>biyt Talabao</b> ★ بَيْت طَلَبَة
EN <i>n</i> <b>hostel</b> <i>for women</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>biyt Taalibaat</b> ★ بَيْت طَالِبَات



EN <i>n</i> <b>house</b> ★	EN <i>n</i> <b>housewife</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>دَار</b> <i>daar</i> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>بيت</b> <i>biyt</i> مَبْنَى ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>housing unit</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>مَسْكَن</b> <i>maskan</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hut</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>عَيْشَة</b> <i>Ayshshao</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>manor house</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>سَرَايَة</b> <i>saraayao</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>palace</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>قَصْر</b> <i>qaSr</i> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>سَرَايَة</b> <i>saraayao</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>plot</b> <i>building land</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>حِثَّة</b> <i>Hittio aacrD</i> أَرْض ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>أَرْض فِضَاء</b> <i>aacrD faDaaC</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>property</b> <i>building</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَبْنَى</b> <i>mabnY</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>resthouse</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>إِسْتِرَاحَة</b> <i>iiicstiraaHao</i> مَآءِ عَوَى ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>scaffolding</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>دَعَامَة</b> <i>daAaamao</i> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>سَقَالَة</b> <i>saqaelao</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>settlement</b> <i>houses</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>مُسْتَوَطَنَات</b> <i>mustawTanaat</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>villa</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>فِيلَا</b> <i>vyllaa</i> ★

## buildings: external

EN <i>n</i> <b>compound</b> <i>enclosure</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>مُجَمَّع</b> <i>mugammaA</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>courtyard</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>حَوْش</b> <i>Hwsh</i> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>سَاحَة</b> <i>saeHao</i> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>بَاحَة</b> <i>baeHao</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ditch</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>جُورَة</b> <i>gwrao</i> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>حُفْرَة</b> <i>Hufrao</i> مَصْرَف ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>خَنْدَق</b> <i>Kandaq</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fence</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>سُور</b> <i>swr</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fence</b> <i>short, wrought iron</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>سِيَا ج</b> <i>siyaeg</i> سُور ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>garden</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>جَنِينَة</b> <i>ginynao</i> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>بُسْتَان</b> <i>bustaen</i> جَنِينَة كَبِيرَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hole</b> <i>dug</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>حُفْرَة</b> <i>Hufrao</i> خُرْم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pit</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>جُورَة</b> <i>gwrao</i> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>حُفْرَة</b> <i>Hufrao</i> مَصْرَف ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>جُب</b> <i>gubb</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rampart</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>مِترَس</b> <i>mitris</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sewage system</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>صَرْف إِلْصَحِّي</b> <i>Sarf iil-SaHHy</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sewer</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>مَجَارِي</b> <i>magaery</i> شَبَكَة صَرْف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>swimming pool</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>حَمَّام سِبَا حَة</b> <i>Hammaem sibaeHao</i> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>بِيسِن</b> <i>bisyn</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>terrace</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>تِرَاس</b> <i>tiraas</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>trench</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>مِترَس</b> <i>mitris</i> ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>wall</b> garden ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>swr</b> سور ★ MS <i>n</i> جِنِيَّةٌ gidaar جِدَارٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>well</b> water ★	MS <i>n</i> bycr بئر ★ EG <i>n</i> gubb جُبٌّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>yard</b> courtyard ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Hwsh</b> حوش ★

## buildings: fittings

EN <i>n</i> <b>awning</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>tandao</b> تَنْدَاةٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bell</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>garas</b> جَرَسٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bell pull</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>uuckrao</b> أُكْرَةٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bracket</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>sannaed</b> سَنَّاَدٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>burner</b> gas	EG <i>n</i> <b>Ayn bwtagaez</b> عَيْن بَوْتَجَاَزٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>door</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>baeb</b> بَابٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>door</b> large	MS <i>n</i> <b>bawwaebao</b> بَوَّابَةٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>door knob</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>uuckrio baeb</b> أُكْرَة بَابٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>doorbell</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>garas baeb</b> جَرَس بَابٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gas ring</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Ayn bwtagaez</b> عَيْن بَوْتَجَاَزٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gate</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>bawwaebao</b> بَوَّابَةٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>handle</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>liicyd</b> لِي بَابٌ ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>uuckrao</b> أُكْرَةٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hinge</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>mifaSSalao</b> مِفَصَّلَةٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hook</b> window ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>shankal</b> شَنْكَلٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>screen</b> for window ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>silks</b> لِي شَبَكٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>shutter</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>shysh</b> شَيْشٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>skirting board</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>wazzarao</b> وَزَّرَةٌ ★

## buildings: heating and ventilation

EN <i>n</i> <b>air conditioning</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>takyyf</b> تَكْيِيفٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>air vent</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>hawwaeyao</b> هَوَّابَةٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>boiler</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>saKKaen</b> دَفَّابَةٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fan</b> for air circulation	MS <i>n</i> <b>marwaHao</b> مَرْوَحَةٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>heater</b> room	EG <i>n</i> <b>daffaeyao</b> دَفَّابَةٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>thermostat</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>tirmustaet</b> تِرْمُسْتَاتٌ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>ventilate</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>hawwY</b> هَوَّى ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>ventilation</b>	MS <i>n</i> tahwiyyao تهوية ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ventilator</b>	EG <i>n</i> hawwaeyao هَوَّاءَة ★
<b>buildings: parts</b>	
EN <i>n</i> (window) <b>sill</b>	EG <i>n</i> qaeAdio shibbaek قَاعِدَة شِيْبَاك ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>aisle</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> mamarr مَمَرٌ بين كُرَّاسِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>balcony</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> balkwnao بَلَكُونَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>base</b> foundation ★	MS <i>n</i> QaaAdao قَاعِدَة ★ MS <i>n</i> aacsaes مَبْنَى أَسَاس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>basement</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> badrwm بَدْرُوم ★ MS <i>n</i> sirdaeb سِرْدَاب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ceiling</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> saqf سَقْف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cellar</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> badrwm بَدْرُوم ★ MS <i>n</i> Qabw قَبْو ★ MS <i>n</i> sirdaeb سِرْدَاب ★ MS <i>n</i> maKzan مَخْزَن بَدْرُوم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>column</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> Aamwd عَمُود ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>corner</b> of room ★	MS <i>n</i> rukn رُكْن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>corridor</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> mamarr مَمَرٌ طَرِيقَة ★ EG <i>n</i> Turqao طَرِيقَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dome</b>	MS <i>n</i> qubbaو قُبَّة ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>downstairs</b>	MS <i>n</i> taHt تَحْتَ أَرْضِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>entrance</b> doorway ★	MS <i>n</i> madKal مَدْخَل بَاب ★ MS <i>n</i> baeb بَاب مَدْخَل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fascia</b>	EG <i>n</i> waghao وَاَحْهَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fireplace</b>	EG <i>n</i> daffaeyao دَفَّاءَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>floor</b> level in building ★	MS <i>n</i> dwr دُور مَبْنَى ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>floor</b> of a room	MS <i>n</i> aacrDiyyao أَرْضِيَّة ★ MS <i>n</i> aacrD أَرْض دُور ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>foundation</b> building, orgnization? ★	MS <i>n</i> iicnshaaC إِنْشَاء ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>frontage</b> of building	EG <i>n</i> waghao وَاَحْهَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hallway</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> mamarr مَمَرٌ طَرِيقَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>landing</b> on stairs	EG <i>n</i> basTao بَسْطَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lift</b> elevator ★	EG <i>n</i> aacsaansyr أَسَانْسِير ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>light shaft</b>	EG <i>n</i> manwar مَنَوَّر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lobby</b> entrance hall ★	MS <i>n</i> madKal مَدْخَل بَاب ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>parquet floor</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>بَارَكِيه</b> baarkyh ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>partition</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>حَاجِيز</b> Haegiz حِينَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>passage</b> corridor ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَمَر</b> mamarr طَرَقَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>roof</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>سَطَح</b> saTH سَقَف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>roof terrace</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>سُطُوح</b> suTwh ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sill</b> door ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>عَتَبَة</b> Aatabao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stair</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>سِلِّم</b> sillim ثَابِت ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>staircase</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>سِلِّم</b> sillim ثَابِت ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stairwell</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>مَنَوَر</b> manwar ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>step</b> stair	EG <i>n</i> <b>سِلِّم</b> sillim ثَابِت ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>threshold</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>عَتَبَة</b> Aatabao ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>upstairs</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> <b>فَوْق</b> fwq سِلِّم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>wall</b> of building ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>حِيطَة</b> HyTao ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>جِدَار</b> gidaar ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>window</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>شِبْبَاك</b> shibbaek ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>window</b> in door ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>شُرَاعَة</b> shuraaAao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>wing</b> of building ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>جِنَاح</b> ginaeH جُزْء مِّن مَّيْنَة ★

## buildings: plumbing

EN <i>n</i> <b>(dirty) water</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>مَيَاَة صَرَف</b> mayaa Sarf ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>مَيِّيَة مَجَارِي</b> mayyio magaary ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ballcock</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>عَوَامَة</b> Aawaemao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>basin</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>حَوْض</b> HwD ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cesspit</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>بَلَاغَة</b> ballaeAao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>connector</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>وَصَلَة</b> waSlao تَوْصِيلَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>drain</b> plumbing ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>بَلَاغَة</b> balaeAao ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>مَصْرَاف</b> maSraf ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>مِزْرَاب</b> mizraab ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>سَلَاكَة</b> sallaekao ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>drip</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>نَقَط</b> naqqaT ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>elbow</b> joint in pipe	MS <i>n</i> <b>كَوْع</b> kwa مَسُورَة ★
US <i>n</i> <b>faucet</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>حَنْفِيَّيَة</b> Hanafiyyao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>filter</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>فِلْتَر</b> filtar ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gutter</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>مِزْرَاب</b> mizraab ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>heater</b> water	MS <i>n</i> <b>سَخَّان</b> saKkaen مَيِّيَة ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>hose</b>	MS <i>n</i> مَسْوَرَة KarTwm خَرطوم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>joint</b> in pipe	MS <i>n</i> صِمَام Simaam ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>leak</b> water ★	EG <i>vi</i> خَرَّ Karr ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pipe</b> water ★	MS <i>n</i> مَصْوَرَة maSwrao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>plug</b> for sink	MS <i>n</i> سَدَّاءَة saddaedao ★
	EG <i>n</i> طَبَّة Tabbao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>plunger</b> for sink	EG <i>n</i> سَلَّكِيَة حَوْض sallaekio HwD ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pump</b> water ★	EG <i>n</i> تَرْمِيَة مِيَاه، بَنْزِين turumbao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>reservoir</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> خَزَّان Kazzaen ★
	MS <i>n</i> بَنْد خَزَّان band ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sewage</b>	EG <i>n</i> مَيَّاه صَرْف mayaao Sarf ★
	EG <i>n</i> مَجَّارِي مِيَّاه صَرْف magaery ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sink</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> حَوْض HwD ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stopcock</b>	EG <i>n</i> مَحْبَس maHbas ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tank</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> تَنْك tank ★
	MS <i>n</i> خَزَّان Kazzaen ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tap</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> حَنْفِيَّه Hanafiyyao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>toilet float</b>	MS <i>n</i> عَوَّامَة Aawwaemao حَمَّام ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>toilet pan</b>	EG <i>n</i> قَاعَة الْحَمَّام qaeAdio iil-Hamaem ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>toilet siphon</b>	EG <i>n</i> مَآكِينَة سِيفُون maekynio syfwn ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>toilet tank</b>	EG <i>n</i> سِيفُون syfwn ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>unplug</b> sink	EG <i>v</i> سَلَّك sallik ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>urinal</b>	MS <i>n</i> مَبْوَلَة mabwalao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>valve</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> مَحْبَس maHbas ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>washer</b> (eg for tap)	EG <i>n</i> جِلْدَة gildao lit. piece of leather ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>water heater</b>	MS <i>n</i> سَخَّان saKkaen مَيَّاه ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>water tank</b>	MS <i>n</i> خَزَّان Kazzaen ★

## buildings: rooms

EN <i>n</i> <b>auditorium</b>	MS <i>n</i> مُدَرَّج مَوْضَة mudarrag ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>chamber</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> قَاعَة QaaAao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>closet</b>	EG <i>n</i> دَوْلَاب مَوْضَة dwlaeb ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>dormitory</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>أوضة Aanbar</b> <b>عتبر</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>double room</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>uucwDao waeHidao li-shaKSyn</b> <b>أوضة واحدة ليشخصين</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hall</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>QaaAao</b> <b>قاعة</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>Saalao</b> <b>صالة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>kitchen</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>maTbaK</b> <b>مطبخ</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>landing</b> <i>by stairs</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>kwrydwr ganb iil-sillim</b> <b>كوريدور جنب السلّم</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>living room</b> <i>formal</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>uucwDio iil-Saalwn</b> <b>أوضة إصالون</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>living room</b> <i>informal</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>uucwDio quAaed</b> <b>أوضة قعاد</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>uucwDio gulws</b> <b>أوضة جلوس</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>Saalao</b> <b>صالة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lounge</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>uucwDio gulws</b> <b>أوضة جلوس</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>Saalao</b> <b>صالة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>porch</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>varandao</b> <b>فترّدة</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>tiraass</b> <b>تيراس</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>room</b> <i>in a building</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>uucwDao</b> <b>أوضة</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>Gurfao</b> <b>غرفة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sitting room</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Saalwn</b> <b>صالون</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>verandah</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>varandao</b> <b>فترّدة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ward</b> <i>room</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>ginaeH</b> <b>أوضة جناح</b> ★

## buildings: security

EN <i>v</i> <b>bolt</b> <i>a door</i>	EG <i>v</i> <b>tarbis</b> <b>تريس</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bolt</b> <i>for door</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>tirbaes</b> <b>ترباس</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>bolted</b> <i>door</i>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>mitarbis</b> <b>متريس</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hasp</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>razzao</b> <b>رزة</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>bizym</b> <b>يزيم</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>key</b> <i>for lock</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>muftaeH</b> <b>مفتاح قفل</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>key ring</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Halaqio mafaetyH</b> <b>حلقة مفاتيح</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>latch</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>qifl</b> <b>قفل غلق</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>let in</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>daKKal</b> <b>دخّل</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lock</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>kaelwn</b> <b>كالون</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>qifl</b> <b>قفل</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>lock</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>sakk</b> <b>سك</b> <i>upper egypt, qafal is better</i> ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>qafal</b> <b>قفّل</b> <b>سك</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>locked</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>maqfwl</b> <b>مقفول باب</b> ★

EN <i>part</i> <b>locking</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>sakk</b> سَكَّ ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>qifl</b> قِفْل سَكَّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>padlock</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>qifl</b> قِفْل ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>secure</b> <i>lock</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>qafal</b> قَفَلَ سَكَّ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>shut</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>qafal</b> قَفَلَ سَكَّ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>shut</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>maqfwl</b> مَقْفُول ★

## change

### change: adjust

EN <i>v</i> <b>(make) equal</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>iictsaewY</b> (maAa) اِتْسَاوَى مَعَ ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>Aaedil</b> عَاَدِلَ ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>saewY</b> سَاوَى عَدَلَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>(set st.) right</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>ZabaT</b> ظَبَطَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>adjust</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>ZabaT</b> ظَبَطَ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>adjusted</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>maZbwT</b> مَظْبُوط عَدَلَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>adjustment</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>ZabT</b> ظَبْط ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>alter</b> <i>something</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>Gayyar</b> غَيَّرَ عَدَّلَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>calibrate</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>Aaeyir</b> عَايَرَ عَدَّلَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>calibration</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>muAaeyrao</b> مُعَايِرَة حَدِّدَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>change</b> <i>alter</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>Gayyar</b> غَيَّرَ عَدَّلَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>tune</b> <i>adjust</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>ZabaT</b> ظَبَطَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tune-up</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Aamrao</b> عَمْرَة ★

### change: assemble

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) built</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>iictbannY</b> اِتْبَنَى ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) loosened</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>iictfakk</b> اِتْفَكَ ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) separated</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>baen</b> بَانَ مَفْصَلَ ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) taken apart</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>iictfakk</b> اِتْفَكَ ★
EN <i>prep</i> <b>(part) of</b>	MS <i>prep</i> <b>min</b> مِنْ جُزْءَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>assemble</b> <i>something</i>	MS <i>v</i> <b>gammaA</b> جَمَعَ وَضَعَ ★

EN v <b>attach</b> ★	EG v رَبط <b>shabak</b> ★ شَبَك ★
EN adj <b>attached</b>	EG adj مَتَعَلِّق <b>mashbwk</b> ★ مَشْبُوك ★ EG adj مَلْحَق <b>mulHaq</b> ★ مُلْحَق ★
EN n <b>bond connection</b> ★	MS n رُبَاط <b>rubaaT</b> ★ رُبَاط ★
EN v <b>clench</b> <i>fist</i> ★	EG v ضَمَّ <b>Damm</b> ★ ضَمَّ ★
EN v <b>collect</b> ★	MS v لَمَّ <b>lamm</b> ★ لَمَّ ★ MS v جَمَعَ <b>gamaA</b> ★ جَمَعَ ★ EG v جَمَعَ <b>gammaA</b> ★ جَمَعَ ★
EN n <b>combination</b> ★	MS n جَمْع <b>gamA</b> ★ جَمْع ★ MS n اِتِّحَاد <b>iicttaHaed</b> ★ اِتِّحَاد ★ MS n مَجْمُوعَة <b>magmwAao</b> ★ مَجْمُوعَة ★ تَشْكِيلَة ★
EN v <b>combine</b> ★	MS v مَمْرُوج <b>waHHid</b> ★ وَحَّد ★
EN adj <b>combined</b> ★	MS adj مُتَخَلِّط <b>muKtalaT</b> ★ مُتَخَلِّط ★
EN v <b>connect</b> ★	EG v اِتَّصَلَ <b>iicttaSSal</b> ★ اِتَّصَلَ ★
EN adj <b>connected</b>	MS adj مُتَّصِل <b>mutaSSil</b> ★ مُتَّصِل ★
EN n <b>constituent ingredient</b> ★	MS n مَكْوَن <b>mukawwin</b> ★ مَكْوَن ★ عِنَا صِر ★
EN v <b>construct</b> ★	EG v اَنشَأَ <b>aacnshaac</b> ★ اَنشَأَ ★
EN v <b>couple</b> <i>connect</i> ★	EG v جَوَّزَ <b>gawwiz</b> ★ جَوَّزَ ★
EN part <b>disassembled</b>	EG part مَفْكُوك <b>mafkwk</b> ★ مَفْكُوك ★ فَكَ ★
EN n <b>disassembly</b>	MS n فَكَ <b>fakk</b> ★ فَكَ ★
EN v <b>dismantle</b>	MS v فَكَ <b>fakk</b> ★ فَكَ ★ عَنَصَّرَ ★
EN n <b>dismantling</b>	MS n فَكَ <b>fakk</b> ★ فَكَ ★
EN v <b>erect</b> ★	MS v شَيَّدَ <b>shayyid</b> ★ شَيَّدَ ★ MS v رَفَعَ <b>rafaA</b> ★ رَفَعَ ★
EN n <b>fixing installation</b>	MS n تَرْكِيْب <b>tarkyb</b> ★ تَرْكِيْب ★
EN v <b>gather</b> ★	EG v اِتْلَمَّ <b>iictlamm</b> ★ اِتْلَمَّ ★ MS v جَمَعَ <b>gamaA</b> ★ جَمَعَ ★ EG v ضَمَّ <b>Damm</b> ★ ضَمَّ ★ نَاسَ ★ MS v لَمَّ <b>lamm</b> ★ لَمَّ ★
EN v <b>install</b> ★	MS v وَضَعَ <b>gammaA</b> ★ جَمَعَ ★
EN n <b>installation</b> ★	MS n تَرْكِيْب <b>tarkyb</b> ★ تَرْكِيْب ★
EN v <b>integrate</b> ★	MS v جَمَعَ <b>gamaA</b> ★ جَمَعَ ★ MS v دَمَجَ <b>damag</b> ★ دَمَجَ ★
EN v <b>link</b> ★	EG v وَصَلَ <b>waSSal</b> ★ وَصَلَ ★ رَبَطَ ★
EN adj <b>linked</b>	MS adj مُرْطَبِت <b>murTabit</b> ★ مُرْطَبِت ★
EN adj <b>loose</b> ★	EG adj سَايِب <b>saeyib</b> ★ سَايِب ★ MS adj مَفْكُوك <b>mafkwk</b> ★ مَفْكُوك ★ مَرْخِي ★ EG adj مَرْخِي <b>marKy</b> ★ مَرْخِي ★



EN <i>n</i> <b>mix</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> KalTao خلطة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>replace</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> بَدَّلَ baddil نَفْسَهُ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>strip</b> <i>remove something</i>	EG <i>v</i> قَلَعَ qalaA إِرْزَالَةً ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>take apart</b>	MS <i>v</i> فَكَّ fakk عُنْصُرَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>undo</b>	MS <i>v</i> فَكَّ fakk مِيشَ دَ بِيَقِ ★
<b>change: change</b>	
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) changed</b> <i>can be reflexive (he changed himself)</i>	EG <i>v</i> اِنْعَيَّر iictGayyar ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) changed</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> اِنْعَيَّر iictGayyar ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>adapt</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> كَيِّفَ kayyif ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>affect</b> ★	CL <i>v</i> أَثَرَ في aacththar (fy) ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>alteration</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> تَغْيِير taGGyr ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>amendment</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> تَعْدِيل taAdyl ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>become</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> بَقِيَ baqY ★ MS <i>v</i> بَدَأ badaac بَقِيَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>become</b> <i>suddenly</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> اِسْتَجَدَّ iicstagadd بَقِيَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>change</b> <i>modification</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> تَغْيِير taGGayir ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>changing</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> مِتَغْيِير mitGayyar ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>consistent</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> ثَابِت thaebit أَلَى مَبْدَأِ AalY mabdaaC ★ EG <i>adj</i> مُتَنَاسِقِ mutanaasiQ ثَابِت ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>constant</b> <i>stable</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> ثَابِت thaebit مُسْتَقَرَّ ★ MS <i>adj</i> دَائِم daeycim ثَابِت ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>conversion</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> تَحْوِيل taHwyl ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>convert</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> حَوَّلَ Hawwil أَعْرَفَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>correction</b> <i>activity</i>	MS <i>n</i> تَصْحِيح taSHyH ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>delete</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> حَزَفَ Hazaf ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>dynamic</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> دِينَمِيكِي dynamyky ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>evolve</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> اِنْتَوَّهَر iictTawwar ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>fixed</b> <i>cannot be changed</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> مُحَدَّد muHaddad ثَابِت ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>get</b> <i>become</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> بَقِيَ baqY ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>line</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> اِصْطَفَ iicSTaf ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>long standing</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> دَائِم daeycim ثَابِت ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>mark</b> <i>make a mark on st.</i>	EG <i>v</i> عَلَّمَ Aallim خَرَبَشَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>modification</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> تَعْدِيل taAdyl ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>modify</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> غَيَّر Gayyar عَدَّلَ ★

EN v <b>process</b> ★	EG v <b>Aaelig</b> ★ عالِج
EN n <b>processing</b> ★	MS n مُعْلَجة taHlyl تحليل ★
EN n <b>processor</b> ★	EG n <b>muAaelig</b> مُعالِج ★
EN n <b>replacement</b> ★	MS n تَغْيِير tabdyl تبديل ★
EN v <b>revise</b> ★	MS v مُذَاكِرَة raegiA راجع ★
EN n <b>revision</b> study ★	MS n مُذَاكِرَة muraagAao مُراجعة ★
EN v <b>root out</b>	MS v جذَر gadhar ★
EN v <b>sharpen</b> knife	EG v سَنَّ sann ★
EN adj <b>stable</b> ★	MS adj مُسْتَقِير mustaQirr ★ MS adj مُسْتَقِير thaebit ثابت ★
EN v <b>start (to)</b> ★	EG v باقى baqY ★
EN adj <b>steady</b> ★	MS adj مُسْتَقِير mustaQirr ★
EN v <b>substitute</b>	MS v مُخْتَلِف baddil بَدِّل ★
EN v <b>transform</b> ★	EG v أَعْرَف Hawwil حَوَّل ★
EN n <b>transformation</b> ★	MS n <b>taHawwil</b> تَحَوَّل ★
EN n <b>transition</b> ★	EG n تَغْيِير taGyyr تعديل ★
EN v <b>treat</b> handle ★	EG v إِتَصَّرَف Aaemil عَامِل ★
EN n <b>trend</b> ★	MS n مَجْرَى magrY مَجْرَى زَيْي شَائِع ★
EN v <b>turn (into)</b> become	EG v باقى baqY ★
EN vi <b>turn (so.) into (st.)</b> insult eg god will turn so. into a monkey ★	MS vi <b>iictsaKaT</b> إِتْسَخَط ★
EN n <b>variable</b> ★	MS n مُتَغْيِير mutaGGayyir ★
EN adj <b>variable</b> ★	MS adj مُتَغْيِير mutaGGayyir ★
EN n <b>variation</b> ★	MS n تَغْيِير taGGayir ★
EN v <b>vary</b> ★	EG v نَوَّع nawwaA ★

## change: cut

EN vi <b>(be) cut</b> thing	MS v <b>iictqaTTaA</b> إِتْقَطَعَ maAa sikkinao ★
EN v <b>carve</b> ★	EG v خَرَط KaraT ★
	EG v نَحَت naHat ★
EN v <b>chop</b>	EG v خَرَّط KarraT ★
EN v <b>cut</b> into pieces	EG v <b>qaTaA</b> قَطَعَ same as qaTTaA ★
EN v <b>cut</b> with scissors or knife	MS v قَصَّ qaSS ★
EN v <b>cut</b> whittle	EG n نَحَت barY بَرَى ★
EN v <b>cut off</b>	MS v قَطَعَ qaTTaA ★ MS v بَتَّر batar قَطَعَ ★

EN v <b>cut out</b> a shape	EG v <b>KaraT</b> خَرَطَ ★
EN part <b>cutting</b> ★	EG n <b>qaSS</b> قَصَّ ★
EN v <b>trim</b> make smooth	MS v نَعَمَ <b>saewY</b> سَاوَى ★ MS v سَاوَى <b>waDDab</b> وَصَّبَ ★
EN n <b>whittle</b>	EG n نَحَتَ <b>barY</b> بَرَى ★
<b>change: damage</b>	
EN vi <b>(be) destroyed</b>	EG vi <b>aactlaf</b> أَتْلَفَ ★ EG vi <b>iictdammar</b> إِتْدَمَّرَ ★
EN vi <b>(be) destroyed</b>	EG v <b>iictdammar</b> إِتْدَمَّرَ ★
EN vi <b>(be) out of order</b> broken	MS vi <b>AiTil</b> عَيْطِلَ ★
EN vi <b>(be) ruined</b> destroyed	EG vi <b>baaZ</b> بَاظَ ★ EG vi <b>aactlaf</b> أَتْلَفَ ★
EN vi <b>(be) spoiled</b>	EG vi <b>baaZ</b> بَاظَ ★ EG v بَوَّزَ <b>buTil</b> بَطَّلَ ★
EN vi <b>(be) torn</b>	MS v شَقَّ <b>iicTqATTaA</b> إِتْقَطَّعَ ★
EN vi <b>(get) damaged</b>	EG vi <b>baaZ</b> بَاظَ ★ EG v <b>iicT-halak</b> إِتْهَلَكَ ★ EG v <b>iicTKabaT</b> إِتْخَبَّطَ ★
EN n <b>abuse</b> incorrect use ★	MS n <b>swC iil-muAaemlao</b> سَوَاءُ اِلْمُعَامَلَةِ ★
EN n <b>abuse</b> careless damage ★	MS n <b>iicsaaCio iicstiKdaem</b> إِسَاءَةُ إِسْتِخْدَامِ ★
EN vi <b>break</b> ★	EG vi <b>iicTKasar</b> إِتْكَسَّرَ ★
EN v <b>break</b>	MS v <b>kassar</b> كَسَّرَ ★ EG v <b>bawwaZ</b> بَوَّظَ ★
EN v <b>break (st.) down</b> ★	EG v <b>kasar</b> كَسَّرَ ★ EG v <b>hadam</b> هَدَمَ ★
EN n <b>breakage</b> ★	MS n <b>taksyr</b> تَكْسِيرَ ★
EN part <b>breaking</b>	MS n <b>kasr</b> كَسْرَ ★
EN adj <b>broken</b> damaged ★	MS adj <b>maksur</b> مَكْسُورَ ★ EG adj ضَرَّرَ <b>baayiZ</b> بَايَظَ ★
EN adj <b>broken</b> in pieces	EG adj <b>midashdish</b> مِدْشَدِشَ ★ MS adj <b>mikassar</b> مِكْسَرَ ★
EN v <b>burst</b> ★	MS v <b>iicnfagar</b> اِنْفَجَرَ / اِنْقَسَمَ ★
EN adj <b>bust</b> broken ★	MS adj <b>maksur</b> مَكْسُورَ ★
EN v <b>collapse</b> ★	MS v حَاجَ <b>iicnhaar</b> اِنْهَارَ ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>crack</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>sharK</b> شَرَح ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>crack</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>iictshaqq</b> اِتَشَق ★
	EG <i>v</i> <b>sharaK</b> شَرَح ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>cracked</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>mashrwK</b> مَشْرُوح ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>crash</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>iictSaadim (maAa)</b> اِنْصَادِم مَعَ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>crushed</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>mikassar</b> مِكْسَر ★
	EG <i>adj</i> <b>maTHwn</b> مَطْحُون مِكْسَر ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>damage</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>bawwaZ</b> بَوَّظ ★
	MS <i>v</i> <b>tilif</b> تِلِف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>damage</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Darar</b> اَذَى ضَرَر ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>damaged</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>baayiZ</b> بَايِظ ضَرَر ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>demolish</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>hadd</b> هَدَّ دَمَّر ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>destroy</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>Karrab</b> خَرَّب ★
	MS <i>v</i> <b>dammar</b> دَمَّر ★
	EG <i>v</i> <b>daGdaG</b> دَغَدَغ ★
	MS <i>v</i> <b>Aadam</b> عَدَم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>destruction</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>iictlaef</b> اِتْلَاف ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>destructive</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>mutlif</b> مُتْلِف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>harm</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Darar</b> اَذَى ضَرَر ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>baacs</b> بَأْس ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>harm</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>aacdY</b> اَذَى ★
	MS <i>v</i> <b>Darr</b> ضَرَر ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>marked</b> <i>scratched</i> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>mitKarbish</b> مِتْخَرِيش ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>pierce</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>thaQab</b> ثَقَب ★
	EG <i>v</i> <b>Karam</b> خَرَم ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>pop</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>farqaA</b> فَرَقَع ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>puncture</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>thaQab</b> ثَقَب ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>rip</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>fashaK</b> فَشَح ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>ruin</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>bawwaZ</b> بَوَّظ ★
	EG <i>v</i> <b>bahdil</b> بَهْدِل بَوَّز ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>ruined</b> <i>destroyed</i>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>baayiZ</b> بَايِظ اِتْضَمَّر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>scar</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>eethaar</b> اَثَار نَدَب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>scratch</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Kadsh</b> خَدَش خَرِيش ★

EN v <b>scratch</b> ★	MS v <b>Kadash</b> خَدَشَ ★ MS v <b>Karbish</b> خَرِيشَ ★ MS v <b>garraH</b> جَرَّحَ ★
EN v <b>smash</b> ★	MS v <b>HaTTam</b> حَطَمَ ★
EN n <b>split</b> ★	EG n <b>shaqq</b> شَقَّ ★
EN v <b>spoil</b> ruin ★	EG v <b>bawwaZ</b> بَوَّظَ ★ EG v <b>buTil</b> بُوَّزَ ★
EN adj <b>spoiled</b> damaged	EG adj <b>baayiZ</b> بَايَظَ / اِتْضَمَّرَ ★
EN adj <b>spoiled</b> gone off ★	EG adj <b>baayiZ</b> بَايَظَ مِعْفَنَ ★
EN v <b>tear</b> ★	MS v <b>qaTTaA</b> قَطَّعَ فَشَخَ ★ EG v <b>fashaK</b> فَشَخَ ★
EN n <b>tear</b> rip ★	MS n <b>tamazzuQ</b> تَمَزَّقَ ★ EG n <b>shaqq</b> شَقَّ ★
EN n <b>tearing</b>	EG n <b>qaTA</b> قَطَعَ ★
EN adj <b>torn</b>	EG adj <b>maqTwA</b> مَقْطُوعَ ★
EN adj <b>torn up</b>	EG part <b>miqaTTaA</b> مِقْطَعَ ★
US v <b>trash</b> ★	EG v <b>bahdil</b> بَهْدَلَ بَوَّزَ ★
EN v <b>wreck</b>	MS v <b>HaTTam</b> حَطَمَ ★ MS v <b>kassar</b> كَسَرَ ★ MS v <b>Karrab</b> خَرَّبَ ★

## change: decay

EN adj <b>(have) holes</b>	MS adj <b>misawwis</b> مِسَوِّسَ eg in teeth ★
EN n <b>collapse</b> ★	MS n <b>iicnhiyaar</b> اِنْهِيَارَ ★
EN n <b>deterioration</b>	MS n <b>talaf</b> تَلَفَ ★
EN adj <b>mouldy</b>	EG adj <b>maAaffin</b> مَعَفِّنَ ★
EN n <b>musty smell</b>	EG n <b>riHt-uh maAffinao</b> رَحْتُهُ مَعَفِّنَةً ★
EN adj <b>off</b> rotten ★	EG adj <b>maAaffin</b> مَعَفِّنَ ★
EN vi <b>perish</b> spoil	MS vi <b>talaf</b> تَلَفَ عَفِّنَ ★
EN v <b>preserve</b> ★	EG v <b>KallY</b> خَلَّى لَا خِطَ ★
EN adj <b>rotten</b> ★	EG adj <b>maAaffin</b> مَعَفِّنَ ★ EG adj <b>baayiZ</b> بَايَظَ مِعْفَنَ ★ EG adj <b>nittin</b> نَيْتِنَ بَايَظَ ★
EN n <b>rotteness</b>	EG n <b>nattaenao</b> نَتَاتَنَةً عَفِّنَ ★
EN n <b>ruin</b> dilapidation	EG n <b>byad</b> بَيْدَ ★ MS n <b>damaar</b> دَمَارَ ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>rust</b>	MS <i>n</i> صدی SadY حديد ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>rust</b>	MS <i>vi</i> صدی SaddY ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>rusty</b>	EG <i>adj</i> میصدی miSaddy ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>stale</b>	EG <i>adj</i> بایت baeyit ★

## change: improve

EN <i>v</i> (get) <b>worse</b>	MS <i>v</i> نزل /نحیدآر nizil ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>advance</b> <i>improvement</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> تحسین taHsyn ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>change</b> <i>progress</i>	MS <i>n</i> تقدّم taQaddum ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>decline</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> انخفاض iicnKafaaD ★
	MS <i>n</i> أُول uucfwl هبط unconfirmed ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>decline</b> <i>deteriorate</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> نزل /نحیدآر nizil ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>deteriorate</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> نزل /نحیدآر nizil ★
	MS <i>vi</i> تلف talaf ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>development</b> <i>progress</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> تطوّر taTawwur ★
	MS <i>n</i> تطویر taTwyr ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>edit</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> عدّل Aaddil ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>enhance</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> عزّز Aazziz أحسن ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>improve</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> إتحسن iictHassin ★
	EG <i>v</i> إتعدّل iictAadal ★
	MS <i>v</i> جَوّد gawwid ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>improved</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> مُتَحَسِّن mutaHassin ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>improvement</b> <i>getting better</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> تحسّن taHassun ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>improvement</b> <i>making better</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> تحسین taHsyn ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>progress</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> تقدّم taQaddum ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>progressive</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> مُتَقَدِّم mutaQaddim ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>radical</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> جذري gadhry ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>reform</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> تحسین taHsyn ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>regress</b>	MS <i>v</i> تراجع taraagaA ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>regression</b>	EG <i>n</i> إرتدّ iicrtadd ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>restoration</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> ترمیم tarmym ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>underdeveloped</b>	MS <i>adj</i> مُتَخَلِّف mutaKallif ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>update</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> جدّد gaddid رَمِّم ★

## change: increase/decrease

EN <i>vi</i> (be) <b>extended</b>	EG <i>vi</i> إتجدّد iictgaddid ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>blow</b> (st.) <i>up</i> <i>inflate</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> نفخ nafaK ملى بيا لهوى ★

EN v <b>boost</b> ★	MS v <b>أَعْلَى</b> <b>zawwid</b> زَوِّد ★
EN v <b>contract</b> <i>get smaller</i>	EG vi <b>كَشَّ</b> <b>kashsh</b> ★
EN v <b>decrease</b> ★	MS vi <b>قَلَّ</b> <b>qall</b> ★ MS v <b>نَقَصَ</b> <b>naqqaS</b> قَلَّل ★
EN n <b>decrease</b>	EG n <b>تَقْلِيل</b> <b>taqlayl</b> ★
EN v <b>diminish</b> ★	MS vi <b>قَلَّ</b> <b>qall</b> ★
EN v <b>enlarge</b> ★	EG v <b>وَسَّعَ</b> <b>wassaA</b> مَسَّحَ ★
EN v <b>expand</b> ★	EG v <b>إِتَوَسَّعَ</b> <b>iictwassaA</b> ★
EN n <b>expansion</b> ★	EG n <b>تَوْسِيعَ</b> <b>tawsiyaA</b> ★
EN adj <b>extra</b> <i>supplementary</i> ★	MS adj <b>زِيَادَة</b> <b>ziyaedao</b> ★
EN n <b>growth</b> <i>expansion</i> ★	EG n <b>تَوْسَع</b> <b>tawassaA</b> ★ EG n <b>كَبُرَ</b> <b>kubr</b> ★
EN v <b>increase</b> ★	MS v <b>زَادَ</b> <b>zaed</b> أَعْلَى ★ EG vi <b>كَثَّرَ</b> <b>kitir</b> ★ EG v <b>كَثَّرَ</b> <b>kattar</b> ★ MS v <b>زَوَّدَ</b> <b>zawwid</b> أَعْلَى ★
EN n <b>increase</b>	MS n <b>زِيَادَة</b> <b>ziyaedao</b> كَثَّرَ ★ EG n <b>كُتْرَ</b> <b>kuotr</b> زِيَادَة ★
EN n <b>increase</b> ★	MS n <b>إِزْدِيَاد</b> <b>iiczdiyaed</b> ★
EN adj <b>increased</b> ★	MS adj <b>زِيَادَة</b> <b>ziyaedao</b> ★
EN adj <b>increasing</b> ★	MS adj <b>زِيَادَة</b> <b>ziyaedao</b> ★
EN v <b>inflate</b>	MS v <b>نَفَخَ</b> <b>nafaK</b> مَلَى بِأَلْهَوَى ★
EN v <b>reduce</b> <i>make smaller</i>	EG v <b>صَغَّرَ</b> <b>SaGGar</b> ★
EN adj <b>reduced</b> ★	MS adj <b>مُقَلَّل</b> <b>muqallil</b> ★
EN n <b>reduction</b> <i>in size</i> ★	MS n <b>تَصْغِير</b> <b>taSGyr</b> ★
EN v <b>shorten</b>	MS v <b>قَصَّرَ</b> <b>qaSSar</b> ★
EN v <b>shrink</b> ★	EG vi <b>كَشَّ</b> <b>kashsh</b> ★
EN v <b>supplement</b> ★	MS v <b>زَوَّدَ</b> <b>zawwid</b> إِضَافَة ★
EN v <b>swell</b> ★	MS vi <b>وَرَمَ</b> <b>wirim</b> ★
EN adj <b>swollen</b>	MS adj <b>وَأْرَمَ</b> <b>waerim</b> ★
EN v <b>widen</b> ★	EG v <b>وَسَّعَ</b> <b>wassaA</b> ★

change: mix

EN vi <b>(be) dissolved</b> ★	EG v <b>إِنْدَوَسَّ</b> <b>saaycl</b> <b>iicdawwib</b> ★
EN v <b>absorb</b> ★	MS v <b>إِمْتَصَّ</b> <b>iicmtaSS</b> ★

EN v <b>dilute</b>	MS v <b>Kaffif</b> خَفَّفَ ★
EN v <b>dissolve</b> ★	EG v <b>daeb</b> دَابَّ سَالَ نَلْ ★ MS v <b>dawwib</b> دَوَّ بَ ★
EN adj <b>dissolved</b>	EG adj <b>daeyib</b> دَايَبَ ★
EN vi <b>infuse</b> ★	MS vi <b>iicnsagam</b> اِنْسَجَمَ حَا جَات ★ EG vi <b>aackTalat</b> اَحْطَلَّتْ ★
EN v <b>mix together</b> ★	MS v <b>KalaT</b> خَلَطَ ★
EN adj <b>mixed blended</b> ★	EG adj <b>maKIwT</b> مَخْلُوطَ ★
EN v <b>stir</b> ★	EG v <b>qallib</b> قَلَّبَ ★

## change: repair

EN v <b>(make st.) work</b> ★	MS v <b>shaGGal</b> شَغَّلَ صَلَّحَ ★
EN v <b>fix repair</b> ★	EG v <b>SallaH</b> صَلَّحَ صَيَّأَ نَ ★
EN n <b>fixing repair</b>	EG n <b>taSlyH</b> تَصْلِيحَ تَرْمِيمَ ★
EN v <b>maintain</b> ★	EG v <b>HaafiZ</b> حَافِظَ ★
EN n <b>maintenance repair</b> ★	MS n <b>Siyaanao</b> صَيَّأَ نَ ★
EN v <b>mend</b>	EG v <b>SallaH</b> صَلَّحَ صَيَّأَ نَ ★
EN v <b>patch repair</b>	MS v <b>laHam</b> لَحَمَ صَلَّحَ ★
EN n <b>recovery</b> ★	MS n <b>taAaefy</b> تَعَاَفَى ★
EN n <b>refurbishing</b>	MS n <b>tarmym</b> تَرْمِيمَ ★
EN v <b>renew</b>	MS v <b>gaddid</b> جَدَّدَ رَمِّمَ ★
EN n <b>renewal</b> ★	MS n <b>tagdyd</b> تَجَدَّدَ ★
EN v <b>renovate</b>	MS v <b>gaddid</b> جَدَّدَ رَمِّمَ ★
EN n <b>renovation</b>	MS n <b>tagdyd</b> تَجَدَّدَ ★
EN v <b>repair</b> ★	EG v <b>SallaH</b> صَلَّحَ صَيَّأَ نَ ★
EN n <b>repair</b>	EG n <b>taSlyH</b> تَصْلِيحَ تَرْمِيمَ ★
EN v <b>restore</b> ★	MS v <b>rammim</b> رَمِّمَ ★
EN v <b>service</b> ★	MS v <b>Kadam</b> خَدَّمَ مَكَّنَ ★

## change: shape

EN vi <b>(be) shaped</b> ★	MS v <b>iicdamlig</b> اِنْدَمَلِجَ ★
EN vi <b>(be) squashed</b>	MS vi <b>iictfaAs</b> اِنْتَفَعَسَ ★
EN v <b>bend</b> ★	EG v <b>tanY</b> تَنَى عَوَجَ ★
	EG v <b>Aawag</b> عَوَجَ ★
EN v <b>cast mould</b> ★	EG v <b>Sabb</b> صَبَّ قَالِبَ ★



EN v <b>crush</b> ★	MS v طَحَنَ saHaQ سَحَقَ ★
EN v <b>curl</b> ★	MS v طَوَى laff لَفَّ ★
EN v <b>extend</b> <i>make bigger</i>	EG v iictTawwil إِطْوَى ★
EN v <b>extend</b> <i>arm</i> ★	MS v إِطَالَة midd مَدَّ ★
EN v <b>file</b> <i>abrade</i> ★	MS v barad بَرَدَ ★
EN v <b>flatten</b>	EG v baTT بَطَّ ★ MS v saTTaH سَطَّحَ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>flattened</b>	EG <i>adj</i> mubaTTaT مُبَطَّطَ ★
EN v <b>fold</b> ★	MS v TawY طَوَى ★ EG v Tabbag طَبَّقَ ★ MS v thanY ثَنَى ★
EN v <b>grind</b> <i>shape st.</i>	MS v طَحَنَ saHaQ سَحَقَ ★
EN v <b>knead</b>	MS v gabbil جَبَّلَ ★ MS v Aagan عَجَنَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mould</b> <i>shape</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> qaalib قَالِبَ ★
EN v <b>press together</b>	MS v ضَغَت damak دَمَكَ ★
EN v <b>roll</b> ★	MS v طَوَى laff لَفَّ ★
EN v <b>sand</b>	EG v sanfar سَنَفَرَ ★
EN v <b>shape</b> ★	MS v جَسَّدَ shakkil شَكَّلَ ★ MS v damlig دَمَلَجَ ★
EN v <b>smoothe</b>	MS v نَعَمَ saewY سَاوَى ★
EN v <b>spread out</b> <i>flatten</i>	MS v saTTaH سَطَّحَ ★
EN v <b>squash</b>	EG v faAas فَعَسَ ★
EN v <b>squish</b> <i>faAas</i> ★	EG v faAas فَعَسَ ★
EN v <b>stretch</b> <i>something</i> ★	MS v maTT مَطَّ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>tangled</b>	EG <i>adj</i> milaaAbik مِلَاَعِيكَ ★ EG <i>adj</i> mishabbik مِشَبِّكَ ★ MS <i>adj</i> muAaQad مُعَقَّدَ ★
EN v <b>twist</b> ★	EG v baram بَرَمَ ★

## character

### character: ability

EN v (be) <b>able (to)</b> ★	MS v قَدِرَ Airif عَرِفَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ability</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> Qudra قُدْرَة ★

EN adj <b>able</b> ★	MS v <b>qidir</b> قدير ★ MS part <b>qaedir</b> قادر ★ MS part <b>Aaerif</b> عارف قدير ★
EN adj <b>aimless</b> about person lacking purpose ★	MS adj <b>mitKabbaT</b> مِتْخَبَّط ★
EN n <b>aptitude</b>	MS n <b>aachliyyao</b> أهلية ★
EN modal <b>can</b> able ★	MS v <b>qidir</b> قدير ★ MS part <b>mumkin</b> ممكن قدير ★ MS v <b>Airif</b> عرف قدير ★ MS modal <b>aacstaTyA</b> أستطيع ★
EN modal <b>cannot</b> ★	EG v <b>ma-qidir-sh</b> مقديرش ★ EG expr <b>mish mumkin</b> ميش ممكن مقديرش ★ EG adj <b>mish qaedir</b> ميش قادر ★ EG modal <b>mish</b> ميش قدير ★ EG expr <b>ma-yinfaA-sh</b> ميش ينفع ★
EN n <b>capability</b> ★	MS n <b>qadr</b> قدر ★
EN adj <b>capable</b> ★	MS part <b>qaedir</b> قادر ★ MS adj <b>gadyr</b> جدير بارع ★
EN n <b>capacity</b> ability ★	MS n <b>Qudrao</b> قدرة ★ MS n <b>aachliyyao</b> أهلية ★
EN n <b>competence</b> ★	MS n <b>Qudrao</b> قدرة ★
EN v <b>cope</b> ★	MS v <b>waegih</b> واجه تأقلم ★
EN modal <b>could</b> able ★	MS v <b>qidir</b> قدير ★ MS part <b>Aaerif</b> عارف قدير ★
EN n <b>craft</b> skill ★	EG n <b>hibao</b> هبة ★
EN adj <b>experienced</b> ★	MS adj <b>Kabyr</b> خبير ★
EN n <b>failure</b> in life ★	MS n <b>fashal</b> فشل ★ MS n <b>Kaybao</b> خيبة ★
EN adj <b>failure</b> person ★	MS adj <b>faeshil</b> فاشل ★ EG adj <b>Kaeyib</b> خائب ★
EN n <b>gift</b> talent ★	EG n <b>baraaAao</b> براعة موهبة ★
EN expr <b>good for nothing</b>	EG expr <b>zayy qillituh</b> زيي قليتته ★ EG adj <b>Kaeyib</b> خائب ★
EN adj <b>hopeless</b> person	EG adj <b>Kaeyib</b> خائب ★
EN adv <b>in practice</b> ★	MS adv <b>Aamaliyyaen</b> عمليا ★
EN n <b>performance</b> fulfilment of duties ★	EG n <b>aacdaaC</b> أداء ★
EN n <b>potential</b> ★	MS n <b>guhhd</b> جهد مُحتمل ★
EN adj <b>practical</b>	MS adj <b>Aamaly</b> عملي ميش نظري ★

EN adv <b>practically</b> <i>in a practical way</i> ★	MS adv <b>Aamaliyyaen</b> عَمَلِيًّا ★
EN n <b>skill</b> <i>gift</i> ★	MS n <b>mawhibao</b> مَوْهَبَة ★
EN n <b>skill</b> <i>learned</i> ★	EG n <b>maehirao</b> مَاهِرَة ★
EN n <b>strength</b> <i>ability</i> ★	MS n <b>Quwwao</b> قُوَّة شِدَّة ★
EN n <b>talent</b> ★	MS n <b>mawhibao</b> مَوْهَبَة ★
	EG n <b>baraaAao</b> مَوْهَبَة بَرَاءَة ★
EN adj <b>talented</b> ★	MS adj <b>mawhwb</b> مَوْهوب ★
EN adj <b>unable</b> ★	EG adj <b>mish qaedir</b> مِش قَادِر ★
EN adj <b>unsuccessful</b> <i>in life</i>	MS adj <b>faeshil</b> فَاشِل ★
	EG adj <b>Kaeyib</b> خَائِب ★
EN adj <b>useless</b> <i>person</i>	EG adj <b>Kaeyib</b> خَائِب ★
	MS adj <b>faeshil</b> فَاشِل ★
EN adj <b>wanker</b>	EG adj <b>misartin</b> مِيسَرْتِين ★
EN adj <b>worthy</b>	MS adj <b>gadyr</b> جَادِر بَارِع ★

### character: aggressive

EN n <b>aggression</b> ★	MS n <b>Audwaen</b> عُدْوَان ★
EN adj <b>aggressive</b> ★	MS adj <b>Audwaeny</b> عُدْوَانِي ★
EN n <b>dragon</b> <i>fierce person</i> ★	EG n <b>shaKs Aanyf</b> شَخْس عَنيف ★
EN adj <b>fierce</b> ★	MS adj <b>Aanyf</b> عَنيف ★
EN n <b>hostility</b> ★	MS n <b>Aadaewao</b> عَدَاوَة ★

### character: ambition

EN n <b>ambition</b> ★	MS n <b>TumwH</b> طُمُوح ★
EN adj <b>ambitious</b> ★	MS adj <b>TamwH</b> طَمُوح ★

### character: brave

EN vi <b>(be) brave</b> ★	EG vi <b>iictshaggaA</b> إِشْتَجَّع ★
EN vi <b>(take a) risk</b>	EG vi <b>gaezif</b> جَاَزَف ★
EN adj <b>audacious</b> ★	MS adj <b>garyC</b> جَرِيء ★
EN n <b>audacity</b> ★	EG n <b>garaacao</b> جَرَأَة ★
EN adj <b>bold</b>	MS adj <b>garyC</b> جَرِيء ★
EN adj <b>brave</b>	MS adj <b>shugaeA</b> شُجَاع ★
	MS adj <b>garyyc</b> جَرِيئ ★
EN n <b>bravery</b>	EG n <b>garaacao</b> جَرَأَة ★

EN <i>adj</i> <b>cautious</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>Hadhar</b> حَذَر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>courage</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>shugaeAao</b> شُجَاعَة ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>basaelao</b> بَسَالَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>courageous</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>shugaeA</b> شُجَاع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>coward</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>gabaen</b> جَبَان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cowardice</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>gubn</b> جُبْن ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>gubanaa</b> جُبْنَا ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>gabbaenao</b> جَبَانَة جُبْن ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>cowardly</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>gabaen</b> جَبَان ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>dare</b> <i>risk</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>garyc</b> جَرَى ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>iicgtaraac</b> إَجْتَرَا ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>iictgarraac</b> إَجْتَرَا ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>daring</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>garyC</b> جَرِي ★ EG <i>adj</i> <b>mugtaryc</b> مُجْتَرَى ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hero</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>baTal</b> بَطَل شُجَاعَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>heroic</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>malHamY</b> مَلْحَمِي <i>no f</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>heroism</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>biTwlao</b> بَطُولَة ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>risk</b>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>gaezif</b> جَا زَف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>venture</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>mugaezafao</b> مُجَا زَفَة مَشْرَوْع ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>venture</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>tagaeriyC (AaY)</b> تَجَا رَى عَلَى مُجَا زَفَة ★

## character: calm

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) flustered</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>iictsarbaA</b> إِتْسَرَبَع ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>(becoming) quiet</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>hidwC</b> هِدْوَع سَكَن ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>calm down</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>iichdaac</b> إِهْدَأ ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>calm down</b> ★	EG <i>vi</i> <b>hidy</b> هِدِي ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>calm down!</b> ★	EG <i>expr</i> <b>iichdY</b> إِهْدَى ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>calming down</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>hidwC</b> هِدْوَع إِهْدَأ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>commotion</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>hySao</b> هَيْصَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>docile</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>aaclyf</b> أَلِيف ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>fluster</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>sarbaA</b> سَرَبَع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>frustration</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicHbaaT</b> إِحْبَا ط ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fuss</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>hySao</b> هَيْصَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>hot headed</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>TabA-uh Haemy</b> طَبْعُهُ حَامِي <i>change suffix</i> ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>Haemy</b> حَامِي مِتْعَصَب ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>reserved</b> <i>quiet</i>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>mutaHaffiZ</b> مُتَحَفِّظ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>stressed</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>maDGwT</b> مَصْغُوط ★

EN *adj* **tame** EG *adj* **أليف** aaclyf ★

EN *v* **tame** EG *v* **رَوَّضَ** rawwaD ★

## character: character

EN *v* **(be a) burden** EG *v* **بَرَشَطَ** barshaT ★

EN *v* **(be) naughty** ★ EG *v* **إِشْأَقَى** iictshaeqY ★

EN *v* **act** *behave* ★ MS *vi* **تَصَرَّفَ** iictSarraf ★

MS *v* **عَمَلَ** Aamal ★

EN *n* **attitude** ★ EG *n* **تَصَرُّفَات** taSarrafat ★

MS *n* **إِسْلُوب** iicslwb ★

EN *n* **bearing** *stance* ★ MS *n* **سُلُوك** sulwk ★

EN *v* **behave** ★ MS *vi* **تَصَرَّفَ** iictSarraf ★

EN *n* **conduct** ★ MS *n* **سُلُوك** sulwk ★

EN *n* **determination** ★ MS *n* **عزم** Azm ★

EN *adj* **difficult to get rid of** EG *adj* **غِتِيت** Gitit ★

EN *n* **eccentricity** EG *n* **بِدْعَة** bidAao *غريب* ★

EN *v* **misbehave** ★ EG *v* **إِشْأَقَى** iictshaeqY ★

EN *adj* **narrow minded** ★ MS *adj* **مُتَعَصِّب** mutaAaSSib ★

EN *n* **nasty behaviour** MS *n* **سَخَافَة** saKaefao *وَسَاخَة* ★

EN *adj* **naughty** EG *adj* **شَقِي** shaqy *مُرَّعِج* ★

EG *adj* **قَلِيلُ الْإِدَبِ** qallyl iil-aacdab *أَطْفَال* ★

EN *n* **personality** ★ MS *n* **شَخْصِيَّة** shaKSiyyao ★

EN *v* **play up** ★ EG *v* **إِشْأَقَى** iictshaeqY ★

EN *adj* **shallow** *character* ★ MS *adj* **سَطَحِي** saTHy *شَخْصِيَّة* ★

EN *adj* **spoiled** *pampered* EG *adj* **مِدْلَع** midallaA ★

EN *adj* **spoilt** *person* EG *adj* **مِدْلَع** midallaA ★

MS *adj* **مُرْفَه** muraffah *مِدْلَع* ★

EN *n* **stance** *attitude* ★ MS *n* **إِسْلُوب** iicslwb *سُلُوك* ★

MS *n* **سُلُوك** sulwk ★

EN *adj* **superficial** MS *adj* **سَطَحِي** saTHy *شَخْصِيَّة* ★

EN *v* **tax** *burden* ★ MS *v* **ضَغَطَ** DaGaT *عَصَبِي* ★

EN *n* **tone** *attitude* ★ EG *n* **لَهْجَة** lahgaao *أَسْلُوب* ★

EG *n* **نَبْرَة** nabrao ★

## character: complain

EN *vi* **(be) unappreciative** MS *v* **بَطَرَ** baTar *مَقَدَّرَش* ★

EN *v* **complain** ★ MS *v* **شَكَى** shakY ★

EG *v* **إِشْتَكَى** iicshtakY *شَكَا* ★

EN *n* **complaint** ★ MS *n* **شَكَا** shakwY *مُشْكَلَة* ★

EN v <b>grumble</b> ★	MS v <b>tadhammar</b> تَدَمَّر ★
EN vi <b>moan</b> ★	EG v عَادَ دَعَا <b>shakY</b> شَكَى ★
EN n <b>whinger</b> ★	MS n <b>shakkaey</b> شَكَايَ ★
EN n <b>whining</b>	EG n زَنَّ <b>zann</b> زَن ★

## character: consideration

EN n <b>compassion</b> ★	MS n <b>shafaQao</b> شَفَقَة ★
EN adj <b>compassionate</b>	MS adj رَحِيم <b>raHym</b> ★
EN adj <b>considerate</b>	MS adj طَيِّب <b>Tayyib</b> مِيشَ أَنَا نِي ★
EN adj <b>gentle</b> ★	MS adj لَطِيف <b>laTyf</b> حَنِينَ ★
EN adj <b>humane</b>	MS adj إِنْسَانِي <b>iicnsaeny</b> رَحِيم ★
EN n <b>tact</b>	MS n ذَوْق <b>dhwq</b> سِيَاسَة ★ MS n سِيَاسَة <b>siyaesao</b> ذَوْق ★
EN adv <b>tactfully</b>	EG adv بِسِيَاسَة <b>bi-siyaesao</b> ذَوْق ★

## character: cooperation

EN v (get) <b>involved</b>	EG v إِتَدَخَلَ <b>iictdaKal</b> ★
EN n <b>accomplice</b>	EG n مُتَعَهِّد <b>mutaAahhid</b> شَرِيكَ فِي جَرِيْمَة ★
EN adj <b>associated</b> ★	MS adj مُقْتَرَن <b>muqtarin</b> ★
EN adj <b>awkward</b> <i>uncooperative</i> ★	MS adj صَعَب <b>SaAb</b> مِيشَ سَهْل ★
EN n <b>collaboration</b> ★	MS n تَعَاوُن <b>taAaewun</b> ★
EN adj <b>collective</b> ★	EG adj مُتَجَمِّع <b>mutagammaA</b> ★
EN v <b>contribute</b> ★	MS v سَاهَم <b>saehim</b> ★
EN n <b>contributor</b> ★	MS n مُسَاهِم <b>musaehim</b> إِضَافَة ★
EN v <b>cooperate (with)</b>	MS v إِنْعَاوَن مَعَ <b>iictAaewin (maAa)</b> ★
EN n <b>cooperation</b> ★	MS n تَعَاوُن <b>taAaewun</b> ★
EN adj <b>difficult</b> <i>uncooperative</i>	MS adj صَعَب <b>SaAb</b> مِيشَ سَهْل ★
EN n <b>function</b> <i>role</i> ★	MS n دَوْر <b>dwr</b> مَوْسَسَة ★
EN adj <b>independent</b> ★	MS adj مُسْتَقِل <b>mustaQill</b> ★
EN <b>involve</b> ★	EG v أَشْرَكَ <b>aacshrak</b> ★
EN adj <b>involved</b> <i>participating</i> ★	MS adj مُشَارَك <b>mushaerik</b> ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>involvement</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>tadaKKul</b> <b>تَدَخُّل</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>tawryT</b> <b>تَوْرِيْط</b> ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>join in</b> ★	EG <i>vi</i> <b>iictshaerik (maAa)</b> <b>إِشْأَرْك مَعَ</b> ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>mutually</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> <b>mushtarak</b> <b>مُشْتَرَك</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>obstinate</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>dimaaG-uh naeshfao</b> <b>دِمَاغُهُ نَاشِفَة</b> ★ EG <i>expr</i> <b>raas-uh naeshfao</b> <b>رَاسُهُ نَاشِفَة</b> ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>Aanyd</b> <b>عَنِيْد</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>organization</b> <i>group</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>munaZZamao</b> <b>مُنَظَّمَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>participant</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>mushaerik</b> <b>مُشْأَرْك</b> ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>participate</b> ★	EG <i>vi</i> <b>iictshaerik (maAa)</b> <b>إِشْأَرْك مَعَ</b> ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>iicshtarak (fy)</b> <b>إِشْتَرَك فِي</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>participating</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>mushtarik</b> <b>مُشْتَرَك</b> <b>إِشْتِرَاك</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>participation</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>iicnDimaam</b> <b>إِنْضِمَام</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>rigid</b> <i>inflexible-person</i> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>mutaSallib</b> <b>مُتَصَلِّب</b> ★ EG <i>adj</i> <b>Haezim</b> <b>حَازِم</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>role</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>dwr</b> <b>دَوْر</b> <b>مَوْسَّسَة</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>share</b> <i>participate with</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>shaerik</b> <b>شْأَرْك</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stirrer</b> <i>troublemaker</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Huqnao</b> <b>حُقْنَة</b> <b>مُسَبِّب / المَشَاكِل</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>take over</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>tawallY</b> <b>تَوَلَّى</b> ★
<b>character: discrete</b>	
EN <i>v</i> <b>expose</b> <i>shame</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>faDaH</b> <b>فَضَح</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>leak (sth)</b> <i>eg information</i>	MS <i>v</i> <b>sarrab</b> <b>سَرَّاب</b> <b>مَعْلُومَات</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>let the cat out of the bag</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>sayyaH</b> <b>سَيَّيْح</b> <b>فَضَح</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>nosey</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>Hishary</b> <b>حِشْرِي</b> ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>fuDwly</b> <b>فُضُولِي</b> <b>حَشْرِي</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>reveal</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>kashaf</b> <b>كَشَف</b> <b>إِفْشَاء</b> ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>aacفشY</b> <b>أَفْشَى</b> ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>gaehar</b> <b>جَاهَر</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>reveal (so.'s) faults</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>garras</b> <b>جَرَّس</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>spill the beans</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>sayyaH</b> <b>سَيَّيْح</b> <b>فَضَح</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>tactful</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>labiQ</b> <b>لَبِيْق</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>tactless</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>Turubsh</b> <b>طُرُبْش</b> ★

EN v <b>tell (secrets)</b>	EG v فَضَحَ sayyaH سَيَّيْح ★
	EG v faDaH فَضَحَ ★
EN n <b>thoughtlessness</b>	EG n bagaeHao بَجَاحَة ★
<b>character: efficient</b>	
EN adj <b>effective</b> ★	MS adj فَعَّال balyG بَلِيغ ★
EN n <b>efficiency</b> ★	MS n faAaeiliyyao فَعَّالِيَّة ★ EG n kafeCao كَفَاءَة ★
EN adj <b>efficient</b> ★	MS adj kufC كُفَّاء ★
EN n <b>organisation</b> ★	MS n munaZZamao مُنَظَّمَة ★
EN adj <b>successful</b> ★	MS adj naegiH نَاجِح ★
<b>character: energy</b>	
EN v <b>(make an) effort</b>	MS v badhal بَذَلَ ★
EN v <b>(make so.) tired</b>	MS v taAab تَعَبَ same as get tired, apart from tashkyl ★
EN adj <b>active</b> ★	MS adj nushyT نُشِيط ★
EN adj <b>energetic</b>	MS adj nushyT نُشِيط ★
EN n <b>energizer</b>	EG n muQawy مُقَوِّي ★ EG n munashshiT مُنَشِّط ★
EN n <b>energy</b> ★	MS n Hayawiyyao حَيَوِيَّة ★ MS n TaaQao طَاقَة ★
EN v <b>exhaust</b> tire ★	MS v iicnhaek إِنهَكَ ★
EN part <b>exhausted</b> tired	MS part taAbaen تَعِبَانْ شَخْص ★ MS part murhaQ مُرْهَق ★ EG part halkaen هَلْكَانْ ★ EG part hamdaen هَمْدَانْ ★
EN n <b>force</b> power ★	MS n Quwwao قُوَّة طَاقَة ★
EN adj <b>hard working</b>	MS adj mugtahid مُجْتَهِد ★
EN part <b>idle</b>	EG part kaslaen كَسْلَانْ ★
EN n <b>idleness</b>	MS n baTaalo baTaalo كَسَل ★
EN adj <b>industrious</b>	MS adj mugtahid مُجْتَهِد ★
EN n <b>laziness</b>	MS n kasal كَسَل ★
EN part <b>lazy</b> ★	EG part kaslaen كَسْلَانْ ★
EN adj <b>lazy</b>	EG adj tanbal تَنَبَل turkish ★ MS adj balyd بَلِيد mainly used for students ★
EN adj <b>lively</b> ★	MS adj Hayawy حَيَوِي ★
EN adj <b>potential</b> energy ★	MS n Quwwao قُوَّة طَاقَة ★



EN <i>n</i> <b>power</b> <i>strength</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> طَاقَة <b>Quwwao</b> ★ قُوَّة ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>aacyd</b> أَيْدِ ★
	MS <i>n</i> طَاقَة <b>TaaQao</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>tire</b> <i>so.</i>	MS <i>v</i> <b>taAab</b> تَعَبَ <i>same as get tired, apart from tashkyl</i> ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>tired</b> ★	MS <i>part</i> شَخْص <b>taAbaen</b> تَعْبَان ★ EG <i>part</i> هَمْدَان <b>hamdaen</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>tiring</b>	MS <i>adj</i> تَعِبَ <b>mutAib</b> مُتَعِب ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>tiring</b>	MS <i>part</i> مُتَعِب <b>mutaAib</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>work (one's) fingers to the bone</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> شَغَلَ كَيْتِير <b>salaK</b> سَلَخَ ★

### character: extrovert

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) shy</b>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>iictkasaf</b> إِنْكَسَفَ ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) shy</b>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>iicttaeKid</b> إِنْتَاخِدَ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>confident</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>waathiq</b> وَاثِق ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>diffident</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>Kagwl</b> خَجُول ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>embarrassed</b>	EG <i>adj</i> خَجُول <b>makswf</b> مَكْسُوف ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>shy</b> <i>by nature</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>Kagwl</b> خَجُول ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>shy</b> <i>embarrassed</i> ★	EG <i>adj</i> خَجُول <b>makswf</b> مَكْسُوف ★ EG <i>adj</i> مَحْرَج <b>muHrag</b> مَكْسُوف ★

### character: friendly

EN <i>adj</i> <b>amiable</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>Habbwb</b> حَبَّوب ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>friendly</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> وَدِّي <b>Tayyib</b> طَيِّب ★ ★ EG <i>adj</i> وَدِّي <b>widdy</b> ★ MS <i>adj</i> صَدُوق <b>laTyf</b> لَطِيف ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>unfriendly</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>mish laTyf</b> مِش لَطِيف ★

### character: generous

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) generous</b> <i>to somebody</i>	EG <i>vi</i> أَكْرَمَ <b>aackram</b> كَرِيم ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) greedy</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> طَمَعَ <b>TamaA</b> ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) harsh</b>	EG <i>v</i> جَزَّ رَ <b>gazzar</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>avarice</b>	MS <i>n</i> بُخْل <b>buKI</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>avaricious</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>baKyl</b> بَخِيل ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>egoistic</b>	MS <i>adj</i> أَنَانِي <b>aacnaeny</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>favour</b> <i>give charity to</i>	EG <i>v</i> <b>iicstaHsin</b> (AalY) اِسْتَحْسِنَ عَلَى ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>generosity</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>كَرَم</b> <i>karam</i> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>كَرَم</b> <i>tabarraA</i> ★ <b>تَبَرَّع</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>generous</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>كَرِيم</b> <i>karym</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>gracious</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>كَرِيم</b> <i>karym</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hospitality</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>ضِيَافَة</b> <i>Diyaafao</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>liberal</b> <i>generous</i>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>كَرِيم</b> <i>karym</i> ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>سَخِي</b> <i>saKy</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>mean</b> <i>ungenerous</i>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>بَخِيل</b> <i>baKyl</i> ★ EG <i>adj</i> <b>بَخِيل</b> <i>nittin</i> ★ EG <i>adj</i> <b>أَيَحَا</b> <i>eeyHaa</i> ★ EG <i>adj</i> <b>جِلْدَة</b> <i>gildah</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>miserly</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>بَخِيل</b> <i>baKyl</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>selfish</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>أَنَانِي</b> <i>aacnaeny</i> ★ EG <i>adj</i> <b>أَنَانِي</b> <i>GawyT</i> ★ <b>غَوِيَط</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stinginess</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>نَتَانَة</b> <i>nattaenao</i> ★ <b>جِلْدَة</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>stingy</b> <i>mean</i>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>بَخِيل</b> <i>baKyl</i> ★ EG <i>adj</i> <b>بَخِيل</b> <i>nittin</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>tight</b> <i>with money</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>بَخِيل</b> <i>baKyl</i> ★
<b>character: gratitude</b>	
EN <i>adj</i> <b>grateful</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مَمْنُون</b> <i>mamnwn</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gratitude</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>شُكْر</b> <i>shukr</i> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>شُكْر</b> <i>gymylao</i> ★ <b>جِيمِيلَة</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>thankful</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>شُكُور</b> <i>shakwr</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>ungrateful</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>جَاهِد</b> <i>gaeHid</i> ★ EG <i>adj</i> <b>جُحُود</b> <i>guHwd</i> ★
<b>character: help</b>	
EN <i>n</i> <b>aid</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>أَعَان</b> <i>aacAaen</i> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>مُسْتَعِيدَة</b> <i>mustaAiddao</i> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>مَعُونَة</b> <i>maAwnao</i> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>aid</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>سَاعِد</b> <i>saeAid</i> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>ask for help</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>إِسْتَعَانَ بِ</b> <i>iicstaAaen (bi)</i> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>assist</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>سَاعِد</b> <i>saeAid</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>assistance</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>مُسْتَعِيدَة</b> <i>mustaAiddao</i> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>care (for)</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>رَعَى</b> <i>raAY</i> ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>إِهْتَمَّ بِ</b> <i>iichtamm (bi)</i> ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>حَافِظَ عَلَى</b> <i>HaafiZ (AaIY)</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>charity</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>إِحْسَان</b> <i>iicHsaen</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>help</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>مُسْتَعِيدَة</b> <i>mustaAiddao</i> ★

EN v <b>help</b> ★	EG v <b>saeAid</b> سَاعِد ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>helpful</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>musaeAid</b> مُسَاعِد <i>mufyd</i> ★ MS <i>adj</i> مُسَاعِدَة <i>mufyd</i> مُفِيد ★ EG <i>adj</i> مُسَاعِد <i>gadaA</i> جَدَّع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>intervention</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>tadaKKal</b> تَدَخَّل ★
EN v <b>look after</b>	MS v <b>raAY</b> رَعَى ★ EG v <b>HaafiZ (AalY)</b> حَافِظ عَلَى ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>relief</b> <i>rescue</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>iicnQaadh</b> إِنْقَاذ ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>taHryr</b> تَحْرِير <i>raYYiC</i> ★
EN v <b>rescue</b> ★	EG v <b>liHiq</b> لِيْحِق <i>liHiq</i> نَقَذ ★
EN v <b>save</b> <i>somebody's life</i> ★	MS v <b>aacnQadh</b> أَنْقَذ ★
EN v <b>save (from)</b>	MS v <b>aacnQadh</b> أَنْقَذ ★
EN v <b>serve</b> <i>do st. for so.</i> ★	MS v <b>Kadam</b> خَدَم <i>shaxs</i> شَخْص ★
EN v <b>tend</b> <i>look after</i> ★	MS v <b>raAY</b> رَعَى ★ MS v <b>Kadam</b> خَدَم <i>shaxs</i> شَخْص ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>volunteer</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>mutaTawaA</b> مُتَطَوِّع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>welfare</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>faeydao</b> فَايْدَة <i>jado</i> جَدْوَة ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>Kyr</b> خَيْر <i>sada</i> سَعَادَة ★

## character: honesty

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(tell tall) stories</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>guKK</b> جُحَّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>betrayal</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Kiyaenao</b> خِيَانَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>bogus</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>muzayyif</b> مُزَيِّف ★
EN v <b>cheat</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>Gashsh</b> عَشَّ ★ EG v <b>Kaen</b> خَانَ <i>gish</i> عِشَّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cheat</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Kaeyin</b> خَايِن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cheating</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Kiyaenao</b> خِيَانَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>corrupt</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>faesid</b> فَاسِد ★
EN v <b>corrupt</b>	MS v <b>fasad</b> فَتَسَد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>corruption</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>fasaed</b> فَتْسَاد ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>bawaZaan</b> بَوَظَان ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>counterfeit</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>muzayyif</b> مُزَيِّف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>counterfeit</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>falSw</b> فَلَصَو <i>mar</i> مَرَو ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>deceitful</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>KiddaeA</b> خِدَّاع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>deceitful person</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>aacwanTagy</b> أَوْنَطَجِي ★

EN v <b>deceive</b>	MS v <b>waham</b> وَهَمَ ★ EG v <b>Kamm</b> خَمَّ ★ MS v <b>DiHik</b> (AaY) خَدَّ عَ ★ ضَحِكَ عَلَى ★ MS v <b>KadaA</b> خَدَّ عَ ★
EN v <b>defraud</b>	EG v <b>iictlaeAib</b> (bi) <b>بِ</b> إِتْلَا عَيْبَ فِيلُوسَ ★
EN adj <b>devious</b> ★	EG adj <b>waaTy</b> وَاطِي مُنْحَطَّ ★
EN adj <b>dishonest</b>	EG adj <b>nadl</b> نَدَل ★
EN adj <b>earnest</b>	EG adj <b>gadd</b> جَدَّ جِدِّي ★
EN n <b>excuse</b> ★	MS n <b>Higgao</b> حِجَّةَ ★ MS n <b>Audhr</b> عُدْرَ ★
EN v <b>exploit</b> use unfairly ★	MS v <b>iicstaGall</b> إِسْتَعَلَّ ★
EN v <b>fool</b> decieve ★	EG v <b>Kamm</b> خَمَّ ★ MS v <b>DiHik</b> (AaY) ضَحِكَ عَلَى خَدَّ عَ ★
EN adj <b>frank</b>	MS adj <b>SaryH</b> صَرِيحَ ★ EG adj <b>duGry</b> دُغْرِي صَرِيحَ ★
EN adj <b>frankly</b>	MS adv <b>bi-SaraaHao</b> بِسَرَا حَةِ مِّنْ غَيْرِ إِحْسَاسَ ★
EN n <b>fraud</b> ★	EG n <b>talaeAub</b> تَلَا عُبَ ★ MS n <b>KidaaA</b> خِدَا عَ ★
EN n <b>fraudulence</b>	MS n <b>iicHtiyael</b> إِحْتِيَالَ ★
EN adj <b>honest</b> ★	MS adj <b>aacmyn</b> آمِينَ ★ MS adj <b>Saadiq</b> صَادِقَ ★
EN adv <b>honestly</b> ★	MS adv <b>SaraaHao</b> سَرَا حَةِ ★
EN n <b>honesty</b>	EG n <b>Sudq</b> صُدُقَ ★ MS n <b>aacmaenao</b> أَمَانَةِ صُدُقَ ★
US n <b>hustler</b> ★	EG n <b>naSaab</b> نَصَابَ ★
EN n <b>integrity</b>	MS n <b>iicstiQamao</b> إِسْتِقَمَةَ ★ MS n <b>nazaehao</b> نَزَاهَةَ ★
EN n <b>liar</b>	EG n <b>kaddaeb</b> كَدَّابَ ★ MS n <b>aacffaeq</b> أَفَّا قَ ★
EN n <b>lie</b> ★	EG n <b>kidhbao</b> كِذْبَةَ ★ MS n <b>iicfq</b> إِفْقَ ★
EN v <b>lie</b> tell untruth ★	EG vi <b>kidhib</b> (AaY) كَذَبَ عَلَى ★ EG vi <b>kidib</b> (AaY) كَذَبَ عَلَى ★
EN n <b>lying</b> fibbing	MS n <b>kidhb</b> كِذْبَ ★
EN v <b>pose</b> ★	MS v <b>taZaahar</b> تَظَاهَرَ تَمَثَّلَ ★
EN v <b>pretend</b> ★	MS v <b>iictZaahir</b> إِيْظَاهَرَ ★ EG vi <b>Aamal nafs-uh</b> عَمَلَ نَفْسَهُ +bi- verb ★

EN <i>n</i> pretext	MS <i>n</i> Higgao حِجَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> probity	MS <i>n</i> iicstiQamao إِسْتِقَمَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> serious earnest ★	EG <i>adj</i> جدّ جي gadd جَدّ ★
EN <i>adj</i> sincere ★	EG <i>adj</i> aacSyl أَصِيل ★
EN <i>adv</i> sincerely ★	EG <i>adv</i> bi-Sidq يَصْدَق ★
EN <i>adj</i> slippery devious person	EG <i>expr</i> maetArafsh timsikuh مَا تَعْرِفْش تِمْسِكُه ★
EN <i>adj</i> sly	EG <i>adj</i> laycym لَتِيم ★
	MS <i>adj</i> Kabyth خَبِيث ★
EN <i>adj</i> sneaky devious ★	EG <i>adj</i> waaTy وَاطِي مَنَحَطّ ★
EN <i>adj</i> straight honest	MS <i>adj</i> mustaQym مُسْتَقِيم ★
EN <i>adv</i> straight honestly ★	MS <i>adv</i> bi-SaraaHao يَصْرَاحَة صَحّ ★
EN <i>n</i> straight man honest	EG <i>n</i> raagil mustaQym رَاجِل مُسْتَقِيم ★
EN <i>adj</i> suspicious ★	MS <i>adj</i> muryb مُرِب ★
EN <i>n</i> swindle	MS <i>n</i> iicHtiyael إِحْتِيَال ★
EN <i>n</i> swindling	EG <i>n</i> naSb نَصَب ★
EN <i>v</i> take advantage (of) somebody	EG <i>v</i> Kamm خَمّ ★
	MS <i>v</i> iicstaGall إِسْتَفْلّ ★
EN <i>n</i> traitor ★	EG <i>n</i> Kaayin خَايِن ★
EN <i>n</i> treason ★	EG <i>n</i> Kiyaenao خِيَانَة ★
EN <i>v</i> trick deceive	MS <i>v</i> KadaA خَدَعَ ★
EN <i>n</i> trick ruse ★	MS <i>n</i> Hylao حِيلَة ★
EN <i>n</i> trick swindle ★	MS <i>n</i> KidAao خِدْعَة إِحْتِيَال ★
	MS <i>n</i> iicHtiyael إِحْتِيَال ★
EN <i>n</i> trickery	EG <i>n</i> talaeAub تَلَاْعُب ★
	MS <i>n</i> taHaeyul تَحَايُل ★
EN <i>n</i> trusted person	MS <i>n</i> aacmyn أَمِين شَخْص ★
EN <i>adj</i> trustworthy	MS <i>adj</i> aacmyn أَمِين ★
	MS <i>adj</i> mwctaman مَوْتَمَن مَوْسُوق مِين ★
	EG <i>adj</i> gidyr bi-iil-thiqao جَدِير بِإِلْتِقَاة ★
EN <i>adj</i> truthful	MS <i>adj</i> Saadiq صَادِق ★
EN <i>adj</i> two-faced	MS <i>adj</i> muzdawag مُزْدَوَج يَوْشَيْن ★
EN <i>adj</i> underhand ★	EG <i>adj</i> waaTy وَاطِي مَنَحَطّ ★
	EG <i>adj</i> munKafiD مُنْخَفِض ★

character: humour

EN <i>vi</i> (be) mocked	MS <i>vi</i> iictKasaf إِتْخَسَف ★
--------------------------	---------------------------------------

EN <i>vi</i> (tell) jokes	MS <i>v</i> nakkit نَكَيْت ★
EN <i>n</i> farce ★	MS <i>n</i> masKarao مَسْخَرَة ★
EN <i>n</i> fooling about	MS <i>n</i> DiHk ضحك ★
EN <i>n</i> foolishness	MS <i>n</i> masKarao مَسْخَرَة ★ EG <i>n</i> habal هَبَل ★
EN <i>adj</i> funny	MS <i>adj</i> fukaehy فُكَا هِي ★
EN <i>adj</i> funny comic	MS <i>adj</i> muDHik مُضْحِك ★
EN <i>adj</i> funny person	EG <i>expr</i> damm-uh Kafyf دَمَّه خَفِيف ★
EN <i>n</i> humour ★	MS <i>n</i> fukaehao فُكَا هَة ★
EN <i>n</i> joke ★	EG <i>n</i> nuktao نُكْتَة ★
EN <i>v</i> joke (with) ★	EG <i>vi</i> hazzar (maAa) هَزَّ ر مَعَ ★
EN <i>n</i> joking ★	EG <i>n</i> hidhaar هِذَا ر ★
EN <i>part</i> kidding ★	EG <i>n</i> hidhaar هِذَا ر ★
EN <i>v</i> laugh (at) ★	MS <i>v</i> DiHik (AaY) ضَحِك عَلَى تَرِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> laughing	MS <i>n</i> DiHk ضحك ★
EN <i>n</i> laughter ★	MS <i>n</i> DiHk ضحك ★
EN <i>v</i> mock	EG <i>v</i> iictaryaq (AaY) إِتْرِيق عَلَى ★
EN <i>n</i> mockery	EG <i>n</i> taryaq تَرِيق ★
EN <i>n</i> pun	CL <i>n</i> tawriyyao تَوْرِيَّة ★
EN <i>v</i> ridicule	EG <i>v</i> iictaryaq (AaY) إِتْرِيق عَلَى ★
EN <i>n</i> ridicule	EG <i>n</i> taryaq تَرِيق ★ MS <i>n</i> saKyfao سَخِيفَة ★
EN <i>n</i> sarcasm	MS <i>n</i> suKriyyao سُخْرِيَّة ★
EN <i>v</i> tease ★	EG <i>v</i> GaaZ غَاظ مِعْكَسَا ★
EN <i>n</i> teasing	EG <i>n</i> miAaksaa مِعْكَسَا ★
US <i>n</i> wise guy	MS <i>n</i> nims نِمَس شَخْص ★
EN <i>adj</i> witty	MS <i>adj</i> fukaehy فُكَا هِي ★

## character: impertinence

EN <i>v</i> (be) cheeky ★	EG <i>v</i> baggaH بَجَّح ★
EN <i>vi</i> (be) impertinent	EG <i>v</i> baggaH بَجَّح ★

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) unashamed</b> say or do something that some people consider unreasonable	EG <i>v</i> <b>baggaH</b> بَجَّحَ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>cheeky</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>bigiH</b> بِيَجِيحَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>dare</b> <i>impertinent</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>iicstagrY</b> إِسْتَجْرَى ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>forward</b> <i>presumptuous</i> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>bagaeHao</b> بَجَا حَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>fresh</b> <i>over familiar</i>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>waQiH</b> سَفِيه ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>impertinence</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>waQaaHao</b> وَ قَا حَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>impertinent</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>bigiH</b> بِيَجِيحَ ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>waQiH</b> سَفِيه ★

### character: kind

EN <i>v</i> <b>(be) kind (to)</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>AaTaf (AaIY)</b> عَطَفَ عَلَى ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) maltreated</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>iictbahdil</b> اِتَّبَهْدِلَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bitch</b> <i>spiteful woman</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>kalbao</b> كَلْبَة ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>wiskao</b> وَسْخَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bitch</b> <i>cruel</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>saafil</b> سَا فِيلَ ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>bitch</b> <i>namm</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>namm</b> نَمَّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>carer</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>raaAy</b> رَا عِي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>caring</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>muhtamm</b> مُهْتَمَّ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>cruel</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>qaesy</b> قَا سِي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>heartless</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>muftary</b> مُفْتَرِي بَا رْد ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>kind</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>Tayyib</b> طَيِّب كُوَيْسِ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>kind (to)</b> <i>tender</i> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>Hinayyin (AaIY)</b> حَيْنَيْنِ عَلَى ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>kindness</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Zurf</b> ظَرْف طَيِّبَة ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>Tybao</b> طَيِّبَة ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>AaTf</b> عَطَف ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>mean</b> <i>spiteful</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>lycym</b> لَيْيَم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>spite</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>DaGynao</b> ضَغِينَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>unkind</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>qaesy</b> قَا سِي ★

### character: optimism

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) pessimistic (about)</b>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>iictshaeycim (min)</b> إِتْشَا ئِم مِّنَ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>optimistic</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>mutafaeycil</b> مُتَفَائِل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pessimism</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>tashaewcm</b> تَشَا وْم ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>pessimistic</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>mutashaeycim</b> مُتَشَا ئِم ★

EN *adj* **positive** *constructive* ★

MS *adj* مَبْنِي عَلَى **Aamaly** **عَمَلِي** ★

## character: patience

EN *vi* **(be) patient (with)**

EG *vi* **صَبَرَ عَلَى** (AaY) **Sabar** ★

EN *v* **abide** *tolerate* ★

EG *v* **إِسْتَحْمِل** **iicstaHmil** ★

EN *v* **bear** *endure* ★

EG *v* **إِسْتَحْمِل** **iicstaHmil** ★

EN *adj* **easygoing** ★

MS *adj* ثَقِيل مُتَمَهِّل **thiqyI** ★

EN *v* **endure** *bear*

EG *v* **إِسْتَحْمِل** **iicstaHmil** ★

EN *v* **hold out**

EG *v* **إِسْتَحْمِل** **iicstaHmil** ★

EN *adj* **impatient**

MS *adj* مَعْدُوش صَبْر **mistaAgil** **مُسْتَعَجِل** ★

EN *adj* **over-excited** *impatient* ★

MS *adj* مُنْفَعِل **munfaAil** ★

EN *n* **patience** ★

MS *n* صَبْر **Sabr** ★

EN *adj* **patient** ★

MS *adj* صَبُور **Sabwr** ★

EN *v* **put up (with)**

EG *vi* **صَبَرَ عَلَى** (AaY) **Sabar** ★

EG *v* **إِسْتَحْمِل** **iicstaHmil** ★

EN *v* **stand** *tolerate* ★

EG *v* **إِسْتَحْمِل** **iicstaHmil** ★

EG *v* طَاق **Taaq** ★

EN *v* **take (it)** *tolerate* ★

EG *v* **إِسْتَحْمِل** **iicstaHmil** ★

EN *n* **tolerance** ★

MS *n* تَسَامِيح **tasaemiH** ★

EN *v* **tolerate** ★

EG *v* **إِسْتَحْمِل** **iicstaHmil** ★

EG *v* طَاق **Taaq** ★

EN *adj* **unbearable**

MS *adj* لَا يُطَاق **lae yuTaaq** ★

## character: peacemaking

EN *vi* **(make) peace**

MS *v* صَالِح **SaaliH** ★

EN *v* **(make) peace (with)**

EG *v* **إِصْلَاح مَعَ** **iictSaaliH (maAa)** ★

EN *n* **alliance** ★

MS *n* تَحَالُف **taHaeluf** ★

MS *n* مُصَاهَرَة **muSaaharao** ★

EN *n* **ally** ★

EG *n* مُتَعَهِّد **mutaAahhid** **مُسَاعِد** ★

EN *v* **apologize** ★

EG *v* **أَعْتَذِر** **aacAtidhir** ★

MS *v* **إِتْسَاف** **iicteessif** ★

EN *v* **apologize (to so. for st.)**

MS *v* **إِعْتَذِر لـ... عَن... (li... Aan...)** **iicAtidhir** ★

EN *n* **apology** ★

MS *n* **أَعْتِذَار** **aacAtidhaar** ★

EN *n* **conflict** ★

MS *n* خِلَاف **Kilaef** **خِلَافَة** ★

EN *n* **convention** *treaty* ★

MS *n* مُعَاهَدَة **muAaahdao** ★

MS *n* **إِتِّفَاقِيَّة** **iicttifaeyyyao** ★



EN v <b>forgive</b> <i>one another</i> ★	EG v <b>iictsaemiH</b> <b>إِتْسَامِح</b> ★
EN n <b>forgiveness</b> ★	MS n <b>musaamaHao</b> <b>مُسَامَحَة</b> ★
EN v <b>make up (with)</b>	MS v <b>SaaliH</b> <b>صَالِح</b> ★
EN v <b>mediate</b>	MS vi <b>iictwassaT (li)</b> <b>إِتْوَسَّطَ لَـ</b> ★
EN n <b>mediator</b>	EG n <b>wasyT</b> <b>وَسَّيْتُ</b> <b>شَخْص</b> ★
EN v <b>moderate</b> ★	MS v <b>laTTaf</b> <b>لَطَّفَ</b> ★
EN n <b>moderator</b> ★	MS n <b>mulaTTif</b> <b>مُلَطِّف</b> ★
EN adj <b>neutral</b> <i>in a dispute</i>	MS part <b>muHaeyid</b> <b>مُحَايِد</b> ★
EN n <b>pardon</b> ★	MS n <b>Aafw</b> <b>عَفْو</b> ★
EN v <b>pardon</b>	EG v <b>AafY (Aan)</b> <b>عَفَى عَنِ</b> ★
EN n <b>peace</b> ★	MS n <b>salaem</b> <b>سَلَام</b> <b>أَمْن</b> ★
EN v <b>reconcile</b> ★	EG v <b>iictSaaliH (maAa)</b> <b>إِتْصَالِح مَعَ</b> ★
EN n <b>reconciliation</b>	MS n <b>SulH</b> <b>صُلْح</b> ★
EN n <b>treaty</b> ★	MS n <b>muAaahdao</b> <b>مُعَاهَدَة</b> ★ MS n <b>iicttiffaeqiyyao</b> <b>إِتِّفَاقِيَّة</b> ★
	MS n <b>Aahd</b> <b>عَهْد</b> ★
EN n <b>truce</b>	MS n <b>hudnao</b> <b>هُدْنَة</b> ★

### character: pity

EN v <b>(have) mercy (on)</b>	MS v <b>raHam</b> <b>رَحِمَ</b> ★
EN v <b>(take) pity (on)</b>	MS v <b>raHam</b> <b>رَحِمَ</b> ★
EN n <b>mercy</b> ★	MS n <b>raHmao</b> <b>رَحْمَة</b> ★ EG n <b>raacfao</b> <b>رَأْفَة</b> ★
EN adj <b>miserable</b> <i>pitiful</i>	MS adj <b>maskyn</b> <b>مَسْكِين</b> ★
EN adj <b>poor</b> <i>deserving pity</i>	MS adj <b>maskyn</b> <b>مَسْكِين</b> ★ EG adj <b>Galbaen</b> <b>غَلْبَان</b> ★
EN part <b>sorry for</b> <i>somebody</i>	EG part <b>zaAlaen (AaY)</b> <b>زَعْلَان عَلَى</b> ★
EN adj <b>sympathetic</b> ★	MS adj <b>mutaAaaTif</b> <b>مُتَعَاْطِف</b> ★
EN v <b>sympathize (with)</b>	EG v <b>iictAaaTif (maAa)</b> <b>إِنْعَاْطِف مَعَ</b> ★
EN n <b>sympathy</b> <i>mutual</i> ★	MS n <b>taAaaTuf</b> <b>تَعَاْطِف</b> ★
EN adj <b>understanding</b> <i>sympathetic</i>	MS adj <b>mutaAaaTif</b> <b>مُتَعَاْطِف</b> ★
EN adj <b>unsympathetic</b> <i>self-contained</i>	EG adj <b>Gyr mutaeATif</b> <b>غَيْر مُتَاْعْطِف</b> ★

## character: polite

EN <i>adj</i> <b>(bad) mannered</b>	EG <i>adj</i> وَقِح qallyl iil-aacdab قَلِيلِ الْأَدَب ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) brusque</b>	EG <i>vi</i> جَحَش gaHHash ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>(good) mannered</b>	MS <i>adj</i> مُؤَدِّب mwcaddab ★ MS <i>adj</i> مُهَذَّب muhadhdhab ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>abrupt</b> <i>short, rude</i>	MS <i>adj</i> حَاد Haed ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>abuse</b> <i>insult</i>	MS <i>v</i> شَتَم shatam شَخْص ★ EG <i>v</i> بَهَدِل bahdil شَتَم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>abuse</b> <i>insults</i>	MS <i>n</i> إِهَانَة iichaenao ★ EG <i>n</i> تَهْزِيء tahzye ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>behaviour</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> تَصَرُّف taSarruf ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>civil</b> <i>polite</i> ★	EG <i>adj</i> مُتَحَضِّر mutaHaDDir ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>courteous</b>	EG <i>adj</i> أَدِيب aacdyb ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>crude</b> <i>impolite</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> فَظَّ faZZ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gentleman</b> <i>good mannered</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> مُؤَدِّب mwcaddab ★ MS <i>n</i> مُهَذَّب muhadhdhab ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>impolite</b>	EG <i>adj</i> قَلِيلِ الْأَدَب qallyl iil-aacdab وَقِح ★ EG <i>adj</i> سَفِيه safyh قَلِيلِ الْأَدَب ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>insult</b> <i>abuse</i>	MS <i>v</i> أَهَانَ aachaen ★ MS <i>v</i> شَتَم shatam شَخْص ★ MS <i>v</i> سَبَّ sabb ★ EG <i>part</i> إِعْتَدَا عَلَى iicAatadaa (AaY) ★ EG <i>v</i> هَزَّق hazzaq ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>insult</b> <i>verbal abuse</i>	MS <i>n</i> إِهَانَة iichaenao ★ MS <i>n</i> شَيْتِمَة shitymao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>manners</b>	MS <i>n</i> ذَوْق dhwaq أَدَب ★ EG <i>n</i> أَدَب aacdab مِّن رَّس ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>offend</b> <i>insult</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> هَانَ haen ★ EG <i>v</i> هَزَّق hazzaq ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>polite</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> مُؤَدِّب mwcaddab ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>politeness</b>	EG <i>adv</i> أَدَب aacdab ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>refined</b> <i>polite</i>	MS <i>adj</i> مُهَذَّب muhadhdhab ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>revile</b>	MS <i>v</i> سَبَّ sabb ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>rude</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> قَلِيلِ الْأَدَب qallyl iil-aacdab وَقِح ★ EG <i>adj</i> نَاقِص naaqis وَقِح ★ EG <i>adj</i> جَلَنَف galanf ★ MS <i>adj</i> وَقِح waQiH قَلِيلِ الْأَدَب ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>sharply</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> حَادَة Haedao ★

EN v <b>swear (at)</b> use bad words	EG v <b>shatam</b> كَلِمَة وَحِشَة شَتَم ★
EN adj <b>unruly</b> person	EG adj <b>naaqiS</b> نَاقِص وَقِیح ★
EN adj <b>well behaved</b>	MS adj <b>mwcaddab</b> مُؤَدِّب ★ MS adj <b>Aaeqil</b> عَاقِل ★

## character: promise

EN expr <b>I swear by god</b> <b>lahi il-AaZym</b> وَاللَّهِ الْعَظِيم lit. and allah is the most powerful ★	
EN n <b>assurance</b> promise ★	EG n <b>taacmyn</b> تَأْمِين ضَمَان ★ MS n <b>Damaan</b> ضَمَان ★
EN v <b>commit</b> agree to do something ★	MS v <b>qibil</b> قَبِل إِرْطَبَط ★
EN v <b>commit</b> resources ★	EG v <b>iicltazam</b> إلتَزَم حَدَّد ★
EN n <b>commitment</b> ★	EG n <b>iicrtibaaT</b> إِرْتِبَاط ★ EG v <b>iicltizaem</b> إلتِزَاَم ★
EN n <b>devotion</b> ★	EG v <b>iicltizaem</b> إلتِزَاَم ★
EN adj <b>faithful</b> ★	EG adj <b>wafy</b> وَفِي ★
EN n <b>fidelity</b>	EG n <b>aacmaenao</b> أَمَانَة وَفَاء ★
EN n <b>guarantee</b> ★	MS n <b>Damaan</b> ضَمَان ★ EG n <b>taacmyn</b> تَأْمِين ضَمَان ★
EN v <b>keep (a promise)</b>	EG v <b>wafy</b> وَفِي ★
EN adj <b>loyal</b> ★	EG adj <b>gadaA</b> جَدَّاع مُخْلِص ★ EG adj <b>muKliS</b> مُخْلِص ★
EN n <b>loyalty</b> ★	EG n <b>aacmaenao</b> أَمَانَة وَفَاء ★ EG n <b>wafaeC</b> وَفَاء ★
EN n <b>oath</b> promise	MS n <b>yamyn</b> يَمِين ★
EN n <b>promise</b> ★	MS n <b>waAd</b> وَعْد ★
EN v <b>promise</b> ★	MS v <b>waAad</b> وَعَد ★
EN v <b>swear</b> promise ★	MS v <b>Hilif</b> حِلِف ★ MS v <b>aacQsam</b> أَقْسَم ★

## character: reliable

EN adj <b>careless</b>	MS adj <b>muhmil</b> مُهْمِل ★
EN adj <b>changeable</b>	MS adj <b>mutaQallib</b> مُتَقَلِّب ★ MS part <b>mutaGayyir</b> مُتَغَيِّر ★

EN <i>adj</i> <b>constant</b> faithful ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>وَفِي</b> wafy ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>depend (on)</b> rely on	MS <i>v</i> <b>إِسْتَكَلْ عَلَى</b> iicttakal (AaY) ثقة ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>أَعْتَمِدْ</b> aacAtamid ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>ensure</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>ضَمَنْ</b> Daman ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>أَمِّنْ</b> aacmmin تَمِّم ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>gently</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> <b>يَا لِرَاحَةٍ</b> bi-iil-raaHao يَحَنِّيَّة ★ EG <i>adv</i> <b>يَحَنِّيَّة</b> bi-Hannayyao ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>get your act together!</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>إِتْلَمْ!</b> iictlamm! ★ EG <i>expr</i> <b>لِمَ نَفْسَكَ</b> limm nafs-ak ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>guarantee</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>ضَمَنْ</b> Daman ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>inconsistent</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مُتَقَلِّبْ</b> mutaQallib ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>punctual</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>مَطْبُوط</b> maZbwT وَقْت ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>دَقِيق</b> daQyQ عَلَى الْمَعَاد ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>reliable</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>جَدَّاع</b> gadaA ثِقَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>reliable man</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>إِبْنُ حَلَالٍ</b> iicbn Halaal ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>rely (on)</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>إِعْتَمَدْ عَلَى</b> iicAtamad (AaY) إِسْتَكَلْ ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>إِسْتَكَلْ عَلَى</b> iicttakal (AaY) إِعْتِمَاد ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>وَتَّقْ فِي</b> wathaQ (fy) أَعْتِمَاد عَلَى ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>secure</b> ensure ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>ضَمَنْ</b> Daman ★

## character: respect

EN <i>v</i> <b>admire</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>أَعْجَبْ</b> aacAgab تَأْثِير ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>award</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>مَنَحْ</b> manaH ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>breeding</b> good family ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>تَهْذِيبْ</b> tahdhyb ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>class</b> social ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>طَبَقَة</b> Tabaqao قَبِيلَة مِنَ الْبَنَاتِ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>confer</b> award	EG <i>v</i> <b>مَنَحْ</b> manaH ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>contemptible</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>وَضِيع</b> waDyA خَسِيس ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>decent</b> respectable ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مُحْتَرَم</b> muHtaram ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dignity</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>كَرَامَة</b> karaamao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>distinction</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>إِمْتِيَاZ</b> iicmtiyaez ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>elite</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>نُخْبَة</b> nuKbao ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>esteem</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>قَدَّرْ</b> qaddar شَخْصِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fame</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>نُجُومِيَّة</b> nugwmiyyao ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>famous</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مَشْهُور</b> mashhwr ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>glorify</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>مَجَّدْ</b> maggid ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>glory</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Aizz</b> عِزٌّ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>grant</b> <i>award</i>	EG <i>v</i> <b>manaH</b> مَنَحَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>homage</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>thanaeC</b> ثَنَاءٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>honour</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>sharaf</b> شَرَفٌ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>honour</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>sharraf</b> شَرَّفَ كَرَّمَ ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>karram</b> كَرَّمَ ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>aackram</b> أَكْرَمَ شَرَّفَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pomp</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>uucbbahao</b> أُبْهَةٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>praise</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Hamd</b> حَمْدٌ ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>thanaac</b> ثَنَاءٌ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>praise</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>madaH</b> مَدَحَ ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>thannY</b> ثَنَّى ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>prestige</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>gao</b> جَاةٌ ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>iicHtiraam</b> إِحْتِرَامٌ ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>hybao</b> هَيْبَةٌ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>prestigious</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>muHtaram</b> مُحْتَرَمٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>privilege</b> <i>advantage</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicmtiyaez</b> إِمْتِيَازٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rank</b> <i>status</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>rutbao</b> رُتْبَةٌ تَرْقِيَةٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>regard</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>aacAtibaar</b> أَعْتِبَارٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>reputation</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>sumAao</b> سُمْعَةٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>respect</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicHtiraam</b> إِحْتِرَامٌ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>respectable</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>muHtaram</b> مُحْتَرَمٌ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>respectful</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>muHtaram</b> مُحْتَرَمٌ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>ridiculous</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>saKyf</b> سَخِيفٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>self esteem</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Aizio nafs</b> عِزَّةُ نَفْسٍ ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>thiqao bi-iil-nafs</b> ثِقَّةٌ بِإِلْتِفَافِ نَفْسٍ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>standing</b> <i>status</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>hybao</b> هَيْبَةٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>status</b> <i>prestige</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>hybao</b> هَيْبَةٌ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>superior</b> <i>socially, rank, work</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>raycys</b> رَئِيسٌ مُدِيرٌ <i>no f</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tribute</b> <i>homage</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>thanaeC</b> ثَنَاءٌ ★

## character: responsible

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(behave) responsibly</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>iictgadaAn</b> إِتَجَدَّ عَنْ مَسْئُولِيَّةٍ ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>carefully</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> <b>bi-Hadhdhar</b> بِحَذَرٍ ★ MS <i>adv</i> <b>bi-HirS</b> بِحِرْصٍ ★

EN v <b>charge</b> <i>entrust</i> ★	MS v <b>ثَقَّة</b> kallif كَتَّفَ ★
EN n <b>conscientiousness</b>	MS n <b>إِحْتِهَاد</b> iicgtihaed ★
EN n <b>diligence</b>	MS n <b>إِحْتِهَاد</b> iicgtihaed ★
EN n <b>duty</b> ★	MS n <b>وَاجِب</b> waegib <i>إِجْرَاء شَكْلِي</i> ★
EN n <b>fault</b> <i>blame</i> ★	MS n <b>ذَنْب</b> dhanb ★
EN adj <b>foolhardy</b> ★	MS adj <b>مُتَهَوِّر</b> mutahawwir ★
EN n <b>liability</b> <i>responsibility</i> ★	MS n <b>مَسْوَليَّة</b> maswcliyyao ★
EN n <b>mischievous person</b> <i>used about children</i>	MS n <b>عَفْرِيت</b> Aafryt <i>شَقِي</i> ★
EN v <b>neglect</b> ★	MS v <b>إِهْمَال</b> iichmael ★
EN n <b>negligence</b> ★	MS n <b>إِهْمَال</b> iichmael ★ MS n <b>تَقْصِير</b> taQSyr ★
EN adj <b>negligent</b> ★	MS adj <b>مُهْمِل</b> muhmil ★ MS adj <b>مُقْصَّر</b> muqaSSar ★
EN part <b>obligated</b>	EG part <b>مُضْطَرَّ</b> muDTar <i>وَاجِب</i> ★ MS part <b>مُطَالِب</b> muTaalib ★
EN n <b>obligation</b> <i>duty</i> ★	MS n <b>وَاجِب</b> waegib <i>إِجْرَاء شَكْلِي</i> ★ EG n <b>إِجْرَاء شَكْلِي</b> iicgraaC shakliY <i>وَاجِب</i> ★
EN adj <b>obliged</b>	EG part <b>مُضْطَرَّ</b> muDTar <i>وَاجِب</i> ★
EN adj <b>reckless</b>	EG adj <b>مُتَسَرِّع</b> mutasarriA ★ MS adj <b>مُتَهَوِّر</b> mutahawwir ★ MS adj <b>طَائِش</b> Taayish ★
EN n <b>recklessness</b>	EG n <b>تَسَرُّع</b> tasarruA ★ MS n <b>تَهَوُّر</b> tahawwur ★
EN v <b>relieve</b>	EG v <b>رَيَّح</b> rayyaH ★
EN adj <b>remiss</b> ★	MS adj <b>مُقْصَّر</b> muqaSSar ★
EN n <b>responsibility</b> ★	MS n <b>مَسْوَليَّة</b> maswcliyyao ★
EN adj <b>responsible</b> ★	MS adj <b>مَسْؤُول</b> maswcwl ★
EN part <b>responsible (for)</b> ★	MS part <b>مَسْؤُول عَنْ</b> maswcwl (Aan) ★ EG part <b>مُلْزَم بِ</b> mulzam (bi) ★
EN modal <b>should</b> ★	EG part <b>مُطَالَب</b> mafrawd <b>مَفْرُوض</b> normally prefixed with iil- ★
EN adj <b>strict</b> ★	MS adj <b>مُتَشَدِّد</b> mutashaddid ★ MS adj <b>شَدِيد</b> shidyd <i>مُتَشَدِّد</i> ★ MS adj <b>مُتَحَفِّظ</b> mutaHaffiZ <i>شَدِيد</i> ★

EN <i>adj</i> <b>studiousness</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicgtihaed</b> <b>إِجْتِهَاد</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stupid behaviour</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>saKaefao</b> <b>سَخَافَة</b> <b>غَبَاء</b> ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>supposed (to)</b> ★	EG <i>part</i> <b>mafrwD</b> <b>مَفْرُوض</b> <b>مُطَالَب</b> normally prefixed with iil- ★

## character: sensible

EN <i>v</i> <b>(act) dumb</b> <i>pretend to be stupid</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>iicstaGbY</b> <b>إِسْتَعْبَى</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>(act) stupid</b> <i>pretend to be stupid</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>iicstaGbY</b> <b>إِسْتَعْبَى</b> ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) silly</b>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>habbil</b> <b>هَبِّل</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>(do something) stupid</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>iicstaGbY</b> <b>إِسْتَعْبَى</b> ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>(don't be) silly</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>balaesh</b> <b>عَبَط</b> <b>أَبَا</b> ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>act the fool</b> ★	EG <i>vi</i> <b>Aakk</b> <b>عَكَّ</b> <b>عَمَل</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>affected</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>maayis</b> <b>مَآيِس</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>gullible</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>saedhig</b> <b>سَادِج</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>innocent</b> <i>naive</i>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>saedhig</b> <b>سَادِج</b> ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>muck about</b> <i>act silly</i> ★	EG <i>vi</i> <b>Aakk</b> <b>عَكَّ</b> <b>عَمَل</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>naive</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>AalY</b> <b>نِيَاة</b> <b>نِيَاة</b> <b>نِيَاة</b> ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>saedhig</b> <b>سَادِج</b> ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>aacblah</b> <b>سَادِج</b> <b>أَبْلَه</b> ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>play the fool</b> ★	EG <i>vi</i> <b>Aakk</b> <b>عَكَّ</b> <b>عَمَل</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>precious</b> <i>affected</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>mutaSanniA</b> <b>مُتَصَنِّع</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>prudent</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>Aaeqil</b> <b>عَاقِل</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>rash</b> <i>reckless</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>Taayish</b> <b>طَائِش</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ridiculous</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>saKyfao</b> <b>سَخِيفَة</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>saKyf</b> <b>سَخِيف</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>sensible</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>Aaeqil</b> <b>عَاقِل</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>silliness</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>habal</b> <b>هَبَل</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>silly</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>saKyf</b> <b>سَخِيف</b> ★ EG <i>adj</i> <b>AabyT</b> <b>عَبِيط</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>street-wise</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>SaayaA</b> <b>صَايَع</b> ★

## character: trust

EN <i>expr</i> <b>(i have) confidence (in you)</b>	MS <i>expr</i> <b>(aacnaa) waathiq (fyk)</b> <b>وَأَثِقْ فِيكَ</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>believable</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>maAqwl</b> <b>مَعْقُول</b> <b>مِصْدَق</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>believe</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>Saddaq</b> <b>صَدَّق</b> ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>believing</b>	EG <i>part</i> <b>miSaddaq</b> <b>مِصْدَق</b> ★

EN v <b>betray</b> ★	EG v <b>كَانَ</b> Kaen أُعدّآء
EN n <b>confidence</b> ★	MS n <b>ثِقَة</b> thiQao
EN adj <b>credible</b>	MS adj <b>مَعْقُول</b> maAqwl مِصْدَق
EN v <b>doubt</b> ★	MS v <b>شَكَّ</b> shakk اِنْعَدَّآ مَرْتِقَة
	EG v <b>شَكَّ</b> shakk اِشْتَبَاهَ ه
EN adj <b>doubtful</b> ★	MS adj <b>مُبْهَم</b> mubham
EN part <b>doubting</b>	MS part <b>شَاكِك</b> shaekik
EN n <b>misgiving</b>	MS n <b>شَكَّ</b> shakk
EN n <b>sucker</b> victim of hoax	MS n <b>جَرْدَل</b> gardal سَا زَج
EN v <b>trust</b> ★	EG v <b>أَمَّن</b> aacmmin
	EG v <b>إِسْتَأْمِنَ</b> iicstaacmin
	MS v <b>وَتَقَّ فِي</b> wathaQ (fy) أَمَانَة
	MS v <b>إِسْتَكَلَّ عَلَى</b> iicttakal (AaY) أَمِين
EN n <b>trust</b> faith ★	MS n <b>ثِقَة</b> thiQao
EN adj <b>trusted</b>	MS adj <b>مُؤْتَمَن</b> mwctaman ثِقَة

## character: try

EN v **(make every) effort**  
 hal guhd-uh **بَدَلْ جُهْدُه** suffix -uh on gahd to match subject ★

EN n <b>attempt</b> ★	MS n <b>مُحَاوَلَة</b> muHaawlao
	EG n <b>تَجَرَّبَة</b> tagrabao
EN v <b>attempt</b> ★	MS v <b>حَاوَل</b> Haewil
	EG v <b>جَرَّبَ</b> garrab حَاوَل
EN n <b>bid</b> attempt ★	MS n <b>مُحَاوَلَة</b> muHaawlao
EN v <b>bid</b> attempt ★	MS v <b>حَاوَل</b> Haewil
EN n <b>deed</b> ★	MS n <b>عَمَل</b> Aamal فِعْل
EN n <b>effort</b> ★	MS n <b>مَجْهَد</b> maghwd
EN n <b>trial</b> attempt ★	MS n <b>مُحَاوَلَة</b> muHaawlao
EN v <b>try</b> attempt ★	MS v <b>حَاوَل</b> Haewil
	MS vi <b>جَرَّبَ</b> garrab

## character: willing

EN adv <b>against the wishes (of)</b>	EG adv <b>عَصِيَن عَن</b> GaSbin (Aan)
EN adj <b>eager</b> ★	MS adj <b>مُتَشَوِّق</b> mutashawwaq
EN n <b>enthusiasm</b> ★	MS n <b>حَمَاس</b> Hamaes اِحْسَاس



EN <i>adj</i> <b>enthusiastic</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> حَمَّاسِي mutaHammis مُتَحَمِّس ★
	EG <i>adj</i> Hammaesy حَمَّاسِي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>keen</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> حَمَّاسِي mutaHammis مُتَحَمِّس ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>motivated</b>	EG <i>adj</i> Hammaesy حَمَّاسِي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>reluctant</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> mimaeeni مِمَّا نِع ★
	EG <i>adj</i> mish Haebib مِش حَابِب ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>unwillingly</b>	EG <i>adv</i> GaSbin (Aan) غَصْبِن عَن ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>voluntary</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> taTawAy تَطَوَّعِي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>willing</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> raady رَا ضِي مُسْتَعِد ★
	EG <i>part</i> naewy نَا وِي مُسْتَعِد ★

## character: willpower

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) tough</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> gazzar جَزَّر ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>hard headed</b>	EG <i>adj</i> dimaaG-uh naeshfao دِمَا غُهُ نَاشِفَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>resolute</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> Haezim حَا زِم ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>stubborn</b>	MS <i>adj</i> Aanyd عَنِيد ★
	EG <i>expr</i> raas-uh naeshfao رَاسُهُ نَاشِفَة ★
	EG <i>adj</i> dimaaG-uh naeshfao دِمَا غُهُ نَاشِفَة ★

## clothing

### clothing: accessories

EN <i>n</i> <b>(neck) tie</b>	EG <i>n</i> karavattao كَرَفَتَّة ★
	EG <i>n</i> garafattao جَرَفَتَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>accessory</b> fashion	MS <i>n</i> iicksiswaar إِكْسِيسْوَار ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>amulet</b>	EG <i>n</i> tamymao تَمِيمَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>apron</b>	MS <i>n</i> maryalao مَرِيلَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>band</b> ribbon ★	MS <i>n</i> shiryT شَرِيط قَمَاش ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>belt</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> Hizaem حِزَام ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bracelet</b>	MS <i>n</i> iicswirao إِسْوَرَة غَوِيشَة ★
	EG <i>n</i> Giwyshao غَوِيشَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>braces</b>	MS <i>n</i> Hammalaet حَمَلَات ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cane</b> stick	MS <i>n</i> Aukkaez عُكَّاز ★
	MS <i>n</i> AaSaa عَصَا ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cuff link</b>	EG <i>n</i> zaraayir qamyS زَرَا يِر قَمِيس ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>diadem</b>	EG <i>n</i> إكليل <i>iickly</i> تاج ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>earrings</b> <i>pair</i>	MS <i>n</i> حلق <i>Halaq</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>girdle</b>	MS <i>n</i> حزام <i>Hizaem</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>glasses</b> <i>for eyes</i>	EG <i>n</i> نضارة <i>naDDaara</i> رة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gloves</b>	EG <i>n</i> جَوَنتي <i>guwanty</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>handbag</b>	EG <i>n</i> شَنْطية يد <i>shanTio yadd</i> ★
	MS <i>n</i> شَنْطَة سِتَّات <i>shanTao</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>handkerchief</b>	MS <i>n</i> مَنديل <i>mandyl</i> قُمْاش ش ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>jewelry</b>	EG <i>n</i> مُجَوَهَرَات <i>mugawharaat</i> ★
	EG <i>n</i> صَاغَة <i>SaaGao</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mask</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> قِنَاع <i>QinaeA</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>necklace</b>	EG <i>n</i> عُنْد <i>Auqd</i> <i>not sure about plural</i> ★
	MS <i>n</i> قَلَادَة <i>Qalaedao</i> ★
US <i>n</i> <b>necktie</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> كَرَفَتَة <i>karavatta</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pendant</b>	MS <i>n</i> دَلَالِيَة <i>dallaeyao</i> مُجَوَهَرَات ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ribbon</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> شَرِيط <i>shiryT</i> قُمْاش ش ★
	MS <i>n</i> شَرِيط <i>shiryT</i> قُمْاش ش ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ring</b> <i>jewelry</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> خَاتِم <i>Kaetim</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>scarf</b> <i>shawl</i>	MS <i>n</i> شَال <i>shael</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>shawl</b>	MS <i>n</i> شَال <i>shael</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>spectacles</b>	EG <i>n</i> نضارة <i>naDDaara</i> رة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sunglasses</b>	EG <i>n</i> نضارة شمس <i>naDDaario shams</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sunshade</b>	MS <i>n</i> شَمْسِيَّة <i>shamsiyyao</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>umbrella</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> شَمْسِيَّة <i>shamsiyyao</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>walking stick</b>	MS <i>n</i> عُكَّاز <i>Aukkaez</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>wallet</b>	MS <i>n</i> مَحْفَظَة <i>maHfaZao</i> ★

## clothing: dressmaking

EN <i>n</i> (safety) <b>pin</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> دَبَّوس مَشَبَك <i>dabbws mashbak</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bespoke</b> <i>suit made to order</i>	MS <i>n</i> تَفْصِيل <i>tafSyl</i> مَصْنُوع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>crochet</b>	MS <i>n</i> غَزْل <i>Gazl</i> حَيَاكَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>custom-made</b>	MS <i>n</i> تَفْصِيل <i>tafSyl</i> مَصْنُوع ★

EN v <b>darn</b> ★	EG v صَلَح KayyaT خَيْطَ ★
EN n <b>dye</b>	MS n SabGao صَبْغَة ★
EN v <b>dye</b>	MS v SabaG صَبَغ ★
EN n <b>dyer</b>	EG n maSbaGao مَصْبِغَة ★
EN n <b>dying</b> colour	EG n SabG صَبَغ ★
EN part <b>embroidered</b>	MS part muTarraz مُطَرَّز ★
EN n <b>embroidery</b>	MS n taTryz تَطْرِيز ★
EN adj <b>fit</b> right size ★	EG adj هَيْدوم maZbwT مَطْبُوط ★
EN n <b>fitting</b> of made to measure ★	EG n brwvao بَرُوفَة ★
EN v <b>have a suit made</b>	EG vi faSSal badlao فَصَّل بَدَلَة ★
EN v <b>hem</b>	EG v تَنَى tanY تَقْلِيم ★
EN v <b>knit</b> ★	EG v Gazal غَزَلَ ★
EN n <b>knitting</b> ★	EG n tirykw تِيرِكُو ★ MS n Gazl حَيَاكَة ★
EN v <b>patch</b> clothes	MS v raqqaA رَقَّع ★
EN adj <b>patched</b>	MS adj malHwm مَلْحُوم ★
EN n <b>patching</b>	EG n liHaem لِحَام تَصْلِيح ★
EN n <b>pattern</b> for dress ★	EG n baatrwn بَاتَرُون ★
EN adj <b>right</b> size	EG adj هَيْدوم maZbwT مَطْبُوط ★
EN n <b>seam</b> sewing	EG n KiyaaTao خِيَاطَة ★
EN v <b>sew</b>	EG v KayyaT غَزَزَة خَيْطَ ★
EN n <b>sewing</b>	MS n Hayaekao حَيَاكَة ★
EN n <b>sewing machine</b>	MS n maekynio KiyaaTao مَآكِينَة خِيَاطَة ★
EN v <b>spin</b> thread ★	EG v dabbaar دَبَّار ★
EN n <b>stitch</b> ★	EG n KiyaaTao خِيَاطَة ★
EN adj <b>tight</b> fit ★	MS adj هَيْدوم DayaQ ضَيْق ★
EN v <b>try on</b> clothes	EG v garrab iil-maqaes جَرَّابِ اِلْمَقَاسِ ★ MS v qaes قَاس جَرَّابِ ★

## clothing: footwear

EN n <b>boot</b> footwear	EG n bwt بُوْت ★
EN n <b>flip flop</b>	MS n shibshib شَيْشِب ★
EN n <b>sandal</b>	MS n Sandal صَنْدَل ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>shoe</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>gazmao</b> جَزْمَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>shoehorn</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>labbysao</b> لَبَّيْسَة جَزْمَة ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>labbysio gazmao</b> لَبَّيْسَة جَزْمَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>shoelace</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>rubaaT gazmao</b> رُبَاط جَزْمَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>slipper</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>shibshib</b> شَيْشِب ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>bantufly</b> بَنْتُفْلِي <i>from french</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sock</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>sharaab</b> شَرَاَب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sole</b> of shoe	MS <i>n</i> <b>naAl</b> نَعْل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stocking</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>sharaab</b> شَرَاَب ★

## clothing: headgear

EN <i>n</i> <b>bathing cap</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>bunyh</b> بُنْيَه ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cap</b> <i>hat</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Taaqiyyao</b> طَاقِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cap</b> <i>worn under turban</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Taqiyyao</b> طَقِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>crown</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>taeg</b> تَاج ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fez</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>TarbwsH</b> طَرَبُوش ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hat</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>burnyTao</b> بُرْنِيْطَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>headdress</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Gutrao</b> غُتْرَة ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>Taaqiyyao</b> طَاقِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>headdress ring</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>AuQael</b> عُقَال ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hood</b> <i>headgear</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>zaAbwt</b> زَعَبُوت ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>scarf</b> <i>women's hair covering</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Higaeb</b> حِجَاب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>scarf</b> <i>covers hair and neck</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>TarHao</b> طَرَحَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>scarf</b> <i>neck wear, men and women</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>kwfiyyao</b> كُوفِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>scarf</b> <i>to make turban</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Aimmao</b> عِمَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>scarf</b> <i>covers hair only</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>iicyshaarb</b> إِيشَارَب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>scarf</b> <i>covers hair and body to waist</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Kimaar</b> خِمَار ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>turban</b> <i>large</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>taeg</b> تَاج ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>veil</b> <i>covering everything except eyes</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>niQaab</b> نِقَاب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>veil</b> <i>wedding</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>TarHao</b> طَرَحَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>veil</b> <i>covers the hair only</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>iicyshaarb</b> إِيشَارَب ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>veiled</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>muHaggabao</b> مُحَجَّبة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>wig</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>baarwkao</b> بَارُوكَة ★

## clothing: other

EN <i>n</i> (bathing) suit ★	MS <i>n</i> maeywh مَآيَوِه ★
EN <i>n</i> bathing suit	MS <i>n</i> maeywh مَآيَوِه ★
EN <i>n</i> bathrobe	MS <i>n</i> rwb رَوِب ★
EN <i>n</i> beachrobe	EG <i>n</i> burnus بُرْنُس ★
EN <i>n</i> clothes ★	MS <i>n</i> malaebis مَلَاَبِيس ★
	MS <i>n</i> aacthwaeb أَثْوَاب ★
	MS <i>n</i> libس هِدوم ★
	EG <i>n</i> hudwm هُدوم ★
EN <i>n</i> clothing ★	EG <i>n</i> hudwm هُدوم ★
EN <i>n</i> costume ★	EG <i>n</i> zay زَي ★
EN <i>n</i> garment	MS <i>n</i> thwb ثَوِب ★
EN <i>n</i> gown academic ★	MS <i>n</i> rwb رَوِب ★
EN <i>n</i> gown bath ★	MS <i>n</i> rwb رَوِب ★
EN <i>n</i> nightgown	EG <i>n</i> qamiS نوم قَمِص ★
EN <i>n</i> pajamas	MS <i>n</i> bijaemao رِجَامَة ★
EN <i>n</i> robe	MS <i>n</i> rwb رَوِب ★
	MS <i>n</i> thwb ثَوِب ★
EN <i>n</i> swimsuit ★	EG <i>n</i> maaywh مَآيَوِه ★
EN <i>n</i> uniform ★	MS <i>n</i> ywnyfwrm يُونِيفورم ★

## clothing: outer wear

EN <i>n</i> blouse	MS <i>n</i> bilwzao بِلوزَة ★
EN <i>n</i> cardigan	EG <i>n</i> bilwvar maftwH بِلُوْفَر مَفْتوح ★
EN <i>n</i> cloak	MS <i>n</i> AbaaCao عِبَاءَة ★
	EG <i>n</i> bardao بَرْدَة ★
	MS <i>n</i> burnws بُرْنُوس ★
EN <i>n</i> coat ★	EG <i>n</i> balTw بَلَطو ★
EN <i>n</i> dress ★	MS <i>n</i> fustaen فُسْتَان ★
EN <i>n</i> evening dress	MS <i>n</i> fustaen sahrao فُسْتَان سَهْرَة ★
EN <i>n</i> jacket ★	EG <i>n</i> jaekitt جَاكِت ★
EN <i>n</i> kaftan	EG <i>n</i> qufTaan قُفْطَان ★
EN <i>n</i> overall ★	EG <i>n</i> aacvarwl أَفَرول ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>overcoat</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>balTw</b> بَلَطُو ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>gubbao</b> جُبَّة upper egypt ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>polo neck sweater</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>bilwvar bi-raqabao</b> بِلُوْفَر بَرَقَبَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pullover</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>bulwfar</b> بُلُوْفَر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>raincoat</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>balTw maTar</b> بَلَطُو مَطَر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>roll neck sweater</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>bilwvar bi-raqabao</b> بِلُوْفَر بَرَقَبَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>shirt</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>qamyS</b> قَمِيص ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>shorts</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>shwrT</b> شُورْط ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>skirt</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>tannwrao</b> تَنْوَرَة ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>jybao</b> جَيِّبَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>suit</b> <i>clothing (lit. change of clothes)</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>badlao</b> بَدَلَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sweater</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>bilwvar</b> بِلُوْفَر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>t shirt</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>ty-shyrt</b> تِيْشِيْرْت ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>fanillao</b> فَنِيْلَة تِيْشِيْرْت ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>track suit</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>badlio tadryb</b> بَدَلِيَة تَدْرِيب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>trouser</b> <i>singular rarely used</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>banTaalwn</b> بَنْطَا لُون ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>trousers</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>banTaalwn</b> بَنْطَا لُون ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>trousers</b> <i>tight waist, very large seat</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>sirwael</b> سِيْرُوَا ل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>waistcoat</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>jylyh</b> جَيْلِيَه ★

## clothing: parts

EN <i>n</i> <b>armhole</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>kumm</b> كُمْ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>buckle</b> <i>decorative- hair, shoes, belt (women only)</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>twkao</b> تُوْكَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>buckle</b> <i>fastener</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>bizym</b> بِيْزِيْم مَشْبَك ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>tirs</b> تِيْرْس مَشْبَك ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>button</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>zuraar</b> زُرَّار هِيْدُوم ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>button</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>zarrar</b> زَرَّر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>button hole</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Airwao</b> عِيْرُوَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>collar</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>yaeqao</b> يَاقَة ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>kwlaao</b> كُوْلَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cuff</b> <i>shirt</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicswirao</b> إِيسُوْرَة كُمْ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hem</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>tanyao</b> تَنِيَة قَلِّم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lining</b> <i>clothes</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>biTaanao</b> بِيْطَا نَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>patch</b> <i>clothes</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>ruqAao</b> رُقْعَة ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>pocket</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>gyb</b> جيب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>press stud</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>kabswnao</b> كَبْسُونَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sleeve</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>kumm</b> كُم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>snap fastener</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>kabswnao</b> كَبْسُونَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>turn up trouser</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>tanyio banTalwn</b> تَنِيَة بَنْطَلُون ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>waistband drawstring</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>dikkao</b> دِكَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>zip</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>swstao</b> هُدُوم سَوَسْتَة ★
US <i>n</i> <b>zipper</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>swstao</b> هُدُوم سَوَسْتَة ★

## clothing: underwear

EN <i>n</i> <b>bra</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>sutiyaen</b> سُتِيَاَن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>long johns</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>banTaalwn taHtaeny</b> بَنْطَالُون تَحْتَانِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>nappy</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>kafwlao</b> كَفُولَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pants underwear</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>kulwt</b> كُلُوت ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>slip clothing</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>kumbyn</b> كُمْبِيَن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tights</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>kwlwn</b> كُولُون ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>underpants</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>kulwt</b> كُلُوت ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>libaes</b> لِبَاَس ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>silibb</b> سِيلِب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>undershirt</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>fanillao</b> فَنِيلَة تَحْتَانِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>underwear</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>malaebis daeKiliyyao</b> مَلَاَبِيس دَاخِلِيَّة ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>hudwm taHtaeniyyao</b> هُدُوم تَحْتَانِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>vest</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>fanillao</b> فَنِيلَة تَحْتَانِي ★

## clothing: wear

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) stripped</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>tagarrad</b> تَجَرَّسَد ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>(get) undressed</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>qalaA</b> قَلَعَ هِدُوم ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>(stark) naked</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>Airyaen malT</b> عِيرِيَاَن مَلَط ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>bare minimum</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>aacgrad</b> أَجَرَد ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>mugarrad</b> مُجَرَّسَد عَلَى الْأَقْل ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>bare naked</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>Airyaen</b> عِيرِيَاَن ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>clothe</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>labbis</b> لَبَّيس ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>dress</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>libis</b> لَبِيس ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>dress somebody</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>labbis</b> لَبَّيس ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>dressed</b>	EG <i>part</i> <b>laebis</b> لَاَبِيس ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>dressing</b> <i>clothes</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>لبس</b> <b>libis</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dressing room</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>أوضة لبس</b> <b>uucwDio libis</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>naked</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>عريان</b> <b>Airyaen</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>nude</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>عريان</b> <b>Airyaen</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>put on</b> <i>clothes</i>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>لبس</b> <b>libis</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>strip</b> <i>removal of clothing</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>قلع</b> <b>qalaA</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>strip</b> <i>clothing</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>جَرَسَد</b> <b>garrad</b> ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>تَعَرَّى</b> <b>taAarrY</b> ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>قلع</b> <b>qalaA</b> <i>هيدوم</i> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>take (st.) off</b> <i>clothes</i>	EG <i>v</i> <b>قلع</b> <b>qalaA</b> <i>هيدوم</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>taking (sth) off</b> <i>clothes</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>قلع</b> <b>qalaA</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>undress</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>قلع</b> <b>qalaA</b> <i>هيدوم</i> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>wear</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>لبس</b> <b>libis</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>wear</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>لبس</b> <b>libis</b> ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>wearing</b> <i>clothes</i> ★	EG <i>part</i> <b>لايس</b> <b>laebis</b> ★

## communication

### communication: arranging

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) cancelled</b>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>إتلقى</b> <b>iictlaGY</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>agenda</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مُفَكِّرة</b> <b>mufakkirao</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>أجندة</b> <b>aacjindao</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>appointment</b> <i>for meeting</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>مَعَاد</b> <b>maAaed</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>assign</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>حَدَّد</b> <b>Haddid</b> <i>خَصَّصَ</i> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>book</b> <i>reserve</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>حَجَزَ</b> <b>Hagaz</b> <i>حَجَزَ</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>booking</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>حَجَز</b> <b>Hagz</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>call off</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>لغى</b> <b>laGY</b> <i>حَزَفَ</i> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>cancel</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>لغى</b> <b>laGY</b> <i>حَزَفَ</i> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>cancel (an appointment)</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>لغى</b> <b>laGY</b> <b>(maAaed)</b> <i>مَعَاد</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cancellation</b> <i>activity</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>إِلغَاء</b> <b>iil-GaaC</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cancellation</b> <i>instance</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>ملغي</b> <b>malGy</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>certain</b> <i>confirmed</i> ★	MS <i>part</i> <b>مؤكد</b> <b>mwcaakkad</b> <i>مِيَّة مِيَّة</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>chaos</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>فوضى</b> <b>fawDY</b> ★
EN <i>iptv</i> <b>come on!</b> <i>let's go</i> ★	EG <i>iptv</i> <b>يلا</b> <b>yallaa bynaa</b> <i>بينا</i> ★
EN <i>iptv</i> <b>come on!</b> <i>really!</i> ★	EG <i>expr</i> <b>يا</b> <b>yaa salaem</b> <i>سلاَم</i> ★



EN <i>n</i> <b>confirmation</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> تأكيد <b>taacyiyd</b> ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>confirmed</b>	MS <i>part</i> أكد <b>mwcaKKad</b> ★ EG <i>part</i> مؤيد <b>mwcayyid</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>coordinate</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> نسق <b>nassaQ</b> ★ MS <i>v</i> نظم <b>naZZam</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>date</b> appointment ★	EG <i>n</i> أجل <b>aacgal</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>diary</b> appointments ★	MS <i>n</i> أجندة <b>aacjindao</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>diary</b> book ★	EG <i>n</i> مدكرة سنوية <b>mudakkarao sanawiyao</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>disorganisation</b>	MS <i>n</i> فوضى <b>fawDY</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>enrolment</b>	EG <i>n</i> إلتحاق <b>iicltiHaaq</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>invitation</b> formal ★	MS <i>n</i> دعوة عزومة <b>daAwao</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>invite</b> (so. to) ★	EG <i>v</i> عزّم على <b>Aazam (AaY)</b> ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>invited</b>	EG <i>part</i> معزوم <b>maAzwm</b> ★
EN <i>iptv</i> <b>let's go!</b>	EG <i>iptv</i> يتلاّ بينا <b>yallaa bynaa</b> ★
EN <i>iptv</i> <b>let's... do something</b>	EG <i>iptv</i> يتلاّ <b>yallaa</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>meeting</b> (with)	MS <i>n</i> إجتماع مع <b>iicgtamaeA (maAa)</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>offer</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> قدّم عزّم <b>qaddim</b> ★ EG <i>v</i> عزّم على <b>Aazam (AaY)</b> ★ MS <i>v</i> عرض على <b>AaraD (AaY)</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>organiser</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> منظم شخص <b>munaZZim</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> منسق <b>munassiQ</b> ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>preparing</b>	EG <i>part</i> تحضير <b>taHDyr</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>programme</b> order of events	MS <i>n</i> برنامج <b>birnaemig</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>reconfirm</b> a reservation	EG <i>v</i> أكد حجز <b>aackkid</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>reservation</b> booking ★	MS <i>n</i> حجز <b>Hagz</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>reserve</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> حجز <b>Hagaz</b> ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>reserved</b> booked	MS <i>part</i> محجوز <b>maHgwz</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>syllabus</b>	EG <i>n</i> مقرّر <b>muQarrar</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> خطة منهج <b>KiTtao</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>timetable</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> موعيد جدول <b>mawaeAyd</b> ★

## communication: courtesy

EN <i>expr</i> (I'm) afraid that ★	MS <i>expr</i> أنا خائف من <b>aacnaa Kaeyif min</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> (bid) farewell	MS <i>v</i> ودّع <b>waddaA</b> ★
EN <i>expr</i> (i beg your) pardon	EG <i>expr</i> أفندم؟ <b>aacfandim?</b> ★ MS <i>expr</i> أفندم <b>naAam</b> نعم ★

EN vi (make) excuses	EG v iictHaggig (bi) اِتْحَجِّجْ It's my fault but I'm denying it! ★
EN v (offer so.) excuses	EG v iictHaggig (bi) اِتْحَجِّجْ It's my fault but I'm denying it! ★
EN v (pay) condolences	MS v AazzY عَزَّى ★ EG v waSSY وَصَّى ★
EN n (paying) condolences	EG n AazaeC عَزَاءُ ★
EN vi (say) goodbye	MS v waddaA وَدَّعَ ★
EN v (send to) hell	MS v gaHam جَحَّمَ ★
EN expr (take) courage if somebody is ill or bereaved	EG expr shidd Hayl-ak شِدَّ حَيْلَكَ ★
EN expr (with) pleasure	MS expr bi-kull سُرورُ ★
EN expr (you are) welcome	EG expr AafwaeN عَفْوًا ★ EG expr iil-Aafw اِلْعَفُو ★
EN expr God willing	MS expr iicnn shaaC aacI_lah اِنْ شَاءَ اَللّٰه ★
EN expr How about...	EG expr iicy raacy-ak اِي رَايَكَ ★
EN expr I am sorry	MS expr maAlish مَعْلِشُ ★ MS expr aacnaa eesif اَنَا اَسِيفُ ★
EN expr If I told you ★	EG expr law qult-ak لَوْ قُلْتُكَ ★
EN expr Madam	EG expr yaefandim يَا فَنْدِمَ ★
EN n Mr	EG n iil-uucstaedh اِلْاُسْتَاذُ ★ MS n iil-sayid اِلْسَيِّدُ ★
EN n Mrs	EG n madaem مَدَامَ ★
EN expr OK, thanks reply to "how are you"	EG expr miyaa miyaa مِيَا مِيَا ★
EG expr tamaem, iil-Hamd li-l_Illah تَمَامَ، اِلْحَمْدُ لِلّٰه ★	
EN expr a thousand thanks	MS expr aacIf shukr اَلْفُ شُكْرُ ★
EN iptv be careful!	EG iptv iicwaAY اَوْعَى حَاسِبُ ★ EG iptv Haesib حَاسِبُ ★
EN expr bless you! when so. sneezes ★	EG expr yirHamakum aacI_lah يَرْحَمُكُمُ اَللّٰه ★
EN expr bravo! ★	EG expr bravw! بَرَّافُو ★
EN expr by God!	EG expr tael_Illahi تَاللّٰهِ turkish ★
EN expr bye ★	EG expr salaem سَلَامَ ★
EN expr cheers	EG expr fy SiHHit-ak فِي صِحَّتِكَ ★
EN n compliment	EG n mugaemalaet مُجَامَلَاتُ ★ MS n madH مَدَحُ ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>condolences</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>taAziyyao</b> تَعَزِيَّة ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>muwaesaeo</b> مُوَاسَاة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>congratulate</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>baerik (ly)</b> بَارِكْ لِي هَنِّي ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>hannY</b> هَنِّي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>congratulations</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>mabrwk</b> مَبْرُوك ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>tahnycao</b> تَهْنِئَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dear</b> <i>term of endearment</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aazyz</b> عَزِيز ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>do me a favour</b>	MS <i>expr</i> <b>min faDlak</b> مِنْ فَضْلِكَ ★ EG <i>expr</i> <b>iicAmil maArwf</b> اِعْمَلْ مَعْرُوف ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>do you mind?</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>Aand-ak maeniA?</b> عِنْدَكَ مَا نَعِي؟ ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>don't bother</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>balaesh</b> بَلَاش ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>duck</b> <i>familiar</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Habyb</b> حَبِيب ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>enjoy your meal</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>bi-iil-hannaa wa iil-shiffaa</b> بِإِلَهْنَا وَإِلْشِفَا ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>excellency</b> <i>polite address</i>	MS <i>pro</i> <b>HaDritak</b> حَضْرَتِكَ ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>siyaadtak</b> سِيَادَتِكَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>excuse (oneself)</b> <i>depart</i>	MS <i>v</i> <b>iicstaacdhin</b> اِسْتَاذِنْ اَمْشِي ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>excuse me</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>Aan iicdhn-ak</b> اَعَنْ اِذْنَكَ <i>to get past somebody</i> ★ G <i>expr</i> <b>bAad iicdhn-ak</b> بَعْدَ اِذْنَكَ <i>to stop somebody to ask for something</i> ★ EG <i>expr</i> <b>law samaHt</b> لَو سَمَحْتَ ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>excuse me!</b>	MS <i>expr</i> <b>maAlish</b> مَعْلِش ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>farewell</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>wadaeA</b> وَدَاع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>flattery</b> <i>kind comments</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>madH</b> مَدَح ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>get well!</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>salaemt-ak</b> سَلَامَتِكَ ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>go ahead</b> ★	EG <i>expr</i> <b>iictfaDDal</b> اِتَفَضَّلْ ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>good afternoon</b> ★	EG <i>expr</i> <b>misaeC iil-Kyr</b> مِيسَاءُ الْخَيْرِ ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>good day</b>	MS <i>expr</i> <b>SabaaH iil-Kyr</b> صَبَاحُ الْخَيْرِ ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>good evening</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>misaeC iil-Kyr</b> مِيسَاءُ الْخَيْرِ ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>good luck!</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>HaZZ saAyd</b> حَظٌّ سَعِيد ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>good morning</b>	MS <i>expr</i> <b>SabaaH iil-Kyr</b> صَبَاحُ الْخَيْرِ ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>good night</b> ★	MS <i>expr</i> <b>tiSbaH AalY Kyr</b> تَيْصَبَحْ عَلَي خَيْر ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>goodbye</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>maAa iil-salaemao</b> مَعَ اِلْسَلَامَة ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>goodnight</b> ★	MS <i>expr</i> <b>tiSbaH AalY Kyr</b> تَيْصَبَحْ عَلَي خَيْر ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>greet</b> <i>on meeting</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>sallim (AalY)</b> سَلِّمْ عَلَي تَحِيَّة ★

EN v <b>greet</b> in the morning ★	EG v <b>SabbaH</b> (AaY) <b>صَبَّحَ عَلَى</b> ★
EN n <b>greeting</b> ★	MS n <b>salaem</b> تَحِيَّة ★ MS n <b>taHiyyao</b> تَحِيَّة ★
EN n <b>greeting card</b>	EG n <b>kaart muAaeydao</b> كَارْت مُعَايْدَة ★
EN expr <b>happy birthday</b> ★	EG expr <b>kull sanao wa iicnta Tayib</b> كُلُّ سَنَةٍ وَ إِنْ تَطِيب ★
EN expr <b>hello</b> before sunset ★	MS expr <b>SabaaH iil-Kyr</b> صَبَاحِ الْخَيْر ★ EG expr <b>SabaaH iil-ful</b> صَبَاحِ الْفُل <i>lit. a day of jasmine</i> ★ EG expr <b>SabaaH iil-nwr</b> صَبَاحِ النُّور ★ EG expr <b>SabaaH iil-qishTao</b> صَبَاحِ الْقِشْطَة <i>lit. a day of cream</i> ★
EN expr <b>hello</b> formal, anytime ★	MS expr <b>salaem Aalykum</b> سَلَامٌ عَلَيْكُمْ ★
EN expr <b>hello</b> after sunset	EG expr <b>misaeC iil-Kyr</b> مِيسَاءُ الْخَيْر ★
EN expr <b>hi</b>	MS expr <b>aachlaeN</b> أَهْلًا ★
EN expr <b>honoured to meet you</b>	EG expr <b>tasharrafnaa</b> تَشَرَّفْنَا ★
EN adv <b>hopefully</b> ★	MS expr <b>iicnn shaaC aacI_lah</b> إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ ★
EN expr <b>how are you?</b>	EG expr <b>iiczzayy-ak?</b> إزَّيَّيْكَ؟ ★ EG expr <b>Aaemil iicyh?</b> عَامِلْ إِيه؟ ★ EG expr <b>iicyh iil-aacKbaar</b> إِيه الْأَخْبَارُ ★
EN iptv <b>look out!</b>	EG iptv <b>iicwaAY</b> إَوَّعَى حَاسِب ★ EG iptv <b>Haesib</b> حَاسِب ★
EN iptv <b>make sure that you don't</b> ★	EG iptv <b>iicwaAY</b> إَوَّعَى مِش,, ★
EN n <b>miss</b> young woman, formal	CL n <b>eenisao</b> أَيْسَة ★
EN expr <b>my love</b> ★	EG expr <b>Habyb-y</b> حَبِيبِي ★
EN expr <b>never mind</b>	MS expr <b>maAlish</b> مَعْلِش ★ MS expr <b>laa baacs</b> لَا بَاسَ ★ EG expr <b>baelaesh</b> بِالْأَشَ ★
EN expr <b>nice to meet you</b> ★	EG expr <b>furSao saAiydao</b> فُرْصَة سَعِيدَة ★
EN expr <b>no harm done!</b>	MS expr <b>laa baacs</b> لَا بَاسَ ★
EN expr <b>pardon?</b>	EG expr <b>aacfandim?</b> أَفَنْدِم؟ ★
EN expr <b>please</b>	MS expr <b>min faDlak</b> مِِنْ فَضْلِكَ لَو سَمَحْتَ ★
EN expr <b>please</b> take this	EG expr <b>iictfaDDaI</b> إِنْفَضَّلْ ★
EN expr <b>please</b> with your permission	EG expr <b>law samaHt</b> لَو سَمَحْتَ ★
EN adv <b>please</b> ★	EG expr <b>law samaHt</b> لَو سَمَحْتَ ★
EN v <b>receive</b> welcome	MS v <b>iicstaqbil</b> إِسْتَقْبِلْ ★
EN n <b>regards</b> give so. my... ★	MS n <b>taHiyaet</b> تَحِيَّاتُ ★

EN expr <b>safe journey</b>	MS expr <b>riHlao saAydao</b> رَحْلَة سَعِيدَة ★
EN n <b>salute</b>	MS n <b>taHiyyao</b> تَحِيَّة جيش ★
EN v <b>see off</b>	MS v <b>waddaA</b> وَدَّع ★
EN n <b>sir</b> ★	MS n <b>sayyid</b> سَيِّد سَعَا دَتَك ★
EN expr <b>son of a fucker</b>	MS expr <b>iicbn iil-mitnaekao</b> ابْنِ الْمِيتْنَاكَة ★
EN expr <b>sorry!</b>	MS expr <b>eesif</b> أَسِيف ★
EN expr <b>take care (of yourself)</b> ★	
expr <b>Kally baal-ak min nafs-ak</b> خَلِّي بَالَك مِّن نَّفْسَك	★
EG expr <b>Kally bael-ak</b> خَلِّي بَالَك lit: keep your thought	★
EN v <b>thank (so. for)</b> ★	MS v <b>shakar (AaY)</b> شَكَرَ عَلَى ★
EN <b>thank (so. for)</b> ★	EG v <b>shakar (Aan AaY)</b> شَكَرَ عَن عَلَى ★
EN expr <b>thank God</b>	MS expr <b>iil-Hamdu li-l-lao</b> الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ ★
EN expr <b>thank you</b>	MS expr <b>shukraaN</b> شُكْرًا ★
EN expr <b>thank you very much</b>	EG expr <b>shukraaN aacwy</b> شُكْرًا أَوْي ★ EG expr <b>shukraaN giddaeN</b> شُكْرًا جِدًّا ★
EN n <b>thanking</b>	MS n <b>shukr</b> شُكْر ★
EN n <b>thanks</b> ★	EG n <b>mutashakkir</b> مُتَشَكِّر ★ MS n <b>shukr</b> شُكْر ★
EN expr <b>thanks for the meal</b>	EG expr <b>sufrao daeymao</b> سَفْرَة دَايْمَة ★
EN expr <b>waiter!</b>	EG expr <b>yaa rayyis!</b> يَا رَئِيس ★
EN iptv <b>watch out!</b>	EG iptv <b>Kally bael-ak</b> خَلِّي بَالَك ★ EG iptv <b>Haesib</b> حَاسِب ★ EG iptv <b>iicwaAY</b> حَاسِب ★ EG expr <b>Kud bael-ak</b> خُدْ بَالَك lit. give your thought ★
EN expr <b>welcome</b>	EG expr <b>aachlaeN wa sahlaeN</b> أَهْلًا وَ سَهْلًا ★ MS n <b>aachlaeN</b> أَهْلًا ★ MS expr <b>marHabaeN</b> مَرَحَبًا ★
EN v <b>welcome</b> ★	MS v <b>raHHab (bi)</b> رَحَّبَ بِ ★
EN v <b>welcome</b> somebody new ★	MS v <b>iicstaqbil</b> إِسْتَقْبَلَ ★
EN n <b>welcome</b> ★	MS n <b>tarHyb</b> تَرْحِيب ★
EN expr <b>what do you think?</b> ★	EG expr <b>iicy raacy-ak</b> إِي رَايَك ★ EG expr <b>tiftikir iicyh?</b> تِفْتِكِر إِيه؟ ★
EN expr <b>what's new?</b>	EG expr <b>iicyh iil-aacKbaar</b> إِيه الْإِخْبَار ★

EN <i>q</i> <b>yes?</b> response ★	MS <b>naAam?</b> نَعَمْ؟ ★ EG <i>expr</i> <b>aacfandim?</b> أَفْتَدِم؟ ★ MS <i>expr</i> <b>naAam</b> نَعَمْ ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>you</b> formal ★	MS <i>pro</i> <b>HaDritak</b> حَضَرَتِكَ ★ EG <i>pro</i> <b>siyaadtak</b> سَيَاَدَتِكَ ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>your mother's pussy</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>kus uucmmak</b> كُوسْ أُمَّكَ extremely offensive ★

## communication: exclamation

EN <i>expr</i> <b>vocative-</b> used before somebody's name	EG <i>voc</i> <b>yaa</b> يَا ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>I mean...</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>yaAny</b> يَـعْنِي مَعْنَى ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>Oh my God!</b>	MS <i>expr</i> <b>ael_Illahum</b> اَللّٰهُمَّ ★ CL <i>expr</i> <b>yallaa iil-hawl</b> يَلَّا اِلَهَوَل ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>alas!</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>aacK</b> أَح ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>boo!</b> to scare somebody	EG <i>expr</i> <b>biKK!</b> بِيحْ ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>by the way</b> ★	EG <i>expr</i> <b>bi-iil-munaesibao</b> بِاِلْمُنَاسِيَةِ ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>enough!</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>KalaaS</b> خَلَاَصْ ★ EG <i>expr</i> <b>bass</b> بَسْ ★ EG <i>expr</i> <b>bass baqY</b> بَسْ بَقَى ★ MS <i>expr</i> <b>kifaeyao</b> كِفَايَةِ ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>go to hell</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>Gwr baqY</b> غُور بَقَى ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>hey!</b> ★	MS <i>pro</i> <b>iicnta!</b> إِنْتَ! ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>how strange!</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>yaa salaem</b> يَا سَلَامَ ★ EG <i>expr</i> <b>Garybao</b> غَرِيْبَةِ ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>like</b> say this while you are thinking what to say next	EG <i>expr</i> <b>yaAny</b> يَـعْنِي مَعْنَى ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>oops!</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>aacK</b> أَح ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>really?</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>yaa salaem</b> يَا سَلَامَ ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>so</b> (interjection) ★	EG <i>expr</i> <b>mael</b> مَا لَ ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>well</b> ★	EG <i>expr</i> <b>yaAny</b> يَـعْنِي مَعْنَى ★

## communication: gathering

EN <i>v</i> <b>assemble</b> people ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>tagammaA</b> تَجَمَّعَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>assembly</b> meeting ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicgtimaeA</b> إِجْتِمَاعَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>banquet</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Auzwmao</b> عَزُومَةِ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>birthday party</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Haflio Ayd mylaed</b> حَفْلَةِ عِيدِ مِيلَادَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ceremony</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Hafiao</b> حَفْلَةِ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>cluster</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>tagammaA</b> تَجَمَّعَ ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>conference</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> mwctamar مؤتمَر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>congress</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> iicgtimaeA إجْتِمَاع ★ MS <i>n</i> mwctamar مؤتمَر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>convention</b> conference ★	MS <i>n</i> mwctamar مؤتمَر ★ MS <i>n</i> iicgtimaeA إجْتِمَاع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>delegation</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> wafd وفد ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>encounter</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> laeqY لاقى ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>encounter</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> liQaaC لِقَاء ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>event</b> gathering	MS <i>n</i> munaesbao مُنَاسِبَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>event</b> invitation only	EG <i>n</i> Auzwmao عَزُومَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>exhibition</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> maAraD مَعْرَض حَفْلَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fair</b> event ★	MS <i>n</i> maAraD مَعْرَض حَفْلَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>festival</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> mahragaan مَهْرَجَان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>forum</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> iicgtimaeA إجْتِمَاع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>function</b> event ★	MS <i>n</i> munaesbao مُنَاسِبَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gang</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> AiSaabao عِصَابَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gathering</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> iicgtimaeA إجْتِمَاع ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>meet</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> qae bil قا بِل ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>meet</b> ★	EG <i>vi</i> iictqae bil إِتْقَابِل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>meeting</b> informal ★	EG <i>n</i> muqaablao مُقَابَلَة إجْتِمَاع ع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>meeting</b> gathering ★	MS <i>n</i> iicgtimaeA إجْتِمَاع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>occasion</b> social event ★	MS <i>n</i> munaesbao مُنَاسِبَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>parade</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> masyrao مَسِيرَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>party</b> event ★	MS <i>n</i> Hafiao حَفْلَة ★ MS <i>n</i> munaesbao مُنَاسِبَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>procession</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> zaffao زَفَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rally</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> magmwAao مَجْمُوعَة جَمَاعَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>reception</b> party ★	MS <i>n</i> Haflio iicstiqbael حَفْلَة إِسْتِقْبَال ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>show</b> exhibition ★	MS <i>n</i> maAraD مَعْرَض حَفْلَة ★
EN <i>prep</i> <b>with</b> in sb's company	MS <i>prep</i> Aand عِنْد مَعَ ★ MS <i>prep</i> maAa مَعَ شَخْص ★
EN <i>prep</i> <b>with</b> interaction	MS <i>prep</i> maAa مَعَ تَفَاعِيل ★

## communication: language

EN <i>n</i> (active) participle	MS <i>n</i> iicsm iil-faeAil إِسْمُ الْفَاعِلِ ★
EN <i>n</i> (passive) participle	MS <i>n</i> iicsm iil-mafAwI إِسْمُ الْمَفْعُولِ ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>Arabic (classical)</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>فُصْحَى</b> fuSHY ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Hebrew</b> <i>the language</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>عِبْرِي</b> Aibry ★
EN <b>_s</b> ★	EG <i>genitive</i>
EN <b>_s</b> <i>plural</i>	EG <b>_yn</b> يِن masculine plural ★ EG <b>_aat</b> اَات feminine plural ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>abbreviation</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>إِخْتِصَار</b> iicKtiSaar ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>adjective</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>صِفَة</b> Sifao نَحْو ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>adverb</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>ظَرْف</b> Zarf نَحْو ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>alphabet</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>أَبْجَدِيَّة</b> aacbgadiyyao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>clause</b> <i>grammatical</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>جُمْلَة</b> gumlao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>clause</b> <i>grammatical</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>بَنْد</b> band نَحْو ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>colloquial</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>عَامِّيَّة</b> Aaemmiyyao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>comparative</b> <i>grammatical</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>نِسْبَة</b> nisbao نَحْو ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>conjugate</b> <i>verb</i>	MS <i>v</i> <b>صَرَّفَ</b> Sarraf iil-fiaAl اِلْفِعَلَ ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>conjugating a verb</b>	MS <i>part</i> <b>تَصْرِيف</b> taSryf fiAal فِعَلَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>conjunction</b> <i>grammatical</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>حَرْف</b> Harf AaTif عَطَفَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>consonant</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>حَرْف</b> Harf saekin سَاكِن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dialect</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>لَهْجَة</b> lahgao لُغَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dictionary</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>قَامُوس</b> Qaamws ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>double</b> <i>grammatical</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مُتَنِّى</b> muthannYe ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>expression</b> <i>form of words</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>عِبَاَرَة</b> Aibaarao تَعْبِير ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>تَعْبِير</b> taAbyr ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>expression</b> <i>face</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>شَكْل</b> shakl وِشْ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>feminine</b> <i>grammatical</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مَوْنَت</b> mwcannath ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>full stop</b> <i>punctuation</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>نُقْطَة</b> nuqTao فِي آخِرِ اِلْصَطْر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>grammar</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>قَوَاعِد</b> qawaaAid iil-naHw اِلْنَحْو ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>نَحْو</b> naHw ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hindi</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>لُغَة</b> luGao hindiyao هِنْدِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>imperative</b> <i>grammatical</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>حَتْمِيَّة</b> Hatmiyyao ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>interpret</b> <i>translate</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>تَرْجِم</b> targim ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>interpretation</b> <i>translation</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>تَقْوِيل</b> taqwyl ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>تَرْجَمَة</b> targamao تَأْوِيل ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>intransitive</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>غَيْر مُعْتَد</b> Gyr muAtad ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>irregular</b> <i>incl. grammatical</i>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>شَاَد</b> shaedhdh نَحْو ★



EN <i>n</i> <b>language</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>لُغَة</b> luGao ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>لُغَة</b> lisaen ★ لِسان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>latin</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>لا تيني</b> laetyny ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>linguistics</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>لُغَوِيَات</b> luGawiyaet ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>عِلْمِ اللُّغَة</b> Ailm iil-luGao ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>masculine</b> grammatical	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مُذَكَّر</b> mudhakkar ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>mean</b> convey meaning	EG <i>v</i> <b>عَنَى</b> AanY ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>قَصَدَ</b> qaSad مَعْنَى الْكَلَامَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>meaning</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>قَصْد</b> qaSd مَعْنَى ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>metaphorical</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مَجَازِي</b> magaezy ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>modal</b> grammatical	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَشْرُوط</b> mashrwT ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>noun</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>إِسْم</b> iicsm نَحْوُ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>parenthesis</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>قَوْس</b> Qws ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>passive mood</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>الْمَجْهُول</b> iil-maghwI ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>past tense</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>فِي الْمَاضِي</b> fy iil-maaDy نَحْوُ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>phonetics</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>عِلْمِ الْأَصْوَات</b> Ailm iil-aacSwaat ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>phrase</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>تَعْبِير</b> taAbyr ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>عِبَارَة</b> Aibaarao شَيْه جُمْلَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>plural</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>جَمْع</b> gamA نَحْوُ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>preposition</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>حَرْف جَرٍّ</b> Harf garr ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>present tense</b> verbs	MS <i>n</i> <b>فِعْل مُضَارِع</b> fiAl muDaariA ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pronoun</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>ضَمِير</b> Damyr قَوَاعِدِ اللُّغَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pronunciation</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>نُطْق</b> nuTq ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>لَفْظ</b> lafZ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sentence</b> grammar ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>جُمْلَة</b> gumlao ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>singular</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>فَرْدِي</b> fardy ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>slang</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>عَامِّيَّة</b> Aemmiyyao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>subject</b> grammatical ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>فَاعِل</b> faeAil ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>syllable</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَقْطَع</b> maqTaA ★
EN <b>to</b> infinitive marker	MS No equivalent in arabic. imperfect is usually used instead ★ MS Use imperfect where you would use to + verb ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>translate</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>تَرْجِم</b> targim ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>translated</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مُتَرْجِم</b> mutargam ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>translation</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>تَرْجَمَة</b> targamao لُغَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>verb</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>فِعْل</b> fiAl ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>verbal noun</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَصْدَر</b> maSdar قَوَاعِدِ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>vocabulary</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مُفْرَدَات</b> mufradaat ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>vowel</b>	EG <i>n</i> Harf mutHarrik حَرْفٌ مُتَحَرِّكٌ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>vowelize</b> <i>add vowels to text</i>	EG <i>v</i> شَكَّلَ shakkil تَشَكَّلَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>vowelizing</b> <i>adding vowels</i>	EG <i>n</i> tashkyl تَشَكِيلٌ adding vowels ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>word</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> kilmao كَلِمَةٌ ★

## communication: nonverbal

EN <i>n</i> <b>alarm</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> تَنْبِيه tanbyh / نَذَارَ r ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>applaud</b>	MS <i>vi</i> صَفَّقَ SaffaQ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>applause</b>	EG <i>n</i> تسقيف tasqyf ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>bang</b> <i>knock</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> خَبَّطَ KabbaT بَابَ b ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>blow</b> (a horn)	EG <i>expr</i> ضَرَبَ كَلَكْس Darab (kalaks) ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>bow</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> إِنْحَنَى iicnHanY ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>clap</b>	MS <i>vi</i> صَفَّقَ SaffaQ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>clapping</b>	EG <i>n</i> تسقيف tasqyf ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>cry</b> <i>weep</i> ★	EG <i>vi</i> عَيَّطَ AayaT ★ EG <i>vi</i> دَمَّعَ dammaA ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>crying</b>	EG <i>n</i> زَعِيقَةٌ zaAyoqao ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>embrace</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> تَشَبَّثَ tashabbith ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>embrace</b>	EG <i>n</i> باطَ baaT حَضَنَ h ★ EG <i>n</i> HuDn حَضَنَ h ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>finger</b> (so's) <i>ass</i>	EG <i>v</i> بَعِضَ baAbuS ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>frown</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> كَشَّرَ kashshar قَلَقَانَ q ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gesture</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> إِشَارَةٌ iicshaarao إِيمَاءَ ة ★ EG <i>n</i> تَلْمِيحٌ talmyH إِشَارَةَ r ★ MS <i>n</i> iicymaeCao إِيمَاءَ ة ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>grin</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> إِبْتَسَمَ iicbtassam كَبِيرَةَ k ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>grin</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> إِبْسَامَةٌ Safrao صَفْرَةَ f ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>groan</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> أَنْ eenn ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>groan</b>	MS <i>n</i> أْنِينٌ aacnyn ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>harass</b> <i>physically, sexually</i>	EG <i>v</i> بَعِضَ baAbuS ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>hiss</b>	EG <i>vi</i> هِيسَ hiss ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>hug</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> ضَمَّ Damm شَخْصَ s ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hug</b>	EG <i>n</i> HuDn حَضَنَ h ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>kiss</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> بوسَة bwsao ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>kiss</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> باَسَ baes ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>kissing</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> بوس bws ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>knock</b> <i>on door</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> خَبَّطَ KabbaT بَابَ b ★ MS <i>v</i> طَرَقَ TaraQ ★

EN v <b>knock</b>	EG v دَقَّ daqq خَبَطَ
EN v <b>nod</b> ★	MS v حَرَكَ رَأْسَهُ Harrak raas-uh
EN v <b>pat</b> ★	EG v طَبَطَب TabTab
EN v <b>point (to)</b> ★	EG v شَاوَر shaewir /يَد
EN n <b>pout</b>	EG n بوز bwz وِشَّ بَطَّة
EN v <b>ring</b> a bell ★	EG v ضَرَب Darab جَرَس
EN v <b>ring</b> ★	EG v دَقَّ daqq جَرَس
EN n <b>ringing</b>	MS v رَنَّ rann
EN n <b>roar</b> lions	EG n رَنَّ rann
EN v <b>scowl</b>	MS n زئير zycyr
EN n <b>scowl</b>	EG v كَشَّر kashshar وِشَّ وَحِش
EN n <b>scream</b> ★	MS n عَبَس Aabws
EN v <b>scream</b> ★	MS n صَرَخَة SarKao
EN v <b>shake hands (with)</b>	EG n صُوت Suwyt
EN v <b>shrug</b> ★	MS n صَرِيح SiryK
EN v <b>sigh</b> ★	EG vi صَوَّت Sawwat صَرَخ
EN n <b>signal</b> ★	EG vi سَرَّخ sarraK
EN v <b>signal</b> ★	MS v صَرَخ SaraK
EN n <b>siren</b>	MS v صَافِح SaafaH
EN n <b>smile</b>	MS v سَلِّم على sallim (AalY) تَرْحِيب
EN v <b>smile</b>	MS v هَزَّ كِتَافَهُ hazz kitaef-uh object suffix must match subject
EN v <b>sneer</b> ★	EG v إِنْتَهَد iictnahad
EN v <b>stroke</b> ★	MS n إِشَارَة iicshaarao /إِمَاءَة
EN n <b>tear</b> crying	MS v أَشَار aacshaar
	MS n سَرِينَة sarynao
	MS n إِبْتِسَامَة iicbtisaemao
	MS n بَسْمَة basmao
	MS v إِبْتَسَم iicbtassam
	MS v شَخَّر shaKKar
	EG v حَسَّس Hassis
	MS n دَمَع damA
	EG n بُكَاء bukaeC

EN v <b>tickle</b>	EG v <b>zaGzaG</b> زَغَزَغ ★
EN n <b>wave</b> <i>hand</i> ★	MS n <b>iicshaarao</b> إِيْشَارَة / إِيْمَاءَة ★
EN v <b>wave</b> (to) ★	EG v <b>shaewir</b> (ly) شَاوِر لِي ★
	EG v <b>shaewir</b> / شَاوِر يَد ★
EN vi <b>weep</b> ★	EG vi <b>AayaT</b> عَيْط ★
	MS vi <b>bakY</b> بَكِي ★

## communication: other

EN v <b>contact</b> ★	MS v <b>iicctiSil</b> (bi) إِيْصِلْ بِ ★
	MS v <b>raesil</b> (maAa) رَاَسِلْ مَعَ / إِيْصَالَ ★
EN v <b>get in touch with</b>	MS v <b>iicctiSil</b> (bi) إِيْصِلْ بِ ★

## communication: publication

EN n <b>advertisement</b> ★	MS n <b>iicAlaen</b> دَعَايَة ★
EN v <b>announce</b> <i>declare</i> ★	MS v <b>aacAlan</b> أَعْلَن ★
	EG v <b>dhaeA</b> ذَاَعَ ★
EN v <b>announce</b> <i>something available</i> ★	EG v <b>dallil</b> أَعْلَن ★
EN n <b>announcement</b> ★	MS n <b>iicAlaen</b> دَعَايَة ★
EN n <b>appendix</b> <i>to book</i>	MS n <b>ziyaedao</b> زِيَا دَة مُسْتَنَد ★
EN v <b>bind</b> <i>a book</i> ★	EG v <b>gallid</b> جَلِّد ★
EN n <b>binding</b> <i>of book</i>	MS n <b>taglyd</b> تَجْلِيد ★
EN n <b>book</b> <i>eg novel</i> ★	MS n <b>kitaeb</b> كِتَاب ★
EN n <b>catalogue</b> ★	MS n <b>kataelwg</b> كِتَالُوج ★
EN n <b>chapter</b> ★	MS n <b>faSi</b> قُطْعَة مِّنْ كِتَاب ★
EN n <b>commercial</b> <i>advertisement</i>	MS n <b>iicAlaen</b> دَعَايَة ★
EN adj <b>copyright</b>	EG n <b>maHwdao</b> مَحْدُودَة ★
EN n <b>declaration</b> ★	EG n <b>biyaen</b> بِيَاَن ★
EN v <b>declare</b> ★	MS v <b>aacAlan</b> أَعْلَن ★
EN n <b>directory</b> ★	MS n <b>dalyi</b> دَلِيل فِهْرَس ★
EN v <b>disclose</b> ★	MS v <b>SarraH</b> صَرَّح طَلَعَ ★
EN v <b>disseminate</b>	MS v <b>badhar</b> بَذَرَ نَشَرَ ★
EN n <b>dissertation</b>	MS n <b>risaelao</b> رِسَالَة دُكْتُورَة ★
EN n <b>draft</b> ★	MS n <b>miswaddao</b> مِسْوَدَة ★
EN n <b>edition</b> ★	MS n <b>TabAao</b> طَبْعَة ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>encyclopedia</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>mawswAao</b> مَوْسُوعَة ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>daeyrio maAaerif</b> دَايِرَة مَعَارِف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>guide book</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>dalyal</b> دَلِيل فِهْرَس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>index</b> <i>in book</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>fihris</b> فِهْرَس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>issue</b> <i>magazine</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicSdaar</b> إِصْدَار عَدَد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>journal</b> <i>publication</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>magallao</b> مَجَلَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>leaflet</b> <i>usually political</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>manshwr</b> مَنشُور ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>literature</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>aacdab</b> أَدَب v ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>magazine</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>magallao</b> مَجَلَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>manual</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>kataelwg</b> كِتَا لُوج ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>kitaeb</b> كِتَاب إِرْشَادَات ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>media</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>wasaeeycil iil-aacAlaem</b> وَسَائِلُ الْإِلْعَام ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>newsletter</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>magallao</b> مَجَلَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>newspaper</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>garydao</b> جَرِيدَة جُرْنَال ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>gurnaal</b> جُرْنَال ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>novel</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>riwaeyao</b> رِوَايَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>paper</b> <i>news</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>gurnaal</b> جُرْنَال ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>presentation</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>AarD</b> عَرْض مُقَدِّمَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>presenting</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>taqdym</b> تَقْدِيم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>press</b> <i>newspapers</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>SaHaafao</b> صَحَافَة ★
EN v <b>print</b> ★	MS v <b>TabaA</b> طَبَعَ طِبَاعَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>printing</b> <i>activity</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>TibaaAao</b> طِبَاعَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>printing</b> <i>edition</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>TabAao</b> طِبْعَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>printing press</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>maekynio TibaaAao</b> مَأْكِينَة طِبَاعَة ★
EN <b>proclaim</b> ★	MS v <b>aacAlan</b> أَعْلَن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>proclamation</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicAlaen</b> إِعْلَان دَعَايَة ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>proof reading</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>muraagAao</b> مُرَاجَعَة تَصْحِيح ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>publication</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>nashrao</b> نَشْرَة مَطْبُوعَات ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>publicity</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>manshwr</b> مَنشُور أَعْلَان ★
EN v <b>publish</b> ★	MS v <b>nashar</b> نَشَرَ أَفْكَار ★ EG v <b>dhaeA</b> ذَاع ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>reference</b> book ★	MS <i>n</i> كِتَابَ <b>margaA</b> ★ مَرَجَع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>release</b> publication ★	EG <i>n</i> نَشْر <b>nashr</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>revelation</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> مُجَاهَرَة <b>mugaaharao</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>spread</b> disseminate	MS <i>v</i> نَشَرَ <b>nashar</b> أَفْكَارَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>submitting</b>	MS <i>n</i> تَقْدِيم <b>taqdyim</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>textbook</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> كِتَابَ <b>margaA</b> مَرَجَع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>thesis</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> رِسَالَة دُكْتورَاة <b>risaelao</b> ★

## communication: recording

EN <i>n</i> <b>birth certificate</b>	MS <i>n</i> شَهَادَة مِيلَاد <b>shihaedio mylaed</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>chronicle</b>	MS <i>v</i> أَرَّخَ <b>aacrraK</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>date</b> record the date ★	MS <i>v</i> سَجَّلَ تَارِيخَ <b>saggil taaryK</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>endorse</b> note ★	MS <i>v</i> سَجَّلَ <b>saggil</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>log</b> record ★	MS <i>n</i> سَجِلٌ <b>sigill</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>note</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> سَجَّلَ <b>saggil</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>record</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> سَجَّلَ <b>saggil</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>record</b> register ★	MS <i>n</i> سَجِلٌ <b>sigill</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>recording</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> تَسْجِيلٌ <b>tasgyl</b> صَوْتٍ أَوْ صَوْرَةٍ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>register</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> سَجِلٌ <b>sigill</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>register</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> سَجَّلَ <b>saggil</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>registration</b> record	MS <i>n</i> تَسْجِيلٌ <b>tasgyl</b> مَعْلُومَاتٍ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>save</b> file on computer	EG <i>v</i> سَيَّفَ <b>sayyif</b> english ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>stamp</b> with finger print	EG <i>v</i> بَصَّمَ <b>baSam</b> ★

## communication: response

EN <i>v</i> <b>acknowledge</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> أَعْتَرَفَ <b>aacAtaraf</b> تَقَبَّلَ الْحَقِيقَةَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>answer</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> رَدٌّ <b>radd</b> ★
	MS <i>n</i> إِجَابَةٌ <b>iicgaebao</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>answer</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> رَدَّ عَلَى <b>radd (AalY)</b> ★
	EG <i>v</i> جَاوَبَ <b>gaewib</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>feedback</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> تَقِيم <b>taQym</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>reaction</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> رَدٌّ فِعْلَ <b>radd fiAl</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>reply</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> رَدٌّ <b>radd</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>reply (to)</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> رَدَّ عَلَى <b>radd (AalY)</b> ★
	EG <i>v</i> جَاوَبَ <b>gaewib</b> ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>replying</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>رَدّ</b> radd ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>respond</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>رَدّ</b> radd ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>respondent</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>مُجَاوِب</b> mugaewib ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>response</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>رَدّ</b> radd fiAl <b>فِعْل</b> ★

## communication: spoken

EN <i>expr</i> <b>(I heard on the) grapevine</b> ★	EG <i>expr</i> <b>اَلْعُصْفُورَةُ قَلَّتِلِي</b> iil-AuSfwrao qallit-ly ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>(a little bird) told me</b> ★	EG <i>expr</i> <b>اَلْعُصْفُورَةُ قَلَّتِلِي</b> iil-AuSfwrao qallit-ly ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) quiet</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>سَكِت</b> sikit ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) silent</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>سَكِت</b> sikit ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(become) quiet</b>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>هَدِي</b> hidy ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>(make a) speech</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>كَطَب</b> KaTab <b>خُطْبَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>(oral) presentation</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>إِنْشَاء شَفَاوِي</b> iicnshaa shafawy ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>(stop) talking</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>سَكِت</b> sikit ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>accent</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>لَكْنَة</b> laknao ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>address</b> <i>lecture</i>	MS <i>v</i> <b>حَاضِر</b> HaaDir ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>audience</b> <i>listeners</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مُسْتَمِع</b> mustamiA ★
EN <i>iptv</i> <b>be quiet!</b> ★	EG <i>iptv</i> <b>إِسْكُتْ!</b> iicskut! ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>call</b> <i>on telephone</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مُكَالِمَة</b> mukaelmao ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>call</b> <i>shout somebody's name</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>نَادَى</b> naedy <b>نَدَاه</b> ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>نَدَاه</b> nadah ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>calling</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>نِدَاء</b> nidaaC ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>calm (so.) down</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>هَدَّى</b> haddy <b>خَفَّفَ</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>chat</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>حَدِيث</b> Hadyth ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>دَرْدَشَة</b> dardashao ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>مُحَادَثَة</b> muHaedathao ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>chat</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>تَرْتَر</b> tharthar ★ EG <i>vi</i> <b>دَرْدَش</b> dardish ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>chatter</b>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>رَغَى</b> raGY ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>chatter</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>دَرْدَشَة</b> dardashao ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>chatbox</b>	EG <i>adj</i> رَغَاي raGGaey ★ EG <i>n</i> kalamangy كَلَمَنجِي ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>cheer</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> هَتَف hataf ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>comment (on)</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> عَلَقَ عَلَى Aallaq (AalY) ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>conversation</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> حَدِيث Hadyth ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cry</b> shout ★	MS <i>n</i> صَرَخَة SarKao ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>cry out</b>	MS <i>v</i> نَادَى naedY ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dialogue</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> حِوَار Hiwaar ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>dictate</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> أَمَلَى aacmIY ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dictation</b>	MS <i>n</i> إِمْلَاء iicmlaeC ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>discourse</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> مُحَاضَرَة muHaaDrac ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>discuss</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> بَا حِث baeHith ★ MS <i>v</i> نَاقِش naeqish / إِتَكَلِّم ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>discuss (st. with so.)</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> إِتِنَاقِش فِي , , , مَعَ iictnaeqish (fy ... maAa) ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>eavesdrop</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> طَنَطَنَ وَدُنْهُ TaycTayc widn-uh ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>eloquent</b>	MS <i>adj</i> فَصِيح faSyH ★ MS <i>adj</i> بَلِغ balyG فَصِيح ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>fluent</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> بَارِع baeriA لُغَة ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>fluently</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> بَطْلَاقَة bi-TalaaQao ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>go through (st. with so.)</b> discuss ★ MS <i>v</i> إِتِنَاقِش فِي , , , مَعَ iictnaeqish (fy ... maAa) ★	
EN <i>n</i> <b>gossip</b> rumours ★	MS <i>n</i> نَمَّ namm ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>gossip</b>	MS <i>vi</i> نَمَّ namm ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>gossip</b> about someone	EG <i>v</i> جَاب فِي سِيرَت gaeb fy syrit ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gossip</b> person who spreads rumours	EG <i>n</i> نَمَام namaem ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>interview</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> مُقَابَلَة muQaablaa مُحَادَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>lecture</b>	MS <i>v</i> حَاضِر HaaDir ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lecture</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> وَعِظَة wAaZao ★ MS <i>n</i> مُحَاضَرَة muHaaDrac ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>listener</b>	MS <i>n</i> مُسْتَمِع mustamiA ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>making a speech</b>	MS <i>part</i> خِطَاب KiTaab ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>mention</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> ذَكَر dhakar ★



EN v <b>murmur</b> ★	EG v ham ham هَم هَم ★
EN v <b>mutter</b> ★	EG v ham ham هَم هَم ★
EN v <b>narrate</b>	MS v HakY حَكى ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>oral</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> shafawy شَفَوِي ★ MS <i>adj</i> shafahy شَفَهِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>oration</b>	MS <i>n</i> KuTbao خُطْبَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>phone</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> tilyfwn تِلِفُون ★
EN v <b>prick up (one's) ears</b> ★	MS v TaycTayc widn-uh طُطِطِي وَدْنَه ★
EN v <b>pronounce</b>	MS v naTaq نَطَق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>public speech</b>	MS <i>n</i> KiTaab حَدِيث رَسمي خِطَاب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>quotation</b> <i>eg from book</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> iicQtibaas إِقْتِبَاس ★
EN v <b>quote</b> ★	MS v iicQtabas إِقْتَبَس ★
EN v <b>read aloud</b>	EG v talaa تَلَا بِصوت عالِي ★
EN v <b>relate</b>	MS v HakY حَكى ★
EN v <b>remark</b> ★	EG v Aallaq (AaIY) عَلَّق على ★
EN v <b>say</b> ★	MS v qael قَالَ ★
EN v <b>shout</b> ★	EG v zaAAaq زَعَق ★
EN v <b>shut up</b> <i>be quiet</i>	MS <i>vi</i> sikit سَكِيت ★
EN <i>iptv</i> <b>shut up!</b>	EG <i>iptv</i> iicKras إِيحْرَس ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>shutting up</b> <i>stopping talking</i>	MS <i>n</i> sukwat سُكُوت صَمَت ★
EN v <b>slander</b>	EG v gaHaf جَحَف نَمِيم ★
EN v <b>speak</b> <i>in a charming way</i>	MS v aacbdAA أَبْدَعَ / تَكَلَّمَ ★
EN v <b>speak</b> <i>talk</i> ★	EG v iicktallim إِيكْتَلِّم ★
EN v <b>speak (out)</b> ★	MS v aacdIY أدلى ★ MS v iicAtaraf إِيعْتَرَف / تَكَلَّمَ ★
EN v <b>speak (to)</b> ★	EG v kallim كَلِّم ★
EN v <b>speak (up)</b>	EG v iicktallim (maAa) إِيكْتَلِّم مَعَ ★
EN v <b>speak (with)</b> ★	EG v iicktallim (maAa) إِيكْتَلِّم مَعَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>speech</b> <i>what you are saying</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> kalaem كَلَام ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>speech</b> <i>public</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> KiTaab حَدِيث رَسمي خِطَاب ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>stop bending my ear</b>	EG <i>expr</i> iicnzil min AaIY wadaeny إِيذِل مِن عَلى وَدَانِي ★

EN <i>vi</i> <b>stop talking</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>sikit</b> سِكِيت ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stopping talking</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>sukwt</b> سُكُوت صَمَت ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>stutter</b> ★	EG <i>vi</i> <b>taactaac</b> تَأَأَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>talk</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Hadyth</b> حَدِيث ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>talk</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>iicktallim</b> إِتَكَلِّم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>talk</b> <i>speech</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>KuTbao</b> خُطْبَة ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>Hadyth</b> حَدِيث ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>talk</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>kalaem</b> كَلَام ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>talk (to so.)</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>kallim</b> كَلِّم ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>talk (to)</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>kallim</b> كَلِّم ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>talkative</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>raGGaey</b> رَغَاي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>telephone</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>tilyfwn</b> تِلِفُون ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>telephone call</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>mukaelmao</b> مُكَالِمَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>tell</b> <i>say to</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>qael (fy)</b> قَال فِي ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>tell</b> <i>somebody something</i>	MS <i>v</i> <b>qael (fy)</b> قَال فِي ★
	MS <i>v</i> <b>Aarraf</b> عَرَّفَ بَلَّغَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>tell a story</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>HakY</b> حَكَى ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tongue twister</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>fazwrao</b> فَزْوَرَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>utter</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>naTaq</b> نَطَقَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>voice</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Swt</b> صَوْت شَخْس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>what (so.) is saying</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>kalaem</b> كَلَام ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>whisper</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>washwashao</b> وَشَوْشَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>whisper</b> <i>to somebody</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>washwish</b> وَشَوْش ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>whisper</b> <i>together</i> ★	EG <i>vi</i> <b>iictwashwish (maAa)</b> إِتَوْشَوْش مَعَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>yell</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>zaAAaq</b> زَعَقَ ★

## communication: transmission

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) published</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>iictzaeA</b> إِتْرَاعَ ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) shown</b> <i>on tv</i>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>iictzaeA</b> إِتْرَاعَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>SMS</b> <i>text message</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>risaelao</b> رِسَالَة مَوْبِيل ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>TV</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> tilyviziwn تِلِفِيزِيُون ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>address</b> <i>postal</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> بَرِيدَ Ainwaen عِينَوَان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>air mail</b>	MS <i>n</i> بَرِيدَ جَوِّي baryd gawwy ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>announce</b> <i>good news</i>	EG <i>v</i> بَشَّرَ bashshar ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>broadcast</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> نَشْرَة / إِذَاعَة nashrao ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>broadcast</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> ذَاعَ dhaeA ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>broadcasting</b>	MS <i>n</i> إِذَاعَة iicdhaeAao ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>call</b> <i>by telephone</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> كَلِّمَ بِأَلْتِلِفُون kallim (bi-iil-tilyfwn) ★ MS <i>v</i> نَادَى naedy كَلِّمَ فِي أَلْتِلِفُون ★ MS <i>v</i> ضَرَبَ لي تِلِفُون Darab (ly tylyfwn) ★ MS <i>v</i> إِتَّصِلَ بِأَلْتِلِفُون iiccttiSil (bi-iil-tilyfwn) ★ EG <i>v</i> كَلِّمَ kallim ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>channel</b> <i>tv</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> قَنَاطَة Qanaeo تِلِفِيزِيُون ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>communicate</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> تَوَاصَّلَ tawaaSul ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>communications</b>	EG <i>n</i> مُوَاصَلَة muwaaSlao مُكَلَّمَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>dial</b> <i>a number</i>	MS <i>v</i> ضَرَبَ Darab تِلِفُون ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>express mail</b>	EG <i>n</i> جَوَاط مِسْتَعَجِل gawaeb mistaAgil ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>interface</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> وَسِيط wasyT حَاجَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>letter box</b>	EG <i>n</i> صَنْدُوق بُسْطَة Sandwq busTao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mail</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> بَرِيدَ baryd ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mailbox</b>	MS <i>n</i> صَنْدُوق Sandwq بُسْطَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>medium</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> وَسْط wasaT ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>message</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> خَبَر Kabar رِسَالَة ★ MS <i>n</i> رِسَالَة risaelao خَبَر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mobile phone</b>	MS <i>n</i> مَحْمُول maHmwl ★ EG <i>n</i> مُوَبِيل muwbayl ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>network</b> <i>television, social, communications</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> شَبَكَة shabakao تِلِفِيزِيُون ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>package</b> <i>postal</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> طَرْد Tard ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>parcel</b> <i>postal</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> طَرْد Tard ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>phone box</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> كَبِينَة kabynao تِلِفُون ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>post</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> بُسْطَة busTao ★ MS <i>n</i> بَرِيدَ baryd ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>post</b> <i>a letter</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> بَعَثَ baAat جَوَاب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>post office box</b>	MS <i>n</i> صَنْدُوق بَرِيدَ Sandwq baryd ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>postage stamp</b>	EG <i>n</i> TaabiA busTao طابع بوسطة ★
	EG <i>n</i> waraqio busTao ورقية بوسطة ★
	MS <i>n</i> damGao طوابع دَمغة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>radio</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> raadyw راديو ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>report</b> news ★	MS <i>n</i> Kabar رسالة خبر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>satellite dish</b>	EG <i>n</i> dishsh ديش ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>telegram</b>	EG <i>n</i> tilliGraaf تليغراف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>television</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> tilyvizywn تليفزيون ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>transmission</b> process ★	MS <i>n</i> iicrsael إرسال ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>transmit</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> bathth بث ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>video</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> fydyw فيديو ★

## communication: visual

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) hallmarked</b> purity stamp ★	MS <i>vi</i> iictdamaG إندمغ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>atlas</b>	EG <i>n</i> aacTlas أطلس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>audience</b> spectators ★	MS <i>n</i> mutafarrigyn متفرجين ★
	MS <i>n</i> mushaehidyn مشاهدين ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>banner</b>	MS <i>n</i> yaefTao يافطة ★
	MS <i>n</i> Aalam علم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>banner</b> publicity	MS <i>n</i> iicAlaenaet إعلانات يفتة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>chart</b> diagram ★	MS <i>n</i> iicyDaaH إيضاح ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>chart</b> picture ★	MS <i>n</i> Suwrao رسم فني ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>copy</b> image ★	MS <i>n</i> Suwrao نسخة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>copy</b> images ★	MS <i>v</i> Sawwar صور نسخة ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>copying</b> images	MS <i>n</i> taSwyr تصوير ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>depict</b> درو ★	MS <i>v</i> rasam رسم سورة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>display</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> qaddim قدّم عرض ★
	EG <i>v</i> aacbraz أبرّز عرض ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>display</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> AarD عرض وري ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>draw</b> a picture ★	MS <i>v</i> rasam رسم سورة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>draw</b> lines	MS <i>v</i> saTTar سطر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>drawing</b>	MS <i>n</i> rasm رسم صورة ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>eyewitness</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>shaehid</b> <b>Aayaen</b> <b>شَاهِد عَيَان</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>flag</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aalam</b> <b>عَلَم</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hallmark</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>damGao</b> <b>دَمَغَة فَضَة</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>illustrate</b> <i>add pictures</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>zawwid bi-iil-ruswm</b> <b>زَوِّد بِإِلِرُسُوم</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>image</b> <i>picture</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Suwrao</b> <b>صُورَة فُوتُغَرَا فَيَة</b> ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>rasm</b> <b>رَاسَم صُورَة</b> ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>keep an eye on</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>Kad bael-uh min</b> <b>خَد بَالَه مِن</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>map</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>KaryTao</b> <b>خَرِيْطَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>notice</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>mulSaQaat</b> <b>مُلَصَقَات</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>notice board</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>lwHao</b> <b>لُوحَة عَلَامَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>panel</b> <i>sign</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>lwHao</b> <b>لُوحَة عَلَامَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>photocopy</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Suwrao</b> <b>صُورَة نُسخَة</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>photocopy</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>Sawwar</b> <b>صَوَّر نُسخَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>photocopying</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>taSwyr</b> <b>تَصْوِير</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>photograph</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Suwrao</b> <b>صُورَة فُوتُغَرَا فَيَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pointer</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>sahm</b> <b>إِشَارَة سَهْم</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>poster</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>mulSaQaat</b> <b>مُلَصَقَات</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>printer</b> <i>for computer</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>brintar</b> <b>بَرِنْتَر</b> ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>eelio TaabAao</b> <b>آلِيَة طَابَعَة</b> ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>TaabAao</b> <b>طَابَعَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>representation</b> <i>image</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>taSwyr</b> <b>تَصْوِير</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>rule</b> <i>draw lines</i>	MS <i>v</i> <b>saTTar</b> <b>سَطَّر</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>show</b> <i>to somebody</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>farrag (AalY)</b> <b>فَرَّج عَلَي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sign</b> <i>eg on road</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>yaefTao</b> <b>يَا فِطَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sign</b> <i>information</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicshaarao</b> <b>إِشَارَة عَرْد</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sign</b> <i>publicity</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicAlaenaet</b> <b>إِعْلَانَات يَفْتَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>spectator</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>mutafarrigyn</b> <b>مُتَفَرِّجِين</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>spy</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>gaesws</b> <b>جَا سَوْس</b> ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>baSSaS</b> <b>بَصَص</b> ★

EN v <b>spy</b> (on)	EG v iictgassis (AaLY) <b>إِتْجَسِّسْ عَلَى</b> ★
EN n <b>symbol</b> ★	MS n علاَمَة ramz <b>رَمَز</b> ★
EN v <b>trace</b> copy ★	EG v shaff <b>شَفَّ</b> ★
EN n <b>viewer</b> ★	MS n mushaehidyn <b>مُشَاهِدِين</b> ★
<b>communication: written</b>	
EN n (date) stamp ★	MS n Kitm bi-iil-taeryK <b>خِتم بِإِلْتَاَرِيخ</b> ★
EN expr (in) parentheses	MS expr byn Qwsyn <b>بَيْن قَوْسِين</b> ★
EN n (table of) contents	MS n muHtawayaet <b>مُحتَوَيَات</b> ★
EN n <b>annexe</b> attachment to document	MS n مَلْحَق taebiA <b>تَابِع</b> ★
EN v <b>annotate</b>	EG v aacshshar <b>أَشَّشَر</b> ★
EN n <b>annotation</b>	EG n taacshyr <b>تَاشِير</b> ★
EN n <b>application form</b>	MS n iicstimaarao <b>إِسْتِمَارَة</b> ★
EN n <b>article</b>	MS n بَند نصّ band <b>بَند</b> ★ MS n بَند أنبَاء band <b>بَند</b> ★ MS n maQaalao <b>مَقَالَة</b> ★ MS n عُمود مقالة Aumwd <b>عُمود</b> ★
EN expr as follows	MS expr kamaa huwwa aact <b>كَمَا هُوَ أَت</b> ★
EN n <b>authorship</b>	MS n taaclyf <b>تَالِيف</b> ★
EN n <b>biography</b> ★	MS n سيرة targamao <b>تَرْجَمَة</b> ★
EN n <b>calligraphy</b> ★	EG n fann iil-KaTT <b>فَنّ الْخَطّ</b> ★
EN n <b>capital</b> letters ★	MS n Harf kibyr <b>حَرْف كَبِير</b> ★
EN n <b>character</b> letter	MS n Harf <b>حَرْف</b> ★
EN n <b>comma</b>	MS n faSlao <b>فَصْلَة</b> ★
EN n <b>composition</b> essay ★	EG n iicnshaaC taHryry <b>إِنْشَاء تَحْرِيرِي</b> ★ MS n maQaalao <b>مَقَالَة</b> ★ MS n إنتاج iicntaeg <b>إِنْتَا ج</b> ★
EN n <b>composition</b> authorship	MS n taaclyf <b>تَالِيف</b> ★
EN v <b>correspond</b> (with) eg by post	MS v رَاسِل مَكْتُوب raesil (maAa) <b>رَاسِل مَعَ</b> ★ EG v iictraesil (maAa) <b>إِتْرَاسِل مَعَ</b> ★
EN n <b>correspondent</b> ★	MS n رَدّ حدّ radd <b>رَدّ</b> ★
EN v <b>cross</b> (st.) off	MS v shaTab <b>شَطَب</b> ★
EN n <b>diary</b> memoirs ★	EG n mudhakkiraat <b>مُدْكِرَات</b> ★
EN n <b>email</b> ★	EG n iicmyl <b>إِمِيل</b> ★ MS n baryd iicliktrwny <b>بَرِيد إِلِكْتروني</b> ★
EN v <b>erase</b>	EG v مَسَح masaH <b>مَسَح</b> ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>essay</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> maQaalao مقالة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fairy tale</b>	MS <i>n</i> quSSao Kuraafiyyao قصة خرافية ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>fill in</b> form	MS <i>v</i> saddid إستِمارَة / malY is better MS <i>v</i> malaa مَلَا إستِمارَة ★
US <i>v</i> <b>fill out</b> form	MS <i>v</i> malaa مَلَا إستِمارَة ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>filling in</b> a form	EG <i>n</i> malw ملو ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>form</b> paperwork ★	MS <i>n</i> iicstimaarao إستِمارَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fountain pen</b>	MS <i>n</i> qalam Hibr قلم حبر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>handwriting</b>	MS <i>n</i> KaTT iil-iicyd خطّ الإيد ★ MS <i>n</i> KaTT خطّ كِتَابَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>heading</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> raas راس كَتَب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>initial</b> letter ★	EG <i>n</i> aacwwil Harf أوّل حَرْف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ink</b>	MS <i>n</i> Hibr حبر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>inscription</b>	MS <i>n</i> kitaebao كِتَابَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>introduction</b> to subject ★	MS <i>n</i> bidaeyao بَدَايَة وِرَق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>item</b> news, contract ★	MS <i>n</i> band بَند أنبَاء ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>journal</b> diary ★	EG <i>n</i> mudhakkiraat مُذَكِّرات ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>label</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> Aalaemao عِلَامَة تِكِيت ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>label</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> Sannaf صَنَّف مُرَطَّبِت ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>letter</b> correspondence ★	EG <i>n</i> gawaeb جَوَاب ★ MS <i>n</i> KiTaab خِطَاب رِسَالَة ★ MS <i>n</i> risaelao رِسَالَة جَوَاب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>letter</b> of alphabet ★	MS <i>n</i> Harf حَرْف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>letter opener</b>	EG <i>n</i> fattaeHio gawaeb فَتَّاحَة جَوَاب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>line</b> of text ★	MS <i>n</i> saTr سَطْر كِتَابَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>literary</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> aacdaby أدَبِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>manuscript</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> maKTWT مَخْطُوط ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>memoir</b>	EG <i>n</i> mudhakkiraat مُذَكِّرات ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>note</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> nwtao نُوتَة ★ MS <i>n</i> mulaaHaZao مُلَا حِطَة نُوتَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>notebook</b> thick ★	EG <i>n</i> kashkwl كَشَكُول ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>notebook</b> thin ★	EG <i>n</i> kuraasao كُرَّاسَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>notepad</b>	MS <i>n</i> nwtao نُوتَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pad</b> of paper	MS <i>n</i> nwtao نُوتَة ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>page</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>saTH</b> سَطَح وَرَق ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>SafHao</b> صَفْحَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>papers</b> <i>document</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>waraqao</b> وَرَقَة مَلَف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>paragraph</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>faQrao</b> فِقْرَة ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>QiTaAao</b> قِطْعَة كِتَابَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pen</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>qalam</b> قَلَم كِتَابَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pen</b> <i>ink</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>qalam Hibr</b> قَلَم حَبِر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pencil</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>qalam ruSaaS</b> قَلَم رُصَاص ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>postcard</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>kaart busTao</b> كَارْت بُسْطَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>print</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicTbaA</b> إِطْبَع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>questionnaire</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>aacsyclao</b> أَسْئَلَة <i>plural cos its several questions</i> ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>waraqio iil-aacsyclao</b> وَرَقَة الْأَسْئَلَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>read</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>qaraa</b> قَرَأَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>reader</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Qaaryc</b> قَارِئ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>reading</b> <i>activity</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>qiraeyao</b> قِرَايَة ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>Qiraacao</b> قِرَاة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>reference</b> <i>letter of</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>shahaedio syr wi sulwk</b> شَهَادَة سِير وَ سُلُوك ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rough draft</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>miswaddao</b> مِسْوَدَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>script</b> <i>handwriting</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>KaTT iil-iicyd</b> خَطَّ الْإِيد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>seal</b> <i>stamp</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Kitm</b> خِتَم خَتَم ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>seal</b> <i>with wax</i>	EG <i>v</i> <b>shammaA</b> شَمَّع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>section</b> <i>of document</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>band</b> بَنْد نَصَّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>short story</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>QiSSao QaSyrao</b> قِصَّة قَصِيرَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>sign</b> <i>write name</i>	EG <i>v</i> <b>maDY</b> مَضَى ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>signature</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>iicmDaaC</b> إِمضَاء ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>tawQyA</b> تَوَقِيع ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>spell</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>iicstahaggaa</b> إِسْتَهَجَا ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>spelling</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>higaeC</b> هِجَاء ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stamp</b> <i>seal</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Kitm</b> خِتَم خَتَم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stamp</b> <i>imprint</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Kitm</b> خِتَم دَمَغَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>text</b> <i>written material</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>naSS</b> نَصَّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>text</b> <i>sms message</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>risaelao</b> رِسَالَة مَوْبِيل ★



EN <i>n</i> <b>title</b> of book ★	EG <i>n</i> رَأْس <b>raas</b> كَتَب ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>type</b>	MS <i>v</i> كَتَب <b>katab</b> ★ MS <i>v</i> طَبَعَ <b>TabaA</b> كِتَابَة ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>viz.</b>	MS <i>expr</i> كَمَا هُوَ أَت <b>kamaa huwwa aact</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>volume</b> book ★	MS <i>n</i> جُزْء <b>guzC</b> كِتَاب ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>write</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> كَتَب <b>katab</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>writer</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> كَاتِب <b>kaetib</b> كِتَابَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>writing</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> كِتَابَة <b>kitaebao</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>written</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> مَكْتُوب <b>maktwb</b> ★

## education

### education: discipline

EN <i>n</i> <b>algebra</b>	MS <i>n</i> عِلْم <b>Ailm iil-gabr</b> الْجَبْر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>anthropology</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> دِرَاسَة <b>diraasio iil-iicnsaen</b> الْإِنْسَان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>architecture</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> اِلْهَنْدَسَة <b>iil-handasao iil-miAmaariyyao</b> اِلْمِعْمَارِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>astronomy</b>	MS <i>n</i> عِلْم <b>Ailm iil-falak</b> اِلْفَلَكَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>discipline</b> subject ★	MS <i>n</i> قَوَاعِد <b>QawaeAid</b> مَادَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>economics</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> اِقْتِصَاد <b>iicQtiSaad</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>geography</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> جُغْرَافِيَة <b>guGraafyao</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>geometry</b>	MS <i>n</i> عِلْم <b>Ailm iil-handasao</b> اِلْهَنْدَسَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>law school</b>	MS <i>n</i> كُتْلِيَة <b>kullayio Huqwq</b> حُقُوق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mathematics</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> رِيَا ضِيَا ت <b>riyaaDiyaat</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> عِلْم <b>Ailm iil-riyaaDyaat</b> اِلرِيَا ضِيَا ت ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pharmacology</b>	EG <i>n</i> صَيْدَلَة <b>Saydalao</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>philosophy</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> فِلْسَفَة <b>falsafao</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>physical education</b>	MS <i>n</i> تَرْبِيَة رِيَا ضِيَة <b>tarbiyyao riyaaDiyyao</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> تَرْبِيَة بَدَنِيَّة <b>tarbiyyao badaniyyao</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>psychiatry</b>	MS <i>n</i> طِبّ <b>Tibb nafs</b> نَفْسِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>psychology</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> عِلْم <b>Ailm iil-nafs</b> اِلنَفْس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>science</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> عِلْم <b>Ailm</b> اِدْرَاك ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>scientific</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> عِلْمِي <b>Ailmy</b> ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>social studies</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>diraasaat iicgtimaa</b> أياس دراسات إجتماعية ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sociology</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Ailm iil-iicgtimae</b> أيلم الإل إجتماعية ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>specialize (in)</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>iictKaSSaS (fy)</b> إختص في ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>trigonometry</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Hisaeb muthlathaet</b> حساب مثلثات ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>Ailm iil-muthalathaet</b> أيلم الإل لمثلثات ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>veterinary medicine</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Tibb biTary</b> طب بيطري ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>zoology</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Ailm iil-Hayawaen</b> أيلم الإل حيوان ★

## education: other

EN <i>n</i> <b>class</b> <i>in school</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>dars</b> دَرس ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>faSI</b> فصل دَرس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>classroom</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>faSI</b> فصل دَرس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>college</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>kulliyyao</b> كُلِّيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>course</b> <i>study</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>kwrs</b> كورس ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>maeddao</b> مادة دَرس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>crib sheet</b> <i>for cheating in exam</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>birshaem</b> برشام إمتحانات ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>birshaem</b> برشام غش ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>curriculum</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>manhag</b> منهج ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>desk</b> <i>school</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>taKtao</b> تخته مدرسة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>disciple</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>tilmydh</b> تلميذ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>elementary school</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>madrasao iicbtidaeycyao</b> مدرسة ابتدائية ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>faculty</b> <i>college</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>kulliyyao</b> كُلِّيَّة ★
US <b>high school</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>madrasao thaanawiyao</b> مدرسة ثانوية ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>learner</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>tilmydh</b> تلميذ طالب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lesson</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>dars</b> دَرس موضوع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>period</b> <i>class</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>HiSSao</b> حصّة فصل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pupil</b> <i>school</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>tilmydh</b> تلميذ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>scholar</b> <i>knowledgeable person</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aaelim</b> عالم ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>scholarly</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>diraasy</b> دَراسي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>scholarship</b> <i>grant</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>minHao</b> منحة مدرسة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>scholastic</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>diraasy</b> دَراسي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>school</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>madrasao</b> مدرسة ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>secondary school</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>madrasao thaanawiyao</b> ★ مَدْرَسَة ثانَوِيَّة
EN <i>n</i> <b>student</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Taalib</b> طَالِب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>university</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>gumAao</b> جُمُعَة ★

## education: qualifications

EN <i>n</i> <b>Ph D</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>duktwraao</b> دُكْتورَاة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>beginner</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>mubtadyc</b> مُبْتَدِئ ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>baedyC</b> بَادِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>certificate</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>shahaedao</b> شَهَادَة دِيلوم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>degree qualification</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>diblwm</b> دِيلوم ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>shahaedao</b> شَهَادَة دِيلوم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>diploma</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>diblwm</b> دِيلوم ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>shahaedao</b> شَهَادَة دِيلوم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>doctorate</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>duktwraao</b> دُكْتورَاة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>exam</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicmtaHaen</b> إِمْتَحَان ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>fail</b> <i>in exam</i> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>siqiT</b> سَقِط ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>failure</b> <i>in exam</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>suQwT</b> سُقُوط ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>graduate</b> ★	EG <i>vi</i> <b>iictKarrag</b> إِتْخَرَج ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>graduate</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Kiryg</b> خَرِيج ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>graduation</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>taKarrug</b> تَخَرُّج ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mark</b> <i>score</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>natygao</b> نَتِيجَة / إِمْتِحَان ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>pass</b> <i>test</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>nigiH</b> نِجِج عَدَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>qualification</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>mwcahhil</b> مَوْهَل ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>qualified</b> <i>person</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>kufC</b> كُفَاء ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>report</b> <i>school</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>taQryr</b> تَقْرِير ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>technique</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicslwb</b> إِسْلُوب تِقْنِيَّة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>top</b> <i>of class</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>iil-aacwwil</b> إِلَاوَل ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>unsuccessful</b> <i>in test</i>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>saaqiT</b> سَاقِط ★

## education: study

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) corrected</b> <i>disciplined</i>	EG <i>v</i> <b>eeddib</b> أَدَّب ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) educated</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>eeddib</b> أَدَّب ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) punished</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>eeddib</b> أَدَّب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>discipline</b> <i>training</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>taacdyb</b> تَأْدِيب تَدْرِيب ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>educated</b>	MS <i>part</i> <b>mutaAallim</b> مُتَعَلِّم ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>education</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>تَعْلِيم</b> taAlym ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>تَعْلِيم</b> aacdabiyyao ★ أَدَبِيَّة ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>تَدْرِب</b> taacdyb ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>educational</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>تَرْبَوِي</b> tarbawy ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>تَعْلِيمِي</b> taAlymy ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>exercise</b> practice ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>تَمْرِين</b> tamryn تدريب ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>exercise</b> physical ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>إِتْمَرَّ</b> iictmarran جَسَدِي ★ EG <i>vi</i> <b>إِتْدَرَّ</b> iictdarrab رَّسَب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>homework</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَدْرَسَة</b> waegib واجب ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>instructive</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>تَعْلِيمِي</b> taAlymy ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>learn</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>إِتْعَلِّم</b> iictAallim ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>دَرَس</b> daras ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>learning</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>تَعَلَّمَ</b> taAallum ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>learning</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>تَعْلِيم</b> taAlym ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>paper</b> research ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَقَالَة</b> baHth بحث ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>practice</b> training ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>تَمْرِين</b> tamryn تدريب ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>practice</b> train	MS <i>v</i> <b>إِتْمَرَّ</b> iictmarran (AaY) عَلَى مُمَارَسَة ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>تَمَرَّ</b> tamarran رَّسَب ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>مُمَارَسَة</b> mumaersao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>research</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَقَالَة</b> baHth بحث ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>scholar</b> student ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>طَالِب</b> Taalib ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>scholarship</b> learning	MS <i>n</i> <b>مُذَكَّرَة</b> diraasao دراسة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>seminar</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>سَمِينَار</b> simynaar ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>نَدْوَة</b> nadwao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>study</b> course ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>دِرَاسَة</b> diraasao ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>study</b> do homework ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>ذَاكِر</b> dhaekir ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>study</b> research ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَقَالَة</b> baHth بحث ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>study</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>دَارَس</b> daeris ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>study</b> learning	MS <i>n</i> <b>مُذَكَّرَة</b> diraasao دراسة ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>مُذَاكِرَة</b> mudhaakrah ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>study</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>زَاكِر</b> zaekir ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>دَرَس</b> daras ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>studying</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>مُذَاكِرَة</b> mudhaekarao ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>train</b> to do something ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>دَرَّ</b> darrab رَّسَب ★ EG <i>vi</i> <b>إِتْدَرَّ</b> iictdarrab رَّسَب ★ EG <i>vi</i> <b>عَوَّدَ</b> Aawwid (AaY) عَلَى ★

EN *n* **training** ★

MS *n* **تَدْرِيب** *tadryb* ★  
MS *n* **تَمْرِين** *tamryn* *تَدْرِيب* ★

## education: teaching

EN *n* **coach** *trainer* ★

MS *n* **مُدَرِّب** *mudarrīb* ★

EN *n* **doctrine** *teaching* ★

EG *n* **تَعَالِيم** *taAaelym* ★

EN *v* **instruct** ★

MS *v* **دَرَّس** *darris* ★

EN *v* **teach** ★

MS *v* **عَلَّمَ** *Aallim* *دَرَّس* ★  
MS *v* **دَرَّس** *darris* ★

EN *n* **teaching** ★

MS *n* **تَدْرِيس** *tadrys* ★  
MS *n* **تَعْلِيم** *taAlym* ★

EN *n* **trainer** ★

MS *n* **مُدَرِّب** *mudarrīb* ★

EN *n* **tutor** ★

MS *n* **مُدَرِّس خُصُوصِي** *mudarris KuSwSy* ★

## emotion

### emotion: anger

EN *vi* **(be) angry** *(blood is boiling)*

EG *vi* **غَلَى** *GaLY* *مِيتَرَفِيز* ★

EN *vi* **(be) angry (about)**

EG *vi* **إِتْرَفِيز عَلَى...** *iictnarfiz (AaLY...)* ★

EN *v* **(get) angry**

MS *vi* **غَضِبَ** *GiDib* ★  
EG *v* **إِتْغَاطَ عَصَبِيَّة** *iictGaaZ* ★

EN *v* **(get) revenge** ★

MS *v* **إِتْتَقَمَ** *iicntaQam* ★

EN *v* **(make so.) angry**

EG *v* **غَاطَ تَرَفِيز** *GaaZ* ★

EN *n* **anger** ★

MS *n* **غَضَب** *GaDab* ★

EN *adj* **angry** *very* ★

MS *part* **غَضَبَان مِين** *GaDbaan (min)* ★

EN *v* **avenge** ★

MS *v* **إِتْتَقَمَ** *iicntaQam* ★

EN *v* **get (one's) own back** ★

MS *v* **إِتْتَقَمَ** *iicntaQam* ★

EN *n* **revenge** ★

MS *n* **إِتْتِقَام** *iicntiQaam* ★

EN *adj* **vexed**

EG *part* **غَضَبَان** *GaDbaan* ★  
EG *adj* **مِيتْغَاطَ غَضَبَان** *mitGaaZ* ★

### emotion: annoy

EN *expr* **(be) pissed off (with)**

EG *part* **قَرَفَان مِين** *qarfaan (min)* *غَضَبَان* ★

EN *vi* **(be) upset (with)**

MS *vi* **زَعِلَ مِين** *ziAil (min)* ★

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(become) exasperated</b>	EG <i>vi</i> إِنْغَاطَ / iictGaaZ ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(get) annoyed</b>	MS <i>vi</i> إِنْغَاطَ iictDaeyiq نَرْفَزَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>(get) cross</b>	EG <i>vi</i> إِنْغَاطَ iictnarfiz ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(get) irritated</b>	EG <i>vi</i> إِنْغَاطَ iictAaSSab ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>(make so.) cross</b>	EG <i>v</i> نَرْفَزَ narfiz ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>annoy</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> ضَاقَ Daeyiq رَحِمَ ★
	EG <i>v</i> رَحِمَ raKKim ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>annoyance</b>	EG <i>n</i> مُتْعِبَ mutAib ★
	MS <i>n</i> مُضَايَقَة muDaayqao ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>annoyed</b>	EG <i>part</i> مِضَاقَ miDaeyiq مَخْنُوقَ ★
	EG <i>part</i> مِضَاقَ maKnwq مِثْرَفِزَ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>annoying</b>	EG <i>adj</i> مُسْتَفِزَّ mustafizz ★
	MS <i>adj</i> مُزَاعِجَ muzaAig رَحِمَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>bother</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> ضَاقَ Daeyiq رَحِمَ ★
	EG <i>v</i> أَرْعَجَ aaczAag ★
	EG <i>v</i> دَوَّشَ dawwish ★
	EG <i>v</i> رَحِمَ raKKim ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>disturb</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> أَرْعَجَ aaczAag ★
	MS <i>v</i> ضَاقَ Daeyiq رَحِمَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>exasperate</b>	EG <i>v</i> غَاطَ GaaZ ضَاقَ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>grumpy</b>	EG <i>adj</i> مِكَشَّشَ mikashshar ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>harassment</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> تَحَرُّشَ taHarrush ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>hassle</b>	MS <i>v</i> ضَاقَ Daeyiq رَحِمَ ★
	EG <i>v</i> عَاكِسَ Aaekis مُضَايَقَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hassle</b>	MS <i>n</i> مُضَايَقَة muDaayqao ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>indignant</b>	EG <i>adj</i> مِثْرَفِزَ mitGaaZ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>irritable</b>	EG <i>adj</i> عَصَبِي AaSaby نَرْفَزَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>irritate</b>	EG <i>v</i> غَاطَ GaaZ ضَاقَ ★
	MS <i>v</i> ضَاقَ Daeyiq رَحِمَ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>irritated</b>	EG <i>adj</i> مِثْرَفِزَ mitGaaZ ★
	EG <i>adj</i> مِثْرَفِزَ mitnarfiz مِثْرَفَ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>irritating person</b>	EG <i>adj</i> غِيلِسَ Gilis ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>irritating</b>	EG <i>part</i> مِضَاقَ miDaeyiq مَخْنُوقَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>irritation</b>	EG <i>n</i> نَرْفَزَة narfazao ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>nag</b>	EG <i>v</i> زَنَّ zann ★

EN expr <b>pain in the arse</b>	EG adj <b>غليس Gilis</b> ★
EG expr <b>wagaA fy baTn-ak وَجَع فِي بَطْنِكَ</b> lit. pain in [your] belly	★
EN v <b>pester</b>	EG v <b>عَاكِسْ Aaekis</b> مُضَايَفَةٌ ★
	EG v <b>زَنَّ zann</b> ★
EN adj <b>unpleasant</b> person	EG adj <b>لَطَخ laTK</b> ★
	EG adj <b>سَنْتِيح santyH</b> ★
EN v <b>whine</b>	EG v <b>زَنَّ zann</b> ★
	EG v <b>شَكِي shakY</b> عَادَ دَةً ★
	MS v <b>تَذَمَّر tadhammar</b> ★

## emotion: attraction

EN v <b>(be in) love</b>	EG vi <b>عِشِقْ Aishiq</b> يَحِبُّ ★
EN vi <b>(be) attracted</b> emotionally	MS v <b>إِتْجَذَب iictgadhab</b> ★
EN vi <b>(be) attracted</b> mutually	EG v <b>إِنْجَذَب iicngadhab</b> ★
EN vi <b>(be) liked (by)</b>	MS v <b>أَعْجَب aacAgab</b> صَاحِبُ ★
EN vi <b>(be) passionate</b>	EG v <b>عِشِقْ Aishiq</b> عَاطِفِي ★
EN v <b>(fall in) love (with)</b>	EG v <b>تَأَلَّفَ مَعَ taacallif (maAa)</b> حَبُّ ★
EN v <b>(give somebody the) elbow</b>	EG v <b>إِدَانِي يَا لِكُوع iicdaeny bi-iil-kwA</b> ★
EN expr <b>I love you</b> ★	EG expr <b>بَحِيَّتْ baHibb-ak</b> ★
EN expr <b>I miss you</b> ★	EG expr <b>وَحِشْنِي waHish-ny</b> ★
EN n <b>admirer</b>	MS n <b>مُعْجَب muAgab</b> ★
EN n <b>adoration</b>	EG n <b>غَرَام Garaam</b> ★
EN v <b>adore</b> ★	EG v <b>إِتْهَوَس iict-hawas</b> ★
EN n <b>affection</b> ★	MS n <b>تَأْثِير taacthyr</b> عَاطِفَةٌ ★
EN v <b>appeal</b> be attractive to somebody ★	MS v <b>أَعْجَب aacAgab</b> حَلُو ★
EN adj <b>attached (to)</b> emotionally	EG adj <b>مِتْعَلَّاسْ mitAallaa (bi_)</b> ★
EN v <b>attract</b> ★	MS v <b>جَذَب gadhab</b> ★
EN n <b>attraction</b> emotional ★	MS n <b>جَاذِبِيَّة gaedhibiyyao</b> مَالٌ ★
	MS n <b>جَذَب gadhb</b> ★
	EG n <b>مَال meel</b> ★
EN v <b>beguile</b>	MS v <b>سَحَرَ saHar</b> شَخْصٌ ★
EN n <b>beloved</b>	MS n <b>مَحْبُوب maHbwb</b> ★
EN v <b>charm</b>	MS v <b>جَذَب gadhab</b> ★
EN v <b>come on (to so.)</b> flirt ★	EG v <b>عَاكِسْ Aaekis</b> مَجْمَلَةٌ ★
EN adj <b>cute</b>	MS adj <b>ظَرِيف Zaryf</b> سَاحِرٌ ★
EN adj <b>desirable</b> ★	EG adj <b>مَرْغُوب marGwb (fyh)</b> فِيهِ ★

EN v <b>desire</b> so.	MS v <b>raGab</b> رَغَبَ ★
	MS v <b>baGaa</b> بَغَا ★
EN v <b>enchant</b> <i>beguile</i>	MS v <b>saHar</b> سَحَرَ شَخَصَ ★
EN v <b>entice</b>	MS v <b>gadhab</b> جَذَبَ ★
EN v <b>fancy</b> ★	EG v <b>Habb</b> حَبَّ ★
EN n <b>love</b> ★	MS n <b>maHabbao</b> مَحَبَّةَ ★
	MS n <b>Hubb</b> حُبَّ ★
	EG n <b>Garaam</b> غَرَامَ ★
EN v <b>love</b> ★	EG v <b>Habb</b> حَبَّ ★
	EG v <b>Aishiq</b> عِشِقَ ★
EN n <b>lover</b> ★	MS n <b>Habyb</b> حَبِيبَ ★
EN n <b>loving</b>	MS n <b>Hubb</b> حُبَّ ★
EN part <b>missing</b> <i>sb. or st.</i>	EG part <b>waHash</b> وَحَشَ + suffix for person who is missing sb. or st. ★
EN part <b>moving</b> <i>emotionally</i> ★	MS part <b>mwcaaththir</b> مَوْتَرِ ★
EN n <b>passion</b>	MS n <b>shaGaf</b> شَغَفَ ★
	EG n <b>AaaTifao</b> عَاظِفَة ★
EN adj <b>passionate</b>	MS adj <b>Aishq</b> عِشَقَ شَغَفَ ★
EN adj <b>romantic</b>	MS adj <b>rwmaensy</b> رُومَانَسِي ★
EN n <b>soulmate</b> ★	EG n <b>tawycam iil-rwH</b> تَوْتَمَ اِلْروَحَ ★
EN n <b>sweetheart</b>	MS n <b>Habyb</b> حَبِيبَ ★

## emotion: comfort

EN vi <b>(be) acclimatised</b>	MS vi <b>iictAawwid</b> اِنْعَوِدَ ★
EN vi <b>(be) accustomed (to)</b>	MS vi <b>iictAawwid</b> اِنْعَوِدَ ★
EN vi <b>(be) used to</b> <i>accustomed to</i>	MS vi <b>iictAawwid</b> اِنْعَوِدَ ★
EN vi <b>(get) used (to)</b> ★	MS vi <b>iictAawwid</b> اِنْعَوِدَ ★
EN part <b>(get) used to</b>	EG part <b>mitAawwid (AaY)</b> مِتَعَوِدَ عَلَى ★
	EG part <b>Kadd (AaY)</b> خَدَّ عَلَى ★
EN adj <b>accustomed (to)</b>	EG part <b>mitAawwid (AaY)</b> مِتَعَوِدَ عَلَى ★
EN n <b>comfort</b> ★	MS n <b>iicrtiyaeH</b> اِنْرِتْيَاةَ ★
	MS n <b>raaHao</b> رَا حَة اُنْتَخَة ★
EN adj <b>comfortable</b> <i>relaxed</i> ★	MS adj <b>mirtaeH</b> مِرْتَاةَ ★
	MS adj <b>mistarayaH</b> مِسْتَرَاةَ ★



EN <i>n</i> <b>comforts</b> <i>luxuries</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>wasaeycil iil-raaHao</b> <b>وَسَائِلُ الرِّاحَةِ</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>content</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>raaDy</b> <b>رَاضِي</b> قَنُوَ ع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>contentment</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>QanaeAao</b> <b>قَنَاعَة</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>convenient</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>munaesib</b> <b>مُنَاسِب</b> مُرِيح ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>creepy</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>muryb</b> <b>مُرِب</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>custom</b> <i>habit</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aadao</b> <b>عَادَة</b> عَرَف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>habit</b> <i>custom, routine</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aadao</b> <b>عَادَة</b> عَرَف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>inconvenience</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iiczaAaeg</b> <b>إِزْعَاج</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>relaxed</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>mistarayaH</b> <b>مِستَرَايَح</b> ★
	MS <i>adj</i> <b>mirtaeH</b> <b>مِرْتَاَح</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>relaxed</b> <i>in a good mood</i> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>raeyiq</b> <b>رَآيِق</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>satisfaction</b> <i>contentment</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>QanaeAao</b> <b>قَنَاعَة</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>satisfied</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>raaDy</b> <b>رَاضِي</b> قَنُوَ ع ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>satisfied</b> <i>with life generally</i>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>QanuwaA</b> <b>قَنُوَ ع</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>uncomfortable</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>Gyr muryH</b> <b>غِير مُرِيح</b> ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>used to</b> <i>accustomed to</i> ★	EG <i>part</i> <b>mitAawwid (AaY)</b> <b>مِيتَعَوَّدَ عَلَى</b> ★

## emotion: concern

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) concerned</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>qalaq</b> <b>قَلَق</b> ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) concerned (about)</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>iichtamm (bi)</b> <b>إِهْتَمَّ بِ</b> عَنَآيَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>care</b> <i>be concerned</i> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>aacAtanY</b> <b>أَعْتَنَى</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>care</b> <i>concern</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aanaeyao</b> <b>عَنَآيَة</b> ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>care (about)</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>iichtamm (bi)</b> <b>إِهْتَمَّ بِ</b> عَنَآيَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>concern</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aanaeyao</b> <b>عَنَآيَة</b> ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>daAwao</b> <b>دَعَاوَة</b> هَمَّ ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>hamm</b> <b>هَمَّ</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>concerned (about)</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>muhtamm (bi)</b> <b>مُهْتَمَّ بِ</b> قَلَقَان ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>mind</b> <i>care about</i> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>aacAtanY</b> <b>أَعْتَنَى</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>reservation</b> <i>concern</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aanaeyao</b> <b>عَنَآيَة</b> ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>worry</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>qalaq</b> <b>قَلَق</b> ★

EN *n* **worry** ★ MS *n* **hamm** هَم ★

EN *v* **worry (about)** ★ EG *vi* **iicnshaGal (AaIY)** إِنْشَغَلَ عَلَى ★

## emotion: disappoint

EN *vi* **(be) disappointed** EG *expr* **aacnaa Kaeb eemily** أَنَا خَابَ آمِلِي ★

EN *v* **disappoint** *destroy ideas* MS *v* **Kayyib Zann** خَيَّبَ ظَنَّ ★

EN *v* **disappoint** *destroy hope* MS *v* **Kayyib eemal** خَيَّبَ آمَلَ ★

EN *n* **disappointment** *state* ★ EG *n* **muKzilao** مُخْزِلَةٌ ★

EN *n* **disappointment** *event* ★ EG *n* **Kazlao** خَزَلَةٌ ★

EN *adj* **frustrated** ★ EG *adj* **muHbaT** مُحْبَطٌ ★

EN *v* **let down** MS *v* **Kayyib Zann** خَيَّبَ ظَنَّ ★

## emotion: disgust

EN *vi* **(be) disgusted** MS *vi* **iictqaraf** إِنْقَرَفَ ★

EN *v* **abhor** MS *v* **maQat** مَقَّتَ ★  
MS *v* **kirih** كِيرِهَ ★

EN *v* **disgust** MS *v* **qirif** مُقَرَّرَ قِرِفَ ★

EN *part* **disgusted** EG *part* **qarfaan** قَرْفَانِ إِشْمِئزَّازَ ★  
EG *adj* **iicshmiyczaez** إِشْمِئزَّازَ ★

EN *adj* **disgusting** MS *adj* **muqrif** مُقْرِفَ ★

EN *adj* **gross** *disgusting* ★ MS *adj* **muqrif** مُقْرِفَ ★

EN *n* **horror** ★ EG *n* **raAb** رَعَبَ ★

EN *n* **loathing** MS *n* **qaraf** قَرَفَ ★

EN *adj* **nasty** ★ MS *adj* **qadhir** قَذِرَ ★  
MS *adj* **muqrif** مُقْرِفَ ★

EN *part* **nauseated** EG *part* **qarfaan** قَرْفَانِ إِشْمِئزَّازَ ★

EN *adj* **vile** EG *adj* **baeyiK** بَايَحَ ★

## emotion: dislike

EN *v* **dislike** ★ EG *v* **ma-Habb-ish** مَحَبِّيشَ ★

EN *n* **hate** MS *n* **kurh** كُرِهَ ★

EN *v* **hate** MS *v* **kirih** كِيرِهَ ★  
MS *v* **baGaD** بَغَضَ ★

EN *n* **hatred** ★ MS *n* **kurh** كُرِهَ ★

## emotion: distress

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) disturbed</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>iicnzaAag</b> إِنْزَعَجَ ★ MS <i>vi</i> <b>iictDaeyiq</b> إِنْضَاقَ زَعِلَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>(get) upset</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>ziAil</b> زَعِلَ ★ MS <i>vi</i> <b>iictDaeyiq</b> إِنْضَاقَ زَعِلَ ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(have a) hissy fit</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>iictsarbaA</b> إِنْسَرْبَعَ ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(throw a) tantrum</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>iictsarbaA</b> إِنْسَرْبَعَ ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>(what's) wrong?</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>iicyh iil-Hikaeyao</b> إِيهَ الْحِكَايَةِ ★ EG <i>expr</i> <b>fy iicyh?</b> فِي إِيهَ؟ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>agitate</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>sarbaA</b> سَرْبَعَ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>agitated</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>mitAaSab</b> مِئْغَصَبَ ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>maSdwm</b> مِشْ هَا دِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>anxiety</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>shagan</b> شَجَنَ ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>mubaelae</b> مُبَاَلَا ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>anxious</b> ★	MS <i>part</i> <b>qalqaen</b> قَلْقَانَ ★
US <i>v</i> <b>chill out</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>iichdaac</b> إِيْهْدَا ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>concerned</b> <i>worried</i> ★	MS <i>part</i> <b>qalqaen</b> قَلْقَانَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>distress</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>ziAl</b> زَعِلَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>distress</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>zaAAaI</b> زَعَّلَ ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>distressed</b>	EG <i>part</i> <b>zaAlaen</b> زَعْلَانِ مِضَاقَ ★ EG <i>part</i> <b>miDaeyiq</b> مِضَاقَ زَعْلَانِ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>disturbance</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iiczaAaeg</b> إِزْعَاجَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>hurt (so.'s) feelings</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>garaH</b> جَرَحَ زَعَلَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>shake</b> <i>perturb somebody</i>	MS <i>v</i> <b>hazz</b> هَزَّ تَوَثَّرَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>strain</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>tawattur</b> تَوَثَّرَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stress</b> <i>emotional or physical pressure</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>tawattur</b> تَوَثَّرَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>stress</b> <i>emotional</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>DaGaT</b> ضَغَطَ عَصَبِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tension</b> <i>stress</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>tawattur</b> تَوَثَّرَ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>troubled</b>	MS <i>part</i> <b>qalqaen</b> قَلْقَانَ ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>upset</b> ★	EG <i>part</i> <b>zaAlaen</b> زَعْلَانِ مِضَاقَ ★ MS <i>part</i> <b>mitDaeyiq</b> مِضَاقَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>upset</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>zaAAaI</b> زَعَّلَ ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>Daeyiq</b> ضَاقَ زَعْلَانِ ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>worried</b> ★	MS <i>part</i> <b>qalqaen</b> قَلْقَانَ ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>mashGwl</b> مَشْغُولَ قَلْقَانِ ★

## emotion: embarrassment

EN vi (be) embarrassed	EG vi iictHarag إتحرج ★
EN adj awkward embarrassing ★	EG adj سَخيف muHrig مُحرج ★
EN v embarrass	EG v kasaf كَسَف ★ EG v aacHrag أحرَج ★
EN adj embarrassing ★	EG adj سَخيف muHrig مُحرج ★
EN n embarrassment	MS n خَجول kuswf كُسوف ★ EG n iicHraag إحراج ★

## emotion: emotion

EN v (be) moved emotionally ★	MS v iictaacththar إتاثر ★
EN expr (for your) sake	EG expr Aalashaen KaaTr-ak عِلْشانَ خاطَرَكَ ★

EN v (take the) hump ★

imil wishsh-uh miyah waacHidAashar عَمِلَ وَشَّةَ مِيَّهَ وَأَحْدَعَشَرَ ★

EN n atmosphere mood ★	MS n نِفس nifs جَوّ ★
EN adj cold unemotional	EG adj مَشْأَعَر baerid بارِد ★
EN n coldness emotion	MS n بَلَاذَة balaedao ★ MS n بِلَادَة birwdao ★
EN n disposition mood ★	MS n مزاج mazaeg ★
EN n emotion ★	MS n إحساس iicHsaes ★
EN adj emotional ★	MS adj عاطِفي AaaTify ★
EN vi feel emotion ★	MS v حسَّ (bi) Hass (bi) حَسَّ ★ MS vi شَعَرَ (bi) shaAar (bi) شَعَرَ ★
EN v feel something	MS v حسَّ (bi) Hass (bi) حَسَّ ★
EN n feeling ★	MS n إحساس iicHsaes ★
EN part feeling	EG part حَاسِيس Haesis حَاسِيس ★
EN n feelings emotion ★	MS n مَشْأَعِر mashaeAir مَشْأَعِر ★
EN n instinct ★	MS n مَقْدِرَة طَبِيعِيَّة maqdirao TabyaAyao ★
EN n loneliness ★	MS n وَحْدَة شَخْص wiHdao وَحْدَة ★
EN adj lonely ★	MS adj وَحِيد waHyd وَحِيد ★
EN v long (for) ★	EG v وَحَش Hann حَنَّ ★ EG v وَحَش waHash وَحَش ★
EN adj lukewarm emotionally	EG adj فُتُور futwr فُتُور ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>mood</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> نَفْس <b>nifs</b> جَوّ ★ MS <i>n</i> mazaeg مَزَاج ★ EG <i>n</i> mael مَال ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>sulk</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> Aimil wishsh-uh miyah waacHidAashar عَمِلْ وَشَّهْ مِيَهْ وَأَحِدْ عَشْرَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>whim</b>	MS <i>n</i> mazaeg مَزَاج ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>yearn (for)</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> waHash وَحَشَ ★

## emotion: excitement

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) excited</b>	EG <i>vi</i> thaar ثَارَ ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) overwhelmed</b>	MS <i>vi</i> iicnbahar إِنْهَرَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>(get) hyperactive</b>	EG <i>v</i> haybar هَيَّبَرَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>arouse</b> excite	MS <i>v</i> حمّس <b>aacthaar</b> أَثَارَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>excite</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> Hammis حَمِّسَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>excite</b>	MS <i>v</i> حمّس <b>aacthaar</b> أَثَارَ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>excited</b>	MS <i>adj</i> هَاجَ <b>mutaHammis</b> مُتَحَمِّسَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>excitement</b> state	MS <i>n</i> thaeyrao ثَايْرَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>hyperactive</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> mihayyis مِهْيَيْسَ ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>look forward (to)</b>	MS <i>adj</i> mutashawwaq مُتَشَوِّقَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sensation</b> excitement ★	MS <i>n</i> شَعُورَ <b>muthyr</b> مُثِيرَ ★

## emotion: fear

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) afraid (of)</b>	MS <i>vi</i> Kaef (min) خَافَ مِنْ ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) frightened</b>	MS <i>vi</i> Kaef (min) خَافَ مِنْ ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) scared</b>	MS <i>vi</i> Kaef (min) خَافَ مِنْ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>afraid</b> ★	EG <i>part</i> Kaayif (AalY) خَايِفَ عَلَى ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>afraid (of)</b>	EG <i>adj</i> Kaeyif (min) خَايِفَ مِنْ ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>being afraid</b>	MS <i>n</i> Kwf خَوْفَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bugbear</b> monster	EG <i>n</i> buAbuA بُعْبُعَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fear</b> of a particular thing ★	MS <i>n</i> Kwf خَوْفَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>fear</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> Kaef (min) خَافَ مِنْ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fear</b> the abstract concept	MS <i>n</i> Kwf خَوْفَ ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>fearing</b>	EG <i>part</i> Kaayif (AalY) خَايِفَ عَلَى ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>frighten</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> Kawwif خَوِّفَ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>frightened</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> Kaeyif خَايِفَ ★

EN <i>part</i> <b>frightened (of)</b> ★	MS <i>part</i> mutaKawwif (min) مُتَخَوِّفٍ مِّنْ ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>frightening</b>	MS <i>part</i> muKyf مُخِيف ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>nervous</b> briefly ★	EG <i>adj</i> mitnarfiz قَلِقَانِ ★ MS <i>part</i> qalqaen قَلِقَانِ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>nervousness</b>	EG <i>n</i> AaSabiyyao عَصَبِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>panic</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> dhaArao ذَعْرَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>petrified</b> frightened ★	EG <i>adj</i> Kaeyif خَائِف ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>scare</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> Kawwif خَوِّف ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>scared</b> ★	MS <i>part</i> mutaKawwif (min) مُتَخَوِّفٍ مِّنْ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>scary</b> ★	MS <i>part</i> muKyf مُخِيف ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>tense</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> mutawattir مُتَوَتِّر ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>terrify</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> Kawwif خَوِّف ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>terrifying</b>	MS <i>adj</i> mufziA مُفْزِع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>terror</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> raAb رَعَب ★

## emotion: hope

EN <i>vi</i> <b>despair</b>	MS <i>v</i> yaacas يَأْس ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>despaired (of)</b>	MS <i>adj</i> maywcs مَيَّوَس ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>despairing</b>	MS <i>adj</i> yaacs يَأْس ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>desperate</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> yaeycs يَأَيْس ★ EG <i>adj</i> faaQid iil-aacmal فَاقِدِ الْإِئْمَلِ ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>desperately</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> bi-yaacs بِيَأْس ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>forlorn</b>	MS <i>adj</i> yaacs يَأْس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hope</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> aacmal أَمَل ★ EG <i>n</i> ragaa رَجَاء ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>hope</b> ★	EG <i>vi</i> iictmannY اِئْتَمَنَى أَمَل ★ EG <i>v</i> aacmal أَمَل ★

## emotion: jealousy

EN <i>vi</i> (be) <b>jealous (of)</b>	MS <i>vi</i> Gaar (min) غَارَ مِّنْ ★
EN <i>v</i> (get) <b>jealous</b>	EG <i>v</i> iictGaaZ اِتْغَاظَ غَيْرَة ★

## emotion: joy

EN <i>vi</i> (be) <b>happy</b>	EG <i>v</i> iicnbasaT اِنْبَسَطَ ★ EG <i>vi</i> iicnsarr اِنْسَرَّ ★ MS <i>vi</i> firiH فَرِحَ ★
EN <i>vi</i> (be) <b>jolly</b>	EG <i>v</i> iicbtahag اِنْتَهَجَ ★

EN <i>vi</i> (be) joyful	MS <i>vi</i> firih فِرِح ★ EG <i>v</i> iicnbasaT إِنْبَسَط ★ EG <i>v</i> iictbasaT إِتْبَسَط ★
EN <i>vi</i> (become) happy	MS <i>vi</i> siAid سَعِيد ★
EN <i>vi</i> (have) fun	EG <i>vi</i> farfish فَرَفِش ★ EG <i>v</i> iicnbasaT إِنْبَسَط ★ EG <i>vi</i> hayyaS هَيَّصَ ★
EN <i>n</i> delight ★	MS <i>n</i> masarrao مَسَرَّة ★
EN <i>v</i> delight ★	MS <i>v</i> nawwar نَوَّرَ بِهَجَةٍ ★ MS <i>v</i> aacbhaغ أَبْهَجَ ★
EN <i>adj</i> delighted ★	EG <i>adj</i> mustamtiA مُسْتَمْتِع ★
EN <i>v</i> enjoy ★	MS <i>v</i> iictmattaA (bi) إِتْمَتَّعَ بِ ★
EN <i>vi</i> enjoy (oneself)	EG <i>v</i> iicnbasaT إِنْبَسَط ★
EN <i>adj</i> enjoyable ★	MS <i>adj</i> mumtiA مُمْتِع ★ MS <i>adj</i> ladhydh لَذِيذ مُمْتِع ★
EN <i>n</i> enjoyment ★	EG <i>n</i> farfashao فَرَفَشَة ★ EG <i>n</i> iicnbisaaT إِنْبَسَاط فَرَحَةٍ ★ EG <i>n</i> uucns أُنْس ★
EN <i>adj</i> fun ★	MS <i>adj</i> mumtiA مُمْتِع ★ MS <i>part</i> musally مُسَلِّي ★ MS <i>adj</i> Zaryf ظَرِيف مُمْتِع ★
EN <i>n</i> fun ★	MS <i>n</i> mutaAao مُتَعَة ★
EN <i>n</i> gaiety	EG <i>n</i> bahgao بَهْجَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> glad ★	MS <i>adj</i> saAyd سَعِيد ★ EG <i>adj</i> mabswT مَبْسُوط سَعِيد ★
EN <i>comp</i> happier	MS <i>comp</i> aacsAad أَسْعَد ★
EN <i>adv</i> happily ★	EG <i>adv</i> bi-saeAidao بِسَاعِيدَة ★
EN <i>n</i> happiness ★	EG <i>n</i> farHao فَرَحَة ★ EG <i>n</i> iicnbisaaT إِنْبَسَاط سَعَادَة ★ MS <i>n</i> sarraaC سَرَّاء سَعَادَة ★ MS <i>n</i> saAaedao سَعَادَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> happy ★	EG <i>adj</i> mabswT مَبْسُوط سَعِيد ★ MS <i>adj</i> saAyd سَعِيد ★ EG <i>part</i> farHaan فَرَحَان ★
EN <i>n</i> joy ★	EG <i>n</i> iicnbisaaT إِنْبَسَاط فَرَحَةٍ ★ EG <i>n</i> faraH فَرَح سَعَادَة ★ EG <i>n</i> bahgao بَهْجَة ★ MS <i>n</i> masarrao مَسَرَّة ★
EN <i>part</i> joyful	EG <i>part</i> farHaan فَرَحَان ★ EG <i>adj</i> mabswT مَبْسُوط سَعِيد ★

EN <i>adj</i> <b>merry</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>saAyd</b> سَعِيد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pleasure</b> joy ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>mutAao</b> مُتَعَة ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>surwr</b> سُورُور ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>masarrao</b> مَسَرَّة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>rejoice</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>firiH</b> فَرِح ★ EG <i>vi</i> <b>hayyaS</b> هَيَّيْص ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>bashar</b> بَشَرَ إِبْتَهَج ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>unhappy</b> ★	MS <i>part</i> <b>Hazyn</b> حَزِين ★ EG <i>adj</i> <b>mish mabswT</b> مِش مَبْسُوط ★

## emotion: please

EN <i>v</i> <b>(make so.) happy</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>basaT</b> بَسَطَ إِسْعَا د ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>farraH</b> فَرَّحَ ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>sarr</b> سَرَّ ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>aacsAad</b> أَسْعَدَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>(make so.) joyful</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>farraH</b> فَرَّحَ ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>basaT</b> بَسَطَ إِسْعَا د ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>agreeable</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>laTyf</b> لَطِيف ظَرِيف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>appreciation</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>taqdyr</b> تَقْدِير إِحْسَاس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>charm</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Zurf</b> ظُرْف سِحْر ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>siHr</b> سِحْر إِجْتِرَاب ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>charming</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>Zaryf</b> ظَرِيف سَا حَر ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>delightful</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>bahyg</b> بَهِيْج ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fan</b> admirer ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>muAgab</b> مُعْجَب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>favour</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>gimyl</b> جَمِيل ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>faDI</b> فَضْل ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>Kidmao</b> خِدْمَة لِصَالِح ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>maArwf</b> مَعْرُوف ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>gymylao</b> جِمِيلَة خِدْمَة ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>Talab</b> طَلَب جَمِيلَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>good natured</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>laTyf</b> لَطِيف ظَرِيف ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>Tayyib</b> طَيِّب وَدِّي ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>impress</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>aacAgab</b> أَعْجَب تَأْثِير ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>aactHaf</b> أَتَحَف ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>impressive</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>mumtaez</b> مُمْتَاز مُثِير لِلْأَعْجَاب ★ EG <i>adj</i> <b>mudhhil</b> مُذْهِل ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>nice</b> charming	MS <i>adj</i> <b>laTyf</b> لَطِيف ظَرِيف ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>Zaryf</b> ظَرِيف لَطِيف ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>pleasant</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>laTyf</b> لَطِيف ظَرِيف ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>Zaryf</b> ظَرِيف سَا حَر ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>gamily</b> جَمِيل ★



EN v <b>please</b> <i>impress</i> ★	MS v <b>أعجب</b> <i>basT</i> ★
EN v <b>please</b> <i>make happy</i> ★	EG v <b>بَسَطَ</b> <i>basaT</i> ★ MS v <b>فَرَّحَ</b> <i>farraH</i> ★
EN v <b>please</b> (so.)	MS v <b>سَرَّ</b> <i>sarr</i> ★
EN adj <b>pleased</b> ★	EG adj <b>مَبْسُوط</b> <i>mabswT</i> ★
EN adj <b>pleasing</b> <i>people and colours</i>	EG adj <b>مُبْهِج</b> <i>mubhig</i> ★
EN part <b>pleasing</b> ★	MS part <b>عَاجِب</b> <i>Aaegib</i> + suffix (to me, him, etc) ★
EN part <b>refreshed</b>	MS part <b>مُنْتَعِش</b> <i>muntaAish</i> ★
EN adj <b>refreshing</b>	MS adj <b>مُنْعِش</b> <i>munAish</i> ★
EN v <b>strike</b> <i>impress</i> ★	MS v <b>أعجب</b> <i>basT</i> ★

## emotion: preference

EN expr (as you) wish	EG expr <b>على كيفك</b> <i>AaY kyf-ak</i> ★
EN v (find so.) pleasant	EG v <b>إِستلطف</b> <i>iicstalTaf</i> ★
EN expr I wish	EG expr <b>يا ريتك ما</b> <i>yaaryt-ak maa</i> + suffix ★
EN v <b>favour</b> <i>prefer</i> ★	MS v <b>دَعَمَ</b> <i>daAam</i> ★
EN part <b>favourable</b> ★	MS part <b>مُفَضَّل</b> <i>mufaDDal</i> ★
EN adj <b>favourite</b> ★	MS part <b>مُفَضَّل</b> <i>mufaDDal</i> ★
EN n <b>favourite</b> ★	EG n <b>مُفَضَّل</b> <i>mufaDDal</i> ★
EN expr if only...	EG expr <b>يا ريتك ما</b> <i>yaaryt-ak maa</i> + suffix ★
EN v <b>like</b> ★	EG v <b>إِستلطف</b> <i>iicstalTaf</i> ★ EG v <b>عَجِبَ</b> <i>Aagab</i> ★ EG v <b>حَبَّ</b> <i>Habb</i> ★
EN adj <b>likeable</b>	MS adj <b>لَذِيذ</b> <i>ladhydh</i> ★
EN n <b>option</b>	MS n <b>خيار</b> <i>Kiyaar</i> ★
EN adj <b>optional</b> ★	MS adj <b>إختياري</b> <i>iicKtiyaery</i> ★
EN adj <b>popular</b> <i>liked</i> ★	MS adj <b>مَحْبُوب</b> <i>maHbw</i> ★
EN v <b>prefer</b> ★	MS v <b>فَضَّلَ</b> <i>faDDal</i> ★ MS v <b>حَبَّذَ</b> <i>Habbidh</i> ★
EN adj <b>preferable</b>	MS part <b>مُفَضَّل</b> <i>mufaDDal</i> ★
EN adv <b>preferably</b>	EG adv <b>أَحْسَنَ</b> <i>aachSan</i> ★
EN n <b>preference</b> <i>choice</i> ★	MS n <b>تَفْضِيل</b> <i>taFDyl</i> ★
EN n <b>taste</b> <i>preference</i> ★	MS n <b>ذوق</b> <i>dhwq</i> ★
EN v <b>wish</b> ★	EG v <b>إِتمنى</b> <i>iicmannY</i> ★

EN *n* **wish** ★

MS *n* **uucmniyyao** ★  
**أُمْنِيَّة** ★

## emotion: pride

EN *vi* **(be) proud (of)** MS *vi* شَرَّفَ **iicftaKar (bi) إفتخر** *normally use faKwr instead* ★  
MS *v* **tafaaKar تفاخر** ★

EN *n* **arrogance** MS *n* **takabbur تكبر** ★  
MS *n* **Aagrafao عجرة** ★  
EG *n* **taAagruf تعجرف** ★

EN *adj* **arrogant** MS *adj* **mutakabbir متكبر** ★  
MS *adj* **mutaAgrif متعجرف** ★

EN *adj* **ashamed** ★ EG *adj* غَلَطَان **makswf مكسوف** ★

EN *v* **boast** MS *vi* تَفَاخَرَ **iicftaKar إفتخر** ★

EN *n* **boasting** EG *n* **faKr فخر** ★

EN *v* **brag** MS *vi* تَفَاخَرَ **iicftaKar إفتخر** ★

EN *adj* **conceited** MS *adj* **mutakabbir متكبر** ★  
MS *adj* **maGrwr مغرور** ★

EN *adj* **haughty** ★ MS *adj* **maGrwr مغرور** ★

EN *part* **humble** ★ MS *part* **mutawaaDiA متواضع** ★

EN *adj* **modest** MS *part* **mutawaaDiA متواضع** ★

EN *n* **modesty** EG *n* **HayaeC حياء** ★

EN *n* **pride** MS *n* **kibryaeC كبرياء** ★  
EG *n* **karaamao كرامة** ★

EN *adj* **proud** *conceited* ★ MS *adj* **maGrwr مغرور** ★

EN *adj* **proud** *rightfully* ★ MS *adj* **faKwr فخور** ★

EN *v* **show off** EG *v* **iictmanZar إمتنظر** ★  
EG *v* **iictbaehaa إبتاهأ** ★

EN *part* **showing off** EG *n* **manZarao منظره** ★

EN *adj* **snobbish** EG *adj* **qalyT قليط** ★

## emotion: sadness

EN *adj* **(become) sad** MS *vi* **Hizin حزن** ★

EN *adj* **depressed** ★ MS *adj* **muktaycib مكتئب** ★

EN *n* **depression** *sadness* ★ EG *n* **iicktaycaeb إكتئاب** ★

EN *n* **grief** ★ EG *n* **aacsY أسى** ★

EN *n* **melancholy** ★ MS *n* **Dyq ضيق** ★

EN *v* **miss** *regret absence* ★  
EG *part* **waHash وَحَش** + suffix for person who is missing sb. or st. ★

EN v <b>regret</b> ★	MS v <b>nadam</b> <b>ندَم</b> ★
EN adj <b>sad</b> ★	MS part <b>Hazyn</b> <b>حَزِين</b> ★ EG part <b>zaAlaen</b> <b>حَزِين</b> ★
EN adv <b>sadly</b> ★	EG adv <b>bi-Huzn</b> <b>يَحْزُن</b> ★
EN n <b>sadness</b>	MS n <b>Huzn</b> <b>حُزْن</b> ★ MS n <b>Dyq</b> <b>ضيق</b> ★

## emotion: satisfy

EN vi <b>(be) satiated</b>	EG v <b>shabaA</b> <b>شَبَعَ</b> ★
EN vi <b>(be) satisfied (by)</b>	MS v <b>iictraaDaa</b> <b>إِثْرَا ضَا</b> ★
EN adj <b>acceptable</b> ★	MS adj <b>maqbwI</b> <b>مَقْبُول</b> ★
EN n <b>acceptance</b> ★	EG n <b>Qubwl</b> <b>قُبُول</b> ★
EN n <b>satisfaction</b> ★	MS n <b>riDaa</b> <b>رِضَا</b> ★
EN part <b>satisfied</b> <i>pleased</i> ★	MS part <b>muQtaniA</b> <b>مُقْتَنِيع</b> ★ EG adj <b>mabswT</b> <b>شَبَعَان</b> ★
EN part <b>satisfied</b> ★	EG part <b>shabAaen</b> <b>شَبَعَان</b> <b>مَبْسُوط</b> ★
EN v <b>satisfy</b> ★	MS v <b>riDy</b> <b>رَضِيَ</b> <b>بَسَطَ</b> ★

## emotion: shame

EN vi <b>(be) ashamed</b>	EG v <b>iicstiHy</b> <b>إِسْتِيحِي</b> ★
EN n <b>disgrace</b>	MS n <b>Aaar</b> <b>عَار</b> ★
EN n <b>shame</b> ★	MS n <b>Aaar</b> <b>عَار</b> ★ MS n <b>Ayb</b> <b>عَيْب</b> <b>عَار</b> ★
EN v <b>shame</b>	EG v <b>garras</b> <b>جَرَّسَ</b> ★
EN expr <b>shame on you</b>	EG expr <b>Ayb Aal-yk</b> <b>عَيْب عَلَيْكَ</b> ★ EG expr <b>Haraam Aal-yk</b> <b>حَرَام عَلَيْكَ</b> ★

## emotion: shock

EN vi <b>(be) aghast</b>	MS vi <b>ballim</b> <b>بَلِّيم</b> ★
EN vi <b>(be) shocked</b>	EG vi <b>iictSadam</b> <b>إِتْصَدَمَ</b> ★ EG vi <b>iictKaDD</b> <b>إِتْخَضَّ</b> ★
EN adj <b>gobsmacked</b> ★	MS adj <b>maSdwm</b> <b>مَصْدُوم</b> <b>صَدْمَة</b> ★
EN n <b>shock</b> ★	MS n <b>Sadmao</b> <b>صَدْمَة</b> <b>خَضَّ</b> ★
EN v <b>shock</b> ★	MS v <b>Sadam</b> <b>صَدَّمَ</b> <b>خَضَّ</b> ★ EG v <b>KaDD</b> <b>خَضَّ</b> <b>حَوَّفَ</b> ★
EN adj <b>shocked</b> ★	MS adj <b>maSdwm</b> <b>مَصْدُوم</b> <b>صَدْمَة</b> ★

## emotion: surprise

EN <i>vi</i> (be) amazed ★	EG <i>vi</i> iicndahash إِنْدَهَش ★
EN <i>vi</i> (be) astonished	MS <i>vi</i> iicstaGrab إِسْتَعْرَب ★
EN <i>vi</i> (be) surprised	MS <i>vi</i> iicstaGrab إِسْتَعْرَب ★ EG <i>v</i> iictfaegyc إِنْفَاجَى ★
EN <i>expr</i> Oh god!	EG <i>expr</i> yaa rabb يَا رَبَّ ★
EN <i>n</i> amazement	MS <i>n</i> دَهْشَة Aagybao عَجِيْبَة ★ MS <i>n</i> dahshao دَهْشَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> astonished	MS <i>adj</i> mistaGrab مِسْتَعْرَب ★
EN <i>v</i> surprise ★	EG <i>v</i> faegiyC فَاَجَى ★
EN <i>n</i> surprise ★	MS <i>n</i> mufaegycaeo مُفَاجَاة ★
EN <i>adj</i> surprised ★	MS <i>adj</i> mistaGrab مِسْتَعْرَب ★
EN <i>adj</i> surprising ★	MS <i>adj</i> mistaGrab مِسْتَعْرَب ★
EN <i>adv</i> surprisingly ★	EG <i>adv</i> fugaeycyN فُجَايَى ★
EN <i>n</i> wonder ★	MS <i>n</i> dahshao دَهْشَة ★

## environment

### environment: animals

EN <i>vi</i> (become) mangy	MS <i>vi</i> garab جَرَب ★
EN <i>n</i> (farm) animal large domestic, eg sheep	EG <i>n</i> bihym بِيْهِيْم حَيَوَان ★
EN <i>adj</i> amphibious	EG <i>adj</i> barrimaeycy بَرِّمَائِي barrimaeycy ★
EN <i>n</i> animal ★	MS <i>n</i> Hayawaen حَيَوَان ★
EN <i>n</i> bark of dog	EG <i>n</i> hawhawao هَوَهْوَة ★ MS <i>n</i> nabaH نَبَح ★
EN <i>vi</i> bark of dog	EG <i>vi</i> hawhaw هَوَهْو ★
EN <i>n</i> bat animal ★	MS <i>n</i> Kuffaesh خُفَّاش ★ EG <i>n</i> wiTwaaT وَطَوَاط ★
EN <i>n</i> bear animal ★	MS <i>n</i> dibb دِب ★
EN <i>v</i> breed ★	MS <i>v</i> tazawwag تَزَوَّج ★
EN <i>n</i> breed ★	EG <i>n</i> gawaez حَوَاز حَيَوَان ★
EN <i>n</i> buffalo	MS <i>n</i> gaemws جَامُوس ★
EN <i>n</i> carcass	MS <i>n</i> guththao جُنَّة حَيَوَان ★
EN <i>n</i> cat ★	MS <i>n</i> quTTao قُطَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> cheetah ★	EG <i>n</i> fahd iil-naQaT فَهْد اِلْنَقَط ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>claw</b>	EG <i>n</i> ضِفْر <b>Dufr</b> قُطَّة، كَلْب ★ EG <i>n</i> حَوَافِر <b>Hawaefir</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> حَافِر <b>Haefir</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>creation</b>	EG <i>n</i> بَرِيَّة <b>baryyao</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>creature</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> مَخْلُوق <b>maKlwQ</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> كَائِن <b>kaeycn</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>deer</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> غَزَال <b>Gazael</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>desert rat</b>	MS <i>n</i> جَرَبَوَّع <b>garbwaA</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dog</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> كَلْب <b>kalb</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dugong</b>	MS <i>n</i> دُجُنْجُو <b>dugungw</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>elephant</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> فِيل <b>fyl</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>female</b> plants, animals ★	EG <i>adj</i> نِثَايَّة <b>nitaeyao</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> بِنْت نِثَايَّة <b>bint</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>female</b> animals	EG <i>n</i> نِثَايَّة <b>nitaeyao</b> <i>impolite if used about people</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fox</b>	MS <i>n</i> ثَعْلَب <b>thAalab</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fur</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> فَرَو <b>farw</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gazelle</b>	MS <i>n</i> غَزَال <b>Gazael</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gerbil</b>	MS <i>n</i> جَرَبَوَّع <b>garbwaA</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>giraffe</b>	MS <i>n</i> زَرَاَفَة <b>zaraafao</b> ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>growl</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> زَمَّ <b>zamm</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hedgehog</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> قُنْفِد <b>qunfid</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hippopotamus</b>	EG <i>n</i> فَرَسِ الْنَهْر <b>faras iil-nahr</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> سَيِّد قِشْطَة <b>sayid qishTao</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hoof</b>	MS <i>n</i> حَافِر <b>Haefir</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>horn</b> animal's	MS <i>n</i> قَرْن حَيَوَان <b>Qarn</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>hunt</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> صَاد حَيَوَانَات <b>Saad</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hyena</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> ضَبَّع <b>DabbaA</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>kangaroo</b>	MS <i>n</i> الْكُنْغُر <b>iil-kunGur</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>kitten</b>	EG <i>n</i> قُطَّة صُغِيرَة <b>quTTao SuGyarao</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lamb</b> baby sheep ★	EG <i>n</i> أُوزِي <b>uucwzy</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> خَرُوف صُغِير <b>Karwf</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>leopard</b>	MS <i>n</i> فَهْد مَنَقَط <b>fahd</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lion</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> سَبَّع <b>sabbA</b> <i>aasad is better word</i> ★ MS <i>n</i> أُسَد <b>aacsad</b> ★

EN <i>adj</i> <b>male</b> <i>animals, people</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>dhakar</b> ذَكَر <i>no f</i> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>walad</b> حَيَوَان، نَاس <i>ولد</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mammal</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>thadiyaet</b> ثَدِيَّات ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mange</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>garab</b> حَرَب ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>mangy</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>garbaan</b> حَيَوَان <i>جربان</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>meow</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>nawnawao</b> نَوْنَوَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>meow</b>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>nawnaw</b> نَوْنُو ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mongoose</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>nims</b> حَيَوَان <i>نيمس</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>monkey</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>qird</b> قِرْد ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>nisnaes</b> نِيسْنَاَس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mouse</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>faar</b> فَاَر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mule</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>baGI</b> بَغْل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>muzzle</b> <i>of animal</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>bwz</b> بَوْق حَيَوَان <i>بوز</i> ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>neigh</b> ★	EG <i>vi</i> <b>nahnah</b> نَهْنَه ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>panther</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>fahd</b> فَهْد /سود ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>nimr</b> نِمْر /سود <i>iicswid</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>parasite</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>eefao</b> آفَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pet</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Hayawaen aaclyf</b> حَيَوَان أَلِيف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pig</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Kanzyr</b> خَنْزِير ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>Halwf</b> حَلُوف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pony</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>sysy</b> سِيسِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>prey</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>farysao</b> فَرِيسَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>puppy</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>kalb SuGayar</b> كَلْب صُغَيْر <i>SuGayar</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rabbit</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>aacrnab</b> أَرَنْب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rat</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Airsao</b> عِرْسَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rat</b> <i>large</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>gurz</b> حُرْز ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>saddle</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>sarg</b> سَرَج ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>saddle</b> <i>donkey</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>bardAao</b> بَرْدَعَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>seal</b> <i>animal</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>kalb iil-baHr</b> كَلْب اِلْبَحْر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sheep</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Karwf</b> كَرُوف كَبِير ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>Ganam</b> غَنَم <i>plural only, use Karwf for one sheep</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>shell</b> <i>land eg snail</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>QawQaAao</b> قَوَقَعَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>shell</b> <i>sea</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Sadaf</b> صَدَف ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>QawQaAao</b> قَوَقَعَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>squirrel</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>singaeb</b> سِنْجَاَب ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>stag</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>أيل</b> <i>aacyl</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tail</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>ذيل</b> <i>dhyl</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tiger</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>نمر</b> <i>nimr</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tortoise</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>سُلْحَفَة</b> <i>sulHifaeao</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>trunk</b> <i>elephant's</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>زَلُومَة</b> <i>zalwmao</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>turtle</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>سُلْحَفَة</b> <i>sulHifaeao</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>water buffalo</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>جَامُوس</b> <i>gaemws</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>weasel</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>عِرْسَة</b> <i>Airsao</i> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>إبن عرس</b> <i>iicbn Airs</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>whale</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>حوت</b> <i>Hwt</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>whisker</b> <i>for animal</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>شَنْب</b> <i>shanab</i> <b>حَيَوَان</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>wolf</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>ذئب</b> <i>dhiycb</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>zebra</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>حُمَار مِخْطَط</b> <i>Humaar miKaTTaT</i> ★

## environment: birds

EN <i>n</i> <b>beak</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>مُنْقَار</b> <i>munqaar</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bird</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>طير</b> <i>Tyr</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bird of prey</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>طير جَارِح</b> <i>Tyr gaeriH</i> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>جَارِحَة</b> <i>gaeriHao</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>chicken</b> <i>female</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>فَرَحَة</b> <i>farKao</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cock</b> <i>male hen</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>ديك</b> <i>dyk</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>crow</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>غُرَاب</b> <i>Guraab</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dove</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>يَمَام</b> <i>yamaem</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>duck</b> <i>bird</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>بَط</b> <i>baTT</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>eagle</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>نيسر</b> <i>nisr</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>feather</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>ريش</b> <i>rysh</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>flock</b> <i>of birds</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>سِرْب</b> <i>sirb</i> <b>طُيُور</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>goose</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>وَز</b> <i>wizz</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hatchling</b> <i>small chick</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>بَدَارَة</b> <i>badaaraa</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hawk</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>صَقْر</b> <i>SaQr</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ibis</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>أبو مَنَجَل</b> <i>aacbw mangal</i> <i>unconfirmed</i> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>lay</b> <i>eggs</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>بَاَصِت</b> <i>baaDit</i> <i>(no masculine)</i> ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>وَضَعَ</b> <i>waDaA</i> <b>بَيَض</b> ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>nest</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aishsh</b> عَيْشٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>nightingale</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>bulbw</b> بُلْبُولٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ostrich</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>naAaem</b> نَعَامٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>owl</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>bwm</b> بَوْمٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>parrot</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>baGbaGaen</b> بَغْبَغَانٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>peacock</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Taaw-ws</b> طَاوُسٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>penguin</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>baTryQ</b> بَطْرِيقٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pigeon</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Hamaem</b> حَمَامٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pigeon house</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>burg Hamaem</b> بُرْجُ حَمَامٍ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>quail</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>simmaen</b> سِمَمَانٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>seagull</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Tyr iil-nawras</b> طَيْرُ الْنَوْرَسِ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sparrow</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>AaSfwrao</b> عَصْفُورَةٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stork</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>luQluQ</b> لُقْلُقٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>swallow</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>AaSfwr iil-gannao</b> عَصْفُورُ الْجَنَّةِ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>swan</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>wizz Airaeqy</b> وَزٌّ عِرَاقِيٌّ ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>bagA</b> بَجَعٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>talon</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>maKlab</b> مَخْلَبٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>turkey</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>dyk rwmy</b> دِيكٌ رُومِيٌّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>white paddy-bird</b> <i>cattle ibis?</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>aacbw qirdaen</b> أَبُو قِرْدَانٌ ★

## environment: cultivation

EN <i>v</i> <b>(make st.) grow</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>kabbar</b> كَبَّرَ زَرَعَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>clench</b> <i>teeth</i>	EG <i>v</i> <b>gazz</b> (AalY) جَزَّ عَلَى سِنَانٍ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>cultivate</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>zaraA</b> زَرَعَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>first fruit</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>baekwrao</b> بَاكُورَةٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>flower pot</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>qaSriyyao zaraA</b> قَصْرِيبَةٌ زَرَعَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>grass</b> <i>lawn</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>nigylao</b> نَجِيلَةٌ ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>grow (on its own)</b> <i>plants</i> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>nabbit</b> نَبَّتْ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>grow (sth.)</b> <i>cultivate</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>zaraA</b> زَرَعَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lawn</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Aushb</b> عُشْبٌ نَجِيلَةٌ ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>nigylao</b> نَجِيلَةٌ ★



EN v <b>mow</b> lawn	EG v حَزَّ <b>gazz</b> نَجِيلَة ☆
EN n <b>nursery</b> for plants ☆	MS n مَشْتَل <b>mashtal</b> ☆
EN v <b>pick</b> harvest, eg fruit, flowers ☆	MS v قَطَفَ <b>qaTaf</b> ☆
EN v <b>plant</b> ☆	MS v زَرَعَ <b>zaraA</b> ☆
EN n <b>plant pot</b>	EG n قَصْرِيبَة زَرَ <b>qaSriyyao zarA</b> ☆
EN n <b>planting</b>	MS n زَرَ <b>zarA</b> / نَبَات ☆
EN v <b>raise</b> grow something	MS v رَبَّى <b>rabbY</b> نَبَات ☆
EN v <b>shear</b> sheep	EG v حَزَّ <b>gazz</b> خَرُوف ☆
EN v <b>sow</b>	MS v بَذَرَ <b>badhar</b> زَرَ ع ☆
EN v <b>sprout</b> seed	EG v بَذَرَ <b>badhar</b> نِمُو ☆
EN adj <b>sprouting</b>	EG adj مَبْذُور <b>mabdhwr</b> ☆
EN v <b>water</b> the garden	MS v سَقَى <b>saqY</b> ☆

## environment: farm animals

EN n <b>beast</b> animal	MS n بَهِيمَة <b>bihymao</b> ☆
EN n <b>billy goat</b> male goat	MS n تَيْس <b>tys</b> ☆
EN n <b>bull</b> ☆	MS n ثَوْر <b>thwr</b> ☆
EN n <b>calf</b> baby cow	MS n عِجْل <b>Aigl</b> جَمُوسَة ☆
EN n <b>camel</b>	MS n جَمَل <b>gamal</b> ☆ EG n إِيْل <b>iicbil</b> bedouin word ☆
	MS n بَعِير <b>baAyir</b> ☆
EN n <b>cattle</b>	MS n بَهِيمَة <b>bihymao</b> ☆
EN n <b>chick</b> baby bird	MS n كَتَكُوت <b>katkwt</b> ☆ EG n فَرُوج <b>farwg</b> ☆
EN n <b>colt</b>	EG n مُهْر <b>muhr</b> ☆
EN n <b>cow</b>	MS n بَقَر <b>baqar</b> ☆
EN n <b>donkey</b>	MS n حُمَار <b>Humaar</b> ☆
EN n <b>donkey foal</b>	MS n جَحْش <b>gaHsh</b> ☆
EN v <b>fatten up</b> ☆	MS v سَمِّن <b>sammin</b> ☆
EN n <b>filly</b> young female horse, (girl) ☆	MS n مُحْرَة <b>muHrao</b> ☆ EG n فَرَسَة <b>farasao</b> ☆
EN n <b>fleece</b>	EG n فَرَوَة <b>farwao</b> ☆
EN n <b>foal</b>	EG n مُهْر <b>muhr</b> ☆
EN n <b>goat</b> billy ☆	EG n جَدْي <b>gady</b> ☆

EN <i>n</i> <b>goat</b> <i>male</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>تيس</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>goat</b> <i>nanny</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>عَنْزَة</b> Aanzao ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>مِعْزَة</b> miAzao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>headband</b> <i>of bridle</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>رأس لجام</b> raas ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>لجام</b> ligaem ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hen</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>فَرْخَة</b> farKao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>herd</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>قَطِيع</b> qaTyaA ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>horse</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>خيل</b> Kyl ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>horse</b> <i>female</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>فَرَسَة</b> farasao ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>مُحَرَّة</b> muHrao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>horse</b> <i>male</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>حُصَان</b> HuSaan خيل ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>فَرَس</b> faras ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>horse</b> <i>young</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>مُهر</b> muhr ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>kid</b> <i>baby goat</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>جِدِّي صُغَيْر</b> giddy SuGayar ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mare</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>فَرَسَة</b> farasao ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>milk</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>حَلَب</b> Halab ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>nanny</b> <i>goat</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>عَنْزَة</b> Aanzao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ox</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>نور</b> thwr ★
US <i>n</i> <b>rooster</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>ديك</b> dyk ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sheepskin</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>فَرَوَة</b> farwao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stallion</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>حُصَان</b> HuSaan خيل ★

## environment: farming

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) fertile</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>أَثْمَر</b> aacthmar ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>agricultural</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>زِرَاعِي</b> ziraaAy ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>agriculture</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>زِرَاعَة</b> ziraaAao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>barn</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>عَنْبَر مَزْرَعَة</b> Aanbar ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>bear fruit</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>أَثْمَر</b> aacthmar ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>طَرَح</b> TaraH ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cane</b> <i>sugar</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>قَصَب</b> qaSab ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>chaff</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>تِبْن</b> tibn ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>crop</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَحْصُول</b> maHSwl ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dung</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>خَرَى</b> KarY حَيَوَانَات ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>estate</b> <i>land</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aizbao</b> عِزْبَة ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>aacwsiyyao</b> أَوْسِيَّة ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>aacbaAdiyyao</b> أَبْعَدِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>farm</b> <i>commercial</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>mazraAao</b> مَزْرَعَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>farm</b> <i>estate</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aizbao</b> عِزْبَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>farmer</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>muzaeriA</b> مُزَاَرِع ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>fallaeH</b> مُزَاَرِع فَلاَح ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>fertile</b> <i>suitable for cultivation</i>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>SaaliH</b> صَالِح ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fertilizer</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>simaed</b> سِمَاد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>field</b> <i>on farm</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>GyT</b> غَيْط ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>HaQI</b> حَقْل ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>fruitful</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>muthmir</b> مُثْمِر ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>harvest</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>HaSad</b> حَصَد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>harvest</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>HaSaad</b> حَصَاد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hay</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>tibn</b> نَبْن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>meadow</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>marg</b> مَرْج ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>orchard</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>bustaen</b> بُسْتَان شَجَر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>peat</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Tyn SinaeAy</b> طِين صِنَاعِي ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>pluck</b> <i>feathers from chicken</i>	EG <i>v</i> <b>nataf</b> نَتَف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>precipice</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>garf</b> جَرْف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>produce</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>zarA</b> زَرْع أَنْتَج ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>productive</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>muthmir</b> مُثْمِر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stable</b> <i>for horses</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicSTabl</b> إِصْطَبِل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>straw</b> <i>wheat stem</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>qashsh</b> قَشَش ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>straw</b> <i>threshed</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>tibn</b> نَبْن ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>qash</b> قَش ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sugar cane</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>qaSab</b> قَصَب ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>thresh</b> <i>corn</i>	MS <i>v</i> <b>garan</b> جَرَن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>threshing floor</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>gurn</b> جُرْن فَصَل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tractor</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>garraar</b> جَرَّار ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>treadmill</b> <i>to power a pump or mill</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>saeqyao</b> سَاقِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>vine</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>karmao</b> كَرْمَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>vineyard</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>kurum</b> كُرْم ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>yield</b> <i>bear fruit</i>	MS <i>v</i> <b>aathmar</b> أَثْمَرَ ★

## environment: fire

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) burnt</b>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>إتَحَرَق</b> Haraq <b>☆</b>
EN <i>n</i> <b>ash</b> <b>☆</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>رَمَاد</b> ramaed <b>☆</b>
EN <i>v</i> <b>blow out</b> <i>a candle</i>	EG <i>v</i> <b>طَفَى</b> TafY <b>☆</b>
EN <i>v</i> <b>burn</b> <i>something</i> <b>☆</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>حَرَق</b> Haraq <b>☆</b> EG <i>v</i> <b>وَلَّع</b> wallaA <b>☆</b>
EN <i>vi</i> <b>burn</b> <i>by itself</i> <b>☆</b>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>إتَحَرَق</b> Haraq <b>☆</b>
EN <i>v</i> <b>burn</b> <i>scorch</i> <b>☆</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>لَسَعَ</b> lasaA <b>☆</b>
EN <i>adj</i> <b>burnt out</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَحْرُوق</b> maHrwq <b>☆</b>
EN <i>v</i> <b>extinguish</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>طَفَى</b> TafY <b>☆</b>
EN <i>n</i> <b>extinguisher</b> <b>☆</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>طَفَّائِيَّة</b> Taffaayao <b>☆</b>
EN <i>n</i> <b>fire</b> <i>flames</i> <b>☆</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>نَار</b> naar <b>☆</b>
EN <i>n</i> <b>fire</b> <i>accidental</i> <b>☆</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>حَرِيقَة</b> Haryqao <b>☆</b>
EN <i>n</i> <b>fire brigade</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>مَطَافِي</b> maTaafy <b>☆</b>
EN <i>n</i> <b>fire extinguisher</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>طَفَّائِيَّة حَرِيق</b> Taffaayio Haryq <b>☆</b>
EN <i>n</i> <b>fire hydrant</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>حَنْفِيَّة حَرِيق</b> Hanafiyyio Haryq <b>☆</b>
EN <i>n</i> <b>firewood</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>حَطَب</b> HaTab <b>☆</b>
EN <i>n</i> <b>flame</b> <b>☆</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>نَار</b> naar <b>☆</b> MS <i>n</i> <b>لَهَب</b> lahab <b>☆</b> MS <i>n</i> <b>شُعْلَة</b> shuAlao <b>☆</b>
EN <i>v</i> <b>fumigate</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>رَشَّ بِالِدُخَان</b> rashsh bi-iiI-duKkaen <b>☆</b>
EN <i>n</i> <b>fumigation</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>تَبْخِير</b> tabKyr <b>☆</b> EG <i>n</i> <b>رَشَّ الْمَوْبِدَات</b> rashsh iil-mwbydaet <b>☆</b>
EN <i>v</i> <b>ignite</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>وَلَّع</b> wallaA <b>☆</b>
EN <i>v</i> <b>light</b> <i>a fire</i> <b>☆</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>وَلَّع</b> wallaA <b>☆</b>
EN <i>n</i> <b>lighter</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>وَلَّاعَة</b> wallaeAao <b>☆</b>
EN <i>adj</i> <b>lit</b> <i>fire, gas</i>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>وَالِع</b> waeliA <b>☆</b> EG <i>adj</i> <b>مِتَوَلَّع</b> mitwallaA <b>☆</b> EG <i>adj</i> <b>شَغَّال</b> shaGGael <b>☆</b>
EN <i>n</i> <b>match</b> <i>for lighting things</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>كَبْرِيت</b> kabryt <b>☆</b>
EN <i>n</i> <b>matchstick</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>عُود كَبْرِيت</b> Awd kabryt <b>☆</b>

EN <i>adj</i> <b>on</b> <i>gas, light</i> ★	EG <i>adj</i> mitwallaA میتوالع ★ EG <i>adj</i> نور shaGGael شَعَال ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>on</b> <i>fire</i>	EG <i>adj</i> مَحْرُوق waeliA واليع ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>put out</b> <i>fire</i>	EG <i>v</i> نَار TafY طفى ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>scorch</b>	EG <i>v</i> lasaA لَسَعَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>smoke</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> نار duKkaen دُخَان ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>smoke</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> daKkan دَخَن ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>smoke</b> <i>cigarettes</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> shirib (sagaeyir) شِيرِب سَجَاير ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>smoking</b>	MS <i>n</i> tadKyn تَدخين ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>spark</b>	MS <i>n</i> shuAlao شُعْلَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>steam</b>	MS <i>v</i> baKkar بَخَّر ★

## environment: fish

EN <i>n</i> (grey) mullet	MS <i>n</i> سَمَك bwry بوري ★
EN <i>n</i> (red) mullet	MS <i>n</i> samak bwry سَمَك بوري ★
EN <i>n</i> anchovy	MS <i>n</i> aacnshwgao أَنشُوجَة ★
EN <i>n</i> bass <i>fish</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> samak qarws سَمَك قَرُوس ★
EN <i>n</i> fin	MS <i>n</i> zaAnifao زَعْنِفَة ★
EN <i>n</i> fish ★	MS <i>n</i> samak سَمَك ★
EN <i>v</i> fish	EG <i>v</i> سَمَك Saad صَاد irregular ★ MS <i>v</i> iicSTaad إِصْطَاد ★
EN <i>n</i> fish bone	EG <i>n</i> shwk iil-samak شُوك اِلْسَمَك ★
EN <i>n</i> grouper <i>fish</i>	EG <i>n</i> waqaar وَقَار ★
EN <i>n</i> mackerel	EG <i>n</i> salamwn سَلَمُون ★ MS <i>n</i> maekryl مَأكِرِيل ★
EN <i>n</i> prawn ★	MS <i>n</i> gambary جَمْبَرِي ★
EN <i>n</i> roe <i>dried</i>	MS <i>n</i> baTaariK بَطَارَخ ★
EN <i>n</i> sea bass	EG <i>n</i> waqaar وَقَار ★
EN <i>n</i> shoal ★	MS <i>n</i> سَمَك sirb سِيرِب ★
EN <i>n</i> shrimp	MS <i>n</i> gambary جَمْبَرِي ★
EN <i>n</i> tuna	MS <i>n</i> twnao تُونَة ★

## environment: impact

EN v <b>pollute</b>	MS v <b>لَوِّثَ lawwith</b> بيئة ★
EN adj <b>polluted</b>	MS adj <b>مُلَوِّثَ mulawwath</b> ★ EG adj <b>مِشْ mish niDyf</b> نِضِيف ★
EN n <b>pollution</b> ★	MS n <b>تَلَوِّثَ talawwuth</b> ★

## environment: insects

EN v <b>(be infected with) weevils</b>	EG v <b>سَوِّسَ sawwis</b> ★
EN n <b>ant</b>	MS n <b>نَمَلْ naml</b> ★
EN n <b>antenna</b> insect	EG n <b>شَنْبَ shanab</b> حَشَا رَات ★
EN n <b>apiary</b> several beehives	MS n <b>مَشْتَلْ mashtal naHI</b> نَحْل ★
EN n <b>bedbug</b>	MS n <b>بَقَّ baqq</b> ★ MS n <b>بَقَّ il-firaash</b> اَلْفِرَاش ★
EN n <b>bee</b>	EG n <b>نَحْلْ naHI</b> ★
EN n <b>beehive</b>	MS n <b>خَلِيَّةْ Kaliyio naHI</b> نَحْل ★
EN n <b>beetle</b> ★	EG n <b>خُنْفِيسَة Kunfisao</b> ★
EN v <b>bite</b> sting ★	MS v <b>قَرَصَ qaraS</b> حَشَا رَات ★
US n <b>bug</b> ★	MS n <b>حَشَرَة Hasharao</b> ★
EN n <b>butterfly</b>	MS n <b>فَرَاشَة faraashao</b> ★
EN n <b>cobweb</b>	MS n <b>بَيْتْ il-Aankabwt</b> اَلْعَنْكَبُوت ★
EN n <b>cockroach</b>	MS n <b>صُرْصَارْ SurSaar</b> ★ MS n <b>صُرْصُور SurSwr</b> ★
EN n <b>flea</b>	MS n <b>بَرَعُوثْ barGwth</b> ★
EN n <b>fly</b>	EG n <b>دِبَّانْ dibbaen</b> ★
EN n <b>fly swatter</b>	MS n <b>مَضْرَبْ maDrab</b> دِبَّانَة ★
EN n <b>hornet</b>	MS n <b>دَبَّورْ أَحْمَرْ dabbwr aacHmar</b> ★
EN n <b>ichneumon</b> parasitic wasp	MS n <b>نِمْسْ nims</b> حَشَرَة ★
EN n <b>insect</b> ★	MS n <b>حَشَرَة Hasharao</b> ★
EN n <b>insecticide</b>	MS n <b>مُبِيدْ mubyd</b> ★
EN n <b>locust</b>	MS n <b>جَرَادْ garaad</b> ★
EN n <b>louse</b>	EG n <b>قَمَلْ qaml</b> ★ MS n <b>بَقَّ baqq</b> ★
EN n <b>mosquito</b>	EG n <b>نَاْمُوسْ naemws</b> ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>moth</b> <i>in clothes</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Aittaa</b> عَيْتَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>moth</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>faraashao</b> فَرَاشَة ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>aacbw diqyq</b> أَبُو دَقِيق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>scorpion</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Aaqrab</b> عَقْرَب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>snail</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Halazwnao</b> حَلَزُونَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>spider</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aankabwt</b> عَنكَبُوت ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>spider's web</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>biyt iil-Aankabwt</b> بَيْتِ الْإِعْنَكَبُوت ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>sting</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>qaraS</b> قَرَصَ حَشَا رَات ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>termite</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>aacraaD</b> أَرَاَض ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>naml aacbyaD</b> نَمَلْ أَبِيض ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>wasp</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>dabbwr</b> دَبَّور ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>web</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>biyt iil-Aankabwt</b> بَيْتِ الْإِعْنَكَبُوت ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>weevil</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>sws</b> سَوْس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>worm</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>dwd</b> دُود ★

## environment: landscape

EN <i>n</i> <b>beach</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>bilaeg</b> بِلَاغ ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>shaaTiyc</b> شَاطِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cave</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>kahf</b> كَهْف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cavern</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>maGaaraO</b> مَغَارَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cliff</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>tall</b> تَلَّ ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>garf</b> جَرْف ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>Haeffao</b> حَافَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>continent</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>QaaraO</b> قَارَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>countryside</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>ryf</b> رِف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>crust</b> <i>outer layer of the earth</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>iil-qishrao iil-aacrDiyyao</b> الْإِقْشِرَة الْأَرْضِيَّة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>desert</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>SaHraawy</b> صَحْرَاوِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>desert</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>SaHaraaC</b> صَحْرَاء ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>deserted</b> <i>unpopulated</i>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>mahgwr</b> مَهْجُور ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>earth</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>turaab</b> تُرَاب ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>aacrD</b> أَرْض ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>environment</b> <i>weather, landscape</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>byycao</b> بِيئَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>environmental</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>byyCy</b> بِيئِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>forest</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Gaebao</b> غَابَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fossil</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>aacHfwraO</b> أَحْفُورَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>fossilized</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>mutaHaggar</b> مُتَحَجَّر ★

EN <i>adj</i> <b>global</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>Aaelamy</b> كَلِّ الْعَالَمِ <b>عَالَمِي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ground</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>aacrD</b> أَرْض <b>دور</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>headland</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>raas</b> رَأْس رَضْ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hill</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>till</b> نِيل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>horizon</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>uucfuq</b> أُفُق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>island</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>gizyao</b> حَزِيرَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>isthmus</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>barzaK</b> بَرْزَخ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>jungle</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Gaebao</b> غَابَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>land</b> <i>ground</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>aacrD</b> أَرْض <b>دور</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>landscape</b> <i>scene</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>mashhad TabyAy</b> مَشْهَد طَبِيعِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mainland</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>barr</b> بَرِّ مِش حَزِيرَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mirage</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>baHr iil-shaiTaan</b> بَحْر اِلشَيْطَان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mound</b> <i>man made</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>gabalaeyao</b> جَبَلَايَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mountain</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>gabal</b> جَبَل ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>mountainous</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>gabaly</b> جَبَلِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mud</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Tyn</b> طِين ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>nature</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>TabyAao</b> طَبِيعَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>oasis</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>waeHao</b> وَا حَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ocean</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>muHyT</b> مُحِيط ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>paving stone</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>balaaT</b> بَلَاط ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>petrified</b> <i>turned to stone</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>mutaHaggar</b> مُتَحَجَّر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>plain</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>musaTTaH</b> مُسَطَّحْ أَرْض ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>range</b> <i>of mountains</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>silsilao</b> سِلْسِلَة جَبَال ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>river</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>nahr</b> نَهْر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>river bank</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>garf</b> جَرْف نَهْر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rock</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>SaKr</b> صَخْر ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>zalaT</b> زَلَط ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>Hagar</b> حَجَر كَبِير ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>rural</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>Qarawy</b> قَرَوِي ★
	MS <i>adj</i> <b>ryfy</b> رِيْفِي ★
	EG <i>adj</i> <b>balady</b> بَلَدِي رِيْفِي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>rustic</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>Qarawy</b> قَرَوِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>scenery</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>manaaZir</b> مَنَاظِر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>soil</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>turaab</b> تُرَاب تَرَبَة ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>aacrD</b> أَرْض تُرَاب ★



EN <i>n</i> <b>strait</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>barzak</b> <b>بَرْزَخ</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>summit</b> <i>mountain</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Qimmao</b> <b>قِمَمَة</b> <b>جَبَل</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>summit</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>qymao</b> <b>قِمَمَة</b> <b>أعلى دَرَجَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tip</b> <i>of island</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>raas</b> <b>رَاس</b> <b>رَض</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>valley</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>waedy</b> <b>وَادِي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>waste land</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>barriyya</b> <b>بَرِّيَّة</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>taelifao</b> <b>تَالِفَة</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>wild</b> <i>animal, plant</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>barry</b> <b>بَرِّي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>wilderness</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>bwr</b> <b>بُور</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>wood</b> <i>forest</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Gaebao</b> <b>غَابَة</b> ★

## environment: light

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(get) dark</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>Zalam</b> <b>ظَلَم</b> ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>(it is) dark</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>iil-dinyaa Dalmao</b> <b>إِلْدِنْيَا ضَلَمَة</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>dark</b> <i>not light</i>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>muZlim</b> <b>مُظْلِم</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>darkness</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Dalmao</b> <b>ضَلَمَة</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>Zalaam</b> <b>ظَلَام</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dawn</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>fagr</b> <b>فَجَر</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>illuminate</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>nawwar</b> <b>نَوَّر</b> <b>نور</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lantern</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>fanws</b> <b>فَنُوس</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>light</b> <i>rays</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>nwr</b> <b>نور</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>light</b> <i>illuminate</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>nawwar</b> <b>نَوَّر</b> <b>نور</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lighting</b> <i>eg theatre</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>iicDaaCao</b> <b>إِضَاءَة</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>reflected</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>munaAkis</b> <b>مُنْعَكِس</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>reflection</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>iicnaAkaes</b> <b>إِنْعَكَاس</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>shade</b> <i>of colour</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Dill</b> <b>ضِل</b> <b>ضَلَمَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>shade</b> <i>not in sunlight</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Kayael</b> <b>خِيَال</b> <b>ضِل</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>shadow</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Dill</b> <b>ضِل</b> <b>صُورَة مَنْعَكِسَة</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>Kayael</b> <b>خِيَال</b> <b>ضِل</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>shine</b> <i>give out light</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>lamaA</b> <b>لَمَعَ</b> <b>نور</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sunshine</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>aacshaAio iil-shams</b> <b>أَشْعِيَة إِلْشَمْس</b> ★

## environment: plants

EN <i>n</i> <b>Lotus tree</b> <i>Christ's thorn - Zizyphus spina Christi</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>sidr</b> <b>سِدْر</b> <i>tree, blossom</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>aconite</b> <i>Aconitum sp.</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>bysh</b> <b>بِيش</b> <b>وَرْد</b> ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>acorn</b>	MS <i>n</i> ballwT بَلَوْتُ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>balsam</b> <i>balsamodendron sp., commiphora sp.</i>	EG <i>n</i> balasaen بَلَسَان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bark</b> of tree	MS <i>n</i> liHaaC iil-shaggar لِحَاءِ الشَّجَر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>beet</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> bangar aacbyaD بَنْجَر أَيْض ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bloom</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> ward وَرْد ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>bloom</b> zahhar ★	MS <i>vi</i> zahhar زَهَر ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>blossom</b>	MS <i>vi</i> zahhar زَهَر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>blossom</b>	MS <i>n</i> zahar زَهَر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bouquet</b>	MS <i>n</i> bwkyh بُوْكِيَه ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>branch</b> tree	MS <i>n</i> farrA شَجَرَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bush</b>	MS <i>n</i> shagar شَجَر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cactus</b>	MS <i>n</i> Sabbaar صَبَّار ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>carnation</b>	MS <i>n</i> qurunfil قُرْنِفِيل وَرْد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cedar</b>	MS <i>n</i> aaczr أَرْز ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>clover</b>	MS <i>n</i> barsym بَرْسِيم ★ MS <i>n</i> naful نَفْل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>creeper</b> plant	EG <i>n</i> mutasallaQ مُتَسَلِّق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cypress</b>	MS <i>n</i> saruw سَرُو ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>flame tree</b>	EG <i>n</i> bwinsiyaenah بُونَسِيَاَنَه ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fleabane</b> <i>conzya dioscordis (Aegyptensis?)</i>	EG <i>n</i> barnwf بَرْنُوف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>flower</b>	MS <i>n</i> ward وَرْد ★ MS <i>n</i> zuhwr زُهور ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>flower arrangement</b>	EG <i>n</i> tansyQ iil-ward تَنْسِيْقِ الْوَرْد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>geranium</b> <i>pelargonium zonale</i>	EG <i>n</i> gurunyaa جُرْنِيَا ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hibiscus</b>	EG <i>n</i> karkadyh كَرْكَدِيَه ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ivy</b>	EG <i>n</i> nabaet mutaslliQ نَبَات مُتَسَلِّق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>jasmine</b>	EG <i>n</i> yaesmyin يَاسْمِين ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>jasmine</b> arabian	EG <i>n</i> full فُل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>leaf</b>	MS <i>n</i> waraq شَجَر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lotus</b> <i>nymphaea lotus/caerulea</i>	EG <i>n</i> bashnyn بَشْنِين ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lupin</b> <i>lupinus termis</i>	MS <i>n</i> tirmis تِرْمِيس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>myrtle</b>	MS <i>n</i> ees نَبْتَة آس unconfirmed ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>nectar</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>raHyQ</b> رَحِيق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>nile grass</b> <i>papyrus (cyperus papyrus)</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>bardy</b> بَرْدِي زَرَعة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>oak</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>ballwT</b> بَلَّوْط ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>palm leaves</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>zaAf</b> زَعَف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>palm stalks</b> <i>to make baskets</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>giryd</b> جَرِيد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>palm tree</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>naKI</b> نَخْل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>petal</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>waraq</b> وَرَق وَرْدَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>plant</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>zarA</b> زَرَع نَبَات ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>nabaet</b> نَبَات ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>plant trees</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>shaggar</b> شَجَّر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>poppy</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>aacbw iil-nwm</b> أَبْوَالِنُوم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>puncture vine</b> <i>tribulus terrestris</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>bastinaeg</b> بَسْتِنَاغ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pyrethrum</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>uucqhwaen</b> أُقْهَوَان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>reed</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>bwS</b> بَوْص ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>taeyao</b> تَايَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rib of palm branch</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>gryd</b> جَرِيد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>root tree</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>gidhr</b> جِذْر شَجَرَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>root origin</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>aacSI</b> أَصْل مَنشَأ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rose</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>ward</b> وَرْد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sapling</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>gahdaA</b> جَهْدَع ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>shatlao</b> شَتْلَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>seed</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Habbao</b> حَبَّة بَرَكة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>seed</b> <i>for sowing</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>bidhrao</b> بِيذْرَة <i>lit. seed for sowing</i> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>taqaewy</b> تَقَاوِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stalk of fruit</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Aanqwd</b> عَنَقُود ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>saaQ</b> سَاَق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stem of flower</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>farrA</b> فَرَّع وَرْد ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>saaQ</b> سَاَق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sumac</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>summaaQ</b> سُمَّاَق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tamarisk</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>aactI</b> أَتْل ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>TarfaaC</b> طَرْفَاء ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>thatch</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>bwS</b> بَوْص ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>thorn</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>shwkio ward</b> شَوْكِيَة وَرْد سَلِت ثُورَن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tree</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>shagar</b> شَجَر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>trunk tree</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>gizzaA</b> جِزَّع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>violet flower</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>banafsig</b> بَنَفْسِيَج ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>weed</b> <i>unwanted plant</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Hashaeycish</b> حَشَائِش ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>willow</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>baen</b> بَان ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>wilt</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>dibil</b> دَبِيل ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>wilting</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>dablaen</b> دَبْلَان ★

## environment: reptiles

EN <i>n</i> <b>chameleon</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>HirbaaC</b> حِرْبَاءَ ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>Hirbaayao</b> حِرْبَايَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>crocodile</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>timsaeH</b> تِمْسَاح حَيَوَان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>frog</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>DufdAao</b> ضَفْدَعَة ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>baqrwr</b> بَقَرَوْر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gecko</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>burS</b> بُرْص ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lizard</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>siHlayao</b> سِحْلِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rattlesnake</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>thaAbaen aacbw garas</b> ثَعْبَانْ أَبُو جَرَس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>snake</b> <i>female</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Hayyao</b> حَيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>snake</b> <i>male</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>thaAbaen</b> ثَعْبَانْ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>viper</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>aacfAY</b> أَفْعَى ★

## environment: sky

EN <i>n</i> <b>(lunar) eclipse</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Kuswf</b> خُسُوف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>(solar) eclipse</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>kuswf</b> كُسُوف شَمْس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Orion</b> <i>consellation</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>gabbaar</b> جَبَّار نَجُوم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Pleiades</b> <i>constellation</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>thurayyaa</b> ثُرَيَّا نَجُوم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>alien</b> <i>from space</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>kaeycn faDaaC</b> كَائِن فَضَاءَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>comet</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>mudhannab</b> مَذَنَّب بَيْلَف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>constellation</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>magarrao</b> مَجَرَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>great bear &amp; little bear</b> <i>constellations</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>banaet naAsh</b> بَنَات نَعَش ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>meteor</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>mudhannab</b> مَذَنَّب مَرَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>moon</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Qamar</b> قَمَر ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>badr</b> بَدْر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>moonlight</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>DwC iil-qamar</b> ضَوْءُ الْقَمَر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>new moon</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>hilael</b> هِلَال قَمَر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>orbit</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>madaar</b> مَدَار ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>planet</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>kawkab</b> كَوَكَب ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aelam</b> عَالَم فَضَاءَ ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>rise</b> <i>in the sky</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicrtafaA</b> إرتفع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>satellite</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>qamar SinaeAy</b> قمر صناعي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>shooting star</b> <i>meteor</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>shihaeb</b> شهاب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sky</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>samaaC</b> سماء ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>space</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>missaeHao</b> مسافة مكان ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>faDaaC</b> فضاء ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>star</b> <i>in the sky</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>nigmao</b> نجمة سماء ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sun</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>shams</b> شمس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sunrise</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>TulwA iil-shams</b> طلوع الشمس ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>shurwq</b> شروق الشمس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>universe</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iil-kwn</b> إلكون ★

## environment: urban

EN <i>n</i> <b>alley</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Haarao</b> حارة ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>zuqaeq</b> زقاق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>capital city</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>AaaSimao</b> عاصمة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>centre</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>markaz</b> مركز ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>centre (of town)</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>wusT iil-balad</b> وسط البلد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>city</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>madynao</b> مدينة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>corner</b> <i>of street</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>naaSyao</b> ناصية ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>crier town</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>minaedy</b> مينادي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>down town</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>wusT iil-balad</b> وسط البلد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lamp post</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Aamwd nwr</b> عمود نور ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lane</b> <i>small road</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Haarao</b> حارة ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>mamarr</b> حارة ممر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>park</b> <i>garden</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>ginyao</b> جينة ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>bustaen</b> حديقة بستان ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>malaehy</b> ملاهي pl only ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>passage</b> <i>alley</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Haarao</b> حارة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>square</b> <i>in city</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>mydaen</b> مدينة ميدان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>street</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>shaeriA</b> شارع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>street corner</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>naaSyao</b> ناصية ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>suburb</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>DaaHiyyao</b> ضاحية ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>subway</b> <i>tunnel</i>	MS <i>n</i> nafaq نَفَق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>town</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> Qaryao قَرْيَة كَبِيرَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>town centre</b>	MS <i>n</i> wusT iil-balad وَسْطِ اِلْبَلَد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tunnel</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> nafaq نَفَق ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>urban</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> madany مَدَنِي مِش بَلَدِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>village</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> Qaryao قَرْيَة سَغِيرَة ★
	EG <i>n</i> baldao بَلَدَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>zoo</b>	EG <i>n</i> ginynio Hayawanaet جَنِينِيَة حَيَوَانَات ★

## environment: water

EN <i>vi</i> (be) flooded	MS <i>vi</i> Giryq غِرِق اِتْمَلَى ★
EN <i>vi</i> (become) moist ★	MS <i>vi</i> iictball اِتْبَل ★
EN <i>n</i> (salt) water ★	EG <i>n</i> mayyah maelHao مَيَّيَة مَالِحَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>abyss</b>	EG <i>n</i> Garyq غَرِيق غَوِيط ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>aqueduct</b>	MS <i>n</i> barbaK بَرَبَخ ★ MS <i>n</i> band بَنْد قَنَاقَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bay</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> marsY مَرَسِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bottom</b> of sea	MS <i>n</i> QaaA قَاَع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bubble</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> ballwnao بَلْوَنَة مَيَّيَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>canal</b> irrigation ★	MS <i>n</i> tirAao تِيرَعَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cataract</b> waterfall	MS <i>n</i> shallael شَلَال ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>channel</b> water	MS <i>n</i> gadwal جَدْوَل قَنَاقَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cistern</b> natural	MS <i>n</i> Sahryg صَهْرِيَج ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>coast</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> saeHil سَاَحِل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>conch</b>	MS <i>n</i> gammal جَمَل ★ EG <i>n</i> maHaarao مَحَارَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>coral</b>	MS <i>n</i> murgaen مُرْجَان ★ EG <i>n</i> shaAb murgaeniyyao شَعْب مُرْجَانِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>coral reef</b>	EG <i>n</i> shuAb murgaenyao شَعْب مُرْجَانِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>crab</b>	EG <i>n</i> aacbw galambw أَبُو جَلَمْبُو ★ MS <i>n</i> kabwryaa كَبْوَرِيَا ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>culvert</b> for irrigation or drainage	MS <i>n</i> barbaK بَرَبَخ ★

EN <i>adj</i> <b>damp</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> iicbtlael إبتلال ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>deep water</b>	EG <i>n</i> غريق Garyq غويط ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dolphin</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> درفيل darfyl ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>drain</b> ditch	EG <i>n</i> مجرور magrwr ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>drench</b>	MS <i>v</i> غرق Garraq يل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>drip</b>	MS <i>n</i> نقطة nuqTao سائل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>drop</b> of liquid ★	MS <i>n</i> نقطة nuqTao سائل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ebb</b> tide	EG <i>n</i> جزر gazr ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>float</b>	MS <i>n</i> عوامَة Aawwaemao مَيِّه ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>float</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> عام Aaem ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>flood</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> فيضان fayaDaan ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>flood</b> something ★	MS <i>v</i> غرق Garraq يل ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>flood</b> overflow ★	MS <i>v</i> فاض faaD ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>flow</b> tide	EG <i>n</i> مدّ madd ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>foam</b> on liquid	MS <i>n</i> رغوة raGwao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fountain</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> نافورة naefwrao MS <i>n</i> فسقية fasqiyyao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gulf</b>	MS <i>n</i> خليج Kalyg ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>humidity</b>	MS <i>n</i> رطوبة ruTwbao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>irrigation</b>	MS <i>n</i> ري ray ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>jellyfish</b>	EG <i>n</i> جيلي فيش gilyy fysh MS <i>n</i> قنديل البحر qandyl iil-baHr ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>jet</b> liquid ★	MS <i>n</i> خرطوم KarTwm سائل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lagoon</b>	EG <i>n</i> مرسى marsY MS <i>n</i> بحيرة buHyrao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lake</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> بحيرة buHayrao ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>moisten</b>	MS <i>v</i> يل bill ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>moisture</b>	MS <i>n</i> رطوبة ruTwbao ★
	EG <i>n</i> بلل balal ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>overflow</b>	MS <i>v</i> فاض faaD ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>oyster</b>	EG <i>n</i> محار maHaar ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pond</b>	MS <i>n</i> بركة birkao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pool</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> حمام Hammaem يسين ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>port</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> mynaaC ميناء ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>puddle</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> birkao بركة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>reef</b> coral	EG <i>n</i> shuAb murganyao شُعب مُرجانيّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rising tide</b>	EG <i>n</i> madd مَدّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>run</b> water ★	MS <i>n</i> magrY مَجْرَى مَيِّه ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sea</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> baHr بَحْر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sea cucumber</b>	MS <i>n</i> Kiyaar iil-baHr خِيَارِ الْبَحْرِ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sea urchin</b>	EG <i>n</i> hylimaen هَيْلِمَان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>seashore</b>	MS <i>n</i> saeHil (iil-baHr) سَاحِلُ الْبَحْرِ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>seaside</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> baHr بَحْر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>seaweed</b>	MS <i>n</i> aacAshaeb baHariyyao أَعْشَابُ بَحْرِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>shark</b>	MS <i>n</i> samak qirsh سَمَكٌ قِرْش ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>shore</b>	MS <i>n</i> saeHil سَاحِل ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>soak</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> bill بِلّ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>soaked</b>	EG <i>adj</i> mablwl مَبْلُول ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>spring</b> water ★	MS <i>n</i> Ayn mayyah عَيْن مَيِّه ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>starfish</b>	MS <i>n</i> nigmao نِجْمَة سَمَكَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>strand</b> shore ★	MS <i>n</i> shaaTiyc شَاطِئ ★
	MS <i>n</i> saeHil سَاحِل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stream</b> brook ★	EG <i>n</i> tiraAh نِرْعَه ★
	MS <i>n</i> gadwal جَدْوَل قَنَاقَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tide</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> madd مَدّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>water</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> mayyah مَيِّه ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>water wheel</b>	EG <i>n</i> saeqyao سَاقِيَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>watercourse</b>	EG <i>n</i> magrwr مَجْرور ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>waterproof</b>	EG <i>adj</i> mishammaA مِشَمَّع waxed ★
	EG DOdd iil-mayyah ضَدّ الْمَيِّه ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>wave</b> on water ★	MS <i>n</i> mwg موج ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>waxed</b>	EG <i>adj</i> mishammaA مِشَمَّع waxed ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>wet</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> mablwl مَبْلُول ★
	MS <i>adj</i> raTib رَطِب ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>wet</b>	MS <i>v</i> bill بِلّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>whirlpool</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> dawwaemao دَوَّامَة مَيَّه ★

## environment: weather

EN <i>expr</i> (be) cloudy	EG <i>expr</i> iil-dinyaa Gayamit الْدِنْيَا غَيَمِت ★
----------------------------	--



EN <i>part</i> <b>(becoming) hot</b>	EG <i>n</i> غلي suKwniyyao سُخُونِيَّة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>(get) hot</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> iictHarr إِتَحَرَّ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>(ice) cold</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> saeqiA سَاقِع ★ EG <i>adj</i> mitallig مِتَلِّج ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>(the weather is) oppressive</b>	EG <i>expr</i> iil-gaww katmaa اَلْجَوُّ كَتْمَا ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>air</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> hawaeC هَوَاءَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>atmosphere</b> <i>air, not mood</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> gaww طَقْس جَوُّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>autumn</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> iil-Karyf اَلْخَرِيف ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>blow</b> <i>air moving</i> ★	MS <i>vi</i> habb هَبَّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>breeze</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> nisym نِيسِم ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>chill</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> saqqaA سَقَّعَ بَرَّ د ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>chilly</b>	MS <i>adj</i> bard بَرْد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>clear (weather)</b>	EG <i>n</i> iil-gaww Saafy اَلْجَوُّ صَافِي ★ EG <i>n</i> iil-gaww raay-yc اَلْجَوُّ رَايَّي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>climate</b> <i>weather</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> munaek مَنَاحَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>climate</b> <i>environment</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> byycao بِيئَة ★ MS <i>n</i> gaww طَقْس جَوُّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cloud</b>	MS <i>n</i> Gym غِيَم ★ MS <i>n</i> saHaeb سَحَابَ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>cloudy</b>	MS <i>adj</i> miGayyimao مِغْيِيْمَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>coastal</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> saeHily سَاَحِلِي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>cold</b> <i>weather</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> bard بَرْد ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>cold</b> <i>temperature</i>	EG <i>adj</i> baerid بَارِد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cold</b> <i>weather</i>	MS <i>n</i> bard جَوُّ بَرْد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>coldness</b> <i>weather</i>	MS <i>n</i> birwdao بَرودَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>cool (sth.) down</b> <i>something</i>	EG <i>v</i> barrad بَرَّ د ★ EG <i>v</i> saqqaA سَقَّعَ بَرَّ د ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>cool down</b> <i>on its own</i>	EG <i>vi</i> iictbarrad اِنْتَبَرَّ د ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cool weather</b>	EG <i>n</i> Taraawaa طَرَاوَا ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dew</b>	EG <i>n</i> nadY نَدَى ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>drought</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> gaffaef جَفَّافَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>duststorm</b>	MS <i>n</i> AaSifao turaabiyyao عَاصِفَة تُرَابِيَّيَة ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>earthquake</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>hazzao aacrDiyyao</b> هَزَّةٌ أَرْضِيَّةٌ ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>zilzael</b> زَلْزَالٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fog</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>shabbwrao</b> شَبَّوْرَةٌ ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>Dabaab</b> ضَبَابٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>freshness</b> <i>weather</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>birwdao</b> بِرودَةٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gale</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>AaaSifao</b> عَاصِفَةٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hail</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>maTar talg</b> مَطَرٌ تَلَجٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>heat</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>suKwniyyao</b> سُخُونِيَّةٌ غَلِي ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>Haraarao</b> حَرَارَةٌ ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>Harr</b> حَرٌّ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>heat</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>saKKan</b> سَخَّنَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>heat up</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>iictHarr</b> اِثْحَرَّ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>hot</b> <i>temperature</i> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>suKn</b> سُخْنٌ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>hot</b> <i>weather</i>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>Harr</b> حَرٌّ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>humid</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>raTib</b> رَطِيبٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hurricane</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicASaar</b> اِعْصَارٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ice</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>talg</b> تَلَجٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lightning</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>barq</b> بَرْقٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lightning conductor</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Saary SaaAqao</b> صَارِي صَاعِقَةٍ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mist</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>shabbwrao</b> شَبَّوْرَةٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rain</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>maTar</b> مَطَرٌ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>rain</b> ★	EG <i>vi</i> <b>maTTar</b> مَطَّرَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rainbow</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Qws QazaH</b> قَوْسٌ قَزَحٌ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>rainy</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>mumTar</b> مُمَطَّرٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sandstorm</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>AaaSifao ramliyyao</b> عَاصِفَةٌ رَمَلِيَّةٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>season</b> <i>time</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>mwsim</b> مَوْسِمٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>season</b> <i>of four</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>mwsim</b> مَوْسِمٌ ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>faSI</b> فَصْلٌ مَوْسِمٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>snow</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>talg</b> تَلَجٌ مِنَ اِلِسْمَاً ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>spend the summer</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>Sayyif</b> صَيَّيفٌ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>spend the winter</b>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>shattY</b> شَتَّى ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>spring</b> <i>season</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iil-rabyA</b> اِلْرَبِيعُ ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>rabyA</b> رَبِيعٌ ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>storm</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>AaaSifao</b> عاصِفة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>summer</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iil-Syf</b> اِلصيف ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>summery</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>Syfy</b> صيفي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>surf</b> waves ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>aacmwaeg mitkassarao</b> أمواج ميْتكسّرة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>temperature</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Haraarao</b> حرّارة ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>daragio iil-Haraarao</b> درّاجة اِلحرّارة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>thunder</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>raAd</b> رعد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>thunderbolt</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>SaaAqao</b> صاعقة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tornado</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicASaar</b> إعصار ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>tropical</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>iicstiwaeycy</b> إستوائي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>warm</b> weather ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>daefiyc</b> دافئ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>warmth</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Harr</b> حرّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>weather</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>gaww</b> جَوّ طقس ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>TaQs</b> طقس ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>iil-dunyaa</b> اِلدُنْيَا جَوّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>whirlwind</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>zawbaAao</b> زوبعة ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>dawwaemao</b> دوّامة هواء ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>wind</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>ryH</b> ريح ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>hawaeC</b> هواء ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>winter</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iil-shitaaC</b> اِلشِتَاء ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>winter</b> style	EG <i>adj</i> <b>shitwy</b> شيتوي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>winter</b> time	EG <i>n</i> <b>tawQyt shitwy</b> توقيت شيتوي ★

## food

### food: condiments

EN <i>n</i> <b>jam</b> preserve ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>mirabbY</b> مِرَبّي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mayonnaise</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>maeywnyz</b> مايونيز ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mustard</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>musTardao</b> مُسْطَرْدَة ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>Kardal</b> مُسْتَرْدَة خردال ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>peanut butter</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>zibdio fwl swdaeny</b> زبْدَة فول سوداني ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pickles</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>miKallil</b> ميخليل ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>Turshy</b> طُرشي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sesame seed</b> paste	EG <i>n</i> <b>TiHynao</b> طحينَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>vinegar</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Kall</b> خلّ ★

## food: consumption

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(eat) lunch</b>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>إِنْعَدَّ</b> <i>iictGaddaa</i> ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(have) lunch</b> ★	EG <i>vi</i> <b>إِنْعَدَّ</b> <i>iictGaddaa</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>appetite</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>شَهِيَّة</b> <i>shahiyyao</i> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>نِفس</b> <i>nifs</i> <b>شَهِيَّة</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>bite</b> <i>food</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>عَضَّ</b> <i>AaDD</i> <b>قَطَمَ</b> ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>قَطَمَ</b> <i>qaTam</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bite</b> <i>food</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>لُقْمَة</b> <i>luqmao</i> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>bolt</b> <i>drink (or eat) fast</i>	MS <i>v</i> <b>بَلَبَعَ</b> <i>balbaA</i> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>breakfast</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>فِطِر</b> <i>fiTir</i> <i>imperfect rarely used</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>breakfast</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>فِطَار</b> <i>fiTaar</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>buffet</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>بُوفيه</b> <i>bwffyh</i> <b>أَكَلَ</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cafeteria</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>كَفَيْتِيرَا</b> <i>kafytyriaa</i> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>chew</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>مَضَغَ</b> <i>maDaG</i> ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>choke</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>شَرِقَ</b> <i>shiriq</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>choking</b> <i>drink</i>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>شَرَقَان</b> <i>sharqaen</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>choking</b> <i>food</i>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>زَوْرَان</b> <i>zawraan</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>consumption</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>إِسْتِهْلَاك</b> <i>iicstihilaek</i> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>digest</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>هَضَمَ</b> <i>haDam</i> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>dine</b> ★	EG <i>vi</i> <b>إِنْعَشَى</b> <i>iictAashshY</i> ★
US <i>n</i> <b>diner</b> <i>restaurant</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَطْعَم</b> <i>maTAam</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dining room</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>أَوْضِيَة سُفْرَة</b> <i>uucwDio sufrao</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dinner</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>عِشَاء</b> <i>AashaeC</i> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>eat</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>كَل</b> <i>kal</i> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>eat breakfast</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>فِطِر</b> <i>fiTir</i> <i>imperfect rarely used</i> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>eat dinner</b> ★	EG <i>vi</i> <b>إِنْعَشَى</b> <i>iictAashshY</i> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>eat junk food</b>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>رَمَرَم</b> <i>ramram</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>eating</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>أَكَلَ</b> <i>aackl</i> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>fast</b> <i>not eat</i>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>صَامَ</b> <i>Saam</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fasting</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>صِيَام</b> <i>Siyaem</i> ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>fasting</b>	EG <i>part</i> <b>صَايَم</b> <i>Saayim</i> ★

EN v <b>feed</b> a person or animal ★	MS v <b>aackkil</b> أَكَّلَ ★
EN n <b>food</b> ★	EG n <b>aackl</b> أَكْل ★
EN adj <b>full</b> after eating ★	MS adj أَكَل <b>shabAaen</b> شَبَعَان ★
EN n <b>glutton</b>	EG n <b>baTyny</b> بَطِينِي ★
EN adj <b>gluttonous</b>	EG adj <b>mafghwA</b> مَفْجُوع ★ EG comp أَكَل <b>aacdny</b> أَدْنَى root adjective not used ★
EN adj <b>greedy</b> food	EG adj <b>mafghwA</b> مَفْجُوع ★
EN vi <b>have breakfast</b> ★	MS vi <b>fiTir</b> فِطِر imperfect rarely used ★
EN vi <b>have dinner</b> ★	EG vi <b>iictAashshY</b> إِتْعَشَى ★
EN part <b>having breakfast</b>	EG n <b>fiTaar</b> فِطَار ★
EN n <b>inn</b> ★	MS n <b>Haenao</b> حَانَّة ★
EN adj <b>insatiable</b> ★	EG adj <b>aackkyl</b> أَكَّيْل ★
EN v <b>lick</b> ★	EG v <b>laHas</b> لَحَسَ ★
EN n <b>lunch</b> ★	MS n <b>GadaeC</b> غَدَاء ★
EN n <b>meal</b> ★	MS n <b>wagbao</b> وَجْبَة ★
EN n <b>meal</b> cooked ★	EG n <b>TabKao</b> طَبْخَة ★
EN n <b>menu</b> ★	EG n <b>minyw</b> مِينُو ★
EN n <b>mess</b> untidiness ★	EG n <b>bahdalao</b> بَهْدَلَة ★ MS n <b>fawDY</b> فَوْضَى ★
EN n <b>morsel</b>	MS n <b>luqmao</b> لُقْمَة ★
EN n <b>picnic</b> ★	EG n <b>nuzhao</b> نَزْهَة ★
EN n <b>ration</b>	EG n <b>tamwyn</b> تَمَوِين ★
EN adj <b>ravenous</b> ★	EG adj <b>aackkyl</b> أَكَّيْل ★
EN adj <b>replete</b>	MS adj أَكَل <b>shabAaen</b> شَبَعَان ★
EN n <b>restaurant</b> ★	MS n <b>maTAam</b> مَطْعَم ★
EN v <b>satiate</b>	MS v <b>aacshbaA</b> أَشْبَعَ ★
EN adj <b>satiated</b>	MS adj أَكَل <b>shabAaen</b> شَبَعَان ★
EN n <b>spread</b> large meal ★	EG n <b>sufrao kibyrao</b> سَفْرَة كَيْبِرَة ★
EN v <b>suck</b> ★	EG v <b>maSS</b> مَصَّ ★
EN n <b>supper</b> ★	MS n <b>AashaeC</b> عَشَاء ★
EN v <b>swallow</b> ★	EG v <b>balaA</b> بَلَعَ ★
EN n <b>taste</b> food ★	EG n <b>dwq</b> دُوق ★ MS n <b>TaAm</b> طَعَم ★
EN adj <b>voracious</b> ★	EG adj <b>aackkyl</b> أَكَّيْل ★

## food: dairy

EN <i>adj</i> <b>(full) cream</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>kaemil iil-dasam</b> <b>كَامِل اِلْدَسَم</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>(half) cream</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>nuSS dasam</b> <b>نُصّ دَسَم</b> ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>niSf dasam</b> <b>نِصْف دَسَم</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>(sour) cream</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>qishTao falaeHy</b> <b>قِشْطَة فَلَا حِي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>(whipping) cream</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>kiryam shaentyh</b> <b>كِرِيَم شَانْتِيَه</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>butter</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>zibdao</b> <b>زِبْدَاو</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cheese</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>gibnao</b> <b>جِبْنَاو</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cream</b> <i>food</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>QishTao</b> <b>قِشْطَة</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>dasam</b> <b>دَسَم</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>dairy</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>labany</b> <b>لَبْنِي</b> <b>مُتَجَات</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>egg</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>byD</b> <b>بِيض</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ghee</b> <i>clarified butter</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>samnao balady</b> <b>سَمْنَة بَلَدِي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>milk</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>laban</b> <b>لَبَن</b> <b>حَلِيب</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>Halyb</b> <b>حَلِيب</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rumi</b> <i>cheese</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>rwmy</b> <b>رُومِي</b> <i>cheese</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>skimmed milk</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>laban bidwn dasam</b> <b>لَبَن بِيْدُون دَسَم</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sour cream</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>qishTao HamDiyyao</b> <b>قِشْطَة حَمْضِيَّة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>white</b> <i>egg</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>bayaaD</b> <b>بَيَاض</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>yogurt</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>zabaedy</b> <b>زَبَا دِي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>yolk</b> <i>of egg</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Safaar</b> <b>صَفَا ر</b> ★

## food: dishes

EN <i>n</i> <b>(brown pitta) bread</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Aysh balady</b> <b>عِيْش بَلَدِي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>(flaky breakfast) bread</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>tiTyr</b> <b>تِيْطِر</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>(white pitta) bread</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Aysh Tary</b> <b>عِيْش طَرِي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>appetizers</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>mazzao</b> <b>مَزَّوَة</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>mushahiyaet</b> <b>مُشْهِيَاَت</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>biliyla</b> <i>wheat and milk dessert- popular during ramadan</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>biliylao</b> <b>بِيلِيْلَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>biscuit</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>baskawyt</b> <b>بَسْكَوِيْت</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>biskwtao</b> <b>بِسْكَوْتَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>boiled bones</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>kawaeraA</b> <b>كَوَا رَع</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bread</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Aysh</b> <b>عِيْش</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>Kubz</b> <b>كُبْز</b> ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>bread stick</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>baetwn saelyh باَتُون سَالِيه</b> <i>from french. lit: salted batons</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>broth</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>maraqao مَرَقَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cake</b> <i>one item</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>twrtao تَوْرْتَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cake</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>gaetwh جَاتَوْه</b> ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>kyk كِيك</b> ★
US <i>n</i> <b>candy</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>HilawY حِلَوَى</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>chewing gum</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>libaen لِبَان</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>chip</b> <i>french fries</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>baTaaTis miHammarao بَطَاطِيس مِحْمَرَّة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>chocolate</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>shwkwlaatao شَوَكولاتَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cooked meal</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>TabKao طَبِيخَة</b> ★
US <i>n</i> <b>cookie</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>biskwtao بِيَسْكوتَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>couscous</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>kuskusy كُسْكُسي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>crisp</b> <i>potato chips</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>shybsy شِيْبَسِي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>croissant</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>kwrwaeswn كُورَوَا سُون</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>crust</b> <i>bread</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>qishrio iil-Kubz قِشْرَة اِلْخُبْز</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>curry</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>kaery كَارِي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dessert</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Hilw حِلْو</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dish</b> <i>meal</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>aacklao أَكْلَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dough balls</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>kishk iil-maaZ كِشْك اِلْمَاظ</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dumpling</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>zalaebiao زَلَابِيَة</b> ★
US <i>n</i> <b>french fry</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>baTaaTis miHammarao بَطَاطِيس مِحْمَرَّة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>granita</b> <i>frozen juice</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>graanytao جَرَانِيْتَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hors d'oeuvres</b> <i>french</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>mushahiyaet مُشْهِيَاَت</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ice cream</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>jilaety چِلَاَتِي</b> ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>aacys kirym آيس كِيرِيْم</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>loaf</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>riGyf رَغِيْف</b> <i>for flatbread, one piece</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>omelette</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aiggao عِجَّة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pancake</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>qaTaayif قَطَايِف</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>patisserie</b> <i>french</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Halawiyaet حَلَوِيَاَت</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pie</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>fiTyrao فِطِيرَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>popcorn</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>fishaar فِشَار</b> ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>salad</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>salaTao</b> سَلَاة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sandwich</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>sandawitsh</b> سَنَدَاوِش ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sauce</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>SalSao</b> صَلَاة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>scrambled eggs</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>byD maDrwb</b> بِيض مَضْرُوب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>snack</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>taSbyrao</b> تَصْبِيرَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>soft boiled</b> eggs	EG <i>adj</i> <b>nuSS salq</b> نَصَّ سَلَق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>soup</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>shwrbao</b> شُورْبَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stewed meat</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>kabaeb Hallao</b> كَبَاب حَلَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stock</b> broth ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>maraqao</b> مَرَقَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stuffed vegetable</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>maHshy</b> مَحْشِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sweet</b> candy	EG <i>n</i> <b>bunbwn</b> بُنُون ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>HilawY</b> حِلَاوِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tart</b> cake	MS <i>n</i> <b>twrtao</b> تَوْرْتَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>toast</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>twst</b> تَوَسْت ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>wafer</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>ruqaeq</b> رُقَاق بَسْكُوت ★

## food: drinks

EN <i>part</i> <b>(be) drunk</b> consumed	EG <i>vi</i> <b>iictsharab</b> اِشْتَرَب consumed ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>(sparkling) water</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>mayyah fawwaarao</b> مَيَّيْه فَوَّاَرَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>beverage</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>mashrwb</b> مَشْرُوب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>coffee</b> ground	EG <i>n</i> <b>bunn</b> بُنَّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>coffee</b> drink	MS <i>n</i> <b>qahwao</b> قَهْوَة مَشْرُوب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>coffee</b> bean	MS <i>n</i> <b>Habbio bunn</b> حَبَّة بُنَّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>coffee</b> pot	EG <i>n</i> <b>kanakao</b> كَنَكَاة بُنَّ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>cold</b> drink ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>saeqiA</b> سَاَقِيَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dregs</b> of tea (no sing)	EG <i>n</i> <b>tifl</b> تِغْل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>drink</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>mashrwb</b> مَشْرُوب ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>drink</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>shirib</b> شِيرِب ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>garaA</b> جَرَّاع pour (sth) down throat ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>drinking</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>shurb</b> شُرْب ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>fizz</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>faar</b> فَاَر ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>froth</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>faar</b> فَاَر ★



EN <i>n</i> <b>mineral water</b>	EG <i>n</i> mayyah maAdaniyyao مَيِّه مَعْدَنِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sahlab</b> <i>drink made from salep- orchis mascula root</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> saHlab سَحْلَب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>soft drink</b>	EG <i>n</i> Haegao saeqAao حَاجَة سَاقَعَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>soft drink</b> <i>carbonated</i>	MS <i>n</i> kazwzao كَزْوَزَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>strong</b> <i>eg tea (lit. heavy)</i>	EG <i>adj</i> شَاي ثَقِيل <b>thiqyl</b> lit. heavy ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tea</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> shaey شَاي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tea with three sugars</b>	EG <i>n</i> shaey ziyaedao شَاي زِيَادَة ★

## food: equipment

EN <i>n</i> (can) <b>opener</b>	MS <i>n</i> fattaeHao فَتَّاحَة ★
EN <i>n</i> (milk) <b>pan</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> labbaenao لَبَّانَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>blender</b>	MS <i>n</i> KallaaT خَلَّاط ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bottom</b> <i>of pan</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> qAr قَعَر حَلَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cleaver</b> <i>meat</i>	MS <i>n</i> shaTwr شَطُور ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cooker</b>	EG <i>n</i> bwtaegaez بَوْتَاغَاَز ★ MS <i>n</i> naar نَار بُتْجَاَز ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>corkscrew</b>	EG <i>n</i> fattaeHio nibyt فَتَّاحَة نَبِيت ★ EG <i>n</i> barrymao بَرِّيْمَة مُفْتَاَح فِلِّين ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dish washer</b>	MS <i>n</i> Gassaelio aacTbaaq غَسَّالِيَة أَطْبَاق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>drainer</b> <i>for dishes</i>	EG <i>n</i> maTbaqiyyao مَطْبَقِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>freezer</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> fryzir فَرِيزِر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fridge</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> tallaegao تَلَّاجَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>frying pan</b>	EG <i>n</i> Taasio taHmyr طَاسِيَة تَحْمِير ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hob</b> <i>gas or electric!</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> Ayn bwtagaez عَيْن بَوْتَاغَاَز ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hot plate</b>	EG <i>n</i> saKkaen kahrabao سَخَّان كَهْرَبَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>jet</b> <i>gas</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> Ayn bwtagaez عَيْن بَوْتَاغَاَز ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>juicer</b>	MS <i>n</i> AaSSaaraao عَصَّارَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>kettle</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> barraad بَرَّاد ★ MS <i>n</i> Gaelyao غَالِيَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>knife</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> sikkynao سِكِّيْنَة ★ MS <i>n</i> sikkyn سِكِّيْن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ladle</b>	EG <i>n</i> kabshao كَبْشَة أَدَوَات / أَكْل ★ MS <i>n</i> maGrafao مَغْرَفَة ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>ladle with holes</b>	EG <i>n</i> maqSwSao مقصورة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mill</b> <i>small, hand operated for wheat</i>	EG <i>n</i> جُرْن طَحْن gurn طَحْن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mixer</b> <i>for food</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> خلاط KallaaT ط ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mortar</b> <i>bowl to grind things in</i>	EG <i>n</i> هون hwn ★
	EG <i>n</i> مطحنة maTHannao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>nutcracker</b>	EG <i>n</i> كَسَّارَة مُكَسِّرَات kassaario mukassaraat ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>oven</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> فُرن تَنُّور furn تَنُّور ★
	MS <i>n</i> تَنُّور مطبخ tannwr ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pan</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> حَلَّة Hallao ★
	EG <i>n</i> طاسَة طَبَخ Taasao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pan</b> <i>vase shaped</i>	EG <i>n</i> قِدْرَة qidrao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pestle</b> <i>used with mortar</i>	MS <i>n</i> إيد اِلِهون iicyd iil-hwn ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pot</b> <i>cooking</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> حَلَّة Hallao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pot</b> <i>flat bottomed clay</i>	EG <i>n</i> طاجين Taagin ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pot</b> <i>domed metal with lid</i>	EG <i>n</i> دَمَّاسَة dammaesao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pot</b> <i>metal</i>	EG <i>n</i> كَنَكَة حَلَّة kanakao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>refrigerator</b>	EG <i>n</i> تَلَّاجَة tallaegao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rolling pin</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> نَشَابَة nashaebao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>saucepan</b>	EG <i>n</i> كَسَّرولَة kasarwllao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>spout</b> <i>of jug</i>	EG <i>n</i> بوز بُكَّة bwz ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stove</b>	EG <i>n</i> بونا جاز bwtaegaez ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>strainer</b>	EG <i>n</i> مَصْفَى maSfY ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>teapot</b>	MS <i>n</i> بَرَّاد شاي barraad shaey ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>thermos flask</b>	MS <i>n</i> ثَرْمُس turmus ★

## food: fruit

EN <i>n</i> <b>apple</b>	MS <i>n</i> تُفَّاح tuffaeH ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>apricot</b>	MS <i>n</i> مِشْمِش mishmish ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>banana</b>	MS <i>n</i> موز mwz ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bunch</b> <i>bananas</i>	EG <i>n</i> صِبَا طَة SubaaTao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bunch</b> <i>grapes</i>	EG <i>n</i> عِنَقود Ainqwd ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cantaloupe</b>	EG <i>n</i> كَنْتَلُوب kantalwb ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cape gooseberry</b>	EG <i>n</i> حَر نَكَش Harankash ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cherry</b>	EG <i>n</i> كِيرِيز kiryz ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>date</b> <i>fresh</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>balah</b> بَلَحْ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dates</b> <i>dried</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>tamr</b> تَمْر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>doom palm</b> <i>Hyphaene thebaica</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>dwm</b> دَوْم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fig</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>tyn</b> تِين ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fruit</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>faekhao</b> فَكْهَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>grape</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Ainab</b> عَيْنَب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>grapefruit</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>girib firwt</b> جِرِبْ فِرْوَت ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>guava</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>gawaefao</b> جَوَا فَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>juice</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>AaSyr</b> عَصِير ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lemon</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>laymwn</b> لَيْمُون ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lemon</b> <i>large</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>turung</b> ثُرُنْج ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>laymwn icyTaaly</b> لَيْمُون إِيطَالِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lemon</b> <i>small, local</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>laymwn balady</b> لَيْمُون بَلَدِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>loquat</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>bashmalao</b> بَشْمَلَة ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicskadnyaa</b> إِسْكَدْنِيَا ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mandarin</b> <i>orange</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>ywsfy</b> يَوْسْفِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mango</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>maengw</b> مَآنْجُو ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>melon</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>shammaem</b> شَمَّام ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mulberry</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>tw</b> تَوْت ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>orange</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>burtuqaan</b> بُرْتُقَان ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>burtuQaal</b> بُرْتُقَال ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>papaya</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>baabaayaa</b> بَا بَا يَا ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>peach</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>KwK</b> خَوْخ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pear</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>kummitrY</b> كُمِّتْرِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>peel</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>qishr</b> قِشْر فَكْهَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>persimmon</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>kaakaa</b> كَا كَا فَكْهَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pineapple</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>aacnaenaes</b> أَنَا نَاسْ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pip</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>nawY</b> نَوِي <i>just used for dates</i> ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>bidhr</b> بِيذْر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>plum</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>barqwq</b> بَرْقَوْق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pomegranate</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>rummaan</b> رُمَّان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>prickly pear</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>tyn shwky</b> تِين شَوْكِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>prune</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>qaraaSyaa</b> قَرَا صِيَا ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>raisin</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>زبيب</b> zibyby ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>raspberry</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>توت إلعرد</b> twt iil-Aard ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rind</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>قشر</b> qishr فاكهة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>ripe</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مستوي</b> mistiwy فاكهة ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>ناضج</b> naaDig فاكهة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>ripen</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>إستوى</b> iicstawY ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>نضج</b> naDag ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>seedless grapes</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>عنب بناتي</b> Ainab banaety ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>segment</b> fruit ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>فص</b> faSS فكهة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>skin</b> fruit ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>قشر</b> qishr فاكهة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>strawberry</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>فراولة</b> faraawlao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sultana</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>زبيب إسود</b> zibyby iicswid ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>زبيب إلكشميش</b> zibyby iil-kishmish ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tamarind</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>تمر هندي</b> tamr hindy ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tangerine</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>يوسفى</b> ywsfy ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>يوسفندي</b> ywstafandy ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>water melon</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>بطيخ</b> baTTyK ★

## food: ingredients

EN <i>n</i> <b>(cracked) wheat</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>قمح مدشوش</b> qamH madshwsh ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>قمح أكل</b> qamH أكل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>(fresh) water</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>مياه حلوة</b> mayyah Hilwao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>(granulated) sugar</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>سكر سنتر فيش</b> sukkar santarafysh ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>(hot) water</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>مياه سخنة</b> mayyah suKnao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>(icing) sugar</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>سكر بدرجة</b> sukkar budrao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>(thin crispy) bread</b> <i>used for uumm aaly</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>رقاق عيش</b> ruqaeq عيش ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>(unrefined) sugar</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>سكر خام</b> sukkar Kaam ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>baking powder</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>بيكنج بودر</b> bykyng buwdar ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bran</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>ردسة</b> raddao ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>نخالة</b> naKaelao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cereal</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>حبوب</b> Hubwb ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>corn starch</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>نشأ</b> nishaa ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>crumb</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>fatfwtao</b> فتفتوة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fat</b> for cooking	EG <i>n</i> <b>samn</b> سَمْن ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>dihn</b> دِهْن أَكْل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>flour</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>diqyq</b> دَقِيق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>honey</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aasal naHI</b> عَسَل نَحْل ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>Aasal aachyaD</b> عَسَل أَبْيَض ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ingredient</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>mukawwin</b> مُكَوِّن عَنَّا صِر ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>AunSur</b> عُنْصُر أَكْل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>macaroni</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>makarwnao</b> مَكْرُونَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>malt</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>shAyr</b> شَعِير ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>margarine</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>margaryn</b> مَرْجَرِين ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>samnao nabaety</b> سَمْنَة نَبَاتِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>molasses</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Aasal iicswid</b> عَسَل إِسْوَد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>noodle</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>makarwnao</b> مَكْرُونَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>olive oil</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>zyt zytwn</b> زَيْت زَيْتُون ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>palm oil</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>zyt naKyl</b> زَيْت نَخِيل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pasta</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>makarwnao</b> مَكْرُونَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sugar</b> chunks ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>sukkar nabaet</b> سُكَّر نَبَات ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sugar</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>sukkar</b> سُكَّر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>yeast</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Kamyrao</b> خَمِيرَة ★

## food: meat

EN <i>n</i> <b>banger</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>suguqq</b> سُجُق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>beef</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>laHmao kandwz</b> لَحْمَة كَنْدُوز ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>breast</b> white meat	MS <i>n</i> <b>Sidr</b> سِيدْر فِرَاخ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>chicken</b> meat	EG <i>n</i> <b>firaeK</b> فِرَاخ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cube of meat</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>laHmao mukaAabaet</b> لَحْمَة مُكَعَبَات ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dark meat</b> eg chicken leg, not breast	EG <i>n</i> <b>wirk</b> وِرْك فِيرَخ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>drumstick</b> chicken leg	MS <i>n</i> <b>dabbws</b> دَبَّوْس فِيرَخَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fillet</b> meat	EG <i>n</i> <b>filittw</b> فِيلِتْو ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gristle</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>GaDruwf</b> غَضْرُوف لَحْمَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>kidney</b> food ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>kilwao</b> كِيلْوَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lamb</b> meat ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>laHmao Daany</b> لَحْمَة صَانِي ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>liver</b> meat ★	EG <i>n</i> kibdao كبدَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>meat</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> laHmao لحمَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>meatball</b>	EG <i>n</i> kuftao كُفْتَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mutton</b>	MS <i>n</i> laHmao Daany لحمَة ضاني ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pork</b>	EG <i>n</i> laHmao Kanzyr لحمَة خنزير ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sausage</b>	MS <i>n</i> suguqq سُجُقْ ★ EG <i>n</i> swsys سوسيس (from fr) ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>steak</b> slice of meat ★	EG <i>n</i> sharyHao شَرِيحَة حَيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stew</b>	EG <i>n</i> yaKnao يَخْنَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>thigh</b> meat ★	EG <i>n</i> faKdao فَخْدَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>thigh</b> rabbit, chicken ★	EG <i>n</i> wirk ورك فيرخ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>veal</b>	EG <i>n</i> laHmao bitillw لحمَة يتلّو ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>white meat</b>	MS <i>n</i> Sidr فيرّاح صدر ★

## food: nuts

EN <i>n</i> <b>almond</b>	MS <i>n</i> lwz لوز ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>chestnut</b>	EG <i>n</i> aacbw farwao أبو فَرَوَة ★ MS <i>n</i> kistinaeC كِستيناء ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>coconut</b>	MS <i>n</i> gwz hind جوز هيند ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hazel nut</b>	EG <i>n</i> bunduq بُدُق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>nut</b> seed of tree	EG <i>n</i> mikassaraat مِكَسَّرَات ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>peanut</b>	MS <i>n</i> fwl swdaeny فول سوداني ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pecan</b>	MS <i>n</i> gwz iil-baQaan جوز إلبقان ★ MS <i>n</i> gwz baQaan aacmryky جوز بَقَان أمريكي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pine kernel</b>	MS <i>n</i> Sinwbar صِنوبَر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pistachio</b>	MS <i>n</i> fustuq فُسْتُق ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>shell</b> peel	MS <i>v</i> qashshar قَشَّر سَدَّاني ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>shell</b> nut	EG <i>n</i> kabbwt كَبَّوت سوداني ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>walnut</b>	EG <i>n</i> Ayn gamal عين جَمَل ★ MS <i>n</i> gwz مِكَسَّرَات جوز ★

## food: preparation

EN <i>vi</i> (be) cooked slowly	MS <i>vi</i> iicddammis إِتَدَمِّس ★
EN <i>vi</i> (be) ground	MS <i>v</i> iictgarash إِتَجَرَّش ★

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) mashed</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>iictdahak</b> <b>إِتْدَاهَك</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>bake</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>Kabaz</b> <b>خَبَز</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>baked</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>maKbwz</b> <b>مَخْبُوز</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>baking</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Kabz</b> <b>خَبز</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>barbecue</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>shawy</b> <b>شَوِي</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>barbecued</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>mashwy</b> <b>مَشْوِي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>batter</b> <i>cooking</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aagynao</b> <b>عَجِينَة</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>boil</b> <i>cook</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>salaq</b> <b>سَلَق</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>boil</b> <i>water</i>	MS <i>v</i> <b>GalY</b> <b>غَلَى</b> <b>مَيَّاه</b> ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>boil over</b>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>faar</b> <b>فَار</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>boiled</b> <i>food</i>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>maslwq</b> <b>مَسْلُوق</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>boiled</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>maGly</b> <b>مَغْلِي</b> ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>boiled water</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>mayyah maGliyyao</b> <b>مَيَّيَة مَغْلِيَّيَة</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>burn</b> <i>food</i>	EG <i>v</i> <b>shaaT</b> <b>شَاَط</b> <b>حَرَق أَكَل</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>churn</b> <i>milk to make cheese</i>	EG <i>v</i> <b>KaDD</b> <b>خَضَّ رَجَّ</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>cook</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>TabaK</b> <b>طَبَخ</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>cook slowly</b> <i>eg beans, lentils</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>dammis</b> <b>دَمِّيس</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>cooked</b> <i>not raw</i>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>maTbwK</b> <b>مَطْبُوخ</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>cooked</b> <i>done, ready</i>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>mistiwy</b> <b>مِستوي</b> <b>مَطْبُوخ</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cooking</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>TabK</b> <b>طَبَخ</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cooking</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>TabK</b> <b>طَبَخ</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dough</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aagynao</b> <b>عَجِينَة</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>drain</b> <i>through strainer</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>SaffY</b> <b>صَفَّى</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>dried</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>naeshif</b> <b>نَاشِف</b> <b>مِيش مَبْلُول</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>freeze</b> <i>something</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>gammid</b> <b>جَمَّد</b> ★
	EG <i>v</i> <b>tallig</b> <b>تَلَّج</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>fried</b>	MS <i>part</i> <b>miHammar</b> <b>مِحْمَر</b> ★
	MS <i>part</i> <b>maqli</b> <b>مَقْلِي</b> ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>frozen</b> ★	MS <i>part</i> <b>mugammad</b> <b>مُجَمَّد</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>fry</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>Hammar</b> <b>حَمَّر</b> ★
	MS <i>v</i> <b>qalY</b> <b>قَلَى</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>fry</b> <i>until golden brown</i>	EG <i>v</i> <b>Hammar</b> <b>حَمَّر</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>frying</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>taHmyr</b> <b>تَحْمِير</b> ★

EN v <b>grate</b>	EG v قَشَّرَ <b>bashar</b> ★ بَشَّرَ ★
EN part <b>grated</b>	EG part مَبْشُور <b>mabshwr</b> ★
EN n <b>grill</b>	EG n شَوَّالِيَّة <b>shawwaeyao</b> ★
EN v <b>grill</b>	MS v شَوِيَ <b>shawy</b> ★
EN part <b>grilled</b>	MS adj مَشْوِي <b>mashwy</b> ★
EN v <b>grind</b> eg pepper ★	MS v طَحَنَ <b>TaHan</b> ★ MS v جَرَشَ <b>garash</b> ★
EN v <b>grind</b> mince ★	MS v فَرَمَ <b>faram</b> ★
EN adj <b>ground</b> eg pepper	EG adj مَطْحُون <b>maTHwn</b> بُدْرَة ★
EN v <b>heat (st.) up</b> ★	EG v دَفَّى <b>daffY</b> ★
EN adj <b>lukewarm</b> food	MS adj فَاتِر <b>faetir</b> ★
EN v <b>marinade</b>	MS v تَبَّلَ <b>tabbil</b> ★
EN v <b>mash</b>	EG v هَرَسَ <b>haras</b> ★ MS v دَهَكَ <b>dahak</b> هَرَسَ ★
EN adj <b>mashed</b>	MS adj مَهْرُوس <b>mahrws</b> ★ EG adj بِيرِيه <b>byryh</b> from french: puree ★
EN v <b>mince</b>	MS v فَرَمَ <b>faram</b> ★
EN adj <b>minced</b>	MS part مَفْرُوم <b>mafrwm</b> ★
EN adj <b>mushy</b> ★	EG adj مَهْرِي <b>mahry</b> ★ EG adj مِتْفَعَص <b>mitfaAS</b> ★
EN v <b>peel</b>	MS v قَشَّرَ فَكْهَة <b>qashshar</b> ★ EG v قَشَّرَ <b>bashar</b> ★
EN adj <b>pureed</b>	MS adj مَهْرُوس <b>mahrws</b> ★
EN adj <b>roast</b>	MS adj مَشْوِي <b>mashwy</b> ★
EN v <b>roast</b>	MS v شَوِيَ <b>shawy</b> ★
EN v <b>roast</b> nuts, coffee	EG v حَمَّصَ <b>HammaS</b> ★
EN adj <b>roasted</b> nuts, coffee	EG part مِحْمَصَّ <b>miHammaS</b> ★
EN v <b>shake</b> shake milk to make cheese ★	EG v خَضَّ رَجَّ <b>KaDD</b> ★
EN v <b>shake</b> to mix ★	MS v رَجَّ <b>ragg</b> ★
EN v <b>skin</b> remove	MS v سَلَخَ <b>salaK</b> ★
EN n <b>slice</b> very thin (used about rolled oats)	EG adj رَقَائِق <b>raQaaycQ</b> ★
EN adj <b>sliced</b>	EG adj شَرِيحَة <b>sharyHao</b> حَتَّة no m ★
EN adj <b>smoked</b>	MS adj مُدَخَّن <b>mudaKKan</b> ★
EN v <b>squeeze</b> crush ★	EG v فَعَّصَ <b>faAaS</b> ★
EN v <b>squeeze</b> juice	MS v عَصَرَ فَكْهَة <b>AaSar</b> ★



EN <i>n</i> <b>sterilization</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>taAQym</b> تعقيم ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>sterilize</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>AaQQam</b> عَقَمَ ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>Tahhar</b> طَهَّرَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>strain</b> sieve ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>SaffY</b> صَفَّى ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>tepid</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>faetir</b> فَاتِر ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>daefiY</b> دَاْفِيْ أَكْل ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>warm (st.) up</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>daffY</b> دَفَّى ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>whisk</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>qallib</b> قَلَّبَ ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>maDrab</b> مَضْرَب أَكْل ★

## food: properties

EN <i>adj</i> <b>(too) sweet</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>miAassil</b> مِعْسَل ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>bitter</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>murr</b> مُر ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>laedhiA</b> لَاذِع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>carbohydrates</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>karbwhydraat</b> كَرْبُوهِدْرَاَت ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>nishawiyaet</b> نِشْوِيَاَت ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>crunchy</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>miqarmish</b> مِقْرَمِش ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>delicious</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>ladhydh</b> لَذِيذ حَلْو ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>Hilw</b> حَلْو لَذِيذ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>diet</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>ryjym</b> رِيْجِيْم ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>fatty</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>dihin</b> دِهِن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fatty foods</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>duhniyyaet</b> دُهْنِيَاَت ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>fresh</b> food ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>Taazao</b> طَاَزَة ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>Tary</b> طَرِي طَاَزَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>hot</b> spicy	MS <i>adj</i> <b>Haemy</b> حَامِي شَطَّة ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>Haar</b> حَار شَطَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>protein</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>brwtyn</b> بَرُوْتِيْن ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>rich</b> food ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>dasim</b> دَسِيْم ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>savoury</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>Haadiq</b> حَادِق ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>spicy</b> tasty	MS <i>adj</i> <b>mitabbil</b> مِتَبَّل ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>spicy</b> hot	MS <i>adj</i> <b>Haemy</b> حَامِي شَطَّة ★ EG <i>adj</i> <b>Harraeq</b> حَرَّاق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>starchy foods</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>nishawiyaet</b> نِشْوِيَاَت ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>sugary</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>misakkar</b> مِسَكَّر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>taster</b> person ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>dhawwaaQ</b> ذَوَّاق ★

EN <i>comp</i> <b>tastier</b>	MS <i>comp</i> <b>aacladhdh</b> أَلَذَّ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>tasty</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>ladhydh</b> لَذِيذٌ حَلَوٍ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>vegetarian</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>nabaety</b> نَبَاتِي ★

## food: pulses

EN <i>n</i> <b>(broad) bean</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>fwl</b> فَوَل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>(fava) bean</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>fwl</b> فَوَل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>barley</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>shiAyr</b> شَعِير ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>black-eyed peas</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>lwbyaa</b> لَوْبِيَا ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bulgur wheat</b> <i>parboiled, dried wheat</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>burGul</b> بُرْغُل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>chick pea</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>HummuS</b> حُمُّص ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>baezyllaaC</b> بَاَزِيلَاَسْ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>corn</b> <i>maize</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>dhurao</b> ذُرَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>corn cob</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>kwz durao</b> كَوْز ذُرَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lentil</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aads</b> عَدَس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>maize</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>dhurao</b> ذُرَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>oat</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>shwfaen</b> شَوْفَان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pulse</b> <i>peas &amp; beans</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>buQwl</b> بُقُول ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rice</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>ruzz</b> رُزْ ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>uucz</b> أُرْز ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>seed</b> <i>edible, eg pumpkin</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>libb</b> لِبْ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>seed</b> <i>edible, not sure what exactly</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>libb aacsmar</b> لِبْ أَسْمَر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sesame seed</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>simsim</b> سِمْسِم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sunflower seed</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>libb swry</b> لِبْ سَوْرِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>wheat</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>qamH</b> قَمَح بِيذَر ★

## food: spices

EN <i>n</i> <b>(fresh) coriander</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>kuzbarao KaDrao</b> كُزْبَرَة خَضْرَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>(ground) coriander</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>kuzbarao naeshfao</b> كُزْبَرَة نَاشِفَة <i>lit. dry</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>allspice</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>buhaaraat</b> بُهَارَات ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>aniseed</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>yanswn</b> يَنْسَوْن ★
US <i>n</i> <b>arugula</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>gargyr</b> جَرْجِير ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>basil</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>ryHaen</b> رِيحَان ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>bulb of garlic</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>raas thwm</b> رَأْسُ ثُوم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>camomile</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>baebwng</b> بَابُونَج ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>caraway</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>karawyao</b> كَرَوِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cardamom</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Habbahaen</b> حَبَّهَان ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>hael</b> هَال ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>celery salt</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>budrio karafs</b> بُدْرِة كَرَفَس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>chilli</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>shaTTao</b> شَطَّة ★
US <i>n</i> <b>cilantro</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>kuzbarao</b> كُزْبَرَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cinnamon</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>qirfao</b> قِرْفَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>clove</b> <i>spice</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>qurunfil</b> قُرْنِفِيل تَوَا بِل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>clove</b> <i>garlic</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>faSS thwm</b> فَصَّ ثُوم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cocoa</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>kaekaew</b> كَاكَاو ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>coriander</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>kuzbarao</b> كُزْبَرَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cumin</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>kammwn</b> كَمَّوْن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dill</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>shabat</b> شَبَت ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fennel</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>shamar</b> شَمَر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fenugreek</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Hilbao</b> حِلْبَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>garlic</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>thwm</b> ثُوم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ginger</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>ganzaby</b> جَنْزَابِيل ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>zangaby</b> زَنْجَبِيل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>herbs</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Aushb</b> عُشْب بُهْرَات ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>aacAshaeb</b> أَعْشَاب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>herbs and spices</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>AiTaaao</b> عِطَارَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>liquorice</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Airq iil-sws</b> عِرْق اِلْسُوس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lupin seed</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>tirmis</b> تِرْمِيس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mace</b> <i>spice</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>qishrio gwzio iil-Tyb</b> قِشْرَة حُوزَة اِلْطِيب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>marjoram</b> <i>Origanum majorana</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>bardaqwsh</b> بَرْدَقُوش ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>marduqwsh</b> مَرْدَقُوش ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mastic</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>mastikao</b> مَسْتِكَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mint</b> <i>herb</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>niAnaeA</b> نِيعْنَاع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mixed ground spices</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>duqqao</b> دُقَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>nigella seed</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Habbaet iil-barakao</b> حَبَّات اِلْبَرَكَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>nutmeg</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>gwzio iil-Tyb</b> حُوزَة اِلْطِيب ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>oregano</b> <i>Origanum vulgare</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>تَوَابِلِ tawae bil</b> زَي / لَزَعَتَر questionable translation ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>parsley</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>بَقْدُونِس baqdwnis</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pepper</b> <i>black</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>فِلْفِلِ iicswid</b> إِسْوَد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pepper</b> <i>white</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>فِلْفِلِ aacbyaD</b> أَيْبَض ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>peppermint</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>نِيعْنَاع niAnaeA</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rosemary</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>رَوْزْمَارِي rwzmaary</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>saffron</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>زَعْفَرَان zaAfarraan</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sage</b> <i>herb</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>مَرْمَرِيَّة marmariyyao</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>salt</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَلَح malH</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>salty</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>مِمْلَح mimallaH</b> ★
	EG <i>adj</i> <b>حَادِق Haediq</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>spice</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>تَوَابِلِ tawae bil</b> بُهَارَات ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>بُهَارَات buhaaraat</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tarragon</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>طَرخُون TarKwn</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>thyme</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>زَعَتَر zaAtar</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>turmeric</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>كُرْكُم kurkum</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>vanilla</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>فَانِيلِيَا vaenylyaa</b> ★

## food: storage

EN <i>n</i> <b>can</b> <i>tin</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>عَلْبَة Ailbao</b> حَدِيد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>canned food</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>مُعَلَّبَات muAallabaet</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ewer</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>بَرطَمَان barTamaan</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ice bucket</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>جَرْدَل تلج gardal talg</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>jar</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>بَرطَمَان barTamaan</b> ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>جَرَّة garrao</b> بَطْرَمَان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>preserve</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>مُعَلَّبَات muAallabaet</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tin</b> <i>can</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>عَلْبَة Ailbao</b> حَدِيد ★

## food: tableware

EN <i>n</i> <b>(soup) bowl</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>طَبَق شوربَة Tabaq shwrbao</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bowl</b> <i>serving</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>سُلْطَنِيَّة sulTaniyyao</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cup</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>فِنْجَان fingaen</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cutlery</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>سِيرْفِيس syrvis</b> ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>dish</b> <i>tableware</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>SaHn</b> صَحْن ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>Tabaq</b> صَاطَا نِيَّة ★ طَبَق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fork</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>shwkao</b> شَوَكَة أَكَل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>glass</b> <i>for drink</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>kubbaeyao</b> كُبَّايَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>glass</b> <i>wine</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>kaes</b> كَبَّايَة كَاس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>jug</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>dwraq</b> دَوَرَق ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>shafshaq</b> شَفَشَق ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>garwrao</b> جَرَوَرَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>jug</b> <i>with spout</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>aacbryq</b> أَبَرِيق ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>ladle</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>Garaf</b> غَرَف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mug</b> <i>big cup</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>mugg</b> مُجَّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>napkin</b> <i>table</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>fwTio</b> سُفْرَة سُفْرَة فَوَطِيَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pitcher</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>dwraq</b> دَوَرَق ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>shafshaq</b> شَفَشَق ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>garrao</b> جَرَّوَة شَفَشَق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>plate</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Tabaq</b> طَبَق صَحْن ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>SaHn</b> صَحْن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>saucer</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Tabaq iil-fingaen</b> طَبَق إِلْفِينْجَان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>serviette</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>mandyl</b> سُفْرَة مَنْدِيل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>spoon</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>maAlaqao</b> مَعْلَقَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>spoon</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>Garaf</b> غَرَف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>spoonful</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>maAlaqao</b> مَعْلَقَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>straw</b> <i>drinking</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>shalymwh</b> شَلِيمُوه ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>shaffaaTao</b> شَفَّاطَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sugar bowl</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>sukkariyyao</b> سُكَّرِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tablespoon</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>maAlaqio</b> مَعْلَقَة أَكَل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>teaspoon</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>maAlaqio</b> مَعْلَقَة شَاي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tray</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Syniyyao</b> حَامِل صِينِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>washing up</b> <i>dirty dishes</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>mawaeAyn</b> مَوَاعِين ★

## food: vegetables

EN <i>n</i> <b>(globe) artichoke</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Karshwf</b> خَرَشُوف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>(green) bean</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>faSwlyaa</b> فَصُولِيَا خَضْرَة كَادْرَاو ★

EN <i>n</i> (iceberg) lettuce	EG <i>n</i> kabwtshaa كَبُوْتْشَا ★
EN <i>n</i> (swiss) chard	MS <i>n</i> salq سَلَق ★
EN <i>n</i> alfalfa	EG <i>n</i> barsym Higaezy بَرْسِيم حِجَا زِي ★ MS <i>n</i> faSfaSao nabaety فَصْفَصَة نَبَاتِي ★
EN <i>n</i> asparagus	MS <i>n</i> nabaet iil-hilywn نَبَات إِلْهِيلْيُون ★
EN <i>n</i> aubergine	EG <i>n</i> bitingaen بِيْتِنْجَان ★ MS <i>n</i> baedhangaen بَا ذَنْجَان ★
EN <i>n</i> avocado	MS <i>n</i> aacvwkaedw أَفُوكَادُو ★
EN <i>n</i> bay leaf	EG <i>n</i> waraq lawrao وَرَق لَوْرَة ★
EN <i>n</i> beetroot	MS <i>n</i> bangar بَنْجَر ★
US <i>n</i> bell pepper ★	MS <i>n</i> filfil rwmy فِيلْفِيل رُومِي ★
EN <i>n</i> broccoli	MS <i>n</i> burwkuly بُرُوكْلِي ★
EN <i>n</i> bunch of herbs or onions ★	MS <i>n</i> rabTao رَبْطَة مَجموع ★
EN <i>n</i> cabbage	MS <i>n</i> kurunb كُرُنْب ★
EN <i>n</i> carrot	MS <i>n</i> gazar جَزَار ★
EN <i>n</i> cauliflower	MS <i>n</i> qarnabyT قَرْنَبِيْط ★
EN <i>n</i> celery	MS <i>n</i> karafs كَرَفْس ★
EN <i>n</i> chicory	MS <i>n</i> iil-handabaa iil-barrayao إِلْهَنْدَبَا إِلْبَرْيَة ★
EN <i>n</i> colcassia root	MS <i>n</i> qulqaes قُلْقَاس ★
EN <i>n</i> courgette	MS <i>n</i> kwsao كُوسَة ★
EN <i>n</i> cress	MS <i>n</i> Kardal خَرْدَل سَلَطَة ★
EN <i>n</i> cucumber	MS <i>n</i> Kiyaar خِيَار خُدَار ★
US <i>n</i> eggplant ★	EG <i>n</i> bitingaen بِيْتِنْجَان ★
EN <i>n</i> endive	MS <i>n</i> iil-handabaa iil-barrayao إِلْهَنْدَبَا إِلْبَرْيَة ★
EN <i>n</i> fibre structure of fruit and veg	MS <i>n</i> aaclyaef أَلْيَاف ★
EN <i>n</i> gourd	MS <i>n</i> qarA قَرَع ★
EN <i>n</i> grape leaf	EG <i>n</i> waraq Ainab وَرَق عَيْنَب ★
EN <i>n</i> greens vegetables	MS <i>n</i> KuDaar خُضَار ★
EN <i>n</i> horse radish	MS <i>n</i> figl balady فِجْل بَلَدِي ★
EN <i>n</i> leek	EG <i>n</i> kurraat كُرَّات ★
EN <i>n</i> lettuce	MS <i>n</i> Kass خَس ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>mallow</b>	EG <i>n</i> mulwKiyyao مُلُوخِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mushroom</b>	EG <i>n</i> Aishsh Guraab عِشَّ غُرَاب ★ EG <i>n</i> mushrwm مُشْرُوم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>okra</b>	MS <i>n</i> baemyao بَامِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>olive</b>	MS <i>n</i> zaytwn زَيْتُون ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>onion</b>	MS <i>n</i> baSal بَصَل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pea</b>	EG <i>n</i> bisillao بَيْسِلَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pepper</b> <i>capsicum</i>	MS <i>n</i> filfil rwmy فِيلْفِل رُومِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>potato</b>	MS <i>n</i> baTaaTis بَطَاطِيس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pumpkin</b>	EG <i>n</i> qaraA Aasaly قَرَع عَسَلِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pumpkin seed</b>	EG <i>n</i> libb aacbyaD لِبَّ أَبَيْض ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>radish</b> <i>white</i>	MS <i>n</i> figl balady فِجْل بَلَدِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>radish</b> <i>red</i>	MS <i>n</i> figl aacHmar فِجْل أَحْمَر ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>raw</b> <i>food</i> ★	EG <i>adj</i> nayy نَيِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rocket</b> <i>Eruca Sativa</i>	MS <i>n</i> gargyr جَرْجِير ★
US <i>n</i> <b>rucola</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> gargyr جَرْجِير ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>shallots</b>	MS <i>n</i> baSal aacKDar بَصَل أَخْضَر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>spinach</b>	MS <i>n</i> sabaeniK سَبَايِخ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>spring onions</b>	MS <i>n</i> baSal aacKDar بَصَل أَخْضَر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>squash</b> <i>gourd</i>	MS <i>n</i> qarA Aasaly قَرَع عَسَلِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>taro</b>	MS <i>n</i> qulqaes قُلْقَاس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tomato</b>	EG <i>n</i> qwTao قُوطَة ★ MS <i>n</i> TamaaTim طَمَاطِيم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>turnip</b>	EG <i>n</i> lift لِفْت ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>vegetable</b>	MS <i>n</i> KuDaar خَضَار ★
US <i>n</i> <b>zucchini</b>	MS <i>n</i> kwsao كُوسَة ★

## health

### health: illness

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) sick</b> <i>vomit</i>	MS <i>v</i> raggaA رَجَّع /سَتَفَرَّغ ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(become) dizzy</b>	EG <i>vi</i> daeK دَاخ ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(become) ill</b>	EG <i>vi</i> Aiyy عِيِي ★

EN <i>vi</i> (become) pale	MS <i>vi</i> bahat بَهَت ★
EN <i>vi</i> (become) sick unwell	EG <i>vi</i> Aiyy عِيي ★
EN <i>n</i> (blood) clot	MS <i>n</i> galTao جَلْطَة ★
EN <i>n</i> (dental) caries	EG <i>n</i> taswys تَسْوَيْس ★
EN <i>vi</i> (feel) sick through eating too much sweet	MS <i>vi</i> gazaA nifs جَزَعَ نِفْس ★ EG <i>adj</i> Tifis طِفِيس ★
EN <i>v</i> (get) boils	MS <i>v</i> dammil دَمِّل ★
EN <i>v</i> (get) pimples ★	MS <i>v</i> dammil دَمِّل ★
EN <i>part</i> (having) nasal congestion	EG <i>part</i> mizakkim مِزَكِّيم ★
EN <i>n</i> abscess	MS <i>n</i> Kuraag خُرَاغ ★ MS <i>n</i> QurHao قُرْحَة ★
EN <i>n</i> allergy	MS <i>n</i> Hasaesyyao حَسَا سِيَّة marad ★
EN <i>n</i> anaemia	EG <i>n</i> faqr damm فَقْر دَم ★ EG <i>n</i> bahaetao بَهَا تَة ★
EN <i>n</i> angina	MS <i>n</i> dhabHao ذَبْحَة ★
EN <i>n</i> arthritis ★	MS <i>n</i> iil-tihaab mafaasil إِلْتِهَاب مَفَا صِل ★
EN <i>n</i> bilharzia	MS <i>n</i> bilhaerisyaa بِلْهَارِ سِيَا ★
EN <i>n</i> blackhead	EG <i>n</i> rws swdaa رُوس سَوْدَا ★
EN <i>n</i> blister	EG <i>n</i> Harq حَرْق ★
EN <i>n</i> boil abscess	EG <i>n</i> gadar جَدَر ★
EN <i>n</i> cancer ★	MS <i>n</i> saraTaan سَرَ طَان مَرَض ★
EN <i>n</i> carbuncle	MS <i>n</i> bathrao بَثْرَة ★
EN <i>v</i> catch a disease	EG <i>v</i> iictAadY (min) إِتْعَدَى مِين ★ EG <i>v</i> gih جِيَه مَرَض ★
EN <i>n</i> chicken pox	MS <i>n</i> gudary iil-maaC جُدَرِي إِلْمَاء ★ EG <i>n</i> maraD iil-gwdary مَرَض إِلْجُودَرِي ★
EN <i>part</i> choking something stuck in throat	EG <i>n</i> sharqaen شَرْقَان ★
EN <i>n</i> cholera	MS <i>n</i> kwlyraa كُولِيرَا ★
EN <i>n</i> cold illness ★	MS <i>n</i> bard بَرْد ★
EN <i>n</i> colic	MS <i>n</i> maGaS مَغَص بَطْن ★
EN <i>n</i> constipation	MS <i>n</i> iicmsaek إِمْسَاك ★
EN <i>adj</i> contagious	EG <i>adj</i> muAdy مُعْدِي ★
EN <i>n</i> cramp contraction	EG <i>n</i> taQalluS تَقَلُّص ★
EN <i>n</i> cramp muscle	MS <i>n</i> shadd AaDaly شَدَّ عَضَلِي ★ EG <i>n</i> taQalluS تَقَلُّص ★



EN <i>n</i> <b>dandruff</b>	MS <i>n</i> qishrio shaAr قِشْرَة شَعَر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dartre, vitiligo</b> <i>skin disorders</i>	EG <i>n</i> buhaaQ بُهَاق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>diabetes</b>	MS <i>n</i> maraD iil-sukkar مَرَضُ اِلْسُكَّر ★ MS <i>n</i> iil-sukkary اِلْسُكَّرِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>diaorrhea</b>	MS <i>n</i> iics-hael إِسْهَال ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>disease</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> maraD مَرَض ★ EG <i>n</i> AadwY عَدَوِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dizziness</b>	MS <i>n</i> dwKao دُوخَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>dizzy</b>	MS <i>adj</i> daeyiK دَايَح ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>faint</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> misaKsaK مِسْخَسَخ بَا هِت ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>faint</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> saKsaK سَخَسَخ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fever</b> <i>temperature</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> HummY حُمِّي ★ MS <i>n</i> Harraarao حَرَّارَة ★ EG <i>n</i> suKwniyyao سُخُونِيَّة مَرَضُ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>feverish</b>	MS <i>adj</i> saKnaen حَرَّارَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fit</b> <i>seizure</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> nawbao نَوْبَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>flu</b> <i>influenza</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> iicnfilwanzaa إِنْفِلُونزَا ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>germ</b>	MS <i>n</i> gurthwmao جُرْثُومَة مَرَضُ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>growth</b> <i>tumour</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> waram وَرَم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>haemorrhoids</b>	MS <i>n</i> bawaasyr بَوَاسِير ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hangover</b>	EG <i>n</i> aacthaar iil-shurb أَثَارُ اِلْشُرْب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>headache</b> <i>pain</i>	MS <i>n</i> SudaaA صُدَاع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>heart attack</b>	EG <i>n</i> galTao fy iil-qalb جَلْطَة فِي اِلْقَلْب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hepatitis</b>	EG <i>n</i> iil-Safrao اِلْصَفْرَة ★ MS <i>n</i> iil-tihaeb iil-kibd اِلْتِهَابُ اِلْكَبِد ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>ill</b> <i>chronically sick</i>	MS <i>adj</i> maryD مَرِيض ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>ill</b> <i>unwell</i> ★	EG <i>adj</i> Aiyyaen عِيْيَان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>illness</b>	MS <i>n</i> maraD مَرَض ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>immunity</b> (against)	MS <i>n</i> manaeAao (Didd) مَنَاعَة ضِدَّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>indigestion</b>	MS <i>n</i> tuKmao ثُخْمَة عَسِرَ هَضْمُ lit. eaten too much ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>infect</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> lawwith لَوِّثَ جَرَحَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>infection</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> iicltihaeb اِلْتِهَابُ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>inflammation</b>	MS <i>n</i> iicltihaeb اِلْتِهَابُ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>influenza</b>	MS <i>n</i> iicnfilwanzaa إِنْفِلُونزَا ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>injection</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> Huqnao حُقْنَة دَوَاءُ ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>insomnia</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>أَرَق</b> aacraq ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>laxative</b> <i>mild</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>مُلَيِّين</b> mulayyin ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>leper</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>أَبْرَص</b> aacbraS ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>leprosy</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>بَرَص</b> baraS ☆ MS <i>n</i> <b>جُذَام</b> gudhaem ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>lung cancer</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>سَرَطَانِ الرِّئَةِ</b> saraTaan iil-rycao ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>measles</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>حَصْبَةِ</b> HaSbao ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>meningitis</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>الْتِهَابُ سَحَاقِي</b> iil-tihaeb suHaaQy ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>microbe</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>ميكروب</b> mykrwb ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>mumps</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>الْتِهَابُ الغُدَّةِ الِلتَكَفِيَّةِ</b> iil-tihaeb iil-Guddao iil-nakafiyyao ☆ EG <i>n</i> <b>أَبُو الِتَّكِيم</b> aacbw iil-lukym ☆ MS <i>n</i> <b>أَبُو كَعْب مَرَض</b> aacbw kaAb maraD ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>nasal congestion</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>زُكَام</b> zukaem ☆
EN <i>adj</i> <b>nauseous</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>غَثِيَان</b> Gathayaen ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>obesity</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>تُخْم</b> tuKm سِمَنَة ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>pallor</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>بَهَاتَة</b> bahaetao ☆ EG <i>n</i> <b>بَهْتَان</b> bahtaen ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>piles</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>بَوَاسِير</b> bawaasyr ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>pimple</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>دَمَل</b> dimmil ☆ EG <i>n</i> <b>فَسْفُوسَة</b> fasfwsao ☆ MS <i>n</i> <b>بَثْرَة</b> bathrao ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>pneumonia</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>الْتِهَابُ رِقْوِي</b> iil-tihaeb riqawy ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>poison</b> ☆	MS <i>n</i> <b>سِيم</b> simm ☆
EN <i>v</i> <b>poison</b> ☆	MS <i>v</i> <b>سَمِّم</b> sammim ☆ MS <i>v</i> <b>سِيم</b> simm ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>poisoning</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>تَسَمِّم</b> tasammum ☆
EN <i>adj</i> <b>poisonous</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>سَام</b> saemm ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>polio</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>شَلَلُ الْأَطْفَالِ</b> shalal iil-aacTfaal ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>pustule</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>بَثْرَة</b> bathrao ☆ EG <i>n</i> <b>جَدَر</b> gadar ☆
EN <i>part</i> <b>rabid</b>	EG <i>part</i> <b>سَعْرَان</b> saAraan ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>rabies</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>سُعَار</b> suAaar ☆ EG <i>n</i> <b>مَرَضُ الْكَلْب</b> maraD iil-kalb ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>rash</b> ☆	EG <i>n</i> <b>طَفَح جِلْدِي</b> TafH gildy ☆

EN <i>adj</i> <b>sick</b> <i>unwell</i> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>Aiyyaen</b> عِيَّان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sickness</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>maraD</b> مَرَض ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>side effect</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>muDaaAafaat</b> مُضَاعَفَات ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>smallpox</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>gudary</b> جُدَرِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sore</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>QurHao</b> قُرْحَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sore throat</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>iil-tihaeb fy zwr</b> إِلْتِهَاب فِي زَوْر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stomach ache</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>maGaS</b> مَغَص بَطْن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stroke</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>galTao</b> جَلْطَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stupor</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>bahaemao</b> بَهَامَة ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>swoon</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>saKsaK</b> سَخَسَخ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>symptom</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>AaraDao</b> عَرَضَة ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>aacmaaraο</b> أَمَارَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tetanus</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>titanws</b> تَيْتَنُوس ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>throw up</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>raggaA</b> رَجَّع /سَتَفَرَّغ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tonsillitis</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>iil_liwaz</b> إِلْيُوز ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>toothache</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>wagaA sinaen</b> وَجَع سِنَان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tuberculosis</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>sull</b> سُلَّ ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>daran</b> دَرَن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tumour</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>waram</b> وَرَم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>typhoid</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>tayfwd</b> تَيْفُود ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ulcer</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>QurHao</b> قُرْحَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>upset stomach</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>miAdio maqlwbao</b> مِعْدَة مَقْلُوبَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>virus</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>vayrws</b> فَيَرُوس ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>vomit</b>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>iictqaeyaa</b> إِيْقَايَا ★ EG <i>vi</i> <b>iicstafraG</b> إِسْتَفَرَّغ ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>raggaA</b> رَجَّع /سَتَفَرَّغ ★

## health: injury

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) cut</b> <i>injury</i> ★	EG <i>vi</i> <b>iictAawar</b> إِيْتَعَوَّر ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>(get) cramp</b> <i>in muscle</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>shadd</b> شَدَّ فِي عَضَلَة ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(get) injured</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>iictgaraH</b> إِيْتَجَرَّح ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bite</b> <i>insect</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>qarS</b> قَرَس ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>bleed</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>nazaf</b> نَزَف ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>break</b> <i>fracture</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>kasrao</b> كَسْرَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bruise</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>kadmao</b> كَدْمَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>casualty</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Kasaeycir</b> خَسَائِر ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>cut</b>	MS <i>part</i> <b>magrwH</b> مَجْرُوح ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cut</b> <i>injury</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>taGwyras</b> تَغْوِيرَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>injure</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>gaHaf</b> جَحَف جَرَح ★
	EG <i>v</i> <b>garaH</b> جَرَح جَسَم ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>injured</b>	MS <i>part</i> <b>magrwH</b> مَجْرُوح ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>injury</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>garH</b> جَرَح ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>scald</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>Haraq</b> حَرَق مَيَاة سَخْنَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>sore</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>waegiA</b> وَاجِع ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>sprain</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>gazaA</b> جَزَعَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sprain</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>gazAao</b> جَزَعَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>wound</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>garH</b> جَرَح ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>wound</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>Aawwar</b> عَوَّر ★
	EG <i>v</i> <b>garaH</b> جَرَح جَسَم ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>wounded</b>	MS <i>part</i> <b>magrwH</b> مَجْرُوح ★
	EG <i>part</i> <b>garyH</b> جَرِيح ★

## health: mental

EN <i>v</i> <b>(go) crazy</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>iictgannin</b> إِيْتَجَنِّين ★
	EG <i>v</i> <b>muKK-ak lasaA</b> مُخَّك لَسَعَ <i>change suffix to match case</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>autism</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>tawaHHud</b> تَوَحَّد ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>autistic</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>mutawaHHid</b> مُتَوَحِّد ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>break down</b> <i>nervous</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>iicnhaar</b> إِنْهَار شَخْص ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>complex</b> <i>psychological</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Auqdao</b> عَقْدَة ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>Auqdao nafsiyyao</b> عَقْدَة نَفْسِيَّة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>crazy</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>magnwn</b> مَجْنُون ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>crazy</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>gunnwn</b> جُنُون ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>demented</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>magzwb</b> مَجْزُوب ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>drive (so.) crazy</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>gannin</b> جَنِّين مَجْنُون ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hypochondriac</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>maryD bi-iil-wahm</b> مَرِيض يَا لَوْهَم ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>insane</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>magzwb</b> مَجْزُوب ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>mad</b> <i>insane</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>magnwn</b> مَجْنُون ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>mental</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>dihny</b> ذِهْنِي ★
	MS <i>adj</i> <b>nafsy</b> نَفْسِي ★
	EG <i>adj</i> <b>fikry</b> فِكْرِي ★

EN <i>adv</i> <b>mentally</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> <b>عَقْلِي</b> AaQly ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>nervous breakdown</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>إِنْهِيَارَ عَصَبِي</b> AaSaby ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>obsessive</b> person	EG <i>n</i> <b>أَنَف</b> eenif ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>psyche</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>نَفْس</b> nafs عَقْل ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>psychological</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>نَفْسِي</b> nafsy ★

## health: other

EN <i>n</i> <b>ambulance</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>عَرَبِيَّةُ الْإِسْعَافِ</b> Aarabiyio iil-iicsAaef ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>antibody</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَنَاعَة</b> manaeAao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>blood pressure</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>ضَغْطُ الدَّمِّ</b> DaGT iil-damm ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>clinical</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>دَوَائِي</b> dawaeycy ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>conscious</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>وَاعٍ</b> waeA ★ EG <i>adj</i> <b>مُدْرِك</b> mudrik ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>constitution</b> physical ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>بَنِيَّةُ الْجِسْمِ</b> binyio iil-gism ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>disability</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>عَائِقٌ</b> AaeycQ مُعَوَّق ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>disabled</b> person ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مُعَاقٍ</b> muAaaQ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>drown</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>غَرِقَ</b> GiriQ غَرَقَانِ drown ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>fit</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>رَشِيقٌ</b> rashyQ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fitness</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>لِيَاقَة</b> liyaaQao ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>healthy</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>صِحِّي</b> SiHHy ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>invalid</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَرِيضٌ</b> maryD ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>patient</b> medical ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>عِيَّانٌ</b> Aiyyaen ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>مَرِيضٌ</b> maryD ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pulse</b> heart beat ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>نَبْضٌ</b> nabD ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sick person</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَرِيضٌ</b> maryD ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>unhealthy</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مُضِرٌّ</b> muDirr ★ EG <i>adj</i> <b>ضَارٌّ</b> Daar ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>well</b> healthy ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>كُوَيْسٌ</b> kuwayis صِحِّي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>well being</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>خَيْرٌ</b> Kyr صَحَّة ★

## health: treatment

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) cured</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>إِتْدَاوَى</b> iicdaewY ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(get) better</b> ★	EG <i>vi</i> <b>خَفَّ</b> Kaff ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>amputate</b> batar	EG <i>v</i> <b>بَتَرَ</b> batar عَمَلِيَّة ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>anaesthetic</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>bing</b> عِلَاجَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>antibiotic</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>muDDaaD Hayawy</b> مُضَاَض حَيَوِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>antidote</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>tiryaaq</b> تِرْيَاقَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>balm</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>balsam</b> بَلَسَمَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bandage</b> ★	EG <b>shaesh</b> شَاشَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>care</b> for sick person ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>riAaeyao</b> رِعَايَة fo sick person ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>Aanaeyao</b> عَنَايَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>checkup</b> medical	MS <i>n</i> <b>kashf (Tubby)</b> كَشَف طَبِّي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cure</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Ailaeg</b> عِلَاجَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dose</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>guraAao</b> جُرْعَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>drug</b> medicine ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>dawaaC</b> دَوَاءَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>elixir</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>tiryaaq</b> تِرْيَاقَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>examine</b> medically	MS <i>v</i> <b>kashaf (AalY)</b> كَشَفَ عَلَى طَبِّي ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>fill</b> tooth	MS <i>v</i> <b>HashY</b> حَشَى سِنَان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>first aid</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicsAaefaet aacwaliyyao</b> إِسْعَافَات أَوْلِيَّة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>heal</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>Aaelig</b> عَالَجَ رَعَى ★
	MS <i>v</i> <b>shify</b> شَيْفَى جَرَحَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>healing</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>shifaaC</b> شِفَاءَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>health</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>SiHHao</b> صِحَّةَ ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>Aaafyao</b> عَافِيَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>inject</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>Haqan</b> حَقَنَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>laxative</b> strong	EG <i>n</i> <b>musahhil</b> مُسَهِّلَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>massage</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>tadlyk</b> تَدْلِكَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>massage</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>dallik</b> دَلَّلِكَ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>medical</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>Tibby</b> طَبِّي ★
US <i>n</i> <b>medication</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>dawaaC</b> دَوَاءَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>medicine</b> drug ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>dawaaC</b> دَوَاءَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>nurse</b> medically ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>Aaelig</b> عَالَجَ رَعَى ★
	MS <i>v</i> <b>raAY</b> رَعَى ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ointment</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>kOrym</b> كَرِيمَ ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>marham</b> مَرَهَمَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>operation</b> surgical ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aamaliyyao</b> عَمَلِيَّةَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>penicillin</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>binsilin</b> بِنْسِيلِنَ ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>physical therapy</b>	MS <i>n</i> Ailaeg TabiyAy عِلَاج طَبِيعِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>physiotherapy</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> Ailaeg TabiyAy عِلَاج طَبِيعِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pill</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> Habbaeyao حَبَّايَة ★ EG <i>n</i> birshaem بِرشَام حَبَّايَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>plaster bandage</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> bilaestar بِلَا سْتَر ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>prescribe</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> katab dawaaC كَتَب دَوَاء ★ MS <i>v</i> katab rwshittao كَتَب رُوشِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>prescription</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> rwshittao رُوشِيَّة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>recover from illness</b> ★	EG <i>vi</i> Kaff حَفَّ ★ EG <i>vi</i> Taab طَاب ★ MS <i>vi</i> shify شِيفِي مِين / لِمَرَضُ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>remedy</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> aacsaeC أَسَاء ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sedative</b>	MS <i>n</i> muhaddyc مُهِدِّي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sedative</b> <i>extract from hyoscyamus sp.</i>	MS <i>n</i> bing بِنْج مَنَوَم ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>set a bone</b>	EG <i>v</i> gabbar جَبَّر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stimulant</b>	MS <i>n</i> munabbihæt مُنَبِّهَات ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>surgery operation</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> giraaHao جِرَاحَة ★ MS <i>n</i> Aamaliyyao عَمَلِيَّة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>take care (of)</b> <i>medically</i>	MS <i>v</i> Aelig عَالَج رَعَى ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>test</b> <i>medical</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> taHlyl تَحْلِيل مُسْتَشْفَى ★ EG <i>n</i> kashf كَشَف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>therapy</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> Ailaeg عِلَاج ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tranquilizer</b>	MS <i>n</i> muhaddyc مُهِدِّي ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>treat</b> <i>medically</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> Aelig عَالَج رَعَى ★ MS <i>v</i> daewY دَاوَى ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>treatment</b> <i>medical</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> Ailaeg عِلَاج ★ EG <i>n</i> muAaemlao مُعَا مَلَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>vaccine</b>	EG <i>n</i> maSl مَصَل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>vitamin</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> vytaemyn فَيْتَامِين ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>x ray</b>	MS <i>n</i> aacshiAAao أَشِعَّة ★

## health: women

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) born</b>	EG <i>vi</i> iictwalad إِتَوَلَد ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(get) pregnant</b>	MS <i>vi</i> Himlit حَمِلَت ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(give) birth</b>	MS <i>vi</i> Kallif خَلَّف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>(woman) pregnant (for first time)</b>	EG <i>n</i> bikryao بِكْرِيَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>abort</b>	MS <i>vi</i> iicghaaD إِجْهَاض ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>abortion</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicghaaD</b> إجهاض ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>birth</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>wilaedao</b> ولادة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>birth control</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>taHdyd iil-nasl</b> تحديد النسل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>breeding</b> <i>reproduction</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>tirbayao</b> تربية ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>conceive</b> <i>baby</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>laQQaH</b> طِفْل لَقَّح ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>condom</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>waeQy dhakary</b> واقي ذكري ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>twbs</b> توبس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cramp</b> <i>period pain</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>maGaS</b> مَغَص دَوْرَة شَهْرِيَّة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>expecting (a baby)</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>Haemil</b> حَامِل ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>give birth</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>wilid</b> وِلِد ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>waDaA</b> سِتَّ وَضَعَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>given birth</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>talid</b> تَلِد ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>giving birth</b>	MS <i>part</i> <b>talid</b> تَلِد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>menstruation</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>HyD</b> حِيض ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>dawrao shahriyyao</b> دَوْرَة شَهْرِيَّة ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>Aaedao shahrayao</b> عَادَة شَهْرِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>miscarriage</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicghaaD</b> إجهاض ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>miscarry</b>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>saqqaTit</b> سَقَطَت ★ MS <i>vi</i> <b>iicghaaD</b> إجهاض ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>nurse</b> <i>breast feed</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>raDaA</b> رَضَعَ طِفْل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>period</b> <i>menstruation</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>dawrao shahriyyao</b> دَوْرَة شَهْرِيَّة ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>Aaedao shahrayao</b> عَادَة شَهْرِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>period pain</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>maGaS</b> مَغَص دَوْرَة شَهْرِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pregnancy</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Haml</b> حَمَل ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>pregnant</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>Haemil</b> حَامِل ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>regurgitate</b> <i>esp baby</i> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>qashaT</b> قَشَط ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>suckle</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>raDaA</b> رَضَعَ طِفْل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>termination</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicghaaD</b> إجهاض ★

## home

### home: accessories

EN <i>n</i> <b>ashtray</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Taffaayao</b> سَجَايِر طَفَّايَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bookend</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>sannaedio kutub</b> سَنَادَة كُتُب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>candle</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>shamA</b> شَمَع نور ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>candlestick</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>shamAidaen</b> شَمْعِدَان ★



EN <i>n</i> <b>carpet</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> سِجَّادَة كبيرة siggaedao ★ MS <i>n</i> busaaT بُسَاط plural unconfirmed ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ceramics</b> eg vases	MS <i>n</i> إِنَاء iicnaaC ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>chandelier</b>	MS <i>n</i> نَجَف nagaf ★ MS <i>n</i> ثُرَيَّا thurayyaa ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cornice</b>	MS <i>n</i> بِرَوَاز birwaez ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>curtain</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> سِتَارَة sitaaroo ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cushion</b> on sofa	EG <i>n</i> خُدَدِيَّة Kudadiyyao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>decor</b>	EG <i>n</i> دِيكُور dykwr ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>frame</b> picture ★	MS <i>n</i> بِرَوَاز birwaez ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hanger</b>	EG <i>n</i> شَمَاعَة shammaeAao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>incense</b>	MS <i>n</i> بُخُور buKwr ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>interior design</b>	EG <i>n</i> دِيكُور dykwr ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lampshade</b>	EG <i>n</i> بُرْنِيَّة أَبَا جُورَة burnyTio aacbaejwrao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mat</b>	MS <i>n</i> حَصِيرَة HaSyrao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mat</b> made of palm leaves or fibre	EG <i>n</i> بُرْش bursh used in jail ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mirror</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> مِرَايَا miraeyaa ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>oil lamp</b>	MS <i>n</i> سِرَاج siraag ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rug</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> busaaT بُسَاط plural unconfirmed ★ MS <i>n</i> سِجَّادَة صَغِيرَة siggaedao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>table cloth</b>	EG <i>n</i> مَفْرَش mafrash ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>upholstery</b>	MS <i>n</i> تَنْجِيد tangyd ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>vase</b>	EG <i>n</i> قَازَة vaazao ★ EG <i>n</i> زُهْرِيَّة zuhriyyao ★ MS <i>n</i> إِنَاء iicnaaC ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>waste paper basket</b>	EG <i>n</i> سَبَت زِبَالَة sabat zibaelao ★

## home: bathroom

EN <i>n</i> (paper) tissue ★	EG <i>n</i> مَنَدِيل وَرَق mandyl waraq ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bath</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> بَنِيو banyw ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>bathe</b>	MS <i>vi</i> إِسْتَحَمَ iicstaHammaa ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bathroom</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> حَمَّامٌ Hammaem أَوْضَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bathtub</b>	MS <i>n</i> بَانِيو baenyw ★ MS <i>n</i> حَوْض إِسْتِحَمَ HwD iicstiHmaem ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>brush</b> (one's) teeth ★	EG <i>v</i> غَسَلَ سِنَانَهُ Gasal sinaen-uh ★

EN <i>n</i> flannel	EG <i>n</i> kastwr كَسْتور ★
EN <i>v</i> gargle	EG <i>vi</i> GarGar غَرَّغَر ★
EN <i>n</i> gargling	MS <i>n</i> GarGarao غَرَّغَرَة ★
EN <i>vi</i> get dry ★	MS <i>vi</i> nashshif نَشِّف ★
EN <i>n</i> loofah	EG <i>n</i> lwfao لَوْفَة ★
EN <i>n</i> shower ★	MS <i>n</i> dushsh دُش ★ EG <i>n</i> shawar شَوَر ★
EN <i>n</i> toilet ★	EG <i>n</i> tuwaalyt ثَوَالِيت ★
EN <i>n</i> towel ★	MS <i>n</i> fwTao فَوْطَة ★
EN <i>n</i> towel rack	EG <i>n</i> fuwaaTao فَوَاطَة ★

## home: bedroom

EN <i>n</i> alarm clock	MS <i>n</i> minabbih مَنَبِّه ★
EN <i>n</i> bed ★	MS <i>n</i> siryr سِيرِير ★
EN <i>n</i> bedroom ★	EG <i>n</i> uucwDio nwm أَوْضَة نَوْم ★
EN <i>n</i> blanket ★	MS <i>n</i> baTTaaniyyao بَطَّانِيَّة ★
EN <i>v</i> make (the bed) ★	EG <i>v</i> waDDab (iil-siryr) وَضَّبَ السَّرِير ★
EN <i>n</i> mattress	EG <i>n</i> martabao مَرْتَبَة ★
EN <i>n</i> pillow ★	MS <i>n</i> maKaddao مَخْدَة ★
EN <i>n</i> pillowcase	EG <i>n</i> kys maKaddao كَيْس مَخْدَة ★
EN <i>n</i> quilt	MS <i>n</i> liHaef لِحَاف ★
EN <i>n</i> sheet for bed ★	MS <i>n</i> milaeyao مِلَايَة ★

## home: cleaning

EN <i>vi</i> (become) clean ★	EG <i>vi</i> niDif نَضِيف ★
EN <i>v</i> beat to remove dust	MS <i>v</i> naffaD سَجَّادَة ★
EN <i>n</i> broom	MS <i>n</i> maqashshao مَقَشَّة ★ MS <i>n</i> maknasao مَكْنَسَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> clean ★	EG <i>adj</i> niDyf نَضِيف ★
EN <i>v</i> clean ★	MS <i>v</i> naDDaf نَضَّف should be spelt naZaf ★
EN <i>part</i> cleaning	MS <i>n</i> tanDyf تَنْضِيف ★
EN <i>adj</i> dry ★	EG <i>adj</i> naeshif نَاشِيف مِش مَبْلُول ★
EN <i>v</i> dry something ★	MS <i>v</i> nishif نِشِيف ★
EN <i>n</i> dust ★	EG <i>n</i> Aufaar عَفَّار ★ MS <i>n</i> turaab تُرَاب عَفَّار ★ MS <i>n</i> Gubaar غُبَّار ★
EN <i>n</i> dust bin	EG <i>n</i> SafyHio صَفِيحَة زِبَالَة ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>duster</b>	EG <i>n</i> fwTio turaab فوطية تُرَاب ★ EG <i>n</i> fwTao Safrao فوطَة صَفْرَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dustpan</b>	EG <i>n</i> garwf جَرَوْف تِرَاب ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>dusty</b>	MS <i>adj</i> maAaffir مَعْفَر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>feather duster</b>	MS <i>n</i> ryshao ريشَة ★
US <i>n</i> <b>garbage</b>	MS <i>n</i> zibaelao زِبَالَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>garbage can</b>	EG <i>n</i> SafyHio zibaelao صَفِيحَة زِبَالَة ★ EG <i>n</i> barmyl zibaelao بَرْمِيل زِبَالَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>make (st.) dirty</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> wassaK وَسَّخ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mop</b>	MS <i>n</i> mamsaHao مَمْسَحَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>mop</b>	MS <i>v</i> masaH مَسَّح نَضَف ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>polish</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> lammaA لَمَّع تَنْضِيف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rag</b> <i>floor cleaning</i>	EG <i>n</i> Kyshao خيشَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rag</b> <i>for cleaning</i>	EG <i>n</i> fwTao Safrao فوطَة صَفْرَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rag</b> <i>from clothes</i>	MS <i>n</i> Kirqao خِرْقَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>rub</b> <i>hard</i>	EG <i>v</i> daAak دَعَكَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rubbish</b> <i>garbage</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> zibaelao زِبَالَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rubbish bin</b>	EG <i>n</i> SafyHio zibaelao صَفِيحَة زِبَالَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rubbish dump</b>	EG <i>n</i> maqlab zibaelao مَقْلَب زِبَالَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>scoop</b>	MS <i>v</i> garaf جَرَف ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>scrape clean</b>	MS <i>v</i> garad جَرَد تَنْضِيف ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>scrub</b> <i>hard</i>	EG <i>v</i> daAak دَعَكَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>shake out</b>	MS <i>v</i> naffaD نَفَّض سَجَّادَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>shine</b> <i>polish</i>	MS <i>v</i> lammaA لَمَّع تَنْضِيف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>shoe polisher</b> <i>cloth or brush</i>	EG <i>n</i> massaeHio iil-gizam مَسَّاحَة لِجِزَم ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>shovel</b>	MS <i>v</i> garaf جَرَف ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>sweep</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> kanas كَنَس ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>sweep up</b>	MS <i>v</i> garaf جَرَف ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>tidy up</b>	MS <i>v</i> rawwaQ رَوَّق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tidying up</b>	EG <i>n</i> tawDyb تَوَضِيب ★
US <i>n</i> <b>trash</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> zibaelao زِبَالَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>vacuum cleaner</b>	EG <i>n</i> maknasao kahrabaayciyyao مَكْنَسَة كَهْرَبَائِيَّة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>wipe</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> masaH مَسَّح نَضَف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>wiper</b>	MS <i>n</i> massaeHao مَسَّاحَة تَنْظِيف ★

EN *n* **wiping off** EG *n* **ماسح** mashH ★

## home: furniture

EN *n* **(dining) table** ★ EG *n* **سُفْرَة** sufrao ★

EN *n* **armchair** ★ EG *n* **فوتيه** fwtyh ★

EN *n* **bench** ★ EG *n* **بنش** binsh ★

EN *n* **bookcase** MS *n* **رَفّ** raff ★

EN *n* **cabinet** cupboard ★ EG *n* **دولاب** dwlaeb عَفَش ★

EN *n* **carpet** in corridor ★ EG *n* **مَشَايَة** mashshaeyao ★

EN *n* **chair** ★ MS *n* **كُرسِي** kursy ★

EN *adj* **comfortable** furniture ★ MS *adj* **مُرِيح** muryH ★

EN *n* **couch** MS *n* **كَنْبَة** kanabao ★  
MS *n* **أريكة** aacrykao ★

EN *n* **cradle** MS *n* **مَهْد** mahd ★

EN *n* **cupboard** ★ EG *n* **دولاب** dwlaeb عَفَش ★

EN *n* **cushion** fat boy ★ EG *n* **شَلْتَة** shaltao ★

EN *n* **desk** office ★ MS *n* **مَكْتَب** maktab عَفَش ★  
MS *n* **دِيْقَان** dyvaen ★

EN *n* **drawer** ★ EG *n* **دُرْج** durg ★

EN *n* **dresser** furniture ★ EG *n* **دولاب** dwlaeb أَوْضَة ★

EN *n* **dressing table** EG *n* **تَسْرِيحَة** tasryHao تَرَبِيْزَة ★  
EG *n* **دولاب** dwlaeb أَوْضَة ★

EN *n* **footstool** EG *n* **بُفّ** buff ★

EN *v* **furnish** ★ EG *v* **فَرَش** farash عَفَش ★

EN *part* **furnished** MS *part* **مَفْرُوش** mafwrsh ★

EN *n* **furnishings** soft EG *n* **عَفَش** Aafsh مَخْدَّات ★

EN *n* **furniture** ★ MS *n* **موبيليا** mwbylyaa ★  
MS *n* **فَرَش** farsh ★  
MS *n* **أَثَاث** aacthaeth ★  
EG *n* **عَفَش** Aafsh موبيلية ★

EN *n* **furniture** second hand EG *n* **رُوبَايَكِيَا** ruwbaebikyaa ★

EN *n* **seat** chair ★ MS *n* **مَقْعَد** maQAad ★

EN *n* **seat cover** EG *n* **غَطَة كُرسِي** GaTao kursy ★

EN *n* **shelf** ★ MS *n* **رَفّ** raff ★

EN *n* **sideboard** MS *n* **بُوقِيَة** bwffyh أَفَش ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>sofa</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>kanabao</b> كَنَبَة ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>aacrykao</b> أَرِكَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stool</b> <i>chair</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>kursy</b> كُرْسِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>table</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>taraabyzao</b> تَرَا بِيَزَة ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>tarabyzao</b> تَرَبِيَزَة ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>Taawlao</b> طَاوْلَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>wardrobe</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>dwlaeb</b> دَوْلَاب عَفَش ★

## home: laundry

EN <i>n</i> <b>(dry) cleaning</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>tanDyf gaef</b> تَنْصِيف جَاَف ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>(steam) cleaning</b>	EG <i>part</i> <b>tanDyf bi-iil-buKKaar</b> تَنْصِيف بِاِ لْبُخَّار ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>bleach</b> <i>washing</i>	MS <i>v</i> <b>bayyaD</b> بَيِّض كَلُور ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bleach</b> <i>whitening</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>bayaaD</b> بَيَاَض ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>kulwr</b> كُلُور تَبْيِيز ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>bayyaD</b> بَيِّض ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bleaching</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>tabyiyD</b> تَبْيِيز ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>clothes drying rack</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>manshar</b> مَنَشَر نَشَف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>clothes horse</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>manshar</b> مَنَشَر نَشَف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>clothes line</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Habl GasyI</b> حَبَل غَسِيل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>clothes peg</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>mashbak GasyI</b> مَشَبَك غَسِيل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dry cleaning</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>tanDyf gaef</b> تَنْصِيف جَاَف ★
	EG <i>part</i> <b>draayklyn</b> دَرَا يَكْلِين ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dryer</b> <i>clothes</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>mugaffif</b> مُجَفِّف ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>iron</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>kawY</b> كَوِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>iron</b> <i>for clothes</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>makwao</b> مَكْوَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ironing board</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Taraabyzio makwao</b> طَرَا بِيَزَة مَكْوَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>laundry</b> <i>dirty clothes</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>GasyI</b> غَسِيل ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>press</b> <i>clothes</i>	EG <i>v</i> <b>kawY</b> كَوِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>starch</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>nishaa</b> نِشَا ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>starch</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>nashshYe</b> نَشَشِي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>starched</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>minashshy</b> مِئَشَشِي ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>wash</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>Gasal</b> غَسَل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>washing</b> <i>dirty clothes</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>GasyI</b> غَسِيل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>washing</b> <i>activity</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>GasI</b> غَسَل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>washing machine</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Gassaelao</b> غَسَّالَة مَكْنَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>wring</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>AaSar</b> عَصَرَ قَمَاشَة، هُضُوم ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>wringer</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>makania</b> <b>أوى</b> ★ مَكْنِيَة عَصَر
----------------------------	--

## home: residence

EN <i>n</i> <b>(provide) accommodation</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>eewY</b> <b>أوى</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>abide</b> <i>stay</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>baqY</b> <b>بَقِيَ</b> <i>فَضِيل</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>abode</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>manzil</b> <b>مَنْزِل</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>accommodate</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>sakan</b> <b>سَكَنَ</b> ★ ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>eewY</b> <b>أوى</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>camp</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>muAskar</b> <b>مُعَسْكَر</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>camp</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>Aaskar</b> <b>عَسَكَر</b> ★ ★ MS <i>vi</i> <b>Kayyim</b> <b>خَيَّمَ</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>domestic</b> <i>home</i> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>manzily</b> <b>مَنْزِلِي</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b> dwell</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>sikin</b> <b>سَكِنَ</b> ★ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>home</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>biyt</b> <b>بَيْت</b> <i>إِقَامَة</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>homelessness</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>tasharrud</b> <b>تَشَرُّد</b> ★ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>house</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>sakan</b> <b>سَكَنَ</b> ★ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>household</b> <i>people who live in a house</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>aachl iil-biyt</b> <b>أَهْلُ الْبَيْت</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>housing</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>sakany</b> <b>سَكَنِي</b> ★ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>inhabitant</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>saekin</b> <b>سَاكِن</b> ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>live</b> <i>reside</i> ★	EG <i>part</i> <b>saekin</b> <b>سَاكِن</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>live</b> <i>reside</i> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>sikin</b> <b>سَكِنَ</b> ★ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>living</b> <i>be alive, reside, make a living</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Ayshao</b> <b>عَيْشَة</b> ★ ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>living in</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>sakan</b> <b>سَكَنَ</b> ★ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lodging</b> <i>overnight</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>mabyt</b> <b>مَبِيت</b> ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>move house</b> ★	EG <i>vi</i> <b>Aazzil</b> <b>عَزَّلَ</b> ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>move in (to)</b> <i>to new home</i>	EG <i>v</i> <b>Aazzil (fy)</b> <b>عَزَّلَ فِي</b> ★ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>moving</b> <i>house</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Aizael</b> <b>عِزَال</b> ★ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>neighbour</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>gaar</b> <b>جَار</b> ★ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>occupy</b> <i>place</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>iicHtall</b> <b>إِحْتَلَّ</b> ★ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>put (sb.) up</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>eewY</b> <b>أوى</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>refuge</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>malgayc</b> <b>مَلْجَأِي</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>reside</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>sikin</b> <b>سَكِنَ</b> ★ ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>residence</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> بيت iicQaamao إقامة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>resident</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> مُقيم muQym ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>residential</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> سكّني sakany ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>residing</b>	EG <i>part</i> ساكين saekin ★ EG <i>part</i> مُقيم muQym ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>roommate</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> زميل سكّن zamyI sakan ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>shelter</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> مأوى maacwY ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>shelter</b> temporary accommodation	EG <i>n</i> مأوى maacwY ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>stay</b> in hotel ★	EG <i>vi</i> نزل في nizil (fy) إقامة ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>staying</b> remaining	EG <i>n</i> قاعد quAaed ★ EG <i>part</i> مُقيم muQym ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tenant</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> ساكين saekin ★ MS <i>n</i> مُستأجر mustaacgir ساكين ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tent</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> خيمة Kymao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tramp</b>	EG <i>n</i> راجل يدون مأوى raagil bidwn maacwY ★ MS <i>n</i> مُتشرّد mutasharrid ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>vacant</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> فاضي faaDy بيت ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>vagabond</b>	EG <i>n</i> راجل يدون مأوى raagil bidwn maacwY ★

## influence

### influence: advise

EN <i>v</i> (ask so. for) advice	EG <i>v</i> شاوّر shaewir نصيحة ★
EN <i>conj</i> (you had) better.. or...	EG <i>conj</i> لاحسن laHsan ...something bad will happen ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>advice</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> نصيحة naSyHao ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>advise</b> offer advice ★	MS <i>v</i> نصّح naSaH ★ EG <i>v</i> وعظ waAaZ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>advisory</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> إستشاري iicstishaery ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>consult</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> تشاوّر tashaewir ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>consultation</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> تشاوّر tashaewir ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>counselling</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> إستشارة iicstishaarao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>counsellor</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> ناصح naaSiH ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>guidance</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> إرشاد iicrshaed ★
EN <i>conj</i> <b>or else</b>	EG <i>conj</i> لاحسن laHsan ...something bad will happen ★

EN conj <b>otherwise</b> ... something bad will happen	EG conj <b>laHsan</b> لَحْسَن ...something bad will happen ★
EN n <b>proposal</b> suggestion ★	MS n <b>iicQtaraaH</b> إِقْتَرَاَح ★ MS n <b>AarD iicQtaraaH</b> عَرَض إِقْتَرَاَح ★
EN n <b>saying</b> ★	MS n <b>mithael</b> مِثَال ★
EN n <b>suggestion</b> ★	MS n <b>iicQtaraaH</b> إِقْتَرَاَح ★
EN n <b>tip</b> advice	MS n <b>naSyHao</b> نَصِيحَة ★
EN expr <b>work things out!</b>	EG expr <b>saeyis uucmwraK</b> سَايِس أُمُورَك ★

## influence: agree

EN expr <b>(you are) right</b>	MS expr <b>Aand-ak Haqq</b> عِنْدَكَ حَقَّ ★
EN expr <b>I think so</b>	EG expr <b>aacftikir kidao</b> أَفْتِكِر كِدَاو ★
EN expr <b>OK</b> ★	EG expr <b>maeshy</b> مَا شَي ★ EG expr <b>HaaDir!</b> حَا ذِير ★ EG expr <b>Tayyib</b> مَا شَي طَيِّب ★ EG expr <b>uucwkY</b> أُو كَي ★
EN v <b>accept</b> agree ★	MS v <b>qibil</b> وَافِق ★
EN v <b>accept</b> a situation ★	MS v <b>riDy</b> رَضِي وَافِق ★
EN n <b>accordance</b> ★	MS n <b>muTaabQao</b> مُطَابَقَة ★
EN adv <b>accordingly</b> ★	MS adv <b>wa AalY dhalik</b> وَ عَلَى ذَلِكَ ★
EN v <b>admit</b> accept ★	MS v <b>qibil</b> وَافِق ★
EN prep <b>against</b> opposing	MS prep <b>Didd</b> ضِدَّ مِش مُوَافِق ★
EN prep <b>against</b> opposite ★	EG n <b>Aaks</b> عَكْس ★
EN v <b>agree</b>	EG v <b>waefiq</b> وَافِق ★
EN vi <b>agree (on)</b>	MS v <b>waefiq (AalY)</b> وَافِق عَلَى ★
EN v <b>agree (with)</b>	MS v <b>iicttafaq (maAa)</b> اِتَّفَق مَعَ ★ EG v <b>iicttaHad</b> اِتَّحَدَ ★
EN expr <b>agreed</b>	EG expr <b>maeshy</b> مَا شَي ★
EN q <b>agreed?</b>	EG q <b>iicttafaeqnae?</b> اِتَّفَاقِنَا؟ ★
EN adj <b>agreeing</b> ★	MS adj <b>muwaefiq</b> مُوَافِق ★
EN v <b>appreciate</b> ★	MS v <b>qaddar</b> قَدَّر شَخْصِيَة ★
EN n <b>approval</b> ★	MS n <b>muwaafqao</b> مُوَافَقَة ★
EN vi <b>approve (of)</b> ★	MS v <b>waefiq (AalY)</b> وَافِق عَلَى ★



EN v <b>argue</b> <i>discuss</i> ★	MS vi مُجَادَلَة <b>naeqish</b> ★ MS v خِثَاقَة <b>iictnaeqish (fy ... maAa)</b> ★ إِتْنَا قِيش فِي , , , مَع
EN v <b>argue</b> <i>disagree</i> ★	MS v جَادِل <b>gaedil</b> ★
EN n <b>argument</b> ★	MS n جِدَال <b>gidael</b> ★ MS n خِثَاقَة <b>munaaqshao</b> ★ EG n كِينَايَا <b>Kinaeycao</b> ★ MS n مُجَادَلَة <b>mugaedalao</b> ★
EN expr <b>aye</b> ★	EG aacywaa أَيَوَا ★
EN expr <b>certainly</b> <i>agreement</i> ★	EG expr حَاضِر <b>HaaDir!</b> ★
EN n <b>clash</b> ★	MS n تَصَادُوم <b>taSaadum</b> ★
EN vi <b>clash</b> <i>argue</i>	EG v إِصْطَدَم مَع <b>iicSTadam (maAa)</b> ★
EN n <b>compromise</b> ★	EG n حَلٌّ وَ سَط <b>Hall wasaT</b> ★
EN v <b>compromise</b> ★	MS v تَنَازَلَ <b>tanaezil</b> ★
EN v <b>concede</b> ★	MS v تَنَازَلَ <b>tanaezil</b> ★
EN n <b>concession</b> <i>compromise</i> ★	MS n تَنَازَلَ <b>tanaezil</b> ★
EN n <b>consensus</b> ★	EG n مُوَافَقَة <b>muwaafQao</b> ★
EN n <b>consent</b> ★	MS n مُوَافَقَة <b>muwaafqao</b> ★
EN n <b>contradiction</b> ★	MS n تَعَارُض <b>taAaaruD</b> ★
EN adj <b>contradictory</b> ★	MS adj مُتَعَارِض <b>mutaAaariD</b> ★
EN n <b>contrary</b> ★	MS n عَكْس <b>Aaks</b> ★
EN adj <b>controversial</b> ★	EG adj خِلَافِي <b>Kilaefy</b> ★
EN n <b>controversy</b> ★	MS n جِدَال <b>gidael</b> ★ MS n خِلَاف <b>Kilaef</b> جَدَل
EN n <b>critic</b> ★	MS n نَاقِد <b>naaQid</b> ★
EN adv <b>critically</b> <i>negatively</i> ★	MS adv سَلْبِيَا <b>salbiyyaen</b> ★ EG adv بِلْسَلْبِيَا <b>bil-salbiyyao</b> ★
EN n <b>criticism</b> ★	MS n إِنْتِقَاد <b>iicntiQaad</b> ★
EN v <b>criticize</b> ★	MS v إِنْتَقَد <b>iicntaQad</b> ★
EN v <b>defend</b> ★	MS v دَافِع <b>daefiA</b> ★
EN n <b>denial</b>	MS n جُحُود <b>guHwd</b> ★
EN v <b>deny</b> ★	MS v نَفَى <b>nafY</b> أَنْكَر MS v نَكَر <b>nakar</b> ★ MS v جَحَد <b>gaHad</b> ★ MS v أَنْكَر <b>aacnkar</b> ★
EN v <b>disagree</b> ★	MS v إِعْتَرَض <b>iicAtaraD</b> ★

EN v <b>disagree (with)</b> ★	MS v وجهة نظر iicKtalaf (maAa) ★ إختلف معَ
EN n <b>disagreement</b> ★	MS n خِناق iicKtilaef ★ اختلاف
EN n <b>dispute</b> ★	MS n جدل Kilaef ★ خلاف
EN v <b>dispute (with)</b> ★	MS n جدل Kilaef ★ MS n جدال gidael ★ MS n مُجادلة mugaedalao ★ MS n جدال gadal ★ خلاف
EN prep <b>for</b> in favour of	EG v جادل معَ gaedil (maAa) ★ جادل معَ
EN v <b>object (to)</b> ★	MS prep مؤافق maAa ★ إعتراض على iicAtaraD (AaY) ★
EN n <b>objection</b> ★	MS n إعتراض iicAtiraaD ★
EN v <b>oppose</b> ★	MS v عارض AaariD ★ أحتج
EN n <b>opposite</b> contrary	EG n عكس Aaks ★
EN adj <b>opposite</b> contrary	EG adj معاكس muAaekis ★
EN n <b>opposition</b> ★	MS n معارضة muAaarDao ★
EN expr <b>pros and cons</b>	EG expr إلتى و على iicIIY wa AaY ★ إلتى و
EN n <b>quarrel</b>	MS n خِناق Kinaeqao ★ خُصومة
EN v <b>quarrel</b>	MS v إتناق معَ iicKaeniq (maAa) ★ جادل
EN n <b>quarreling</b>	EG n خِناق Kinaeq ★
EN adj <b>reasonable</b> ★	MS adj معقول maAqwl ★ مؤافق
EN n <b>rebel</b> ★	MS n معارض muAaariD ★
EN v <b>rebel</b> ★	EG v عارض AaariD ★ ضدّ
EN v <b>receive</b> without gratitude	MS v جحد gaHad ★
EN n <b>refusal</b> ★	MS n إباء iicbaaC ★ unconfirmed
EN v <b>refuse</b> ★	MS v رَفَض rafaD ★ أبى aacbY ★
EN v <b>reject</b> refuse ★	MS v رَفَض rafaD ★
EN n <b>reserve</b> reticence ★	MS n تحفظ taHaffaZ ★
EN n <b>reserve</b> protected area, eg for wildlife ★	MS n محمية maHmiyao ★
EN v <b>resist</b> ★	MS v قاوم Qaawim ★
EN n <b>resistance</b> opposition ★	MS n مقاومة muQaawamao ★
EN expr <b>right away!</b> in response to order	EG expr حاضر HaaDir! ★
EN n <b>row</b> argument	MS n جدال gidael ★

EN v <b>row</b> argue	MS v <b>gaedil</b> جَادِل ★
EN expr <b>yeah</b> ★	EG <b>aacywaa</b> أَيَوَا ★
EN <b>yes</b> ★	EG <b>aacywaa</b> أَيَوَا ★
	MS expr <b>naAam</b> نَعَمْ ★
	EG <b>aach</b> أَهْ ★

## influence: control

EN vi (act) <b>contrary</b> (to) ★	MS v <b>iicKtalif</b> (maAa) اِخْتَلَفَ مَعَ ★
EN vi (be) <b>compelled</b> ★	EG vi <b>iicDTar</b> اِضْطَرَّ ★
EN vi (be) <b>forced</b> ★	MS vi <b>iictgabar</b> اِتْجَبَرَ ★
EN vi (be) <b>obligated</b> ★	EG vi <b>iicDTar</b> اِضْطَرَّ ★
EN vi (be) <b>obliged</b> ★	EG vi <b>iicDTar</b> اِضْطَرَّ ★
EN vi (be) <b>restricted</b> ★	EG vi <b>HaZar</b> حَظَرَ ★
EN v (be) <b>subjected</b> (to) ★	MS v <b>KaDaA</b> خَضَعَ ★
EN vi (be) <b>subjugated</b> ★	MS vi <b>iictsaKKar</b> اِتْسَخَّرَ ★
EN v (feel) <b>influenced</b> ★	EG v <b>taacaththar</b> تَأَثَّرَ سَيْطَرَة ★
EN v (give so. the) <b>runaround</b> ★	EG v <b>laffif</b> لَفَّفَ ★
EN v (send so. on a) <b>wild goose chase</b> ★	EG v <b>laffif</b> لَفَّفَ ★
EN expr (you have) <b>permission</b> ★	EG expr <b>masmwh-lak</b> مَسْمُوحَكَ ★
EN expr (you) <b>may</b> you have permission ★	EG expr <b>masmwh-lak</b> مَسْمُوحَكَ ★
EN v <b>admit</b> allow entry ★	MS v <b>samaH bi-iil-duKwl</b> سَمَحَ بِاِلْدُخُولِ ★
EN n <b>allegiance</b> ★	MS n <b>tabAiyyao</b> تَبَعِيَّة ★
EN v <b>allow</b> someone something ★	EG v <b>KaliY</b> خَلَّى / سَمَحَ ★ MS v <b>samaH</b> (ly) سَمَحَ لِي ★
EN v <b>allow</b> someone to do something ★	MS v <b>samaH</b> (ly... bi ...) سَمَحَ لِي... بِ... ★
EN adj <b>allowed</b> permitted ★	EG part <b>masmwh</b> مَسْمُوح ★ EG adj <b>mubaeH</b> مُبَاحٌ ★
EN adj <b>appointed</b> specified ★	MS adj <b>muAyan</b> مُعَيَّن ★ EG part <b>mitAyin</b> مِتْعَيْن ★
EN v <b>assert</b> ★	EG v <b>iicddaAY</b> اِدَّعَى ★ MS v <b>SarraH</b> صَرَّحَ اِدَّعَى ★
EN adj <b>authorised</b> ★	EG part <b>maacdhwn</b> مَأْذُون ★
EN n <b>authority</b> ★	MS n <b>sulTao</b> سُلْطَة ★ EG n <b>saTwao</b> سَطْوَة ★

EN v <b>authorize</b>	MS v <b>wakkil</b> <b>وَكَّلَ</b> ★
EN v <b>block</b> <i>prevent</i> ★	MS v <b>manaA (Aan)</b> <b>مَنَعَ عَنِ</b> ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>can</b> <i>permission</i> ★	MS <i>part</i> <b>mumkin</b> <b>مُمْكِن</b> <b>مَسْمُوح</b> ★
EN v <b>close a subject</b>	EG v <b>sukk AaY iil-mawDwA</b> <b>سُكَّ عَلَى الْمَوْضُوع</b> ★ MS v <b>nayyim</b> <b>نَيِّم</b> <b>سُكَّ عَلَى الْمَوْضُوع</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>command</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>aacmr</b> <b>أَمْر</b> <b>تَعْلِيمَات</b> ★
EN v <b>command</b> ★	MS v <b>eemar</b> <b>أَمَرَ</b> ★
EN v <b>compel</b>	EG v <b>gabar</b> <b>جَبَرَ</b> ★ EG v <b>KallY</b> <b>خَلَّى</b> <b>جَبَرَ</b> ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>compelled</b>	EG <i>part</i> <b>muDTar</b> <b>مُضْطَرَّ</b> <b>تَهْدِيد</b> ★
EN v <b>comply</b> ★	EG v <b>iicltazam</b> <b>إِتَزَمَ</b> <b>نَقَّزَ</b> ★ MS v <b>naffidh</b> <b>نَفَّذَ</b> <b>عَمِلَ</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>compulsion</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>GaSb</b> <b>غَسْب</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>compulsory</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>iiclzaemy</b> <b>إِلْزَامِي</b> ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>iicgbaary</b> <b>إِجْبَارِي</b> ★ EG <i>adj</i> <b>gabry</b> <b>جَبْرِي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>concession</b> <i>granted permission</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>HaQQ mimnwH</b> <b>حَقَّ مِمْنُوح</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>condition</b> <i>stipulation</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>sharT</b> <b>شَرْط</b> ★
EN v <b>control</b> ★	MS v <b>sayTar (AaY)</b> <b>سَيَّطَرَ عَلَى</b> <b>قَيَّادَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>control</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>sayTaraO</b> <b>سَيَّطَرَة</b> ★
EN v <b>curb</b> ★	EG v <b>baTTal</b> <b>بَطَّلَ</b> <b>وَقَفَّ</b> <i>+noun or imp verb</i> ★ MS v <b>aacqlaA</b> <b>أَقْلَعَ</b> ★
EN v <b>deal with</b> <i>problem</i>	MS v <b>iicT Sarraf</b> <b>إِتَصَرَ ف</b> <b>إِتَعَمَّلَ</b> ★
EN v <b>defer</b> <i>submit</i>	MS v <b>aacdhAan</b> <b>أَذَعَنَ</b> ★ MS v <b>iicnQaad</b> <b>إِنْقَادَ</b> ★ MS v <b>KaDaA</b> <b>خَضَعَ</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dependent</b> <i>subsidiary</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>taebiAao</b> <b>تَابِعَة</b> ★
EN v <b>direct</b> <i>guide</i> ★	MS v <b>aacrshad</b> <b>أَرَشَدَ</b> ★
EN v <b>direct</b> <i>control</i> ★	MS v <b>faraD</b> <b>فَرَضَ</b> ★ EG <i>vi</i> <b>daar</b> <b>دَارَ</b> <b>حَكَمَ</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>directions</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicrshaedaet</b> <b>إِرْشَادَات</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>discipline</b> <i>strict</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>taacdyb</b> <b>تَأْدِيب</b> <b>تَرْبِيَّة</b> ★
EN v <b>disobey</b>	MS v <b>iicKtalif (maAa)</b> <b>إِخْتَلَفَ مَعَ</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>dominant</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>musayTir</b> <b>مُسَيَّطِر</b> ★

EN v <b>dominate</b> ★	MS v يُحَكِّمُ sayTar سَيَطِرُ ★
EN <i>iptv</i> <b>don't!</b> <i>stop that!</i>	EG <i>iptv</i> <b>balaesh</b> بَلَاشُ ★ EG expr <b>bass</b> بَسْ ★
EN v <b>enable</b> ★	MS v <b>makkin</b> مَكِّين ★
EN v <b>enforce</b> ★	MS v عَزَّزَ تطبيق Aazziz عَزَّزَ ★ EG v <b>gabar</b> جَبَرَ ★
EN v <b>exempt</b>	EG v <b>AafY</b> عَفَى ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>exempted</b>	MS <i>part</i> <b>maAfy</b> مَعْفَى ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>exemption</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicAfaeC</b> إِعْفَاءُ ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>firmly</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> <b>bi-Hazm</b> يَحْزَمُ ★
EN v <b>follow</b> <i>instructions</i>	MS v تَبَعَ تعليمات tabaA تَبَعَ ★
EN v <b>forbid</b> <i>something</i> ★	MS v <b>manaA (Aan)</b> مَنَعَ عَنْ ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>forbidden</b>	MS <i>part</i> <b>mamnWA</b> مَمْنُوعُ ★
EN v <b>force</b>	EG v <b>gabar</b> جَبَرَ ★ EG v <b>aacgbar</b> أَجَبَرَ ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>forced</b>	EG <i>part</i> مُضْطَرَّ تهديد muDTar مُضْطَرَّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>forcing (someone) to ... coerce</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>DaGT (AalY)</b> ضَغَطَ عَلَى شَخْس DaGT ضَغَطَ ★
EN v <b>forget it</b>	EG v <b>iicqlib</b> إِنْسَى إِقْلِبْ ★
EN <i>iptv</i> <b>get lost!</b> ★	EG <i>iptv</i> <b>iicmshy!</b> إِمْشِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>guardianship</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>waaSaayao</b> وَاصَايَة ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>daedao</b> دَاوَدَة وَاصِيَة ★
EN v <b>handle</b> <i>manage</i> ★	EG <i>vi</i> <b>daar</b> دَارَ حَكَمَ ★
EN v <b>have to</b> <i>must</i>	MS <i>modal</i> <b>laezim</b> لَازِمٌ ضَرُورِي ★ EG <i>vi</i> <b>iicDTar</b> إِضْطَرَّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hostage</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>rahynao</b> رَهْيَنَة ★
EN v <b>impose</b> ★	MS v <b>faraD</b> فَرَضَ ★ MS v <b>Sadar</b> صَدَرَ ★
EN v <b>impose</b> <i>be a burden</i> ★	EG v <b>iictmaTTaA</b> إِمْتَطَعَ ضِيفَ تَقِيلُ ★ EG v <b>barshaT</b> بَرَشَطَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>independence</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicstiQlaal</b> إِسْتِقْلَالُ ★
EN v <b>induce</b> ★	EG v <b>Harrak</b> حَرَّكَ حَثَّ ★
EN v <b>influence</b> ★	EG v <b>aacththar</b> أَثَرَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>influence</b> <i>effect</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>taacthyr</b> تَأْثِيرٌ نَتِيجَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>influence</b> <i>control</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>saTwao</b> سَطْوَة ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>instruction</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>waSfao</b> <b>وَصَفَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>instructions</b> <i>to follow</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicrshaedaet</b> <b>إِرْشَادَات</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>instructions</b> <i>orders</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>taAalymaet</b> <b>تَعْلِيمَات</b> <i>singular rarely used</i> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>intervene</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>tadaKKal</b> <b>تَدَخَّل</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>let</b> <i>permit</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>KallY</b> <b>خَلَّى</b> <b>إِسْمَح</b> ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>samaH</b> <b>لِي</b> <b>سَمَحَ</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>let</b> <i>leave alone</i>	EG <i>v</i> <b>saeb</b> <b>سَاب</b> <b>مَتَلِمِسْش</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>let out</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>Karrag</b> <b>خَرَّجَ</b> <b>خَلَّى</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>liberation</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>taHryr</b> <b>تَحْرِير</b> <b>سَيِّب</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>liberty</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Hurriyyao</b> <b>حُرِّيَّة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>license</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>ruKSao</b> <b>رُخْصَة</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>taSryH</b> <b>تَصْرِيح</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>limit</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Hadwd</b> <b>حَدُود</b> <b>حَاجِز</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>limitation</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>HaSr</b> <b>حَصْر</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>lower</b> <i>turn down eg volume</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>waTTY</b> <b>وَطَّى</b> <b>صَوَّت</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>make</b> <i>compel somebody</i>	EG <i>v</i> <b>KallY</b> <b>خَلَّى</b> <b>جَبَر</b> ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>gaAal</b> <b>جَعَلَ</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>manage</b> <i>control</i> ★	EG <i>vi</i> <b>daar</b> <b>دَارَ</b> <b>حَكَمَ</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>mandatory</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>iicIzaemy</b> <b>إِلْزَامِي</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>manipulate</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>liAib</b> <b>لَيَّ</b> <b>لَأَشْخَاصَ</b> ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>iictlaeAib</b> <b>بِ</b> <b>إِتْلَاعِيب</b> <b>شَخْصَ</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>manipulative</b> <i>user of people</i>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>iicstaGilaely</b> <b>إِسْتَعْلَالِي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>master</b> <i>of slaves</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>sayyid</b> <b>سَيِّد</b> ★
EN <i>modal</i> <b>may</b> <i>permission</i> ★	MS <i>part</i> <b>mumkin</b> <b>مُمْكِن</b> <b>مَسْمُوح</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>measure</b> <i>control</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>iicgraaC shaklY</b> <b>إِجْرَاءَ شَكْلِي</b> <b>تَحْكِيم</b> ★
EN <i>iptv</i> <b>move!</b> <i>to a donkey</i> ★	EG <i>iptv</i> <b>shy</b> <b>شَي</b> ★
EN <i>modal</i> <b>must</b>	MS <i>part</i> <b>yagib aacnn</b> <b>يَجِبُ أَنْ</b> ★ MS <i>modal</i> <b>laezim</b> <b>لَا زِم</b> <b>ضَرُورِي</b> ★ EG <i>vi</i> <b>iicDTar</b> <b>إِضْطَرَّ</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>nepotism</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>kuwsao</b> <b>كُوسَة</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>wasTao</b> <b>وَسَطَة</b> ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>no...</b> <i>forbidden</i>	MS <i>part</i> <b>mamnwa</b> <b>مَمْنُوع</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>obey</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>aacTaaA</b> <b>أَطَاعَ</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>obstruct</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>AaTTal</b> <b>عَطَّلَ</b> ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>manaA</b> <b>مَنَعَ</b> <b>عَنْ</b> <b>(Aan)</b> ★

EN <i>expr</i> <b>of his own accord</b>	MS <i>expr</i> min tilQaaC nafs-uh مِنْ تِلْقَاءَ نَفْسِهِ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>order</b> <i>command</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> AACMR تَعْلِيمَاتُ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>order</b> <i>command</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> eemar أَمَرَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>order</b> <i>for goods</i>	MS <i>n</i> Talab طَلَبُ ★ EG <i>n</i> uucwrda أُوْرْدَرُ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>overbearing</b>	EG <i>adj</i> muftary مُتَعَجِّرُف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>permission</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> iicdhN إِذْنُ ★ MS <i>n</i> taSryH تَصْرِيحُ ★ EG <i>n</i> iicbaeHao إِبَاحَةٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>permit</b>	MS <i>n</i> taSryH تَصْرِيحُ ★ MS <i>n</i> iicdhN إِذْنُ ★ MS <i>n</i> gawaez جَوَازُ تَصْرِيحُ ★ MS <i>n</i> tarKyS تَرْخِيصُ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>permit</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> samaH (ly) سَمَحَ لِي ★ EG <i>v</i> aacdhan أَذِنَ ★ EG <i>v</i> aacbaeH أَبَاحَ خَلَّى ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>permitted</b>	EG <i>part</i> masmwh مَسْمُوحُ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>power</b> <i>authority</i>	EG <i>n</i> saTwao سَطَوَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>prevent</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> manaA (Aan) مَنَعَ عَنِ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>procedure</b>	MS <i>n</i> iicgraaC إِجْرَاءُ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>provision</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> sharT شَرَطُ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>provoke</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> HarraD حَرَّضَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>recipe</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> waSfao وَصْفَةٌ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>regulate</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> lizim لَزِمَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>regulation</b> <i>control</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> niZaam نِظَامُ طَرِيقَةٍ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>regulator</b> <i>eg for butane gas</i>	MS <i>n</i> munaZZim مُنَظِّمُ بُوْتَجَازُ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>release</b> <i>liberation</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> taHryr تَحْرِيرُ سَيِّبُ ★ MS <i>n</i> iicTlaaq إِطْلَاقُ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>remind (so.)</b> <i>that they owe you ... to control people</i>	MS <i>v</i> Aaeyir عَايَرَ يَفْكُرُكَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>remote</b> <i>control eg for TV</i>	EG <i>n</i> rymwt رِيْمُوتُ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>repeal</b>	MS <i>v</i> naqaD نَقَضَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>restriction</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> HaSr حَصْرُ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>rigid</b> <i>strict</i> ★	EG <i>adj</i> mutazammit مُتَزَمِّمٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sanction</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> raadiA رَاذِعُ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>sanction</b> <i>give permission</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> SaddaQ صَدَّقَ وَافَقَ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>specified</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> muHaddad مُحَدَّدٌ بِاَلْطَبَطِ ★

EN v <b>specify</b> ★	MS v <b>KaSSaS</b> خَصَّصَ ★ MS v <b>Haddid</b> خَصَّصَ ★ حَدَّدَ ★
EN n <b>stipulation</b>	MS n <b>sharT</b> شَرَطَ ★
EN <i>iptv</i> <b>stop!</b> to a donkey ★	EG <i>iptv</i> <b>hiss</b> هِيسَ ★
EN v <b>subject (so. to sth.)</b> ★	MS v <b>KaaDaA</b> خَاَصَعَ ★
EN v <b>submit</b> <i>acquiesce</i> ★	MS v <b>aacdhAan</b> أَذَعَنَ ★ MS v <b>KaDaA</b> خَضَعَ ★
EN n <b>subordination</b>	MS n <b>tabAyyao</b> تَبْعِيَّةُ ★
EN n <b>subsidiary</b> ★	MS n <b>taebiAao</b> تَابِعَةٌ ★
EN v <b>summon</b> ★	MS v <b>iicstadAY</b> إِسْتَدْعَى ★ EG v <b>daAY</b> دَعَى ★
EN n <b>system</b> ★	MS n <b>niZaam</b> نِظَامٌ طَرِيقَةُ ★
EN n <b>threat</b> ★	MS n <b>tahdyd</b> تَهْدِيدٌ ★
EN v <b>threaten</b> ★	MS v <b>haddid</b> هَدَّدَ ★
EN n <b>trustee</b> ★	MS n <b>waaSy</b> وَاَصِي فِيلُوسُ ★
EN v <b>turn down</b> <i>eg volume</i>	EG v <b>waTTY</b> وَطَّى صَوْتٌ ★ MS v <b>qallil</b> قَلَّلَ صَوْتٌ ★
EN v <b>use</b> <i>people</i>	EG v <b>iicstaGill</b> إِسْتَغِيلَ ★
EN v <b>veto</b>	MS v <b>naqaD</b> نَقَضَ ★
EN n <b>ward</b> <i>custody</i> ★	MS n <b>waSaayao</b> وَصَايَةٌ ★

## influence: explain

EN v <b>(make so.) understand</b> ★	MS v <b>fahhim</b> فَهِّمَ ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>(that) means</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>yaAny</b> يَعْني مَعْنَى ★
EN v <b>account (for)</b> ★	MS v <b>sharaH</b> شَرَحَ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>clear</b> <i>understandable</i>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>waaDiH</b> وَاصِحٌ مَفْهُومٌ ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>Zaahir</b> ظَاهِرٌ مَفْهُومٌ ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>Saafy</b> صَافِي وَاصِحٌ ★
EN n <b>definition</b> ★	MS n <b>taAryf</b> تَعْرِيفٌ ★
EN v <b>demonstrate</b> <i>explain</i> ★	MS v <b>sharaH</b> شَرَحَ ★ MS v <b>waDDaH</b> وَضَّحَ ★
EN n <b>demonstration</b> <i>show something</i> ★	MS n <b>sharH</b> شَرَحٌ ★
EN v <b>describe</b> ★	MS v <b>waSaf</b> وَصَفَ ★
EN n <b>description</b> ★	MS n <b>waSf</b> وَصْفٌ ★



EN v <b>excuse</b> ★	MS v Aadhir عَذِرَ ★
EN v <b>explain</b> ★	MS v sharaH شَرَحَ ★ MS v fahhim فَهِّمَ ★
EN n <b>explanation</b>	MS n sharH شَرَحَ ★
EN n <b>explanation</b>	MS n tafsyr تَفْسِيرَ ★
EN v <b>illustrate</b> <i>explain</i> ★	EG v fassar فَسَّرَ مِثَالِ ★ MS v waDDaH وَضَّحَ ★
EN n <b>illustration</b> ★	MS n tawDyH تَوْضِيحَ ★
EN n <b>interpretation</b> <i>explanation</i>	MS n tafsyr تَفْسِيرَ ★
EN v <b>justify</b> ★	MS v barrar بَرَّرَ ★
EN adj <b>mysterious</b> ★	MS adj mushaAwiz مُشْعَوِزَ ★
EN n <b>mystery</b> ★	MS n GaamiD غَامِيزَ ★ MS n shaAwazao شَعَوَزَة ★
EN v <b>outline</b> <i>summarize</i> ★	MS v aacwgaz أَوْجَزَ ★ EG v iicKtaSar إِيخْتَصَرَ ★
EN v <b>represent</b>	MS v gassid جَسَّدَ ★
EN v <b>summarize</b>	MS v laKKaS لَخَّصَ ★ EG v iicKtaSar إِيخْتَصَرَ ★
EN expr <b>that is to say</b>	EG expr yaAny يَعْني مَعْنَى ★

## influence: persuasion

EN vi <b>(be) assured</b>	EG v iictTammin إِيْطَمِّنَ ★
EN expr <b>Listen... I have an idea...</b>	MS expr baqwillak iicyh؟ بِقَوْلِكَ إِيْه؟ ★
EN v <b>advertise</b> ★	MS v sawwaq سَوِّقَ ★
EN n <b>advertising</b> ★	MS n daAaeyao دَعَايَة ★
EN v <b>advocate</b> ★	MS v sawwaq سَوِّقَ ★
EN adv <b>allegedly</b> ★	EG adv zaeAmaan زَاْعَمَاءَ ★
EN v <b>appeal</b> <i>plead</i>	EG v iictraggY إِيْتَرَجَّيَ ★
EN n <b>applicant</b> ★	MS n mutaQaddim مُتَقَدِّمَ ★
EN vi <b>apply (for)</b> ★	MS v qaddim (fy) قَدِّمَ فِي ★ MS v Talab (fy) طَلَبَ فِي وَطَيْفَة ★
EN v <b>assure</b> ★	MS v aacwcakkid أَوْكِّدَ ★ MS v aacmmin أَمِّنَ طَمِّنَ ★ EG v aackkid أَكِّدَ ★
EN n <b>assuring</b>	EG n taackyd تَأْكِيدَ ضَمَنَ ★

EN v <b>bargain</b> <i>negotiate</i> ★	EG v faaSil فَاَصِيل ★
EN part <b>bargaining</b>	EG n نِفَاَش fiSaal فِصَال ★
EN v <b>beg</b> <i>plead</i> ★	EG v iictraggY اِتْرَجِّي ★
EN v <b>campaign</b> ★	MS v حَمَلَة DaGaT ضَغَط ★
EN v <b>claim</b> ★	EG v iicddaAY اِدَّعَى ★ EG v اِدَّعَى iicshtakY اِشْتَكَى ★
EN v <b>convince</b> ★	MS v aacQniA اَقْنَعَ ★
EN n <b>debate</b> ★	MS n مُحَادَثَة munaaqshao مُنَاقَشَة ★ MS n niQaash Hiwaar نِقَاش حِوَار ★ EG n mugaedlao مُجَادَلَة ★
EN v <b>debate</b> ★	MS v naaZir نَاطِر ★
EN adj <b>determined</b> ★	MS part muSammim مُصَمِّم ★
EN v <b>discourage</b> ★	MS v sabbit سَبَّيْتُ ★
EN n <b>discussion</b> ★	MS n مُحَادَثَة munaaqshao مُنَاقَشَة ★ EG n mubaeHathao مُبَاحَثَة ★ MS n munaaZrao مُنَاطَرَة ★ MS n muHaedathao مُحَادَثَة ★ EG n niQaash نِقَاش ★
EN n <b>eloquence</b>	MS n balaeGao بِلَاغَة ★
EN v <b>encourage</b> ★	MS v shaggaA شَجَّع ★
EN n <b>encouragement</b> ★	EG n taHmys تَحْمِيس ★ MS n taHfyz تَحْفِيز ★
EN adj <b>encouraging</b> ★	EG adj tashgyA تَشْجِيع ★
EN v <b>entreat</b>	EG v iictHaeyil (AaY) اِتْحَايِل عَلَى ★ EG v iictraggY اِتْرَجِّي ★
EN v <b>exaggerate</b> ★	MS vi baeliG بَالِغ ★ MS vi hawwil هَوَّيْل ★
EN n <b>exaggeration</b>	MS n mubaelGao مُبَالِغَة ★ EG n tahwyl تَهْوِيل ★
EN v <b>fawn</b> <i>to gain favour</i> ★	EG v Hakk (AaY Hadd) حَكَّ عَلَى حَدٍّ ★
EN adj <b>fawning</b> <i>ingratiating</i> ★	MS adj mutamallaQ مُتَمَلِّق ★
EN n <b>flattery</b> <i>to get something</i>	MS n tamalluQ تَمَلِّق ★
EN n <b>forbidding</b>	MS n manA مَنَعَ ★
EN v <b>ignore</b> ★	EG v iictgaehil اِتْجَاهِل ★ EG v نَفَضَ naffaD نَفَضَ شَخْس ★
EN v <b>imply</b> ★	MS vi lammaH لَمَّحَ ★
EN n <b>incentive</b> ★	EG n daefiA دَافِع ★ MS n Haefiz حَافِز ★

EN v <b>insist</b> ★	MS v <b>aacSarr (AaY)</b> أَصَرَ عَلَى ★ EG v <b>صَمِّمَ</b> سَمِّمَ عَنِيد ★
EN part <b>insistent</b>	MS part <b>مُصَمِّم</b> muSammim ★ MS part <b>مُصِرَّ</b> muSirr ★
EN v <b>inspire</b> ★	MS n <b>أَوْحَى</b> aacwHY ★
EN n <b>justification</b> ★	EG n <b>تَبْرِير</b> tabryr ★
EN expr <b>listen to what I say</b> lit. 'hear the words'	EG expr <b>تِسْمَعِ الْكَلَامَ</b> tismaA iil-kalaem ★
EN v <b>maintain claim</b> ★	EG v <b>إِدَّعَى</b> iidddaAY ★
EN v <b>market</b> ★	MS v <b>سَوَّقَ</b> sawwaq ★
EN n <b>motivation</b> ★	MS n <b>حَافِز</b> Haefiz دَافِع ★ EG n <b>دَافِع</b> daefiA ★ EG n <b>تَحْمِيس</b> taHmys ★ MS n <b>تَحْفِيز</b> taHfyz ★
EN v <b>negotiate</b>	EG v <b>فَاصِلَ</b> faaSil ★
EN n <b>negotiation</b> ★	EG n <b>فِصَال</b> fiSaal نِقَاش ★
EN v <b>persuade</b> ★	MS v <b>قَنَعَ</b> QanaA ★
EN n <b>petition</b> ★	EG n <b>بَلَاغ</b> balaeG طَلَب ★
EN v <b>plead</b>	EG v <b>إِتْرَجَى</b> iictraggY ★
EN v <b>propose</b> ★	MS v <b>إِقْتَرَحَ</b> iicqaddim اقْتَرَحَ ★
EN v <b>propose idea, business, marriage</b> ★	MS v <b>عَرَضَ</b> AaraD قَدَّمَ ★
EN adj <b>proposed</b> ★	EG adj <b>مُقْتَرَح</b> muQtaraH ★
EN n <b>proposition</b> ★	MS n <b>عَرْض</b> AarD قَدَّمَ ★
EN n <b>public relations</b>	MS n <b>عِلَاقَات عَامَّة</b> AilaaQaat Aaemmao ★
EN v <b>put (sb) down</b> say bad things about sb.	MS v <b>نَمَّ</b> namm ★
EN v <b>put (so.) off</b> discourage ★	MS v <b>سَبَّ</b> sabbat ★
EN v <b>reassure</b> ★	EG v <b>طَمِّنَ</b> Tammin ★
EN v <b>recommend</b> ★	MS v <b>إِقْتَرَحَ</b> iicQtaraH ★ MS v <b>وَصَّى</b> waSSY (AaY) عَلَى ★
EN n <b>rhetoric</b> ★	MS n <b>بَلَاغَة</b> balaeGao ★ EG n <b>فَصِيح</b> faSyH ★
EN v <b>rub up against (so.)</b> ingratiate oneself ★	EG v <b>حَكَ عَلَى حَدِّ</b> Hakk (AaY Hadd) ★
EN v <b>suggest</b> ★	MS v <b>إِقْتَرَحَ</b> iicQtaraH ★
EN v <b>tempt</b> ★	MS v <b>أَغْرَى</b> aacGrY ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>temptation</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>إغراء</b> iicGraaC ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>tender</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>قَدِّم</b> qaddim (fy) في ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>urge</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>شَجَّع</b> shaggaA ★
EN <i>q</i> <b>why don't you</b> <i>suggestion</i> ★	EG <i>q</i> <b>مَـ</b> ma_ ★

## influence: request

EN <i>v</i> <b>(ask) permission</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>إِسْتَأْذِن</b> iicstaacdhin / ذن ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>ask</b> <i>for permission</i>	MS <i>v</i> <b>إِسْتَأْذِن</b> iicstaacdhin / ذن ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>ask (for)</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>طَلَب</b> Talab حَاجَة ★
EN <i>modal</i> <b>can</b> <i>could</i> ★	MS <i>part</i> <b>مُمْكِن</b> mumkin طَلَب ★
	MS <i>part</i> <b>عَاَرَف</b> Aaerif قَدِر ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>demand</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>طَالِب</b> Taalib (bi) بَ ★
	MS <i>v</i> <b>طَلَب</b> Talab حَاجَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>demand</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>طَلَب</b> Talab ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>order</b> <i>something</i>	MS <i>v</i> <b>طَلَب</b> Talab حَاجَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>request</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>طَلَب</b> Talab ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>request</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>طَلَب</b> Talab (min) مِـ حَاجَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>unsolicited</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>مِش</b> mish مَطْلُوب maTlwb ★

## influence: support

EN <i>v</i> <b>back</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>دَعَم</b> daAam مُسَاَدَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>backing</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>تَدَاعِيْم</b> tadaAym ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>bitch</b> <i>complain</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>شَكَى</b> shakY عَاَدَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>confront</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>وَاَجِه</b> waegih تَحَدَّى ★
	EG <i>v</i> <b>جَايِه</b> gaebih ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>contacts</b> <i>improper influences</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>وَاسْطَة</b> waesTao بَوَطَان ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>contrary</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>عَكْسِي</b> Aaksy ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>criticise</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>نَقَد</b> naQad ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>endorse</b> <i>declare approval</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>وَافَق</b> waefiq ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>face</b> <i>confront</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>وَاَجِه</b> waegih تَحَدَّى ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>facilitate</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>سَهَّل</b> sahhil ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hindrance</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَانِع</b> maeniA عَقَبَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>obstacle</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَانِع</b> maeniA عَقَبَة ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>عَقَبَة</b> Aaqabao ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>reinforce</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>دَعَم</b> daAam مُسَاَدَة ★
	MS <i>v</i> <b>عَزَّز</b> Aazziz أَقْوَى ★

EN v <b>sponsor</b> ★	MS v رَاع raaA ★
EN v <b>stimulate</b> ★	MS v نَبَّهَ عَلَى nabbiḥ (AalY) ★ EG v حَفِّزَ Haffiz ★
EN n <b>support</b> financial, structural, political ★	MS n دَعَم daAam ★
EN v <b>support</b> back ★	EG v دَعَمَ مُسَدِّدَةً daAam ★
EN n <b>supporter</b> ★	EG n دَاعِم daeAim ★
EN part <b>supporting</b>	EG part مَوْيِد mwcayyid ★
EN v <b>sustain</b> ★	MS v سَمَّيَ taHammiL ★ MS v قَوَّى QawwY ★
EN v <b>undermine</b> emotionally ★	MS v قَلَّلَ مِنْ شَأْنٍ qallil (min shaacn) ★
EN prep <b>versus</b> ★	MS prep إِزَاءَ iiczaaC مُقَابِلَ ★

## influence: warn

EN expr <b>beware</b>	MS expr أَحْذَرِسْ aacHtiris خُذْ بِأَلَاكَ ★
EN v <b>scold</b> ★	MS v حَظَرَ HaZZar ★
EN v <b>tell (so.) off</b> ★	MS v حَظَرَ HaZZar ★
EN v <b>warn</b> ★	MS v حَذَّرَ Hadhdhar ★ MS v أَنْذَرَ aacndhar ★
EN n <b>warning</b> ★	MS n تَحْذِير taHdhyr ★ MS n تَنْبِيْه tanbyh تحذير ★

## intellect

### intellect: assume

EN adj <b>apparent</b> ★	MS adj ظَاهِرٌ Zaahir بَآيِن ★
EN v <b>assume</b> ★	MS v إِفْتَرَضَ iicftaraD ★
EN n <b>assumption</b> ★	MS n إِفْتِرَاض iicftaraaD ★
EN v <b>suppose</b> ★	MS v إِفْتَرَضَ iicftaraD ★

### intellect: certainty

EN vi (be) <b>clear</b>	EG v بَانَ baen طَلِعَ ★
EN vi (be) <b>confused</b> ★	MS vi إِتْدَوَّرَ iicdawwar ★
EN vi (be) <b>evident</b>	EG vi تَبَيَّنَ tabayyan ★
EN vi (get) <b>confused</b>	EG vi إِتَلَخَبَطَ iictlaKbaT ★
EN v (make) <b>clear</b>	EG v بَيَّنَ bayyin ★
EN adv <b>actually</b> ★	MS adv فِي الْحَقِيقَةِ fi iil-Haqyqao ★

EN v <b>appear</b> <i>seem</i> ★	EG v طَلَعَ <b>baen</b> بَانَ ★ MS v ظَهَرَ <b>Zahar</b> ★
EN n <b>certainty</b> ★	EG n ضَمَنَ <b>taackyd</b> تَأَكِيد ★
EN adj <b>clear</b> <i>evident</i>	EG adj مُبِين <b>baeyin</b> بَايِن ★
EN adv <b>clearly</b> ★	EG adv يَوْضُوح <b>bi-wuDwH</b> ★
EN adj <b>confused</b>	EG part مِتْلَخَبَط <b>mitlaKbaT</b> ★ EG adj حَيْرَان <b>Hayraan</b> ★
EN part <b>confusing</b>	EG n لَخْبَطَة <b>laKbaTao</b> ★
EN n <b>confusion</b> ★	EG n لَخْبَطَة <b>laKbaTao</b> ★
EN adj <b>definite</b> ★	MS part مُؤَكَّد <b>mwcakkad</b> أَكِيد ★
EN n <b>doubt</b> ★	MS n شَكَّ <b>shakk</b> ★ MS n إِبْهَام <b>iicbhaem</b> شَكَّ ★
EN adj <b>explicit</b> <i>clear</i> ★	MS adj مَفْهُوم <b>waaDiH</b> وَاضِح ★
EN adj <b>foxed</b> <i>confused</i> ★	EG part مِتْلَخَبَط <b>mitlaKbaT</b> ★
EN n <b>illusion</b> ★	MS n وَهْم <b>wahm</b> ★
EN n <b>imagination</b> <i>illusion</i> ★	MS n وَهْم <b>wahm</b> ★ EG n بَدْعَة <b>bidAao</b> وَهْم ★
EN adv <b>in fact</b> ★	MS adv فَي الْحَقِيقَة <b>fy iil-Haqyqao</b> ★
EN adv <b>literally</b> ★	MS adv حَرْفِيًّا <b>Harfiyyaen</b> ★
EN part <b>looking</b> <i>seeming</i>	EG part بَايِن <b>baeyin</b> ★
EN v <b>make sure</b> ★	EG vi إِتَاكَّد (min) <b>iictaackkid</b> مِّن ★ EG v إِطْمَنَّ <b>iictTammin</b> ★
EN part <b>mixed up</b> <i>confused</i>	EG part مِتْلَخَبَط <b>mitlaKbaT</b> ★
EN n <b>mixing up</b> <i>confusing</i>	EG n لَخْبَطَة <b>laKbaTao</b> ★
EN adj <b>positive</b> <i>certain</i> ★	MS part مُؤَكَّد <b>mwcakkad</b> أَكِيد ★
EN adv <b>really</b> <i>in fact</i> ★	MS adv صَحِيح <b>SaHyH</b> ★ EG adv حَقِيقِي <b>Haqyqy</b> صَحِيح ★ MS adv فِعْلًا <b>fiAlaen</b> ★
EN n <b>rumour</b> ★	MS n إِشَاعَة <b>iicshaeAao</b> ★
EN v <b>seem</b> ★	EG v طَلَعَ <b>baen</b> بَانَ ★ MS v ظَهَرَ <b>Zahar</b> ★
EN part <b>seem</b>	EG part مِتْهَيَّالِي <b>mit-hayaacly</b> ★
EN part <b>seeming</b>	EG part بَايِن <b>baeyin</b> ★
EN adv <b>surely</b> ★	MS adv قَطْعًا <b>qaTAaen</b> ★
EN n <b>uncertainty</b> ★	MS n إِبْهَام <b>iicbhaem</b> شَكَّ ★ MS n شَكَّ <b>shakk</b> ★

EN adv **undoubtedly** MS adv **min Gyr shakk** مِنْ غَيْرِ شَكٍّ ★  
EG adv **bidwn shakk** بِدُونِ شَكٍّ ★

## intellect: clever

EN adj **asshole** EG adj **aachbal** أَهْبَلٌ ★

EN adj **bright** intelligent ★ MS adj **nabyh** نَبِيْه ★  
MS adj **dhaky** ذَكِي ★

EN adj **brilliant** clever ★ MS adj **shaaTir** شَاطِرٌ ★

EN adj **clever** ★ MS adj **shaaTir** شَاطِرٌ ★  
MS adj **naaSiH** نَاصِحٌ ★  
MS adj **dhaky** ذَكِي ★

US adj **dumb** stupid MS adj **Gaby** غَبِيٌّ ★

EN n **far sighted** MS n **baSyrao** بَصِيْرَةٌ ★

EN n **fool** silly person EG n **AabyT** عَبِيْطٌ ★  
EG n **maqTaf** مَقْطَفٌ عَبِيْطٌ ★

EN adj **foolish** stupid EG adj **aachbal** أَهْبَلٌ ★  
MS adj **Gaby** غَبِيٌّ ★  
EG adj **bahlwl** بَهْلُولٌ ★

EN n **genius** ★ MS n **AabQary** عَبْقَرِيٌّ ★  
MS n **AabQariyyao** عَبْقَرِيَّةٌ ★  
EG n **Aallimao** عَلِيْمَةٌ ★

EN n **idiot** EG n **AabyT** عَبِيْطٌ ★  
MS n **aachbal** أَهْبَلٌ ★

EN adj **idiotic** EG adj **bahlwl** بَهْلُولٌ ★

EN n **ingenuity** MS n **AabQariyyao** عَبْقَرِيَّةٌ ★

EN n **intelligence** MS n **baSyrao** بَصِيْرَةٌ ★  
MS n **zakaC** زَكَاةٌ ★

EN adj **intelligent** ★ MS adj **nabyh** نَبِيْه ★  
MS adj **dhaky** ذَكِي ★

EN n **maxim** MS n **Hikmao** حِكْمَةٌ ★

EN n **mind** ★ MS n **Aaql** عَقْلٌ ★  
EG n **dihn** ذِهْنٌ ★  
EG n **bael** بَالٌ عَقْلٌ ★

EN n **perception** intelligence MS n **baSyrao** بَصِيْرَةٌ ★

EN n **reason** mind MS n **Aaql** عَقْلٌ ★

EN n **sage** wise man MS n **Hakym** حَكِيْمٌ ★

EN n **sharp** person MS n **nims** نِيْمَسٌ شَخْصٌ ★

EN adj **skilled** EG adj **maehir** مَاهِرٌ ★  
MS adj **baeriA** بَاعِرَةٌ مَهَارَةٌ ★

EN adj <b>smart</b> clever ★	MS adj <b>shaaTir</b> شاطر ★
	MS adj <b>naaSiH</b> ناصح ★
	MS adj <b>dhaky</b> ذكي ★
EN adj <b>stupid</b> bihym ★	MS adj <b>Gaby</b> غبي ★
	EG expr <b>Aql-uh tiKyn</b> عقله تخين ★
	MS adj <b>aacblah</b> غبي ابله ★
	EG adj <b>bihym</b> اهلل بهيم ★
EN n <b>stupidity</b> ★	EG n <b>GabaeC</b> غباء ★
EN adj <b>thick</b> person	EG expr <b>Aql-uh tiKyn</b> عقله تخين ★
EN n <b>wisdom</b> ★	MS n <b>Hikmao</b> حكمة ★
EN adj <b>wise</b> ★	MS adj <b>naaSiH</b> ناصح ★
EN n <b>wise man</b>	MS n <b>Hakym</b> حكيم ★

## intellect: conceive

EN v <b>conceive</b> idea ★	EG v <b>Kalaq</b> فِكْرَة خلق ★
EN v <b>create</b> design	MS v <b>Sammim</b> اخترع / صمم ★
	MS v <b>aacbdaA</b> اخترع / ابداع ★
	MS v <b>baraac</b> برا ★
	EG v <b>badaA</b> بدع ★
EN adj <b>creative</b> ★	MS adj <b>mubdaA</b> مبدع ★
EN v <b>design</b>	MS v <b>Sammim</b> اخترع / صمم ★
EN v <b>devise</b> ★	MS v <b>KaTTaT</b> خطط ★
EN v <b>draft</b> ★	MS v <b>rasam</b> رسم تمهيدي ★
EN v <b>envisage</b> ★	MS v <b>taKayyil</b> تخيل ★
	MS v <b>naZar</b> نظرية نظر ★
EN n <b>fantasy</b> ★	EG n <b>Kayael</b> ابداع / خيال ★
EN n <b>fiction</b> ★	EG n <b>Kayael</b> ابداع / خيال ★
EN v <b>formulate</b> ★	MS v <b>KaTTaT</b> خطط ★
EN n <b>imagination</b> creativity ★	MS n <b>taKayyul</b> تخيل ★
EN n <b>imagination</b> creativity	EG n <b>iicbdaeA</b> اخترع / ابداع ★
	EG n <b>Kayael</b> ابداع / خيال ★
EN v <b>imagine</b> conceive ★	MS v <b>iictKayyil</b> تخيل ★
	MS v <b>iictSawwar</b> تصوّر better word is iitKayyil ★
	MS v <b>taSawwir</b> تصوّر / تخيل ★
	MS v <b>taKayyil</b> تخيل ★
EN n <b>innovation</b> ★	EG n <b>iicKtiraaA</b> ابتكار / اختراع ★
EN adj <b>intellectual</b> ★	EG adj <b>mutafattiH</b> متفتّح ★
EN v <b>invent</b>	MS v <b>iicKtaraA</b> اخترع ★
	MS v <b>aacbdaA</b> اخترع / ابداع ★



EN <i>n</i> <b>invention</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>إبداع</b> iicKtiraAA ★ إختراع ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>إبداع</b> iicbdaeA / إختراع ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>make (st.) up</b> <i>invent</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>إخترع</b> iicKtaraA ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>vision</b> <i>concept</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>نظريّة</b> naZariyyao ★

## intellect: concentration

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) engrossed (in)</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>إندمَج</b> iicndamag ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) evasive</b> ★	EG <i>vi</i> <b>حوّر</b> Hawwar ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>(pay) attention</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>حَلّي بَالِك</b> Kally bael-ak <i>lit. keep your thought</i> ★ EG <i>expr</i> <b>خُد بَالِك</b> Kud bael-ak <i>lit. give your thought</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>absent minded</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>مَسْطُول</b> masTwI نِسِي ★ EG <i>part</i> <b>سَرْحَان</b> sarHaen ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>alert</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>مُنْتَبِه</b> muntabih ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>attention</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>إهْتِمَام</b> iichtimaem تَرْكيز ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>إِنْتِبَاه</b> iicntibaeh ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>concentrate</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>رَكِّز</b> rakkiz ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>concentrate (on)</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>رَكِّز عَلَى</b> rakkiz (AaY) ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>concentration</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>تَرْكيز</b> tarkyz ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>daydream</b>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>سَرَح</b> saraH ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>daydreamer</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>سَرَّاح</b> sarraaH ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>daydreaming</b>	EG <i>part</i> <b>سَرْحَان</b> sarHaen ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>distract</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>شَتَّت</b> shattit ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>distracted</b>	EG <i>part</i> <b>سَرْحَان</b> sarHaen ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>evasiveness</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>تَحْوِير</b> taHwyr ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>focus</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>تَرْكيز</b> tarkyz ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>مَاب</b> meeb رَكِّز ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>رَكِّز</b> rakkiz ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>focus (on)</b> <i>concentrate</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>رَكِّز</b> rakkiz ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>get on well together</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>إندمَج</b> iicndamag ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>inattentive</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>مِهْنَج</b> mihannig ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>obsessed (with)</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>مَهْوَس بـ</b> mahwws (bi) ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>pay attention</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>أَخَذ بَالَهُ مِن</b> aacKad bael-uh (min) رَكِّز ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>paying attention</b>	EG <i>part</i> <b>وَأَخَذ بَالَهُ</b> waeKid bael-uh ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>prepare</b> <i>mentally</i>	MS <i>v</i> <b>هَيَّأ</b> hayyaac ★

EN vi <b>prevaricate</b> ★	EG vi <b>Hawwar</b> حَوَّرَ ★
EN vi <b>squirm</b> ★	EG vi <b>Hawwar</b> حَوَّرَ ★
EN expr <b>take care</b> ★	EG expr <b>Kud bael-ak</b> خُدْ بِأَلَك lit. give your thought ★
EN expr <b>you are ignoring me</b>	EG expr <b>naffaD-l-y</b> نَفَّضَلِي ★

## intellect: consider

EN v <b>consider</b> think about st. ★	MS v <b>iicAtibir</b> إعتَبر ★
EN n <b>consideration</b> thought ★	EG n <b>iicAtibaar</b> إعتِباَر ★
EN n <b>consideration</b> looking at ★	MS n <b>naZar</b> نَظَر /اعتَقَد MS n <b>iicAatibaar</b> إعتِباَر ★
EN v <b>contemplate</b> ★	MS v <b>fakkar</b> فَكَّر فِكْرَة ★
EN n <b>expectation</b> ★	MS n <b>tawaQaA</b> تَوَقَّع ★
EN v <b>figure</b> work out ★	MS v <b>Qarrar</b> قَرَّر حَسَب ★
EN v <b>interpret</b> explain meaning ★	MS v <b>fassar</b> فَسَّر شَرَح ★
EN vi <b>meditate</b>	MS vi <b>taacmmal</b> تَأَمَّل ★
EN v <b>misinterpret</b> deliberately ★	EG v <b>qawwil</b> قَوَّلَ ★
EN v <b>misquote</b>	EG v <b>qawwil</b> قَوَّلَ ★
EN v <b>reflect (on)</b>	MS v <b>fakkar (fy)</b> فَكَّر فِي تَأَمَّل ★
EN v <b>resolve</b> ★	MS v <b>Hall</b> حَلَّ ★
EN v <b>solve</b> problem ★	MS v <b>Hall</b> حَلَّ ★
EN v <b>think (about)</b> ★	MS v <b>fakkar (fy)</b> فَكَّر فِي تَأَمَّل ★
EN v <b>think (of)</b>	MS v <b>fakkar</b> فَكَّر فِكْرَة ★
EN n <b>thinker</b>	MS n <b>mufakkir</b> مُفَكِّر فَاكِر ★
EN n <b>thinking</b> ★	EG n <b>tafkyr</b> تَفَكِير ★
EN n <b>thought</b> consideration ★	EG n <b>tafkyr</b> تَفَكِير ★
	EG n <b>bael</b> بِأَل فِكْر ★
EN n <b>thought</b> thinking ★	MS n <b>fikr</b> فِكْر تَفَكِير ★
EN v <b>work out</b> figure	MS v <b>Qarrar</b> قَرَّر حَسَب ★

## intellect: discover

EN v <b>detect</b> ★	MS v <b>iicktishif</b> إكتِشِف لَقِيَ ★
EN v <b>discover</b> ★	MS v <b>kashaf</b> كَشَف عَرَف ★
	MS v <b>iicktishif</b> إكتِشِف لَقِيَ ★
EN n <b>discovery</b> ★	MS n <b>iicktishaef</b> إكتِشاَف ★
EN v <b>expose</b> uncover ★	MS v <b>kashaf</b> كَشَف عَرَف ★
EN v <b>find out</b> ★	MS v <b>iicktishif</b> إكتِشِف لَقِيَ ★

EN v **solve** puzzle or riddle

MS v **fazzar**

فَزَّر ★

## intellect: error

EN vi (make a) **mistake** ★

MS v **GalaT** غَلَط ★

EN v **err**

MS v **GalaT** غَلَط ★

EN n **error** ★

MS n **GalTao** غَلْطَة ★

EN n **mistake** ★

MS n **GalTao** غَلْطَة ★

EN part **mistaken**

EG part **GalTaan** غَلْطَان ★

EN part **wrong** ★

EG part **GalTaan** غَلْطَان ★

## intellect: evaluation

EN v **analyse** ★

MS v **Hallil** حَلَّل ★

EN n **analysis** ★

MS n **taHlyl** تَحْلِيل / إحصائيات ★

EN n **appraisal** ★

MS n **qymao** قِيَمَة مَبْدَأ ★

EN v **appraise**

MS v **qaddar** قَدَّر فِلُوس ★

MS v **Qayyim** قَيِّم ★

EN v **assess** ★

MS v **Qayyim** قَيِّم ★

EN n **assessment** ★

MS n **taQyim** تَقْيِيم / أَي حَاجَة ★

EN n **bearing** relevance ★

MS n **iiccttiSaal** إِتِّصَال / ذُو صِلَة ★

EN v **check** examine ★

MS v **kashaf** كَشَفَ عَلَى / فَحَص ★

EN v **check** review ★

EG v **tammim** تَمِّمَ عَلَى / (AalY) ★

EG v **shaeyyik** شَايِيك ★

EN n **check** review ★

MS n **faHS** فَحَص ★

MS n **muraagAao** مُرَاعَاة فَحَص ★

EN v **conclude** decide ★

MS v **Qarrar** قَرَّر هَسَم ★

EN n **conclusion**

MS n **natygao** نَتِيْجَة بَحْث ★

EN adj **critical** negative ★

MS adj **salby** سَلْبِي ★

EN v **decide** ★

MS v **Qarrar** قَرَّر هَسَم ★

EG v **gazam** حَزَم ★

EG v **Hasam** حَسَم ★

EN n **decision** ★

MS n **Qaraar** قَرَار ★

EN v **determine** ★

EG v **faSSal fy** فَصَّلَ فِي ★

EN n **diagnosis** ★

MS n **tashKyS** تَشْخِص ★

EN v <b>distinguish</b> ★	MS v لَحَظَ / لَفَرَقَ mayyiz مَيِّيز ★
EN n <b>estimate</b> ★	EG n مُقَايَسَة muqaaysao ★
EN v <b>estimate</b> ★	MS v قَدَّرَ qaddar فِلُوسِ ★ MS v تَمَّنَ thammīn تَمِّنَ ★
EN v <b>evaluate</b> ★	MS v قَيِّمَ Qayyim قَيِّم ★
EN n <b>evaluation</b> ★	MS n تَقْيِيم taQyim تَقْيِيم أَهْلِي حَاجَة ★
EN n <b>evidence</b> proof ★	MS n دَلِيل dalyل دَلِيلَات ★ EG n بُرْهَان burhaan بُرْهَان ★ MS n مَدْلُول madlwl مَدْلُول دَلِيل ★
EN n <b>examination</b> academic ★	MS n إِمْتِحَان iicmtaHaen إِمْتِحَان ★
EN n <b>examination</b> eg medical ★	EG n كَشَف kashf كَشَف ★
EN v <b>examine</b> evaluate ★	MS v إِمْتَحَن iicmtaHan إِمْتَحَن ★
EN n <b>examining</b>	EG n كَشَف kashf كَشَف ★
EN v <b>experience</b> ★	MS v جَرَّبَ garrab جَرَّبَ إِيخْتِبَارَ ★
EN n <b>experiment</b> ★	MS n تَجْرُبَة tagrubao تَجْرُبَة ★
EN adj <b>experimental</b> ★	MS adj تَجْرِيبي tagryby تَجْرِيبي ★
EN n <b>finding</b> result ★	MS n نَتِيجَة natygao نَتِيجَة بَحْث ★
EN v <b>guess</b> ★	MS v خَمَّنَ Kammin خَمَّنَ ★ EG v حَزَّرَ Hazzar حَزَّرَ ★ EG v إِفْتَكَّر iicftakar إِفْتَكَّر حَزَّرَ ★
EN v <b>identify</b> ★	EG v مَيِّيز mayyiz مَيِّيز تَحْدِيدَ ★
EN n <b>impression</b> ★	MS n إِنْطِبَاع iicnTibaaA إِنْطِبَاع ★
EN v <b>inspect</b> ★	MS v فَتِّش fattish فَتِّش ★
EN v <b>mark</b> score ★	MS v عَلَّمَ Aallim عَلَّمَ صَلَحَ ★
EN v <b>monitor</b> ★	MS v رَاقِب raeqib رَاقِب ★
EN n <b>outline</b> summary ★	EG n مُخْتَصَر muKtaSar مُخْتَصَر ★
EN n <b>proof</b> ★	MS n إِبْثَات iicthbaet إِبْثَات ★ EG n بُرْهَان burhaan بُرْهَان ★ MS n دَلِيل dallyل دَلِيل أَهْلِي ★ EG n بَيِّنَة bayyinao بَيِّنَة ★ MS n ثُبُوت thubwt ثُبُوت ★
EN v <b>qualify</b> meet requirements ★	EG v نَآهَلَ taacahal نَآهَلَ ★
EN v <b>rate</b> evaluate ★	MS v قَدَّرَ qaddar فِلُوسِ ★
EN n <b>resolution</b> ★	MS n قَرَار Qaraar قَرَار ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>review</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> مُرَاجَعَة muraagAao ★ مُراجَعَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>review</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> رَاجَعَ raegiA أعَادَة / لِنَظَر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sample</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> عَيِينَة Aayyinao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>significance</b>	EG <i>n</i> تَحْدِيد taHdyd ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>specimen</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> عَيِينَة Aayyinao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>summary</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> مُلَخَّص mulaKKaS ★ EG <i>n</i> مُخْتَصَر muKtaSar ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>test</b> <i>exam</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> إِمْتِحَان iicmtaHaen ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>test</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> إِمْتَحَن iicmtaHan ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>test</b> <i>trial</i>	MS <i>n</i> إِخْتِبَار iicKtibaar ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>trial</b> <i>experiment</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> تَجْرِبَة tagrubao ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>try out</b>	MS <i>v</i> جَرَّبَ garrab إِخْتَبَر ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>value</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> قَدَّر qaddar فِيلُوس ★ MS <i>v</i> قَدَّر qaddar شَخْصِيَّة ★

## intellect: fact

EN <i>vi</i> (be) <b>proven</b>	MS <i>vi</i> ثَبَتَ thabat ★
EN <i>vi</i> (be) <b>right</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> صَحَّ SaHH حَقِيقِي ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>absolutely not</b>	MS <i>expr</i> كَلَّا il-battaa إِلْبَتَّة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>actual</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> حَالِي Haely حَقِيقِي ★ MS <i>adj</i> حَقِيقِي Haqyqy حَالِي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>correct</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> صَحَّ SaHH حَقِيقِي ★ EG <i>adj</i> مَزْبُوط mazbwT ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>correct</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> صَحَّح SaHHaH ★ EG <i>v</i> صَلَّح SallaH تَصَحَّح ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>correctly</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> صَحَّ SaHH ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>demonstrate</b> <i>prove</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> أَثَبَت aacthbat ★ MS <i>v</i> بَرَهَنَ barhan ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>determine</b>	MS <i>v</i> إِكْتَشَف iicktishif حَدَّد ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>establish</b>	MS <i>v</i> إِكْتَشَف iicktishif حَدَّد ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>evident</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> بَاهِر baehir ★ EG <i>adj</i> مُبِين baeyin ★ EG <i>adj</i> مُبَيِّن mubayyin ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>evidently</b> <i>use conjunction in Egyptian</i> ★	EG <i>conj</i> بِدَلِيل bi-dallyl ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>exact</b> فَتَلَّى قَرَّت ★	MS <i>adj</i> صَحَّ SaHH حَقِيقِي ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>fable</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>uucsTwrao</b> <b>أُسْطُورَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fact</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Haqqao</b> <b>حَقِيقَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>false</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>falSw</b> <b>فَلَسُو</b> غَلَت ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>muzawwar</b> <b>مُزَوَّر</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>false</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>GalaT</b> <b>غَلَط</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>fictitious</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>wahmy</b> <b>وَاهْمِي</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>impossible</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>mish mumkin</b> <b>مِش مُمَكِن</b> ★ MS <i>part</i> <b>mustaHyl</b> <b>مُسْتَحِيل</b> ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>indeed</b>	MS <i>adv</i> <b>fiAlaeN</b> <b>فِعْلَاء</b> ★ MS <i>adv</i> <b>SaHyH</b> <b>صَحِيح</b> ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>is it not?</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>wallaa iicyh?</b> <b>وَلَا إِيْه؟</b> ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>it is proven (that)...</b>	MS <i>expr</i> <b>thubwt</b> <b>ثُبُوت</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>legend</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>uucsTwrao</b> <b>أُسْطُورَة</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>literal</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>Harfy</b> <b>حَرْفِي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>myth</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>uucsTwrao</b> <b>أُسْطُورَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>nonsense</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>aacy kalaem</b> <b>أَي كَلَام تَفَاهَة</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>aacIsh</b> <b>أَلْش</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>Aakk</b> <b>عَكَّ</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>haryc</b> <b>هَرَي</b> ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>not at all</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>laaC aacbadaeN</b> <b>لَاء أَبَدَاء</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>obvious</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>waaDiH</b> <b>وَاصِح</b> ظَلَّ هِر ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>obviously</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> <b>bi-wuDwH</b> <b>يُوضُوح</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>prove</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>barhan (AalY)</b> <b>بَرَهَن عَلَى</b> ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>aacthbat</b> <b>أَثَبَت</b> ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>bayyin</b> <b>بَيَّن</b> ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>thabat</b> <b>ثَبَت</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>proven</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>mathbwt</b> <b>مَثْبُوت</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>realist</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>waaQiAy</b> <b>وَاقِعِي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>reality</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>waaQiA</b> <b>وَاقِع</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>right</b> <i>correct</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Haqq</b> <b>حَقَّ</b> صَحَّ ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>SaHH</b> <b>صَحَّ</b> حَقِيقِي ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>right</b> <i>correctly</i> ★	EG <i>adv</i> <b>SaHH</b> <b>صَحَّ</b> ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>right!</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>SaHH</b> <b>صَحَّ</b> ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>so-called</b> ★	EG <i>expr</i> <b>iil_ly mafrawd</b> <b>إِلِّي مَفْرُوض</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tale</b> <i>fiction</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Hikaeyao</b> <b>حِكَايَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tale</b> <i>possibly true</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>QiSSao</b> <b>قِصَّة</b> حِكَايَة ★

EN <i>vi</i> <b>talk rubbish</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>aalish</b> أَلِش ★ EG <i>vi</i> <b>Aakk</b> عَكَ كَلَا مَر ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>true</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>Haqyqy</b> حَقِيقِي يَجَدُّ ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>truly</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> <b>SaHyH</b> صَحِيح ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>truth</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Haqqao</b> حَقِيقَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>unbelievable</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>wahmy</b> وَهْمِي مُمْتَا ز ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>unbelievable!</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>mish mumkin</b> مِش مُمَكِن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>veracity</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Haqq</b> حَقَّ صَحَّ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>very true</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>Haqyqy</b> حَقِيقِي يَجَدُّ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>wrong</b> <i>incorrect</i> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>GalaT</b> غَلَط ★

## intellect: ideas

EN <i>expr</i> <b>(and) so on</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>kadhaa wa kadhaa</b> كَذَا وَكَذَا ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>(in) relation (to)</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>bi-iil-nisbao (ly)</b> بِإِلْنِسْبَةِ لِي بِخُصُوص ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>aspect</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>wighao</b> وَجْهَة ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>gaenib</b> جَانِب ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>naeHyao</b> نَاحِيَة رُئِيَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>concept</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>fikrao</b> فِكْرَة ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>mafhwam</b> مَفْهُوم ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>naZariyyao</b> نَظَرِيَّة ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>concerning</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>bi-iil-nisbao (ly)</b> بِإِلْنِسْبَةِ لِي بِخُصُوص ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hypothesis</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>naZariyyao</b> نَظَرِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>idea</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>fikrao</b> فِكْرَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>ideological</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>AaQaaycidy</b> عَقَائِدِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ideology</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicydywlgwgyao</b> إِيدِيُولُوجِيَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>inspiration</b> <i>creativity</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>iiclhaem</b> إِلْهَام ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>meaning</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>maAny</b> مَعْنَى ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>notion</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>mafhwam</b> مَفْهُوم ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>fikrao</b> فِكْرَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>plot</b> <i>storyline</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>QiSSao</b> قِصَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>proverb</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>mithael</b> مِثَال ★
EN <i>prep</i> <b>regarding</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>bi-iil-nisbao (ly)</b> بِإِلْنِسْبَةِ لِي بِخُصُوص ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>significance</b> <i>meaning</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>maAny</b> مَعْنَى قِيَمَة ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>dalaelao</b> دَلَالَة ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>madlwl</b> مَدْلُول مَعْنَة ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>story</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>QiSSao</b> قِصَّة ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>Hikaeyao</b> حِكَايَة ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>such and such</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>kadhaa wa kadhaa</b> كَذَا وَكَذَا ★ EG <i>expr</i> <b>kyt wi kyt</b> كَيْت وَكَيْت ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tall story</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>fatshao</b> فَتْشَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>theoretical</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>naZary</b> نَظَرِي ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>theoretically</b>	MS <i>adv</i> <b>naZariyaen</b> نَظَرِيًّا ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>theory</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>naZariyyao</b> نَظَرِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>thought</b> <i>idea</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>fikrao</b> فِكْرَة ★
EN <i>prep</i> <b>with</b> <i>about</i>	MS <i>prep</i> <b>min</b> مِنْ زَهَقَ min ★ MS <i>prep</i> <b>maAa</b> مَعَ مِنْ maAa ★ MS <i>prep</i> <b>Aan</b> عَنْ حَوْلَ Aan ★

## intellect: inform

EN <i>v</i> <b>(give a) clue</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>lammaH ly</b> لَمَّحَ لِي ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>(give) information</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>dallil</b> دَلَّيْلَ دَلَّيْلَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>(give) proof</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>dallil</b> دَلَّيْلَ دَلَّيْلَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>(let so.) know</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>Aarraf</b> عَرَّفَ بَلَّغَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>bring (st.) up a subject</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>TallaA</b> طَلَّعَ مَوْضُوعَ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>forthcoming</b> <i>information</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>SaryH</b> صَرِيحَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>hint</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>lammaH</b> لَمَّحَ ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>lammaH ly</b> لَمَّحَ لِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hint</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>lamHao</b> لَمْحَة إِقْتِرَاحَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hinting</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>talmyH</b> تَلْمِيحَ أَوْحَى ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>inform</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>Kabbar</b> خَبَّرَ ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>Aarraf</b> عَرَّفَ بَلَّغَ ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>TallaA</b> طَلَّعَ مَوْضُوعَ ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>ballaG</b> بَلَّغَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>informing</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicAlaem</b> إِعْلَامَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>notification</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicshAaar</b> إِشْعَارَ ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>aacAlaem</b> أَعْلَامَ ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>ballaG</b> بَلَّغَ ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>tanbyh</b> تَنْبِيهَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>notify</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>ballaG</b> بَلَّغَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>report</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>ballaG</b> بَلَّغَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>report</b> <i>statement</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>taQryr</b> تَقْرِيرَ ★



EN <i>n</i> <b>statement</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> taQryr تقرير ★ EG <i>n</i> بَيَان balaeG ★ بَلَاغ ★ EG <i>n</i> biyaen بيان ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>submit</b> eg report ★	MS <i>v</i> قَدِّم qaddim تسليم ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>tell</b> report to ★	EG <i>v</i> ballaG بَلِّغ ★

## intellect: information

EN <i>n</i> <b>clue</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> دَلِيل dallyl ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>data</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> maAlwmao مَعْلُومَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>detail</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> tafSyl مَعْلُومَات تفصيل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>information</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> maAlwmao مَعْلُومَة ★ EG <i>n</i> tablyGaet تَبْلِيغَات ★

## intellect: inquiry

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(get) information</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> iicstadall اِسْتَدَلَّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>application</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> Talab طَلَب فُرْمَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>ask</b> question ★	MS <i>v</i> saacal سَأَلَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>asking</b>	MS <i>n</i> swcael سُؤَالَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>audit</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> raegiA رَاجِعْ أَعَادَة اِلِنَظَر ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>confirm</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> aackkid أَكَّيدَ تَمِّمَ ★
EN <i>q</i> <b>do</b> Is it true that...	EG <i>q</i> huwwa هُوَ ★
EN <i>q</i> <b>do</b> question eg do you know ★	MS expr hall هَلْ ★ EG iptv qul-ly قُلِّي ★
EN <i>q</i> <b>do</b> (you)...	MS <i>q</i> ؟ ؟ question implied by inflection ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>enquire</b>	MS <i>vi</i> iicstaAlim اِسْتَعْلِمَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>enquiry</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> iicstaAlaem اِسْتِعْلَامَ ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>experiment</b>	EG <i>v</i> garrab جَرَّبَ حَاوَلَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>experimenter</b>	EG <i>n</i> mugarrab مُجَرَّبَ اِخْتِبَارَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>explore</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> iicstakshif اِسْتَكْشِفَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>follow up</b>	MS <i>v</i> taebiA تَابَعَ بَحَثَ ★
EN <i>q</i> <b>from where?</b>	EG <i>q</i> minyn مَيْنَ ★
EN <i>q</i> <b>have</b> (you)	MS <i>q</i> ؟ ؟ question implied by inflection ★
EN <i>q</i> <b>have</b> (you) got	EG <i>q</i> Aand(ak) عِنْدَكَ ★
EN <i>q</i> <b>how</b> ★	EG <i>q</i> iiczzaey اِزْأَيَ ★
EN <i>q</i> <b>how big</b>	EG <i>q</i> qadd iicyh قَدَّ اِيَه كَمِّيَة ★

EN q <b>how come?</b>	EG q <b>iicshmiAnaa</b> اِشْمِعْنَا ... say this when you are not convinced with somebodys explanation ★
EN q <b>how long</b>	EG q <b>qadd iicyh</b> قَدَّ إِيه كَمِّيَّة ★
EN q <b>how many things</b>	EG q <b>kaem ... ,,,</b> كَام kaam before noun for how many ★
EN q <b>how much quantity</b>	EG q <b>qadd iicyh</b> قَدَّ إِيه كَمِّيَّة ★
	EG q <b>qadd iicyh</b> قَدَّ إِيه نِسْبَة ★
EN q <b>how much money</b>	MS q <b>bi-kaem</b> بِيكَام ★
EN q <b>how old are you?</b>	MS q <b>Aand-ak kaam sanao</b> عِنْدَكَ كَام سَنَة ★
EN v <b>inquire (about)</b>	MS v <b>iicstaAlim (Aan)</b> اِسْتَعْلِم عَنْ ★
EN n <b>inquiry</b>	MS n <b>iicstAlaemaet</b> اِسْتِعْلَامَات ★
	EG n <b>baHth</b> بَحْث تَدْوِير ★
EN n <b>interrogation</b>	MS n <b>taHqyq</b> تَحْقِيق ★
EN n <b>interview</b> interrogation ★	MS n <b>taHqyq</b> تَحْقِيق ★
EN n <b>interview</b> eg for job ★	MS n <b>muQaablao shaKSiyyao</b> مُقَابَلَة شَخْصِيَّة ★
EN v <b>investigate</b> ★	MS v <b>Haqqaq</b> حَقَّق اِلْبَحْث عَنْ اِلْحَقِيقَة ★
EN n <b>investigation</b> ★	MS n <b>taHqyq</b> تَحْقِيق ★
	MS n <b>baHth</b> بَحْث تَحْقِيق ★
EN n <b>poll</b> ★	MS n <b>taSwyt</b> تَصْوِيت ★
EN n <b>query</b> ★	MS n <b>swcael</b> سَوَّال ★
EN n <b>question</b> ★	MS n <b>swcael</b> سَوَّال ★
EN v <b>question</b> ★	MS v <b>saacal</b> سَأَلَ ★
EN v <b>research</b> ★	MS v <b>baHath (fy)</b> بَحَث فِي دِرَاسَة ★
EN n <b>search</b>	EG n <b>baHth</b> بَحْث تَدْوِير ★
EN v <b>seek</b> evidence	MS vi <b>iicstadall</b> اِسْتَدَلَّ ★
EN n <b>survey</b> poll ★	MS n <b>taHqyq</b> تَحْقِيق ★
	MS n <b>diraasao</b> دِرَاسَة بَحْث ★
	MS n <b>iicstiTlaaA</b> اِسْتِطْلَاع ★
EN iptv <b>tell me...</b> ★	EG iptv <b>qul-ly</b> قُلِّي ★
EN v <b>verify</b>	MS v <b>aackkid</b> اَكَّيْد تَمِّم ★
	EG v <b>tammim</b> تَمِّم ★
EN q <b>what</b> ★	EG q <b>iicyh</b> إِيه ★
	MS q <b>maedhaa</b> مَاذَا ★
EN pro <b>what</b> ★	EG pro <b>iiil-ly</b> اِلِلِّي حَاجَة ★
EN q <b>what number</b>	EG q <b>kaem</b> كَام kaam after noun for reference number ★

EN expr <b>what time is it?</b>	EG expr <b>iil-saeAao kaem?</b> <b>إِلْسَاعَة كَاَمْ؟</b> ★
EN q <b>when</b> ★	MS q <b>iicmtY</b> <b>إِمْتَى</b> ★
EN q <b>whence</b>	EG q <b>minyn</b> <b>مِينِين</b> ★
EN q <b>where from?</b>	EG q <b>minyn</b> <b>مِينِين</b> ★
EN q <b>where to?</b>	EG q <b>AalY fyn?</b> <b>عَلَى فِين؟</b> ★
EN q <b>where?</b>	EG q <b>fyn?</b> <b>فِين؟</b> ★
	EG q <b>wyn?</b> <b>وِين؟</b> <i>syria/lebanon</i> ★
	MS q <b>aacyn</b> <b>أَيْن</b> ★
EN q <b>which</b> ★	EG q <b>aacnhy</b> <b>أَنْهَى</b> ★
EN q <b>who</b>	EG q <b>myn</b> <b>مِين</b> ★
EN q <b>whose</b> ★	EG q <b>bitaeA myn?</b> <b>بِتَا ع مِين؟</b> ★
	MS q <b>limyn</b> <b>لِيمِين</b> ★
EN q <b>why</b>	EG q <b>lyh</b> <b>لِيَه</b> ★
	EG q <b>laysh</b> <b>لَيْش</b> <i>saudi/kuwait</i> ★
EN q <b>why</b> <i>how come?</i>	
... <i>say this when you are not convinced with somebodys explanation</i> <b>إِش</b> ★	
	EG <b>iiczzaey kidah</b> <b>إِزَّآي كِيدَه</b> <i>How can this happen</i> ★
EN q <b>why particularly?</b>	

## intellect: interest

EN part <b>(be) sick (of)</b> <i>fed up with</i>	EG part <b>qarfaan (min)</b> <b>قَرْفَان مِين</b> <i>زَهَق</i> ★
	MS vi <b>tiAib (min)</b> <b>تَعِيب مِين</b> ★
EN vi <b>(become) bored</b>	MS vi <b>mall</b> <b>مَلَّ</b> ★
EN vi <b>(become) bored (with)</b>	EG vi <b>zihiq (min)</b> <b>زَهِيق مِين</b> ★
	MS vi <b>tiAib (min)</b> <b>تَعِيب مِين</b> ★
EN v <b>(become) fed up (with)</b>	EG vi <b>qirif (min)</b> <b>قِرِف مِين</b> <i>كِفَايَة</i> ★
	EG vi <b>zihiq (min)</b> <b>زَهِيق مِين</b> ★
EN part <b>(becoming) fed up (with)</b>	EG part <b>qarfaan (min)</b> <b>قَرْفَان مِين</b> <i>زَهَق</i> ★
EN v <b>(can't be) bothered</b>	MS vi <b>kassil</b> <b>كَسَّيْل</b> <i>خُمُول</i> ★
EN vi <b>(feel) lazy</b>	MS vi <b>kassil</b> <b>كَسَّيْل</b> <i>خُمُول</i> ★
EN expr <b>I have had enough of...</b>	EG vi <b>qirif (min)</b> <b>قِرِف مِين</b> <i>كِفَايَة</i> ★
EN v <b>amaze</b>	MS v <b>gannin</b> <b>جَنَّيْن</b> <i>أَعْجَاب</i> ★
EN adj <b>amazing</b> <i>strange</i> ★	MS adj <b>Aagyb</b> <b>عَجِيب</b> ★
EN n <b>apathy</b>	MS n <b>Kumwl</b> <b>خُمُول</b> ★
EN part <b>bored (with)</b> ★	EG part <b>zahqaen (min)</b> <b>زَهْقَان مِين</b> ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>boredom</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَلَل</b> <i>malal</i> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>زَهَق</b> <i>zahaq</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>boring</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مُمِل</b> <i>mumill</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>curiosity</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>حُبّ</b> <i>Hubb</i> <b>إِسْطِلَاة</b> <i>iicstiTlaaA</i> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>فُضُول</b> <i>fuDwl</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>curious</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>فُضُولِي</b> <i>fuDwly</i> <b>مُهْتَم</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>dramatic</b> <i>spectacular</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>دِرَا مَاتِيكِي</b> <i>draamaetyky</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>epic</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>هَانِيل</b> <i>haeycil</i> <b>مُذْهِل</b> ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>مَلْحَمِي</b> <i>malHamy</i> <i>no f</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>exciting</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مُثِير</b> <i>muthyr</i> <b>مُتَحَمِّس</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fad</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>تَقْلِيْع</b> <i>taqalyAa</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fan</b> <i>enthusiast</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>غَاوِي</b> <i>Gaewy</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>fascinating</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>مُذْهِل</b> <i>mudhhil</i> ★ EG <i>adj</i> <b>مُبْهَر</b> <i>mubhir</i> ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>fed up</b> <i>bored</i>	EG <i>part</i> <b>زَهَقَان</b> <i>zahqaen</i> <b>مِنْ</b> (min) ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>indifferent</b> <i>uninterested</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>غَيْر مُكْتَرِث</b> <i>Gyr muktarith</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>interest</b> <i>concern</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>إِهْتِمَام</b> <i>iichtimaem</i> <b>قَلَق</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>interest</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>هَم</b> <i>himm</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>interest</b> <i>eg hobby</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>إِهْتِمَام</b> <i>iichtimaem</i> <b>هَوَايَة</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>interested</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مُهْتَم</b> <i>muhtamm</i> ★ EG <i>adj</i> <b>مُعْجَب</b> <i>muAagab</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>interested (in)</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مُهْتَم</b> <i>muhtamm</i> <b>بِ</b> <i>(bi)</i> <b>شَأْن</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>interesting</b> <i>curious</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>عَجِيب</b> <i>Aagyb</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>interesting</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>شَيِّيق</b> <i>shayyiQ</i> ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>none of your business</b> ★	EG <i>expr</i> <b>مَالَكْش فِيْهِ</b> <i>maa-l-ak-sh fyh</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>obsession</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>تَسَلُّط</b> <i>tasalluT</i> ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>remarkably</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> <b>بِطَرِيقَة مُدْهِشَة</b> <i>bi-Taryqao mud-hishao</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>spectacular</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مُثِير</b> <i>muthyr</i> <b>جَمْدَة</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>tedious</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مُمِل</b> <i>mumill</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>thriller</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>حَمَاس</b> <i>Hamaes</i> <b>تَشْوِيق</b> ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>tired (of)</b> ★	EG <i>part</i> <b>زَهَقَان</b> <i>zahqaen</i> <b>مِنْ</b> (min) ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>wonder</b> <i>amazing</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>عَجَب</b> <i>Aagab</i> ★

## intellect: issue

EN prep <b>about</b> concerning ★	MS prep <b>إِزَاءَ</b> iiczaaC عَنْ ★ MS prep <b>عَنْ</b> Aan حَوْلَ ★ MS prep <b>فِي</b> fy عَنْ ★ MS prep <b>عَلَى</b> AaY عَنْ ★ MS prep <b>يَخْصُوصَ</b> bi-KuSwS بِمَخْصُوصِ ★ MS prep <b>مِنْ</b> min رَهَقَ مِنْ ★
EN adj <b>affair</b> matter ★	EG n <b>مَوْضُوعَ</b> mawDwaA ★
EN n <b>issue</b> cause ★	EG n <b>قَضِيَّةَ</b> QaDayao مُشْكِلَة ★
EN n <b>issue</b> matter ★	EG n <b>مَوْضُوعَ</b> mawDwaA ★ MS n <b>مَسْأَلَة</b> masaaciao ★
EN n <b>matter</b> problem ★	MS n <b>مَسْأَلَة</b> masaaciao ★
EN n <b>matter</b> subject ★	EG n <b>حِكَايَة</b> Hikaeyao مَوْضُوعَ ★ EG n <b>مَوْضُوعَ</b> mawDwaA ★ MS n <b>أَمْرَ</b> aacmr مَوْضُوعَ ★ EG n <b>حَاجَة</b> Haegao مَوْضُوعَ ★
EN prep <b>on</b> about ★	MS prep <b>فِي</b> fy عَنْ ★ MS prep <b>عَلَى</b> AaY عَنْ ★
EN prep <b>on</b> concerning ★	MS prep <b>لِي</b> la بِلَنْسَبَةِ لِي ★
EN n <b>subject</b> topic ★	EG n <b>مَوْضُوعَ</b> mawDwaA ★
EN adj <b>subject</b> topic ★	MS adj <b>خَاضِعَ</b> KaaDiA ★
EN n <b>subject</b> for study ★	MS n <b>مَادَّةَ</b> maeddao مَوْضُوعَ ★
EN n <b>theme</b> ★	EG n <b>مَوْضُوعَ</b> mawDwaA ★
EN n <b>topic</b> ★	EG n <b>مَوْضُوعَ</b> mawDwaA ★ MS n <b>بَحْثَ</b> baHth مَوْدُوعَ ★

## intellect: knowledge

EN vi <b>(become) aware (of)</b> ★	MS vi <b>وَاعَى</b> waeAY don't use imperfect ★
EN adj <b>(well) known</b> ★	MS adj <b>مَعْرُوفَ</b> maArwf ★
EN adj <b>aware (of)</b> ★	EG adj <b>عَارِفَ</b> Aaerif (bi) بِ ★
EN adj <b>aware (of)</b> ★	MS v <b>عَرَفَ</b> Airif ★
EN n <b>experience</b> ★	MS n <b>خَيْرَة</b> Kibrao ★ MS n <b>تَجْرِبَة</b> tagribao ★
EN n <b>expert</b> ★	MS n <b>خَبِيرَ</b> Hirafy فِي ★ MS n <b>خَبِيرَ</b> Kabyr ★ EG n <b>أَلِ الْخَيْرَة</b> eel iil-Kibrao ★ EG n <b>مُجَرَّبَ</b> mugarrab خَبِيرَ ★
EN n <b>ignorance</b> ★	MS n <b>جَهْلَ</b> gahl ★
EN adj <b>ignorant</b>	MS adj <b>جَاهِلَ</b> gaehil ★
EN n <b>illiteracy</b>	MS n <b>أُمِّيَّةَ</b> uucmmiyyao ★

EN <i>adj</i> <b>illiterate</b>	MS <i>adj</i> يُجْهَلُ الْقِرَاءَةَ وَ الْكِتَابَةَ <b>uucmmy</b> <b>أُمِّي</b> ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>gaehil</b> <b>جَاهِل</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>know</b> <i>a fact</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>Airif</b> <b>عَرَفَ</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>know</b> <i>about something</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>Airif</b> <b>عَرَفَ</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>know</b> <i>how to (do sth)</i>	MS <i>v</i> <b>Airif</b> <b>عَرَفَ</b> / زَيَّي ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>knowing</b>	MS <i>part</i> <b>Aaerif</b> <b>عَارِف</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>knowing</b>	MS <i>n</i> مَعْلُومَة <b>maArifao</b> <b>مَعْرِفَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>knowledge</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> مَعْلُومَة <b>maArifao</b> <b>مَعْرِفَة</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> مَعْرِفَة <b>Ailm</b> <b>عِلْم</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>known</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>maAlwm</b> <b>مَعْلُوم</b> ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>maArwf</b> <b>مَعْرُوف</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>understanding</b> <i>knowledge</i>	EG <i>n</i> مَعْرِفَة <b>fihm</b> <b>فِيهِم</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>uneducated</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>uucmmy</b> <b>أُمِّي</b> <i>غير مُتَعَلِّم</i> ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>gaehil</b> <b>جَاهِل</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>unknown</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>mish</b> <b>maArwf</b> <b>مِش مَعْرُوف</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>well-known</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>maArwf</b> <b>مَعْرُوف</b> ★

## intellect: logic

EN <i>conj</i> <b>(as) long (as)</b>	EG <i>conj</i> <b>Twl</b> <b>maa</b> <b>طَوَّلَ مَا</b> ★ EG <i>conj</i> <b>madaem</b> <b>مَدَام</b> ★ MS <i>conj</i> <b>Tallaa</b> <b>maa</b> <b>طَلَّاهُ مَا</b> ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>(at any) rate</b> ★	EG <i>expr</i> <b>AaY</b> <b>kull</b> <b>Hael</b> <b>عَلَى كُلِّ حَالٍ</b> ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>(by the) way</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>AaY</b> <b>fikrao</b> <b>عَلَى فِكْرَة</b> ★
EN <i>conj</i> <b>(even) though</b> ★	MS <i>conj</i> <b>maAa</b> <b>iicnn</b> <b>مَعَ إِنْ</b> ★ EG <i>conj</i> <b>bi-raGm</b> <b>min</b> <b>iicnn</b> <b>بِرَّغَم مِّنْ إِنْ</b> ★ EG <i>prep</i> <b>bi-iil-raGm</b> <b>(min)</b> <b>يَا لِرَّغَم مِّنْ</b> ★
EN <i>conj</i> <b>(for the) sake of</b>	EG <i>conj</i> <b>Aalashaen</b> <b>KaaTir</b> <b>عَلَّشَانْ خَاطِرِ</b> +suffix ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>(for) example</b>	EG <b>mathalaeN</b> <b>مَثَلًا</b> ★
EN <i>conj</i> <b>(in) spite (of)</b>	EG <i>prep</i> <b>bi-iil-raGm</b> <b>(min)</b> <b>يَا لِرَّغَم مِّنْ</b> ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>(it) depends on</b>	MS <i>expr</i> <b>yitiwaqqaf</b> <b>AaY</b> <b>يَتَوَقَّفَ عَلَى</b> ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>(on the) contrary</b>	MS <i>expr</i> <b>bi-iil-Aaks</b> <b>يَا لِعَكْسِ</b> ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>(the one) that</b> ★	EG <i>pro</i> <b>iil_y</b> <b>إِلَيَّ حَاجَة</b> ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>also</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> <b>kamaen</b> <b>كَمَا نَ</b> ★ MS <i>adv</i> <b>aacyDaaN</b> <b>أَيْضًا</b> ★ EG <i>adv</i> <b>barDw</b> <b>بَرَضُو كَمَا نَ</b> ★

EN conj <b>although</b>	MS conj <b>maAa iicnn</b> مَعَ إِنَّ ★ EG conj <b>walaw iicnn</b> وَلَوْ إِنَّ ★ EG conj <b>walaw</b> وَلَوْ ★
EN conj <b>and</b> also ★	MS conj <b>wa</b> وَ ★
EN prep <b>and</b> with ★	MS prep <b>bi</b> بِ مَعَ ★
EN expr <b>and so on</b>	EG expr <b>aacbsaar aacy</b> أَبْسَارَ أَي ★
EN pro <b>any</b> ★	MS pro <b>aacy</b> أَي ★ EG pro <b>aacnhuh</b> أَنَّهُ ★
EN adv <b>anyway</b>	EG adv <b>AalY iil-Aumwm</b> عَلَى إِيْعُوم مَعَ ذَلِكَ ★ MS adv <b>AalY aacy Hael</b> عَلَى أَي حَال ★ EG expr <b>AalY kull Hael</b> عَلَى كُلِّ حَال ★ EG adv <b>AamataeN</b> عَمَتًا ★
EN prep <b>as for</b> ..	MS prep <b>aacmmaa .. faa</b> أَمَّا .. فَأَ ★
EN conj <b>as if</b>	EG conj <b>AalY iicnn</b> عَلَى إِنَّ ★ EG conj <b>zayy maa</b> زَيِّي مَا ★ MS conj <b>ka-iicnn</b> كَأَنَّ ★
EN adv <b>as well</b>	EG adv <b>kamaen</b> كَمَا ★
EN n <b>basis</b> ★	MS n <b>aacsaes</b> أَسَاس ★
EN conj <b>because</b> ★	MS conj <b>li-iicn</b> لِإِنَّ ★ MS conj <b>Aalashaen</b> عَلَاشَانَ بِسَبَب ★ EG conj <b>li-aacgl</b> لِأَجْلِ ★ MS conj <b>bi-mwgaB</b> بِمَوْجَب legal: lit. by the power of ★
EN prep <b>besides</b> other than	EG pro <b>Gyr</b> غَيْر وَ فَوْقَ ذَلِكَ ★
EN adv <b>besides</b> ★	MS adv <b>bi-gaenib</b> بِجَانِب ★
EN pro <b>both</b>	EG n <b>iil-iicthnyn</b> إِلَاثْنَيْنِ ★
EN conj <b>but</b> ★	MS conj <b>laekin</b> لَآكِن ★ EG conj <b>bass</b> بَسَ ★ EG conj <b>bil</b> بِلَ ★ EG conj <b>maAa dhalik</b> مَعَ ذَلِكَ ★
EN prep <b>concerning</b>	MS prep <b>aacmmaa .. faa</b> أَمَّا .. فَأَ ★ MS prep <b>bi-KuSwS</b> بِخُصُوصَ ★ MS prep <b>Aan</b> عَنْ حَوْلَ ★
EN conj <b>cos</b> abbr. because ★	MS conj <b>Aalashaen</b> عَلَاشَانَ بِسَبَب ★
EN n <b>deduction</b> inference ★	MS n <b>iicstintaeg</b> إِسْتِنْتَاجَ ★
EN prep <b>depending on</b>	EG prep <b>Hasab</b> حَسَبَ ★ EG prep <b>(AalY) Hasab</b> عَلَى حَسَبِ (AalY) ★
EN v <b>derive</b> ★	MS v <b>iicstamadd</b> إِسْتَمَدَ ★ MS v <b>iicshtaQQ</b> إِشْتَقَ ★

EN prep <b>despite</b> circumstances ★	EG prep <b>bi-iil-raGm (min)</b> بِإِلْغَم مِّن ★ MS prep <b>AalY iil-raGm min</b> عَلَى الْإِغَم مِّن ★ MS prep <b>raGm</b> رَغَم ★ MS prep <b>Hayth</b> حَيْثُ ★
EN q <b>don't</b> statement or instruction ★	EG q <b>mish</b> مِش ★
EN adv <b>either</b> I don't want it either ★	EG adv <b>kamaen</b> كَمَا ن ★
EN det <b>either</b> you can have either (of them) ★ MS det <b>waeHid min iil-iictnyn</b> وَاحِد مِّن الْإِثْنَيْنِ ★	
EN conj <b>either ... or</b>	MS conj <b>iicmmaa ... aacw</b> إِمَّا ... أَوْ ★ EG <b>yaa ... yaa</b> يَأْ ... يَأْ ★
EN adv <b>else</b> ★	EG conj <b>wallaa</b> وَلَا ★
EN expr <b>etc</b>	MS expr <b>iil-aacKK iil-aacKK</b> الْأَخْ الْأَخْ ★ EG expr <b>aacbsaar aacy</b> أَبْسَار أَي ★ MS adv <b>HattY</b> حَتَّى ★
EN adv <b>even</b> ★	EG conj <b>walaw</b> وَلَوْ ★
EN conj <b>even though</b>	
EN prep <b>except</b> ★	MS prep <b>iicllaa</b> إِلَّا مِّنْ غَيْرِ ★ MS prep <b>maeAadaa</b> مَا عَدَا ★
EN conj <b>except (that)</b> ★	MS conj <b>iicllaa</b> إِلَّا ★ EG conj <b>law laa</b> لَوْ لَا ★ MS conj <b>Gyr maa</b> غَيْرَ مَا إِلَّا ★
EN n <b>exception</b> ★	MS n <b>iicstithnaaC</b> إِسْتِثْنَاءُ ★
EN conj <b>for</b> because ★	MS conj <b>Aalashaen</b> عِلَاشَانْ بِسَبَبِ ★
EN expr <b>for example</b>	EG expr <b>bi-Suwrao</b> بِصُورَةِ ★
EN adv <b>furthermore</b> ★	MS adv <b>Diff iicly dhalik</b> ضِفَّ إِلَى ذَلِكَ ★
EN n <b>grounds</b> reason	MS n <b>sabab</b> سَبَبٌ قَا نُونِي ★
EN conj <b>hence</b>	EG conj <b>fae</b> فَآ ★
EN conj <b>however</b>	EG conj <b>maAa dhalik</b> مَعَ ذَلِكَ ★ EG conj <b>iicnnamaa</b> إِنَّمَا ★
EN conj <b>if</b> ★	MS conj <b>law</b> لَوْ ★ MS conj <b>iicnn</b> إِنْ ★ MS conj <b>iicdhaa</b> إِذَا ★
EN conj <b>if it were not for</b>	EG conj <b>lawlaa iicn</b> لَوْ لَا إِنْ ★
EN n <b>implication</b> involvement ★	MS n <b>tawryT</b> تَوْرِيْطُ ★
EN n <b>implication</b> inference ★	MS n <b>taDmyn</b> تَضْمِيْنُ ★ MS n <b>iicstintaeg</b> إِسْتِثْنَاْجُ ★
EN conj <b>in case</b> ★	EG conj <b>aacHsan</b> أَحْسَنُ ★
EN conj <b>in order to</b>	MS conj <b>Aalashaen</b> عِلَاشَانْ لِيْ عَمَلِ <+imperfect> ★
EN expr <b>in that case</b>	EG expr <b>fy iil-Haelao dyh</b> فِي الْحَالَةِ دِيَهْ ★



EN v <b>indicate</b> <i>give a clue</i> ★	MS v <b>dall</b> دَلَّ ★
EN n <b>inference</b> ★	MS n <b>iicstintaeg</b> إِسْتِنْتَاغ ★
EN expr <b>is not</b> ★	EG adv <b>mish</b> مِش ★
EN adv <b>just</b> <i>only</i> ★	EG adv <b>bass</b> بَسَّ ★ MS adv <b>faQaT</b> فَقَطْ بَسَّ ★
	EG adv <b>wa bass</b> وَ بَسَّ ★
EN det <b>latter</b> ★	EG det <b>thaeny</b> ثَانِي مِّن / ثَنِين ★
EN conj <b>lest</b>	EG conj <b>aachHsan</b> أَحْسَنَ ★
EN conj <b>like</b> <i>as if</i> ★	EG conj <b>zayy maa</b> زَيِّ مَا ★
EN adv <b>likewise</b> ★	MS adv <b>aacyDaaN</b> أَيْضًا ★ EG adv <b>barDw</b> بَرَضُو أَيْضًا ★
EN n <b>link</b> <i>connection</i> ★	MS n <b>AilaaQao</b> عِلَاقَة صِلَة ★
EN n <b>logic</b> <i>subject</i> ★	MS n <b>iil-manTaQ</b> اِلْمَنْطَق ★
EN adj <b>logical</b> ★	EG adj <b>manTiQy</b> مَنطِيقِي ★ MS adj <b>maAqwl</b> مَعْقُول مَنطِيقِي ★
EN conj <b>moreover</b>	EG conj <b>Ailaewao AalY kidao</b> عِلَاوَة عَلَي كِدَة ★
EN adv <b>moreover</b> ★	EG adv <b>Aalaewao AalY kidao</b> عِلَاوَة عَلَي كِدَة ★
EN v <b>negate</b>	MS v <b>naFY</b> نَفَى رَفَضَ ★
EN adv <b>neither</b> ★	MS adv <b>walaa</b> وَلَا ★
EN det <b>neither</b> ★	MS det <b>walaa</b> وَلَا ★
EN conj <b>neither</b> ★	MS conj <b>walaa</b> وَلَا أَوْ ★
EN conj <b>neither ... nor ..</b>	MS conj <b>laaC ... walaa ..</b> لَاءَ , , , وَلَا .. , , , لَآC ★
EN conj <b>nevertheless</b>	MS conj <b>wa maAa dhalik</b> وَمَعَ ذَلِكَ ★
EN adv <b>nevertheless</b> ★	MS adv <b>wa maAa dhalik</b> وَمَعَ ذَلِكَ ★
EN <b>no</b> ★	MS <b>laaC</b> لَاءَ ★
EN expr <b>no doubt</b>	EG expr <b>laa maHaelao</b> لَا مَحَالَة ★ MS adv <b>min Gyr shakk</b> مِّن غَيْر شَكَّ ★
EN adv <b>nonetheless</b> ★	MS adv <b>wa maAa dhalik</b> وَمَعَ ذَلِكَ ★
EN conj <b>nor</b> ★	MS conj <b>walaa</b> وَلَا أَوْ ★
EN adv <b>not</b> ★	EG adv <b>mish</b> مِش ★ EG adv <b>Gyr</b> غَيْر مِش ★
EN conj <b>not even</b>	EG conj <b>walaa</b> وَلَا شَيْءَ ★

EN adj <b>objective</b> ★	MS adj <b>mawDwAy موضوعي</b> ★
EN prep <b>on</b> medium, eg paper	MS prep <b>fy في</b> عَنْ طَرِيقِ / لِصِحَافَةٍ ★
EN adv <b>only</b> exclusively ★	EG adv <b>bass بَسْ</b> ★ MS adv <b>faQaT فقط</b> بَسْ ★
EN conj <b>or</b> in a question ★	MS conj <b>walaa وَا</b> أَوْ ★
EN conj <b>or</b> else	EG conj <b>wallaa وَا</b> لَا ★
EN conj <b>or</b>	MS conj <b>aacw أَوْ</b> ★ MS conj <b>iicmmaa إِمَّا</b> ★
EN expr <b>or not</b> ★	EG conj <b>wallaa laaC وَا</b> لَا ★
EN conj <b>otherwise</b>	MS conj <b>wa iicl_laa وَا</b> إِلَّا ★
EN conj <b>otherwise</b> in a different way ★	EG conj <b>wallaa وَا</b> لَا ★
EN n <b>premise</b> ★	MS n <b>iicftiraaD aacsaesy إِفْتِرَاضَ</b> أَسَاسِي ★
EN conj <b>provided (that)</b> on condition that... ★	MS conj <b>bi-sharT إنَّ</b> (iicnn) بِشَرَطِ ★
EN adj <b>rational</b> ★	EG adj <b>Aaqlaany عَقْلَانِي</b> ★
EN conj <b>so</b> ★	EG conj <b>fae فَ</b> ★
EN conj <b>so</b> therefore ★	EG conj <b>AalY kidah عَلى</b> كِدَه ★
EN conj <b>so that</b>	MS conj <b>Aalashaen عَلى</b> شَأْنِ <+imperfect> لِي عَمَلِ ★
EN adj <b>systematic</b> ★	MS adj <b>munaZZam مُنَظَّم</b> ★
EN conj <b>that</b> eg I think that... ★	MS conj <b>iicnn مَعَ</b> إنَّ ★
EN pro <b>that</b> the one that..	EG pro <b>iil_lay حَاجَة</b> إِي ★
EN conj <b>that</b> the one that...	EG conj <b>maa مَا</b> the one that... ★
EN expr <b>that's why</b>	EG expr <b>Aalashaen kidah عَلى</b> شَأْنِ كِدَه ★
EN conj <b>then</b> in that case	EG conj <b>uucmmaal أُمَّال</b> ★ MS conj <b>iicdhaeN إِذَا</b> ★ EG expr <b>fy iil-Haelao dyh فِي</b> الْحَالَةِ دِيَه ★
EN conj <b>then</b> therefore	MS conj <b>iicdhaeN إِذَا</b> ★ EG conj <b>fae فَ</b> ★
EN conj <b>therefore</b>	MS conj <b>iicdhaeN إِذَا</b> ★ EG conj <b>AalY kidah عَلى</b> كِدَه ★
EN adv <b>though</b> ★	MS adv <b>raGm iicnn رَغْمَ</b> إنَّ ★
EN conj <b>to</b> in order to ★	MS conj <b>Aalashaen عَلى</b> شَأْنِ <+imperfect> لِي عَمَلِ ★
EN adv <b>too</b> also	EG adj <b>barDw بَرَضُو</b> ★
EN conj <b>unless</b> ★	MS conj <b>laac iicdhaa لَا</b> إِذَا ★ EG conj <b>iicnn lam يَكُون</b> لَمْ يَكُون ★
EN pro <b>whatever</b>	EG pro <b>aacy maa أَي</b> مَا ★ EG pro <b>iil_lay حَاجَة</b> إِي ★

EN det <b>whatever</b> <i>whatever happens, we will lose</i> ★	EG det <b>mahmaa</b> مَهْمَا ★
EN conj <b>whereas</b> ★	EG conj <b>lammaa kaen</b> لَمَّا كَانَ ★
EN conj <b>whether</b> ★	MS conj <b>iicdhaa</b> إِذَا ★
EN pro <b>which</b> <i>that</i>	EG pro <b>alii_ly</b> اِلِّيْ لِىْ حَا جَا ★
EN adv <b>will not</b> ★	EG adv <b>mish</b> مِش ★
EN prep <b>without</b>	MS prep <b>min Gyr</b> مِنْ غَيْرِ ★
	MS prep <b>bidwn</b> يَدُونِ ★
	MS prep <b>bi-laa</b> بِلاَ ★
EN conj <b>without</b>	MS conj <b>min Gyr maa</b> مِنْ غَيْرِ مَا ★

## intellect: observe

EN v <b>arise</b> <i>become apparent</i> ★	MS v <b>Zahar</b> ظَهَرَ ★
EN adj <b>empirical</b> ★	MS adj <b>tagryby</b> تَجْرِبِي ★
EN n <b>inspection</b> ★	MS n <b>taHqyq</b> تَحْقِيق ★
EN v <b>notice</b> ★	EG v <b>mayyiz</b> مَيِّيز لَّا حِظْ ★
	MS v <b>lichtamm (bi)</b> لَّا حِزْ إِهْتَمَّ بِ ★
EN adj <b>noticeable</b> ★	EG adj <b>malHwZ</b> مَلْحُوظ ★
EN v <b>observe</b> <i>notice</i> ★	EG v <b>mayyiz</b> مَيِّيز لَّا حِظْ ★
EN v <b>overlook</b> <i>fail to notice</i> ★	EG v <b>Sihhy (AaY)</b> صَهَّى عَلَى ★
	EG v <b>nisy</b> نِيسِي ★
EN v <b>perceive</b> <i>thought</i> ★	MS v <b>laaHiZ</b> لَّا حِظْ ★
EN n <b>recognition</b> ★	EG n <b>taAarruf</b> تَعَرُّف ★
EN n <b>sign</b> <i>evidence</i>	EG n <b>aacmaarao</b> أَمَارَة ★
EN v <b>spot</b> <i>see</i> ★	EG v <b>shaef</b> شَاف ★
EN v <b>spot</b> <i>identify</i> ★	EG v <b>laHaZ</b> لَحَظ ★
EN v <b>trace</b> <i>follow</i> ★	EG v <b>tataebaA</b> تَتَابَعَ ★
EN n <b>trace</b> ★	EG n <b>mwcaththarao</b> مَوْثَرَة ★
	EG n <b>aacmaarao</b> أَمَارَة ★

## intellect: opinion

EN expr <b>(I) wonder...</b>	EG expr <b>yaetarY...</b> يَا تَرَى... ★
EN expr <b>(as far as i'm) concerned</b>	EG expr <b>bi-iil-nisbao (ly)</b> بِإِلْنِسْبَا لِي رَأْيِي ★
EN part <b>(it) appears (that)</b>	EG part <b>baeyin (iicnn)</b> بَايْنُ إِنَّ ★

EN expr (it) seems (that) ★	EG expr باين ظاهر baeyin ظاير ★ EG expr يظهر إن yiZhar iicnn ★ EG part باين إن baeyin (iicnn) ★ EG expr يظهر كدا yiZhar kidaa ★
EN expr I don't care ★	MS expr mish faeriq maA-yaa مِش فارق معيا ★
EN prep according to ★	EG prep حسب Hasab مصدّر ★
EN adv apparently ★	EG expr يظهر إن yiZhar iicnn ★ EG adv طلعو TiliAw ★
EN n appearance ★	MS n مظهر maZhar ★ MS n شكل shakl منظر ★ EG n منظر manZar مظهر ★
EN part appearing ★	MS n ظهور Zuhwr ★
EN adj certain sure ★	MS part مُتأكّد mutaacakkid ★ EG adj مُتأكّد aackyd أكيد ★
EN n comment ★	MS n تعليق taAlyQ ★
EN n conception ideas ★	MS n إدراك iicdraak ★
EN v consider believe ★	MS v إعتبر iicAtibir ★
EN adj convinced ★	MS part مُتأكّد mutaacakkid ★
EN v expect outcome ★	MS v توقع tawaQQaA ★
EN adj expected ★	MS adj مُتوقع mutawaqaA ★
EN expr from my point of view ★	MS expr بنسبة لي b-il-nisbao l-y ★
EN expr it doesn't make a difference to me ★ MS expr mish faeriq maA-yaa مِش فارق معيا ★	
EN n opinion ★	MS n رأي raacy ★ MS n فكر fikr رأي ★ EG n وجهة نظر wughio naZar ★
EN n perception opinion ★	MS n إدراك iicdraak ★
EN n perspective ★	EG n نظرة naZrao ★
EN n prediction ★	EG n توقع tawaQQuA ★
EN n prejudice ★	MS n تحيز taHayyiz ★ MS n تحامل taHaamul ★
EN n public opinion ★	MS n الرأي العام iil-raacy iil-Aaemm ★
EN v reckon think ★	MS v أعتقد aacAtaQid ★
EN v regard ★	MS v إعتبر iicAtibir ★
EN n remark ★	MS n تعليق taAlyQ ★ MS n ملاحظة mulaaHaZao تعليق ★

EN <i>adj</i> <b>sure</b> <i>person</i> ★	MS <i>part</i> <b>mutaacakkid</b> مُتَأَكِّد ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>sure</b> <i>thing</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>aackyd</b> أَكِيد وَاضِحَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>suspect</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>shakk</b> شَكَّ إِشْتَبَاهَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>suspicion</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>shakk</b> شَكَّ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>think (that)</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>Zann</b> (iicnn) ظَنَّ إِنَّ ★
	EG <i>v</i> <b>Hasab</b> حَسَبَ /فَتَكَّرَ ★
	MS <i>v</i> <b>aacAtaQid</b> أَعْتَقِدَ ★
	EG <i>v</i> <b>iicftakar</b> إِفْتَكَّرَ رَأَى ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>viewpoint</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>wighio naZar</b> وَجْهَة نَظَر ★

## intellect: planning

EN <i>v</i> <b>(get) ready</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>gahhiz</b> جَهَّزَ حَضَّرَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>campaign</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Hamlao</b> حَمْلَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>chart</b> <i>schedule</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>gadwal</b> جَدْوَل خِطَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>framework</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicTaar</b> إِطَارَ ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>haykil</b> هَيْكِلَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>guideline</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>tawgyhaet</b> تَوْجِيهَاتَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>manner</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Taryqao</b> طَرِيقَة ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>maacKadh</b> مَأْخَذَ نَمَطَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>method</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Taryqao</b> طَرِيقَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>plan</b> <i>strategy</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>KiTtao</b> خِطَّةَ مَشْرُوعَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>plan</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>KaTTaT</b> خَطَّطَ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>planned</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>muKaTTaT</b> مُخَطَّطَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>planning</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>taKTyT</b> تَخْطِيطَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>preparation</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>taghyz</b> تَجْهِيْزَ ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>taachyb</b> تَأْهِيْبَ ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicstaAdaed</b> إِسْتَعْدَادَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>prepare</b> <i>get ready</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>gahhiz</b> جَهَّزَ حَضَّرَ ★
	MS <i>v</i> <b>HaDDar</b> حَضَّرَ ★
	MS <i>v</i> <b>iicstaAad</b> إِسْتَعَدَّ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>project</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>taSawwir</b> تَصَوَّرَ تَخْتِيتَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>routine</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>rwtyn</b> رَوْتِيْن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>schedule</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>gadwal</b> جَدْوَل خِطَّةَ ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>garydao</b> جَرِيْدَة جَدْوَلَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>schedule</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>gadwal</b> جَدْوَلَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>scheme</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>KiTtao</b> خِطَّةَ مَشْرُوعَ ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>stage</b> <i>in process</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> marHalao مَرَحَلَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>step</b> <i>stage</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> مَرَحَلَة KaTwao <b>خَطْوَة</b> ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>step by step</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>daragao</b> <b>daragao</b> دَرَجَة دَرَجَة ★ MS <i>expr</i> KaTwao KaTwao <b>خَطْوَة</b> <b>خَطْوَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>way</b> <i>method</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> Taryqao <b>طَرِيقَة</b> ★

## intellect: purpose

EN <i>adv</i> (by) <b>mistake</b>	EG <i>adv</i> bi-iil-GalaT <b>بِإِلْغَلَط</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>accident</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> Haedith <b>حَادِث</b> ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>accidentally</b>	MS <i>adv</i> muSaadfah <b>مُصَادَفَة</b> ★ MS <i>adv</i> bi-iil-Sudfao <b>بِإِلْصُدْفَة</b> من غير قصد ★ EG <i>adv</i> min Gyr qaSd <b>مِنْ غَيْرِ قَصْد</b> ★ EG <i>adv</i> bi-iil-GalaT <b>بِإِلْغَلَط</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>aim</b> <i>purpose</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> hadaf <b>هَدَف</b> غَرَض ★ MS <i>n</i> GaraD <b>غَرَض</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> qaSd <b>قَصْد</b> إِتِّجَا ه ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>aim</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> saAaa <b>سَعَا</b> ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>deliberately</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> bi-taAmmud <b>بِتَعَمُّد</b> ★ EG <i>adv</i> bi-iil-qaSd <b>بِإِلْقَصْد</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>goal</b> <i>objective</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> qaSd <b>قَصْد</b> إِتِّجَا ه ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>intend</b> <i>do something on purpose</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> qaSad <b>قَصَد</b> إِتِّجَا ه ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>intend</b> <i>plan to do something</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> nawY <b>نَوَى</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>intended</b>	MS <i>adj</i> maqSwd <b>مَقْصُود</b> ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>intending</b>	EG <i>part</i> naewy <b>نَاوِي</b> تَخْطِيط ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>intention</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> qaSd <b>قَصْد</b> إِتِّجَا ه ★ MS <i>n</i> niyyao <b>نِيَّة</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>intentional</b>	MS <i>adj</i> maqSwd <b>مَقْصُود</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>mean (to)</b> <i>do something on purpose</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> qaSad <b>قَصَد</b> إِتِّجَا ه ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>mean (to)</b> <i>plan to do something</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> nawY <b>نَوَى</b> ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>meant</b> <i>intended</i>	MS <i>adj</i> maqSwd <b>مَقْصُود</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mission</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> muhimmao <b>مُهِمَّة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>object</b> <i>purpose</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> hadaf <b>هَدَف</b> غَرَض ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>objective</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> qaSd <b>قَصْد</b> إِتِّجَا ه ★ EG <i>n</i> gwn <b>جُون</b> قَصْد ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>on purpose</b>	EG <i>adv</i> bi-iil-qaSd <b>بِإِلْقَصْد</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>purpose</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> qaSd <b>قَصْد</b> إِتِّجَا ه ★ EG <i>n</i> laazmao <b>لَا زِمَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>target</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> hadaf <b>هَدَف</b> غَرَض ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>target</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> hadaf <b>هَدَف</b> ★

EN adv **unintentionally**

EG adv **min Gyr qaSd** من غير قصد ★

EG adv **GaSbin (Aan)** مین غیر قصد

عَصین عَن ☆

## intellect: remember

EN v **forget** ★

EG v **nisy** نيسي ★

EN n **forgetting**

MS n **nisyaen** نِسیان ★

EN part **forgotten**

EG part **naesy** ناسي ★

EN n **memorial** ★

MS n **dhikrY** ذِکْر تِزْکَار

EN v **memorise**

MS v **HifiZ** حِفِظ صَم

EG v **Samm** صَم

EN n **memory** ★

MS n **dhaekirao** ذَاکِرَة

MS n **dhikrY** ذِکْر فِکْرَة

EG n **bael** بَال ذَاکِرَة

EN v **omit** forget ★

EG v **nisy** نيسي ★

EN v **recall** remember ★

EG v **iicftakar** إِفْتَكَّر تَذَكَّر

EG v **tadhakkar** تَذَكَّر

EN v **remember**

EG v **iicftakar** إِفْتَكَّر تَذَكَّر

EG v **tadhakkar** تَذَكَّر

EN part **remember**

EG part **faekir** فَاکِر

EN v **remind (so.)** ★

MS v **fakkar** فَکَّر تَذَكَّر

EN n **reminder**

EG n **muAaeyrao** مُعَايِرَة فَکَّر

EN part **think (of)**

EG part **faekir** فَاکِر فِکْرَة

## intellect: search

EN vi **(be) lost** person, animal

MS vi **taeh** تَاه

EN vi **(be) lost** thing

MS vi **DaaA** ضَاع مَفْقُود

EN v **(go) astray**

MS vi **taeh** تَاه

EN v **(go) missing**

MS vi **DaaA** ضَاع مَفْقُود

EG v **iicKalaA** إِتَخَلَّع

EN adj **(gone) astray**

EG adj **taeyih** تَاهِيَه

EN adj **astray**

EG adj **taeyih** تَاهِيَه

EN v **conceal** ★

EG v **KabbY** خَبَّى

EN n **exploration** ★

MS n **iicKishaef** إِكْتِشَاف

EN v <b>find</b> locate ★	EG v <b>lyqy</b> لَيْقِي ★ EG v <b>liqy</b> لَيْقِي ★ MS v <b>wagad</b> وَجَدَ irregular ★ EG v <b>laeqY</b> لَاقَى ★
EN v <b>find</b> search for	EG v <b>dawwar</b> (AalY) دَوَّرَ عَلَى ★
EN adj <b>hidden</b> ★	EG adj <b>maKfy</b> مَخْفِي ★
EN v <b>hide</b> ★	EG v <b>KabbY</b> خَبَّى ★ EG v <b>iicstaKabbaa</b> اِسْتَخَبَّ ★ EG vi <b>iictdaeraa</b> اِتْدَا رَا ★ MS v <b>aacbham</b> اَبْهَمَ خَبَّى ★ MS v <b>dass</b> دَسَّ ★
EN n <b>hiding</b>	EG n <b>Kafy</b> خَفِي ★
EN v <b>locate</b> ★	MS v <b>wagad</b> وَجَدَ irregular ★
EN v <b>look</b> (for)	EG v <b>dawwar</b> (AalY) دَوَّرَ عَلَى ★
EN v <b>lose</b> something ★	MS v <b>DayyaA</b> ضَيَّعَ ★ MS v <b>DaaA</b> ضَاعَ خَسِرَ ★
EN v <b>lose</b>	MS v <b>faQad</b> فَتَقَدَ ★
EN v <b>lose</b> (ones) way	MS vi <b>taeh</b> تَاهَ ★
EN adj <b>lost</b> person ★	EG adj <b>taeyih</b> تَايَهَ ★
EN adj <b>lost</b> thing ★	EG adj <b>DaayiA</b> ضَايَعَ تَايَهَ ★ EG adj <b>Kasraan</b> خَسِرَانِ ★ MS adj <b>Kaesir</b> خَاسِرَ ★ MS adj <b>mafQwd</b> مَفْقُودَ ★
EN adj <b>missing</b> lost ★	EG adj <b>DaayiA</b> ضَايَعَ تَايَهَ ★
EN v <b>search</b> (for) ★	MS v <b>baHath</b> (Aan) بَحَثَ عَنْ ★ EG v <b>dawwar</b> (AalY) دَوَّرَ عَلَى ★ MS v <b>baHath</b> (fy) دَوَّرَ عَلَى فِي ★ MS v <b>dawwar</b> دَوَّرَ ★
EN v <b>secrete</b> hide ★	MS v <b>dass</b> دَسَّ ★
EN v <b>seek</b> ★	MS v <b>baHath</b> (fy) دَوَّرَ عَلَى فِي ★
EN v <b>spot</b> find ★	EG v <b>laqyt</b> لَقَيْتَ ★
EN v <b>stray</b> (from)	MS v <b>Dall</b> ضَلَّ ★
EN v <b>turn over</b> looking for something	MS v <b>dawwar</b> دَوَّرَ ★
EN adj <b>wanted</b> searched for/required ★	MS adj <b>maTlwb</b> مَطْلُوبَ ★

## intellect: select

EN det <b>a</b> indefinite article ★	EG adj <b>waeHid</b> وَاحِدَ used for people only ★
EN n <b>candidate</b> one of several choices (eg for job) ★	MS n <b>murashshaH</b> مُرَشَّحَ ★



EN <i>n</i> <b>choice</b> <i>selection</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicKtiyaar</b> إختيار ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>choose</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>iicKtaar</b> إختار ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>naqqY</b> نَقَّى ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>default</b> ☆	EG <i>adj</i> <b>iicftiraaDy</b> إفتيراضي ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>pick</b> <i>select</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>naqqY</b> نَقَّى ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>iicKtaar</b> إختار ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>pick out</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>iicKtaar</b> إختار ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rejection</b> ☆	EG <i>n</i> <b>rafD</b> رَفَض ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>select</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>iicKtaar</b> إختار ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>naqqY</b> نَقَّى ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>selection</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicKtiyaar</b> إختيار ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>that</b> <i>this and that</i>	EG <i>pro</i> <b>dah</b> دَه ★
EN <b>the</b> ★	MS <b>iiI-</b> اِل- ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>these</b> ★	EG <i>pro</i> <b>dah</b> دَه ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>this</b> <i>demonstrative</i> ★	EG <i>pro</i> <b>dah</b> دَه ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>this</b> <i>demonstrative</i> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>dah</b> دَه ★
EN <i>det</i> <b>those</b> ★	EG <i>pro</i> <b>dah</b> دَه ★

## intellect: understand

EN <i>v</i> <b>(have a mutual) understanding</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>iictfaehim (maAa)</b> إتفاهم معَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>(mutual) understanding</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>tafaehum</b> تفاهم ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>communicate intelligently (with)</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>iictfaehim (maAa)</b> إتفاهم معَ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>conversant (with)</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>maaclwf</b> مألوف مَعْرِفَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>familiar (with)</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>maaclwf</b> مألوف مَعْرِفَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>fathom</b> ☆	MS <i>v</i> <b>fihim</b> فهم ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>follow</b> <i>understand</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>fihim</b> فهم ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>grasp</b> <i>understand</i> ☆	MS <i>v</i> <b>fihim</b> فهم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>insight</b> ☆	MS <i>n</i> <b>nabdhao</b> نبذة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>know</b> <i>understand</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>fihim</b> فهم ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>realize</b> <i>understand</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>fihim</b> فهم ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>mayyiz</b> مَيَّيز فهم ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>understand</b>	EG <i>part</i> <b>faehim</b> فاهم ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>understand</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>fihim</b> فهم ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>understandable</b> ☆	EG <i>part</i> <b>mafhwmm</b> مفهوم ★

EN *n* **understanding** *meaning* ★ MS *n* **فهم** *fihm* ★

EG *n* **إستيعاب** *iicstiyAaab* less common than *fahm* ★

EN *part* **understood**

EG *part* **مَفْهُوم** *mafhwam* ★

## materials

### materials: adhesives

EN *adj* **adhesive** EG *adj* **مِلَزَّاق** *milazzaq* ★

EN *n* **adhesive** *glue* EG *n* **لَاَصِق** *laaSiQ* ★

EN *n* **glue** *adhesive* EG *n* **لَاَصِق** *laaSiQ* ★  
EG *n* **لَصِق** *laSq* ★

EN *n* **glue** *for wood* EG *n* **غِيرَة** *Girao* ★

EN *n* **glue** *for plastic pipes* EG *n* **مَعْجُون لَصِق** *maAgwn* ★

EN *n* **glue** *for paper* EG *n* **صَمْع** *SamG* مَادَّة لَاَصِقَة ★

EN *n* **glue** *for leather* EG *n* **كَوْلَة** *kwllao* ★

EN *n* **paste** *glue* ★ EG *n* **مَعْجُون لَصِق** *maAgwn* ★

EN *adj* **sticky** EG *adj* **مِلَزَّاق** *milazzaq* ★

### materials: building

EN *n* **brick** MS *n* **طوب** *Twb* صِنَاعِي ★

EN *n* **cement** *building* ★ MS *n* **أَسْمَنْت** *aacsmant* ★

EN *n* **ceramics** *eg tiles* MS *n* **خَزَف** *Kazaf* ★

EN *n* **clay** ★ MS *n* **طين** *Tyn* / لِفْخَار ★

EN *n* **filler** EG *n* **مَعْجُون مَحْشِي** *maAgwn* ★

EN *n* **glass** *material* ★ EG *n* **إِرَاز** *iiczaez* ★  
EG *n* **بَلْوَر** *ballwr* / إِرَاز ★

EN *n* **granite** EG *n* **جِرَانِيت** *granyt* ★

EN *n* **gravel** EG *n* **سِن** *sinn* ★

EN *n* **gypsum** MS *n* **جَبَس** *gibs* ★

EN *n* **marble** ★ MS *n* **رُخَام** *ruKaam* ★

EN *n* **mineral** ★ MS *n* **مَعْدَن** *maAdan* حَجَر ★

EN *n* **pitch** *tar* MS *n* **زِفْت** *zift* قَطْرَان ★

EN *v* **plaster** EG *v* **جَبَس** *gabbis* ★

EN *v* **plaster** *with mud* MS *v* **دَهَك** *dahhak* تِبَّة ★

EN *n* **plaster of paris** MS *n* **جَبَس** *gibs* ★

EN *adj* **plastered** EG *adj* **مِتَجَبَس** *mitgabbis* ★

EN *n* **sand** ★ MS *n* **رَمَل** *raml* ★

EN *n* **sandpaper** EG *n* **وَرَق سَنَفَرَة** *waraq sanfarao* ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>stone</b> material ★	MS <i>n</i> مَادَّةٌ Hagar حَجَرٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stone</b> piece ★	EG <i>n</i> طَبِيعِي Twb طوب ★ MS <i>n</i> طَوْبَةٌ Hagar حَجَرٌ ★ EG <i>n</i> حَجَرٌ faSS فَصٌّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tar</b>	MS <i>n</i> قَطْرَانٌ zift زِفْتٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tile</b> ceramic	EG <i>n</i> إِشَانِي iicshaeny إِشَانِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tile</b> small tiles	EG <i>n</i> بَلَاطٌ balaaT بَلَاطٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tile</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> بَلَاطٌ balaaT بَلَاطٌ ★

## materials: clothing

EN <i>n</i> <b>cloth</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> قُمَاشٌ Qumaesh قُمَاشٌ ★ MS <i>n</i> جَوْحٌ gwK جَوْحٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>corduroy</b>	EG <i>n</i> قَاطِفَةٌ مِضْلَعَةٌ qaTyfao miDallaAao قَاطِفَةٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cotton</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> قُطْنٌ quTn قُطْنٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cotton wool</b>	MS <i>n</i> قُطْنٌ طَبِّي quTn Tibby قُطْنٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>elastic</b>	EG <i>n</i> أُسْتِيكٌ aacstik حُدُومٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fabric</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> قُمَاشٌ Qumaesh قُمَاشٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>felt</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> لُبَادٌ lubaed لُبَادٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fibre</b> in fabric	MS <i>n</i> لَيْفٌ lyf لَيْفٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fibre</b> thread ★	EG <i>n</i> خَامَةٌ Kaemao خَزْ / لِخِيطٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>leather</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> جِلْدٌ gild حَيَوَانٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>linen</b>	MS <i>n</i> كِتَّانٌ kittaen كِتَّانٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>material</b> cloth ★	MS <i>n</i> قُمَاشٌ Qumaesh قُمَاشٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>material</b> fabric	MS <i>n</i> جَوْحٌ gwK جَوْحٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>nylon</b>	MS <i>n</i> نَاَيْلُونٌ naeylwn نَاَيْلُونٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>patent leather</b>	EG <i>n</i> فِيرْنِيه virnyh فِيرْنِيه ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>printed fabric</b>	EG <i>n</i> قُمَاشٌ مَطْبُوعٌ qummaesh maTbwaA قُمَاشٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>silk</b>	MS <i>n</i> حَرِيرٌ Haryr حَرِيرٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>strand</b> thread ★	EG <i>n</i> فَتْلَةٌ fatlao فَتْلَةٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>terry cloth</b>	EG <i>n</i> بَشْكِيرٌ bashkyr بَشْكِيرٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>textile</b>	MS <i>n</i> نَسِيْجٌ nasyg نَسِيْجٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>thread</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> خَيْطٌ KyT فَتْلَةٌ ★ EG <i>n</i> فَتْلَةٌ fatlao فَتْلَةٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>velvet</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> قَاطِفَةٌ qaTyfao قَاطِفَةٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>wool</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> صُوفٌ Swf صُوفٌ ★

EN <i>adj</i> <b>woollen</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>سوفي Swfy</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>yarn</b> <i>thread</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>غزل Gazl</b> خيت ★

## materials: engineering

EN <i>n</i> <b>(lubricating) oil</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>زيت تشحيم zyt tashHym</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bar</b> <i>metal</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>سيخ syK</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>brass</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>نحاس أصفر naHaes aacSfar</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bronze</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>تَوَّج tawwig</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>chain</b> <i>jewelry, engineering</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>سلسلة silsilao</b> مَعْدَن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>chain</b> <i>for security</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>جَنْزِير ganzyr</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>chrome</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>كروم kurwm</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>copper</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>نحاس أحمر naHaes aacHmar</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cord</b> <i>electrical</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>سيلك silk</b> كَهْرَبَاة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>grease</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>شَحْم shaHm</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>دِهْن dihn</b> مَكْنَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>greasy</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مِشَحَّم mishaHHam</b> ★ EG <i>adj</i> <b>دُهْنِي duhny</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>iron</b> <i>metal</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>حَدِيد Hadyd</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lead</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>رُصَاص ruSaaS</b> مَعْدَن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>metal</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَعْدَن maAdan</b> حَدِيد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>metal work</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>سَمَكْرَة samkarao</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>oil</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>زيت zyt</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>plastic</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>بِلَاَسْتِيك bilaestik</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rail</b> <i>metal bar</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>سيخ syK</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>سِيَاَج siyaeg</b> حَدِيد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>resin</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>صَمَغ SamG</b> أَشْجَار ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rod</b> <i>metal</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>سيخ syK</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rubber</b> <i>material</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>كَاوِتش kaewitsh</b> مَادَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>steam</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>بُخَار buKaar</b> دُخَان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>steel</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>صَلْب Sulb</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>فولاذ fwlaedh</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>vapour</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>بُخَار buKaar</b> دُخَان ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>wire</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> سِيلِكْ <b>silk</b> كَهْرَبَاة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>zinc</b>	EG <i>n</i> توتِيَا <b>twtyaa</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>zinc ore</b>	EG <i>n</i> توتِيَا <b>twtyaa</b> ★

## materials: fuel

EN <i>n</i> <b>carbon</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> كَرْبُون <b>karbwn</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>charcoal</b>	MS <i>n</i> فَحْم <b>faHm</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>coal</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> فَحْم حَجَرِي <b>faHm Hagary</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cylinder</b> <i>gas</i>	MS <i>n</i> أَنْبُوبَة <b>aacnbwbao</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fuel</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> وَقُود <b>waQwd</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gas</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> غَاَز <b>Gaez</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gas bottle</b>	EG <i>n</i> أَنْبُوبَة بَوْتَا جَاَز <b>aacnbwbio bwtaegaez</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>paraffin</b> <i>fuel</i>	EG <i>n</i> جَاَز <b>gaez</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>paraffin</b> <i>oil for cosmetics, massage etc</i>	MS <i>n</i> بَرَفِين <b>barafyn</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tallow</b>	MS <i>n</i> شَحْم لِيَشْمَعَة <b>shaHm</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>wax</b>	MS <i>n</i> شَمْع تَلْمَع <b>shammaA</b> ★

## materials: jewelry

EN <i>n</i> <b>amber</b>	MS <i>n</i> عَنَبَر <b>Aanbar</b> حَجَر كَرِيم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bead</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> خَرَز <b>Karaz</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>crystal</b> <i>jewel</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> بَلُّورَة <b>ballwrao</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> بَلُّور كَرِيستَال <b>ballwr</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>diamond</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> أَلْمَاط <b>aacImaaZ</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> مَاس <b>maes</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>emerald</b>	MS <i>n</i> زُمْرُود <b>zumurrud</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gem</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> حَجَر كَرِيم <b>Hagar karym</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gold</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> ذَهَب <b>dhahab</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ivory</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> سِنّ فِيل <b>sinn fyl</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> عَاج <b>Aaeg</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>jade</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> يَشِيم <b>yishim</b> <i>Hagar</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>jet</b> <i>material</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> كَهْرَمَان <b>kahramaan</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>jewel</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> جَوْهَرَة <b>gawharao</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mother of pearl</b>	MS <i>n</i> صَدَف قَوْقَعَة <b>Sadaf</b> ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>pearl</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>لولي lwly</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pewter</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَعْدَن maAdan</b> تَشْكِيْلَة رُصَا ص وَ قَصْدِير ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sapphire</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>يَا قَوْت yaeqwt</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>shell</b> <i>mother of pearl</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>صَدَف Sadaf</b> قَوَقَعَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>silver</b> <i>metal</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>فَصَّة faDDao</b> حَدِيد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>turquoise</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>فَيْرَوَز fayrwz</b> ★

## materials: painting

EN <i>n</i> <b>(emulsion) paint</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>بَوِيَة بَلَسْتِيك bwyao blastik</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>(oil) paint</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>بَوِيَة زَيْت bwyao (zyt)</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>(outdoor) paint</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>بَوِيَة لِبَرَّة bwyao li-barrao</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>paint</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>بَوِيَة bwyao</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>دِهَان dihaen</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>paint</b> <i>a building</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>دَهَن dahan</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>thinner</b> <i>for paint</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>تِنَر tinar</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>turpentine</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>تَرَبْتِيْنَة tarabantynao</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>whitewash</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>بَيِّض bayyaD</b> تَلْوِين ★

## materials: paper

EN <i>n</i> <b>(cardboard) box</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>كَرْتَوْنَة kartwnao</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cardboard</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>كَرْتَوْن kartwn</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>document</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>وَرَقَة waraqao</b> مَلَف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>paper</b> <i>material</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>وَرَق waraq</b> وَرَق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>papyrus</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>بَرْدِي bardy</b> وَرَق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sheet</b> <i>of paper</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>وَرَقَة waraqao</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>وَرَق waraq</b> وَرَق ★

## materials: ropes

EN <i>n</i> <b>cord</b> <i>thin rope</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>حَبْل Habi</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hemp</b> <i>fibre</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>تِيل tyi</b> لَيْف لِيْحَبَال ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>jute</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>تِيل tyi</b> لَيْف لِيْحَبَال ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rope</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>حَبْل Habi</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>string</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>خِيْط KyT</b> حَبْل ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>twist</b> of thread ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>tadwyr</b> اَدْوِيرَة★
EN <i>n</i> <b>twisting</b> of thread ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>tadwyr</b> اَدْوِيرَة★
<b>materials: stationery</b>	
EN <i>n</i> <b>(pencil) sharpener</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>barraeyao</b> بَرَّايَة★
EN <i>n</i> <b>biro</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>qalam gaeff</b> قَلَم جَاف★
EN <i>n</i> <b>blackboard</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>sabbwrao</b> سَبَّوْرَة★
EN <i>n</i> <b>card</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>kaart</b> كَارْت ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>chalk</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Tabaeshyr</b> طَبَاشِير ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>clip</b> stationery	EG <i>n</i> <b>kilibs</b> كِلِيس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>drawing pin</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>dabbws rasm</b> دَبَّوْس رَسْم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>envelope</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Zarf</b> مُغَلَّف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>eraser</b> blackboard	EG <i>n</i> <b>bashawrao</b> بَشَّوْرَة★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>massaeHao</b> مَسَّاحَة سَبَّوْرَة★
EN <i>n</i> <b>eraser</b> rubber	EG <i>n</i> <b>aacstykao</b> أَسْتِيكَة★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>massaeHao</b> مَسَّاحَة أَسْتِيكَة★
EN <i>n</i> <b>file</b> folder ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>dusyh</b> دُسيه ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>malaff</b> مَلَف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>filing cabinet</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>shaenwn</b> شَاَنُون ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hole punch</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Karraamao</b> خَرَّامَة★
EN <i>n</i> <b>paper clip</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>kilibs waraq</b> كِلِيس وَرَق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>paperweight</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>tuqqaelio waraq</b> تُقَّالَة وَرَق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pen</b> ball point	MS <i>n</i> <b>qalam gaeff</b> قَلَم جَاف★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pencil case</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>maqlamao</b> مَقْلَمَة★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pencil sharpener</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>barraeyao</b> بَرَّايَة★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ring binder</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>aacklasyr</b> أَكْلَسِير ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rubber</b> eraser	EG <i>n</i> <b>aacstykao</b> أَسْتِيكَة★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rubber band</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>aacstik</b> أَسْتِيك توكَة★
EN <i>v</i> <b>sharpen</b> pencil	EG <i>v</i> <b>barY</b> بَرَّى شَحَّد★
	MS <i>v</i> <b>shaHHadh</b> شَحَّد★
EN <i>n</i> <b>squared paper</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Kaenao</b> كَانَة وَرَقَة★
EN <i>v</i> <b>stamp</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>Katam</b> خَتَم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stamp</b> postage ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>waraqio busTao</b> وَرَقِيَة بُسْطَة★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stamp pad</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Kattaemao</b> خَتَّامَة★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>stamped</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>mabSwm</b> مَبْصُوم ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>staple</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>dabbws dabbaesao</b> <b>دَبَّوْس دَبَّاسَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stapler</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>dabbaesao</b> <b>دَبَّاسَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>typewriter</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>eelao kaetbao</b> <b>آلة كاتبة</b> ★

## materials: things

EN <i>n</i> <b>entity</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>wugwd</b> <b>وُجود</b> <b>حَاجَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>foam</b> <i>furniture</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>fill</b> <b>فيل</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>liquid</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>saeycil</b> <b>سائل</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>material</b> <i>substance</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>maeddao</b> <b>مَادَّة</b> <b>مَكُونَات</b> ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>Kaemao</b> <b>خامة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>object</b> <i>thing</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Haegao</b> <b>حاجة</b> <b>شيء</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>substance</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>maeddao</b> <b>مَادَّة</b> <b>مَكُونَات</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>thing</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Haegao</b> <b>حاجة</b> <b>شيء</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>shyC</b> <b>شيء</b> ★

## materials: wood

EN <i>n</i> <b>bamboo cane</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>baambw</b> <b>بامبو</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>blockboard</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>kawntar</b> <b>كوتتر</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>board</b> <i>wood</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>lwH</b> <b>لوح</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cane</b> <i>bamboo</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Karazaan</b> <b>خَرَزَان</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>Kayrazaan</b> <b>خَيْرَزَان</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>KwS</b> <b>خوص</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>Awd</b> <b>عود</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cork</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>fillyn</b> <b>فيلين</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ebony</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>aacbanws</b> <b>أبنوس</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>knot</b> <i>in wood</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Auqdao</b> <b>عُقْدَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>log</b> <i>wood</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>lwH</b> <b>لوح</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>gizzaA</b> <b>جِزَّع</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>marquetry</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>aacraabysk</b> <b>أَرَابيسك</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>plank</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>lwH</b> <b>لوح</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>taKtao</b> <b>تَخْتَة</b> <b>لوح خَشَب</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>plywood</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>aacblaekaesh</b> <b>أَبْلَاكَاش</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>Kashab raQaayciQy</b> <b>خَشَب رَقَائِيْقِي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sawdust</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>nishaario</b> <b>نِشَارَة</b> <b>خَشَب</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>splinter</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>shwkao</b> <b>شوكَة</b> <b>خَشَب</b> ★



EN <i>n</i> <b>stake</b> wooden ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>watad</b> وَتَد ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>rumH</b> رُمَح ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stick</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>AaSaayao</b> عَصَايَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>timber</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Kashab</b> خَشَب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>wood</b> material ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Kashab</b> خَشَب ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>wooden</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>Kashaby</b> خَشَبِي ★

## movement

### movement: coming & going

EN <i>expr</i> <b>(are you) going to ...</b> <i>intending to...</i>	EG <i>v</i> <b>gih</b> عَايِر <i>irregular</i> ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>(do you) want to...</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>gih</b> عَايِر <i>irregular</i> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>(get) close (to)</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>qarrab (min)</b> قَرَّب مِّن ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>abandon</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>hagar</b> هَجَرَ ★
	MS <i>v</i> <b>tarak</b> تَرَكَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>approach</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>qarrab (min)</b> قَرَّب مِّن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>approach</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>qurb</b> قُرْب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>arrival</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>wuSwI</b> وُصُول ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>aactaa</b> أَتَا وُصُول ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>magyc</b> مَجَى ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>arrive</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>waSal</b> وَصَلَ حَضَرَ ★
	EG <i>v</i> <b>eel</b> آل ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>come (to)</b> ★	EG <i>vi</i> <b>gih</b> أَتَى <i>irregular</i> ★
	MS <i>v</i> <b>aactY</b> أَتَى جِيَه ★
	MS <i>v</i> <b>gaeC</b> جَاءَ ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>come along!</b>	MS <i>expr</i> <b>hayyaa</b> هَيَّيَا ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>come back</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>rigiA</b> رَجِعَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>come before</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>sabaq</b> سَبَقَ وَقْتُ ★
EN <i>iptv</i> <b>come!</b>	EG <i>iptv</i> <b>taAaeIY</b> تَعَالَى ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>coming</b> ★	EG <i>part</i> <b>gayy</b> جَيِّي ★
	MS <i>part</i> <b>aacty</b> أَتِي ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>depart</b>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>misHy</b> مَشِيَ رَا حَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>desert</b> leave ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>hagar</b> هَجَرَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>draw near (to)</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>qarrab (min)</b> قَرَّب مِّن ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>emigrate</b>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>hagg</b> هَجَّ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>go (to)</b> place ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>raaH</b> رَا حَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>go (to)</b> person	EG <i>v</i> <b>raaH (li)</b> رَا حَ لَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>go away</b> temporary	EG <i>vi</i> <b>misHy</b> مَشِيَ رَا حَ ★

EN v <b>go away</b> <i>permanent</i> ★	MS vi <b>hagar</b> هَجَرَ ★
EN v <b>go back</b>	MS vi <b>rigiA</b> رَجِعَ ★
EN v <b>go home</b>	EG vi <b>rawwaH</b> رَوَّحَ ★
EN part <b>going</b>	EG part <b>raayiH</b> رَايَحَ ★ EG part <b>maeshy</b> مَاَشِي رَاَحَ ★
EN part <b>going home</b>	EG part <b>mirawwaH</b> مِرَوَّحَ ★
EN part <b>going out</b>	EG part <b>Kaerig</b> خَارَجَ ★
EN vi <b>leave</b> <i>go away</i> ★	EG vi <b>mishy</b> مِشِي رَاَحَ ★ EG v <b>saeb</b> سَابَ سَاَفِرَ ★
EN v <b>leave</b> <i>travel</i> ★	MS vi <b>saefir</b> سَاَفِرَ ★
EN n <b>leaving</b>	EG n <b>maeshy</b> مَاَشِي تَرْحِيلَ ★
EN part <b>leaving</b>	EG part <b>maeshy</b> مَاَشِي رَاَحَ ★
EN v <b>reach</b> ★	MS v <b>waSal</b> وَصَلَ حَضَرَ ★ MS v <b>aactY</b> أَتَى جِيَه ★
EN v <b>return</b> <i>come/go back</i> ★	MS vi <b>rigiA</b> رَجِعَ ★ MS v <b>eeb</b> أَبَ ★
EN expr <b>return</b> <i>there and back</i> ★	EG expr <b>raayiH gaeyy</b> رَايَحَ جَاَيِي ★
EN n <b>return</b>	EG n <b>rugwA</b> رُجُوعَ ★ MS n <b>Aawdao</b> عَوْدَة ★ EG n <b>aacyaeb</b> أَيَابَ ★
EN part <b>returning</b>	MS part <b>raeggiA</b> رَاَجَّعَ ★
EN v <b>shall (we)</b> ★	EG v <b>gih</b> جِيَه <i>irregular</i> عَاَيَزَ ★
EN v <b>steal away</b>	EG v <b>iictsaraq</b> إِتْسَرَ قَ هَرَبَ ★
EN expr <b>there and back</b>	EG expr <b>dhahaeb wa iicyaeb</b> دَهَابَ وَ إِيَابَ ★
EN v <b>turn up (at)</b> <i>arrive</i>	EG vi <b>gih</b> جِيَه <i>irregular</i> أَتَى ★

## movement: contain

EN vi <b>(be) captured</b> <i>restrained</i>	MS v <b>aacsar</b> أَسَرَ ★
EN v <b>access</b> ★	MS v <b>daKal</b> دَخَلَ إِخْتَرَقَ ★ MS v <b>iicKtaraq</b> إِخْتَرَقَ ★
EN adj <b>accessible</b> <i>place</i> ★	EG adj <b>sahl iil-duKwl</b> سَهْل اِلْدُخُولَ ★
EN adj <b>accessible</b> <i>person</i> ★	EG adj <b>mutaeH</b> مُتَاعَ ★
EN n <b>bar</b> <i>barrier</i> ★	MS n <b>Haegiz</b> حَاجِزَ مَاَنِعَ ★ MS n <b>maeniA</b> مَاَنِعَ حَاجِزَ ★
EN n <b>barricade</b>	MS n <b>saddao</b> سَدَّهَ حَيْطَة ★
EN n <b>barrier</b> ★	MS n <b>Haegiz</b> حَاجِزَ مَاَنِعَ ★ MS n <b>maeniA</b> مَاَنِعَ حَاجِزَ ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>block</b> barrier ★	MS <i>n</i> مَانِع Haegiz حَاجِيز ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>blockage</b>	MS <i>n</i> مَسْدُود saddao سَدَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>captive</b>	MS <i>n</i> مَحْبُوس aacsyr أُسِير ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>capture</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> أَعْتَقَلَ qabaD (AalY) قَبَضَ عَلَى ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>catch</b> capture ★	MS <i>v</i> تَشَبَّثَ misik مِسِك ★ MS <i>v</i> أَعْتَقَلَ qabaD (AalY) قَبَضَ عَلَى ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>catch hold (of)</b> eg ball	EG <i>v</i> لَقَف laqaf لَقَف ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>catching</b>	EG <i>n</i> مَسْك mask مَسْك ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>clasped</b>	EG <i>adj</i> مِشِك mashbwk مَشْبُوك ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>clear</b> remove obstructions ★	EG <i>v</i> نَقَّى naqqY نَقَّى ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>cling</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> تَمَاسَكَ tamaesak تَمَاسَكَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>confine</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> حَجَزَ Hagz حَجَزَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>contain</b> hold inside ★	EG <i>v</i> يَجْمَع iicHtawY إِحْتَوَى ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>corner</b> box somebody in	EG <i>v</i> زَنَق zanaq زَنَق ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>detain</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> حَجَزَ / إِحْتَوَى Hagaz حَجَزَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>escape</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> هَرَب Karag خَرَجَ ★ MS <i>v</i> هَرَب hirib خَرَجَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>escape</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> hurwb هُرُوب هُرُوب ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>free</b> not captive	MS <i>adj</i> حُرَّ Hurr حُرَّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>freedom</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> حُرِّيَّة Hurriyyao حُرِّيَّة ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>freely</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> بِحُرِّيَّة bi-Hurrayao بِحُرِّيَّة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>grab</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> تَشَبَّثَ misik مِسِك ★ EG <i>vi</i> أَيْدَ qabaD قَبَضَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>grabbing</b>	MS <i>n</i> مُمْسِك mumsik مُمْسِك ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>grasp</b> take hold ★	EG <i>vi</i> أَيْدَ qabaD قَبَضَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>grip</b> hold ★	MS <i>n</i> مِسِك QabDao قَبْضَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>hold</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> تَشَبَّثَ misik مِسِك ★ MS <i>v</i> تَشَبَّثَ tashabbith تَشَبَّثَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hold</b> grip ★	EG <i>n</i> إِمْسِك iicmsik إِمْسِك ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>hold tight</b>	EG <i>v</i> شَدَّ shidd شَدَّ إِمْسِك ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>holding</b>	EG <i>part</i> مَاسِك maesik مَاسِك ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>holding</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> تَمَلُّك tamalluk تَمَلُّك ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>hook</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> إِيْتَشَكِل iictshankil إِيْتَشَكِل ★ EG <i>v</i> شَكَّلَ shankil شَكَّلَ ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>isolation</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Auzlao</b> ★ عِزْلَة
EN <i>v</i> <b>limit</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>حَدِّد</b> Haddid ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>إقتصر</b> iicQtaSar ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>obstruction</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>سَدَّة</b> saddao ★ حِيطَة
EN <i>v</i> <b>release</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>فكَّ</b> fakk ★ طَلَّع EG <i>v</i> <b>سأب</b> saeb ★ تَحْرِير
EN <i>n</i> <b>seizure</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>مَسَك</b> mask ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>sieze</b> take control ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>إستولى</b> iicstawY ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>tackle</b> grab ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>ميسك</b> misik ★ تَشَبَّث
EN <i>n</i> <b>trap</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَصِيدَة</b> maSyadao ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>trap</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>حَبَس</b> Habas ★

## movement: direction

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(go) around</b>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>دَارَ</b> daar ★ لَفَّ
EN <i>n</i> <b>bearing</b> direction ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>إِتِّجَاه</b> iicctigaeh ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>circle</b> go around	EG <i>vi</i> <b>دَارَ</b> daar ★ لَفَّ
EN <i>n</i> <b>circuit</b> circular path ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>دَوْرَان</b> dawaraan ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>circuit</b> electrical ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>دَوْرَة</b> dawrao ★ كَهْرَبَاءِيَة
EN <i>n</i> <b>course</b> path ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَجْرَى</b> magrY ★ مَعْدِيَة
EN <i>v</i> <b>cross</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>عَدَّى</b> AaddY ★ شَارَعَ
EN <i>n</i> <b>crossing</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>تَعْدِيَة</b> taAdyao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cycle</b> rotation ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>دَوْرَة</b> dawrao ★ دِيرَة
EN <i>adj</i> <b>direct</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مُبَاشِر</b> mubaeshir ★ عَلَى طَوَل
EN <i>n</i> <b>direction</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>إِتِّجَاه</b> iicctigaeh ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>نَاحِيَة</b> naeHyao ★ إِتِّجَاه
EN <i>prep</i> <b>from</b> source ★	MS <i>prep</i> <b>مِنْ</b> min ★ حَرَكََة
EN <i>adj</i> <b>horizontal</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>أَفْقِي</b> uucfuQy ★
EN <i>prep</i> <b>into</b> movement into ★	EG <i>prep</i> <b>جَوَّ</b> guwwa ★ دُخُول MS <i>prep</i> <b>فِي</b> fy ★ دَخَلَ
EN <i>adj</i> <b>leeward</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>قَبْلِي</b> qably ★ هَوَة
EN <i>adj</i> <b>left</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>شِمَال</b> shimael ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>path</b> course ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَجْرَى</b> magrY ★ مَعْدِيَة
EN <i>v</i> <b>reverse</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>رَجَعَ</b> raggaA ★ أَعَادَة

EN <i>adj</i> <b>revolving</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>dawwaar</b> دَوَّار ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>right</b> <i>direction</i>	MS <i>adv</i> <b>yimyn</b> يَمِين ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>rotate</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>iicdawwar</b> إندَوَّر ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>rotational</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>dawaraany</b> دَوَّرَانِي ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>spin</b> <i>rotate</i> ★	EG <i>vi</i> <b>laff</b> دَوَّر ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>straight</b> <i>directly</i> ★	EG <i>adv</i> <b>AalY Twi</b> عَلى طَرِيق ★ MS <i>adv</i> <b>bi-KaTT mustaqym</b> بِخَطِّ مُسْتَقِيم ★
	MS <i>adv</i> <b>bi-iicstigaamao</b> بِإِسْتِقَامَة ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>straight ahead</b>	EG <i>adv</i> <b>Tawwaaly</b> طَوَّالِي ★ EG <i>adv</i> <b>AalY Twi</b> عَلى طَرِيق ★ EG <i>adj</i> <b>duGry</b> دُغْرِي عَلى طَوَل ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>swing</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>iictmargaH</b> إِيْمَرْجَح ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>hazz</b> هَزَّ تَحْرِيك ★
EN <i>prep</i> <b>to</b> <i>a place</i>	EG <i>prep</i> <b>li</b> لِي مَكَان ★ MS <i>prep</i> <b>fy</b> فِي <i>not needed for words of movement (eg giH raaH)</i> ★ MS <i>prep</i> <b>iicly</b> إِلَى ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>track</b> <i>trail left by so./sth.</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>eethaar</b> عَلاَمَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>trail</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>eethaar</b> عَلاَمَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>turn</b> <i>change direction</i> ★	EG <i>vi</i> <b>Hawad</b> حَوَّد ★ EG <i>vi</i> <b>laff</b> دَوَّر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>turn</b> <i>change in direction</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Hawadaeyao</b> حَوْدَايَة ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>laffao</b> لَفَّة حَوْدَايَة ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>turn</b> ★	EG <i>vi</i> <b>daar</b> دَار لَفَّ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>turn around</b> <i>rotate</i>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>laff</b> دَوَّر ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>iicdawwar</b> إندَوَّر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>turning</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>dawaraan</b> دَوَّرَان ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>upwards</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> <b>fwq</b> فَوْق ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>windward</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>baHary</b> بَحْرِي هَوِي ★

## movement: distance

EN <i>adj</i> <b>(very) distant</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>saHyQ</b> سَحِيق ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>close</b> <i>near</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>qurayib</b> قُرَيْب ★
EN <i>comp</i> <b>closer</b> <i>(than)</i>	MS <i>comp</i> <b>aacqrab</b> (min) أَقْرَب مِين ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>distance</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>aacbaAaed</b> أَبْعَاد ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>masaefao</b> مَسَافَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>distance</b> <i>(self from)</i>	EG <i>v</i> <b>baAad</b> بَعَدَ هَرَب ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>tabaeAad</b> تَبَاعَد ★

EN <i>adj</i> <b>distant</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>baAyd</b> بَعِيد ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>far</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>baAyd</b> بَعِيد ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>far away</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>baAyd</b> بَعِيد ★
EN <i>comp</i> <b>farther</b>	MS <i>comp</i> <b>aacbAad</b> أَبْعَد ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>near</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>qurayib</b> قُرَيْب ★
EN <i>prep</i> <b>near</b> ★	MS <i>prep</i> <b>qurayib (min)</b> قُرَيْب مِّن ★
EN <i>prep</i> <b>near by</b>	MS <i>prep</i> <b>Aand</b> عِنْد قُرَيْب مِّن ★
EN <i>prep</i> <b>nearby</b>	MS <i>prep</i> <b>qurayib</b> قُرَيْب مَكَان ★
	EG <i>prep</i> <b>ganb</b> جَنْب قُرَيْب مِّن ★
EN <i>comp</i> <b>nearer</b>	MS <i>comp</i> <b>aacqrab</b> أَقْرَب ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>past</b> beyond ★	EG <i>prep</i> <b>aacbaAd min</b> أَبْعَد مِّن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>reach</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>mutanaawil</b> مُتَنَاول ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>remote</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>baAyd</b> بَعِيد ★

## movement: fill and empty

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) blocked up</b>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>iictsadd</b> إِتْسَدَّ ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) charged</b> iictshaHan ج بَتَّ رِي ★	EG <i>vi</i> <b>iictshaHan</b> إِتَشَحَن ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) filled in</b> form	EG <i>vi</i> <b>iictmaY</b> إِتْمَلَى ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) filled in</b> hole	EG <i>vi</i> <b>iictsadd</b> إِتْسَدَّ ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) loaded up</b>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>iictshaHan</b> إِتَشَحَن ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) stuffed</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>iictHashar</b> إِتْحَشَرَ ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(become) empty</b> ★	EG <i>vi</i> <b>fiDy</b> فِضِي خَلِصَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>block off</b> completely	MS <i>v</i> <b>sadd</b> سَدَّ مَلَأَ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>blocked</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>masdwd</b> مَسْدُود ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>blocked up</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>masdwd</b> مَسْدُود ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>blocking</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>sadd</b> سَدَّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dam</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>sadd</b> سَدَّ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>dam</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>sadd</b> سَدَّ مَلَأَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>dig</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>faHat</b> فَحَتَ ★
	MS <i>v</i> <b>Hafar</b> حَفَرَ ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>digging</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>حَفَر</b> Hafr ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>فَحَتْ</b> faHt ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>emptiness</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>فَرَاغ</b> faraaG ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>empty</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>فَاضِي</b> faaDy خَلَصَان ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>empty</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>فَضَّى</b> faDDY ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>empty</b> <i>by itself</i> ★	EG <i>vi</i> <b>فِضِي</b> fiDy خَلِص ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>fill</b> <i>hole, container</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>مَلَأَ</b> malaa خُرِم ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>filled</b>	EG <i>part</i> <b>مَلِيَان</b> malyaen ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>full</b> <i>filled completely</i> ★	EG <i>part</i> <b>مَلِيَان</b> malyaen ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>plug</b> <i>fill a hole</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>سَدَّ</b> sadd مَلَا ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>stuff</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>حَشَى</b> HashY مَلَى ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>top up</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>زَوَّدَ</b> zawwid مَلَى ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>زَوَّدَ</b> zawwid إِضَافَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>top up</b> <i>phone</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>شَحَنَ</b> shaHan تَلِيفُون ★

## movement: in and out

EN <i>n</i> <b>access</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَدْخَل</b> madKal مَنفَذ ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>إِخْتِرَاق</b> iicKtiraaq ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>مَنفَذ</b> manfadh ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>alighting</b>	MS <i>part</i> <b>نَازِل</b> naezil ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>board</b> <i>get onto bus or taxi</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>رَكِبَ</b> rikib مَوَصَّلَات ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>catch</b> <i>a train</i>	EG <i>v</i> <b>لَحِقَ</b> liHiq قَطَار ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>come in</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>دَخَلَ</b> daKal خَشَّ ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>خُشَّ</b> Kushsh دَخَلَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>come out</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>خَرَجَ</b> Karag طَلِع ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>نَزَلَ</b> nizil خَرَج ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>discharge</b> <i>dismissal</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>صَرَف</b> Sarf ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>drop in (on)</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>مَرَّ عَلَى</b> marr (AaY) وَقِف ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>embark</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>رَكِبَ</b> rikib مَوَصَّلَات ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>emerge</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>خَرَجَ</b> Karag طَلِع ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>enter</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>خُشَّ</b> Kushsh دَخَلَ ★ MS <i>vi</i> <b>دَخَلَ</b> daKal خَشَّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>entrance</b> <i>coming in</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>دُخُول</b> duKwl ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>entry</b> <i>coming in</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>دُخُول</b> duKwl ★

EN v <b>exit</b>	MS vi طَلَعَ Karag خَرَجَ ★
EN n <b>exit</b> ★	MS n مَنفَذ manfadh ★
EN n <b>exiting</b>	EG n خُرُوج Kurwg ★
EN v <b>extract</b> ★	EG v خَلَعَ KalaA ★
EN vi <b>get in</b> to car or bus	MS v مَوَصَّلَات rikib رُكِبَ ★
EN vi <b>get in</b> enter	EG v دَخَلَ Kushsh خُشَّ ★ MS vi خَشَّ daKal دَخَلَ ★
EN v <b>get out</b> of car or bus	MS v مِین عَرَبِيَّة أَوْ تَوْبِيس nizil نِزَلَ ★
EN part <b>getting in</b>	EG n مَوَصَّلَات rukwb رُكُوبَ ★
EN part <b>getting off</b>	MS part نَاَزَلَ naezil ★
EN n <b>getting off</b>	EG n نَزُول nuzwl تَرَجَّلَ ★ MS n تَرَجَّل taraggil ★
EN v <b>go in</b>	MS vi خَشَّ daKal دَخَلَ ★ EG v دَخَلَ Kushsh خُشَّ ★
EN v <b>go out</b> exit	MS v خَرَجَ TiliA طَلَعَ ★ MS v بَرَّأ Karag خَرَجَ ★ MS v نِزَلَ nizil خَرَجَ ★
EN part <b>going outside</b>	EG n خُرُوج Kurwg ★
EN adv <b>in</b> into ★	MS adv فِي fy ★
EN adj <b>inner</b> internal ★	MS adj دَاخِلِي daeKly ★
EN adj <b>inside</b>	EG adj جُوًّا نِي guwwaeny ★
EN adv <b>inside</b> ★	EG adv جُوًّا guwaa ★
EN adj <b>internal</b> inside ★	MS adj دَاخِلِي daeKly ★
EN vi <b>leak</b> ★	MS vi نَقَطَ sarrab سَرَّابَ ★ EG vi إِتْسَرَّاب iictsarrab ★
EN vi <b>leak</b> trickle ★	EG vi سَرَسِب sarsib ★ EG vi إِتْسَرَسِب iictsarsib ★
EN v <b>mount</b> ★	MS v مَوَصَّلَات rikib رُكِبَ ★
EN adv <b>out</b> ★	EG adv بَرَّأ barraa ★
EN adj <b>out</b> not present ★	EG adj مِيش مَوْجُود mish mawgwd ★
EN prep <b>out of</b>	MS prep مِین min خَرَجَ ★ EG prep بَرَّه barrah ★
EN adj <b>outdoors</b>	MS adj خَارِجِي Kaergy ★
EN prep <b>outside</b> ★	EG prep بَرَّه barrah ★
EN adv <b>outside</b> ★	MS adv خَارِج Kaerig ★
EN v <b>pull out</b>	EG v خَلَعَ KalaA ★



EN v <b>put (st.) in</b> ★	MS v <b>daKKal</b> <b>دَخَلَ</b> ★
EN vi <b>trickle</b>	EG vi <b>sarsib</b> <b>سَرَسِبَ</b> ★
EN n <b>trickle</b>	MS n <b>sarswb</b> <b>سَرَسُوب</b> ★
EN v <b>tuck (st.) in</b> ★	MS v <b>Hashar</b> <b>حَشَرَ</b> ★
	MS v <b>dass</b> <b>دَسَّ</b> ★
EN n <b>way out</b> <i>escape route</i>	MS n <b>tasrybao</b> <b>تَسْرِيَّة</b> ★
EN v <b>withdraw</b> ★	MS vi <b>iicnsaHab</b> <b>إِنْسَحَبَ</b> ★
	MS v <b>saHab</b> <b>سَحَبَ</b> <b>فَلُوس</b> ★
EN n <b>withdrawal</b> ★	EG n <b>saHb</b> <b>سَحَبَ</b> <b>بَنَك</b> ★

## movement: location

EN adv <b>(at) home</b> ★	MS adv <b>fy iil-biyt</b> <b>فِي الْبَيْت</b> ★
EN vi <b>(be left) behind</b>	MS v <b>fiDiI</b> <b>فِيضِلَ</b> <b>بَقِيَ</b> ★
EN vi <b>(be) stuck</b>	EG vi <b>iictzanaq</b> <b>إِتَزَنَقَ</b> ★
EN adj <b>(on the) edge</b>	EG adj <b>AalY iil-Hadd</b> <b>عَلَى الْإِحْدَ</b> ★
EN adj <b>(on the) verge</b>	EG adj <b>AalY iil-Hadd</b> <b>عَلَى الْإِحْدَ</b> ★
EN n <b>boundary</b> ★	MS n <b>Hadd</b> <b>حَدَّ</b> ★
	MS n <b>tuKm</b> <b>تُخَم</b> <b>حَاجِز</b> ★
EN n <b>cluster</b> ★	MS n <b>gamaeAao</b> <b>جَمَاعَة</b> ★
EN n <b>destination</b> ★	MS n <b>iicttigaeh</b> <b>إِتِّجَاة</b> ★
EN v <b>go past</b>	EG v <b>faet</b> <b>فَاتَ</b> ★
	MS v <b>AaddY</b> <b>عَدَّى</b> <b>فَاتَ</b> ★
EN v <b>go through</b> <i>place</i> ★	MS v <b>AaddY</b> <b>عَدَّى</b> <b>مَرَّ</b> ★
EN expr <b>hang on</b> <i>wait</i>	EG expr <b>Kallyk maAaeyaa</b> <b>خَلِّيك مَعَايَا</b> ★
EN prep <b>in</b> <i>inside</i> ★	MS prep <b>fy</b> <b>فِي</b> <b>جَوْ</b> ★
	EG prep <b>guwwa</b> <b>جَوْ</b> <b>دَاخِل</b> ★
EN prep <b>in</b> <i>city, region or country</i> ★	MS prep <b>fy</b> <b>فِي</b> <b>بَلَد</b> ★
EN n <b>inside</b> ★	EG n <b>daeKiI</b> <b>دَاخِل</b> <b>جَوْة</b> ★
EN n <b>outside</b> ★	MS n <b>Kaerig</b> <b>خَارِج</b> <b>حَا جَة</b> ★
EN pro <b>over there</b> ★	MS pro <b>hinaek</b> <b>هِنَاك</b> ★
EN v <b>pass</b> <i>go by</i> ★	MS v <b>marr</b> <b>مَرَّ</b> <b>عَدَّى</b> <b>عَلَى</b> ★
	EG v <b>faet</b> <b>فَاتَ</b> ★
	MS v <b>AaddY</b> <b>عَدَّى</b> <b>مَرَّ</b> ★

EN v <b>pass (st. to so.)</b> <i>hand over</i> ★	EG v <b>naewil</b> <b>نَاوِل</b> ★
EN v <b>pass by</b>	EG v <b>faet (AaY)</b> <b>فَات عَلَى</b> ★ MS v <b>عَدَّى AaddY</b> <b>فَات</b> ★
EN n <b>point</b> <i>maHall</i> ★	EG n <b>مَحَلَّ</b> <b>maHall</b> <b>مَكَان</b> ★
EN vi <b>remain</b> <i>be left behind</i> ★	MS v <b>فِيضِل fiDiI</b> <b>بَقِيَ</b> ★
EN vi <b>remain</b> <i>continue to be</i> ★	MS v <b>فِيضِل fiDiI</b> <b>كَمَّلَ</b> ★
EN v <b>situate</b> ☆	EG v <b>Aayin mawqaAaeN</b> <b>عَيْن مَوْقَعًا</b> ☆
EN vi <b>stop off (at)</b> <i>on the way</i>	EG v <b>عَدَّى (AaY)</b> <b>عَلَى</b> <b>AaddY</b> <b>إِلْطَرِيقَ</b> ★ EG v <b>مَرَّ عَلَى marr (AaY)</b> <b>وَقِفَ</b> ★
EN prep <b>upon</b> <i>on top of</i> ★	MS prep <b>عَلَى AaY</b> <b>حِطَّة</b> ★
EN adv <b>wherever</b> ★	EG adv <b>aacy makaen</b> <b>أَي مَكَان</b> ★

## movement: move somebody

EN vi <b>(be) carried away</b> <i>قَرْنَتْ، قَرْنَتْ</i> ★	MS vi <b>إِتْجِرِف iictgirif</b> ★
EN v <b>(give a) ride</b> ★	MS v <b>رَكِّب rakkib</b> ★
EN v <b>(make) follow</b>	EG v <b>إِتْبَعَ iictbaA</b> ★
EN v <b>(send in) pursuit</b>	EG v <b>إِتْبَعَ iictbaA</b> ★
EN adj <b>abandoned</b>	MS adj <b>مَتْرُوك matrwk</b> ★
EN n <b>abandonment</b>	MS n <b>تَرْك tark</b> ★
EN v <b>accompany</b> <i>go with</i> ★	EG v <b>رَاح مَعَ raaH (maAa)</b> ★
EN v <b>catch up (with)</b>	EG v <b>لِحِق liHiq</b> <b>مُطَا رَدَّة</b> ★
EN v <b>chase</b> ★	MS v <b>طَارِد Taarid</b> ★
EN v <b>chase (so. away)</b>	MS v <b>طَرَد Tarad</b> <b>لَا حَقَ</b> ★
EN v <b>chase (st. away)</b> <i>animals</i>	EG v <b>هَيْش hishsh</b> ★
EN v <b>creep</b> ☆	MS v <b>إِتْسَحَب iictsaHHab</b> ★
EN vi <b>cross</b>	MS v <b>عَدَّى AaddY</b> <b>شَارَعَ</b> ★
EN v <b>drive (so. away)</b> <i>people</i>	MS v <b>طَرَد Tarad</b> <b>لَا حَقَ</b> ★
EN v <b>drive (st. away)</b> <i>animals, insects</i>	EG v <b>هَيْش hishsh</b> ★
EN v <b>escort</b> <i>somebody</i>	EG v <b>رَاح مَعَ raaH (maAa)</b> ★
EN v <b>follow</b> <i>catch up with</i> ★	EG v <b>لِحِق liHiq</b> <b>مُطَا رَدَّة</b> ★
EN v <b>follow</b> <i>chase</i> ★	MS v <b>طَارِد Taarid</b> ★

EN v <b>follow</b> (a track) ★	MS v <b>aacqtafY aacthar</b> أَقْتَفَى أَثَرَ ★
EN v <b>get off</b> ★	MS v <b>nizil</b> نَزَلَ مِنْ عَرَبِيَّةٍ أَوْ تَوْبِيسٍ ★
EN n <b>immigration</b> ★	EG n <b>higrao</b> هِجْرَة سَا فِر ★
EN n <b>lift</b> in a car ★	EG n <b>tawSylao</b> تَوَصِيلَة ★
EN n <b>passenger</b> ★	MS n <b>raekib</b> رَاكِب ★
EN v <b>pursue</b>	MS v <b>taebiA</b> طَآرِدَ ★ MS v <b>aacqtafY aacthar</b> أَقْتَفَى أَثَرَ ★
EN n <b>ride</b> lift ★	EG n <b>tawSylao</b> تَوَصِيلَة ★ EG n <b>rukwbao</b> رُكُوبَة ★
EN v <b>sneak</b> (out/away) ★	EG v <b>iictsaraq</b> إِتَسَرَقَ هَرَبَ ★
EN vi <b>stretch</b> oneself ★	EG vi <b>iictmaTTaA</b> اِطْمَطَعَ أَطْوَلَ ★
EN n <b>subject</b> of ruler	MS n <b>taebiA</b> مَلِكٍ تَابِعَ ★
EN v <b>take</b> somebody ★	MS v <b>rakkib</b> رَكَّبَ ★ EG v <b>waSSal</b> وَصَلَ رَكَّبَ ★
EN n <b>traveller</b> ★	MS n <b>musaefir</b> مُسَا فِر ★
EN v <b>twitch</b>	MS v <b>nashal</b> نَشَلَ مَرُوشَ ★
EN v <b>twitch</b> nervous tic	MS v <b>riff</b> رَفَّ ★
EN iptv <b>walk!</b> to a small child	MS iptv <b>taetaa taetaa</b> تَاتَا تَاتَا ★

## movement: move something

EN vi <b>(be) dumped</b> ★	EG vi <b>iicttaewY</b> اِثَّآ وَى ★
EN v <b>(be) moved</b> physically ★	EG v <b>iictnaqal</b> اِثْنَقَلَ تَحْرِيكَ ★
EN vi <b>(be) removed</b> ★	MS v <b>iictgarran</b> اِثْجَرَّ نَ ★
EN vi <b>(be) transferred</b>	EG v <b>iictnaqal</b> اِثْنَقَلَ تَحْرِيكَ ★
EN v <b>add</b> put in ★	EG v <b>Daaf</b> ضَافَ ★ MS v <b>zawwid</b> زَوَّدَ إِضَافَة ★ MS v <b>zaed</b> زَادَ أَضَافَ ★ EG v <b>HaTT</b> حَطَّ زَوَّدَ ★
EN v <b>bear</b> carry ★	MS n <b>shael</b> شَالَ ★
EN v <b>blow</b> with mouth	MS v <b>nafaK</b> نَفَخَ مَعَ بَقَى ★
EN part <b>blowing</b>	EG n <b>nafK</b> نَفَخَ ★
EN iptv <b>bring</b>	EG iptv <b>haet</b> هَاتَ ★

EN v <b>bring</b> ★	EG v جَابْ أَتَى بِ gaeb ★ MS v أَتَى بِ aactY (bi) جَابْ ★
EN v <b>bring (st.) down</b>	MS v نَزَّلَ حَرَّكَ حَاجَةً nazzil ★
EN v <b>bring back</b>	MS v رَجَعَ أَعَادَ دَةً raggaA ★
EN v <b>bring out</b>	EG v طَلَعَ حَاجَةً TallaA ★
EN n <b>cargo</b> ★	MS n حَمُولَةٌ Hamwlao ★
EN n <b>carrier</b> ★	MS n حَمَّال Hammael ★
EN v <b>carry</b>	EG v شَالَ shael ★ MS v حَمَلَ Hamal ★
EN part <b>carrying</b>	MS part شَايَلَة shaeylao ★
EN n <b>carrying (away)</b>	EG n شِيل shyl ★
EN v <b>cast throw</b> ★	EG v رَمَى أَشْيَاءَ ramY ★
EN v <b>convey carry sth.</b> ★	EG v حَرَّكَ Harrak ★ MS v نَقَلَ وَصَلَ naqal ★
EN v <b>deliver</b> ★	EG v وَصَلَ وَسَلِّمَ waSSal ★ MS v سَلِّمَ تَوَصَّلَ sallim ★
EN n <b>delivery</b> ★	EG n تَوَصَّلَ tawSyl ★
EN v <b>discard</b> ★	MS v رَمَى زِبَالَةً ramY ★
EN v <b>disperse</b> ★	EG v بَعَدَ وَزَّعَ baAad ★
EN v <b>dispose (of)</b> ★	EG v تَخَلَّصَ taKallaS ★
EN v <b>distribute</b>	EG v وَزَّعَ wazzaA ★
EN v <b>drag slowly</b>	EG v جَرَّحَرَ gargar ★
EN v <b>dump</b> ★	EG v تَاوَى taewY ★
EN v <b>eliminate</b> ★	MS v إِسْتَبْعَدَ iicstibaAid ★
EN n <b>export</b> ★	MS n تَصْدِيرَ taSdyr ★
EN v <b>export</b> ★	EG v صَدَّرَ Saddar ★
EN v <b>fetch</b> ★	EG v جَابْ أَتَى بِ gaeb ★
EN n <b>flow</b> ★	EG n جَرَيَانٍ garayaen ★
EN vi <b>flow</b> ★	EG v جَرَى garY ★
EN iptv <b>get</b>	EG iptv هَاتَ haet ★
EN v <b>get bring</b> ★	EG v جَابْ أَتَى بِ gaeb ★
EN iptv <b>give</b>	EG iptv هَاتَ إِدِّي haet ★
EN v <b>hand</b> ★	EG v نَاوَلَ naewil ★
EN v <b>hand (st.) over</b>	MS v سَلِّمَ تَوَصَّلَ sallim ★
EN n <b>handing in</b>	MS n تَسْلِيمَ taslym ★
EN n <b>handover</b>	MS n إِخْرَاجَ iicKraag إعْطَاءَ ★

EN v <b>import</b> ★	MS v <b>iicstawrad</b> <b>إِستورَد</b> ★
EN n <b>import</b> ★	EG n <b>iicstyraad</b> <b>إِستيرَاد</b> ★ MS n <b>tawryd</b> <b>تَوْرِيد</b> ★
EN part <b>imported</b>	MS part <b>mustawrad</b> <b>مُستورَد</b> ★
EN v <b>issue</b> <i>distribute</i> ★	EG v <b>wazzaA</b> <b>وَزَّعَ</b> ★
EN v <b>lay (st.) down</b> ★	EG v <b>iictsaItaH</b> <b>إِستلَطَحَ</b> ★
EN v <b>lay out</b> <i>eg carpet, table cloth</i>	EG v <b>basaT</b> <b>بَسَطَ</b> <b>فَرَدَ</b> ★
EN v <b>lie flat (things)</b>	EG v <b>iictsaItaH</b> <b>إِستلَطَحَ</b> ★ EG v <b>basaT</b> <b>بَسَطَ</b> <b>فَرَدَ</b> ★ EG v <b>farad</b> <b>فَرَدَ</b> <b>بَسَطَ</b> ★
EN v <b>load up</b>	MS v <b>shaHan</b> <b>شَحَنَ</b> <b>حَمَلَ</b> ★ EG v <b>Hammil</b> <b>حَمَلَ</b> ★
EN v <b>make space</b> ★	EG v <b>wassaA</b> <b>وَسَّعَ</b> <b>مِيسَّحَ</b> ★
EN v <b>miss</b> <i>fail to hit</i> ★	EG v <b>falat</b> <b>فَلَّتْ</b> <b>مِشَّ ضَرَبَ</b> ★
EN v <b>move st.</b> ★	EG v <b>Harrak</b> <b>حَرَّكَ</b> ★
EN v <b>move</b> <i>carry</i> ★	MS v <b>naqal</b> <b>نَقَلَ</b> <b>وَصَّلَ</b> ★ EG v <b>shael</b> <b>شَالَ</b> ★
EN vi <b>move</b> <i>by itself</i> ★	MS vi <b>iictHarrak</b> <b>إِتحَرَّكَ</b> ★
EN vi <b>move out</b>	EG vi <b>naqal</b> <b>نَقَلَ</b> <b>عَزَّلَ</b> ★
EN v <b>overturn</b>	EG v <b>qalab</b> <b>قَلَبَ</b> ★
EN <i>iptv</i> <b>pick (st.) up</b>	EG <i>iptv</i> <b>haet</b> <b>هَاتَ</b> ★
EN v <b>pick (st.) up</b>	EG v <b>gaeb</b> <b>جَابَ</b> <b>أَتَى بِـ</b> ★
EN v <b>pick up</b>	EG v <b>shael</b> <b>شَالَ</b> ★
EN v <b>place something</b>	MS v <b>waDaA</b> <b>وَضَعَ</b> <b>حَطَّ</b> ★ EG v <b>HaTT</b> <b>حَطَّ</b> <b>وَضَعَ</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>placed</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>maHTwT</b> <b>مَحْطُوط</b> ★
EN n <b>placing</b>	EG n <b>HaTT</b> <b>حَطَّ</b> ★
EN v <b>pour</b> ★	MS v <b>Sabb</b> <b>صَبَّ</b> <b>دَلَقِي</b> ★ EG v <b>dalaq</b> <b>دَلَقَ</b> <b>صَبَّ</b> ★ EG v <b>kabb</b> <b>كَبَّ</b> <b>بَا لِقَصَدَ</b> ★
EN v <b>put</b> ★	EG v <b>HaTT</b> <b>حَطَّ</b> <b>وَضَعَ</b> ★
EN v <b>put (st.) down</b>	EG v <b>HaTT</b> <b>حَطَّ</b> <b>سَبَّ</b> ★
EN v <b>put in</b> ★	MS v <b>zawwid</b> <b>زَوَّدَ</b> <b>إِضَافَةَ</b> ★
EN n <b>putting</b>	EG n <b>HaTT</b> <b>حَطَّ</b> ★
EN n <b>raising</b> <i>lifting up</i>	MS n <b>rafA</b> <b>رَفَعَ</b> ★

EN v <b>rake</b> <i>garaf</i> ★	MS v <b>garaf</b> جَرَف ★
EN v <b>rearrange</b> <i>move around</i> ★	MS v <b>Gayyar</b> حَرَّكَ ★
EN n <b>removal</b>	EG n <b>shyl</b> شِيل ★
EN v <b>remove</b> ★	EG v <b>zael</b> زَالَ ★ EG v <b>garran</b> جَرَّسَن ★ EG v <b>masaH</b> مَسَحَ /إِزَالَة ★
EN v <b>rid</b> ★	MS v <b>aaczael</b> أزال ★
EN v <b>scatter</b> ★	MS v <b>nashar</b> نَشَرَ حَاتَات ★
EN v <b>send</b> ★	EG v <b>baAat</b> إرْسَالَ بَعَثَ ★
EN n <b>sender</b>	EG n <b>baeAyth</b> بَاعِث ★
EN n <b>sending</b>	MS n <b>iicrsael</b> إرْسَال ★
EN v <b>shake</b> <i>something</i>	MS v <b>hazz</b> هَزَّ تَحْرِيكَ ★
EN v <b>shake</b> <i>person or thing</i>	EG v <b>hizz</b> هِزَّ ★
EN v <b>shift</b> ★	EG v <b>shael</b> شَالَ ★
EN v <b>ship</b> ★	MS v <b>shaHan</b> شَحَنَ نَقَلَ ★
EN v <b>slam</b> ★	EG v <b>razaA</b> رَزَعَ ★
EN v <b>smuggle</b>	MS v <b>sarrab</b> سَرَّبَ هَرَبَ ★ EG v <b>harab</b> هَرَّبَ ★
EN v <b>spray</b> ★	MS v <b>rashsh</b> رَشَّ ★ EG v <b>baKK</b> بَخَّ ★
EN v <b>spread</b> <i>something</i> ★	EG v <b>farash</b> فَرَشَ فَرَدَ ★ EG v <b>baAad</b> بَعَدَ وَزَعَ ★ EG v <b>badar</b> بَدَرَ ★
EN v <b>spread out</b>	MS v <b>iicntashar</b> إِنْتَشَرَ ★
EN v <b>stick</b> <i>put</i> ★	MS v <b>Hashar</b> حَشَرَ ★
EN n <b>submission</b> <i>handing in</i>	MS n <b>taslym</b> تَسْلِيمَ ★
EN vi <b>sway</b>	EG v <b>iictmargaH</b> إِمْرَجَحَ ★
EN v <b>take</b> <i>something</i> ★	MS v <b>aacKadh</b> أَخَذَ ★
EN v <b>take away</b>	MS v <b>waddy</b> وَدَّى ★ MS v <b>saHab</b> سَحَبَ جَرَّ ★
EN v <b>take out</b> <i>remove so. or st.</i>	EG v <b>TallaA barrao</b> طَلَعَ بَرَّةَ ★ EG v <b>Karrag</b> خَرَّجَ شَالَ ★
EN n <b>taking</b> <i>something</i> ★	MS n <b>tanaewil</b> تَنَاوَلَ ★

EN v <b>throw</b> ★	MS v <b>Qadhaf</b> قَذَف ★ EG v <b>HadaF</b> حَذَف ★ EG v <b>ramY</b> رَمَى أَشْيَاءَ ★
EN v <b>throw away</b>	MS v <b>ramY</b> رَمَى زِبَالَةً ★ EG v <b>iicqlib</b> رَمَى إِقْلِبَ ★
EN v <b>thrust</b> ★	MS v <b>dafaA</b> دَفَعَ زَقَّ ★
EN v <b>tip</b> overturn ★	EG v <b>qalab</b> قَلَبَ ★
EN v <b>transfer</b> move something	MS v <b>naqal</b> نَقَلَ وَصَلَ ★
EN v <b>transport</b> carry ★	MS v <b>waddY</b> وَدَّيَ ★ EG v <b>waSSal</b> وَصَلَ سَلَّمَ ★ MS v <b>naqal</b> نَقَلَ وَصَلَ ★
EN v <b>yield</b> ★	MS v <b>sallim</b> سَلَّمَ تَوَصَّلَ ★

## movement: movement

EN n <b>circulation</b> ★	EG n <b>dawrao</b> دَوْرَة حَرَكَة ★
EN adj <b>mobile</b> moveable ★	MS adj <b>mutanaQQil</b> مُتَنَقِّل ★
EN n <b>movement</b> ★	MS n <b>Harakao</b> حَرَكَة ★
EN part <b>moving</b> physically ★	EG part <b>maeshy</b> مَاشِي حَرَكَة ★
EN n <b>stretch</b> body ★	EG n <b>madd</b> مَدَّ جِسْم ★
EN vi <b>stumble</b> ★	EG vi <b>iictkaAbil</b> إِنْكَعِلَ ★
EN v <b>tour</b> ★	MS v <b>tagawwil</b> تَجَوَّلَ ★

## movement: position

EN prep <b>(in) front (of)</b>	MS prep <b>aacmaem</b> أَمَامَ ★ EG prep <b>tigaeh</b> تِجَاهَ ★ MS prep <b>tilqaaC</b> تِلْقَاءَ ★
EN prep <b>(on) top (of)</b>	MS prep <b>fwq</b> فَوْقَ ★

EN prep **(over) there!**

st vowel is stressed when used before a word, the last vowel is stressed if used after it ★

EN expr <b>(the) other end</b>	MS expr <b>iil-Taraf iil-eeKir</b> الْإِطْرَفِ الْآخِرِ ★
EN prep <b>above</b> ★	MS prep <b>fwq</b> فَوْقَ ★ EG prep <b>aacAIY</b> أَعْلَى ★
EN adv <b>above</b> ★	EG adv <b>fwq</b> فَوْقَ عَالِي ★
EN prep <b>across</b> on the opposite side ★	EG prep <b>Aaddy</b> عَدَدِي ★
EN adv <b>across</b> ★	EG adv <b>yiAaddy</b> يِعَدَدِي ★
EN prep <b>across from</b>	EG prep <b>quSaad</b> قُصَادَ ★
EN prep <b>against</b> leaning on	MS prep <b>AaIY</b> عَالِي مَائِلَ ★

EN prep <b>along</b>	EG prep <b>bi-iil-Twl</b> <b>بِإِلْطُول</b> ★
EN adv <b>along</b> ★	EG adv <b>AalY Twl</b> <b>عَلَى طُول</b> عَلَى نَفْسِ ★
EN prep <b>alongside</b> ★	EG prep <b>ganb baAD</b> <b>جَنْبَ بَعْضَ</b> ★
EN adv <b>anywhere</b>	MS adv <b>aacy makaen</b> <b>أَي مَكَانَ</b> ★
	EG adv <b>aacy Hittao</b> <b>أَي حِتَّة</b> ★
EN prep <b>around</b> surrounding ★	MS prep <b>Hawl-uh</b> <b>حَوْلُهُ</b> around [it].. change suffix to match ★
	EG prep <b>Hawaely-</b> <b>حَوَالِي-</b> + object suffix ★
EN adv <b>aside</b> ★	EG adv <b>ganby</b> <b>جَنْبِي</b> ★
EN prep <b>at</b> place ★	MS prep <b>Aand</b> <b>عِنْدَ</b> مَكَانَ ★
	MS prep <b>fy</b> <b>فِي</b> حِتَّة ★
	MS prep <b>AalY</b> <b>عَلَى</b> حِطَّة ★
EN adv <b>away (from)</b> ★	EG adv <b>baAyd Aan</b> <b>بَعِيدَ عَن</b> ★
EN adj <b>back</b> ★	EG adj <b>warraany</b> <b>وَرَّآ نِي</b> ★
EN adv <b>back</b> ★	EG adv <b>waraa</b> <b>وَرَّآ</b> ★
EN prep <b>before</b> place	EG prep <b>quddaem</b> <b>قُدَّآ مَ</b> ★
EN prep <b>behind</b> ★	EG prep <b>waraa</b> <b>وَرَّآ</b> ★
EN adv <b>behind</b> ★	EG adv <b>waraa</b> <b>وَرَّآ</b> ★
EN prep <b>below</b> ★	MS prep <b>taHt</b> <b>تَحْتَ</b> ★
EN adv <b>below</b> ★	MS adv <b>taHt</b> <b>تَحْتَ</b> مَقَامَ ★
EN prep <b>beside</b> ★	EG prep <b>ganb</b> <b>جَنْبَ</b> جَانِبَ ★
EN prep <b>between</b> ★	MS prep <b>byn</b> <b>بَيْنَ</b> ★
EN prep <b>beyond</b> ★	MS comp <b>aacbAad</b> <b>أَبْعَدَ</b> ★
	EG prep <b>aacbaAd min</b> <b>أَبْعَدَ مِن</b> ★
	MS prep <b>baAd</b> <b>بَعْدَ</b> مَكَانَ ★
EN conj <b>beyond</b>	MS conj <b>Gyr maa</b> <b>غَيْرَ مَا</b> وَرَّآ ★
EN prep <b>by</b> next to ★	EG prep <b>ganb</b> <b>جَنْبَ</b> جَانِبَ ★
	MS prep <b>Aand</b> <b>عِنْدَ</b> جَنْبَ ★
EN adj <b>central</b> ★	MS adj <b>markazy</b> <b>مَرْكَزِي</b> ★
EN v <b>centre</b> ★	EG v <b>wasTan</b> <b>وَسْطَنَ</b> ★
EN n <b>east</b> ★	MS n <b>sharq</b> <b>شَرْقَ</b> ★
EN adj <b>eastern</b> ★	MS adj <b>sharqy</b> <b>شَرْقِي</b> ★
EN adv <b>everywhere</b> ★	MS adv <b>fy kul makaen</b> <b>فِي كُلِّ مَكَانَ</b> ★
	MS adv <b>fy makaen maa</b> <b>فِي مَكَانَ مَا</b> ★
	EG adv <b>fy kull Hittao</b> <b>فِي كُلِّ حِتَّة</b> ★



EN prep <b>facing</b>	EG prep <b>fy wishsh</b> في وِشَّ ★
	EG prep <b>quSaad</b> قُصَاد ★
EN adj <b>forward</b> direction ★	EG adj <b>quddaem</b> قُدَّام ★
EN prep <b>from</b> away	MS prep <b>Aan</b> عَنْ إِبَا عَد ★
EN adj <b>front</b> ★	MS adj <b>aacmaemy</b> أَمَامِي ★
EN n <b>front</b>	EG n <b>gabhao</b> جَبْهَة قُدَّام ★
EN adv <b>here</b>	MS adv <b>hinaa</b> هِينَا ★
EN pro <b>here is...</b>	EG pro <b>iicddy</b> إِدِّي old word, should be yiidy ★
EN prep <b>in front (of)</b>	EG prep <b>quddaem</b> في وِشَّ ★
EN prep <b>inside</b> ★	EG prep <b>guwwa</b> جَوْ دَا خِل ★
	EG prep <b>daeKil</b> دَا خِل ★
EN n <b>interior</b> ★	EG n <b>guwaeny</b> جُوانِي ★
EN n <b>layer</b> ★	MS n <b>Tabaqao</b> طَبَقَة مُرَكَّب ★
EN v <b>lean</b> ★	EG v <b>mael</b> مَال ★
	EG v <b>sanad</b> سَنَد ★
EN adj <b>leaning</b>	EG adj <b>maeyil</b> مَائِل ★
EN adv <b>left</b> ★	EG adv <b>shimael</b> شِمَال ★
EN adj <b>level</b> horizontal ★	MS adj <b>uucfuQy</b> أُفْقِي ★
EN n <b>location</b> ★	MS n <b>makaen</b> مَكَان مَطْرَح ★
EN adj <b>middle</b> ★	EG adj <b>wusTaany</b> وَسْطَانِي ★
EN n <b>middle</b> ★	MS n <b>wusT</b> وَسْط ★
	EG n <b>nuSS</b> نَصَّ وَسْط ★
EN adj <b>nearby</b> ★	MS adj <b>qurayib</b> قُرَيْب ★
EN adv <b>nearby</b> ★	MS adv <b>qurayib</b> قُرَيْب ★
EN prep <b>next to</b>	EG prep <b>ganb</b> جَانِب جَانِب ★
	MS prep <b>Aand</b> عِنْد جَانِب ★
EN n <b>north</b> ★	MS n <b>shamael</b> شِمَال ★
EN adj <b>northern</b>	MS adj <b>shamaely</b> شِمَالِي ★
EN adj <b>northward</b>	MS adj <b>shamaely</b> شِمَالِي ★
EN adv <b>nowhere</b>	EG adv <b>walaa Hittao</b> وَلَا حِتَّة ★
EN prep <b>on</b> the surface of ★	MS prep <b>AaIY</b> عَلَى ★
EN prep <b>on</b> path or road ★	MS prep <b>fy</b> فِي شَرَع ★
EN prep <b>on</b> eg on the second floor ★	MS prep <b>fy</b> فِي دُور ★

EN expr <b>on the wrong side</b>	EG expr <b>fy iil-naeHyao iil-GalaT</b> في الناحية الغلط ★
EN prep <b>onto</b> ★	MS prep <b>AaY</b> على ★
EN prep <b>opposite</b> facing	EG prep <b>qubael</b> قبائل ★ EG prep <b>quSaad</b> قصاد ★ EG prep <b>quddaem</b> قدّام ★ EG prep <b>fy wishsh</b> في وشّ ★
EN prep <b>out</b> ★	EG prep <b>barraa</b> برّا ★
EN adj <b>outer</b> ★	EG adj <b>barraany</b> برّا ني خارج ★ MS adj <b>Kaerigy</b> خارجي ★
EN adj <b>outside</b> ★	EG adj <b>barraany</b> برّا ني خارج ★ MS adj <b>Kaerig</b> خارج ★
EN prep <b>over</b> above ★	MS prep <b>fwq</b> فوق ★
EN n <b>place</b> ★	EG n <b>maTraH</b> مطرح ★ EG n <b>maHall</b> محلّ مكان ★ MS n <b>makaen</b> مكان مطرح ★
EN v <b>position</b> locate ★	MS v <b>waDaA</b> وضع حطّ ★
EN v <b>range</b> extend ★	MS v <b>iicmtadd</b> إمتدّ ★
EN adj <b>rear</b> ★	EG adj <b>warraany</b> ورّا ني ★
EN adj <b>right</b> direction, hand ★	MS adj <b>yimyn</b> يمين ★
EN n <b>room</b> space ★	MS n <b>makaen</b> مكان ميسّاحة ★ EG n <b>maTraH</b> مطرح ★
EN prep <b>round</b> around ★	MS prep <b>Hawl</b> حول ★
EN n <b>seat</b> place ★	MS n <b>makaen</b> مكان حجز ★
EN n <b>side</b> ★	EG n <b>naeHyao</b> ناحية جنب ★ EG n <b>gamb</b> جنب ★ MS n <b>gaenb</b> جانب ★ MS n <b>gihao</b> جهة جانب ★
EN n <b>site</b> ★	MS n <b>makaen</b> مكان مطرح ★ EG n <b>mawQaA</b> موقع ★
EN adv <b>somewhere</b> ★	MS adv <b>fy makaen maa</b> في مكان ما ★ MS adv <b>aacy makaen</b> أي مكان ★
EN n <b>south</b> ★	MS n <b>ganwb</b> جنوب ★
EN adj <b>southern</b> ★	MS adj <b>ganwby</b> جنوبي ★
EN v <b>surround</b> ★	MS v <b>Tawwaq</b> طوّق ★

EN prep <b>surrounding</b> ★	EG n <b>hawalyn</b> حَوَالين + noun ★ EG prep <b>Hawaely-</b> حَوَالِي + object suffix ★ MS prep <b>Hawl-uh</b> حَوْلُه around [it].. change suffix to match ★
EN prep <b>there</b> ★	MS pro <b>hinaek</b> هِنَاكَ ★
EN prep <b>there</b> present ★	MS adj <b>mawgwd</b> حَآ دِرْ مَوْجُود ★
EN prep <b>through</b>	MS expr <b>Aan Taryq</b> حَرَكَه عَنْ طَرِيق ★ MS prep <b>fy</b> فِي عَنْ طَرِيق ★ EG prep <b>Kilael</b> خِلَال عَنْ طَرِيق ★
EN adv <b>throughout</b>	MS adv <b>Twl</b> خِلَال طُول ★
EN prep <b>to</b> a person ★	MS prep <b>li</b> لِي شَخْص ★ MS prep <b>Aaly</b> عَلَي لِي ★
EN n <b>top</b> upper part	EG n <b>raas</b> رَاس فَوْق ★ MS n <b>Qimmao</b> قِمَّة ★
EN n <b>touch</b> contact ★	MS n <b>liicttiSaal</b> لَمَسْ اِتِّصَال ★
EN adv <b>toward</b>	EG adv <b>Aaly naeHyao</b> عَلَي نَاحِيَة Aaly ★
EN prep <b>under</b> ★	MS prep <b>taHt</b> تَحْت ★
EN adv <b>underneath</b> ★	MS adv <b>taHt</b> مَقَام تَحْت ★
EN prep <b>via</b>	MS expr <b>Aan Taryq</b> حَرَكَه عَنْ طَرِيق ★ MS adv <b>min Taryq</b> مِنْ طَرِيق ★
EN n <b>west</b> ★	MS n <b>Garb</b> غَرْب ★
EN adj <b>western</b> ★	MS adj <b>Garby</b> غَرْبِي ★ MS adj <b>aacgnaby</b> أَجَنْبِي ★
EN conj <b>wherever</b> use <i>makaan maa</i>	EG conj <b>maTraH maa</b> مَطْرَحَ مَا ★ EG conj <b>makaen mae</b> مَكَانَ مَا ★
EN pro <b>wherever</b>	MS pro <b>aacynamaa</b> أَيْنَمَا ★
EN adv <b>wide</b> ★	EG adv <b>bi-wisaA</b> يَوْسَع ★

## movement: push and pull

EN vi (be) dragged	EG v <b>iicngarr</b> اِنْجَرَّ ★
EN vi (be) trodden on ★	EG vi <b>iicndaes</b> اِنْدَاس ★
EN v <b>bump</b> ★	MS v <b>Sadam</b> صَدَمَ خَبَط ★ EG v <b>KabaT</b> خَبَط ★
EN n <b>bump</b> collision	MS n <b>Sadmao</b> صَدْمَة خَبَطَة ★
EN v <b>drag</b> ★	MS v <b>saHab</b> سَحَبَ جَرَّ ★ MS v <b>garr</b> جَرَّ عَلَى / الْأَرْض ★ EG v <b>shadd</b> شَدَّ جَرَّ ★

EN v <b>draw</b> pull ★	MS v جَرَّ saHab سَحَبَ ★
EN v <b>hit</b> bump ★	EG v KabaT خَبَطَ ★
EN v <b>hit</b> collide with ★	MS v خَبَطَ Saddam صَدَمَ ★
EN n <b>impact</b> bump ★	MS n خَبْطَة Sadmao صَدَمَة ★
EN v <b>poke</b> ★	EG v zaGad زَغَدَ ★
EN v <b>press</b> a button	MS v زُرَّارَ DaGaT ضَغَطَ ★ EG v عَلَى زُرَّارَ daes دَاسَ ★
EN v <b>pull</b> ★	MS v جَرَّ saHab سَحَبَ ★ EG v جَرَّ garr جَرَّ شَدَّ ★
EN n <b>pull</b>	EG n جَرَّ garr جَرَّ ★
EN v <b>pull hard</b>	EG v جَرَّ shidd شَدَّ ★
EN n <b>push</b> ★	EG n zaqqao زَقَّةَ ★
EN v <b>push</b> ★	EG v زَقَّ zaqq زَقَّ ★
EN v <b>push</b> press ★	EG v عَلَى زُرَّارَ daes دَاسَ ★
EN n <b>push button</b>	MS n كَهْرَبِي zuraar زُرَّارَ ★
EN n <b>pushing</b>	EG n zaqq زَقَّ ★
EN v <b>rub</b>	MS v فَركَ farak فَركَ ★ EG v dallik دَلِّكْ ★ EG v Hakk حَكَّ ★
EN v <b>run over</b>	MS v سَيَّارَة daes دَاسَ ★ MS v dahas دَهَسَ ★
EN n <b>running over</b>	EG n dws دوسَ ★
EN v <b>scrape</b> ★	EG v Hakk حَكَّ ★
EN v <b>step (on)</b>	MS v رَجَلِي daes (AaIY) دَاسَ عَلَى ★
EN v <b>step on</b>	MS v سَيَّارَة daes دَاسَ ★
EN v هِيت tap ★	EG v ضَرَبَ KabbaT خَبَطَ ★
EN n تَنجَ tension	EG n جَرَّ garr جَرَّ ★
EN v <b>tow</b>	MS v مَعَ حَبَلٍ garr جَرَّ ★ EG v جَرَّ shidd شَدَّ ★
EN v <b>trample</b>	MS v dahas دَهَسَ ★
EN v <b>trample (on)</b>	MS v رَجَلِي daes (AaIY) دَاسَ عَلَى ★

EN v **yank**

EG v **shidd** شَدَّ جَرَّ ★

## movement: reasons for moving

EN v **avoid** place, situation, person

EG v **iicbaAd (Aan)** اِبْعَدَ عَنْ ★

EN v **drift** ★

EG v **iicnHaraf** اِنْحَرَفَ ★

EN n **errand**

EG n **mishwaar** مِشْوَارَ ★

EN v **flee** ★

MS vi **hirib** هَجَرَ ★

EN n **flight** fleeing

MS n **hurwb** هُرُوبَ ★

EN v **move** abroad ★

EG v **iictnaqal** اِنْتَقَلَ هَا جَرَّ ★

MS v **haegir** هَاجَرَ ★

EN n **pursuit** chasing ★

MS n **muTaardao** مُطَاوِدَة ★

EN v **retreat** ★

MS v **taraagaA** تَرَاَجَعَ ★

EN v **stay away (from)**

EG v **iicbaAd (Aan)** اِبْعَدَ عَنْ ★

EN vi **take a trip**

EG vi **Aamal riHlao** عَمَلَ رِحْلَة ★

EN n **visit** ★

MS n **ziyaarao** زِيَارَة ★

EN v **visit** ★

MS v **zaar** زَارَ ★

EN n **visiting**

MS n **ziyaarao** زِيَارَة ★

## movement: speed

EN vi **(get a) move on**

MS vi **iictgadaAn** اِئْتَدَعَ يَلَا ★

EN v **brake**

MS vi **farmil** فَرَمِلَ ★

EN v **race** ★

MS v **saebiq** سَابِقَ ★

EN v **slow** ★

EG v **battaq** بَتَّقَ ★

EN v **speed** ★

MS v **sarraA** سَرَّعَ ★

EN adj **swift** ★

MS adj **saryA** سَرِيعَ ★

## movement: stand/stay/wait

EN adj **(standing to) attention** ★

MS adj **shaemiK** شَامِحَ ★

EN v **await** so. / st. ★

EG v **iicstannY** اِسْتَنَى شَخْصَ ★

EN part **coming to a stop**

EG n **wuqwf** وَقُوفَ ★

EN adj **forsaken** بَنَدَنَدَ ★

MS adj **mahgwr** مَهْجُورَ ★

EN part **getting up** standing up

EG n **qiyaem** قِيَامَ ★

EN <i>vi</i> <b>hold on</b> wait ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>إِسْتَنَّا</b> KallY خَلَّى ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>kneel</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>barak</b> بَرَكَ ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>lie (down)</b> down	EG <i>vi</i> <b>iictmaddid</b> إِتْمَدَّد ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>farad</b> فَارَد lit. stretch out ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>prostrate (oneself)</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>iicnbaTaH</b> إِنْبَطَح ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>queue</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Taabwr</b> طَابُور ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>sit</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>qaAad</b> قَعَد جَلَس ★ MS <i>vi</i> <b>galas</b> جَلَس ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>sit down</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>qaAad</b> قَعَد جَلَس ★ MS <i>vi</i> <b>galas</b> جَلَس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sitting</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>quAaed</b> قُعَاد ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>sitting</b>	MS <i>part</i> <b>qaeAid</b> قَاعِد ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>slouching</b>	EG <i>part</i> <b>munHany</b> مُنْحَنِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stance</b> posture ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>waeqfao</b> وَاَقْفَة ★
EN <i>iptv</i> <b>stand</b>	EG <i>iptv</i> <b>eeqaf</b> آَقَف وم ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>stand</b> on feet ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>wiqif</b> وُقِف على رجل irregular ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>stand</b> on feet	MS <i>part</i> <b>waeqif</b> وَاَقِف ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>stand up</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>qaem</b> قَام وُقِف ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>standing</b> ★	MS <i>part</i> <b>waeqif</b> وَاَقِف ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>standing up</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>qiyaem</b> قِيَام ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>wuqwf</b> وُقُوف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stay</b> ★	EG <i>vi</i> <b>qaAad</b> قَعَد /إِسْتَنَّا ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>stay</b> remain ★	EG <i>vi</i> <b>iicstannY</b> إِسْتَنَّى ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>still</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>thaebit</b> ثَابِت مُسْتَقِر ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>stretch oneself</b> lie down	EG <i>vi</i> <b>iictmaddid</b> إِتْمَدَّد ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>stuck</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>maznwq</b> مَزْنُوق /إِتْحَشَر ★ EG <i>adj</i> <b>laaZiq</b> لَا طِيق ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>upright</b> standing	MS <i>adj</i> <b>shaemiK</b> شَامِيح ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>wait</b> ★	EG <i>vi</i> <b>iicstannY</b> إِسْتَنَّى ★ MS <i>vi</i> <b>iicntaZar</b> إِنْتَظَر ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>KallY</b> خَلَّى /إِسْتَنَّا ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>wait</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>thawaeny</b> ثَوَانِي lit. 'seconds' ★

EN v <b>wait (for)</b> ★	EG v شخص iicstanny إِسْتَنَّى ★
EN n <b>waiting</b> ★	MS n iicntiZaar إنتظار ★
EN part <b>waiting (for)</b>	EG part mistanny مِسْتَنَّى ★

## movement: travel

EN n <b>(short) trip</b> ★	EG n gawlao جَوْلَة ★ EG n لَفَّة laffao رَحْلَة ★
EN n <b>business trip</b>	EG n maacmwriyyao مَأْمُورِيَّة ★
EN n <b>departure</b> ★	EG n safar سَفَر مَطَار ★
EN n <b>expedition</b> ★	MS n biAthao بَيْعَة ★
EN adj <b>internal</b> terminal, flight ★	MS adj daeKly دَاخِلِي ★
EN adj <b>international</b> terminal, flight ★	MS adj dawly دَوَلِي سَافِر ★
EN n <b>journey</b> travel ★	MS n safar سَفَر ★
EN n <b>journey</b> trip ★	MS n riHlao رَحْلَة سَافِر ★
EN vi <b>migrate</b> ★	MS vi hagar هَجَرَ ★
EN n <b>migration</b> ★	MS n higráo هِجْرَة ★
EN n <b>travel</b> ★	MS n safar سَفَر ★ EG n safariyaet سَفَرِيَّات ★
EN v <b>travel</b> ★	MS vi saefir سَافِر ★
EN n <b>travel guide</b> book ★	EG n dallyl iil-safar دَلِيلُ السَّفَر ★
EN part <b>travelling</b>	MS part misaefir مِسَافِر ★
EN n <b>travelling</b> the activity ★	MS n safar سَفَر ★
EN n <b>trip</b> journey ★	MS n riHlao رَحْلَة سَافِر ★

## movement: up and down

EN vi <b>(be) turned upside down</b>	EG vi iictqallib إِنْقَلَبَ ★
EN part <b>(be) turned upside down</b>	EG part maqlwb مَقْلُوب ★
EN vi <b>ascend</b> something	MS v TiliA طَلَعَ تَسَلَّقَ ★ MS vi TiliA طَلَعَ فَوْقَ ★ MS vi SaAad صَعَدَ ★
EN n <b>ascent</b>	MS n Tulwa طُلُوع ★

EN <i>vi</i> <b>bend down</b>	EG <i>v</i> مَبِيل mayyil ★ EG <i>v</i> جِسم waTTY وَطَى ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>bottom</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> تَحْتَائِي taHtaeny ★ MS <i>adj</i> أَسْفَل aacsfal ★ EG <i>adj</i> آخِر eeKir تَحْتَائِي ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>climb</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> طَلِعَ TiliA تَسَلَّق ★ MS <i>v</i> تَسَلَّق tasallaQ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>come up</b>	MS <i>v</i> طَلِعَ TiliA تَسَلَّق ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>descend</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> نَزَلَ nizil نَزُول ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>down</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> تَحْتَ taHt إِنْجَاه ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>drop fall</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> سَقَطَة saQTao ★ EG <i>n</i> وَقْعَة waqAao ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>drop fall</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> سَقَط saqaT only use perf: pres/future means fail exam ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>drop something</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> وَقَعَ waqqaA ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fall</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> وَقْعَة waqAao ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>fall</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> وَقَعَ wiqiA irregular ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>fall (into)</b>	MS <i>v</i> وَقَعَ فِي wiqiA (fy) ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>fall down</b>	MS <i>vi</i> وَقَعَ wiqiA irregular ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>falling down</b>	EG <i>n</i> وَقُوع wuqwa ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>go down</b>	MS <i>vi</i> نَزَلَ nizil نَزُول ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>go up</b>	MS <i>v</i> طَلِعَ TiliA تَسَلَّق ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>going down</b>	EG <i>n</i> نَزُول nuzwl هَبُوط ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>going on in progress</b>	EG <i>n</i> جَارِي gaary ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>going up</b>	MS <i>n</i> طُلُوع Tulwa ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>high</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> عَالِي Aaely عَمُودِي ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>high</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> عَالِي Aaely ★
EN <i>comp</i> <b>higher</b>	MS <i>comp</i> أَعْلَى aacAIY مِين ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>leap</b> ★	EG <i>vi</i> نَطَّ naTT ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>lift raise</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> رَفَعَ rafaA ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>lift up</b>	MS <i>v</i> رَفَعَ rafaA ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>lifting up</b>	MS <i>n</i> رَفَع rafA ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>lower</b>	MS <i>adj</i> تَحْتَائِي taHtaeny ★ MS <i>adj</i> أَسْفَل aacsfal ★



EN comp <b>lower</b>	EG comp <b>aacwTY</b> أوطى ★
EN n <b>peak</b>	EG n <b>uucwg</b> أُوج ★
EN v <b>raise</b> lift	MS v <b>rafaA</b> رَفَعَ ★
EN v <b>rise</b> ascend ★	MS vi <b>TiliA</b> طَلَعَ فوق ★
EN v <b>rise</b> bread ★	EG vi <b>Kammar</b> خَمَّرَ ★
EN v <b>sink</b> ★	MS v <b>Garraq</b> غَرَسَ حَا جَة ★
EN v <b>slide</b> ★	EG v <b>zaHlaq</b> زَحَلَق ★
EN v <b>spill</b> ★	EG v <b>dalaq</b> دَلَقَ كَبَّ ★
	EG v <b>kabb</b> كَبَّ دَلَقَ ★
EN v <b>spring</b> ★	EG vi <b>naTT</b> نَطَّ ★
EN adj <b>top</b> highest ★	EG adj <b>fwqaeny</b> فَوْقَانِي ★
EN v <b>trip (sb) up</b> ★	EG v <b>shankil</b> شَتَكِلَ ★
	EG v <b>kaAbil</b> كَعِيلَ ★
EN vi <b>trip up</b> by yourself ★	EG v <b>iictshankil</b> إِتَشَتَكِلَ ★
EN adv <b>under</b> movement ★	MS adv <b>taHt</b> تَحْتَ مَقَامَ ★
EN prep <b>up</b> ★	MS prep <b>fwq</b> فَوْقَ طُلُوعَ ★
EN adv <b>up</b> ★	EG adv <b>fwq</b> فَوْقَ ★
EN adj <b>upper</b> ★	MS adj <b>fuqaeny</b> فُقَانِي ★
EN adj <b>upside down</b>	MS adj <b>bi-iil-maqlwb</b> بِإِلْمَقْلُوبَ ★
	MS adj <b>bi-iil-mishaqlib</b> بِإِلْمِشْقَلِبَ ★
EN adj <b>vertical</b> ★	MS adj <b>Aamwdy</b> عَمُودِي ★
EN n <b>vertical distance</b>	EG n <b>Auluww</b> عُلُوٌّ ★

## people

### people: attributes

EN vi <b>(become) fat</b>	EG vi <b>tiKin</b> تَخِنَ ★
EN n <b>(coarse) hair</b> ★	MS n <b>(shaAr) Kishin</b> شَعْرَ خَشِينَ ★
	EG n <b>(shaAr) zayy iil-lyf</b> شَعْرَ زَيِّ إِلْيَفَ ★
EN v <b>(get) wrinkled</b>	EG vi <b>iicktarmish</b> إِتَكَرْمِشَ ★
EN v <b>(lose) weight</b>	EG vi <b>Kass</b> خَسَّ ★
EN n <b>(pot) belly</b> ★	EG n <b>kirsh</b> كِيرَشَ ★
EN n <b>(straight) hair</b>	EG n <b>(shaAr) naeAim</b> شَعْرَ نَاعِمَ ★
EN adj <b>(very) old</b> person ★	MS adj <b>Aagwz</b> عَجُوزَ ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>age</b> of person ★	EG <i>n</i> سِنَّة <b>sin</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> زَمَن <b>Aumr</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>awkward</b> clumsy or socially ★	EG <i>adj</i> مِدْهَوِل <b>midahwil</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>awkward</b> clumsy ★	EG <i>adj</i> لَتْخَمَه <b>laKmah</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bad hair</b>	EG <i>n</i> شَعَر أَكْرَت <b>shaAr aackrat</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>bald</b>	MS <i>adj</i> أَصْلَع <b>aacSlaA</b> ★ EG <i>adj</i> أَقْرَع <b>aacqraA</b> ★ MS <i>adj</i> أَجْرَد <b>aacgrad</b> غير دَقْن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>beauty</b>	MS <i>n</i> جَمَال <b>gamael</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> جَمَال <b>bahaaC</b> بَهَاء ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>birthday</b>	MS <i>n</i> عِيد مِيلَاد <b>Ayd mylaed</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>blind</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> أَعْمَى <b>aacAmY</b> ★ MS <i>adj</i> كَافِيف إِلْبَصَر <b>Kafyf iil-baSar</b> poor eyesight ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>blonde</b>	MS <i>adj</i> أَشْقَر <b>aacshqar</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>bright</b> light	EG <i>adj</i> بَهِيي <b>bahiyy</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>brown skinned</b>	MS <i>adj</i> أَسْمَر <b>aacsmar</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>brunette</b>	MS <i>adj</i> أَسْمَر <b>aacsmar</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>bulging eyes</b> xerophthalmia	MS <i>adj</i> جَا حِيط <b>gaaHiZ</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>clumsy</b>	MS <i>adj</i> مِتْكَعِيل <b>mitkaAbil</b> ★ MS <i>adj</i> أَهْوَج <b>aachwag</b> ★ MS <i>adj</i> أَرَعَن <b>aacrAan</b> ★ EG <i>adj</i> مِدْهَوِل <b>midahwil</b> ★ EG <i>adj</i> لَتْخَمَه <b>laKmah</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>complexion</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> بَشْرَة <b>bashrao</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>corpulent</b>	EG <i>adj</i> تَخِين <b>tiKyn</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>curly</b>	EG <i>adj</i> مُمَوَّج <b>mumawwag</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>dark skinned</b>	MS <i>adj</i> أَسْمَر <b>aacsmar</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>double chin</b>	EG <i>n</i> لَغْلُوغ <b>laGlwG</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>dumb</b> unable to speak	MS <i>adj</i> أَخْرَس <b>aacKras</b> ★ MS <i>adj</i> أَبْكَم <b>aacbkam</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dumbness</b>	MS <i>n</i> بَكَم <b>bakam</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>elderly</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> عَجُوز <b>Aagwz</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>elegance</b>	EG <i>n</i> أُنَاقَة <b>aacnaaQao</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>fair</b> light hair ★	MS <i>adj</i> أَشْقَر <b>aacshqar</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>fair skinned</b> males only	EG <i>adj</i> أَيْضَا تِي <b>aacbyaDaany</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>fat</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> سِمِين <b>simyn</b> ★ EG <i>adj</i> تَخِين <b>tiKyn</b> ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>fat</b> on people ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>دِهْن</b> <i>dihn</i> شَخْص normally only plural used ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>سِمْنَة</b> <i>simnao</i> ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>fat</b> <i>lit. like a wall</i>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>زَيّ اِلْحِيْطَة</b> <i>zayy iil-HyTao</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>female</b> humans ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>أُنْثَوِي</b> <i>uucnthawy</i> مَرْتَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>female</b> humans ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>أُنْثَى</b> <i>uucnthY</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>figure</b> shape of woman ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>تَقْسِيم</b> <i>taqsym</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fingerprint</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>بَصْمَة</b> <i>baSmao</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>freckled</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>نَمَش</b> <i>namash</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>frizzy</b> hair	EG <i>adj</i> <b>كَنْيَش</b> <i>kanysh</i> ★
	EG <i>adj</i> <b>أَكْرَت</b> <i>aackrat</i> only used about hair (m) ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>gain weight</b>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>تَخِين</b> <i>tiKin</i> ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>get older</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>كَبِير</b> <i>kibir</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>giant</b> person	MS <i>n</i> <b>جَبَّار</b> <i>gabbaar</i> عَمَلَاَق ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>good looking</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>وَجِيَه</b> <i>wagyh</i> ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>grow old</b>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>عَجَز</b> <i>Aaggiz</i> ★
	MS <i>vi</i> <b>كَبِير</b> <i>kibir</i> ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>grow up</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>كَبِير</b> <i>kibir</i> ★
	EG <i>v</i> <b>إِتْرَبِّي</b> <i>iictrabbY</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>handsome</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>وَجِيَه</b> <i>wagyh</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>handsome man</b> person	EG <i>n</i> <b>شَكْلُه حِلْو</b> <i>shakl-uh Hilw</i> ★
EN <i>comp</i> <b>junior</b> ★	MS <i>comp</i> <b>أَصْغَر</b> <i>aacSGar</i> سِيْن ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>kinky</b> hair	EG <i>adj</i> <b>مِفْلَفِل</b> <i>mifalfil</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>lame</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>أَعْرَج</b> <i>aacArag</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>left handed</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>أَشْوَل</b> <i>aacshwal</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>lisping</b> or general speech impediment due to lack of education	MS <i>adj</i> <b>أَلَدَغ</b> <i>aaldaG</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>lithe</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>رُفَيَع</b> <i>rufayaA</i> شَخْص ★
	MS <i>adj</i> <b>رَشِيْق</b> <i>rashyQ</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>little</b> young ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>صُغَيَّر</b> <i>SuGayar</i> سِيْن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>magnificence</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>بَهَاء</b> <i>bahaaC</i> رَائِع ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>mature</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>نَاضِج</b> <i>naaDig</i> شَخْس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>midget</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>مَسْخُوْط</b> <i>masKwT</i> قِزْم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mole</b> on skin ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>حَسَنَة</b> <i>Hasanao</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>muscular</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>مِعْضَل</b> <i>miAaDDal</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>mute</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>أَخْرَس</b> <i>aacKras</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>naked</b> woman	EG <i>adj</i> <b>قَلْعَة</b> <i>qalAao</i> عَرِيَا نَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>naked woman</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>عَرِيَا نَة</b> <i>Aryaenao</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>obese</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>تَخِين</b> <i>tiKyn</i> ★

EN adj <b>old</b> person, thing, etc ★	MS adj كَبِير / لَسِين kibyr ★
EN adj <b>old</b> person	MS adj عَجُوز Aagwz ★
EN adj <b>one-eyed</b>	MS adj أَعْوَر aacAwar ★
EN adj <b>pale</b> fair skinned	MS adj بَاهِت baehit ★
EN adj <b>pale</b> faint	MS adj مِسَخْسَخ بَاهِت misaKsaK ★
EN adj <b>paralysed</b>	MS adj مَشْلُول mashlwl ★
EN adv <b>physically</b> ★	EG adv جَسَدِي gasady ★
EN adj <b>plump</b>	MS adj سَمِين simyn ★
EN n <b>profile</b> ★	MS n مَلَف اِلشَخْصِي malaf iil-shaKSy ★
EN v <b>put on weight</b>	EG vi تَخِين tiKin ★
EN adj <b>right handed</b>	EG adj أَيْمَن aacyman ★
EN adj <b>short sighted</b> can be used literally or metaphorically	EG adj نَظَر naZar ★
EN adj <b>sighted</b>	EG adj بَصِير baSir ★
EN adj <b>skinny</b>	MS adj نَحِيل naHyl ★
EN adj <b>slim</b> ★	MS adj رُفِيع شَخْص rufayaA ★
EN adj <b>squinting</b>	MS adj أَحْوَال aacHwal ★
EN n <b>strength</b> muscles	MS n قُوَّة شِدَّة Quwwao ★
EN adj <b>tanned</b>	MS adj أَسْمَر aacsmar ★
EN adj <b>twin</b>	MS adj تَوَام tawcam ★
EN comp <b>uglier</b>	EG comp أَوْحَش aacwHash مِش جَمِيل ★
EN adj <b>wan</b>	MS adj مِسَخْسَخ بَاهِت misaKsaK ★
EN adj <b>wavy</b> hair	EG adj مُمَوَّج mumawwag ★
EN n <b>wrinkle</b>	EG n تَجْعِيدَة tagAydao ★
EN adj <b>wrinkled</b>	EG adj مِكْرَمِش mikarmish ★
EN adj <b>young</b> ★	EG adj صُغِير SuGayar سِين ★
EN comp <b>younger</b>	MS comp أَصْغَر aacSGar سِين ★

## people: bodily functions

EN adj <b>(needs to) pee</b>	EG adj مَزْنُوق maznwq مِحتَاج يَتَبَوَّل ★
EN n <b>bogey</b>	EG adj هَطَرَطَر haTarTar men ★
EN n <b>breath</b> ★	EG n بَرَايِير baraabyr ★
	EG n نَفْحَة nafKao ★
	MS n تِنْفِيس tinaffis ★
	MS n نَفَس nafas ★
EN vi <b>breathe</b> ★	MS vi إِتْنَفِيس iictnaffis ★
EN n <b>catarrh</b>	MS n نَزْلَة nazlao ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>cough</b>	MS <i>n</i> kuHHao كُحَّة ★ MS <i>n</i> suAael سُعَال ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>cough</b> ★	EG <i>vi</i> kaHH كَحَّ ★
US <i>n</i> <b>crap</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> Karao خَرَّة ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>drool</b>	EG <i>v</i> rayyil رَيِيل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>exhalation</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> zafyr زَفِير ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>faeces</b>	MS <i>n</i> buraaz بُرَاَز طَبِّي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fart</b>	MS <i>n</i> DarTao ضَرْطَة ★ EG <i>n</i> taZryT تَطْرِيط ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>fart</b>	MS <i>v</i> ZarraT طَرَّط ★ EG <i>v</i> gayyaS جَيَّيَص ★ EG <i>v</i> fassY فَسَّي ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>gob spit</b> ★	EG <i>vi</i> taff تَفَّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hiccup</b>	EG <i>n</i> zuGuTTao زُغُطَّة ★ MS <i>n</i> HazwQao حَزْوَقَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>inhalation</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> shahyq شَهِيْق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>inspiration</b> <i>inhalation</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> shahyq شَهِيْق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mucus</b>	MS <i>n</i> muKaaT مُخَاَط ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>pant</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> nahag نَهَج ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>pee</b> <i>while standing up (men only)</i>	EG <i>v</i> tartar تَرْتَر ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>pee</b>	MS <i>v</i> tabawwil تَبَوِّل ★ EG <i>vi</i> bawwil بَوِّل ★ EG <i>vi</i> tabawwal تَبَوِّل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>phlegm</b>	MS <i>n</i> balGam بَلْغَم ★
EN <i>v</i> <b> piss</b>	EG <i>v</i> tartar تَرْتَر ★ MS <i>v</i> bael بَال ★ MS <i>v</i> tabawwil تَبَوِّل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>poo</b> <i>baby talk</i>	EG <i>n</i> kaakaa كَاكَا بُرَاَز ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>semen</b>	EG <i>n</i> laban لَبَن سَائِل مَنَوِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>shit</b>	EG <i>n</i> buraaz بُرَاَز كَاكِي ★ EG <i>adj</i> mwcaKirao مَوْخِرَة ★ EG <i>n</i> KarY خَرِي نَاس ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>shit</b> <i>or pee (sit down on toilet)</i>	EG <i>v</i> shaKK شَخَّ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>sneeze</b>	MS <i>vi</i> AaTas عَطَس ★

EN <i>v</i> <b>sniff</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>shamm</b> شَمَّ ★
	EG <i>v</i> <b>shann</b> شَنَّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>snot</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>baraabyr</b> بَرَايِير ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>muKaaT</b> مُخَاط ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>snuffle</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>naff</b> نَفَّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sperm</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Hayawaen manawy</b> حَيَوَان مَنَوِي ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>spit</b> ★	EG <i>vi</i> <b>taff</b> تَفَّ ★
	MS <i>v</i> <b>baSaQ</b> بَصَقَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>spittle</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>buSaaQ</b> بُصَاق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stool</b> <i>faeces</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>buraaz</b> بُرَاز طَبِّي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sweat</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aaraq</b> عَرَق ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>sweat</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>Airiq</b> عَرِقَ ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>sweating</b>	EG <i>part</i> <b>Aarqaen</b> عَرَقَان ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>urinate</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>tabawwil</b> تَبَوَّيَل ★
	EG <i>vi</i> <b>bawwil</b> بَوَّيَل ★
	EG <i>vi</i> <b>tabawwal</b> تَبَوَّيَل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>urine</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>bwl</b> بول ★

## people: death

EN <i>v</i> <b>(commit) suicide</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>iicntaHar</b> إِنْتَحَرَ ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>(take one's) last breath</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>lafaZ iil-nafas iil-aacKyr</b> لَفْظُ الْنَفْسِ الْآخِرِ ★
	EG <i>expr</i> <b>biyTalla fy iil-rwH</b> يَبْطُلُ فِي الْروْحِ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>body</b> <i>corpse</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>guthmaen</b> جُثْمَان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>burial</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>dafn</b> دَفَن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>burial site</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>qabr</b> قَبْر ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>madfan</b> مَدْفَن ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>twrab</b> تَوْرَب ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>bury</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>dafan</b> دَفَن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>casket</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>taebwt</b> تَابُوت نَعَش ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cemetery</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>madfan</b> مَدْفَن ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>qaraafao</b> قَرَأْفَة ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>gabbaenao</b> جَبَّائَة مَقْبَرَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>coffin</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>taebwt</b> تَابُوت نَعَش ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>corpse</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>جِنَّة</b> gittao مَات ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>جِنَّة</b> guththao إِنْسَان ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>جَنْمَان</b> guthmaen ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>dead</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مَيِّت</b> mayyit ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dead</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَيِّت</b> mayyit ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>death</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>وَفَاة</b> wafao ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>موت</b> mwat ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>die</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>مَات</b> maet ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>drowned</b> person	EG <i>n</i> <b>غَرِيق</b> Garyq مَات فِي الْـمَيِّه ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>funeral</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>مَاتَم</b> maactam ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>funeral procession</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>جَنَازَة</b> ganaezao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>funeral rites</b> may take several days	EG <i>n</i> <b>مَيِّتَم</b> maytam ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>grave</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>مَقْبَرَة</b> maQbarao ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>تُرْبَة</b> turbao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>graveyard</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>مَقَابِر</b> maQaabir ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>تُرَب</b> turab ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>immortal</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>غَيْر فَاَنِي</b> Gyr faeny ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>خَالِد</b> Kaelid ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mausoleum</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>صَرِيح</b> DaryH ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>mortal</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>فَاَنِي</b> faeny ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mortality</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>فَاَنِيَة</b> faenyao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mourner</b> lit. weeper	EG <i>n</i> <b>بَاكِي</b> baeky ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mourning</b> state of	EG <i>n</i> <b>حَالَة حِدَاد</b> Haelio Hidaed ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mummy</b> body	MS <i>n</i> <b>مومياء</b> mwmyaaC ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>pass away</b> die	EG <i>vi</i> <b>إِتَوَفَّى</b> iictwaffY ★ MS <i>vi</i> <b>مَات</b> maet ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>passed away</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>مُتَوَفَّى</b> mutawaffy ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>remains</b> of body ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>جِنَّة</b> guththao إِنْسَان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>shrine</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَقَام</b> maQaam صَرِيح ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>suicide</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>إِنْتِحَار</b> iicntiHaar ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tomb</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>قَبْر</b> qabr ★

## people: external parts

EN <i>n</i> <b>(back of) neck</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>قَفَا</b> qafaa ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>(front) teeth</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>ثَغْر</b> thaGr ضَبَّ ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>ضَبَّ</b> Dabb ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>abdomen</b>	MS <i>n</i> مِعْدَة <b>baTn</b> بَطْن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ankle</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> أُنْكِل <b>aacnkil</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> كَا حِل <b>kaeHil</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>anus</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> فَتْحَة اِلْشَرَاغ <b>fatHio iil-sharag</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>appendage</b> <i>hands, feet, limbs</i>	EG <i>n</i> جَا رَح <b>gaeriH</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>arm</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> ذِرَاع <b>dhiraeA</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>armpit</b>	EG <i>n</i> بَاط <b>baaT</b> جِسْم ★ MS <i>n</i> إِبِط <b>iicbiT</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>arse</b>	EG <i>n</i> طِيز <b>Tyz</b> ★
US <i>n</i> <b>ass</b>	EG <i>n</i> طِيز <b>Tyz</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>back</b> <i>of person</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> ضَهْر <b>Dahr</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>balls</b> <i>testicles</i>	EG <i>n</i> بِيضَان <b>biyDaan</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>beard</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> ذَقْن <b>dhaqn</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> لِحْيَة <b>liHyao</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>belly</b>	MS <i>n</i> مِعْدَة <b>baTn</b> بَطْن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>belly button</b>	MS <i>n</i> سُرْسَة <b>surrao</b> بَطْن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>big toe</b>	MS <i>n</i> إِبْهَام <b>iicbhaem</b> صَبَا ع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>body</b> <i>person, animal, car</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> جِسْم <b>gism</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>body</b> <i>person, animal</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> جِثَّة <b>gittao</b> مَات أَوْ عَاش ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>boob</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> بِزْ <b>bizz</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bosom</b>	MS <i>n</i> صِدْر <b>Sidr</b> ثَدِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bottom</b> <i>of person</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> مَقْعَدَة <b>maQAdao</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> طِيز <b>Tyz</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bottom</b> <i>of woman - saudi</i>	MS <i>n</i> قَعَر <b>qaAr</b> سِت ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bottom</b> <i>women only</i>	MS <i>n</i> خَلْفِيَّة <b>Kalfiyyao</b> طِيز ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>breast</b> <i>women's</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> بِزْ <b>bizz</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> ثَدِي <b>thady</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> صِدْر <b>Sidr</b> ثَدِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>brow</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> جَبِين <b>gibyn</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bust</b> <i>bosom</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> صِدْر <b>Sidr</b> جِسْم ★
US <i>n</i> <b>butt</b> <i>bottom</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> طِيز <b>Tyz</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>buttock</b>	MS <i>n</i> رَدَف <b>radf</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cheek</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> خَدَّ <b>Kadd</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>chest</b> <i>anatomical</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> صِدْر <b>Sidr</b> جِسْم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>chin</b>	MS <i>n</i> ذَقْن <b>dhaqn</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>clitoris</b>	MS <i>n</i> بَطْر <b>baZr</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cock</b> <i>male genitals</i>	EG <i>n</i> زَب <b>zib</b> ★



EN <i>adj</i> <b>corporeal</b> <i>bodily</i>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>badany</b> <b>بَدَنِي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cunt</b> <b>مِشْ مُحْتَرَم جِدَّان</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>kus</b> <b>كُس</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cut hair</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>quSSao</b> <b>قُصَّة</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>dermal</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>gildy</b> <b>جِلْدِي</b> ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>bashary</b> <b>بَشَرِي جِلْدِي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dick</b> <i>male genitals</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>zib</b> <b>زِب</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>bitaeA</b> <b>بِتَاع</b> + <i>posessive suffix</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dimple</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Gammaezao</b> <b>غَمَّا زَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ear</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>widn</b> <b>وِدْن</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>elbow</b> <i>anatomical</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>kwA</b> <b>كُوَع</b> <b>دِرَاع</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>eye</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Ayn</b> <b>عَيْن</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>eye lash</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>ramwsh</b> <b>رَمَوْش</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>eyebrow</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Haegib</b> <b>حَاجِب</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>eyelid</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>gifn</b> <b>جِفْن</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>face</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>wishsh</b> <b>وِشْش</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>finger</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>SubaaA</b> <b>صُبَاع</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fingernail</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Dufr</b> <b>ضُفْر</b> <b>إِنْسَانِي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fist</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>QabDao</b> <b>قَبِضَة</b> <b>بُوكْس</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>foot</b> <i>appendage</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>rigl</b> <b>رِجْل</b> <b>أَخِير</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>forehead</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>gibyn</b> <b>جِبِين</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>qwrao</b> <b>قَوْرَة</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>gabhao</b> <b>جَبْهَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fringe</b> <i>hair on forehead</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>quSSao</b> <b>قُصَّة</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>franshao</b> <b>فَرَنْشَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gob</b> <i>mouth</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>buqq</b> <b>بُقْ</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>groin</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>aacrbiiyao</b> <b>أَرَبِيَّة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gum</b> <i>in mouth</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>lithao</b> <b>لِثَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hair</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>shaAr</b> <b>شَعَر</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hand</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>iicyd</b> <b>إِيد</b> <b>جِسْم</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>head</b> <i>body</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>raas</b> <b>رَاس</b> <b>دِمَاغ</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>dimaeG</b> <b>دِمَاغ</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>head</b> <i>brain</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>dimaeG</b> <b>دِمَاغ</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>heel</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>kaAb</b> <b>كَعْب</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hymen</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>GishaaC</b> <b>غِشَاء</b> <b>إِلْبَكَارَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>index (finger)</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>sabbaebao</b> <b>سَبَابَة</b> ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>jaw</b> <i>lower</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> فَكّ دَقَن fakk ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>knee</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> رُكْبَة rukbao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>kneecap</b>	EG <i>n</i> صَابُونَة اِلْ رُكْبَة Saabwnio il-rukbao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lap</b> <i>front of legs</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> حِجْر Higr ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>leg</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> رِجْل رِجْل rigl كُلّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lintel</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> حَلَق baeb Halq ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lip</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> شِفَة shiffao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>little (finger)</b>	MS <i>n</i> بُنْصُر bunSur ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>middle (finger)</b>	MS <i>n</i> وَسْطَة wusTao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>molar</b>	MS <i>n</i> ضِرْس Dirs ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>moustache</b>	MS <i>n</i> شَارِب shaerib ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mouth</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> بُقّ buqq ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mug</b> <i>face</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> وِش wishsh ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mush</b>	EG <i>n</i> وِش wishsh ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mustache</b>	EG <i>n</i> شَتَب shanab رَا جِل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>nail</b> <i>finger</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> ضُفْر Dufr إِنْسَا نِي ★ MS <i>n</i> طُفْر Zufr ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>navel</b>	MS <i>n</i> سُرَّة surrao بَطْن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>neck</b> <i>front</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> رَقَبَة raqabao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>neck</b> <i>back of</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> قَفَة qafao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>nipple</b>	EG <i>n</i> حَلَمَة Halamao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>nose</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> مَنَاحِير manaeKyr ★ MS <i>n</i> أَنْف aacnf ★
EN <i>prep</i> <b>on</b> <i>part of body</i> ★	MS <i>prep</i> فِي fy جِسم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>palate</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> حَلَق Halq بُقّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>palm</b> <i>of hand</i>	EG <i>n</i> كَفّ kaff ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>penis</b>	EG <i>n</i> زَب zib ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>physical</b> <i>bodily</i>	EG <i>adj</i> بَدَنِي badany ★ EG <i>adj</i> جَسَدِي gasady ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pupil</b> <i>of eye</i>	MS <i>n</i> نِينِي ninny ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pussy</b> <i>female genitals</i>	MS <i>n</i> كُس kus ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ring (fingers)</b>	MS <i>n</i> خُنْصُر KunSur ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>shoulder</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> كِيف kitf ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>sideburns</b>	EG <i>n</i> sawaelif سَوَالِف ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>skin</b> <i>human or animal</i>	MS <i>n</i> جِلْد <i>إِنْسَان</i> gild ☆ MS <i>n</i> بَشْرَة bashrao ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>teat</b>	EG <i>n</i> بِزْ bizz ☆ EG <i>n</i> حَلَمَة Halamao ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>testicles</b>	MS <i>n</i> خِصِيَة KiSyao ☆ EG <i>n</i> بِيضَان biyDaan ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>thigh</b> <i>human, cow</i> ☆	EG <i>n</i> فَخْد faKd ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>thumb</b> ☆	MS <i>n</i> إِبْهَام iicbhaem صَبَا ع ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>tit</b> ☆	EG <i>n</i> بِزْ bizz ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>toe</b> ☆	EG <i>n</i> صَبَا ع رَجْل SubaeA rigl ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>tongue</b> ☆	MS <i>n</i> لِسَان lisaen جِيسَم ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>tooth</b> ☆	EG <i>n</i> سِنَة sinnao ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>trunk</b> <i>of body</i>	MS <i>n</i> بَدَن badan ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>vagina</b> ☆	EG <i>n</i> مِهِيل mihbil ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>waist</b> ☆	MS <i>n</i> وُسْط wust جِيسَم ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>willy</b> <i>baby talk</i>	EG <i>n</i> لُولُو lwlw baby talk ☆ EG <i>n</i> بُلْبُل bulbul ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>wrist</b> ☆	MS <i>n</i> رُسْع rusG ☆
<b>people: gender</b>	
EN <i>adj</i> <b>acting gay</b>	EG <i>adj</i> مِخْوَلِين miKawalin ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>aphrodisiac</b>	EG <i>n</i> بَرَش barsh جِنْسِي ☆ EG <i>n</i> muHafifzaet ginsayao مُحْفِيزَات جِنْسِيَة probably only plural used ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>circumcision</b>	EG <i>n</i> طُهُور Tuhwr ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>circumcision</b> <i>for boys</i>	MS <i>n</i> خِيَان اِلْدُكُور Kitaen iil-dhukwr ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>circumcision</b> <i>for girls (female mutilation)</i>	MS <i>n</i> خِيَان اِلْأَنَات Kitaen iil-iicnaeth ☆
EN <i>v</i> <b>come</b> <i>orgasm</i>	EG <i>v</i> اِسْتِرْيَاح iicstirayyaH جِنْس ☆
EN <i>v</i> <b>court</b> <i>flirt with</i>	EG <i>v</i> بَصَبَص baSbaS ☆
EN <i>adj</i> <b>effeminate</b>	EG <i>adj</i> مَخْصِي maKSy بَنَاتِي no f ☆ MS <i>adj</i> أُتْهَوِي uucnthawy نِسَائِي ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>eunuch</b>	EG <i>n</i> مَحْبُوب magbwb ☆ EG <i>n</i> مَخْصِي maKSy حَذَف ☆
EN <i>adj</i> <b>excited</b> <i>aroused</i> ☆	EG <i>adj</i> هَايَغ haeyig ☆
US <i>n</i> <b>faggot</b> ☆	EG <i>n</i> شَخْص شَذَّ shaKS shadhdh ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>flirt</b>	EG <i>n</i> عِيلَق Aylq ☆

EN v <b>flirt (with)</b>	EG v مَجَمَلَة <b>Aaekis</b> ★ عَاكِس ★
	EG v baSbaS بَصَبَص ★
EN adj <b>flirty</b>	EG adj Aylq عِيلَق ★
EN v <b>fuck</b> ★	EG v nayk نَيْك ★
EN adj <b>gay</b>	MS adj lwTy لوطي <i>man (from Lot, in the bible)</i> ★ EG adj Kawil حَوَل no f ★ EG adj شَاذَّ shaedhdh خَوَل ★
EN n <b>gay man</b>	EG n حَوَل Aagalao عَجَلَة ★
EN n <b>gender</b> ★	MS n نوع gins جِنْس ★
EN adj <b>girly</b>	MS adj banaety بَنَاتِي ★
EN v <b>grope</b> sexual ★	MS v farrash فَرَّش ★
EN v <b>harass</b> verbal- sexual remarks	EG v تَحَرَّشَ <b>Aaekis</b> ★
US adj <b>horny</b>	EG adj haeyig هَايِج ★ MS adj جنس saKnaen سَخْنَان ★
EN n <b>intercourse</b> sexual	MS n gimaeA جِمَاع ★
EN n <b>lesbian</b>	EG n suHaaQiyyao سُحَا قِيَّيَة ★
EN adj <b>male</b> people ★	MS adj rugwly رُجُولِي ★
EN adj <b>men's</b>	MS adj rigaely رِجَالِي ★
EN adj <b>obscene</b>	EG adj aacbyH أَبِج ★ EG adj faegir فَاجِر ★ MS adj faasiQ فَاسِق ★ EG adj badhyc بَذِي ★ EG adj iicbaeHy إِبَاحِي ★
EN n <b>obscenity</b>	EG n qabaeHao قَبَاحَة ★
EN v <b>orgasm</b> men	EG v جنس iicstirayyaH إِسْتِرْيَاح ★
EN vi <b>play hard to get</b> ★	EG vi iictdallil إِتَدَلَّل ★
EN n <b>porn movie</b>	EG n fylm thaqaefy فِيلْم تَقَافِي lit. 'cultural film' ★ MS n film iicbaeHy فِيلْم إِبَاحِي ★
EN n <b>promiscuous</b> woman	EG adj Aylq عِيلَق ★ EG n mwmis مَوْمِس ★
EN v <b>rub</b> sexual- rub though clothes	MS v farrash فَرَّش ★
EN v <b>seduce</b> lit. melt	EG v هاَيِج sayyaH سَيَّيَح ★
EN n <b>sex</b> gender ★	MS n نوع gins جِنْس ★
EN n <b>sex</b> act	MS n gimaeA جِمَاع ★ EG n siks سِكْس ★
EN adj <b>sexual</b> ★	MS adj ginsy جِنْسِي ★

EN adj <b>sexy</b> exciting ★	EG adj <b>مُزّ</b> muzz ★
	MS adj <b>مُثِير</b> muthyr جَمْدَة ★
EN adj <b>sissy</b>	MS n <b>بَنَوْتَة</b> bannwtao ★
EN n <b>slut</b>	EG n <b>مَرَة</b> marao not impolite in lebanese ★
EN adj <b>slutty</b> promiscuous woman	EG adj <b>عِيلَق</b> Aylq ★
EN n <b>tart</b> loose woman	MS n <b>مَاصَة</b> maaySao ★
EN n <b>virgin</b> ★	EG n <b>بِنْت بِنَوْت</b> bint binwt ★
	MS n <b>عَذْرَاء</b> AadhraaC ★
	MS n <b>يَكِر</b> bikr عَذْرَاء ★
EN n <b>virginity</b>	EG n <b>بَكَارَة</b> bakaarao ★
EN n <b>wet dream</b>	MS n <b>إِحْتِلَام</b> iicHtilaem ★
EN n <b>woman</b> curvy	EG n <b>بَطَّة</b> baTTao سَيْت ★
EN n <b>womanizer</b> lit. dog's tail	EG n <b>دِيل كَلْب</b> dyl kalb ★
EN adj <b>women's</b>	EG adj <b>حَرِيمِي</b> Harymy ★

## people: grooming

EN v (grow a) beard ★	MS vi <b>رَبَّى دَقْنَه</b> rabbY daqn-uh ★
EN n (hair) curler	EG n <b>رُلُوْه</b> rulwh ★
	EG n <b>مُجَعَّد</b> mugAAad ★
	MS n <b>بَكْر شَعَر</b> bakar shAar ★
EN n (hair) dryer	MS n <b>سِيْشَوَار</b> syshwaar ★
EN n (hair) roller	MS n <b>بَكْر</b> bakkar ★
EN n (hair) spray ★	EG n <b>سَبْرَاي</b> sbraey ★
EN n (hair) style ★	EG n <b>تَسْرِيحَة</b> tasryHao شَعَر ★
EN vi (have a) haircut man	MS vi <b>حَلَق شَعْرُه</b> Halaq shaAr-uh ★
EN vi (have one's) hair done	MS v <b>إِتْسَرَّح</b> iictsarraH ★
EN n (nail) polish	EG n <b>مَآنِيْكَير</b> maenykyr ★
EN n (razor) blade ★	MS n <b>مَوْس حِلَاقَة</b> mws Hilaeqao ★
EN v <b>bleach</b> hair	EG v <b>شَقَّر</b> shaqqar ★
EN n <b>blow dry</b> hair	MS n <b>سِيْشَوَار</b> syshwaar ★
US n <b>braid</b>	MS n <b>صَفِيرَة</b> Dafyrao ★
	MS n <b>جَدِيل</b> gadyل ★
EN v <b>brush</b> (so.'s hair)	EG v <b>سَرَّح</b> sarraH ★
EN n <b>clip</b> hair ★	EG n <b>تَوَكَة</b> twkao ★
EN n <b>comb</b>	MS n <b>مِشَط</b> mishT ★
EN v <b>comb</b> hair	EG v <b>سَرَّح</b> sarraH ★

EN v <b>curl (hair)</b>	MS v <b>mawwig</b> <b>مَوَّج</b> ★
EN n <b>hair cut</b> <i>men or women</i>	EG n <b>qaSSio shaAr</b> <b>قَصَّة شَعَر</b> ★
EN n <b>hair cut</b> <i>men</i>	EG n <b>Hilaeqao</b> <b>حِلَاقَة</b> ★
	EG n <b>quSSao</b> <b>قُصَّة</b> ★
EN n <b>hair dryer</b>	MS n <b>syshwaar</b> <b>سِيشوَار</b> ★
EN n <b>hair pin</b>	EG n <b>binas shaAr</b> <b>بِنَس شَعَر</b> ★
EN n <b>hairspray</b>	EG n <b>sbraey</b> <b>سَبْرَاي</b> ★
EN n <b>hairstyle</b>	EG n <b>tasryHao</b> <b>تَسْرِيحَة شَعَر</b> ★
EN n <b>highlighting</b> <i>hair</i>	EG n <b>miysh</b> <b>مِيش</b> ★
	EG n <b>maeshyt</b> <b>مَاشِيَت</b> ★
	EG n <b>haeylaeyt</b> <b>هَآيَلَايَت</b> ★
EN n <b>lipstick</b>	EG n <b>aachMar shafaeyif</b> <b>أَحْمَر شَفَايِف</b> ★
	EG n <b>SubaaA rwj</b> <b>صُبَا ع رُوج</b> ★
EN n <b>makeup</b>	MS n <b>maekyaej</b> <b>مَآكِآج</b> ★
	EG n <b>mykwb</b> <b>مِيكُوب</b> ★
EN n <b>manicure</b>	EG n <b>maenykyr</b> <b>مَآنِيكِر</b> ★
EN n <b>mascara</b>	MS n <b>maskarao</b> <b>مَسْكِرَة</b> ★
EN n <b>nail clipper</b>	EG n <b>qaSSaafio Dawaafir</b> <b>قَصَّآفِيَة ضَوَافِر</b> ★
EN n <b>nail file</b>	MS n <b>mabrad Dawaafir</b> <b>مَبْرَد ضَوَافِر</b> ★
EN n <b>nail polish</b>	EG n <b>maenykyr</b> <b>مَآنِيكِر</b> ★
EN n <b>nail varnish</b>	EG n <b>maenykyr</b> <b>مَآنِيكِر</b> ★
EN adj <b>neat</b> <i>well groomed</i> ★	EG adj <b>nazyh</b> <b>نَزِيه</b> ★
EN n <b>parting</b> <i>hair</i>	MS n <b>farq</b> <b>فَرْق شَعَر</b> ★
EN n <b>perfume</b>	MS n <b>AiTr</b> <b>عِطْر</b> ★
	EG n <b>barfaen</b> <b>بَرْفَان</b> ★
EN n <b>pigtail</b>	MS n <b>gadyI</b> <b>جَدِيل</b> ★
EN v <b>plait</b> ★	EG v <b>Daffar</b> <b>ضَفَّر</b> ★
EN n <b>plait</b>	MS n <b>gadyI</b> <b>جَدِيل</b> ★
	MS n <b>Dafyrao</b> <b>ضَفِيرَة</b> ★
EN n <b>pony tail</b> <i>hairstyle</i>	MS n <b>dhyl HuSaan</b> <b>ذِيل حُصَان</b> ★
EN n <b>razor</b>	MS n <b>mws Hilaeqao</b> <b>مُوس حِلَاقَة</b> ★
EN n <b>roller</b> <i>for hair</i>	EG n <b>buklaet</b> <b>بُكَلَات</b> ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>rouge</b>	EG <i>n</i> رُوْج rwj ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sanitary napkin</b>	EG <i>n</i> فُوطِيَّة صَحِّيَّة SiHHiyyao fuwTio ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>scratch</b> <i>an itch</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> حَكَّ Hakk ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>set</b> <i>hair</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> مَوْزَا مَبْلِيَه mwzaamblyh ★ EG <i>n</i> تَسْرِيحَة شَعْر tasryHao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>shampoo</b>	MS <i>n</i> شَا مْبُو shaembw ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>shave</b>	EG <i>v</i> حَلَقَ Halaq ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>shaving cream</b>	MS <i>n</i> كَرِيم حِلَاقَة kirym Hilaeqao ★ MS <i>n</i> مَعْجُون حِلَاقَة maAgwn Hilaeqao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>soap</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> صَا بُون Saabwn ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sponge</b>	EG <i>n</i> سَفِينْجَة safinjao ★ MS <i>n</i> إِسْفِينْج iicsfing ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>straighten up</b> <i>tidy hair, clothes etc</i>	MS <i>vi</i> وَصَّبَ waDDab جَهَّزَ نَفْسَكَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tampon</b>	EG <i>n</i> تَمْبُون tambwn ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tissue</b> <i>paper</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> مَنْدِيل وَرَق mandyl ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>toothbrush</b>	EG <i>n</i> فُرْشِيَّة سِيْنَان furshio sinaen ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>toothpaste</b>	EG <i>n</i> مَعْجُون سِيْنَان maAgwn sinaen ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>toothpick</b>	EG <i>n</i> حِلْيَة سِيْنَان Killio sinaen ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tress</b>	MS <i>n</i> جَدِيل gadyl ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tweezers</b>	EG <i>n</i> مُلْقَاط mulqaaT ★

## people: internal parts

EN <i>n</i> <b>appendix</b> <i>organ</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> الْمُصْرَانِ الْأَعْوَرِ iil-muSraan iil-aacAwar ★ MS <i>n</i> زَايِدَة دَوْدِيَّة zaeydao dwdiyyao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>artery</b>	MS <i>n</i> شُرْيَان shuryaen ★ EG <i>n</i> أَبْهَر aacbhar ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>atrium</b> <i>heart</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> أُذَيْن uucdhyn ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>blood</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> دَمٌ damm ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bone</b>	MS <i>n</i> عَضْم Aadm ★ MS <i>n</i> عَظْم AaZm ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bowel</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> مُصْرَان muSraan ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>brain</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> مَخٌ muKK ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>calf</b> <i>lower leg muscle</i>	EG <i>n</i> سِمَانَة simmaenao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cartilage</b>	MS <i>n</i> غُضْرُوف جِيسَم GuDrwf ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>clavicle</b>	MS <i>n</i> ثَرْقَوَة turqwao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>collarbone</b>	MS <i>n</i> ثَرْقَوَة turqwao ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>colon</b> <i>anatomical</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Qawlwn</b> قَوْلُون ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gall bladder</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>maraaao</b> مَرَاَرَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gall stone</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>HaSwao</b> حَصَوَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>gastric</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>miAdao</b> مِعْدَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>heart</b> <i>organ</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>qalb</b> قَلْب جِسم ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>internal</b> <i>abdominal</i> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>baaTiny</b> بَاطِنِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>intestines</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>aacmAaeC</b> أَمْعَاء ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>jaw bone</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>AaZmio iil-fakk</b> عَظْمَة الْفَك ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>joint</b> <i>in body</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>mafSal</b> مَفَصَل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>kidney</b> <i>body part</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>kilyao</b> كِلْيَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>kidney stone</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>HaSwao fy iil-kilyao</b> حَصَوَة فِي الْكِلْيَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>liver</b> <i>organ</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>kibd</b> كِيد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lung</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>rycao</b> رَيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>muscle</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>AaDal</b> عَضَل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>nerve</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>AaSab</b> عَصَب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>oesophagus</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>bulAwm</b> بُلْعُوم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>organ</b> <i>body</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>AaDuw</b> عَضُو <i>gism</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ovary</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>mibyaD</b> مَيْبَض ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pharynges</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>bulAwm</b> بُلْعُوم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rib</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>DilaA</b> ضِلَع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>skull</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>gumgumao</b> جُمُجُمَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stomach</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>miAdao</b> مِعْدَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>throat</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Zwr</b> ظُور ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>bulAwm</b> بُلْعُوم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>uterus</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>raHim</b> رَحِيم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>vein</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Airq</b> عِرْق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ventricle</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>buTyn</b> بُطِين ★

## people: life

EN <i>adj</i> <b>alive</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>Aaeyish</b> عَايش ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>born</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>mawlwd</b> مَوْلُود ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>bring up</b> <i>raise a child</i>	MS <i>v</i> <b>rabbY</b> رَبَّى طِفْل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>flesh</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>laHm</b> لَحْم ★



EN expr <b>flesh and blood</b> ★	MS expr <b>laHm wa damm</b> لَحْمٌ وَ دَمٌ ★
EN n <b>life</b> ★	MS n <b>Hayao</b> حَيَاةٌ ★ EG n <b>Aayishao</b> عَيْشَةٌ ★
EN n <b>life</b> lifetime ★	MS n <b>Aumr</b> عُمُر طول / اِلْحْيَاةُ ★
EN n <b>lifespan</b> ★	MS n <b>Aumr</b> عُمُر طول / اِلْحْيَاةُ ★
EN n <b>lifestyle</b> ★	MS n <b>maAyshao</b> مَعِيشَةٌ ★
EN n <b>lifetime</b> ★	MS n <b>Aumr</b> عُمُر طول / اِلْحْيَاةُ ★
EN v <b>live</b> be alive ★	MS vi <b>Aaesh</b> عَاشَ ★
EN n <b>living</b> source of money ★	MS n <b>maAyshao</b> مَعِيشَةٌ ★
EN adj <b>living</b> not dead ★	EG adj <b>Aaeyish</b> عَاشٍ ★
EN adj <b>newborn</b>	MS adj <b>mawlwd</b> مَوْلُودٌ ★
EN v <b>raise</b> child	MS v <b>rabbY</b> رَبَّى طِفْلٌ ★
EN adj <b>raised</b> ★	EG adj <b>mitrabby</b> مِترَبَّى ★
EN n <b>raising</b> children, crops	MS n <b>tarbiyyao</b> تَرْبِيَّةٌ ★
EN v <b>rear</b> bring up ★	MS v <b>rabbY</b> رَبَّى طِفْلٌ ★
EN n <b>survival</b>	EG n <b>baQaaC</b> بَقَاءٌ نَجَاً ★
EN vi <b>survive</b> ★	EG v <b>nagaa</b> نَجَاَ ★
EN n <b>survivor</b> ★	MS n <b>naegy</b> نَاجِيٌ ★
EN n <b>upbringing</b>	MS n <b>tarbiyyao</b> تَرْبِيَّةٌ ★

## people: people

EN expr <b>(the) human race</b>	MS expr <b>bany eedam</b> بَنِي آدَمَ ★ MS expr <b>bashar</b> بَشَرٌ ★
EN pro <b>I</b> ★	MS pro <b>aacnaa</b> أَنَا ★ EG pro <b>يَ</b> conjunction subject suffix ★
EN n <b>adolescent</b> ★	EG n <b>qaaSir</b> قَاصِرٌ ★
EN n <b>adult</b> ★	MS n <b>baeliG</b> بَالِغٌ ★ MS n <b>kibyr</b> كَبِيرٌ شَخْصٌ ★
EN pro <b>anybody</b> ★	MS pro <b>aacy shaKS</b> أَيُّ شَخْصٍ ★ EG pro <b>aacyy Hadd</b> أَيُّ حَدٍّ ★
EN pro <b>anyone</b>	EG pro <b>aacyy Hadd</b> أَيُّ حَدٍّ ★ MS pro <b>aacy shaKS</b> أَيُّ شَخْصٍ ★ MS pro <b>aacyy iicnsaen</b> أَيُّ إِنْسَانٍ ★ EG pro <b>Hadd</b> حَدٍّ ★
EN n <b>baby</b> ★	MS n <b>byby</b> بَيْبِي ★ MS n <b>Tifl</b> طِفْلٌ ★ EG n <b>mawlwd</b> مَوْلُودٌ ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>bachelor</b>	MS <i>adj</i> رَاَجِل <b>aacAz</b> ب★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bird</b> <i>attractive woman, informal</i>	EG <i>n</i> مُزَّوَة <b>muzzao</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bloke</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> رَاَجِل <b>raagil</b> ★
EN <i>voc</i> <b>boy!</b> ★	EG <i>voc</i> يَاَض <b>yiaaD</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>brethren</b> <i>very close friends</i>	EG <i>n</i> اُخْوَان <b>aacKwaen</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>brotherhood</b>	MS <i>n</i> اُخْوَة <b>uucKuwwao</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>chap</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> رَاَجِل <b>raagil</b> ★
US <i>n</i> <b>chick</b> <i>attractive woman</i>	EG <i>n</i> مُزَّوَة <b>muzzao</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>companion</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> رَفِيق <b>rafyQ</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>contact</b> <i>sb. that you know</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> اِتِّصَالَ شَخْس <b>iicttiSaal</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>contact</b> <i>communication</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> اِتِّصَالَ كَلِّم <b>iicttiSaal</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>contact</b> <i>touch</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> اِتِّصَالَ لَمَس <b>iicttiSaal</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>crowd</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> جُمُهور <b>gumhwr</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> زَحْمَة <b>zaHmao</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>crowded</b>	MS <i>adj</i> زَحْمَة <b>zaHmao</b> ★ MS <i>adj</i> مُزْدَحِم <b>muzdaHim</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>darling</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> حَبِيب <b>Habyb</b> ★
US <i>voc</i> <b>dude</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> شَاب <b>shaebb</b> ★ EG <i>voc</i> يَاَعَم <b>yaaAm</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>each other</b>	EG <i>adj</i> بَعْض <b>baAD</b> ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>each other</b>	EG <i>pro</i> بَعْض <b>baAD</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fellow</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> رَاَجِل <b>raagil</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>folk</b> <i>people</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> نَاس <b>naes</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>guardian</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> وَاَصِي <b>waaSy</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> وَلِّي لِأَمْر <b>wallay iil-aacmr</b> ★
US <i>n</i> <b>guy</b>	MS <i>n</i> رَاَجِل <b>raagil</b> ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>he</b> ★	MS <i>pro</i> هُوَ <b>huwwa</b> رَاَجِل★ EG <i>pro</i> هُوَ <b>_uh</b> رَاَجِل conjunction subject suffix★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>her</b> <i>possessive</i> ★	MS <i>pro</i> هِي <b>_y</b> ★ EG <i>pro</i> هَا <b>_haa</b> possessive suffix★ MS <i>pro</i> ذَات <b>dhaet</b> ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>her</b> <i>object</i> ★	EG <i>pro</i> هَا <b>_haa</b> مَوْنَت object suffix★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>herself</b> ★	MS <i>pro</i> نَفْسَهَا <b>nafsahaa</b> ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>him</b>	EG <i>pro</i> هُوَ <b>_uh</b> object suffix★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>himself</b> ★	EG <i>pro</i> نَفْسُهُ <b>nafs-uh</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>his</b> <i>bitaaA</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> بِيَتَاَعُهُ <b>bitaeA-uh</b> مُمْتَلَكَات★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>human</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> إِنْسَانِي <b>iicnsaeny</b> بَشَرِي★ MS <i>adj</i> أَدَمِي <b>eedamy</b> ★ MS <i>adj</i> بَشَرِي <b>bashary</b> إِنْسَانِي★

EN <i>n</i> <b>human</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>bany eedam</b> ★ بَنِي آدَمَ ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicsaen</b> إِنْسَان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>humanity</b> people ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>iicsaeniyyao</b> إِنْسَانِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>individual</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>shaKS</b> شَخْص ★ ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>fard</b> فَرْد ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>individual</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>KuSwSy</b> سِرِّي خصوصي ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>shaKSy</b> شَخْصِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>infant</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Tifl</b> طِفْل ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>mawld</b> مَوْلُود ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>it</b> subject ★	MS <i>pro</i> <b>huwwa</b> هُوَ حَاجَةٌ ★ MS <i>pro</i> <b>hiya</b> هِيَ حَاجَةٌ ★ EG <i>pro</i> <b>_uh</b> حَاجَةٌ conjunction subject suffix ★ EG <i>pro</i> <b>_haa</b> هَا conjunction subject suffix ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>it</b> object ★	EG <i>pro</i> <b>_haa</b> هَا حَاجَةٌ object suffix ★ EG <i>pro</i> <b>_uh</b> حَاجَةٌ object suffix ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>it</b> eg it is raining, it is dark ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>iil-dunyaa</b> اِلْدُنْيَا مَتَرَت، ضَلَمَة ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>it's</b>	MS <b>_y</b> يَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lad</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Saby</b> صَبِي وَلَد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lady</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>sitt</b> سِت مَرَأَة ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>sayyidao</b> سَيِّدَة + name ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lady</b> high class	EG <i>n</i> <b>haenim</b> هَاتِيم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>madam</b> + name	MS <i>n</i> <b>sayyidao</b> سَيِّدَة + name ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>sitt</b> سِت مَرَأَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>man</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>raagil</b> رَاغِيل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mankind</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>iicns</b> إِنْس ★
EN <i>voc</i> <b>mate</b> ★	EG <i>voc</i> <b>yaaAm</b> يَا أَم ★ EG <i>voc</i> <b>yiaaD</b> يَا ض ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>me</b>	EG <i>pro</i> <b>_y</b> يَ object suffix ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>minor</b> below age of consent ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>qaaSir</b> قَاصِر ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>mutual</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>mushtarik</b> مُشْتَرِك مُتَبَا دِل ★ EG <i>adj</i> <b>mutabaedil</b> مُتَبَا دِل ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>my</b> possessive ★	MS <i>pro</i> <b>_y</b> يَ ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>myself</b> ★	MS <i>expr</i> <b>nifs-y</b> نَفْسِي أَنَا ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>no one</b>	EG <i>pro</i> <b>maHaddish</b> مَحَدِّش ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>nobody</b>	EG <i>pro</i> <b>maHaddish</b> مَحَدِّش ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>one</b> person	EG <i>pro</i> <b>Hadd</b> حَدَّ ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>one another</b>	EG <i>pro</i> <b>baAD</b> بَعْض ★

EN <i>pro</i> <b>ourselves</b> ★	EG <i>pro</i> <b>nafsinaa</b> نَفْسِنَا ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>partner</b> <i>business, marriage</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>shiryk</b> شِيرِيك ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>people</b> <i>in general</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>naes</b> نَاس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>person</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>nafar</b> نَفَر ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>shaKS</b> شَخْص ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicnsaen</b> إِنْسَان ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>fard</b> فَرْد ★
	EG <i>adj</i> <b>waeHid</b> وَاحِد <i>used for people only</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>personal</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>shaKSy</b> شَخْصِي ★
	EG <i>adj</i> <b>shaacn</b> شَأْن ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>self</b>	EG <i>pro</i> <b>nafs</b> نَفْس <i>شَخْص</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>self</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>nafs</b> نَفْس <i>أَنَا</i> ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>she</b> ★	MS <i>pro</i> <b>hiyya</b> هِيَ <i>سَيِّ</i> ★
	EG <i>pro</i> <b>_haa</b> هِيَ <i>conjunction subject suffix</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>single</b> <i>unmarried</i> ☆	MS <i>adj</i> <b>aacAzB</b> أَعْرَب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>single</b> <i>unmarried person</i> ☆	MS <i>adj</i> <b>aacAzB</b> أَعْرَب ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>somebody</b> ★	EG <i>pro</i> <b>Hadd</b> حَدَّ ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>waeHid</b> وَاحِد ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>someone</b>	EG <i>pro</i> <b>Hadd</b> حَدَّ ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>waeHid</b> وَاحِد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>spinster</b> ☆	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aaanis</b> عَانِيس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>teen</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>muraahiQ</b> مُرَاهِق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>teenager</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>muraahiQ</b> مُرَاهِق ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>they</b> <i>هُمْ</i> ★	MS <i>pro</i> <b>_hum</b> هُمْ <i>object</i> ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>them</b> <i>تِنْجَس</i> ★	EG <i>pro</i> <b>_haa</b> هَا <i>object suffix</i> ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>themselves</b> ★	EG <i>pro</i> <b>nafs-uhum</b> نَفْسُهُمْ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>these</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>dah</b> دَه ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>they</b>	MS <i>pro</i> <b>hummaa</b> هُمَا ★
	EG <i>pro</i> <b>_uhum</b> هُمْ <i>conjunction subject suffix</i> ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>us</b> ★	MS <i>pro</i> <b>_naa</b> نَا ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>we</b> ★	EG <i>pro</i> <b>iicHnaa</b> إِحْنَا ★
	EG <i>pro</i> <b>_naa</b> نَا <i>conjunction subject suffix</i> ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>who</b> ★	EG <i>pro</i> <b>il_i</b> إِي <i>إِنْسَان</i> ★
	MS <i>pro</i> <b>iiclladhy</b> إِيْذِي ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>whoever</b> ☆	EG <i>pro</i> <b>il_i</b> إِي <i>إِنْسَان</i> ★
	EG <i>pro</i> <b>aacyy Hadd</b> أَيَّ حَدَّ ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>whom</b> ★	EG <i>pro</i> <b>il_i</b> إِي <i>إِنْسَان</i> ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>woman</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>سِتّ</b> <i>sitt</i> مَرَأَة ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>إمرأة</b> <i>iicmraacao</i> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>marraacao</b> ★ مَرَأَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>woman</b> <i>married</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>زوجة</b> <i>zwgao</i> سِتّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>women</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>نِساء</b> <i>nisaeC</i> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>نِساوَن</b> <i>niswaen</i> ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>you</b> <i>object</i> ★	MS <i>pro</i> <b>اك</b> <i>_ak</i> <i>object suffix</i> ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>you</b> <i>subject</i> ★	MS <i>pro</i> <b>إنت</b> <i>iicnta</i> <i>subject</i> ★ EG <i>pro</i> <b>اك</b> <i>_ak</i> <i>conjunction subject suffix</i> ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>you</b> <i>plural</i> ★	MS <i>pro</i> <b>كوا</b> <i>_koo</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>young person</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>شَاب</b> <i>shaebb</i> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>صَغِير</b> <i>SuGayar</i> ★ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>youngster</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>شَاب</b> <i>shaebb</i> ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>yourself</b>	MS <i>pro</i> <b>نَفْسَك</b> <i>nafs-ak</i> ★ EG <i>pro</i> <b>نَفْس</b> <i>nafs</i> شَخْص ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>youth</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>شَاب</b> <i>shaebb</i> ★

## people: senses

EN <i>part</i> <b>(being) hungry</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>جوع</b> <i>gwa</i> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>(feel) cold</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>برد</b> <i>birid</i> ★ ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>(feeling) cold</b> ★	EG <i>part</i> <b>بردان</b> <i>bardaen</i> ★ ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(get) cold</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>برد</b> <i>birid</i> ★ EG <i>vi</i> <b>سقيع</b> <i>siqiA</i> ★ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>(let someone) taste</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>دوق</b> <i>dwq</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>(look) like</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مثل</b> <i>mithl</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ache</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>ألم</b> <i>aclam</i> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>appear</b> <i>come into sight</i>	EG <i>v</i> <b>بَرَز</b> <i>baraz</i> ★ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>beat</b> <i>eg pulse</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>نبض</b> <i>nabD</i> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>beep</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>كتكيس</b> <i>kalkis</i> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>blindfold</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>غَمّي</b> <i>GammY</i> ★ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>blink</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>غَمَز</b> <i>Gamaz</i> ★ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>calm</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>هادي</b> <i>haedy</i> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>check</b> <i>look at</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>شاف</b> <i>shaef</i> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>close</b> <i>one's eyes</i>	MS <i>v</i> <b>غَمَض</b> <i>GammaD</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>conspicuous</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>بارز</b> <i>baeriz</i> ★ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>conspicuousness</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>بُرُوز</b> <i>burwz</i> وُضُوح ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>creak</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>زَيَّي</b> <i>zayyayc</i> ★ ★

EN <i>adj</i> <b>deaf</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>aacTrash</b> أَطْرَش ★
	MS <i>adj</i> <b>aacSamm</b> أَصَمَّ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>disappear</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>iicKtafY</b> اِخْتَفَى ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>feel</b> <i>eg check temperature</i> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>gass</b> جَسَّ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>feel the effect</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>taacaththar</b> تَأَثَّرَ جَسَّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gaze</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>baHlaq</b> بَحَلَقَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>glance</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>lammaA</b> لَمَعَ بَصَّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>glance</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>lamHao</b> لَمَحَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>glimpse</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>baSSao saryaAao</b> بَصَّة سَرِيعَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>glimpse</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>lamaH</b> لَمَحَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>grope</b> <i>feel your way</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>Hassis</b> حَسَّسَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>handle</b> <i>touch with hands</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>lamas</b> لَمَسَ مَسَّ ★
	EG <i>v</i> <b>mass</b> مَسَّ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>hear</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>simiA</b> سَمِعَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hearing</b> <i>sense</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>samaA</b> سَمْعَ ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>simaA</b> سِمْعَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hurt</b> <i>somebody</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>wagaA</b> وَجَعَ ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>aacdhiyyao</b> أَذِيَّةَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>hurt</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>wagaA</b> وَجَعَ ★
	EG <i>v</i> <b>aacdhY</b> أَذَى ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>Darar</b> أَذَى ضَرَرَ ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>itch</b>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>harash</b> هَرَشَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>itching</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>aackalaen</b> أَكْلَانُ ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>harsh</b> هَرَشَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>listen</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>simiA</b> سَمِعَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>look</b> <i>glance</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>baSSao</b> بَصَّةَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>look (at)</b> <i>at someone</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>baSS (AaY)</b> بَصَّ عَلَى ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>look (at)</b> <i>at something</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>baSS (fy)</b> بَصَّ فِي ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>look around</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>iictfarrag (AaY)</b> اِنْفَرَّجَ عَلَى ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>look on</b> <i>from above</i>	EG <i>v</i> <b>Tall</b> طَلَّ ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>looking (at)</b>	EG <i>part</i> <b>baSS (AaY)</b> بَصَّ عَلَى ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>loud</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>Aaely</b> عَالِي صَوْتِ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>noise</b> <i>excessive</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>dawshao</b> دَوْشَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>noise</b> <i>sound</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Swt</b> صَوْتِ دَوْشَة ★

EN <i>adj</i> <b>noisy</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> دَوْشَة <b>muzaAig</b> ★ مُزَعِج ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>notable</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> بَارَز <b>baeriz</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>numb</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> مِئْمَل <b>minammil</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>observe</b> <i>watch</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> اِنْتَرَج عَلَي <b>iictfarrag (AaY)</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>odour</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> بُخَار رِيحَة <b>buKaar</b> ★
	EG <i>n</i> رِيحَة <b>ryHao</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>open eyes</b>	EG <i>vi</i> فَتَحَ عَيْنَهُ <b>fattaH Ayn-uh</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pain</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> وَجَع <b>wagaA</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> أَلَم <b>aaclam</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>painful</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> مُؤْلِم <b>mwclim</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>peaceful</b> <i>quiet</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> هَادِي <b>haedy</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>peer</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> حَدَّقَ <b>HaddaQ</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>perceive</b> <i>see</i>	MS <i>v</i> بَصَرَ <b>baSar</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pitch</b> <i>tone</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> نَغْمَة <b>naGamao</b> <i>fardy</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>prominent</b> <i>visible</i> ★	EG <i>adj</i> بَارَز <b>baeriz</b> ★ MS <i>adj</i> مُهِمَّ بَآيِن <b>muhimm</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>quiet</b>	MS <i>adj</i> هَادِي <b>haedy</b> ★ EG <i>adj</i> وَاطِي صَوْت <b>waaTy</b> ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>quietly</b>	EG <i>adv</i> بِإِلْرَاحَة صَوْت <b>bi-iil-raaHao</b> ★ EG <i>adv</i> بِشَوَيْش صَوْت <b>bishwysh</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>scene</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> مَنظَر <b>manZar</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>scent</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> رِيحَة <b>ryHao</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>see</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> شَاف <b>shaef</b> ★ MS <i>v</i> بَصَرَ <b>baSar</b> ★ MS <i>v</i> نَظَرَ <b>naZar</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sensation</b> <i>feeling</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> إِحْسَاس جَسَدِي <b>iichSaes</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sense</b> <i>touch, taste, smell, sight etc</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> حَاسَة <b>Haessao</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>sense</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> حَسَّ بِ <b>Hass (bi)</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>sensitive</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> حَسَّاس <b>Hasaes</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sensitivity</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> حَسَاسِيَّة <b>Hasaesiiyyao</b> أَحْسَاس س ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>sharp</b> <i>smell</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> حَامِي رِيحَة حَادَّة <b>Haemy</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>show</b> <i>something</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> وَرَّى <b>warrY</b> ★ EG <i>v</i> أَبْرَز وَرَّى <b>aacbraz</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sight</b> <i>sense</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> بَصَرَ <b>baSar</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> نَظَرَ عَيْن <b>naZar</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sight</b> <i>something to look at</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> مَشْهَد <b>mashhad</b> ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>silence</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> هِدْوَع hidwC صَمَت ★ MS <i>n</i> سَكُوت sukwt هُدُو ★ EG <i>n</i> Samt صَمَت ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>silent</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> سَكُوت sukwt ★ MS <i>adj</i> صَامِت Saamit ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>smell</b> odour ★	EG <i>n</i> رِيحَة ryHao ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>smell</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> شَمَّ shamm ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>smell</b> sense	MS <i>n</i> شَمَّ shamm ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>smelling</b> st.	EG <i>part</i> شَامِم shaemim ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>smelly</b>	EG <i>adj</i> نِيتِن nittin رَحْتَه وَحْشَة ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>softly</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> بِاِلْراَحَة bi-il-raaHao صوت ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sound</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> صوت Swt دَوْشَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>stare</b>	EG <i>v</i> بَحْلِق baHlaq ★ MS <i>v</i> حَدَّق HaddaQ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stink</b>	EG <i>n</i> نَتَانَة nataenao ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>stink</b>	MS <i>v</i> نِيتِن nittin ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>suffer</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> عَانِي AaenY ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>sweet</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> حِلْو Hilw مِسْكَّر ★ EG <i>adj</i> مِسْكَّر misakkar ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>tangible</b>	EG <i>adj</i> مَلْمُوس malmws ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>taste</b> food ★	MS <i>v</i> ذَاق dhaaq ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tone</b> sound ★	MS <i>n</i> رَنِين ranyn ★ MS <i>n</i> نَغَمَة naGamao fardy ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>touch</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> مَسَّ mass ★ MS <i>v</i> لَمَسَ lamas اِتْصَالَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>touch</b> with fingers ★	EG <i>n</i> لَمْسَة lamsao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>touch</b> sense ★	MS <i>n</i> لَمَس lams ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>vanish</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> اِخْتَفَى iicKtafY ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>view</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> مَنظَر manZar ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>view</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> اِتْفَرَّج عَلَى iictfarrag (AaY) ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>visibility</b>	EG <i>n</i> بُرُوز burwz وَضُوح ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>visible</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> مَرْنِي mariycy ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>visible</b>	EG <i>part</i> بَايِن baeyin مُمْكِن تَشُوف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>vision</b> sight	MS <i>n</i> بَصَر baSar ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>visual</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> مَرْنِي mariycy ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>volume</b> sound ★	MS <i>n</i> صوت Swt دَوْشَة ★ MS <i>n</i> صوت Swt كِمِيَة ★



EN v <b>watch</b> ★	EG v <b>iictfarrag (AalY) إِتْفَرَّجَ عَلَى</b> ★ EG v <b>Kadd baeluh (min) حَافِطٌ</b> ★ ★ <b>خَدَّ بِالْه مِين</b> ★
EN n <b>watching</b>	MS n <b>furgao فُرْجَاة</b> ★
<b>people: sleep</b>	
EN <i>adj</i> <b>(become) sleepy</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>niAis نَعِيس</b> ★
EN v <b>(make so. fall) asleep</b>	MS v <b>nayyim نَيِّيم</b> نوم ★
EN v <b>(put so. to) sleep</b> ★	MS v <b>nayyim نَيِّيم</b> نوم ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(stay) overnight</b>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>bayyit بَيِّيت</b> ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(take a) nap</b>	MS v <b>Kudh Gafwao خَذَّ غَفْوَةَ</b> ★ MS <i>vi</i> <b>Aassil عَسَّيْل</b> ★ EG v <b>qayyil قَيَّيْل</b> ★ EG v <b>naem shawayao نَامَ شَوَايَةَ</b> ★
EN v <b>arise</b> <i>get up</i> ★	MS v <b>nahaD نَهَضَ</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>asleep</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>naeyim نَايِّيم</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>awake</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>SaaHy صَاَحِي</b> ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>doze</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>niAis نَعِيس</b> ★
EN n <b>dream</b> ★	MS n <b>Hilm حِلْم</b> ★
EN v <b>dream</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>Hilim حِلِم</b> ★
EN v <b>drowse</b>	MS v <b>kassil كَسَّيْل</b> نَامَ ★ MS <i>vi</i> <b>niAis نَعِيس</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>drowsy</b>	MS <i>part</i> <b>naAsaen نَعْسَان</b> ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>fall asleep</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>niAis نَعِيس</b> ★
EN n <b>fatigue</b>	MS n <b>taAb تَعَب</b> ★
EN v <b>get up</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>qaem قَامَ</b> صَحَى ★ MS v <b>nahaD نَهَضَ</b> ★
EN n <b>nap</b>	EG n <b>taAsyllao تَعْسِيلَّة</b> ★ EG n <b>eeyyil أَيَّيْل</b> ★
EN n <b>nightmare</b> ★	EG n <b>kaabws كَاَبُوس</b> ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>nod off</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>niAis نَعِيس</b> ★
EN n <b>overnight stay</b>	MS n <b>baet بَات</b> ★ MS n <b>mibayyit مَيِّبَيِّيت</b> ★
EN v <b>put (so.) to bed</b> ★	MS v <b>nayyim نَيِّيم</b> نوم ★
EN v <b>rise</b> <i>get up</i> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>qaem قَامَ</b> صَحَى ★
EN v <b>rise early</b> <i>get up</i>	EG v <b>bakkar بَكَّر</b> ★
EN n <b>siesta</b> <i>afternoon nap</i>	MS n <b>qaylwao قَيْلُولَة</b> ★
EN n <b>sleep</b>	MS n <b>nwm نوم</b> ★

EN v <b>sleep</b>	EG vi <b>naem</b> نَام ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>sleeping</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>naeyim</b> نَايِم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sleeping</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>nwm</b> نوم ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>sleepless</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>SaaHy</b> صَاَحِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sleepover</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>biyaet</b> بِيَاَت ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>sleepy</b>	MS <i>part</i> <b>naAsaen</b> نَعْسَان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>snooze</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Gufwao</b> غُفْوَة ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>snooze</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>Aassil</b> عَسَّيْل ★
EN v <b>snore</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>shaKKar</b> شَخَّر ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>spend the night</b>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>bayyit</b> بَيِّت ★
	EG <i>vi</i> <b>baet</b> بَاَت ★
EN v <b>wake somebody</b> ★	EG v <b>SaHHY</b> صَحَّى ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>wake up oneself</b> ★	EG <i>vi</i> <b>SiHy</b> صَحِي ★
	MS <i>vi</i> <b>iicstayQuZ</b> إِسْتَيْقُظ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>waking up</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>SaHayaen</b> صَحْيَان ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>wearing tiring</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>mutAib</b> مُتْعِب ★
EN v <b>yawn</b>	EG v <b>iicttaewib</b> إِتَاَوِب ★
	EG v <b>iicttaewib</b> إِتَاَوِب ★
	EG v <b>tittaewib</b> تِتَاَوِب ★

## people: states

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) exhausted</b>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>hilik</b> هَلِيك ★
	EG <i>vi</i> <b>iictfaHat</b> إِنْفَحَت ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) knackered</b> worn out (person) ★	EG <i>vi</i> <b>iictfaHat</b> إِنْفَحَت ★
	MS v <b>saHal</b> سَحَل ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(become) hot</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>siKin</b> سَيَّحِن ★
EN v <b>(become) hungry</b>	EG v <b>gaeA</b> جَاع ★
EN v <b>(become) tall</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>Tiwil</b> طَوِل ★
EN v <b>(feel) warm</b>	EG v <b>difi</b> دَفِي ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>(feeling) warm</b> ★	EG <i>part</i> <b>dafyaen</b> دَفْيَان ★
EN v <b>(get) tired</b>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>tiAib</b> تَعِب ★
	MS v <b>kassil</b> كَسَّيْل مُرْحَق ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>bare naked</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>Airyaen</b> عَيْرْيَان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>consciousness</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>waAy</b> وَعِي ★

EN vi <b>feel hot</b> ★	EG part Harraan حَرَّان ★
EN n <b>hunger</b>	MS n guwA جُوع ★
EN part <b>hungry</b> ★	EG part gaAaen جَعَان ★
EN adj <b>hysterical</b> uncontrolled laughing	MS adj misaKsaK مِسْخَسَخ ضَحْكَ ★
EN v <b>mature</b> post puberty	EG v balaG بَلَغَ ★
EN n <b>puberty</b>	EG n bulwG بُلُوغَ ★
EN v <b>shiver</b> ★	EG vi iicrtaAash إِرْتَعَشَ ★
EN adj <b>speechless</b> shocked	MS adj maSdwm مَصْدُومَ صَدْمَة ★
EN n <b>thirst</b>	MS n AaTash عَطَشَ ★
EN part <b>thirsty</b>	EG part AaTshaan عَطْشَان ★
EN adj <b>unnatural</b>	EG adj shaedhdh شَاذَّ غَيْرَ طَبِيعِي ★

## people: vices

EN vi <b>(be) intoxicated</b>	MS vi iicrtaTTal إِتْسَطَّلَ ★
EN vi <b>(get) drunk</b>	MS vi sikir سِكِرَ ★
EN n <b>addict</b> can be used about football :-)	MS n mudmin مُدْمِنَ ★
EN n <b>addiction</b>	MS n iicdmaen إِدْمَانَ ★
EN adj <b>affair</b> secret relationship ★	MS n AilaaQao عِلَاقَة خِيَانَة ★
	EG adj nykao نِكَاة ★
EN n <b>alcohol</b> ★	MS n Kamrao خَمْرَة ★
EN n <b>alcoholic drink</b> ★	EG n Kamrao خَمْرَة for all alcohol ★
EN n <b>beer</b> ★	MS n byrao بِيرَة ★
	EG n bwZao بُوْظَة ★
EN n <b>bet</b> ★	MS n rahaan رَهَانَ ★
EN v <b>bet</b> ★	MS vi raahin رَاهِنَ ★
EN n <b>betting</b>	EG n rahaan رَهَانَ فَمَّا رَ ★
	EG n muraahnao مُرَاهِنَة ★
EN n <b>cannabis</b> ★	MS n Qanab قَنْبَ ★
EN v <b>chase</b> a woman to seduce her	EG v nammar نَمَّرَ ★
EN n <b>cigarette</b> ★	MS n sygaarao سِجَارَة ★
EN n <b>cigarette butt</b>	MS n Auqb sygaarao عُقْبَ سِجَارَة ★
EN n <b>cocaine</b>	EG n kwkaeyyin كُوكَايِين ★
EN n <b>dealer</b> eg drugs ★	EG n dylyr دِيلِير ★
EN v <b>dope</b> administer drugs	MS v saTTal سَطَّلَ ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>drink</b> alcoholic ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Kamrao</b> خَمْرَة for all alcohol ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>drug</b> recreational	MS <i>n</i> <b>muKaddaraat</b> مُخَدَّرَات ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>mukayyif</b> مُكَيِّف ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>suTal</b> سُطَل ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>drugged</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>masTwI</b> مَسْطُول مُخَدَّرَات ★ EG <i>adj</i> <b>mitKaddar</b> مِتْخَدَّر ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>drunk</b> inebriated	MS <i>part</i> <b>sakraan</b> سَكْرَان ★ EG <i>part</i> <b>miDayA</b> مِضِيع lit. lost (control) (not sure about this one) ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>fucking</b> very ★	EG <i>adv</i> <b>nyk</b> نِيَك ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gambling</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>qumaar</b> قُمَار ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>grass</b> drug ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>baengw</b> بَاَنْجُو ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>habit</b> bad ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>kayf</b> كَيْف ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>Aaedao</b> عَادَة اِدْمَان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hashish</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Hashysh</b> حَشِيش ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>hashish smoker</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>masTwI</b> مَسْطُول خَرَبَان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>high</b> drug-induced state	MS <i>n</i> <b>saTlao</b> سَطْلَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>high</b> drugged	EG <i>adj</i> <b>suTal</b> سُطَل ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>intoxicated</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>masTwI</b> مَسْطُول مُخَدَّرَات ★ EG <i>adj</i> <b>suTal</b> سُطَل ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>jerk off</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>sartin</b> سَرْتِن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>joint</b> hashish cigarette	EG <i>n</i> <b>samswm</b> سَمْسُوم ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>jwynt</b> چَوِيت ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>liquor</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Kamrao</b> خَمْرَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lust</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>baGiyyao</b> بَغِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>madam</b> brothel owner	MS <i>n</i> <b>Qawwaedao</b> قَوَّادَة ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>maAaraSao</b> مَعْرَصَة ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>masturbate</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>sartin</b> سَرْتِن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>masturbation</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Darab Aasharao</b> ضَرْب عَشْرَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>narcotic</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>suTal</b> سُطَل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>narcotics</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>mukayyif</b> مُكَيِّف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>opium</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>aacfiywn</b> أَفِيُون ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>opium paste</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>barsh</b> بَرَش مُخَدَّرَات ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pimp</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Qawaed</b> قَوَّاد ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>muAaraS</b> مُعْرَص ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pipe</b> tobacco ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>baeyb</b> بَاَيْب ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>shyshao</b> شِيشَة water pipe ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>pipe</b> <i>hashish</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>بورى bwry</b> غليون ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pipe</b> <i>home made shisha (only coastal areas) - can be used for hashish</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>بورى bwry</b> شيشة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>pornographic</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>إباحى iicbaeHy</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pot</b> <i>hashish</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>حشيش Hashysh</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>raffle</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>سحب saHb</b> مَرَّاهَنَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>shisha</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>shyshao</b> شيشة <i>water pipe</i> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>snort</b> <i>drugs</i>	EG <i>v</i> <b>شدّ shadd</b> <i>drugs</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>snuff</b> <i>powdered tobacco</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>نفّة naffao</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>stoned</b> <i>drugged</i>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>سُطِّل suTal</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tobacco</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>دُخَّان duKkaen</b> تَبغ ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>تبغ tabG</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>trip</b> <i>drug-induced state</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>سَطْلَة saTlao</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>vice</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>عيب Ayb</b> عَادَة سَيِّئَة ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>wank</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>سَرْتين sartin</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>water pipe</b> <i>for smoking</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>shyshao</b> شيشة <i>water pipe</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>weed</b> <i>cannabis</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>حشيش Hashysh</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>whore</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>شَرْمُوطة sharmwTao</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>wine</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>نبيذ nibydh</b> ★

## possessions

### possessions: benefits

EN <i>adj</i> <b>beneficial</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مُفيد mufyd</b> نَفَع ★
	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مُفيد mufyd</b> مُسَاعَدَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>benefit (from)</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>فَاد faed</b> ★
	MS <i>vi</i> <b>إِستِفَاد iicstafaed (min)</b> مِن ★
	MS <i>v</i> <b>نَفَع nafaA</b> مُسَاعَدَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>commission</b> <i>percentage- the process</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>سَمْسَرَة samsarao</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>commission</b> <i>a percentage of a fee or price</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>نِسْبَة nisbao</b> عُمُولَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>compensate (for)</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>عَوَّض AawwaD</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dividend</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>قِسْمَة qismao</b> أَرْبَاح ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>gain</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>كَسِب kisib</b> رَبَح ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gain</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>رَبِخ ribH</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>income</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>إِبْرَاد iicyraad</b> ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>دَخَل daKI</b> ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>interest</b> <i>benefit</i>	MS <i>n</i> maSlaHao مَصْلَحَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>interest</b> <i>money</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> فَايْدَة faeydao رِبَح ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>lose</b> <i>in business</i>	MS <i>v</i> خَسِر Kisir شَغَلَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>make up for</b>	MS <i>v</i> عَوَّض AawwaD ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>perks</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> مَكْسَب maksab رِبَح ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>profit</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> رِبَح ribH ★ MS <i>n</i> مَكْسَب maksab رِبَح ★ MS <i>n</i> فَايْدَة faeydao رِبَح ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>profit</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> كَسِب kisib رَبَح ★ MS <i>vi</i> رِبَح ribiH ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>profit (from)</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> اِسْتَفَاد iicstafaed (min) ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>reparation</b>	EG <i>n</i> تَصْلِيح taSlyH تَعْوِيض ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>revenue</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> دَخَلَ daKI ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>reward</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> جِزْيَة gayzao ★ MS <i>n</i> صَوَاب Sawaab for merit ★ MS <i>n</i> مُكَافَأَة mukaafaacao جِزْيَة ★ EG <i>n</i> بَقْشِيْش baQshysh مُكَافَأَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>right</b> <i>entitlement</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> حَقَّ Haqq مُسْتَاهِل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sake</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> خَاطِر KaaTir ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>tip</b> <i>give money</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> اِدِّيْ baqshysh بِقْشِيْش iicddy ★

## possessions: claim

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) entitled</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> اِسْتَاهِل iicstaehil حَقَّ ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>baggage reclaim</b>	EG <i>expr</i> تَسْلِيْم اِلشُنْط taslym iil-shunaT ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>claim</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> شَكْوَى shakwY مَحْكَمَة ★ MS <i>n</i> دَعْوَى daAwY شَكْوَى ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>deduction</b> <i>from salary for error or damage</i>	MS <i>n</i> جِزْيَة gizyao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>protection money</b> <i>middle ages</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> جِزْيَة gizyao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>representation</b> <i>claim</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> شَكْوَى shakwY مَحْكَمَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tribute</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> جِزْيَة gizyao ★

## possessions: deserve

EN <i>v</i> <b>deserve</b> <i>something</i>	MS <i>v</i> اِسْتَاهِل iicstaehil اِسْتَحَقَّ ★ MS <i>v</i> اِسْتَحَقَّ iicstaHaqq كَسِب ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>deserving</b>	MS <i>adj</i> تِسْتَاهِل tistaehil ★ MS <i>adj</i> حَدِير gadyr مُسْتَحَقَّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>desserts</b> <i>what someone deserves</i>	MS <i>n</i> حَزَاء gazaeC ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>merit</b>	MS <i>v</i> اِسْتَحَقَّ iicstaHaqq كَسِب ★

EN v **reward** ★

MS v **جَزَى** gazY ★

## possessions: money

EN v **(divide into) instalments**

MS v **قَسَّط** qassaT ★

EN vi **(fall into) debt** ★

MS vi **إِتْدَان** iicdaen ★

EN vi **(get) paid**

EG vi **قَبِضَ** qabaD مُرْتَب، أَجْرَة ★

EN n **(in) cash** ★

MS n **نَقْدِي** naQdy ★

EN n **ATM**

MS n **خَزَنَة** Kaznao مَكْنَة فِلُوس ★

EN n **account** financial ★

MS n **حِسَاب** Hisaab فَتْوَرَة ★

EN n **accounting** ★

MS n **عِلْمُ** Ailm iil-muHaesbao اِلْمُحَاسِبَة ★

MS adj **مُحَاسِبَة** muHaesbao ★

EN n **advance** loan ★

MS n **قَرَض** QarD ★

EN v **afford** ★

MS v **تَحَمَّلَ** taHammal قَا دِر ★

EN n **allowance** money

MS n **مَصْرُوف** maSrwf مِّنِ اِلْأَهَالِي ★

EN n **allowance** for deficit ★

MS n **تَفَاوُت** tafaewit ★

EN n **amount** money ★

MS n **مَبْلَغ** mablaG ★

EN n **bank** ★

MS n **بَنْك** bank ★

EN n **bank book** for savings

MS n **دَفْتَر تَوْفِير** daftar tawfyr ★

MS n **دَفْتَر اِلْبَنْك** daftar iil-bank ★

EN adj **bankrupt**

MS adj **مِفْلَيس** mifallis ★

EN n **bill** ★

MS n **فَاتْوَرَة** faetwrao ★

MS n **حِسَاب** Hisaab فَتْوَرَة ★

EN n **bond** financial ★

MS n **سَنْد مَالِي** sanad maely ★

EN n **borrowing** activity ★

EG n **سَلَف** salaf ★

EN adj **broke** no money

MS adj **مِفْلَيس** mifallis ★

EG adj **مَزْنُوق** maznwq مِفْلَيس ★

EN n **budget** ★

MS n **مِيزَانِيَّة** myzaeniyyao ★

EN adj **bust** bankrupt ★

MS adj **مِفْلَيس** mifallis ★

EN n **capital** money ★

MS n **رَأْس مَال** raacs mael money ★

EN n **cash** ★

MS n **كَاش** kaesh ★

MS n **نَقْد** naQd ★

EN n **cash**

MS n **نَقْدِيَّة** naqdiyyao ★

EN v **cash** (a cheque)

MS v **صَرَف** Saraf (shyk) شَيْك ★

EN n **cash machine**

MS n **خَزَنَة** Kaznao مَكْنَة فِلُوس ★

EN n **cash register**

MS n **خَزَنَة** Kaznao كَا شِير ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>change</b> <i>small change</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>fakkao</b> <b>فَكَّة</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>change</b> <i>money</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>fakk</b> <b>فَكَّ</b> <i>فِيلوس</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>change</b> <i>remainder of money</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>baeqy</b> <b>بَاقِي</b> <i>فِيلوس</i> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>fakkao</b> <b>فَكَّة</b> ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>changing money</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>fakk</b> <b>فَكَّ</b> <i>فِيلوس</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>charge</b> <i>fee</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>tadhkarao</b> <b>تَذَكَّرَة</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>charge</b> <i>money</i>	EG <i>v</i> <b>Haesib</b> <b>حَاسِب</b> <i>رُسوم</i> ★
US <i>n</i> <b>check</b> <i>bill</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>faetwrao</b> <b>فَاَتَوْرَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cheque</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>shyk</b> <b>شِيَك</b> <i>بَنَك</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cheque book</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>daftar shikaet</b> <b>دَفْتَر شِيكَات</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>coin</b> <i>silver</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>faDDao</b> <b>فَضَّة</b> <i>كُونِيَات</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>coin</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aumlao maAdanayao</b> <b>عُمْلَة مَعْدَنِيَة</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>kwyn</b> <b>كُوَيْن</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>coin</b> <i>1/1000 ginyh</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>mallym</b> <b>مَلِّيم</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>collection</b> <i>rent, taxes</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>gibaeyao</b> <b>جِبَايَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>collector</b> <i>money eg tax</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>muHaSSil</b> <b>مُحَصِّل</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>consideration</b> <i>financial</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>muQaabil</b> <b>مُقَابِل</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>coupon</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>bwn</b> <b>بُون</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>credit</b> <i>delayed payment</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>shukuk</b> <b>شُكُك</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>taqsyT</b> <b>تَقْسِيط</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>credit</b> <i>eg mobile phone</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>raSyd</b> <b>رَصِيد</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>currency</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aumlao</b> <b>عُمْلَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>deposit</b> <i>down payment</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aarbwn</b> <b>عَرَبُون</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>deposit</b> <i>money</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>wadaA</b> <b>وَدَّع</b> <i>فِيلوس</i> ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>HaTT</b> <b>حَطَّ</b> <i>فِيلوس</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>deposit</b> <i>refundable on return</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>rahn</b> <b>رَهْن</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>discount</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>taKfyD</b> <b>تَخْفِيز</b> <i>خَصْم</i> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>KaSm</b> <b>خَصْم</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dollar</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>dwlaar</b> <b>دُولَار</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>economical</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>iicQtiSaady</b> <b>إِقْتِصَادِي</b> <i>تَوْفِير</i> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>economise</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>iicqtaSad</b> <b>إِقْتَصَدَ</b> ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>waffar</b> <b>وَفَّر</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>economy</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>tawfyr</b> <b>تَوْفِير</b> ★



EN <i>n</i> <b>exemption fee</b> <i>eg from conscription</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>إِعْفَاء</b> badaliyyao بَدَالِيَّة ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>expenditure</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>مَصَارِيف</b> maSaaryf ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>expense</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَصْرُوف</b> maSrwf ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>extravagance</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>تَبْدِيد</b> tabdyd ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fare</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>أُجْرَة</b> uucgrao ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>أُجْرَة</b> uucgrao <i>لي تَا كسي</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fee</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>رُسُوم</b> ruswm <i>فِلُوس</i> no sing ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>finance</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>مَوَّل</b> mawwil ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>finance</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>مَلَايَة</b> malaeyao ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>financial</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>مَادِّي</b> maeddy <i>فِلُوس</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>financing</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>تَمْوِيل</b> tamwyl ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fiscal stamp</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>وَرَقَة دَمْعَة</b> waraqio damGao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fortune</b> <i>wealth</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>ثَرَوَة</b> tharwao <i>فِلُوس</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>free</b> <i>no payment required</i>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>بِيَلَا ش</b> bi-balaesh ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>مَجَّانِي</b> maggaeny ★ EG <i>adj</i> <b>مَجَّانَا</b> maggaenaeN ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>بَا لِمَجَّان</b> bi-iil-maggaen ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fund</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>رَأْس مَال</b> raacs mael <i>money</i> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>صَنْدُوق</b> Sandwq <i>رَأْس مَال</i> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>fund</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>مَوَّل</b> mawwil ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>funding</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>تَمْوِيل</b> tamwyl ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>go bankrupt</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>فَلَّس</b> fallis ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>grant</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مِنْحَة</b> minHao <i>هِيَة</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>hard up</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>مَزْنُوق</b> maznwq <i>مِفْلَس</i> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>hire</b> <i>rent</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>أَجَّر</b> aacggar <i>تَزْوِيد</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>home economics</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>تَدْبِير مَنزِلِي</b> tadbyr manzily ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>إِقْتِصَاد مَنزِلِي</b> iicQtiSaad manzily ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>income tax</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>ضَرِيْبَة دَخْل</b> Darybio daKI ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>inflation</b> <i>economic</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>تَضَخُّم</b> taDaKKum ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>insurance</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>تَأْمِين</b> taacmyn <i>مَبْلَغ تَأْمِين</i> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>invest</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>إِسْتَثْمَر</b> iicstathmar ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>investment</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>إِسْتِثْمَار</b> iicstithmaar ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>invoice</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>فَاتُورَة</b> faetwrao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>key money</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>خِلْو رَجُل</b> Kiliww rigl ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>loan</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>sulfao</b> سُلْفَاة ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>salafiyyao</b> سَلَفِيَّة ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>QarD</b> قَرْض ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>loan agreement</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>kimbiyaelao</b> كِمْبِيَاة ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>waSI aacmaenao</b> وَصَل أَمَانَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>loss</b> <i>financial</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Kusaarao</b> خُسَارَة ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>bawaar</b> بَوَار ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>maintenance</b> <i>money to ex-wife, family</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>nafaqao</b> نَفَقَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>means</b> <i>resources</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>wasylao</b> وَسِيلَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>million</b> <i>dollars</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>aacrnab aacKDar</b> أَرْتَب أَحْضَر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>million</b> <i>egyptian pounds</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>aacrnab aacHmar</b> أَرْتَب أَحْمَر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>misappropriation</b> <i>of money</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>tabdyd</b> تَبْدِيد ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>monetary</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>maely</b> مَالِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>money</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>filws</b> فِيلُوس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>net profit</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>ribH Saafy</b> رِبْح صَافِي ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>Saafy iil-ribH</b> صَافِي الْرِبْح ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>nett</b> <i>after deductions</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>Saafy</b> صَافِي فِيلُوس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>outlay</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>raacs mael</b> رَأْس مَال money ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>paid</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>madfwaA</b> مَدْفُوع ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>pay (for)</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>dafaA</b> دَفَعَ ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>Haesib (li)</b> حَاسِب لَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>payment</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>dafA</b> دَفْع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pension</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>maAaesh</b> مَعَاش فِيلُوس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>petty cash</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>fakkao</b> فَكَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>piaster</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>qirsh</b> قِرْش ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>piggy bank</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>surrao</b> سُرَّة فِيلُوس ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>poor</b> <i>short of money</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>faqyr</b> فَاقِر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pound</b> <i>egyptian money</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>ginyh</b> جِنِيَه ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>poverty</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>faqr</b> فَقْر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>price</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>taman</b> تَمَن ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>siAr</b> سِعْر ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>thaman</b> ثَمَن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>principal</b> <i>money</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>raacs mael</b> رَأْس مَال money ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>prodigal</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>safyh</b> سَفِيَه فِيلُوس ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>prosperity</b>	MS <i>n</i> ثَرَوَة sarraaC سَرَّاءُ ★ MS <i>n</i> سَرَّاءُ barakao بَرَكَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>purse</b> money bag	EG <i>n</i> بَوَك bwk ★ MS <i>n</i> مَحْفَظَة حَرِيمِي maHfaZao Harymy ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>put up (money)</b> invest	MS <i>v</i> اِسْتَثْمَرَ iicstathmar ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>quotation</b> cost estimate	EG <i>n</i> عَرْضَ اَسْعَا ر AarD aacsAaar ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rate</b> eg for room ★	MS <i>n</i> سِعَر siAr ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rate</b> price ★	MS <i>n</i> سِعَر siAr ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>reduce</b> price ★	EG <i>v</i> خَفَضَ KaffaD ★ MS <i>v</i> نَزَّلَ nazzil قَلِيل ★ MS <i>v</i> رَخَّصَ raKKaS ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>reduce (from)</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> قَلَّلَ qallil (min) مِّن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>reduction</b> discount ★	MS <i>n</i> خَصَم KaSm ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>reduction</b> in price ★	MS <i>n</i> تَخْفِيز taKfyD خَصَم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>relief</b> discount ★	MS <i>n</i> تَخْفِيز taKfyD خَصَم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rent</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> اِيجَار iicygaar ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>rent</b> supply sth.	MS <i>v</i> اَجَّر aacggar تَزْوِيد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>revenue stamp</b>	EG <i>n</i> دَمْعَة damGao مَصْدَر دَخَل ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>rich</b> money ★	MS <i>adj</i> غَنِي Gany ★ EG <i>adj</i> مَبْسُوط mabswT غَنِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>riches</b>	MS <i>n</i> ثَرَوَة tharwao فِلُوس ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>ruined</b> financially	MS <i>adj</i> مِفْلَيس mifallis ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sale</b> reduced prices ★	MS <i>n</i> اُوكَا زِيُون uucwkaezywn ★ EG <i>n</i> تَخْفِيز taKfyD اُوكَا زِيُون ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>save</b> use sparingly ★	MS <i>v</i> وَفَّر waffar ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>saving</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> تَوْفِير tawfyr ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>settle</b> account ★	EG <i>v</i> حَاسِب Haesib ★ EG <i>v</i> اِتْحَاسِبَ iictHaesib (maAa) مَعَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>silver</b> coins	MS <i>n</i> فَضَّة faDDao كَوِينَات ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>speculation</b> risky investment ★	EG <i>n</i> رَهَان rahaan قُمَا ر ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>spend</b> money	MS <i>v</i> اِنصَرَ ف iictSaraf فِلُوس ★ EG <i>v</i> صَرَ ف Saraf ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>spend</b> money wastefully	EG <i>v</i> حَبَّى gabbY ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>spending</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Sarf</b> صَرْف ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>squander</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>baddid</b> بَدَّد ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>bazzar</b> بَزَّر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stake</b> <i>bet</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>mael iil-rahaan</b> مَالِ الْرَهَان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stake</b> <i>investment</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>raacs mael</b> رأس مال money ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>strapped for cash</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>maznwq</b> مَزْنُوق مِفْلَس ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>subsidized</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>mudaAAam</b> مُدْعَم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>subsidy</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>daAam</b> دَعَم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sum</b> <i>of money</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>mablaG</b> مَبْلَغ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tax</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Darybao</b> ضَرْبِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ten piastre coin</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>baryzao</b> بَرِيزَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ticket</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>tadhkarao</b> تَذَكَّرَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>till</b> <i>cash desk</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Kaznao</b> كَازْنَة كَاشِير ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>kaeshyr</b> كَاشِير آلَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tip</b> <i>gratuity</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>baqshysh</b> بَقْشِيْش ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>AaTiyyao</b> عَطِيَّة بَقْشِيْش ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>treasure</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>kinz</b> كِنَز ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>treasury</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Kaznao</b> كَازْنَة حُكُومَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>voucher</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>bwn</b> بُون ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>bayaen</b> بَيَان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>wealth</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>tharwao</b> ثَرَوَة فِلُوس ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>tirkao</b> تِرْكَة فِلُوس ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>wealthy</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>Gany</b> غَنِي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>well heeled</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>mabswT</b> مَبْسُوط غَنِي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>well off</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>mabswT</b> مَبْسُوط غَنِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>wherewithal</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>wasyiao</b> وَاسِيْلَة ★

## possessions: need

EN <i>n</i> <b>dependent</b> <i>hanger on (not family)</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aelao</b> عَالَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>essential</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>Darwry</b> ضَرُورِي ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>lack</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>naqqaS</b> نَقَّصَ عَوَز ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>iicnAadaem</b> اِنْعَدَاَم ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>miss</b> <i>lack</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>naqqaS</b> نَقَّصَ عَوَز ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>miss</b> <i>long for</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>waHash</b> وَحَشَ ★

EN <i>adj</i> <b>necessary</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>Darwry</b> ضروري ★ MS <i>part</i> <b>laezim</b> لازم يحتاج ★ EG <i>part</i> <b>mafrwD</b> مفروض لازم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>necessity</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>luzwm</b> لزوم ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>Darwrao</b> ضرورة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>need</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>luzwm</b> لزوم ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>need</b> <i>something</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>iicHtaeg (ly)</b> إحتاج لي ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>Aaez</b> عاج يحتاج ★ EG <i>part</i> <b>miHtaeg</b> محتاج ★ EG <i>part</i> <b>Aaeyiz</b> عايز محتاج ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>need</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>iicHtaeg</b> إحتاج ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>need (to)</b> <i>do something</i> ★	MS <i>part</i> <b>Aaawiz</b> عاجوز ★ EG <i>part</i> <b>Aaeyiz</b> عايز محتاج ★ MS <i>modal</i> <b>laezim</b> ضروري لازم ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>iicHtaeg (ly)</b> إحتاج لي ★ EG <i>part</i> <b>miHtaeg</b> محتاج ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>prerequisite</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>mutaTallib</b> متطلب ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>require</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>iicHtaeg</b> إحتاج ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>required</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>maTlwb</b> مطلوب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>requirement</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>maTlwb</b> مطلوبات ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>mutaTallib</b> متطلب ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>unnecessary</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>mish Darwry</b> مش ضروري ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>unwanted</b> <i>person or thing</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>baeyir</b> باير مش موعز ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>wants</b> <i>things you need</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>iicHtiyaegaet</b> إحتياجات ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>mustalzamaet</b> مستلزمات ★

## possessions: owing

EN <i>adj</i> <b>(in) debt</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>madywn</b> مديون ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>I owe you...</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>lyk Aandy</b> ليك عندي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>creditor</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>daeycn</b> دائن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>debt</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>dyn</b> دين قرض ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>incur</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>tasabbab</b> تسبب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>liability</b> <i>debt</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>dyn</b> دين قرض ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mortgage</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>rahn AaQaary</b> رهن عقاري ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>owe</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>daen</b> دان ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>owing</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>madywn</b> مديون ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>pay</b> <i>a debt</i>	MS <i>v</i> <b>sadd</b> سد دين ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>saddid</b> سد دين ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>Haesib</b> حاسب دفع ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>payable</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>maTlwb iil-dafA</b> مطلوب لدفع ★

## possessions: ownership

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) owned</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>ملك</b> milk ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>(run) out</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>خالص</b> KaaliS ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>accumulate</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>جمّع</b> gammaA لَمَّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>asset</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>سهم</b> sahm بُرصة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>belong (to) own</b> ★	EG <i>part</i> <b>يتّاع</b> bitaeA used for imported words and compound nouns ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>belonging (to)</b>	EG <i>part</i> <b>يتّاع</b> bitaeA used for imported words and compound nouns ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>belongings</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>بيتوع</b> bitwa حَاجَات + possessive suffix ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bounty</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>خير</b> Kyr هبة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>collector</b> eg stamps ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>جامع</b> gaemiA مُحَصِّل ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>common</b> shared ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مُشْتَرِك</b> mushtarik مُتَّصِل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>deficit</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>عجز</b> Aagz ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>equity</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>عدالة</b> Aadaelao ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>أسهم</b> aacs-hum ★
EN <i>prep</i> <b>for</b> intended for ★	MS <i>prep</i> <b>لي</b> ly ★
	MS <i>prep</i> <b>علشان</b> Aalashaen لي ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>have</b> intended for	MS <i>prep</i> <b>لي</b> ly ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>have</b> own	MS <i>prep</i> <b>عند</b> Aand إمتلك ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>have</b> with you	MS <i>prep</i> <b>مع</b> maAa مَرَّافِق ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>have</b> possess ★	MS <i>prep</i> <b>عند</b> Aand إمتلك ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>have</b> attached, eg limbs	MS <i>prep</i> <b>لي</b> ly مَشْبُوك ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>have</b> family member	MS <i>prep</i> <b>عند</b> Aand عيلة ★
	MS <i>prep</i> <b>لي</b> ly عيلة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hers</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>يتّاعها</b> bitaeA_haa ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>his</b> ★	EG <i>pro</i> <b>هـ</b> _uh possessive ★
	MS <b>يـ</b> _y ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>holder</b> owner ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>حائز</b> Haeyciz ★
EN <i>det</i> <b>its</b> possessive ★	EG <i>pro</i> <b>ها</b> _haa possessive suffix ★
	EG <i>pro</i> <b>هـ</b> _uh حَاجَة possessive ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>its</b>	MS <b>يـ</b> _y ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>joint</b> shared	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مُشْتَرِك</b> mushtarik مُتَّصِل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>keeper</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مُحْطَفِظ</b> muHTafiZ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lack</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>نقص</b> naqS ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>lacking</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>ناقص</b> naaqiS مِش مَوْجُود ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>landlord</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>SaaHib iil-biyt</b> ★ صَاحِبِ الْبَيْتِ ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>mwcaggir</b> ★ مَوْجِّر ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>mine</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>bitaeA_y</b> ★ بِتَاعِي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>missing</b> <i>lacking something</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>naaqiS</b> ★ مَفْقُود ★
EN <i>prep</i> <b>of</b> <i>ownership</i> ★	MS <b>يَ يَ</b> ★ يَ يَ ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>our</b>	MS <b>يَ يَ</b> ★ EG <i>pro</i> <b>_naa</b> ★ نَاْ possessive ★
EN <i>det</i> <b>own</b> <i>his own car</i> ★	EG <i>det</i> <b>milk-uh</b> ★ مِلْكُهُ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>own</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>iicmtalak</b> ★ إِمْتَلَك ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>owner</b> <i>of property</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>SaaHib</b> ★ صَاحِبِ مَالِك ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>maelik</b> ★ مَالِك ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>uucwnr</b> ★ أُونَر ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>possess</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>iicmtalak</b> ★ إِمْتَلَك ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>possession</b> <i>ownership</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Hayaezao</b> ★ حَيَاَزَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>possession</b> <i>object</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>milkiyyao</b> ★ مِلْكِيَّة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>private</b> <i>personal</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>KuSwSy</b> ★ خُصُوصِي سِرِّي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>property</b> <i>belongings</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>bitwA</b> ★ بِتْوَا + possessive suffix ★ حَاجَات ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>resource</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>maSdar</b> ★ مَصْدَر مَوَارد ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>tharwao</b> ★ ثَرْوَة مَصْدَر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sale</b> <i>transaction</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>byaA</b> ★ بَيْع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>slavery</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Aabwdiyao</b> ★ عَبُودِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stock</b> <i>assets</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>sahm</b> ★ سَهْم بُرْصَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stuff</b> <i>things</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Haagaet</b> ★ حَاجَات ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>bitwA</b> ★ بِتْوَا + possessive suffix ★ حَاجَات ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>their</b> ★	MS <b>يَ يَ</b> ★ يَ يَ ★ MS <i>pro</i> <b>_hum</b> ★ هُمْ possessive suffix ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>theirs</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>bitaeA_hum</b> ★ بِتَاعَهُمْ ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>whose</b>	EG <i>pro</i> <b>iil_ya</b> ★ إِلْيَا / نِسَان ★
EN <i>prep</i> <b>with</b> <i>in sb's possession</i> ★	MS <i>prep</i> <b>maAa</b> ★ مَعَ مَرَّافِق ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>your</b> ★	MS <b>يَ يَ</b> ★ يَ يَ ★ EG <i>pro</i> <b>_ak</b> ★ كَ possessive ★ MS <i>pro</i> <b>_kum</b> ★ كُم possessive suffix ★ EG <i>pro</i> <b>_ik</b> ★ كَ possessive suffix ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>yours</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>bitaeA_ak</b> ★ بِتَاعَكَ ★

## possessions: storage

EN <i>n</i> <b>album</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>aaclbwm</b> ★ أَلْبُوم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>backpack</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>shanTio Dahr</b> ★ شَنْطِيَّة ضَهْر ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>bag</b> sack ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>kys</b> كيس ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>shanTao</b> كيس شَنْطَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bag</b> travel ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>shanTao</b> سَفَر شَنْطَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>baggage</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>shanTao</b> سَفَر شَنْطَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>bare</b> empty ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>faaDy</b> خَالِي فَاضِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>barrel</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>barmyl</b> بَرْمِيل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>basket</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>sabat</b> سَبَت ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>badaarao</b> بَدَاَرَة ☆ MS <i>n</i> <b>sallao</b> سَلَّة سَبَت ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>basket</b> woven from palm leaves, used for bread (upper Egypt)	MS <i>n</i> <b>maqTaf</b> سَلَّة مَقْطَف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bins</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>SafyHao</b> صَفِيحَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bottle</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>iiczaezao</b> إِزَا زَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>box</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Ailbao</b> صَنْدُوق عِلْبَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>briefcase</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>shanTao</b> شُغْل شَنْطَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bucket</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>gardal</b> جَرْدَل ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>dalw</b> دَلْو جَرْدَل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>butt</b> barrel ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>barmyl</b> بَرْمِيل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cage</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>qafaS</b> قَفَص ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cap</b> for bottle	MS <i>n</i> <b>GaTY</b> غَطِي for bottle ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>capacity</b> space ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>siAao</b> سِيْعَة ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>misaeHao</b> مِسَا حَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>case</b> suitcase ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>shanTao</b> سَفَر شَنْطَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>catering</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>tazwyd</b> أَكْل تَزْوِيد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>chest</b> storage box ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Sandwq</b> عِلْبَة صَنْدُوق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>container</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Haawiyao</b> حَاوِيَة ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>kwntynar</b> كُونْتِينَر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>content</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>mukawwinaet</b> مُكَوِّنَات مَحْتَوِيَّات ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>contents</b> of package	EG <i>n</i> <b>mukawwinaet</b> مُكَوِّنَات مَحْتَوِيَّات ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cover</b> eg for phone ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>giraeb</b> جِرَاب eg for phone ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>cover</b> eg with lid ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>GaTTY</b> غَطِّي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cover</b> lid ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>GaTaa</b> غَطَا ★



EN <i>n</i> <b>cover</b> wrapper, carton ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Gulaef</b> غُلَاف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>drum</b> square container ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>SafyHao</b> صَفِيحَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>drum</b> barrel ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>barmyl</b> بَرْمِيل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>folder</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>malaff</b> مَلَف ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>hoard</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>Kazzin</b> حَزَّيْن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>holdall</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>shanTao</b> شَنْطَة سَفَر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>holder</b> receptacle ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Haemil</b> حَامِل ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>keep</b> retain ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>iicHtafiZ (bi)</b> اِحْتَفِظْ بِـ ★
	EG <i>v</i> <b>KaliY</b> خَلَّى اِحْتَفِظْ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>leave</b> something ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>saeb</b> سَاب خَلْفَه ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>leave</b> something where it is ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>KaliY</b> خَلَّى سَبِيب ★
	EG <i>v</i> <b>saeb</b> سَاب نِيسِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lid</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>GaTaa</b> غَطَا ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>luggage</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>shanTao</b> شَنْطَة سَفَر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pack</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>baekw</b> بَاكُو ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>Ailbao</b> عَيْلَبَا بَاكُو ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>pack</b> clothes in cases ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>waDDab</b> وَضَب لَم ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>pack up</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>laff</b> لَفَّ تَغْلِيف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>package</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>baekw</b> بَاكُو ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>laffao</b> لَفَّة بَاكُو ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>packet</b> paper or money	EG <i>n</i> <b>rwzmao</b> رَوْزْمَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>packet</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Ailbao</b> عَيْلَبَا بَاكُو ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>baekw</b> بَاكُو ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pail</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>gardal</b> جَرْدَل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pile</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>kwm</b> كَوْم ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>pile</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>kawwim</b> كَوِّم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>portfolio</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Haamilio aacwraaq</b> حَامِلِيَة اَوْرَاق ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>burtufwlyw</b> بُرْتُفُولِيُو ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pouch</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>giraeb</b> جِرَاب eg for phone ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>purse</b> handbag	MS <i>n</i> <b>shanTao</b> شَنْطَة سِتَّات ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rack</b> hanger ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>manshar</b> مَنَشَر حَامِل ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>retain</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>iicHtafiZ (bi)</b> اِحْتَفِظْ بِـ ★
	MS <i>v</i> <b>HifiZ</b> حَفِظْ خَلَّى ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>retention</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>حِفْظ</b> HifZ زَكْرِيَّاتُ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>roll</b> of something, eg tape ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>لَفَّة</b> laffao بَاكُو ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sack</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>كيس</b> kys ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>شَنْطَة</b> shanTao كيس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>safe</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>خَزَنَة</b> Kaznao صَنْدُوق مَعْدَن ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>save</b> hoard ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>خَزَّن</b> Kazzin ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stand</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>حَامِل</b> Haemil ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>storage</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>تَخْزِين</b> taKzyn ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>store</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>خَزَّن</b> Kazzin ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>stored</b>	MS <i>part</i> <b>مَحْفُوظ</b> maHfwZ in a particular way ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>storehouse</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَخْزَن</b> maKzan مَهْجُور ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>suitcase</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>شَنْطَة</b> shanTao سَفَر ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>شَنْطَة</b> shanTio safar سَفَر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>supply</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>تَزْوِيد</b> tazwyd ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>top lid</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>غَطَاء</b> GaTaa ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>trunk</b> metal suitcase ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>صَنْدُوق حَدِيد</b> Sandwq Hadyd ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>vat</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>بَرْمِيل</b> barmyl ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>vessel</b> container ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>وَعَاء</b> waAaeC ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>warehouse</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَخْزَن</b> maKzan مَهْجُور ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>wares</b> singular rarely used	MS <i>n</i> <b>بَضَاعَة</b> baDaaAao ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>بَضَائِع</b> baDaayciA ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>wrap</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>لَفَّ</b> laff تَغْلِيف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>wrapper</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>غُلَاف</b> Gulaef ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>wrapping</b> activity	EG <i>n</i> <b>تَغْلِيف</b> taGlyf ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>wrapping</b>	EG <i>part</i> <b>تَغْلِيف</b> taGlyf ★

## possessions: theft

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) robbed</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>إِتْسَرَق</b> iictsaraq شَخْصُ ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) stolen</b>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>إِتْسَرَق</b> iictsaraq حَاجَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>embezzlement</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>إِخْتِلَاس</b> iicKtilaes ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>pick (so.'s) pocket</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>نَشَل</b> nashal سَرَق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pickpocket</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>نَشَّال</b> nashshael ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pickpocketing</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>نَشَل</b> nashl ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>rob</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>سَرَق</b> saraq ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>robber</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>حَرَامِي</b> Haraamy ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>robbery</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>sirqao</b> سِرْقَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>steal</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>saraq</b> سَرَق ★ EG <i>v</i> سَرَق laTash لَطَش ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stolen goods</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>masruQaat</b> مَسْرُقَات ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>theft</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>sirqao</b> سِرْقَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>thief</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Haraamy</b> حَرَامِي ★

## possessions: transfer

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) sold</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>iicnbaeA</b> إِنْبَاع ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>(in) exchange (for)</b> ★	MS <i>expr</i> <b>fy muQaabil</b> فِي مُقَابِل ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>(make a) deal</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>iictafaq</b> اِتَّفَقَ مَعَ وَاحِدٍ عَلَى حَاجَةٍ ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>aacbram Safqao</b> أَبْرَمَ صَفْقَةً ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(make an) agreement</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>iictafaq</b> اِتَّفَقَ مَعَ وَاحِدٍ عَلَى حَاجَةٍ ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>(on) credit</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> <b>bi-iiI-dyn</b> بِإِلْدِين ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>(place of) sale</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>mabyaA</b> مَبْيَع ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>acquire</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>iicktasab</b> اِكْتَسَبَ ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>kisib</b> كَسِبَ جَاب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>acquisition</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicktisaeb</b> اِكْتِسَاب ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>allocate</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>Haddid</b> حَدَّدَ قَسَمَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>allocation</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>taHdyd</b> تَحْدِيدَ تَوَزِيْعَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>auction</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>mazaed</b> مَزَاد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bargain deal</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>fiSaal</b> فِصَالِ تَصَافِقَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>beg for money</b> ★	EG <i>vi</i> <b>shaHat</b> شَحَّتَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>borrow</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>iicstilif</b> اِسْتَلِفَ ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>iicstadaen</b> اِسْتَدَانَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>borrow</b> <i>a book from library</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>iicstaAaar</b> اِسْتَعَارَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bribe</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>rashwao</b> رَشْوَة ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>baQshysh</b> بَقْشِيشَ رَشْوَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>bribe</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>rashY</b> رَشَى ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>buy</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>iicshtarY</b> اِشْتَرَى ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>buy (a ticket)</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>qaTaA</b> (tadhkarao) قَطَعَ تَذَكْرَةَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>buyer</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>mushtary</b> مُشْتَرِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>buying</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>shiraaC</b> شِرَاءَ buying ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>change</b> <i>one thing for another</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>Gayyar</b> غَيَّرَ بَدَّلَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>commerce</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>tigaarao</b> تِجَارَة ★

EN <i>adj</i> <b>commercial</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>tugaery</b> <b>تُجَارِي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>commodity</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>biDaaAao</b> <b>بِضَاعَة</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>silaa</b> <b>سِلَع</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>contract for sale</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>mubaeyAao</b> <b>مُبَايَعَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>contribution</b> <i>gift</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>tabarraA</b> <b>تَبَرَّع</b> <b>هِدِيَّة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cost</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>taklifao</b> <b>تَكْلِفَة</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>cost</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>kallif</b> <b>كَلَّفَ</b> <b>مَبْلَغ</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>deal</b> <i>agreement</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>SafQao</b> <b>صَفَقَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>deal</b> <i>trade</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>tabaedul</b> <b>تَبَادُل</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>deal</b> <i>trade</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>taegir</b> <b>تَاجِر</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dealing</b> <i>trading</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>tabaedul</b> <b>تَبَادُل</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>debtor</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>madyn</b> <b>مَدِين</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>devote</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>iictazam</b> <b>إِتَزَمَ</b> <b>حَدَّد</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>divest</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>garad</b> <b>جَرَدَ</b> <b>بِيع</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>donate</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>iictbarraA</b> <b>إِتَبَّرَّع</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>equip</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>zawwid</b> <b>زَوَّدَ</b> <b>وَأَحْدَبَ</b> <b>حَاجَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>estate</b> <i>inheritance</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>myraath</b> <b>مِيرَاث</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>exchange</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>Gayyar</b> <b>غَيَّرَ</b> <b>بَدَّلَ</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>exchange</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>taGyyr</b> <b>تَغْيِير</b> <b>تَبْدِيل</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>exchange</b> <i>mutual</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>bidael</b> <b>بِدَال</b> ★
EN <i>prep</i> <b>for</b> <i>so./st.</i> ★	EG <i>prep</i> <b>li</b> <b>لِ</b> <b>شَخْس</b> ★ MS <i>prep</i> <b>AaIY</b> <b>عَلَى</b> <b>لِي</b> ★ MS <i>prep</i> <b>fy</b> <b>فِي</b> <b>لِي</b> ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>for hire</b>	MS <i>expr</i> <b>li-iiI-eegaar</b> <b>لَا لِ لِأَجَار</b> ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>free of charge</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>bi-balaesh</b> <b>بِيَلَاش</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>get</b> <i>receive</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>gaeb</b> <b>جَابَ</b> <b>تَلَقَّى</b> ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>aacKadh</b> <b>أَحَذَ</b> <b>جَابَ</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>get</b> <i>obtain</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>gaeb</b> <b>جَابَ</b> <b>كَسِبَ</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gift</b> <i>present</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>hidiyyao</b> <b>هِدِيَّة</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>AaTiyyao</b> <b>عَطِيَّة</b> <b>هِدِيَّة</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>baQshysh</b> <b>بَقْشِش</b> <b>هِدَايَة</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>give</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>iicddY</b> <b>إِدَّى</b> <i>irregular</i> ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>give and take</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>aacKdh wa iicATaaC</b> <b>أَحَذَ وَ إِعْطَاء</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>give back</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>raggaA</b> <b>رَجَّعَ</b> <b>سَدَّدَ</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>goods</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>biDaaycA</b> <b>بِضَاع</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>silaa</b> <b>سِلَع</b> ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>hirer</b>	MS <i>n</i> مُسْتَأْجِر <b>mustaacgir</b> ★ مُسْتَأْجِر
EN <i>expr</i> <b>household shopping</b> ★	MS <i>expr</i> طَلَبَات اِلَيْت <b>Talabaat iil-biyt</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>inherit</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> وِرِث <b>wirith</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>inheritance</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> تِرْكَو <b>tirkao</b> ميراث ★ ميراث <b>myraath</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>input contribution</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> مُسَاهِمَة <b>musaehmao</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>instalment</b>	MS <i>n</i> قِسْط <b>qisT</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>interchange</b>	MS <i>v</i> بَادِل مَعَ <b>baedil (maAa)</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lease</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> عَقْد اِيجَار <b>Aaqd iicygaar</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>legacy</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> تِرْكَو <b>tirkao</b> ميراث ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>lend</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> سَلِّف <b>sallif</b> ★ EG <i>v</i> اِدِّي سُلْفَة <b>iicddY sulfao</b> ★ MS <i>v</i> اِقْتَرَض <b>iicQtaraD</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lessor</b>	MS <i>n</i> مُسْتَأْجِر <b>mustaacgir</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>letting</b>	MS <i>n</i> تَأْجِير <b>taacgyr</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>merchandise</b>	MS <i>n</i> بِيضَاع <b>biDaaycA</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> مَتَجَر <b>matgar</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>obtain</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> كَسِب جَاب <b>kisib</b> ★ EG <i>v</i> كَسِب جَاب <b>gaeb</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>offer</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> عَرْض قَدِّم <b>AarD</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>present</b> <i>gift</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> هِدِيَّة <b>hidiyyao</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>present</b> <i>give</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> قَدِّم عَزَم <b>qaddim</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>provide</b> <i>somebody with something</i>	MS <i>v</i> زَوِّد وَاحِد بِ حَاجَة <b>zawwid</b> ★ MS <i>v</i> مِدِّ مَوْن <b>midd</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>purchase</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> اِشْتَرَى <b>iicshtarY</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>purchase</b> <i>buying</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> شِرَاء <b>shiraaC</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>purchaser</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> مُشْتَرِي <b>mushtary</b> ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>quid pro quo</b> ★	MS <i>expr</i> فِي مُقَابِل <b>fy muQaabil</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>recall</b> <i>ask for something back</i>	MS <i>v</i> اِسْتَرَدَّ <b>iicstaridd</b> ★ EG <i>v</i> رَجَعَ طَلَب <b>raggaA</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>receipt</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> وَصَل <b>waSI</b> ★

EN v <b>receive</b> <i>get</i>	EG v جَابَ تَلَقَّى <b>gaeb</b> ★ MS v تَلَقَّى <b>talaqqY</b> ★ EG v جَاهَ <b>gih</b> ★ EG v اِسْتَلَمَ <b>iicstalam</b> ★ MS v جَاكَ <b>aacKadh</b> ★
EN v <b>receive</b> <i>something officially</i>	EG v اِسْتَلَمَ <b>iicstalam</b> ★
EN n <b>receiver</b> ★	MS n مُسْتَقْبِل <b>mustaQbil</b> ★
EN n <b>recipient</b> ★	MS n مُسْتَقْبِل <b>mustaQbil</b> ★
EN v <b>recover</b> <i>something</i> ★	MS v اِسْتَعَادَ <b>iicstAaad</b> ★
EN v <b>reject</b> <i>discard</i> ★	MS v رَمَى <b>ramY</b> تَبَذَ ★
EN v <b>render</b> <i>provide</i> ★	MS v قَدَّمَ <b>qaddim</b> اِدَّى ★
EN v <b>rent</b> <i>take sth.</i>	MS v اِسْتَأْجَرَ <b>iicstaacgar</b> ★
EN n <b>renting</b>	MS n تَأْجِير <b>taacgyr</b> ★
EN adj <b>retail</b> ★	EG adj بَيْعَ <b>byaA</b> ★
EN v <b>return</b> <i>something</i> ★	MS v رَجَعَ <b>raggaA</b> سَدَّ ★
EN expr <b>right of inheritance</b>	MS expr حَقَّ اِلْاِرْث <b>Haqq iil-iicrth</b> ★
EN expr <b>right of succession</b>	MS expr حَقَّ اِلْاِرْث <b>Haqq iil-iicrth</b> ★
EN n <b>sales</b>	EG n بَيْعَ <b>byaA</b> ★
EN v <b>scrounge</b>	MS v اِسْتَلِفَ <b>iicstilif</b> ★
EN v <b>sell</b> ★	MS v بَاعَ <b>baeA</b> ★
EN v <b>serve</b> <i>distribute</i> ★	MS v قَدَّمَ <b>qaddim</b> خَدَّمَ ★
EN v <b>shop</b> ★	EG v اِتَسَوَّقَ <b>ictsawwaq</b> ★
EN n <b>shopping</b> ★	EG n شَوْبِيْنَج <b>shwbing</b> ★ MS n تَسَوَّقَ <b>tasawwuQ</b> ★
EN expr <b>shopping list</b>	MS expr طَلَبَاتِ اِلْبَيْت <b>Talabaat iil-biyt</b> ★ EG expr قَائِمَةُ اِلْمُشْتَرَايَاتِ <b>qaaycmio iil-mushtarayaat</b> ★
EN adj <b>sold</b>	EG adj مِتْبَاعَ <b>mitbaeA</b> ★
EN n <b>stock market</b>	MS n بَوْرَصَة <b>bwrSao</b> from french: bourse ★
EN n <b>succession</b> ★	MS n اِرْث <b>iicrth</b> ★
EN n <b>supplier</b> ★	EG n مُوَرِّدَ <b>muwarrid</b> ★
EN v <b>supply</b> ★	MS v زَوَّدَ <b>zawwid</b> وَاحَدَ بِ حَاجَةٍ ★
EN v <b>swap</b> <i>exchange</i> ★	MS v حَوَّلَ <b>Hawwil</b> تَغَيَّرَ ★
EN v <b>switch</b> <i>exchange</i>	MS v حَوَّلَ <b>Hawwil</b> تَغَيَّرَ ★
EN expr <b>to let</b>	MS expr لَاجَارَ <b>li-iil-eegaar</b> ★
EN n <b>trade</b>	MS n نِجَارَة <b>tigaarao</b> ★ EG expr اَخَذَ وَ اَعْطَا <b>aacKadh wa iicATaaC</b> ★

EN v <b>trade</b>	MS v <b>taegir</b> تَاجِر ★ EG v <b>taegir</b> تَاجِر check: yutgir yutaegir ★
EN n <b>transaction</b> ★	EG n <b>taAaemul</b> تَعَامُل ★ EG n <b>byAao</b> بَيْعَة ★
EN n <b>transfer</b> ★	MS n <b>naql</b> نَقْل ★ EG n <b>taHwylao</b> تَحْوِيلَة ★
EN v <b>transfer</b> exchange ★	MS v <b>Hawwil</b> حَوَّلَ تَغَيَّر ★
EN n <b>turnover</b> ★	EG n <b>maSrwwaat</b> مَصْرُوفَات ★
EN n <b>will</b> inheritance ★	EG n <b>waSiyao</b> وَصِيَّة ★

## possessions: value

EN vi <b>(be) worth</b> money	MS v <b>iicstaHaqq</b> اِسْتَحَقَّ اِسْتَاْهَل ★ MS v <b>iicstaehil</b> اِسْتَحَقَّ اِسْتَاْهَل ★
EN vi <b>(become) cheap</b>	EG vi <b>riKiS</b> رَخِيص ★
EN vi <b>(become) expensive</b>	EG vi <b>Gily</b> غَالِي ★
EN vi <b>(become) inexpensive</b>	EG vi <b>riKiS</b> رَخِيص ★
EN comp <b>(becoming) dearer</b>	EG n <b>Gulluw</b> غُلُو ★
EN v <b>(consider st.) expensive</b>	EG v <b>iicstaGlaa</b> اِسْتَعْلَا ★
EN n <b>(low) price</b>	MS n <b>baKs</b> بَخْس ★
EN comp <b>(more) expensive</b>	MS comp <b>aacGIY</b> اَعْلَى ★
EN v <b>(set a) price</b>	MS v <b>thamman</b> تَمَّنَّ تَمَّن ★
EN adj <b>(too) expensive</b>	EG adj <b>baahiZ</b> بَاهِيْط ★
EN n <b>bargain</b> good value ★	EG adj <b>faaSil</b> فَاصِل ★
EN v <b>bid</b> offer a price ★	EG v <b>zaeyid</b> زَايِد ★
EN adj <b>cheap</b> ★	MS adj <b>riKyS</b> رَخِيص ★
EN adj <b>dear</b> expensive ★	EG adj <b>Gaely</b> غَالِي ★
EN v <b>discount</b> reduce price ★	EG v <b>KaffaD</b> خَفَّض ★
EN adj <b>exorbitant</b>	EG adj <b>baahiZ</b> بَاهِيْط ★
EN adj <b>expensive</b> ★	EG adj <b>Gaely</b> غَالِي ★
EN adj <b>inexpensive</b>	MS adj <b>riKyS</b> رَخِيص ★
EN v <b>inventory</b>	MS v <b>garad</b> جَرَدَ قَائِمَة ★
EN n <b>inventory</b>	EG n <b>gard</b> جَرَد ★
EN expr <b>it's expensive</b>	EG expr <b>qymt-uh Gaelyao</b> قِيَمْتُهُ غَالِيَة ★
EN adj <b>low priced</b> ★	MS adj <b>riKyS</b> رَخِيص ★

EN <i>adj</i> <b>precious</b> <i>valuable</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>thamyn</b> ثَمِين ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>Qayyim</b> قَيِّيم ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>price</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>saAAar</b> سَعَّر ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>thamman</b> تَمَّن ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>steep</b> <i>expensive</i> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>Gaely</b> غَالِي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>unique</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>luqTao</b> لُقْطَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>valuable</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>Qayim</b> قَيِّيم ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>thamyn</b> ثَمِين ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>valuation</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>taqdyr</b> تَقْدِير فِلُوس ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>taQyim</b> تَقِيم فِلُوس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>valuation</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>tathmyn</b> تَثْمِين ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>value</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>qymao</b> قِيَمَة ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>qymao</b> قِيَمَة مَبْدَء ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>mabdaC</b> مَبْدَء ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>worth</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>qymao</b> قِيَمَة ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>gadaarao</b> جَدَارَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>worthiness</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>gadaarao</b> جَدَارَة ★

## possessions: wanting

EN <i>v</i> <b>desire</b> <i>st.</i>	EG <i>prep</i> <b>nifs-y fy</b> نِيفْسِي فِي + <i>suffix</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>desire</b> <i>lust</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>raGbao</b> رَغْبَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>envious</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>Haswd</b> حَسُود ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>envy</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Hasad</b> حَسَد ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>nabr</b> نَبْر ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>envy</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>Hasad</b> حَسَد ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>nabar</b> نَبَّر ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>feel like</b> <i>in the mood for...</i>	MS <i>expr</i> <b>nifs</b> نِيفْس ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>greedy</b> <i>money and other things</i>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>TammaaA</b> طَمَّاع ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>jealous</b> ★	EG <i>part</i> <b>Gayraan</b> غَيْرَان ★ EG <i>adj</i> <b>mitGaaZ</b> مِتْغَاظ غَيْرَان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>jealousy</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Gyrao</b> غَيْرَة ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>nabr</b> نَبْر ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>long (for)</b> <i>miss</i>	MS <i>v</i> <b>iicshtaeq (ly)</b> إِشْتَاق لِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>longing</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>shwq</b> شَوْق ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>want</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>Aaez</b> عَاَزْ إِرَادَة ★ EG <i>part</i> <b>Aaeyiz</b> عَاَيِزْ إِرَادَة ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>aacraad</b> أَرَادْ عَاَيِزْ ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>wanting</b> ★	EG <i>part</i> <b>Aaeyiz</b> عَاَيِزْ إِرَادَة ★



EN <i>n</i> <b>will</b> <i>wanting</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>raGbao</b> رَغْبَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>will</b> <i>wish</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>aacraad</b> أَرَادَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>will</b> <i>want</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>shaeC</b> شَاءَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>will</b> <i>determination</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicraadao</b> إِرَادَة plural has different meaning (income) ★
EN <i>modal</i> <b>would like</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>Aaez</b> إِرَادََة ★

## qualities

### qualities: attractive

EN <i>adj</i> <b>attracted</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>magdhwb</b> مَجْدُوب ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>attractive</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>gadhdhaeb</b> جَذَّاب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>attractiveness</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>gaedhibao</b> جاذِبَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>beautiful</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>gamyI</b> جَمِيل ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>elegant</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>shyk</b> شَيْكْ أَنَاقَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>gorgeous</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>gamyI</b> جَمِيل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>grace</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>labaaQao</b> لَبَاقَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>graceful</b> <i>behaviour</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>rashyQ</b> رَشِيق ★
	MS <i>adj</i> <b>karym</b> كَرِيم ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>hideous</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>shanyA</b> شَنِيع وَحِش ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>lissome</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>rashyQ</b> رَشِيق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>looks</b> <i>attractiveness</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>shakI</b> شَكْل وَشَّ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>lovely</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>gamyI</b> جَمِيل ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>nice</b> <i>good</i>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>Hilw</b> حِلْو كَوَيْس ★
EN <i>comp</i> <b>nicer</b>	EG <i>comp</i> <b>aacHIY</b> أَحْلَى ★
EN <i>comp</i> <b>prettier</b>	EG <i>comp</i> <b>aacHIY</b> أَحْلَى ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>pretty</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>gamyI</b> جَمِيل ★
	MS <i>adj</i> <b>Hilw</b> حِلْو جَمِيل ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>ugly</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>wiHish</b> وَحِش إِنْسَان ★

### qualities: classify

EN <i>n</i> <b>area</b> <i>specialization</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>magael</b> مَجَال ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>attribute</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>naAat</b> نَعَتَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>category</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>fiycao</b> فَيَّة ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>Kaenao</b> خَانَة فَيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>character</b> <i>nature</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>myzao</b> مَيَزَة إِيْجَا بِي أَوْ سَلْبِي ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>characteristic</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> مُمَيِّز Sifao صِفَة ★
	MS <i>adv</i> TibaeA طِبَاع ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>characteristic</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> مِيزَة myzao إِيْجَا بِي أَوْ سَلْبِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>class</b> <i>grade</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> دَرَجَة daragao رُتْبَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>classification</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> taSnyf تَصْنِيف ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>classify</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> Sannaf صَنَّف ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>confuse</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> laKbaT لَخَبَط ★ EG <i>v</i> bargil بَرَجِل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>criterion</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> muQyaes مُقْيَاس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>essence</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> KulaaSao خُلَاصَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>field</b> <i>specialization</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> taKaSSuS تَخَصُّص ★ MS <i>n</i> magael مَجَال ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>genre</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> nwA نَوْع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>grade</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> دَرَجَة daragao رُتْبَة ★ MS <i>n</i> رُتْبَة rutbao دَرَجَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>identification</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> هِوَايَة hiwaeyao تَحْقِيق شَخْصِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>identity</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> hawiyao هَوِيَّة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>inherent</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> mutaacaSSil مُتَأَصِّل ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>intermediate</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> mutawassiT مُتَوَسِّط مَا بَيْن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>kind</b> <i>sort</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> Sanf صَنَف ★ EG <i>n</i> nwA نَوْع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>league</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> دَرَجَة daragao رُتْبَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>level</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> mustawY مُسْتَوَى ★ EG <i>n</i> Tabaqao طَبَقَة مُسْتَوَى ★ MS <i>n</i> maQaam مَقَام مُسْتَوَى ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>marked</b> <i>designated</i> ★	EG <i>adj</i> mitAallim مُتَعَلِّم إِيْشَارَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>mix up</b> <i>confuse</i>	MS <i>v</i> laKbaT لَخَبَط ★ EG <i>v</i> bargil بَرَجِل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mode</b> وَي ★	MS <i>n</i> uucslwb أُسْلُوب ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>name</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> sammY سَمَّى ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>name</b>	MS <i>n</i> iicsm إِيْسم لَقَب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>nickname</b>	EG <i>n</i> iicsm dalaA إِيْسم دَلَع ★
EN <i>prep</i> <b>of</b> <i>a property or quality</i> ★	EG <i>prep</i> no translation نَة تَرَس < ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>overall</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> bi-shakl kaemil يَشْكَل كَامِل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pigeonhole</b>	EG <i>n</i> Kaenao خَانَة فِنَة ★ EG <i>n</i> biyt بَيْت خَانَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>primary</b> <i>for example, school</i>	MS <i>adj</i> iicbtidaeycy إِيْبتِدَائِي مَدْرَسَة ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>property</b> characteristic ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>ميزَة myzao</b> إِيْجَا بِي أَوْ سَلْبِي ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>recognize</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>إِتَعَرَّفَ عَلَى iictAarraf (AalY)</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>section</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>جُزْء guzC</b> قِسْم ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>قِسْم qism</b> جُزْء ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>قِطَاع QiTaaA</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sector</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>جُزْء guzC</b> قِسْم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sort</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>نوع nwA</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>صَنَف Sanf</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>speciality</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>تَخَصُّص taKaSSuS</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>standard level</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>مُسْتَوَى mustawY</b> ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>straight away</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>أَوَّل بَأَوَّل aacwwil bi-aacwwil</b> ★ EG <i>adv</i> <b>أَوَام aacwaem</b> حَالًا ★ EG <i>adv</i> <b>حَالًا HaelaeN</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>that</b> demonstrative	EG <i>adj</i> <b>دَه dah</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>title</b> book, person ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>عِنْوَان Ainwaen</b> كِتَاب، شَخْس ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>لَقَب laQab</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>type</b> kind ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>نوع nwA</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>صَنَف Sanf</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>نَوْعِيَّة nawAiyyao</b> صَنَف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>variety</b> sort ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>نوع nwA</b> ★
<b>qualities: clean</b>	
EN <i>v</i> <b>(get) dirty</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>إِتَوَسَّخ iictwassak</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>bloody</b> blood stained ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>مِثْغَطِّي بِلْدَمٍ mitGaTTy bi-iiil-damm</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dirt</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>تُرَاب turaab</b> وَسَاخَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>dirty</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>وَسِخ wisiK</b> use <i>mish nidyf</i> to be polite ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>filth</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>وَسَاخَة wasaeKao</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>قَذَارَة Qadhaarao</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mark</b> blemish ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>خَدَش Kadsh</b> عَلَامَة ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>بُقْعَة buqAao</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>عَلَامَة Aalaemao</b> خَدَش أَوْ بُقْعَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>smear</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>شَلْفَطَة shalfaTao</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>smear</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>شَلَفَط shalfaT</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>spot</b> stain ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>بُقْعَة buqAao</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stain</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>بُقْعَة buqAao</b> ★

EN v **stain** ★

MS v **baqqaA** ★  
بَقَّعَ

## qualities: colours

EN vi **(be) painted** ★

MS vi **iictdahan** ★  
إِنْدَهَنَ

EN v **(cause to) fade**

MS v **bahat** ★  
بَهَتَ

EN adj **(dark) blue** ★

MS adj **kuHly** ★  
كُحْلِي

EN adj **(dark) green** ★

EG adj **zyty** ★  
زَيْتِي

EN adj **(dark) grey** ★

EG adj **ruSaaSy** ★  
رُصَاَصِي

EN adj **(light) grey** ★

MS adj **rumaady** ★  
رُمَاَدِي

EN adj **(navy) blue** ★

MS adj **kuHly** ★  
كُحْلِي

EN adj **(pale) blue** ★

MS adj **labany** ★  
لَبَنِي

EN adj **beige**

MS adj **byz** ★  
بِيْج

EN adj **black** ★

MS adj **iicswid** ★  
إِسْوِد plural is offensive (like nigger)

EN adj **blank** ★

EG adj **faaDy** ★  
فَاَصِي خَالِي  
MS adj **faeriG** ★  
فَاَرْغ

EN adj **blue** ★

MS adj **aaczraq** ★  
أَزْرَق

EN adj **bright light** ★

MS adj **saaTiA** ★  
سَاَطِع

EN adj **brown** ★

MS adj **bunny** ★  
بُنِّي

EN adj **burgundy colour**

EG adj **nibyty** ★  
نَبِيْتِي

EN n **camouflage**

MS n **SaAQao** ★  
صَعَقَة

EN v **camouflage** ★

MS v **SaAaQ** ★  
صَعَقَ

EN n **chestnut colour**

MS n **kistinaeycy** ★  
كِسْتِنَاَيْي

EN adj **clear** transparent

MS adj **shaffaef** ★  
شَفَّاف  
MS adj **Saafy** ★  
صَاَفِي شَفَّاف

EN v **colour** ★

MS v **lawwin** ★  
لَوَّيْن

EN n **colour**

MS n **lwn** ★  
لَوْن

EN adj **coloured** ★

MS adj **milawwin** ★  
مِلَوَّيْن

EN adj **colourful** ★

EG adj **mulawwan** ★  
مُلَوَّيْن

EN adj **copper colour** ★

MS adj **naHaesy** ★  
نَحَاَسِي

EN adj **dark colour** ★

MS adj **Gaemiq** ★  
غَاَمِيق  
EG adj **daekin** ★  
دَاَكِيْن

EN adj **deep purple**

EG adj **bitingaeny** ★  
بِيْتِنْجَاَيْي

EN adj **dotted** ★

MS adj **munaqqaT** ★  
مُنَقَّط حَاَجَة

EN adj **dull dark** ★

MS adj **Gaemiq** ★  
غَاَمِيق

EN v **fade** ★

MS vi **bahat** ★  
بَهَتَ أَلْوَان

EN v <b>gild</b> ★	MS v <b>dhahhab</b> ذَهَّبَ ★
EN adj <b>gilded</b> ★	EG adj <b>mudhaeb</b> مُذَابَ ★
EN adj <b>golden</b> ★	MS adj <b>dhahaby</b> ذَهَبِي ★
EN adj <b>green</b> ★	MS adj <b>aacKDar</b> أَحْضَر ★
EN adj <b>grey</b> dark ★	EG adj <b>ruSaaSy</b> رُصَاَصِي ★
EN adj <b>grey</b> light ★	MS adj <b>rumaady</b> رُمَادِي ★
EN v <b>highlight</b> colour (eg hair) ★	MS v <b>aacIqY DwCaa</b> أَلْقَى ضَوْءًا ★
EN adj <b>honey coloured</b>	EG adj <b>Aasaly</b> عَسَلِي ★
EN adj <b>light</b> colour ★	EG adj <b>faetiH</b> فَاتِح لَوْن ★
EN adj <b>light blue</b> derived from 'milky'	MS adj <b>labany</b> لَبَنِي ★
EN adj <b>magenta</b>	MS adj <b>uucrguwaeny</b> أُورْجُوَانِي ★
EN adj <b>navy (blue)</b> ★	MS adj <b>baHariyyao</b> بَحْرِيَّة ★
EN adj <b>olive</b> colour	MS adj <b>zaytwny</b> زَيْتُونِي ★
EN adj <b>orange</b> ★	EG adj <b>burtuqaany</b> بُرْتُقَانِي ★
	MS adj <b>burtuQaaly</b> بُرْتُقَالِي ★
EN n <b>patterned</b> with picture or design	EG n <b>manqwsh</b> مَنَقُوش ★
EN adj <b>piebald</b>	MS adj <b>aacblaq</b> أَبْلَق ★
EN adj <b>pink</b>	EG adj <b>bamby</b> بَمْبِي ★
EN adj <b>purple</b>	MS adj <b>banafsigy</b> بَنَفْسِجِي ★
	MS adj <b>uucrguwaeny</b> أُورْجُوَانِي ★
EN adj <b>red</b> ★	MS adj <b>aacHmar</b> أَحْمَر ★
EN adj <b>sheer</b> transparent ★	MS adj <b>shaffaef</b> شَفَّاف ★
EN n <b>tone</b> colour ★	MS n <b>daragio lwn</b> دَرَجَةِ لَوْن ★
EN adj <b>transparent</b>	MS adj <b>shaffaef</b> شَفَّاف ★
EN adv <b>turquoise</b> colour	EG adj <b>turkuwaez</b> تُرْكُوَاَز ★
	MS adj <b>fayrwzy</b> فَيَرْوَزِي ★
EN adj <b>violet</b>	MS adj <b>banafsigy</b> بَنَفْسِجِي ★
EN adj <b>white</b> ★	MS adj <b>aacbyaD</b> أَبْيَض ★
EN n <b>white</b> ★	EG n <b>mibyuD</b> مَيْبُض ★
EN v <b>whiten</b>	MS v <b>bayyaD</b> بَيَّيْضَ تَبْيِيْضَ ★
EN adj <b>yellow</b> ★	MS adj <b>aacSfar</b> أَصْفَر ★

## qualities: comparison

EN expr <b>(the) same</b> (as each other)	EG expr <b>zayy baAD</b> زَيْي بَعْضَ ★
---	---

EN comp <b>better (than)</b>	MS comp <b>aachSan (min)</b> أَحْسَنَ مِنْ ★
	MS comp <b>KayraaN (min)</b> خَيْرًا مِنْ ★
EN adj <b>chief</b> ★	MS adj <b>raycysy</b> رَئِيسِي ★
EN adj <b>comparative</b> ★	MS adj <b>nisby</b> نِسْبِي ★
	MS adj <b>muQaarin</b> مُقَارِن ★
EN prep <b>compared (to)</b>	MS prep <b>bi-iil-muQaarnao (bi)</b> بِاِلْمُقَارَنَةِ ب ★
EN n <b>comparison</b> ★	MS n <b>muQaarnao</b> مُقَارَنَة ★
EN adj <b>equal</b> ★	MS adj <b>mutasaewy</b> مُتَسَاوِي ★
EN adj <b>equal to</b>	EG adj <b>qadd</b> قَدَّ ★
EN n <b>equality</b> ★	MS n <b>musaewao</b> مُسَاوَاة ★
EN adj <b>inferior</b> social, rank	MS adj <b>waDyA</b> وَاضِعٌ مُنْحَطَّ ★
	EG adj <b>munHaTT</b> مُنْحَطَّ ★
EN adj <b>main</b> ★	MS adj <b>raycysy</b> رَئِيسِي ★
	MS adj <b>Aumwmy</b> عُمُومِي رَئِيسِي ★
EN adj <b>same</b> +noun or obj suffix	EG pro <b>nafs</b> نَفْسٍ اِلْحَاجَة ★
	EG adj <b>hiyyao hiyyao</b> هَيِيَّة هَيِيَّة ★
EN adj <b>superior</b> rank ★	EG adj <b>Aaely</b> عَالِي دَرَجَة ★
EN adj <b>superior</b> quality ★	MS adj <b>mutafawwiQ</b> مُتَفَوِّق ★
EN prep <b>than</b> after adjective ★	MS prep <b>Aan</b> عَنْ مِنْ ★
EN conj <b>than</b> ★	MS conj <b>min</b> مِنْ ★
EN comp <b>worse</b>	EG comp <b>aacwHash</b> اَوْحَشَ اَسْوَا ★
	EG comp <b>aacswaac</b> اَسْوَا ★

## qualities: condition

EN vi <b>(be) worn out</b> people or things	EG vi <b>iict-harY</b> اِنتَهَرَى ★
	EG v <b>iict-halak</b> اِنتَهَلَكَ ★
	EG vi <b>iictfaHat</b> اِنْتَفَحَتْ ★
EN vi <b>(become) old</b> things	EG vi <b>qidim</b> قَدِيم ★
EN expr <b>(brand) new</b>	MS expr <b>gidyd lang</b> جَدِيد لَنَج ★
EN adj <b>blunt</b> not sharp, inconsiderate	EG adj <b>thilim</b> ثَلِيم ★
EN n <b>condition</b> state ★	MS n <b>Hael</b> حَال وَضَع ★
EN n <b>condition</b> state of repair	MS n <b>Haelao</b> حَالَة حَال ★
EN n <b>defect</b> ★	MS n <b>Ayb</b> عَيْب مُشْلِكَة ★
EN adj <b>deteriorated</b>	EG adj <b>sayyiyc</b> سَيِّئ use plural only for people ★
EN n <b>flaw</b> ★	MS n <b>Ayb</b> عَيْب مُشْلِكَة ★
EN adj <b>new</b> ★	MS adj <b>gidyd</b> جَدِيد ★

EN adv <b>newly</b> ★	MS adv <b>HadythaeN</b> حَدِيثًا ★
EN n <b>newness</b>	MS n <b>iicbdaeA</b> إِبْدَاعٌ أَصَالَةٌ ★
EN adj <b>old thing</b> ★	MS adj <b>qadym</b> قَدِيمٌ مِيش جَدِيد ★
EN comp <b>older</b>	MS comp <b>aacqdam</b> أَقْدَم ★ MS comp <b>aackbar</b> أَكْبَرُ سِن ★
EN adj <b>punctured</b>	EG adj <b>maKrwM</b> مَخْرُوم ★
EN n <b>ruined area</b> unproductive	EG n <b>Karaabao</b> خَرَابَةٌ ★ EG n <b>bwr</b> بَوْر ★
EN adj <b>second hand</b> used	MS adj <b>mustaAmal</b> مُسْتَعْمَل ★
EN adj <b>shabby</b>	MS adj <b>garbaan</b> جَرَبَانٌ حَاجَات ★
EN n <b>state</b> condition ★	MS n <b>Hael</b> حَالٌ وَضَع ★ MS n <b>Haelao</b> حَالَةٌ حَال ★
EN n <b>status</b> condition	MS n <b>Haelao</b> حَالَةٌ حَال ★
EN adj <b>used</b> second hand ★	MS adj <b>mustaAmal</b> مُسْتَعْمَل ★
EN v <b>wear (st.) out</b> ★	EG v <b>daeb</b> دَابٌ بَالِي ★
EN vi <b>wear out</b>	EG v <b>daeb</b> دَابٌ بَالِي ★ MS vi <b>baely</b> بَالِي perfect only ★
EN adj <b>worn out</b>	EG adj <b>muta-aackil</b> مُتَأَكِّل ★ MS adj <b>mutahaelik</b> مُتَهَالِك ★ EG adj <b>baely</b> بَالِي ★

## qualities: decorate

EN v <b>adorn</b> ★	MS v <b>zayyin</b> زَيَّيْن ★
EN v <b>decorate</b> ★	MS v <b>zayyin</b> زَيَّيْن ★
EN n <b>decoration</b> ★	MS n <b>zynao</b> زِينَةٌ ★

## qualities: durable

EN vi <b>(be) strengthened</b>	EG v <b>aacyyid</b> أَيْيَد ★
EN adj <b>delicate</b> ★	MS adj <b>raqyq</b> رَقِيق ★
EN adj <b>durable</b>	MS adj <b>matyn</b> مَتِين ★ MS adj <b>gaemid</b> جَامِدٌ قَوِي ★
EN adj <b>expired</b>	MS adj <b>mintihy</b> مِنتِهِي ★
EN adj <b>firm</b> solid ★	EG adj <b>naeshif</b> نَاشِيفٌ جَامِد ★ EG adj <b>Salb</b> صَلْب ★
EN adj <b>firm</b> stable ★	MS adj <b>thaebit</b> ثَابِتٌ جَامِد ★
EN adj <b>fixed</b> fastened ★	MS adj <b>thaebit</b> ثَابِتٌ جَامِد ★

EN <i>adv</i> <b>flexibility</b>	MS <i>adv</i> <b>murwnao</b> <b>مُرُونَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>flexibility</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>liywnao</b> <b>ليونة</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>flexible</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>marin</b> <b>مَرِن</b> <i>thing or attitude</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>fragile</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>Qaabil li-kasr</b> <b>قَابِيل لِكَسَر</b> ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>raqyq</b> <b>رَقِيق</b> ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>hashsh</b> <b>هَشْش</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>hard</b> <i>solid</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>shidyd</b> <b>شَدِيد</b> <i>قَوِي</i> ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>gaemid</b> <b>جَامِد</b> <i>نَاشِف</i> ★
EN <i>comp</i> <b>harder</b>	EG <i>comp</i> <b>aacSAab</b> <b>أَصْعَب</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>intense</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>gaemid</b> <b>جَامِد</b> <i>نَاشِف</i> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>lighten</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>Kaffif</b> <b>خَفَّف</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>mild</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>Hinayyin</b> <b>حَنِين</b> <i>بِرَاحَة</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>resilient</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>baesil</b> <b>بَاسِل</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>solid</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>gaemid</b> <b>جَامِد</b> <i>نَاشِف</i> ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>Sulb</b> <b>صُلْب</b> ★ EG <i>adj</i> <b>Salb</b> <b>صَلْب</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>sound</b> <i>in good condition</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>salym</b> <b>سَلِيم</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stability</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>iicstaQraar</b> <b>إِسْتَقْرَار</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>stiff</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>naeshif</b> <b>نَاشِف</b> <i>جَامِد</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>strength</b> <i>durability</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Quwwao</b> <b>قُوَّة</b> <i>شَدَّة</i> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>strengthen</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>qawwY</b> <b>قَوَّى</b> ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>strengthen</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>iictqawwy</b> <b>إِتْقَوَّى</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>strengthening</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>taqwiyyao</b> <b>تَقْوِيَّة</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>taacyiyd</b> <b>تَأْيِيد</b> <i>عَزْز</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>strong</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>shidyd</b> <b>شَدِيد</b> <i>قَوِي</i> ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>gaemid</b> <b>جَامِد</b> <i>قَوِي</i> ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>Qawy</b> <b>قَوِي</b> <i>جَامِد</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>substantial</b> <i>solid</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>matyn</b> <b>مَتِين</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>subtle</b> <i>gentle</i> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>Hinayyin</b> <b>حَنِين</b> ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>tightly</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> <b>bi-iicHkaem</b> <b>بِيَاحْكَام</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>tough</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>naeshif</b> <b>نَاشِف</b> <i>جَامِد</i> ★ EG <i>adj</i> <b>SaAb</b> <b>صَعْب</b> <i>جَامِد</i> ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>gaemid</b> <b>جَامِد</b> <i>شَدِيد</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>weak</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>DaAyf</b> <b>ضَعِيف</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>weaken</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>DaAaf</b> <b>ضَعَف</b> ★



EN *n* **weakness** ★

MS *n* **ضعف** DaAf ★

## qualities: exist

EN *v* **be** ★

MS *v* **kaen** كَان past, imperfect and ha-imperfect only ★

EN *n* **being** ★

MS *n* **كائن** kaeycn ★

EN *v* **exist**

MS *v* **kaen** كَان past, imperfect and ha-imperfect only ★

EN *n* **existence** ★

MS *n* **وجود** wugwd Haelao ★

EN *part* **existing** ★

MS *part* **موجود** mawgwd حَالِي ★

EN *modal* **have** past tense

MS *v* **kaen** كَان past, imperfect and ha-imperfect only ★

EN *vi* **materialize**

MS *vi* **إتجسّد** iictgassid ★

EN *adj* **null**

MS *adj* **باطل** baaTil ★

EN *n* **nullity**

EG *n* **بُطلان** buTlaan ★

EN *prep* **there is**

MS *prep* **في** fy مَوْجُود ★

EN *adj* **void**

MS *adj* **باطل** baaTil ★

EN *v* **was**

MS *v* **kaen** كَان past, imperfect and ha-imperfect only ★

EN *modal* **were** eg if I were ...

MS *v* **كان** kaen لو كُنت , , , ★

EN *modal* **will**

MS *v* **kaen** كَان past, imperfect and ha-imperfect only ★  
MS *modal* **biddi** بَدَّ normally shortened to bi- prefix on verb ★

## qualities: good

EN *adv* **advanced**

MS *adv* **مُتَقَدِّم** mutaQaddim ★

EN *adj* **advanced** ★

MS *adj* **مُتَطَوِّر** mutaTawir ★

EN *n* **advantage** ★

MS *n* **فَايْدَة** faeydao مِيزَة ★

MS *n* **مِيزَة** myzao إِيْجَا بِي ★

EN *adj* **adverse** ★

MS *adj* **مُضِرّ** muDirr ★  
EG *adj* **غير محبوب** Gyr maHbwb ★

EN *adv* **alright** ★

EG *adv* **كُوَيْس** kuwayis جَيِّد ★

EN *adj* **alright** ★

EG *adj* **كُوَيْس** kuwayis طَيِّب ★

EN *adj* **awesome**

EG *adj* **جَا حِيد** gaeHid كُوَيْس ★

EN *adj* **awful** ★

MS *adj* **شَتِيْع** shanyA مُفْزَع ★  
MS *adj* **فَطِيْع** faZyA ★  
EG *adj* **بَشَع** bashaA ★

EN adj <b>bad</b> ★	EG adj <b>وَحِش</b> wiHish سَيِّئ ★ MS adj <b>وَحِش</b> sayyiyc سَيِّئ ★ MS adj <b>سوء</b> swC ★ EG adj <b>mish kuwayis</b> مِش كُوَيْس ★
EN adj <b>bad</b> lifestyle	EG adj <b>بَطَّال</b> baTTaal عَادَة وَحِشَة ★
EN adv <b>badly</b> ★	MS adv <b>بِشَكْل</b> bi-shakl سَيِّئ sayyiyc ★ MS adv <b>سَيِّئ</b> sayyiyc ★
EN n <b>benefit</b> advantage ★	MS n <b>فَايْدَة</b> faeydao مِيزَة ★
EN comp <b>best</b>	MS comp <b>أَحْسَن</b> aachSan / لِأَحْسَن ★
EN adv <b>better</b> ★	EG adv <b>أَحْسَن</b> aachSan ★
EN comp <b>better</b>	EG comp <b>أَحْسَن</b> aachSan ★
EN adj <b>bloody</b> dreadful ★	MS adj <b>رَهِيْب</b> rahyb ★ EG adj <b>وَحِش</b> wiHish سَيِّئ ★
EN n <b>bollocks</b>	EG n <b>بِضَان</b> biDaan ★
EN adj <b>cool</b> nice ★	MS adj <b>جَامِد</b> gaemid حَالُو ★
EN adj <b>crappy</b> ★	MS adj <b>مِخْرِي</b> miKarry ★
EN adj <b>crude</b> raw, unrefined ★	MS adj <b>خَام</b> Kaem ★
EN adj <b>deluxe</b>	MS adj <b>فَاخِر</b> faeKir ★
EN adj <b>dire</b>	MS adj <b>شَتِيْع</b> shanya مُفْزَع ★
EN adj <b>dreadful</b> ★	MS adj <b>فَطِيْع</b> faZyA ★ MS adj <b>رَهِيْب</b> rahyb ★
EN v <b>excel</b>	EG vi <b>إِتْفَوْسَق</b> iictfawwaq ★ MS vi <b>إِمْتَاَز عَلَي</b> iicmtaez (AalY) ★
EN n <b>excellence</b>	EG n <b>بَرَاْعَة</b> baraaAao خَيْرَة ★
EN adj <b>excellent</b> ★	MS adj <b>مُمْتَاَز</b> mumtaez كَامِل ★
EN v <b>fail</b> in life ★	MS v <b>خَاب</b> Kaeb ★
EN adj <b>fantastic</b> ★	EG adj <b>هَائِل</b> haeyil رَائِع ★ EG adj <b>مَهْوِل</b> mahwl ★
EN adj <b>fine</b> good	EG adj <b>كُوَيْس</b> kuwayis طَيِّب ★ MS adj <b>طَيِّب</b> Tayyib كُوَيْس ★
EN adj <b>fine</b> splendid ★	EG adj <b>هَائِل</b> haeyil رَائِع ★ EG adj <b>عَال</b> Aael ★
EN adj <b>good</b> ★	EG adj <b>كُوَيْس</b> kuwayis طَيِّب ★ MS adj <b>جَيِّد</b> gayyid ★ MS adj <b>حَسَن</b> Hasan things ★
EN adj <b>good</b> fine ★	EG adj <b>عَال</b> Aael ★ MS adj <b>طَيِّب</b> Tayyib كُوَيْس ★
EN n <b>goodness</b> ★	MS n <b>خَيْر</b> Kyr رِزْق ★

EN <i>adj</i> <b>grand</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> فَخْم DaKm ضخم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>handicap</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> مُعَوَّق AaeycQ عائق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hit</b> success ★	MS <i>n</i> نَجَاح Darbao ضربة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>horrible</b>	MS <i>adj</i> مُفْزَع shanyA شنيع ★ MS <i>adj</i> فَطِيع faZyA فظيع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ideal</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> عَالَمِي mathal مَثَل ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>ill</b> badly ★	MS <i>adv</i> sayyiyc سَيِّئ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>indifferent</b> mediocre ★	MS <i>adj</i> حِيَادِي Hiyaedy حياءى ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>it is better....</b>	MS <i>expr</i> min iil-aacfDal... من الأفضل... ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>junk</b>	EG <i>n</i> karaakyb كَرَائِب ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>luxurious</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> فَخْم muraffah مُرَفَّه ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>luxury</b>	MS <i>n</i> تَرْف taraf lifestyle ترف ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>magnificent</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> مُثِيرٌ لِلْأَعْجَاب mumtaez مُمْتَاز ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>marvellous</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> مُثِيرٌ لِلْأَعْجَاب mumtaez مُمْتَاز ★ MS <i>adj</i> رَائِع raayciA رائع ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>mishmash</b>	EG <i>expr</i> samak, laban, tamr hindy سَمَك، لَبَن، تَمَر هِنْدِي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>noble</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> أصيل aacSyl أصيل ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>not bad</b>	EG <i>expr</i> mish baTTaal مِش بَطَّال ★ EG <i>expr</i> mish wiHish مِش وَحِش ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>perfect</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> كَامِل mumtaez مُمْتَاز ★ EG <i>adj</i> tamaem تَمَام ★ MS <i>adj</i> mutQan مُتَقَن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>perfect</b>	EG <i>v</i> aactQan أَتَقَن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>perfection</b>	EG <i>n</i> خَيْرَة baraaAao بَرَاة ★ EG <i>n</i> إِتْقَان iictQaan إِتْقَان ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>perfectly</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> مُمْتَاز tamaemaen تَمَاماً ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>positive</b>	MS <i>adj</i> إِيْجَابِي icygaebY إيجابى ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>premium</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> إِسْتِثْنَائِي iicstithnaeycy إستثنائي ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>properly</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> مُمْتَاز tamaemaen تَمَاماً ★ EG <i>adv</i> جَيِّد kuwayis كَوَيْس ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>pure</b>	MS <i>adj</i> نَقِي Saafy صَافِي ★ EG <i>adj</i> أصيل aacSyl أصيل ★ EG <i>adj</i> نَقِي naQy نقى ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>quality</b>	MS <i>adj</i> خُصْلَة KuSlao خُصْلَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>quality</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> جَوْدَة gawdao جَوْدَة ★ EG <i>n</i> كَفَاءَة nawAiyyao نَوَعِيَّة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>right</b> size, strength ★	EG <i>adj</i> حَجْم maZbwT مَظْبُوط ★

EN expr <b>rubbish</b> poor quality	EG n <b>اacy kalaem</b> خَرى <b>أَي كَلَام</b> ★
EN adj <b>splendid</b>	EG adj <b>haeyil</b> رَائِع <b>هَائِيل</b> ★
EN adj <b>stunning</b> ★	EG adj <b>badyaA</b> رَائِع <b>بَدِيْع</b> ★ EG adj <b>mudhhil</b> مُذْهِل ★
EN n <b>success</b> ★	MS n <b>nagaeH</b> نَجَاح ★
EN adj <b>super</b> ★	MS adj <b>mumtaez</b> مُثْبِر لِّلْأَعْجَاب ★
EN adj <b>supreme</b> ★	MS adj <b>aacAIY</b> أَعْلَى ★
EN adj <b>terrible</b> ★	MS adj <b>faZyA</b> فَظِيْع ★ MS adj <b>shanyaA</b> مُفْزَع شَنِيع ★
EN expr <b>two edged sword</b>	MS expr <b>silaeH dhW Hadyn</b> سِلَاح ذُو حَدَيْن ★
EN adv <b>well</b> ★	EG adv <b>kuwayis</b> كَوَيْس جَد ★
EN adj <b>wonderful</b> ★	MS adj <b>raayciA</b> رَائِع ★
EN adj <b>worthy</b> ★	MS adj <b>mustaHaqq</b> مُسْتَحَقَّ ★ EG adj <b>mistaehil</b> مِسْتَأْهِل ★

## qualities: important

EN adj <b>acute</b> ★	MS adj <b>Haedd</b> حَادَّ ★
EN adj <b>basic</b> something that other things are based on ★	MS adj <b>aacsaesy</b> أَسَاسِي ★
EN adv <b>basically</b> ★	MS adv <b>aacsaesaen</b> أَسَاسًا ★
EN n <b>basics</b>	EG n <b>QawaeAid</b> أَسَاسِيَّات <b>قَوَاعِيد</b> ★
EN adj <b>critical</b> serious ★	MS adj <b>KaTyr</b> مُهِمَّ خَطِير ★
EN adj <b>crucial</b> ★	MS adj <b>Haesim</b> حَاسِم ★
EN n <b>emphasis</b> ★	MS n <b>tashdyd</b> تَشْدِيد ★ MS n <b>taackyd</b> تَشْدِيد نَأكِيد ★
EN v <b>emphasise</b> ★	MS v <b>shaddid</b> شَدَّد ★
EN v <b>emphasize</b> ★	EG v <b>Aaed</b> عَادَ ★ MS v <b>Haddid nuqTao</b> حَدَّد نَقْطَةَ ★ EG v <b>aackkid</b> أَكَّيْدَ ★
EN adv <b>essentially</b> ★	EG adv <b>aacSlaeN</b> حَقِيقِي أَصْلًا ★
EN comp <b>foremost</b>	EG comp <b>aachamm</b> أَهَمَّ comp from muhimm ★
EN adj <b>fundamental</b> ★	MS adj <b>aacsaesy</b> أَسَاسِي ★ MS adj <b>aacSly</b> أَصْلِي أَسَاسِي ★
EN v <b>highlight</b> emphasise	MS v <b>Haddid nuqTao</b> حَدَّد نَقْطَةَ ★
EN n <b>importance</b> ★	MS n <b>aachammiyyao</b> أَهْمِيَّة ★
EN adj <b>important</b> ★	MS adj <b>muhimm</b> أَهْمِيَّة مُهِمَّ ★
EN adj <b>interesting</b> important ★	MS adj <b>muhimm</b> أَهْمِيَّة مُهِمَّ ★

EN adv <b>just</b> merely ★	MS adv faQaT فقط ★
EN adj <b>major</b> important ★	MS adj أَهْمِيَّةٌ muhimm مهم ★
EN adj <b>marginal</b> unimportant ★	MS adj haemishy هامشي ★
EN v <b>matter</b> no verb equivalent in arabic ★	MS adj أَهْمِيَّةٌ muhimm مهم ★
EN adj <b>mere</b> ★	MS adj مُجَرَّدٌ بَسَّ mugarrad ★
EN adv <b>merely</b> ★	MS adv مُجَرَّدٌ mugarrad ★
EN expr <b>merely that</b>	EG expr كَأَنَّ قَصْدِي kaen qaSdy ★
EN adj <b>minor</b> unimportant ★	EG adj mish muhimm ميش مهم ★
EN adj <b>petty</b> ★	EN adj trivial ★
EN n <b>preference</b> priority ★	MS n أَوْلَوِيَّةٌ aacwilawiyao ★
EN adv <b>primarily</b> ★	EG adv aacwilaen أَوْلَاً ★
EN n <b>primary</b> ★	EG adj أَوَّلَانِي iicbtidaeycy ★
EN n <b>principal</b> ★	MS n naaZir نَاطِر ★
EN adj <b>principal</b> main ★	EG adj رِئَاسِي riyaesy ★ MS adj aacsaesy أَسَاسِي ★
EN n <b>priority</b> ★	MS n aacwalwiyyao أَوْلَوِيَّةٌ ★
EN adj <b>profound</b> ★	MS adj mutaAammaQ مُتَعَمِّقٌ ★
EN adj <b>relevant</b> ★	MS adj dhw Silao ذَوِ صِلَةٍ ★ MS n mutaSSil مُتَصِّلٌ ★
EN adj <b>serious</b> ★	EG adj مُهِمٌ gadd جَدٌّ ★ MS adj مُهِمٌ KaTyr خَطِيرٌ ★ MS adj gaddy جَدِّي ★
EN adv <b>seriously</b> ★	MS adv حَقِيقِي bi-gadd بِجَدٍّ ★
EN n <b>seriousness</b>	MS n gadd جَدٌّ ★
EN n <b>significance</b> importance ★	MS n thuql ثَقْلٌ ★ MS n aachimmiyao أَهْمِيَّةٌ ★
EN adv <b>significantly</b> ★	MS adv mulaaHaZ مُلَا حَظٌ ★
EN adj <b>trivial</b> ★	EN adj petty ★
EN adj <b>urgent</b> ★	MS adj مَشْغُولٌ mistaAgil مُسْتَعِجِلٌ ★ EG adj عاجِلٌ Aaegil ★

## qualities: inclusion

EN v <b>(keep) apart</b>	EG v aacbaAd أَبْعَدُ ★
EN adv <b>alone</b> ★	MS adv li-waHdao لَوْحَدَةً ★

EN <i>prep</i> <b>among</b> ★	MS <i>det</i> <b>baAD</b> بَعْضُ ★
EN <i>prep</i> <b>amongst</b> ★	EG <i>prep</i> <b>min_hum</b> مِنْهُمْ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>collection</b> <i>set of things</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>magmwAao</b> مَجْمُوعَةٌ جَمَاعَةٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>component</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>AunSur</b> عُنْصُرٌ مَكُونٌ ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>mukawwun</b> مَكُونٌ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>comprise</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>shamal</b> شَمَلَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>consist</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>takawwan</b> تَكَوَّنَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>constitute</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>shakil</b> شَكَّلَ نَصَبَ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>distinct</b> <i>separate</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>mustaQill</b> مُسْتَقِيلٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>element</b> <i>component</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>AunSur</b> عُنْصُرٌ مَكُونٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>exclusion</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicstibaAaed</b> إِسْتِبْعَادٌ ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>exclusively</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> <b>HaSryaaN</b> حَصْرِيًّا ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>group</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>gamaeAao</b> جَمَاعَةٌ ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>magmwAao</b> مَجْمُوعَةٌ جَمَاعَةٌ ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>gurwb</b> جُرُوبٌ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>include</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>iicHtawY</b> اِحْتَوَى مَعَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>incorporate</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>damag</b> دَمَجَ ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>iicttaHad</b> اِتَّحَدَ دَمَجَ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>isolated</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>maAzwl</b> مَعزُولٌ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>joint</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>mushtarik</b> مُشْتَرِكٌ مَعَ بَعْضُ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>lone</b>	MS <i>adv</i> <b>li-waHdao</b> لَوْحَدَةً ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>merge</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>damag</b> دَمَجَ ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>iicttaHad</b> اِتَّحَدَ دَمَجَ ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>mazag</b> مَزَجَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>merger</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicndimaeg</b> اِنْدِمَاجٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>module</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>wiHdao</b> وَحْدَةٌ جُزْءٌ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>omit</b> <i>deliberately</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>Tannish</b> طَنِّشَ ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>kabbar</b> كَبَّرَ طَنِّشَ ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>naffaD</b> نَفَّضَ شَخَسَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>range</b> <i>products</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>silsilao</b> سِلْسِلَةٌ مُنْتَجَاتٌ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>separate</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>faSal</b> فَصَلَ أَبْعَدَ ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>aacbaAd</b> أَبْعَدَ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>separate</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>mafSwl</b> مَفْصُولٌ ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>separately</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> <b>munfaSSalaaN</b> مُنْفَصِّلًا ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>separation</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>iicbaeAid</b> إِبَاعِدٌ ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>faSl</b> (byn) فَصْلٌ بَيْنَ ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>separator</b>	EG <i>n</i> تَقْسِيم Haegiz حَاجِز ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>set</b> of things ★	MS <i>n</i> طَقْم Taqm طقم ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>solely</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> فَرْدِيَّاء fardiyyaaN ★
EN <i>det</i> <b>some</b> amongst many	MS <i>det</i> بَعْض baAD بعض ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>together</b> people	EG <i>adv</i> سَوَاء sawaa سَوَا ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>together</b> people, things	EG <i>adv</i> مَعَ بَعْض maAa baAD مَعَ ★ MS <i>adv</i> مَعًا maAaaN مَعَا ★
EN <i>prep</i> <b>together</b> with each other ★	MS <i>prep</i> عَلَى بَعْض AaLY baAD عَلَى ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>unite</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> وَحَّد waHHid مَتَّحِد ★ MS <i>vi</i> اِتَّحَد iicttaHad وَحَّد ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>united</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> مُتَّحِد mutaHid ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>unity</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> اِتِّحَاد iicttaHaed دَ مَج ★

## qualities: orderly

EN <i>v</i> <b>arrange</b> in order ★	MS <i>v</i> رَتَّب rattib أَسَّس ★ MS <i>v</i> وَضَب waDDab رَتَّب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>index card</b>	MS <i>n</i> فَهْرَس بِيْطَاقَات fahris biTaaQaat ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>integrated</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> مِكَمِّل mikammil ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>list</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> قَائِمَة qaeymao ★ EG <i>n</i> لِيْسْتَة listao ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>list</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> حَطَّ فِي لِيْسْتَة HaTT (fy listao) ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>neat</b> orderly ★	EG <i>adj</i> مِتْسَتِّف mitsattif ★ MS <i>adj</i> مُرَتَّب murattab ★ MS <i>adj</i> مُنَظَّم munaZZam ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>order</b> organization ★	MS <i>n</i> نِظَام niZaam قَوَانِين ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>orderly</b> in order	MS <i>adj</i> مُنَظَّم munaZZam ★ EG <i>adj</i> مِتْسَتِّف mitsattif ★ MS <i>adj</i> مُرَتَّب murattab ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>organize</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> رَتَّب rattib أَسَّس ★ EG <i>v</i> نَسَّق nassaQ ★ MS <i>v</i> نَظَّم naZZam ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>organized</b> orderly	MS <i>adj</i> مُنَظَّم munaZZam ★ MS <i>adj</i> مُرَتَّب murattab ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>set straight</b>	EG <i>v</i> عَدَّل Aadal ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>tidy</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> مُرَتَّب murattab ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>tidy</b> (st.) up ★	MS <i>v</i> رَتَّب rattib أَسَّس ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>untidy</b>	EG <i>adj</i> مِدْهَوِل midahwil ★

## qualities: public

EN adj <b>private</b> <i>not public</i> ★	MS adj <b>خَاصَّ</b> KaaSS شَخْصِي ★
EN adj <b>public</b> <i>not private</i> ★	MS adj <b>عُمومي</b> Aumwmy عَا مِي ★
EN adv <b>publicly</b> ★	EG adv <b>عَلَنِي</b> Aalany ★
EN adj <b>secret</b> ★	MS adj <b>سِرِّي</b> sirry ★
EN n <b>secret</b> ★	MS n <b>سِر</b> sirr ★

## qualities: real

EN adj <b>artificial</b> ★	MS adj <b>صِنَاعِي</b> SinaaAy مِش طَبِيعِي ★
EN adj <b>concrete</b> ★	EG adj <b>مَادِّي</b> maeddy مَلْموس ★
	EG adj <b>مَلْموس</b> malmws ★
EN adj <b>fake</b>	MS adj <b>تَقْلِيد</b> taqlyd ★
	EG adj <b>فَالِصو</b> faelSw ★
	MS adj <b>بَا طِل</b> baaTil مِش حَقِيقِي ★
	EG adj <b>مِثْقَلِيد</b> mitqallid ★
EN n <b>fake</b> <i>taqlyd</i> ★	MS n <b>تَقْلِيد</b> taqlyd نَسَخ ★
EN adj <b>filtered</b>	MS adj <b>مُصَفِّي</b> muSaffY ★
EN adj <b>genuine</b> ★	MS adj <b>حَقِيقِي</b> Haqyqy أَصِيل ★
EN adv <b>genuinely</b> ★	MS adv <b>فِعْلًا</b> fiAlaeN ★
	EG adv <b>يَصْدُق</b> bi-Sidq ★
EN v <b>imitate</b>	MS v <b>قَلَّد</b> qallid ★
EN adj <b>imitation</b>	MS adj <b>تَقْلِيد</b> taqlyd ★
	EG adj <b>مِثْقَلِيد</b> mitqallid ★
EN n <b>imitation</b>	MS n <b>تَقْلِيد</b> taqlyd نَسَخ ★
EN adj <b>innate</b>	MS adj <b>جِبْلِي</b> gibly ★
EN adj <b>natural</b> ★	MS adj <b>طَبِيعِي</b> TabyAy ★
	MS adj <b>جِبْلِي</b> gibly ★
EN adv <b>naturally</b> <i>of course, not artificially</i> ★	MS adv <b>طَبِيعًا</b> TabAaeN ★
	MS adv <b>طَبِيعِي</b> TabyAy ★
EN adj <b>proper</b> <i>correct</i> ★	MS adj <b>مُنَاسِب</b> munaesib صَحَّ ★
	MS adj <b>حَقِيقِي</b> Haqyqy صَحَّ ★
EN n <b>purity</b>	EG n <b>أَصَالَة</b> aacSaalao ★
EN adj <b>real</b> ★	MS adj <b>حَقِيقِي</b> Haqyqy أَصِيل ★
EN n <b>realism</b> ★	MS n <b>وَا قِيعِيَّة</b> waaQiAiyyao ★
EN adj <b>refined</b> <i>purified</i>	MS adj <b>مُكَرَّر</b> mukarrar ★
EN adj <b>synthetic</b>	MS adj <b>صِنَاعِي</b> SinaaAy مِش طَبِيعِي ★



## qualities: safe

EN <i>vi</i> (be) careful	MS <i>v</i> HarraS حَرَّصَ ★
EN <i>v</i> (give) shelter	EG <i>v</i> eewY أوى ★ EG <i>v</i> satar سَتَرَ ★
EN <i>v</i> (take) shelter ★	EG <i>v</i> aacKadh saetir أَخَذَ سَاتِرَ ★
EN <i>prep</i> against protection	MS <i>prep</i> Didd حَمَايَة ضِدَّ ★
EN <i>adj</i> careful ★	EG <i>adj</i> HaryS حَرِيصَ ★
EN <i>n</i> danger ★	MS <i>n</i> KaTar خَطَرَ ★ MS <i>n</i> tahlukao تَهْلُكَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> dangerous ★	MS <i>adj</i> KaTyr خَطِيرَ غير مَأْمُون ★
EN <i>n</i> defender ★	EG <i>n</i> mudaefiA مُدَا فِع ★
EN <i>n</i> discretion being careful ★	MS <i>n</i> Hadhar حَذَر ★
EN <i>v</i> expose to danger	EG <i>v</i> AarraD عَرَّضَ ★
EN <i>adj</i> exposed	EG <i>n</i> muAarraD مُعَرَّضَ ★
EN <i>n</i> exposure ★	EG <i>n</i> muAarraDao مُعَرَّضَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> harmful ★	MS <i>adj</i> muDirr مُضِرَّ ★
EN <i>n</i> hazard ★	MS <i>n</i> tahdyd تَهْدِيدَ ★
EN <i>adj</i> insecure situation	EG <i>part</i> mish aacmaen مِش أَمَان ★
EN <i>v</i> protect ★	MS <i>v</i> HamY حَمَى do not use perfect- confused with father in law ★
EN <i>n</i> protection	MS <i>n</i> Himaeyao حِمَايَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> protective ★	MS <i>adj</i> Haemy حَامِي مَنَعَ ★
EN <i>n</i> retreat haven ★	MS <i>n</i> malaedh مَلَاذَ ★
EN <i>v</i> risk ★	EG <i>v</i> KaaTir خَاطِرَ مَجَازَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> safe ★	MS <i>adj</i> saelim سَالِمَ ★ MS <i>adj</i> mwcamman مَوْمَنَ ★
EN <i>adv</i> safely ★	MS <i>adv</i> bi-salaemao بِسَلَامَة ★
EN <i>n</i> safety ★	MS <i>n</i> salaemao سَلَامَة ★ MS <i>n</i> aacmaen أَمَان ★
EN <i>adj</i> secure safe ★	MS <i>adj</i> eemnyn آمِنين ★ EG <i>adj</i> mitwaSSal kuwayis مِتْوَصَّل كُوَيْسَ ★ EG <i>adj</i> marbwT kuwayis مَرْبُوط كُوَيْسَ ★
EN <i>n</i> security ★	MS <i>n</i> aacmn أَمْن ★
EN <i>adj</i> vulnerable ★	MS <i>adj</i> Gyr HaSyn غَيْر حَصِين ★

## qualities: shapes

EN <i>n</i> angle ★	MS <i>n</i> zaewyao زَاوِيَة ★
---------------------	--------------------------------

EN <i>n</i> <b>band</b> <i>circular strip</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> حَلَقَة <b>rabTao</b> رِبْطَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>base</b>	MS <i>n</i> أَسَاس <b>gidhr</b> جِذْر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>border</b> <i>area around mountains or city</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> حَا فَة <b>Haafao</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>check</b> <i>squared pattern</i>	MS <i>n</i> كَا رَوْه <b>kaarwh</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>circle</b> <i>shape</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> دَا يِرَة <b>daeyrao</b> ★
	EG <i>n</i> تَا رَة <b>taarao</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>core</b> <i>middle</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> قَلْب <b>qalb</b> وَسْط ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>corner</b>	MS <i>n</i> طَرَف <b>Taraf</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>crescent</b>	MS <i>n</i> هِلَال <b>hilaal</b> شَكْل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cross</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> صَلِيب <b>Salyb</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>curve</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> مُنْحَنِي <b>munHanY</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>curved</b>	MS <i>adj</i> مِدَوَّر <b>midawwar</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cylinder</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> سِيلِنْدَر <b>silindar</b> ★
	MS <i>n</i> إِسْطِوَانَة <b>iicsTiwaanao</b> أَنْبُوبَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>disc</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> دِسْكَ <b>disk</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>disk</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> ديسْكَ <b>dysk</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dot</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> نُقْطَة <b>nuqTao</b> كِتَابَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>edge</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> حَا فَة <b>Haafao</b> ★
	MS <i>n</i> طَرَف <b>Taraf</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>end</b> <i>of st.</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> آخِر <b>eeKir</b> نِهَآيَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>flake</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> رَقَاق <b>raQaaycQ</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>flat</b> <i>level</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> مُسَطَّح <b>musaTTaH</b> ★
	MS <i>adj</i> مَسْطُوح <b>masTwH</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>flat</b>	EG <i>adj</i> مَفْرُود <b>mafrwd</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>floral</b> <i>patterned clothing</i> ★	EG <i>adj</i> مِشْجَر <b>mishaggar</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fold</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> تَنِيَة <b>tanyao</b> عَوَج ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>form</b> <i>appearance</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> شَكْل <b>shaki</b> مَنَظَر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>format</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> بِنِيَة <b>binyao</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gap</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> فَجْوَة <b>fagwao</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>heart</b> <i>middle</i>	MS <i>n</i> قَلْب <b>qalb</b> وَسْط ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hole</b> <i>usually very small</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> خُرْم <b>Kurm</b> ★
	MS <i>n</i> ثُقْب <b>thuQb</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hole</b> <i>animal eg rat's home</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> جُحْر <b>guHr</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>hollow</b> <i>empty</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> مُجَوِّف <b>mugawwaf</b> ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>hump</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>حَدَب</b> Hadb ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>نُتْوَع</b> nutwC ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>interlocking</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مُلاَيِم</b> mulaeycim جَسَدِي ★ EG <i>adj</i> <b>تَعَشِيق</b> taAshiq ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>line</b> straight ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>خَطّ</b> KaTT مُسْتَقِيم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>line</b> telephone	MS <i>n</i> <b>خَطّ</b> KaTT تِلِفُون ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>margin</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>هَامِش</b> haemish ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>matrix</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَصْفُوفَة</b> maSfwfao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>net</b> grid ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>شَبَكَة</b> shabakao أَيْ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>outer edge</b> perimeter	MS <i>n</i> <b>دَايِر</b> daeyir ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>outline</b> shape ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>شَكْل خَا رَجِي</b> shakl Kaerigy ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>oval</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>بَيْضَاوِي</b> bayDaawy ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>parallel</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>مُتَوَا زِي</b> mutawaezy ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>perimeter</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>دَايِر</b> daeyir ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>point</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>نُقْطَة</b> nuqTao كِتَابَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rectangle</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>مُسْتَطِيل</b> mustaTyl ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rim</b> edge ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>حَا فَة</b> Haafao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ring</b> circular	MS <i>n</i> <b>حَلَقَة</b> Halaqao تَا رَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>round</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مُسْتَدِير</b> mustadyr ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>مِدَوَّر</b> midawwar ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>shape</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>شَكْل</b> shakl ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>sharp</b> eg knife ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>حَادّ</b> Haedd ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>حَامِي</b> Haemy سِكِّينَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>slope</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مِيل</b> myl /نَحْدَا ر ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>spotted</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مُنْقَط</b> munaqqaT ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>square</b> shape ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مُرَبَّع</b> murabbaA ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>square</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مُرَبَّع</b> murabbaA ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>steep</b> slope ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>شَدِيد</b> shidyd اِلَا نَحْدَا ر ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>straight</b> directly between two points	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مُسْتَقِيم</b> mustaQym خَطّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>straight line</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>خَطّ مُسْتَقِيم</b> KaTT mustaQym ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>strip</b> long thin piece ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>شَرِيحَة</b> sharyHao حِتَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>striped</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>مِقْلَم</b> miqallim ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>structural</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>إِنْشَائِي</b> iicshaeycy ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>structure</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>بِنْيَة</b> binyao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>superficiality</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>سَطْحِيَّة</b> saTHiyyao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>surface</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>سَطْح</b> saTH وَشّ ★

EN <i>adj</i> <b>surface</b>	MS <i>adj</i> سَطْحِيّ saTHy ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>symmetric</b>	EG <i>adj</i> مُتَنَاسِقٍ mutanaasiQ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tip</b> end ★	MS <i>n</i> طَرَف Taraf ★ EG <i>n</i> بَوَز bwz طَرَف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>triangle</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> مُثَلَّث muthallath ★

## qualities: similar

EN <i>v</i> (make a) <b>difference</b>	EG <i>v</i> فَرَّق farraq ★
EN <i>prep</i> (the) <b>same</b> (as) ★	EG <i>prep</i> زَيّ zayy ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>alternative</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> بَدِيل badyI ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>alternative</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> بَدِيل badyI ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>alternatively</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> بَدِيلًا badylaaN ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>another</b> different	EG <i>pro</i> غَيْرٌ Gyr أخرى ★
EN <i>prep</i> <b>as</b> like ★	EG <i>prep</i> زَيّ zayy ★ EG <i>conj</i> زَيّ مَ zayy maa ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>as such</b> exactly ★	MS <i>adv</i> بِإِلْطَبَاط bi-iiI-ZabT ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>assorted</b>	MS <i>adj</i> مُشَكَّل mishakkil ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>assortment</b>	MS <i>n</i> تَشْكِيلَة tashkylao ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>compatible</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> مُلَائِم mulaeycim ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>connection</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> عِلَاقَة AilaaQao صلة ★ MS <i>n</i> عِلَاقَة Silao صلة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>contrast</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> قَارَن Qaarin ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>correspond</b> (with) match ★	MS <i>v</i> تَطَابُق مَعَ tiTaabuQ (maAa) ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>counterpart</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> مُوَازِي muwaezy ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>differ</b>	EG <i>v</i> اِخْتَلَف iicKtalaf ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>differ</b> (from) ★	MS <i>v</i> اِخْتَلَف عَنْ iicKtalaf (Aan) مُخْتَلِف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>difference</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> فَرْق farq اِخْتِلَاف ★ MS <i>n</i> اِخْتِلَاف iicKtilaef فَرْق ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>different</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> مُخْتَلِف muKtalif ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>different</b> other than	EG <i>pro</i> غَيْرٌ Gyr أخرى ★
EN <i>prep</i> <b>different</b> (to) ★	MS <i>prep</i> غَيْرٌ Gyr بِغَضِّ اِلِنَظَر ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>differently</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> بِاِخْتِلَاف bi-iicKtilaaf ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>disguise</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> تَنَكُّر tanakkur ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>diversity</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> تَنَوُّع tanawwaA ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>double</b> <i>looks like</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>شَبِيه</b> shabyh ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>effectively</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> <b>عَلَى نَحْوِ فِعَالٍ</b> AalY naHw fiAael ★ EG <i>adv</i> <b>بِطَرِيقَةِ فِعْلَةٍ</b> bi-Taryqao fiaAlao ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>else</b> <i>other</i> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>ثَانِي</b> thaeny <b>غَيْرَ دَه</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>equivalent</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>يَسَاوِي</b> yisaewy ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>equivalent</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>مُوازِي</b> muwaezy ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>identical</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>تَوَام</b> tawcam <b>بِالِ لُطْبٍ</b> ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>in this way</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> <b>كِدَا</b> kidaa ★
EN <i>conj</i> <b>instead of</b>	EG <i>conj</i> <b>بَدَل مَاءَ</b> badal maa + <i>imperfect</i> ★ EG <i>conj</i> <b>بَدَلًا عَنْ</b> badalaeN Aan ★
EN <i>prep</i> <b>instead of</b>	EG <i>prep</i> <b>بَدَل</b> badal ★
EN <i>prep</i> <b>like</b> <i>similar to</i> ★	EG <i>prep</i> <b>زَي</b> zayy ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>like this</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>زَي كِيدَا</b> zayy kidaa <i>about a situation, not a thing</i> ★ EG <i>adv</i> <b>كِدَا</b> kidaa ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>look like</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>شَبِه</b> shabah ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>شَكْل</b> shakl <b>مَنْظَر</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>mixed</b> <i>assorted</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مِشْكَل</b> mishakkil ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mixture</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>تَشْكِيلَة</b> tashkylao ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>خَلْطَة</b> KalTao ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>other</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>ثَانِي</b> thaeny <b>غَيْرَ دَه</b> ★ EG <i>pro</i> <b>غَيْر</b> Gyr <b>أُخْرَى</b> ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>أُخْرَى</b> uucKrY ★
EN <i>prep</i> <b>other than</b>	MS <i>prep</i> <b>غَيْر</b> Gyr <b>بِغَضِّ</b> <b>لِ</b> <b>لَنْظَرٍ</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>parallel</b> <i>similar</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَتِيل</b> mathyl ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>نَظِير</b> naZyr ★
EN <i>conj</i> <b>rather than</b>	EG <i>conj</i> <b>بَدَل مَاءَ</b> badal maa + <i>imperfect</i> ★
EN <i>prep</i> <b>rather than</b>	EG <i>prep</i> <b>بَدَل</b> badal ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>relationship</b> <i>connection</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>عِلَاقَة</b> AilaaQao <b>صِلَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>resemblance</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>شِبْه</b> shibh ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>resemble</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>شَبِه</b> shabah ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>revolutionary</b> <i>new &amp; different</i> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>تَوْرِي</b> thawry ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>similar</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>شَبِيه</b> shabyh ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>similarity</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>نِشَابُهُ</b> tishaebuh ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>similarly</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> <b>زَي كِيدَه</b> zayy kidah ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>so like this</b>	EG <i>adv</i> <b>كِدَا</b> kidaa ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>substitute</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>إِحْتِيَاطِي</b> iichHtiyaaTy ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>substitution</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>تَبْدِيل</b> badaliyyao ☆ <b>بَدَلِيَّة</b> ☆
	EG <i>n</i> <b>تَبْدِيل</b> tabdyl شَبَه ☆
EN <i>prep</i> <b>such</b> like ☆	EG <i>prep</i> <b>زَي</b> zayy ☆
EN <i>prep</i> <b>such as</b>	EG <i>prep</i> <b>كَـ</b> ka- ☆ EG <i>prep</i> <b>زَي</b> zayy ☆
EN <i>adv</i> <b>thus</b> like this	EG <i>expr</i> <b>زَي كِداا</b> zayy kidaa about a situation, not a thing ☆
EN <i>prep</i> <b>unlike</b> ☆	MS <i>prep</i> <b>مُخْتَلِف عَن</b> muKtalif Aan ☆
EN <i>adj</i> <b>unlike</b> ☆	EG <i>adj</i> <b>مِش زَي</b> mish zayy ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>variety</b> assortment ☆	MS <i>n</i> <b>تَشْكِيلَة</b> tashkylao ☆
EN <i>adj</i> <b>various</b> ☆	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مُتَنَوِّع</b> mutanawwiA ☆ EG <i>adj</i> <b>كَذَا</b> kadhaa مُتَنَوِّع ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>version</b> ☆	EG <i>n</i> <b>إِصْدَار</b> iicSdaar موديل ☆

### qualities: simple

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) resolved</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>إِتَحَلَّ</b> iictHall ☆
EN <i>expr</i> <b>(it's) simple</b>	MS <i>expr</i> <b>بَسِيط</b> basyT ☆
EN <i>v</i> <b>(make) easy</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>سَهَّل</b> sahhil ☆
EN <i>adv</i> <b>(with) ease</b> ☆	MS <i>adv</i> <b>بِسْهُوْلَة</b> bi-suhwlaO ☆
EN <i>adj</i> <b>complex</b> complicated	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مَعْقَد</b> maAaqquad ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>complexity</b> ☆	EG <i>n</i> <b>تَعْقِيد</b> taAQyd ☆
EN <i>v</i> <b>complicate</b> ☆	EG <i>v</i> <b>عَقَد</b> Aaqad ☆
EN <i>adj</i> <b>complicated</b> ☆	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مَعْقَد</b> maAaqquad ☆ EG <i>adj</i> <b>عَوِيس</b> AawyS ☆
EN <i>adj</i> <b>difficult</b> not easy ☆	MS <i>adj</i> <b>صَعَب</b> SaAb مِش سَهْل ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>difficulty</b> ☆	MS <i>n</i> <b>صُعُوبَة</b> SuAwbao ☆
EN <i>adj</i> <b>distinct</b> clear ☆	MS <i>adj</i> <b>بَايِن</b> baeyin ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>ease</b> ☆	MS <i>n</i> <b>سُهُوْلَة</b> suhwlaO ☆
EN <i>v</i> <b>ease</b> situation ☆	MS <i>v</i> <b>سَهَّل</b> sahhil ☆
EN <i>comp</i> <b>easier</b>	MS <i>comp</i> <b>أَسْهَل</b> aacs-hal ☆
EN <i>adv</i> <b>easily</b> ☆	MS <i>adv</i> <b>بِسْهُوْلَة</b> bi-suhwlaO ☆ MS <i>adv</i> <b>بِيسَا طَة</b> bi-basaaTao ☆
EN <i>adj</i> <b>easy</b> ☆	MS <i>adj</i> <b>سَهْل</b> sahl ☆
EN <i>adj</i> <b>functional</b> ☆	MS <i>adj</i> <b>وَاظِفِي</b> waZyfy Aamaly ☆ MS <i>adj</i> <b>عَمَلِي</b> Aamaly مِش جَدَّاب ☆
EN <i>adj</i> <b>hard</b> difficult ☆	MS <i>adj</i> <b>صَعَب</b> SaAb مِش سَهْل ☆
EN <i>n</i> <b>headache</b> problem	EG <i>n</i> <b>وَجَع دِمَاغ</b> wagaA dimaeG ☆

EN expr **no problem** really means- "It's not MY problem"

EG expr **mafysh mushkilao** مَفِيش مُشْكِلَة ★

EN *n* **problem** ★

MS *n* **mushkilao** مُشْكِلَة ★

MS *n* **Ayb** عَيْب مُشْكِلَة ★

EN *adv* **readily** ★

MS *adv* **bi-suhwla** بِسُهُولَة ★

EN *n* **riddle**

EG *n* **fazwra** فَزْوَرَة ★

EN *adj* **simple**

MS *adj* **basyT** بَسِيط ★

EN *n* **simplicity** ★

MS *n* **basaaTao** بَسَاطَة ★

EN *adv* **simply** ★

MS *adv* **bi-basaaTao** بِيَسَاطَة ★

EN *n* **solution** for problem ★

MS *n* **Hall** حَل ★

EN *adj* **sophisticated** ★

EG *adj* **muthaQQaf** مُتَقَف ★

EN *adj* **straightforward** ★

EG *adj* **duGry** دُغْرِي بَسِيط ★

EN *n* **struggle** ★

MS *n* **niDaal** نِيضَال ★

EN *v* **struggle** ★

EG *v* **SaariA** صَارِع ★

EN *n* **trouble** ★

EG *n* **mataeAib** مَتَاعِب ★

EN *adj* **troublesome**

MS *adj* **mutAib** مُتَعِب بِتَاع مُشَاكِل ★

## qualities: special

EN *adj* (in) **particular**

EG *adj* **AalY iil-KuSwS** عَلَى الْخُصُوص ★

EN *adj* **abnormal**

EG *adj* **mish TabyAy** مِش طَبِيعِي ★

EN *adj* **amazing** remarkable

MS *adj* **mud-hish** مُدْهِش ★

EN *n* **antique** ★

EG *n* **tuHfao** تَحْفَة قَدِيم ★

EN *pro* **anything**

EG *pro* **aacyy Haegao** أَيِّي حَاجَة ★

MS *pro* **aacyy shyc** أَيِّي شَيْ ★

EG *pro* **Haegao** حَاجَة نِيئِنْج < ★

EN *adv* **commonly** ★

EG *adv* **AaedaON** عَادَة ★

EN *adj* **conventional** ★

MS *adj* **Aaedy** عَادِي ★

EN *adj* **distinctive** ★

MS *adj* **mumayyiz** مُمَيِّز وَاضِح ★

EN *n* **domain** ★

MS *n* **magaal** مَجَال ★

EN *adj* **eccentric** unconventional ★

MS *adj* **Garyb** غَرِيب ★

EN *adj* **everyday** ★

MS *adj* **Aaedy** عَادِي ★

EN *adj* **exceptional** ★

MS *adj* **iicstithnaeycy** إِسْتِثْنَائِي ★

EG *adj* **badyaA** بَدِيع / إِسْتِثْنَائِي ★

EN *adj* **exclusive** ★

MS *adj* **HaSry** حَصْرِي ★

EN *adj* **extraordinary** ★

EG *adj* **Gyr Aaedy** غَيْر عَادِي ★

EN *adj* **fabulous**

MS *adj* **rawaAao** رَوَاعَة ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>feature</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>ميزَة myzao</b> إِيْجَا بِي أَوْ سَلْبِي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>fizzy</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>غَا زِي Gaazy</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>general</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>عُمُومِي Aumwmy</b> عَمَتَا ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>generalize</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>عَمِّم Aammim</b> ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>generally</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> <b>عُمُومَا AumwmaeN</b> ★ EG <i>adv</i> <b>عَمَتَا AamataeN</b> ★ MS <i>adv</i> <b>عَا مِّيَا AaammiyaaN</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>interesting</b> <i>remarkable</i>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مُدْهِيْش mud-hish</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>mundane</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>رَوْتِيْن rwtyn</b> ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>أَرْضِي aacrDy</b> رَوْتِيْن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>norm</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَعْيَا ر maAyaar</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>normal</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>عَا دِي Aaedy</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>odd</b> <i>strange</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>غَرِيْب Garyb</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>ordinary</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>عَا دِي Aaedy</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>original</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>أَصْلِي aacSly</b> أَسَا س ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>originality</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>إِبْدَا ع iicbdaeA</b> أَصَالَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>particular</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مُعَيْن muAyan</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>peculiar</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>غَرِيْب Garyb</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>plain</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>سَا دَة saedao</b> ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>purely</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> <b>بَحْت baHt</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>rare</b> <i>unique</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>نَا دِر naedir</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>rare</b> <i>unusual</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>إِسْتِيْثَا ئِي iicstithnaeycy</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rarity</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>تُحْفَة tuHfao</b> نَا دِر ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>regular</b> <i>standard</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>عَا دِي Aaedy</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>remarkable</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مُدْهِيْش mud-hish</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>routine</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>رَوْتِيْن rwtyn</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>sparkling</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>فَوَّار fawwaar</b> ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>غَا زِي Gaazy</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>special</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>مَخْصُوص maKSws</b> ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>خَا صَّ KaaSS</b> مُمَيِّز ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>خُصُوصِي KuSwSy</b> خَا صَة ★ EG <i>adj</i> <b>مُمَيِّز mumayyiz</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>specialist</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>أَخِصَّاتِي aacKiSSaaycy</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>specialized</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مُتَخَصِّص mutaKaSSiS</b> ★ EG <i>adj</i> <b>إِخْتِصَا صِي iicKtiSaaSy</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>specific</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مُعَيْن muAyan</b> ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>specifically</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> <b>تَحْدِيْدَا taHdydaeN</b> ★



EN <i>adj</i> <b>standard</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> Qiyaesy قِيَاَسِي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>strange</b>	MS <i>adj</i> Garyb غَرِيب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stranger</b>	MS <i>n</i> Garyb غَرِيب ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>superhuman</b>	MS <i>adj</i> قَوِيّ gabbaar جَبَّار ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>typical</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> Qiyaesy قِيَاَسِي ★ MS <i>adj</i> mithaely مِثَالِي ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>typically</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> TabaAiyaan طَبَعِيًّا ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>unique</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> faryd فَرِيد ★ MS <i>adj</i> naedir نَادِر ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>universal</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> كُلِّ حَاجَةٍ Aelamy عَالَمِي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>unusual</b>	MS <i>adj</i> iicstithnaeycy إِسْتِثْنَائِي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>usual</b>	MS <i>adj</i> Aedy عَادِي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>weird</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> Garyb غَرِيب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>wonder</b> marvel ★	MS <i>n</i> رَاثَعَة Aagybao عَجِيْبَة ★

## qualities: style

EN <i>adj</i> <b>(high) class</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> raaQy رَاَقِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>chic</b> person	EG <i>n</i> أَنَاقَة shyk شِيك ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>classic</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> klassyky كَلَسِّيكي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>dressed up</b>	MS <i>adj</i> mitshaeyyik مِثْشَايِيك ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>elegance</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> shyaekao شِيَاكَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fashion</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> mwDao مَوْضَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>modern</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> muAaaSir مُعَاَصِر ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>refined</b> classy	MS <i>adj</i> raaQy رَاَقِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>style</b> وَي ★	MS <i>n</i> iicslwb إِسْلُوب ذَوْق ★ MS <i>n</i> uucslwb أُسْلُوب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>style</b> chic	EG <i>n</i> shyaekao شِيَاكَة ★ EG <i>n</i> furmao فُرْمَة ★

## qualities: suitable

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) convenient</b>	MS <i>vi</i> naesib نَاسِب ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) suitable</b>	MS <i>vi</i> naesib نَاسِب ★
EN <i>comp</i> <b>(more) suitable</b>	EG <i>comp</i> aacnsab أَنْسَب ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>adequate</b> suitable ★	MS <i>adj</i> مُنَاسِب munaesib مَلَائِم ★

EN <i>adj</i> <b>applicable</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> munTabaQ مُنْطَبَق ★
	MS <i>adj</i> dhw Silao ذُو صِلَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>appropriate</b>	MS <i>adj</i> SaHH صَحَّ مَنَّا سِب ★
	MS <i>adj</i> munaesib مَنَّا سِب مُلَا ئِم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>disadvantage</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> AaeycQ عَائِق عَيْب ★
	MS <i>n</i> Darar ضَرَر عَائِق ★
	MS <i>n</i> Ayb عَيْب مُشْكِلَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fit</b> suitability ★	MS <i>n</i> mulaeycm مُلَا ئِم ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>inadequate</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> Gyr Aamaly غَيْر عَمَلِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>liability</b> disadvantage ★	MS <i>n</i> AaeycQ عَائِق مَعْوَق ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>proper</b> appropriate	MS <i>adj</i> SaHH صَحَّ مَنَّا سِب ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>satisfactory</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> murDy مُرْضِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>specification</b>	MS <i>n</i> muwaaSafaat مُوَا صَفَات ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>suit</b> be suitable ★	MS <i>vi</i> naesib نَا سِب ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>suitable</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> munaesib مَنَّا سِب مُلَا ئِم ★

## qualities: texture

EN <i>adj</i> <b>abrasive</b>	MS <i>adj</i> maqshwT مَقْشُوط ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>brilliant</b> shining ★	MS <i>adj</i> laemiA لَامِع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bump</b> unevenness	EG <i>n</i> burwz بُرُوز مِش مَتَسَا وَي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>coarse</b>	MS <i>adj</i> Kishin خِشِين ★
	MS <i>adj</i> tiKyn تِخِين خِشِين ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cream</b> eg medicine ★	EG <i>n</i> kOrym كَرِيم ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>even</b> level, smooth ★	EG <i>adj</i> mitsaewy مِيتَسَا وَي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>fine</b> soft, smooth, small ★	MS <i>adj</i> naeAim نَاعِيم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>finish</b> surface preparation ★	EG <i>n</i> finysh فِينِش ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>glossy</b>	EG <i>adj</i> lammyA لَمَّيْع ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>matte</b>	EG <i>adj</i> maTfy مَطْفِي ★
	EG <i>adj</i> maTT مَطَّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>powder</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> budrao بُدْرَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>prickly</b>	EG <i>adj</i> mishawwik مِشَوِّك ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>rough</b>	MS <i>adj</i> Kishin خِشِين ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>shine</b> reflect	MS <i>n</i> lamAao لَمْعَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>shininess</b>	EG <i>n</i> lamaAaen لَمْعَان shaimaa ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>slippery</b> floor	EG <i>adj</i> mitzaHlaq مِيتَزَحَلَق ★

EN <i>adj</i> <b>smooth</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>naeAim</b> ★ نَاعِم
EN <i>n</i> <b>smoothness</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>nuAwmao</b> ★ نُعُومَة
EN <i>adj</i> <b>soft</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>Tary</b> ★ طَرِي نَاعِم
EN <i>n</i> <b>softness</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>Tary</b> ★ طَرِي نَاعِم

## qualities: useful

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) useful</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>nafaA</b> ★ نَفَع مُفِيد
EN <i>n</i> <b>effectiveness</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>faeAiliyyao</b> ★ فَاعِلِيَّة
EN <i>expr</i> <b>it won't work</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>ma-yinfaA-sh</b> ★ مَيِّنْفَعَش مِش يِنْفَع
EN <i>expr</i> <b>it's no use</b> ★	EG <i>expr</i> <b>ma-yinfaA-sh</b> ★ مَيِّنْفَعَش مِش يِنْفَع
EN <i>expr</i> <b>it's pointless</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>mafysh faeydao</b> ★ مَفِيش فَايْدَة
EN <i>expr</i> <b>it's pointless</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>ma-yinfaA-sh</b> ★ مَيِّنْفَعَش مِش يِنْفَع
EN <i>vi</i> <b>serve</b> <i>be used for</i>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>nafaA</b> ★ نَفَع مُفِيد
EN <i>expr</i> <b>these's no point</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>ma-yinfaA-sh</b> ★ مَيِّنْفَعَش مِش يِنْفَع
EN <i>adj</i> <b>useful</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>mufyd</b> ★ مُفِيد نَاعِم
	EG <i>adj</i> <b>naefiA</b> ★ نَاعِم
EN <i>adj</i> <b>useless</b> <i>thing</i>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>mafysh faeydao</b> ★ مَفِيش فَايْدَة
	EG <i>adj</i> <b>baTTaal</b> ★ بَطَّال غَيْر مُفِيد
	EG <i>adj</i> <b>malwsh aacy ladhmao</b> ★ مَلُوش أَي لَذْمَة
EN <i>n</i> <b>utility</b> <i>usefulness</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>nifA</b> ★ نِيف
	MS <i>n</i> <b>gadwY</b> ★ جَدْوَى
	MS <i>n</i> <b>faeydao</b> ★ فَايْدَة نَفَع
EN <i>adj</i> <b>valid</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>SaaliH</b> ★ صَالِح سَاَرِي
	EG <i>adj</i> <b>saery</b> ★ سَاَرِي

## quantity

### quantity: accuracy

EN <i>v</i> <b>(leave) vague</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>aacbham</b> ★ أَبْهَم غَا مِض
EN <i>adv</i> <b>about</b> <i>approximately</i>	MS <i>adv</i> <b>Hawaely</b> ★ حَوَالِي
	MS <i>adv</i> <b>taqrybaeN</b> ★ تَقْرِيبًا حَوَالِي
EN <i>adj</i> <b>accurate</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>daQyQ</b> ★ دَقِيق مَطْبُوط
EN <i>adv</i> <b>accurately</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> <b>bi-iii-ZabT</b> ★ بَا لَطَبَط
	MS <i>adv</i> <b>bi-diQQao</b> ★ بِدَقَّة
EN <i>adv</i> <b>almost</b> <i>approximately</i>	MS <i>adv</i> <b>taqrybaeN</b> ★ تَقْرِيبًا حَوَالِي
EN <i>adv</i> <b>approximately</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> <b>taqrybaeN</b> ★ تَقْرِيبًا حَوَالِي
	MS <i>adv</i> <b>Hawaely</b> ★ حَوَالِي
EN <i>adj</i> <b>detailed</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>mufaSSal</b> ★ مُفَصَّل
EN <i>adj</i> <b>estimated</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>muQaddar</b> ★ مُقَدَّر
EN <i>adj</i> <b>exact</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>maZbwT</b> ★ مَطْبُوط بَا لَطَبَت

EN adv <b>exactly</b> ★	MS adv <b>bi-iil-ZabT</b> بِإِلَظْبِط ★ EG adv <b>bi-iil-tamaem</b> بِإِلَظْبِطَ بِإِلْتِمَامَ ★
EN adj <b>explicit</b> <i>precise</i> ★	MS adj <b>muHaddad</b> بِإِلَظْبِطَ مُحَدَّد ★
EN adv <b>nearly</b> ★	MS adv <b>taqrybaeN</b> حَوَالِي تَقْرِيْبًا ★
EN adv <b>practically</b> <i>nearly</i> ★	MS adv <b>taqrybaeN</b> حَوَالِي تَقْرِيْبًا ★
EN adj <b>precise</b> ★	MS adj <b>muHaddad</b> بِإِلَظْبِطَ مُحَدَّد ★
EN adv <b>precisely</b>	MS adv <b>bi-iil-ZabT</b> بِإِلَظْبِطَ ★
EN adv <b>roughly</b> <i>not gently</i> ★	EG adv <b>bi-Aunf</b> بِعُنْفَ ★
EN adv <b>strictly</b> ★	MS adv <b>bi-Hazm</b> بِحَزْمَ ★
<b>quantity: calculation</b>	
EN v <b>add</b> <i>numbers</i> ★	MS v <b>gamaA</b> زَوَّدَ جَمَعَ ★
EN n <b>addition</b> <i>process</i> ★	EG n <b>iicDaafao</b> إِصَافَة ★
EN n <b>addition</b> <i>thing</i> ★	EG n <b>shyC muDaaf</b> شَيْءٌ مُضَافَ ★
EN n <b>arithmetic</b>	MS n <b>Hisaeb</b> أَرْقَا حِسَابَ ★
EN n <b>average</b> ★	MS n <b>mutawassiT</b> مُتَوَسِّطَ ★ MS n <b>taqryb</b> تَقْرِيْبَ ★
EN v <b>calculate</b> ★	EG v <b>Hasab</b> عَدَّ حَسَبَ ★
EN n <b>calculation</b>	MS n <b>Hisaeb</b> أَرْقَا حِسَابَ ★
EN n <b>calculator</b>	MS n <b>eelao Haesbao</b> آلَة حَاسِبَة ★
EN v <b>count</b> ★	MS v <b>Aadd</b> عَدَّ ★ EG v <b>aachSY</b> أَحْصَى ★
EN n <b>count</b> ★	MS n <b>Aid</b> عِدَ ★ MS n <b>Aadad</b> أَرْقَا عَدَدَ ★
EN adj <b>double</b> <i>number, quantity</i> ★	MS adj <b>muzdawag</b> جَوَزَ مُزْدَوَجَ ★
EN v <b>enumerate</b>	MS v <b>Aadd</b> عَدَّ ★
EN n <b>equation</b> ★	MS n <b>muAaedlao</b> مُعَادَلَة ★
EN n <b>formula</b> ★	MS n <b>SyGao</b> صِيْغَة ★
EN prep <b>less</b> <i>eg a kilo less a quarter</i>	EG prep <b>iicllaa</b> نَاقِصَ إِلَّا ★
EN prep <b>minus</b>	MS prep <b>naaqiS</b> نَاقِصَ ★
EN n <b>multiplication table</b>	EG n <b>gadwall iil-Darb</b> جَدْوَلُ الْإِلْضَرْبِ ★
EN v <b>multiply (by)</b> ★	MS v <b>Darab (fy)</b> جَدْوَلَ الْإِلْضَرْبِ ضَرَبَ فِي ★
EN adj <b>negative</b> ★	MS adj <b>salby</b> سَلْبِي ★
EN adv <b>percent</b> ★	EG adv <b>fy iil-miyyao</b> فِي الْمِئَةِ ★

EN prep <b>plus</b> ★	MS prep <b>zaeycid</b> زائد ★
EN n <b>statistic</b>	MS n <b>iicHSaayciyyao</b> إحصائية ★
EN n <b>statistics</b> ★	MS n <b>iicHSaaC</b> إحصاء ★
EN v <b>times</b> multiply	MS v <b>Darab (fy)</b> ضرب في جدول / يضرب ★
<b>quantity: degree</b>	
EN adv <b>(a) lot</b> ★	EG adv <b>kityr</b> كثير / لَكَمِيَّة ★ EG adv <b>aacwy</b> أوي كتر ★ MS adv <b>giddaeN</b> جداً ★
EN adj <b>absolute</b> ★	MS adj <b>muTlaq</b> مطلق ★
EN adv <b>absolutely</b> ★	EG adv <b>kullayyaen</b> كُليَّاً خالص ★ EG adv <b>KaaliS</b> خالص كآ ميل ★ MS adv <b>giddaeN</b> جداً ★
EN adv <b>altogether</b> completely ★	MS adv <b>tamaemaen</b> تماماً كُله ★
EN adv <b>at all</b> whatsoever	EG adv <b>KaaliS</b> خالص كآ ميل ★ MS adv <b>aacbadaen</b> أبداً خاليس ★
EN adv <b>barely</b> ★	EG adv <b>yaedwb</b> يادوب ★
EN adv <b>bloody</b> very ★	EG adv <b>aacwy</b> أوي جداً ★ MS adv <b>giddaeN</b> جداً ★
EN adv <b>broadly</b> generally speaking ★	EG adv <b>waesiA</b> واسع ★ MS adv <b>bi-Swrao Aaamao</b> بصورة عامة ★
EN adv <b>completely</b> ★	EG adv <b>KaaliS</b> خالص كآ ميل ★ EG adv <b>bi-iil-tamaem</b> يالتمام كآ ميل ★ EG adv <b>kullayyaen</b> كُليَّاً خالص ★ MS adv <b>tamaemaen</b> تماماً كُله ★
EN adv <b>considerably</b> ★	MS adv <b>giddaeN</b> جداً ★
EN adj <b>cool</b> temperature ★	EG adj <b>baerid</b> بارد حارة ★
EN adv <b>critically</b> seriously ★	MS adv <b>bi-gadd</b> بجدد حقيقي ★ MS adv <b>giddayyaan</b> جددياً ★
EN adv <b>deeply</b> ★	EG adv <b>bitaAammuQ</b> بتعمق ★
EN adv <b>entirely</b> ★	EG adv <b>KaaliS</b> خالص كآ ميل ★
EN adv <b>especially</b> ★	MS adv <b>KuSwSaaN</b> خصوصاً ★ EG adv <b>KaSSySaaN</b> خصيصاً ★
EN adj <b>extensive</b> ★	MS adj <b>mumtadd</b> مُمتد ★
EN adv <b>extremely</b> + abstract noun	EG adv <b>KaaliS</b> خالص كآ ميل ★ MS adv <b>giddaeN</b> جداً ★
EN adv <b>extremely</b> ★	EG adv <b>Aa iil-aacKir</b> عا لآخر ★
EN adv <b>fairly</b> moderately ★	EG adv <b>bi-iicAtidael</b> باعتدال ★
EN adv <b>hardly</b> ★	EG adv <b>bi-SuAwbao</b> بصعوبة ★

EN <i>adj</i> <b>harsh</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> شَدِيد <b>gaemid</b> ★ جَامِد ★
	MS <i>adj</i> قَوِي <b>shidyd</b> شَدِيد ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>heavily</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> بِتَوَقْل <b>bi-twql</b> ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>highly</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> جِدًّا <b>giddaeN</b> ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>in depth</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> بِتَعَمَّق <b>bitaAammuQ</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>intensity</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> قُوَّة طَاقَة <b>Quwwao</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>intensive</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> جَامِد <b>Qawy</b> قَوِي ★ MS <i>adj</i> شَدِيد <b>shidyd</b> قَوِي ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>just</b> <i>barely</i>	EG <i>adv</i> يَادُوب <b>yaedwb</b> ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>largely</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> بِضَخَامَة <b>bi-DaKaamao</b> ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>lightly</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> بِضَوْء <b>bi-DwC</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>limited</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> مَحْدُود <b>maHdwd</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>low</b> <i>height</i> ★	EG <i>adj</i> وَاَطِي <b>waaTy</b> اِرْتِفَاع ★
EN <i>comp</i> <b>lowest</b> ★	EG <i>comp</i> وَاَطِي <b>aacdny</b> اَدْنَى <i>root adjective not used</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>major</b> <i>size</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> ضَخَم <b>DaKm</b> كَبِير ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>moderately</b>	EG <i>adv</i> بِاعْتِدَال <b>bi-iicAtidael</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>outstanding</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> مُتَفَوِّق <b>mutafawwiQ</b> ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>particularly</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> خُصُوصًا <b>KuSwSaaN</b> ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>pretty</b> <i>eg pretty steep</i>	MS <i>adv</i> جِدًّا <b>giddaeN</b> ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>pretty</b> <i>moderately</i> ★	EG <i>adv</i> بِاعْتِدَال <b>bi-iicAtidael</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>qualified</b> <i>limited</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> مَحْدُود <b>maHdwd</b> ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>quite</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> جِدًّا <b>giddaeN</b> ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>really</b> <i>very</i> ★	EG <i>adv</i> أَوِي <b>aacwy</b> جِدًّا ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>relatively</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> نِسْبِيًّا <b>nisbiyyaeN</b> ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>scarcely</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> بِصُعُوبَة <b>bi-SuAwbao</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>severe</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> شَدِيد <b>shidyd</b> بَلِغ ★ MS <i>adj</i> جَامِد <b>gaemid</b> شَدِيد ★ MS <i>adj</i> بَالِغ <b>balyG</b> جَامِد ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>severely</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> شَدِيدًا <b>shidydaaN</b> ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>slightly</b>	MS <i>adv</i> قَلِيلًا <b>QalylaeN</b> ★ MS <i>adv</i> شِوَيَة جُزْئِيًّا <b>shwayao</b> ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>so</b> ( <i>very</i> )	MS <i>adv</i> جِدًّا <b>giddaeN</b> ★ EG <i>adv</i> أَوِي <b>aacwy</b> جِدًّا ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>specially</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> خُصُوصًا <b>KuSwSaaN</b> ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>strongly</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> بِقُوَّة <b>bi-Quwwao</b> ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>substantially</b> <i>strongly</i> ★	EG <i>adv</i> بِقُوَّة <b>bi-Quwwao</b> ★

EN adv <b>thoroughly</b> ★	MS adv <b>iictQaan</b> إتقان ★ EG adv <b>KaaliS</b> كآ ميل خالص ★
EN v <b>top</b> exceed ★	MS v <b>zawwid</b> إضآفة ★
EN adv <b>utterly</b> ★	EG adv <b>KaaliS</b> كآ ميل خالص ★
EN adv <b>very</b> ★	EG adv <b>aacwy</b> أوي جِدَّأ ★ EG adv <b>KaaliS</b> كآ ميل خالص ★ MS adv <b>giddaeN</b> جِدَّأ ★ EG adv <b>fashK</b> فشخ ★ EG adv <b>nyk</b> نيك ★
EN adv <b>very much</b> ★	EG adv <b>aacwy</b> أوي جِدَّأ ★
EN adv <b>virtually</b> (all / none / ...) ★	MS adv <b>taqrybaeN</b> تقریبآ كَلَّه ★
EN adv <b>widely</b>	MS adv <b>bi-DaKaamao</b> بضخامة ★

## quantity: measure

EN n <b>0.3</b> ( ) square metres ★	MS n <b>saHtw</b> سَحْتوت ★
EN n (a) huge amount	MS n <b>garmaq</b> جَرَمَق esp. liquids ★
EN n (a) little distance ★	MS n <b>saHtw</b> سَحْتوت ★
EN vi (be) heavy	EG v <b>thaQil</b> ثَقِل ★
EN v (find sth) heavy	EG v <b>iicstathqal</b> إِسْتَثَقَل ★
EN v (get) higher	EG v <b>AaeIY</b> عَالَى ★
EN n acre ★	MS n <b>faddaen</b> فَدَّان ★
EN n balance scales ★	MS n <b>myzaen</b> مِيزَان ★
EN n calorie ★	MS n <b>saAr Haraery</b> سَعَر حَرَارِي ★
EN n centimetre	MS n <b>santymitr</b> سَنْتِمِتر ★ MS n <b>santy</b> سَنْتِي abbreviation ★
EN n compass magnetic ★	EG n <b>bwSlao</b> بَوَصَلَة ★
EN n compasses for drawing circles	EG n <b>bargil</b> بَرَجِل ★ MS n <b>birgaar</b> بَرَجَار ★
EN n foot unit of length ★	MS n <b>Qadam</b> قَدَم ★
EN n handful ★	EG n <b>kabshao</b> كَبَشَة / يد ★
EN n heaviness	EG n <b>bahZ</b> بَهْظ ثَقِيل ★
EN adj heavy ★	MS adj <b>thiqyl</b> ثَقِيل وَ زَن ★ MS adj <b>shidyd</b> شَدِيد تَقِيل ★
EN n inch ★	MS n <b>bwSao</b> بَوَصَة ★
EN n kilo weight	EG n <b>kylw</b> كِيلو ★
EN n kilogram	EG n <b>kylw</b> كِيلو ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>kilometer</b>	EG <i>n</i> كيلو ★ EG <i>n</i> كيلومتر ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>light</b> weight ★	MS <i>adj</i> خفيف Kafyf وزن ★
EN <i>comp</i> <b>lighter</b>	MS <i>comp</i> أخاف aacKaeff ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>litre</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> لتر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>load</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> نقله naqlah ★ MS <i>n</i> حمولة Hamwlaoh ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>measure</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> قاس qaes قدّر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>measurement</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> قياس Qiyaes ★ MS <i>n</i> مقياس muQyaes ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>metre</b> length ★	EG <i>n</i> متر mitr ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>parameter</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> مقياس muQyaes ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pinch</b> eg salt ★	EG <i>n</i> دنشة dinshao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ruler</b> measuring device ★	MS <i>n</i> مسطرة masTarao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>scales</b> weighing	MS <i>n</i> ميزان myzaen ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>standard</b> benchmark	MS <i>n</i> معيار maAyaar ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>thermometer</b>	MS <i>n</i> ميزان حرارة myzaen Haraarao ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>weigh</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> وزن wazan ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>weighing</b>	MS <i>n</i> وزن wazan مقياس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>weight</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> وزن wazan ثقل ★ MS <i>n</i> ثقل thuql وزن ★

## quantity: numbers

EN <i>n</i> <b>(the) first</b>	MS <i>n</i> الأول il-aacwwil ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>billion</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> بليون bilywn ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>code</b> password ★	EG <i>n</i> شفرة shafrao كلمة سر ★ EG <i>n</i> رمز ramz شفرة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>couple</b> two ★	EG <i>n</i> ين yn means two when attached to a noun ★ EG <i>n</i> اثنين iicthnyn حوالي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>digital</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> رقمي raQamy ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dozen</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> إتناشر iicthnaeshar ★ MS <i>n</i> دسنة dastao ★ MS <i>n</i> إتنا عشر iicthnaa Aashar ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>dual</b>	MS <i>adj</i> مثنى muthannYe ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>eight</b>	EG <i>n</i> تمانية tamaenyao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>eighteen</b>	EG <i>n</i> تمناشر tamantaashar ★



EN <i>n</i> <b>eighth</b>	EG <i>n</i> taemin تَامِينَ ★
	MS <i>n</i> thamn ثَمَن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>eighty</b>	EG <i>n</i> tamanyn تَمَنِينَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>eleven</b>	EG <i>n</i> Hidaashar حِدَا شَر ★ MS <i>n</i> aacHad Aashar أَحَدَ عَشَرَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>eleventh</b>	MS <i>n</i> aacHad Aashar أَحَدَ عَشَرَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fifteen</b>	EG <i>n</i> Kamastaashar خَمَسْتَا شَر ★ MS <i>n</i> Kamsio Aashar خَمْسَةَ عَشَرَ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>fifth</b>	MS <i>adj</i> Kaemis خَامِسَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fifty</b>	EG <i>n</i> Kamsyn خَمْسِينَ ★ MS <i>n</i> Kamswn خَمْسُونَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>five</b>	MS <i>n</i> Kamsao خَمْسَةَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>five hundred</b>	MS <i>n</i> Kumsumiyyao خُمُسُمِيَّةَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>forty</b>	EG <i>n</i> aacrbiAyn أَرْبَعِينَ ★ MS <i>n</i> aacrbaAwn أَرْبَعُونَ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>four</b>	MS aacrbaAa أَرْبَعَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fourteen</b>	MS <i>n</i> aacrbaAao Aasharao أَرْبَعَةَ عَشَرَ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>fourth</b>	MS raabiA رَابِعَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gross</b> <i>dastio dastao</i> (144) ★	EG <i>adj</i> dastio dastao (144) دَسْتِيَّة دَسْتَاة ٤٤١ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>half</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> nuSS نَصَّ ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>half a dozen</b> <i>can be approximate</i>	MS <i>n</i> sittao سِتَّةَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hundred</b>	EG <i>n</i> miyyao مِئَةَ ★ MS <i>n</i> mycao مِئَةَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>nine</b>	MS <i>n</i> tisAao تِسْعَةَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>nineteen</b>	MS <i>n</i> tisaAio aashar تِسْعَةَ أَشَرَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ninety</b>	EG <i>n</i> tisaAyn تِسْعِينَ ★ MS <i>n</i> tisaAwn تِسْعُونَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>number</b> <i>count</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> Aaadad أَرْقَا مَر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>number</b> <i>reference eg telephone, passport</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> raQam رَقَم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>number</b> <i>in series</i>	EG <i>n</i> nimrao نِمْرَاةَ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>odd</b> <i>number</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> mufrad مُفْرَدَ ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>one</b> ★	MS <i>pro</i> waeHid وَاحِدَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>one</b> <i>of a pair</i>	EG <i>n</i> fardao فَرْدَاةَ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>one</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> waeHid وَاحِدَ ★

EN <i>adj</i> <b>one-eighth</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>thumn</b> ثُمْن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pair</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>جوز</b> / اثنتين gwz ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>quarter</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>رُبْع</b> rubA ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>quarter</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>رُبْع</b> rubA ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>second</b> <i>in sequence</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>ثَانِي</b> بِا لِتَرْتِيب thaeny ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>secondly</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> <b>ثَانِيَانَا</b> thaenyaetaeN ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>seven</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>سَبْعَة</b> sabAao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>seventeen</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>سَبْعَاتَشُر</b> sabAtaeshur ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>seventh</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>سَابِع</b> saebiA ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>seventy</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>سَبْعِينَ</b> sabAyn ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>سَبْعُونَ</b> sabaAwn ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>six</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>سِتَّة</b> sittao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sixteen</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>سِتَاتَشُر</b> sittaashar ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sixth</b> <i>fraction</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>سُدُس</b> suds ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>sixty</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>سِتِّين</b> sittyn ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ten</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>عَشْرَة</b> Aasharao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tenth</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>عَاشِر</b> Aaeshir ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>third</b> <i>a one-third part</i>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>ثَلَاث</b> thilth ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>third</b> <i>a one-third part</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>ثَلَاث</b> thilth ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>third</b> <i>in series</i>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>ثَالِث</b> thaelith ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>thirdly</b>	MS <i>adv</i> <b>ثَالِثَانَا</b> thaelitha-aa ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>thirteen</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>ثَلَاثَاتَشُر</b> talattaashar ★ CL <i>n</i> <b>ثَلَاثَة عَشْر</b> thalaethao Aashar ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>thirty</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>ثَلَاثِينَ</b> talaatyn ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>thousand</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>أَلْف</b> aacIf ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>three</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>ثَلَاثَة</b> talaetao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>three hundred</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>ثَلْثُمِيَّة</b> tultumiyyao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>twelve</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>إِثْنَاَشْر</b> iictnaeshar ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>دَسْتَة</b> dastao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>twenty</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>عِشْرِينَ</b> Aishryn ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>عِشْرُونَ</b> Aashrwn ★

EN adv <b>twice</b>	MS adv <b>marratyn</b> مَرَّتَيْن ★
EN n <b>two</b>	EG n <b>iicthnyn</b> بِاِلْطَبْتِ إثنين ★ EG n <b>_yn</b> يِن means two when attached to a noun ★ MS n <b>aacthnaen</b> أَثْنَان ★
EN n <b>two hundred</b>	EG n <b>mityn</b> مِيتِين ★
EN n <b>two thousand</b>	EG n <b>aaclfyn</b> أَلْفِين ★
EN n <b>zero</b>	MS n <b>Sifr</b> صِفْر ★

## quantity: probability

EN expr <b>(it will) never happen</b> my beard (ie my beard will stop growing before this happens) ★ this is a lock of my hair (ie my hair will stop growing before it happens) ★	
EN adv <b>almost</b> near miss ★	MS adv <b>kaed</b> كَاد ★
EN adv <b>always</b>	EG adv <b>tamally</b> تَمَلِّي daaymaaN is better ★ EG adv <b>AedataeN</b> عَادَتَا ★ EG adv <b>daeymaeN</b> دَايَمًا عَادَتَا ★ EG adv <b>AalY Twl</b> عَلَى طَوْل دَايَمًا ★
EN v <b>anticipate</b> expect ★	MS v <b>tawaQQaA</b> تَوَقَّع ★
EN adv <b>certainly</b> ★	MS adv <b>aackyd</b> أَكِيد ★ MS adv <b>battaetaeN</b> بَتَاتَا negative (ie never do this!) ★ MS adv <b>balY</b> بَلَى not used in egypt ★
EN n <b>coincidence</b> ★	MS n <b>Sudfao</b> صُدْفَة ★
EN adj <b>common</b> widespread	MS adj <b>muntashir</b> مُنْتَشِر ★
EN adv <b>consistently</b> ★	MS adv <b>bi-iicntiZaam</b> بِاِنْتِظَام طَرِيقَة ★
EN modal <b>could</b> suggestion ★	MS part <b>mumkin</b> مُمَكِن إقْتِرَاح ★
EN part <b>could</b> request	MS part <b>mumkin</b> مُمَكِن طَلَب ★
EN part <b>could I have</b>	MS part <b>mumkin</b> مُمَكِن إِدِينِي، لَوْ سَمَحْتَ ★
EN part <b>could have</b> nearly happened ★	MS part <b>kaen mumkin</b> كَان مُمَكِن ★
EN adv <b>definitely</b> ★	EG adv <b>HatmaeN</b> حَتْمًا ★ EG expr <b>laa maHaelao</b> لَا مَحَالَة ★
EN n <b>expectation</b> ★	EG n <b>muHtamal</b> مُحْتَمَل ★ EG n <b>tawaQQuA</b> تَوَقَّع ★
EN adj <b>firm</b> certain ★	EG adj <b>aackyd</b> أَكِيد مُتَّكِد ★
EN v <b>foresee</b> ★	MS v <b>tawaQQaA</b> تَوَقَّع ★
EN adv <b>haphazardly</b>	MS adv <b>guzaefaeN</b> جَزَافًا ★

EN adj <b>incredible</b> impressive ★	MS adj مُذهِل haeycil ★ هَائِل ★
	EG adj mudhhil مُذهِل ★
EN adj <b>inevitable</b>	EG adj مُبرَم قَاهِر mubram ★
EN expr <b>it is inevitable (that)</b> ★	EG expr لا بُدَّ مِن laa bOdd (min) ★
EN adj <b>liable to</b>	MS adj مُحْتَمَل عَلَى muHtamal (AalY) ★
EN adj <b>likely</b> ★	EG adj مُحْتَمَل muHtamal ★
EN modal <b>may</b> perhaps ★	EG expr <b>yimkin</b> يَمْكِن lit. it may be ★ MS part مُمَكِن gaeyiz جَائِز lit. it may be ★
EN adv <b>maybe</b>	EG expr <b>yimkin</b> يَمْكِن lit. it may be ★ EG adv مُحْتَمَل muHtamal ★ MS part مُمَكِن gaeyiz جَائِز lit. it may be ★ MS adv رُبَّمَا rubbamaa ★
EN modal <b>might</b>	MS part مُحْتَمَل mumkin مُمَكِن ★
EN adv <b>nearly</b> near miss ★	MS adv كَاد kaed ★
EN adv <b>normally</b>	MS adv فِي الْعَادَةِ fy iil-Aaedao ★ EG adv عَادَتَا AaedataeN ★
EN adv <b>of course</b>	MS adv طَبَعًا TabAaeN ★ MS adv بَتَّة battao ★
EN part <b>perhaps</b>	MS part مُمَكِن gaeyiz جَائِز lit. it may be ★ EG expr <b>yimkin</b> يَمْكِن lit. it may be ★
EN n <b>possibility</b>	EG n إِمكَان iicmkaen ★
EN part <b>possible</b> ★	MS part مُحْتَمَل mumkin مُمَكِن ★ MS part مُمَكِن gaeyiz جَائِز lit. it may be ★
EN adj <b>possible</b>	MS adj مُمَكِن maAqwl مَعْقُول ★
EN adv <b>possibly</b> ★	MS adv رُبَّمَا rubbamaa ★
EN adj <b>potential</b> possible ★	EG adj مُحْتَمَل muHtamal ★ MS part مُحْتَمَل mumkin مُمَكِن ★
EN adv <b>potentially</b> ★	EG adv مُحْتَمَل muHtamal ★
EN v <b>predict</b> based on intuition ★	MS v تَنَبَّأ tanabbaac ★
EN v <b>predict</b> based on fact ★	MS v تَوَقَّع tawaQQaA ★
EN adv <b>presumably</b> ★	EG adv مُحْتَمَل muHtamal ★
EN adv <b>presumably</b> افتِرَاحُ ★	EG adv مُحْتَمَل muHtamal افتِرَاحُ ★
EN n <b>probability</b> ★	MS n إِحْتِمَال iicHtimael ★
EN adj <b>probable</b> ★	EG adj مُحْتَمَل muHtamal ★
EN adv <b>probably</b> ★	EG adv مُحْتَمَل muHtamal ★ MS adv مُمَكِن GaelibaeN غَالِبًا ★ EG adv فِإِلْغَالِب fi-iil-Gaelib ★

EN <i>adj</i> <b>random</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>Aashwaeycy</b> عَشَوَائِي ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>randomly</b>	MS <i>adv</i> <b>guzaefaeN</b> جُزْأَفَاءَ ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>rarely</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> <b>naedir</b> نَادِر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>risk</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>mugaezfao</b> مُجَاَزَفَة خَاتِر ★
EN <i>modal</i> <b>should have</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>kaen</b> كَانْ لَا زِمَر ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>somehow</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> <b>kidah aacw kidah</b> كِدَاهْ أَوْ كِدَاهْ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>statistical</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicHSaayciyyao</b> إِحْصَائِيَّة ★ EG <i>adj</i> <b>iicHSaaycy</b> إِحْصَائِي ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>surely</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> <b>aackyd</b> أَكِيد ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>tend (to)</b> <i>usual behaviour</i> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>aacAtaed</b> أَعْتَاد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tendency</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>myl</b> مِيل ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>uncertain</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>mish mutaackkid</b> مِش مُتَأَكِّد ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>unexpected</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>Gyr mutawaQQaA</b> غَيْر مُتَوَقَّع ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>unlikely</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>baAyd iil-iicHtimael</b> بَعِيد اِلْإِحْتِمَال ★ EG <i>expr</i> <b>fy iil-Gaelab, laac</b> فِي اِلْغَالَب، لَأَ ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>usually</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> <b>AadataaeN</b> عَادَتَاءَ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>widespread</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>muntashir</b> مُنْتَشِر ★
EN <i>modal</i> <b>would</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>kaen</b> كَانْ + <i>ha-imperfect</i> شَرَطِي ★

## quantity: proportion

EN <i>adv</i> <b>(in) general</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> <b>AaY iil-Aumwm</b> عَلَى اِلْعُمُوم عُمُومًا ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>(the) rest</b> <i>remainder</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>baeqy</b> بَاقِي فَضْلَات ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>baqiyyao</b> بَقِيَّة ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>(the) works</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>kull Haegao</b> كُلِّ حَاجَة مِش رَسْمِي ★
EN <i>q</i> <b>(to what) extent</b> ★	EG <i>q</i> <b>qadd iicyh</b> قَدِّ إِيه نِسْبَة ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>all</b> <i>every</i> ★	MS <i>det</i> <b>kull</b> كُلِّ جَمِيع ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>all</b> <i>everything</i>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>kull Haegao</b> كُلِّ حَاجَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>all</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>gamyA</b> جَمِيع ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>all</b> <i>any</i> ★	MS <i>pro</i> <b>aacy</b> أَي ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>all of us</b>	MS <i>expr</i> <b>kullinaa</b> كُلِّيْنَا ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>balance</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>waezin</b> وَازَن ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>bit</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> قَطْعَة Hittao حِثَّة ★ EG <i>n</i> حِثَّة Habbao حَبَّة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>complete</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> تَامَّ kaemil كامِل ★ MS <i>adj</i> taemm تَامَّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cut share</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> قِسْمَة HiSSao حِصَّة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>divide</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> qassim قَسِّم ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>entire</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> تَامَّ kaemil كامِل ★ MS <i>adj</i> كُلَّ kull كُلَّ ★ MS <i>adj</i> taemm تَامَّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>equilibrium</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> مُتَوَازِن mutawaezin ★
EN <i>det</i> <b>every</b> + <i>indefinite noun</i> ★	MS <i>det</i> كُلَّ kull جَمِيع ★ MS <i>adj</i> كُلَّ kull وَاحِد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fraction</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> جُزء guzC حِثَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fragment</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> قَطْعَة Hittao حِثَّة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>full entire</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> تَامَّ kaemil كامِل ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>fully</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> كُتْلِيَّآ kullayyaen مَلِيَّان ★ EG <i>adv</i> عِ الْآخِر Aa iil-aacKir ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>in the main</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> عَلى الْعُموم AaY iil-Aumwm عَمُومًا ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>leftovers</b>	EG <i>n</i> فَضَلَات faDDalaat ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>mainly</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> عَلى الْعُموم AaY iil-Aumwm عَمُومًا ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>majority</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> اَغْلَبِيَّة aacGlabiyyao ★ EG <i>n</i> مُعْظَم muAaZam ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>minority</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> اَقْلَبِيَّة aacQalliyyao ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>most (of)</b>	MS <i>adj</i> مُعْظَم muAZam ★
EN <i>comp</i> <b>most (of)</b> ★	EG <i>comp</i> اَغْلَب aacGlab ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>mostly</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> غَالِبًا GaelibaeN عَمُومَن ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>not a single</b>	EG <i>expr</i> وَلَا وَحْدَة walaa waHdao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>part portion</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> جُزء guzC حِثَّة ★ MS <i>n</i> قَطْعَة Hittao حِثَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>part of set</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> حَلَقَة Halaqao جُزء ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>partial incomplete</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> جُزْئِي guzycy ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>partly</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> جُزْئِيًا guzyciyaeN ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>percentage</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> نِسْبَة nisbao مَآوِيَة ★ MS <i>n</i> مَآوِيَة maacawiyyao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>piece</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> قَطْعَة Hittao حِثَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>portion share</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> حِصَّة HiSSao قِسْمَة ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>portion</b> <i>piece</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>جُزء</b> guzC حِصَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>proportion</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>حِصَّة</b> HiSSao قِسْمَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>proportional</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>نِسْبِي</b> nisby ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ratio</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>نِسْبَة</b> nisbao مَآوِيَة ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>reasonably</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> <b>مَعْقُول</b> maAqwl ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>relative</b> <i>proportional</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>نِسْبِي</b> nisby ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>remainder</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>بَاقِي</b> baeqy فَضَّلَات ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>فَضَّلَات</b> faDDalaat ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>remaining</b> ★	EG <i>part</i> <b>فَاضِل</b> faaDil ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>remains</b> <i>leftover</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>بَوَاقِي</b> bawaeqy ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>remnant</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>بَاقِي</b> baeqy فَضَّلَات ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>scale</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مُقْيَاس</b> muQyaes iil-rasm لِرَسم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>segment</b> <i>part</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>جُزء</b> guzC حِصَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>share</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>حِصَّة</b> HiSSao قِسْمَة ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>قِسْمَة</b> qismao نَصِيب ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>نَصِيب</b> naSyb قِسْمَة ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>بِضْعَة</b> biDaAao ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>share</b> <i>divide up</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>إِنْقَاسِم</b> iictqaesim ★
	MS <i>v</i> <b>قَسِم</b> qassim ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>shared</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>مُشْتَرِك</b> mushtarik مُتَبَادِل دِل ★
	EG <i>adj</i> <b>مُتَبَادِل</b> mutabaedil دِل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>slice</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>حِصَّة</b> Hittao قِطْعَة ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>substantially</b> <i>mostly</i> ★	EG <i>adv</i> <b>مُعْظَم</b> muAaZam ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>total</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>كُلِّي</b> kully ★
	MS <i>adj</i> <b>كَامِل</b> kaemil تَامَر ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>totally</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> <b>خَالِص</b> KaaliS كَامِل ★
	EG <i>adv</i> <b>كَامِل</b> kaemil ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>whole</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>كُلِّ</b> kull كَامِل ★
	MS <i>adj</i> <b>كَامِل</b> kaemil تَامَر ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>wholly</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> <b>تَمَامًا</b> tamaemaen كَلِّه ★

## quantity: quantity

EN <i>n</i> <b>(a few) pieces</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>بِضْعَة</b> biDaAao ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>(a) bit</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> <b>شِوِيَة</b> shiwayao كَمِيَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>(a) few</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>شِوِيَة</b> shuwayio ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>(a) little</b> <i>not much</i>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>قَلِيل</b> qulayil كَمِيَة ★
	MS <i>adv</i> <b>شِوِيَة</b> shiwayao كَمِيَة ★

EN adv <b>(a) little</b> ★	EG <b>shuwayio شُوَيَّة</b> + indef plural noun- used where there is no collective noun ★
	EG adv <b>shuwayao شُوَيَّة</b> ★
EN adj <b>(a) lot (of)</b>	EG adj <b>kadhaa كَذَا</b> كثير ★
	EG adj <b>yaemaa يَامَا</b> ★
	EG n <b>gurmaa جُرْمَة</b> ★
	EG adj <b>kityr كَيْتِر</b> أَكْثَر ★
EN adv <b>(at) least</b>	EG comp <b>AalY iil-aacqall</b> عَلَى الْأَقْل ★
EN comp <b>(the) most</b>	EG comp <b>aacktar أَكْثَر</b> ★
EN comp <b>(the) most</b>	EG comp <b>aacktar أَكْثَر</b> ★
EN adj <b>(this) much</b>	EG adj <b>qadd kidah قَدْ كِدَه</b> كَمِيَّة ★
EN adj <b>additional</b>	EG adj <b>kamaen كَمَا ن</b> ★
	EG adj <b>muDaaf مُضَاف</b> ★
EN adv <b>additionally</b> ★	MS adv <b>bi-iil-iicDaafao</b> بِإِلِاضَافَة ★
EN pro <b>another</b> same	EG adv <b>thaeny ثَانِي</b> آخِر ★
EN adj <b>another</b> same	EG adj <b>thaeny ثَانِي</b> نَفْس ★
	EG adj <b>kamaen كَمَا ن</b> ★
EN adj <b>average</b> ★	MS adj <b>mutawassiT</b> مُتَوَسِّط شَأْن ★
EN n <b>balance</b> two things are equal ★	MS n <b>taAedul</b> تَعَادُل تَوَازُن ★
EN n <b>block</b> piece ★	MS n <b>Hittao</b> حِتَّة كُنْطَلَة ★
EN n <b>bulk</b> ★	MS n <b>kutlao</b> كُنْطَلَة ★
EN adj <b>comprehensive</b> ★	MS adj <b>shaemil</b> شَامِل ★
EN v <b>double</b> quantity ★	MS v <b>DaaAaf</b> ضَاعَف ★
EN adj <b>each</b>	MS adj <b>kull</b> كُلِّ وَاحِد ★
EN pro <b>each one</b>	MS pro <b>kull waeHid</b> كُلِّ وَاحِد ★
EN adv <b>equally</b> ★	MS adv <b>bi-iil-tisaewy</b> بِإِلِيسَاوِي ★
	MS adv <b>tisaewy</b> تِيسَاوِي ★
EN pro <b>everybody</b>	MS pro <b>kull waeHid</b> كُلِّ وَاحِد ★
	EG pro <b>iil-kull</b> إِلِ كُلِّ ★
EN pro <b>everyone</b>	EG pro <b>iil-kull</b> إِلِ كُلِّ ★
	EG pro <b>kull iil-naes</b> كُلِّ إِلِ نَاس ★
	EG pro <b>kull waeHid</b> كُلِّ وَاحِد ★
EN pro <b>everything</b>	EG expr <b>kull Haegao</b> كُلِّ حَاجَة ★
	MS pro <b>kull</b> كُلِّ ★
EN adj <b>few</b>	MS adv <b>shuwayao</b> شُوَيَّة قَلِيل ★
	MS adj <b>qulayil</b> قُلَيْل رَقَم ★
EN comp <b>fewer</b>	EG comp <b>aacqall</b> أَقْل ★



EN adj <b>further</b>	EG adj <b>kamaen</b> كَمَان ★
EN adv <b>greatly</b> ★	MS adv <b>bi-AaZamao</b> بَعْظَمَة ★
EN adv <b>hard</b> we need to work hard ★	EG adv <b>bi-gadd</b> بَجْد تركيز ★
EN adv <b>in addition</b> ★	MS adv <b>bi-iil-iicDaafao</b> بِإِلْإِضَافَة ★
EN n <b>item</b> clothing etc ★	MS n <b>QiTaAao</b> قِطْعَة ★
EN adj <b>last</b> previous	EG adj <b>iil_li-faet</b> اِلْإِفَات ★
EN comp <b>least</b>	EG comp <b>aacqall</b> أَقْل ★
EN comp <b>less</b>	EG comp <b>aacqall</b> أَقْل ★
	MS comp <b>aacSGar</b> أَصْغَر كِمِّيَة ★
EN det <b>little</b> ★	EG adv <b>shuwayao</b> شُوِيَة ★
EN adv <b>lots</b> ★	EG adv <b>kityr</b> كَيْتِر اِلْكِمِّيَة ★
EN adj <b>lots (of)</b> ★	EG adj <b>kityr</b> كَيْتِر أَعْدَاد ★
EN adj <b>low</b> volume ★	EG adj <b>waaTy</b> وَاطِي صَوْت ★
EN adj <b>many</b>	EG adj <b>kityr</b> كَيْتِر أَعْدَاد ★
EN n <b>mass</b> amount of material ★	MS n <b>kutlao</b> كُتْلَة ★
EN adj <b>mass</b> collective ★	MS adj <b>gamaeAy</b> جَمَاعِي ★
	MS adj <b>DaKm</b> صَخَم عَدَد ★
EN n <b>maximum</b> ★	MS n <b>Hadd aacQSY</b> حَدِّ أَقْصَى ★
EN adj <b>medium</b> ★	MS adj <b>mutawassiT</b> مُتَوَسِّط شَأْن ★
EN adj <b>minimum</b> ★	MS adj <b>Hadd aacdnY</b> حَدِّ أَدْنَى ★
	MS adj <b>aacqall</b> أَقْل ★
EN n <b>minimum</b>	MS n <b>iil-Hadd iil-aacdnY</b> اِلْحَدِّ اِلْأَدْنَى ★
EN adj <b>more</b>	EG adj <b>kamaen</b> كَمَان ★
EN comp <b>more</b> ★	EG comp <b>aacktar</b> أَكْثَر ★
EN adv <b>more</b> additional ★	EG adv <b>thaeny</b> ثَانِي آخِر ★
EN comp <b>more (than)</b>	EG comp <b>ziyaedao (Aan)</b> زِيَادَة عَنْ ★
EN adv <b>most</b> the most expensive ★	EG adv <b>qawy</b> قَوِي ★
EN adv <b>much</b>	EG adv <b>kityr</b> كَيْتِر اِلْكِمِّيَة ★
EN adv <b>much</b>	EG adv <b>bi-kityr</b> بِيكَيْتِر use with comparative ★
EN adj <b>multiple</b> ★	EG adj <b>muDaaAif</b> مُضَاعِف ★
EN adj <b>numerous</b> ★	MS adj <b>Aadyd</b> عَدِيد ★
	EG adj <b>kityr</b> كَيْتِر أَعْدَاد ★
EN prep <b>of</b> quantity eg loaf of bread ★	EG prep no equivalent- use genitive ★
EN adj <b>overall</b> ★	MS adj <b>iicgmaely</b> إِجْمَالِي ★
EN prep <b>per</b> ★	MS prep <b>fy</b> فِي لِكُلِّ ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>quantity</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>kimmiyyao</b> كِمِّيَّة ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>miqdaar</b> مِقْدَار ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>range</b> <i>between ... and ...</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>raynj</b> رَيْنَج ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>several times</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>kadhaa marrao</b> كَذَا مَرَّة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>slight</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>Tafyf</b> طَفِيف ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>sole</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>fardy</b> فَرْدِي ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>some</b> + <i>indef noun</i> ★	
shuwayio شُوَيَّة + <i>indef plural noun- used where there is no collective noun</i> ★	
EN <i>pro</i> <b>something</b>	EG <i>pro</i> <b>Haegao</b> حَاجَة شَيء ★
	MS <i>pro</i> <b>shyC</b> شَيء ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>something else</b>	EG <i>pro</i> <b>Haegao thanyao</b> حَاجَة ثَنِيَّة ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>somewhat</b>	EG <i>adv</i> <b>shuwayao</b> شُوَيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tonne</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Tinn</b> طِن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>total</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>magmwa</b> مَجْمُوع ★
<b>quantity: sequence</b>	
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) consecutive</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>tataebiA</b> تَتَابِع ★
	MS <i>v</i> <b>titael</b> تِتَال ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>(put in) order</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>rattib</b> رَتِّب وَضَب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>arrangement</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>tartyb</b> تَرْتِيب ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>consecutive</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>mutataebiA</b> مُتَتَابِع ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>mutataely</b> مُتَتَالِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>debut</b> ★	MS <i>expr</i> <b>li-aacwil marrao</b> لَأَوَّل مَرَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>episode</b> <i>tv</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Halaqao</b> حَلَقَة مُسَلْسَل ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>musalsal</b> مُسَلْسَل ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>file</b> <i>store papers in order</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>waDDab bi-iil-tartyb</b> وَضَب بِإِلْتَرْتِيب ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>final</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>nihaeycy</b> نِهَائِي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>first</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>aacwwil</b> أَوَّل ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>first instance</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>iicbtidaeycy</b> إِبْتِدَائِي أَوَّلَانِي ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>firstly</b>	MS <i>adv</i> <b>aacwalaen</b> أَوَّلًا ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>follow</b> <i>in sequence</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>tabaA</b> تَبَعَ يَلْتَرْتِيب ★
	MS <i>v</i> <b>talaa</b> تَلَا تَبَعَ ★
	EG <i>v</i> <b>tawaelY</b> تَوَالَى ★

EN adj <b>following</b> ★	MS adj <b>iicllly baAd</b> إِلِّي بَعْد ★ EG adj <b>waraa</b> وَرَا ★ EG adj <b>taely</b> تَالِي ★
EN adj <b>last</b> final	EG adj <b>eeKir</b> نِهَاتِي أَخِر ★
EN adj <b>last</b> most recent ★	EG adj <b>eeKir</b> أَحَدَث أَخِر ★
EN adj <b>next</b> coming	EG adj <b>iil-li gayy</b> اِلِّ جَيِّي ★
EN adj <b>next</b> in sequence	EG adj <b>iil-ly baAd-uh</b> اِلِّي بَعْدُه change suffix ★
EN adj <b>ninth</b> in series	MS adj <b>taesiA</b> تَاسِع ★
EN expr <b>one after another</b> ★	MS adv <b>bi-il-tartyb</b> بِلْتَرْتِيب ★
EN n <b>order</b> sequence ★	MS n <b>tartyb</b> تَرْتِيب ★
EN v <b>precede</b> ★	MS v <b>sabaq</b> سَبَق وَقَت ★
EN adj <b>preliminary</b> ☆	EG adj <b>aacwwalaeny</b> أَوَّلَانِي ★ EG adj <b>iicbtidaeycy</b> إِبْتِدَائِي أَوَّلَانِي ★
EN adj <b>prior</b> ★	MS adj <b>saebiq</b> سَابِق ★
EN n <b>row</b> in a line ★	MS n <b>Saff</b> صَف ★ MS n <b>saTr</b> سَطَر طَبَّور ★
EN adj <b>secondary</b> eg school	MS adj <b>thaenawy</b> ثَانَوِي ★
EN adj <b>secondary</b> ★	MS adj <b>thaenawy</b> ثَانَوِي ★
EN n <b>sequence</b> ★	MS n <b>titaebiA</b> تِتَابِع ★
EN adv <b>sequentially</b> ★	MS adv <b>bi-il-tartyb</b> بِلْتَرْتِيب ★
EN n <b>series</b> sequence ★	MS n <b>sariyyao</b> سَرِيَّة ★ MS n <b>silsilao</b> سِلْسِلَة مُسَلْسَل ★
EN v <b>sort</b> ★	MS v <b>rattib</b> رَتِّيب وَضَّب ★ MS v <b>waDDab</b> وَضَّب رَتِّيب ★
EN n <b>stage</b> sequence	MS n <b>dwr</b> دَوْر خَطْوَة ★
EN adj <b>subsequent</b> ★	EG adj <b>iil-ly baAd-uh</b> اِلِّي بَعْدُه change suffix ★
EN v <b>succeed</b> follow ★	MS v <b>tabaA</b> تَبَعَ بِلْتَرْتِيب ★
EN adj <b>ultimate</b> ★	MS adj <b>nihaeycy</b> نِهَاتِي ★

## quantity: size

EN n <b>(be) tight</b> ★	MS n <b>Dayaq</b> ضَيِّق ★
EN vi <b>(get) smaller</b>	MS vi <b>SiGir</b> صَغِير ★
EN expr <b>(this) size</b>	EG expr <b>qadd kidao</b> قَدَّ كِدَة حَجم ★

EN adj <b>big</b> not person ★	MS adj حَجْم kibyr كبير ★
EN comp <b>bigger</b>	MS comp اَكْبَر aackbar ★
EN n <b>breadth</b>	MS n مَقَاس AarD عَرْض ★
EN adj <b>broad</b>	MS adj عَرِيض AaryD ★ MS adj واسع waesiA ★
EN adj <b>deep</b> ★	EG adj غَمِيق GawyT غَوِيْط ★ MS adj عَمِيق AamyQ ★ EG adj غَمِيق Gamyq ★ MS adj مُتَعَمِّق mutaAammaQ ★
EN adv <b>deep</b> ★	EG adv غَوِيْط GawyT ★
EN n <b>depth</b> ★	MS n عَمِيق AamQ ★
EN n <b>dimension</b> ★	MS n بُعْد buAd ★
EN adj <b>enormous</b> ★	MS adj ضَخْم DaKm كبير ★
EN n <b>giant</b> people or things ★	MS n عِمْلَاق AimlaaQ ★ MS adj حَبَّار gabbaar عَمَلَاق ★
EN adj <b>giant</b> ★	MS n عِمْلَاق AimlaaQ شَخْص ★
EN adj <b>gigantic</b>	MS adj عَظِيم AaZym كبير ★
EN n <b>grain</b> seed, sand, sugar ★	MS n بَذْرَة bidhrao حَبَّة رَمَل، سَكَّر lit. seed for sowing ★
EN adj <b>great</b> large ★	MS adj حَجْم kibyr كبير ★
EN comp <b>greater</b>	MS comp اَكْبَر aackbar ★
EN n <b>height</b> ★	MS n اِرْتِفَاع iicrtifaeA ★
EN comp <b>highest</b> ★	MS comp اَعْلَى aacAIY ل ★
EN adj <b>huge</b> ★	MS adj ضَخْم DaKm كبير ★ MS adj حَبَّار gabbaar عَمَلَاق ★
EN adj <b>immense</b> ★	MS adj هَائِل haeycil كبير ★
EN n <b>jot</b> ★	MS n جُزْء guzyC حَاجَة صَغِيرَة ★
EN adj <b>large</b> size ★	MS adj حَجْم kibyr كبير ★
EN adj <b>large</b> spacious ★	EG adj واسع waesiA ★
EN comp <b>larger</b> ★	MS comp اَكْبَر aackbar ★
EN n <b>length</b> ★	MS adv طَوِيل Twl حَجْم ★
EN adj <b>lesser</b> ★	MS adj اَقْلَّ aacqall ★
EN adj <b>little</b> small ★	EG adj صَغِير SuGayar حَجْم ★
EN adj <b>long</b> ★	MS adj طَوِيل Tawyl ★
EN adj <b>massive</b> ★	EG adj هَائِل haeyil حَجْم ★
EN n <b>millimeter</b> ★	EG n مِلِّمِيْتِر millimytir ★

EN <i>adj</i> <b>minute</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>taefih</b> ★ تَافِه
EN <i>adj</i> <b>narrow</b>	MS <i>adj</i> حَارَّة <b>Dayaq</b> ضَيِّق ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>shallow</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> وَشَّ <b>saTHy</b> سَطْحِي ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>masTwH</b> مَسْطُوح ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>short</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>quSayar</b> قُصَيْر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>size</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>maqaes</b> مَقَاس ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>Hagm</b> حَجْم ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>small</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> حَجْم <b>SuGayar</b> صُغَيْر ★
EN <i>comp</i> <b>smaller</b>	MS <i>comp</i> حَجْم <b>aacSGar</b> أَصْغَر ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>spacious</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>waesiA</b> وَاسِع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stretch</b> <i>land, water</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> مَدَّ مَيِّه، أَرْض <b>madd</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>tall</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>Tawyl</b> طَوِيل ★
EN <i>comp</i> <b>taller</b>	MS <i>comp</i> <b>aacTwal</b> أَطْوَل ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>thick</b> <i>thing</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>samyk</b> سَمِيك ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>AaryD</b> عَرِيض ★ MS <i>adj</i> تُخَن <b>tiKyn</b> تَخِين ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>thickness</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>sumk</b> سُمْك ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>taKaenao</b> تَخَانَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>thin</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> شَيْء أَوْ شَخْص <b>rufayaA</b> رُفِيَع ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>tiny</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> حَجْم <b>SuGayar</b> صُغَيْر ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>tremendous</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> كَبِير <b>AaZym</b> عَظِيم ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>vast</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>shaesaA</b> شَاسِع ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>weak</b> <i>tea/coffee</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> شَاي <b>Kafyf</b> خَفِيف ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>wide</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>waesiA</b> وَاسِع ★
EN <i>comp</i> <b>wider</b>	MS <i>comp</i> <b>aacwsaA</b> أَوْسَع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>width</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> مَقَاس <b>AarD</b> عَرْض ★

## quantity: sufficiency

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) available</b> <i>things only</i>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>iictwaffar</b> إِتَوَفَّر ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) enough</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>kaffY</b> كَفَّى ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) left over</b>	MS <i>vi</i> بَقَا <b>fiDiL</b> فِضْل ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>(there is) no...</b> ★	EG <i>prep</i> <b>mafysh</b> مَفِيش ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>(there is) none</b>	EG <i>prep</i> <b>mafysh</b> مَفِيش ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>adequate</b> <i>sufficient</i> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>kifaeyao</b> كِفَايَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>availability</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iictaHaeao</b> إِتْحَاة ★

EN <i>adj</i> <b>available</b> <i>accessible, resources</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> mitwaffar مِتَوَفَّر ★
	EG <i>adj</i> mutaeH مُتَاح ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>enough</b>	EG <i>adv</i> kifaeyao كِفَايَة ★
EN <i>det</i> <b>enough</b> ★	MS <i>det</i> kifaeyao كِفَايَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>exceed</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> tafawwaQ تَفَوَّضَ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>excess</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> kutr كُتْر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>excess</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> kutr كُتْر ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>excessive</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> mubaeliG (fy) مُبَالِغٌ فِي ★ EG <i>adj</i> kutr كُتْر ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>exhausted</b> <i>run out</i>	EG <i>adj</i> KaaliS مَفِيش خَالِص ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>extra</b>	MS <i>adv</i> ziyaedao زِيَادَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>finished</b> <i>none left</i> ★	EG <i>adj</i> KaaliS مَفِيش خَالِص ★ EG <i>adj</i> KalSaan خَلَصَان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>glut</b>	MS <i>n</i> tuKmao نُخْمَة وَفَرَة ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>none</b> ★	EG <i>pro</i> maekansh مَا كَنْش ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>nothing</b>	EG <i>pro</i> walaa Haegao وَلَا حَاجَة ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>overmuch</b>	MS <i>adv</i> ziyaedao زِيَادَة ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>plenty</b> ★	EG <i>pro</i> kityr كَيْتِير كِفَايَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>scarce</b>	EG <i>adj</i> shaeHiH شَاحِج ★ MS <i>adj</i> qulayil قَلِيل نَادِر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>shortage</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> naQS نَقْص ★ MS <i>n</i> Aagz عَجْز ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>spare</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> iicstibn إِسْتِبْن ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>suffice</b>	MS <i>v</i> kaffY كَفَّى ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>sufficient</b>	EG <i>adv</i> kifaeyao كِفَايَة ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>sufficiently</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> bi-maa fyh iil-kifaeyao بِمَا فِيهِ الْكِفَايَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>surfeit</b>	MS <i>n</i> tuKmao نُخْمَة وَفَرَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>surplus</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> baeqy بَاقِي فَائِض ★
EN <i>prep</i> <b>there isn't any</b> ★	EG <i>prep</i> mafysh مَفِيش ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>too</b> <i>excessively</i> ★	MS <i>adv</i> giddaeN جِدَّاءَ ★ EG <i>adv</i> aacwy أَوِي كُنْز ★ MS <i>adv</i> ziyaedao زِيَادَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>too much</b>	EG <i>adj</i> kutr كُتْر ★

# society

## society: arts

EN <i>expr</i> <b>a thousand and one nights</b> <i>story title</i> ★	MS <i>expr</i> <b>aacIf lylao wa lylao</b> <b>ألف ليلة و ليلة</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>accompany</b> <i>musically</i>	MS <i>v</i> <b>SaaHib</b> <b>صاحب</b> ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>act</b> <i>in a play</i> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>maththil</b> <b>مثّل</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>acting</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>tamthyl</b> <b>تمثيل</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>art</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>fann</b> <b>فنّ</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>art college</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>finwn gamylao</b> <b>فنون جميلة</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>artistic</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>fanny</b> <b>فَنّي</b> <b>خَلّاق</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>background</b> <i>picture</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Kalfiyyao</b> <b>خلفيّة</b> <b>صورة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>beat</b> <i>audible</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>iicyQaaA</b> <b>إيقاع</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>belly dance</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>raqS balady</b> <b>رقص بلدي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>belly dancer</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Aaelmao</b> <b>عالمّة</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>raaqaSao balady</b> <b>راقصة بلدي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bust</b> <i>statue</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>timthael</b> <b>تمثال</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>camera</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>kaemyraa</b> <b>كاميرا</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cartoon</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>kaartwn</b> <b>كارتون</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>classical</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>klaessyky</b> <b>كلاسيكي</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>compose</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>aacIlif</b> <b>ألّف</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>concert</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Haflao mwsyqiyyao</b> <b>حفلة موسيقية</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>couplet</b> <i>of verses</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>biyt</b> <b>بيت</b> <b>نصوص</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>dramatic</b> <i>theatrical</i> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>masraHy</b> <b>مسرحي</b> ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>dramatically</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> <b>diraamy</b> <b>درامي</b> ★ EG <i>adv</i> <b>dramaatikiyyao</b> <b>درماتيكية</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dresser</b> <i>wardrobe mistress</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>labbysao</b> <b>لبّيسة</b> <b>شماعة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>drum</b> <i>musical</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Tablao</b> <b>طبلّة</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>taar</b> <b>تار</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>drumstick</b> <i>used to play drum</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>maDrab</b> <b>مَضْرَب</b> <b>طبلّة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>duet</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>duwyttw</b> <b>دُوَيْتُو</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>film</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>fylm</b> <b>فيلم</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>flash</b> <i>on camera</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>flaesh</b> <b>فلاش</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>flute</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>naey</b> <b>ناي</b> ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>gallery</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> مَعْرَاض maAraD ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>graphics</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> جَرَفِك grafik ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>guitar</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> جِيْتَار gytaar ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>instrument</b> <i>musical</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> آلة موسيقيّة eelao mwsyQayao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lute</b>	EG <i>n</i> تَنْبُورَة tanbwrao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lyrics</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> كَلِمَات غَا نِي kallimaat ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>melody</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> نَغْمَة naGamao غَنِيّة ★
US <i>n</i> <b>movie</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> فِيلْم fylm ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>music</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> مَزِّيْكََا mazzykaa ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>musical</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> موسيقي mwsyqy ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>musician</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> موسيقي mwsyqy ★ EG <i>n</i> أَلَا تِي eelaety ★ EG <i>n</i> مَزِّيْكََا تِي mazzikaety ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>opera</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> أُوبرَا uucwbraa ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>orchestra</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> أُورْكِيْستْرَا uucwrkistraa ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>paint</b> <i>a picture</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> رَسَم rasam سورَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>painting</b> <i>picture</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> رَسْمَة rasmao لوحَة ★ MS <i>n</i> لوحَة lwHao سورَة ★ MS <i>n</i> صُورَة Suwrao لوحَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>part</b> <i>acting</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> دور dwr مَسْرَحِيّة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>perform</b> <i>act in play</i> ★	MS <i>vi</i> مَثَل maththil ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>performance</b> <i>acting</i>	MS <i>n</i> تَمَثِيل tamthyl ★ MS <i>n</i> مَسْرَحِيّة masraHiyyao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>photo</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> صُورَة Suwrao فوْتُوْغْرَافِيّة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>photograph</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> صَوَّر Sawwar فوْتُوْغْرَافِيّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>photography</b>	EG <i>n</i> فوْتُوْغْرَافِيّة fwtuGraafiyyao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>piano</b>	MS <i>n</i> بِيَانُو byaenw ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>picture</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> صُورَة Suwrao فوْتُوْغْرَافِيّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>platform</b> <i>stage</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> مَنَصّة manaSSao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>play</b> <i>stage</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> مَسْرَحِيّة masraHiyyao ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>play</b> <i>music</i>	MS <i>v</i> عَزَف Aazaf ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>podium</b>	MS <i>n</i> مَنَصّة manaSSao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>poem</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> قَصِيْدَة QaSydao ★



EN <i>n</i> <b>poetry</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>shiAr</b> شِعْر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>portrait</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Swrio shaKS</b> صُورَة شَخْص ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>prop</b> <i>in theatre</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicksiswaar</b> مَسْرَح ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>record</b> <i>music</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicsTiwaanao</b> مَزِيكَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>render</b> <i>perform</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>qaddY</b> قَدَّي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rhythm</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>naGam</b> نَغَم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rostrum</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>manaSSao</b> مَنَصَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>screen</b> <i>at cinema</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>shaeshao</b> شَاَشَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sculptor</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>naHaet</b> نَحَات ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sculpture</b> <i>piece</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>timthael</b> تِمَثَال ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sculpture</b> <i>activity</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>naHt</b> نَحْت ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>show</b> <i>musical</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>iicstiAraaD</b> إِسْتِعْرَاض ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>show</b> <i>play</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>AarD</b> عَرْض تَقْدِيم ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>sing</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>GannY</b> غَنَّى ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>singer</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>muGanny</b> مُغَنِّي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>singing</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>GunY</b> غَنَى ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>slide</b> <i>photo</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>sharyHao</b> شَرِيحَة صُورَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>snapshot</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>laqTao</b> لَقْطَة ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>Suwrao</b> صُورَة فَوْتُغْرَافِيَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>song</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Ginwao</b> غِنْوَة ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>uucGniyao</b> أُغْنِيَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stage</b> <i>for play</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>masraH</b> مَسْرَح ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>statue</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>timthael</b> تِمَثَال ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>statue</b> <i>small (may be icon)</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>masKwT</b> مَسْخُوط تِمَثَال ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>take pictures</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>Sawwar</b> صَوَّر فَوْتُغْرَافِيَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tambourine</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>taar</b> تَار ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tape recorder</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>gihaez tasgyI</b> جِهَاز تَسْجِيل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>theatre</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>masraH</b> مَسْرَح ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>theatrical</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>masraHy</b> مَسْرَحِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tragedy</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>draamaa</b> دَرَامَا ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>maacsaeh</b> مَاسَاَه ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>trumpet</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>bwQ</b> بوق ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>turumbao</b> ثُرُمْبَة بوق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>verse</b> <i>of poem</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>maQTaA</b> مَقْطَع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>violin</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>kamangao</b> كَمَنَاجَة ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>whistle</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Suffaarao</b> <b>صُفَّارَة</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>whistle</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>Saffar</b> <b>صَفَّر</b> ★
<b>society: civil unrest</b>	
EN <i>n</i> <b>commotion</b> <b>رَعْدَة</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>shaGab</b> <b>شَغَب</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>crisis</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>aaczmao</b> <b>أَزْمَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>curfew</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>HaZr iil-tagawwil</b> <b>حَظَرِ الْتَجَوِّل</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>demonstrate</b> <i>protest</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>iicHtagg</b> <b>إِحْتَجَّ</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>demonstration</b> <i>political</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>muZaahrao</b> <b>مُظَاهَرَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>demonstrator</b> <i>protestor</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>mutaAaariD</b> <b>مُتَعَارِض</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>muHtag</b> <b>مُحْتَج</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>extremist</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>mutaTarrif</b> <b>مُتَطَرِّف</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mob</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>aacwbaesh</b> <b>أَوْبَاش</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>plot</b> <i>conspiracy</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>mwcaamrao</b> <b>مُؤَامَرَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>protest</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicHtigaeg</b> <b>إِحْتِجَاج</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>protest</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>iicHtagg</b> <b>إِحْتَجَّ</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>protester</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>mutaAaariD</b> <b>مُتَعَارِض</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>muHtag</b> <b>مُحْتَج</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>revolt</b> <i>state</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>thawrao</b> <b>ثَوْرَة</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>tamarrud</b> <b>تَمَرُّد</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>revolution</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>thawrao</b> <b>ثَوْرَة</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>muZaehrao</b> <b>مُظَاهَرَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>riot</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>shaGab</b> <b>شَغَب</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>riot</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>shaeGib</b> <b>شَاغِب</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>stir up</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>aacthaar</b> <b>أَثَارَ مُشْكِلَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>terrorism</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicrhaeb</b> <b>إِرْهَاب</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>terrorist</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicrhaeby</b> <b>إِرْهَابِي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>troublemaker</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>mushaeGib</b> <b>مُشَاغِب</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>uprising</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicntifaaDao</b> <b>إِنْتِفَاضَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>uproar</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>dawshao</b> <b>دَوْشَة</b> ★

## society: countries

EN <i>n</i> <b>Abyssinia</b> <i>now called Ethiopia</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>iil-Habashao</b> الْحَبَشَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Albania</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>aacIbaenyaa</b> أَلْبَانِيَا ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Algeria</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>iil-gazaeyir</b> اَلْجَزَائِير ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>Algerian</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>gazaeyciry</b> جَزَائِيرِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>America</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>aacmrykaa</b> أَمْرِيكَا ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>American</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>aacmryky</b> أَمْرِيكِي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>Armenian</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>aacmaany</b> أَرْمَانِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Australia</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>uucsturaalyaa</b> أَوْسْتْرَالِيَا ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Austria</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>iil-nimsaa</b> اَلنِّمْسَا ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>Austrian</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>nimsaewy</b> نِيْمْسَاوِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Belgium</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>bilgykaa</b> بِلْجِيكَا ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Britain</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>briTanyaa</b> بَرِطَانِيَا ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>British</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>bryTaany</b> بَرِيطَانِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Canada</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>kanadaa</b> كَنْدَا ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>China</b> <i>country</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>iil-Syn</b> اَلصِّين ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>Chinese</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>Syny</b> صِينِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Cyprus</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>qubruS</b> قُبْرُص ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>Czech</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>tshyky</b> تَشِيكِي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>Dutch</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>hwlandy</b> هَوْلَنْدِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Egypt</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>maSr</b> مَصْر ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>Egyptian</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>maSry</b> مَصْرِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Emirates</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>iil-iicmaraat</b> اَلْإِمْرَات ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>England</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicngiltiraa</b> إِنْجِلْتِيرَا ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>English</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>iicngilyzy</b> إِنْجِلِيزِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>France</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>faransaa</b> فَرَنْسَا ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>French</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>faransaewy</b> فَرَنْسَاوِي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>German</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>aacImaeny</b> أَلْمَانِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Germany</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>aacImaenyaa</b> أَلْمَانِيَا ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Greece</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>iil-ywnaen</b> اَلْيُونَان ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>Greek</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>ywnaeny</b> يُونَانِي ★ EG <i>adj</i> <b>girygy</b> جِيرِيْجِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Holland</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>hwlandaa</b> هَوْلَنْدَا ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>Hungarian</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>magary</b> مَجَرِي ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>Hungary</b>	EG <i>n</i> iil-magar اِلْمَجَر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>India</b>	MS <i>n</i> iil-hind اِلْهِنْد ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>Indian</b>	MS <i>adj</i> hindy هِنْدِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Iran</b>	MS <i>n</i> iicyraan اِيران ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Iraq</b>	MS <i>n</i> iil-Airaaq اِلْعِرَاق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Israel</b>	MS <i>n</i> iicsraaycyl اِسْرَائِيل ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>Italian</b>	MS <i>adj</i> iicyTaaly اِيطَالِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Italy</b>	MS <i>n</i> iicyTaalyaa اِيطَالِيَا ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Japan</b>	MS <i>n</i> iil-yaebaen اِلْيَاْبَان ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>Japanese</b>	EG <i>adj</i> yaebaeny يَابَانِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Jordan</b>	MS <i>n</i> iil-uucrdun اِلْأُرْدُن ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>Jordanian</b>	MS <i>adj</i> uucrduny أُردُنِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Kuwait</b>	MS <i>n</i> iil-kuwyт اِلْكُوَيْت ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>Kuwaiti</b>	EG <i>adj</i> kuwyty كُوَيْتِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Latvia</b>	MS <i>n</i> laetfyaa لَاتْفِيَا ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>Lebanese</b>	EG <i>adj</i> libnaeny لِبْنَانِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Lebanon</b>	MS <i>n</i> libnaen لِبْنَان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Libya</b>	EG <i>n</i> lybyaa لِبْيَا ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>Libyan</b>	EG <i>adj</i> lyby لِبْيِي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>Mexican</b>	EG <i>adj</i> maksyky مَكْسِيكِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Mexico</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> iil-miksyk اِلْمِكْسِيك ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Monaco</b>	MS <i>n</i> mwnaekw موناكو ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Morocco</b>	EG <i>n</i> iil-maGrib اِلْمَغْرِب مَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Netherlands</b>	MS <i>n</i> hwlandaa هَوْلَنْدَا ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Norway</b>	MS <i>n</i> iil-nirwyg اِلْنِرُوِيْج ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Palestine</b>	MS <i>n</i> filisTyn فِلِسْطِين ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Persia</b>	MS <i>n</i> bilaed faeris بِلَاد فَاَرْس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Poland</b>	MS <i>n</i> bwlandaa بَوْلَنْدَا ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>Polish</b> <i>from poland</i>	MS <i>adj</i> bwlandy بَوْلَنْدِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Portugal</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> iil-burtwGaal اِلْبُرْتُوْغَال ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Qatar</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> QaTar قَطَرْ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Russia</b>	MS <i>n</i> rwsyaa رُوسِيَا ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>Russian</b>	MS <i>adj</i> rwsy رُوسِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Saudi</b>	MS <i>n</i> suAwdy سَعُودِي ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>Saudi Arabia</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>iil-mamlakao iil-Aarabyao iil-saAwdiyyao</b> <b>إِلْمَمْلَكَة الْعَرَبِيَّة السَّعُودِيَّة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Scotland</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>iicskutlandao</b> <b>إِسْكُتْلَنْدَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Spain</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>aacsbaenyaa</b> <b>أَسْبَانِيَا</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Spaniard</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>aacsbaen</b> <b>أَسْبَان</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>Spanish</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>aacsbaeny</b> <b>أَسْبَانِي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Sudan</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>iil-swdaen</b> <b>إِلْسُودَان</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>Sudanese</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>swdaeny</b> <b>سُودَانِي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Sweden</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>iil-siwyd</b> <b>إِلْسِيُود</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>Swedish</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>siwydy</b> <b>سِيُودِي</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>Swiss</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>siwysry</b> <b>سِيُوسِرِي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Switzerland</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>siwysraa</b> <b>سِيُوسِرَا</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Syria</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>swryaa</b> <b>سُورِيَا</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>Syrian</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>swry</b> <b>سُورِي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Tunisia</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>twnis</b> <b>تُونِس بَلَد</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>Tunisian</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>twnisy</b> <b>تُونِسِي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Turkey</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>turkiyyaa</b> <b>تُرْكِيَا</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>Turkish</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>turky</b> <b>تُرْكِي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>United States</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>iil-walaayaat iil-mutaHidao</b> <b>إِلْوَلَايَات إِلْمُتَحِدَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Yemen</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>iil-yaman</b> <b>إِلْيَمَن</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>Zionism</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>iil-Swhyuniyyao</b> <b>إِلصُوهيُنِيَّة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Zionist</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Sahywny</b> <b>صَهْيُونِي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>egyptian</b> <i>person</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>maSry</b> <b>مَصْرِي شَخْس</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>russian</b> <i>person</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>rwsy</b> <b>رُوسِي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>turk</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>turk</b> <b>تُرْك</b> ★

## society: crime

EN <i>n</i> <b>break in</b> <i>commit burglary</i>	MS <i>v</i> <b>saTY</b> <b>سَطَى</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>break in</b> <i>eg hacking</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>iicKtaraq</b> <b>إِخْتَرَق</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>commit</b> <i>carry out crime</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>iicrtakab</b> <b>إِرْتَكَب</b> ★
	EG <i>v</i> <b>iicgraam</b> <b>إِجْرَام</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>committing</b>	MS <i>part</i> <b>iicrtikaeb</b> <b>إِرْتِكَاَب</b> + <i>possessive suffix</i> ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>crime</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>garymao</b> جَرِيْمَة ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>ginaeyao</b> جِنَايَة ★ EG <i>n</i> جَرِيْمَة <b>gurm</b> حُرْم ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>criminal</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>Haraamy</b> حَرَامِي ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>mugrim</b> مُجْرِم ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>forge</b> <i>counterfeit</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>zawwar</b> زَوَّار ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gangster</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>balTagy</b> بَلَطَجِي ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>AiSaaby</b> عِصَا بِي ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>hijack</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>iicKtaTaf</b> إِيحْتَطَفَ ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>KaTaf</b> كَطَفَ /سَتَوَلَى ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>hijacked</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>maKTwf</b> مَخْطُوف ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>muKtaTif</b> مُخْتَطِف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hijacker</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>muKtaTif</b> مُخْتَطِف ★
US <i>n</i> <b>hood</b> <i>gangster</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>balTagy</b> بَلَطَجِي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>involved</b> <i>implicated</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>mutawarriT</b> مُتَوَرِّط ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>kidnap</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>KaTaf</b> كَطَفَ شَخْس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>killer</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Qaatil</b> قَاتِل ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>murder</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>qatal</b> قَتَلَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>murder</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicGtiyael syaes</b> إِيغْتِيَال سِيَا سِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>murderer</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Qaatil</b> قَاتِل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rape</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicGtiSaab</b> إِيغْتِصَاب ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>rape</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>iicGtaSab</b> إِيغْتَصَبَ ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>iicAtadY (AalY)</b> إِيغْتِصَابَ /عَتَدَى عَلَى ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rapist</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>muGtaSib</b> مُغْتَصِب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stealing</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>sirqao</b> سِرْقَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>stolen</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>masrwq</b> مَسْرُوق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>traffic offence</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>muKaalfao</b> مُخَالَفَة مُرُور ★

## society: culture

EN <i>n</i> <b>band</b> <i>musical</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>faryq mwsyqy</b> فَرِيق مَوْسِيقِي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>casual</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>kajwal</b> كَجْوَال ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>civilian</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>madany</b> مَدَنِي مِش عَشْكَرِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>civilization</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>HaDaarao</b> حَضَارَة ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>madaniyyao</b> مَدَنِيَّة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>civilized</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>mutamaddin</b> مُتَمَدِّن ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>conservative</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>taQlydy</b> تَقْلِيدِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>convention</b> <i>custom</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> عَادَات <b>taqlyd</b> تَقْلِيد ★ MS <i>n</i> عَرَف <b>Aarf</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> عَادَة <b>Aedao</b> تَقْلِيد ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>cultural</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>thaqaafy</b> ثَقَافِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>culture</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>thaqaafao</b> ثَقَافَة ★ EG <i>n</i> حَضَارِيَّة <b>aacdabiyyao</b> أَدَبِيَّة ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>cultured</b>	MS <i>part</i> <b>muthaQQaf</b> مُتَقَف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>custom</b> <i>tradition</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> عَادَات <b>taqlyd</b> تَقْلِيد ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>folk</b> <i>ethnic</i>	MS <i>adj</i> حَضَارِيَّة <b>shaAby</b> شَعْبِي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>formal</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> مَنَهَجِي <b>rasmy</b> رَاسَمِي ★ MS <i>adj</i> شَكْلِي <b>shakly</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>heritage</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> ثَرَاث <b>turaath</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>improper</b> <i>inappropriate</i> ★	EG <i>adj</i> مَنَاسِب <b>mish munaesib</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>informal</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>Gyr rasmy</b> غَيْر رَاسَمِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>intellectual</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>muthaQQaf</b> مُتَقَف ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>liberal</b> <i>tolerant</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> مُتَجَرِّر <b>mutaHarrir</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>liberal</b> <i>progressive</i> ★	EG <i>adj</i> تَقَدُّمِي <b>taQaddumy</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>native person</b>	EG <i>n</i> اِبْن بَلَد <b>iicbn balad</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>organ</b> <i>musical</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> أُورْج <b>uucwrg</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> أُورْغُون <b>uucrGwn</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>primitive</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> بِدَائِي <b>bidaeycy</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>purebred</b> <i>for people</i>	EG <i>adj</i> بَحْت <b>baHt</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>renaissance</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> نَهْضَة <b>nahDao</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ritual</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> طَقْس <b>TaQs</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>scandal</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> فِضِيحَة <b>fiDyHao</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tradition</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> عَادَات <b>taqlyd</b> تَقْلِيد ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>traditional</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>taQlydy</b> تَقْلِيدِي ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>traditionally</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> تَقْلِيدِيًّا <b>taQlydiyyaeN</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>tribal</b>	EG <i>adj</i> قِبَلِي <b>qibly</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tribe</b>	MS <i>n</i> قَبِيلَة <b>Qabylao</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>uncivilised</b>	MS <i>adj</i> غَيْر مَوْهَلَة <b>Gyr mwcahallao</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>wild</b> <i>person</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> هَمَجِي <b>hamagy</b> ★

## society: family

EN <i>v</i> (become) intimate (with)	EG <i>v</i> مَعْرِفَة شَخْص <b>taacallif (maAa)</b> تَأَلَّف مَعَ ★
EN <i>n</i> (close) relatives	MS <i>n</i> أَهْل عَيْلَة <b>aachi</b> ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>(full) brother</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>shaQyQ</b> شَقِيق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>(small) boy</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>bunay</b> بُنَي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>(small) girl</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>bunayyao</b> بُنَيَّة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>adopt</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>iictbannY</b> اِتَبَنَّى ★
	MS <i>v</i> <b>tabannY</b> تَبَنَّى ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>adoption</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>tabanny</b> تَبَنَّى ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ancestor</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>aacgdaed</b> أَجْدَاد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>aunt</b> address ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>TanT</b> طَنْط ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>aunt</b> father's side ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aammao</b> عَمَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>aunt</b> mother's side ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Kaelao</b> خَالَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bastard</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>walad Gyr sharaAy</b> وَلَدٌ غَيْر شَرَعِي ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>iicbn Haraam</b> ابْن حَرَام ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>boy</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>walad</b> وَلَد طِفْل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>brother</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>aacKK</b> أَخ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>brother in law</b> the man's	MS <i>n</i> <b>Sihr</b> صِهْر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>brother in law</b> the woman's (muslims only)	MS <i>n</i> <b>silf</b> سِلَف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>child</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Tifl</b> طِفْل ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>walad</b> وَلَد أَطْفَال ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aayil</b> عَيْل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>childhood</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Tufwlao</b> طُفُولَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>childish</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>Aayil</b> عَيْل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cousin</b> son of father's sibling ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicbn Aamm</b> ابْن عَم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cousin</b> son of mother's sibling ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>iicbn Kael</b> ابْن خَالَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>custody</b> of children ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>HaDaanao</b> حَضَانَة مَسْئُولِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dad</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>baebaa</b> بَابَا ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>daughter</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>bint</b> بِنْت ابْنَة ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicbnao</b> ابْنَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>family</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Aaylao</b> عَيْلَة ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>aachl</b> أَهْل عَيْلَة ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>uucsrao</b> أُسْرَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>family</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>Aaeycily</b> عَائِلِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>father</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>aacbb</b> أَب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>father in law</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Hamaa</b> حَمَا رَا جِيل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>first born</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>bikr</b> بَكْر أَوَّل مَوْلُود ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>generation</b> in family ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>gyl</b> جِيل ★



EN <i>n</i> <b>girl</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Sabiyyao</b> صَبِيَّة lebanese word ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>bint</b> بنت فتاة ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>bint</b> بنت بنتاية ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>godfather</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aaraab</b> عَرَاب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>grandchild</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Hafyd</b> حَفِيد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>grandfather</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>gidd</b> جدّ عتلة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>grandma</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>giddao</b> جدّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>grandmother</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>giddao</b> جدّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>grandpa</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>gidd</b> جدّ عتلة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>grandparent</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>aacgdaed</b> أجداد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>husband</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>gwz</b> جوز عاتلة used with possessive pronoun gwz-y ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>baAl</b> بعل ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>zwg</b> زوج ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>illigitimate</b> person ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>iicbn Haraam</b> ابن حرام ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>intimacy</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>muwcaellafao</b> مؤالفة ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>mwcaansao</b> مؤانسة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>intimate</b> (with)	EG <i>adj</i> <b>maaclwf</b> مالوف شخص ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>kid</b> child ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Tifl</b> طفل ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>walad</b> ولد أطفال ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>kin</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>aachi</b> أهل عيلة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>legitimate</b> child ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>sharAy</b> شرعي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>legitimate</b> (person) born within marriage ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicbn Hilaal</b> ابن حلال ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>maiden</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>bint</b> بنت فتاة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>maternal</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>uucmwmao</b> أمومة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>maternity</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>uucmmwmao</b> أمومة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mother</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>uucmm</b> أمّ والدة ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>maamao</b> مامة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mother</b> formal ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>waeldao</b> والدة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mother in law</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Hamaa</b> حمّا ست ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mum</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>maamao</b> مامة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mummy</b> mother	EG <i>n</i> <b>maamao</b> مامة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>nephew</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicbn aacK</b> ابن أخ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>niece</b> brother's daughter	MS <i>n</i> <b>bint aacK</b> بنت أخ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>niece</b> sister's daughter	EG <i>n</i> <b>bint uucKt</b> بنت أخت ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>orphan</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>yitym</b> يتيم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>parent</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>waelidyn</b> والدين ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>parentage</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>aacSI</b> أصل العتلة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>parenting</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>tirbayao</b> تربية ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>paternity</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>uucbuwwao</b> أبوة ★

EN <i>adj</i> <b>related</b> <i>family</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>قَرِيب</b> qaryb ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>relation</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>عِلَاقَة</b> AilaaQao عِلَاقَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>relationship</b> <i>family</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>نَسَب</b> nasab ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>relative</b> <i>blood relation</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>قَرِيب</b> qaryb ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>relative</b> <i>by marriage</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>نِسيب</b> nisyb ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sibling</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>إِخْوَات</b> iicKwaet ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sister</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>أُخْت</b> uucKt ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>son</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>إِبْن</b> iicbn ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>وَلَد</b> walad إِبْن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>twin</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>تَوَام</b> tawaacm ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>uncle</b> <i>fathers brother</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>عَمّ</b> Aamm ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>uncle</b> <i>mothers brother</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>خَالَ</b> Kael ★
<b>society: friends</b>	
EN <i>adj</i> <b>(in a) relationship</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مُرْطَبِت</b> murTabit ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>(make so's) acquaintance</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>إِتْعَرَّفَ بِ</b> iictAarraf (bi) ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>(social) circle</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>حَلَقَة</b> Halaqao عَاقِبِيَّة ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>شِلَّة</b> shillao ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>acquaint</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>عَرَّفَ بِ</b> Aarraf (bi) ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>acquaintance</b> <i>person</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَعْرِفَة</b> maArifao شَخْص ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>alone</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>لِوَحْدَهُ</b> li-waHd-uh ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>anonymous</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مَجْهُول</b> maghwl ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>boyfriend</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>جَوّ</b> gaww حَبِيب أَوْ حَبِيبَة ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>صَاحِب</b> SaaHib جَوّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>companionship</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>أَنِيس</b> aacnys ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>company</b> <i>guests</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>ضَيْف</b> Dyf ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>مَعَا زِيم</b> maAaezym ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cordiality</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>بَشَاشَة</b> bashaeshao ★
US <i>adj</i> <b>dating</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مِصَاحِب</b> miSaaHib ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>enemy</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>عَدُو</b> Adw ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>friend</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>صَاحِب</b> SaaHib ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>صَدِيق</b> SadyQ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>friendship</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>صُحْبِيَّة</b> SuHubbiyyao ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>صَدَاقَة</b> SadaaQao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>girlfriend</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>صَاحِبَة</b> SaaHbao ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>جَوّ</b> gaww حَبِيب أَوْ حَبِيبَة ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>going out</b> <i>dating</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مِصَاحِب</b> miSaaHib ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>good friends</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>أَصْحَاب قَوِي</b> aacSHAab qawy ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>guest</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>ضَيْف</b> Dyf ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>guest</b> <i>invited</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>maAzwm</b> مَعزوم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>host</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>muDyf</b> مُضيف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hostess</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>muDyfao</b> مُضيفَة حَفَلَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>introduce</b> <i>person or thing</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>Aarrafa</b> عَرَّفَ قَدَّم ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>qaddim</b> عَرَّفَ قَدَّم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>introduction</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>muQaddimao</b> مُقَدِّمَة person or subject ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>know</b> <i>a person</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>Airifa</b> عَرَفَ شَخْص ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>meet</b> <i>be introduced to</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>iictAarrafa (bi)</b> اِتَعَرَّفَ بِ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>schoolmate</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>zamyil</b> زَمِيل مَدْرَسَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>visitor</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Dyfa</b> ضيف ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>zaeycir</b> زَائِر ★

## society: games

EN <i>n</i> <b>(playing) card</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>kutshynao</b> كُتْشِينَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>(take a) turn</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>Kashsh</b> خَشَّ لَعَبَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ace</b> <i>playing card</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>ees</b> كُوتْشِينَة أَس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>backgammon</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Tawlao</b> طَوْلَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>blackjack</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>waeHid wa aacshryn</b> وَاحِد وَ أَشْرِين liAbio kutshynao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>blind man's buff</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Gummiyyao</b> غُمِّيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bridge</b> <i>card game</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>tarnyb</b> تَرْيَب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>casino</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Saallo qumaar</b> صَالَة قُمَار ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>chess</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>shaTarang</b> شَطْرَنْج ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>deck of cards</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>kutshynao</b> كُتْشِينَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dice</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>nard</b> نَرْد ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>zahr</b> زَهْر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dominoes</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>dwmanao</b> دُومَنَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hide and seek</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>iicstwrmiyyao</b> إِسْتُورْمِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hopscotch</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>sygao</b> سِيْجَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>knight</b> <i>chess</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>HuSaan</b> حُصَان شَطْرَنْج ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lap</b> <i>circuit</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>laffao</b> لَفَّة سَبَاق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>marbles</b> <i>childrens game</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>bily</b> بِلِي لَعَبَة لِأَطْفَال ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>play</b> <i>take a turn in game</i>	EG <i>v</i> <b>Kashsh</b> خَشَّ لَعَبَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>player</b> <i>game</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>laeAib</b> لَاعِب ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>shuffle</b> <i>cards</i> ★	EG <i>vi</i> <b>fannaT</b> فَتَّط ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tag</b> <i>children's game</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>massaekao</b> مَسَاكَة ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>kahrabaa</b> كَهْرَبَا liAb iil-Aactfaal ★

EN *n* **turn** to play game ★

MS *n* لَعَبَة **dwr دور** ★

MS *n* **iicdhab** إذهب ★

## society: government

EN *v* **administer** manage ★

EG *v* سُلْطَة **Hakam حَكَم** ★

EN *n* **administration** government ★

EG *n* إِدَارَة **iicdaarao** هَيْئَة حُكُومِيَّة ★

EN *adj* **administrative** ★

MS *adj* **iicdaery** إِدَارِي ★

MS *adj* **tanfydhy** تَنْفِيذِي ★

EN *n* **autocracy**

EG *n* **iicstibdaed** إِسْتِبْدَاد ★

EN *n* **autocrat**

EG *n* **mustabidd** مُسْتَبِيد ★

EN *adj* **autocratic**

EG *adj* **iicstibdaedy** إِسْتِبْدَادِي ★

EN *n* **board** committee ★

MS *n* **maglis** مَجْلِس ★

EN *n* **caliph**

MS *n* **Kalyfao** خَلِيفَة ★

EN *n* **chancellor** ★

MS *n* **wazyr** وَزِير ★

EN *n* **colonel** civilian rank

EG *n* **biy** بِي ★

EN *adj* **colonial** ★

MS *adj* **iicstaAmaery** إِسْتِعْمَارِي ★

EN *n* **commission** committee ★

MS *n* **iicrtikaeb** إِرْتِكَاب ★

MS *n* **lagnao** لَجْنَة ★

EN *n* **committee** ★

MS *n* **lagnao** لَجْنَة ★

EN *n* **commonwealth** ★

MS *n* **minfaAao mushtarakao** مِيفَعَة مُشْتَرَكَة ★

EN *n* **constitution** legal ★

MS *n* **dustwr** دُستور ★

EN *adj* **constitutional** ★

MS *adj* **distwry** دِستوري ★

EN *n* **coronation**

MS *n* **tatwyg** تَتْوِيج ★

EN *n* **council** ★

MS *n* **maglis** مَجْلِس ★

EN *n* **council of ministers**

EG *n* **wizzaarao** وِزَّارَة ★

EN *n* **councillor** ★

MS *n* **mustashaar** مُسْتَشَار ★

EN *v* **crown**

MS *v* **tawwag** تَوَّج ★

EN *n* **department** government ★

MS *n* **maSlaHao Hwkumiyyao** مَصْلَحَة حُكُومِيَّة ★

EG *n* إِدَارَة **iicdaarao** هَيْئَة حُكُومِيَّة ★

EG *n* **hyycao** هَيْئَة ★

EN *n* **dictator**

MS *n* **Haekim mustabidd** حَاكِم مُسْتَبِيد ★

MS *n* **diktaetwr** دِكتَاتور ★

EN *n* **diplomat** ★

MS *n* **diblwaesy** دِبلُومَا سِي ★

EN *adj* **diplomatic** ★

MS *adj* **siyaesy** سِيَا سِي ★

MS *adj* **diblwaesy** دِبلُومَا سِي ★

EN adv <b>diplomatically</b>	EG adv دبلوماسيَّة bi-siyaesao سياسة ★
EN n <b>dynasty</b>	MS n eel آل ★
EN adj <b>economic</b> ★	MS adj إقتصادي iicQtiSaady ليها علاقة بفيلوس ★
EN adj <b>elected</b> ★	EG adj مُنتخب muntaKab شخص ★
EN adj <b>electoral</b> ★	EG adj مُنتخب muntaKab ★
EN n <b>emperor</b> ★	MS n إمبراطور iicmbiraaTwr ★
EN n <b>empire</b> ★	MS n إمبراطوريَّة iicmbiraTwriyyao ★
EN n <b>establishment</b> ★	MS n إنشاء iicnshaaC ★
EN adj <b>federal</b> ★	MS adj فيدرالي fidiraaly ★
EN n <b>federation</b> ★	MS n فيدرالية fidiraalao ★
EN n <b>government</b> ★	MS n حكومة Hukwmao ★
EN n <b>government</b> provincial	EG n مديريَّة mudiriyyao ★
EN adj <b>governmental</b>	MS adj حكومي Hukwmy ★
EN n <b>governor</b> ★	MS n محافظ muHaafiZ حاكم ★
EN n <b>governorate</b>	EG n محافظة muHaafZao ★
EN n <b>head</b> leader ★	EG n تزعم tazAam ★
EN n <b>headman</b> of village	EG n عمدة Aumdao ★
EN n <b>hierarchy</b> ★	EG n نظام طبقات niZaam Tabaqaat ★
	EG n تسلسل tasalsul ★
EN adj <b>imperial</b> ★	MS adj ملكي malaky ★
	EG adj إمبراطوري iicmbiraaTwry ★
EN n <b>infrastructure</b> ★	MS n بنية تحتية binyao taHtiyyao ★
EN n <b>king</b> ★	EG n ملك malik ★
EN n <b>kingdom</b> ★	MS n مملكة mamlakao ★
EN n <b>lord</b> در	MS n ربّ rabb ★
EN n <b>mace</b> royal	MS n صولجان Sawlagaan ★
EN n <b>mayor</b> ★	EG n عمدة Aumdao ★
EN n <b>minister</b> government ★	MS n وزير wazyr ★
EN n <b>ministry</b> ★	MS n وزارة wizaarao ★
EN adj <b>official</b> ★	MS adj رسمي rasmy حكومي ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>official</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> muraaqib مُرَاقِب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>official business</b>	EG <i>n</i> maacmwriyyao مَأْمُورِيَّة ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>officially</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> rasmy رَسْمِي ★ MS <i>adv</i> rasmyae رَسْمِيًّا ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>organizing</b>	MS <i>n</i> tanZym تَنْظِيم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>panel</b> comittee ★	MS <i>n</i> lagnao لَجَنَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>parliamentary</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> parlamaeny بَرَلَمَانِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pharaoh</b>	MS <i>n</i> farAwn فَرَعُون ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>pharaonic</b>	EG <i>adj</i> farAwny فَرَعُونِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>president</b> country ★	MS <i>n</i> raycys رَئِيس جُمْهُورِيَّة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>presidential</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> rycaesy رِئَاسِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>prince</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> aacmyr أَمِير ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>princess</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> aacmyrao أَمِيرَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>principality</b>	MS <i>n</i> iicmaarao إِمَارَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>protocol</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> burwtwkwل بَرُوتوكول ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>public sector</b>	MS <i>n</i> iil-QiTaaA iil-Aaemm اَلْقِطَاع اَلْعَامِّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>queen</b>	MS <i>n</i> malikao مَلِكَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>recession</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> rukwd رُكُود ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>referendum</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> taSwyt تَصْوِيت ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>regime</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> niZaam نِظَام رُوتِين ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>reign</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> Hukm malaky حُكْم مَلَكِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>republic</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> gumhwriyyao جُمْهُورِيَّة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>royal</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> malaky مَلَكِي ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>rule</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> Hakam حَكَم سُلْطَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ruler</b> of country ★	MS <i>n</i> Haekim حَاكِم ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>ruling</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> Haekimy حَاكِمِي ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>tax</b> levy ★	EG <i>v</i> faraD Daraaycib فَرَض ضَرَائِب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>taxation</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> taDryb تَضْرِيب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>taxpayer</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> daefaA Darybao دَاْفَع ضَرِيَّة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>tyrannical</b>	EG <i>adj</i> iicstibdaedy إِسْتِيدَادِي ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>tyrannise</b>	EG <i>v</i> iicstabidd إِسْتَبَدَّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tyranny</b>	EG <i>n</i> iicstibdaed إِسْتِيدَاد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tyrant</b>	EG <i>n</i> mustabidd مُسْتَبَدَّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>utility</b> gas, electricity, water etc ★	MS <i>n</i> manfaA مَنَفَعَة ★

EN *n* voter ★

EG *n* muSawwit  
مُصَوِّت ★

## society: history

EN *n* Sphinx *lit. father of terror*

MS *n* aacbw iil-hwl أبو إلهول ★

EN *adj* ancient ★

MS *adj* qadym قديم  
تَرَاث ★

EN *n* antiquity

MS *n* eethaar أثرية ★  
EG *n* aacthariyyao أثرية ★

EN *n* archaeology

MS *n* Ailm iil-aacthaar علم الآثار ★

EN *adj* historic ★

MS *adj* taeryKy تاريخي ★

EN *adj* historical ★

MS *adj* taeryKy تاريخي ★

EN *n* history ★

MS *n* taaryK تاريخ  
ماضي ★

EN *adj* medieval ★

EG *adj* min iil-AaSwr iil-wusTY من العصور الوسطى ★

EN *n* monument ★

MS *n* eethaar أثرية ★

EN *n* museum ★

MS *n* matHaf متحف ★

EN *n* pyramid

MS *n* haram هرم ★

EN *n* ruin *historical*

MS *n* eethaar أثرية ★

## society: law

EN *vi* (be) charged

MS *v* iicctaham إتهم  
متهم ★

EN *vi* (be) prosecuted

MS *v* iicctaham إتهم  
متهم ★

EN *n* (islamic) law ★

MS *n* sharyAao شريعة ★

EN *v* (make a) contract (with) ★

MS *v* taAaeQad تعاقد ★

EN *v* (make) lawful

EG *v* aacbaeH أباح  
قانوني ★

EN *v* abolish ★

MS *v* laGY لغى  
إبطال ★

EN *n* accusation

MS *n* tuhmao تهمة ★  
MS *n* shakwY شكوى  
مشكلة ★

EN *v* accuse ★

MS *v* iicctaham إتهم  
شهيد ★

EN *adj* accused

MS *adj* muttaham متهم ★

EN *n* acquittal *legal*

EG *n* baraacio saeHao براءة ساحة ★  
EG *n* tabriycao تبرئة ★

EN *n* advocate ★

EG *n* muHaemy محامي ★

EN *n* agreement ★

MS *n* iictifaeq إتفاق ★  
EG *n* mythaaQ ميثاق ★

EN *n* alibi

MS *n* Haggao حجة ★

EN *n* allegation ★

EG *n* iicddAaa إدعاء ★

EN *v* appeal *legal*

MS *v* iicstaacnaf إستأنف *lit. turn your nose up* ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>appeal</b> <i>legal</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicstycnaef</b> إِسْتِثْنَاءُ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>appellant</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>mustaacnaf</b> مُسْتَأْنَف ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>ban</b> <i>legal</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>HaZr</b> حَظَر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ban</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicmtinaeA</b> إِمْتِنَاع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>breach</b> <i>violation</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Karq</b> خَرَق ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>break</b> <i>law</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>Kaelif</b> خَالَف قَنُون ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>break the law</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>Karag Aan iil-Qaanwn</b> خَرَجَ عَنِ الْقَانُون ★
US <i>adj</i> <b>busted</b> <i>arrested</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>maQbwD</b> مَقْبُوض ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>case</b> <i>legal</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>QaDayao</b> قَضِيَّة قَانُونِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>censorship</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>riQaabao</b> رِقَابَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>charge</b> <i>legal indictment</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>tuhmao</b> تَهْمَة ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicctihaem</b> إِتْهَام ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>charter</b> <i>leasing</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>mythaaQ</b> مِيثَاق ★
	MS <i>v</i> <b>aacggar</b> أَجَرَ عَقْد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>clause</b> <i>legal</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>maeddao min iil-Qaanwn</b> مَادَّةٌ مِنَ الْقَانُون ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>condemn</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>Hakam</b> حَكَمَ تَقْيِيم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>contract</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aaqd</b> عَقْد ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>iictifaeq</b> إِتْفَاق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>conviction</b> <i>criminal</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicdaenao</b> إِدَانَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>court</b> <i>law</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>maHkamao</b> مَحْكَمَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>defendant</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>muttaham</b> مُتَّهَم ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>detain</b> <i>a political prisoner</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>iicAtaqal</b> إِعْتَقَلَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>directive</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>aacmr</b> أَمْر تَعْلِيمَات ★
US <i>n</i> <b>district attorney</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>niyaebao</b> نِيَابَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fine</b> <i>penalty</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Garaamao</b> غَرَامَة فِلُوس ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>muKaalfao</b> مُخَالَفَة غَرَامَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>formality</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>iicgraaC shaklY</b> إِجْرَاءٌ شَكْلِي تَرْيِقَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hearing</b> <i>legal</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>muHaekamao</b> مُحَاكَمَة ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>galsao</b> جَلْسَة مَحْكَمَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>illegal</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>Gyr Qaanwny</b> غَيْر قَانُونِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>imprisonment</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Habs</b> حَبَس عَمَل ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>indicted</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>muttaham</b> مُتَّهَم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>indictment</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicctihaem</b> إِتْهَام ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>instrument</b> <i>legal</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aaqd</b> عَقْد ★



EN v <b>judge</b> ★	EG v <b>تَقِيم</b> Hakam ★ <b>حَكَم</b> ★
EN n <b>judgement</b> legal	MS n <b>حُكْم</b> Hukm ★ MS n <b>مُحَاكَمَة</b> muHaekamao نَتِيجَة / لِمَحْكَمَة ★
EN adj <b>judicial</b> ★	MS adj <b>قَضَائِي</b> QaDaaycy ★
EN n <b>jurisdiction</b> ★	EG n <b>صَلَاحِيَّة</b> SalaaHiyyao قَنُونِي ★
EN n <b>jury</b> used only for US TV programs- no juries in egyptian court ★ MS n <b>اَلْمُحَلِّفِين</b> iil-muHallafyn ★	
EN n <b>justice</b>	MS n <b>عَدْل</b> Adl ★ MS n <b>إِنصَاف</b> iicnSaaf ★
EN n <b>law</b> rule ★	EG n <b>قَانُون</b> Qaanwn ★
EN adj <b>lawful</b>	EG adj <b>جَائِز</b> gaeyiz قَانُونِي ★ EG adj <b>مُبَاح</b> mubaeH حَق ★
EN n <b>lawsuit</b>	MS n <b>دَعْوَى</b> daAwY قَضَائِيَّة ★
EN adj <b>legal</b> ★	MS adj <b>قَانُونِي</b> Qaanwny ★ MS adj <b>قَضَاء</b> qaDaaC ★
EN adj <b>legitimate</b> legal ★	MS adj <b>قَانُونِي</b> Qaanwny ★ EG adj <b>شَرَعِي</b> sharAy ★
EN adj <b>liable</b> ★	MS adj <b>مُذْنِب</b> mudhnib ★
EN v <b>observe</b> rules ★	MS v <b>إِحْتَرَم</b> iicHtaram ★
EN n <b>offence</b> ★	EG n <b>جَرِيمَة</b> garymao ★
EN vi <b>offend</b> break the law ★	MS vi <b>خَرَجَ عَنِ الْقَانُون</b> Karag Aan iil-Qaanwn ★
EN n <b>plaintiff</b> ★	MS n <b>مُدَّعِي</b> muddiAy ★
EN n <b>prosecution</b> ★	MS n <b>مُفَاضَاة</b> muQaaDaaao ★
EN n <b>regulation</b> rule ★	EG n <b>قَانُون</b> Qaanwn ★
EN v <b>respect</b> rules ★	MS v <b>إِحْتَرَم</b> iicHtaram ★
EN n <b>rights</b> legal	EG n <b>حُقُوق</b> Huqwq ★
EN n <b>rule</b> ★	EG n <b>قَانُون</b> Qaanwn ★
EN n <b>sentence</b> legal ★	MS n <b>حُكْم</b> Hukm ★
EN v <b>sentence</b> for crime ★	EG v <b>حَكَم</b> Hakam جَرَأَئِم ★
EN n <b>statute</b> ★	EG n <b>قَانُون</b> Qaanwn ★
EN adj <b>statutory</b> ★	MS adj <b>قَانُونِي</b> Qaanwny ★
EN v <b>sue</b> ★	MS v <b>قَاضَى</b> QaaDY ★
EN n <b>suit</b> legal	MS n <b>دَعْوَى</b> daAwY قَضَائِيَّة ★
EN v <b>testify</b>	MS v <b>شَهِد</b> shihid ★
EN n <b>testimony</b>	MS n <b>شَهَادَة</b> shahaedao قَانُونِي ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>title deed</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>aacylwlaa</b> أبلولة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>trial</b> <i>legal</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>muHaekamao</b> مُحَاكَمَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tribunal</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>maHkamao</b> مَحْكَمَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>try</b> <i>in court</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>Haekim</b> حَاكِم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>verdict</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Hukm</b> حُكْم ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>violate</b> <i>law</i>	MS <i>v</i> <b>Kaelif</b> خَالَف قَنُون ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>violation</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>muKaalfao</b> مُخَالَفَة إِسْلَافَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>witness</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>shaehid</b> شَاهِد ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>witness</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>shahad</b> شَهِد ★

## society: leisure

EN <i>v</i> <b>(go) sightseeing</b>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>iictfassaH</b> إِتَفَسَّحَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>activity</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>nashaaT</b> نَشَاطَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>adventure</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>muGaemrao</b> مُغَامَرَة رَحْلَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>amateur</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>haewy</b> هَاوِي ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>amuse</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>sally</b> سَلَّى ★
	EG <i>vi</i> <b>iictsallaa</b> إِتْسَلَّأَ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>amusing</b>	MS <i>part</i> <b>musally</b> مُسَلِّي ★
US <i>n</i> <b>anchor</b> <i>television</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>muQaddim</b> مُقَدِّم تِلِفِيزِيُون ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>aquarium</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>ginynio aacsmaek</b> جِنِينِيَة أَسْمَاك ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>balloon</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>ballwnao</b> بَلُونَة أَسْتِيك ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bar</b> <i>place to drink</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>baar</b> بَار ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>Haenao</b> حَانَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bar</b> <i>pub</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Kammaarao</b> خَمَّارَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>celebrate</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>iicHtafal (bi)</b> إِحْتَفَلَ بِِ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>celebration</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicHtfael</b> إِحْتِفَال ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>Ayd</b> عِيد إِحْتِفَال ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cinema</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>synimaa</b> سِينِمَا ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>circus</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>syrk</b> سِيرِك ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>club</b> <i>social</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>naedy</b> نَادِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>comedy</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>kwmydyaa</b> كُومِيدِيَا ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dance</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>raqSao</b> رَقْصَة ★

EN v <b>dance</b> ★	MS vi <b>raqaS</b> رَقَص ★
EN n <b>dancing</b> ★	MS n <b>raqS</b> رَقَص ★
EN v <b>deal</b> cards ★	EG v <b>wazzaA</b> وَزَّعَ كوتشينة ★
EN n <b>doll</b> ★	EG n <b>Aarwsao</b> عروسَة لعبة ★
EN n <b>drama</b> ★	MS n <b>diraamaa</b> دِرَامَا ★
EN v <b>entertain</b> ★	MS v <b>saliY</b> سَلَّى ★
EN part <b>entertaining</b>	MS part <b>musally</b> مُسَلِّي ★
EN n <b>entertainment</b> ★	EG n <b>tarfyh</b> تَرْفِيه ★
EN n <b>evening activity</b>	EG n <b>sahrao</b> سَهْرَة ★
EN n <b>excursion</b>	MS n <b>riHlao</b> رِحْلَة جَوْلَة ★
EN n <b>firework</b>	EG n <b>bumb</b> بُمْب ★
	EG n <b>mufarqaAaat</b> مُفَرَّقَات ★
	EG n <b>bumb w SawaaryK</b> بُمْب وَ صَوَاَرِيح ★
EN n <b>game</b> ★	MS n <b>liAbao</b> لَعِبَة نَشَاط ★
EN v <b>go out</b> for entertainment	EG vi <b>iictfassaH</b> إِتْفَسَّح ★
EN part <b>going out late</b>	EG n <b>sahar</b> سَهَر ★
EN v <b>have a good time</b> ★	EG v <b>iicstamtaA</b> إِسْتَمْتَعَ ★
EN n <b>hobby</b> ★	MS n <b>hiwaeyao</b> هَوَايَة ★
	MS n <b>iichtimaem</b> إِهْتِمَاَم هَوَايَة ★
EN adj <b>interesting</b> amusing ★	MS part <b>musally</b> مُسَلِّي ★
EN n <b>kite</b>	EG n <b>Tayaarao waraq</b> طَيَّارَة وَرَق ★
EN n <b>leisure</b> ★	MS n <b>raaHao</b> رَا حَة مُتَعَة ★
EN n <b>leisure time</b>	EG n <b>waqt iil-faraaG</b> وَقْت اِلْفَرَاغ ★
EN vi <b> mingle</b> ★	MS vi <b>licnsagam</b> اِنْسَجَم نَاس ★
EN n <b>night club</b>	MS n <b>malhY layly</b> مَلْهَى لَيْلِي ★
	EG n <b>kabaaryh</b> كَبَاَرِيه ★
EN vi <b>pass the time</b>	EG vi <b>iictsallaa</b> اِتْسَلَّاه ★
EN n <b>pastime</b>	MS n <b>hiwaeyao</b> هَوَايَة ★
EN vi <b>play</b> ★	MS v <b>liAib</b> لَعِب لَعِبَة ★
EN n <b>play</b> radio/tv ★	MS n <b>tamthyllyyao</b> تَمَثِيلِيَّة ★
EN n <b>play</b> amusement	MS n <b>liAb</b> لَعِب ★
EN adj <b>playful</b>	EG adj <b>shaqy</b> شَقِي مُلْعَب ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>playground</b>	EG <i>n</i> maraagyH مَرَاغِيح ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>promenading</b>	EG <i>n</i> tamaashshaa تَمَاشَا ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pub</b> <i>abbr. public house</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> Kammaarao خَمَّارَة ★ MS <i>n</i> Haenao حَانَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pursuit</b> <i>activity</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> nashaaT نَشَاط ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>resort</b> <i>summer</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> maSyaf مَصِيف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rocket</b> <i>firework</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> SaarwK صَارُوح ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>serial</b> <i>tv</i>	MS <i>n</i> musalsal مُسَلْسَل ★ MS <i>n</i> tamthilyiyao تَمَثِيلِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sight-seeing</b>	EG <i>n</i> tamaashshaa تَمَاشَا ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>skate</b> <i>for skating</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> mizlaeg مِزْلَاج ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>soap opera</b>	MS <i>n</i> tamthilyiyao تَمَثِيلِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>soiree</b>	EG <i>n</i> sahrao سَهْرَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>spare time</b>	EG <i>n</i> waqt iil-faraaG وَقْتُ الْفَرَاغ ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>spend an evening out</b>	EG <i>vi</i> sahar سَهَرَ ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>stay up late</b>	EG <i>part</i> sahraan سَهْرَان ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>stay up late</b>	EG <i>vi</i> sahar سَهَرَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>staying up late</b>	EG <i>n</i> sahar سَهَرَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stereo</b>	MS <i>n</i> styryw سْتِيرِيو ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sunbathe</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> iictshammis إِشْتَمَّس ★ EG <i>n</i> Hammaem shams حَمَّام شَمْس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>surfing</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> rukwb iil-aacmwaeg رُكُوبِ الْأَمْوَاج ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>swing</b> <i>playground</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> mitmargaH مِثْمَرَجَح ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>take out</b> <i>social</i>	EG <i>v</i> fassaH فَتَسَّح ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>theme park</b>	EG <i>n</i> malaehy مَلَاهِي <i>pl only</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tour</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> riHlao رِحْلَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tourism</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> siyaeHao سِيَا حَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tourist</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> saeyciH سَايَح ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>tourist</b>	MS <i>adj</i> siyaeHy سِيَا حِي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>touristic</b>	MS <i>adj</i> siyaeHiyyao سِيَا حِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>toy</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> liAbao لِعَبَة ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>treadmill</b> <i>in gym</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>garraeyao</b> جَرَّايَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>trick</b> <i>entertainment</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>KidAao</b> خِدْعَة لِعِبَة سَحَرِيَّة ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>liAbao</b> خِدْعَة لِعِبَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>venue</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>makaen</b> مَطْرَح ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>window shop</b>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>iictfarrag</b> إِنْغَرَجْ / تَسَوَّقْ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>winter resort</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>mashtY</b> مَشْتَى ★
<b>society: marriage</b>	
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) divorced</b>	
aqit <b>إِطْلَقَتْ</b> <i>a woman has been/is being divorced by a man</i> ★	
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(get) engaged</b> <i>man</i>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>KaTab</b> خَطَبَ خُطْبَة ★ EG <i>vi</i> <b>shabak</b> شَبَكْ <i>give engagement gold</i> ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(get) engaged</b> <i>woman</i>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>iictKaTabit (ly)</b> إِنْخَطَبَتْ لِي ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(get) married</b>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>iictgawwiz</b> إِنْجَوَزْ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bride</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aarwsao</b> عَرُوسَة جَوَّازْ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bride and groom</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Aarys wa Aarwsao</b> عَرِيس وَ عَرُوسَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bridegroom</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aarys</b> عَرِيس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>consummation</b> <i>of marriage</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>iickmael</b> إِكْمَالْ ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>iictmaem</b> إِنْمَامْ جَوَّازْ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>contract for wedding</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>katb iil-kitaeb</b> كَتَبْ اَلْكِتَابْ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>couple</b> <i>married</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>zawgaen</b> زَوْجَانْ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>divorce</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Tallaaq</b> طَلَّاقْ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>divorce</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>Tallaq</b> طَلَّقْ ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>divorced</b>	EG <i>part</i> <b>muTTallaQ</b> مُطَلَّقْ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dowry</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>mahr</b> مَهْر ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>engaged</b> <i>man</i>	EG <i>part</i> <b>KaTab</b> خَطَبَ ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>engaged</b> <i>woman</i>	MS <i>part</i> <b>maKTwbao</b> مَخْطُوبَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>engaged (to each other)</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>maKTwbyn li-baAD</b> مَخْطُوبِينَ لِيَعَضْ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>engagement</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>KuTwbao</b> خُطْبَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>engagement gift</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>shabkao</b> شَبَكَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>engagement ring</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>diblaa</b> دِبْلَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fiance</b> <i>man</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>KaTyb</b> خَطِيبْ ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>fiancee</b> <i>woman</i>	MS <i>n</i> KaTybao خَطِيْبَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>groom</b> <i>marriage</i>	MS <i>n</i> Aarys عَرِيْس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>honeymoon</b>	MS <i>n</i> shahr iil-Aasal شَهْر اِلْعَسَل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>marriage</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> zawaeg زَوَاج ★ EG <i>n</i> gawaez جَوَاز ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>married</b>	EG <i>part</i> mitgawwiz مِتْجَوِّز ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>marry</b>	EG <i>vi</i> iictgawwiz اِتْجَوِّز ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>proposal</b> <i>marriage</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> AarD zawaeg عَرَض زَوَاج ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>wedding</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> faraH فَرَح ★ EG <i>n</i> gawaez جَوَاز ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>wedding ceremony</b> <i>christian</i>	EG <i>n</i> iickly جَوَاز اِكْلِيل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>widow</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> aacrmalao اَرْمَلَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>wife</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> zwgao زَوْجَة مِرَات ★ EG <i>n</i> sitt سِتْ زَوْجَة ★ EG <i>n</i> miraaio مِرَاَة always used with suffix eg miraaity = my wife ★

## society: membership

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) expelled</b>	EG <i>vi</i> iictrafad اِتْرَفَد مَدْرَسَة ★ MS <i>vi</i> iicTarrad اِطْرَد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>association</b>	EG <i>n</i> hyycao هَيْئَة ★ EG <i>n</i> mwcassasao مَوْسَّسَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>belong</b> <i>member</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> AuDw عَضُو ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>belonging</b> <i>membership</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> iicntimaeC اِنْتِمَاء ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>card</b> <i>membership</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> karnyh كَرْنِيَه from french carnet ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>community</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> mugtamaA مُجْتَمَع ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>enroll (in)</b>	MS <i>v</i> iicltahaQ (bi) اِلْتَحَق بِ ★ MS <i>v</i> daKal دَخَلَ اِشْتِرَاك ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>exclude</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> iicstibaAid اِسْتَبْعَد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>follower</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> taebiA تَابِع مُعْجَب بِشَخْص ★ EG <i>n</i> tabaA تَبِع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>institute</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> maAhad مَعْهَد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>institution</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> gamAiyyao جَمْعِيَّة ★ MS <i>n</i> maAhad مَعْهَد ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>institutional</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> maAhaddy مَعْهَدِي ★

EN v <b>join</b> <i>club</i> ★	EG v عَضْوِيَّة iicshtarak (fy) <b>إِشْتَرَكْ فِي</b> ★ MS v iicnDamm <b>إِنْضَمَّ</b> ★
EN n <b>member</b> ★	MS n AuDw <b>عَضُو</b> ★ EG n mushtarik (fy) <b>مُشْتَرَكْ فِي</b> ★
EN n <b>membership</b> ★	MS n AuDwiyyao <b>عَضُويَّة</b> ★ EG n iicshtiraak <b>إِشْتِرَاكْ</b> ★
EN v <b>subscribe</b>	EG v عَضْوِيَّة iicshtarak (fy) <b>إِشْتَرَكْ فِي</b> ★
EN n <b>subscription fee</b>	EG n iicshtiraak <b>إِشْتِرَاكْ</b> ★

## society: military

EN n (military) <b>service</b> ★	MS n Kidmao Aaskariyyao <b>خِدْمَة عَسْكَرِيَّة</b> ★
EN n <b>army</b> ★	MS n gysh <b>جِيْش</b> ★
EN n <b>battalion</b>	EG n uucwrTao <b>أُورْطَة</b> ★
EN n <b>battle</b> <i>fight between armies</i> ★	MS n maArakao <b>مَعْرَكَة</b> ★
EN n <b>colonel</b> <i>military</i> ★	MS n AaQyd <b>عَقِيد</b> ★
EN n <b>corporal</b>	EG n uucn baeshy <b>أَنْ بَاشِي</b> ★
EN n <b>destroyer</b> ☆	MS n mudammirao <b>مُدَمِّرَة</b> ★
EN v <b>fight</b> <i>war</i> ★	EG v iictHaerib (maAa) <b>إِتْحَارَبْ مَعَ</b> ★ MS v Haerib <b>حَارَبْ</b> ★
EN v <b>fight (with)</b> ★	EG v ضَرَبَ iictKaeniq (maAa) <b>إِتْحَانِقْ مَعَ</b> ★
EN n <b>fort</b>	MS n HiSn <b>حِصْن</b> ★
EN n <b>general</b> <i>army rank</i> ★	EG n liwaaC <b>لِوَاء</b> ★
EN v <b>invade</b> ☆	MS v iicAtadY (AaY) <b>إِعْتَدَى عَلَى</b> <i>غَزَى</i> ★ MS v GazY <b>غَزَى</b> ★
EN n <b>invasion</b> ★	MS n Gazw <b>غَزْو</b> ★ MS n Guzwao <b>غُزْوَة</b> ★
EN n <b>knight</b> <i>mounted soldier</i> ★	EG n faeris <b>فَارِس</b> ★
EN n <b>lieutenant colonel</b>	MS n muQaddim <b>مُقَدِّم</b> <i>عَسْكَرِي</i> ★
EN adj <b>military</b> ★	MS adj Aaskary <b>عَسْكَرِي</b> ★
EN n <b>mortar</b> <i>gun</i> ☆	MS n haawn <b>هَآوْن</b> ★ MS n madfaA <b>مَدْفَع</b> ★
EN n <b>occupation</b> <i>military</i> ★	MS n iicHtilael <b>إِحْتِلَال</b> ★
EN adj <b>occupied</b> <i>by an army</i>	MS part muHtall <b>مُحْتَلَّ</b> ★
EN v <b>oppress</b>	MS v Zalam <b>ظَلَمَ</b> ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>patrol</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>dawriyyao</b> ★ دَوْرِيَّة
EN <i>n</i> <b>prisoner of war</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>aacsyr</b> ★ مَسْجُون
EN <i>n</i> <b>retreat</b> reverse ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicnsaHaeb</b> ★ إِنْسَحَاب
EN <i>n</i> <b>sergeant</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>shaawysh</b> ★ شَاوَيْش <i>pl unknown</i>
EN <i>n</i> <b>soldier</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aaskary</b> ★ عَسْكَرِي EG <i>n</i> <b>gundy</b> ★ جُنْدِي
EN <i>n</i> <b>squad</b> army ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>katybao</b> ★ كَتِيْبَة EG <i>n</i> <b>firqao</b> ★ فِرْقَة جِيْش
EN <i>n</i> <b>tower</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>burg</b> ★ بُرْج
EN <i>n</i> <b>war</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Harb</b> ★ حَرْب
EN <i>n</i> <b>warrior</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>muHaerib</b> ★ مُحَارِب

## society: nationality

EN <i>n</i> <b>ID</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>biTaaqao shaKSiyyao</b> ★ بِطَاقَة شَخْصِيَّة
EN <i>n</i> <b>abroad</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Kaerig</b> ★ خَارِج بَلَد EG <i>adj</i> <b>barraa</b> ★ بَرَّاء
EN <i>adv</i> <b>abroad</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> <b>barrah</b> ★ بَرَّه مَصْر
EN <i>adj</i> <b>alien</b> foreign ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>aacgnaby</b> ★ أَجَنَبِي
EN <i>n</i> <b>border</b> boundary ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Hadwd</b> ★ حَدُود بِلَاد
EN <i>n</i> <b>citizen</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>muwaaTin</b> ★ مُؤَا طِن
EN <i>n</i> <b>colony</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>mustaAmarao</b> ★ مُسْتَعْمَرَة
EN <i>n</i> <b>consul</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>QunSul</b> ★ قُنْصُل
EN <i>n</i> <b>consulate</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>QunSuliyao</b> ★ قُنْصُلِيَّة
EN <i>n</i> <b>country</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>balad</b> ★ بَلَد أَرْض
EN <i>n</i> <b>customs</b> at border	MS <i>n</i> <b>gumruk</b> ★ جُمْرُك
EN <i>adj</i> <b>domestic</b> internal, national ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>waTany</b> ★ وَطَنِي
EN <i>adj</i> <b>domestic</b> indigenous	MS <i>adj</i> <b>aachly</b> ★ أَهْلِي بَلَدِي
EN <i>n</i> <b>embassy</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>sifaarao</b> ★ سِفَا رَة
EN <i>n</i> <b>exile</b> state ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>manfY</b> ★ مَنْعَى
EN <i>n</i> <b>exile</b> person ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>manfy</b> ★ مَنْعِي
EN <i>v</i> <b>expel</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>Tarad</b> ★ طَرَد رَفَد
EN <i>adj</i> <b>foreign</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>aacgnaby</b> ★ أَجَنَبِي EG <i>adj</i> <b>barraany</b> ★ بَرَّاءِي حَوَاجَة



EN <i>n</i> <b>foreigner</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>aacgnaby</b> أَجَنَبِي ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>firinjao</b> فِيرِنْجَاو ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>frontier</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>tuKm</b> تُخْم بين بَلَدَيْن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>home country</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>waTan</b> وَطَن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>identity card</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>biTaaqao shaKSiyyao</b> بِيْطَاَقَة شَخْصِيَّة ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>hawaeyao</b> هَوَايَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>internal</b> <i>intra-national</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>waTany</b> وَطَنِي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>international</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>dawly</b> دَوْلِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>internationalism</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>tadwyl</b> تَدْوِيل ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>internationalize</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>dawwil</b> دَوَّل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>nation</b> <i>country</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>uucmmao</b> أُمَّة شَعْب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>nation</b> <i>people</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>shaAb</b> شَعْب ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>national</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>Qawmy</b> قَوْمِي جَنَسِيَّة ★
	MS <i>adj</i> <b>waTany</b> وَطَنِي ★
	EG <i>adj</i> <b>aachly</b> أَهْلِي وَطَنِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>nationalism</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Qawmiyyao</b> قَوْمِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>nationalist</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Qawmy</b> قَوْمِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>nationality</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>ginsiyyao</b> جَنَسِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>nationalization</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>teemym</b> تَأْمِيم ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>nationalize</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>eemmim</b> أَمِّم ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>native</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>aachly</b> أَهْلِي بَلَدِي ★
	EG <i>adj</i> <b>balady</b> بَلَدِي أَهْلِي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>overseas</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>barraa</b> بَرَّا ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>passport</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>basbwr</b> بَسْبُور ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>gawaez safar</b> جَوَاَز سَفَر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>people</b> <i>nation</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>uucmmao</b> أُمَّة شَعْب ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>shaAb</b> شَعْب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>people</b> <i>of a place</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>aachly</b> أَهْل شَعْب ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>people's</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>shaAby</b> شَعْبِي مَشْهُور ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>popular</b> <i>people's</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>shaAby</b> شَعْبِي مَشْهُور ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>population</b> <i>people</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>sukkaen</b> سُكَّان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>population</b> <i>number</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aadad iil-sukkaen</b> عَدَد اِلْسُكَّان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>population</b> <i>of a town</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>aachaely iil-balad</b> أَهَالِي اِلْبَلَد ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>race</b> <i>ethnicity</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> بَشَرِي AunSur عُنْصُر ★
	EG <i>n</i> عَرَقِي AarQy ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>refugee</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> لَاحِيّ laegiyc ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>residence permit</b>	EG <i>n</i> تَصْرِيح إِقَامَة taSryH iicQaamao ★ EG <i>n</i> إِقَامَة تَصْرِيح iicQaamao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>state</b> <i>country</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> دَوْلَة dawlao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>visa</b>	MS <i>n</i> تَأْشِيرَة taacshyrao ★ EG <i>n</i> فِيزَا vyzaa ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>work permit</b> <i>for foreigners</i>	EG <i>n</i> تَصْرِيح عَمَل taSryH Aamal ★

## society: places

EN <i>n</i> <b>(the) world</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> اِلْ دُنْيَا iil-dunyaa عالم ★ MS <i>n</i> اِلْ كَرَة / اِلْ اَرْضِيَة Aaelam ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Africa</b>	MS <i>n</i> اَفْرِيقَا aacfryQyaa ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>African</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> اَفْرِيقِي aacfryQy ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Aleppo</b>	MS <i>n</i> حَلَب Halab ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Alexandria</b>	MS <i>n</i> اِلْ اِسْكَندَرِيَّة iil-iicskandiriyyao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Arabic</b>	MS <i>n</i> عَرَبِي Aaraby لُغَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Asia</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> اَسِيَا aacsyaa ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Aswan</b>	EG <i>n</i> اَسْوَان aacswaan ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>Atlantic</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> اَطْلَنْطِي aacTlanTy ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Beirut</b>	MS <i>n</i> بَيْرُوت bayrwt ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Cairo</b>	MS <i>n</i> اِلْ قَاهِرَة iil-Qaahirao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Damascus</b>	MS <i>n</i> دِمُشَق dimushQ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Damietta</b>	MS <i>n</i> دِمِيَاط dimyaaT ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Dubai</b>	MS <i>n</i> دُبَي dubay ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>European</b>	MS <i>adj</i> اُورُوبِّي uucwrwbby ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Hurghada</b>	EG <i>n</i> اِلْ غَرْدَقَة iil-Gardaqao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Jerusalem</b>	MS <i>n</i> اِلْ لُقْدَس iil-quds ★ EG <i>n</i> اُورُشَلِيم uucwrshalym ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Luxor</b>	MS <i>n</i> اِلْ اُقْصُر iil-uucqSur ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>Mediterranean sea</b>	MS <i>n</i> iil-baHr iil-aacbyaD iil-mutawassiT الْبَحْرُ الْأَبْيَضُ الْمَتَوَسِّطُ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Nile</b>	MS <i>n</i> iil-nyl النيل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Nile delta</b>	EG <i>n</i> KaTT iil-diltaa خَطُّ الدِّلْتَا ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Sinai</b>	EG <i>n</i> synaeC سِينَاءُ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Tunis</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> twnis عَا صِمَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Venice</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> iil-bunduQdiyyao مَدِينَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Venice</b>	EG <i>n</i> bunduQdiyyao إِيْطَالِيَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>arab</b>	MS <i>n</i> Aaraby عَرَبِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bedouin</b>	MS <i>n</i> badawy بَدَوِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>capital city</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> AaaSimao عَا صِمَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>desert arab</b>	MS <i>n</i> badawy بَدَوِي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>geographical</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> guGuraafy جُغْرَافِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>nubian</b>	EG <i>n</i> nwby نُوْبِي ★

## society: police

EN <i>vi</i> (get) <b>arrested</b>	EG <i>vi</i> iictmasak إِيْتَمَسَك ★
EN <i>n</i> (police) <b>investigation dept</b>	EG <i>n</i> mabaeHith مَبَا حِث ★
EN <i>n</i> (secret) <b>policeman</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> muKbir مُخْبِر ★
EN <i>n</i> (tourist) <b>police</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> shurTio siyaeHao شُرْطَة سِيَا حَة ★
EN <i>n</i> (traffic) <b>police</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> shurTio murwr شُرْطَة مُرْوَر ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>arrest</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> aacIqY أَلَقَى ★
	MS <i>v</i> iicAtaqal إِيْعْتَقَلَ ★
	MS <i>v</i> qabaD (AaIY) أَعْتَقَلَ قَبَضَ عَلَى ★
	MS <i>v</i> misik مِسِك قَبَضَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>arrest</b>	EG <i>n</i> qabD قَبَضَ حَرَامِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>criminal record for egyptians</b>	EG <i>n</i> fysh فِيش ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>guard</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> Haeris حَا رِس ★
	MS <i>n</i> bawwaeb بَوَّاب حَا رِس ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>guard</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> Haras حَرَسَ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>guarded</b>	MS <i>adj</i> maHrws مَحْرُوس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>informer</b>	MS <i>n</i> muKbir مُخْبِر ★
	EG <i>n</i> muballiG مُبَلِّغ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>police</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> bwlys بُولِيس ★
	MS <i>n</i> shurTao شُرْطَة ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>police station</b>	MS <i>n</i> qism shurTao ★ قِسم شُرْطَة EG <i>n</i> qism iil-bwlys ★ قِسم اِلْبُولِيس
EN <i>n</i> <b>surveillance</b>	MS <i>n</i> riQaabao ★ رِقَابَة

## society: politics

EN <i>n</i> <b>autonomy</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> iil-Hukm iil-dhaety ★ اِلْحُكْم اِلْدَا تِي MS <i>n</i> iicstiQlaal ★ اِسْتِقْلَال
EN <i>n</i> <b>cabinet</b> <i>political</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> maglis iil-wuzaraaC ★ مَجْلِس اِلْوُزَرَاء
EN <i>n</i> <b>capitalism</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> raacs maeliyyao ★ رَأْس مَالِيَّة
EN <i>n</i> <b>capitalist</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> raycs maely ★ رَأْس مَالِي
EN <i>n</i> <b>communism</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> shywAiyyao ★ شِوَعِيَّة
EN <i>n</i> <b>communist</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> shywAy ★ شِوَعِي
EN <i>adj</i> <b>communist</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> shywAy ★ شِوَعِي
EN <i>adj</i> <b>conservative</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> muHaafiZ ★ مُحَاْفِظ سِيَّاسَة
EN <i>n</i> <b>constituency</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> daeycrao iicntaKaabiyyao ★ دَا تَرَة اِنتَخَابِيَّة
EN <i>n</i> <b>constituent</b> <i>voter</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> muSawwit ★ مُصَوِّت
EN <i>n</i> <b>democracy</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> dymuQraaTiyyao ★ دِيْمُقْرَاطِيَّة
EN <i>n</i> <b>democrat</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> dymuqraaTy ★ دِيْمُقْرَاطِي
EN <i>adj</i> <b>democratic</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> dymuqraaTy ★ دِيْمُقْرَاطِي
EN <i>v</i> <b>elect</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> iicntaKab ★ اِنتَخَب / اِلْاِخْتِيَار
EN <i>n</i> <b>election</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> iicntiKaeb ★ اِنتِخَاب
EN <i>n</i> <b>extremism</b>	EG <i>n</i> taTarruf ★ تَطَرُّف
EN <i>n</i> <b>feminist</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> nisaeycyao ★ نِيسَائِيَّة
EN <i>adj</i> <b>great</b> <i>powerful</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> AaZym ★ عَظِيم قَوِي
EN <i>n</i> <b>leader</b> <i>political</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> zaAyim ★ زَاعِيم
EN <i>n</i> <b>lobby</b> <i>political</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> lwby ★ لُوبِي
EN <i>v</i> <b>lobby</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> DaGaT ★ ضَغَط حَمَلَة
EN <i>n</i> <b>parliament</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> maglis iil-shaAb ★ مَجْلِس اِلشَّعْب
EN <i>n</i> <b>party</b> <i>political</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> Hizb ★ حِزْب
EN <i>n</i> <b>policy</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> siyaesao ★ سِيَّاسَة نِظَام
EN <i>adj</i> <b>political</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> siyaesy ★ سِيَّاسِي

EN <i>n</i> <b>political science</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aulwm siyaesiyyao</b> <b>عُلُوم سِيَا سِيِيَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>politician</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>siyaesy</b> <b>سِيَا سِي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>politics</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>siyaesao</b> <b>سِيَا سَة</b> <b>نِظَا م</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>powerful</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>gabbaar</b> <b>جَبَّار</b> <b>قَوِي</b> ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>Qawy</b> <b>قَوِي</b> <b>جَبَّار</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>radicalism</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>taTarruf</b> <b>تَطَرُّف</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>republican</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>gumhwry</b> <b>جُمْهُورِي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>socialism</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicshtiraakiyyao</b> <b>إِشْتِرَاكِيِيَة</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>socialist</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>iicshtiraaky</b> <b>إِشْتِرَاكِي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>solidarity</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>tamaesuk</b> <b>تَمَاسُك</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>Salaabao</b> <b>صَلَابَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>vote</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Swt</b> <b>صَوْت</b> <b>تَصْوِيْت</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>vote</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>iicntaKab</b> <b>إِنتَخَب</b> <b>تَصْوِيْت</b> ★ EG <i>vi</i> <b>Sawwat</b> <b>صَوَّت</b> <b>إِنْتِخَا ب</b> ★

## society: punishment

EN <i>v</i> <b>(impose a) penalty</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>garram</b> <b>جَرَّم</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>(parking) ticket</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>muKaalfao</b> <b>مُخَالَفَة</b> <b>مُرُور</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>capital punishment</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicAdaem</b> <b>إِعْدَا م</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cell prison</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>zinzaenao</b> <b>زِنَزَانَة</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>correctional</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>taacdyby</b> <b>تَادِيْبِي</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>disciplinary</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>taacdyby</b> <b>تَادِيْبِي</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>discipline</b> <i>punish</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>AaaQib</b> <b>عَا قِب</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>discipline</b> <i>punishment</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>taacdyb</b> <b>تَادِيْب</b> <b>عَقَا ب</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>execute</b> <i>person</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>aacAdam</b> <b>أَعْدَم</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>execution</b> <i>person</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicAdaem</b> <b>إِعْدَا م</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>hang</b> <i>person</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>shanaq</b> <b>شَنَق</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>imprison</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>Habas</b> <b>حَبَس</b> ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>sagan</b> <b>سَجَن</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>jail</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>sign</b> <b>سِجَن</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>Habs</b> <b>حَبَس</b> <b>مَكَان</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>penalty</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Garaamao</b> <b>غَرَامَة</b> <b>عَقُوبَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>prison</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>sign</b> <b>سِجَن</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>prisoner</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>masgwn</b> <b>مَسْجُون</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>maHbws</b> <b>مَحْبُوس</b> ★

EN v <b>punish</b> ★	MS v <b>AaaQib</b> عاقِب ★
	EG v <b>gaezy</b> جازِي ★
EN n <b>punishment</b> ★	EG n <b>gizaeC</b> جزاء ★
	EG n <b>taacdyb</b> عقاب تَأْدِيب ★

## society: region

EN n <b>(lower) Egypt</b> <i>Cairo and Alexandria</i>	EG n <b>iil-wagh iil-baHary</b> اِلْوَجْه اِلْبَحْرِي ★
EN n <b>(my) home town</b> ★	MS n <b>iil-balad</b> اِلْبَلَد مَكَان اِلْوِلَادَة ★
EN n <b>(nearest) city</b>	MS n <b>bandar</b> مَدِينَة قَرِيبَة بندَر ★
EN n <b>(upper) Egypt</b>	EG n <b>iil-SaAyd</b> اِلصَّعِيد اِلْوَجْه اِلْقِبْلِي ★
EN n <b>Europe</b>	MS n <b>uucwrwbbaa</b> أُورُوبَا ★
EN n <b>Middle East</b>	MS n <b>iil-sharQ iil-aacwsaT</b> اِلشَرْق اِلْأَوْسَط ★
EN n <b>Upper Egypt</b> <i>Qina, Luxor, Aswan</i>	EG n <b>SaAyd maSr</b> صَعِيد مَصْر ★
EN n <b>area</b> region ★	MS n <b>manTiQao</b> مَنطِيقَة ★
	EG n <b>Hittao</b> حِتَّة مَنطِيقَة ★
EN n <b>county</b> <i>administrative region like protectorate</i> ★	EG n <b>aacQlym</b> أَقْلِيم ★
EN n <b>district</b> ★	MS n <b>manTiQao</b> مَنطِيقَة ★
	EG n <b>Hittao</b> حِتَّة مَنطِيقَة ★
	MS n <b>Hay</b> حَي ★
EN adj <b>local</b> ★	MS adj <b>maHally</b> مَحَلِّي ★
	EG adj <b>balady</b> مَحَلِّي بَلَدِي ★
EN n <b>local</b> ★	EG adj <b>balady</b> مَحَلِّي بَلَدِي ★
	MS n <b>maHally</b> مَحَلِّي لَة < ل ★
EN adv <b>locally</b> ★	EG adv <b>maHalliyaaN</b> مَحَلِّيَاً ★
EN n <b>neighbourhood</b> ★	MS n <b>Hay</b> حَي ★
	MS n <b>manTiQao</b> مَنطِيقَة ★
	EG n <b>Hittao</b> حِتَّة مَنطِيقَة ★
EN n <b>newcomer</b> ★	MS n <b>mustagadd</b> مُسْتَجَدَّد ★
EN n <b>peasant</b> ★	MS n <b>fallaeH</b> فَلَاح قَرَوِي ★
EN n <b>province</b> ★	EG n <b>aacQlym</b> أَقْلِيم ★
EN adj <b>provincial</b> ★	MS adj <b>iicQlymy</b> إِقْلِيمِي ★
EN n <b>region</b> ★	MS n <b>manTiQao</b> مَنطِيقَة ★
EN adj <b>regional</b> ★	MS adj <b>maHally</b> مَحَلِّي ★
EN n <b>spread</b> <i>coverage</i> ★	MS n <b>iicntishaar</b> إِنْتِشَار ★
EN n <b>territory</b> ★	MS n <b>manTiQao</b> مَنطِيقَة ★
EN adj <b>upper Egyptian</b>	MS adj <b>SaAyd</b> صَعِيدِي ★
EN n <b>upper egyptian</b> <i>person</i>	MS n <b>SaAyd</b> صَعِيدِي ★

EN *n* **villager** ★ MS *n* قَرَوِي fallaeH ★

فَلَّاح ★

MS *n* قَرَوِي Qarawy ★

EN *n* **zone** ★ MS *n* مَنْطِيقَة manTiQao ★

## society: rest

EN *vi* (be) **relieved** (of) ★ MS *vi* إِرْتَاَح (min) iicrtaeH take a break ★

EN *n* **break** rest ★ MS *n* إِسْتِرَاحَة iicstiraaHao ★  
EG *n* فُسْحَة / إِسْتِرَاحَة fushHao ★

EN *n* **holiday** day off ★ EG *n* أَجَازَة aacgaezao ★

EN *n* **interval** break ★ EG *n* فُسْحَة / إِسْتِرَاحَة fushHao ★

EN *n* **leave** holiday ★ EG *n* أَجَازَة aacgaezao ★

EN *v* **relax** ★ EG *vi* إِسْتِرَاحَ رَاحَة iicstirayyaH ★  
EG *v* رَحَرَاح raHraH ★  
EG *v* إِتْمَطَّع / إِسْتِرَاحَ iictmaTTaA ★

EN *n* **relief** rest ★ MS *n* رَاحَة / إِسْتِرَاحَة raaHao ★

EN *v* **rest** ★ EG *vi* إِرْتَاَح iicrtaeH ★  
EG *vi* إِسْتِرَاحَ رَاحَة iicstirayyaH ★

EN *n* **rest** from work ★ MS *n* إِسْتِرَاحَة iicstiraaHao ★  
MS *n* رَاحَة / إِسْتِرَاحَة raaHao ★

EN *n* **time alone** ★ MS *n* مِيسَاَحَة missaeHao لَوْ حُدْه ★

EN *n* **vacation** ★ EG *n* أَجَازَة aacgaezao ★

## society: society

EN *n* **background** social ★ MS *n* خَلْفِيَّة Kalfiyyao تَا رِيخ ★

EN *adj* **civil** society ★ EG *adj* مَدَنِي madany ★

EN *adj* **social** ★ MS *adj* إِجْتِمَاعِي iicgtimaeAy ★

EN *n* **social service** ★ MS *n* خِدْمَة إِجْتِمَاعِيَة Kidmao iicgtimaaAiyao ★

EN *adv* **socially** ★ MS *adv* إِجْتِمَاعِي iicgtimaeAy ★

EN *n* **society** group of people ★ MS *n* مُجْتَمَع mugtamaA ★  
MS *n* جَمْعِيَّة gamAiyyao ★

## society: sport

EN *vi* (ice) **skate** ★ EG *vi* إِنْزَحَلَق عَلَى الْإِجْلِيد AalY iil-galyd ★

EN *n* (the) **national team** ★ MS *n* الْمُنْتَحَب iil-muntaKab ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>archery</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>قوس</b> Qws ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>arm wrestling</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>رست</b> rist ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>athlete</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>رياضي</b> riyaadY ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ball</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>كورة</b> kwrao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>basketball</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>كورة سلة</b> kwrio sallao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>basketball net</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>سلة شبكة</b> sallao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bat sport</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مضرب رياضة</b> maDrab ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>boxing</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>ملاكمة</b> mulaekmao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>court</b> eg tennis ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>ملعب</b> malAab ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dive</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>غطسة</b> GaTsao ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>dive</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>غطس</b> GiTis ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>diver</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>غطاس</b> GaTTaas ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>diving</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>غطس</b> GaTs ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>diving mask</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>مسك غطس</b> mask GaTs ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>draw</b> in sport ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>تعاذل رياضة</b> taAedul ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>exercise</b> physical ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>تمرين بدني</b> tamryn ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>final</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مباراة نهائية</b> mubaarao nihaeycyao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>football</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>كورة</b> kwrao ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>كرة القدم</b> kurio iil-qadam ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gallop</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>رماحة</b> rammaaHao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>goal</b> football ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>جون كورة</b> gwn ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>هدف جون</b> hadaf ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>goal</b> mouth	EG <i>n</i> <b>مرمى</b> marmY ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>goal keeper</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>حارس المرمى</b> Haaris iil-marmY ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>golf</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>جولف</b> gwlf ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gymnastics</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>جمباز</b> gumbaaz ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>horse riding</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>ركوب خيل</b> rukwb Kyl ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>hunt</b> animals	EG <i>vi</i> <b>إصطاد</b> iicSTaad ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hunting</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>صيد حيوان</b> Syd ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>jogging</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>رياضة الجري</b> riyaadDio iil-gary ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>هرولة</b> harwalao ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>kick</b> ball ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>شاط كورة</b> shaaT ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>match</b> competition ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>ماتش</b> maatsh ★



EN <i>n</i> <b>penalty</b> <i>football</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Darbio gazaac</b> <b>ضربة جزأ</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ping-pong</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>bingibung</b> <b>بِنجِبُونج</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>playing field</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>malAab</b> <b>مَلْعَب</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>plunge</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>GaTsao</b> <b>غَطْسَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>race</b> <i>sporting</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>sabaq</b> <b>سَبَق</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>race track</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>aacrD iil-sabaq</b> <b>أَرْضِ السَّبَق</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>racket</b> <i>sports</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>maDrab</b> <b>مَضْرَب رِيَاضة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>referee</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Hakam</b> <b>حَكَم</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>referee</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>Hakim</b> <b>حَكِّم</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>ride</b> <i>a horse</i>	MS <i>v</i> <b>rikib Kyl</b> <b>رَكِب خيل</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>score</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>natygao</b> <b>نَتِيْجَة مَتَش</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>score (a goal)</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>gaeb (gwn)</b> <b>جَاب جَوْن</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>soccer</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>kwrao</b> <b>كورة</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>kurio iil-qadam</b> <b>كُرَة اَلْقَدَم</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sport</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>riyaaDao</b> <b>رِيَاضة</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>sporting</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>riyaaDy</b> <b>رِيَاضي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sportsman</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>riyaaDy</b> <b>رِيَاضي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stadium</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>malAab</b> <b>مَلْعَب</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>mudarrag</b> <b>مُدَرِّج اِسْتَاد</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>striker</b> <i>football</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>muhaegim</b> <b>مُهَاجِم</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>swim</b> ★	EG <i>vi</i> <b>Aaem</b> <b>عَام</b> ★ CL <i>v</i> <b>sabaH</b> <b>سَبَح</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>swimming</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Awm</b> <b>عوم</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>sibaeHao</b> <b>سِيَاحة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>table football</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>fwsball</b> <b>فوسبَل</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>table tennis</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>bingibung</b> <b>بِنجِبُونج</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>team</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>faryq</b> <b>فَرِيق</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>firqao</b> <b>فِرْقَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tennis</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>tinis</b> <b>تِنِيس</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tie</b> <i>draw in sport</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>taAedul</b> <b>تَعَاْدُل رِيَاضة</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>tasaewy</b> <b>تَسَاوِي</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>tread water</b>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>wiqif fy iil-Garyq</b> <b>وَقِف فِي اَلْعَرِيق</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>volleyball</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>kwrao Taayrao</b> <b>كورة طَايرة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>wrestling</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>muSaarAao</b> <b>مُصَارعة</b> ★

## society: violence

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) attacked</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>iict-haegim</b> إِيْتَهَا جِم ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) hit</b>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>iictDarab</b> إِيْتَضَرَب ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>iictKabaT</b> إِيْتَحَبَط ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) killed</b>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>iictqatal</b> إِيْتَقَتَلَ ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) run over</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>iictdahas</b> إِيْتَدَهَس ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) shot at</b>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>iicnDarab</b> إِيْنَضَرَب ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) trampled on</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>iictdahas</b> إِيْتَدَهَس ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) violent</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>bahdil</b> بَهْدِل ضَرَب ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>(by) force</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> <b>bi-iil-Aaefyao</b> بِاِلْعَافِيَّة ★ MS <i>adv</i> <b>bi-iiil-Qiwwao</b> بِاِلْقِيوَّة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>(have a) fight (with)</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>iictKaeniq (maAa)</b> إِيْتَحَانِق مَعَ ضَرَب ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>(make so.) dizzy</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>dawwaK</b> دَوَّسَح ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>abuse</b> <i>physically</i>	EG <i>v</i> <b>bahdil</b> بَهْدِل ضَرَب ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>afflict</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>iicbtalY</b> إِيْتَلَى ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>affliction</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>baalaeC</b> بَالَاءَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>assassination</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>qatl</b> قَتْل ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>iicGtiyael syaes</b> إِيْغْتِيَال سِيَاْسِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>assault</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicAtidaaC</b> إِيْعْتِدَاءَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>attack</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>hugwm</b> هُجُوم ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>muhaegmao</b> مُهَاجِمَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>attack</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>haegim</b> هَا جِم ★ EG <i>vi</i> <b>iictAaddY</b> إِيْتَعَدَّى ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>attack</b>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>iict-haggim (AalY)</b> إِيْتَهَجِّم عَلَى ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>hagam (AalY)</b> هَجَم عَلَى ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>beat</b> <i>hit</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>Darab</b> ضَرَب خَبَط ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>Galab</b> غَلَب ضَرَب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>beating</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Darb</b> ضَرَب ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>Aalqao</b> عَلْفَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>blow</b> <i>strike</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>KabTao</b> خَبْطَة ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>Darbao</b> ضَرْبَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>blow (st.) up</b> <i>with explosive</i>	MS <i>v</i> <b>faggar</b> فَجَّر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bully</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>mushaekis</b> مُشَاكِس ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>bully</b> <i>shaekis</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>shaekis</b> شَاكِس ★

EN v <b>collide</b>	EG v iictSaadim إِتْصَادِمٌ ★
EN n <b>collision</b>	MS n taSaadum تَصَادُومٌ ★
EN n <b>crash</b> ★	MS n taSaadum تَصَادُومٌ ★
EN n <b>defence</b> ★	MS n difaeA دِفَاعٌ ★
EN v <b>dope</b> <i>drug so.</i>	EG v saTal سَطَلَ ★
EN v <b>drag</b> <i>through the street- torture</i> ★	MS v saHal سَحَلَ ★
EN v <b>drug</b> <i>somebody</i> ★	MS v Kaddar خَدَّرَ ★ EG v saTal سَطَلَ ★
EN n <b>eradication</b>	MS n iicbaedao إِبَادَةٌ ★
EN v <b>explode</b> ★	MS vi farqaA فَرَّقَ ★ MS vi iicnfagar إِنْفَجَرَ فَرَّقَ ★ EG vi iictfarqaA إِتْفَرَّقَ ★
EN n <b>explosion</b> ★	MS n iicnfigaar إِنْفِجَارٌ ★
EN v <b>exterminate</b>	MS v aacbaed أَبَادَ ★
EN n <b>feud</b> <i>between families</i>	MS n thaacr ثَارٌ upper egypt ★
EN n <b>fight</b> ★	MS n Kinaeqao خِناقَةٌ مَعْرَقَةٌ ★
EN n <b>fighter</b> ★	MS n muHaerib مُحَارِبٌ ★
EN adj <b>fighter</b> <i>eg aircraft</i>	MS adj muHaerib مُحَارِبٌ ★
EN v <b>fire</b> <i>gun</i> ★	EG v Darab naar ضَرَبَ نَارَ ★
EN v <b>flay</b>	MS v salaK سَلَخَ ★
EN adj <b>forcible</b>	EG adj gabry جَبْرِي ★
EN adv <b>forcibly</b> ★	MS adv bi-iii-Qiwwao بِإِلْقَاوٍ ★
EN v <b>hit</b> <i>beat</i> ★	MS v Darab ضَرَبَ خَبَطَ ★
EN n <b>hit</b> <i>blow</i> ★	MS n Darbao ضَرْبَةٌ ★
EN v <b>hit (so.) on the head</b>	EG v baTaH بَطَحَ ★
EN n <b>hitting</b>	MS n Darb ضَرْبٌ ★
EN v <b>intoxicate</b>	EG v saTal سَطَلَ ★
EN v <b>kick</b> <i>by animal</i> ★	MS v rafaS رَفَصَ ★
EN n <b>kick</b> <i>person</i> ★	EG n shallwt شَلَوْتُ ★
EN v <b>kick</b> <i>person</i> ★	MS v Darab ضَرَبَ خَبَطَ ★

EN v <b>kill</b> ★	EG v <b>mawwit</b> مَوَّيت used as imperative only ★ MS v <b>qatal</b> قَتَلَ ★
EN n <b>kill</b> ing ★	MS n <b>qatl</b> قَتْل ★
EN v <b>knock (so) down</b> in a fight	EG v <b>kafY</b> كَفَى ★
EN n <b>massacre</b>	MS n <b>magzarao</b> مَجْزَرَة ★
EN v <b>mutilate</b>	EG v <b>batar</b> بَتَرَ دَمَّر ★
EN vi <b>open fire</b> shoot	MS v <b>aacTlaQ</b> اِلْنَار iil-naar أَطْلَق ★
EN adj <b>peaceful</b> non violent ★	MS adj <b>musaelim</b> مُسَالِم ★
EN v <b>persecute</b>	EG v <b>baTash</b> (bi) بَطَّش ★
EN v <b>pinch</b> with fingers	MS v <b>qaraS</b> قَرَصَ بِصَوَابَع ★
EN v <b>pound</b>	MS v <b>daqq</b> دَقَّ سَحَقَ ★ MS v <b>saHaQ</b> سَحَقَ دَقَّ ★
EN n <b>punch</b> ★	EG n <b>lakmao</b> لَكْمَة ★
EN v <b>punch</b> ★	EG v <b>lakam</b> لَكَم ★
EN n <b>raid</b> ★	EG n <b>Gaarao</b> غَارَة ★
EN v <b>shoot</b> open fire ★	EG v <b>Darab Talqao</b> ضَرَبَ طَلَقَة ★ MS v <b>Darab</b> ضَرَبَ بِالنَّارِ ★
EN v <b>shoot</b> sb.	EG v <b>TaKK</b> طَحَّ ★
EN n <b>shot</b> from gun ★	MS n <b>Talqao</b> طَلَقَة ★
EN v <b>slap</b> ★	EG v <b>laTash</b> لَطَشَ ضَرَبَ ★
EN n <b>slap</b>	EG n <b>laTshao</b> لَطَشَة ★ EG n <b>qalam</b> قَلَمَ ضَرْبَة ★
EN n <b>slaughter</b>	MS n <b>dhabH</b> دَبَحَ ★
EN v <b>slaughter</b> dabaH ★	EG v <b>dabaH</b> دَبَحَ ★
EN v <b>snap</b> bite ★	MS v <b>AaDD</b> عَضَّ نَهَشَ ★
EN v <b>spank</b>	EG v <b>AabaT</b> عَبَطَ ★
EN v <b>stab</b> ★	EG v <b>TaAn</b> طَعَنَ ★
EN part <b>strangling</b>	MS part <b>Kanaq</b> خَنَقَ ★
EN n <b>strike</b> blow ★	MS n <b>Darbao</b> ضَرْبَة ★
EN v <b>strike</b> hit ★	MS v <b>Darab</b> ضَرَبَ خَبَطَ ★
EN v <b>stun</b>	MS v <b>dawwaK</b> دَوَّخَ ★ EG v <b>shall</b> شَلَّ ★

EN <i>part</i> <b>suffocated</b>	MS <b>مَخْنُوق</b> maKnwq <b>تَنْقِيس</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>take</b> <i>by force</i>	EG <i>v</i> <b>اِتَّخَذَ</b> iicttaKadh ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>thug</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>بَلَطَجِي</b> balTagy ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>صَايَع</b> SaayaA ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>torture</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>تَعْذِيب</b> taAdhyb ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>torture</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>عَذَّب</b> Aadhhib ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>vengeance</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>ثَار</b> thaacr <i>upper egypt</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>victim</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>ضَحِيَّة</b> DaHiyyao <i>فَرِيْسَة</i> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>فَرِيْسَة</b> farysao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>violence</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>عُنف</b> Aunf ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>بَطْش</b> baTsh ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>violent</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>عَنيف</b> Aanyf ★

## society: weapons

EN <i>v</i> <b>arm</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>سَلَّح</b> sallaH ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>armed</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مُسَلَّح</b> musallaH ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>arms</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>سِلَاح</b> silaeH ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>arrow</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>سَهْم</b> sahm <i>قَوْس</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bomb</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>قُنْبِلَاو</b> Qunbilao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bullet</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>رُصَاص</b> ruSaaS <i>أَسْلِحَة</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cannon</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَدْفَع</b> madfaA ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>catapult</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>نَبْلَة</b> niblao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>club</b> <i>wooden weapon</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>نَبَّوت</b> nabbwt ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dagger</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>خَنْجَر</b> Kangar ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dynamite</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>دِيْنَامِيْت</b> dynaemyt ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gun</b> <i>hand gun</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مُسَدَّس</b> musaddas ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gun</b> <i>rifle</i> ★	
ao <b>بُنْدُ قِيَّة</b> see venice- perhaps the first rifles came from there ★	
EN <i>n</i> <b>gunpowder</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>بَارود</b> baarwd ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hand grenade</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>قُنْبِلَاو يَدَاوِيَة</b> Qunbilao yadawyao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>holster</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>جِرَاب</b> giraeb <i>مُسَدَّس</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mine</b> <i>explosive</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>لَغَم</b> laGam ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>missile</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>قَذِيْفَة</b> Qadhyfao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>musket</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>بَارودَة</b> baarwdao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pistol</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>مُسَدَّس</b> musaddas ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rifle</b>	
ao <b>بُنْدُ قِيَّة</b> see venice- perhaps the first rifles came from there ★	

EN <i>n</i> <b>scabbard</b>	MS <i>n</i> سِكِّينَة <b>giraeb</b> جِرَاب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sheath</b>	MS <i>n</i> سِكِّينَة <b>giraeb</b> جِرَاب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>shield</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> دِرَع <b>diraA</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sword</b>	MS <i>n</i> سِيف <b>syf</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>trigger</b> <i>gun</i>	EG <i>n</i> زِنَاد <b>zinaed</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>weapon</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> سِلَاح <b>silaeH</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>whip</b>	EG <i>n</i> كُرْبَاج <b>kurbaag</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> تِيل كُرْبَاج <b>tyl</b> ★

## spirit

### spirit: destiny

EN <i>n</i> (astrological) <b>sign</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> بُرْج فَلَكِي <b>burg fallaky</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> (the) <b>fates</b> <i>what god has given you</i>	EG <i>n</i> أَرَزَاق <b>aacrazaeq</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Aquarius</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> دَلْو أَبْرَاج <b>dalw</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Cancer</b> <i>Zodiac sign</i>	MS <i>n</i> سَرَطَان / لِبْرُوج <b>saraTaan</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Capricorn</b> <i>zodiac sign</i>	EG <i>n</i> حِدِّي بُرْج <b>giddy</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>destiny</b>	EG <i>n</i> قَدَر <b>Qadar</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>divine gift</b>	MS <i>n</i> نِعْمَة إِلَهِيَّة <b>niAmao iiclahiyyao</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fate</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> قَدَر <b>Qadar</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> قِسْمَة <b>qismao</b> قَدَر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lot</b> <i>destiny</i>	MS <i>n</i> نَصِيب قَدَر <b>naSyb</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>zodiac sign</b>	MS <i>n</i> بُرْج فَلَكِي <b>burg fallaky</b> ★

### spirit: fair

EN <i>n</i> <b>bias</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> تَحْيِيز <b>taHayyiz</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>discrimination</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> تَفْرِيق <b>tafryq</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> تَمْيِيز <b>tamyiz</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>fair</b> <i>reasonable</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> عَادِل <b>Aaedil</b> ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>fair</b> <i>fairly</i> ★	MS <i>adv</i> بَعْدَالَة <b>bi-Aadaelao</b> ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>fairly</b> <i>in a fair way</i> ★	MS <i>adv</i> بِإِنصَاف <b>bi-iicnSaaf</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>favouritism</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> تَحْيِيز <b>taHayyiz</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>just</b> <i>fair</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> عَادِل <b>Aaedil</b> ★

EN <i>adj</i> <b>partial</b> <i>biased</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>mutaHayyiz</b> مُتَحَيِّز ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>prejudiced</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>mutaHayyiz</b> مُتَحَيِّز ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>racism</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>AunSuriyyao</b> عُنْصُرِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>racist</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>AunSury</b> عُنْصُرِي ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>spoil</b> <i>indulge</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>dallaA</b> دَلَّع ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>unfair</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>mutaHayyiz</b> مُتَحَيِّز ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>unjust</b> <i>oppressive</i>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>Zaalim</b> ظَالِم ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>unjust</b> <i>prejudiced</i>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>mutaHayyiz</b> مُتَحَيِّز ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>why me?</b> ★	EG <i>expr</i> <b>iicshmaAnaa aacnaa</b> إِشْمَعْنَا أَنَا ★

## spirit: guilt

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) sorry (for)</b> <i>doing something wrong</i>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>ziAil (AaY)</b> زَعِلَ عَلَى ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>(show one's) innocence</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>tabarraac</b> تَبَرَّأَ ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>I didn't mean to...</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>laac muaacKadhao</b> لَا مَأْخِذَةَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>absolve</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>barraac</b> بَرَّأَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>acquit</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>barraac</b> بَرَّأَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>admit</b> <i>own up</i>	MS <i>v</i> <b>iicAtaraf</b> اعْتَرَفَ غَلْطَةً ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>blame</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>Aaetib</b> عَاتِبَ ★
	MS <i>v</i> <b>laem .. AaY ....</b> لَامَ .. عَلَى .., , , , ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>blame</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>lwm</b> لَوْمَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>blame (so. for st.)</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>laem .. AaY ....</b> لَامَ .. عَلَى .., , , , ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>blaming</b>	EG <i>part</i> <b>laeyim</b> لَائِمَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>confess</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>iicAtaraf</b> اعْتَرَفَ / تَكَلَّمَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>confession</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>iicAtaraaf</b> اعْتِرَافَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>conscience</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Damyr</b> ضَمِيرَ أَخْلَاقَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>disgrace</b> <i>public</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>gursao</b> حُرْسَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>guilt</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>zanb</b> زَنْبَ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>guilty</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>mudhnib</b> مُذْنِبَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>innocence</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>baraacao</b> بَرَاءَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>innocence</b> <i>naivety</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>sadhaegao</b> سَدَاحَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>innocent</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>baeriy</b> بَارِي ★
	EG <i>adj</i> <b>sharyf</b> شَرِيفَ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>innocent</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>baryc</b> بَرِي ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>penitent</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>taeyib</b> ★ تَائِب
EN <i>n</i> <b>regret</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>eesaf</b> ★ أَسَف MS <i>n</i> <b>nadam</b> ★ نَدَم
EN <i>n</i> <b>remorse</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>eesaf</b> ★ أَسَف
EN <i>vi</i> <b>repent</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>taeb</b> ★ تَابَ نَدَمَ
EN <i>vi</i> <b>sin</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>aacgram</b> ★ أَجْرَمَ
EN <i>n</i> <b>sorrow</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>eesaf</b> ★ أَسَف
EN <i>adj</i> <b>sorry</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>mutaacsaf</b> ★ مُتَأَسِّفٌ MS <i>adj</i> <b>eesif</b> ★ أَسِيفٌ

## spirit: luck

EN <i>adv</i> <b>(I'm) afraid so</b> ★	MS <i>expr</i> <b>li-l-aacsaf</b> ★ لِإَسَفٍ
EN <i>adv</i> <b>(by) chance</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> <b>bi-iil-Sudfao</b> ★ بِإِلْحَظٍّ EG <i>adv</i> <b>bi-iil-HaZZ</b> ★ بِإِلْحَظٍّ
EN <i>expr</i> <b>(it's a) pity (that..)</b>	MS <i>expr</i> <b>li-iil-aacsaf iicnn...</b> ★ لِإَسَفٍ إِنَّ،،،
EN <i>expr</i> <b>(it's a) shame (that...)</b>	MS <i>expr</i> <b>li-iil-aacsaf iicnn...</b> ★ لِإَسَفٍ إِنَّ،،،
EN <i>n</i> <b>break</b> <i>good fortune after bad</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>farag</b> ★ فَرَجٌ
EN <i>n</i> <b>calamity</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>balwao</b> ★ بَلْوَةٌ
EN <i>n</i> <b>catastrophe</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>kaarthao</b> ★ كَارِثَةٌ MS <i>n</i> <b>muSybao</b> ★ مُصِيبَةٌ
EN <i>n</i> <b>chance</b> <i>opportunity</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>furSao</b> ★ فُرْصَةٌ
EN <i>n</i> <b>disaster</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>kaarthao</b> ★ كَارِثَةٌ MS <i>n</i> <b>muSybao</b> ★ مُصِيبَةٌ EG <i>n</i> <b>balwao</b> ★ بَلْوَةٌ
EN <i>adj</i> <b>fortunate</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>maHZwZ</b> ★ مَحْظُوظٌ
EN <i>adv</i> <b>fortunately</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> <b>li-Husn iil-HaZZ</b> ★ لِحُسْنِ الْإِلْحَظِّ
EN <i>n</i> <b>fortune</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>HaZZ</b> ★ حَظٌّ
EN <i>n</i> <b>fortune</b> <i>good fortune after bad</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>farag</b> ★ فَرَجٌ
EN <i>v</i> <b>jinx</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>naHas</b> ★ نَحَسَ
EN <i>n</i> <b>luck</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>baKt</b> ★ بَخْتٌ MS <i>n</i> <b>HaZZ</b> ★ حَظٌّ
EN <i>adj</i> <b>lucky</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>maHZwZ</b> ★ مَحْظُوظٌ EG <i>adj</i> <b>baKyt</b> ★ بَخِيتٌ
EN <i>expr</i> <b>lucky you!</b> ★	EG <i>expr</i> <b>yaa baKt-ak!</b> ★ يَا بَخْتِكَ!
EN <i>n</i> <b>misfortune</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>muSybao</b> ★ مُصِيبَةٌ
EN <i>n</i> <b>opportunity</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>furSao</b> ★ فُرْصَةٌ
EN <i>adv</i> <b>unfortunately</b>	MS <i>adv</i> <b>li-l-aacsaf</b> ★ لِإَسَفٍ MS <i>adv</i> <b>li-swC iil-HaZZ</b> ★ لِإِسْوَعِ الْإِلْحَظِّ



## spirit: magic

EN <i>n</i> <b>black magic</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>عَمَل سِحَر</b> Aamal <b>سِحَر</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>charm</b> <i>magic</i>	MS <i>v</i> <b>سَحَر</b> saHar <b>سِحَر</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>curse</b> <i>magic</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>عَمَل سِحَر</b> Aamal <b>سِحَر</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hex</b> <i>magic</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>عَمَل سِحَر</b> Aamal <b>سِحَر</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>magic</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>سِحَر</b> siHr <b>شَعَوَزَة</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>magic</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>سِحَرِي</b> siHry <b>سِحَرِي</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>magical</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>سِحَرِي</b> siHry <b>سِحَرِي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>miracle</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مُعْجِزَة</b> muAgizao <b>سِحَر</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sorcery</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>سِحَر</b> siHr <b>شَعَوَزَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>spell</b> <i>magic</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>تَعْوِزَة</b> taAwyzao <b>سِحَر</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>witch</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>ساحِرَة</b> saeHirao <b>سِتّ</b> ★

## spirit: moral

EN <i>n</i> <b>(bad) deed</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>دِنيَّة</b> diniyyao <b>دِنيَّة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>adulterer</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>زَانِي</b> zaeny <b>زَانِي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>adultery</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>زِنَا</b> zinaa <b>زِنَا</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>beast</b> <i>evil</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>وَحْش</b> waHsh <b>وَحْش</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>damn</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>لَعَن</b> liAan <b>لَعَن</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>devilish</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>شَيْطَانِي</b> shyTaany <b>شَيْطَانِي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ethics</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>عِلْمِ الْأَخْلَاق</b> Ailm iil-aacKlaeq <b>عِلْمِ الْأَخْلَاق</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>evil</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>شَيْطَانِي</b> shyTaany <b>شَيْطَانِي</b> ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>شِيرِير</b> shiry <b>شِيرِير</b> ★ EG <i>adj</i> <b>وَحِش</b> wiHish <b>شَيْطَان</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>evil</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>إِثْم</b> iicthm <b>إِثْم (christian)</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hypocrisy</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>نِفَاق</b> nifaaQ <b>نِفَاق</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hypocrite</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>مُنَافِق</b> munaafiQ <b>مُنَافِق</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>تِمْسَح جَوْح</b> timsaH gwK <b>مُنَافِق</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>monster</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>وَحْش</b> waHsh <b>وَحْش</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>moral</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>أَخْلَاقِي</b> aacKlaeqy <b>أَخْلَاقِي</b> ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>moral</b> of story ★	EG <i>n</i> Aibrao عِبْرَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>morals</b>	MS <i>n</i> aacKlaeq أخلاق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>naivety</b> innocence	MS <i>n</i> sadhaegao سَدَاجَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>piety</b>	MS <i>n</i> taQwY تَقْوَى ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>pious</b>	EG <i>adj</i> barr بَرّ ★ MS <i>adj</i> taQy تَقِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>principle</b>	MS <i>n</i> mabdaac مَبْدَأ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sin</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> iicthm إثم (christian) ★ EG <i>n</i> gurm جُرْم دِيَا نَة ★ EG <i>n</i> zanb زَنْب حُرْم ★ EG <i>n</i> KaTyycao خَطِيئَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>taboo</b>	MS <i>n</i> Haraam حَرَام ★ MS <i>n</i> muHarram مُحَرَّم ★ EG <i>n</i> maHZwr مَحْظُور ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>virtue</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> barr بَرّ حَسَنَاء ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>virtuous</b>	EG <i>adj</i> barr بَرّ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>wicked</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> baGy بَغْيي ★
<b>spirit: religion</b>	
EN <i>v</i> <b>(become a) muslim</b>	MS <i>vi</i> aacslam أَسْلَم ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(become) religious</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> tadayyin تَدَيَّين ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>(go on a) pilgrimage</b>	MS <i>vi</i> Hagg حَجّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>(good) news</b>	EG <i>n</i> bishaarao بَشَارَة أَخْبَار سَعِيدَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>(poor) tax muslim charity</b>	MS <i>n</i> zakaeo زَكَاة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>(the) afterlife</b>	MS <i>n</i> iil-eeKirao الْآخِرَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>(the) creator god</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> iil-KaeliQ الْخَالِق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>(the) koran</b>	MS <i>n</i> iil-muSHaf الْمُصْحَف ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>(the) prophet's birthday</b> ★	MS <i>expr</i> mwlid iil-naby مَوْلِدِ الْنَبِيِّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Copt</b>	MS <i>n</i> qibTy قِبْطِي ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>God</b> lit. Gracious one ★	MS <i>expr</i> rawcwf رَوْوَف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Paradise</b>	MS <i>n</i> iil-gannao الْجَنَّة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>Shiite muslim faction</b>	MS <i>adj</i> shyAy شِيعِي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>Sunni</b>	MS <i>adj</i> sunny سُنِّي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Torah jewish bible</b>	MS <i>n</i> iil-tawraao التَّوْرَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>abbey</b>	MS <i>n</i> dyr دِير ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>allah</b> muslim god	MS <i>n</i> <b>aacI_lah</b> الله ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>allowed</b> religious	EG <i>adj</i> <b>Halaal</b> حلال ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>almighty</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>gabbaar</b> جَبَّار قوي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>angel</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>malaek</b> ملاك ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>archbishop</b> coptic	MS <i>n</i> <b>baTiryark</b> بطريرك ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>atheist</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>kaefir</b> كافر ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>ban</b> religious ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>Harram</b> حرّم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>baptism</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>maAmwdiyyao</b> مَعْمُودِيَّة ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>tanSyr</b> تنصير ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>belief</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>AaQiydao</b> عَقِيدَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>believe (in)</b> religion	MS <i>v</i> <b>eemin (bi)</b> آمِن بَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bible</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iil-kitaab iil-muQaddas</b> الكتاب المقدّس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bishop</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>muTraan</b> مطران ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>uucsquf</b> أسقف ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>bless</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>baerik</b> بارك دين ★
EN <i>part</i> <b>blessed</b>	MS <i>part</i> <b>mubaarak</b> مبارك ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>blessing</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>barakao</b> بركة دين ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>break fast</b> during ramadan	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicfTaar</b> إفطار ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>buddha</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>bwzaa</b> بوذا ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>buddhism</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>bwzaeyyao</b> بوذايية ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>buddhist</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>bwzy</b> بوزي ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>call to prayer</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>aacddin</b> أدّن irregular ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>call to prayer</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>aacdhaen</b> أذان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>caller to prayer</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>muwcadhdhin</b> مؤدّن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>chapel</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>kinysao</b> كنيسة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>christian</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>misyHy</b> مسيحي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>christmas</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aiyd iil-mylaed</b> عيد الميلاد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>church</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>kinysao</b> كنيسة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>conservative muslim</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>salafy</b> سلفي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>convent</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>dyr</b> دير ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>conviction</b> belief ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>aacQtinaeA</b> أقتناع ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>coptic</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>qibTy</b> قبطي ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>coptic christian</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>قبطي</b> qibTy ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>crier</b> <i>in mosque</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَوْذِّن</b> mwcadhdhin ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>deity</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>آلَه</b> eellah ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>demon</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>عَفْرِيت</b> Aafryt شيطَان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dervish</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>دَرَوِيش</b> darawysh ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>devil</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>شِيطَان</b> shyTaan ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>divine</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>إِلَآهِي</b> iiclaehy ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>divinity</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>إِلَهِيَّة</b> iiclahiyyao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>doctrine</b> <i>religious</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>عَقِيدَة</b> AaQiydao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dogma</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>عَقِيدَة</b> AaQiydao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dream</b> <i>religious experience</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>رُؤْيَة</b> rwcyao ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>earthly</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>أَرْضِي</b> aacrDy مِيش دِينِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>easter</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>عِيد شَمِّ</b> Aiyd shamm iil-nisym EG <i>n</i> <b>عِيد الْإِقْيَامَة</b> Aiyd iil-Qiyaemao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>faith</b> <i>belief</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>أَيْمَان</b> eeymaen ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>إَيْمَان</b> iicymaen ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>faith</b> <i>religion</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>دِين</b> diyn عَقِيدَة ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>إَيْمَان</b> iicymaen ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>feast</b> <i>religious holiday</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>عِيد دِينِيَة</b> Ayd ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>flight</b> <i>of the Prophet</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>هَجْرَة</b> higráo ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fundamentalism</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>أُصُولِيَّة</b> uucSwliyyao ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>مُتَدَايِين</b> mutadayyin ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fundamentalist</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>أُصُولِي</b> uucSwly ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gift from god</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>رِزْق</b> rizq ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>god</b> <i>false god - muslim allah is spelt differently</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>آلَه</b> eellah ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>مُعْبُود</b> muAbwd ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>god</b> <i>muslim</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>آلَه</b> aacI_lah ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>god</b> <i>christian</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>رَبِّ</b> rabb ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gospel</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>إِنْجِيل</b> iicngyl ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>بِشَارَة</b> bishaarao /إِنْجِيل★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>happy eid</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>كُلِّ سَنَة وَ إِنْتَ طَيِّب</b> kull sanao wa iicnta Tayib ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>heaven</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iiI-gannao</b> الْجَنَّة ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>daar iiI-baqaaC</b> دَارِ الْبَقَاء ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hell</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>guhannam</b> جَهَنَّمَ ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>iiI-naar</b> النَّار ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>gaHym</b> حَيِّم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>heresy</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>bidAao</b> هَرَطَقَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>hermit</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>mutawaHHid</b> مُتَوَحِّد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hindu</b> person ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>hindwsy</b> هِنْدُوسِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>holiday</b> religious ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Ayd</b> عِيد دِينِيَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>holy</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>muQaddas</b> مُقَدَّس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>holy day</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>muwIid</b> مُوْلِد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hymn</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>tarnymao</b> تَرْنِيْمَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>impropriety</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>bidAao</b> هَرَطَقَة ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>in God's name</b>	MS <i>expr</i> <b>bi-iicsm aacl_lah</b> بِاسْمِ اَللّٰهِ ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>in the name of God</b>	MS <i>expr</i> <b>b-ism iiI_lah</b> بِسْمِ اَللّٰهِ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>infidel</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>kaefir</b> كَافِر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>islam</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicslaem</b> اِسْلَام ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>jesus</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>yeswA</b> يَسُوع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>jew</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>yahwdy</b> يَهُودِي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>jewish</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>yahwdy</b> يَهُودِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>leader</b> religious	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicmaem</b> اِمَام ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mass</b> church service ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>quddaes</b> قُدَّاس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>might</b> omnipotence ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>gabarwt</b> حَبَرَوْت ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>minaret</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>maycdhanao</b> مَنْدَنَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>monastery</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>dyr</b> دِير ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>monastery</b> dervish	MS <i>n</i> <b>tikiyyao</b> دِير تِكِيَّيَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>monk</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>raahib</b> رَاهِب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mosque</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>masgid</b> مَسْجِد ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>gaemiA</b> مَسْجِد جَامِع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>muslim</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>muslim</b> مُسْلِم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>nun</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>raahibao</b> رَاهِبَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>obedient person</b> follows religious rules	MS <i>n</i> <b>muHaafiZ</b> مُحَافِظ شَيْخ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>parish</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>aacbrishiyyao</b> اَبْرَشِيَّيَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>passover</b> jewish holiday	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aiyd iiI-fuSH</b> عِيدِ الْفُصْح ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>patriarch</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>baTiryark</b> بَطْرِيَرَك ★

EN expr <b>peace be upon him</b> <i>about the prophet Mohammed</i> ★	MS expr <b>Aalyhi iil-salaem</b> <b>عليه السلام</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pilgrim</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Hagg</b> <b>حَجّ</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pilgrimage</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Higg</b> <b>حِجّ</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pope</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>iil-baabaa</b> <b>البابا</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>pray</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>Sally</b> <b>صَلَّى</b> ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>daAY</b> <b>دَعَى</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>prayer</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Salaa</b> <b>صلاة</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>duAaaC</b> <b>دُعَاء</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>prayer beads</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>sibHao</b> <b>سِبْحَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>prayer mat</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>muSalliyyao</b> <b>مُصَلِّيَّة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>prayers</b> <i>afternoon</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Salaaio iil-AaSr</b> <b>صلاة العصر</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>prayers</b> <i>dawn</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Salaaio iil-fagr</b> <b>صلاة الفجر</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>prayers</b> <i>evening</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Salaaio iil-Aishaac</b> <b>صلاة العشاء</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>prayers</b> <i>noon</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Salaaio iil-Zuhr</b> <b>صلاة الظهر</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>prayers</b> <i>sunset</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Salaaio iil-maGrib</b> <b>صلاة المغرب</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>prayers</b> <i>sunrise</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>shurwq</b> <b>شُرُوق</b> <b>فجر</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>preach</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>waAaZ</b> <b>وَعَظَ</b> <b>دين</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>preaching the gospel</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>tabshyr</b> <b>تَبْشِير</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>priest</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>qasys</b> <b>قسيس</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>priest</b> <i>Coptic- lit. 'our father'</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>aacbwnaa</b> <b>أبونا</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>prodigy</b> <i>divine revelation</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>eeyao</b> <b>آيَة</b> <b>مُعْجِزَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>prophet</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>naby</b> <b>نَبِي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pulpit</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>manbar</b> <b>مَنْبَر</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>religion</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>diyaenao</b> <b>دِيَانَة</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>diyn</b> <b>دِين</b> <b>عَقِيدَة</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>religious</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>dyny</b> <b>دِينِي</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>religious person</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>mutadayyin</b> <b>مُتَدَيِّين</b> ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>renounce</b> <i>faith</i> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>kafar</b> <b>كَفَرَ</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>sacred</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>muQaddas</b> <b>مُقَدَّس</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sacrifice</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>DaHiyyao</b> <b>ضَحِيَّة</b> <b>تَضَحِيَّة</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>sacrifice</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>DaHHY</b> <b>ضَحَّى</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>saint</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Qiss</b> <b>قِيس</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>qasys</b> <b>قسيس</b> ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>sect</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>uucmmao</b> دين <b>أُمَّة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>service church</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>quddaes</b> قُدَّاس <b>قُدَّاس</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>soul</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>rwH</b> روح <b>روح</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>spirit</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>rwH</b> روح <b>روح</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>spiritual</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>rawHaany</b> رَوَحَانِي <b>رَوَحَانِي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>temple</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>maAbad</b> مَعْبَد <b>مَعْبَد</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>verse</b> from quran	MS <i>n</i> <b>eeyao</b> آيَة <b>آيَة</b> ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>virgin mary</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>batwl</b> بَتُول <b>بَتُول</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>vision</b> religious	MS <i>n</i> <b>rwcyao</b> رُؤْيَة <b>رُؤْيَة</b> ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>aacwHY</b> أَوْحَى <b>أَوْحَى</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>washing</b> before prayers (muslim)	MS <i>n</i> <b>wuDwC</b> وُضوء <b>وُضوء</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>worship</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>Aabad</b> عَبَدَ <b>عَبَدَ</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>worship</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aibaedao</b> عِبَادَة <b>عِبَادَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>worshipper</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Aaebid</b> عَابِد <b>عَابِد</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>wrong</b> morally (muslim) ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Haraam</b> حَرَام <b>حَرَام</b> ★

## spirit: superstition

EN <i>n</i> <b>dragon</b> mythical ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>tinnyn</b> تِنِّيْن <b>تِنِّيْن</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ghost</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>shabaH</b> شَبَاح <b>شَبَاح</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>haunted</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>maskwn</b> مَسْكُون <b>مَسْكُون</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>merman</b> male mermaid	MS <i>n</i> <b>aacmyr iil-baHr</b> أَمِير اِلْبَحْر <b>أَمِير اِلْبَحْر</b> ★

## state

### state: busy

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(get) ready</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>iicstaAid</b> اِسْتَعِدَ <b>اِسْتَعِدَ</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>free</b> not busy	MS <i>adj</i> <b>faaDy</b> فَاَضِي <b>فَاَضِي</b> مِش مَشْغُول ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>occupy</b> time ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>shaGal</b> شَغَلَ <b>شَغَلَ</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stuff</b> to do	EG <i>n</i> <b>bitwA</b> حَاجَات تَتَعَمَّل <b>حَاجَات تَتَعَمَّل</b> + possessive suffix ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>take up</b> time	EG <i>vi</i> <b>Kad waqt</b> خَد وَاقْت <b>خَد وَاقْت</b> ★
	MS <i>vi</i> <b>iicstaGraQ waqt</b> اِسْتَعْرَق وَاقْت <b>اِسْتَعْرَق وَاقْت</b> in writing only ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>task</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>waegib</b> وَاَجِب شُغْل <b>وَاَجِب شُغْل</b> ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aamal</b> عَمَل شُغْل <b>عَمَل شُغْل</b> ★

### state: on

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) cut</b> electricity	MS <i>v</i> <b>iictQaTTaA</b> اِتَقَطَّعَ كَهْرَبَاء <b>اِتَقَطَّعَ كَهْرَبَاء</b> ★
--	--

EN <i>adj</i> <b>(switched) on</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>وَالِع</b> <i>waeliA</i> شَعَال EG <i>adj</i> <b>نور</b> <i>shaGGael</i> شَعَال
EN <i>adj</i> <b>disabled</b> <i>machine</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>تَعطيل</b> <i>taATyl</i> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>off</b> <i>switched</i> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>مَقْفُول</b> <i>maqfwl</i> كَهْرَبَا
EN <i>adj</i> <b>on</b> <i>working</i> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>شَعَال</b> <i>shaGGael</i> بِيَعْمَل
EN <i>v</i> <b>switch off</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>طَفَى</b> <i>TafY</i> إِقْفِل / لِنُور ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>قَفَلَ</b> <i>qafal</i> وَقَف
EN <i>v</i> <b>switch on</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>فَتَحَ</b> <i>fataH</i> وَلَّع EG <i>v</i> <b>وَلَّع</b> <i>wallaA</i> شَغَّل MS <i>v</i> <b>شَغَّل</b> <i>shaGGal</i> وَلَّع
EN <i>v</i> <b>turn off</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>قَفَلَ</b> <i>qafal</i> وَقَف ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>turn off</b> <i>light</i>	EG <i>v</i> <b>طَفَى</b> <i>TafY</i> إِقْفِل / لِنُور ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>turn on</b> <i>lights</i>	EG <i>v</i> <b>وَلَّع</b> <i>wallaA</i> شَغَّل
EN <i>v</i> <b>turn on</b> <i>tap</i>	MS <i>v</i> <b>فَتَحَ</b> <i>fataH</i> وَلَّع ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>turn up</b> <i>volume</i>	EG <i>v</i> <b>عَلَّى</b> <i>AallY</i>
EN <i>n</i> <b>turning off</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>طَفْي</b> <i>TaffY</i> ★

## state: open

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) closed</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>إِنْقَفَلَ</b> <i>iictqafal</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>(opening) hours</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَوَاعِيد</b> <i>mawaeAyd</i> سَاعَاتِ الْفَتْح
EN <i>v</i> <b>close</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>قَفَلَ</b> <i>qafal</i> غَلَق ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>closed</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>مَقْفُول</b> <i>maqfwl</i>
EN <i>part</i> <b>closing</b> ★	EG <i>part</i> <b>قَافِل</b> <i>qaefil</i>
EN <i>n</i> <b>closure</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>قِفْل</b> <i>qifl</i> غَلَق ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>open</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>مَفْتُوح</b> <i>maftwH</i> EG <i>adj</i> <b>فَاتِح</b> <i>faetiH</i> مَفْتُوح
EN <i>v</i> <b>open</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>فَتَحَ</b> <i>fataH</i> بَا ب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>opening</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>فَتْح</b> <i>fatH</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>opening</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>إِفْتِنَاح</b> <i>iicftitaeH</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>opening (hours)</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>فَاتِح</b> <i>faetiH</i> ★

## state: present

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) absent (from)</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>غَاب</b> <i>Gaeb</i> (Aan) عَن ★
--	---



EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) present</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>HaDar</b> حَضَرَ ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(become) free</b> ★	EG <i>vi</i> حَرَّ <b>fiDy</b> فيضي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>absence</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Giyaeb</b> غِيَاب ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>absent</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>Gaeyib</b> غَايِب ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>attend</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>HaDar</b> حَضَرَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>attendance</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>HuDwr</b> حُضُور ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>available</b> present ★	MS <i>part</i> مَتَّاح <b>mawgwd</b> مَوْجُود ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>away</b> not available ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>mish mawgwd</b> مِش مَوْجُود ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>away</b> distant ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>baAyd</b> بَعِيد ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>here</b> present ★	MS <i>adj</i> حَا دَر <b>mawgwd</b> مَوْجُود ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>in</b> present ★	MS <i>adj</i> حَا دَر <b>mawgwd</b> مَوْجُود ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>presence</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>HaDwr</b> حَضُور ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>present</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> مَوْجُود <b>HaaDir</b> حَا ضِر ★ MS <i>adj</i> حَا دَر <b>mawgwd</b> مَوْجُود ★

### state: ready

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) ready</b>	MS <i>vi</i> جَهَّزَ / اِسْتَعَدَّ <b>gahhiz</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>ready</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> مُسْتَعِدٌّ لـ <b>mustaAidd (li)</b> ★ MS <i>adj</i> جَا هِز <b>gaehiz</b> حَا ضِر ★ MS <i>adj</i> جَا هِز <b>HaaDir</b> حَا ضِر ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>ready</b> food ★	EG <i>adj</i> طَاب <b>Taab</b> ★

### state: situation

EN <i>n</i> <b>case</b> instance ★	MS <i>n</i> حَالَة <b>Haelao</b> ظَرْف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>case</b> in case..., in that case...	MS <i>n</i> حَال <b>Hael</b> ظُرُوف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>circumstance</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> مَسْأَلَة <b>Zarf</b> ظَرْف ★ MS <i>n</i> حَال <b>Hael</b> ظُرُوف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>context</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> حَالَة <b>Haelao</b> ظَرْف ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>critical</b> crisis ★	EG <i>adj</i> مُعَقَّد <b>muHrig</b> مُحْرَج ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>example</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> مَثَل <b>mathal</b> نَمُودَج ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>namwdhag</b> نَمُودَج ★
EN <i>prep</i> <b>in</b> state ★	MS <i>prep</i> فِي <b>fy</b> حَالَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>instance</b> example ★	MS <i>n</i> مَثَل <b>mathal</b> نَمُودَج ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pattern</b> example	MS <i>n</i> <b>namwdhag</b> نَمُودَج ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>phenomenon</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> ظَاهِرَة <b>Zaahirao</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>scope</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> مَدَى <b>madY</b> ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>setting</b> environment ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>maHyT</b> مَحِيط ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>situation</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Zarf</b> مَسْأَلَة ظَرْف ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>mawQuf</b> مَوْقِف ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>waDaA</b> وَضَع ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>Haelao</b> سِتَّةَن حَالَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>stay</b> continue to be ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>fiDiI</b> كَمَلْ فِضِلْ ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>KaliY</b> اِسْتَنَّا خَلَّى ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>that</b> situation	EG <i>pro</i> <b>kidah</b> كِدَه ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>this</b> situation	EG <i>pro</i> <b>kidah</b> كِدَه ★

## state: working

EN <i>vi</i> <b>break down</b> stop working ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>wiqif</b> عَطِلْ وَقِفْ ★ MS <i>vi</i> <b>AiTil</b> عَطِلْ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>breakdown</b> person or car ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>AaTalaO</b> عَطَلَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>broken</b> not working	EG <i>adj</i> <b>AaTlaan</b> عَطْلَانْ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>fail</b> go wrong ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>fashal</b> فَشَلَ ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>function</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>shaGGal</b> شَغَلَ يَعْمَلْ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>functioning</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>shaGGael</b> شَغَّالْ بِيَعْمَلْ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>not working</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>AaTlaan</b> عَطْلَانْ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>out of order</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>AaTlaan</b> عَطْلَانْ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>working</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>shaGGael</b> شَغَّالْ بِيَعْمَلْ ★ EG <i>adj</i> <b>nafaA</b> نَفَعَ ★

## technical

### technical: electrical

EN <i>n</i> <b>(fluorescent) lamp</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>lambao naywn</b> لَمْبَة نَيُون ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>(high) voltage</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>guhD AaelY</b> جُهْد عَالِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>(insulating) tape</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>shiryT Aaezil</b> شَرِيط عَاَزِلْ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>(low) voltage</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>guhD waaTy</b> جُهْد وَاَطِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>(telegraph) pole</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>tiliGraaf</b> تَلِغْرَافْ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>adapter</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>muHawwil</b> مُحَوِّلْ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>aerial</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicryal</b> اِربَلْ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>antenna</b> radio, TV	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicryal</b> اِربَلْ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>battery</b> torch, radio ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Hagar</b> بَطَّارِيَّة حَجَر ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>bulb</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>lambao</b> لَمْبَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cable</b> <i>electric</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>kabl</b> كَبْل ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>charge</b> <i>battery</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>malaa</b> مَلَّا بَطَّارِيَّة ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>shaHan</b> شَحَن بَطَّارِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>coil</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>malaf kahrabaaC</b> مَلَف كَهْرَبَاء ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>current regulator</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>munaZZim iil-tayaar</b> مُنَظِّمِ الْتِيَار ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>download</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>Hammil</b> حَمِّل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>download</b> <i>taHmyl</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>taHmyl</b> تَحْمِيل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>earthing</b> <i>electrical</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>aacrDy</b> أَرْضِي كَهْرَبَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>electric</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>kahrabaacy</b> كَهْرَبَائِي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>electrical</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>kahrabaacy</b> كَهْرَبَائِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>electrician</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>kahrabaacy</b> كَهْرَبَائِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>electricity</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>kahrabaaC</b> كَهْرَبَاء ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>extension</b> <i>phone</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>waSlia iil-tilyfw</b> وَصَلِيَّة الْتَلِفُون ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>extension cable</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>waSlia kahrabaeycyao</b> وَصَلِيَّة كَهْرَبَائِيَّة ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>waSlao</b> وَصَلَة مُشْتَرَك ★
US <i>n</i> <b>flashlight</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>kashshaef</b> كَشَّاف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fuse</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>fiywz</b> فَيُوز ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fuse box</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>fiywz</b> فَيُوز ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>keyboard</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>lwHio mafaatyH</b> لَوْحَة مَفَاتِيح ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lamp</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>lambao</b> لَمْبَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>light</b> <i>electric</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>nwr</b> نَوْر كَحْرَبَائِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>light bulb</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>lambao</b> لَمْبَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>light switch</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>muftaaH nwr</b> مُفْتَاح نَوْر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mobile</b> <i>phone</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>maHmwl</b> مَحْمُول ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>muwbayl</b> مُوَبِيل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>outlet</b> <i>electric</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>baryzio kahrabao</b> بَرِيْزَة كَهْرَبَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>plug</b> <i>electric</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>fyshao</b> فَيْشَة كَهْرَبَائِي ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>plug in</b> <i>electricity</i>	EG <i>v</i> <b>HaTT (iil-fyshao)</b> حَطَّ الْفَيْشَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>power</b> <i>electricity</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>kahrabaaC</b> كَهْرَبَاء ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>recorder</b> <i>machine</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>gihaez tasgy</b> جِهَاز تَسْجِيل ★ EG <b>kaesyt</b> كَاسِيْت ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>resistor</b> <i>electric</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>maqaewm kahrabaeycy</b> مَقَاوِم كَهْرَبَائِي ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>short circuit</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>maes kahrabaeycy</b> ★ مَاس كَهْرَبَائِي
EN <i>n</i> <b>socket</b> <i>electrical</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>baryzio kahrabao</b> ★ بَرِيْزَة كَهْرَبَة MS <i>n</i> <b>maacKadh</b> ★ مَآخِذ كَهْرَبَائِي MS <i>n</i> <b>fyshao</b> ★ فِيْشَة كُبْس EG <i>n</i> <b>kubs</b> ★ كُبْس MS <i>n</i> <b>fyshao</b> ★ فِيْشَة كَهْرَبَائِي
EN <i>n</i> <b>socket</b> <i>light</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>dawaeyao</b> ★ دَوَايَة
EN <i>n</i> <b>switch</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>muftaeH</b> ★ مُفْتَاح زُرَّار
EN <i>n</i> <b>transformer</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>muHawwil</b> ★ مُحَوِّل
EN <i>v</i> <b>unplug</b> <i>electricity</i>	EG <i>v</i> <b>shael (iil-fyshao)</b> ★ شَال اِلْفِيْشَة EG <i>v</i> <b>faSal</b> ★ فَصَلَ بَعْد
EN <i>n</i> <b>voltage</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>guhda</b> ★ جُهْد كَهْرَبَاء
EN <i>n</i> <b>voltage regulator</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>staebilyzir</b> ★ سَنَابِلِيْزِر EG <i>n</i> <b>Sabb</b> ★ صَب EG <i>n</i> <b>sammaeAaet</b> ★ سَمَاعَات
EN <i>n</i> <b>web site</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>mawQaA (iicliktrwny)</b> ★ مَوْقَع اِلِكْتَرُونِي

## technical: engineering

EN <i>adj</i> <b>automatic</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>uucwtwmaetyky</b> ★ أُوتُوْمَاتِيْكِي
EN <i>adv</i> <b>automatically</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> <b>uucwtwmaatyky</b> ★ أُوتُوْمَاتِيْك
EN <i>n</i> <b>ball bearing</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>ruwlmaen bily</b> ★ رُوْلْمَان بِلِي <i>not pronounced as written</i> EG <i>n</i> <b>bily</b> ★ بِلِي
EN <i>n</i> <b>balljoint</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>byDao</b> ★ بِيْضَة
EN <i>n</i> <b>charger</b> <i>electric</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>shaeHin</b> ★ شَاْحِيْن
EN <i>n</i> <b>computer</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>kumbywtar</b> ★ كُمْبِيُوْتَر
EN <i>n</i> <b>database</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>QaaAidio iil-bayaenaet</b> ★ قَاعِدَة اِلْبَيَانَات
EN <i>n</i> <b>design</b> <i>technical drawing</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>rasm fanny</b> ★ رَسْم فَنِّي
EN <i>v</i> <b>develop</b> <i>film</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>HammaD</b> ★ حَمَّض
EN <i>v</i> <b>develop</b> <i>project, skill</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>nammy</b> ★ نَمَّى طَوَّر MS <i>v</i> <b>Tawwar</b> ★ طَوَّر
EN <i>n</i> <b>diagram</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>rasm fanny</b> ★ رَسْم فَنِّي
EN <i>n</i> <b>earphone</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>sammaeAao</b> ★ سَمَاعَة
EN <i>adj</i> <b>electronic</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>iicliktirwny</b> ★ اِلِكْتَرُونِي
EN <i>n</i> <b>engine</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>mwtwr</b> ★ مُوْتُوْر
EN <i>n</i> <b>engineer</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>muhandis</b> ★ مُهَنْدِس

EN <i>n</i> <b>engineering</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>handasao</b> هِنْدَاسَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>engineering</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>handasy</b> هِنْدَاسِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>furnace</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>tannwr</b> تَنْوَر مَصْنَع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gauge</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>aacmbyr</b> أَمِير ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>generation</b> <i>eg electricity</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>tawlyd</b> تَوَلِيد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>generator</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>dynaemw</b> دِينَا مَو ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>muwallid kahrabaacy</b> مُوَلِّد كَهْرَبَايِي ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>grease</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>shaHHam</b> شَحَم ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>hack</b> <i>computer</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>iicKtaraq</b> إِخْتَرَق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hardware</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>aacdawaet</b> أَدَوَات ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hydraulics</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>hydrawlyaet</b> هِيدِرَوَلِيَّات ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>industrial</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>SinaaAy</b> صِنَاعِي مَصْنُوع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>industry</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>SinaaAao</b> صِنَاعَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>internet</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicntirnit</b> إِنْتِرْنِت ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>jack</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>kuryk</b> كُرْيَك ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>kiln</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>tannwr</b> تَنْوَر مَصْنَع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>laptop</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>laabtwb</b> لَابْتَوْب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>link</b> <i>in chain</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Halaqao</b> حَلَقَة سِلْسِلَة ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>AilaeQao</b> عِلَاقَة سِلْسِلَة ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>Silao</b> صِلَة سِلْسِلَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>lubricate</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>shaHHam</b> شَحَم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lubrication</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>tashHym</b> تَشْحِيم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>machine</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>maekynao</b> مَآكِينَة ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>eelao</b> آلَة ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>makanao</b> مَكَنَة آلَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>mechanical</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>mykaenykaa</b> مِيكَانِيكََا ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>motor</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>mwtwr</b> مَوْتَوْر ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>oil</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>zayyit</b> زَيِّت ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>oil can</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>mazyatao</b> مَزَيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>oiling</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>tazyt</b> تَزَيْت ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pipe</b> <i>tube</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>aacnbwb</b> أَنْبُوب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>plan</b> <i>drawing</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>rasm fanny</b> رَسْم فَنِّي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pulley</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>bakarao</b> بَكَرَة ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>software</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>birnaemig iil-Aql iil-aacliktrwny</b> ★ يرنا مِجِ اِلْعَلِ اِلْأَلِكْتروني ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>swftwyr</b> سَوَفْتَوِير ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>spare part</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>QiTaA Giyaar</b> قِطْعَ غِيَارَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>speaker</b> <i>loudspeaker</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>sammaeAao</b> سَمَاعَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>spring</b> <i>steel coil</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>swstao</b> سَوَسْتَة هَنْدَسَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>stainless</b> <i>eg steel</i>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>stanlis</b> سَتْنَلِيس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tape</b> <i>eg video</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>shiryT</b> شَرِيطَ لَزَقْ، مَغْنَا طِيسِي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>technical</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>fanny</b> فَنِّي اِخْتِصَا صِي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>technological</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>tiknwlwgy</b> تِكْنُولُوجِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>technology</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Ailm taTbyQy</b> عِلْمَ تَطْبِيقِي ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>tiknwlwgyaa</b> تِكْنُولُوجِيَا ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tube</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>aacnbwb</b> أَنْبُوبَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>welding</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>liHaem</b> لِحَامَ حَدِيدَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>windmill</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>TaaHwnao</b> طَاَحُونَة ★

## technical: fixing

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) hung</b> <i>eg picture</i>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>iictdallY</b> اِتْدَلَّتِي ★ EG <i>vi</i> <b>iictAallaq</b> اِتْعَلَّقَ ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) suspended</b> <i>hanging</i> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>iictdallY</b> اِتْدَلَّتِي ★ EG <i>vi</i> <b>iictAallaq</b> اِتْعَلَّقَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>(sth) hanging</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>dallaeyao</b> دَلَالِيَة مُعَلَّقَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>arc welder</b> <i>electric</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>laHaem kahrabao</b> لِحَامَ كَهْرَبَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bolt</b> <i>for nut</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>birshaem stallis</b> بِيرشَامَ سَتْلِيسَ ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>musmaar milawlib</b> مُسْمَارَ مِلَوْلِبَ ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>burGy</b> بُرْغِي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>bound</b>	EG <i>part</i> <b>mitgallid</b> مِتْجَلِّدَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>buckle</b> <i>fasten</i>	MS <i>v</i> <b>rabaT</b> رَبَطَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dovetail joint</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>muAshshaq</b> مُعَشَّقَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dowel pin</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>kwlyh</b> كُولِيَه ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>labbysao</b> لَبِّيْسَة خَشَبَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>fasten</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>rabaT</b> رَبَطَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>fix</b> <i>attach</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>thabbat</b> ثَبَّتَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gas welder</b> <i>oxy-acetylene</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>laHHam uucksygyn</b> لِحَامَ أُكْسِيجِينِ ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>gasket</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>juwaen</b> جُوَان ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>glue</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>lazaq</b> لَزَق ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>hang</b> eg picture ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>AallaQ</b> عَلَّق ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>hanging</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>miAallaq</b> مِعَلَّق ★ EG <i>adj</i> <b>mitAallaq</b> مِتَعَلَّق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hook</b> to hang things on ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>KuTTaaf</b> خُطَّاف ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>kaellaeb</b> كَالَّاب derived from 'clip' ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hook</b> which screws into the wall	MS <i>n</i> <b>musmaar gansh</b> مُسْمَار جَنْش ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lamination</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>taGlyf bi-iil-blaestik</b> تَغْلِيف بِإِلْبَلَاستِك ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>loosen</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>fakk</b> فَكَّ مِش دَبِّيق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mitre joint</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>muAshaq raas</b> مُعَشَق رَاس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mortice joint</b> goes with tenon joint	EG <i>n</i> <b>muAshaq nitaeyao</b> مُعَشَق نِتَايَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>nail</b> fixing ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>musmaar</b> مُسْمَار ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>nail</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>sammar</b> سَمَّر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>nut</b> for bolt ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Samwlaa</b> صَمُولَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pin</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>dabbws</b> دَبَّوس /بَرَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>pin</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>dabbis</b> دَبَّس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>plug</b> to put screw into wall	MS <i>n</i> <b>fyshao</b> فِيشَة لِي مُسْمَار قَلَقُوز ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rivet</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>birshaem stallis</b> بَرشَام ستَلِّس ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>rivet</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>barshim</b> بَرشِم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>screw</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>musmaar aaclaewuwZ</b> مُسْمَار أَلَاوُوط ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>seal</b> joint ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>juwaen</b> جُوَان ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>seal</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>lazaq</b> لَزَق ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>qafal</b> قَفَل سِدَّ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>secure</b> fasten ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>rabaT</b> رَبَط ★ MS <i>v</i> <b>thabbat</b> ثَبَّت ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>solder</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>laHam</b> لَحَم /تَوْصِيل /لَحْدِيد ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>staple</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>dabbis</b> دَبَّس وَرَق ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>stick</b> glue ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>lazaq</b> لَزَق ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>suspend</b> hang ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>AallaQ</b> عَلَّق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tenon joint</b> fits with mortice joint	EG <i>n</i> <b>muAshaq biker</b> مُعَشَق بَكْر ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>tie</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>rabaT</b> رَبَط ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>tighten</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>rabaT (kuwayis)</b> رَبَط كُوَيْس ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>untie</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>fakk</b> فَكَّ عَقْدَة ★

EN *n* **untying** MS *n* عَقْدَة fakk فَكَّ★

EN *n* **washer** for nut and bolt MS *n* وَرْدَة wardao★

EN *v* **weld** MS *v* لَحْم laHam تَوْصِيل / لِحْدِيد★

## technical: science

EN *n* (pure) alcohol EG *n* سِيرْتَو نَقِي sibirtw naQy★

MS *n* كُحُول نَقِي kuHwl naQy★

EN *n* **acid** ★ EG *n* حَمْضِي HamDy★

EN *adj* **acidic** EG *adj* حَامِض HaamiD★

EN *n* **acidity** MS *n* حُمُوضَة HumwDao★

EN *n* **alkali** EG *n* أَشْنَان aacshnaen★

EN *adj* **alkaline** MS *adj* قَلَوِي qalawy★

EN *n* **atom** ★ MS *n* ذَرَّة dharrao★

EN *adj* **atomic** ★ MS *adj* ذَرِّي dharry★

EN *adj* **biological** ★ MS *adj* حَيَوِي Hayawy★

MS *adj* حَيَوَانِي Hayawaeny★

EN *n* **biology** ★ EG *n* عِلْمِ الْأَحْيَاء Ailm iil-aacHyaac★

EN *part* **boiling** MS *part* غَلِيَان Galayaen★

EN *n* **catalyst** ★ MS *n* مُحَفِّز muHaffiz★

MS *n* عَمَل مُسَاعِد Aamil musaaAid★

EN *n* **cell** part of organism or organization ★ MS *n* خَلِيَّة Kaliyyao★

EN *n* **chemical** ★ MS *n* مَادَّة كِيمِيَاءِيَّة maeddao kymyaeycyayao★

EN *adj* **chemical** ★ EG *adj* كِيمِيَاءِي kymyaeycy★

EG *adj* كِيمَاءَوِي kymaewy★

EN *n* **chemistry** ★ MS *n* كِيمِيَاء kymyaeC★

EN *n* **chlorine** MS *n* مَادَّة كِيمِيَاءِيَّة kulwr كَلُور★

EN *n* **current** electric, air, water ★ MS *n* تَيَّار tayaar★

EN *v* **defrost** MS *v* سَيِّح sayyaH دَوِّب★

EN *n* **degree** temperature ★ MS *n* دَرَجَة daragao حَرَارَة★

EN *adj* **distilled** MS *adj* مُقَطَّر muQaTTar★

EN *n* **echo** MS *n* صَدَى SadY صَوْت★

EN *n* **echo** ★ EG *n* صَدَى SadY mariam- not possible as verb★

EN *n* **electron** ★ EG *n* إِيكْتِرُون iicliktrwn★



EN <i>n</i> <b>emission</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> TaallaA طَالَع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>evolution</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> taQaddum تَقَدُّم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fluid</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> saeycil سَائِل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>force pressure</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> DaGT ضَغَط ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gene</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> gynao جِينَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>genetic</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> wuraathy وُرَاثِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gravity</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> gaedhhibiyyao جاذِبِيَّة سَحَب عَالَمِي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>magnetic</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> maGnaaTisy مَغْنَاطِيسِي ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>melt</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> saeH سَاَح ★
	MS <i>v</i> sayyaH سَيَّيَح دَوَّب ★
	EG <i>v</i> aaczaeb أَرَاَب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>molecule</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> guraAao جُرْعَة ★
	MS <i>n</i> gudhycy جُذْيِي ★
	MS <i>n</i> guzyC جُزْيِي كِيمِيَاء ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>nuclear</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> dharry ذَرِّي ★
	MS <i>adj</i> nawawy نَوَوِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>nucleus</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> nawaeh نَوَاَه ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>organic</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> AaDwy عَضْوِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>organism</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> kaaycn Hayy كَائِن حَيِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>physics</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> Ailm iil-TabyAao عِلْم اِلْطَبِيعَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pressure</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> DaGT (AalY) ضَغَط عَلَي شَيْ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>protoplasm natural constitution</b>	MS <i>n</i> gabalao جَبَلَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>radiation</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> iicshaAao إِشْعَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ray</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> shuAaeA شُعَاع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>retort alembic</b>	MS <i>n</i> aacnbyQ أُنْبِيق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>spectrum</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> Tyf طيف ★

## time

### time: calendar

EN <i>adv</i> (int the) morning ★	MS <i>adv</i> SabbaeHaeN صَبَّاحًا ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>April</b>	MS <i>n</i> aacbryl أْبْرِيل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>August</b>	MS <i>n</i> aacGusTus أَغْصُطُس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>December</b>	MS <i>n</i> dysimbir دِيسِمِير ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>February</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>fibraayir</b> <b>فبراير</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Friday</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>ywm iil-gumAao</b> <b>يوم الجمعة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>January</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>yaenaeyir</b> <b>ياناير</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>July</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>ywlyw</b> <b>يوليو</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>June</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>ywnyw</b> <b>يونيو</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>March</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>maeris</b> <b>مارس</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>May</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>maeyw</b> <b>مايو</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Monday</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>ywm iil-iictnyn</b> <b>يوم الإثنين</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>November</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>nwvimbir</b> <b>نوفمبر</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>October</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>uucktwbar</b> <b>أكتوبر</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Saturday</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>ywm iil-sabt</b> <b>يوم السبت</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>September</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>sibtimbir</b> <b>سبتمبر</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Sunday</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>ywm iil-aacHad</b> <b>يوم الأحد</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Thursday</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>ywm iil-Kamys</b> <b>يوم الخميس</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Tuesday</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>ywm iil-thulaeth</b> <b>يوم الثلاثاء</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>Wednesday</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>ywm iil-aacrbaAaaC</b> <b>يوم الأربعاء</b> ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>a.m. in the morning</b>	MS <i>adv</i> <b>SabbaeHaeN</b> <b>صباحاً</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>all week</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> <b>Twl iil-uucsbwA</b> <b>طول الأسبوع</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>anniversary</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Ayd</b> <b>عيد ميلاد</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>annual</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>sanawy</b> <b>سنوي</b> <b>كل سنة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>calendar</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>natygao</b> <b>نتيجة تاريخ</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>taQwym (sanawy)</b> <b>تقويم سنوي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>christian calendar</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>mylaadiyao</b> <b>ميلادية</b> <i>lit. birth (or Christ)</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>date calendar</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>taaryK</b> <b>تاريخ</b> <b>يوم</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>islamic calendar</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>higriyyao</b> <b>هجريّة</b> <i>lit. migration</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>leap year</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>sanao kabysao</b> <b>سنة كبيسة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>month</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>shahr</b> <b>شهر</b> ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>new year's eve</b> ★	EG <i>expr</i> <b>raacs iil-sanao</b> <b>رأس السنة</b> ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>next year</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> <b>iil-sanao iil_ly gayyao</b> <b>السنة اللي جاية</b> ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>week</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>uucsbwA أسبوع</b> ★
EN <i>q</i> <b>what time</b> ★	EG <i>q</i> <b>iil-saeAao kaem السّاعة كام</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>year</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>sanao سنة</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>Aaem عام</b> ★
<b>time: duration</b>	
EN <i>n</i> <b>(a) while</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> <b>shwayao شوية</b> وقت ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) permanent</b>	MS <i>vi</i> <b>daem دام</b> ★
EN <i>prep</i> <b>I have been (... for ...) for a period of time</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>baqae-l-y بقالي</b> Lit. it has become for me ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>all day</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> <b>Twl iil-ywm طول اليوم</b> ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>all my life</b>	MS <i>expr</i> <b>Twl Aumry طول عمري</b> ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>all the time</b>	MS <i>expr</i> <b>Twl iil-waqt طول الوقت</b> ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>all your life</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>Twl Aumr-ak طول عمرك</b> change ending to suit person ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>as soon as possible</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> <b>fy aacsraA waqt في أسرع وقت</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>brief</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>muKtaSar مختصر</b> ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>briefly</b>	MS <i>adv</i> <b>bi-iicKtaSaar باختصار</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>chronic</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>mustadym مُستديم</b> ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>constantly</b>	EG <i>adv</i> <b>daeymaen دائماً</b> تَمَلِّي ★ EG <i>adv</i> <b>taamally tamally دائماً</b> تَمَلِّي daaymaaN is better ★ MS <i>adv</i> <b>bi-iicstimraar باستمرار</b> ★ EG <i>adv</i> <b>AaIY Twl على طول</b> دائماً ★ EG <i>adv</i> <b>bi-Sifao mustadymao بصفة مُستديمة</b> ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>continuously</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> <b>bi-iicstimraar باستمرار</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>day 24 hours</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>ywm يوم</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>decade</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aashar sinyn عشر سنين</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>duration</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>(ly) muddao لى مدّة</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>baQaaC بقاء</b> مدّة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>endless</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>lae nihaeycy لا نهائي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>era</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>fatrao za maniyyao فترة زمنية</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>eternal</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>daeycim دائماً</b> على طول ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>eternity future</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>aacbad أبد</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>eternity amount of time</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>aacmad أمد</b> ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>ever for ever</b>	EG <i>adv</i> <b>li-iil-aacbad لا لأبد</b> ★

EN adv <b>for life</b>	EG adv muwcabbad مُؤَبَّد ★
EN adv <b>forever</b>	EG adv lil-aacbad لِلْأَبَد ★
EN expr <b>from now on</b>	EG expr min hinaa wa raayiH مِنْ هِنَا وَ رَايِح ★
EN adv <b>in a while</b> ★	MS adv fy waqt aacqall فِي وَقْت أَقْل ★
EN n <b>instant</b>	MS n laHaZao لِحَطَّة ★
EN adj <b>interminable</b>	EG adj lae nihaeycy لَا نِهَائِي ★
EN n <b>interval</b> period of time ★	MS n (ly) muddao لِي مَدَّة ★
	MS n fatrao فَتْرَة وَقْت ★
EN v <b>last</b> ★	MS vi daem دَام ★
EN adj <b>long-term</b> ★	EG adj muddao Tawylao مُدَّة طَوِيلَة ★
EN n <b>minute</b> ★	MS n diqqao دَقِيقَة ★
EN n <b>moment</b> ★	MS n laHZao لِحَطَّة ★
	MS n burhao بُرْهَة ★
EN prep <b>over</b> a period of time ★	EG adv Kilael خِلَال ★
EN n <b>past eternity</b>	EG n aaczael أَزَال ★
EN n <b>period</b> of time	MS n (ly) muddao لِي مَدَّة ★
	MS n fatrao فَتْرَة وَقْت ★
EN adj <b>permanent</b> ★	MS adj daeycim دَائِم عَلَى طَوَل ★
EN adv <b>permanently</b> ★	EG adv bi-Sifao mustadymao بِصِفَة مُسْتَدِيمَة ★
	MS adv daeycmaen دَائِمًا ★
	EG adv AalY Twl عَلَى طَوَل دَائِمًا ★
EN adv <b>perpetually</b>	EG adv muwcabbad مُؤَبَّد ★
EN n <b>second</b> time ★	EG n thaenyao ثَانِيَة ★
EN n <b>session</b> ★	EG n fatrao فَتْرَة جَلْسَة ★
	EG n galsao جَلْسَة وَقْت ★
EN adj <b>short-term</b> ★	MS adj fatrao QaSyrao فَتْرَة قَصِيرَة ★
EN n <b>spell</b> time ★	MS n fatrao فَتْرَة وَقْت ★

## time: event

EN n <b>(the right) moment</b>	MS n eewinao أَوْنَة ★
EN adv <b>(the) last time</b> the previous occasion ★	adv iil-marrao iil_ly faetit الْمَرَّة إِلِي فَاتِت ★
EN adv <b>abruptly</b> ★	MS adv fagaacao فَجَاة ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>emergency</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> طَارِيء Taaryc ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>event</b> <i>incident</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> حَدَث Hadath ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>happen</b> ★	EG <i>vi</i> حَصَلَ HaSal ★ EG <i>vi</i> جَرَى garY ★ MS <i>v</i> تَمَّ /تَعَمَّلَ tamm ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>happening</b>	EG <i>n</i> حُصُول HuSwl ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>incident</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> حَدَث Hadath ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>instance</b> <i>time</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> مَرَّةٌ marrao حَدَث ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>news</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> خَبَرٌ Kabar أَخْبَار ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>occasion</b> <i>time</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> مَرَّةٌ marrao حَدَث ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>occasional</b> <i>about an occasion</i> ★	MS <i>adj</i> مُنَاسِبِي munaesiby ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>occur</b> ★	EG <i>vi</i> حَصَلَ HaSal ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>occur</b> <i>recently</i>	MS <i>vi</i> جَدَّ gadd ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>occurrence</b>	EG <i>n</i> حُصُول HuSwl ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>once</b>	MS <i>n</i> مَرَّةٌ marrao وَاحِدَةٌ ★ EG <i>adv</i> نَارَةً taarao ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>once more</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> كَمَا ن مَرَّةٌ kamaen marrao ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>one day</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> فِي يَوْمٍ مِّنَ الْيَوْمِ fy ywm min iil-aacyyaem ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>some day</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> فِي يَوْمٍ مِّنَ الْيَوْمِ fy ywm min iil-aacyyaem ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>take place</b>	EG <i>vi</i> حَصَلَ HaSal ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>time</b> <i>instance</i>	MS <i>n</i> مَرَّةٌ marrao حَدَث ★

## time: frequency

EN <i>expr</i> <b>(from time to) time</b>	EG <i>adv</i> مِّنْ وَقْتٍ لِّلثَانِي min waqt l-il-thaeny ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>any more</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> بَعْدَ كِدَا baAd kidaa حَاجَةٌ سَالْبِيَّة ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>by the hour</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> بِالسَّاعَةِ bi-iil-saeAao ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>daily</b>	MS <i>adv</i> يَوْمِيَّ ywmyaeN ★ MS <i>adv</i> كُلَّ يَوْمٍ kull ywm ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>daily</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> يَوْمِيَّ ywmyaeN ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>ever</b> <i>never</i> ★	MS <i>adv</i> أَبَدًا aacbadaeN مُطْلَقًا ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>ever</b> <i>have you ever...</i> ★ EG <i>expr</i> طَوَّلْ عُمْرَكَ Twl Aumr-ak change ending to suit person ★	
EN <i>adv</i> <b>ever again</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> بَعْدَ كِدَا baAd kidaa حَاجَةٌ سَالْبِيَّة ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>every day</b>	MS <i>adv</i> كُلَّ يَوْمٍ kull ywm ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>every so often</b>	EG <i>adv</i> كُلَّ شَوَايَةِ kull shuwayao ★
EN <i>conj</i> <b>every time</b> ★	MS <i>conj</i> كُلَّ مَا kull maa ★
EN <i>pro</i> <b>every time (that..)</b>	EG <i>pro</i> كُلَّ مَا kull mae... ,,, ★

EN adv <b>every week</b>	MS adv kull uucsbwA كُلُّ أُسْبُوعٍ ★
EN adv <b>every year</b>	EG adv kull sanao سَنَةً ★
EN adj <b>frequent</b> ★	EG adj mutakarrir مُتَكَرِّرٌ ★
EN adv <b>frequently</b> ★	EG adv marraat kityrao مَرَّاتٍ كَثِيرَةٍ ★
EN adv <b>hourly</b>	EG adv bi-iil-saeAao بِالسَّاعَةِ ★
EN adv <b>never</b>	MS adv aacbadaeN مُطْلَقًا ★ MS adv laaC أَبَدًا ★
EN expr <b>never</b> in his life	EG expr Aumr-uh maa عُمُرُهُ مَا ★
EN adj <b>occasional</b>	MS adj mawsimy مَوْسِمِي ★
EN adv <b>occasionally</b> ★	EG adv min waqt l-il-thaeny مِنْ وَقْتٍ لِّلثَانِي ★
EN adv <b>often</b>	EG adv marraat kityrao مَرَّاتٍ كَثِيرَةٍ ★ EG adj kityr / لَوْ قَت كَثِيرٌ ★ MS adv GaelibaeN مُعْظَمَ غَالِبًا ★
EN adj <b>periodic</b> ★	MS adj dawry دَوْرِي ★
EN adv <b>regularly</b>	MS adv bi-iicntiZaam بِانْتِظَامٍ ★
EN adv <b>seldom</b> ★	EG adv naedir نَادِرٌ ★
EN adv <b>sometime</b> ★	EG adv aacy ywm أَيَّ يَوْمٍ ★
EN adv <b>sometimes</b>	EG adv aacwqaet أَوْقَاتٍ ★ EG adv saeAaet سَاعَاتٍ ★ MS adv aacHyaenaen أَحْيَانًا ★ MS adv taarataen تَارَاتَانِ ★
EN adj <b>standing</b> regular ★	MS adj bi-iicntiZaam بِانْتِظَامٍ ★
EN adj <b>standing</b> continuous ★	MS adj bi-iicstimraar بِاسْتِمْرَارٍ ★
EN adj <b>weekly</b> ★	MS adj uucsbwAy أُسْبُوعِي ★
EN adv <b>weekly</b>	MS adv kull uucsbwA كُلُّ أُسْبُوعٍ ★
EN conj <b>whenever</b> every time	MS conj kull maa كُلُّ مَا ★
EN adv <b>yearly</b>	EG adv kull sanao كُلُّ سَنَةٍ ★

## time: relative time

EN expr <b>(a long) time (ago)</b>	EG expr min zamaan مِنْ زَمَانٍ ★
EN conj <b>(and) then</b>	MS conj thumma ثُمَّ ★ MS conj wa وَ بَعْدِينَ ★

EN adv (at that) time	EG adv waqtahaa وَقْتَهَا ★
EN expr (at the same) time	EG expr nafs iil-waqt نَفْسِ الْوَقْتِ ★
EN adv (at the) moment ★	EG adv dilwaqti دِلْوَقْتِي ★
EN vi (be) late	MS vi iictaacKar إِيَّاخَر ★
EN adv (from) now on	EG adv على طول AalY Twl مِنْ دِلْوَقْتِي ★
EN adv (in the) meantime ★	MS adv HaeliyaaN حَالِيَا ★
EN expr (in the) meantime	MS expr aacthnaaC dhalik أَتَاءَ ذَلِكَ ★
EN expr (in the) past	MS expr في الماضي fy iil-maaDy مِنْ زَمَان ★
EN adv (in the) past	MS adv في الماضي fy iil-maaDY ★
EN n (the) past	MS n ماضي maaDy ★
EN expr (these) days	EG expr اليومين دول iil-ywmyn dwl ★ EG expr الأيام دي iil-aacyyaem dy ★
EN expr about to	MS expr على وَشَكْ AalY wash-ak ★
EN adj aforesaid	EG adj eenif آيف ★
EN conj after ★	MS conj baAd mae بَعْدَ مَا ★
EN prep after time ★	MS prep بَعْدَ baAd وَقْتِ ★ EG prep كَمَا kamaen وَقْتِ ★
EN adv after that ★	EG conj baAd kidaa بَعْدَ كِيدَا ★
EN conj after that ★	EG conj baAdyn بَعْدِينَ ★
EN conj afterwards	EG conj baAdyn بَعْدِينَ ★ EG conj baAd kidaa بَعْدَ كِيدَا ★
EN adv afterwards ★	EG adv baAdyn بَعْدِينَ ★
EN adv again	EG adv ثَانِي thaeny كَمَا مَرَّةً ★ EG adv kamaen marrao كَمَا مَرَّةً ★ MS adv thaenyao ثَانِيَةً ★ EG adv barDw بَرَضُو لِسَّه ★
EN prep ago	MS prep min مِنْ وَقْتِ ★
EN adv already	EG adv baqY بَقَى ★
EN conj and then ★	MS conj wa وَ بَعْدِينَ ★
EN conj and then ★	MS conj wa وَ بَعْدِينَ ★
EN adv anew	EG adv min gidyd مِنْ جِيدِيد ★
EN adv anytime ★	EG adv aacy waqt أَيِ وَقْتِ ★
EN conj as soon as ★	EG conj aacwwil maa أَوَّلَ مَا ★
EN adv at first ★	EG adv في الأول fy iil-aacwwil ★
EN adv at once immediately ★	EG adv HaelaeN حَالَا ★

EN adv <b>at once</b> <i>at the same time</i> ★	MS adv <b>fy nafs iil-waqt</b> <b>فِي نَفْسِ الْوَقْتِ</b> ★
EN expr <b>at that time</b>	EG expr <b>fy iil-waqt dao</b> <b>فِي الْوَقْتِ دَاوْ</b> ★ EG expr <b>fy saeAit-haa</b> <b>فِي سَاعَتِهَا</b> ★
EN adv <b>at the same time</b>	MS adv <b>fy nafs iil-waqt</b> <b>فِي نَفْسِ الْوَقْتِ</b> ★
EN conj <b>before</b> ★	MS conj <b>qabl maa</b> <b>قَبْلَ مَا</b> ★
EN prep <b>before</b> <i>time</i> ★	MS prep <b>qabl</b> <b>قَبْلَ</b> ★
EN adv <b>before</b> ★	MS adv <b>qabl</b> <b>قَبْلَ</b> ★
EN prep <b>by</b> <i>before ...</i> ★	MS prep <b>fy saeAao...</b> <b>فِي سَاعَةِ...</b> ★
EN expr <b>by the time</b>	EG expr <b>AalY bael maa</b> <b>عَلَى بَالِ مَا</b> ★
EN vi <b>coincide</b> ★	MS v <b>tazaemun</b> <b>تَزَاوُنْ</b> ★
EN adj <b>contemporary</b> ★	EG adj <b>mwdirn</b> <b>مُوْدِرِن</b> ★
EN adj <b>current</b> ★	MS adj <b>Haely</b> <b>حَالِي</b> <b>دِلْوَقْتِي</b> ★
EN adv <b>directly</b> <i>straight away</i> ★	EG adv <b>Haelaen</b> <b>حَالَا</b> ★ MS adv <b>mubaeshraoN</b> <b>مُبَاَشْرَةً</b> ★
EN adj <b>due</b> <i>at time</i> ★	MS part <b>laezim</b> <b>لَا زِم</b> <b>مِتَوَقَّع</b> ★
EN prep <b>during</b> ★	MS prep <b>aacthnaeC</b> <b>أَثْنَاءَ</b> ★ MS prep <b>fy Kilael</b> <b>فِي خِلَالِ</b> ★ MS expr <b>aacthnaaC dhalik</b> <b>أَثْنَاءَ ذَلِكَ</b> ★ MS prep <b>bi_</b> <b>بِـ</b> <b>وَقْتِ</b> ★ MS prep <b>fy</b> <b>فِي</b> <b>وَقْتِ</b> ★
EN adv <b>earlier</b>	EG adv <b>min shuwayao</b> <b>مِنْ شُوِيَّة</b> ★
EN adj <b>early</b> ★	EG adj <b>badry</b> <b>بَدْرِي</b> ★
EN adv <b>early</b> <i>ahead of schedule</i>	EG adv <b>badry</b> <b>بَدْرِي</b> <b>قَبْلَ الْوَقْتِ</b> ★
EN adv <b>early</b> <i>in the morning</i>	MS adv <b>baekiraaN</b> <b>بَاكِرًا</b> ★ EG adv <b>badry</b> <b>بَدْرِي</b> ★
EN adv <b>eventually</b> ★	MS adv <b>aacKyraaN</b> <b>أَخِيرًا</b> ★
EN part <b>existing</b> <i>current</i> ★	MS adj <b>Haely</b> <b>حَالِي</b> <b>دِلْوَقْتِي</b> ★
EN adv <b>finally</b> ★	MS adv <b>aacKyraaN</b> <b>أَخِيرًا</b> ★
EN prep <b>for</b> <i>period of time till now</i>	MS prep <b>min</b> <b>مِنْ</b> <b>مُدَّة</b> ★ EG prep <b>(baqY) ly</b> <b>بَقِيَ لِي</b> ★
EN adj <b>former</b>	EG adj <b>qably</b> <b>قَبْلِي</b> <b>لِي فَاتٍ</b> ★
EN adj <b>forthcoming</b> <i>event</i> ★	MS adj <b>Qaadim</b> <b>قَادِم</b> ★
EN prep <b>from</b> <i>time</i>	MS prep <b>min</b> <b>مِنْ</b> <b>وَقْتِ</b> ★ MS prep <b>min</b> <b>مِنْ</b> <b>وَقْتِ</b> ★
EN adj <b>future</b> ★	MS adj <b>mustaqbal</b> <b>مُسْتَقْبَل</b> ★
EN modal <b>going to</b> <i>future event</i> ★	EG modal <b>ha_</b> <b>هَـ</b> ★



EN adv <b>henceforth</b>	EG adv <b>على طول</b> AaY Twl مِّن دِلْوَقْتِي ★
EN adv <b>hitherto</b> ★	EG adv <b>ليحدّ دِلْوَقْتِي</b> li-Hadd dilwaqty ★
EN adj <b>immediate</b> ★	MS adj <b>مُبَاَشِر</b> mubaeshir دِلْوَقْتِي ★
EN adv <b>immediately</b> ★	EG adv <b>أَوَام</b> aacwaem حَالًا ★
	EG adv <b>حَالًا</b> HaelaeN ★
	EG adv <b>على طول</b> AaY Twl / لَوْقْت / لَوْقَت ★
	MS adv <b>مُبَاَشِرَة</b> mubaeshraoN ★
	MS adv <b>تَوًّا</b> tawwaeN ★
	MS adv <b>بِسْرَعَة</b> bi-surAao فِي / لِسْرِعَة ★
EN prep <b>in</b> part of day, eg the afternoon	MS prep <b>على</b> AaY وَقْت ★
	MS prep <b>بِرْ</b> bi وَقْت ★
EN prep <b>in</b> after (eg five minutes)	MS prep <b>بَعْد</b> baAd وَقْت ★
EN prep <b>in</b> within time period ★	MS prep <b>فِي</b> fy وَقْت ★
EN adv <b>in</b> after time period ★	EG prep <b>كَمَان</b> kamaen وَقْت ★
EN prep <b>in time (for)</b>	MS prep <b>حَتَّى</b> HattY لِمَعَاد ★
EN adv <b>instantly</b> ★	EG adv <b>أَوَام</b> aacwaem حَالًا ★
	EG adv <b>حَالًا</b> HaelaeN ★
EN adv <b>just</b> a moment ago	EG adv <b>لِيسَة</b> lissah ★
EN expr <b>last week</b>	MS expr <b>إِلْأُسْبُوعِ إِلِّي فَات</b> iil-uucsbwA iicl_ly faet ★
EN expr <b>last year</b> ★	EG expr <b>إِلْسَنَة إِلِّي فَاتِت</b> iil-sanao iil-ly faetit ★
EN adj <b>late</b> ★	EG adj <b>مِتَاخَّر</b> mitaacKKar behind schedule ★
EN adv <b>late</b> ★	EG adv <b>مِتَاخَّر</b> mitaacKKar ★
EN adv <b>lately</b> ★	MS adv <b>مُوَخَّرًا</b> mwcaKKaraaN ★
EN adv <b>later</b> ★	EG adv <b>بَعْدِين</b> baAdyn ★
EN prep <b>later</b>	EG prep <b>بَعْدِين</b> baAdyn ★
EN comp <b>latest</b>	EG comp <b>أَحَدَث</b> aachHdath ★
	EG adj <b>أَخِير</b> eeKir أَحَدَث ★
EN adj <b>live</b> on TV	MS adj <b>مُبَاَشِر</b> mubaeshir دِلْوَقْتِي ★
EN n <b>long ago</b>	EG n <b>زَمَان</b> zamaen ★
EN adv <b>meanwhile</b> ★	EG adv <b>خِلَالَ</b> Kilael ★
EN conj <b>next</b> after that ★	EG det <b>إِلِّي بَعْدُه</b> iil-ly baAd-uh ★
	EG conj <b>بَعْد كِدَا</b> baAd kidaa ★
EN expr <b>next week</b>	MS expr <b>إِلْأُسْبُوعِ إِلِّي جَيِّي</b> iil-uucsbwA iicl_ly gayy ★
EN adv <b>not yet</b>	EG adv <b>لِيسَة</b> lissah مَبْدَقَش ★
EN adv <b>now</b> ★	EG adv <b>دِلْوَقْتِي</b> dilwaqty ★
	MS adv <b>إِلَّان</b> iil-een ★
	MS adv <b>تَوًّا</b> tawwaeN ★

EN expr <b>nowadays</b>	EG expr <b>iil-aacyyaem dy</b> <b>الأيام دي</b> ★
	EG expr <b>iil-ywmyn dwl</b> <b>اليومين دول</b> ★
EN adv <b>nowadays</b> ★	MS adv <b>HaeliyaaN</b> <b>حالياً</b> ★
EN conj <b>once</b> after ★	MS conj <b>baAd mae</b> <b>بعد ما</b> ★
EN adj <b>overnight</b>	MS adj <b>biyaety</b> <b>بياتي</b> ★
EN adj <b>past</b> ★	MS adj <b>maaDy</b> <b>ماضي</b> ★
EN prep <b>past</b> in the... ★	EN n <b>past</b> before now
EN adv <b>past</b> ★	EG prep <b>Aaddy</b> <b>عدي</b> ★
EN prep <b>past</b> eg ten past eight	EG prep <b>wa</b> <b>و</b> ★
EN n <b>past</b> before now	EN prep <b>past</b> in the... ★
EN n <b>predecessor</b> ★	EG n <b>salaf</b> <b>سلف</b> قبل ★
EN adv <b>presently</b> ★	MS adv <b>HaeliyaeN</b> <b>حالياً</b> ★
	EG adv <b>Aan qaryb</b> <b>عن قريب</b> ★
EN adj <b>previous</b>	EG adj <b>qably</b> <b>قبلي</b> / <b>قَات</b> ★
	EG adj <b>iil_li-faet</b> <b>الليقات</b> ★
EN adv <b>previously</b> ★	MS adv <b>qabl</b> <b>قبل</b> ★
EN adv <b>progressively</b>	EG adv <b>shwayao shwayao</b> <b>شوية شوية</b> ★
EN adv <b>promptly</b> ★	MS adv <b>min Gyr iicbTaaC</b> <b>من غير إبطاء</b> ★
EN adv <b>recently</b> ★	EG adv <b>min qurayib</b> <b>من قريب</b> ★
	MS adv <b>mwcaKKaraaN</b> <b>مؤخراً</b> ★
EN vi <b>remain</b> endure	MS v <b>tabaqqaa</b> <b>تبقا</b> ★
EN adv <b>respectively</b> ★	MS adv <b>AalY iil-tawaely</b> <b>على التوالي</b> في نفس / الترتيب ★
EN adv <b>right away</b>	EG adv <b>Haelaen</b> <b>حالاً</b> ★
	EG adv <b>fy iil-Hael</b> <b>في الحال</b> ★
	EG adv <b>AalY Twl</b> <b>على طول</b> / <b>لوقت</b> ★
EN modal <b>shall</b> suggestion ★	MS part <b>mumkin</b> <b>ممكن</b> / <b>إقتراح</b> ★
EN adv <b>simultaneously</b> ★	EG adv <b>fy iil-waqt iil-Haely</b> <b>في الوقت الحالي</b> ★
EN prep <b>since</b> ★	MS prep <b>min</b> <b>من</b> وقت ★
	EN adv <b>since</b> ★
EN adv <b>since</b> ★	EN prep <b>since</b> ★
EN conj <b>so... next</b>	EG conj <b>iil-ly baAd kidaa</b> <b>التي بعد كدا</b> ★
EN adv <b>soon</b> ★	MS adv <b>baAd Qalyil</b> <b>بعد قليل</b> ★
	EG adv <b>baAd shuwayaa</b> <b>بعد شويًا</b> ★
	MS adv <b>QarybaaN</b> <b>قريبًا</b> ★
	EG adv <b>Aan qaryb</b> <b>عن قريب</b> ★
	MS adv <b>qurayib</b> <b>قريب</b> وقت ★

EN comp <b>sooner</b> ★	MS adv <b>fy waqt aacqall</b> في وقت أقل ★
	MS comp <b>aacqrab</b> أقرب ★
EN adv <b>still</b> ★	EG adv <b>barDw</b> لیسّه برضو ★
	EG adv <b>lissah</b> لیسّه برضو ★
EN adj <b>successive</b> ★	MS n <b>mutataely</b> مُتتالي ★
EN adv <b>successively</b>	MS adv <b>AalY iil-tawaely</b> على التوالي ★
EN n <b>successor</b> ★	MS n <b>Kalyfao</b> خليفة ★
EN adv <b>suddenly</b> ★	MS adv <b>fagaacao</b> فجأة ★
EN adv <b>temporarily</b> ★	MS adv <b>mwcaQataeN</b> مؤقتاً ★
EN adj <b>temporary</b> seasonal ★	EG adj <b>Zuhuraat</b> ظهورات ★
EN adj <b>temporary</b> short term ★	MS adj <b>mwcaQQat</b> مؤقت ★
EN conj <b>then</b> afterwards	EG conj <b>baAd kidaa</b> بعد كذا ★
	EG conj <b>baAdyn</b> بعدین ★
EN adv <b>then</b> at that time ★	EG adv <b>waqtahaa</b> وقتها ★
EN adv <b>thereafter</b> ★	EG adv <b>baAd kidaa</b> حَا جَة سَالْبِيَّة بعد كذا ★
	EG adv <b>min lammaa</b> من لَمَّا ★
EN adv <b>this year</b>	MS adv <b>iil-sanao dih</b> السنة دِه ★
EN adv <b>through</b> time ★	EG adv <b>Kilael</b> خلال ★
	MS adv <b>min Kilael</b> من خلال ★
EN conj <b>till</b> ★	EG conj <b>li-Hadd maa</b> لِحْدَّ مَا ★
	EG conj <b>liGaeyio maa</b> لِيغَايَة مَا ★
EN prep <b>till</b> ★	EG prep <b>liHadd</b> لِحْدَّ ★
	EG prep <b>liGaeyio</b> لِيغَايَة ★
	MS prep <b>li</b> لِ وقت ★
EN adv <b>ultimately</b> ★	MS adv <b>aacKyraaN</b> أخيراً ★
EN conj <b>until</b> ★	EG conj <b>li-Hadd maa</b> لِحْدَّ مَا ★
	EG conj <b>liGaeyio maa</b> لِيغَايَة مَا ★
	EG conj <b>lammaa</b> لَمَّا ★
EN prep <b>until</b> ★	EG prep <b>liHadd</b> لِحْدَّ ★
	EG prep <b>liGaeyio</b> لِيغَايَة ★
	EG expr <b>AalY maa</b> على مَا ★
	MS prep <b>HattY</b> حَتَّى لِحْدَّ ★
	MS prep <b>AalY</b> على لِحْدَّ ★
EN prep <b>upon</b> event ★	EG prep <b>bi-mugarrad</b> بِمُجَرَّد ★
EN v <b>used to</b> past, habitual	EG v <b>kaen</b> كَانَ ★

EN conj <b>when</b> as soon as, whenever, after, during ★	EG conj <b>lammaa</b> لَمَّا ★
	EG conj <b>waqt maa</b> وَقْتُ مَا ★
	MS conj <b>wa</b> وَ + pronoun ★
	MS conj <b>Hyn</b> حِينَ ★
	MS conj <b>baAd mae</b> بَعْدَ مَا ★
EN conj <b>whenever</b> once	EG conj <b>waqt maa</b> وَقْتُ مَا ★
EN adv <b>whenever</b> ★	MS adv <b>fy aacy waqt</b> فِي أَيِّ وَقْتٍ ★
EN conj <b>while</b> ★	EG conj <b>lammaa</b> لَمَّا ★
	MS conj <b>wa</b> وَ + pronoun ★
	EG prep <b>byn maa</b> بَيْنَ مَا ★
EN expr <b>while you're at it</b>	EG expr <b>bi-iil-marrao</b> بِإِلْمَرَّةٍ ★
EN conj <b>whilst</b> ★	EG conj <b>lammaa</b> لَمَّا ★
EN modal <b>would</b> past habitual	EG v <b>kaen</b> كَانَ ★
EN adv <b>yet</b>	EG adv <b>lissah</b> لَيْسَ مَبْدَقَش ★

## time: speed

EN vi <b>(be too) hasty</b>	EG vi <b>iictsarraA</b> إِتْسَرَّعَ ★
EN adj <b>(in a) hurry</b>	MS adj <b>mistaAgil</b> مُسْتَعَجِلٌ مَشْغُولٌ ★
EN adj <b>abrupt</b> sudden	MS adj <b>mufaegiyc</b> مُفَاجِئٌ ★
EN adj <b>express</b> ★	MS adj <b>saryA</b> سَرِيعٌ ★
EN v <b>express</b> ★	MS v <b>Aabbar (Aan)</b> عَبَّرَ عَنْ ★
EN adj <b>fast</b> quick ★	MS adj <b>saryA</b> سَرِيعٌ ★
EN adv <b>fast</b> ★	MS adv <b>bi-surAao</b> بِسُرْعَةٍ أَوْ أَمَرٌ ★
EN comp <b>faster</b>	MS comp <b>aacsraA</b> أَسْرَعَ ★
EN expr <b>get a move on!</b>	EG expr <b>hazzao biyDaanak</b> هَزِّزْهُ بِيضَاتِكَ ★
	EG expr <b>hizz nafs-ak</b> هِزِّ نَفْسَكَ ★
EN adv <b>gradually</b>	EG adv <b>bishwysh</b> بِشَوَيْشٌ ★
EN n <b>haste</b>	EG n <b>Aigl</b> عِجْلٌ تَسَرَّعٌ ★
EN v <b>hurry</b> rush ★	EG vi <b>iicstaAgil</b> إِسْتَعَجَلَ ★
EN n <b>instant</b> saryA ★	MS adj <b>saryA</b> سَرِيعٌ ★
EN v <b>prompt</b> ★	MS v <b>shaggaA</b> شَجَّعَ ★
EN adj <b>prompt</b>	MS adj <b>min Gyr iicbTaaC</b> مِنْ غَيْرِ إِبْطَاءٍ ★
EN adj <b>quick</b> ★	MS adj <b>saryA</b> سَرِيعٌ ★
EN adv <b>quickly</b> ★	MS adv <b>bi-surAao</b> بِسُرْعَةٍ أَوْ أَمَرٌ ★
	EG adv <b>aacwaem</b> بِسُرْعَةٍ ★
EN adj <b>rapid</b> ★	MS adj <b>saryA</b> سَرِيعٌ ★
EN adv <b>rapidly</b> ★	MS adv <b>bi-surAao</b> بِسُرْعَةٍ أَوْ أَمَرٌ ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>rush</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>iicstaAgael</b> إِسْتَعْجَال ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>Aagalao</b> بِسْرَعَة عَجَلَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>rush</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>sarraA</b> سَرَّع ★ EG <i>vi</i> <b>iictsarraA</b> إِتْسَرَّع ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>slow</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>baTyC</b> بَطِيء ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>slow down</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>haddY</b> يَلْزَحَة ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>slow down!</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>AaY mahl-ak</b> عَلى مَهْلَك ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>slowly</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> <b>rwydaen</b> رَوِيداً ★ EG <i>adv</i> <b>bi-iil-raaHao</b> بِشَوِيش ★ EG <i>adv</i> <b>bishwysh</b> بِشَوِيش ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>slowness</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>baTaaC</b> بَطَاء ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>buTC</b> بُطء ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>speed</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>surAao</b> سُرْعَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>sudden</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>fugaeycy</b> فُجَائِي ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>mufaegiyc</b> مُفَاجِئ ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>fagaacao</b> فَجَاءَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>suddenness</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>badyhy</b> بَدِيهِي ★

## time: time

EN <i>adv</i> <b>(at) night</b>	MS <i>adv</i> <b>bi-iil-lyl</b> بِالِئِيل ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>(day before) yesterday</b>	EG <i>adv</i> <b>aacwwil iicmbaeriH</b> أَوَّلَ إِمْبَارِح ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>(in the) evening</b> ★	MS <i>adv</i> <b>bi-iil-lyl</b> بِالِئِيل ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>(the day after) tomorrow</b>	EG <i>adv</i> <b>baAd bukraH</b> بَعْد بُكْرَة ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>(the) next day (of)</b>	MS <i>adv</i> <b>iil-ywm iil-taely (li)</b> اَلْيَوْمِ اَلتَّالِي لَ (لِ) ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>afternoon</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>baAd iil-Duhr</b> بَعْد اَلضُّهْر ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>all day</b>	MS <i>expr</i> <b>Twl iil-nahaar</b> طَوْل اَلنَّهَار ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>all night</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> <b>Twl iil-lyl</b> طَوْل اَلِئِيل ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>all over again</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>min aacwwil wi gidyd</b> مِّنْ أَوَّلَ وَ جَدِيد ★
EN <i>prep</i> <b>at time</b> ★	MS <i>prep</i> <b>fy</b> فِي وَقْت ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>century</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Qarn</b> قَرْن مِئَة سَنَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>chronological order</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>tartyb zamany</b> تَرْتِيب زَمَنِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>clock</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>saeAao</b> سَاعَة حَاجَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>day not night</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>nahaar</b> نَهَار ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>daylight saving time</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>tawQyt Syfy</b> تَوَقِيت صَيْفِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>daytime</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>nahaar</b> نَهَار ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>early morning</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>wishsh iil-SubH</b> وَشَّ اَلصُّبْح ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>evening</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>masaeC</b> مَسَاء ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>fast clock</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>muQaddim</b> مُقَدِّم ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>hour</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>وقت</b> saeAao ساعة ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>last night</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> <b>iil_lylao iil_ly faetit</b> اللي فأتت إمبارح بيليل / iicmbaeriH bi-il_lylail ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>late</b> at night	EG <i>adv</i> <b>waKry</b> وَاخري upper egypt ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>midday</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Duhr</b> ضُهر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>midnight</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>nuSS iil-lyl</b> النَّصَّ اللَّيْل ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>monthly</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>shahry</b> شَهري ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>morning</b> egyptian - before sunset / fifth prayers ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>SubH</b> صُبْح ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>SabaaH</b> صَبَاح ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>morning</b> european- before noon / third prayers	EG <i>n</i> <b>qabl iil-Duhr</b> قَبْلِ الضُّهْرِ ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>night</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>layly</b> لَيْلي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>night</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>lyl</b> لَيْل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>noon</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Duhr</b> ضُهر ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>Zahyrao</b> ظَهيرة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>o'clock</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iil-saeAao</b> السَّاعَة / اليوم ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>on time</b> ★	EG <i>adv</i> <b>fy iil-waqt</b> فِي الْوَقْت ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>once upon a time</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>kaen fy marrao</b> كَانَ فِي مَرَّة ★ MS <i>expr</i> <b>fy zaman min iil-zamaen</b> فِي زَمَنٍ مِنَ الزَّمَان ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>slow</b> clock ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>maacKKarao</b> مَأخَّرَة only used about clock (f) ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>spend</b> time ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>QaDY</b> قَضَى ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>spend</b> time	MS <i>v</i> <b>qaDDY</b> قَضَى ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sunset</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>iil-Gurwb</b> الْغُرُوب ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>uucfwl</b> أُفُول unconfirmed غُرُوب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sunset</b> time	EG <i>n</i> <b>iil-maGrib</b> الْمَغْرِب / الْغُرُوب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>time</b> quantity ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>waqt</b> وَقْت كَمِّيَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>time</b> of day	MS <i>n</i> <b>iil-saeAao</b> السَّاعَة / اليوم ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>saeAao</b> سَاعَة مَا عِدَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>time</b> appointment	EG <i>n</i> <b>aacgal</b> أَجَلَ ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>maAaed</b> مَعَادَة سَاعَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>time</b> specific	MS <i>n</i> <b>waqt</b> وَقْت ★
EN <i>prep</i> <b>to</b> eg a quarter to eight	EG <i>prep</i> <b>iicllaa</b> إِلَاءَ وَقْت ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>today</b>	EG <i>adv</i> <b>iil-nahaardah</b> الْيَوْمَ نَهَارَة ★ EG <i>adv</i> <b>iil-ywm</b> الْيَوْمَ / لَنَحَرْدَه saeedy ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>tomorrow</b>	EG <i>prep</i> <b>bukrah</b> بُكْرَة ★ MS <i>adv</i> <b>GadaeN</b> غَدَاً ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>tonight</b>	MS <i>adv</i> <b>iil-lylao</b> اللَّيْلَة ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>tonight</b>	MS <i>adv</i> <b>bi-iil-lyl</b> بِالْأَيْلَة ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>watch</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> حَاجَة saeAao سَاعَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>weekend</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> نهاية الاسبوع nihaeyio iil-uucsbwaA ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>wind (a watch)</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> malaa (saeAao) مَلَا سَاعَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>winder</b> for watch	MS <i>n</i> عُمود Aumwd ★
EN <i>adv</i> <b>yesterday</b>	EG <i>adv</i> امبارح iicmbaeriH يوم MS <i>adv</i> امس aacms ★

## transport

### transport: air

EN <i>n</i> <b>aeroplane</b>	EG <i>n</i> طيارة Tayaarao ★ MS <i>n</i> طائرة Taaycirao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>aircraft</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> طيارة Tayaarao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>airline</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> شركة طيران sharikio Tayaraan ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>airport</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> مطار maTaar ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>aviation</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> طيران Tayaraan ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cabin</b> boat,plane ★	EG <i>n</i> كَبينة kabynao طيارة، مَرَكِب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>flight</b> flying ★	MS <i>n</i> طيران Tayaraan ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>flight</b> trip ★	EG <i>n</i> رحلة جَوِيَّة riHlao gawayyao ★ MS <i>n</i> رحلة طيران riHlao Tayaraan ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>flight attendant</b>	MS <i>n</i> مُضيف طَيْرَان muDyf Tayaraan ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>fly</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> طَار Taar ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>flying</b>	MS <i>n</i> طيران Tayaraan ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>helicopter</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> هِيلِكُوبْتَر hylykubtur ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>jet</b> aeroplane ★	EG <i>n</i> طيارة Tayaarao ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>land</b> aeroplane ★	EG <i>vi</i> هَبَط habaT ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>land</b> pilot ~ a plane ★	MS <i>v</i> نَزَلَ nizil هَبُوط ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>landing</b> aircraft ★	EG <i>n</i> هَبُوط hubwT aircraft ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>plane</b> aeroplane	EG <i>n</i> طيارة Tayaarao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>propeller</b> on plane	EG <i>n</i> تَوِيد twbyd ★ MS <i>n</i> مَرَوْحَة marwaHao طيارة ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>take off</b> plane	CL <i>v</i> أَقْلِع aacqliA ★

## transport: cars

EN <i>n</i> <b>accelerator</b> (pedal)	EG <i>n</i> <b>baddael banzyn</b> بَدَّال بَنْزِين ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>axle</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>maHwar</b> مَحْوَر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>battery</b> car ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>baTTaariyyao</b> بَطَّارِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bonnet</b> of car	EG <i>n</i> <b>kabbwt</b> كَبَّوْت عَرَبِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>boot</b> of car ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>shanTao</b> شَنْطَة عَرَبِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>brake</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>faraamil</b> فَرَامِيل <i>no singular</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>brake cable</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>tyl faraamil</b> تِيل فَرَامِيل كَبْل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>brake pad</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>wasaedil faraamil</b> وَسَادِل فَرَامِيل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bumper</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>iickSidaam</b> إِكْصِيْدَام ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>rafrac</b> رَفْرَف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>clutch</b> on car	EG <i>n</i> <b>dibriyaej</b> دِبْرِيَاچ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>crank case</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Aalbio karank</b> عَلْبِيَة كَرَنْك ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>crankshaft</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Aamwd karank</b> عَمُود كَرَنْك ★
US <i>v</i> <b>cruise</b> drive around ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>laff</b> لَفَّ عَرَبِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>driving</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>siwaaqao</b> سِيَوَاقَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>exhaust pipe</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>shakmaen</b> شَكْمَان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>flat tyre</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Aagalao naeymao</b> عَجَلَة نَايْمَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gear</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>tirs</b> تِيرْس تَعَشِق / تِيرُوس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gear lever</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>fitys</b> فَيْتِيس ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>Giyaar</b> غِيَاَر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gearbox</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Sandwq tirws</b> صَنْدُوق تِيرُوس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>headlight</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>fanws Aarabiyyao</b> فَنْوَس عَرَبِيَّة ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>kashshaef</b> كَشَّاف عَرَبِيَّة ★
US <i>n</i> <b>hood</b> car ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>kabbwt</b> كَبَّوْت عَرَبِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>horn</b> car ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>kalaks</b> كَلَكْس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hubcap</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Taasao</b> طَاسَة عَرَبِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ignition key</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>muftaeH iil-kwntakt</b> مُفْتَاح الْكُونْتَاكْت ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ignition switch</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>muftaeH iil-iicshAael</b> مُفْتَاح الْإِشْعَال ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>indicator</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicshaarao</b> إِشَارَة عَرَبِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>piston</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>bistwn</b> بِيَسْتُون ★ MS <b>makbas</b> مَكْبَس ★



EN <i>n</i> <b>piston ring</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>binz iil-bistwn</b> بِنَز اِلْبِيسْتُون ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>Halaqao iil-makbas</b> حَلَقَة اِلْمَكْبَس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>points</b> <i>car ignition</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>aacblaetyn</b> اَبْلَاتِين ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>radiator</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>radyaetyr</b> رَدْيَايْتِير ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>reverse gear</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>marshadayr</b> مَرَشَدَايِر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rim</b> <i>of wheel</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>janT</b> جَنْط ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>roof rack</b> <i>car</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>shabakao</b> شَبَكَة عَرَبِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>seat belt</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Hizaem aacmaen</b> حِزَام اَمَان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>shock absorber</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>musaeAid</b> مُسَاعِيد ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>sluggish</b> <i>car</i>	MS <i>part</i> <b>taAbaen</b> تَعْبَان عَرَبِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>spare tyre</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>iicstibn</b> إِسْتِين ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>spark plug</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>bwjyh</b> بَوَجِيَه <i>from french: bougie</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>speedometer</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>aacmbyr surAao</b> أَمِير سُرْعَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>starter</b> <i>ignition</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>bidawwar iil-Aarabiyyao</b> بَدَوَّر اِلْعَرَبِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>steering column</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Aumwd diriksiywn</b> عُمُود دِرْكْسِيُون ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>transmission shaft</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Aamwd kirdaen</b> عَمُود كِرْدَان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>windscreen</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>barabryz</b> بَرَبْرِيز ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>windscreen wiper</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>massaeHao</b> مَسَّاحَة عَرَبِيَّة ★
<b>transport: marine</b>	
EN <i>v</i> <b>(set) sail</b>	CL <i>v</i> <b>aacqliA</b> أَقْلِع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>anchor</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>marsaao</b> مَرَسَاة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>boat</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>markib</b> مَرَكِب ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>baqalao</b> بَقْلَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>boom</b> <i>of sailing boat</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>shiraaA</b> شِرَاع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bowsprit</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>gustamaen</b> جُسْتَمَان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>buoy</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aawwaemao</b> عَوَّامَة بَحْرِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>canal</b> <i>transport</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Qanael</b> قَنَال ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>Qanaeo</b> قَنَاءَة مَجْرَى مِيَاه ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>captain</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>kaebtin</b> كَابْتِين ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>crew</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>TaaQam</b> طَاقَم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>deck</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>saTH</b> سَطْح مَرَكِب ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>dockyard</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>tirsaenao</b> <b>تِرْسَانَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ferry</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>maAadiyyao</b> <b>مَعْدِيَّة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fleet</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>uucsTwl</b> <b>أُسْطُول</b> مَرَاكِب، عَرَبِيَّات ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>harbour</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>mynaaC</b> <b>مِينَاء</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hold</b> of ship	MS <i>n</i> <b>baTn</b> <b>بَطْن</b> سَفِينَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mast</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>saery</b> <b>سَارِي</b> ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>naval</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>baHary</b> <b>بَحْرِي</b> مَرَاكِب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>navy</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>uucsTwl</b> <b>أُسْطُول</b> بَحْرِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>oar</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>migdaef</b> <b>مِجْدَاف</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>passage</b> sea trip ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>riHlao baHariyyao</b> <b>رِحْلَة بَحْرِيَّة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pilot</b> for boat ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>rubbaen</b> <b>رُبَّان</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>propeller</b> on boat	EG <i>n</i> <b>rafas</b> <b>رَفَس</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>row</b> a boat ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>qaddif</b> <b>قَدِّف</b> ★ EG <i>v</i> <b>gaddif</b> <b>جَدِّف</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rowing</b> a boat	MS <i>n</i> <b>tagdyf</b> <b>تَجْدِيف</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rudder</b> on boat	MS <i>n</i> <b>daffao</b> <b>دَقَّة</b> ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>sail</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>aacbHar</b> <b>أَبَحَرَ</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sail boat</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>markib shiraaAy</b> <b>مَرَكِب شِرَاعِي</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sail boat</b> on nile	EG <i>n</i> <b>filwkao</b> <b>فِيلُوكَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sea-port</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>thaGr</b> <b>تَغْر</b> مَرَسِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ship</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>markib</b> <b>مَرَكِب</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>safynao</b> <b>سَفِينَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>steamboat</b> paddle boat	EG <i>n</i> <b>baKirao</b> <b>بَخِرَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>vessel</b> boat ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>safynao</b> <b>سَفِينَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>yacht</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>yaKt</b> <b>يَخْت</b> ★

## transport: other

EN <i>n</i> <b>(mode of) transport</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>muwaaSlao</b> <b>مُواَصْلَة</b> رُكُوبَة ★
EN <i>prep</i> <b>by</b> mode of transport ★	MS <i>prep</i> <b>bi</b> <b>بِ</b> mode of transport ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>caravan</b> of camels	MS <i>n</i> <b>Qaafilao</b> <b>قَافِلَة</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>carriage</b> horse drawn ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>HanTwr</b> <b>حَنْطُور</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cart</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Aarabiyyao</b> <b>عَرَبِيَّة</b> مِّنْ غَيْرِ مُتَوَر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>donkey cart</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Aarabiyyao karrw</b> <b>عَرَبِيَّة كَرَو</b> ★

US <i>n</i> <b>elevator</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>aacsaansyr</b> أَسَانْسِير ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>escalator</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>sillim bi-iil-kahrabaa</b> سِلِّم بِالْكَهْرَبَا ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>horse carriage</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>HanTwr</b> حَنْطُور ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>horse cart</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Aarabiyyao karrw</b> عَرَبِيَّة كَرَو ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>jump</b> ★	EG <i>vi</i> <b>qafaz</b> قَفَز ★
	EG <i>vi</i> <b>naTT</b> نَط ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>return ticket</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>tadhkario dhihaeb wi Awdao</b> تَذَكْرَة ذَهَاب وَ عَوْدَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>ride</b> <i>animal</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>rikib</b> رَكِب حَيَوَانَات ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rider</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>raekib</b> رَاكِب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>riding</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>rukwb</b> رُكُوب حَيَوَانَات ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>single</b> <i>ticket</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>tadhkarao waaHdao</b> تَذَكْرَة وَاحِدَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>skip</b>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>naTT</b> نَط ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>slip</b> ★	EG <i>vi</i> <b>iictzaHlaq</b> إِتْرَحَلَق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>spoke</b> <i>of wheel</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>barmao</b> بَرْمَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>terminal</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>mamarr</b> مَمَر مَطَار ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>mabnY raekib</b> مَبْنَى رَاكِب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tram</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>turmaay</b> ثُرْمَاي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tramway</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>turmaay</b> ثُرْمَاي ★
US <i>n</i> <b>transportation</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>muwaaSlao</b> مُوَاَصَلَة رُكُوبَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>trolley</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>trwllly</b> تَرْوَلِّي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tyre</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Aagal</b> عَجَل ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>kaewitsh</b> كَاوِتش عَجَلَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>wheel</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Aagal</b> عَجَل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>wheelchair</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>kursy mutaHarrik</b> كُرْسِي مُتَحَرِّك ★

## transport: pedestrian

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) taken away</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>iictsaHab</b> إِتْسَحَب إِتَّخَذَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>(go for a) walk</b> ★	EG <i>vi</i> <b>iictmashshY</b> إِتْمَشَّى ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>(move) stealthily</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>iictsaHHab</b> إِتْسَحَب ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>(on) foot</b>	MS <i>expr</i> <b>bi-rigly</b> بِرِجْلِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>(pedestrian) crossing</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>aacHtiris</b> أَحْتِيرِس شَا رِع ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>amble</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>iictmaKtar</b> إِتْمَخْتَر ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>crawl</b>	EG <i>vi</i> <b>saHaf</b> سَحَف zyn ★

EN <i>vi</i> <b>dawdle</b> ★	EG <i>vi</i> iictsaHHab إِتْسَحَبْ ★
	EG <i>vi</i> iictlakkaA إِتْلَكَّعْ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>footpath</b>	MS <i>n</i> mamshY مَمَشَى ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>footstep</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> KaTwao خَطْوَة رَجُل ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>hop</b>	EG <i>vi</i> iictnaTTaT إِتْنَطَطْ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>hurry</b> <i>on foot</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> midd مِدَّ بَسْرَعَة ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>limp</b>	EG <i>vi</i> Aarag عَرَاجْ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>march</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> masyrao مَسِيرَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>march</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> mishy مِشِي سَارْ ★
	MS <i>v</i> saar سَارْ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>path</b> <i>footpath</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> mamshY مَمَشَى ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>path</b> <i>pavement</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> raSyf رَصِيف فِي شَأْ رَع ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>pave</b>	MS <i>v</i> ballaT بَلَّطْ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pavement</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> raSyf رَصِيف فِي شَأْ رَع ★
	EG <i>n</i> tablyT تَبْلِيْطْ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pedestrian</b>	MS <i>n</i> mushaeo مُشَاة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pedestrian crossing</b>	MS <i>n</i> Aubwr mushaeo عُبُور مُشَاة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>promenade</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> mamshY مَمَشَى ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>run</b> ★	EG <i>vi</i> giry جِرِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>run</b>	MS <i>n</i> garyao جَرِيَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>running</b>	EG <i>n</i> gary جَرِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>running machine</b> <i>in gym</i>	EG <i>n</i> garraeyao جَرَّآيَة ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>shuffle</b> <i>walking</i>	EG <i>vi</i> saHHab سَحَبْ ★
US <i>n</i> <b>sidewalk</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> raSyf رَصِيف فِي شَأْ رَع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sprint</b>	EG <i>n</i> sbrint سَبْرِنْتْ ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>stagger</b>	EG <i>vi</i> iitctmaTwaH اِتَّمَطَوَحْ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>step</b> <i>pace</i>	MS <i>n</i> KaTwao خَطْوَة رَجُل ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>step</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> mishy مِشِي خَطَوَاتْ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>stroll</b> ★	EG <i>vi</i> iictmashshY اِتْمَشَشَى ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>strolling</b>	EG <i>n</i> fusHao فُسْحَة اِتْمَشَّأْ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>tiptoe</b>	MS <i>v</i> iictsaHHab اِتْسَحَبْ ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>trot</b>	EG <i>vi</i> garY baTyC جَرَى بَطِيءْ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>walk</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> mishy مِشِي خَطَوَاتْ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>walk</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> mashy مَشِي ★

EN part <b>walking</b> ★	EG part <b>mashshy</b> مَشَشِي ★ EG part <b>maeshy</b> مَاشِي حَرَكَة ★
EN n <b>walking</b>	EG n <b>maeshy</b> مَاشِي رَجُلِينَ ★
EN v <b>wander</b> ★	EG vi <b>iictmashshY</b> إِيْتَمَشَشِي ★

## transport: rail

EN n <b>metro</b> ★	EG n <b>mitrw</b> مِيْتْرُو ★
EN n <b>platform</b> at station ★	MS n <b>raSyf</b> رَصِيف مَحَطَّة ★
EN n <b>rail</b> railway ★	MS n <b>sikkao Hadyd</b> سِكَّة حَدِيد ★
US n <b>railroad</b> ★	MS n <b>sikkao Hadyd</b> سِكَّة حَدِيد ★
EN n <b>railway</b> ★	MS n <b>sikkao Hadyd</b> سِكَّة حَدِيد ★ MS n <b>sikkao Hadydyao</b> سِكَّة حَدِيدِيَّة ★
EN n <b>railway station</b>	EG n <b>maHaTTio iil-qaTr</b> مَحَطَّة اِلْقَطَر ★
EN n <b>station</b> ★	MS n <b>maHaTTao</b> مَحَطَّة ★ EG n <b>maHaTTio iil-qaTr</b> مَحَطَّة اِلْقَطَر ★
EN n <b>track</b> eg railway ★	MS n <b>KaTT</b> خَطَّ قَضِيب ★ EG n <b>qaDyb</b> قَضِيب ★ EG n <b>sikkao</b> سِكَّة ★
EN n <b>train</b> railway ★	MS n <b>QaTaar</b> قَطَار ★
US n <b>train station</b> ★	EG n <b>maHaTTio iil-qaTr</b> مَحَطَّة اِلْقَطَر ★
EN n <b>underground</b> train ★	EG n <b>mitrw</b> مِيْتْرُو ★

## transport: road

EN n <b>(traffic) light</b> ★	MS n <b>iicshaarao</b> إِشَارَة زَحْمَة ★ MS n <b>iicshaario murwr</b> إِشَارَة مُرْوَر ★
EN n <b>bicycle</b> ★	EG n <b>Aagalao</b> عَجَلَة دَرَّاجَة ★ EG n <b>biskylittao</b> بِيْسْكِيلِيْتَة ★ MS n <b>darraagao</b> دَرَّاجَة ★
EN n <b>bike</b> bicycle ★	EG n <b>Aagalao</b> عَجَلَة دَرَّاجَة ★ MS n <b>darraagao</b> دَرَّاجَة ★
EN n <b>bike</b> motorbike ★	EG n <b>mwtwsykl</b> مَوْتُوْسِيْكَل ★
EN n <b>bridge</b> ★	EG n <b>kubry</b> كُبْرِي ★
EN n <b>bridge</b> small wooden bridge over water ★	EG n <b>giser</b> جِيْسَر ★
EN n <b>bump</b> in road	MS n <b>maTab</b> مَطَب ★
EN n <b>bus</b> ★	MS n <b>uuctwbys</b> أُتُوْبِيْس ★ EG n <b>baSS</b> بَصَّ ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>bus terminal</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>eeKir iil-KaTT</b> أخير الخط ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>mawqaf</b> مَوْقَفَ محطة ★
US <i>n</i> <b>cab taxi</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>taaksy</b> تاكسي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cab drivers compartment</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>kabynao</b> كَبِينَة عَرَبِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>car</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Aarabiyao</b> عَرَبِيَّة رُكُوب ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>sayaarao</b> سَيَا رَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>car park</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>mawqaf</b> مَوْقَفَ رَكَن ★
US <i>n</i> <b>circle</b> roundabout (road)	MS <i>n</i> <b>Syniyyao</b> صِينِيَّة مِيدَان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>coach bus</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>muwaaSalaat safir</b> مُوَاصَلَات سَفِير ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>crossroads</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>taQaaTuA</b> تَقَا طُع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>diesel</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>dyzil</b> ديزل ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>drive</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>saeq</b> سَا ق ★
	EG <i>part</i> <b>saeyiq</b> سَا يِق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>driver</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>sawwaeq</b> سَوَّاق تَكْسِي أَوْ مَيَكْرُوبَا ص ★
EN <i>expr</i> <b>driver!</b>	EG <i>expr</i> <b>yaa uucsTah</b> يَا أُسْطَه ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>driver's license</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>ruKSio siwaeqao</b> رُخْصَة سِوَا قَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>flyover</b> road	EG <i>n</i> <b>kubry</b> كُبْرِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fuel gauge</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>aacmbyr iil-banzyn</b> أَمِيرِ الْبَنْزِين ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>garage parking</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>garaaj</b> جَرَا ج ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>handlebar</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>gadwn</b> جَدُون ★
US <i>n</i> <b>highway</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Taryq saryaa</b> طَرِيق سَرَيَع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>interchange</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>tabaedil</b> تَبَا دِل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>intersection</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>taQaaTuA</b> تَقَا طُع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>junction</b> road ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>taQaaTuA</b> تَقَا طُع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>license plate</b> car	MS <i>n</i> <b>lwHao</b> لَوْحَة عَرَبِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lorry</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>lwry</b> لُورِي ★
	EG <i>n</i> <b>Aarabiyao</b> عَرَبِيَّة نَقْل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>meter taxi</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aaddaed</b> عَدَّاد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>minibus</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>mykrwbuS</b> مَيَكْرُوبُص ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>motorbike</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>mwtwsykl</b> مَوْتُوسَيَكْل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>motorcycle</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>makanao</b> مَكْنَة مَوْتُوسَيَكْل ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>park</b> a car ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>rakan</b> رَكَن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>parking</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>rakn</b> رَكَن ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>mawqaf</b> مَوْقَفَ رَكَن ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>path</b> <i>road</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>طَرِيق</b> <i>Taryq</i> شَارِع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pedal</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>بَدَّال</b> <i>baddael</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>petrol</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>بَنْزِين</b> <i>banzyn</i> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>جَا زُولِين</b> <i>gaezwlyn</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>petrol station</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَحَطَّة بَنْزِين</b> <i>maHaTTio banzyn</i> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>بَنْزِينَة</b> <i>banzynao</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pickup truck</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>نُصّ نَقْل</b> <i>nuSS naql</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pothole</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَطَب</b> <i>maTab</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>registration</b> <i>car</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>رُخْصَة عَرَبِيَّة</b> <i>ruKSio Aarabiyyao</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>road</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>طَرِيق</b> <i>Taryq</i> شَارِع ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>سِكَّة</b> <i>sikkao</i> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>شَارِع</b> <i>shaeriA</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>road</b> <i>main</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>جَادَّة</b> <i>gaeddao</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>roundabout</b> <i>road junction</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>مِيدَان</b> <i>Syniyyao</i> صِينِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>route</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>سِير</b> <i>syr</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>service station</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَحَطَّة بَنْزِين</b> <i>maHaTTio banzyn</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>steering wheel</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>دِرْكْسِيُون</b> <i>diriksiywn</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stop</b> <i>eg bus</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَوْقَف</b> <i>mawqaf</i> مَحَطَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>suspension</b> <i>car</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>سُسْت</b> <i>susat</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tarmac</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>قَطْرَان</b> <i>qaTaraan</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>taxi</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>تَاكْسِي</b> <i>taaksy</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>traffic</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مُرُور</b> <i>murwr</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>traffic jam</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>زَحْمَة مُوَاصَلَات</b> <i>zaHmio muwaaSalaat</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>traffic signal</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>إِشَارَة زَحْمَة</b> <i>iicshaarao</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>truck</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>عَرَبِيَّة نَقْل</b> <i>Aarabiyio naql</i> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>عَرَبِيَّة نَقْل</b> <i>Aarabiyyao</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>van</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>نُصّ نَقْل</b> <i>nuSS naql</i> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>عَرَبِيَّة نَقْل</b> <i>Aarabiyyao</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>vehicle</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>وَسِيلَة اِلنَقْل</b> <i>wasylio iil-naql</i> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>سَيَا رَة</b> <i>sayaarao</i> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>way</b> <i>path</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>سِكَّة</b> <i>sikkao</i> ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>طَرِيق</b> <i>Taryq</i> سِكَّة ★

# work

## work: business

EN <i>n</i> <b>banking</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>bankiyyao</b> بَنَكِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bid tender</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>munaaqSao</b> مُنَاقَصَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>business</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>shuGI</b> شُغْل مَشْرُوع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>company business</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>sharikao</b> شَرَكَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>corporate</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>sharikaet</b> شَرَكَات ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>enterprise business</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>sharikao</b> شَرَكَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>enterprise project</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>mashrwa</b> مَشْرُوع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>firm</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>sharikao</b> شَرَكَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>free trade zone</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>manTiQao Hurrao</b> مَنَاطِقَة حُرَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>globalization</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aawlamao</b> عَوْلَمَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>headquarters</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iil-maktab iil-raycysy</b> اِلْمَكْتَب اِلرَّيْسِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>investor</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>mustathmir</b> مُسْتَثْمِر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>manufacture</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>taSnyA</b> تَصْنِيع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>monopoly</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>iicHtakaar</b> اِحْتِكَار ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>partnership</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>mushaarkao</b> مُشَارَكَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>private sector</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>iil-QiTaaA iil-KaaSS</b> اِلْقِطَاع اِلْخَاصَّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>project business</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>mashrwa</b> مَشْرُوع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>shareholder</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>sharyk</b> شَرِيك ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>musaehim</b> مُسَاهِم مَالِك ★

## work: customer

EN <i>n</i> <b>client</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>zibwn</b> زَبُون ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>consumer</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>mustahlik</b> مُسْتَهْلِك ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>customer</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>zibwn</b> زَبُون ★

## work: management

EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) fired</b>	EG <i>v</i> <b>iictrafad</b> اِتْرَفَد اِتْطَرَد مِن اِلشُّغْل ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) hired employed</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>iictAayyin</b> اِتْعَيْن ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>(be) in charge of</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>iictrayyis</b> اِتْرَيِّس ★
	EG <i>v</i> <b>iictmaryis</b> اِتْمَرِيْس ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>(keep so.) occupied</b>	MS <i>v</i> <b>shaGGaI</b> شَغَّل اِشْغِل ★



EN <i>n</i> (letter of) recommendation ★	MS <i>n</i> gawaeb tawSiyyao جَوَاب تَوْصِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> (paid) leave ★	MS <i>n</i> aacgaezao bi-murattab أَجَازَة بِمُرَتَّب ★
EN <i>n</i> (sick) leave ★	MS <i>n</i> aacgaezao maraDiiyyao أَجَازَة مَرَضِيَّة ★
EN <i>adj</i> assistant ★	MS <i>adj</i> مُعَاوَن musaeAid مُسَاعِد ★
EN <i>n</i> boss ★	MS <i>n</i> رَئِيس raycys رئيس ★
	MS <i>n</i> مُدِير mudyр مدير ★
EN <i>n</i> chairman ★	MS <i>n</i> رَئِيس raycys رئيس ★
EN <i>n</i> chief ★	MS <i>n</i> رَئِيس raycys رئيس ★
EN <i>n</i> commander ★	MS <i>n</i> قَائِد Qaaycid قائد ★
EN <i>v</i> conduct supervise ★	MS <i>v</i> إِشْرَف iicshrif (AaIY) إشرف على ★
EN <i>v</i> deal with manage ★	EG <i>v</i> عَامِل Aaemil عامل ★
EN <i>n</i> department section ★	MS <i>n</i> قِسم qism قسم ★
	MS <i>n</i> قِطَاع QiTaaA قطاع ★
EN <i>n</i> director business ★	MS <i>n</i> مُدِير mudyр مدير ★
	EG <i>n</i> مُخْرَج muKrig مخرج ★
EN <i>n</i> director of government department ★	EG <i>n</i> مَأْمُور maacmwr مأمور ★
EN <i>v</i> discharge ★	EG <i>v</i> فَصَلَ faSal فصل ★
EN <i>n</i> division department ★	MS <i>n</i> قِسم qism قسم ★
EN <i>part</i> employed	EG <i>part</i> مِتْعِين mitAyin متعين ★
EN <i>n</i> employee ★	MS <i>n</i> مُسْتَحْدَم mustaKdam مستخدم ★
	EG <i>n</i> مُوَظَّف muwaZZaf موظف ★
EN <i>n</i> employer ★	EG <i>n</i> مُوَظَّف muwaZZif موظف ★
EN <i>n</i> employment ★	MS <i>n</i> تَوْطِيف tawZyf توظيف ★
	MS <i>n</i> تَعْيِين taAiyyn تعين ★
EN <i>n</i> executive management ★	EG <i>n</i> مَجْلِس إِدَارَة maglis iicdaarao مجلس إدارة ★
EN <i>n</i> executive manager ★	MS <i>n</i> مُدِير mudyр مدير ★
EN <i>v</i> give work to someone ★	MS <i>v</i> شَغَلَ shaGGal شغل ★
EN <i>n</i> head boss ★	MS <i>n</i> رَئِيس raycys رئيس ★
EN <i>v</i> hire employ ★	MS <i>v</i> شَغَلَ shaGGal شغل ★
EN <i>n</i> leader ★	EG <i>n</i> قَائِد Qaaycid قائد ★
EN <i>n</i> leadership ★	MS <i>n</i> قِيَادَة Qayaedao قيادة ★
	MS <i>n</i> رِئَاسَة rycaesao رئاسة ★
EN <i>n</i> man in charge	MS <i>n</i> مَسْؤُول maswcwl مسؤول ★
EN <i>n</i> management	MS <i>n</i> إِدَارَة iicdaarao إدارة ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>manager</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مُدِير</b> mudyr ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>overtime</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>سَاعَاتِ إِضَافِيَّة</b> saeAaet iicD~aafiyyao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>personnel</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>عَامِلِينَ</b> Aaemilyn ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>مُسْتَحْدَم</b> mustaKdam ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>مُوَظَّف</b> muwaZZaf عَامِلٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>productivity</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>إِنْتَاج</b> iicntaeg تَصْنِيعٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>recruitment</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>تَجْنِيد</b> tagnyd ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>redundancy</b> ★	EG <i>expr</i> <b>مَلْهَاش عَا زَة</b> malhaesh Aaazao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>relief</b> <i>at end of tour of duty</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>إِسْتِيدَال</b> iicstibdael ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rotation</b> <i>shift change</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>إِسْتِيدَال</b> iicstibdael ★
EN <i>vi</i> <b>run</b> <i>business, event</i> ★	EG <i>vi</i> <b>أَدَار</b> aacdaar ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>shift</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>فَتْرَة</b> fatrao مَنَآ وَبَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>shift change</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>إِسْتِيدَال</b> iicstibdael ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>staff</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>مُوَظَّف</b> muwaZZaf عَامِلٌ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>stand in (for)</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>بَدَّل</b> baddil شَغَلَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>supervision</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>إِشْرَاف</b> iicshraaf ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>supervisor</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مُشْرِف</b> mushrif ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>suspend</b> <i>from work</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>وَقَّف عَنِ الشُّغْلِ</b> waqqaf Aan iil-shuGI ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>union</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>إِتِّحَاد</b> iiccttiHaed تَوْحِيدٌ ★

## work: other

EN <i>n</i> <b>colleague</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>زَمِيل</b> zamyI شَغَلَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>contractor</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>مُقَاوِل</b> muqaewil ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>fellow</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>زَمِيل</b> zamyI ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>occupational</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>وَضِيفِي</b> waZyfy شَغَلَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>workforce</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>إِلْقَوَى الْعَامِلَة</b> iil-QuwY iil-Aaamilao ★

## work: pay

EN <i>v</i> <b>earn</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>كَسِبَ</b> kisib أَجَرَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>earner</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>كَسِب</b> kisib أَجَرَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>earning</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>كَسِب</b> kisib أَجَرَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fees</b> <i>professional - euphemism</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>أَتْعَاب</b> aactaAaeb ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>increase</b> <i>salary</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>عِلَاوَة</b> Ailaewao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pay</b> <i>earnings</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>قَبِض</b> qabD ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>أَجَرَة</b> uucgrao مُرْتَبٌ ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>rise</b> salary ★	MS <i>n</i> Ailaewao عِلَاوَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>salary</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> mahiyyao مَهْيِيَّة use murattab ★ MS <i>n</i> murattab مُرَتَّب ★ EG <i>n</i> qabD قَبْض ★ MS <i>n</i> daKI دَخْل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>severance pay</b>	MS <i>n</i> mukaafaacao مُكَافَأَة تعويض نهاية خدمة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>wage</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> uucgrao أُجْرَة مُرَتَّب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>wages</b>	EG <i>n</i> mahiyyao مَهْيِيَّة use murattab ★ EG <i>n</i> uucgrao أُجْرَة مُرَتَّب ★

## work: products

EN <i>n</i> <b>brand</b> make ★	MS <i>n</i> maarkao مَارَكَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>make</b> brand	MS <i>n</i> maarkao مَارَكَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>manufacture</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> SannaA صَنَعَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>manufacturer</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> muSanniAao مُصَنِّعَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>output</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> iicntaeg إِنْتَاج تَصْنِيع ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>produce</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> aacntag أَنتَج ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>product</b>	EG <i>n</i> muntag مُنْتَج ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>production</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> iicntaeg إِنْتَاج تَصْنِيع ★ MS <i>n</i> iicKraag إِخْرَاج صِنَاع ★

## work: profession

EN <i>n</i> (owner of) <b>pharmacy</b>	MS <i>n</i> Saydaly صَيْدَلِي ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>academic</b>	MS <i>adj</i> aackaedymy أَكَا دِيمِي ★ EG <i>adj</i> gaemiAy جَامِعِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>accountant</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> muHaesib مُحْتَرَف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>actor</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> mumaththil مُمَثِّل مَسْرَح، فِيلْم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>administrator</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> iicdaery إِدَارِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>adviser</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> naaSiH نَاصِح ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ambassador</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> safyr سَفِير ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>analyst</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> muHallil مُحَلِّل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>announcer</b>	MS <i>n</i> mudhyA مُذَبِّع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>architect</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> muhandis miAmaery مُهَنْدِس مِعْمَارِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>army officer</b>	EG <i>n</i> ZaebiT gysh ظَايِط جِيْش ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>artist</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> fannaen فَنَّان ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>auditor</b> <i>accountant</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> muraagiA مُرَاجِع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>author</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> mwcallif مَوْلِف ★ MS <i>n</i> kaetib كَاتِب مَوْلِف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>banker</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> banky بَنَكِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bone setter</b>	EG <i>n</i> mugabbaraaty مُجَبِّرَاتِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bookkeeper</b>	MS <i>n</i> muHaesib مُحْتَرِف مُحَاسِب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>broker</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> simsaar سِمْسَار ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>businessman</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> ragul aacAmael رَجُلْ أَعْمَال ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>composer</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> mwcallif مَوْلِف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>consultant</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> mustashaar مُسْتَشَار ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dean</b>	MS <i>n</i> Aamyd عَمِيد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dentist</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> duktwr aacsnaen دُكْتور أَسْنَان ★ MS <i>n</i> Tabyb aacsnaen طَبِيبُ أَسْنَان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dermatologist</b>	EG <i>n</i> duktwr aacmraaD gildiyyao دُكْتور أَمْرَاضِ جِلْدِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>designer</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> muSammim مُصَمِّم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>detective</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> muHaQQiQ مُحَقِّق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>doctor</b> <i>academic</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> duktwr دُكْتور ★ MS <i>n</i> Hakym حَاكِم حَامِل دُكْتورَا ه ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>doctor</b> <i>medical</i>	MS <i>n</i> Tabyb طَبِيب ★ MS <i>n</i> duktwr دُكْتور ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dragoman</b>	MS <i>n</i> mutargim مُتَرْجِم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>editor</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> muHarrir مُحَرِّر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>estate agent</b>	MS <i>n</i> simsaar سِمْسَار ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>guide</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> murshid مُرْشِد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gynaecologist</b>	EG <i>n</i> duktwr aacmraD nisaaC دُكْتور أَمْرَاضِ نِسَاء ★ MS <i>n</i> Tabyb nisaeycy طَبِيب نِسَائِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>historian</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> mwcarrIK مَوْرِّخ ★
EN <i>prep</i> <b>in</b> <i>occupation or profession</i> ★	MS <i>prep</i> fy فِي شُغْل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>instructor</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> uucstaedh أُسْتَاذ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>interpreter</b>	MS <i>n</i> mutargim مُتَرْجِم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>introducer</b> <i>tv</i>	MS <i>n</i> muQaddim مُقَدِّم تِلِفِيزِيُون ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>journalist</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> SaHafy صَحْفِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>judge</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> qaaDy قَاضِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lawyer</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> muHaemy مُحَاَمِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lecturer</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> muHaaDir مُحَاَصِر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>magistrate</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> qaaDy قَاضِي ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>marketing</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>taswyq</b> تَسْوِيق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>medicine</b> <i>profession</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Tibb</b> طِب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>midwife</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>daeyao</b> دَايَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>occupation</b> <i>profession</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>mihnao</b> مِهْنَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>officer</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>ZaabiT</b> ظَا بِيْط بوليس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>orthopaedic surgeon</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>duktwr AiZaam</b> دُكْتور عِظَام ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>painter</b> <i>artist</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>rassaem</b> رَسَّام ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pharmacist</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Saydaly</b> صَيْدَلِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>philosopher</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>faylaswf</b> فَيْلَسُوف ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>mufakkir</b> مُفَكِّير فَيْلَسُوف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>photographer</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>miSawwaraaty</b> مِصَوِّرَاتِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>player</b> <i>music</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Aaezif</b> عَاَزِف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>player</b> <i>actor</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>mumaththil</b> مُمَثِّل مَسْرَح، فِيلِم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>poet</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>shaeAir</b> شَاعِر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>police officer</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>ZaabiT</b> ظَا بِيْط بوليس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>policeman</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>Aaskaary bwlys</b> عَسْكَارِي بوليس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>practitioner</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>mumaeris</b> مُمَارِس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>profession</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>mihnao</b> مِهْنَة ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>SanAao</b> صَنْعَة ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>professional</b> ★	MS <i>adj</i> <b>muHtarif</b> مُحْتَرَف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>professional</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>muHtarif</b> مُحْتَرَف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>professor</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>uucstaedh</b> أُسْتَاذ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>programmer</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>mubarmig</b> مُبَرْمِج ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>psychiatrist</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Tabyb nafsaeny</b> طَبِيب نَفْسَانِي ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>duktwr aacmraaD nafsiyyao</b> دُكْتور أَمْرَاض نَفْسِيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>publisher</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>naeshir</b> نَاشِر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>quack</b> <i>unqualified doctor</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>mugabbaraaty</b> مُجَبَّرَاتِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>recorder</b> <i>registrar</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>musaggal</b> مُسَجَّل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>registrar</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>musaggal</b> مُسَجَّل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>reporter</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>SaHafy</b> صَحْفِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>researcher</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>baeHith</b> بَا حِث ★
	MS <i>n</i> <b>muHaQQiQ</b> مُحَقِّق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sales manager</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>mudyr mabyAaet</b> مُدِير مَبِيعَات ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>scientist</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aaelim</b> عَالِم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>solicitor</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>muHaemy</b> مُحَا مِي ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>specialist</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> mutaKaSSiS مُتَخَصِّصٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>star</b> <i>film, music</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> nigm نجم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>surgeon</b>	MS <i>n</i> garraaH جَرَّاحٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>teacher</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> mudarris مُدَرِّسٌ ★ MS <i>n</i> muAallim مُعَلِّمٌ ★ MS <i>n</i> uucstaedh أُسْتَاذٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>translator</b>	MS <i>n</i> mutargim مُتَرْجِمٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>treasurer</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> aacmyn Sandwq أمين صندوق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>vet</b>	EG <i>n</i> duktwr byTary دُكْتُور بيطري ★ MS <i>n</i> Tabyb byTary طَبِيب بيطري ★

## work: state

EN <i>v</i> (be newly) appointed	EG <i>v</i> iicstagadd إِسْتَجَدَّ تَوْطِيفٌ ★
EN <i>vi</i> (be) promoted	EG <i>vi</i> iictraqqY إِتْرَقَى ★
EN <i>vi</i> (have) tenure	EG <i>vi</i> iict-thabbīt إِتْتَبِتَ ★
EN <i>v</i> appoint	MS <i>v</i> Aayyin عَيَّيْنُ ★ MS <i>v</i> waZZaf وَطَّفَ ★
EN <i>adj</i> day off ★	EG <i>n</i> aacgaezao أَجَا زَة ★
EN <i>v</i> dismiss ★	MS <i>v</i> Tarad رَفَدَ طَرَدَ ★
EN <i>n</i> dismissal ★	MS <i>n</i> iicnSaraf إِنْصَرَفَ ★ MS <i>n</i> Sarf صَرَفَ ★
EN <i>v</i> employ ★	MS <i>v</i> waZZaf وَطَّفَ ★ MS <i>v</i> Aayyin عَيَّيْنُ ★
EN <i>v</i> engage <i>employ</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> taDaaman تَضَامَنَ ★
EN <i>v</i> fire <i>dismiss</i> ★	MS <i>v</i> Tarad رَفَدَ طَرَدَ ★
EN <i>v</i> fire <i>dismiss</i> ★	EG <i>v</i> rafad رَفَدَ ★
EN <i>adj</i> full-time <i>work</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> dawaem kaemil دَوَامٌ كَامِلٌ ★
EN <i>v</i> get (st.) back ★	MS <i>v</i> iicstAaad إِسْتَعَادَ ★
EN <i>n</i> job ★	EG <i>n</i> waZyfao وَطِيفَة ★ MS <i>n</i> shuGI شُغْلٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> labour ★	MS <i>n</i> Aamal عَمَلٌ شُغْلٌ ★
EN <i>n</i> newbie	MS <i>n</i> mustagadd مُسْتَجَدٌّ ★
EN <i>adj</i> off time off work ★	EG <i>adj</i> mish shaGgaEلْ أَجَا زَة mish ★

EN <i>adj</i> <b>part-time</b> <i>work</i> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>dawaem guzycy</b> دَوَام جُزْئِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>position</b> <i>work</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>waZyfao</b> وَظِيفَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>promote</b> ★	MS <i>v</i> <b>raqqY</b> رَقَّى ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>promotion</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>tarqiyyao</b> تَرْقِيَّة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>recruit</b> ★	EG <i>v</i> <b>gannid</b> جَنَّد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>recruit</b> <i>new</i>	MS <i>n</i> <b>mustagadd</b> مُسْتَجَدَّ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>resign</b> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>iicstaQaal</b> إِسْتَقَالَ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>resignation</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iicstiQaalao</b> إِسْتِقَالَة ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>retire</b> <i>from work</i> ★	EG <i>vi</i> <b>TiliA AalY iil-maAaesh</b> طَلَعَ عَلَى الْمَعَاش ★ EG <i>vi</i> <b>iictHael AalY iil-maAaesh</b> إِتَحَالَ عَلَى الْمَعَاش ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>retired</b> ★	EG <i>adj</i> <b>AalY iil-maAaesh</b> عَلَى الْمَعَاش ★ MS <i>adj</i> <b>mutaQaaAid</b> مُتَقَاعِد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>retirement</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>taQaaAud</b> تَقَاعُد ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>maAaesh</b> مَعَاش شُغْل ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>seconded</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>muntadab</b> مُنْتَدَب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>striker</b> <i>work, hunger etc</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>muDrib</b> مُضْرِب ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>tenured</b>	MS <i>adj</i> <b>mutathabbat</b> مُتَثَبِّت ★
EN <i>adj</i> <b>unemployed</b>	EG <i>adj</i> <b>AaaTil</b> عَا طِيل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>unemployment</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>baTaalo</b> بَطَالَة غير شَغَال ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>work</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>shuGI</b> شُغْل وَظِيفَة ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>Aamal</b> عَمَل شُغْل ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>work</b> <i>do work</i> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>iicshtaGal</b> إِشْتَغَلَ ★
EN <i>v</i> <b>work</b> <i>function</i> ★	MS <i>vi</i> <b>nafaA</b> نَفَعَ مُفِيد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>working</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>iil-shuGI</b> لِشُغْل ★

## work: tools

EN <i>n</i> <b>(fishing) net</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>shabakao</b> شَبَكَة صِيد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>(knife) sharpener</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>masann sikkynao</b> مَسَنَّ سِكِّينَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>(pocket) knife</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>maTwao</b> مَطْوَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>axe</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>balTao</b> بَلْطَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bit</b> <i>drill</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>barrymao</b> بَرِّيْمَة شَنِير ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>blade</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>sin</b> سِن سِكِّينَة ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>shafrao</b> شَفْرَة مَكْنَة حِلَاقَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>blower</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>munfaeK</b> مُنْفَاخ ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>blowtorch</b>	MS <i>n</i> mawqid iil-laHaem مَوْقِدِ الْإِخَامِ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>brush</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> furshao فُرْشَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>chisel</b> <i>small</i>	EG <i>n</i> iiczmyr إِزْمِير ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>device</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> gihaez جِهَاز ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>drill</b> <i>tool</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> shanywr شَنْيُور ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>equipment</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> muAidaet مُعِدَات ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>file</b> <i>tool</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> mabrad مَبْرَد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>funnel</b>	MS <i>n</i> qumA قُمْع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gas welder</b> <i>tool</i>	EG <i>n</i> bwry بوري لَحَام ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gimlet</b>	EG <i>n</i> barrymao بَرِّيْمَة شَنْيُور ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hammer</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> shakwsh شَكُوش ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hatchet</b>	MS <i>n</i> baiTao بَلْطَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hoe</b>	MS <i>n</i> maHraath مَحْرَاث ★ MS <i>n</i> faacs فَاس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hook</b> <i>fishing</i>	EG <i>n</i> gallaeb جَلَّاب ★ EG <i>n</i> Sinaario Syd صِنَارَة صِيد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ice pick</b>	EG <i>n</i> kassaario talg كَسَّارَة تَلْج ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>instrument</b> <i>device</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> gihaez جِهَاز ★ MS <i>n</i> aacdaeo أَدَاة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ladder</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> sillim سِلِّيم مُتَنَقِّل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>lime kiln</b>	EG <i>n</i> aacmynao أَمِينَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>machinery</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> makan مَكَّن ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mattock</b>	EG <i>n</i> manqarao مَنَقَرَة ★ MS <i>n</i> faacs فَاس ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>needle</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> iicbrao إِبْرَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>plane</b> <i>woodworking tool</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> faarao فَارَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pliers</b>	EG <i>n</i> binsao بِنْسَة ★ MS <i>n</i> zarradiyyao زَرَّادِيَّة ★ MS <i>n</i> kammaeshao كَمَّاشَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pump</b> <i>bicycle</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> munfaeK مُنْفَاخ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>rake</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> garraaf جَرَّاف ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>saw</b>	MS <i>n</i> munshaar مُنْشَار ★ EG <i>n</i> siraak سِرَاك ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>scissors</b>	MS <i>n</i> maqaSS مَقَصَّ ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>scoop</b>	MS <i>n</i> garwf جَرُوف مَغْرَفَة ★



EN <i>n</i> <b>screwdriver</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>مِفْك</b> mifakk ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>shovel</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>كوريك</b> kwryk ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>جَرُوف</b> garwf كوريك ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>spade</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>كوريك</b> kwryk ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>spanner</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>مُفْتَاَح</b> muftaeH بُرْغِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>syringe</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>سِرِنْجَة</b> siringao ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>حُقْنَة</b> Huqnao سِرِنْجَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tape measure</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>مَزْوَرَة</b> mazwrao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tenon saw</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>سَرَّآك ظَهْر</b> sarraak Zahr <i>lit. saw with a back</i> ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>مُنْشَاَر ظَهْر</b> munshaar Zahr ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>thimble</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>كُسْتَبَان</b> kustubaen ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tool</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>أَدَاة</b> aacdaeo ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>toolbox</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>عِدَّة</b> Aiddao صَنْدُوق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>toolkit</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>عِدَّة</b> Aiddao أَدَوَات ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>torch</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>كَشَّاف</b> kashshaef ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>wrench</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>مُفْتَاَح</b> muftaeH بُرْغِي ★

## work: trade

EN <i>n</i> <b>acrobat</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>بَهْلَوَان</b> bahlawaen ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>assistant</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>مُسْتَعِد</b> mustaAid ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>baby sitter</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>جَلِيسَة أَطْفَال</b> galysio aacTfaal ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>دَا دَة</b> daedao جَلِيسَة أَطْفَال ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>baker</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>خَبَّاز</b> Kabbaez ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>barber</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>حَلَّاق</b> Hallaeq ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>beggar</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>شَحَّات</b> shaHHaet ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>blacksmith</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>حَدَّاد</b> Haddaed ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>boatman</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>مَرَاكْبِي</b> maraakby ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>builder</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>بَنَّاء</b> bannaa ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>butcher</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>جَزَّار</b> gazzaar ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>butchery</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>جِزَّارَة</b> gizzaarao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>caretaker</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>فَرَّاش</b> farraash ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>carpenter</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>نَجَّار</b> naggaar ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>cashier</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>صَرَآف</b> Sarraaf ★ MS <i>n</i> أمين <b>aacmyn</b> مُحَاسِب ★ MS <i>n</i> صَرَآف <b>muHaesib</b> مُحَاسِب ★ EG <i>n</i> كَاشِير <b>kaeshyr</b> شَخْص ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>chambermaid</b>	EG <i>n</i> شَغَالَة <b>shaGGaelao</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>chauffeur</b>	EG <i>n</i> سَوَّاق <b>sawwaeq</b> خُصُوصِي ★ MS <i>n</i> سَائِق <b>saaycQ</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cleaner</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> مُنَظَّف <b>munaZZaf</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>clerk</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> كَاتِب <b>kaetib</b> مُوَظَّف مَكْتَب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>clown</b>	MS <i>n</i> بَهْلَوَان <b>bahlawaen</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cobbler</b> <i>plural has impolite meaning in english</i>	EG <i>n</i> جِزْمَاتِي <b>gizamaety</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>collector</b> <i>rent, tax</i>	EG <i>n</i> جَابِي <b>gaeby</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>conductor</b> <i>ticket collector</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> كُمْسَرِي <b>kumsary</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cook</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> طَبَّآخ <b>TabbaaK</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cowboy</b>	MS <i>n</i> رَاعِي بَقَر <b>raaAy baqar</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>craftsman</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> صَانِع <b>SaaniA</b> ★ MS <i>n</i> حِرَفِي <b>Hirafy</b> مَوْهُوب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dancer</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> رَاقِص <b>raaQQaS</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dealer</b> <i>trader</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> تَاجِر <b>taegir</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>doorman</b>	MS <i>n</i> بَوَّآب <b>bawwaeB</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>dressmaker</b>	MS <i>n</i> خِيَّاط <b>KayaaT</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> تَرَزِي <b>tarzy</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>entertainer</b> <i>in street</i>	MS <i>n</i> حَاوِي <b>Haewy</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>errand boy</b>	MS <i>n</i> صَبِي <b>Saby</b> سَاعِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fisherman</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> صَيَّآد <b>Sayyaad</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fishing</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> صِيد <b>Syd</b> سَمَك ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fityr maker</b> <i>fityr is flaky bread</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> فِطَطْرِي <b>faTaTry</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>florist</b>	EG <i>n</i> بَيَّاع وَرْد <b>bayaeA ward</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>fruit seller</b>	EG <i>n</i> فَكَّهَاتِي <b>fakahaeny</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>funeral director</b>	EG <i>n</i> حَانُوتِي <b>Haenwty</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>garage attendant</b>	EG <i>n</i> سَائِس <b>saeyis</b> جَرَّآج ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>garbage collector</b>	EG <i>n</i> زَبَّآل <b>zabbael</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gardener</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> جَنِّينِي <b>ganyany</b> ★ EG <i>n</i> بُسْتَنَجِي <b>bustangy</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gravedigger</b>	EG <i>n</i> تَوْرَبِي <b>twraby</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>greengrocer</b>	EG <i>n</i> خُضْرِي <b>KuDary</b> ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>grocer</b>	EG <i>n</i> baqqaal بَقَّال ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>groom</b> <i>horses</i>	EG <i>n</i> سَايس/إِسْطَبِل saeyis ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hair stylist</b>	EG <i>n</i> كَوَفِير kwafyr ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hairstylist</b>	EG <i>n</i> كَوَفِير kwafyr ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>handyman</b>	EG <i>n</i> فَرَّاش farraash ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hangman</b>	EG <i>n</i> عَشْمَاوِي Aashmaewy ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>haymaker</b>	MS <i>n</i> تَبَان tubaen ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>herbalist</b>	EG <i>n</i> عَطَّار AaTTaar ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>housewife</b> ★	EN <i>n</i> <b>house</b> ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>inspector</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> مُفْتِيش mufattish ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>interior designer</b>	MS <i>n</i> مُهَنْدِس دِيكُور muhandis dykwr ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ironer</b>	EG <i>n</i> مَكْوَجِي makwagy ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>janitor</b>	EG <i>n</i> فَرَّاش farraash ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>jeweller</b>	MS <i>n</i> جَوَاهِيرْجِي gawahirgy ★ MS <i>n</i> صَائِع SaayciG ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>joiner</b>	MS <i>n</i> نَجَّار naggaar ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>labourer</b> <i>hired</i>	EG <i>n</i> أُجْرِي uucgary ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>laundry man</b>	EG <i>n</i> مَكْوَجِي makwagy ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>locksmith</b>	EG <i>n</i> كَلُونْجِي kalwngy ★ MS <i>n</i> قِفَال qifael ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>magician</b>	MS <i>n</i> سَاَحِر saeHir ★ MS <i>n</i> سَاَحِر saeHir ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>maid</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> شَغَّالَة shaGGaelao ★ MS <i>n</i> خَادِّمَة Kaaddamao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mason</b>	EG <i>n</i> بَنَّا bannaa ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mat weaver</b>	MS <i>n</i> حُصْرَة HuSrao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mechanic</b>	MS <i>n</i> مِيكَانِيكِي mykaenyky ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>merchant</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> تَاجِر taegir ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>messenger</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> مُرْسِل mursil ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>metal worker</b>	EG <i>n</i> سَمَكْرِي samkary ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>meter reader</b>	EG <i>n</i> كَشَّاف kashshaef عَدَّاد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>milkman</b>	EG <i>n</i> لَبَّان labbaen ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>millar</b>	EG <i>n</i> طَحَّان TaHHaan ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>miner</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> عَامِل مَنجَم Aaemal mangam ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>model</b> <i>fashion</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> مَانِيكَان maenykaen ★ EG <i>n</i> مَوْدِيل mwdyl ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>model</b> of product ★	EG <i>n</i> موديل mwdyl نوع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>muleteer</b>	EG <i>n</i> بغّال baGGael ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>nanny</b> child minder	MS <i>n</i> مُرَبِّيَّة murabbiyyao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>navvy</b>	EG <i>n</i> تورّبي twraby ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>nurse</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> مُمَرِّض mumarriD ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>nursing auxiliary</b>	EG <i>n</i> تَمَرّجي tamargy ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>occupation</b> trade ★	MS <i>n</i> حِرْفَة Hirfao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>orderly</b> hospital worker	EG <i>n</i> تَمَرّجي tamargy ★ MS <i>n</i> مُمَرِّض mumarriD ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>painter</b> decorator ★	EG <i>n</i> نقّاش naqqaesh ★ EG <i>n</i> مِبْيَض mibayaD ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>parking attendant</b>	EG <i>n</i> سَائِس saeyis جَرّاج ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>plumber</b>	EG <i>n</i> سَبّاك sabbaek ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>porter</b> doorman ★	MS <i>n</i> بَوّاب bawwaeb ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>porter</b> for bags ★	EG <i>n</i> شَيّال shayyael ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>postman</b>	EG <i>n</i> بُسْطَجي busTagy ★ MS <i>n</i> سَاعِي السَّيْرِ saeAy iil-baryd ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>presser</b> clothes	EG <i>n</i> مَكْوَجِي makwagy ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>printer</b> print worker ★	EG <i>n</i> مَطْبَعْجي maTbaAgy ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>prostitute</b>	EG <i>n</i> عَاهِرَة Aaehirao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>runner</b> messenger ★	EG <i>n</i> مُرْسِل mursil ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>sailor</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> بَحَّار baHhaar ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>salesman</b>	EG <i>n</i> بَيّاع bayaeA بَائِع ★ MS <i>n</i> بَائِع baeyciA ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>seamstress</b>	MS <i>n</i> خَيّاط KayaaT ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>secretary</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> سِكِرْتِيرَة sikirtyrao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>seller</b> milk, onions, tyres ★	EG <i>n</i> بَيّاع bitaeA لَبَن، بَصَل، كَوْتَش ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>servant</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> خَدّام Kaddaem ★ MS <i>n</i> تَائِع taebiA خَادِم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>server</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> خَادِم Kaadim ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>service</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> خِدْمَة Kidmao مَطْعَم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>shoemaker</b>	EG <i>n</i> جَزْمَجي gazmagy ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>shop assistant</b>	EG <i>n</i> مُوْظَّف muwaZZaf بَيّاع ★ EG <i>n</i> بَيّاع bayaeA مُسَاعِد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>shopkeeper</b>	EG <i>n</i> فَتْرِينَة vatarynao ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>slave</b>	MS <i>n</i> عَبْد Aabd ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>slave</b> <i>female</i>	EG <i>n</i> <b>aacmao</b> أَمَة ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>gaaryao</b> جَارِيَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>spice seller</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>AaTTaar</b> عَطَّار ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>switchboard operator</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>siwytsh</b> سَوَيْتَش ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tailor</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>tarzy</b> تَرَزِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>technician</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>fanny</b> فَنِّي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tentmaker</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Kiyamy</b> خَيْمِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>ticket collector</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>kumsary</b> كُمْسَرِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>trader</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>taegir</b> تَاجِر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>tradesman</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>maAallim</b> مَعَلِّم ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>taegir</b> تَاجِر ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>trumpeter</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>burwzaen</b> بُرُوزَان ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>undertaker</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Haenwty</b> حَانُوتِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>upholsterer</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>minaggid</b> مِينَجِّد ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>vendor</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>bitaeA iil- ...</b> بِيَتَاعِ اِل ... ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>baeyciA</b> بَائِع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>waiter</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>garswn</b> جَرَسُون ★ EG <i>n</i> <b>sufraqi</b> سَفْرَاجِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>waitress</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>garswnao</b> جَرَسُونَة ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>muDyfao</b> مُضَيِّفَة جَرَسُونَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>wardrobe mistress</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>labbysao</b> لَبِّيْسَة شَمَّاعَة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>washer woman</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Gassaelao</b> غَسَّالَة سَيَّة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>watchmaker</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>saeAaety</b> سَاعَاتِي ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>watchman</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Gafyr</b> غَفِير ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>welder</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>laHHaem</b> لَحَّام ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>well builder</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>bayyaar</b> بَيَّار ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>worker</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aaemil</b> عَامِل ★

## work: workplace

EN <i>n</i> <b>(oil) field</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>HaQl bitrwl</b> حَقْل بِيَتْرُول ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>asylum</b> <i>hospice</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>tikiyyao</b> تِكِيَّيَة نَزْل فِي دِير ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bakery</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>furn</b> فَرْن خَبَّاز ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bookshop</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>maktabao</b> مَكْتَبَة بِيْع كُتُب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>bureau</b> <i>office</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>maktab</b> مَكْتَب شُغْل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>cafe</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>qahwao</b> قَهْوَة مَحَل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>call centre</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>sintraal</b> سِينْتْرَال ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>clinic</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>Aiyaedao</b> عيادة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>coffee shop</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>qahwao</b> محلّ قهوة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>creche</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>HaDaanao</b> حضّانة nursery ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>desktop</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>saTH iil-maktab</b> سطح المكتب ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>facility</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>maraefiq</b> مرافق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>factory</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>maSnaA</b> مصنع ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>garage</b> workshop ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>warshao</b> ورشة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>garbage truck</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>Aarabiyo zibaelao</b> عربة زباله ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>groceries</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>baqaclao</b> بقالة أكل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>grocery shop</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>baqqacl</b> محلّ بقال ★
US <i>n</i> <b>grocery store</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>baqqacl</b> محلّ بقال ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>guest house</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>lwkandao</b> لوكندة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>gym</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>jym</b> جيم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hospice</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>tikiyyao</b> تكيية نزل في دير ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hospital</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>mustashfY</b> مستشفى ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>hotel</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> <b>lwkandao</b> لوكندة ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>funduq</b> فندق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>kindergarten</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>rwDao</b> روضة ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>rwDio aaTfaal</b> روضة اطفال ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>HaDaanao</b> حضّانة nursery ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>kiosk</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>kushk</b> كشك ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>laboratory</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>maAmal</b> معمل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>laundry business</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>maGsalao</b> مغسلة ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>library</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>maktabao</b> مكتبة إستلاف كتب ★
US <i>n</i> <b>mall shopping</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>mwll</b> مول ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>market</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>swq</b> سوق ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>tikiyyao</b> تكيية سوق ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>mine mineral</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>mangam</b> منجم ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>nursery for children</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>HaDaanao</b> حضّانة nursery ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>office</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>maktab</b> مكتب شغل ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>orphanage</b>	EG <i>n</i> <b>malgaac aacytaem</b> ملجأ أيتام ★ MS <i>n</i> <b>daar iil-aacytaem</b> دار الأيتام ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pet shop</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> <b>maHall Haywaenaet</b> محلّ حيوانات ★
EN <i>n</i> <b>pharmacy</b>	MS <i>n</i> <b>Saydaliyyao</b> صيدلية ★

EN <i>n</i> <b>poorhouse</b>	MS <i>n</i> تِكِيَّوَة tikiyyao نَزْل في دير	★
EN <i>n</i> <b>post office</b>	EG <i>n</i> بوسْتَة bwstao	★
	MS <i>n</i> مَكْتَب اِلْبَرِيد maktab iil-baryd	★
EN <i>n</i> <b>practice</b> <i>medical</i>	MS <i>n</i> عِيَادَة Aiyaedao	★
EN <i>n</i> <b>press</b> <i>print shop</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> مَطْبَعَة maTbaAao	★
EN <i>n</i> <b>reception</b> <i>desk</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> مَكْتَب اِسْتِقْبَال maktab iicstiqbael	★
EN <i>n</i> <b>registry</b> <i>office</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> مَكْتَب تَسْجِيل maktab tasgil	★
EN <i>n</i> <b>second hand</b> <i>shop</i> ★	EG <i>n</i> مَحَل بِيضَاعَة مُسْتَعْمِلَة maHal bi-DaaAao mustAamilao	★
EN <i>n</i> <b>shop</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> مَحَلّ maHall بَيَّاع	★
	EG <i>n</i> مَحَلّ baqqaal بَقَّال	★
EN <i>n</i> <b>stationery</b> <i>store</i>	MS <i>n</i> مَكْتَبَة maktabao مَحَل قَرطَا سَيَّة	★
EN <i>n</i> <b>store</b> <i>shop</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> مَحَلّ maHall بَيَّاع	★
EN <i>n</i> <b>studio</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> سْتودِيُو stwdiyw	★
EN <i>n</i> <b>supermarket</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> سُوْبِرْمَا رَكِيْت swbirmaarkit	★
EN <i>n</i> <b>surgery</b> <i>premises</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> عِيَادَة Aiyaedao	★
EN <i>n</i> <b>travel</b> <i>agency</i>	EG <i>n</i> شَرَكَة سِيَا حَة sharikio siyaeHao	★
EN <i>n</i> <b>water</b> <i>mill</i>	EG <i>n</i> سَا قِيَة saeqyao	★
EN <i>n</i> <b>works</b> <i>factory</i> ★	MS <i>n</i> مَصْنَع maSnaA	★
EN <i>n</i> <b>workshop</b> ★	MS <i>n</i> وَرْشَة warshao	★
EN <i>n</i> <b>workstation</b> ★	EG <i>n</i> مَكَان اِلْعَمَل makaen iil-Aamal	★

# Arabic Writing

This section describes the arabic alphabet, and how it can be written using roman letters.

Please remember that Egyptian Arabic is an oral language. When people are asked to write it, some write in Modern Standard Arabic and then pronounce it the Egyptian way, others write it as an Egyptian would say it. As a result, there may be some variation in the way things are spelt. For example, many verbs end in alif-layena **Y** ﻯ, but many people write it as a regular alif **aa** ﺃ.

## Arabic script

There are 28 basic letters in Egyptian arabic, and about a dozen modifiers.

Writing goes from right to left, and the majority of arabic letters join onto the following letter and so there are therefore four forms of each letter: solitary, initial, middle and final. For the six letters that do not join, there are just two forms- solitary and final.

position	normal letter	non-joining letter
solitary	ج	د
initial	جـ	
middle	ـجـ	
final	جّ	دّ

The three short vowels aَ, iَ and uُ and shadda ّ, which doubles the length of a consonant, are collectively called tashkyl تَشْكِيل or vowelization. Tashkyl is not normally used in written arabic apart from in the Quran. If they are used, they are written above a consonant but pronounced after it: for the convenience of non-arabic readers, I have included the tashkyl, but written it after the consonant.

## Transliterated arabic

The transliterated form is an exact representation of the arabic script in roman letters: this is not always straightforward, as there are a lot more letters and modifiers in arabic than there are in the roman alphabet.

If you want to be able to say words accurately, you need to be able to read either arabic or the transliterated form- for example, so that you can see the difference between **syn** and **saad**.

Here is a brief summary that shows the relationship between different groups of letters:

Letter	Transliterated	Arabic
short vowel	a i u	ا إ و
long vowel (alif)	aa ee ii uu	آ إ ي
alif with hamza	aac iic uuc	أ إ ئ
other long vowels	y w	ي و
other long vowels with hamza	yc wc	ئ و
gluttal stop qaf	q	ق



voiced qaf	Q	Q ق
soft consonant	d h s t z	d h s t z د ه س ت ز
alveolar consonant	D H S T Z	D H S T Z ض ح ص ط ظ
double-letter consonants	dh sh th	dh sh th ذ ش ث
t-marbuta	o	_ao ةـ
alif-layena	Y	_Y ى

It is readable if you ignore hamza C ء and tee-marbuta \_o ة, and read alif-layena Y ى as **a**.

See the [Arabic Alphabet](#) section for full information about each arabic letter, including the european letters used.

# Arabic Alphabet

ا	a	/æ/	fatha	ص	S	/sʕ/	saad
إ	i	/ɪ/	kasra	ض	D	/dʕ/	daad
أ	u	/ʊ/	damma	ط	T	/tʕ/	taa
آ	W	//	shadda	ظ	Z	/z/	zaa
أ	aac	/ʔæ/	alif-hamza above	ع	A	/ʕ/	ain
إ	iic	/ʔɪ/	alif-hamza below	غ	G	/ɣ/	ghin
أ	uuc	/ʔʊ/	alif-damma	ف	f	/f/	fa
ا	aa	/æ/	alif-fatha	ق	q	/ʔ/	qaf
إ	ii	/ɪ/	alif-kasra	ڤ	v	/v/	vee
آ	ee	/ʔeə/	alif-madda	ك	k	/k/	kef
ب	b	/b/	bee	ل	l	/l/	lem
ت	t	/t/	tee	م	m	/m/	mym
ث	th	/θ/	thee	ن	n	/n/	nun
د	d	/d/	del	ّ	N	/n/	fathatan
ذ	dh	/z/	dhel	ه	h	/h/	hey
ج	g	/g/	gyn	ة	o	/t/	tee-marbuta
ح	H	/ħ/	ha	و	w	/w/	wow
خ	K	/x/	kha	ؤ	wc	/ʊʔ/	wow-hamza
چ	j	/dʒ/	jyn	ي	y	/ɪ/	yeh
س	s	/s/	syn	ئ	yc	/ʔ/	yeh-hamza
ش	sh	/ʃ/	shyn	ى	Y	/æ/	alif-layena
ر	r	/r/	reh	ء	C	/ʔ/	hamza
ز	z	/z/	zyn				

## ا fatha

Fatha is the short vowel corresponding to **a**. It is normally written above a consonant and pronounced after it. For ease of reading, this dictionary puts short vowels after the consonant. Short vowels are normally omitted except in the quran.

### Example words

Transliterated: a

IPA Phonetic: /æ/

Tashkyl: َ

waTaweeT

hasab

marakbiyyah

bank

yihanni

وَطَاوَيْط

حَسَبَ

مَرَاكَبِيَّه

بَنَك

يَهَنِّي

## kasra

Kasra is the short vowel corresponding to **i**. It is normally written above a consonant and pronounced after it. For ease of reading, this dictionary puts short vowels after the consonant. Short vowels are normally omitted except in the quran.

Transliterated: i  
IPA Phonetic: /ɪ/  
Tashkyl: -

### Example words

zira <u>Aa</u> t	ذِرَاعَات
baeli <u>Geen</u>	بَالِغِينَ
<u>Tili</u> A	طَلِيع
<u>waegih</u>	وَأَجِه
'istilif	إِسْتِلِف

## damma

Damma is the short vowel corresponding to **u**. It is normally written above a consonant and pronounced after it. For ease of reading, this dictionary puts short vowels after the consonant. Short vowels are normally omitted except in the quran.

Transliterated: u  
IPA Phonetic: /ʊ/  
Tashkyl: ُ

### Example words

muhri <u>geen</u>	مُحَرِّجِينَ
Quma <u>esh</u>	قُومَاشَ
ku <u>weeti</u>	كُؤَيْتِي
<u>fur</u> ma	فُرْمَة
'u <u>rood</u>	قُرُود

## shadda

Shadda is written above a consonant and doubles the consonant. Unlike in english, double consonants are pronounced, so if you take katab and put a shadda above the t, it will be pronounced kat-tab, with one t and the end of the first syllable and one t at the beginning of the next syllable. Shadda is often omitted in written arabic.

Transliterated: W  
IPA Phonetic: //  
Tashkyl: ّ

### Example words

## alif-hamza above

Alif with a hamza above is used mainly at the beginning of words. It represents a gluttal stop followed by fatha - a short **a**. Strictly speaking, it should be written with both a hamza and a fatha.

Transliterated: aac  
IPA Phonetic: /ʔæ/  
Join left: no  
Sun letter: no  
Solitary: ا  
Final: اَ

### Example words

' <u>af</u> Aa	أَفْعَى
' <u>az</u> ma	أَزْمَة
' <u>ah</u> l	أَهْل
' <u>ass</u> is	أَسْيس
'an <u>wae</u> A	أَنَوَاع

## ا alif-hamza below

Alif with a hamza below is used only at the beginning of words. It represents a gluttal stop followed by kasra - a short i. Strictly speaking, it should be written with both a hamza and a kasra. Alif-hamza below is used at the beginning of the perfect of many derived verbs, which are formed by adding a prefix it-, in-, ist- and iʔt- to a base verb. These derived verbs often have a passive be ...ed or reflexive oneself, each other meaning.

Transliterated: iic  
IPA Phonetic: /ʔɪ/  
Join left: no  
Sun letter: no  
Solitary: ا  
Final: اِ

### Example words

'isharaat	إِشَارَات
'istaAmil	إِسْتَعْمِل
'itmarran	إِتَمَرَّان
'ilaehi	إِلَاهِي
'itrabba	إِتْرَبَّا

## أ alif-damma

Alif with a damma above is used only at the beginning of words. It represents a gluttal stop followed by damma - a short u. Strictly speaking, it should be written with both a hamza and a damma.

Transliterated: uuc  
IPA Phonetic: /ʔʊ/  
Join left: no  
Sun letter: no  
Solitary: أ  
Final: أُ

### Example words

'uraaD	أَرَاض
il'uwla	إِلْأُولَى
'uSool	أُصُول
'uKt	أُخْت
'umam	أُمَم

## ا alif-fatha

Alif with a fatha is used only in the middle and at the end of words. It is usually pronounced either as **ae** as in aeroplane, or as **ar** as in hard: these two forms are represented as **ae** and **aa** respectively in transliterated arabic. When it is followed by two consonants in a row or a consonant and a long vowel, it is shortened to a short **a**.

When it follows a lam, the two letters are joined together and written لا. At the end of the 'we' and 'they' form of pronouns and verbs, wow-alif is pronounced as **oo**.

Transliterated: aa  
IPA Phonetic: /æ/  
Join left: no  
Sun letter: no  
Solitary: ا  
Final: اَ

### Example words

wuSoolaat	وُصُولَات
faar	فَار
'itZaahir	إِظَاهِر
mahaSeel	مَحَاَصِيل
Saadi'	صَادِق

## ا alif-kasra

Alif-kasra is used only in ال il, the prefix meaning 'the'. As the kasra is never actually written, it is not clear whether 'the' should be pronounced il, el, or al. As a result, there are regional differences in pronunciation. In the dictionary, we have standardized on il, to avoid confusion.

Transliterated: ii

IPA Phonetic: /ɪ/

Join left: no

Sun letter: no

Solitary: ا

Final: ا

### Example words

illifaet اَللِّفَات

yittaKiz يَاتَّخِذ

biilQiwwa بَالِقِوَّة

yittaKiz يَاتَّخِذ

ilmaghool اَلْمَجْهُول

## آ alif-madda

Alif-madda is used only at the beginning of words. It is pronounced as a gluttal stop followed by ee as in feel.

Transliterated: ee

IPA Phonetic: /ʔeə/

Join left: no

Sun letter: no

Solitary: آ

Final: آ

### Example words

'enisa أَنْسَة

'eya آيَة

'elaeti آلَاتِي

'ellihah آلِهَة

'e'af أَقَف

## ب bee

Bee is pronounced as **b**.

Transliterated: b

IPA Phonetic: /b/

Join left: yes

Sun letter: no

Solitary: ب

Initial: ب

Medial: ب

Final: ب

### Example words

habla هَبْلَة

saybeen سَائِبِين

Gaeyib غَائِب

'imbiraToor إِمْبِيرَا طُور

kahrabaa'i كَهْرَبَائِي

## ت tee

Tee is pronounced as **t**.

Transliterated: t

IPA Phonetic: /t/

Join left: yes

Sun letter: yes

Solitary: ت

Initial: ت

Medial: تـ

Final: ـت

### Example words

'itwaffar إِتَوْفَّر

gitta جِتَّة

tamantaaashar تَمَنْتَا شَر

bitaeAit بِيْتَا عِيَة

'ittigaeh إِتِّجَا هـ

## ث thee

Thee is pronounced as voiced **th** as in thumb, as **t**. You may also hear **s** or unvoiced **th** as in thin: these may be caused by speech impediments.

Transliterated: th

IPA Phonetic: /θ/

Join left: yes

Sun letter: yes

Solitary: ث

Initial: ث

Medial: ثـ

Final: ـث

### Example words

gurthooma جُرْثُومَة

thaenawiyeen ثَانَوِيَّيْن

Kubatha خُبْثَة

thaQil ثَقِيل

thaebit ثَابِت

## د del

Del is pronounced as **d**.

Transliterated: d

IPA Phonetic: /d/

Join left: no

Sun letter: yes

Solitary: د

Final: ـد

### Example words

yidu" يِدُّقْ

yized يِزِيد

suAada' سُعْدَاء

musaeAideen مُسَاعِيدِين

'uSaad قُصَاد

## ذ dhel

Dhel is pronounced as **z**.

Transliterated: dh

IPA Phonetic: /z/

Join left: no

Sun letter: yes

Solitary: ذ

Final: ـذ

### Example words

Qazeefa قَذِيفَة

magzoobeen مَجْذُوبِين

baezil بَاذِل

zeel ذِيل

'anQaz أَنْقَذ

## ج gyn

In Egypt, gyn is pronounced as **g** as in gold. In most of the arab world it is pronounced as **j** as in jeans.

Transliterated: g  
IPA Phonetic: /g/  
Join left: yes  
Sun letter: no  
Solitary: ج  
Initial: ج  
Medial: ج  
Final: ج

### Example words

<u>sugu</u> "	سُجُّقْ
<u>gamb</u>	جَمَب
gins <u>iy</u> ya	جِنْسِيَّة
<u>bigadd</u>	بِجَدَّ
gaw <u>aeri</u>	جَوَا رِي

## ح ha

Ha is an unvoiced but quite audible **h** sound: there is no equivalent in English.

Transliterated: H  
IPA Phonetic: /h/  
Join left: yes  
Sun letter: no  
Solitary: ح  
Initial: ح  
Medial: ح  
Final: ح

### Example words

muh <u>ri</u> geen	مُحْرِجِينَ
<u>habas</u>	حَبَسَ
'ihtimal <u>aet</u>	إِحْتِمَالَات
yis <u>ar</u> rah	يَسَّرَ ح
<u>rihla</u>	رَحَلَة

## خ kha

Kha is an rolled alveolar h like **ch** in loch, but a little stronger: imagine clearing your throat to make this sound.

Transliterated: K  
IPA Phonetic: /x/  
Join left: yes  
Sun letter: no  
Solitary: خ  
Initial: خ  
Medial: خ  
Final: خ

### Example words

<u>tuK</u> m	تُخْم
<u>Kaali</u> S	خَالِص
<u>kooK</u>	كُوخ
Kib <u>raa</u> t	خَبْرَات
mana <u>Keer</u>	مَنَا خَيْر

## چ jyn

Jyn is borrowed from Farsi to represent the **j** sound in imported words like 'agenda'.

Transliterated: j

IPA Phonetic: /dʒ/

Join left: yes

Sun letter: no

Solitary: چ

Initial: -چ-

Medial: -چ-

Final: -چ

### Example words

janT چَنط

dibriyaej دِبرِیا چ

jeeleeh چیلیه

jeem چیم

bijamaet بیچا مَات

## س syn

Syn is an **s** sound. Many Egyptians, even educated ones, do not distinguish clearly between this and shyn.

Transliterated: s

IPA Phonetic: /s/

Join left: yes

Sun letter: yes

Solitary: س

Initial: سـ

Medial: سـ

Final: س

### Example words

safar سَفَر

tasammum تَسَمُّم

filoos فِلُوس

kuwayiseen كُوَيَسِين

yisoo' يِسُوق

## ش shyn

Shyn is a **sh**

Transliterated: sh

IPA Phonetic: /ʃ/

Join left: yes

Sun letter: yes

Solitary: ش

Initial: شـ

Medial: شـ

Final: ش

### Example words

'ash'ar أَشْقَر

mashhoon مَشْحُون

siweetsh سُوَيْتَش

man'oosheen مَنَقُوشِين

ilshita' اِلْشِتَاء



## ر reh

Reh is an **r** sound.

Transliterated: r  
IPA Phonetic: /r/  
Join left: no  
Sun letter: yes  
Solitary: ر  
Final: ر

### Example words

Aara <u>a</u> iyis	عَرَايِس
<u>d</u> urg	دُرْج
<u>k</u> uroosh	كُروش
yif <u>a</u> r'aA	يِفَرَقَع
mahroo' <u>e</u> en	مَحْرُوقِينَ

## ز zyn

Zyn is a **z** sound.

Transliterated: z  
IPA Phonetic: /z/  
Join left: no  
Sun letter: yes  
Solitary: ز  
Final: ز

### Example words

<u>r</u> akkiz	رَكِّيز
gu <u>z</u> aefan	جَزَاَفَاءَ
za <u>A</u> laen	زَعْلَان
<u>z</u> ann	زَنَّ
mun <u>z</u> aAig	مُنْزَعِج

## ص saad

Saad is an alveolar **s**. It affects the following short vowel, making it heavier.

Transliterated: S  
IPA Phonetic: /s<sup>ʕ</sup>/  
Join left: yes  
Sun letter: yes  
Solitary: ص  
Initial: ص  
Medial: ص  
Final: ص

### Example words

<u>b</u> urS	بُرْص
<u>t</u> aSooyt	تَصَوِيت
ma <u>S</u> baGa	مَصْبَغَة
Sara <u>S</u> eer	صَرَاَصِير
<u>n</u> aa'iS	نَاَقِص

## ض daad

Daad is an alveolar **d**. It affects the following short vowel, making it heavier.

Transliterated: D  
IPA Phonetic: /d<sup>ʕ</sup>/  
Join left: yes  
Sun letter: yes  
Solitary: ض  
Initial: ض  
Medial: ض  
Final: ض

### Example words

mun <u>a</u> ffaD	مُنْفَضَّ
<u>D</u> aaA	ضَاع
<u>h</u> ammaD	حَمَضَّ
'a <u>k</u> Dar	أَخْضَرَ
<u>D</u> abb	ضَبَّ

## ط taa

Taa is an alveolar **t**. It affects the following short vowel, making it heavier.

Transliterated: T

IPA Phonetic: /tʕ/

Join left: yes

Sun letter: yes

Solitary: ط

Initial: ط

Medial: ط

Final: ط

### Example words

mustawTaat مُسْتَوِطَنَا ت

'inTibaaA إنطِبَا ع

TibaaAa طِبَا عَة

KayaaTa خِيَا طَة

KaTT خَطَّ

## ظ zaa

Zaa is an alveolar **z**. It affects the following short vowel, making it heavier.

Transliterated: Z

IPA Phonetic: /z/

Join left: yes

Sun letter: yes

Solitary: ظ

Initial: ظ

Medial: ظ

Final: ظ

### Example words

bi'intiZaam بِإِنْتَظَا م

bayZeen بِإِظَيْن

'intiZaar إِنْتَظَا ر

naZariyan نَظَرَ يَا

AuZama' عَظَمَاءَ

## ع ain

Ain is an alveolar **a**. This letter makes more problems for Europeans than any other: it sounds close to alif, and you can easily confuse people if you do not say it correctly. Ain is treated as a consonant for the purposes of pronunciation rules.

Transliterated: A

IPA Phonetic: /ʕ/

Join left: yes

Sun letter: no

Solitary: ع

Initial: ع

Medial: ع

Final: ع

### Example words

'igtimaAat إِجْتِمَاعَا ت

yesooA يَسُوع

Aadda عَدَدِي

yaAni يَعْنِي

ziAl زَعَل

## ġ ghin

Ghin is an alveolar **g**.

Transliterated: G  
IPA Phonetic: /ɣ/  
Join left: yes  
Sun letter: no  
Solitary: غ  
Initial: غ  
Medial: غ  
Final: غ

### Example words

Gazawa <u>e</u> t	غَزَاوَات
GaTT <u>a</u> as	غَطَّاس
<u>G</u> itit	غِتِيت
<u>m</u> ablaG	مَبْلَغ
'istaGila <u>e</u> liyya	إِسْتَغْلَالِيَّة

## ف fa

Fa is an **f** sound.

Transliterated: f  
IPA Phonetic: /f/  
Join left: yes  
Sun letter: no  
Solitary: ف  
Initial: ف  
Medial: ف  
Final: ف

### Example words

<u>r</u> aff	رَفَّ
mufakk <u>i</u> reen	مُفَكِّرِينَ
yit <u>n</u> arfiz	يَتَنَرَفِيز
<u>r</u> afaA	رَفَعَ
yin <u>a</u> ffiz	يَنْقِذ

## ق qaf

Qaf is pronounced by Cairenes as either an alveolar **k** or as a gluttal stop. People from upper Egypt pronounce it as a **g**.

Transliterated: q  
IPA Phonetic: /q/  
Join left: yes  
Sun letter: no  
Solitary: ق  
Initial: ق  
Medial: ق  
Final: ق

### Example words

yiT <u>a</u> lla'	يَطْلَق
<u>z</u> u'oon	ذُقُون
'i <u>y</u> aem	قِيَام
<u>w</u> a't	وَقْتُ
<u>T</u> uru'	طُرُق

## ف vee

Vee is borrowed from Farsi to represent the **v** sound in imported words like 'villa'.

Transliterated: v

IPA Phonetic: /v/

Join left: yes

Sun letter: no

Solitary: ف

Initial: فـ

Medial: فـ

Final: ف

### Example words

vaneelya فَاَنِيْلِيَا

varanda فَرَنْدَة

vaneelya فَاَنِيْلِيَا

tilivizyoon تِلِفِيزِيُون

veella فِيلَا

## ك kef

Kef is a **k** sound.

Transliterated: k

IPA Phonetic: /k/

Join left: yes

Sun letter: no

Solitary: ك

Initial: كـ

Medial: كـ

Final: ك

### Example words

fikr فِكْر

koomeedyia كُومِيْدِيَا

Aaskari عَسْكَرِي

'iktisaab اِكْتِسَاب

yikbar يَكْبَر

## ل lem

Lem is normally pronounced as **l**. If it is followed by an alif, the letters are joined together as لا. In the il prefix which means 'the', if it is attached to a noun that starts with a Sun letter, the lem is pronounced by replacing with a second sun-letter, so il-Dwr is pronounced iD-Dwr.

Transliterated: l

IPA Phonetic: //

Join left: yes

Sun letter: yes

Solitary: ل

Initial: لـ

Medial: لـ

Final: ل

### Example words

faeshil فَاَشِيل

maththil مَثَّيْل

zaAlaen زَعْلَان

'afleen قَاْفَلِيْن

GalaT غَلَط

## م mym

Mym is pronounced as **m**

Transliterated: m

IPA Phonetic: /m/

Join left: yes

Sun letter: no

Solitary: م

Initial: م

Medial: م

Final: م

### Example words

milawwineen مِلَوِّينِ

mugAAad مُجْعَد

Gaemi' غَامِق

'assim قَسِّم

samak سَمَك

## ن nun

Nun is pronounced as **n**

Transliterated: n

IPA Phonetic: /n/

Join left: yes

Sun letter: yes

Solitary: ن

Initial: ن

Medial: ن

Final: ن

### Example words

yinae'ish يِنَاقِش

manTiQa مَنطِقَة

yitshihin يِتَشِحِن

GuTeeaan غُطِيَان

Auyoon عُيُون

## ف fathatan

Fathatan is used only above an alif at the end of a word to represent an **n**

Transliterated: N

IPA Phonetic: /n/

Tashkyl: ً

### Example words

fuga'een فُجَاثِي

'aTAan قَطْعَا

KuSooSan خُصُوصَا

baekiran بَاكِرَا

taQleediyyan تَقْلِيدِيَا

## ه hey

Hey is a very gentle, unrestricted, unvoiced **h** sound.

Transliterated: h

IPA Phonetic: /h/

Join left: yes

Sun letter: no

Solitary: ه

Initial: ه

Medial: ه

Final: ه

### Example words

bahZ بَهْظ

bitaeAitha بِيْتَا عَيْتَا

nazeeha نَزِيهَة

bahZ بَهْظ

nafsaha نَفْسَاهَا

## ة tee-marbuta

Tee-marbuta is a hey with two dots above it. For many words, opinions vary about whether the word should be spelt with hey or tee-marbuta. In this dictionary, most feminine singular nouns are spelt with tee-marbuta at the end: The ending of these words is pronounced as either **-a** or **-ah** in the nominative form, and as **-it** in the genitive form.

Transliterated: o

IPA Phonetic: /t/

Join left: no

Sun letter: no

Solitary: ة

Initial: ةـ

Medial: ةـ

Final: ة

### Example words

QanaeAa قَنَاة

madeena مَدِينَة

beeDa بَيْضَة

mushaet مُشَاة

Tur'a طُرُقَة

## و wow

Wow can be pronounced as **w** when it is next to at least one short vowel, and as **oo** when it is between two consonants. The 'we' and 'they' form of verbs and pronouns ends in wow-alif, which is pronounced **oo** as in 'too'.

Transliterated: w

IPA Phonetic: /w/

Join left: no

Sun letter: no

Solitary: و

Final: وـ

### Example words

mayw مَايُو

Kawwif خَوِّف

maksooreen مَكْسُورِينَ

yinawnaw يِنُونُو

yiKawwif يَخَوِّف

## ؤ wow-hamza

wow-hamza is pronounced as **u** followed by a gluttal stop.

Transliterated: wc

IPA Phonetic: /ʊʔ/

Join left: no

Sun letter: no

Solitary: ؤ

Final: ؤـ

### Example words

mw'aQatan مَوْقَاتًا

mw'tamana مَوْتَمَنَة

mayw'sa مَيَّوْسَة

mw'aththir مَوْتَر

yuw'akkid يُوَكِّد

## ي yeh

yeh is pronounced as **y** when it is next to at least one short vowel, and as **ee** in 'feel' when it is between two consonants or a consonant and wow. At the end of a word, it is pronounced as **i**.

Transliterated:	y
IPA Phonetic:	/ɪ/
Join left:	yes
Sun letter:	no
Solitary:	ي
Initial:	يـ
Medial:	يـ
Final:	يـ

### Example words

Dafeera	ضَفِيرَة
yumli	يُمْلِي
mitgallideen	مِيتَجَلِّدِين
magrooheen	مَجْرُوحِين
'afreeQya	أَفْرِيقَا

## ئ yeh-hamza

yeh-hamza is a gluttal stop.

Transliterated:	yc
IPA Phonetic:	/ʔ/
Join left:	yes
Sun letter:	no
Solitary:	ئ
Medial:	ئـ

### Example words

mula'm	مُلَا تَم
kahrabaa'iyya	كَهْرَبَا تِيَّة
QaDaa'iyya	قَضَا تِيَّة
ma'da	مَاءَدَة
ra'eesiyya	رَأَيْسِيَّة

## ى alif-layena

alif-layena is used at the end of words as an **a** sound. Verbs whose perfect ends with alif-layena normally have an imperfect that ends with a yeh.

Transliterated:	Y
IPA Phonetic:	/æ/
Join left:	no
Sun letter:	no
Solitary:	ى
Final:	ىـ

### Example words

Gala	غَلَى
faDDa	فَضَّى
'intaha	إِنْتَهَى
maAna	مَعْنَى
nawa	نَوَى

## ء hamza

Hamza is pronounced as a gluttal stop. It appears occasionally as a full-size letter at the end of a word, and more frequently as a small symbol above or below alif, and above wow and yeh.

Transliterated:	C
IPA Phonetic:	/ʔ/
Join left:	no
Sun letter:	no
Solitary:	ء

### Example words

buT'	بُطْء
'aSdiQa'	أَصْدِقَاءَ
'imla'	إِمْلَاءَ
nubaha'	نُبْهَاءَ
waAa'	وَعَاءَ

# Abbreviations

This section explains the abbreviations used in this thesaurus. It covers the abbreviations for languages, grammatical elements and word forms.

## Languages

abbreviation name	Description
<b>EG</b> Egyptian Arabic	A word that is only used in Egypt
<b>MS</b> Modern Standard Arabic	A word that is understood in Egypt and used throughout the arabic speaking world
<b>CL</b> Classical Arabic	
<b>EN</b> English	
<b>US</b> American English	

## Usages

The usage is a star indicating how frequently the word is used: the options are

-  - daily
-  - regularly
-  - occasionally
-  - understood but rarely used
-  - not always understood
- no star - unrated

## Elements

The element type indicates how a word is used in a sentence. Some words can be used in more than one way: for example 'name' can be either a noun or a verb.

abbreviation name	Description	
<b>expr</b> expression	a complete phrase	good morning
<b>part</b> participle	a participle is a special kind of adjective that is derived from a verb	active: watching passive: watched
<b>v</b> verb	describes what is happening	make, think



<b>vi</b> intransitive verb	a verb that does not have a direct object	sleep
<b>n</b> noun	a thing or abstract concept	thing: brick concept: equality
<b>pro</b> pronoun	something used in place of a noun	I, he, nothing
<b>adj</b> adjective	describes or qualifies a noun	big, brown, arrogant, cooked
<b>adv</b> adverb	dqualifies a verb or adjective	quickly, very
<b>prep</b> preposition	defines the relationship, for example in space or time, between two things	above, after
<b>conj</b> conjunction	links two phrases together	because, but
<b>comp</b> comparative	derived from an adjective, used to compare two things	bigger, smarter
<b>q</b> query	turns a sentence into a question	what, why
<b>modal</b> modal	qualifies a verb	must, might, could

## Forms

Most words exist in more than one form (for example, knife and knives). The dictionary provides all of the forms necessary to work out the rest.

abbreviation name	Used with	Usage	Example
<b>m</b> masculine	adj	one male person	
<b>f</b> feminine	adj	one female person many things	
<b>s</b> singular	n,adj,part	one person or thing	
<b>pl</b> plural	n,adj,part	many persons or things	
<b>coll</b> collective	n	foods and materials	fish, water, cloth
<b>dual</b> dual	n	'a couple of'	minutes
<b>p</b> perfect	v	a completed action	
<b>imp</b> imperfect	v	an action in progress	
<b>pair</b> pair	n	'a pair of'	shoes
<b>invar</b> invariable	adj,part,modal		must
<b>part</b> participle			
<b>inf</b> infinitive	v	in english, preceded by 'to'	

<b>act</b> active participle	v	in english, -ing	
<b>pass</b> passive participle	v	in english, -ed	
<b>comp</b> comparative	v	bigger, better	
<b>super</b> superlative	v	biggest, best	

## Abbreviations within definitions

The following abbreviations are used with the text of word definitions:

- **sb.** - somebody
- **st.** - something

# About this dictionary

I would like to thank all of the people who helped me to create this dictionary: Shaimaa and Khaled Adel, Walaa Bakir, Yasmin Musallam, Rana el Hindy, Suze Labib, Zeina el Sarrag, Reem el Gohary, Monzer abu el Yazeed, Mariam Ghattas... not forgetting the crew of the Red Sea Star, the shopkeepers in Hurghada... and even a couple of taxi drivers!

This book was typeset using PDFReactor- the only PDF product that handled this huge document without complaint, and even got the arabic text right! for more information about PDFReactor, see **[www.pdfreactor.com](http://www.pdfreactor.com)**

Egyptian is a dialect of arabic spoken by 85 million people who are spread along a narrow strip of land beside 1500km of the river Nile. Egyptian arabic is a living, ever-changing language; it's not taught in schools and it's rarely written down.

As a result, there are considerable variations in vocabulary and pronunciation. Let's not talk about spelling :-/. The details in this dictionary have been checked and cross-checked, but there will always be mistakes and inconsistencies.

We do not accept any responsibility for any loss, injury or embarrassment that may result from the use of this dictionary.

If you notice any errors or omissions or have suggestions for improvements, please let us know via the **Contact Us** page on our web site: **[www.lisaanmasry.com](http://www.lisaanmasry.com)**.

**Mike Green**

# Copyright

This document is Copyright © 2007-2016 Mike Green.

You may distribute this document if it is supplied:

- in its entirety, including this copyright notice
- free of charge
- strictly for non-commercial use

If you need to access the entire dictionary database for any reason, please [ask](#) and maybe I can supply it in a more convenient form.

**Mike Green**